

# CORNEJO'S

-PRE - WAR-

## ENCYCLOPEDIA DIRECTORY

OF THE  
PHILIPPINES

---

### HISTORY & GOVERNMENT

ATTY. M. R. CORNEJO, LL.M.  
EDITOR - PUBLISHER



# THE BEGINNING OF A NEW ERA IN

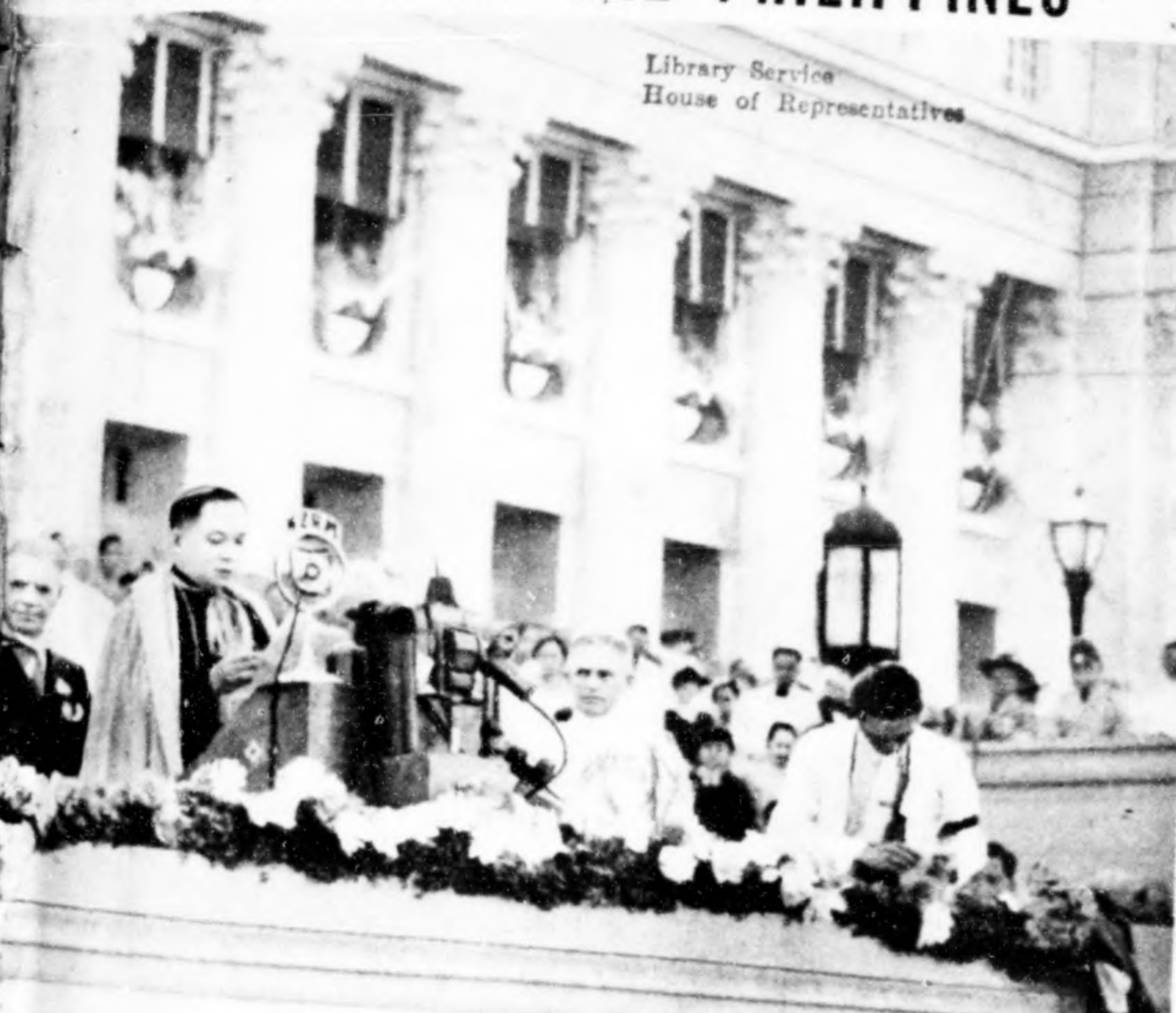


ARCHBISHOP GABRIEL M. REYES PRONOUNCING THE INVOCATION OF



# THE ANNALS OF THE PHILIPPINES

Library Service  
House of Representatives



CORNEJO'S  
COMMONWEALTH DIRECTORY  
OF THE PHILIPPINES

COPY No. 00535

1939 Encyclopedic Edition

THE COMMONWEALTH INAUGURAL CEREMONIES, NOVEMBER 15, 1935



# *The* **PHILIPPINES**

"A rich and beautiful group of islands, surrounded on the north and west by the China Sea, on the east by Pacific Ocean, and on the south by the Celebes Sea; lying between 5° and 22° north latitude, and 117° and 127° east longitude."



THE FIRST PRESIDENT  
OF THE  
COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES



HON. MANUEL L. QUEZON





**MIGUEL R. CORNEJO, A.B., LL.B.**

*President, Cornejo Institute, Inc.*

*Editor, Cornejo's Commonwealth Directory of the Philippines*

**FORMERLY: EDITOR, CORNEJO'S PHILIPPINE DIRECTORY, 1918-19; 1920-21**

**CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, P.N.G., FIRST DIV., U.S. ARMY, 1918-19**

**MUNICIPAL PRESIDENT OF PASAY, RIZAL, 1919-22; 1928-31**

**REPRESENTATIVE, PHILIPPINE LEGISLATURE, 1923-25**

**FOUNDER AND FIRST PRESIDENT, NATIONAL VOLUNTEERS OF P. I., 1932**



# CORNEJO'S COMMONWEALTH DIRECTORY OF THE PHILIPPINES

(FORMERLY: CORNEJO'S PHILIPPINE DIRECTORY)

*Awarded Gold Medal, First Prize, Philippine Carnival and Exposition, 1926*

1939 Encyclopedic Edition

COMMEMORATING THE FIRST THREE YEARS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE  
COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES, 1935-1938; THE XXXIII  
INTERNATIONAL EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS, AND OTHER HISTORIC  
EVENTS IN THE ISLANDS FROM TIME IMMEMORIAL TO THE  
PRESENT

## Containing:

A History of the Philippines, from pre-Spanish Era to date, including a compilation of important State Documents, Inaugural Addresses and Speeches of American and Filipino Statesmen; Opinion and press statements of Military and Naval Authorities, Politicians, Economists, Educators and Writers on Philippine Affairs; Interesting Facts about the Presidents of the United States of America, from Washington to Roosevelt (F. D.), and their pictures and brief biographical data; Government of the U.S., and Military and Naval Rosters; a Directory of Schools, Colleges and Universities; Physicians and Hospitals in the Philippines; a List of Newspapers and other publications; Mining Concerns and a List of Licensed Mining Engineers; Manila Classified Business Directory; Directory of Importers; Directory of Exporters; Alphabetical List of Manila Business Firms, and a Pictorial Directory of Manila Businessmen; Biographical Directory of Leading Residents of the Philippines; Ecclesiastical Directory; Directory of the Officers of the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines for 1935-38 and 1939-40; Philippine Population as of 1939; and Other Miscellaneous Information, with Road Maps of the Philippines.

*Compiled, Edited and Published*

*By*

MIGUEL R. CORNEJO, A.B., LL.B.

OFFICES: 221 Barbosa, corner R. Hidalgo, Quiapo  
Manila, Philippines

Telephone 2-50-85

P. O. Box 1545

PRICE of this Directory ordered before publication in the Philippines, ₱20.00; after publication, ₱25.00.  
In the United States, \$12.50 (U. S. Currency) before publication; \$15.00, after publication.



CORNEJO'S  
COMMONWEALTH DIRECTORY  
OF THE PHILIPPINES

Copyright, 1939

By **MIGUEL R. CORNEJO**

*All Rights Reserved*



HEADQUARTERS PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT  
UNITED STATES ARMY  
MANILA  
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL

August 16, 1937.

Mr. M. R. Cornejo,  
221 Barbosa Street,  
Manila.

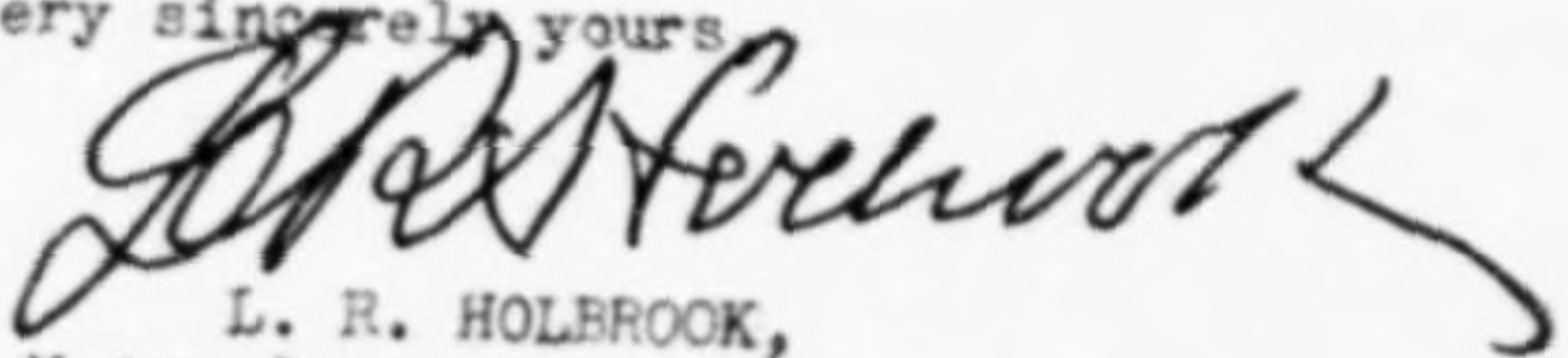
My dear Mr. Cornejo:

The copy of Cornejo's Commonwealth Directory of the Philippines which you so kindly loaned me for inspection has proven very interesting indeed, so much so that I have found myself giving up much time in reading the history and addresses so attractively presented therein, together with the infinite amount of local information and knowledge not readily available elsewhere.

It is truly an encyclopedic edition and every advanced class of students should have access to it. It should be found in every local library. It is a veritable mine on the worth while history of the Philippines.

I assure you I shall avail myself of securing an early copy when it comes off the press and I thank you for the courtesy you have shown me.

Very sincerely yours



L. R. HOLBROOK,  
Major General, U.S. Army.



**Commonwealth of the Philippines**  
**Department of Finance**  
**Manila**

**A MESSAGE**

The publication of a Commonwealth Directory of the Philippines, such as this one that Mr. Cornejo has compiled, is very useful to students of the history and contemporary life of the Philippines. It contains important facts that make up Philippine history for the general reader who does not care to go into the details of important events.

The comprehensiveness of the work which includes data not only on the political but also on the business, educational, and social life of the country which no single book attempts to give, will appeal to a wide audience.

Mr. Cornejo and his associates have done a good service in making easily accessible within a single volume many facts which ordinarily would be difficult to obtain. It should prove a useful book and a ready reference to busy persons who do not have the patience and much less the time to look around for the information that the directory makes available.

(Sgd.) *A. de las Alas*  
Secretary

February 14, 1938



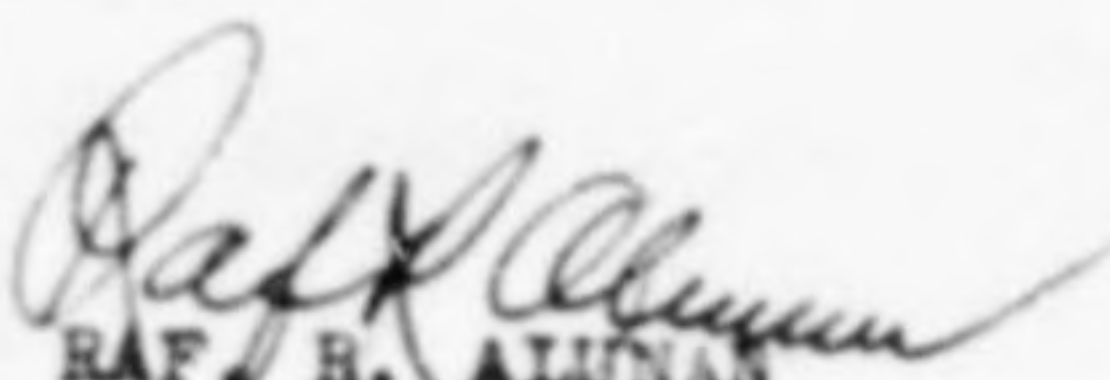
Commonwealth of the Philippines  
Department of the Interior  
Manila

February 8, 1939

S i r :

The publication of an encyclopedic Commonwealth Directory of the Philippines is an enterprise worthy of commendation, specially in view of the tremendous progress made in the last three years under the leadership of His Excellency, the President of the Philippines. You have my best wishes for a successful venture in the field.

Very respectfully,

  
R. F. B. ALUNAN  
Secretary of the Interior

Mr. Miguel R. Cornejo  
221 Barbosa, Quiapo  
Manila.



中華民國駐馬尼刺總領事館  
CONSULATE-GENERAL OF THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA  
MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

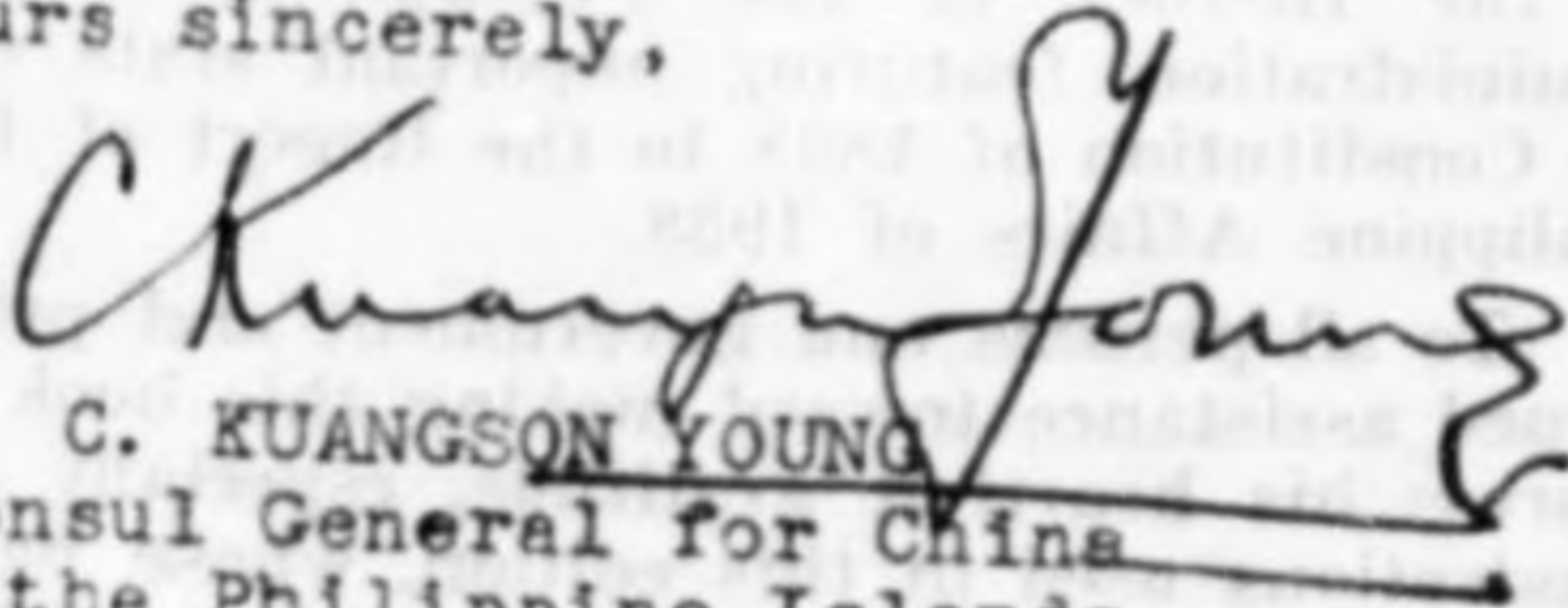
April 25th, 1939.

Mr. M. R. Cornejo,  
221 Barbosa Street,  
Manila.

My dear Mr. Cornejo,

I have read with interest your "Common-wealth Directory of the Philippines" for the year of 1939 which you were kind enough to lend me. The volume has a wealth of information and is a useful source of reference as well as study for those who desire to know more about this prosperous and growing country.

Yours sincerely,

  
C. KUANGSON YOUNG  
Consul General for China  
in the Philippine Islands.



## EDITOR'S FOREWORD

**T**WENTY ONE YEARS ago, the first volume of Cornejo's Philippine Directory came into light, just a few days before its publisher answered the "Call to Arms" sounded by the then Senate President Manuel L. Quezon, who spontaneously offered to President Woodrow Wilson of the United States of America 25,000 men to fight for Democracy in the battlefields of France.

The second issue came out in 1920 and both volumes, which were exhibited at the Manila Carnival and Exposition of 1926, were awarded first prize with gold medal by the Philippine Carnival Association. The succeeding volumes should have been published continuously and regularly every two years thereafter had it not been for the same spirit of service to the country that had launched him into the political arena. But his past experiences in military and public life paved the way for a bigger and better edition, as he has learned more of his country's needs which inspired him to present to the people, here and abroad, this Encyclopedic Edition of the Commonwealth Directory of the Philippines.

The fact that the work on research and compilation for the present edition was begun in the early part of 1929 is well known to many of its subscribers whose biographies were written and revised from that time to the present. The difficulty encountered by the editor in making personal interviews and communications with thousands of persons, prominent in public and private affairs, such as civil and military authorities, business executives, professionals, educators, writers, ecclesiastics and others, for the purpose of obtaining their biographical data and photographs, which required years of painful waiting before they could have been assembled as a whole, had naturally and inevitably consumed much time in the preparation and printing of this volume.

As the reader will notice from the table of contents, this book consists of six main parts, not including the introductory matter or supplement and the appendixes. The front pages contain facts and figures about the Philippines, Philippine road maps, Manila street directory, and the directory of Commonwealth officials for 1939-1941, supplementing Part Three, or the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines, 1935-1938; while the appendixes are included as a supplement to Part Two, or the Government of the United States of America. All the other parts of the book, except the military and naval rosters, business directory and ecclesiastical guide, are more or less permanent in nature, such as the History of the Philippines, from the pre-Spanish era to the present administration, featuring important state documents from the so-called Malolos Constitution of 1898 to the Report of the Joint Preparatory Committee on Philippine Affairs of 1938.

To all persons and government and private entities, who have given their valued assistance toward making this book a success, the publisher wishes to express his heartfelt gratitude, especially to all the authors of articles and illustrations used in this edition, whose names are herein mentioned together with the books and newspapers from which they were taken.

THE EDITOR.

Manila, August 19, 1939.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**FRONTISPIECE:** The Beginning of a New Era in the Annals of the Philippines.—Archbishop Gabriél M. Reyes pronouncing the Invocation opening the Commonwealth Inaugural Ceremonies, November 15, 1935. (See page 413.)  
 Photograph of His Excellency, the President of the Commonwealth of the Philippines, Hon. Manuel L. Quezon.

## INTRODUCTORY MATTER

	PAGES
Letters of Comment on the Directory from—	
Major General Lucius R. Holbrook, Commanding General, Philippine Department, U. S. Army, dated August 16, 1937.	
Hon. Antonio de las Alas, Secretary of Finance, February 14, 1938.	
Hon. Rafael R. Alunan, Secretary of the Interior, February 8, 1939.	
Hon. C. Kuangson Young, Consul General for China in the Philippines, April 25, 1939.	
Editor's Foreword	II
Facts and Figures about the Philippines	XXV-XXXII
Road Maps of the Philippines	XXXIII-LXIII
Manila Street Directory	LXV-XCIII

## GOVERNMENT OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES

**Directory of Commonwealth Officials for 1939-1940**  
*(Supplementing Part Three, pages 785-1082)*

### PICTORIAL PAGES:

President Quezon and Vice-President Osmeña	A-1
The President's Cabinet (1939)	A-2
The Speaker of the National Assembly (1939-41)	A-3
Members of the National Assembly (1939-41)	A-4—A-9
Provincial Governors (1939-40)	A-10—A-11
The Resident Commissioner to the United States	A-12
The Achievements of the Commonwealth during 1935-1938 — A Speech by the Hon. Manuel A. Roxas, now Secretary of Finance	A-13—A-15

### HEAD OFFICIALS OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES

Executive Department:	
The Cabinet	A-17
Office of the President	A-17
Department of the Interior	A-17
Department of Finance	A-18
Department of Public Instruction	A-18
Department of Justice	A-18



	PAGES
Department of Agriculture and Commerce .....	A-18
Department of Public Works and Communications .....	A-19
Department of Labor .....	A-19
Legislative Department:	
National Assembly .....	A-19—A-21
Judicial Department:	
Supreme Court of the Philippines .....	A-21
Court of Appeals .....	

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF GOVERNMENT BUREAUS, OFFICES AND GOVERNMENT-OWNED CORPORATIONS, SHOWING THE NAMES, POSITIONS AND RESIDENCES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE HEADS, CHIEFS OF DIVISIONS, AND RANKING EMPLOYEES .....

A-22—A-110

A. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT.

Agricultural and Industrial Bank .....	A-22—A-23
Anti-Usury Board .....	A-23—A-24
Board of Censors for Moving Pictures .....	A-24
Boards of Examiners .....	A-24
Board of Indeterminate Sentence and Parole Office .....	A-24—A-25
Board on Pensions for Veterans .....	A-26
Budget Commission .....	A-26
Bureau of Aeronautics .....	A-26
Bureau of Animal Industry .....	A-27—A-28
Bureau of Banking .....	A-28
Bureau of Civil Service .....	A-29
Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey .....	A-29
Bureau of Commerce .....	A-29—A-30
Bureau of Customs .....	A-30—A-31
Bureau of Education .....	A-31—A-37
Div. Superintendents of Schools .....	A-31—A-32
Superintendents, Insular Schools .....	A-32
High School Principals .....	A-32—A-33
Normal School Principals .....	A-33
Division Academic Supervisors .....	A-33—A-34
Supervisors of Secondary English .....	A-34
Other Supervisors .....	A-34
Division Industrial Supervisors .....	A-34—A-35
Trade School Principals .....	A-35
Agricultural and Rural High School Principals .....	A-36
Supervisors of Training Schools .....	A-36
Supervisors of Home Economics .....	A-36—A-37
Supervising Teachers of Hygiene and Sanitation .....	A-37
Bureau of Forestry .....	A-37
Bureau of Health .....	A-37—A-43
District Health Officers .....	A-39
Presidents of Sanitary Divisions .....	A-40—A-43
Bureau of Internal Revenue .....	A-43—A-44
Bureau of Justice .....	A-44—A-45
Bureau of Labor .....	A-45
Bureau of Lands .....	A-45—A-47
District Land Officers .....	A-46—A-47



	PAGES
Chiefs of Survey Parties, etc. ....	A-47
Bureau of Mines .....	A-48—A-49
Bureau of Plant Industry .....	A-49—A-51
Bureau of Posts .....	A-51
Bureau of Printing .....	A-51—A-52
Bureau of Prisons .....	A-52
Bureau of Public Welfare .....	A-53
Bureau of Public Works .....	A-53—A-56
District Engineers, etc. ....	A-54—A-56
Bureau of Quarantine Service .....	A-56
Bureau of Science .....	A-57
Bureau of the Treasury .....	A-58
Cebu Portland Cement Co. ....	A-58
Commission of Mindanao and Sulu .....	A-58
Commission of the Census .....	A-58—A-59
Court of Appeals .....	A-59
Court of First Instance of Manila .....	A-59
Court of Industrial Relations .....	A-59—A-60
Courts of First Instance .....	A-60
Department of Agriculture and Commerce .....	A-60—A-62
Publications Division .....	A-61
Statistics Division .....	A-61
Division of Fisheries .....	A-61—A-62
Department of Finance .....	A-62—A-64
Provincial Treasurers, Etc. ....	A-63—A-64
Department of Justice .....	A-64—A-69
Judges of the Courts of 1st Instance .....	A-65—A-67
Provincial Fiscals .....	A-67—A-68
Clerks of Courts, Provl. Sheriffs, and Registers of Deeds ...	A-68—A-69
Department of Labor .....	A-69—A-70
Department of the Interior .....	A-70
Department of Public Instruction .....	A-70
Department of Public Works and Communications .....	A-70—A-71
Deportation Board .....	A-71
Division of Investigation .....	A-71
Division of Purchase and Supply .....	A-72
Fiber Inspection Service .....	A-73
General Auditing Office .....	A-73—A-75
Provincial Auditors and Chief Clerks .....	A-74—A-75
General Land Registration Office .....	A-76—A-77
Government Service Insurance System .....	A-77
Immigration Division .....	A-78
Institute of National Language .....	A-78
Insular Sugar Refining Corporation .....	A-79
Manila Hotel Company .....	A-79
Manila Railroad Company .....	A-79
Metropolitan Water District .....	A-79—A-80
National Abaca and Other Fiber Corporation .....	A-80
National Assembly .....	A-81—A-87
National Council of Education .....	A-88
National Development Company .....	A-88



	PAGES
National Economic Council .....	A-88—A-89
National Exchange Co., Inc .....	A-89
National Food Products Corporation .....	A-89
National Information Office .....	A-90
National Library of the Philippines .....	A-90
National Loan and Investment Board .....	A-90—A-91
National Land Settlement Administration .....	A-91
National Power Corporation .....	A-91—A-92
National Produce Exchange .....	A-92
National Relief Administration .....	A-92
National Research Council of the Philippines .....	A-92—A-93
National Rice and Corn Corporation .....	A-93—A-94
National Warehousing Corporation .....	A-94
Office of Adult Education .....	A-94
Office of Private Education .....	A-94—A-95
Office of the National Physical Director .....	A-95
Office of the President of the Philippines .....	A-95—A-96
People's Homesite Corporation .....	A-96—A-97
Philippine Army .....	A-97—A-103
Philippine Charity Sweepstakes Office .....	A-103
Philippine Constabulary .....	A-103—A-105
Philippine General Hospital .....	A-105—A-106
Philippine National Bank .....	A-106—A-107
Philippine Sugar Administration .....	A-107
Public Service Commission .....	A-107—A-108
Securities and Exchange Commission .....	A-108—A-109
Supreme Court of the Philippines .....	A-109
Tobacco Board .....	A-109
University of the Philippines .....	A-110
Weather Bureau .....	A-110
 B. PHILIPPINE POPULATION ACCORDING TO 1939 CENSUS, AND LIST OF PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS FOR 1939- 1940 .....	   A-111—A-170
CITY OF MANILA .....	A-111
PROVINCES OF—	
Abra .....	A-112—A-113
Albay .....	A-113—A-114
Antique .....	A-114—A-115
Bataan .....	A-115—A-116
Batanes .....	A-116
Batangas .....	A-117—A-118
Bohol .....	A-118—A-120
Bulacan .....	A-120—A-121
Cagayan .....	A-121—A-122
Camarines Norte .....	A-122—A-123
Camarines Sur .....	A-123—A-125
Capiz .....	A-125—A-126
Cavite .....	A-126—A-127
Cebu .....	A-128—A-130
Ilocos Norte .....	A-130—A-131



	PAGES
Ilocos Sur .....	A-131—A-132
Iloilo .....	A-133—A-134
Isabela .....	A-134—A-135
Laguna .....	A-135—A-137
La Union .....	A-137—A-138
Leyte .....	A-138—A-140
Marinduque .....	A-140—A-141
Masbate .....	A-141
Mindoro .....	A-142—A-143
Misamis Occidental .....	A-143
Misamis Oriental .....	A-144
Mountain Province .....	A-145
Negros Occidental .....	A-145—A-146
Negros Oriental .....	A-147—A-148
Nueva Ecija .....	A-148—A-149
Nueva Vizcaya .....	A-149—A-150
Palawan .....	A-150—A-151
Pampanga .....	A-151—A-152
Pangasinan .....	A-152—A-154
Rizal .....	A-154—A-156
Romblon .....	A-156—A-157
Samar .....	A-157—A-158
Sorsogon .....	A-159
Surigao .....	A-160—A-161
Tarlac .....	A-161—A-162
Tayabas .....	A-162—A-163
Zambales .....	A-164
MINDANAO AND SULU:	
Agusan .....	A-165
Bukidnon .....	A-166
Cotabato .....	A-166—A-167
Davao .....	A-167—A-168
Lanao .....	A-168—A-169
Sulu .....	A-169
Zamboanga .....	A-169—A-170
U. S. HIGH COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE .....	A-171
OFFICE OF THE AMERICAN TRADE COMMISSIONER .....	A-171
AMERICAN CONSULATE .....	A-172
U. S. ARMY .....	A-172
U. S. NAVY .....	A-172
CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES IN MANILA .....	A-173—A-176

## Part One

## HISTORY OF THE PHILIPPINES

CHAPTER	
I. THE PHILIPPINES' PRE-SPANISH ERA .....	1-12
Relations of Philippine History of times preceding the Spanish Conquest—By the late Dr. Feodor Feodorovitch, Baron de Stuard .....	1



CHAPTER	PAGES
The Early Inhabitants: .....	5
The Aetas, or Negritos .....	5
The Indonesians .....	6
The Malays .....	7
Hindu Culture .....	8
The Contact between the groups .....	8
Social and Economic Conditions .....	9
Religion .....	9
Government .....	9
Classes of Society .....	10
Ancient Laws .....	10
Old Filipino Oath .....	11
The Blood Compact .....	11
 II. THE SPANISH REGIME IN THE ISLANDS .....	 13-30
Discovery of the Philippines .....	13
Ferdinand Magellan .....	13
Conquest .....	18
The Encomienda System .....	18
Chinese and Moro Pirates .....	19
The Spanish Governors (from 1564 to 1898) .....	20
Provincial Administration .....	26
Municipal Administration .....	26
Filipino Representation in the Cortes .....	27
A Brief Account of the Insurrection of 1896—By Adjutant E. Han- naford .....	28
Aguinaldo's True Version of the Philippine Revolution, re. Pact of Biak-na-Bato. ....	29
 III. THE ERSTWHILE PHILIPPINE REPUBLIC .....	 31-74
Causes of Revolution against Spain .....	31
The Pact of Biak-na-Bato .....	31
Why Admiral Dewey Came to Manila .....	33
Letter of U. S. Consul-General E. Spencer Pratt about Gen. Agui- naldo .....	33
The Battle of Manila Bay .....	34
The Revolutionary Government .....	34
The So-called "Malolos Constitution" (Full Text) .....	35
Signers of the Malolos Constitution .....	46
Edwin Wildman's Brief Account of the Armed Conflict between the American and Filipino Troops in the Philippines .....	50
The Capture of General Aguinaldo .....	69
Aguinaldo's Last Proclamation to the Filipino People .....	71
Letters of Admiral Dewey and General Anderson to General Aguinaldo .....	72
 IV. THE AMERICAN ADMINISTRATION .....	 75-412
Protocol of Peace .....	75
The Treaty of Paris .....	77
Military Government in the Islands .....	82
The First Philippine Commission .....	83
Pres. McKinley's Message of Dec. 5, 1899, to U. S. Congress .....	85
The Second Philippine Commission .....	86



	PAGES
Pres. McKinley's Instructions to the Commission, enunciating his Philippine Policy of Administration .....	87
The War against the United States .....	91
The Civil Government, with Wm. H. Taft appointed First Civil Governor of the Islands .....	97
The Philippine Bill, or Act of Congress of July 1, 1902 (Full Text) ..	98
The Philippine Assembly .....	116
The Jones Law, or Act of Congress of Aug. 29, 1916 (Full Text) .....	120
Inaugural Addresses of American Governors-General of the Philippine Islands:	
William Howard Taft .....	132
Luke E. Wright .....	136
Henry C. Ide .....	142
James F. Smith .....	148
W. Cameron Forbes .....	156
Francis Burton Harrison .....	166
Leonard Wood .....	167
Henry L. Stimson .....	169
Dwight F. Davis .....	173
Theodore Roosevelt, Jr. ....	176
Frank Murphy .....	180
Members of the Philippine Legislature, from 1907 to 1935 ..	185
Officers of the Philippine Legislature .....	206
Philippine Senate .....	206
Philippine Tariff Act of 1909, as Amended .....	207
The Independence Missions .....	256
Actual Cost of Independence Missions .....	260
Hurley opposed to Philippine independence .....	260
Hawes' Speech of 1931 before the Philippine Legislature ..	260
Quezon's Independence Formulae of 1931 .....	264
The Original Hare Independence Bill .....	266
The Commission of Independence and its Resolution of August 29, 1932 ..	272
Quezon's Columbian Speech on the Hare-Hawes-Cutting Act .....	276
Opinions on the HHC Act:	
Dr. Rafael Palma .....	284
Atty. Vicente Villamin .....	286
Judge Mariano H. de Joya .....	286
Opposition to HHC Act by Filipino Leaders disappointed Hare .....	290
The Hare-Hawes-Cutting Act (Full Text) .....	291
Resolution Rejecting the HHC Act .....	300
The Tydings-McDuffie Law (Full Text) .....	302
Resolution Accepting the T-M Law .....	312
An Act (No. 4125) Authorizing the Holding of Election of Delegates to the Constitutional Convention .....	313
The Constitutional Convention and the Delegates-elect .....	315
Pictorial Directory of the Officers and Delegates to the Constitutional Convention .....	317
The Commonwealth March .....	324
Constitution of the Philippines (Full Text) .....	329
Signers of the Constitution of the Philippines .....	343
Pres. Roosevelt's Certification of the Constitution of the Philippines ..	347



	PAGES
Pres. Roosevelt's Message to Congress Certifying the Constitution of the Philippines .....	347
An Act (No. 4200) to Submit to the Filipino People, for Ratification or Rejection, the Constitution of the Philippines, with the Ordinance appended thereto .....	349
Result of the Plebiscite of May 14, 1935 .....	351
Formation of Political Parties in the Islands (1900-1935) .....	353
The Federal Party .....	353
The Conservative Party .....	354
The Independist Parties:	
Partido Independista Inmediatista .....	354
Partido Urgentista .....	354
Comite de la Union Nacional .....	354
Partido Nacionalista .....	354
Reorganization of the Federal Party.....	354
National Progressive Party .....	354
Partido Democrata .....	355
Division of Political Parties into "Pros" and "Antis" .....	357
Coalition of "Pros" and "Antis" .....	358
Speech of Senate President Quezon accepting his nomination as "Coalition" candidate for President of the Commonwealth .....	359
Speech of General Aguinaldo on his acceptance of nomination as "Socialist" candidate for President of the Commonwealth .....	367
The "Partido Republicano" and its candidate for President of the Commonwealth, Mons. Gregorio Aglipay .....	374
Election Law of 1935, or Act No. 4203 of the Tenth Philippine Legislature .....	375
The First Commonwealth Election and the votes cast for President and Vice President of the Philippines .....	379
Resolution of the Philippine Legislature certifying the Result of the Election for President and Vice President .....	380
Elected Members of the National Assembly .....	381
Proclamation of President Roosevelt Announcing Results of National Elections .....	383
Arrival of the Distinguished Guests of the Philippines headed by Vice President Garner and Speaker Byrns, and Secretary of War Dern .....	385
Speech of Vice President John N. Garner .....	389
Speech of Speaker Joseph W. Byrns .....	393
Last Message of Governor-General Frank Murphy:	396
On Education .....	397
Public Works .....	399
Interisland Shipping .....	400
Aviation .....	401
Philippine Constabulary .....	401
Economic Development .....	401
Government-Controlled Companies .....	402
Public Health and Welfare .....	403
Bureau of Science .....	404
Administration of Justice .....	404
Cultural Destinies .....	405



CHAPTER	PAGES
Governmental Finance .....	405
Political Progress .....	407
Chronological List of Events leading to the Establishment of the Commonwealth of the Philippines .....	410
V. THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES .....	413—668
A Description of the Inauguration of the Commonwealth of the Philippines (From the "Blue Book") .....	413
Official Programme of the Inauguration .....	415
Introduction of the Secretary of War Dern by Governor Murphy .....	424
Speech of Hon. George H. Dern, U. S. Secretary of War .....	426
Oath of Office of President Manuel L. Quezon of the Philippines .....	431
Inaugural Address of His Excellency, President Manuel L. Quezon .....	432
Biography of Manuel L. Quezon .....	440
Biography of Sergio Osmeña .....	442
Pictorial Directory of the Members of the First National Assembly .....	445
Official and Special Guests at the Commonwealth Inauguration .....	458
First Message of President Quezon to the First National Assembly .....	463
Accomplishments of the Commonwealth of the Philippines during the first year of its existence .....	471
Resolutions passed by the First National Assembly at its inaugural session .....	471
First Commonwealth Acts passed by the National Assembly .....	475
Bills passed by the National Assembly at its first regular session .....	478
Bills passed by the National Assembly at its special session .....	490
Securities Act (Commonwealth Act No. 83) .....	498
Mining Act (Commonwealth Act No. 137) .....	521
An Act Creating the Bureau of Mines .....	549
The Military Service Regulations, Philippine Army .....	551
Opinions on Philippine National Defense:	
Only U. S. Menace May Force Japan to Occupy the Philippines .....	565
Defense Theory as Applied to P. I.—Detailed Scheme of Defending the Islands—By Capt. Bonner F. Fellers, U. S. Army .....	567
A Discussion of National Defense Problems.—By Field Marshal Douglas MacArthur .....	579
U. S. Gave all Facilities to Philippine Army .....	585
General Holbrook's Address at Graduation Exercises at Camp Murphy .....	586
Filipino Residents at Hawaii Raised Contribution for Philippine Army .....	589
Major-General Paulino Santos' Speech on Training Program of Philippine Army .....	591
A Statement of President Quezon on the Eve of the First Anniversary of the Commonwealth .....	593
November 15, 1936—The First Anniversary Celebration of the Commonwealth of the Philippines: .....	595
Congratulatory Messages from President Roosevelt and Secretary of War Woodring to President Quezon .....	595
First Anniversary of the Commonwealth Programme .....	597
Speech of President Manuel L. Quezon .....	601
Speech of Secretary of the Interior Elpidio Quirino .....	604
The Commemorative Tablet .....	606



	PAGES
Philippine Economic Conditions—Annual Report for 1936—By American Trade Commissioner J. Bartlett Richards .....	607
U. S. Navy Day Celebration—American Fleets Work for Stability in World Relations—By Rear-Admiral E. J. Marquardt, U. S. Navy ...	663
President Quezon's Radio Speech on Immediate Independence, delivered at Washington, D.C., April 5, 1937 .....	665

## Part Two

### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(See Appendixes, pp. 2563-2609.)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA .....	669—784
Introductory Remarks .....	669
Interesting Facts about the Presidents .....	669
Statistics—President Franklin Delano Roosevelt and former Presidents of the United States .....	670
Pictures and Brief Biographies of:	
President George Washington (1789-1797) .....	673
President John Adams (1797-1801) .....	674
President Thomas Jefferson (1801-1809) .....	675
President James Madison (1809-1817) .....	676
President James Monroe (1817-1825) .....	677
President John Quincy Adams (1825-1829) .....	678
President Andrew Jackson (1829-1837) .....	679
President Martin Van Buren (1837-1841) .....	680
President William Henry Harrison (1841) .....	681
President John Tyler (1841-1845) .....	682
President James Knox Polk (1845-1849) .....	683
President Zachary Taylor (1849-1850) .....	684
President Millard Fillmore (1850-1853) .....	685
President Franklin Pierce (1853-1857) .....	686
President James Buchanan (1857-1861) .....	687
President Abraham Lincoln (1861-1865) .....	689
Gettysburg Address in President Lincoln's Own Handwriting .....	688
President Andrew Johnson (1865-1869) .....	690
President Ulysses Simpson Grant (1869-1877) .....	691
President Rutherford Birchard Hayes (1877-1881) .....	692
President James Abram Garfield (1881) .....	693
President Chester Alan Arthur (1881-1885) .....	694
President Grover Cleveland (1885-89 & 1893-97) .....	695
President Benjamin Harrison (1889-1893) .....	696
President William McKinley (1897-1901) .....	697
President Theodore Roosevelt (1901-1909) .....	698
President William Howard Taft (1909-1913) .....	699
President Woodrow Wilson (1913-1921) .....	700
President Warren Gamaliel Harding (1921-1923) .....	701
President Calvin Coolidge (1923-1929) .....	702
President Herbert Clark Hoover (1929-1933) .....	703
President Franklin Delano Roosevelt (1933—) .....	704



	PAGES
Franklin Delano Roosevelt—Interesting Coincidences in the Public Life of the Two Roosevelts .....	705
Mrs. Anna Eleanor Roosevelt .....	705
Excerpts from President Roosevelt's Inaugural Address delivered January 20, 1937 .....	706
GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:	
The President: Hon. Franklin Delano Roosevelt, of New York ....	707
The Vice President: Hon. John Nance Garner, of Texas .....	707
Members of the Cabinet ( <i>See Appendix VII, p. 2585</i> ) .....	707
Department of State ( <i>See p. 2586</i> ) .....	707
Treasury Department ( <i>See p. 2587</i> ) .....	708
Department of Justice ( <i>See p. 2587</i> ) .....	708
War Department ( <i>See p. 2588</i> ) .....	709
Post Office Department ( <i>See p. 2588</i> ) .....	709
Navy Department ( <i>See p. 2588</i> ) .....	709
Department of the Interior ( <i>See p. 2589</i> ) .....	710
Department of Agriculture ( <i>See p. 2589</i> ) .....	710
Department of Commerce ( <i>See p. 2590</i> ) .....	711
Department of Labor ( <i>See p. 2590</i> ) .....	711
Supreme Court of the United States .....	711
Court of Claims .....	711
The Congress of the United States (75th Congress) .....	712
The Senate ( <i>See also p. 2591</i> ) .....	712
The House of Representatives ( <i>See also p. 2593</i> ) .....	713
Governors of the States and Territories .....	718
Federal Offices in the Philippines .....	721
Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey .....	721
Bureau of Quarantine Service .....	721
U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce — Office of the American Trade Commissioner .....	721
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture—Agricultural Adjustment Administration .....	721
U. S. Treasury Department .....	723
U. S. Veterans Administration .....	723
Office of the United States High Commissioner .....	723
The New U. S. High Commissioner to the Philippines .....	725
Commissioner Paul V. McNutt .....	726
U. S. Army, Philippine Department (as of 1937).	
Major-General Lucius R. Holbrook, former Commander, Philippine Department (Now in U. S.) .....	728
Directory of U. S. Army Officers in the Philippine Department .....	740
U. S. Navy, Asiatic Fleet (as of 1937):	
Admiral Harry E. Yarnell, Commander-in-Chief (now, retired) ..	766
Rear-Admiral George J. Meyers, Commandant, 16th Naval District ..	768
U. S. Navy Roster .....	769



## Part Three

## GOVERNMENT OF THE COMMONWEALTH

(See pp. A-1 to A-170)

	PAGES
COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES .....	785—1082
Government of the Commonwealth .....	785
The Legislative Department .....	785
The Executive Department .....	788
The Judicial Department .....	789
DIRECTORY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES ..	
(1935-38):	
The President of the Philippines—Hon. Manuel L. Quezon, of Taya-	
bas .....	791
The Vice President of the Philippines—Hon. Sergio Osmeña, of Cebu	791
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT:	
National Assembly .....	791
Speaker: Hon. Gil Montilla .....	791
Secretary: Mr. Narciso Pimentel .....	791
Members of the National Assembly .....	791
Commissions and Committees of the National Assembly .....	797
Officers of the National Assembly .....	801
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT:	
The President's Cabinet .....	803
Office of the President .....	803
Philippine Army .....	807
Bureau of Prisons .....	858
General Auditing Office .....	859
Budget Commission .....	862
Bureau of Civil Service .....	862
Government Survey Board .....	864
Commission of the Census .....	864
Department of Public Instruction .....	865
Office of the Secretary .....	865
Bureau of Education .....	866
Division Superintendents .....	867
Division Academic Supervisors ( <i>See "Educational Directory",</i>	
<i>p. 1087</i> )	
Division Industrial Supervisors ( <i>See "Educational Directory",</i>	
<i>p. 1088</i> )	
Principals of Provincial and Normal Schools ( <i>See "Educa-</i>	
<i>tional Directory", p. 1085</i> )	
List of Retired Public School Teachers .....	868
Philippine Normal School .....	881
Philippine Nautical School .....	882
University of the Philippines .....	882
Office of Private Education .....	884
Office of Adult Education .....	884



	PAGES
Bureau of Health .....	884
National Psychopathic Hospital .....	887
Philippine General Hospital .....	887
Bureau of Public Welfare .....	888
National Council of Education .....	889
Institute of National Language .....	890
National Library of the Philippines .....	932
Department of the Interior .....	891
Office of the Secretary .....	891
Office of the Commissioner of Mindanao and Sulu .....	892
Office of the Commissioner of Public Safety (Abolished) .....	892
National Information Board .....	893
City of Manila ( <i>See pages 984-1008</i> ) .....	
Provincial and Municipal Officials ( <i>See pages 1009-1076</i> ) .....	
Cities of the Philippines ( <i>See pages 1077-1079</i> ) .....	
Department of Justice .....	894
Office of the Secretary .....	894
Bureau of Justice .....	895
Bureau of Prisons .....	858
The Court of First Instance of Manila .....	896
Courts of First Instance, Judges of .....	897
Public Service Commission .....	898
General Land Registration Office .....	898
The Anti-Usury Board .....	898
Probation Office and Board of Indeterminate Sentence .....	899
Securities and Exchange Commission .....	900
Court of Industrial Relations .....	900
Justices of the Peace of the Philippines ( <i>See pages 945-982</i> ) .....	
Department of Finance .....	901
Office of the Secretary .....	901
Bureau of Customs .....	902
Navigation Division .....	907
Manila Harbor Board .....	908
Bureau of Internal Revenue .....	908
Bureau of the Treasury .....	909
Bureau of Banking .....	910
Division of Purchase and Supply .....	910
National Loan and Investment Board .....	911
Bureau of Printing .....	911
Department of Agriculture and Commerce .....	913
Office of the Secretary .....	913
Fiber Inspection Service .....	914
Bureau of Plant Industry .....	915
Bureau of Animal Industry .....	916
Bureau of Forestry .....	916
Bureau of Lands .....	917
Bureau of Commerce .....	918
Bureau of Science .....	919
Bureau of Mines .....	920
Weather Bureau .....	920



	PAGES
Department of Public Works and Communications .....	921
Office of the Secretary .....	921
Bureau of Public Works .....	922
District Engineers .....	924
Bureau of Posts .....	927
Bureau of Aeronautics .....	927
Metropolitan Water District .....	928
National Power Corporation .....	929
Department of Labor .....	930
Office of the Secretary .....	930
Bureau of Labor .....	931
GOVERNMENT-CONTROLLED COMPANIES:	
National Development Company .....	933
National Rice and Corn Corporation .....	934
Philippine National Bank .....	934
Cebu Portland Cement Company .....	935
National Produce Exchange .....	936
Manila Railroad Company .....	936
Manila Hotel Company .....	936
Philippine Charity Sweepstakes Office .....	937
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT:	
Supreme Court of the Philippines .....	939
Justices of the Supreme Court, past and present .....	941
In Memoriam: <b>Obituaries</b> .....	942
Court of Appeals .....	943
Courts of First Instance ( <i>See pages 896-897</i> ) .....	
Justices of the Peace of the Philippines .....	945- 982
City of Manila (1935-38) .....	984-1008
Provincial and Municipal Officials (1935-1937) ( <i>See pp. A-111—A-170</i> ) .....	1009-1079
Commonwealth of the Philippines Telephone Directory .....	1079

## Part Four

# BUSINESS, EDUCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY OF THE PHILIPPINES

I. Educational Directory .....	1085-1172
A. Directory of Schools, Colleges and Universities .....	1089
B. List of Private Schools and Colleges and the Courses they Operate under Government Approval .....	1158
II. Medical Directory .....	1173-1294
A. Directory of Physicians in the Philippines:	
List of Physicians in Alphabetical Order .....	1175
List of Physicians by Provinces .....	1258
List of Physicians who passed the Board examinations from May, 1935, to May, 1937 .....	1278
B. Revised List of Hospitals in the Philippines .....	1288
III. List of Newspapers and Other Publications .....	1296-1302



	PAGES
IV. Directory of Mining Concerns as of 1937 .....	1303-1311
Licensed Mining Engineers .....	1213
V. Manila Classified Business Directory .....	1315-1397
VI. Directory of Importers .....	1399-1438
VII. Directory of Exporters .....	1439-1450
VIII. Alphabetical List of Manila Business Firms .....	1451-1553
Pictorial Directory of Manila Leading Business Men .....	1555-1568

## Part Five

## BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY OF LEADING RESIDENTS OF THE PHILIPPINES

(Revised from April 30, 1938, to July 31, 1939.)

From—	To—	PAGES
ABAD, ANTONIO .....	AZUMA, K. ....	1571—1611
BABBITT, W. H. ....	BUTTE, GEORGE C. ....	1611—1633
CABAGUIO, M. D. G. ....	CURVA, JULIO ....	1633—1659
DA ROSA, LUIS ....	DYCHITAN, DR. TEODORO ....	1659—1683
EALDAMA, EUGENIO ....	EZPELETA, MARIANO B. ....	1683—1700
FABELLA, DIONISIO M. ....	FUSTER, ANTONIA C. ....	1700—1730
GAA, AGAPITO O. ....	GUZMAN-RIVAS, VICENTE ....	1731—1781
HABELITO, FILOMENA ....	HYDE, EDWARD R. ....	1781—1812
IBACH, HANS ....	ITOH, T. ....	1812—1818
JACINTO, ALFREDO V. ....	JUYCO, FELIPE ....	1818—1840
KABIGTING, BALBINO ....	KYBURZ, J. ....	1840—1851
LA O, BENITO ....	LYNCH, VICTOR J. ....	1852—1905
MABANAG, ALEJO ....	MYERS, J. LINDSAY ....	1906—1963
NABLE, MARIANO ....	NUYDA, JUSTINO ....	1963—1973
OBANDO, JOSÉ C. ....	OZAMIZ, JOSÉ A. ....	1974—1989
PABLO, ALFONSO A. ....	PUYAT-MACARAIG, MRS. VIRGINIA ....	1989—2028
QUEBLAR, DR. AMADEO E. ....	QUITASOL, DR. ZOILO ....	2028—2038
RACELA, JOSÉ ....	RUSTIA, MANUEL S. ....	2038—2093
SAAVEDRA, CEFERINO ....	SYAP, ANTONIO ....	2094—2162
TABANGONA, CASTOR R. ....	TURNER, EVERETT S. ....	2162—2192
URALDO, DR. ARISTEO R. ....	UYCHUICO, DR. CLEMENTE ....	2192—2195
VALDERRAMA, IGMIDIO ....	VOSS, THOMAS S. ....	2196—2234
WADE, DR. HERBERT W. ....	WORRICK, ELMER O. ....	2234—2245
XAVIER, PIOQUINTO L. ....	XEREZ BURGOS, DR. MANUEL ....	2246—2246
YABE, DR. TADASHI ....	YUVIENGCO, EUGENIO ....	2246—2256
ZABALA, REV. ALBERTO D. ....	ZWONECHEK, O. J. ....	2256—2267

### LATEST NOTES ON BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY

(Corrected to July 31, 1939.)

From—	To—	PAGES
ABAD SANTOS, JOSÉ .....	AVELINO, JOSÉ .....	2268—2270
BATTIG, REV. SISTER BAPTISTA ...	BUSTAMANTE, DR. V. F. ....	2270—2272



From—	To—	PAGES
CARRERA, GUILLERMO .....	CUADERNO, MIGUEL .....	2273—2277
DALUPAN, FRANCISCO .....	DRUCKE, WOLFGANG .....	2278—2279
ELIZALDE, JOAQUIN M. ....	ESCUDERO, ARSENIO .....	2279—2280
FAJARDO Y CASTILLEJOS, JOSÉ .....	FRANCISCO, GUILLERMO B. ....	2280—2281
GACUSAN, MOISES L. ....	GUZMAN, EULOGIO F. DE .....	2281—2285
HANSEN, HARALD .....	HOSKYN, HERBERT P. ....	2285—2287
IGNACIO, ARTURO A. ....	ISIDRO, NARCISO G. ....	2287—2287
JAINGA, F. ....	JOYA, LADISLAW F. ....	2288—2288
KASILAG, MARCIAL .....	.....	2288—2288
LAGDAMEO, SALVADOR .....	LUZ, ARSENIO N. ....	2289—2290
MACARTHUR, DOUGLAS .....	MONTelibano, ALFREDO .....	2290—2295
NATIVIDAD, FELIPE .....	NOLASCO, DR. JUAN .....	2295—2295
OPISSO, ANTONIO M. ....	.....	2296
PAGUIA, ANTONIO D. ....	PITCHARD, THOMAS .....	2296—2297
QUIOGUE, MANUEL .....	.....	2297
RACCA, REV. CATALINO .....	RODRIGUEZ, EULOGIO .....	2297—2298
SABIDO, PEDRO .....	SUNGA, ANDRÉS B. ....	2299—2302
VERZOSA, DR. PAUL R. ....	.....	2302-A
YOSHIDA, ICHIRO .....	ZIPPER, DR. HERBERT .....	2302—2302

## OBITUARIES

ABUEL, DR. JOSÉ I. ....	YANGCO, TEODORO R. ....	2303—2308
-------------------------	-------------------------	-----------

## Part Six

## MISCELLANY

I. AVIATION .....	2309—2324
History of the Bureau of Aeronautics—By Capt. Basilio Fernando, AC, PA .....	2309
Arnacal Manila-Madrid Flight .....	2315
INAEC (Iloilo-Negros Air Express Co., Inc.) .....	2318
PATCO (Philippine Aerial Taxi Co.) .....	2320
Pan American Airways' Boeing Clipper .....	2324
II. POLITICS .....	2325—2372
Quezon-Sumulong Controversy on Neutralization and Naval Bases ....	2325
Sumulong—The Administration's No. 1 Kibitzer. By Vicente Albano Pacis	2342
Aguinaldo and Sumulong Issue a Joint Statement on Neutralization Agreement .....	2346
Women's Suffrage in the Philippines .....	2347
Pres. Quezon on the Second Anniversary of the Commonwealth, and his Speech on the Constitutional Amendments .....	2353
The McNutt Realistic Re-examination Proposal .....	2357
Pres. Quezon's Occupation Day Speech on America's Altruistic Work in the Philippines .....	2362
The Physiology of Freedom—An article by Dr. Carlos P. Romulo, Editor and Publisher of the D.M.H.-M Newspapers .....	2367



	PAGES
Philippine Independence in 1946 .....	2370
Realistic Re-examination Proposal to be Discarded .....	2370
New Plebiscite on P. I. Liberty is urged in U. S. ....	2371
III. ECONOMICS .....	2373—2408
To Maintain Economic Ties with U. S. until 1960 .....	2373
Highlights of JPC's Recommendations .....	2375
Excerpts from Joint Preparatory Committee on Philippine Affairs' Report of May 20, 1938 .....	2376
Annual Economic Review for 1938—By Paul P. Steintorf, American Trade Commissioner .....	2392
Timber Production in the Philippines during the year 1938 .....	2397
Mining in the Philippines, A Brief History .....	2398
Gold Production in the Philippines during the first semester of 1939 ..	2401
Pres. Quezon Reserved Metal Deposits in Surigao Province .....	2403
Coal Reserves in P. I. Insufficient .....	2403
Sugar Industry—Directory of Sugar Mill Companies in the Philippines ..	2404
List of Sugar Planters' Associations in the Philippines .....	2406
Finance: Revenues of Government Show Big Rise in 1938 .....	2408
IV. LABOR .....	2409—2426
Labor Unity Parade: Cheers Greet Epic Speech by the President ....	2409
Mayor Posadas' Introductory Speech .....	2410
The President's Labor Unity Speech .....	2412
Labor Convention: Mrs. Aurora A. Quezon's Speech .....	2413
Secretary Avelino's Address of Welcome .....	2414
Charter of the National Commission of Labor .....	2414
Directory of Labor Organizations in the Philippines .....	2416
V. RELIGION .....	2427—2521
The Eucharistic Congress—A Brief Description of Past Congresses ..	2427
The Philippines' Part .....	2429
The Philippine Delegation to XXXIV I. E. C. at Budapest .....	2429
The XXXIII International Eucharistic Congress' High Dignitaries and Delegates in Pictures .....	2430—2440
A Brief Account of the XXXIII International Eucharistic Congress—Events, Etc. ....	2441
The Pope of Peace—Ambrose Damian Achilles Ratti (His Holiness, Pope Pius XI) .....	2447
The New Supreme Pontiff of the Catholic Church, Pope Pius XII ..	2453
His First Message to the World .....	2460
Members of the College of Cardinals—Pictorial Directory .....	2461—2464
Ecclesiastical Directory for 1939-1940—Roman Catholic .....	2465—2511
Apostolic Delegation .....	2465
Missionary Union of the Clergy .....	2465
Catholic Heads of the Philippines .....	2466
Archdiocese of Manila .....	2467
Diocese of Lingayen .....	2475
Diocese of Lipa .....	2477
Diocese of Nueva Caceres .....	2482
Diocese of Nueva Segovia .....	2485



	PAGES
Diocese of Tuguegarao .....	2490
Archdiocese of Cebu .....	2493
Diocese of Bacolod .....	2495
Diocese of Bacolod .....	2497
Diocese of Cagayan .....	2499
Diocese of Calbayog .....	2501
Diocese of Jaro .....	2505
Diocese of Palo .....	2507
Diocese of Zamboanga .....	2509
Apostolic Prefecture of Palawan .....	2510
Apostolic Prefecture of Mountain Province .....	2511
Apostolic Prefecture of Mindoro .....	2512
Philippine Independent (Aglipayan) Church .....	2513
Episcopal Mission .....	2515
Philippine Federation of Evangelical Churches .....	2515
Christian and Missionary Alliance .....	2515
Various Religious Denominations:	
Congregational American Board Mission .....	2516
Methodist Episcopal Mission .....	2516
Iglesia Evangelica Metodista en las Islas Filipinas .....	2518
American Baptist Foreign Mission Society .....	2518
Association of Baptists .....	2519
Presbyterian Mission .....	2520
Philippine Union Mission of Seventh Day Adventists .....	2520
<b>VI. MASONIC, CIVIC, FRATERNAL, VETERAN AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS</b> .....	2523—2562
Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of the Philippines .....	2523
Officers of Subordinate Lodges, F. & A. M. for 1939-1940 .....	2523—2532
Free and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry .....	2532
Far East Commandery No. 1—Knights Templar .....	2533
Luzon Chapter No. 1—Royal Arch Masons .....	2534
Oriental Council No. 1, R. & S. M. ....	2534
Gran Logia Soberana del Archipiélago Filipino .....	2534—2537
Supreme Consistory of the Legionarios del Trabajo and Various Lodges .....	2538—2545
Miscellaneous Organizations and their Officers for 1939-1940 .....	2546—2557
American Bar Association (Philippines) .....	2546
American Chamber of Commerce of the Philippines .....	2546
Army and Navy Club .....	2546
Asociación de Damas Filipinas .....	2547
Asociación Musical de Filipinas .....	2547
Baguio Chamber of Commerce .....	2547
Boy Scouts of the Philippines .....	2548
Casino Español de Manila .....	2548
Chambre de Commerce Francaise Aux Iles Philippines .....	2549
Colegio Médico-Farmacéutico de Filipinas, Inc. ....	
Deutsche Handelskammer Auf Den Philippinen (German Chamber of Commerce of the Philippines, Inc.) .....	2549
Deutscher Klub, Inc. ....	2549
Filipino Nurses' Association .....	2549



	PAGES
Iloilo Chinese Chamber of Commerce .....	2550
International Chamber of Commerce of Iloilo .....	2550
Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Manila .....	2550
Manila Chamber of Commerce .....	2550
Manila Polo Club, The .....	2550
Manila Symphony Society, The .....	2551
Nippon Club, The .....	2551
Philippine Association of Mechanical and Electrical Engineers ....	2551
Young Men's Christian Association .....	2555
Young Women's Christian Association .....	2556
Veterans' Organizations .....	2556
Philippine Exposition, Inc. ....	2557
Queens of the Philippine Carnival .....	2558
Misses Philippines and their Maids of Honor .....	2558—2559
The Four Winners of 1939 Phil. Exposition Beauty Contest .....	2559
Other Beauties of the Past Carnival-Expositions .....	2560—2562

## Appendixes

### U. S. AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES

I. The Declaration of Independence .....	2563
Signers of the Declaration of Independence .....	2565
II. Washington's Farewell Address .....	2566
III. Lincoln's Gettysburg Speech .....	2569
IV. The Monroe Doctrine .....	2569
V. Constitution of the United States .....	2570
Amendments to the Constitution (Bill of Rights) .....	2578
Amendments since the Bill of Rights .....	2579
VI. Facts about the States .....	2584
VII. Government of the United States of America (Supplementing Part Two, pages 707-711) .....	2585
The Roosevelt Cabinet (1939-1941) .....	2585
The White House .....	2586
Department of State .....	2586
Treasury Department .....	2587
Department of Justice .....	2587
War Department .....	2588
Post Office Department .....	2588
Navy Department .....	2588
Department of the Interior .....	2589
Department of Agriculture .....	2589
Department of Commerce .....	2590
Department of Labor .....	2590
Democratic Liberty, F. D. Roosevelt's Ideal .....	2590



	PAGES
VIII. The Congress of the United States—The Seventy Sixth Congress (Supplementing Part Two, pages 712-717) .....	2591
The Senate .....	2591
The House of Representatives .....	2593
IX. Bill (Philippine Economic Adjustment) Surveyed for Secretary of Commerce Harry L. Hopkins .....	2600
X. Acceptance of Philippine Economic Adjustment Act Urged in Message of President Quezon .....	2602
XI. How To Address Persons of Rank .....	2605
XII. American and Foreign Diplomatic Envoys .....	2606
XIII. Army of the United States .....	2607
The National Guard as of June 30, 1938 .....	2608
Army Training Activities .....	2608
The Rank of General and Lieutenant General .....	2609
XIV. Military Forces of Nations of the World .....	2609
XV. Population and Area of Foreign Countries .....	2611
XVI. Rulers or Heads of Governments of the World .....	2617
Their Majesties, King George VI and Queen Elizabeth of Great Britain ..	2619
The Royal Family of Yugoslavia .....	2620

## PARTIAL LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

### COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES:

Commonwealth Inauguration .....	417-439
Commonwealth First Anniversary Celebration .....	596-603
Commonwealth Second Anniversary Celebration .....	2353
Commonwealth Third Anniversary Celebration .....	A-13, A-16
Guests at the Commonwealth Inauguration .....	385-394, 459-461
Delegates to the Constitutional Convention .....	317-321
Members of the Cabinet (1935) .....	454
Members of the Cabinet (1939) .....	A-2
Members of the First National Assembly (1935-38) .....	445-457
Members of the Second National Assembly (1939-41) .....	A-3-A-9
Members of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeals .....	456, 938, 944
Provincial Governors (1938-40) .....	A-10-A-11
The President and Vice-President of the Philippines .....	A-1, 441, 443

### EUCCHARISTIC CONGRESS:

The XXXIII International Eucharistic Congress .....	2430-2448
His Holiness, Pope Pius XI, and His Successor, Pius XII .....	2452, 2460

### UNITED STATES:

American Civil Governors (Governors-General), P. I. ....	409
American Military Governors .....	82, 83
American High Commissioners to the Philippines .....	(between A-170 and A-171) 722, 724, 727
American State Governors .....	719, 720
The Presidents of the United States .....	673-704



## INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

## PAGES

Ang Tibay	
Ault & Wiborg Co.	XXXVI
Botica de Quiapo	A-176
Carmelo & Baudermann, Inc.	2626
Colégio de San Juan de Letran	1094
Cooperative Service Company	2521
Cornejo Institute	(Facing Part VI) 2309
De La Rama Steamship Co., Inc.	2622
D-M-H-M Newspapers	2622
Elmac, Inc.	L
Fanlo y Cia., Inc.	1553
Filipino Federation of America, Inc.	1398
Free Press Photo-Engraving	1570
Harrison Hospital	1295
Heilbronn, J. P., Co.	XXXVIII
Iloilo-Negros Air Express Co., Inc.	2320
Juan de la Cruz Studio and Press	XLIV
Kasilawan Press	1570
La Salvación—Sociedad de Construcción y Préstamos	2624
Laguna Academy	LXVI
Lapi National Protection	2426
Manila Conservatory of Music	1105
Manila Installment Co., Inc.	2622
Moncado's Colony in Lanao	1398
Monte de Piedad y Caja de Ahorros de Manila	1553
O'Racca Confectionery Co., Inc.	XL
Oriental-American Indent Co.	L
Paracale-Tigbi Mining Co., Inc.	XLVIII
Philippine Aerial Taxi Co.	2323
Philippine Economic Bank	2391
Philippine Education Co.	XXXIV
Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co.	(Facing Part I) 1
Philippine Net & Braid Mfg. Co., Inc., The	1438
Recorder Magazine—Recorder Publishing Co.	(Facing 2563)
San Miguel Brewery	1450
Trans-Oceanic Ships Corporation	2522
Tuason, C., & Hijos (Mayon Stoves, Etc.)	2625
Verzosa, Dr. Paul Rodriguez, Works of	2302-B
Whoopee Cabaret, The	LII
Yamashita, S. (Model Furniture Store)	A-176
Yutivo Sons Hardware Co.	XLII
Zamora, Hijos de Crispulo	2622



READER'S GUIDE

	PAGES
BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY OF LEADING RES- IDENTS OF THE PHILIPPINES . . . . .	1571-2308
BUSINESS, EDUCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY . . . . .	1083-1568
DOCUMENTS—Letters, Pacts and Treaties, Constitu- tions, Inaugural Addresses, Messages, Acts and Re- solutions, Reports, Speeches and Articles . . . . (See Contents)	
GOVERNMENT OF THE COMMON- WEALTH . . . . .A-1—A-170,	785-1082
HISTORY OF THE PHILIPPINES . . . . .	1-668
LABOR UNITY PACT AND LABOR ORGANIZA- TIONS . . . . .	2409-2426
MASONIC AND OTHER FRATERNAL LODGES . . . .	2523-2545
MISCELLANEOUS ORGANIZATIONS, CLUBS AND ASSOCIATIONS . . . . .	2546-2557
PICTORIAL DIRECTORY . . . . . (See Contents)	
POLITICS AND ECONOMICS . . . . .	353, 2325, 2373
RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS . . . .	2427-2521
UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES . . . . .A-171—A-176, 669-784,	2563-2620



## FACTS AND FIGURES ABOUT THE PHILIPPINES

**DISCOVERY.**—As a result of the search for the Spice Islands, Ferdinand Magellan (Hernando Magalhaes), a Portuguese navigator who made a daring expedition under the auspices of Spain, discovered the islands, now known as the Philippines, on March 16, 1521.

Magellan and his men sailed from Seville, Spain, on August 10, 1519, with a fleet composed of five ships, namely, *La Trinidad*, *Victoria*, *San Antonio*, *Concepción*, and *Santiago* under his command. Of these vessels one only, the *Victoria*, returned to Spain three years later, the rest were destroyed or lost. And of the two hundred and seventy men who had set out on that journey, only eighteen saw their native land again. Magellan, the discoverer, was killed in Mactan, Cebu.

**NAME.**—This rich and beautiful group of islands has been known previously under many names. About 450 B.C., it was known, according to ancient writings, by the name of *Mahi*, or *Ma-yi*. Chinese merchants who traded with the natives about 300 B.C. called the Archipelago "*Ma-yi-ya*." Later in 260 B.C., Claudius Ptolemaeus, an astronomer and geographer who resided at Alexandria, Egypt, called it *Insulae Manilae*. And when Magellan accidentally landed on its shores in 1521, A.D., it was named *Islas de San Lázaro* because it was on the day of this Saint that he discovered the islands. The archipelago was also called *Islas Ponientes*, or *Western Islands*. Spanish voyager Ruy Lopez de Villalobos gave it another name, *Felipinas*, in honor of King Philip II of Spain. In 1564, however, Miguel Lopez de Legaspi and Fr. Andrés Urdaneta modified said name, and since that time the archipelago has been known as "*las Islas Filipinas*" — the Philippine Islands. By the Constitution of the Philippines which went into effect upon the inauguration of the Commonwealth Government on November

15, 1935, the name "Philippines" has been officially adopted.

**GEOGRAPHY.**—The Philippines is composed of approximately 7,083 islands, of which 2,441 are so far known by names; and the rest, mostly of coral reef, are still without names.

**Area.**—Of the reported 7,083 islands, the largest is Luzon, on the North, with an area of 40,814 square miles. This island is about the size of Denmark, Belgium and Holland combined. The next in size is Mindanao, on the South, with an area of 36,906 square miles, about the size of Portugal. The other large islands, in the order of their respective areas, are: Samar, 5,124 sq. m.; Negros, 4,903 sq.m.; Palawan, 4,500 sq.m.; Panay, 4,448 sq.m.; Mindoro, 3,794 sq.m.; Leyte, 2,799 sq.m.; Cebu, 1,695 sq.m.; Bohol, 1,534 sq. m.; Catanduanes, 680 sq.m.; Basilan, 350 sq.m.; Busuanga, 323 sq.m.; Marinduque, 287 sq.m.; Dinagat, 259 sq.m.; Tablas, 250 sq.m.; and Sulu, 241 sq.m. The total land area of the country is 115,000 square miles. This is larger than the combined area of the States of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Delaware. It is about two-thirds the size of Spain; about 5,000 square miles larger than Italy; twice as large as either Cuba or Java; and only about 7,000 square miles smaller than the British Isles. The whole Philippines measures 1,152 statute miles from north to south, and 688 statute miles from east to west.

**Physical Features.**—The great majority of the islands are mountainous with alternating fertile valleys or plains, endowed with the beauty of limpid lakes and gorgeous waterfalls or streaked with rushing rivers and landlocked harbors. The mountain ranges serve as the natural fortifications against the elements to protect the abundant resources from heavy monsoons.

**Climate.**—The climate of the Philippines, being a tropical country, is generally warm;



but it is regarded as one of the most healthful in the tropics. Sunstroke is unknown in the Islands. It is agreeably warm during the day, with pleasant early mornings, delightful late afternoons, and cool nights. Monsoon breezes regulate the temperature the year round. All parts of the islands receive rainfall sufficient for agriculture.

The year is divided practically into three seasons, namely, (1) the wet season (from June to November); (2) the dry-cool season (from December to February); and (3) the dry-hot season (from March to May). The most delightful months are November, December, January and February, when the days are clear, sunny and dry, with an average temperature of 78 degrees F. (25.5 degrees C.), and the minimum temperature early in the morning is 17 degrees F. (9.5 degrees C.) lower than the maximum in the afternoon. The maximum day temperature during the dry-hot season is from 91 degrees to 93 degrees F. (33 degrees to 34 degrees C.); while the minimum night temperature is 70 degrees to 75 degrees F. (21 degrees to 24 degrees C.).

**POPULATION.**—According to the preliminary report of the Commission of the Census, the total population of the Philippines as of January, 1939, was 15,984,247, as against that of 10,314,810 for the year 1918. In 1938, the foreign population of the islands was estimated as follows: Chinese, 98,000; Japanese, 25,000; Americans, 8,000 (including those in the Army and Naval service of the U.S.); Spaniards, 5,000; German, 700; British, 600; French, 250; Swiss, 100; and Others, 1,500—or a total of approximately 139,150, not including, of course, the new comers or refugees from Europe.

**Religion.**—Of the total Philippine population, about 92% are Christians, and about 8% only are non-Christians. The Christian Filipinos are divided into three principal religious classifications known as the Roman Catholic, the Philippine Independent (Aglipayan) Catholic, and the Protestant, which generally includes different sects or religious denominations, such as the Evangelical, the Episcopalian, Methodist Episcopal, the Presbyterian, the Baptists, the Seventh-Day Ad-

ventists, the Churches of Christ, etc.

The Non-Christian Filipinos are the Malay Mohammedans or Moros and the Pagans. The Moros are concentrated chiefly in Mindanao and Sulu, and they number more than half a million. The Pagans, numbering more than 200,000, are semi-civilized Malay descendants who live in the mountainous regions of Northern Luzon, East Coast of Luzon, Zambales, Mindoro, Panay, Negros, Samar, Palawan, and Mindanao.

**Government.**—In spite of their religious differences, the Filipinos as a whole are a united people, generally peaceful and law-abiding, and very hospitable. They run their own government, patterned after that of the United States of America, republican in form, with a Constitution that serves both for the Commonwealth and the coming Republic of the Philippines.

**Languages and Dialects.**—There are more or less eight established native languages, the most prominent of which are the Tagalog, the Ilocano, and the Visayan. The other five languages are the Pangasinan, the Pampango, the Bikol, the Ibanag, and the Sambal. All the rest of the population speak their local dialects; but most of the young people throughout the country speak English, while some of the old folks in the provinces understand Spanish. Many government officials and employees, teachers of public and private schools and colleges, agriculturists or planters, businessmen and professionals, and other learned people of the Philippines speak and write either English or Spanish, or both, aside from their native language or dialect. Some of them, especially the travelers, also speak other foreign languages, like French, Italian, German, Chinese and Japanese.

On December 30, 1937, the Tagalog language, upon recommendation of the Institute of National Language (created by Commonwealth Act No. 184), was officially proclaimed by the President of the Philippines as the basis for the adoption of a national language. Said Institute is now busy preparing the Filipino national language dictionary and other books needed for teaching it in the public and private schools of



the Philippines. At present, the Tagalog language is widely spoken throughout the country. There are several Tagalog newspapers and magazines, not to mention thousands of books and pamphlets and novels published in that language, which have a wide circulation like the *Taliba*, the *Mabuhay*, and the *Liwayway*. This last named publication has a weekly circulation of about 100,000. Even in the United States of America, in the Territory of Hawaii, and in the neighboring countries of the Philippines, the Tagalog language is used as the common tongue of the Filipino residents. To-day, some of the foreign residents in the Philippines, particularly the Chinese and Japanese merchants, and also some Europeans, are taking interest in learning the Tagalog language. There is no doubt that this language, which is rich in literature and poetry, may creep into other countries and be one of the commercial languages of the Far East.

For the information of local and foreign students, the dialects existing in the different parts of the Philippines at present are, in the order of their number, as follow:

1. The Gaddang—in North Central Luzon.
2. The Kalamian—in Calamianes and Cuyo Islands.
3. Ivatan—in Batanes Islands.
4. The Isinai—in North Central Luzon.
5. The Dumagat—in South Luzon, Kalawat Islands.
6. The Sulu—in Sulu Archipelago.
7. The Magindanao—in South Mindanao.
8. The Samal—in Southwest Mindanao.
9. The Lanao—in West Mindanao.
10. The Yakan—in Basilan Island.
11. The Sanggil—in Davao.
12. The Palawan—in South Palawan.
13. The Ifugao—in North Luzon.
14. The Kalinga—in North Luzon.
15. The Bontok—in North Luzon.
16. The Igorot—in North Luzon.
17. The Bukidnon—in North Mindanao.
18. The Manobo—in Central and East Mindanao.
19. The Subanon—in West Mindanao.
20. The Tinggian—in North Luzon.
21. The Mandaya—in East Mindanao.

22. The Apayao—in North Luzon.
23. The Tagbanua—in Palawan.
24. The Mangyan—in Mindoro.
25. The Bile-an—in Davao, Mindanao.
26. The Bogobo—in Davao, Mindanao.
27. The Atao—in Davao, Mindanao.
28. The Tiruray—in South Mindanao.
29. The Tagakulo—in Davao, Mindanao.
30. The Ilongot—in East Central Luzon.
31. The Kulaman—in Davao, Mindanao.
32. The Mangguangan—in Central Mindanao.
33. The Isamal—in Samal Islands, Davao, Mindanao.
34. The Mamanua—in North-East Mindanao.
35. The Batak—in Palawan.

In addition to the above-mentioned dialects, there are different minor dialects spoken by the hill peoples living in the mountains of East Coast of Luzon, Ilocos, Zambales, Negros, Panay, and Samar.

COMMERCE.—Because of the strategic position of the Philippines in the international commercial routes in the Orient, there is every reason to believe that, in the not-distant future, its capital—the city of Manila—can serve as a convenient distributing center for the Asiatic trade which the United States of America, Great Britain, Germany, Italy, the Netherlands and other European countries can not well ignore. The important countries on the south and Japan and Siberia on the north form almost a semi-circle, with Manila in the heart or center.

The Port of Manila.—Taking the outer or sea-end of Pier No. 7 as the point of calculation, the Port of Manila is situated in latitude 14° 34' and 58" N., and longitude 120° 57' and 55" E. It is on the eastern shore of Manila Bay, approximately 30 miles from the entrance to the Bay on the west central coast of the Island of Luzon, and about 600 nautical miles from the nearest commercial point of the Continent of Asia, near Hongkong (British colony). Taiwan (Japanese) on the north, Celebes (Dutch) on the south, Borneo (British and Dutch) and Java and Sumatra (Dutch) on the southwest, are the important islands which surround the Philippines.



**Piers and Wharves.**—There are four piers and one wharf which constitute the present berthing facilities of the Port of Manila for vessels engaged in the foreign carrying trade. The four piers are Pier No. 1, owned and operated by the United States Government for official use, and Piers 3, 5 and 7, operated by the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines. Pier No. 7 is the largest and most modern pier in the whole Orient. It is 1,400 feet long over all and 240 feet wide, having a berthing length of 1,200 feet and accommodating four of the largest vessels on the Pacific. A fifth vessel may also be berthed at the end. The pier is covered by a modern concrete and steel cargo and passenger structure 1,235 feet long and 160 feet wide, leaving open cargo aprons 40 feet wide on each side and at the end, and is piped for fresh water and bunker fuel oil. The mechanical cargo-handling equipment is complete and modern, consisting of six electric heavy lift cranes of the jib type, of four- and fifteen-ton capacity, mounted upon trackage on the aprons. Within the cargo structure is a flexible system of overhead electric hoisting and stacking cranes which move both longitudinally and laterally. These cranes are twenty-three in number and of two- and three- and one-half-ton capacity. Electric floor tractors, motor trucks and trailers and hand trucks complete the efficient and elaborate cargo-handling equipment of the pier.

**CUSTOMHOUSE.**—At present, the Bureau of Customs occupies temporary quarters in a two-story building fronting Pier No. 5. Plans have been drawn and the foundation laid for a fine reinforced concrete customhouse building which will be a credit to the port. Completion of the customhouse has, however, been indefinitely postponed due to the need of more urgent public works' projects.

**Duties on Imports.**—(See "Philippine Tariff Act of 1909, as amended," from page 207 to page 255.)

**BONDED WAREHOUSE.**—Bonded warehouse facilities of the port are provided by

two customs general bonded warehouses and one private general bonded warehouse; the two former having a total capacity of 5,000 tons, and the latter 2,800 tons. All are situated on the Port Area near the piers. Customs regulations require that all merchandise remaining on the piers three days after the last package has been discharged from the carrying vessels shall be transferred to a bonded warehouse. Merchandise not covered by shipping documents (bill of lading and Consular invoice) is transferred to a customs bonded warehouse for storage at P4.50 per ton per month. Merchandise covered by shipping documents is transferred to the private general bonded warehouse for storage at the rate of P2 per ton per month. Transfer charges from pier to bonded warehouse are P0.80 per ton. There are nine private bonded warehouses in addition to the above.

**RAIL FACILITIES.**—The port has no belt-line rail facilities in direct connection with its piers. Cargoes are transported to and from the piers by motor trucks and river lighterage. Trackage of the Manila Railroad Company, which serves the great central plains of Luzon, parallels the wharves on the Pasig River where coastwise vessels are berthed; but the extension of its trackage to the piers would entail the heavy expense of a railroad bridge across the River—an expense not believed warranted by any benefits to be gained at present. Conditions at present greatly favor the haulage of bulk import and export cargoes by river lighterage between warehouses on the river and foreign vessels anchored in the harbor, rather than by land to and from vessels berthed at the piers. General merchandise discharged upon the piers is conveniently hauled from there to warehouses by motor trucks and river lighterage.

**LIGHTERAGE FACILITIES.**—Lighterage of all kinds (open, covered, and tankage) is available for all classes of cargo. Approximately 520 lighterage vessels, having a total gross tonnage of 38,000 tons, are licensed for the river and harbor service of the port; and of these, 390 vessels of 28,000 tons, including tank lighterage for coconut oil, are available for public lighterage service. All



lighterage facilities are privately owned, and arrangements must be made with the lighterage companies for their services. Advance arrangements are advisable for shipments in quantity. General import merchandise, except such as may be granted ship-side delivery, is discharged upon the piers either directly from carrying vessels berthed at the piers or from lighterage furnished by vessels anchored in the harbor. The regular charge for lighterage of general cargo from vessels at anchor in the harbor to the piers is ₱2.50 per ton, weight or measure, and the cost is borne by the carrying vessel. Other lighterage charges are moderate and according to contract.

**STEVEDORING.**—Stevedoring is also a private enterprise. The major portion of the stevedoring service of the port is performed by long-established and well-equipped companies holding contracts with the principal steamship lines. Efficient and plentiful labor is always available, and there is no delay on account of serious labor trouble such as frequently obtain at many ocean ports. Discharging and loading of vessels is accomplished rapidly and efficiently, and with continuous day and night, Sunday and holiday service, when desired. Charges for the service are moderate and compare favorably with other ports of the Orient.

**TRANSIT CARGO.**—Facilities for receiving, handling, storing and re-shipping cargo in transit to foreign and interisland ports are excellent. Transit cargo is received and stored upon the piers, with free storage for 30 days, and placed into slings of the forwarding vessel, or onto transportation for transfers to forwarding vessel, at the very low rate of ₱0.75 per ton of 40 cubic feet or 1,000 kilos. This includes all labor and handling charges from the time the transit cargo is received until delivery. Transit cargo destined for transshipment by the Manila Railroad Company is allowed 15 days of free storage. Interisland cargo brought to the piers for shipment on interisland vessels to interisland ports is handled and stored for ₱0.60 per ton of 40 cubic feet or 1,000 kilos. With these low rates of charges and long

free storage under cover, transit cargo facilities of the port are unexcelled.

**FUELING FACILITIES.**—Imported bunker coal, crude oil in bulk or in drums, and refined oil in cases or drums are available in quantities adequate to ordinary needs of the port. Coal importing firms are prepared to furnish bunker coal in quantity and on short notice, with their own lighterage facilities, from storage yards on the lower Pasig River; and the U. S. Navy maintains a large coaling station at Cavite Naval Station for Army and Navy uses. Fuel oil in bulk is furnished to vessels of the United States Government by pipeline connections at the piers. Four large oil companies maintain storage tanks and warehouses on the upper Pasig River, and operate tank and pump barges for delivering crude oil in bulk and other mineral oil products to vessels at anchor in the harbor.

**FRESH WATER.**—An abundance of potable fresh water is available at the piers by direct pipe-line connections with the city water-mains at ₱0.25 per ton, and by privately owned water barges for vessels at anchor at ₱1 per ton. Distilled and artesian water may be obtained in moderate quantities from the Government Ice Plant, now leased to San Miguel Brewery.

**PILOTAGE.**—Pilotage at Manila is optional with the Master when entering and leaving the inner anchorage harbor; but compulsory for vessels entering and leaving berths at piers and wharf. Pilots are available at all hours, day and night, with double charge for night service. Pilotage fees, calculated on registered net tonnage, are as follows:

To and from Harbor.—Vessels up to 1,000 tons, net, ₱20; from 1,000 to 3,000 tons, ₱30; and vessels of over 3,000 tons, ₱40.

To and from Piers and Wharf.—Vessels up to 1,000 tons net, ₱30; from 1,000 to 3,000 tons, ₱50; and vessels over 3,000 tons, ₱75. Towage is available if desired, but is not compulsory.

**PIER BERTHS AND FEES.**—All vessels except those having inflammable or explosive cargo on board are permitted to berth at the



piers. Berths at the piers are assigned by the Chief Pilot in the order of arrival in port. Vessels with cargo only and vessels with limited passenger lists are usually assigned berths at Piers 3 and 5; while vessels with large passenger lists and with heavy-lift cargo to discharge are usually assigned berths at Pier 7. Pier berthing fees are as follows: P0.015 per registered gross tonnage of vessels for the first 24 hours or part thereof; and for each succeeding 24 hours, or part thereof exceeding 6 hours, the same charge is made. Provided, that the maximum charge shall be P200 per day. Vessels with passengers only and vessels berthing for the purpose of taking on fresh water or fuel oil for bunkers only are charged berthing fees at the rate of P0.01 per gross tonnage of vessel for a period of 8 hours; but if such vessels remain at the piers more than 8 hours, the same charge is made as for vessels discharging or loading cargo.

**QUARANTINE REGULATIONS.**—United States Public Health and Quarantine Service Regulations obtain at Manila and at all other entry ports of the Philippines. All vessels arriving at Manila directly from foreign ports are required to anchor outside the break-water entrance to the inner harbor, display the quarantine flag and await inspection. Inspection hours are from 6 a. m. to 6 p. m. Vessels are inspected in the order of arrival in port. Original bill of health from the port of dispatch and supplementary bills of health from each intermediate port at which the vessel has entered en route are required. Fumigation facilities are provided and, when done by order of the Quarantine Officer, there is no charge for the service; but when fumigation is requested by the Master of the vessel, the charge for the service is P0.26 per 1,000 cubic feet for the sulphur process, and P0.29 per 1,000 cubic feet for the cyanide process. Vessels berthed at piers and wharf are required to maintain rat-guards on all lines and similar devices, and gangways and ladders must be removed at night unless in use or guarded.

**DISTANCES.**—Following are the distances in nautical miles between Manila and the

principal ocean ports of the world having trade relations with the Philippines.

From Manila to the Port of—	Nautical Miles
Amoy	675
Amsterdam, via Suez	9,761
Antwerp, via Suez	9,713
Bangkok (Siam, or Thai)	1,430
Barcelona, via Suez	7,999
Batavia (Java)	1,559
Boston, via Panama	11,547
Boston, via Suez	11,383
Colombo (Ceylon)	2,952
Darwin, Port (Australia)	1,880
Genoa, via Malta-Suez	7,921
Guam	1,501
Hongkong	631
Honolulu, direct	4,767
Honolulu, via Guam	4,838
Kobe (Japan)	1,569
Liverpool, via Suez	9,618
London, via Suez	9,656
Los Angeles, direct	6,530
Macasar (Celebes)	1,283
Marseille, via Suez	7,923
Melbourne	4,528
Nagasaki	1,306
Naples	7,569
New Orleans, via Panama	10,793
New York, via Panama	11,364
New York, via Suez	11,521
Panama, direct	9,347
Panama, via Honolulu	9,452
Philadelphia, via Panama	11,336
Port Said	6,399
Saigon (Indo-China)	907
Sandakan (Borneo)	573
San Francisco, direct	6,221
San Francisco, via Honolulu	6,858
San Francisco, via Honolulu and Guam	6,929
Seattle	5,943
Shanghai	1,162
Singapore	1,370
Suez	6,311
Sydney	3,967
Taku (Port of Tientsin)	1,726
Tsingtau	1,420
Vladivostok	1,912
Wellington (New Zealand)	4,893
Yokohama	1,757



**TRANSPORTATION.**—Manila is only 5 days by Pan-American passenger clippers from San Francisco and 5 hours from Hongkong. By steamer, it is 24 days from San Francisco, 22 days from Vancouver, 21 days from Seattle via Honolulu, Japan and China Ports, 10 days from Yokohama, 5 days from Shanghai, 36 hours from Hongkong, 4 days from Singapore, 8 days from Colombo, 15 days from Suez, 16 days from Port Said, 8 days from Bali, 9 days from Sourabaya, 25 days from Melbourne, 17 days from Sydney, 15 days from Brisbane, 19 days from Genoa, 25 days from Southampton and 28 days from Bremen via way ports.

**Passenger Lines.**—The principal passenger air and steamship lines and steamship agencies serve the Philippines:

### AIRLINES

Pan-American Airways—Manila Hotel.  
Royal Dutch Airlines—8 Escolta, Manila.  
Royal Neth. Indies Airways (KNILM)—8 Escolta, Manila.

### STEAMSHIP LINES AND AGENCIES

American President Lines, Ltd.—Muelle de S. Francisco, Port Area.  
American Steamship Agencies, Inc.—511 Philippine National Bank Building, Escolta.  
Associated Steamship Lines—Pier 7, Port Area.  
Associated Steamship Lines—Insular Bldg., Plaza Moraga.  
Australian-Oriental Line, Ltd. (G. S. Yuill & Co. Pty. Ltd., Agents)—503 Echague, Quiapo.  
Behn, Meyer & Co. H. Mij.—Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga.  
Compañía Marítima—109 Juan Luna, Binondo.  
De la Rama Steamship Co., Inc.—1011 Muelle de la Industria.  
Eastern & Phil. Shipping Agencies, Ltd.—8-12 Escolta.  
German Steamship Agencies (P. I., Inc.)—Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga.

Hamburg Amerika Linie—Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga.  
Holland-America Line—8 Escolta, Binondo.  
Koninklijke Luchtvaart Maatschappij—8 Escolta, Binondo.  
Macondray & Co., Inc.—China Bank Bldg., Dasmarinas.  
Madrigal & Company—8 Muelle del Banco Nacional (Escolta).  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha—Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes.  
Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen—510 Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga.  
Philippine Travel Bureau (Official Booking Agency)—123 Crystal Arcade, Escolta.  
Rotterdam Lloyd Royal Dutch Mail—8 Escolta, Binondo.  
Royal Packet Navigation Co. (KPM Line)—8 Escolta.  
Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong Bank Bldg.  
States Steamship Co.—Derham Bldg., 2nd Floor.  
Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.—Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes.  
Yamashita Steamship Co., Ltd.—421 National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

**COMMUNICATION.**—The following radio communication companies are operating in the Philippines:

Globe Wireless, Ltd.—City Office, 209 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.  
Mackay Radio & Telegraph Co.—123 Juan Luna, Binondo.  
R C A Communications, Inc.—Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga.

The Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company.—Under the efficient management of Major J. E. H. Stevenot, this company has established not only local telephone service in Manila and neighboring towns but has also extended the telephone service to various points of the Philippines in Luzon, Cebu, Iloilo, Davao and many other places, and overseas—to Europe, Asia, and the United States. (For Overseas Telephone Rates to



Europe and Asia and the United States, see Pages II and III of the Manila Telephone Directory.)

**Postal and Telegraph Data.**—In 1938 there were 1,044 post-offices, 447 telegraph offices, 105 radio stations, and 701 mail routes with a total length of 16,030.06 km., and 4 air mail routes with a total length of 1,754.90 km. The length of the cable lines was 613,640 km., while that of the telegraph lines was 14,365.520 km.

**Roads in the Philippines.**—The total roads in existence in all the provinces and cities of the country as of December 31, 1938, were: First-class roads, 10,408.5 kilometers; second-class roads, 5,975.3 kilometers; third-class roads, 2,790.7 kilometers, or a total of 19,174.5 kilometers, not including trails which measured a total length of 4,559.9 kilometers, according to the data furnished by the Department of Public Works and Communications. In addition to these provincial roads there were the so-called National Roads which had a total length of 9,990.0 kilometers, while the trails during the same year had a total length of 844.9 kilometers. The Government has spent for the road and bridge work alone, not including other public works, the total sum of ₱19,957,169.54. More national roads are now being planned and two big projects in Manila and suburbs are now under construction. For the colonization and development of Mindanao, the Commonwealth Government has already appropriated millions of pesos from the coconut excise tax fund.

**AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRY.**—For the purpose of helping the local farmers and manufacturers, an Agricultural and Industrial Bank, with a capital of ₱150,000,000.00, has recently been organized by the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines in accordance with Commonwealth Act No. 459 approved by President Manuel L. Quezon on June 9, 1939. Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce Benigno S. Aquino has been appointed chairman of the board of directors of said Bank, with Mr. Salvador Lagdameo as general manager.

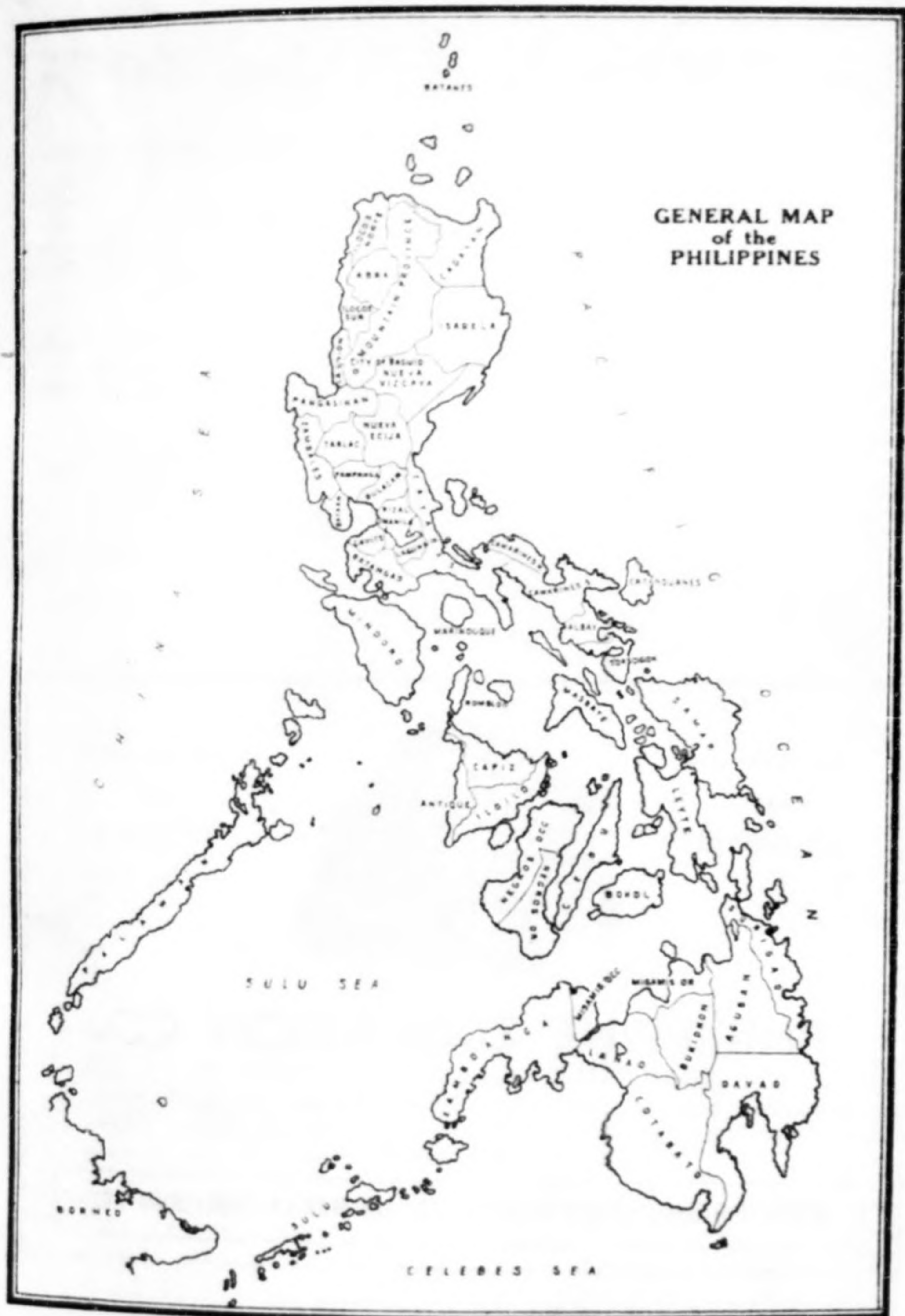
**Commercial Banks.**—There are at present twelve banks operating in the city of Manila. They are—

Bank of the Philippine Islands—10 Plaza Cervantes.  
Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China—Wilson Bldg., Juan Luna St.  
China Banking Corporation—China Bank Bldg., Dasmarinas & Juan Luna.  
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation—35 Juan Luna.  
Monte de Piedad and Savings Bank—Plaza Santa Cruz & Ongpin.  
National City Bank of New York—National City Bank Bldg.  
Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank N V (Netherlands India Commercial Bank)—21 Plaza Moraga, Binondo.  
Peoples Bank and Trust Company—605 Dasmarinas, Binondo.  
Philippine Bank of Commerce, The—Calvo Bldg., Escolta.  
Philippine National Bank—Phil. National Bank Bldg., Escolta.  
Philippine Trust Company—Plaza Goiti, Sta. Cruz.  
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd., The—34 Plaza Cervantes, Binondo.

To the above-named banks may be added the Savings Bank of the Commonwealth at 105 Plaza Santa Cruz, which bank will soon begin general banking business according to the plan now being worked out by its board of directors, and the Bank of Communications. The Philippine Economic Bank is still under process of organization.

**Economics.**—With the recent approval of the Philippine Economic Bill by U. S. Congress, amending the economic provisions of the Tydings-McDuffie Independence Law, the economic stability of the Philippines is assured by the Commonwealth Government. The National Assembly has enacted several legislative measures tending to protect the economic resources of the Philippines and to promote friendly relations between capital and labor, and between nationals and aliens.





## GENERAL MAP OF THE PHILIPPINES



35 YEARS  
OF  
GROWTH



35 YEARS  
OF  
SERVICE

## PHILIPPINE EDUCATION CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

Books . Stationery . Office and School Supplies . Artists' Supplies  
Eversharp Fountain Pens and Pencils . Papers . Toys . Seeds  
Novelties . Periodicals

OPERATING-McCOLLOUGH PRINTING CO. and MANILA PUBLISHING CO.





MANILA AND NEIGHBORING MUNICIPALITIES



# **AULT & WIBORG CO.**

(A Division of the International Printing Corpn.)

## **MANUFACTURERS OF:**

Printing, Lithographic and Rotogravure Inks; Carbon Papers; Typewriter Ribbons; "Ruxtone" Fountain Pen and Fluid Inks.

## **DEALERS IN:**

Printing Machinery; Lead Types, and Tools.

## **SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR:**

**MIEHLE PRINTING PRESS AND MFG. CO.**

We carry in stock All Kinds of Inks, various faces of Lead Types, Printers' Tools, etc.

176 SOLER, BINONDO, MANILA  
Tels. 4-98-81 and 4-98-82 — P. O. Box 1353  
Cable Address: Aultwiborg





**MANILA TO NORTHERN AND WESTERN PROVINCES**



**PAPER**

**and PAPER PRODUCTS  
PRINTING PRESSES  
and PRINTERS' SUPPLIES**

**J. P. HEILBRONN CO.**

**Pioneer Paper Dealers in the Philippines**

233 David

Manila



## Baguio, Mt. Data, Bontoc and Ifugao Rice Terraces

By Percy Warner Tinsan

**M**ADE in either one of two routes this complete tour of nearly 1,000 kilometers includes approximately 500 kilometers of travel over the greatest system of all high-altitude motor roads on any continent. Not only is it the outstanding motor tour of the Orient—many world travelers have conceded it first place among all similar tours in the United States or Europe.

From the rice and cane fields of the lowlands one ascends over mountain roads that are marvels of engineering to the pine clad heights of a section that might be the high Sierras of California. One of these mountain highways less than 25 miles in length represents a cost for building and subsequent maintenance of over \$5,000,000. From the beautiful and captivating city of Baguio with its 40 miles of asphalted parkway streets one continues along gradual grades with seldom a shift to "low" up to elevations just under 8,000 feet with breath-taking scenery at every turn. This route pierces the heart of a great gold mining country up to Mt. Dana Lodge—show place of the mountain district and a vacation spot par excellence—thence to Bontoc, capital of the famed Igorot country.

In some of these sections it is not even necessary to leave the car in order to see the wild life as it has existed for hundreds of years.

From Bontoc there is a choice of two return routes, preferably No. 4, to the southeast through the marvelous rice terraces, which rival the pyramids as examples of prehistoric engineering and incalculable human labor. Thence through dense hardwood forests of mahogany, ebony and other valuable hard woods to another mountain pass and a gradual drop to the plains.

The alternate return route is 4, 3 and 7 to the coast line, which may be followed for nearly the entire distance to Manila, passing the U. S. Naval Station at Olongapo.



**MANILA-BAGUIO-BONTOC-VIGAN-BANGUED ROADS**



# O'RACCA CONFECTIONERY CO., INC.

O'RACCA BUILDING  
CORNER BARRACA AND URBIZTONDO  
MANILA, P. I.

P. O. Box 19

Tel. 49633 & 49666



## MANUFACTURERS OF:

Candies — Chocolates — Chewing Gums — Bubble Gums  
Marshmallows — Biscuits — Pop-Rice — Wafers — Etc.

## EXPORTERS OF:

Candies and Biscuits

## IMPORTERS OF:

Candy Factory Machineries and Supplies — Cellophane —  
Wrapping Paper — Cigarette Paper — Toys — Etc.

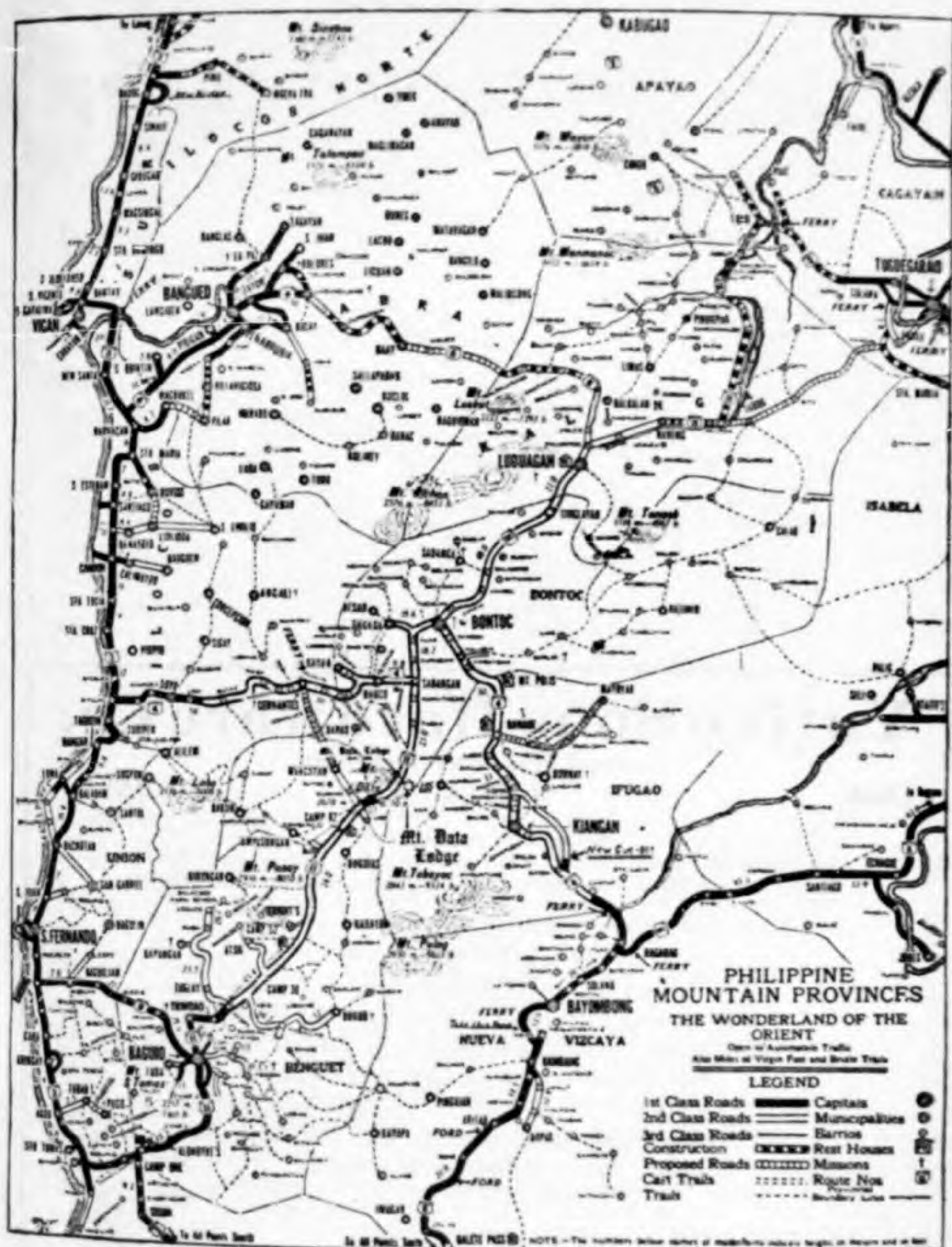
**CITY BRANCH:**  
Divisoria, Manila

**BUYING OFFICE:**  
Osaka, Japan

**ARATA TSUTSUI**  
*President*

**SHIGERU MURASE**  
*Vice-President and Manager*





MAP SHOWING THE ROADS AND TRAILS IN THE NORTH



# Yutivo Sons Hardware Co.

General Hardware Merchant

CEBU

MANILA

DAVAO

## *Wholesale and Retail*

All Kinds of Construction Materials, including Galvanized Sheets, Steel Plates & Bars, Galvanized & Black Pipes, Cement, Tiles, Paints, Oils, Plumbing Fixtures, etc.—Mining Tools & Supplies—Metals—Agricultural Implements—Ship Chandlery, etc.

## *Exclusive Distributors of:*

"CERTAIN-TEED" PAINTS AND VARNISHES

They last longer and ultimately cost cheaper.

"SYRACUSE" BABBITT METALS AND SOLDERS

They afford real protection to machinery.

"INSULITE" TERMITOX BUILDING BOARDS

They keep unpleasant warmth out of the house.

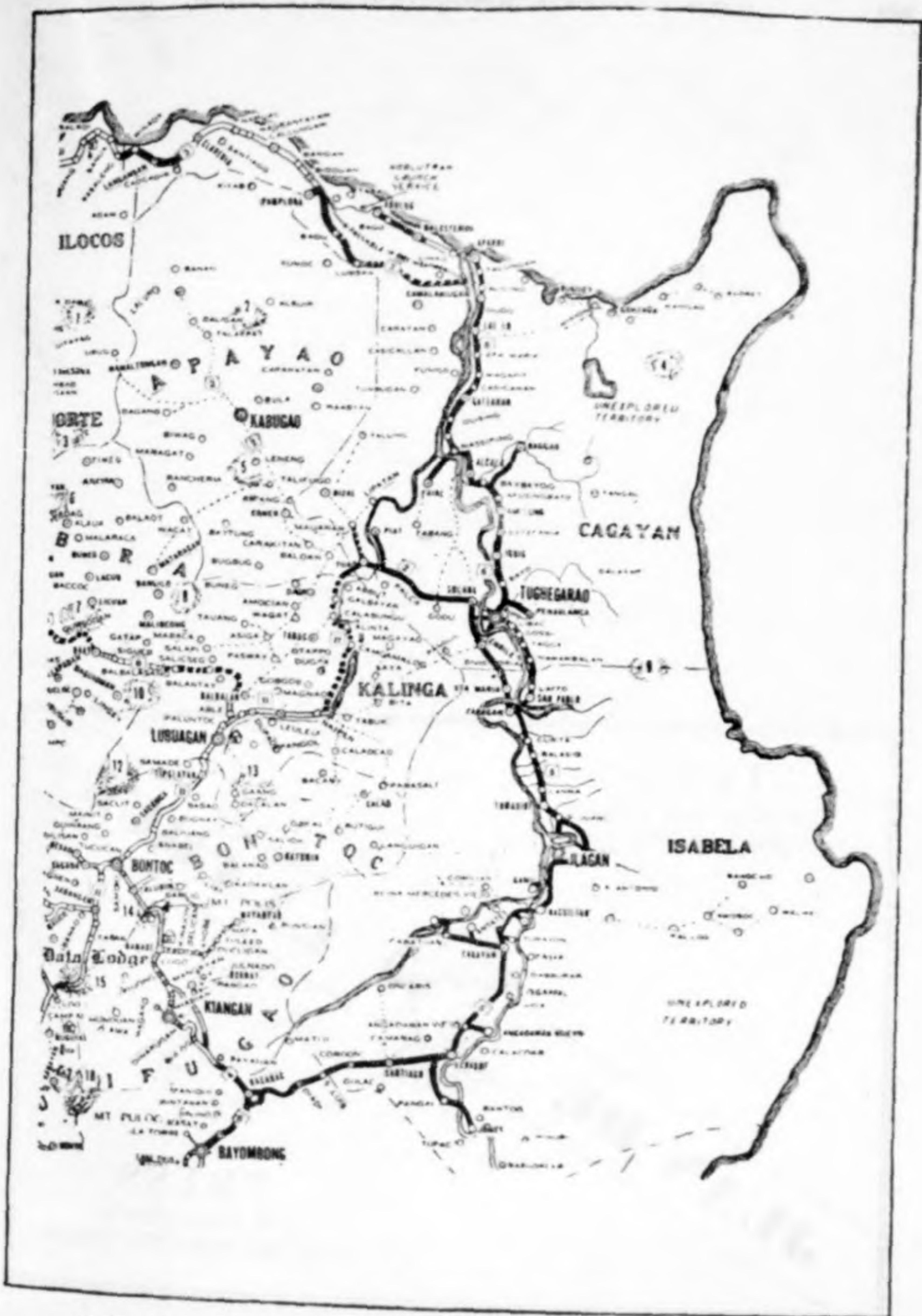
Manila head-office: Yutivo Building, Pasmarinas St. P. O. Box 47

Cable address "Yutivo Manila"

Tels. 2-43-53—2-43-54—2-43-55—2-43-56

*"Buy at Yutivo's where you are sure of getting a square-deal."*





NUEVA VIZCAYA-ISABELA-CAYAGAN (NE LUZON) ROADS



**STUDIO**

428 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
P. O. Box 1008—Tel. 2-42-80

**LA CRUZ****JUAN DE****PRESS**

641 Raon, Manila  
P. O. Box 1008—Tel. 2-42-80





LA UNION-ABRA-ILOCOS (NW LUZON) ROADS



# LAGUNA ACADEMY

## SAN PABLO, LAGUNA



*Partial View of the  
Academy Main Building*

The LAGUNA ACADEMY is a complete private high school recognized by the Government, and jointly founded in 1923 by the late Don Melecio Fule and by the late Ex-Municipal President Zacarias Sahagun with an enrollment of 16 students. After seven years of pioneering struggle in the field of education, the institution had an enrollment of over 500 students in the high school department alone. And, today, the Laguna Academy is one of the largest private provincial high schools, with a beautiful two-story modern school building.

The gradual increase in the number of students, not only from the locality of San Pablo but also from many other towns and provinces all over the Philippines, is indicative of the stability of the school and of the faith and confidence that the general public has in the educative mission of this institution.

### BOARD OF TRUSTEES

- MELECIO FULE  
*Honorary President*
- TEOFILA SAHAGUN-DIAWATAN, LL.B.  
*Honorary Secretary*
- ZACARIAS SAHAGUN, B. Phar.  
*Honorary President*
- NICASIO SAHAGUN, A.A., B.S., M.D.  
*Acting President*
- GERTRUDIS SAHAGUN-EVANGELISTA,  
Ph. C.  
*Secretary of the Academy*
- ALFREDO EVANGELISTA, A.A., B.C.S.  
*Treasurer*
- AGATONA LEON-FULE  
*Member*
- MARTA BELARMINO-SAHAGUN  
*Member*



### FACULTY OF INSTRUCTION

- WENCESLAO A. RETIZOS, B.S.E., (U.P.)  
*Principal*
- MARIA D. ALARAS, B.S.E., (N.U.)
- NATIVIDAD C. CRISPIN, B.S.E., (U.P.)
- SULPICIA C. LIZO, B.S.E., (U.P.)
- ROSAIRIO A. TANAKEL, B.S.E., (U.P.)
- MAGDALENA R. TUICO, B.S.E., (S.U.)
- GREGORIO BRIONES, B.Agr., (U.P.)
- ALFREDO B. DIOSO, B.E., B.S.E., (N.U.)
- ALFREDO EVANGELISTA, A.A., (U.P.) — B.C.S., (J.R.C.)
- IRINEO I. ENCONE, D.V.M., (U.S.A.)
- DAIMACIO N. TUICO, B.E., B.S.E., (N.U.)

Leoncia Belarmino  
*Secretary to the Principal*

Salud Marfori  
*Librarian*





RIZAL-CAVITE-LAGUNA-BATANGAS-TAYABAS ROADS



## NOTICE TO STOCKHOLDERS

Extensive exploration and development work in the property of the Corporation is being continued without interruption under the supervision of Mr. Luis B. Montero, Mining Engineer of the Corporation.

The property is composed of fifty mineral lode claims situated in Tigbi, Mambulao, Camarines Norte and properly surveyed and registered according to the Mining Law.

According to the last report of the Engineer, recent development work gives encouraging result and bright future.

The Corporation has recently closed the deal for the purchase of two groups of gold claims situated in the Municipality of Paracale, Camarines Norte, which claims according to mining engineer's report contain high commercial value.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

MR. MARIANO R. FLORES

*Actg. President & General Manager*

DR. JOSE MA. DE MARCAIDA

*Secretary*

MR. MARCIANO STO. DOMINGO

*Treasurer*

MR. ANTONIO C. RAMOS

*Director*

MR. INOCENCIO MONILLAS

*Auditor*

MR. LUIS B. MONTERO

*Mining Engineer*

### PARACALE-TIGBI MINING CO., INC.

P. O. Box 2694  
407 Fernandez Bldg., Manila

Tel. 2-88-35  
124 T. Pinpin





CAMARINES-ALBAY-SORSOGON (BICOL) ROADS



## ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & MACHINERY

ELECTRICAL FIXTURES  
FANS, HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES  
MOTORS & GENERATORS  
SWITCH-BOARDS

—)x(—

GUELDNER DIESEL ENGINES  
FRICK REFRIGERATION PLANTS  
WELDING EQUIPMENTS  
AERATED WATER MACHINES  
LAUNDRY MACHINERY

—)x(—

X-RAY EQUIPMENTS  
ELECTRO-MEDICAL APPARATUS  
ELECTRIC HOUSE INSTALLATIONS

—)x(—

### ELMAC INC.

627 Rizal Ave., Manila P. O. Box 625

## Compliments of ORIENTAL-AMERICAN INDENT CO.

(Manufacturers' Representatives)

LACK & DAVIS BLDG., MANILA

Tel. 2-86-69 P. O. Box 2989

*Exclusive Distributors  
of the well-known*

**"LANCO" CRAVATS**  
and  
**"ESSMAN" ALL SEASON  
HATS**

Manila

Cebu

Iloilo



## PROVINCE OF MINDORO

The Province of Mindoro consists of the Island of Mindoro, the Island of Lubang, and all other islands adjacent to any of them, not included in the territory of some other province. It contains the following municipalities:

1. Abra de Ilog
2. Baco
3. Bongabong
4. Bulalacao
5. CALAPAN
6. Looc
7. Lubang
8. Mamburao
9. Mansalay
10. Naujan
11. Paluan
12. Pinamalayan
13. Pola
14. Puerto Galera
15. Sablayan
16. San José
17. San Teodoro



MINDORO ISLAND

It has an area of approximately 3,794 square kilometers. The mountains of Mindoro divide the island into two distinct parts. There are large forests, good grazing areas, and fertile soils. The forests of Mindoro contain fine timber and an abundant supply of rattan. At the mouth of most of the rivers are large mangrove forests and nipa swamps. Fishing and farming are the most important occupations of the people. The island has very few inhabitants. Like Mindanao, it awaits the arrival of new settlers.



To forget your worries  
And to enjoy life  
Do not forget to go to

## **THE WHOOPEE CABARET**

*A place of wholesome recreation for good people*

*Operated by*

**THE WHOOPEE CABARET CO., Inc.**

51 David St., Pasay, Rizal.

Telephone 5-14-45





ROMBLON AND MASBATE PROVINCES







## THE ISLAND OF PANAY

The Island of Panay, which resembles the shape of North America, is divided into three provinces, namely, Antique, Capiz, and Iloilo. Antique consists of 13 municipalities; Capiz, 28; and Iloilo, 36, including the city. Panay is one of the most progressive islands of the Visayas. The City of Iloilo was created by Commonwealth Act No. 57, approved October 20, 1936, and inaugurated August 25, 1937.

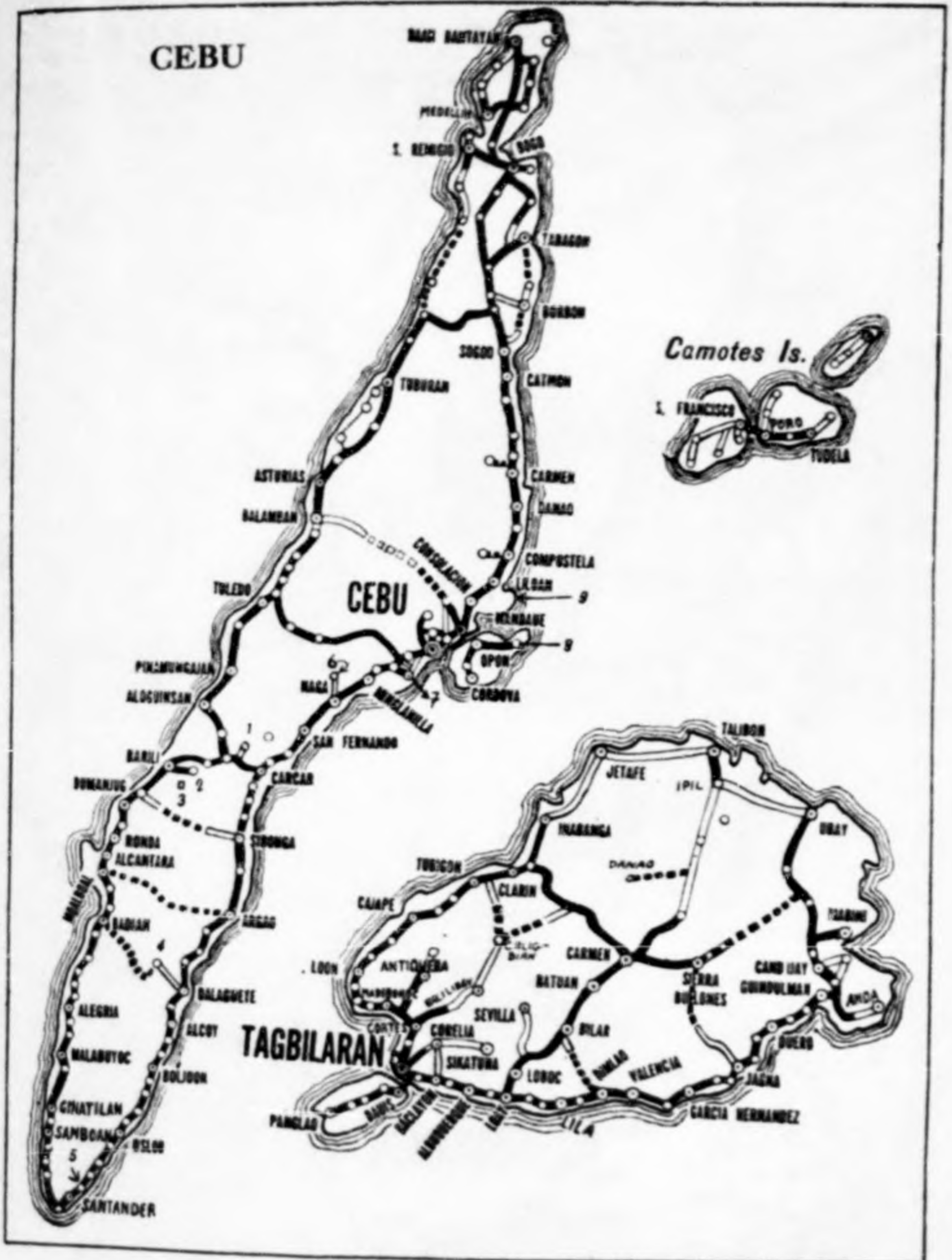


ANTIQUÉ-ILOILO-CAPIZ PROVINCIAL ROADS



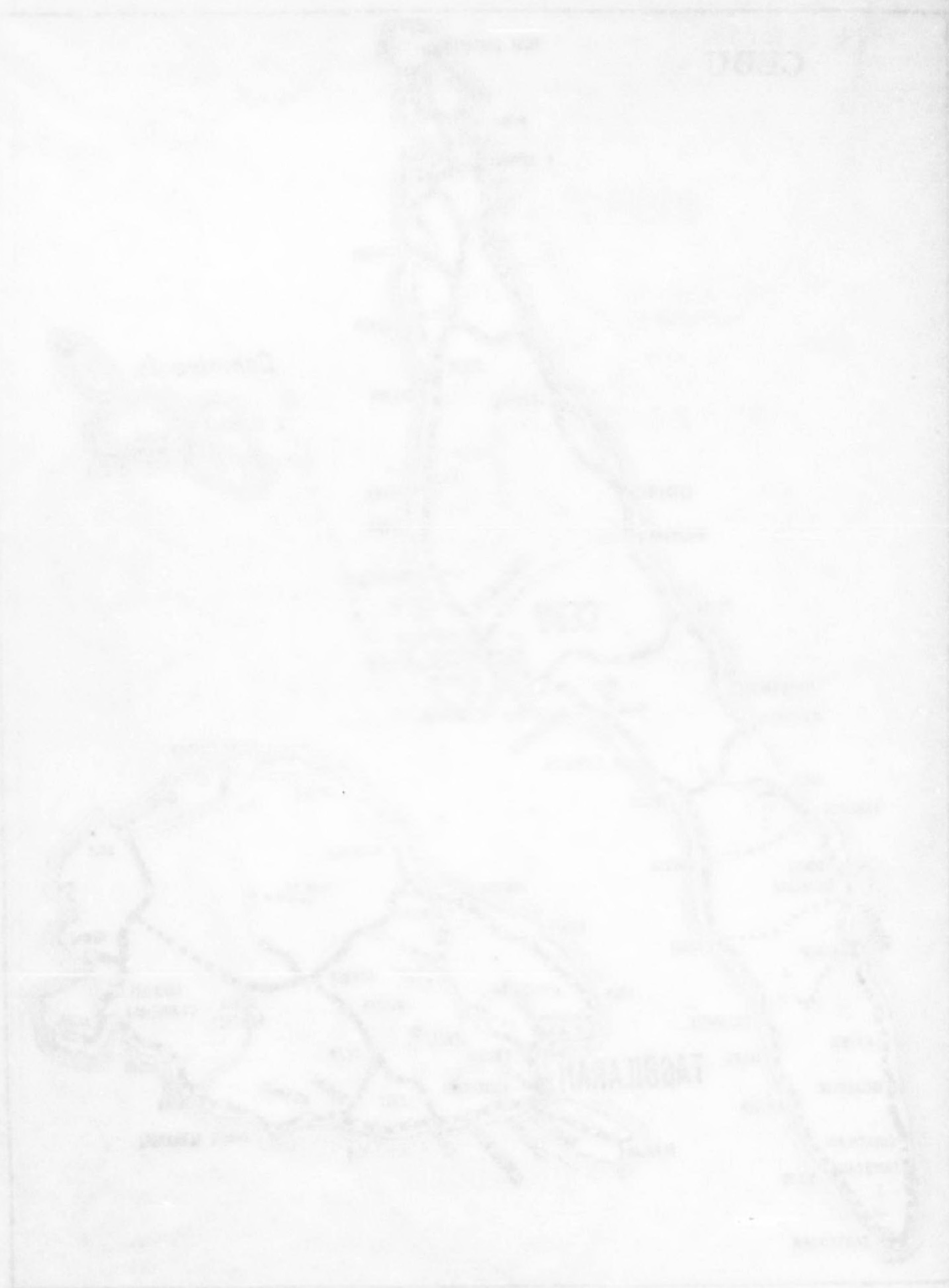






## CEBU AND BOHOL ISLANDS







## THE ISLANDS OF NEGROS AND SIQUIJOR



OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL NEGROS PROVINCES











SAMAR  
PROV.  
LEGISL.







MINDANAO AND SULU ISLANDS







# MANILA STREET DIRECTORY

(Name of Street—District—Direction)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1st Street—Port District—from Muelle del Codo to Omaha Street       | 14th Street—Port District—from Muelle San Francisco to Railroad Street |
| 2nd Street—Port District—from Muelle del Codo to A. Bonifacio       | 15th Street—Port District—from Muelle San Francisco to Railroad Street |
| 3rd Street—Port District—from Tacoma Street to Omaha Street         | 16th Street—Port District—from Muelle San Francisco to A. Bonifacio    |
| 4th Street—Port District—from Tacoma Street to 7th Street           | 17th Street—Port District—from Muelle San Francisco to Railroad Street |
| 5th Street—Port District—from Tacoma Street to Atlanta Street       | 18th Street—Port District—from Muelle San Francisco to Railroad Street |
| 6th Street—Port District—from Muelle Tacoma to 7th Street           | 19th Street—Port District—from Muelle San Francisco to Railroad Street |
| 7th Street—Port District—from Chicago Street to Omaha Street        | 20th Street—Port District—from Muelle San Francisco to A. Bonifacio    |
| 8th Street—Port District—from Muelle Tacoma to A. Bonifacio         | 21st Street—Port District—from Muelle San Francisco to Railroad Street |
| 9th Street—Port District—from Chicago Street to Railroad Street     | 22nd Street—Port District—from Muelle San Francisco to Railroad Street |
| 10th Street—Port District—from Chicago Street to Railway Street     | 23rd Street—Port District—from Muelle San Francisco to Railroad Street |
| 11th Street—Port District—from Muelle San Francisco to A. Bonifacio | 24th Street—Port District—from Boston to Railroad Street               |
| 12th Street—Port District—from Muelle San Francisco to A. Bonifacio | 25th Street—Port District—from Muelle San Francisco to A. Bonifacio    |
| 13th Street—Port District—from Muelle San Francisco to A. Bonifacio |  |

## A

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Abella—Malate—from Carolina to Harrison Boulevard         | A. C. Herrera—Obrero—from J. T. Santos Northerly              |
| A. Bonifacio—Intramuros—from Pasig River to P. Burgos     | A. Cecilio — Obrero — from M. Ocampo Northerly                |
| Abra—Tondo, Santa Cruz—from Dapugan westerly              | Akle—Tondo—from Tayuman, Northerly                            |
| Abreu—San Miguel—from San Rafael South-westerly           | Adelina—Sampaloc—from Andalucia to España                     |
| Abreu, Callejon—San Miguel—from Calle Abreu Northerly     | Adriano—Pandacan, Paco—from Harrison Boulevard to Pasig River |
| Acacia—San Miguel—from Novaliches to Sanchez Barcaistegui | Aduana—Intramuros—from A. Bonifacio to Solana                 |
| Aceite—Sampaloc—from Nagtahan to Estero Valencia          | Aeta—Tondo—from Estero de Vitas to Franco                     |
|   | A. Flores—Ermita—from Dewey Boulevard to Nebraska             |



Agata—Santa Ana—from Turquesa to Zobel-Roxas  
 Aglipay—Pandacan  
 Agno—Malate—from San Andres to Dagonoy  
 Aguado—San Miguel—from Aviles to Arlegui  
 Aguarin, Callejon—Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal to Andalucia  
 Agueda, Callejon—Malate—from Dewey Boulevard to Carolina  
 Aguila, Callejon—Tondo—from Santa Maria to Sande  
 Aguilar—Binondo and Tondo—from Luzon to Tronqued  
 Alabastro—Santa Ana—from Diamante to Zobel-Roxas  
 Alcaiceria—San Nicolas—from San Fernando to Jaboneros  
 Alcalde—Tondo—from North Bay Boulevard to Cavite  
 Alcantara—Sampaloc—from G. Tuason to Isabel  
 Aldecoa—Malate—from M. H. del Pilar to Dewey Boulevard  
 Alfredo—Santa Cruz, Sampaloc—from Maria Clara to Dapitan  
 Alejandro Farnesio—Quiapo—from Arlegui to Castillejos  
 Alejandro VI—Sampaloc—from Legarda to Noval  
 Alfaro—Paco—from Leroy to Paz  
 Alfonso—Santa Ana—from Vito Cruz to City limits  
 Algeciras—Sampaloc—from Dimas Alang to Santa Mesa  
 Alhambra—Ermita—from San Luis to Arquiza  
 Almacenes—Intramuros—from Maestranza to Cabildo  
 Almeda—Tondo—from Tayuman to Tecson  
 Alonso—Malate—from A. Mabini to Nebraska  
 Alonso Velasquez—San Nicolas—from Camba to Angñigalo  
 Altura—Sampaloc—from Santa Mesa to Sosiego  
 Alvarado—Binondo—from Estero de la Reina Northerly  
 Alvarez—Santa Cruz—from Andalucia to San Lazaro Estero  
 A. Mabini—Ermita, Malate—from San Luis to City limits

Amadeo—Paco—from Connor to Ulilang Ca-uayan  
 Amador de Arriaran—San Nicolas—from Asuncion to Camba  
 Amarlanhagui—Tondo—from Velazquez to Sande  
 Amatista—Santa Ana—from San Andres to Zobel-Roxas  
 Ambrosio Pascual, Callejon—Santa Cruz—from Estero San Lazaro to Mangahan  
 Ampiooco—Tondo—from Rodriguez Northerly  
 Anacleto, Callejon—Santa Cruz—from Lope de Vega to Alvarez  
 Anacleto, Callejon—Santa Cruz—from Tayuman to Lico  
 Anda—Intramuros—from Santa Lucia to P. Burgos  
 Andalucia—Santa Cruz, Sampaloc—from Azcarraga to Governor Forbes  
 Andrade, Callejon—Santa Cruz, Rizal Park—from Antipolo to Blumentritt  
 Angat—Tondo—from Laguna to Tecson  
 Angñigalo, Callejon—San Nicolas, Tondo—from Del Pan to Lakandula  
 Angustias—Tondo—from Pavia to Fajardo  
 Anak ng Bayan—Malate—from Dart to San Andres  
 Antipolo—Tondo, Santa Cruz—from Batangas to G. Tuason  
 Antipolo W.—Tondo—from Tomas Earnshaw to Juan Luna  
 Antonio—Santa Cruz, Sampaloc—from Andalucia to Dapitan  
 Antonio Hurtado—San Nicolas—from Comercio to Tabora  
 Antonio P. Casal—San Miguel—from General Solano to Novaliches  
 Antonio Correa—Paco—from Isaac Peral to Estero del Provisor  
 Antonio Garrido—Sta. Ana—a public street East of Tejeron running Easterly to M. Roxas  
 Antonio Rivera—Tondo—from Azcarraga to Tayuman  
 Aragon—Sampaloc—from Governor Forbes to Dimas-Alang  
 Aranga—Sampaloc—from Reten to Estero Alix  
 Arcadio Arellano—Sta. Ana—is a public street in Concordia sub-division, between Suter Extension and Diamante Extension



Arcilla Callejon—Pandacan—from Narciso to Fraternidad  
 Arguelles, Callejon—Tondo—at 1215 Magdalena  
 Arkansas—Ermita—from Florida to Nebraska  
 Arlegui—Quiapo, San Miguel—from Regidor to E. Mendiola  
 Arqueros—Tondo—from Prudencia to Dagupan  
 Arquiza—Ermita—from Nebraska to Dewey Boulevard  
 Arellano—Santa Ana—from City Limits to Sagat  
 Ariston Bautista—Punta—from Felix Roxas to Mandaluyong  
 Arroceros—Ermita—from Plaza Lawton to General Luna  
 Arturo, Callejon—Ermita—from Plaza Ferguson Northerly

Arzobispo—Intramuros—from Real to Santa Clara  
 Asturias—Santa Cruz, Sampaloc—from Andalusia to Dapitan  
 Asuncion—San Nicolas, Tondo—from San Fernando to Manila Bay  
 Atlanta—Port District—from 2nd to 7th Street  
 Avenida Rizal—Santa Cruz, Tondo—from Echague to City Limits  
 Aviles—San Miguel—from San Miguel Church to Rotonda  
 Ayala Boulevard — Ermita — from Ayala Bridge to General Luna  
 Azcarraga—Binondo, Tondo, San Nicolas, Sta. Cruz, Quiapo, San Miguel and Sampaloc—from Manila Bay to Legarda  
 Azucena—Santa Ana—from Lamayan to Panaderos

## B

Bacood—Santa Mesa—from Pasig River to Katipunan  
 Bahama—Santa Cruz—from Ongpin to Teodora Alonso  
 Balagtas, Callejon—Pandacan—from Pandacan to Narciso  
 Balaguer—Sampaloc—from Dimas-Alang to Elias  
 Balaya, Callejon—Tondo—from Pingkian to Dagupan  
 Balingkit—Malate—from Indiana to Pennsylvania  
 Balintawak—Tondo—from Estero Palomar to Torres Bugallon  
 Baldwin—Santa Cruz—from Antipolo to Cavite  
 Balmes—Quiapo—from Arlegui to Estero San Miguel  
 Baltazar—Tondo—from Bangkusay to Sande  
 Bambang—Santa Cruz, Tondo—from De los Reyes to Andalusia  
 Bambu Seribu, Callejon—Santa Cruz—from Estero San Lazaro to Mangahan  
 Banal—Tondo—from Juan Luna to Dagupan  
 Bangkaw, Callejon—Binondo—from Rosario Southwesterly  
 Bankusay—Tondo—from Pavia to Velarde

Banquero—Santa Cruz—from Pasig River to Dasmariñas  
 Barbosa—Quiapo—from Globo de Oro to Escalco  
 Barcelona—San Nicolas—from Muelle de la Industria to Azcarraga  
 Barraca—San Nicolas—from Plaza del Conde to Dasmariñas  
 Barranengoa—Tondo—from Estero Sunog Apog Northerly  
 Basco—Intramuros—from Santa Potenciana to Victoria  
 Basilio, Callejon—Rizal Park—from Retiro to Lepanto  
 Basit—Tondo—from Estero Sunog Apog to Buendia  
 B. A. Tan—Obrero—from Marulas Northerly  
 Batanes—Sampaloc—a private street from G. Tuason running Easterly parallel to city Limits.  
 Batangas—Santa Cruz, Tondo—from Juan Luna to Felix Huertas  
 Bato—Tondo—from Antipolo W., to Tecson  
 Bautista—Santa Ana—from Estrada to City Limits  
 Bazan—Quiapo—from Echague to Pasig River  
 Besta—Pandacan—from Caingin to Isidro Certeza



Beaterio—Intramuros—from San Juan de Letran to Santa Lucia  
 Becerra—Sampaloc—from Dimas-Alang to Elias  
 Begonia—Santa Ana—from Lamayan to Panaderos  
 Belen—Paco—from Paco Circle to Dart  
 Beltran—Tondo—from Estero Sunog Apog Northerly  
 Benavides—Binondo, Tondo—from Salazar to Estado  
 Bermuda—Santa Cruz—from Ongpin to Ezpeleta  
 Bilbao—Tondo—from Zaragoza to Lakandula  
 Bilibid Viejo—Quiapo—from Plaza del Carmen to Evangelista  
 Blumentritt—Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal to Cementerio del Norte  
 Bolinao—Sta. Cruz—a private street in Manila Estate Subdivision, west of Ipil, between Tayabas and General Diokno  
 Bodegas, Callejon—Ermita—from Marques de Comillas to Pasig River  
 Bontoc—Tondo—from Dagupan Westerly  
 Bonus, Callejon—Pandacan—from Narciso to Fraternidad

Boston—Port District—from 12th Street to 25th Street  
 Brillantes, Callejon—Sampaloc—from Lavanderos to Castaños  
 Brixton Hill—Sampaloc—from Sosiego to City Limits  
 Buendia—Tondo—from Estero Vitas to Estero Sunog Apog  
 Buenos Aires — Sampaloc — from Manga Avenue to Railroad Track  
 Bugallon—Tondo Santa Cruz—from Morong to Antipolo  
 Bukaneg—Tondo—from Juan Luna to Dagupan  
 Bulacan—Tondo, Santa Cruz—from Lico to Chinese Cemetery  
 Bulacan, W.—Tondo—from Juan Luna to Estero Sunog Apog.  
 Bulgarin, Callejon—Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal to Andalucia  
 Bulong — Pandacan, Paco — from Harrison Boulevard to Palumpong  
 Bustillos—Sampaloc—from Estero San Miguel to San Anton  
 Bustos—Santa Cruz—from Plaza Santa Cruz to Avenida Rizal

## C

Caballeros—San Nicolas—from Jaboneros to Clavel  
 Cabezas—Tondo—from Prudencia to Dagupan  
 Cabildo—Intramuros—from Muralla to Almacenes  
 Cabo—Tondo—from North Bay Boulevard to Cavite  
 Cabral—Ermita—from Concepcion to San Marcelino  
 Cagayan—Sta. Ana—a public Street in Sta. Ana sub-division, East of Tejeron, from Mayon to Estero Sta. Clara  
 Cahilom—Pandacan—from Caingin to Zulueta  
 Caingin—Pandacan—from Hilom to Cahilom  
 Calamba—Sampaloc, Rizal Park—from Antipolo Easterly  
 Calderon—Santa Ana—from Herran to Estero Santa Clara  
 Calero—Santa Cruz—from Azcarraga to Soler  
 California—Ermita—from Taft Avenue to Dart

Calixto Dyyco—Paco—from Dart to Paco Estero  
 Caloocan—Tondo—from Narra to City Limits  
 Camarines—Santa Cruz, Tondo—from Juan Luna to Felix Huertas  
 Camba—San Nicolas—from San Fernando to Azcarraga  
 Camelia — Paco, Pandacan — from Harrison Boulevard to Jesus Extension  
 Canonigo—Paco—from Manuel to Plaza Dilao  
 Carcer, Callejon—Quiapo—from R. Hidalgo to Del Carmen  
 Caridad, Callejon de la—Santa Cruz—from Evangelista to Palma  
 Carmen, Callejon (See del Carmen)  
 Carola, Callejon — Sampaloc — from Dimas-Alang to Florentino  
 Carolina—Malate—from Remedios to Estero Maytubig  
 Carrasco, Callejon—Binondo—from Plaza Calderon de la Barca to Estero Binondo



- Carriedo—Santa Cruz—from Plaza Goiti to Plaza Miranda
- Carvajal, Callejon—Binondo—from Rosario to Canal de la Reina
- Casañas—Sampaloc, Rizal Park—from Calamba to P. Florentino
- Castañeda, Callejon—Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal to Andalucia
- Castaños—Sampaloc—from Manrique to Lipa
- Castillos—Quiapo—from Duque de Alba to A. Farnesio
- Castro—Malate—from Leveriza to Taft Avenue
- Cataluña—Sampaloc—from Andalucia to Lepanto
- Cavite—Tondo, Santa Cruz—from Estero Sunog Apog to Dimasalang
- Celestino Aragon—Malate—is a public alley from Pennsylvania to Singalong (South of San Andres)
- Celia—Paco—from Estero de Paco to Estero de Ganado
- Cementerio—Pandacan—from Jesus to Pasig River
- Central—Pandacan—from Narciso to Estero Pandacan
- Chica—Santa Cruz—from Isla de Romero to Orozco
- Chicago—Port District—from 6th Street to 25th Street
- Churruca—Ermita—from San Luis to Isaac Peral
- Clavel—San Nicolas—from Santo Cristo to Angñgalo
- Claveria—Binondo—from Gandara to Poblete
- C. M. Galian—Obrero—from J. Lucban to F. Roxas
- Colgante—Ermita—from P. Burgos to Colgante Bridge
- Colon—Ermita—from Concepcion Southerly
- Colorado—Ermita, Malate—from Padre Faura to San Andres
- Comandante—Santa Cruz—from Evangelista to Calero
- Comercio—San Nicolas—from Santo Cristo to Estero de Binondo
- Concepcion — Ermita — from P. Burgos to Ayala Boulevard
- Concha—Tondo—from Juan Luna to Manila Bay
- Conchita—Sampaloc—from Andalucia to Dapitan
- Conchu—Santa Ana—from Estrada to City Limits
- Concordia, Callejon—Paco—from Gutierrez to Railroad Track
- Conde, Callejon—Quiapo—from Bilibid Viejo Southerly
- Condesa—Binondo—from Plaza Calderon de la Barca to T. Pinpin
- Connor, Callejon—Paco—from Paz to Amadeo
- Conrado Lerma—Sampaloc—from Andalucia to Quintin Salas
- Constancia—Sampaloc—from Pasig River to Dimas-Alang
- Consuelo—Sampaloc—from Governor Forbes to Elias
- Coral—Tondo—from Manila Bay to Canal de la Reina
- Coral—Santa Ana—from San Andres to Zobel-Roxas
- Corazon de Jesus—Malate—from Singalong to Kansas
- Corbin—Ermita—from General Luna to Taft Ave.
- Corcuera—Tondo—from Velazquez to Canal de la Reina
- Cordeleria—Sampaloc—from Pasig River to Valenzuela
- Cortabitarte—Malate—from Manila Bay to Carolina
- Cortada—Ermita—from San Luis to A. Flores
- Craig—Sampaloc, Rizal Park—from Dimas-Alang to Lealtad.
- Crisostomo, Callejon—Sampaloc, Rizal Park—from Retiro to Dapitan
- Cristina—Sampaloc—from Maria Clara to Lepanto
- Cristobal—Paco—from Ulilang Cauayan to Estero Santibañez
- Cruzada, Callejon—Tanduay—from Legarda Westerly
- Cuarteles—Ermita—from Manila Bay to M. H. del Pilar
- Cubosing, Callejon—Santa Cruz—from Estero San Lazaro to Mangahan
- Cuesta, Calle—Santa Cruz—from Antipolo to Chinese Cemetery
- Cuevas—Paco—from Paz to Ulilang Cauayan



## D

- Dadivas—Binondo—from Reina Regente to Alvarado
- Dagupan—Tondo—from Azcarraga to Vizcaya
- Dagonoy—Malate—from Estero de Maytubig to Pennsylvania
- Dakota—Ermita, Malate—from Padre Faura to Vito Cruz
- Dalaga—Tondo—from North Bay Boulevard to Cavite
- Dandan—Tondo—from Velazquez to Franco
- Dapitan—Sampaloc, Rizal Park—from Andalucia to City Limits
- Dart—Paco, Malate—from Belen to Valentin Esquerro
- Dasmarinas—Binondo—from Custom House to Tetuan
- Daulat, Callejon—Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal to Andalucia
- David—Binondo—from T. Pinpin to Pasig River
- Dayao — Tondo — from Estero Sunog Apog Northerly
- Del Carmen—Quiapo—from Plaza del Carmen to Career
- Del Carmen, Pasaje—Malate—from M. H. del Pilar to Dewey Boulevard
- De los Reyes—Tondo—from Batangas to Dizon
- Del Pan—San Nicolas—from Manila Bay to Muelle de la Industria
- Del Paso—Quiapo—from Mendoza to Quiapo Estero
- Deodato, Callejon—Tondo—from Prudencia to Dagupan
- Dewey Boulevard—Ermita, Malate—from 25th Street to Estero Maytubig
- D. Gomez—Obrero—from Marulas to S. J. Fernandez
- Diamante—Santa Ana—from Gral. Luna Extension to Suter
- Dian—Santa Ana—from Estrada to City Limits
- Dimas-Alang—Sampaloc, Rizal Park—from Laong Laan to Blumentritt
- Dizon—Tondo—from Manuguit to Quiricada
- Doherty—Paco, Pandacan—from Plaza Dilao to Mendiola Extension
- Dominga—Malate—from Vito Cruz to City Limits
- Domingo Santiago—Sampaloc—from G. Tuason to Buenos Aires
- Dominguez Alfonso—Malate—from Herran to Remedios
- Donada—Malate—from Vito Cruz to City Limits
- Don Pedro—Santa Ana—from Arellano to Hernandez
- Don Quijote—Sampaloc—from Aragon to Gov. Forbes
- Doroteo Cortes—Intramuros—from Arzobispo to Postigo
- Doroteo Jose—Santa Cruz—from Estero San Lazaro to Oroquieta
- Dos Castillas—Sampaloc—from Aragon to Lealtad
- Dr. R. Papa—Obrero—from Marulas to J. C. Cruz
- Duque de Alba—Quiapo—from Castillejos to Estero San Sebastian

## E

- Ebro—Tondo—from North Bay Boulevard to Antipolo W.
- Echague—Santa Cruz, San Miguel—from Roxas Bridge to Ayala Bridge
- Economia—Sampaloc—from Estero Valencia to Dimas-Alang
- Eduardo—Paco—from Canonigo to Otis
- Elcano—San Nicolas—from Old Custom House to Tondo Beach
- Elena—Tondo—from Ricafort to Moriones
- Elias, Callejon—Sampaloc, Rizal Park—from Aragon to Blumentritt
- Elizondo—Quiapo—from R. Hidalgo to San Miguel Estero
- Eloisa—Sampaloc—from Andalucia to España
- Eloriaga—Tondo—from Dagupan to Estero Sunog Apog
- Embarcadero—Santa Ana—from Pasig River to Plaza Santa Ana



- E. Mendiola—San Miguel, Pandacan—from Legarda to Harrison Boulevard  
 Endaya, Callejon—Tondo—from Prudencia to Dagupan  
 Enrique—Santa Ana—from Vito Cruz to City Limits  
 Enriquez—Paco—from Dart to Singalong  
 Escalada—Tondo—from Estero Sunog Apog to Buendia  
 Escaldo—Quiapo—from Regidor to Estero de Quiapo  
 Escaler—Sta. Cruz—a private street in Manila Estate sub-division, west of Ipil, between Camarines and Gral. Diokno  
 Escinta, Callejon—Santa Cruz—from Evangelista to Regidor  
 Escolta—Binondo—from Plaza Moraga to Plaza Santa Cruz  
 Escuela—Intramuros—from Victoria to Recoletos  
 Esguerra—Tondo—from Velazquez to Sande  
 Esmeralda—Santa Ana—from V. Esguerra to Zobel-Roxas  
 España—Sampaloc—from Andalucia to City Limits  
 Ezpeleta—Santa Cruz—from Misericordia to San Lazaro Estero  
 Esperanza, Callejon de la—Santa Cruz—from Evangelista to Regidor  
 Espinoza—San Miguel—from Novaliches to Gral. Solano  
 Espiritu—Santa Ana—from Arellano to City Limits  
 Esquivel—Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal to Andalucia  
 Estado—Tondo—from Magdalena to Benavides  
 Estero Cegado—Santa Cruz—from Echague to Callejon Estrecho  
 Estrada—Malate—from Estero de Maytubig to Tejeron  
 Estraude—Binondo—from Estero de Binondo to Estero de la Reina  
 Estrecho, Callejon—Santa Cruz—from Trinidad to Sales  
 Estrella, Callejon—Binondo—from San Agustin Bridge to T. Pinpin  
 Eustasio Javier—Santa Cruz—from O'Donnell to Andalucia  
 Evangelista—Santa Cruz—from Plaza Miranda to Azcarraga  
 Extremadura—Sampaloc—from España to Alcantara

## F

- Fabie, Callejon—Paco—from Herran to Concordia  
 Fabian Reyes—Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal to Andalucia  
 Fajardo—Tondo—from Sande to Canal de la Reina  
 Famy—San Miguel—from Mendiola to Legarda  
 Fe, Callejon de la—Santa Cruz—from Evangelista to Regidor  
 Feliciano Jacson—Sampaloc—from Noval to Governor Forbes  
 Felina—Paco—is a private street from Merced to Harrison Boulevard  
 Felipe II—Binondo—from Reina Regente to Santa Elena  
 Felix Huertas—Santa Cruz—from Lope de Vega to Matandang Sora  
 F. Roxas—Obrero—from P. Salita Northerly  
 Felix Roxas—San Felipe Neri—from Pasig River to City Limits  
 Fermin Tobera—Tondo—from Dizon to Tayuman  
 Fernandez, Callejon—Santa Cruz—from Ongpin to Zacateros  
 Fernando Ma. Guerrero—Tondo—from Narra to Estero Palomar  
 Fidel—Tondo—from North Bay Boulevard to Bulacan, W.  
 Figueroa—Paco—from Sagat to Estero Concordia  
 Firmeza—Sampaloc—from Trabajo to P. Leoncio  
 Florante, Callejon—Santa Cruz—from Evangelista to Estero de Quiapo  
 Florentino Torres—Santa Ana—from Arellano to Tejeron  
 Florentino Torres—Santa Cruz—from Ronquillo to Azcarraga



Florida—Ermita—from San Luis to Padre Faura

Florida—Malate—from Herran to San Andres

F. Muñoz—Malate—from Singalong to Gral. Luna

Folgueras—San Nicolas, Tondo—from Marcelino de Santos to Jose Palma

Francisco—Tondo—from Velazquez to Franco

Francisco Icasiano — Paco — from Paz to Union

Franco—Tondo—from Moriones to Estero de Vitas

Fraternal—Quiapo—from Tuberias to Castillejos

Fraternidad—Pandacan—from Hilom to C. de Jesus

Fresco—Malate—from M. H. del Pilar to Dewey Boulevard

Fuentes—Santa Ana—from Arellano to City Limits

Fullon, Callejon—Tondo—from Prudencia to Dagupan

Fumadero—San Nicolas—from Ylang-Ylang to Santo Cristo

Fundidor—San Nicolas—from Lavezares to Santo Cristo

## G

Gabriela—Tondo—from Prudencia to Dagupan

Gabriela Candelaria—Paco—from Herran to Concordia

Gabriel de Rivera—San Nicolas—from Madrid to Barcelona

Galicia—Sampaloc—from España to Feliciano Joeson

Gamban—Tondo—from Estero Vitas to Estero Sunog Apog

Gandara—Binondo—from Rosario to Soler

Gapan—Tondo—from North Bay Boulevard to Tecson

Gaspar Ramirez—San Nicolas—from Camba to Madrid

Gastambide—Sampaloc—from Legarda to España

Geliños—Sampaloc—from Dapitan to Andalucia

General Licerio Geronimo—Sampaloc—from G. Tuason to Plaza Gardenia

General Luis—Santa Cruz—from O'Donnell to Andalucia

General Lukban—Tondo—from Estero Vitas to Morong

General Ricarte—Tondo—from A. Rivera to Fernando Ma. Guerrero

General Solano—San Miguel—from Ayala Bridge to San Miguel Church

General Trias—Sampaloc—from Rotonda to G. Tuason

Georgia—Malate—from Herran to San Andres

Germinal—Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal to Mabolo

Gerona—Tondo—from Velazquez to Franco

Globo de Oro—Quiapo—from Echague to Estero Quiapo

Gomez—Paco—from Visita to Lampasan

Gonzalez—Ermita—from General Luna to San Marcelino

Governor Forbes—Sampaloc—from Tayuman to Legarda

Gral. Diokno—Sta. Cruz—a private street in Manila Estate Sub-division, south of Batangas, between Ipil and Estero San Lazaro

General Luna—Intramuros, Ermita, Paco—from Santa Clara to City Limits

Gral. V. Concepcion—Santa Cruz, Sampaloc—from Andalucia to Dapitan

Granate—Quiapo—from Bilibid Viejo North-erly

Granito—Santa Ana—from Perla to Madre Perla

G. Santiago—Obrero—from J. T. Santos North-erly

Gregorio del Pilar—Santa Ana—from Arellano to City Limits.

Grey, Callejon—Ermita—from Arquiza to A. Flores

G. Tuason—Sampaloc—from Castaños to City Limits

Guidote—Tondo—from Estero Sunog Apog North-erly

Guipit—Sampaloc—from Legarda to Plaza Guipit



Guirnalda, Callejon—Sampaloc—from Legarda to Lavanderos  
 Gun Club Lane—Malate—from Herran to Tennessee

Gunao—Quiapo—from Arlegui to Estero San Miguel  
 Gunfak—Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal to Andalucia  
 Gutierrez—Paco—from Herran to Concordia

## H

Hamabar, Callejon—Tondo—from Prudencia to Dagupan  
 Harrison Boulevard—Malate, Paco, Santa Ana, Pandacan—from Manila to Pasig River  
 Havana—Santa Ana—from Calderon to Estero de Santa Clara  
 Helios—Santa Cruz—from Echague to Pasig River  
 Higinio Francisco—Sampaloc—from P. Florentino to Lealtad  
 Herbosa—Tondo—from Velazquez to Sande  
 Hernandez—Santa Ana—from Arellano to City Limits  
 Herran—Ermita, Malate, Paco, Santa Ana—from M. H. del Pilar to C. Calderon  
 Higinio Francisco—Sampaloc—from P. Florentino to G. Tuason

Hilarion Cruz—Santa Cruz—from O'Donnell to Andalucia  
 Hilom—Pandacan—from Fraternidad to Narciso  
 Hipodromo—Santa Mesa—from Santa Mesa, S. E.  
 Hirao—Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal to Andalucia  
 Honradez—Sampaloc—from Gral. L. Geronimo to P. Leoncio  
 Horatio, Callejon—Santa Cruz—from Lico to Bugallon  
 Hormiga—Binondo—from Rosario to Juan Luna  
 Hospital—Ermita—from P. Burgos to Arroros  
 Huseng Batute—Paco—from Cristobal to Estero de Paco

## I

Ibarra—Sampaloc, Rizal Park—from Dimas-Alang to P. Florentino  
 Icaza—San Miguel—from Aviles to Pasig River  
 I. de Santos—Tondo—from Estero Vitas to Estero Sunog Apog  
 Ilang-Ilang (See Ylang-Ylang)  
 Ilaya (See Ylaya)  
 Ilustre—Sta. Cruz—a private street in Manila Estate sub-division, west of Ipil, between Camarines and Gen. Diokno  
 Ilverria, Callejon—Santa Cruz—from Sales to Estero Cegado  
 Indiana—Malate—from Herran to Harrison Park  
 Industria—Pandacan—from Hilom to Jesus  
 Inglaterra—Sampaloc—from R. R. Track Northwesterly  
 Ingreso—Binondo—from Juan Luna to Binondo Estero

Ignacio Morales—Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal to Andalucia  
 I. Mercado—Tondo—from Prudencia to Dagupan  
 Inlet—Ermita—from Katigbak Drive to 25th Street  
 Inocencio—Tondo—from Velazquez to Estero de Vitas  
 Instruccion—Rizal Park—from Dimas-Alang to Lepanto  
 Insular—Binondo—from Oriente to Reina Regente  
 Inverness—Santa Ana—from Tejeron North-erly  
 Ipil—Santa Cruz, Tondo—from Dizon to Bugallon  
 Isaac Peral—Ermita, Paco, Pandacan—from Manila Bay to E. Mendiola Extension  
 Isabel—Sampaloc—from Legarda to España  
 Isabelo de los Reyes—Sampaloc—from Andalucia to Noval



Isaias Toribio—Santa Cruz—from O'Donnell to Andalucia

Isagani—Santa Cruz, Rizal Park—from Antipolo to Blumentritt

Isidro Certeza—Pandacan—from Jesus to Benta

Isla de Romero—Santa Cruz—from Echague to Pasig River

## J

J. C. Cruz—Obrero—from Estero Maypajo Northerly

Jaboneros—San Nicolas—from Del Pan to Estero de Binondo

Jacobo—Santa Ana—from Vito Cruz to City Limits

Jaspe—Santa Ana—from Agata to Esmeralda

Jenaro—Tondo—from Velazquez to Velarde

Jesuitas, Callejon de los—Santa Ana—from Herran to Pasig River

Jesus—Pandacan—from Doherty to Pasig River

J. Hugo (Plazuela)—Santa Ana—from Lamanayan to Havana

J. Lukban—Obrero—from Dr. R. Papa Northerly

Jocson, Callejon—Tondo—from Plaza Leon XIII to Folgueras

Jorge Barlin—Sampaloc—from Andalucia to Noval

Jose Basa—Tondo—from Prudencia to Dagupan

Jose Corrales—Santa Cruz—from O'Donnell to Andalucia

Jose A. Ramos Isikawa—Pandacan—from Jesus to Calle Pandacan

Josefina—Sampaloc, Rizal Park—from Laong Laan to Pi y Margal

Josefita—Sampaloc—from P. Florentino to G. Tuason

Jose Molina—Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal to Andalucia

Jose Palma—Tondo—from Lakandula to Moriones

J. T. Santos—Obrero—from Marulas to G. Santiago

Jose Syquia—Santa Ana—from Tejeron to Calderon

Juan Arevalo—Sampaloc—from Estero Sampaloc to Algeciras

Juan de Moriones—San Nicolas—from Asuncion to Elcano

Juan Luna—Binondo, Tondo—from Pasig River to Maypajo Bridge

Juaning—Sampaloc—from Andalucia to Dapitan

Juan Quizon—Santa Ana—from Tejeron to Leon

J. Zamora—Pandacan—from Canonigo to Hilom

## K

Kahanding—Tondo—from Estero de Vitas to Tioco

Kalimbas, Callejon—Santa Cruz—from Requesens to Quiricada

Kalimbias—Santa Cruz—from Antipolo to Matandang Sora

Kalipulako—Santa Cruz—from O'Donnell to Andalucia

Kansas—Ermita, Malate—from California to San Andres

Kantabob—Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal to Andalucia

Kapulong—Tondo—from Manila Bay to Estero de Vitas

Karabi—Tondo—from Magdalena Westerly

Karapatan—Sampaloc, Rizal Park—from Pecerra Northerly

Kasarinlan—Sta. Ana—a public street in Sta. Ana sub-division from M. Roxas to Havana

Kasilawan—Santa Ana—from Herran to Inverness

Katarnanan—Tondo—from Tayuman to Almeda

Katigbak Drive—Ermita—from A. Bonifacio to New Luneta

Katigbak, Callejon—Sampaloc—from Loreto to Trabajo



Katipunan—Sampaloc—from Cordeleria to Barrio of Bacood  
 Katok—Paco—from Zulueta to Estero Concordia  
 Katubusan, Callejon—Santa Cruz—Avenida Rizal to Florentino Torres  
 Kipuja—Santa Cruz—from Fernandez to

Teodora Alonso  
 Kolambu—Tondo—from Prudencia to Dagupan  
 Kundiman, Callejon—Rizal Park—from Dimas-Alang to Lepanto  
 Kusang Loob—Santa Cruz—from Tayuman to Cavite

## L

Labores—Pandacan—from Harrison Boulevard to Jesus  
 Laguna—Tondo, Santa Cruz—from Ramon Fernandez to Felix Huertas  
 Lakandula—Tondo—from Plaza Leon XIII to Angñgalo  
 Lallana—Tondo—from Manila Bay to Velarde  
 Lamayan—Santa Ana—from Plazuela J Hugo to Panaderos  
 Lampasan—Paco—from Gomez to Estero de Pandacan  
 Langit—Sampaloc—from Dapitan to Maria Clara  
 Lanuza—San Nicolas—from San Nicolas to Muelle de la Industria  
 Laong-Laan—Sampaloc, Rizal Park—from Andalucia to City Limits  
 Lapidario, Callejon—Sampaloc—from Legarda to Lardizabal  
 Lara—San Nicolas—from Camba to Vives  
 Lardizabal—Sampaloc—from Bustillos to Guipit  
 La Torre—Tondo—from Palomar to Estero San Lazaro  
 La Torre West—Tondo—from Antonio Rivera to Estero de Tutuban  
 La Torre—Santa Ana—from Manuel Roxas to Calderon  
 Laura—Tondo—from Bilbao to Folgueras  
 Lavanderos—Sampaloc—from Manrique to Lipa  
 Lavezares—San Nicolas—from Estero de Binondo to Vives  
 Lealtad—Sampaloc—from Reten to Metrica  
 Legarda—Sampaloc—from Tanduay to Ronda  
 Legaspi—Intramuros—from San Francisco to Beaterio  
 Lemery—Santa Ana—from Arellano to City Limits

Leiva—Santa Ana—from Manuel Roxas to Calderon  
 Leon—Santa Ana—from Virata to Juan Quizon  
 Leona, Callejon—Malate—from M. H. del Pilar to A. Mabini  
 Leonor Rivera—Santa Cruz—from Antipolo to Bulacan  
 Lepanto—Quiapo, Sampaloc—from Limasana to Basilio  
 Leroy—Paco—from Trece de Agosto to San Gregorio  
 Leveriza—Malate—from San Andres to Harrison Park  
 Leyte—Santa Ana—from Arellano to City Limits  
 L. Guerrero—Ermita—from San Luis to Romero Salas  
 Lico—Tondo, Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal northwesterly  
 Ligao, Callejon—San Miguel—from Novales to San Miguel Estero  
 Limasana—Quiapo—from R. Hidalgo to Lepanto  
 Linampas, Callejon—Tondo—from Prudencia to Dagupan  
 Lipa—Sampaloc—from España to Lagarda  
 Loaisa—Binondo—from David to Estero de la Reina  
 Lobo—Tondo—from North Bay Boulevard to Antipolo, W.  
 Looban—Paco—from Isaac Peral to California  
 Lope de Vega—Santa Cruz—from San Lazaro Estero to Andalucia  
 Lopez Jaena—Paco—from Merced to Estero de Paco  
 Lorenzo Chacon—Tondo—from Juan Luna to Sande  
 Lorenzo de la Paz—Pandacan—from Beata to Jesus



Loreto—Sampaloc—from Honradez to Legarda  
 Lozada, Callejon—Pandacan—from Industria to Fraternidad  
 Lubiran—Sampaloc—from Cordeleria to Baecood  
 Ludovico Callejon—Quiapo—from Bilibid

Viejo Northerly  
 Luengo—Pandacan—from Pasig River to Tejeron  
 Luis Libot, Callejon—Santa Cruz—from O'Donnell to Andalucia  
 Luzon—Tondo—from Estero Magdalena to Estero San Lazaro

## M

Mabolo—Santa Cruz—from Soler to Ilvernia  
 Mabuhay—Sta. Ana—a public street in Sta. Ana Sub-division, from Tejeron to M. Roxas  
 Madre Perla—Santa Ana—from Perla to Zobel-Roxas  
 Madrid—San Nicolas—from Muelle de la Industria to Marcelino de Santos  
 Maestranza—Intramuros—from Plaza de España to Almacenes  
 Magalat—Tondo—from Antonio Rivera to Dizon  
 Magallanes—Intramuros—from Postigo to Recoletos  
 Magallanes Drive—Intramuros—from Plaza España to Jones Bridge  
 Magdalena—Binondo—from Estero de la Reina to Dizon  
 Magsalin—Tondo—from Padre Rada Southerly  
 Makahandala—Santa Cruz—from O'Donnell to Andalucia  
 Makamisa, Callejon—Rizal Park—from Tasio to España  
 Makaraig—Sampaloc—a public street in Rizal Park sub-division, between P. Margail and P. Florentino  
 Makata, Callejon—Santa Cruz—from Lope de Vega to Alvarez  
 Makata (North)—Santa Cruz—from Tayuman to Tecson  
 Makiling—Sampaloc, Rizal Park—from Dimas-Alang Northeasterly  
 Malabon—Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal to Andalucia  
 Malolos, Callejon—Sampaloc—from Andalucia to Conrado Lerma  
 Malong—Tondo—from Prudencia to Dagupan  
 Malvar—Tondo—from Manila Bay to Velarde

Manalo, Callejon—Pandacan—from Narciso to Estero de Pandacan  
 Manga Avenue — Sampaloc — from Santol Northerwestly  
 Mangahan—Santa Cruz—from Lope de Vega to Tayuman  
 Manotoc, Callejon—Tondo—from Juan Luna Westerly  
 Manrique—Sampaloc—from Legarda to Bustillos  
 Manuel—Paco, Pandacan—from Estero de Tanque to Harrison Boulevard  
 Manuel Roxas—Santa Ana from Jose Syquia to Herran  
 Manuguit—Tondo—from La Tore West to Avenida Rizal  
 Marcelino de Santos—San Nicolas—from Barcelona to Ilaya  
 Marcelo Eloriaga—Sta. Ana—a public street in Concordia Sub-division, between Suter Extension and Diamante Extension  
 Maria Carpena—Quiapo—from Bilibid Viejo to Severino  
 Maria Clara—Sampaloc, Rizal Park—from Andalucia to City Limits  
 Maria Payo—Tondo—from Santo Cristo to Bilbao  
 Marmol—Santa Ana—from Perla to Madre Perla  
 Marques de Comillas—Ermita, Paco—from Concepcion to Oregon  
 Marquina—Binondo—from San Vicente to Poblete  
 Marte—Santa Ana—from Herran to Pasig River  
 Martin Delgado—Sampaloc—from Rotonda to San Juan River  
 Martin Ocampo—Quiapo—from Norzagaray to Quiapo Estero  
 Martinez—Binondo—from T. Pinpin to David



- Martinez—Mandaluyong—from Felix Roxas to Pasig River  
 Matandang Sora—Sampaloc—from Blumen-tritt to Chinese Cemetery  
 Matapang—Quiapo—from Limasana to Azcarraga  
 Matibay—Tondo—from Alburquerque North-easterly  
 Matienza—San Miguel—from Aviles North-westerly  
 Mayhaligue—Tondo, Santa Cruz—from De los Reyes to Mangahan  
 Mayon—Sta. Ana—a public street in Sta. Ana Sub-division, east of Tejeron, from Cagayan to Medel  
 Maytubig—Malate—from M. H. del Pilar to City Limits  
 McGregor—Quiapo—from Mendoza to Quiapo Estero  
 M. Earnshaw—Sampaloc—from San Anton to España  
 Medel—Santa Ana—from Herran to Estero Santa Clara  
 Meisic—Binondo—from Juan Luna to Plaza General Lachambre  
 Mejorada—Tondo—from Santa Maria to Estero de la Reina  
 Melba, Callejon—Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal to Oroquieta  
 Melchor Cano—Tondo—from Padre Herrera to Lorenzo Chacon  
 Mendoza—Quiapo—from R. Hidalgo to Raon  
 Merced—Paco—from General Luna to Zulueta  
 Mercedes—Ermita—from Ayala Boulevard to Zobel  
 Mestizos—San Nicolas—from San Fernando to Jaboneros  
 Metrica, Callejon—Rizal Park—from Dimas-Alang to Lealtad  
 M. H. del Pilar—Ermita and Malate—from P. Burgos to Vito Cruz  
 M. Hizon—Santa Cruz—from Lope de Vega to Chinese Cemetery  
 Miding, Callejon—Paco—from Dart Easterly  
 Miguelln—Sampaloc—from Dimas-Alang to G. Tuason  
 Milagros—Santa Cruz—from Malabon to Requesens  
 Militar—Malate—from M. H. del Pilar to Dakota  
 Mindoro—Paco—from Dart to Paco Estero  
 Misericordia—Santa Cruz—from Tetuan to Alvarez, and from Tayuman to Morong  
 Mithi—San Miguel—from Novaliches to San Miguel Estero  
 M. Natividad, Callejon—Santa Cruz—from Lope de Vega to City Limits  
 M. Ocampo—Obrero—from Marulas to J. C. Cruz  
 Molave—Tondo—from Tayuman to Antipolo  
 Montaña—Sampaloc—from M. Earnshaw to Feliciano Jokson  
 Morayta—Sampaloc—from Azcarraga to España  
 Moret—Sampaloc—from España to Legarda  
 Morga—Tondo—from Juan Luna to Tondo Beach  
 Moriones—Tondo—from Dagupan to Tondo Beach  
 Morong—Tondo—from Estero Sunog Apog to Dagupan  
 M. Roxas, Dr.—Santa Ana—from Suter to Estero Santa Clara  
 M. Sarmiento—Sampaloc—from Reposo to Victorino Mapa  
 Muelle Almacenes—Intramuros—from Fort Santiago to Magallanes Monument  
 Muelle Anda—Intramuros—from Pasig River to A. Bonifacio  
 Muelle de Binondo—Binondo—from Muelle de Jolo to Pasig River  
 Muelle Banquero—Binondo, Santa Cruz—from Pasig River to Dasmariñas  
 Muelle del Codo—Port District—from Muelle del Rio to Opposite 4th Street  
 Muelle del Banco Nacional—Binondo—from Soda to Estero de la Reina  
 Muelle Colgante—Ermita—rear of Ice Plant  
 Muelle Divisoria—San Nicolas—from Divisoria Market to Jolo Bridge  
 Muelle Fortin—Intramuros, Ermita—from Jones Bridge to Santa Cruz Bridge  
 Muelle de la Industria—San Nicolas, Binondo—from Farola to Nueva  
 Muelle de Jolo—Binondo—from Muelle Binondo to Jolo Bridge  
 Muelle de Magallanes—Intramuros—from Jones Bridge to Magallanes Monument



Muelle Nagtahan—San Miguel—from Nagtahan to Pasig River  
 Muelle de Paco—Paco—from Paco Market to Paco Estero  
 Muelle de Pandacan—Pandacan—from Plaza de Pandacan to Estero de Pandacan  
 Muelle de Pretil—Tondo—from Pretil Bridge to Franco  
 Muelle de Quiapo—Quiapo—from Barbosa to Escaldo  
 Muelle Quinta—Quiapo—from Padre Ducos to Colgante Bridge  
 Muelle de la Reina—Tondo—from Moriones to Pretil Bridge  
 Muelle del Rio—Port District—from Muelle

del Codo to A. Bonifacio  
 Muelle San Agustin—Binondo—from end of San Agustin to Bridge  
 Muelle San Francisco—Port District—from Muelle Tacoma to 25th Street  
 Muelle de San Miguel—San Miguel—from Echague Easterly  
 Muelle Tacoma—Port District—from Omaha to Muelle San Francisco  
 Muralla—Intramuros—from Santa Lucia to Plaza de España  
 Murillo—Quiapo—from Mendoza to Quiapo Estero  
 Musa, Callejon—Rizal Park—from Maria Clara to España

## N

Nacar—Santa Ana—from Diamante to Zobel-Roxas  
 Nagtahan—Sampaloc—from Rotonda to Pasig River  
 Narciso—Pandacan—from Hilom to Jesus  
 Narra—Tondo—from Tayuman to Solis  
 Nava, Callejon—Tondo—from Gambara to Rodriguez  
 Navarra—Sampaloc—from Andalucia to Dapitan  
 Nebraska—Ermita—from San Luis to Padre Faura  
 Nebraska (S)—Malate—from Herran to Harrison Boulevard  
 Nepomuceno—Tondo—from Tondo Beach to Velarde  
 Nicodemus, Callejon—Tondo—from Manila Bay to Dagupan  
 Nicolas Matias—Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal to Andalucia  
 Nicolas Zamora—Tondo—from Soliman to

Manila Bay  
 Nijaga, Callejon—Tondo—from Manila Bay to Sande  
 Ninfa—Binondo—from Juan Luna to Binondo Estero  
 Nordica—Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal to Oroquieta  
 North Bay Boulevard—Tondo—from Juan Luna to City Limits  
 Norzagaray—Quiapo—from Echague to Guano  
 Noval—Sampaloc—from Andalucia to Estero Alix  
 Novales, Callejon—Intramuros—from Solana to Muralla  
 Novaliches—San Miguel—from Antonio P. Casal to Aviles  
 Nueva—Binondo—from Pasig River to Estero de la Reina  
 Numancia—San Nicolas—from San Fernando to Muelle de la Industria

## O

Obando, Callejon—Santa Cruz—Misericordia Westerly  
 Obispo Beluco—Pandacan—at 204 Beata  
 Observatorio—Ermita—from Herran to General Hospital  
 Ocampo—Tondo—from Prudencia to Dagupan  
 O'Donnell—Santa Cruz—from Azcarraga to Alvarez

O'Donnell—Santa Cruz—from Tayuman to Tecson  
 Omaha—Port District—from Muelle del Rio to 7th Street  
 Ongpin—Binondo, Santa Cruz—from Rosario to Plaza Santa Cruz  
 Opalo—Santa Ana—from V. Esguerra to Zobel-Roxas



Oregon—Ermita—from Taft Avenue to Estero de Paco

Oriente—Binondo—from Plaza Calderón de la Barca to Nueva

Oroquieta—Santa Cruz—from Azcarraga to Chinese Cemetery

Orozco—Santa Cruz—from Echague to Padre Ducos

Oscariz—Quiapo—from Echague to Pasig River

Osorio—Tondo—from Tondo Beach to Velarde

Otis—Paco—from Canonigo Circle to Doherty

## P

Pablo Carreon—San Nicolas—from Camba to Barcelona

Pacheco—Tondo—from Manila Bay to Sande  
Padre Aguirre—Tondo—from Folgueras to Ylaya

Padre Alburquerque—Tondo—from Padre Herrera to Padre Rada

Padre Algue—Tondo—from A. Rivera to Estero de Tutuban

Padre Blanco—Santa Cruz—from Echague to Regidor

Padre Capitan—Tondo—from Ylaya to Padre Alburquerque

Padre Chaves—San Nicolas—from Tabora to Folgueras

Padre Ducos—Santa Cruz—from Echague to Pasig River

Padre Faura—Ermita—from Dewey Boulevard to San Marcelino

Padre Francisco de P. Sanchez—Santa Mesa—from Buenavista to San Juan River

Padre Gomez—Santa Cruz—from Echague to Raon

Padre Guevara—Sampaloc—from Isabel to Estero de Sampaloc

Padre Herrera—Tondo—from Tondo Beach to Estero de la Reina

Padre Ortega—Tondo—from Plaza Leon XIII to Tondo Beach

Padre Rada—Tondo—from Juan Luna to Tondo Beach

Padre Rubio, Callejon—Sampaloc—from Santa Mesa Northerly

Padre Valderrama—San Nicolas—from M. de la Industria to San Nicolas Beach

Pahati, Callejon—Tondo—from Rodriguez Northerly

Pakadua—Santa Cruz—from Misericordia to Fernandez

Palacio—Intramuros—from P. Burgos to General Luna

Palma—Santa Cruz—from R. Hidalgo to P. Paterno

Palmera—Sampaloc—from Patato to San Anton

Palomar—Tondo—from Azcarraga to Estero Teneria

Palumpong—Pandacan—from Jesus to Beata  
Pampanga—Tondo, Santa Cruz—from Lico to Chinese Cemetery

Pampanga, W.—Tondo—from Estero Sunog Apog to Dagupan

Panaderos—Santa Ana—from Plaza Santa Ana to Pasig River

Pancho Villa—Paco—from Isaac Peral to Pedro S. Lactaw

Pandacan—Pandacan—from Jesus to Pasig River

Pandaypira—Tondo—from Manila Bay to Sande

Panga, Callejon—Tondo—from Bilbao to Folgueras

Paquita, Callejon—Sampaloc—from Andalucia to España

Paraiso—Tondo—from Beach to Velarde

Paraiso—Santa Mesa—from Altura Westerly

Parian—Intramuros—from Parian Gate to Bridge of Spain

Paris—Malate—between 1242 and 1260 Pennsylvania

Pasaje de la Paz—Binondo—from Escolta to San Vicente

Pasaje del Carmen—Malate—from M. H. del Pilar to Manila Bay

Patato—Sampaloc—from Bustillos to San Anton

Pavia—Tondo—from Manila Bay to Estero de la Reina

Papaya, Callejon—Tondo—from Banal to Abra

Pax—Quiapo—from A. Farnecio to Vergara



- Paz—Paco—from Canonigo to Harrison Boulevard
- P. Burgos—Ermita—from Plaza Lawton to Luneta
- P. Campa—Sampaloc—from Lepanto to Andaiucia
- P. del Rosario—Obrero—from Estero Maypajo Northerly
- P. Salita—Obrero—from A. C. Herrera Easterly
- Pedro S. Lactaw—Paco—from Cristobal to Estero
- Pedro Trinidad—Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal to Andalucia
- Pedro Zapanta—Malate—a public alley at 1208 Singalong running Easterly toward Manila Railroad Track
- Pedroso, Callejon—Sampaloc—from Legarda to Lardizabal
- Pelaez—Quiapo—from Tanduay to Balmes
- Pennsylvania—Ermita, Malate—from Padre Faura to Vito Cruz
- Peñafrancia—Paco—from Harrison Boulevard to Estero Concordia
- Peñalosa—Tondo—from Manila Bay to Estero de la Reina
- Peñaranda—San Nicolas—from San Fernando to Jaboneros
- Peñarrubia—San Nicolas—from Vives to Camba
- Pepin —Sampaloc—from Dimas-Alang to Pi y Margall
- Peralta—Tondo—from Juan Luna to Sande
- Perdigon—Paco—from Paz to Plaza Dilao
- Pereira—Binondo—from Juan Luna to Estero Binondo
- Perez—Paco—from Isaac Peral to California
- Perla—Tondo—from Manila Bay to Dagupan
- Perla—Santa Ana—from San Andres to Vito Cruz
- P. Florentino—Sampaloc, Rizal Park—from Governor Forbes to City Limits
- P. Guazon—Malate—from Estrada to Gral. Luna
- Piedad—Binondo—from Estero de Magdalena to Estero de San Lazaro
- Pilapil, Callejon—Tondo—from Manila Bay to Dagupan
- Pilar, Callejon—Santa Cruz—from Quiricada to Governor Forbes
- Pilarica, Callejon—Santa Cruz—from Misericordia Northwesterly
- Pilina—Santa Cruz—from Aragon to Maria Clara
- Pingkian—Tondo—from Ocampo to Bugallon
- Piña—Sampaloc—from Santol Northwesterly
- Pio—Santa Cruz—from Misericordia to Florentino Torres
- Pista—Santa Cruz—from Consuelo to Antipolo
- Pitong-Gatang—Tondo—from Manila Bay to Sande
- Pi y Margall—Sampaloc, Rizal Park—from Governor Forbes to City Limits
- Plata—Tondo—from Moriones to Pavia
- Platerias—Santa Cruz—from Carriedo to P. Paterno
- Plazuela J. Jugo (See J. Hugo)
- P. Leoncio—Rizal Park—from Dimas-Alang to G. Tuason
- P. Lopez, Callejon—Pandacan—from Narciso to Fraternidad
- P. Paredes—Sampaloc—from Andalucia to Estero Alix
- P. Paterno—Santa Cruz, Quiapo—from Rizal Avenue to Limasana
- Poblete—Binondo—from Marquina to T. Pinpin
- Porvenir, Callejon del—Santa Cruz—from Evangelista to Bilibid Viejo
- Postigo—Intramuros—from A. Bonifacio to Solana
- Prensa—San Nicolas—from M. de la Industria to Dasmariñas
- Progreso—Quiapo—from Bilibid Viejo to Azcarraga
- Protasio — Santa Cruz — from Evangelista Easterly
- Prudencia—Tondo—from Moriones to Tayumari
- Prudencio, Callejon—Sampaloc—from Dimas-Alang to G. Tuason
- Pureza—Sampaloc—from Algeciras to Pasig River



## Q

Quesada—Tondo—from Plaza Leon XIII to Pavia  
 Quinta, Muelle—Santa Cruz—from Oscariz to Estero de la Reina  
 Quintin Salas—Sampaloc—from Gastambide to Estero Alix

Quiñones—Binondo—from T. Pinpin and Carvajal to Estero de la Reina  
 Quiricada—Tondo, Santa Cruz—from Antonio Rivera to Andalucia  
 Quiroga—Sampaloc—from Dimas-Alang to Aragon

## R

Railroad Street—Port District—from 7th Street to 25th Street  
 R. Almario—Obrero—from J. T. Santos South-erly  
 Rafael del Pan—Santa Ana—from Havana to Estero de Santa Clara  
 Ramon Fernandez—Tondo—from Tayabas to Estero Sunog Apog  
 Ramon Papa—Sampaloc—from Andalucia to Lepanto  
 Raon—Santa Cruz—from Ongpin to Bilibid Viejo  
 Raxabago, Callejon—Tondo—from Juan Luna Westerly  
 Raxa Matanda—Tondo—from Ylaya to Juan Luna  
 Raymundo—Paco, Santa Ana—from Paco Station to City Limits  
 Real—Intramuros—from A. Bonifacio to Pa-rian Gate  
 Rebellin—Santa Ana—from Tejeron to Cal-deron  
 Recoletos—Intramuros—from Cabildo to Mu-ralla  
 Regente, Callejon—Binondo—from Sanchez Northwesterly  
 Regidor—Santa Cruz, Quiapo—from Norza-garay to Estero de Soler  
 Reina, Callejon—Binondo—from Reina Regen-te to Estero de la Reina  
 Reina Regente—Binondo, Tondo—from Maura Bridge to Azcarraga  
 Remedios—Malate—from Singalong to Malate Beach  
 Renta—Binondo—from Juan Luna to Estero Binondo  
 Reposo — Sampaloc — from Valenzuela to Santa Mesa

Requesens—Santa Cruz—from Andalucia to San Lazaro Estero  
 Reten—Sampaloc—from San Anton to Padre Noval  
 Retiro—Sampaloc, Rizal Park—from Dimas-Alang to City Limits  
 Rianzares, Callejon—Sampaloc—from Legar-da to Lavanderos  
 Ricafort—Tondo—from Santa Maria to Canal de la Reina  
 Ricardo—Paco—from Peñafrancia to Figue-roa  
 Ricardo A. Reyes—Tondo—from Pavia to Fa-jardo  
 Riovista—San Miguel—from General Solano to Pasig River  
 Rizal Avenue—Santa Cruz—from Echague to City Limits  
 R. J. Fernandez—Obrero—from Estero May-pajo to D. Gomez  
 R. Lanuza—Paco—from Paz to Union  
 Rodriguez—Tondo—from Estero Vitas to Es-tero Sunog Apog  
 Robles—Malate—from Romero Salas to Sol-dado  
 Rodriguez Arias—San Miguel—from Aviles to Sanchez Barcaiztegui  
 R. Hidalgo—Santa Cruz, Quiapo—from Padre Gomez to Plaza del Carmen  
 Roman—Binondo—from Azcarraga to Soler  
 Romana—Tondo—from Velazquez to Manila Bay  
 Romero Salas—Ermita—from Dakota to De-wey Boulevard  
 Romonolus—Tondo—from Estero Sunog Apog to Buendia  
 Ronquillo—Santa Cruz—from Plaza Santa Cruz to Evangelista



- Rosario—Binondo—from Plaza Moraga to Ongpin  
 Rosario—Sampaloc—from Laong Laan to Dapitan  
 Rosendo Simon—Tondo—from Juan Luna Easterly  
 Rosendo Domingo—Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal to Andalucia  
 R. Peralta—Sampaloc—from Reposo Easterly  
 Rubi—Santa Ana—from Diamante to Zobel-Roxas  
 Rubio, Callejon—Malate—from Vito Cruz, Northerly

**S**

- Sagat—Paco—from Estero de Paco to Figueroa  
 Saguinsin—Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal to Andalucia  
 Salazar—Binondo—from Ongpin to Magdalena  
 Sales—Santa Cruz—from Carriedo to Comandante  
 Salonga—Tondo—from Gamban to Rodriguez  
 Salsipuedes—Ermita—from Padre Faura to Santa Monica  
 Salvador, Callejon—Paco—from Leroy to Estero de Paco  
 San Agustin—San Miguel—from Echague to Pasig River  
 San Andres—Malate—from Dewey Boulevard to Tejeron  
 San Anton—Sampaloc—from Gastambide to Isabel  
 San Antonio—Paco—from Paz to Canonigo  
 San Bernardo—Santa Cruz—from Azcarraga to Soler  
 San Carlos—Ermita—from San Luis to Isaac Peral  
 Sanchez—Binondo—from Soler to Azcarraga  
 Sanchez Barcaiztegui—San Miguel—from Rodriguez Arias to Pasig River  
 Sancho Panza—Sampaloc—from Lealtad to Alcantara  
 Sande—Tondo—from Plaza Leon XIII to Pretil Bridge  
 San Diego, Callejon—Sampaloc—from Dimas Alang to G. Tuason  
 San Fernando—San Nicolas—Plaza Calderon de la Barca to Barcelona  
 San Francisco—Intramuros—from Solana to Muralla  
 San Gabriel—Binondo—from Juan Luna to Binondo Estero  
 San Gregorio—Paco—from Estero de Paco to Canonigo  
 San Jose—Intramuros—from General Luna to Cabildo  
 San Jose, Callejon—San Miguel—from Echague Northeasterly  
 San Juan de Letran—Intramuros—from Real to Beaterio  
 San Lazaro—Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal to Andalucia  
 San Luis—Ermita—from San Marcelino to Dewey Boulevard  
 San Marcelino—Paco, Ermita—from Concepcion to San Andres  
 San Miguel, Callejon—San Miguel—from Aviles to Sanchez Barcaiztegui  
 San Nicolas—San Nicolas—from Binondo Estero to Lanuza  
 San Rafael—San Miguel—from Plaza del Carmen to Aviles  
 San Roque—Mandaluyon—from City Limits to San Juan River  
 San Vicente—Binondo—from Rosario to T. Pinpin  
 Sanciango—Paco—from Canonigo to Manuel  
 Santa Clara—Intramuros—from Cabildo to Arzobispo  
 Santa Cruz Bridge—Santa Cruz—from Pasig River to Plaza Goiti  
 Santa Elena—San Nicolas—from Antonio Hurtado to Felipe II  
 Santa Lucia—Intramuros—from Muralla to Postigo  
 Santa Maria—Tondo—from Plaza Leon XIII to Coral  
 Santa Mesa—Sampaloc—from Rotonda to San Juan Bridge  
 Santa Monica—Ermita—from Dakota to Dewey Boulevard  
 Santander—Sampaloc—from Andalucia to Dapitan  
 Santa Potenciana—Intramuros—from Santa Lucia to Solana



Santiago—Paco—from Herran to Paz  
 Santiago de Vera—Tondo—from Moriones to Morgia  
 Santo Cristo—Tondo, San Nicolas—from Plaza Conde to Maria Payo  
 Santo Niño—Mandaluyon—from Felix Roxas to Match Factory  
 Santo Sepulcro—Paco—from Paz to Harrison Boulevard  
 Santol—Sampaloc—from Santa Mesa to City Limits  
 Saygan—Malate—from Vito Cruz to City Limits  
 S. de los Santos—Obrero—from Dr. R. Papa to C. M. Galian  
 S. del Rosario—Tondo—from North Bay Boulevard to Bulacan W.  
 Sementeras—Pandacan—from Talundun to Pandacan  
 Severino—Quiapo—from Bilibid Viejo to Azcarraga  
 Sevilla—San Nicolas—from Muelle de la Industria to San Nicolas Beach  
 Siagu—Tondo—from Canal de la Reina to Dagupan  
 Sigay, Callejon—Quiapo—from Martin Ocampo to Mendoza  
 Sikap, Callejon—San Miguel—from Novaliches Northerly  
 Sikatuna, Callejon—Sampaloc—from Legarda to Lavanderos  
 Silang—Santa Ana—from Begonia to Azucena  
 Silencio—Sampaloc—from San Juan River to City Limits  
 Simon—Tondo—from Velasquez to Manila Bay  
 Simoun—Sampaloc, Rizal Park—from Dimas-Alang to City Limits

Sinagoga, Callejon—Malate—from M. H. del Pilar to A. Mabini  
 Singalong—Malate—from Herran to Vito Cruz  
 Siria—Pandacan—from Pandacan to Estero Pandacan  
 Sisa, Callejon—Sampaloc—from Dimas-Alang to España  
 Smith, Callejon—Malate—from Singalong to Dart  
 Sobriedad—Sampaloc—from Trabajo to City Limits  
 Soda, Callejon—Binondo—from Escolta to Pasig River  
 Solana—Intramuros—from Victoria to Muelle Magallanes  
 Soldado—Ermita—from M. H. del Pilar to A. Mabini  
 Soler—Binondo, Santa Cruz—from Azcarraga to Evangelista  
 Soliman—Tondo—from Lorenzo Chacon to Tondo Beach  
 Solis—Tondo—from Tecson to Lico  
 Sosiego—Sampaloc—from Burgos School to City Limits  
 South Boulevard—Ermita—from Dewey Boulevard to New Luneta  
 Suló—Santa Cruz—from Lope de Vega to Malabon  
 Sulo—Santa Cruz—from Antipolo to Matandang Sora  
 Sulucan—Sampaloc—from San Anton to España  
 Suter—Santa Ana—from Calderon to Tejeron  
 Sylvia—Ermita—from Ayala Boulevard to Marques de Comillas

## T

Taal—Santa Ana—from Arellano to City Limits  
 Tabora—San Nicolas—from Marcelino de Santos to Azcarraga  
 Tacoma—Port District—from 1st Street to Muelle Tacoma  
 Taft Avenue—Ermita, Malate—from Victoria to City Limits  
 Tagailog—Tondo—near Gagalangin Church

Taga Malibay—Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal to Andalucia  
 Tahimik, Callejon—Tondo—from Banal to Abra  
 Tales—Santa Ana—Lamayan to Pasig River  
 Talundun—Pandacan—from Pandacan to Sementeras  
 Tambacan—Santa Cruz—from Ongpin to Te-tuan



- Tanduay—Quiapo—from Plaza del Carmen to Pasig River
- Tanque—Paco—from Isaac Peral to Barrio de Tanque
- Tapuri—Tondo—from Estero de Vitas to Tioco
- Tasio, Callejon—Sampaloc, Rizal Park—from P. Florentino to City Limits
- Tawiran—Santa Ana—from Panaderos to Pasig River
- Tayabas—Tondo, Santa Cruz—from San Lazaro Estero to Felix Huertas
- Tayabas West—Tondo—from Estero de San Lazaro to Estero Vitas
- Tayuman—Tondo, Santa Cruz—from Juan Luna to Mangahan
- Tecson—Tondo, Santa Cruz—from Estero Sunog Apog to Chinese Cemetery
- Tejeron—Santa Ana—from Zulueta to City Limits
- Telefono, Callejon—Ermita—from Plaza Lawton to Pasig River
- Tello—Tondo—from Sande to Canal de la Reina
- Templanza, Callejon de la—Santa Cruz—from Evangelista to opposite Callejon Fé
- Teniente—Santa Cruz—from Evangelista to Estero Quiapo
- Tennessee—Malate—from A. Mabini to Dart
- Tenorio—Paco, Santa Ana—from Paco Station to City Limits
- Teodora Alonzo—Santa Cruz—from Tetuan to Estero San Lazaro
- Tercius, Callejon—Pandacan—from Narciso to Estero Pandacan
- Teresa—Sampaloc—from Manila R. R. Track to San Juan River
- Tetuan—Santa Cruz—from Plaza Santa Cruz to Gandara
- Tiago—Santa Cruz, Rizal Park—from Leonor Rivera to Dimas-Alang
- Tibok, Callejon—Ermita—from Isaac Peral to Alhambra
- Tindalo—Tondo—from Estero Teneria to Bugallon
- Tioco—Tondo—from Herbosa to Franco
- Tolentino, Callejon—Tondo—from Sande to Santiago de Vera
- Tomas Claudio—Paco, Pandacan—from Plaza Dilao to Pasig River
- Tomas Earnshaw—Tondo—from North Bay Boulevard to Bugallon
- Tomas Remigio—Santa Cruz—from Estero San Lazaro to Mangahan
- Toneleros—San Nicolas—from Barraca to Binondo Estero
- Topacio—Santa Ana—from Diamante to Zobel-Roxas
- Tortuosa—Sampaloc—from Lepanto to Reten
- T. Pinpin—Binondo—from Pasig River to Estero de la Reina
- Trabajo—Sampaloc—from Aceite to Dimas-Alang
- Trece de Agosto—Paco—from Estero de Paco to Paz
- Tribunal—San Nicolas—from San Fernando to Jaboneros
- Trinidad—Santa Cruz—from Ronquillo to Soler
- Trinidad de Ayala—Ermita—from Marques de Comillas to Ayala Boulevard
- Tronqued, Callejon—Binondo—from Magdalena to Estero Magdalena
- Tambakan—Tondo—from Bankusay to Velarde
- Tuberias—Quiapo, San Miguel—from Estero San Sebastian to Azcarraga Extension
- Tupas—Santa Ana—from Begonia to Lamy
- Turquesa—Santa Ana—from Perla

## U

- Ugalde—Binondo—from Dasmariñas to Pobleto
- Ulilang Cauayan—Paco—from Connor to Paco Estero
- Uli-uli—San Miguel—from Aviles to Pasig River
- Union—Paco—from San Gregorio to Harrison Boulevard
- Urbiztondo—San Nicolas—from Barraca to Numancia
- Urdaneta—Intramuros—from General Luna to Cabildo
- Ureta, Callejon—Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal to Andalucia



## V

Valencia—Sampaloc—from Calle Santa Mesa to Aceite  
 Valentin Esguerra—Malate—from Pennsylvania to Tejeron  
 Valenzuela—Sampaloc—from Santa Mesa to San Juan River  
 Velarde—Tondo—from Velasquez to Inocencio  
 Velasquez—Tondo—from Plaza Magat Salamat to Dayao  
 Venus, Callejon—Santa Ana—from Herran to Pasig River  
 Verdad—Sampaloc—from Nagtahan to Trabajo  
 Vergara—Quiapo—from Duque de Alba to Tanduay  
 Verónica—Malate—from A. Mabini to Anak ng Bayan  
 Vesta—Santa Ana—from Herran to Suter  
 Victoria—Intramuros—from Santa Lucia to P. Burgos  
 Victorino, Callejon—Pandacan—from Narciso to Estero Pandacan

Victorino Mapa—Sampaloc—from Santa Mesa to San Juan River  
 Vidal—Ermita—from P. Burgos to Santa Cruz Bridge  
 Vigan—San Miguel—from Sanchez Barcaiztegui to Estero San Miguel  
 Villalobos—Santa Cruz—from Plaza Miranda to Echague  
 Villaruel—Tondo—from De los Reyes to Ipil  
 Virata—Santa Ana—from Tejeron to Leon  
 Vision, Callejon—Sampaloc, Rizal Park—from Quiroga to Chinese Hospital  
 Visita—Paco—from Lampasan to Isaac Peral  
 Vito Cruz—Malate—from M. H. del Pilar to City Limits  
 Vives—San Nicolas—from Pasig River to Penarubia  
 Vizcaya—Tondo—from Juan Luna to Avenida Rizal  
 Vizmanos—Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal to Andalucia  
 V. Reyes—Santa Cruz—from Florentino Torres to Raon

## W

Washington Avenue—Sampaloc, Rizal Park—from Cavite to Lepanto

Wright—Malate—from Herran to Estero Maytubig

## Y

Yacal—Santa Cruz—from Dizon to Tayuman  
 Yangco—Tondo—from Pacheco to Bulacan W.  
 Yebana—Santa Cruz—from Tetuan to Ezpeleta  
 Yeyeng—Ermita—a public street from the Ronda at P. Burgos and Colgante to Magallanes at Jones Bridge

Ylang-Ylang—San Nicolas—from Jaboneros to Lavezares  
 Ylaya—San Nicolas, Tondo—from Juan Luna to Plaza Leon XIII  
 Younger—Tondo—from Estero Sunog Apog Northerly

## Z

Zabala—Tondo—from Bilbao to Santo Cristo  
 Zacateros—Santa Cruz—from San Lazaro Estero to Fernandez  
 Zafiro—Santa Ana—from Diamante to Zobel-Roxas  
 Zambales—Tondo—from General Lukban to Dagupan

Zamora, J. (See J. Zamora)  
 Zaragoza—Tondo—from Folgueras to Manila Bay  
 Zobel—Ermita—from San Marcelino to Estero de Balete  
 Zobel-Roxas—Santa Ana—Ayala Sub-division



Zoksokan—Santa Cruz—from Avenida Rizal to Andalucia  
 Zulueta—Paco—from Cristobal to Luengo  
 Zurbaran—Santa Cruz—from Andalucia to Estero San Lazaro

## OBSOLETE NAMES OF STREETS

*In the list below the old name is given first, next the district, last the new name.*

Acuña—San Nicolas, Azcarraga to Aceiteros—Now part of Folgueras  
 Aceiteros—San Nicolas—now Marcelino de Santos  
 Adelante—Santa Cruz—Tayabas  
 A. Flores—Santa Cruz, Zurbaran to Laguna—M. Hizon  
 Alcala—Santa Cruz, Enrile to Estero Cegado—Raon  
 Alix—Sampaloc, Tanduay to Rotonda—Legarda  
 Almansa—Santa Cruz—Florentino Torres  
 Andalucia—Santa Cruz—Batangas  
 Arolas—Ermita—San Carlos  
 Arquiza—Ermita—Nebraska  
 Arranque—Santa Cruz, Tetuan to Azcarraga—Teodora Alonzo  
 Audiencia—Intramuros, Aduana to Santa Clara—General Luna  
 August 13—Paco—Trece de Agosto  
 Anloague—Binondo, Tondo—Juan Luna  
 Bagumbayan—Ermita, Plaza Lawton to the Luneta—P. Burgos  
 Baluarte—Intramuros—Muralla  
 Bambang—Paco, Malate, Herran to Crematorio—Dart  
 Bambang Pequeño—Paco—Now part of Dart  
 Bang-Bang—Santa Cruz—Bambang  
 Barcaiztegui—San Miguel—Sanchez Barcaiztegui  
 Barcelona—San Nicolas—Spanish map of 1880 is shown as Sevilla  
 Barredo—Malate—Tennessee  
 Beaterio Extension—Port District, Muelle San Francisco to Malecon Drive—16th Street  
 Bilibid—Santa Cruz, Dulumbayan to Puente Iris—now part of Paseo de Azcarraga  
 Blanco—Santa Cruz—Padre Blanco  
 Blumentritt—Rizal Park—Pi y Margall  
 Buenavista—Sampaloc—Victorino Mapa  
 Burgos—Tondo—Ranal  
 Bustos—Quiapo, Mendoza to Estero Quiapo—McGregor  
 Cabañas—Malate, Herran to City Limits—Part of M. H. del Pilar  
 Callejon No. 1—Pandacan—Victorino  
 Callejon No. 2—Pandacan—Central  
 Canónigo—Paco, San Marcelino to Looban—Part of Isaac Peral  
 Capitan—Santa Cruz, San Pedro toward East—Florante  
 Carballo—Binondo, Puente Tetuan to Puente Lacoste—Part of Ongpin  
 Carenero—Binondo, M. del Rey to Plaza Cervantes—Juan Luna  
 Carlos IV—Ermita—Eliminated  
 Caruso—Santa Cruz—Malabon  
 Caturay—Paco, Herran to Concordia College—Gutierrez  
 Cavite Boulevard—Ermita, Malate—Dewey Boulevard  
 Cecilia—Binondo, Magdalena to Estero Magdalena—Tronqued  
 Cementerio—Malate—Remedios  
 Centeno—Santa Cruz, Estero Cegado to San Pedro—Part of Raon  
 Cervantes—Santa Cruz, Azcarraga to Sangleyes—Part of Avenida Rizal  
 Claveria—Intramuros, Plaza McKinley to Malecon Drive—Aduana  
 Colon—Binondo—Now part of San Fernando  
 Columbia Boulevard—Ermita—Taft Avenue  
 Comillas—Ermita—Marques de Comillas  
 Dalag—Tondo—Part of Ricafort  
 Del Pan—San Nicolas—Lanuza  
 Del Paso—Tondo—Pavia  
 Dewey Boulevard—Manila Bay to Pasig River—Harrison Boulevard  
 Diaz Puertas—Malate—A. Mabini  
 Diaz Puertas—Sampaloc—Don Quijote  
 Diez—Tondo, Azcarraga to Estado—Part of Benavides



Divisoria—San Nicolas, Santo Cristo to Antonio Hurtado—Comercio  
 Divisoria—Ermita—now Romero Salas  
 Dolores—Santa Cruz, Almanza to Dulumbayan—Part of Ronquillo  
 Duluhan—Santa Cruz—V. Reyes  
 Dulumbayan—Santa Ana—Part of Herran  
 Dulumbayan—Santa Cruz—Avenida Rizal  
 Duque—Binondo, Sacristia to Canal de la Reina—Part of Nueva  
 Echague—San Nicolas—Padre Valderrama  
 Egido—Malate—San Andres  
 El Dorado—Quiapo—Martin Ocampo  
 Elisa—Santa Cruz—Laguna  
 Encarnación—San Nicolas—Part of Asunción  
 Enrile—Santa Cruz—Part of Ongpin  
 Evangelista—Santa Cruz—M. Natividad  
 Fajardo—Binondo—Ingreso  
 Fajardo—San Nicolas—Renta  
 Farola, Muelle de la—San Nicolas—Part of Muelle de la Industria  
 Felipe II—Tondo, San Nicolas and Binondo—Azcarra  
 First Avenue—Malate—Tennessee  
 First Avenue—Santa Ana—Silang  
 Francisco de Leon—Tondo—Pavia  
 Fundición—Intramuros—Part of Muralla  
 Fundición—San Nicolas—Fundidor  
 Gagalangin—Tondo—Juan Luna  
 Galvey—Binondo, Rosario to Nueva—Part of San Vicente  
 Gallera—Ermita—Arquiza  
 Garcia Paredes—Sampaloc—Dapitan  
 Gardenia—Sampaloc—now General Licerio Gerónimo  
 General Alvarez—Sampaloc—now Juaning  
 General B. Aguinaldo—Sampaloc—now Montaña  
 General Delgado—Sampaloc—now Conchita  
 General E. Riego de Dios—now Carola  
 General Gandara—Santa Cruz—Gandara  
 General Glicerio Geronimo—now Eloisa  
 General Izquierda—Binondo, Tondo—Part of Paseo Azcarra  
 General Luna—Tondo—Manuguit  
 General Makabulos—Sampaloc—now Cristina  
 General Maxilom—Sampaloc—now Adelina  
 General Tinio—Sampaloc—now Paquito  
 H. del Pilar—Paco—Belen

Higinio Francisco—Sampaloc—now part of Miguelin  
 Hospital—Intramuros—Cabildo  
 Hurtado—Tondo—Antonio Hurtado  
 Iglesia—Ermita—A. Flores  
 Ignacio—Tondo—Canal de la Reina to Dagupan, I. Mercado  
 Iris—Quiapo, Sampaloc—Part of Paseo Azcarra  
 Isla de Romero—Santa Cruz—Chica  
 Jolo—Binondo—Juan Luna  
 Juan de Juanes—Quiapo—Part of Lepanto  
 Kaukau—Santa Cruz—Pilarica  
 Lacoste—Santa Cruz—Part of Ongpin  
 La Herran—Ermita, Malate, Paco, Santa Ana—Herran  
 La Loma Road—Tondo—Matandang Sora  
 Lanete—Paco—Fabie  
 Lapulapu—Tondo—Nicodemus  
 Legarda—San Miguel—Aguado  
 Lemery—Tondo—Juan Luna  
 Leveriza II—Malate—Saygan  
 Lico—Paco—Conor  
 Lico—Malate—Vito Cruz  
 Ligeros—Malate—San Andrés  
 Llave—Paco—Trece de Agosto  
 Looban—Paco—now part of Dart  
 Luengo—Pandacan—J. Zamora  
 Luna—Malate—Donada  
 Luna—Tondo—General Luna  
 Mabini—Tondo, Santa Cruz—Torres Bugallon  
 Malacañang—San Miguel—Part of Aviles  
 Malecon Drive—Port Area—A. Bonifacio  
 Malinta—Binondo—T. Pinpin  
 Maria Paz—Ermita—Mercado  
 Maria Cristina—Intramuros—A. Bonifacio  
 Mariano Lim—Sampaloc—Extremadura  
 Mariano Ponce—Sampaloc—now part of P. Campa  
 Marina—Malate—Maytubig  
 Marques de Oroquieta—Santa Cruz—Oroquieta  
 Marques—Quiapo, San Miguel—Part of San Rafael  
 Marques—Quiapo, San Miguel—Part of Plaza del Carmen  
 Melba—Santa Cruz—Doroteo Jose  
 Melchor de Avalos—Tondo—Zabala  
 Mercado—Ermita—A. Flores  
 Mercado—Intramuros—Escuela  
 Morga—Santa Cruz—Tayuman



- Mozas—Malate, Herran to San Andres—  
 Muelle de la Reina—San Nicolas—Muelle de la Industria  
 Muelle del Rey—Binondo—Muelle de la Industria  
 Muelle Sinibaldo de Mas  
 Negros—Santa Cruz—Kusang Loob  
 Nimpa—Binondo—Ninfa  
 Noria—Santa Cruz—P. Paterno  
 Norzagaray—Binondo—Gandara  
 Nozaleda—Ermita, Paco—General Luna  
 Nueva—Ermita and Malate—A. Mabini  
 Obando—Santa Cruz—Part of Misericordia  
 Observatorio—Ermita—Padre Faura  
 Olivares—Binondo—Part of Dasmariñas  
 Ongpin—San Miguel, Aviles to Arlegui—Aguado  
 Orlando—Santa Cruz—Felix Huertas  
 Osmeña—Sampaloc—now part of Lipa  
 Ormonde—Santa Cruz—Camarines  
 Ostra—Tondo, Sande to Manila Bay—Pacheco  
 Paco—Ermita—General Luna  
 Padre Huerta—Santa Cruz—Felix Huertas  
 Padre la Llave—Paco—Trece de Agosto  
 Padre Miñana—Paco—Isaac Peral  
 Padre Noval—Sampaloc—Noval  
 Padre Perdigón—Paco—Perdigón  
 Palacio—Intramuros—General Luna  
 Pandacan Road—Pandacan—J. Zamora  
 Pasaje de Perez—Binondo—part of T. Pinpin  
 Pascual Casal—San Miguel—Antonio P. Casal  
 Pastile—Santa Cruz—Oroquieta  
 Paseo de las Aguas—Ermita from Concepción to Taft—P. Burgos  
 Pavia—Quiapo—Del Paso  
 Paz—Santa Cruz—part of Paseo Azcarraga  
 Pedro de Chaves—San Nicolas—Padre Chaves  
 Peñafrancia—Paco—now part of J. Zamora  
 Pesqueria—Tondo—Franco  
 Pescadores—Tondo—now part of Santo Cristo  
 Pinpin—Tondo—Pitong-gatang  
 Piñeda—Malate—now part of Pennsylvania  
 Prensa (part)—San Nicolas—Dasmariñas  
 Principe—San Nicolas—Del Pan  
 Punta—Mandaluyong—Santo Niño  
 Quezon—Sampaloc—now part of Noval  
 Quintin Salas—Sampaloc—now part of P. Paredes  
 Quiotan—Santa Cruz—Sales  
 Ramirez—San Nicolas—Gaspar Ramirez  
 Real—Ermita, Malate—M. H. del Pilar  
 Real—Paco—now part of Herran  
 Recuperada—Paco—now part of Cristobal Regidor, Callejon—Tondo—Raxabago  
 Reina Regente, Callejon—Binondo—Regente  
 Reske—Santa Cruz—Eliminated  
 Revilla—Santa Ana—Rebellin  
 R. Hidalgo—Paco—Sanciangko  
 Romero Aquino—Quiapo—now part of Tanduay  
 Rosario—Paco—Sagat  
 Roxas—San Miguel—Eliminated  
 Sabana Drive—Ermita—Plaza Lawton and P. Burgos  
 Sacristia—Binondo, Santa Cruz—Ongpin  
 Sagad—Paco—now part of Lopez Jaena  
 Sagunto—San Nicolas—now part of Santo Cristo  
 Sajad—Paco—now part of Santiago  
 Salcedo—Santa Cruz—Avenida Rizal  
 Salinas—San Nicolas—now part of Elcano  
 San Agustin—Intramuros—now part of Santa Potenciana  
 San Agustin—Santa Cruz—Gandara  
 San Antonio—Ermita—Florida  
 San Antonio—Tondo, Azcarraga to Manila Bay—now part of Elcano  
 San Bernardo—Santa Cruz—now part of Azcarraga  
 Sandejas—Malate—Pennsylvania  
 San Francisco de Leon—Tondo—Pavia  
 San Geronimo—Quiapo—now part of Arlegui  
 Sangleyes—Santa Cruz—Blumentritt  
 San Jacinto—Binondo—T. Pinpin  
 San José—Binondo—now part of Magdalena  
 San José—Ermita—Alhambra  
 San José—Pandacan—Pandacan  
 San José—San Miguel—Antonio P. Casal  
 San Juan de Dios—Intramuros—now part of Legaspi  
 San Lazaro—Santa Cruz—now part of Avenida Rizal  
 San Lazaro—Santa Cruz—Tayuman  
 San Lucas—Malate—M. H. del Pilar  
 San Miguel—San Miguel—now part of Echague  
 San Nicolas—Ermita, Malate—M. H. del Pilar  
 San Pedro—Santa Cruz—Evangelista  
 San Rafael—Ermita—Alhambra  
 San Roque—Santa Cruz—Padre Gomez



San Roque—Sampaloc—now part of G. Tuason  
 San Roque—Santa Ana—Suter  
 San Sebastian—Santa Cruz and Quiapo—R. Hidalgo  
 Santa Clara—Santa Ana—Havana  
 Santa Maria—Santa Ana—now part of Herran  
 Santa Monica—Tondo—Dagupaan  
 Santa Rosa—Santa Cruz, Quiapo—Regidor  
 Santo Tomas—Intramuros—now part of Postigo  
 Sardina—Tondo—Pilapil  
 Second Avenue—Malate—Vermont  
 Second Avenue—Santa Ana—Tupas  
 Sevilla—San Nicolas—Barcelona  
 Silva—Binondo—now part of Muelle de la Industria  
 Sibacon, Muelle—Santa Cruz—Tetuan  
 Soledad—Binondo—now part of Dasmariñas  
 Soledad—San Nicolas—now part of Camba  
 Soledad—Tondo—Roman  
 Sunset Drive—Ermita, Malate—Cavite Boulevard  
 Tagaroma—Sampaloc—from Dimas-Alang to P. Florentino  
 Third Avenue—Malate—now part of Remedios  
 Timbugan—Santa Cruz—now part of Misericordia  
 Timbugan II—Santa Cruz—O'Donnell  
 Tubos—Sampaloc—Martin Delgado  
 Tubos de Aguas—Quiapo—Tuberias  
 Tupueng—Santa Cruz—Obando  
 Turco—Binondo—now part of Dasmariñas  
 Tutuban—Tondo—Prudencia  
 Ugbo—Tondo—from Velasquez to Velarde  
 Union—Trozo, Benavides to Magdalena—Estado  
 Vidal—Ermita—P. Burgos  
 Virginia Avenue—Santa Mesa—Manga Avenue  
 Valentin Diaz—Sampaloc—now Piling  
 Vives—Paco—Trece de Agosto  
 Wallace Road—Ermita—Closed  
 Yeyeng—Sampaloc—Dos Castillas  
 Ylaya—Pandacan—Hilom

Armas, Plaza de las—Malate—Militar and M. H. del Pilar  
 Barbosa, Plaza—Quiapo—Barbosa, near Escaldo  
 Botanical Gardens (See Mehan Gardens)  
 Braulio Rivera, Plaza—Tondo—Santo Cristo and Zaragoza  
 Burnham Green—Ermita—between Old and New Luneta  
 Calderon de la Barca—Binondo—Rosario and San Fernando  
 Canónigo Circle—Paco—Isaac Peral and Canónigo  
 Carmen, Plaza del—Quiapo—R. Hidalgo and Bilibid Viejo  
 Cervantes, Plaza—Binondo—Rosario and Juan Luna  
 Conde, Plaza del—San Nicolas—San Fernando, Santo Cristo and Muelle Binondo  
 City Hall Park—Ermita—Concepcion, P. Burgos, Arroceros and Taft  
 Dilao, Plaza—Paco—Canónigo and Harrison Boulevard  
 E. Jacinto, Plaza—Tondo—Moriones, Santa Maria, Morga and Quesada  
 España, Plaza de—Intramuros—Magallanes Drive, Solana and Aduana  
 Fergusson, Plaza—Ermita—M. H. del Pilar, A. Flores and Manila Bay  
 Gardenia Plaza—Sampaloc—Calle Gral. Licerio Gerónimo  
 Goiti, Plaza—Santa Cruz—Avenida Rizal to Santa Cruz Bridge  
 Garcia, Plaza de—Ermita—M. H. del Pilar, Santa Mónica and L. Guerrero  
 General Lachambre, Plaza—Binondo—Meisic Bridge and Santa Elena  
 Guipit, Plaza—Sampaloc—North of Calle Guipit  
 Harrison Park—Malate—Estero Maytubig, M. H. del Pilar and Vito Cruz  
 Isabel II, Plaza—Intramuros—Muralla, San Juan de Letran and Beaterio  
 J. Hugo, Plazuela—Santa Ana—between Havana and Lamayan  
 José A. Ramos Ysikawa—Pandacan—Talundon to Jesus  
 Lawton, Plaza—Ermita—P. Burgos to Arroceros, in front of Post Office Bldg. and Ice Plant

# **NAMES OF PARKS AND PLAZAS**

Alix, Plaza—Quiapo—Tanduay and Legarda



- Leon XIII, Plaza—Tondo—Ylaya, Quesada and Sande  
 Liga Anti-Imperialista, Plaza—San Miguel—San Rafael and Aviles  
 Liga Filipina, Plaza de la—Tondo—Ylaya, corner Matanda  
 Luneta, Old—Ermita—San Luis, P. Burgos and M. H. del Pilar  
 Luneta, New—Ermita—Manila Bay to Burnham Green  
 Maestranza, Plaza—Intramuros—Fort Santiago to the Intendencia  
 Magallanes, Plaza—Intramuros—Magallanes Drive to Pasig River, Intendencia to the Bridge of Spain  
 Malate, Plaza—Malate—Remedios, San Andrés and M. H. del Pilar  
 McKinley, Plaza—Intramuros—General Luna, Aduana, Cabildo and Postigo  
 Mehan Gardens—Ermita—P. Burgos, Arroceros, Plaza Lawton to Calle Hospital  
 Mercado, Plaza—San Nicolas—Santo Cristo, Marcelino de Santos and Tabora  
 Military Plaza—Malate—M. H. del Pilar Cuarteles, Militar and Bay  
 Miranda, Plaza—Quiapo—Evangelista, R. Hidalgo and Regidor  
 Moat, The (See Sunken Gardens)  
 Moraga, Plaza—Binondo—Escolta, Rosario and M. de la Industria  
 Moriones, Plaza—Intramuros—Santa Clara and Fort Santiago  
 Moriones, Plaza—Tondo—Calle Moriones  
 Olivia Salamanca, Plaza—Ermita—San Luis, Taft Avenue and General Luna  
 Osmeña Park—Santa Cruz—Mangahan, Lope de Vega to Bambang  
 Paco Circle—Paco—Encircles Paco Cemetery  
 Paco Tennis Courts—Paco—San Antonio, near Canónigo  
 Ramón Padilla, Plaza—Tondo—Herbosa and Sande  
 Remedios Circle—Malate—Remedios and Dakota  
 Rizal Garden—Tondo—Estero Vitas, Dayao and I. de Santos  
 Rotonda—Sampaloc—Legarda, Aviles, Nagtahan and Santa Mesa  
 Salvador Rueda, Plaza—Ermita—corner Taft Avenue, General Luna and Isaac Peral  
 Sampalucan, Plaza—Intramuros—Anda and General Luna  
 Santa Ana, Plaza—Santa Ana—Panaderos, Herran and Lamayan  
 Santa Cruz, Plaza—Santa Cruz—Plaza Goiti, Tetuan, Ronquillo and Bustos  
 Santa Mesa Circle—Santa Mesa—Teresa and Santa Mesa  
 Santo Tomás, Plaza—Intramuros—Postigo, Magallanes and Solana  
 Senador Francisco Villanueva, Plaza—Paco—Sunken Gardens—Surrounding Intramuros—Zulueta  
 A. Bonifacio, P. Burgos and Magallanes Drive.  
 Taft Circle—Malate—Taft Avenue and San Andrés  
 T. del Rosario, Plaza—Tondo—Morga, Sande and Quesada  
 Tejeron Circle—Santa Ana—Herran and Tejeron  
 Victorino Carreon—Ermita—a public Plaza at calle Colgante and Arroceros in front of the Metropolitan Theatre.  
 Virgen, Plaza de la—Paco—J. Zamora, Visita and Gomez  
 Wallace Field—Ermita—San Luis, P. Burgos and General Luna  
 Willard, Plaza—Intramuros—Postigo and Arzobispo

## Obsolete Names of Parks and Plazas

- Aviles, Plaza—San Miguel—Liga Anti-Imperialista  
 Botanical Gardens—Ermita—Mehan Gardens  
 Beaterio, Plaza—Intramuros—Plaza Sampalucan  
 Benavides, Plaza—Intramuros—Plaza Santo Tomas  
 Binondo, Plaza—Binondo—Calderon de la Barca  
 Bonifacio, Plaza—Tondo—E. Jacinto  
 Carlos IV, Plaza—Intramuros—Plaza McKinley  
 Fuerza, Plaza—Intramuros—Plaza Moriones  
 Intendencia, Plaza—Intramuros—Plaza España



Malate Park—Malate—Harrison Park  
 Mártires, Plaza—Intramuros—Plaza España  
 Padre Moraga, Plaza—Binondo—Plaza Mora-  
 ga  
 Palacio, Plaza—Intramuros—Plaza McKinley  
 San Gabriel—Binondo—Plaza Cervantes  
 San Juan de Letran, Plaza—Intramuros—  
 Plaza Isabel II  
 Santa Ana, Plaza—Sampaloc—Calle Legarda  
 (part)  
 Santa Isabel, Plaza—Intramuros—Plaza Sam-  
 palucan  
 Triangle, The—Ermita—Olivia Salamanca

## CEMETERIES

Balle-Balle, G. Tinson, Sampaloc (closed)  
 Binondo, and of Blumentritt, La Loma  
 Chinese, and of Blumentritt, La Loma  
 La Loma, and of Matandang Sora  
 Malate, Malate (closed)  
 Norte, end of Blumentritt, La Loma  
 Paco, Paco (closed)  
 Pandacan, (Spanish), Pandacan  
 Pandacan, (Filipino), Pandacan  
 Sampaloc, Bustillos, Sampaloc (closed)  
 San Pedro Macati (English), San Pedro Macati  
 Santa Ana, Santa Ana  
 Santa Cruz, Avenida Rizal San Lazaro (closed)  
 South, San Pedro Macati  
 Tondo, Tondo (closed)

## RIVERS AND CANALS

Alix (Sampaloc) Estero de Quiapo to Estero de San Miguel  
 Aviles (San Miguel) Estero de San Miguel to Calle Nag-  
 taban  
 Baleta (Ermita) General Luna to Pasig River  
 Balut (Tondo) Estero de Vitas to Estero Sunog Apog  
 Binondo (Binondo and San Nicolas) Jolo Bridge to Pasig  
 River

Concordia (Paco and Pandacan) Estero de Paco to Junc-  
 tion of Estero de Pandacan  
 Canonigo (San Felipe) Pasig River to Calle Felix Roxas  
 Parola (San Nicolas) Pasig River to Manila Bay  
 Ganado (Paco) Pasig River Southeastly  
 Magdalena (Binondo and Tondo) Estero de la Reina to  
 Calle Solis  
 Marques (San Miguel) Estero de San Miguel to Calle E.  
 Mendiola  
 Maypajo (Tondo) Estero Sunog Apog to Calle O'Donnell  
 Maytubig (Malate) Estero San Antonio Abad to City  
 Limits  
 Paco (Paco) Junction Estero Tripa de Gallina to Pasig  
 River  
 Palomar (Tondo) Estero de Magdalena to Calle Tayu-  
 man  
 Pandacan (Pandacan and Paco) Pasig River around  
 Pandacan District to Junction  
 Pasig River City Limits to Manila Bay  
 Pesquerias (Tondo) Estero de la Reina to Railroad at  
 Calle Batangas  
 Provisor (Paco) Estero de Tanque to Junction Estero  
 de Baleta  
 Quiapo (Quiapo and Santa Cruz) Estero de San Miguel  
 to Calle Zurbaran  
 Reina, De la (Tondo, Binondo and Santa Cruz) Pretill  
 Bridge and Pasig River (near Santa Cruz Bridge)  
 Sampaloc (Sampaloc) Estero de San Miguel to Rizal  
 Park  
 San Antonio Abad (Malate) San Andrés to Manila Bay  
 San Lazaro (Tondo, Binondo and Santa Cruz) Estero de  
 la Reina to Calle Bambang  
 San Miguel (San Miguel, Quiapo and Sampaloc) Pasig  
 River (near Suspension bridge) to Pasig River (near  
 Calle Icaza)  
 San Rafael (San Miguel) Estero de San Miguel Easterly  
 to Calle San Rafael  
 San Sebastian (Quiapo) Estero de Quiapo to Plaza del  
 Carmen  
 Santa Clara (Santa Ana) Junction Pasig River and City  
 Boundary to McKinley Road  
 Santibañez (Paco) Pasig River Easterly  
 Sulucan (Sampaloc) Estero de Alix to Barrios of Sulucan  
 and Mangahan  
 Sunog Apog (Tondo) Manila Bay to Estero Maypajo  
 Tanque (Paco) Estero de Paco to Junction of Paco Estero  
 Teneria (Tondo) along North Side of Palomar Island  
 from Estero de Tutuban (old) to Estero San Lazaro  
 Tripa de Gallina (Paco, Malate, Santa Ana and Pan-  
 dacan) Estero de Pandacan to City Limits  
 Tutuban (Tondo) Estero Teneria to Calle Pampanga  
 Valencia (Sampaloc) Barrio of Balle-Balle to Pasig River  
 Vitas (Tondo) Pretill Bridge to Manila Bay

## BRIDGES

Name	District	Location	Waterway	Class
Alix	San Miguel and Sam- paloc	Legarda near Guipit	Estero Sampaloc	Concrete
Arellano	Malate (Singalong)	Vito Cruz	Tripa de Gallina	Wooden
Arlegui	San Miguel	Arlegui	Estero de San Mi- guel	Concrete
Aviles	San Miguel	Calle Aviles	Estero Aviles	Concrete
Ayala	San Miguel, Ermita and Paco	Pasig River	Gral. Solano to Mar- ques de Comillas	Concrete
Azcarraga	Binondo and Tondo	Azcarraga, between Juan Luna and Dagupan	Estero de la Reina	Steel
Binondo Lift	Binondo	Calle Dasmariñas	Binondo Canal	Wood
Calvin	Santa Ana	C. Calvin	Tripa de Gallina	Concrete
Canonigo	Paco	Isaac Peral	Estero de Paco	Concrete
Claudio	Pandacan	Tomás Claudio	Estero de Paco	Suspension
Colgante	Santa Cruz, Quiapo and Ermita	Oscariz to Colgante	Pasig River	Howe Truss Steel
Otis	Paco	Calle Otis	Concordia Estero	Steel Truss
Cristobal	Paco	Calle Cristobal	Estero Concordia	



Name	District	Location	Waterway	Class
Dapitan	Sampaloc	Dapitan	Estero Sampaloc	Wood
Dasmariñas	Binondo-Sta. Cruz	Dasmariñas	Canal de la Reina	Concrete
España	Sampaloc	Economía	Estero de Sampaloc	Concrete
Estrada	Malate (Singalong)	Estrada	Tripa de Gallina	Wood
General Blanco	Binondo and San Ni- colas	Calle San Fernando	Canal de Binondo	I-beams and concrete
G. Tusson	Sampaloc	G. Tusson, near Gral. Geronimo	Estero de Sampaloc	I-beams and concrete
San Geronimo	Quiapo	Calle Arlegui	Estero de Quiapo	Concrete
Iris	Santa Cruz and Qui- apo	Calle Ascarraga	Estero de Quiapo	Concrete guide & slab
Jolo	Binondo	Juan Luna	Estero de Jolo	Concrete
Jones Bridge	Intramuros and Bi- nondo	P. Moraga-Magalla- nes Drive	Pasig River	Concrete
J. Zamora	Pandacan and Paco	Calle J. Zamora	Estero de Pandacan	Steel Truss
Lacoste	Binondo and Sta. Cruz	Calle Ongpin	Estero de San Lazaro	Masonry
La Loma	Sampaloc	Calle Blumentritt	City Limits	Masonry
Lakandula	Tondo	Mariones near Daga- pan	Canal de la Reina	Concrete
Las Damas	Paco and Santa Ana	Calle Herran	Estero Tripa de Galli- na	Concrete
Lealtad	Sampaloc	Lealtad	Estero de Sampaloc	Wooden
Leveriza	Malate	Calle Leveriza	Estero de Maytubig	Concrete
Mabini	Malate	A. Mabini	Estero S. Antonio	Concrete
Magdalena	Santa Cruz	Calle Soler	Estero Magdalena	Wood
Marqués	Quiapo and San Mi- guel	Calle San Rafael	Estero San Miguel	I-beams and concrete
Maypajo	Tondo	Calle Juan Luna, be- tween Abra and Vincaya		Masonry
Maura	Binondo	Calle Reina Regente, near Calderon de la Barca		I-beams and concrete
Meisic	Binondo	C. Meisic and Plaza del Gral. Lacham- bre	Estero de la Reina	Masonry
Mendiola	San Miguel	ASCAARRAGA and E Mendiola	Estero de San Miguel	Concrete
Nueva Era	Quiapo	Calle Raon	Quiapo Estero	Howe Truss
Orda	Binondo and Sta. Cruz	Gandara, north of Sacristia	Estero San Lazaro	Wood
Paco	Malate and Paco	Calle Herran	Estero de Paco	Masonry and concrete
Padre Sanchez	Santa Mesa	Calle P. Sanchez	San Juan River	Concrete
Pandacan	Pandacan	Calle de Jesus	Estero de Pandacan	Steel
Pedro P. Roxas	Binondo	Calle Echague	Estero de la Reina	Concrete
Ponciano Reyes	Binondo		San Lazaro	
	Tondo	Ascarraga	Estero	Concrete
	Sta. Cruz			
Pretil	Tondo	Juan Luna, near Ta- yuman	Estero Vitas	Concrete
Prim	Binondo	Ascarraga near San- chez	Estero de Magdalena	Concrete
Quinta	Quiapo and San Mi- guel	Calle Echague	Estero de San Mi- guel	Concrete
Reina Regente	Tondo	Palomar	Estero de Palomar	I-beams and concrete
San Agustín	Binondo and Santa Cruz	Gandara and Tetuan	Estero de la Reina	I-beams and concrete
San Antón	Sampaloc	Calle San Anton	Estero Alix	Masonry
San Antonio Abad	Malate	M. H. del Pilar near, Fort San Antonio		
San Blas	Quiapo	Abad	Estero de Maytubig	Masonry
San Felipe Neri	Quiapo	Mendoza, near Mo- rillo	Estero de Quiapo	Wood
San Isidro	Santa Ana	Calle Felix Roxas	Estero Canónigo	Masonry
S. J. del Monte	Santa Ana	San Andrés	Tripa de Gallina	Wood
San Lazaro	Sampaloc	Calle Santa Mesa	San Juan River	Masonry
San Marcelino	Santa Cruz	Calle Soler	Estero San Lazaro	Pony Truss
San Sebastian	Ermita	San Marcelino, near Carlos IV	Estero Baleta	Masonry
Havana	Quiapo	R. Hidalgo near Eli- nondo	Estero de Quiapo	Masonry
Santa Cruz	Santa Ana	Calle Havana	Estero Santa Clara	Masonry and Wood
	Santa Cruz and Er- mita	Plaza Gotti to Plaza Lawton		
Santiago	Sampaloc	Domingo Santiago	Pasig River	Steel
Tanduay	Quiapo and San Mi- guel	Tanduay, near Nova- liches	Estero Valencia	Masonry-Wood
			Estero de San Miguel	Masonry-Wood



Name	District	Location	Waterway	Class
Tanque	Paco	Isaac Peral, near Tanque	Estero Tanque	I-beams and concrete
Tayuman	Tondo	Tayuman near Yacal	Estero San Lazaro	
Tetuan	Binondo	Ongpin, near T. Pinpin	Estero de la Reina	Masonry
Trabajo	Sampaloc	Trabajo	Estero de Sampaloc	Concrete
Trinidad	Ermita	Marques de Camillas	Estero de Balete	I-beams and concrete
Uli-Uli	San Miguel	Calle Aviles	San Miguel Estero	Masonry
Valencia	Sampaloc	Calle Santa Mesa	Estero Valencia	Masonry
Visita	Binondo and Sta. Cruz	Escolta, near Plaza Santa Cruz	Estero de la Reina	Masonry
Vito Cruz	Malate	Vito Cruz, near Donada	Estero de Maytubig	Masonry
Zobel (Private)	Paco	Calle Zobel	Estero de Balete	Wood and steel
Zurbaran	Santa Cruz	East End Zurbaran	Estero Quiapo	

## FOOT BRIDGES

Bukaneg	Tondo	Calle Bukaneg	Canal de la Reina	Wood
Carcen	Quiapo	Carcen	Estero de San Sebastian	Wood
Doroteo José	Santa Cruz	Doroteo José	Estero de San Lazaro	Wood
El Dorado	Quiapo	El Dorado	Estero de Quiapo	Wood
Gral Geronimo	Sampaloc	Gral. Geronimo	Estero de Sampaloc	Wood
Gerona	Tondo	C. Gerona	Estero Vitas	Wood
La torre	Tondo	La Torre	Estero Magdalena	Wood
Mendoza	Quiapo	Mendoza	Estero de Quiapo	Wood
Oregon	Paco	Oregon-San Gregorio	Estero de Paco	Wood
Peñalosa	Tondo	Peñalosa	Canal de la Reina	Wood
Pineda	Malate	Bet. Leveriza and Carolina	Estero de San Antonio Abad	Wood
Bacood Bridge	Santa Ana	Santa Mesa to Barrio Punta	San Juan River	Cresoted Timber
Raxabago	Tondo	Pinkian	Estero de Raxabago	Wood
Sampalucan	Malate	San Andrés	Estero de Tripa de Gallina	Wood
Santa Elena	Binondo	Santa Elena	Over Estero de Jolo	Wood







**GOVERNMENT**  
**OF THE**  
**COMMONWEALTH OF THE**  
**PHILIPPINES**

---

**DIRECTORY OF COMMONWEALTH OFFICIALS**  
**FOR 1939-1940 AND UP TO 1941**

---

For the First Half of President Quezon's  
Term of Administration, 1935-1938,  
*See Pages 791-1079*





## THE TWO FINEST TALENTS OF THE FORTY-FOUR



MR. [Name]

MR. [Name]

MR. [Name]

MR. [Name]

MR. [Name]

MR. [Name]



# The PRESIDENT'S CABINET (1939)

FINANCE



MANUELA ROXAS  
*Secretary*

AGRICULTURE  
AND COMMERCE



BENIGNO S. AQUINO  
*Secretary*

JUSTICE



JOSE ABAD SANTOS  
*Secretary*

INTERIOR



RAFAEL R. ALUNAN  
*Secretary*

OFFICE OF THE  
PRESIDENT



JORGE B. VARGAS  
*Sec. to the President*

PUBLIC  
INSTRUCTION



JORGE C. BOCOBO  
*Secretary*

PUBLIC WORKS  
AND COMMUN.



M. JESUS CUENCO  
*Secretary*

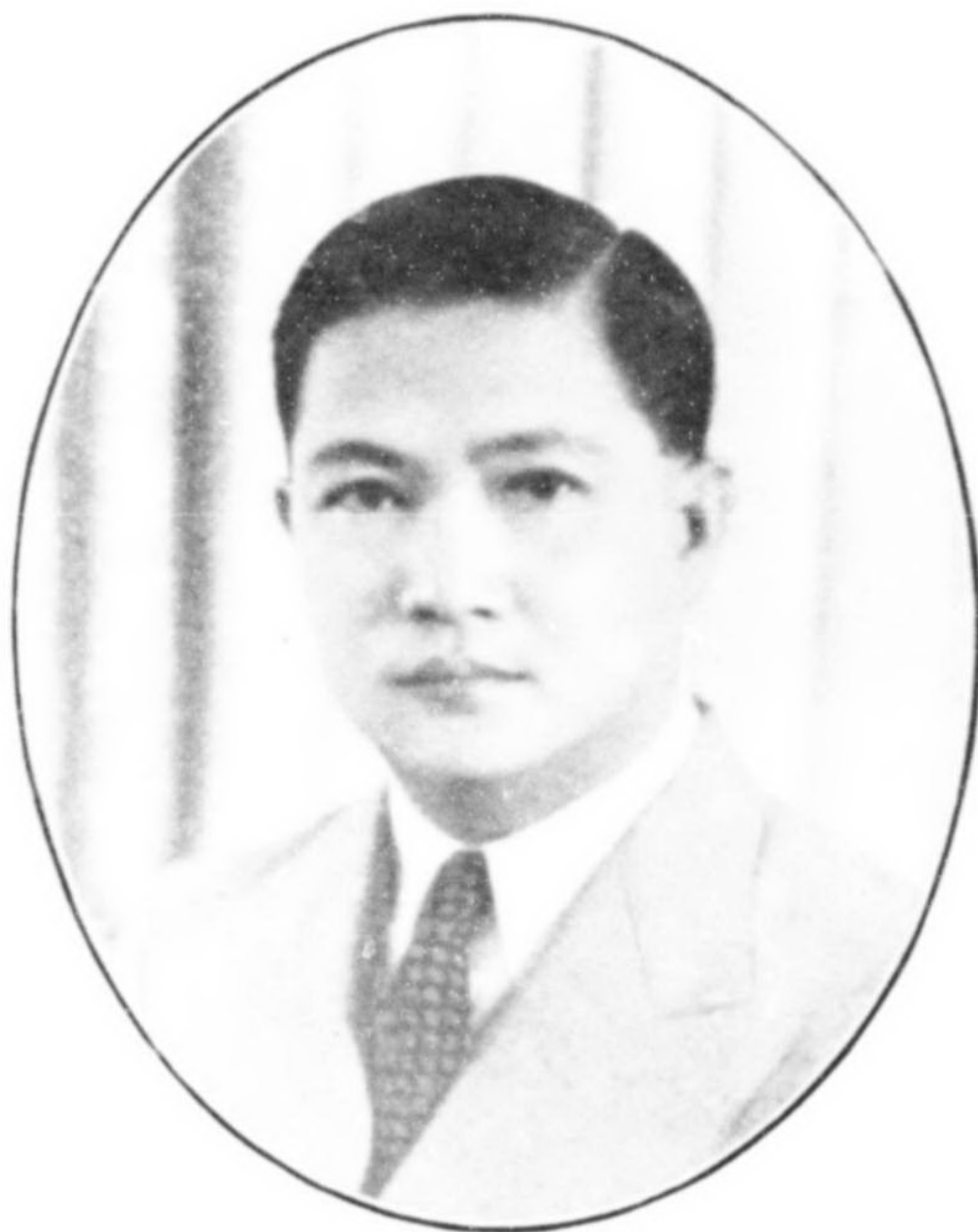
LABOR



JOSE AVELINO  
*Secretary*



(1939-1941)



**HON. JOSE YULO**

Speaker, National Assembly  
of the Philippines





Quintin Paredes  
ABRA



Apolonio Quinto  
AGUSAN



Jose Bente  
ALBAY  
1st. District



Justino Murda  
ALBAY  
2nd. District



Pedro Subido  
ALBAY  
3rd. District



Pedro Vera  
ALBAY  
4th. District



Celso O. Salazar  
ANTIQUE



Teodoro Quinsio  
BATAAN



Vicente Anna  
BATANES



Miguel Tolentino  
BATANGAS  
1st. District



Emilio Quinsio  
BATANGAS  
2nd. District



Nicolas M. Kalaw  
BATANGAS  
3rd. District



Genaro Viazar  
BONOL  
1st. District



Olegario Clara  
BONOL  
2nd. District



Teodoro Banta  
BONOL  
3rd. District



Manuel Ferich  
BULAKIN

MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY, 1939-41





Nicolas Duranillo  
BULACAN  
1st. District



Antonio Villaverde  
BULACAN  
2nd. District



Conrado Sison  
CAGAYAN  
1st. District



Miguel P. Pto  
CAGAYAN  
2nd. District



Prodan Placental  
CAMARINES N.



Francisco Calabrada  
CAMARINES S.  
1st. District



Jose Fontibella  
CAMARINES S.  
2nd. District



Ramon A. Arnaldo  
CAPIZ  
1st. District



Jose A. Durado  
CAPIZ  
2nd. District



Juan M. Beyer  
CAPIZ  
2nd. District



J. S. Montano  
CAVITE



Teodoro Dandan  
CEBU  
1st. District



Eladio Abellana  
CEBU  
2nd. District



Maximino Mool  
CEBU  
2nd. District



Agostin Kintanar  
CEBU  
4th. District



Miguel Canoso  
CEBU  
5th. District





Miguel Balboa  
Cebu  
6th. District



Romeo Banzagala  
Cebu  
7th. District



Venancio Pinar  
Cotabato



Cesar Sotto  
Davao



Vicente T. Lano  
Ilocos Norte  
1st. District



Urbano Aranda  
Ilocos Norte  
2nd. District



Benito Salinas  
Ilocos Sur  
1st. District



Prospero Bantad  
Ilocos Sur  
2nd. District



Jose C. Sabana  
Iloilo  
1st. District



Ruperto Montalbo  
Iloilo  
2nd. District



Atencio Ampig  
Iloilo  
2nd. District



Tomas Punafor  
Iloilo  
4th. District



V. M. Salas  
Iloilo  
5th. District



Placido Vinas  
Marikina



Tomas Eban  
Laguna  
1st. District



Cipriano Cayanan  
Laguna  
2nd. District



Thomas L. Cahill  
Lanao

MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY, 1939-41





Emilio Flores  
LA UNION  
1st. District



Mariano de Guzman  
LA UNION  
2nd. District



Carlos S. Tan  
LAOAG  
1st. District



Benigno M. Tan  
LAOAG  
2nd. District



Tomas Cuyos  
LAOAG  
2nd. District



Norberto Banaag  
LAOAG  
3rd. District



Roberto Mariano  
LAOAG  
4th. District



Gregorio Peralta  
MANILA  
1st. District



Pedro Gil  
MANILA  
2nd. District



Jose A. Uy  
MARINOGUAS



Flo V. Cuyos  
MARINOGUAS



Paul T. Lantieri  
MARINOGUAS



Emilio Vemante  
MIRAMAR OIL



Jose Garcia  
MIRAMAR OIL



Esteban Ballester  
MT. PROVINCE  
1st. District



Ramon P. Mitre  
MT. PROVINCE  
2nd. District

MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY, 1939-41





**Manuel Guerrero**  
MT. PROVINCE  
2nd. District



**E. B. Mariano**  
Ilocos Co.  
1st. District



**Pedro G. Mariano**  
Ilocos Co.  
2nd. District



**G. E. Villanueva**  
Ilocos Co.  
1st. District



**Jose R. Romero**  
Ilocos Co.  
2nd. District



**Manuel A. Abate**  
NUVA ECIA  
1st. District



**Felice Romanino**  
NUVA ECIA  
2nd. District



**G. E. Roman**  
NUVA VICAYA



**Claudio Sandoval**  
PALAWAN



**Elito Lagman**  
PAMPANGA  
1st. District



**F. Gonzales Stone**  
PAMPANGA  
2nd. District



**Anacleto Ramos**  
PANGASINAN  
1st. District



**Marcelo Pares**  
PANGASINAN  
2nd. District



**Daniel Maranba**  
PANGASINAN  
2nd. District



**M. T. Rupin**  
PANGASINAN  
4th. District



**Mariano Ramos**  
PANGASINAN  
5th. District





Francisco Sevilla  
**RIZAL**  
1st. District



Emilio de la Paz  
**RIZAL**  
2nd. District



Leonardo Pucillo  
**ROMBLON**



Aristides Umanal  
**SAMAR**  
1st. District



Pascual R. Amason  
**SAMAR**  
2nd. District



Juan L. Bener  
**SAMAR**  
2nd. District



Norberto Reyes  
**SORSOGON**  
1st. District



Tomas E. Clemente  
**SORSOGON**  
2nd. District



H. Caluna Rand  
**SULU**



R. Navarro  
**SURIGAO**



Jose Calumpang  
**TARLAC**  
1st. District



Jose Ureño  
**TARLAC**  
2nd. District



Miguel R. Castillo  
**TAYARAS**  
1st. District



Francisco Lavides  
**TAYARAS**  
2nd. District



Valentin S. Abila  
**ZAMBALES**



Juan B. Abao  
**ZAMBOANGA**

MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY, 1939-41



# Provincial



EUGENIO ALERA  
Agusan



MARIANO ALERA  
Agusan



MARIANO ALERA  
Agusan



ALBERTO ALONSO  
Zamboanga



JACINTO MOLINA  
Batangas



SERVANDO LIRAN  
Cagayan



MIGUEL LIRAN  
Cagayan



ANDRE HERNANDEZ  
Cagayan



FACILIO M. MERCADERE  
Cebu



BENJIE D. ARAN  
Iloilo



PEDRO NUNUNO REYES  
Iloilo



TOMAS GONZALEZ  
Iloilo



RAFAEL MARTINEZ  
Iloilo



MATEO TILSON  
Marikina



BENJIE REYNOLDS  
Marikina



VICTORIO LARONG  
Marikina



GREGORIO PURRUMEL  
Marikina



VICTORIO LARONG  
Marikina



JOSEPH LARONG  
Marikina



MARIANO LARONG  
Marikina



JESSE ARAGON  
Marikina



PEDRO LARONG  
Marikina



PEDRO LARONG  
Marikina



PEDRO LARONG  
Marikina



# Governors



J. J. DELA CRUZ  
Bataan



J. J. DELA CRUZ  
Bataan



VICENTE J. DELA CRUZ  
Bataan



J. J. DELA CRUZ  
Bataan



GABRIEL R. HERNANDEZ  
Cebu



RAMON CAMARILLO  
Cebu



BENAVENTE RODRIGUEZ  
Cebu



LORENZO GALLEGOS  
Cebu



AUGUSTIN R. PUNTANG  
Cebu



ARSENIO BONIFACIO  
Cebu



VIRACICHAN  
Cebu



FRANCISCO NOLASCO  
Cebu



RODERIC F. BALTAZAR  
Cebu



ALFREDO UGELAN  
Cebu



JIMMY MAGALLANA  
Cebu



ANSELMO HERNANDEZ  
Cebu



SOTERO SALAZAR  
Cebu



SERAFIN DE LA CRUZ  
Cebu



J. J. DELA CRUZ  
Cebu



JOSE HERMOSO  
Cebu



ALFREDO PARILLA  
Cebu



ESTEBAN VARDIVAK  
Cebu



FERNANDO DELA CRUZ  
Cebu



MELITIANO NOLASCO  
Cebu



**PHILIPPINE DELEGATE TO U. S. CONGRESS**



**HON. JOAQUIN M. ELIZALDE**  
**Resident Commissioner in Washington, D.C.**  
(Appointed September 29, 1938)



## THE ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE COMMONWEALTH

### (1935-1938)

Speech Delivered by Former Speaker Manuel A. Roxas, Now Secretary of Finance,  
on the Occasion of the Celebration of the Third Anniversary of the  
Commonwealth of the Philippines, at the Luneta, Manila  
November 15, 1938.

THREE YEARS AGO, the government of the Commonwealth was inaugurated. We established a constitutional regime under a charter approved by our people. That was one of several definite steps, a most important one, leading to our complete liberation by the great people of the United States. On this day, therefore, we rejoice in the memory of a signal achievement in our age-old quest for freedom, and we give expression to feelings of thankfulness to Divine Providence and of genuine gratitude to America for the blessings of democracy and material progress that we now enjoy, and because in the midst of a troubled world, when the shrieks of agonizing freedom rend the air in many lands, we live in peace and security under the blended shadow of the American and Philippine flags.

The progress we have attained since the establishment of the Commonwealth has fully vindicated the hopes of our people and the faith of America in our capacity for self-rule. During this short period, we made advances in many fields. Hundreds of school buildings have been erected, increasing the enrollment in the public schools by over 350,000. San-

itary, hospital and other public services have been afforded to scores of new communities. Several thousand kilometers of roads have been built, several hundred paved or cemented, and many bridges have

been constructed to provide employment for labor and more adequate transportation facilities. The railroad line to Southern Luzon has been completed. The geological and soil survey of the whole country is being pushed forward to an early termination that we may determine our agricultural possibilities and the extent of our mineral wealth. The business enterprises of the government have been operated at a reasonable profit, and constructions of factories that will supply a part of the national requirements in food and clothing have been started. Definite steps have been made looking to a re-orientation of our educa-

tional policies. Measures are being taken to increase Filipino participation in domestic trade, to stimulate foreign trade and to safeguard our products in foreign markets. Financial assistance has been tendered to Filipino interests to induce the creation of a merchant marine.

Earnest endeavors are being made to for-



Hon. Manuel A. Roxas



mulate a plan for the development of a sound and stable national economy. A system of national defense is being developed.

Every safeguard possible has been established to shield labor against exploitation. Women and children are protected in the factory and in the field. Working and living conditions of wage-earners have been improved. A minimum wage for laborers in government projects has been fixed. Daily working hours have been limited and the laborer has been given a voice in the settlement of industrial disputes. Without coercion upon, or discrimination against, either the employer or the employee, widespread or long-drawn-out strikes have well-nigh become impossible. We are, I think, definitely on the way towards a universal application of the principles that both capital and labor are entitled to a living wage or income.

The present administration has shown the keenest interest in behalf of the workingman. This is because the common man, he who in derision is called the "tao", is still the substance and the backbone of the nation.

### TRIBUTE TO QUEZON

In the realm of government precedents and traditions are being created which will be of wholesome enduring effects upon future administrations. The processes of democracy are being successfully adapted to the solution of complex and urgent social and economic problems. A high standard of morality in the public service is being maintained. The courts have administered prompt and impartial justice and have stood resolutely as the bulwark of the Constitution and the rights and liberties of every man. There has been no compromise with corruption or inefficiency in public office, constantly guarding against the deleterious influence of special groups.

The public finances have been maintained in a sound and strong position.

The accomplishments of the Commonwealth are the accomplishments of the Filipino people. But the one man who is deserving of the greatest credit is he who, as the head of the state, has steered its course during the last three years—President Manuel L. Quezon. A courageous and inspired leader, a statesman

of vision and wisdom, a man in whose soul are fused the virtues and highest traits of character of our race, inspiring the people with his great faith in our destiny, he has led the nation during these trying days with great ability and success. We follow his leadership because we believe in him. His rectitude of purpose, his unswerving devotion to justice and righteousness, his responsiveness to the sufferings and needs of the common man, have made him, in the estimation of the people, their benefactor and trusted apostle of their liberties and well-being. Quezon, the man, is stronger and greater in influence upon the hearts of the masses than Quezon, the President—because they love him.

The extraordinary accomplishments of the Commonwealth government were made possible, in large measure, due to the unstinted co-operation of His Excellency, the High Commissioner of the United States to the Philippines. A statesman of the highest order, a leader of men, a convinced liberal, High Commissioner McNutt has given to the Philippines every assistance that was in his power to grant.

### GOSPEL OF THE HOUR

The Filipino people have every reason to be proud and happy over the progress attained during the last three years. But to organize the Philippines for independent nationhood, and to insure the stability and permanency of that state, as well as the prosperity and happiness of the people, much more need be achieved, especially in the realm of economic and social advancement. This nation, if it is to survive must produce more wealth and hardier men. We must establish an indigenous economy based on abundance and a free and untrammelled interchange of the fruits of labor among producers. The President recently stated the compelling need of the hour when he appealed for a regeneration of the character of the Filipinos. With our progress thus far, we have merely built the avenue towards national security and social betterment; but we can only advance on that road without fear of setbacks, if the people as a whole resolve to revitalize and develop the traits of character which were the proud pos-



session of our forbears. We must become an adventurous and enterprising nation, confident in our capabilities and determined to apply them to useful and desirable ends. The government can merely pave the way. Individual and national progress must come through individual and collective productive effort. The gospel of the hour is work, strenuous work, fruitful work. Let us glorify work and the right to work. Let us preach it everywhere. Let it be taught in the schools and in the homes until it forms part of our being and of our instincts. Let it be established as one of the cardinal duties of the citizen to the state, for the promotion of the common welfare. Let it be so woven in the very fabric of our political and social philosophy that those who by choice remain idle shall be considered outcasts in every community. Let no one say that in a country like ours, where vacant public lands are so abundant, that any man is denied the opportunity to engage in productive toil. Only through work can we build a strong national economy that shall be adequate to insure the well-being of the people and the fiscal requirements needed to safeguard our na-

tional integrity. Governments are not the fountain-source of spiritual or material progress. They can merely establish conditions and regulate and guide the social forces towards desired objective. Governments are essentially static; progress must come, if at all, from the dynamic energies of the people themselves.

#### CITIZENS' TASK

We have faith in the intelligence and patriotism of the masses of our population. We believe in the great man who leads our nation today. We are favored with the assistance of the noblest and most powerful nation of the world. We have a country with abundant resources. It will be what we make of it. Its destiny is in our hands. Let us, my fellow citizens on this anniversary, dedicate ourselves resolutely to the task of making the Philippines not only a free and prosperous country but a nation that shall be the friend of other nations, a nation that shall command their respect, a nation eternally wedded to liberty and democracy, loved by its people and blessed with the joys and the endearments of happy homes.

---





MR. J. H. HARRIS, U.S. NAVY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE TO THE PHILIPPINES, (center) with Mrs. HARRIS, (left) and Mrs. HARRIS, (right) during the ceremony of the presentation of the U.S. Navy Department's Office to the Philippines, held at the U.S. Navy Department, Washington, D.C., on May 1, 1944. (U.S. Navy Department, Office to the Philippines, Washington, D.C.)



AT CAGAYAN



AT CAGAYAN



AT CAGAYAN



AT CAGAYAN





# HEAD OFFICIALS OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES\*

(1939-1941)

## EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

### THE CABINET

His Excellency, MANUEL L. QUEZON, President of the Philippines.  
Hon. SERGIO OSMEÑA, Vice-President of the Philippines.  
Hon. RAFAEL R. ALUNAN, Secretary of the Interior.  
Hon. MANUEL A. RONAS, Secretary of Finance.  
Hon. JORGE C. BOGORO, Secretary of Public Instruction.  
Hon. JOSE ABAD SANTOS, Secretary of Justice.  
Hon. BENIGNO S. AQUINO, Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce.  
Hon. MARIANO J. CUENCO, Sec. of Public Works and Communications.  
Hon. JOSE AVELLANO, Secretary of Labor.  
Hon. JORGE B. VARGAS, Secretary to the President.

### OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Secretary to the President—Hon. JORGE B. VARGAS, as Department Head.  
Hon. LEON G. GUINJO, Actg. Asst. Secretary to the President.  
Resident Commissioner to the United States—Hon. JOAQUIN M. ELIZALDE.  
General Auditing Office—JAIME HERNANDEZ, General Auditor.  
Bureau of Civil Service—JOSE GIL, Commissioner.  
Budget Commission—SERAFIN MARABUT, Commissioner.  
Philippine Army—Maj. Gen. BASILIO J. VALDES, Chief of Staff.  
Commission of the Census—JORGE B. VARGAS, Actg. Commissioner.  
Philippine Sugar Administration—GIL MONTILLA, Administrator.  
Institute of National Language—JAIME C. DE VEYRA, Director.  
Immigration Division—Judge Luis P. Torres, Acting Chief.

### DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Hon. RAFAEL R. ALUNAN, Secretary.  
Hon. RUFINO L. LUNA, Under-Secretary.  
Commission of Mindanao and Sulu—Hon. TEOPISTO GUINGONA, Commissioner.  
Philippine Constabulary—Brigadier General Guillermo B. Francisco, Chief.  
National Information Board—Mauro Mendez, Manager.

\*For List of Governors, Secretaries, and other officials, see *Philippine Yearbook of Legislation*, 1939-1941, pp. 1-10. For List of Governors, Secretaries, and other officials, see *Philippine Yearbook of Legislation*, 1939-1941, pp. 1-10.



## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Hon. MANUEL A. ROXAS—Secretary.  
 Hon. ALFREDO L. YATCO—Under-Secretary.  
 Bureau of Banking—Pedro de Jesus, Commissioner.  
 Bureau of Customs—Guillermo Gomez, Insular Collector.  
 Bureau of Internal Revenue—Bibiano L. Meer, Insular Collector.  
 Bureau of the Treasury—Antonio Ramos, Insular Treasurer.  
 Bureau of Printing—Pablo Lucas, Director.  
 Division of Purchase and Supply—Cipriano E. Unson, Purchasing Agent.  
 Philippine Charity Sweepstakes Office—Fabian R. Millar, Gen.-Manager.  
 Government Service Insurance System—Salvador Lagdameo, General Manager.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Hon. JORGE C. BOCOBO—Secretary.  
 Hon. GABRIEL MAÑALAC—Under-Secretary.  
 Dr. JOSE FABELLA—Commissioner of Public Health and Welfare.  
 University of the Philippines—Dr. Bienvenido M. Gonzalez, President.  
 Bureau of Education—Celedonio Salvador, Director.  
 Office of Private Education—Dr. Gabriel Mañalac, Acting Director.  
 Office of Adult Education—Segundo M. Infantado, Director.  
 Bureau of Health—Dr. Eusebio D. Aguilar, Director.  
 Bureau of Public Welfare—Dr. Juan Nolasco, Director.  
 Philippine General Hospital—Dr. Antonio G. Sison, Director.  
 Bureau of Quarantine Service—Dr. Howard F. Smith, Chief.  
 Office of the National Physical Director—Dr. Regino R. Ylanan, Director.  
 National Council of Education—  
 National Library of the Philippines—Teodoro M. Kalaw, Director.

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Hon. JOSE ABAD SANTOS—Secretary.  
 Hon. JOSE P. MELENCIO—Under-Secretary.  
 Division of Investigation—Major Jose P. Guido, Acting Chief.  
 Parole Office—Inocencio Rosal, Acting Chief.  
 Bureau of Justice—ROMAN OZAETA, Solicitor-General (with the rank of Under-Secretary of Department).  
 General Land Registration Office—Enrique Altavas, Chief.  
 Bureau of Prisons—Major Eriberto B. Misa, Director.  
 Public Service Commission—Judge Vicente de Vera, Senior Commissioner.  
 Securities and Exchange Commission—Ricardo Nepomuceno, Commis'nr.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE

Hon. BENIGNO S. AQUINO—Secretary.  
 Hon. JOSE S. CAMUS—Under-Secretary.  
 Fiber Inspection Service—Mariano Garchitorena, Manager.  
 Division of Statistics—Antonio Peña, Chief.  
 Division of Publications—Eduardo R. Alvarado, Chief.  
 Division of Fisheries—Dr. Hilario A. Roxas, Chief.  
 Bureau of Animal Industry—Dr. Gregorio San Agustin, Director.  
 Bureau of Commerce—Cornelio Balmaceda, Director.  
 Bureau of Forestry—Florencio Tamesis, Director.  
 Bureau of Lands—Jose P. Dans, Director.



Bureau of Plant Industry—Hilarion S. Silayan, Director.  
 Weather Bureau—Rev. Miguel Selga, S. J., Director.  
 Bureau of Science—Dr. Angel S. Argüelles, Director.  
 Bureau of Mines—Dr. Quirico A. Abadilla, Director.  
 Agricultural and Industrial Bank—Salv. Lagdameo, General Manager.

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND COMMUNICATIONS

Hon. MARIANO JESUS CUENCO—Secretary.  
 Hon. VICENTE DE LA CRUZ—Under-Secretary.  
 Bureau of Public Works—Vicente Fragante, Director.  
 Bureau of Posts—Juan Ruiz, Director.  
 Bureau of Aeronautics—Captain Basilio Fernando (PA), Actg. Director.  
 Metropolitan Water District—Ambrosio Magsaysay, Manager.  
 Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey—Commander F. T. T. Field, Director.

#### DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Hon. JOSE AVELINO—Secretary.  
 Hon. FAUSTINO AGUILAR—Under-Secretary.  
 Bureau of Labor—Faustino Aguilar, Acting Director.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

#### NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(The present Members of the Second National Assembly were elected on November 8, 1938, for a term of three years. They all belong to the Nacionalista Party.)

Hon. JOSE YULO—Speaker.  
 Hon. QUINTIN PAREDES—Floor Leader.  
 MR. NARCISO PIMENTEL—Secretary.

#### CONSTITUTIONAL COMMISSIONS

Electoral Commission—Justice ANTONIO VILLA-REAL, Chairman.  
 Commission on Impeachment—Hon. EUSEBIO ORENSE, Chairman.  
 Commission on Appointments—Hon. NICOLAS BUENDIA, Chairman.

#### MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

ABRA—	ANTIQUE—
Hon. Quintin Paredes	Hon. Calixto O. Zaldivar.
AGUSAN—	BATANGAS—
Hon. Apolonio Curato.	First District—Hon. Miguel Tolentino.
	Second District—Hon. Eusebio Orense.
	Third District—Hon. Maximo M. Kalaw.
ALBAY—	BOHOL—
First District—Hon. Jose Bonto.	First District—Hon. Genaro Visarra.
Second District—Hon. Justiniano Nuyda.	Second District—Hon. Olegario B. Clarin.
Third District—Hon. Pedro Sabido.	Third District—Hon. Teófilo B. Buslon.
Fourth District—Hon. Pedro Vera.	



## BUKIDNON—

Hon. Manuel Fortich.

## BULACAN—

First District—Hon. Nicolas Buendia.

Second District—Hon. Antonio Villarama.

## CAGAYAN—

First District—Hon. Conrado V. Singson.

Second District—Hon. Miguel P. Pio.

## CAMARINES NORTE—

Hon. Froilan Pimentel.

## CAMARINES SUR—

First District—Hon. Francisco Celebrado.

Second District—Hon. Jose Fuentebella.

## CAPIZ—

First District—Hon. Ramon A. Arnaldo.

Second District—Hon. Jose A. Dorado.

Third District—Hon. Juan M. Reyes.

## CAVITE—

(Vacant).

## CEBU—

First District—Hon. Tereso Dosdos.

Second District—Hon. Hilario Abellana.

Third District—Hon. Maximino Noel.

Fourth District—Hon. A. Y. Kintanar.

Fifth District—Hon. Miguel Cuenco.

Sixth District—Hon. Miguel Raffiñan.

Seventh District—Hon. Roque V. Desquitado.

## COTABATO—

Hon. Ugalingan Piang.

## DAVAO—

Hon. Cesar M. Sotto.

## ILOCOS NORTE—

First District—Hon. Vicente T. Lazo.

Second District—Hon. Ulpiano R. Arzadon.

## ILOCOS SUR—

First District—Hon. Benito Soliven.

Second District—Hon. Prospero Sanidad.

## ILOILO—

First District—Hon. Jose C. Zulueta.

Second District—Hon. Ruperto Montinola.

Third District—Hon. Atanacio Ampig.

Fourth District—Hon. Tomas Buenaflor.

Fifth District—Hon. V. M. Salcedo.

## ISABELA—

Hon. Mauro Verzosa.

## LA UNION—

First District—Hon. Delfin Flores.

Second District—Hon. E. F. de Guzman.

## LAGUNA—

First District—Hon. Tomas Dizon.

Second District—Hon. Crisanto Guysayko.

## LANAO—

Hon. Tomas Cabili.

## LEYTE—

First District—Hon. Carlos S. Tan.

Second District—Hon. Dominador Tan.

Third District—Hon. Tomas Oppus.

Fourth District—Hon. Norberto Romualdez.

Fifth District—(Vacant).

## MANILA—

North District—Hon. Gregorio Perfecto.

South District—Hon. Pedro Gil.

## MARINDUQUE—

Hon. Jose A. Uy.

## MASBATE—

Hon. Pio V. Corpus.

## MINDORO—

Hon. Raul T. Leuterio.

## MISAMIS OCCIDENTAL—

Hon. Jose Ozamiz.

## MISAMIS ORIENTAL—

Hon. Isidro Vamenta.

## MOUNTAIN PROVINCE—

First District—Hon. Saturnino Moldero.

Second District—Hon. Ramon P. Mitra.

Third District—Hon. Miguel Gumañan.

## NEGROS OCCIDENTAL—

First District—Hon. E. B. Magalona.

Second District—Hon. Pedro C. Hernaez.

Third District—Hon. Jose Yulo.

## NEGROS ORIENTAL—

First District—Hon. G. Z. Villanueva.

Second District—Hon. Jose E. Romero.

## NUEVA ECIJA—

First District—Hon. Manuel A. Alzate.

Second District—Hon. F. Buencamino, Jr.

## NUEVA VIZCAYA—

Hon. Guillermo Boñolan.

## PALAWAN—

Hon. Claudio R. Sandoval.



**PAMPANGA—**

First District—Hon. Eligio Lagman.  
 Second Dist.—Hon. Fausto F. Gonzalez-Sioco.

**PANGASINAN—**

First District—Hon. Anacleto B. Ramos.  
 Second District—Hon. Eugenio Perez.  
 Third District—Hon. Daniel Maramba.  
 Fourth District—Hon. N. T. Rupisan.  
 Fifth District—Hon. Narciso Ramos.

**RIZAL—**

First District—Hon. Francisco Sevilla.  
 Second District—Hon. Emilio de la Paz.

**ROMBLON—**

Hon. Leonardo Festin.

**SAMAR—**

First District—Hon. Agripino Escareal.  
 Second District—Hon. Pascual B. Azanza.  
 Third District—Hon. Juan L. Bocar.

**SORSOGON—**

First District—Hon. Norberto A. Roque.  
 Second District—Hon. Tomas I. Clemente.

**SULU—**

Hon. Gulamu Rasul.

**SURIGAO—**

Hon. Ricardo Navarro.

**TARLAC—**

First District—Hon. Jose Cojuangeo.  
 Second District—Hon. Jose Urquico.

**TAYABAS—**

First District—Hon. Miguel Castillo.  
 Second District—Hon. Francisco Lavides.

**ZAMBALES—**

Hon. Valentin Afable.

**ZAMBOANGA—**

Hon. Juan S. Alano.

## JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

### SUPREME COURT OF THE PHILIPPINES

Hon. RAMON AVANCEÑA, Chief Justice.  
 Hon. ANTONIO VILLA-REAL, Associate Justice.  
 Hon. CARLOS A. IMPERIAL, Associate Justice.  
 Hon. ANACLETO DIAZ, Associate Justice.  
 Hon. JOSE P. LAUREL, Associate Justice.  
 Hon. PEDRO CONCEPCION, Associate Justice.  
 Hon. MANUEL V. MORAN, Associate Justice.  
 Mr. Manuel M. de Hazañas, Clerk of Court.

### COURT OF APPEALS OF THE PHILIPPINES

Justice ANTONIO HORRILLEN, Presiding Justice.  
 Justice TEOFILO SISON, Member.  
 Justice RICARDO PARAS, Member.  
 Justice DOMINGO IMPERIAL, Member.  
 Justice JOSE M. HONTIVEROS, Member.  
 Justice MARIANO A. ALBERT, Member.  
 Justice CESAR BENGZON, Member.  
 Justice SABINO PADILLA, Member.  
 Justice JOSE LOPEZ VITO, Member.  
 Justice MANUEL C. BRIONES, Member.  
 Justice HERMOGENES REYES, Member.  
 Justice MARCELIANO R. MONTEMAYOR, Member.  
 Justice PEDRO TUAZON, Member.  
 Justice FRANCISCO ENAGE, Member.  
 Justice ALEX. REYES, Member.  
 Mr. Juan O. Reyes, Clerk of Court.



# DIRECTORY OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES

Alphabetical List of Government Bureaus, Offices and Government-Owned Corporations, showing the names, positions and residences of their respective Heads, Chiefs of Divisions and Ranking Employees

As of March-August, 1939, Supplementing Directory on Pages 791-1008

MEANING OF NUMBER USED AFTER THE NAME OF EACH BUREAU, OFFICE, OR CORPORATION, TO INDICATE DEPARTMENT HAVING JURISDICTION OVER SAME

- (1) . . . . Office of the President of the Philippines
- (2) . . . . Department of the Interior
- (3) . . . . Department of Finance
- (4) . . . . Department of Public Instruction
- (5) . . . . Department of Justice
- (6) . . . . Department of Agriculture and Commerce
- (7) . . . . Department of Public Works and Communications
- (8) . . . . Department of Labor
- (9) . . . . Government-Owned Corporation or Entity

## A. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

**Hon. MANUEL L. QUEZON, of Tayabas . . President of the Philippines**

**Hon. SERGIO OSMEÑA, of Cebu . . . Vice-President of the Philippines**

(Elected Sept. 17, 1935—Inaugurated, November 15, 1935—Term of Office, 6 years—Annual Salary: President, ₱30,000.00; Vice-President, ₱15,000.00)

## AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL BANK<sup>(9)</sup>

(Inaugurated August 19, 1939)

MANILA

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Hon. BENIGNO S. AQUINO, Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce, Chairman; res., 56 Broadway, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-85-21.

Hon. ROMAN OZAETA, Solicitor General, Bureau of Justice, Member; res., 24 G. Reyes, San Juan; Rizal; tel. 6-84-36.

Hon. ALFREDO L. YATCO, Undersecretary of Finance, Member; res., 1218 Herran, Paco, Manila.



Hon. VICENTE SINGSON ENCARNACION, Business Executive, Member; res., 573 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Hon. ISAURO GABALDON, former Senator, Member; res., 198 Victorino Mapa, Sampaloc, Manila.

Hon. BENITO RAZON, former Member, JPC, and Technical Adviser, Office of the President of the Philippines, Member; res., Valenzuela, Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. OSCAR LEDESMA, Business Executive, Member; res., 410 Marques de Comillas, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-41-83; provl. address, Iloilo, Iloilo.

### GENERAL MANAGEMENT

Hon. SALVADOR LAGDAMEO, former Chairman and General Manager, National Loan and Investment Board (now merged with the Agricultural and Industrial Bank),

General Manager; res., 405 Merced, Paco, Manila, tel. 5-51-58.

Mr. RAMON RACELIS, Manager, Industrial Department; res., Balet Drive and Dama de Noche, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-84-46.

Mr. AGAPITO GAA, Manager, Trust Department; res., 1023 Tennessee, Malate, Manila.

Mr. ANGEL PADILLA, Manager, Agricultural Department; res., 555 Remedios, Malate, Manila.

Mr. JULIO V. MACUJA, Chief, Division of Accounts; res., 874 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-70-20.

Mr. EMILIANO QULJANO, Cashier; res., 750 Vito Cruz, Malate, Manila.

Mr. ANASTACIO DE CASTRO, Chief, Co-operatives Division, Agricultural Dept.; res., 1550 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-50-19.

## ANTI-USURY BOARD<sup>(5)</sup>

14 GRAL. LUNA, INTRAMUROS, MANILA  
TELS. 2-28-06 AND 2-32-93

Mr. MODESTO VILLALOBOS, Executive Officer; res., 217 Buendia, Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. ADOLFO N. FELICIANO, Assistant Executive Officer; res., 542 Vito Cruz, Malate, Manila.

Mr. MARIANO G. ALMEDA, Chief Agent; res., 169 Bulacan, Gagalañgin, Tondo, Manila.

Mr. MARIO C. BALMASEDA, Attorney; res., Bacoor, Cavite.

Mr. TOMAS Q. QUETULIO, Attorney; res., 287-B Marques de Comillas, Manila.

Mr. ERNESTO P. HERNANDO, Attorney; res., 624 Evangelista, Quiapo, Manila.

Mr. HILARIO A. REYES, Supervising Agent; res., 603 Cataluña, Manila.

Mr. JOSÉ V. CABRERA, Secret Service Agent; res., 313 Nebraska, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. EMILIO L. SIONGCO, Secret Service Agent; res., 1528 Felix Huertas, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. MANUEL PILAPIL, Secret Service Agent; res., 87 Tortuosa, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. ALFREDO D. SAN MIGUEL, Secret Service Agent; res., 1393 Alfredo, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. SOTERO ALON, Secret Service Agent; res., 449 Paqueta, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. SIMEÓN GUTIERREZ, Secret Service Agent; res., 1452 Int., M. Natividad, Manila.

Mr. SILVESTRE MAGDALES, Secret Service Agent; res., 529-531 Antipolo, Manila.

Mr. ANTONIO BALUGA, Secret Service Agent; res., 77 Legaspi, Intramuros, Manila.

Mr. JOSÉ H. SANTOS, Secret Service Agent; res., 259 T. Yala, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. JOSÉ R. RODRIGUEZ, Administrative, Collecting and Property Clerk; res., 1178 Pennsylvania, Ermita, Manila.

Miss IRENE R. PENAFIEL, Docket and Record Clerk; res., 261 Masilang, Makati, Rizal.

Mr. JOSÉ S. ESTRADA, Researcher; res., 805 Kansas Avenue, Manila.

Mr. FERNANDO B. AVELINO, Junior Stenographer; res., 2409 Fidel, Gagalañgin, Tondo, Manila.



Mrs. ROSARIO A. SARMIENTO, Clerk;  
res., 107 Jesus, Pandacan, Manila.  
Mr. WENCESLAO ALANO, Clerk; res.,  
905 San Marcelino, Manila.  
Mrs. FELICITACIÓN CACANANDO, Clerk;

res., 226 Sulucan, Sampaloc, Manila.  
Mr. ROGELIO P. PONCE, Typist; res.,  
403 Regidor, Quiapo, Manila.  
Mr. LUIS S. TOPACIO, Junior Typist; res.,  
2248 O'Donnell, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

## BOARD OF CENSORS FOR MOVING PICTURES<sup>(1)</sup>

MANILA, PHILIPPINES

Mrs. DOLORES A. BUENCAMINO.  
Rev. DR. WALTER BROOKS FOLEY.

Mrs. MARINA Y. VARGAS.  
Father EDWIN RONAN.

Dr. LINO J. CASTILLEJO.

## BOARDS OF EXAMINERS<sup>(4)</sup>

MURALLA, INTRAMUROS, MANILA

TEL. 2-89-17

### BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS

Dr. JOAQUIN LADAO, Chairman; res., 609  
Colorado, Ermita, Manila.  
Dr. GERVASIO ERANA, Member; res., 58  
San Luis, Pasay, Rizal.  
Dr. PEDRO R. DIAZ, Member; res., 428 Ri-  
zal Avenue, Manila.  
Dr. JOSÉ V. GLORIA, Secretary; res., 16 F.  
Roman, San Juan, Rizal.

### BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR NURSES

Mrs. CARMEN O. DESIDERIO, Chairman;  
res., c/o Bureau of Civil Service, Manila.  
Miss RUFINA RITUALO, Member; res., San  
Juan de Dios Hospital, Manila.  
Miss AGAPITA MURILLO, Member; res.,  
c/o Bureau of Civil Service.  
Dr. JOSÉ V. GLORIA, Secretary; res., 16 F.  
Roman, San Juan, Rizal.

### BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Dr. MARTIN R. CRUZ, Chairman; res., c/o  
Settlement House, Manila.  
Dr. MANUEL RAMIREZ, Member; res., Bo-  
caue, Bulacan.

Dr. MANUEL QUISUMBING, Member; res.,  
San Pablo, Laguna.  
Dr. JOSÉ V. GLORIA, Secretary; res., 16 F.  
Roman, San Juan, Rizal.

### BOARD OF OPTICAL EXAMINERS

Dr. PABLO C. FELICIANO, Chairman; res.,  
1816 Rizal Avenue, Manila.  
Dr. FRANCISCO REYES, Member; res., 702  
Rizal Avenue, Manila.  
Dr. LUIS CASAJE TOH, Member; res., 231  
Syquia, Sta. Ana, Manila.  
Dr. JOSÉ V. GLORIA, Secretary; res., 16 F.  
Roman, San Juan, Rizal.

### BOARD OF PHARMACEUTICAL EXAMINERS

Dr. MAMERTO MANALO, Chairman; res.,  
78 Plaza Guipit, Manila.  
Dr. EUGENIO QUESADA, Member; res.,  
165 J. Barlin, Manila.  
Mrs. ANGELA AGRAVA-VILLA, Member;  
res., 55 Lourdes, Pasay, Rizal.  
Dr. JOSÉ V. GLORIA, Secretary; res., 16 F.  
Roman, San Juan, Rizal.

## BOARD OF INDETERMINATE SENTENCE AND PAROLE OFFICE<sup>(5)</sup>

ARZOBISPO AND BEATERIO, W. C., MANILA

Hon. JOSE ABAD SANTOS, Chairman;  
res., 809 Taft Ave., Malate, Manila.  
Mrs. SOFIA R. DE VEYRA, Member;  
res., 803 Taft Ave., Malate, Manila.

Dean CONRADO BENITEZ, Member;  
res., San Juan del Monte, Rizal.  
Prof. SERAFIN E. MACARAIG, Member;  
res., 169 Villaruel, Pasay, Rizal.



Judge LUIS P. TORRES, Member; res., 611 San Marcelino, Paco, Manila.

Atty. HONORATO B. MASAKAYAN, Executive Secretary; res., 337 Batangas, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

### PAROLE OFFICE

Atty. INOCENCIO ROSAL, Acting Chief of Office; office tel. 2-41-62; res., 159 Elias, Sampaloc, Manila.

Atty. HONORATO B. MASAKAYAN, Executive Officer; office tel. 2-21-79; res., 337 Batangas, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Atty. HILARIO BERNARDO, Supervising Parole Officer; office tel. 2-21-79; res., Malabon, Rizal.

Mr. PEDRO Q. PAGUIO, Asst. Supv. Parole Officer; res., 2722-D Taft Avenue Ext., Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. GEMINIANO CABANGON, Parole Officer; res., 301 Sulucan, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. ANACLETO CONCEPCION, Parole Officer; res., 507 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.

Dr. REMIGIO B. RONQUILLO, Parole Officer; res., 401 Tejeron, Sta. Ana, Manila.

Mr. VICTORINO P. HOCSON, Parole Officer; res., Imus, Cavite.

Mr. PATROCINIO M. GARCIA, Parole Officer; res., 395 Lipa, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. ACISCLO TECSON, Parole Officer; res., 347 Sevilla, San Nicolas, Manila.

Mr. LORENZO B. CALDERON, Parole Officer; res., 12 Basco, W. C., Manila.

Mr. PRIMO M. BENDIJO, Parole Officer; res., 203 Cabildo, W. C., Manila.

Mr. NARCISO SOBERANO, Parole Officer; res., 581 Simoun, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. MARIANO DE LEON, Parole Officer; res., 161 Magallanes, W. C., Manila.

Mr. FLORENCIO VILLAMOR, Parole Officer; res., 1030 Vergara, Quiapo, Manila.

Mr. VALERIANO M. ESTANDARTE, Parole Officer; res., 104 Postigo, W. C., Manila.

Mr. MELQUIADES C. PAPA, Parole Officer; res., 608 G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. EPIFANIO B. MONTORO, Parole Officer; res., 94 San Juan de Letran, W. C., Manila.

Mr. MANUEL P. MACERO, Parole Officer; res., 311 Cabildo, W. C., Manila.

Mr. ELISEO DE LOS REYES, Parole Officer; res., 1179-A Harrison Blvd., Paco, Manila.

Mr. DIONISIO P. DUGENIA, Parole Officer; res., Bacoor, Cavite.

Mr. LEONARDO MATIAS, Parole Inspector; res., 717-C P. Leoncio, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. SIMEON FIGALAN, Parole Inspector; res., 1750 M. Hizon, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. DOMINGO C. CENTENO, Record & Property Clerk; res., 45 Victoria, W. C., Manila.

Dr. REMEDIOS V. LUGOD, Psychiatrist & Chief, Parole Clinic; res., 1239 Mangahan, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Dr. JOSE V. OSATE, Psychiatrist; res., 1830 Azcarraga, Manila.

Mr. TOMAS W. FLORES, Psychologist; res., 30 J. Ruiz, San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. ANACLETO G. SANTIAGO, Psychologist; res., 63 Guevara Avenue, San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. JUAN S. DIAZ, Stenographer; res., 45 Victoria, W. C., Manila.

Mr. PEDRO M. ALMANZOR, Clerk-Stenographer; res., 240 Magallanes, W. C., Manila.

Mr. MANUEL PANAGUITON, Clerk-Translator; res., 67 Beaterio, W. C., Manila.

Mr. PETRONILO R. QUISONES, Clerk; res., 35 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal.

Miss REMEDIOS A. BAYLE, Clerk-Parole Officer; res., 9 Main, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. JOSE H. CRUZ, Clerk; res., Navotas, Rizal.

Mr. EXEQUIEL C. ANGELES, Clerk; res., Navotas, Rizal.

Mr. WENCESLAO N. FAUNI, Clerk; res., 581 Tayabas, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. GREGORIO P. CONDE, Clerk; res., Rosario, Cavite.



**BOARD ON PENSIONS FOR VETERANS<sup>(1)</sup>**

AYUNTAMIENTO, W. C., MANILA

TEL. 2-57-63

- Gen. JUAN CAILLES, Acting Chairman; res., Dayap, Calauan, Laguna.
- Gen. TEODORO SANDIKO, Member; res., N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal.
- Col. JUAN VILLAMOR, Member; res., 1175 Agno, Malate, Manila.
- Mr. M. K. VILLAMAYOR, Member-Secretary; res., 82 Beaterio, Intramuros, Manila.
- Mr. IGNACIO MELITON, Senior Clerk; res., City Y.M.C.A., Concepcion, Manila.
- Mr. JOSÉ MA. RIVERA, Chief, Investigation and Research Division; res., 921 Juan Luna, Int. 11, Tondo, Manila.
- Mr. TOMÁS J. MANAJAN, Chief, Property and Accounts Division; res., Del Monte Avenue, Int. 29, Caloocan, Rizal.
- Mr. CATALINO A. VILLAS, Chief, Records and Service Division; res., 407 P. Rada, Tondo, Manila.

**BUDGET COMMISSION<sup>(1)</sup>**

INTENDENCIA BLDG., W. C., MANILA

- Hon. SERAFIN MARABUT, Budget Commissioner; ofc. tel. 2-68-50; res., 1158 Carolina, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-66-17.
- Mr. LORENZO CELESTE, Assistant to the Budget Commissioner; ofc. tel. 2-26-86; res., 16 Sta. Monica, Pasay, Rizal.
- Mr. FAUSTINO SY-CHANGCO, Chief, Administrative Division; ofc. tel. 2-68-50; res., 459 Vision, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. GREGORIO DE LA TORRE, Chief, Budget Division; ofc. tel. 2-59-98; res., 1310 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Mr. EUGENIO TADLE, Chief, Expense Control Division; ofc. tel. 2-26-86; res., 2632 Lico, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Mr. LOPE O. TAYAO, Chief, Service Inspection Division; ofc. tel. 2-41-58; res., 130 Bukaneg, Tondo, Manila.

**BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS<sup>(7)</sup>**3RD FLOOR, POST-OFFICE BLDG., PLAZA LAWTON  
MANILA

- Capt. BASILIO FERNANDO, AC, Phil. Army, Acting Director; res., c/o Headquarters, Army of the Philippines, Manila.
- Dr. GREGORIO Y. ZARA, Chief Aeronautical Engineer and Assistant to the Director of Aeronautics; res., 1018 Tayuman, Manila.
- Atty. FLAVIANO K. ABUYUAN, Chief, Administrative Division; res., 11 Havana, Manila.
- Mr. EMILIO BUENAVENTURA, Jr., Chief, Airways Division; res., 651 Regidor, Manila.
- Atty. ELIODORO J. DE LA ROSA, Chief, Enforcement Officer; res., 1007 Makata, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Mr. PATERNO SERRANO, Aeronautical Inspector; res., 111 Balmes, Manila.
- Atty. JOSE C. TINIO, Air Commerce Agent; res., 1019 Kusang Loob, Manila.
- Mr. AMBROSIO R. VALDEZ, Airplane and Engine Inspector; res., 1321-H Artagui, Manila.
- Mr. GREGORIO MARIANO, Cashier, Disbursing Officer and Property Custodian; res., 1442 Leveriza, Malate, Manila.
- Mr. BRICCIO SANCHEZ, Pilot and Airplane and Engine Mechanic; res., 28 F. B. Harrison, Parañaque, Rizal.
- Mr. DOMINGO LLANTOS, Asst. Chief, Administrative Division; res., 826-G Folgueras, Manila.
- Mr. JOSÉ M. MORALES, Stenographer to the Director; res., 2128 Escaler, Sta. Cruz, Manila.



BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY<sup>(6)</sup>

PANDACAN, MANILA

TEL. 6-77-43

Dr. GREGORIO SAN AGUSTIN, Director; res., 54 V. Cruz, San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. MARIANO MALABANAN, Chief, Administrative Division; res., 14 Balagtas, Pandacan, Manila.

Dr. VICENTE FERRIOLS, Chief, Animal Disease Control Division; res., 550 Maria Clara, Sampaloc, Manila.

Dr. TEÓDULO TOPACIO, Chief, Veterinary Research Division; res., 138 Perla, Pasay, Rizal. (Died June 19, 1939. See p. 2380.)

Dr. PEDRO S. SALES, Chief, Animal Husbandry Division; res., 902 Dapitan, Sampaloc, Manila.

Dr. MANUEL D. SUMULONG, Chief, Animal Products Division; res., 12 Claudio, Paco, Manila.

Mr. CARLOS XERES BURGOS, Chief, Livestock Extension Division; res., 94 Riverside, San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. CRISÓLOGO ATIENZA, Asst. Chief, Administrative Division; res., 292 Cabildo, Intramuros, Manila.

Dr. EMILIO SANSON, Asst. Chief, Animal Disease Control Division; res., 1007 Herran, Paco, Manila.

Dr. JUAN D. GENEROSO, Asst. Chief, Veterinary Research Division; res., 27 Santiago, Paco, Manila.

Dr. NICOLÁS S. SEVILLA, Asst. Chief, Animal Products Division; res., Tugatog, Malabon, Rizal.

Dr. MARIANO R. MONTEMAYOR, Asst. Chief, Animal Husbandry Division; res., 5 F. Roman, San Juan, Rizal.

Dr. ALFONSO LECAROS, Asst. Chief, Livestock Extension Division; res., 1558 Gral. Luna, Manila.

ANIMAL DISEASE CONTROL  
DIVISION

Vicente Ferriols, Chief of Division; res., Manila.

Emilio Sanson, Asst. Chief of Division; res., Manila.

Torcuato F. Rivadelo, Sup. Veterinarian; res., Manila.

Juan J. Buñag, Chief, Meat Inspection Sec.; res., c/o Same.

Elpidio V. Munsayac, Asst. Chief, Meat Inspection Sec.; res., c/o Same.

## District Veterinarians

Antonio S. Quirante; res., Tuguegarao, Cagayan.

Crispulo C. Sipin; res., Tagudin, Ilocos Sur.  
José B. Morales; res., San Fernando, Pangasinana.

Federico Jardiniano; res., c/o Same.

Bienvenido B. Belandres; res., c/o Same.

Ventura Gatchalian; res., Lucena, Tayabas.

Pedro V. Beriña; res., Naga, Camarines Sur.

Paulino Vytiaco; res., Sorsogon, Sorsogon.

Gavino L. San Gabriel; res., Cebu, Cebu.

José Ll. Reyna; res., Tacloban, Leyte.

Rodolfo Santeco; res., c/o Same.

Santos Colomeda; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.

Gregorio C. Goloyugo; res., Cagayan, Misamis Oriental.

Teofisto M. Capulong; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.

## Provincial Veterinarians

Venerando Pe Benito; res., Bangued, Abra.  
Victoriano M. Zaratan; res., Dagupan, Pangasinan.

Tomás B. Siasoco; res., Pasig, Rizal.

Narciso A. Cosio; res., Santa Cruz, Manila.

Raymundo A. Duque; res., Masbate, Masbate.

Aniceto A. Castaño; res., Catbalogan, Samar.

Francisco Villareal; res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.

Modesto I. Villegas; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.

Manuel Q. Torrijos; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.

Pedro V. Reyes; res., Dansalan, Lanao.

Tomás E. Reodica; res., Cotabato, Cotabato.

Baltazar Karganilla; res., Manila.

Ildefonso Gavilaga; res., Capiz, Capiz.

## ANIMAL HUSBANDRY DIVISION

## Veterinarians

Segundo Alano, Actg. Chief of Division; res., Manila.

Mariano Montemayor, Asst. Chief of Division; res., Manila.



Miguel Muñoz, Supervising Zootechnist; res.,  
c/o Same.

Carlos Diaz, Supervising Zootechnist; res.,  
c/o Same.

Estefano C. Fariñas, Supt., Alabang Stock  
Farm; res., Alabang, Rizal.

Angel C. Dixon, Assistant Veterinarian; res.,  
Cebu, Cebu.

Pedro de Guia, Supt., Boñgabon Stock Farm;  
res., Boñgabon, Nueva Ecija.

Manuel M. Robles, Supt., Tayabas Breeding  
Station; res., Sariaya, Tayabas.

Julian S. Lizardo, Supt., Cebu Breeding Sta-  
tion; res., Cebu, Cebu.

Honorio N. Reyes, Act. Supt., Ubay Stock  
Farm; res., Ubay, Bohol.

Victor R. Axibál, Assistant Veterinarian;  
res., Alabang, Rizal.

Ambrosio Gison, Farm Veterinarian; res.,  
Sta. Cruz, Laguna.

Leonardo J. Palicte, Chief, Dairy Section,  
Alabang Stock Farm; res., Alabang, Ri-  
zal.

Tomás V. Rigor, Zootechnist; res., Alabang  
Stock Farm, Alabang, Rizal.

Esteban E. Acasio, Asst. Zootechnist, Bo-  
ñgabon Stock Farm; res., Boñgabon, Nue-  
va Ecija.

Gerónimo Miñano, Asst. Zootechnist, Boña-  
bon Stock Farm; res., Boñgabon, Nueva  
Ecija.

Ignacio V. Austria, Chief, Poultry Section,  
Alabang Stock Farm; res., Alabang, Ri-  
zal.

Alfredo E. Lumang, Supt., La Carlota Stock  
Farm; res., La Carlota, Negros Occidental.  
Fernando Juadiong, Supt., Abra Breeding  
Station; res., Bangued, Abra.

Alfredo I. Mallari, Asst. Zootechnist, Ala-  
bang Stock Farm; res., Alabang, Rizal.

#### LIVESTOCK EXTENSION DIVISION

Carlos X. Burgos, Chief of Division; res.,  
94 Riverside, S. Juan, Rizal.

Alfonso Lecaros, Asst. Chief of Division;  
1558 Gral. Luna, Manila.

Pedro S. Manalo, Chief of Section; res., Ma-  
nila.

León Sanchez, Farm Veterinarian; res., c/o  
Same.

#### Technical Assistants:

Cirilo L. Adan; res., Tarlac, Tarlac.

Patricio S. Mañgonon; res., Dumaguete, Ne-  
gros Oriental.

Sotero San Juan; res., Manila.

#### Assistant Zootechnists:

Pedro I. Lasam; res., Tacloban, Leyte.

Salvador Tongio; res., Surigao, Surigao.

Cipriano A. Flores; res., Vigan, Ilocos Sur.

#### Livestock Extension Officers:

Gonzalo P. Agustin; res., Tuguegarao, Ca-  
gayan.

Vicente Hermoso; res., Cebu, Cebu.

Santos L. Pariña; res., Malolos, Bulacan.

Vedasto P. Velayo; res., Lucena, Tayabas.

Julian Lopez; res., Naga, Camarines Sur.

Mariano Varsovia; res., Calapan, Mindoro.

Aurelio Abrenica; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.

Rosalio C. Mandin; res., Cagayan, Misamis  
Oriental.

Laureano S. Marquez; res., Cotabato, Co-  
tabato.

## BUREAU OF BANKING<sup>(3)</sup>

216 PEREZ SAMANILLO BUILDING, ESCOLTA  
MANILA

Mr. PEDRO DE JESUS, Bank Commissioner;  
res., 811 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. FELIX DE LA COSTA, Asst. Bank  
Commissioner; res., 1083 Felix Huertas,  
Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. EDUARDO Z. ROMUALDEZ, Chief,  
Bank Examiner; res., 214 San Antonio,  
Paco, Manila.

Mrs. PATRICIA R. GONZALEZ, Chief Clerk;  
res., 10 E. Fernandez, San Juan, Rizal.



**BUREAU OF CIVIL SERVICE<sup>(1)</sup>**

RECOLETOS BLDG., MURAILLA, WALLED CITY,  
MANILA  
TELS. 2-24-65 & 2-24-66

Mr. JOSÉ GIL, Commissioner; res., 149 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal.  
Mr. AMADO DEL ROSARIO, Deputy Commissioner; res., 114 Syquia, Sta. Ana, Manila.

**ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION**

Mr. MARIANO GONZALEZ, Chief; res., 931 Florida, Manila.  
Mr. JUAN RAMOS, Assistant Chief; res., 824 Mayhaligue, Manila.  
Mr. ANTONIO E. MATA, Chief Clerk; res., 2237 Oroquieta, Manila.

**Chiefs of Sections**

Mr. RAMÓN SAMANIEGO, Chief, Service Section; res., 931 Trabajo, Manila.  
Mr. FRANCISCO SANTIAGO, Chief, Leave Section; res., 366 G. Tuason, Manila.  
Mr. MARIANO AGUSTIN, Chief, Report of Changes and Absence Section; res., 181 Magallanes, Manila.  
Mr. MANUEL ANGELES, Chief, Records Section; res., 649 Int. 2, Sales, Manila.

**EXAMINING DIVISION**

Mr. RUBEN LEDESMA, Chief Examiner; res., 25 Gral. S. Luis, San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. ALIPIO L. BUENAVENTURA, Asst. Chief Examiner; res., 42 Raxa Matanda, Manila.

**Examiners and Chiefs of Sections**

Mr. PATERNO LOPEZ, Examiner; res., 2850 Herran, Sta. Ana, Manila.  
Mr. JOSÉ VER, Examiner; res., 57 Villaruel, Int. 22, Pasay, Rizal.  
Mr. CESAREO ROMERO, Examiner; res., 2480 Mangahan, Manila.  
Mr. PEDRO REVILLA, Examiner; res., 120 San Rafael, Manila.  
Mr. FEDERICO SEVILLA, Examiner; res., 126 Suter, Sta. Ana, Manila.  
Mr. JUAN SAHAGON, Examiner; res., 1394 Prudencio, Manila.

**DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION**

Mr. GREGORIO RASALAN, Chief; res., 1106 Kundiman, Manila.  
Mr. GUILLERMO DE JESUS, Assistant Chief; res., 834 Singalong, Manila.  
Mr. METODIO MENDOZA, Service Examiner; res., 1111 Mangahan, Manila.

**SALARY BOARD**

Mr. LADISLAO YAP, Executive Officer; res., 928 Dakota, Manila.

**BUREAU OF COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY<sup>(7)</sup>**

ENGINEER ISLAND, PORT AREA, MANILA  
TELS. 2-26-15, 2-26-16, AND 2-16-71

Commander F. T. T. Field, Director  
(See page 721.)

**BUREAU OF COMMERCE<sup>(6)</sup>**

642 RIZAL AVENUE, STA. CRUZ, MANILA  
TEL. 2-20-06

Mr. CORNELIO BALMACEDA, Director; res., 203 P. Villanueva, Pasay, Rizal.  
Mr. BONIFACIO A. QUIAOIT, Chief, Administrative Division; res., 117 Lemery, Singalong, Manila.  
Mr. FELOMENO STA. ANA, Asst. Chief, Administrative Division; res., c/o same.

Mr. SATURNINO R. MENDINUETO, Chief, Trade Promotion Division; res., 804 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila.  
Mr. MIGUEL G. LUNA, Assistant Chief, Trade Promotion Division; res., Noveleta, Cavite.  
Mr. ANASTACIO DE CASTRO, Chief, Markets and Credits Division; (transferred



- to Agricultural and Industrial Bank); res., 1550 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila.
- Mr. CLETO C. MASTRILI, Actg. Chief, Markets and Credits Division; res., 22 Gastambide, Manila.
- Mr. MIGUEL VILLANUEVA, Assistant Chief, Markets and Credits Division; res., c/o same.
- Mr. VALERIANO K. LUZ, Chief, Industrial Sales Promotion Division (on duty in U. S.) res., 643 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. DIONISIO REYES, Actg. Chief, Industrial Sales Promotion Division; res., Mandaluyong, Rizal.
- Mr. CELEDONIO AGRAVA, Chief, Trade Regulation Division; res., 210 Progreso, Pasay, Rizal.
- Mr. RAFAEL JOSE, Acting Assistant Chief, Trade Regulation Division; res., c/o same.
- Mr. JULIAN C. BALMASEDA, Chief, Commercial Extension Service (detailed to the Institute of National Language); res., Ba-coor, Cavite.
- Mr. SIMEÓN MATULAK-RECIO, Actg. Chief, Commercial Extension Service; res., 1595 Esguerra, Singalong, Manila.
- Mr. ANASTASIO Dumlao, Chief, Cash Section, Admv. Div.; res., 424 San Anton, Paco, Manila.
- Mr. ALIPIO DE LA CRUZ, Chief, Property Section, Administrative Division; res., c/o same.
- Mr. FRANCISCO MALIG, Bureau Auditor (from General Auditing Office); res., 427 (Int.), Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila.

## BUREAU OF CUSTOMS<sup>(3)</sup>

PORT AREA, MANILA

TEL. 2-23-12

- Hon. GUILLERMO GOMEZ, Insular Collector of Customs; res., 224 Herran, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-77-41.
- Mr. ALFREDO DE LEÓN, Insular Deputy Collector of Customs; res., 117 Cortada, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-65-89.
- Mr. MELECIO D. FABROS, Administrative Assistant; res., 816 Pennsylvania, Manila; tel. 5-40-67.
- Mr. ROGACIANO M. MILLARES, Special Agent; res., 689 Simoun, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. WILLIAM BAXTER, Supv. Inspector of Hulls & Boilers; res., 93 Gastambide, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. ELEUTERIO CAPAPAS, Chief Appraiser; res., 226 Opalo, San Andres, Manila.
- Mr. EDILBERTO Y. DAVID, Chief, Div. of Protests & Appeals; res., 142-144 Sta. Potenciana, W. C., Manila. (Transferred to Zamboanga.)
- Mr. JAMES H. KEEFE, Chief, Customs Secret Service; res., 144 San Luis, Ermita, Manila.
- Mr. RUFINO MACALINAO, Actg. Chief, Liquidation Div.; res., 193 Cagayan, Sta. Ana, Manila.
- Mr. SIMPLICIO MINA, Chief, Statistical Division; res., 2421 O'Donnell, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Mr. AGRIPINO VILLAFLORES, Chief, Cash Division; res., 743 Cavite, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Mr. ISAAC SAYOC, Chief, Marine Division; res., 1263 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila.
- Mr. JOSE GALLOFIN, Surveyor of the Port; res., c/o Bur. of Customs, Manila.
- Mr. JOSE AFRICA, Actg. Asst. Chief, Liquidation Div.; res., 749 Cabillo, W. C., Manila.
- Mr. RICARDO ANDACA, Asst. Chief, Statistical Div.; res., 11-A Malong, Tondo, Manila.
- Mr. MARIANO DE LA CRUZ, Asst. Chief, Hulls & Boilers; res., 1449 Andalucia, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. LUCIO DAMASCO, Asst. Chief, Cash Division; res., 180 Blumentritt, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Mr. VENANCIO GATCHALIAN, Asst. Chief, Adm. Div.; res., 972 (Int.) Bilibid Viejo, Quiapo, Manila.
- Mr. TEÓFILO IGNACIO, Chief, Bay & River Patrol Service; res., 1770 Donada, Pasay, Rizal.
- Mr. JUAN B. LACÓNICO, Customs Launch Foreman; res., 1009 Benavides, Trozo, Manila.
- Mr. ATANASIO MAGBOÓ, Asst. Chief Appraiser; res., 3 Baldwin, Sta. Cruz, Manila.



Mr. PRIMITIVO MERCADO, Deputy Surveyor of Customs; res., 1641 Mangahan, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. TEÓTIMO ROJA, Asst. Chief, Marine Division; res., 1197 Singalong, Manila.

Lt. NAZARIO SOTO, Asst. Chief, Customs Secret Serv. Div.; res., 239 España, Manila.

#### COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS OF SUBPORTS

(Subject to Changes)

Mr. MIGUEL ENRIQUEZ, Collector of Customs, Legaspi; res., Legaspi, Albay.

Mr. PEDRO CORPUZ, Actg. Collector of Customs, Jose Pañganiban; res., José Pañganiban, Camarines Norte.

Capt. MANUEL DEL VILLAR, Collector of Customs, Cebu; res., Cebu, Cebu.

Mr. PAULINO VALDEZ, Deputy Collector of Customs, Cebu; res., Cebu, Cebu.

Mr. MANUEL SANTIBANEZ, Collector of Customs, Iloilo; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.

Mr. FULGENCIO JAINGA, Deputy Collector of Customs, Iloilo; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.

Mr. MARCELO MENDOZA, Collector of Customs, Davao; res., Davao, Davao.

Mr. EDILBERTO Y. DAVID, Collector of Customs of Zamboanga, Zamboanga.

Mr. EMILIO VELEZ, Collector of Customs, Jolo; res., Jolo, Sulu.

## BUREAU OF EDUCATION<sup>(4)</sup>

358 CABILDO, INTRAMUROS, MANILA  
TEL. 2-16-84

Mr. CELEDONIO SALVADOR, Director; res., 494 Peñafrancia, Paco, Manila.

Mr. PRUDENCIO LANGCAUON, Asst. Director; res., 692 Ayala, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. JOSE A. DE KASTRO, Chief Clerk; res., 2027 Ilustre, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. JOHN H. McBRIDE, Jr., Actg. Chief, Academic Division; res., Oriente Hotel, Intramuros, Manila.

Dr. GILBERT S. PEREZ, Chief, Vocational Division; res., c/o Botica Intramuros, Real St., Intramuros, Manila.

Mr. HAROLD VAN WINKLE, Actg. Chief, Division of Publications; res., 1312 California, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. A. MAXIMIANO RAZON, Chief, Personnel Division; res., 961 Kusang Loob, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. ALBERTO DALUSONG, Chief, Property Division; res., 10 Guevara Avenue, San Juan del Monte, Rizal.

Mr. BENITO SANTAROMANA, Acting Chief, Records Division; res., 6 Costella, San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. CAYO MANO, Chief, Buildings Division; res., 961-C Dakota, Malate, Manila.

Mr. SIMPLICIO TRINIDAD, Cashier & Disbursing Officer; res., Sumilang, Pasig, Rizal.

## LIST OF DIVISION SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

1939-1940

Division of Schools of	Name of Superintendent	Headquarters
Alba	Dalmacio Martin (Acting)	Bangued
Agusan	Rexce A. Oliver (Acting)	Butuan
Albay	Charles V. Cline	Legaspi
Antique	Jose P. Abrera (In Charge of the Division)	San Jose
Bataan	Demetrio M. Andres	Balanga
Batanes	Victor de Padua (Head Teacher)	Basco
Batangas	Esteban R. Abada	Batangas
Bohol	Albert Haynes	Tagbilaran
Bukidnon	Roman E. Lorenzo (Acting)	Malaybalay
Bulacan †	Cirilo Faylona (In Charge of the Division)	Malolos

† Supt. Leopoldo Victorino died of cerebral hemorrhage July 13, 1939.



## BUREAU OF EDUCATION—Continued

Cagayan	Eulalio B. Alfonso (In Charge of the Division)	Tuguegarao
Cam. Norte	Glicerio C. Tayco	Daet
Cam. Sur	S. M. Antonio (Acting)	Naga
Capiz	Jose V. Aguilar	Capiz
Cavite	Pedro G. Guiang	Cavite
Cebu	James A. Milling (Acting)	Cebu
Cotabato	Agustin Pahares (Acting)	Cotabato
Davao	John D. Stumbo (Acting)	Davao
Ilocos Norte	Estanislao R. Lopez	Iloilo
Ilocos Sur	Macario Naval	Vigan
Iloilo	B. Fielden Nutter	Iloilo
Isabela	Antonio A. Macosia	Iligan
Laguna	Vicente Garcia	Santa Cruz
Lanao	J. Scott McCormick	Davao
La Union	Isabelo Tupas	San Fernando
Leyte	Federico Piedad	Tacloban
Manila	Cecilio Putong	Manila
	Marcelino Bautista (Asst. Supt.)	Manila
Marinduque	Augusto Flores	Bone
Masbate	Venancio Nera	Masbate
Mindoro	Gregorio Lardizabal (Acting)	Calapan
Misamis Occ.	Nemesio L. Agunod (Acting)	Oroquieta
Misamis Oriental	Jose R. Suarez (Acting)	Cagayan
Mountain	Richard B. Patterson (Acting)	Raguio
Negros Occ.	D. Williams (Acting)	Bacolod
Negros Oriental	Archer B. Parham	Dumaguete
Nueva Ecija	Apolonio M. Ramos (Acting)	Cabanatuan
Nva. Viscaya	Roman L. Santos (Acting)	Bayombong
Palawan	Miguel B. Gaffud	Puerto Princessa
Pampanga	Venancio Trinidad	San Fernando
Pangasinan	Martin Aguilar, Jr.	Lingayen
Rizal	Benito Pangilinan	Pasig
Romblon	Carmelo P. Quintero	Romblon
Samar	Fernando S. Fuentes (Acting)	Catbalogan
Sorsogon	Santiago Dumlaog	Sorsogon
Sulu	Edward M. Kuder (Acting)	Jolo
Surigao	Mauricio Datoe (Acting)	Surigao
Tarlac	Abdon Javier	Tarlac
Tayabas	Fortunato de Veyra	Lucena
Zambales	Gonzalo Gutman	Iba
Zamboanga	Venancio Nebrija	Zamboanga

## INSULAR SCHOOLS

C. L. A. S.	Emeterio A. Asinas (Acting)	Nueva Ecija
Nautical School	Francisco Castañeda (Acting)	Agri. School
Phil. Normal School	Roy K. Gilmore	Pasay, Rizal
P. S. of Arts and Trades	Ceferino Purisima	Manila
		Manila

## HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Provincial H. S.	Principal	Headquarters
Abra	Andres G. Agnoli (Acting)	Bangued
Agusan	Antonio F. Ascaño	Butuan
Albay	Mrs. Zora A. Cline	Legaspi
Antique	Alfredo J. Andal	San Jose
Batnan	Hilario F. Hilario (Acting)	Balanga
Batanes	Pablo Fugaban (Acting)	Basco
Batangas	Elias M. Caray	Batangas
Bohol	Delfin Raynaldo	Tagbilaran
Bulacan	Aquilino L. Cariño	Malolos
Cagayan	Ruperto C. Torres	Tuguegarao
Cam. Norte	Zello D. T. San Andres (Acting)	Daet
Camarines Sur	Victor M. de Leon	Naga
Capiz	Conrado G. Genilo	Capiz



# **BUREAU OF EDUCATION—Continued** **HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPALS, 1939-1940**

Schools	Principals	Headquarters
Cavite	Jose C. Agulla	Cavite
Cebu	Maximo F. Gimenes	Cebu
C. L. A. S.	Vicente A. Cornelio	Munoz, N. E.
Cotabato	Aniano Tolentino	Cotabato
Davao	Norberto Devera	Davao
Ilocos Norte	Igmidio Valderrama	Laosag
Ilocos Sur	Domingo Santiago	Vigan
Tagudin H. S.	Miguel I. Aguinaldo	Tagudin
Iloilo	Tomas de Castro	Iloilo
Isabela	Jesus E. Perpignan (Acting)	Iligan
Laguna	Sixto C. Palaypay	Sta. Cruz
Lanao	Mrs. Lula H. Detrick	Dansalan
La Union	Manuel R. Verde	San Fernando
Leyte	Jose T. Cortes	Tacloban
Manila		
Arellano H. S.	Mrs. Mabel B. Carlson	Manila
Araullo H. S.	James P. Burns	Manila
Mapa H. S.	Mrs. Sarah M. England	Manila
Torres H. S.	Ricardo Castro	Manila
H. A. Bordner Sch.	Roscoe E. Lautzenhiser	Manila
Deaf & Blind	Miss Lucretia Belting	Passay, Rizal
Marinduque	Juan L. Manuel (Acting)	Boac
Masbate	Guillermo Pagnaduan	Masbate
Mindoro	Vicente Villafuerte	Calapan
Misamis Occ.	Jose I. Encarnacion (Acting)	Oroquieta
Misamis Ori.	Tomas R. Magiaya	Cagayan
Mountain	Bernardino Rebaya (In Charge—City of Baguio H. S.)	Baguio
Negros Occi.	Candido H. Sugatan	Bacolod
Negros Ori.	Angel R. Hornilla	Dumaguete
Larena Sub. Prov. H. S.	Luciano D. Raymundo (Acting)	Larena
Nueva Ecija	Pablo Reyes (Acting)	Cabanatuan
Nva. Viscaya	Saturnino Abes	Bayombong
Palawan	Demetrio M. Suguitan	Pto. Princessa
Pampanga	Aurelio P. Arguelles	San Fernando
Pangasinan	Eufonio Malonzo	Lingayen
Rizal	Eliseo Tayao (Acting)	Passig
Romblon	Pio N. Montenegro	Romblon
Samar	Amado Macatulad (Acting)	Catbalogan
Sorsogon	Julian Meliton (Acting)	Sorsogon
Sulu	Leonard Stever	Jolo
Surigao	Jose Go Koppin	Surigao
Tarlac	Honesto Mariano	Tarlac
Tayabas	Alfonso Villafior	Lucena
Zambales	Angel M. Instrella	Iba

## **NORMAL SCHOOL PRINCIPALS, 1939-1940**

Albay N. S.	Benigno T. Reyes (Acting)	Legaspi, Albay
Bukidnon N. S.	Permin F. Montano	Malaybalay, Bukidnon
Cebu N. S.	Florentino Kapili	Cebu, Cebu
Iloilo N. S.	Jose Balagot	Iloilo, Iloilo
Zamboanga N. S.	Mrs. Marion H. Crump	Zamboanga, Zamboanga

## **DIVISION ACADEMIC SUPERVISORS, 1939-1940**

Francisco V. Rosario	(Also Ind)	Bangued, Abra
Bernardino Carifio		Butuan, Agusan
Eduardo Lagman		Legaspi, Albay
Jose P. Abrera		San Jose, Antique
Arcadio Alarcon		Balanga, Bataan
Jose Catindig		Batangas, Batangas
Victor Coloyan	(Acting)	Tagbilaran, Bohol
Manuel A. Pinto	(Also Ind) (Acting)	Malaybalay, Bukidnon
Cirilo Faylona		Malolos, Bulacan
Eulalio B. Alfonso		Tuguegarao, Cagayan
Juan Beltran	(Also Ind)	Duet, Camarines Norte
Juan Briones		Naga, Camarines Sur.
Severino Caridad	(Also Ind)	Capiz, Capiz



## BUREAU OF EDUCATION—Continued

### DIVISION ACADEMIC SUPERVISORS, 1939-1940

Lorenzo C. Aleantarn		Cebu, Cebu
Gumbay Piang	(Acting)	Cotabato, Cotabato
Vicente Casilo		Davao, Davao
Gaspar Suguitan		Laosag, Ilocos Norte
Juan B. Paguio		Vigan, Ilocos Sur
Isidro Salvador		Iloilo, Iloilo
Patrielo Goxum		Iligan, Isabela
Vicente Lavidas		Santa Cruz, Laguna
Fructuoso M. Balquiedra		Dansalan, Lango
Lazaro Cruz		San Fernando, La Union
Benito Saavedra	(East & West Coast)	Tacloban, Leyte
Mrs. Visitacion C. Gonzales		City Schools, Manila
Rufino Farin	(Also Ind)	Boac, Marinduque
Fructuoso Ilar	(Also Ind)	Mashate, Masbate
Felix Alegre		Calapan, Mindoro
Santiago G. Roxas	(Also Ind) (Acting)	Oroquieta, Misamis Occ.
Rufino D. Santos		Cagayan, Misamis Ori.
Leandro Lamba	(Also Ind) (Acting)	Bontoc, Mountain
Tiburcio Edaño	(Also Ind) (Acting)	Baguio, Mountain
Domingo Pet		Bacolod, Negros Occ.
Raymundo Jimenez	(Acting)	Dumaguete, Negros Ori.
Hilario S. Mercado		Cabanatuan, N. Ecija
Eustaquio de Guzman	(Also Ind)	Bayombong, N. Viscaya
Dalmacio M. Pizafra		Pto. Princessa, Palawan
Juan B. Gontaga		San Fernando, Pampanga
Bias Abella		Lingayen, Pangasinan
Rafael Sarmiento		Pasig, Rizal
Epifanio Madali	(Also Ind)	Romblon, Romblon
Javier Ponce de Leon	(East Coast)	Catbalogan, Samar
Narciso T. Villas	(West Coast)	Catbalogan, Samar
Manuel Quianzon		Sorsogon, Sorsogon
Yusop M. Tan		Jolo, Sulu
Tiburcio Borja	(Also Ind)	Surigao, Surigao
Gabriel Salgado		Tarlac, Tarlac
Pedro Maderazo		Lucena, Tayabas
Jose Sangalang		Iba, Zambales
Pedro R. Galvez		Zamboanga, Zamboanga

### SUPERVISORS OF SECONDARY ENGLISH, 1939-1940

Mrs. Sylvia H. Milling	(Acting)	Cebu, Cebu
Mrs. Alberta Maude Nutter		Iloilo, Iloilo
Mrs. Ida Martner Wittman	(Acting)	City Schools, Manila
Miss Laura E. Satterthwaite	(Asst.)	" " "
Miss Aurora L. Samonte	(Asst. to)	" " "
Miss Adelaida Paterno	(Municipal) (Asst. to)	" " "
Robert Leyson Spears	(Acting)	Bacolod, Negros Occ.
Mrs. Jane Kephart West	(Acting)	Normal School
Constante V. Batoon	(Acting)	Cabanatuan, N. Ecija
Miss Carolyn E. Fosdick		Lingayen, Pangasinan
Mrs. Clare M. Grove	General Supervisor of English in regional & provincial Normal Schools	
Manarito B. Ruiz	Batangas, Batangas; Pasig, Rizal; Santa Cruz, Laguna	
		General Office

### OTHER SUPERVISORS, 1939-1940

Leon Gatmaytan	(Actg. Super. of Secondary Schools)	Academic Division
Miguel de Guzman	(Supervisor of Mathematics)	City Schools, Manila
Mrs. Guadalupe Fores Gannon	(Super. of Soc. Science-Mun.)	" " "
Ubaldo V. Lopez	(Supervisor of Science-Municipal)	" " "
Victor P. Hernandez	(Assistant to the Principal)	Arsullo, Manila
Edmidio Ramon	" " " "	Arellano, "
Andres Rafola	" " " "	Mapa, "
Jose T. Enriquez	" " " " (Municipal)	Torres, "

### DIVISION INDUSTRIAL SUPERVISORS, 1939-1940

Francisco V. Rosario	(Also Acad)	Bangued, Abra
Elviro Bernas		Butuan, Agusan
Luis Duka		Legaspi, Albay
Vicente O. Garcia		Batangas, Batangas



## BUREAU OF EDUCATION—Continued

### DIVISION INDUSTRIAL SUPERVISORS, 1939-1940

Panfilo C. Libay		Tagbilaran, Bohol
Manoel A. Pinto	(Also Aead) (Acting.)	Malaybalay, Bukidnon
Juan Suñaga	(Acting)	Malolos, Bulacan
Sixto Balayan		Tuguegarao, Cagayan
Juan Beltran	(Also Aead)	Daet, Cam. Norte
Toribio David		Naga, Cam. Sur
Severino Caridad	(Also Aead)	Capiz, Capiz
Lorenzo Goco		Cavite, Cavite
Juan Piopenio	(Acting)	Cebu, Cebu
Arcadio G. Matela		Cotabato, Cotabato
Miguel R. Ocampo		Davao, Davao
Teodoro Martinez		Laong, I. Norte
Lucio Panopio	(Acting)	Vigan, Ilocos Sur
Valentin de Guzman	(Also Antique) (Acting)	Iloilo, Iloilo
Alfonso Ponce	(Acting)	Iligan, Isabela
Apolinario Cruz	(Acting)	Sia. Cruz, Laguna
Francisco C. Bernado	(Acting)	Dansalan, Lanao
Rufino O. Bravo		San Fernando, La Union
Francisco Socrates		Tacloban, Leyte
Rufino Farin	(Also Aead)	Boac, Marinduque
Fruetoso Ilar	(Also Aead)	Maabate, Masbate
Mariano Manaligod		Calapan, Mindoro
Santiago G. Roxas	(Also Aead) (Acting.)	Oroquieta, Mis. Occ.
Damian Rayala		Cagayan, Misamis Ori.
Leandro Lumba	(Also Aead) (Acting.)	Bontoe, Mountain
Tiburelio Edaño	(Also Aead) (Acting.)	Baguio, Mountain
Felix Sindiong		Bacolod, Negros Occ.
Tropisto Briones		Dumaguete, Negros Ori.
Arsenio Ramel		Cabanatuan, N. Ecija
Eustaquio de Guzman	(Also Aead)	Bayombong, N. Viscaya
Guillermo Carifio		Pto. Princessa, Palawan
Feliciano Itliong		S. Fernando, Pampanga
Severo Cardenas		Lingayen, Pangasinan
Fermin Licad		Pasig, Rinal
Epifanio Madali	(Also Aead)	Romblon, Romblon
Modesto Villarin		Catbalogan, Samar
Teodoro M. Lising		Sorsogon, Sorsogon
Banano Dalid		Jolo, Sulu
Tiburelio Borja	(Also Aead)	Surigao, Surigao
Isaia Maciang		Tarlac, Tarlac
Simeon Madlangasay		Lucena, Tayabas
Raymundo de Castro	(Also Bataan) (Acting)	Iba, Zambales
Nicomedes C. Flores	(Acting)	Zamboanga, Zamboanga

### TRADE SCHOOL PRINCIPALS, 1939-1940

Enochel de la Cruz		Legaspi, Albay
Santiago C. Pascasio	(Acting)	Batangas, Batangas
Isabelo Sarmiento		Tagbilaran, Bohol
Melafio A. Orbeta		Malolos, Bulacan
Alejandro Dabuet	(Acting)	Tuguegarao, Cagayan
Rufino Mariano	(Acting)	Aparri, Cagayan
Cornelio E. Casaciang		Naga, Cam. Sur
Imael Grifo	(Acting)	Capiz, Capiz
Pedro Catuncan		Cebu, Cebu
Domingo Aviado		Laong, I. Norte
Manuel T. Espinosa		Vigan, Ilocos Sur
Jose S. Roldan		Iloilo, Iloilo
Dionisio Quimosing	(Acting)	Iligan, Isabela
Mariano P. Dagdag		S. Fernando, La Union
Apolinario Apilado		Tacloban, Leyte
Francisco Borja	(Acting)	Cagayan, Misamis Ori.
Vicente Macairan		Dumaguete, Negros Ori.
Esteban Lague		Cabanatuan, N. Ecija
Ildefonso Bonoan		Bacolor, Pampanga
Daniel Rodriguez	(Head, Shop Dept.)	Lingayen, Pangasinan
Prudencio A. Fernandez	(Acting)	Catbalogan, Samar
Juan C. San Pedro		Sorsogon, Sorsogon
Mario Manese	(Provincial) (Acting)	Jolo, Sulu
Vicente J. Mendoza		Tarlac, Tarlac
Genaro Pedro		Iba, Zambales
Vicente Enrile		Zamboanga, Zamboanga



## BUREAU OF EDUCATION—Continued

## AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPALS, 1939-1940

## Agricultural High Schools

Jose Heyna		Lagangilang, Abra
Anastacio Limbo		Bunawan, Agusan
Eulogio M. Acuña		Malaybalay, Bukidnon
Camilo C. Guevara	(Acting)	Pili, Cam. Sur
Colin F. Mackenzie	(Acting)	Upl. Cotabato
Eligio C. Ureta	(Provincial)	Mampising, Davao
Constancio T. Medrana	(Acting)	Jones, Isabela
Nasario Saderra		Lumbatan, Lanao
Fred Warner		Baybay, Leyte
Clayton O. Douglas		Trinidad, Mountain
Severino R. Santos		Aborlan, Palawan
Zosimo Montemayor		Magalang, Pampanga
Agapito E. Buena Ventura		Catarman, Samar
Eugenio Celis	(Provincial) (Acting)	Lapak, Sulu

## Rural High Schools

Juan I. Nerie	(Acting)	Guinobatan, Albay
German G. Yap		Bilar, Bohol
Basilio Viado		Banga, Capiz
Santiago T. Medrana	(Acting)	Indang, Cavite
Ceferino Villanueva	(Acting)	Kidapawan, Cotabato
Julian Mamardil		Batac, Ilocos Norte
Evaristo Villano	(Acting)	Cabagan, Isabela
Jose Crisanto		S. Carlos, Pang.
Dominador D. Clemente	(Acting)	Odiangan, Romblon
Apolonio R. Muñoz		S. Marcelino, Zambales

## SUPERVISORS OF TRAINING SCHOOLS, 1939-1940

Hugo Rodriguez		Legaspi, Albay
Miss Pelagia Untalan		Malaybalay, Bukidnon
Felipe D. Santiago		Cebu, Cebu
Primitivo Lara	(Acting)	Laoag, I. Norte
Miss Pilar Lacsina		Iloilo, Iloilo
Mrs. Jesusa A. Brillo		Tacloban, Leyte
Mrs. Maria E. Rodriguez	(Acting)	Trinidad, Mountain
Miss Adela Tambo		Zamboanga, Zam.
Mrs. Helen J. Blue (On Leave, U. S.)	(Casimiro C. Romero - Acting)	Normal School

## SUPERVISORS OF HOME ECONOMICS, 1939-1940

Miss Victoria L. Lawas	(Acting)	Bangued, Abra
Miss Maria Paz Amparo	(Acting)	Tagbilaran, Bohol
Miss Salvacion T. Motus	(Also Lanao)	Malaybalay, Bukidnon
Mrs. Barbara P. Mendoza	(Also Batan)	Malolos, Bulacan
Mrs. Adelaida Rosete-Reyno		Tuguegarao, Cagayan
Mrs. Damiana M. Ravanera	(Also Cam. Norte)	Naga, Cam. Sur
Mrs. Marciana P. Relayson	(Also Antique) (On Mat.)	Capiz, Capiz
Miss Guadalupe de las Alas	(Also Batangas)	Cavite, Cavite
Mrs. Judit H. Peredo		Cebu, Cebu
Mrs. Francisca Abauag-Gollaba		Davao, Davao
Miss Agueda de Guzman		Laoag, I. Norte
Miss Maria C. Dacanay	(Acting)	Vigan, I. Sur
Miss Dolores Espinosa		Iloilo, Iloilo
Miss Maria Lumang	(Also N. Vizcaya)	Ilagan, Isabela
Mrs. Carmen V. Guallar	(Also Rizal)	Sta. Cruz, Laguna
Miss Angela Peñaflorida	(Also Abra)	S. Fernando, Union
Mrs. Gloria M. Sevilla		Tacloban, Leyte
Mrs. Crispina U. Dario		City Schs., Manila



## SUPERVISORS OF HOME ECONOMICS—Cont'd.

Miss Magnolia Welborn	(Acting)	Cagayan, Mis. Ori.
Miss Teresa G. Cuisson		Baguio, Mountain
Mrs. Emiliana B. Aguilar		Bacolod, Negros Occ.
Miss Maxima Salvacion	(Acting)	Dumaguete, Negros Ori.
Miss Maria Guting		Cabanatuan, N. Ecija
Mrs. Carmen A. Mercado	(Also Zambales)	Pto. Princessa, Palawan
Miss Anunciacion Fuentebella	(Acting)	S. Fernando, Pamp.
Miss Defiena Satorre	(Also Masbate)	Lingayen, Pang.
Miss Cirila Agstep	(Acting)	Romblon, Romblon
Mrs. Amancia G. Renovilla	(Also Albay)	Catbalogan, Samar
Miss Vicenta Armilla	(Also Agusan)	Sorsogon, Sorsogon
Mrs. Querubina G. Flores		Surigao, Surigao
Mrs. Dolores J. Salazar	(Also Marinduque)	Tarlac, Tarlac
Miss Maxima A. Castro	(Also Cotabato)	Lucena, Tayabas
		Zamboanga, Zambo.

## SUPERVISING TEACHERS OF HYGIENE AND SANITATION

Francisco O. Ayento		Butuan, Agusan
Miss Francisca Alcares		Naga, Cam. Sur
Miss Teodora C. Garcia	(Acting)	Cavite, Cavite
Miss Catalina Perez		Cebu, Cebu
Jose Familiar	C.I.A.S.	Musor, N. Ecija
Mrs. Estefania T. Antonio		Vigan, Ilocos Sur
Pedro Rabulan		Iloilo, Iloilo
Angelito J. Medina		Dansalan, Lanao
Matias S. Parian		S. Fernando, La Union
Eugenio L. Lucero		Baguio, Mountain
Leon de Jesus		Dumaguete, Negros Ori.
Mrs. Segundina R. Lapus		Cabanatuan, N. Ecija
Maximino G. Tavisora		Pto. Princessa, Palawan
Mrs. Benita R. Matias		Lingayen, Pangasinan
Muhammad Jajurie		Jolo, Sulu

BUREAU OF FORESTRY<sup>(6)</sup>

244 JUAN LUNA, BINONDO, MANILA

TEL. 4-95-01

Mr. FLORENCIO TAMESIS, Director; res., 1507 San Andres, Paco, Manila.

Mr. FELIPE R. AMOS, Chief, Administrative Division; res., 1171 Taft Avenue, Manila.

Mr. EUGENIO DE LA CRUZ, Chief, Division of Forest Studies and Research; res., c/o Bur. of Forestry, Agr. College, Laguna.

Mr. CARLOS SULIT, Chief, Division of Forest and Range Management; res., Corner

of Havana and Mendoza Streets, Makati, Rizal.

Mr. RAMON J. ALVAREZ, Chief, Division of Forest Concessions; res., 152 Suter, Sta. Ana, Manila.

Mr. DOROTEO SORIANO, Chief, Division of Forest Delimitation and Improvements; res., 1214 Miguelin, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. PLACIDO DACANAY, Forester In Charge of Reforestation Projects; res., 402 P. Campa, Sampaloc, Manila.

BUREAU OF HEALTH<sup>(4)</sup>

291 CABILDO, INTRAMUROS, MANILA

TEL. 2-38-85

Dr. EUSEBIO D. AGUILAR, M.D., Director of Health; res., 1570-A Calixto Dyyco, Int., Paco, Manila.

## COUNCIL OF HYGIENE

Advisory to the Director of Health

Dr. JOSE ALBERT, M.D., Chairman.

Dr. GERVASIO DE OCAMPO, M.D., Member.

Dr. HILARIO LARA, M.D., D.T.M., Member.

Judge EULOGIO P. REVILLA, LL.B., Member.

Dr. JOSE NOLASCO, M.D., Member.

Dr. BONIFACIO MENCINAS, M.D., Member.

Mr. VICENTE P. GENATO, Member.

Dr. JOSE P. RANTUG, M.D., Secretary.



**DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATION**

Dr. FELIPE ARENAS, M.D., C.P.H., Chief of Division; res., 2021 Azcarraga, Manila.

Mr. GREGORIO MERCADO, Chief Clerk; res., 929 Harrison Blvd., Manila.

Mr. JOSE VILLACORTA, Chief, Personnel Section; res., 2051 Ilustre, San Lazaro, Manila.

Mr. VICTORIO YABOT, Chief, Records Section; res., 23 XIII de Agosto, Paco, Manila.

Mr. EUGENIO VIANA, Acting Chief, Property Section; res., 632 Tayuman, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Dr. JOSE P. BANTUG, M.D., Chief, Publicity Section; res., 117 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila.

**DIVISION OF EPIDEMIOLOGY**

Dr. JOSE GUIDOTE, M.D., C.P.H., Chief of Division; res., 515 Perez, Manila.

Dr. MANEL Ma. AYCARDO, M.D., C.P.H., Chief, Section of Vital Statistics; res., 962 Dakota, Malate, Manila.

Dr. SIXTO FRANCISCO, M.D., Chief, Tuberculosis Control Section; res., 147 Victorino Mapa, Sampaloc, Manila.

Dr. CRISTOBAL MANALANG, M.D., Chief Pathologist; res., 3539 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal.

Dr. JOSE RODRIGUEZ, M.D., General Supervisor, Regional Leprosy Treatment Station; res., 742 Zamora, Pasay, Rizal.

Dr. ANTONIO EJERCITO, M.D., Chief, Malaria Control Section; res., 17 Tuberias, San Juan, Rizal.

Dr. JOSE SIAN, M.D., Chief, Section of Control of Other Preventable Diseases; res., 419 San Nicolas, Manila.

**DIVISION OF SANITATION**

Dr. GABRIEL INTENGAN, M.D., Chief of Division; res., 591 Perez, Paco, Manila.

Dr. ROBERTO B. DE LEON, M.D., Chief, Section of Manila Sanitation; res., 1578 Washington Ave., Manila.

Dr. FRANCISCO A. TOLENTINO, M.D., C.P.H., Chief, Section of Rural Sanitation; Corner St. Nos. 2 & 3, Balintawak Subdivision, Caloocan, Rizal.

Mr. JOAQUIN LOPEZ, C.E., Chief, Section of Sanitary Engineering; res., 954 Dakota, Malate, Manila.

Dr. FROILAN EUBANAS, M.D., Chief, Section of Immunization; res., 843-C Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila.

**DIVISION OF HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES**

Dr. SULPICIO CHIYUTO, M.D., Chief of Division; res., 2230 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Dr. FACUNDO ESQUIVEL, M.D., Chief, Baguio Hospital; res., Baguio, Benguet, Mt. Province.

Dr. JOSE M. TAYMUNDO, M.D., Chief, Culion Leper Colony; res., Culion, Palawan.

Dr. DEMETRIO LACUNA, M.D., Chief, National Psychopathic Hospital; res., Maadaluong, Rizal.

Dr. CATALINO GAVINO, M.D., Chief, San Lazaro Hospital; res., 722 Tayuman, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Dr. JOSE V. AGUSTINES, M.D., Chief, Southern Islands Hospital; res., Cebu, Cebu.

**DIVISION OF MATERNAL AND CHILD HYGIENE**

Dr. ENRIQUE F. OCHOA, M.D., Chief of Division; res., 1115 A. Mabini, Manila.

Dr. EUSEBIO B. SALUD, M.D., Chief, Section of School Health Supervision; res., Taft Ave. Extension, cor. Taylo, Pasay, Rizal.

Dr. DEMETRIO BELMONTE, M.D., Chief, Section of Puericulture Center Clinics; res., 75 San Juan de Letran, Intramuros, Manila.

Dr. FE HORRILLEN, M.D., Chief, Section of Maternity Hospitals, and Chief, Section of Midwifery Instruction; res., 2118 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mrs. SOLEDAD A. BUENAFÉ, Chief, Nursing Section; res., 101 Gral. Diokno, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

**NATIONAL CHARITY CLINICS**

Dr. VICENTE KIERULF, M.D., Medical Supervisor; res., 1341 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.

Dr. TRANQUILINO ELICASO, M.D., Medical Supervisor; res., 1042 Bilibid Viejo, Quiapo, Manila.



## DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICERS—Cont'd.

Province	Class (a)	Dist. No.	Dist. Health Officer (b)	Headquarters
Abra	4th	5	Arturo Baltazar	Bangued
Agusan	4th	41	Sabas E. Yap	Butuan
Albay	2nd	26	Juan Sta. Goitia	Legaspi
Antique	3rd	34	Fernando Soberano	San Jose
Bataan	4th	16	Apolonio L. Perez	Balanga
Batanes	5th	1	Jose M. Salazar	Basco
Batangas	1st	29	Aniceto Peñalosa	Batangas
Bohol	1st	38	Vicente de la Berna	Cagbilaran
Bukidnon	5th	42	Justo de la Llanza	Malaybalay
Bulacan	1st	15	Domingo R. Tablan	Malolos
Cagayan	2nd	7	Florencio Firme	Tuguegarao
Camarines Norte	4th	24	Florencio Arreola	Daet
Camarines Sur	3rd	25	Manuel Arambulo	Naga
Capiz	2nd	32	Clemente M. Madarang	Capiz
Cavite	3rd	18	Teodoro P. Nadres	Cavite
Cebu	1st	35	Ismael Villarica	Cebu
Cotabato	3rd	47	Eugenio S. de Jesus	Cotabato
Davao	2nd	46	Anatolio Dasmariñas	Davao
Ilocos Norte	2nd	3	Mariano G. Legaspi	Laog
Ilocos Sur	2nd	4	Pedro J. Alvarado	Vigan
Iloilo	1st	33	Francisco Velez	Iloilo
Isabela	3rd	8	Martin Santiago	Ilagan
Laguna	2nd	19	Vicente Rivera Sayo	Santa Cruz
Lanao	4th	43	Pablo S. Hamoy	Dancalan
La Union	2nd	6	Tirso Coronel	San Fernando
Leyte	1st	31	Adolfo Aldaba	Tacloban
Marinduque	4th	22	Alfredo Latorre	Boac
Masbate	4th	28	Candido F. Garcia	Masbate
Mindoro	4th	23	Jose V. Valero	Calapan
Misamis Occidental	1st	49	Cayetano Hernandez	Oroquieta
Misamis Oriental	2nd	44	Braulio B. de Castro	Cagayan
Mountain Province	1st	2	Hilary P. Clapp	Bontoc
Negros Occidental	3rd	37	Jesus A. Nolasco	Bacolod
Negros Oriental	4th	36	Pio Lauengco	Dumaguete
Nueva Ecija	4th	14	Jose A. Vidal	Cabanatuan
Nueva Viscaya	3rd	9	Teodoro Dychitan	Bayombong
Palawan	1st	39	Jose de Leon	Puerto Princesa
Pampanga	1st	14	Francisco Gonaet	San Fernando
Pangasinan	1st	10	Constantino Limjoco	Lingayen
Rizal	4th	17	Salvador Martinez	Pasig
Romblon	2nd	29	Faustino Estella	Romblon
Samar	3rd	30	Cresenciano H. Deles	Carbalogan
Sorsogon	4th	27	Donato San Juan	Sorsogon
Sulu	3rd	28	Marcelino A. Asuzano	Jolo
Surigao	1st	40	Leopoldo Fuentes	Surigao
Tarlac	1st	13	Marcos J. Corpus	Tarlac
Tayabas	3rd	21	Bienvenido P. Caro	Lucena
Zambales	4th	11	Victoriano A. Benitez	Iba
Zamboanga	3rd	45	Flaviano Medalle	Zamboanga
City of Baguio	—	—	Vicente Q. Lucero	Baguio
City of Cebu	—	—	Luis B. Gomez	Cebu
City of Davao	—	—	Alfonso Soberano	Davao
City of Iloilo	—	—	Nicomedes Laborte	Iloilo
City of Zamboanga	—	—	Angel Sanchez	Zamboanga

NOTE:—(a) Class of province. (b) Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)



## PRESIDENTS OF SANITARY DIVISIONS

## ABRA

Mr. Numeriano Valera	La Paz
Dr. Severo P. Senen	Lagangilang
.. Jose B. Purugganan	Bangued
Mr. Pedro D. Vidal	Buenay
.. Santiago B. Mencias	Pilar

## AGUSAN

Dr. Francisco N. Briones	Talsangon
.. Galo F. Franco	Caladbaran

## ALBAY

Dr. Nicolas D. Agura	Poliangui
.. Julian Oyales	Ligao
.. Lorenzo Serrano	Guinobatan
.. Ramon P. Obod	Daraga
.. Antonio M. Sarte	Legaspi
.. Jose E. Anselmo	Bacacay
.. J. T. Chavez	Tabaco
.. M. J. Ballesteros	Virac
.. Alberto P. Redoble	Pandan

## ANTIQUE

Dr. Raymundo Axurin	San Jose
.. Antonino Javier	Sibalom
.. Pablo San Juan	Bugason
.. Loreto Matienzo	Culasi
Mr. Tranquillino R. Baldevia	Pandan

## BATAAN

Dr. J. B. Alfonso	Dinalupihan
.. G. Nuguid	Orani
.. J. Bannan	Balanga
.. D. Songeo	Orion

## BATANGAS

Dr. Gaudencio Gonzales	Tanawan
.. Nemesio Villa	Lipa
.. Jose B. Ona	Tayasan
.. Leon P. Cusi	San Juan
.. Exequiel Castillo	Batangas
.. Juan Arreglado	Bauan
.. Honesto Chavez	Cuenca
.. Roman Montenegro	Taal
.. Hermenegildo del Castillo	Taal
.. Jose Ilagan	Balayán
.. Aniano Mauricio	Nasugbu
.. Fernando Zenarosa	Batangas

## BOHOL

Dr. Mariano D. Bamba	Tagbilaran
.. Juan Lazaro Rivera	Loay
.. Macario Q. Falcon	Jagna
.. Vicente C. Sanchez	Maribojos
.. S. Añana	Tuligon
Mr. Francisco Manijayme	Balilihan
.. Nicolas M. Roxas	Loboc
Dr. Juan D. Maceren	Guindulman
Mr. Emigdio Pelasua	Carmen
.. Faustino P. Galinato	Ubay
Dr. Rufino O. Gimenez	Talibon
.. Fernando Francisco	Calape

## BULACAN

Dr. Cristobal Santiago	Malolos
.. Arsenio Tiongson	Bulacan
.. Leon C. Santiago	Calumpit
.. Vicente Velasquez	Baliung
.. Anselmo Abela	Sta. Maria
.. Mariano S. Lucas	Polo
.. Agapito Balatbat	Hagonoy
.. Alfredo Lopez	San Miguel
.. Patricio Boreena	Angat
.. Carlos Gatmaitan	Plaridel
.. Virgilio S. Mauricio	Bigaa

## CAGAYAN

Dr. J. E. Avila	Tuguegarao
.. Raymundo A. Laserna	Alicala
.. Antonio Nolasco	Lallo
.. Alfredo A. Gorospe	Aparri
.. Manuel B. Mendoza	Buguey
.. Joaquin V. Cartagena	Ballesteros
.. Donato I. Aquino	Pampuna
.. Ricardo Pagulayan	Tuso

## CAMARINES NORTE

Dr. Hipolito Balon	Daet
.. Felix R. Angeles	Indan
.. Joaquin M. Roxas	Paiganiban
.. Jose A. Liza	Paracale

## CAMARINES SUR

Dr. Gabriel Villaluz	Libmanan
.. Marcial Tena	Calabanga
.. Vicente Roxas	Naga
.. Jose Prieto	Pampuna
.. Guillermo Magadia	Baco
.. Jose Bernas	Nabua
.. Jose Lorenzo	Buhí
.. Marcial Kare	Tigaon
Mr. N. Tagun (Acting)	Lagonoy
Dr. Pedro Villaniel	Carmona

## CAPIZ

Dr. Guillermo Y. Jimenez	Capiz
.. Miguel Montalbo	Pontevedra
.. Atanacio T. Baltazar	Dao
.. Sulpicio Sitjar	Numancia
.. Edito H. Tard	Ibajay

## CAVITE

Dr. Pedro G. Matias	Cavite
.. Simplicio Cajulis	Rosario
.. Crispulo Arnaldo	Gen. Trias
.. Felix Marquez	Bacoor
.. Mamerto Almeida	Imus
.. Gervacio Carranza	Silang
.. Petronilo L. Torres	Maragondon
.. Marcelo Gonzales	Indang
.. Santiago Rosanes	Alfonso



## PRESIDENTS OF SANITARY DIVISIONS—Cont'd.

## CEBU

Dr. Rodolfo Santos	Opon
Alejandro Mercado	Danao
Regino Ragasa	San Francisco
Vicente V. Alducente	Catmon
Manuel Lucero	Bogo
Alejandro S. Gaerlan	Bantayan
Vicente M. Velasco	Tuburan
Ramon Sta. Ana	Toledo
Manuel Lim	Dumanjug
Eulofio O. Saqueton	Badian
R. O. Castañeda	Ginatilan
Ildefonso Alcantara	Dalaguete
Ildefonso O. Ybud	Carcar
Lucio San Diego	Naga

## COTABATO

Dr. T. P. Pesigan	Midsayap
J. V. Fernandez	Awang
T. Lazarte	Dulawan
R. Medina	Pikit Pagalufigan
R. Sanchez	Kiamba
V. L. Velasquez	Glan

## DAVAO

Dr. Graciano A. Rojo	Malita
Vicente A. Gahol	Sta. Cruz
Rosendo D. Paraiso	Tagum
Celestino G. Samaniego	Moncayo
Narciso V. Leño	Pantucan
Angel C. Visconde	Mati
Benito J. Enriquez	Manay
Graciano Nolasco	Baganga

## ILOCOS NORTE

Dr. N. B. Espiritu	Banguit
F. Brilantes	Laong
G. M. Andres	Piddig
V. P. Galliong	Dingras
A. Navarrete	Batac
C. Bayuga	Badoc

## ILOCOS SUR

Dr. Fortunato V. Pilar	Cabugao
Mauricio Villafior	Vigan
Jose Ramos	Candon
Angel Garduque	Narvacan
Lope Encarnacion	Sta. Maria
Mauricio Paz	Bantay
Feliciano Verzosa	Tagudin
Aradio Quiambao	Cervantes

## ILOILO

Dr. Jose R. Gagui	Estancia
Vicente J. Javellana	Sara
Amado B. Belanio	Btac. Viejo
Jesus Cuerpo	Dumangas
Leon Paspe	Passi
Jose Soco	Pototan
Engracio C. Parreñas	Janiuay
C. L. Domingo	Sta. Barbara

Dr. Clemente Cajili	Jaro
Isidro P. Bantug	Alimodian
Miguel B. Afable	Guimbal
Jose Noble	Mingao
Trinidad V. Balleza	Jordan

## ISABELA

Dr. Agapito A. Dimaandal	Cabagan
Jose G. Valdez	Iligan
Guillermo Blanco	Cabayon
Miguel A. Castro	Echague
Pablo S. Lara	Gamu

## LAGUNA

Dr. A. P. Arenas	Sta. Cruz
C. L. Cauyan	San Pablo
C. F. Villaraza	Majayjay
F. V. Abella	Pagsanjan
S. A. Limasoco	Calamba
C. U. Garcia	Binan
E. C. Borja	Paete
F. E. Yateo	Sinloan

## LANAO

Dr. Emilio L. Alvarado	Dansalan
Numeriano C. Rabago	Iligan

## LA UNION

Dr. Lino Ma. Estepa	Naguilian
Jose G. Silvestre	San Fernando
Andres A. Montano	Rosario
Manuel P. Javier	Bangor
Rodolfo A. Pinzon	Agoo
Alipio R. Salanga	Rosario

## LEYTE

Dr. Segundo Zosa	Tacloban
Oscar Juco	Palo
Wenceslao Enage	Burauen
Miguel V. Fuentes	Dulag
David T. Lara	Alangalang
Martin Reyes	Carigara
Carlos Matriano	Calubian
Luis Talena	Caibiran
Venancio Abanilla	Naval
Arsenio Jiao	Palompon
Eutiquiano Fiel	Ormoc
Jose Mercado	Baybay
Amado Romero	Hilongos

## MARINDUQUE

Dr. Diosdado L. Luna	Gasan
Abdon Mallare	Sta. Cruz
Jose Alaraz	Boac

## MASBATE

Dr. B. M. Baylon	San Jacinto
T. P. Brual	Masbate
V. A. Judit	Cataingan



## PRESIDENTS OF SANITARY DIVISIONS—Cont'd.

## MINDORO

Dr. Mariano L. Ylagan	Calapan
.. Felix C. Alegre	Naujan
.. Prisco S. de Joya	Pinamalayan
.. Cirasco T. Villar	Manatay
.. Felix Gabriel	San Jose
Mr. Hospicio Peral	Mamburao
Dr. Angel T. Libero	Lubang
Mr. Magdalena U. Español	Pto. Galera

## MISAMIS OCCIDENTAL

Dr. Jesus Sanciango	Misamis
.. Jose M. Contreras	Jimenes
.. A. Baytion	Oroquieta
.. Juan Vallejo	Plaridel

## MISAMIS ORIENTAL

Dr. Jose Zamora	Mambajao
.. Emilio Nepomuceno	Talisayan
.. Lino M. Serifa	Balingasang
.. Alfredo O. Alonso	Cagayan

## NEGROS OCCIDENTAL

Dr. A. A. Cruz	San Carlos
.. Conrado S. Galsim	Escalante
.. Mariano S. Ona	Sagay
.. Eulogio R. Lozon	Cadiz
.. Felix S. Gustilo	Manapla
.. Esteban Lecaros	Victorias
.. Senen L. Gamboa	Silay
.. Antonio C. Patag	Talisay
.. Maximiano Villanueva	Bago
.. Carlos Valenzuela	Pulupandan
.. B. N. Agustin	Pontevedra
.. Demosthenes Sison	La Carlota
.. Anastacio V. Danao	La Castellana
.. Enrique L. Arana	Isabela
.. Higinio L. Ibarra	Hinigaran
.. Juan Velmonte	Binalbagan
.. Enrique S. Hipolito	Ilog
.. Genaro A. Llamas	Cauayan

## NEGROS ORIENTAL

Dr. Nicanor Victoriano	Dumaguete
.. Florentino Tiongson	Tanjay
.. Jose Romero	Bais
.. Juan S. Castillo	Tayasan
.. Patricio Beltran	Guibulungan
Mr. Tomas Abad	Zamboanga
.. Jose Abaya	Tolong
Dr. Eduardo C. Guico	Lazi
.. Eduardo Rellin	Larena

## NUEVA ECIJA

Dr. Manuel Juan	San Antonio
.. Tiburelio P. Panlilio	San Isidro
.. Benito C. Ramos	Gapan
.. Jose L. Calung	Cabanatuan
.. Tomas R. Coquia	Zaragoza
.. Jose Q. Lopez	Talavera
.. Juan Ortiz	Guimba

.. Godofredo M. Tinio	San Jose
.. Eduardo Agustin	Mufos
.. Pedro Santos	Bongabon
.. Paulino de Guzman	Pefaranda
.. Emeterio Jimenes	Licab
.. Marcelo Medina	Rizal

## NUEVA VIZCAYA

Dr. A. Y. Lumanlan	Bayombong
.. A. Francela	Bambang

## PAMPANGA

Dr. Gregorio Valdez	Angeles
.. Miguel P. Morales	Mabalacat
.. Candido Rodriguez	Guagua
.. Eliseo A. Bondoc	Macabebe
.. Jose B. de Castro	Sta. Rita
.. Hugo Lotano	San Fernando
.. Generoso Ocampo	Mexico
.. Jose Aliwalas	Sta. Ana
.. Galicano S. Coronel	Candaba

## PANGASINAN

Dr. Manuel R. Braga	Burgos
.. Victoriano Ungson	Alaminos
.. Anastacio B. Gale	Lingayen
.. Antonio Reyes	Mangatarem
.. Jose R. Sison	Dagupan
.. Santiago L. Mendoza	Mangaldan
.. Victorio Magno	San Carlos
.. Pio Sison Tabora	Bautista
.. Castro P. Aromin	Rosales
.. Severo C. Palinar	Tayug
.. Emilio A. Lopez	Asingan
.. Lorenzo Pangalagan	Urdaneta
.. Metodio O. Vergara	Posorrubio
.. Pedro T. Mananquil	Umingan

## RIZAL

Dr. Eladio T. Alcantara	Navotas
.. Antonino Lontoc	Malabon
.. Jose Concepcion	Caloocan
.. Eduardo Canicosa	Pasay
.. Jose Chivi	Pasig
.. Alejandro T. Santos	Parañaque
.. Angel Sta. Maria	San Mateo
.. Efren B. Baltazar	Antipolo
.. Lorenzo Fernandez	Morong
.. Leon Melendres	Tanay
.. Salvador Ramos	San Juan
.. Damaso Bernardo	Marikina
.. Perfecto de la Paz	Marikina

## ROMBLON

Dr. Leovegildo Villanueva	Calidocan
.. Vicente Molina	Romblon
.. Eustaquio Medalle	Odiongan

## SAMAR

Dr. Juan Rivera	Laoang
.. Delfin Salvador	Catarman



## PRESIDENTS OF SANITARY DIVISIONS—Cont'd.

## SAMAR—Continued

Mr. Miguel Cinco	Allen
" E. M. Lentejas	Tinambacan
Dr. Ruperto Ortis	Calbayog
Mr. Victor Jimenez	Gandara
Dr. Gilberto G. Rosales	Cathalogan
" Francisco Tan	Villareal
" Jose Lucinario	Basey
" Pedro Montero	Guuan
" Florentino Joaban	Hernani
" L. P. Domingo	Borongon
" Valerio Adigue	Taft

## SORSOGON

Dr. Pedro S. Ruperto	Sorsogon
" Carlos M. Marasigan	Gubat
" Juan A. Amanse	Donsol
" Emilio S. Sierra	Bulan

## SULU

Dr. Alberto E. Maliesi	Siasi
------------------------	-------

## SURIGAO

Dr. Nestor A. de Leon	Gigaquit
" Jose L. Quintos	Tandag
" Luis Litonjua	Hinatuan
" Victor Rosete	Dapa

## TARLAC

Dr. Cosme T. Valdez	Carriling
" Juan C. Ehetuer	Sta. Ignacia
" Tiburcio Martin	Moncada
" Filadelfo Morales	Paniqui
" Pacifico Aquino	Gerona
" Narciso Melendres	Victoria
" Dominador Martin	La Paz

" Juan Nepomuceno	Tarlac
" Cornelio Tayag	Concepcion
" Patricio Santos	Bamban

## TAYABAS

Dr. Lorenzo Abadilla	Lueena
" Ubaldo Potenciano	Tayabas
" Luis Racella	Atimonan
" Serapio Rolluqui	Lopez
" Alipio Malubay	Mauban
" Pablo G. Utulo	Infanta
" Ireneo Encomienda	Casiguran
" Rafael Mallare	Alabat
" Isidro Rodriguez	Sariaya
" Mariano Marella	Tiaong
" Leandro Carillo	Unisan
" Simeon Santayana	Pitogo
" Arturo de Leon	Catanawan
" Hipolito Veloso	Guinayangan
" Jose B. Rodrigo	Baler
" Sergio Abcede	Polillo
" Celso T. Pagkatipuan	Queson
" Javier A. Palacio	San Narciso
" Gil Dimaano	Macalelon
" Eugenio R. Cadiz	Mulanay
" Arsenio C. Nicolas	Calauag

## ZAMBALES

Dr. Oscar Novales	Subic
" Vicente Hisoles	San Narciso
" Antonio C. Jovellanos	Iba
" Esteban E. Eliaz	Candelaria

## ZAMBOANGA

Dr. Climaco J. Elago	Margosatubig
" Jose de las Peñas	Dipolog

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE<sup>(3)</sup>

229 JUAN LUNA, BINONDO, MANILA

TEL. 4-74-31

Dr. BIBIANO L. MEER, Collector; res., 485 Remedios, Manila.

Mr. CRISPIN LLAMADO, Deputy Collector; res., 2557 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. JACINTO R. DE LEÓN, Chief, Administrative Division; res., 291 Herbosa, Manila.

Mr. FERMÍN J. MARTIN, Asst. Chief, Administrative Division; res., 143 Vision, Manila.

Dr. JOSÉ LEIDO, Chief, Law Division; res., 1887 Mangahan, Manila.

Mr. VICENTE P. ASIS, Asst. Chief, Law Division; res., 12 Cainta, Maypajo, Calocan, Rizal.

Mr. TEODORO REYES, Chief, Revenue Accounts and Statistical Division; res., 2467-69 Isagani, Rizal Park, Manila.

Mr. ALFONSO FLORES, Asst. Chief, Revenue Accounts and Statistical Division; res., 3635 Taft Avenue Ext., Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. MANUEL A. GONZALES, Chief Agent; res., 1204 Singalong, Manila.

Mr. PRISCO N. EVANGELISTA, Asst. Chief, Income Tax Division; res., 126 P. Villanueva, Int., Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. SINFOROSO SANCHEZ, Chief, Radio Registration Division; res., 1541 Arellano Avenue, Singalong Subdivision, Manila.

Mr. MODESTO FORMILLEZA, Special Agent; res., 1019 Latorre, Manila.



Mr. SILVERIO BLAQUERA, Chief, Secret Service Unit; res., 214 Aguado, Manila.

### Provincial Revenue Agents and Their Stations and Addresses

Daniel G. Jimenez (Actg.), Legaspi, Albay.  
Cecilio Saguisag (Actg.), Balanga, Bataan.  
Irineo Torres (Actg.), Batangas, Batangas.  
Alejandro Caluya (Actg.), Tagbilaran, Bohol.

José D. Santos (Actg.), Malolos, Bulacan.  
Ramón Aguinaldo (Actg.), Aparri, Cagayan.  
Ceferino Sevilla, Daet, Camarines Norte.  
Simeon Gianan (Actg.), Naga, Camarines Sur.  
Teófilo Missa (Actg.), Capiz, Capiz.  
Eugenio R. Estrella (Actg.), Cavite, Cavite.  
Vicente Tagle, City of Cebu, Cebu.

Francisco M. Belda, Cotabato, Cotabato.  
Cirilo L. Nabares (Actg.), Davao, Davao.  
Victoriano Arriola (Actg.), Laoag, Ilocos Norte.

Francisco Reyes (Actg.), Vigan, Ilocos Sur.  
Juan O. Reyes (Actg.), City of Iloilo, Iloilo.  
Diego Tolentino (Actg.), Ilagan, Isabela.  
Pascasio Recio (Actg.), San Pablo, Laguna.  
Isaías Millado (Actg.), San Fernando, La Union.

Francisco Tantuico, Tacloban, Leyte.  
Onofre Zablan (Actg.), Masbate, Masbate.  
Gabriel La Viña (Actg.), Calapan, Mindoro.  
Timoteo Anloague (Actg.), Misamis, Misamis Occidental.

Demetrio Cabrerros (Actg.), Cagayan, Misamis Oriental.

Blas Villanueva (Actg.), Baguio, Mt. Province.

Teófilo Ora (Actg.), Bacolod, Negros Occidental.

Isaac M. Capayas (Actg.), Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.

Ciriaco Karganilla, Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.

Felino Nazareth, San Fernando, Pampanga.

Gregorio P. Domagas, Dagupan, Pangasinan.

Miguel J. de los Reyes (Actg.), Pasig, Rizal.

Escolástico G. Chicano (Actg.), Catbalogan, Samar.

Fidel Alberto (Actg.), Sorsogon, Sorsogon.

Pablo C. Reyes (Actg.), Surigao, Surigao.

Sulpicio Ramirez, Tarlac, Tarlac.

Fermín Dailo (Actg.), Lucena, Tayabas.

Fortunato Fernandez (Actg.), Iba, Zambales.

Marcelo C. Santiago (Actg.), City of Zamboanga, Zamboanga.

### Supervisors

Macario Javier (Distilleries); res., 632 Magdalena, Manila.

Faustino Lafont (Tobacco Factories); res., 899 Oroquieta, Manila.

Santiago Festín (Tobacco Industry Sec.); res., 1051 Misericordia, Manila.

## BUREAU OF JUSTICE<sup>(5)</sup>

2 ARZOBISPO, INTRAMUROS, MANILA

TELS. 2-15-34 and 2-28-06

Hon. ROMAN OZAETA, Solicitor-General; res., 24 G. Reyes, San Juan, Rizal.

Hon. FELIX BAUTISTA ANGELO, Asst. Solicitor-General; res., 405 Colorado, Ermita, Manila. (Now, Judge-at-Large.)

Hon. ROBERTO CONCEPCION, Asst. Solicitor-General; res., c/o Bureau of Justice.

Mr. ANTONIO E. CUYUGAN, Assistant Attorney; res., 1352-A Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. FIDEL IBASEZ, Assistant Attorney; res., c/o Bureau of Justice.

Mr. ANATOLIO C. MASALAC, Assistant Attorney; res., c/o Bureau of Justice.

Mr. RAFAEL AMPARO, Assistant Attorney; res., 1213 Vergara, Int., Quiapo, Manila.

Mr. ANTONIO CASIZARES, Assistant Attorney; res. c/o Bureau of Justice.

Mr. JUAN ENRIQUEZ, Assistant Attorney; res., 201 L. Guerrero, Manila.

Mr. CONSTANTE VALERA, Assistant Attorney; res., c/o Bureau of Justice.

Mr. ROBERTO A. GIANZON, Assistant Attorney; res., c/o Bureau of Justice.

Mr. FEDERICO C. ALIKPALA, Assistant Attorney; res., 2257 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. INOCENCIO ROSAL, Assistant Attorney; res., 157 Elias, Sampaloc, Manila.



Mr. JOSÉ F. LETARGO, Assistant Attorney; res., c/o Bureau of Justice.

Mr. ELEUTERIO J. GUSTILO, Assistant Attorney; res., 517-A Pennsylvania, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. MANUEL P. BARCELONA, Assistant Attorney; res., 2419 Manuguit, Tondo, Manila.

Mr. JOSÉ C. ZULUETA, Assistant Attorney; res., 2506 Manuguit, Tondo, Manila.

Mr. LEON GUINTO, Jr., Assistant Attorney; res., 1068 San Marcelino, Malate, Manila.

Mr. LUCAS LACSON, Assistant Attorney; res., c/o Bureau of Justice.

Mr. MIGUEL NOEL, Assistant Attorney; res., c/o Bureau of Justice.

Mr. LUCAS V. MADAMBA, Assistant Attorney; res., c/o Bureau of Justice.

Mr. AMBROSIO RILLORAZA, Chief Clerk; res., c/o Bureau of Justice.

Mr. JOSÉ A. CONTE, Law Clerk; res., c/o Bureau of Justice.

Mr. SULPICIO BERNARDINO, Cashier and Disbursing Officer; res., c/o Bureau of Justice.

Mr. EUSTACE T. SOLDA, Chief of Docket and Records Division; res., c/o Bureau of Justice.

Mr. JOSÉ CAPANGYARIHAN, Librarian; res., c/o Bureau of Justice.

## BUREAU OF LABOR<sup>(8)</sup>

CORNER OF DOROTEO JOSE AND MISERICORDIA,  
MANILA  
TEL. 2-25-72

Hon. FAUSTINO AGUILAR, Acting Director; res., San Francisco del Monte, Rizal.

Mr. JUAN L. LANTING, Chief Public Defender, Division of Public Defenders; res., 675 Simon, Washington, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. CECILIO I. LIM, Supervising Public Defender, Division of Public Defenders; res., 319-A Zurbaran, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. ARTURO ZIALCITA, Attorney of Labor, Law Division; res., 1414 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. ROSENDO REGALADO, Chief, Division of Labor Statistics; res., 21 Rebellin, Sta. Ana, Manila.

Mrs. NIEVES BAENS—DEL ROSARIO, Chief, Workmen's Compensation Division; res., 114 Syquia, Sta. Ana, Manila.

Mr. ALBINO C. DIMAYUGA, Chief, Marine and Employment Division; res., 1345 O'Donnell, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Dr. JOSÉ SANTILLAN, Medical Inspector; res., 167 Blumentritt, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

## BUREAU OF LANDS<sup>(6)</sup>

ORIENTE BLDG., PLAZA DE LA BARCA, BINONDO,  
MANILA  
TEL. 4-81-28

### Office of the Director

Mr. JOSÉ P. DANS, Director; res., 98 Blumentritt, San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. HIGINO DE GUÍA, Assistant to the Director and Chief of Law Division; res., 526 Figueroa, Manila.

Mr. ANGEL P. MIGUEL, Chief, Administrative Division; res., 47 A. Mabini, Manila.

Mr. INIGO GAMELO, Property Clerk; res., 419 Dimasalang, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. ANASTACIO JUSTO, Chief, Records Section; res., 86 Villaruel, Pasay, Rizal.

### Public Lands Division

Mr. ZOILO CASTRILLO, Chief, Public Lands Division; res., 103 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. VICENTE TORDESILLAS, Assistant Chief, Public Lands Division; 2423 Yangco, Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.



Mr. ANDRES URRUTIA, Chief, Sales and Leases Section; res., Polo, Bulacan.

#### Division of Surveys

Mr. JOSÉ SAMANIEGO, Chief, Division of Surveys; res., 2109 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. ELIAS IBANEZ, Actg. Asst. Chief, Division of Surveys; res., 21 Rizal, San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. TOMAS GARCIA, Chief, Isolated Survey Computations Section; res., 530 P. Paredes, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. MAMERTO JACINTO, Chief, Survey Information and Collection Section; res., 2331-B Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.

Mr. SEVERINO NICO, Chief, Cadastral Survey Section; res., 1079 Singalong, Malate, Manila.

Mr. CONRADO SANTILLAN, District Land Officer; res., 235 Moriones, Tondo, Manila.

Mr. MAXIMO LACHICA, Assistant Director, School of Surveying, U.P.; res., 3 Mindoro, Paco, Manila.

#### Law Division

Mr. CLODOALDO GARCIA, Acting Asst. Chief; res., 1645 Dominga, Malate, Manila.

Mr. SISENANDO PALARCA, Special Attorney in charge of Mindanao and Sulu Affairs; res., 1519 Ipil, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-93-82.

Mr. MAGNO CLEMENTE, Chief, Land Registration Section; res., 2710 Anacleto, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. TIBURCIO LEONIN, Chief, Claims and Conflicts Section; res., 1438 Felix Huertas, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. ALFONSO BORJA, Chief, Miscellaneous Section; res., Malabon, Rizal.

#### Office of the Auditor

Mr. NICOLAS Z. YABUT, Auditor; res., 1821 Apitong, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. ANGEL ABDON, Senior Audit Clerk, Bureau of Lands; address, c/o same bureau.

### DISTRICT LAND OFFICES AND SUB-OFFICES

<i>Land Dist. No.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Designation</i>	<i>Station and P. O. Address</i>
1—	FIDEL VERGARA	Dist. Land Officer	Tuguegarao, Cagayan.
2—	BONIFACIO CABEL	Actg. Dist. Land Officer	Vigan, Ilocos Sur.
	Bonifacio Cabel	Prov. Land Officer	Laong, Ilocos Norte.
3—	GREGORIO ALCARAZ	Dist. Land Officer	Iligan, Isabela.
4—	GAUDENCIO FANTONY	Dist. Land Officer	City of Baguio.
5—	BRUNO GUNDRAN	Dist. Land Officer	Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya.
6—	DEMETRIO PITA	Dist. Land Officer	Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.
7—	ZACARIAS GATCHALIAN	Dist. Land Officer	Dagupan, Pangasinan.
	José N. Quedding	Prov. Land Officer	Tarlac, Tarlac.
8—	FELICIANO SANCHEZ	Dist. Land Officer	San Fernando, Pampanga.
	Pedro C. Rios	Prov. Land Officer	Balanga, Bataan.
9—	CONRADO SANTILLAN	Dist. Land Officer	Manila
10—	LIBERATO VILLAMARZO	Dist. Land Officer	Calapan, Mindoro.
11—	PEDRO YU ASENSI	Dist. Land Officer	Lucena, Tayabas.
12—	FELIPE FERNANDO	Dist. Land Officer	Naga, Camarines Sur.
	Román S. Lomibao	Prov. Land Officer	Daet, Camarines Norte.
	José B. Sarc	Prov. Land Officer	Legaspi, Albay.
13—	DALMACIO DE LA CRUZ	Dist. Land Officer	Sorsogon, Sorsogon.
	Dalmacio de la Cruz	Actg. Prov. Land Officer	Masbate, Masbate.
14—	SIXTO DANCEL	Dist. Land Officer	Tacloban, Leyte.
	Simeón Mendoza	Prov. Land Officer	Catbalogan, Samar.
15—	JUAN ANTONIO	Dist. Land Officer	Tagbilaran, Bohol.
16—	ANTONIO PANGILINAN	Actg. Dist. Land Officer	Talisay, Cebu.
	Apolinar Gil	Prov. Land Officer	Dumaguete, Negros Or.
17—	FERNANDO AVELINO	Dist. Land Officer	City of Bacolod, N. Occ.
18—	JOSE M. PAREDES	Dist. Land Officer	City of Iloilo, Iloilo.
	Sotero Cardines	Prov. Land Officer	Capiz, Capiz.



19—CLEMENTE FUNTANILLA	Dist. Land Officer	Puerto Princesa, Palawan.
20—GREGORIO ABELLERA	Dist. Land Officer	Butuan, Agusan.
Carlos Fernandez	Provl. Land Officer	Surigao, Surigao.
21—CLEMENTE DE LA CRUZ	Dist. Land Officer	Cagayan, Misamis Or.
22—VICTORIANO ITCHON	Dist. Land Officer	Davao, Lanao
Esteban V. Aldana	Provl. Land Officer	Misamis, Misamis Occ.
23—PRIMO ARIZABAL	Dist. Land Officer	City of Zamboanga.
24—JAIME O'HARA	Dist. Land Officer	Cotabato, Cotabato.
25—MARCELO BELANDRES	Dist. Land Officer	City of Davao.

## SURVEY PARTIES

1 —Ceferino Alinsod	(T.S.P.) Chief of Party	Pagsanjan, Tagum, Davao.
1 —Fortunato H. Manalastas	(Sp.) do.	Abuyog, Leyte.
2 —Teodoro Salanga	(Sp.) do.	City of Baguio.
3 —Telesforo Cabading	(Sp.) do.	Rosario, Cavite.
4 —Vivencio de Paralta	(Sp.) do.	San José, Mindoro.
1-A—Domingo Alcaraz	Chief of Party	Gattaran, Cagayan.
2-A—Santiago Balicanta	(Actg.) do.	Mabini, Zamboanga.
4-A—Gaspar Ferraren	(Actg.) do.	Calanan, Tabuk—Kalinga, Mt. Prov.
5-A—Miguel Rombawa	do.	Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya
9-A—Isabelo del Carmen	do.	c/o L. D. No. 9, Manila.
10-A—Felipe David	do.	Pinamalayan, Mindoro.
11-A—Alfonso Ignacio	do.	Guinayangan, Tayabas.
11-B—Nicanor Villanueva	do.	Bondo, Tayabas.
14-A—Demetrio Resurrección	do.	Oquendo, Samar
17-A—Enrique Roxas	(Actg.) do.	Kabankalan, Negros Occ.
19-A—Paulino Apostol	do.	Puerto Princesa, Palawan.
20-A—Hermogenes Mejia	do.	Butuan, Agusan.
21-A—Clemente de la Cruz	do.	Cagayan, Misamis Or.
21-B—Mariano B. Leones	do.	Maramag, Bukidnon.
22-A—Pedro Liwanag	(Actg.) do.	P. O. Box 19, Misamis, Misamis Occ. (Lala, Kolambungan, Lanao).
22-B—Wenceslao Manuel	do.	Plaridel, Misamis Occ.
22-A—Policarpo Fabian	do.	Misamis, Misamis Occ. (Cebuano Barracks, Pagdian, Zambo.)
23-B—Gerónimo Ferraris	do.	Kabasalan, Zamboanga
24-A—Buenaventura Antonio	do.	c/o L. D. No. 24, Cotabato, Cotabato (Pikit, Cotabato.)
24-B—do.	do.	Dulawan, Cotabato.
24-C—Luis del Corro	do.	Sta. Cruz, Davao.
25-A—Agapito Tagarao	do.	P. O. Box 458, City of Davao.
25-B—Andrés Tolentino	do.	(Tagum.)
25-C—Escalástico Escarraga	do.	Tugbok, Davao City.
25-D—Pedro Gobuyan	do.	P. O. Box 458, City of Davao (Compostela).
25-E—Gerardo Bacani	(Actg.) do.	P. O. Box 458, City of Davao (Saug).
25-F—Primitivo Papa	(Actg.) do.	c/o L. D. No. 25, City of Davao (Kapalong).

## FRIAR LAND AGENCIES

P. L. A. No. 1 Macario Supan	Friar Lands Agent	Higra, Bulacan.
" " 2 Salvador Lacsamana	do	Sta. Rosa, Laguna.
" " 3 José Lopez	do	Rosario, Cavite
" " 4 José Ma. Paredes	do	Talisay, Cebu.
" " 5 Timoteo Aricayos	do	Dalig, Isabela.



**BUREAU OF MINES<sup>(6)</sup>**

SCIENCE BUILDING  
CALLE HERRAN, ERMITA, MANILA  
TELS. 2-73-00, 2-73-01, AND 2-42-41

**Office of the Director**

Dr. QUIRICO A. ABADILLA, A.B., E.M.,  
Sc.D., Director; res., 304 Vermont, Malate,  
Manila; tel. 5-62-92.

Dr. H. FOSTER BAIN, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Ad-  
viser on Mines; res., Manila Hotel, Manila;  
tel. 2-20-22.

Mr. DEMETRIO ANDRES, A.A., LL.B.,  
Chief, Mineral Lands Administration and  
Survey Division (Assistant to the Director);  
Surveyor; res., 86 Juan Luna, Pasig, Rizal.

Mr. EDUARDO SAN PASCUAL, LL.B.,  
Chief Clerk; res., 73 N. Domingo, San Juan,  
Rizal.

**Mineral Lands Administration and  
Survey Division**

Mr. SEGUNDO C. MOSCOSO, LL.B., Chief,  
Regulations, Claims and Conflicts Section;  
res., 666 Lealtad, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. ROQUE E. HEBRON, A.A., LL.B., Chief,  
Mineral Lands Concession Section; res., 180  
Sandejas, Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. UNISIMO R. SOLISA, LL.B., Chief,  
Mineral Lands Survey Section; Surveyor;  
res., 28 Riverside, San Juan, Rizal.

**Mining Technology Division**

Mr. ERNESTO C. BENGZON, E.M., Chief,  
Mining Technology Division; res., 35 Bala-  
guer, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Mr. WILLIAM F. BOERICKE, A.B., E.M.,  
Valuation Mining Engineer; res., Leonard  
Wood Hotel, 625 Dakota, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. RUSSELL C. FLEMING, B.S., E.M., Mine  
Safety Engineer; res., Leonard Wood Hotel,  
625 Dakota, Ermita, Manila.

**Geological Survey Division**

Mr. DEAN F. FRASCHE, Ph.B., Chief, Geo-  
logical Survey Division; res., Leonard Wood  
Hotel, 625 Dakota, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. RAMON ABARQUEZ, B.S. Phar., B.S.-  
M.E., Geologist and Mining Engineer; res.,  
1526 Sy-son (Looban), Paco, Manila.

Mr. GEORGE H. MILLER, E.M., Mining En-  
gineer and Mines Inspector; res., Bay View  
Hotel, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. NESTORIO N. LIM, E.M., Mining Engi-  
neer; res., 435 Fuentes (Singalong), Mala-  
te, Manila.

Mr. JUAN D. SINGSON, E.M., Mining Engi-  
neer; res., 1535 San Andres, Malate, Manila.

Mr. MAXIMO P. GARCIA, B.S.E.M., M.S.-  
C.E., Mining Engineer; res., 402 Lipa, Sam-  
paloc, Manila.

Mr. NEMESIO C. GAMATERO, E.M., Mining  
Engineer; res., 2142 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz,  
Manila.

Mr. BENJAMIN R. SALONGA, B.S., Metal-  
lurgist and Assayer; res., Pasig, Rizal.

Mr. WARD BENJAMIN MEEK, A.B., M.A.,  
Geologist; res., Leonard Wood Hotel, 625  
Dakota, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. JUAN S. TEVES, B.S. in Geology, Assist-  
ant Geologist; res., 488 Asturias, Sampaloc,  
Manila.

Mr. JOSE B. BARCELON, A.B., M.S., Assist-  
ant Geologist; res., 1312 Oroquieta, Sta.  
Cruz, Manila.

Mr. ELPIDIO C. VERA, B.S., Assistant Geo-  
logist; res., 520 Clavel, San Nicolas, Manila.

Mr. MARIANO MELENDRES, Jr., B.S.E.M.,  
Assistant Geologist; res., Pasig, Rizal.

Mr. HONESTO GAPUD, B.S.E.M., Assistant  
Geologist; res., 750 Dart, Paco, Manila.

Mr. ARTURO ALCARAZ, B.S.E.M., Assistant  
Geologist; res., % Bureau of Mines.

Mr. PABLO CAPISTRANO, B.S.E.M., Assist-  
ant Geologist; res., % Bureau of Mines.

Mr. IGNACIO ANTONIO, B.S.E.M., Assist-  
ant Geologist; res., % Bureau of Mines.

Mr. VICTOR BALOTA, B.S.E.M., Assistant  
Geologist; res., % Bureau of Mines.

Mr. ISABELO GABRIEL, B.S.C., Chief, Gen-  
eral Service Section; res., Navotas, Rizal.

Mr. FRANCISCO BEZA, Chief, Property Sec-  
tion; res., 4 Rivera, San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. AMADEO RODRIGUEZ, Chief, Records  
Section; res., 9 Renaissance, Santa Ana,  
Manila.

Mr. GUILLERMO E. TORRES, A.A., LL.B.,  
Mines Attorney; res., 608 Kansas Avenue,  
Malate, Manila.

Mr. BENJAMIN GOZON, A.A., LL.B., Mines  
Attorney; res., Malabon, Rizal.



Mr. PASCUAL BAUTISTA, A.A., LL.B.,  
Mines Attorney; res., Malabon, Rizal.  
Mr. LAMBERTO V. BELLEZA, A.A., LL.B.,  
Law Clerk; res., 735 Teodora Alonso, Sta.  
Cruz, Manila.  
Mr. MANUEL S. ESTRADA, A.A., LL.B.,  
B.S.E., Law Clerk; res., 853 Kansas, Mala-  
te, Manila.  
Mr. MAURICIO GARANCHON, A.A., LL.B.,  
Law Clerk; res., % Bureau of Mines.  
Mr. SEVERO A. FORMENTO, A.A., Mineral  
Land Surveyor; res., 96 Suter, Santa Ana,  
Manila.

Mr. JULIAN LAGMAN, Mineral Land Sur-  
veyor; res., Baguio, Mountain Province.  
Mr. ANDRES SIONIL, Mineral Land Survey-  
or; res., 18 Angat, Tondo, Manila.  
Mr. PASCUAL JOSON, Mineral Land Sur-  
veyor; res., % Bureau of Mines.  
Mr. ADRIANO ALBA, Mineral Land Survey-  
or; res., 517 Asuncion, San Nicolas, Manila.  
Mr. EUGENIO MADLANGBAYAN, Mineral  
Land Surveyor; res., % Bureau of Mines.  
Mr. FELIX D. ABAD, Mineral Land Survey-  
or; res., % Bureau of Mines.

## BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY<sup>(6)</sup>

692 SAN ANDRES, MALATE, MANILA  
TEL. 5-77-76

Mr. HILARION S. SILAYAN, Director; res.,  
692 San Andres, Malate, Manila.

Mr. MARIANO CHAVARRIA, Chief, Ad-  
ministrative Division; res., 1114 M. Hizon,  
Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. MARIANO MANAS y CRUZ, In Charge,  
Agronomy Section; res., 616 Economía,  
Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. FRANCISCO G. GALANG, Chief, Horti-  
culture Section; res., 193 Vision, Sampaloc,  
Manila.

Mr. DOMINGO B. PAGUIRIGAN, Chief, To-  
bacco Research Section; res., 2231 Azcar-  
raga, Manila.

Mr. ELADIO SABLAN, Acting Chief, Fiber  
Research Section; res., 71 Hernandez, Sin-  
galong, Manila.

Mr. JUAN P. TORRES, Chief, Plant Breed-  
ing Section; res., 1113 Leveriza, Malate,  
Manila.

Mr. NICANOR G. TEODORO, In Charge,

Los Baños Economic Garden; res., Los Ba-  
ños, Laguna.

Mr. FRANCISCO D. MARQUEZ, Chief, Agri-  
cultural Extension Division; res., Pasig, Ri-  
zal.

Mr. GONZALO MERINO, Chief, Plant Pest  
and Disease Control Division; res., 751 Vito  
Cruz, Singalong, Manila.

Mr. FAUSTINO Q. OTANES, Asst. Chief,  
Plant Pest and Disease Control Division,  
and Actg. Chief, Entomology Section; res.,  
10 Eden, Sta. Ana, Manila.

Mr. FELICIANO M. CLARA, Chief, Plant  
Pathology Section; res., City Y. M. C. A.

Mr. SEVERO MARQUEZ, Chief, Plant Qua-  
rantine Section; res., 179 Syquia, Sta. Ana,  
Manila.

Mr. PEDRO L. PAULINO, Asst. Seed Farm  
Manager; res., 227 Lavanderos, Sampaloc  
Manila.

Miss MARIA Y. OROSA, Chief, Plant Utili-  
zation Division; res., 1642 Donada, Pasay,  
Rizal.

## PERSONNEL IN THE PROVINCIAL EXTENSION SERVICE UNDER COMMONWEALTH ACT NO. 85

(As of July 14, 1939)

Province	Prov. Agr. Sup.	Asst. Prov. Agr. Sup.	Headquarters	No. of M Agr Insp.
ABRA .....	Constante V. Valera ..	.....	Bangued ..	1
AGUSAN .....	Benigno C. de la Rosa ..	.....	Butuan ..	2
ALBAY .....	Julian C. Ilagan, Actg. .	Julian C. Ilagan .....	Legaspi ..	8



## BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY—Continued

Province	Prov. Agr. Sup.	Asst. Prov. Agr. Sup.	Headquarters	No. of M Arg. Insp.
ANTIQUE	Luis Aldea		San José	2
BATAAN	Gregorio S. Chan		Balañga	2
BATANES			Basco	..
BATANGAS	Ambrosio M. Lontok	Juan R. Magsino	Batangas	7
BOHOL	Felix N. Maceda	Magno Tenebro	Tagbilaran	7
BUKIDNON	Pedro D. Collado		Malaybalay	..
BULACAN	Victor C. Aldaba		Malolos	10
CAGAYAN	Salvador T. Pación	Celestino S. Alonzo	Tuguegarao	8
CAMARINES N.	Arcadio P. Piamonte		Daet	3
CAMARINES S.	Pacifico B. Marcelo	Pelagio Lavapie	Naga	6
CAPIZ	Primo A. Honrado		Capiz	3
CAVITE	Quirino P. Ricafrente		Cavite	8
CEBU	Antonio Derecho	Teofilo Lucero	Cebu	12
		Antonio Durano		
COTABATO	Felix M. Esguerra		Cotabato	2
DAVAO	Pastor R. Villanueva	Alfonso Capili	Davao	5
ILOCOS NORTE	Mariano Jurado	Catalino Acosta	Laang	4
ILOCOS SUR	Leoncio Dario	Andrés Tolentino	Vigan	6
ILOILO	F. M. Sevileno, Actg.	Francisco M. Sevileno	La Paz	16
		Jose P. Biboso		
ISABELA	Tomás Ferrer	Bonifacio Manaligod	Iligan	4
LAGUNA	Benito Samonte	Floro P. Flores	Sta. Cruz	9
LANAO	Rasuman Macalandong		Dansalan	1
LA UNION	Plácido S. Urbane	Eusebio Albayalde	S. Fernando	8
LEYTE	Mauro G. Rodriguez	Pablo C. Macariola	Tacloban	20
	Lorenzo N. Talatala	Bernabe A. Olofernes		
MARINDUQUE	Mariano E. Alcántara		Boac	1
MASBATE	Adriel A. Palma		Masbate	2
MINDORO	Victorino Medrano		Calapan	3
MISAMIS OCC.	Ignacio O. Dres		Oroquieta	2
MISAMIS OR.	Primo Santiago	Vicente Arancillo	Cagayan	3
MT. PROV.	Modesto Dirige		Bontoc	5
NEGROS OCC.	Pablo Quizon	Olimpio Fontanilla	Bacolod	8
		Claro Bacalzo		
NEGROS OR.	el císimo S. Maceda	Agapito Muyargas	Dumaguete	6
NUEVA ECIJA	José C. Ramos	Mariano D. Padolina	Cabanatuan	6
		Fernando Mabalay		
NVA. VIZCAYA	Marcos de la Cruz	Andrés L. Pacis	Bayombong	2
PALAWAN	Germin de la Cruz, Actg.		Pto. Princesa	1
PAMPANGA	Aniano Elayda	Florencio Gopez	S. Fernando	4
PANGASINAN	José A. Mendoza	Eulogio Barrientos	Dagupan	10
		Domingo Cayabyab		
RIZAL	Laureano Padilla	Bartolomé P. Javier	Pasig	10
ROMBLON	Claro Samonte		Romblon	2
SAMAR	Nicolás P. Peñamora	Ramón Guillem	Catbalogan	6



## BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY—Continued

Province	Prov. Agr. Sup.	Asst. Prov. Agr. Sup.	Headquarters	No. of M Agr. Insp.
SORSOGON ...	Julian Roxas .....	Francisco L. Calimbas ..	Sorsogon ...	4
SULU .....	Theodore G. Schuck ..	Usman P. Adil .....	Jolo .....	..
SURIGAO .....	Pantaleón de los Reyes ..	Ceferino Coja .....	Surigao .....	4
TARLAC .....	León M. Romero .....	Dominador D. Pascual ..	Tarlac .....	2
TAYABAS .....	Adriano M. Orcas .....	Francisco Abadilla .....	Lucena .....	10
ZAMBALES ...	Quirico Abrajano .....	.....	Iba .....	3
ZAMBOANGA ..	Eust. S. Villanueva, Actg.	.....	Zamboanga ..	3

BUREAU OF POSTS<sup>(7)</sup>

PLAZA LAWTON, MANILA

TEL. 2-23-81

## OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

Mr. JUAN RUIZ, Director; res., 9 Pasig  
Blvd., Mandaluyong, Rizal.Mr. FELIPE CUADERNO, Asst. Director;  
res., 823 Tayuman, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

## ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION

Mr. RUFINO TOLENTINO, Superintendent;  
res., 63 San Juan, Pasay, Rizal.

## RECORDS DIVISION

Mr. JULIAN CABRERA, Superintendent;  
res., 1607 Craig St., Rizal Park, Sampaloc,  
Manila.

## MANILA POST OFFICE

Mr. JOSÉ A. PILAPIL, Superintendent; res.,  
1013 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

## POSTAL SAVINGS BANK

Mr. PEDRO N. MONCAYO, Superintendent;  
res., 45 Paco Roman, Sta. Ana, Manila.

## ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

Mr. PETRONILO TARACATAC, Superinten-  
dent; res., 34 Lozada St., San Juan, Rizal.

## INSPECTION AND POSTAL SERVICE DIVISION

Mr. BONIFACIO ORTEGA, Actg. Superin-  
tendent; res., 1237 Alfredo, Sampaloc, Ma-  
nila.MAIL TRANSPORTATION AND DELIVERY  
SERVICE DIVISIONMr. JESUS ALVAREZ, Superintendent; res.,  
1069 Singalong, Malate, Manila.DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL MONEY  
ORDER DIVISIONMr. BRAULIO DE VERA, Superintendent;  
res., City Y. M. C. A., Manila.PURCHASE, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES  
DIVISIONMr. CONSTANCIO NAVARRO, Superinten-  
dent; res., 33 M. Lorenzo, Manila.RADIO CONTROL, CONSTRUCTION AND  
MAINTENANCE DIVISIONMr. GONZALO M. KAMANTIGUE, Superin-  
tendent; res., 16 Fortuna, Pasay, Rizal.BUREAU OF PRINTING<sup>(3)</sup>

PORT AREA, MANILA

TELS. 2-17-89; 2-23-18 and 2-23-08

Mr. PABLO LUCAS, Director; res., 1330  
Herran, Paco, Manila.Mr. MANUEL CAMUS, Assistant Director;  
res., 67 Cayetano Arellano, Malabon, Rizal.



- Mr. AMADO JACINTO, Superintendent of Work; res., 6 Marikina, Caloocan, Rizal.
- Mr. FELIPE A. LARGOZA, Chief, Composing Division; res., 440 Adelina, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. ALEJANDRO DOMINGO, Assistant Chief, Composing Division; res., 31 A. Bonifacio, Makati, Rizal.
- Mr. MIGUEL CINCO, Supervising Editor of Publications; res., 1620 Washington Avenue, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. PEDRO ENRIQUEZ, Chief, Bindery Division; res., 94 Dominga, Pasay, Rizal.
- Mr. JOSÉ CONTRERAS, Assistant Chief, Bindery Division; res., 1222 (Int.) G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. ANDRÉS DE OCAMPO, Chief, Photo-Engraving Division; res., 38-C David, Pasay, Rizal.
- Mr. JUAN VELASQUEZ, Assistant Chief, Photo-Engraving Division; res., 2636 (Int.) Herran, Santa Ana, Manila.
- Mr. ISAIAS DIMALANTA, Chief, Foundry Division; res., 438 Sancho Panza, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. PEDRO R. DE LEÓN, Assistant Chief, Foundry Division; res., 37 Porvenir, San Francisco, Rizal.
- Mr. CRISPULO ESPÍRITU, Chief, Power Plant Division; res., 160 Prudencio, Tondo, Manila.
- Mr. NICASIO RAMOS, Assistant Chief, Power Plant Division; res., 239 Elías, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. RUFINO UBUNGEN, Chief, Press Division; res., 122 (Int.) Loreto, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. PEDRO CUBE, Assistant Chief, Press Division; res., 1315 Narra, Binondo, Manila.
- Mr. PEDRO SAN MATEO, Chief Clerk; res., Makati, Rizal.
- Mr. JULIO IGNACIO, Assistant Chief, Layout Division; res., 155 Syquia, Sta. Ana, Manila.

## BUREAU OF PRISONS<sup>(5)</sup>

AZCARRAGA, STA. CRUZ, MANILA

TEL. 2-17-06

- Major ERIBERTO B. MISA, Director; res., c/o Bureau of Prisons.
- Mr. PABLO J. NORONA, Asst. Director; res., c/o Bureau of Prisons.
- Atty. GENEROSO CASTANEDA, Chief Clerk and Executive Officer; res., Mandaluyong, Rizal.
- Dr. MARIANO DIMANLIG, Chief, Medical Division; res., 377 Sevilla, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Mr. MANUEL E. PABLO, Manager, Industrial Division; res., 2960 Herran, Sta. Ana, Manila.
- Mr. MANUEL IGNACIO, Financial Officer; res., c/o Bureau of Prisons.
- Atty. ALFREDO M. BUNYE, Superintendent, Bilibid Prison; res., 244 P. Villanueva, Pasay, Rizal.
- Mrs. JUANA F. ADAMOS, Actg. Superintendent, Correctional Institution for Women; res., Mandaluyong, Rizal.
- Mr. VIDAL DIAZ, Actg. Superintendent, Muntinlupa Bilibid Prison and Farm; res., c/o Bureau of Prisons.
- Mr. SEVERO G. YAP, Actg. Superintendent, Iwahig Penal Colony, Palawan; res., Iwahig, Palawan.
- Mr. PEDRO S. PAJE, Asst. Superintendent, Iwahig Penal Colony; res., Iwahig Penal Colony, Palawan.
- Capt. MANUEL LIWANAG, Superintendent, San Ramón Prison and Penal Farm, Zamboanga; res., San Ramón, Zamboanga.
- Mr. POLICARPIO DELLOSA, Asst. Superintendent, San Ramón Prison and Penal Farm, Zamboanga; res., San Ramón, Zamboanga.
- Mr. FRANCISCO B. SANTOS, Superintendent, Davao Penal Colony; res., Davao Penal Colony, Davao.
- Mr. PASCUAL ROBIN, Asst. Superintendent, Davao Penal Colony; res., Davao Penal Colony, Davao.



**BUREAU OF PUBLIC WELFARE<sup>(4)</sup>**

251 GRAL. LUNA, INTRAMUROS, MANILA

TELS. 2-24-13; 2-24-14; 2-24-15; 2-41-38

Dr. JUAN NOLASCO, Director; res., 9 Quessa, Manila.

Mr. PEDRO S. LOPEZ, Chief, Division of Administration; res., Pañginay, Bigaa, Bulacan.

Mr. ERNESTO J. CARBALLO, Chief, Division of Child Welfare; res., 212 Romero

Salas, Ermita, Manila.

Mrs. VALENTINA B. AQUINO, Superintendent of Institutions at Welfareville; res., Welfareville, Mandaluyong, Rizal.

Mrs. SOCORRO SALAMANCA-DIAZ, Superintendent, Social Service Unit; res., c/o Bureau of Public Welfare.

**BUREAU OF PUBLIC WORKS<sup>(7)</sup>**

FOURTH AND FIFTH FLOORS, POST OFFICE BLDG.

PLAZA LAWTON, MANILA

TEL. 2-39-67

Mr. VICENTE FRAGANTE, Director; res., 79 San Luis, Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. ISAIAS FERNANDO, Chief Constructing Engineer; res., 10th Avenue, Balintawak, Caloocan, Rizal.

Mr. J. C. COOKINGHAM, Chief Designing Engineer (On leave of absence); res., Connecticut, U.S.A.

Mr. A. T. SYLVESTER, Actg. Chief Designing Engineer; res., Oriente Hotel, Manila.

Mr. ANTONIO TOLEDO, Consulting Architect; res., 1135 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. HILARIO S. CLEMENTE, Actg. Chief Hydraulic Engineer; res., 515 Pennsylvania, Manila.

Mr. SALUSTIANO REYES, Superintendent, Motor Vehicles Division; res., 36 Kaliwagan, Baclaran, Parañaque, Rizal.

Mr. MANUEL V. FELIZARDO, Chief, Marine Railway &amp; Repair Shops, and Actg. Chief, Central Garage; res., 1118 Washington, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. PRIMO VILLAR, Asst. to the Director and Chief, Administrative Division; res., 85 Cementina, Pasay, Rizal.

**TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES, CONSTRUCTING DIVISION**

(Corrected to July 1, 1939.)

Fernando, Isaias	Chief Constructing Engineer (Assistant Director)	Manila
Orosa, Vicente	Acting Highway Engineer	do
Purugganan, Vicente	Chief Locating Engineer	do
Moreno, Florencio	Project Engineer	Diliman, Rizal
Ferriols, Felipe	Supt., Los Baños Quarry	Los Baños, Laguna

1st Division—Urtula, D., Manila

Provinces: Batanes, Cagayan, Isabela, Nueva Vizcaya, Nueva Ecija, Ilocos Norte, Ilocos Sur, Abra, Mt. Province, La Union, Pangasinan, Tarlac, Bataan, Zambales.

2nd Division—Lopez, Saturnino, Manila

Provinces: Samar, Leyte, Bohol, Cebu, Masbate, Sorsogon, Albay, Camarines Norte, Camarines Sur, Tayabas, Marinduque, Mindoro, Batangas.

3rd Division—Orosa, Vicente, Manila

Provinces: Pampanga, Bulacan, Rizal, Cavite, Laguna, Romblon, Iloilo, Capiz, Antique, Occ. Negros, Or. Negros, Palawan.

4th Division—Lozada, Jose, Cagayan, Oriental Misamis

Provinces: Agusan, Bukidnon, Cotabato, Davao, Lanao, Occ. Misamis, Or. Misamis, Sulu, Surigao, Zamboanga.



DISTRICT & HEADQUARTERS	N A M E	POSITION
Abra, Bangued	Paraiso, Catalino	District Engineer
—do—	Galvez, Simeon F.	Asst. Civil Engineer
Agusan, Butuan	Guillermo, Catalino L.	District Engineer
—do—	Egay, Jose E.	Asst. Civil Engineer
Albay, Legaspi	Panis, J. L.	District Engineer
—do—	Amoranto, Carlos	Civil Engineer
—do—	Cordero, Jesus B.	—do—
—do—	Ermilaño, Dominador	—do—
—do—	Garcia, Silvestre	Surveyor
Antique, San Jose	Sadueste, Z. D.	District Engineer
—do—	Tolentino, Ladislao J.	Asst. Civil Engineer
—do—	Gatchalian, Silvestre C.	—do—
Bataan, Balanga	Maslog, Rodolfo	District Engineer
—do—	Mercader, Celestino C.	Asst. Civil Engineer
—do—	Vergel de Dios, Manuel	—do—
Batanes, Basco	Salas, Bonifacio	District Engineer
Batangas, Batangas	Tan Chauco, S. M.	District Engineer
—do—	Paraiso, Alejandro	Civil Engineer
—do—	Cabigao, Emilio G.	Asst. Civil Engineer
—do—	Tuason, Ag. G.	Asst. Mechanical Engineer
Benguet, Baguio	Villalon, Rosalio	District Engineer
—do—	Saldafia, B. T.	Civil Engineer
—do—	Bundalian, Mario M.	—do—
Bohol, Tagbilaran	Avisado, Pastor	District Engineer
—do—	Aseniero, Antonio	Civil Engineer
—do—	Reyes, Julio A.	—do—
Bukidnon, Malaybalay	Samson, Marcelino	District Engineer
—do—	Clavel, Benjamin H.	Asst. Civil Engineer
—do—	Afable, Pedro G.	—do—
Bulacan, Malolos	Cuenca, Nicolas L.	District Engineer
—do—	Jover, Aurelio M.	Civil Engineer
—do—	Fernandez, H. E.	—do—
Cagayan, Tuguegarao	Imperial, G. E.	District Engineer
—do—	Mendoza, Pio	Civil Engineer
—do—	Rivera, Jose	Asst. Civil Engineer
—do—	Balauag, Romulo	—do—
—do—	Vertido, Licerio C.	—do—
Camarines Norte, Daet	Tafia, Miguel P.	District Engineer
—do—	Leño, Carlos	Asst. Civil Engineer
Camarines Sur, Naga	Segovia, Florentino	District Engineer
—do—	Flores, Mariano	Civil Engineer
—do—	Lorenzo, Pedro	Surveyor
Capiz, Capiz	Zabat, Manuel B.	District Engineer
—do—	Sirlan, Luis M.	Asst. Civil Engineer
—do—	Bernardino, C. E.	—do—
—do—	Austria, Jose Ma.	—do—
Cavite, Cavite	Ignacio, Jose	District Engineer
—do—	Bondoc, Mariano G.	Civil Engineer
—do—	Soriano, Antonio R.	—do—
—do—	Santo, Domingo, Florentino	Asst. Civil Engineer
Cebu, Cebu	Eugenio, Alfredo G.	District Engineer
—do—	Formilleza, Pedro	Civil Engineer
—do—	Viacrueis, Jose	—do—
—do—	Lladoc, Pedro M.	—do—
—do—	Poneo, Jacinto S.	—do—
—do—	Adarte, Isidro G.	Asst. Civil Engineer
—do—	Karaos, Benigno	—do—
—do—	Villanueva, Jose E.	—do—
—do—	Lim, Vicente V.	—do—
—do—	Peralta, Juan G.	Mechanical Engineer
Cotabato, Cotabato	Oledan, V. B.	District Engineer
—do—	Guzman, Tomas de	Civil Engineer
—do—	Barzaga, Jose M.	—do—
—do—	Ignacio, Antonio D.	—do—
—do—	Iñiguez, Deogracias	Asst. Civil Engineer
Davao, Davao	Guerrero, B. C.	District Engineer
—do—	Bautista, Alberto	Civil Engineer
—do—	Gastromuevo, Galo	—do—
—do—	Luzada, Pastor	Asst. Civil Engineer
—do—	Reyes, Arsenio C.	—do—
—do—	Sarmiento, Lorenzo	—do—
Ilocos Norte, Laoag	Arnaldo, Fernando	District Engineer
—do—	Ramos, Irineo	Asst. Civil Engineer
—do—	Reyes, Perfecto A.	—do—
Ilocos Sur, Vigan	Lagniton, Isabela	District Engineer
—do—	Crisanto, Irineo G.	Asst. Civil Engineer



DISTRICT & HEADQUARTERS	N A M E	POSITION
Iloilo, Iloilo	Mallare, Gil R.	District Engineer
-do-	Pontiveros, Florentino	Civil Engineer
-do-	Fabros, Francisco	-do-
-do-	Tancinco, Ricardo	-do-
-do-	Cruz, Dominador	Asst. Civil Engineer
-do-	Ople, Feliceisimo	-do-
-do-	Ongkingco, Pacifico G.	-do-
-do-	Jalandoni, Martin L.	-do-
Iasabela, Iligan	Puson, B.	District Engineer
-do-	Hipolito, Esteban	Civil Engineer
-do-	Francisco, V. L.	-do-
Laguna, Sta. Cruz	Arzaga, Agustin E.	Asst. Civil Engineer
-do-	Morrow, Albert L.	District Engineer
-do-	Pablo, Deogracias L.	Civil Engineer
Lanao, Davao	Novenario, Luis	-do-
-do-	Paraiso, Juan G.	District Engineer
-do-	Mocorro, Teodoro E.	Civil Engineer
-do-	Villegas, Andres P.	Asst. Civil Engineer
-do-	Alib, Francisco	-do-
-do-	Lopez, Luis	-do-
La Union, San Fernando	Samson, Jose	-do-
-do-	Santos, Eduardo de los	District Engineer
-do-	Pulido, Martin	Civil Engineer
Leyte, Tacloban	Quinto, Nestor A.	Asst. Civil Engineer
-do-	Garcia, M. Y.	District Engineer
-do-	Picson, Filomeno	Civil Engineer
-do-	Zulueta, F. J.	-do-
-do-	Jesus, Luciano M. de	Asst. Civil Engineer
-do-	Coloma, Florencio B.	-do-
-do-	Esguerra, Marcial	-do-
-do-	Galapon, Victorio	-do-
Manila	Larracas, Fidel V.	District Engineer
-do-	Santos, Eladio M.	Supt. of Bldgs. (C. E.)
-do-	Pasos, Anastasio	Supv. Mechanical Engineer
-do-	Ungson, Rafael	Civil Engineer
-do-	Baltazar, Apolinario	-do-
-do-	Advincula, Nevardo	Asst. Civil Engineer
-do-	Roco, Mateo	-do-
Marinduque, Boac	Villaroel, Jose	District Engineer
-do-	Ortiquera, Apolonio R.	Asst. Civil Engineer
Mashate, Mashate	Gandionco, Jose	District Engineer
-do-	Serrano, Vicente	Asst. Civil Engineer
Mindoro, Calapan	Contreras, Rafael M.	District Engineer
-do-	Olympia, Pedro	Civil Engineer
-do-	Bandeiraria, Amado E.	Asst. Civil Engineer
-do-	Arceo, Juan O.	-do-
-do-	Laurena, Canon	-do-
Mt. Province, Bontoc	Peredo, Roque	District Engineer
-do-	Fuente, Florentino de la	Civil Engineer
-do-	Maraña, Jose A.	Asst. Civil Engineer
Nueva Ecija, Cabanatuan	Felarca, Silverio L.	Asst. Electrical Engineer
-do-	Aleandrino, J. S.	District Engineer
-do-	Brillantes, Felino	Civil Engineer
-do-	Lorenzo, Tomas	Asst. Civil Engineer
-do-	Ortiz, Leonardo L.	-do-
Nueva Vizcaya, Bayombong	Tecson, Jose G.	Asst. Civil Engineer
-do-	Zarate, A. J.	District Engineer
Oce. Misamis, Oroquieta	Tabalon, Enrique A.	Asst. Civil Engineer
-do-	Magbuhat, Santiago C.	District Engineer
-do-	Enerio, Canuto M. S.	Asst. Civil Engineer
-do-	Tirona, Claudio A.	-do-
Or. Misamis, Cagayan	Lozada, Jose	District Engineer
-do-	Piñero, Antonio	Civil Engineer
-do-	Arquisola, Jose	Jr. Civil Engineer
Oce. Negros, Bacolod	Rivera, Alejandro	District Engineer
-do-	Bunuan, Vicente E.	Civil Engineer
-do-	Panajon, Casimiro	-do-
-do-	Iligan, Pedro	Asst. Civil Engineer
-do-	Domingo, Jacinto H.	-do-
-do-	Galinpin, Luciano	-do-
Or. Negros, Dumaguete	Reyes, Cirio C.	Asst. Electrical Engineer
-do-	Blanco, E. J.	District Engineer
-do-	Pinili, Pacifico	Civil Engineer
-do-	Tubungbanua, Manuel T.	Asst. Civil Engineer
-do-	Apostol, Bernardo	-do-
-do-	De Leon, Augusto A.	Asst. Electrical Engineer



DISTRICT & HEADQUARTERS	N A M E	POSITION
Palawan, Pto. Princessa	Salcedo, Carlos Y.	District Engineer
—do—	Lardizabal, Alfredo P.	Asst. Civil Engineer
—do—	Santos, Alfredo R.	—do—
—do—	Javier, Fernando P.	—do—
Pampanga, San Fernando	Nitorreda, Arturo P.	District Engineer
—do—	Lacandola, Mariano	Civil Engineer
—do—	Santiago, Inocentes L.	Asst. Civil Engineer
Pangasinan, Lingayen	Fernandez, S.	District Engineer
—do—	Carpio, Hermenegildo A.	Civil Engineer
—do—	De Leon, Carlos	—do—
—do—	Dacanay, Lino	Asst. Mechanical Engineer
—do—	Molina, Elpidio P.	Engineering Inspector
Rizal, Pasig	Wright, Jose	District Engineer
—do—	Rico, Mariano D.	Civil Engineer
—do—	Trota, Claro J.	Asst. Civil Engineer
Romblon, Romblon	Gloria, Segundo	District Engineer
—do—	Ramos, Pedro	Asst. Civil Engineer
Samar, Catbalogan	Katigbak, F. L.	District Engineer
—do—	Follosco, Jose	Civil Engineer
—do—	Pancho, Arturo J.	—do—
—do—	Gregorio, Pedro C.	Asst. Civil Engineer
—do—	Del Rosario, Andres	—do—
—do—	Rama, Ciriano P.	Surveyor
Sorsogon, Sorsogon	Reyes, Mariano Dy	District Engineer
—do—	Virtusio, Jose	Civil Engineer
Sulu, Jolo	Chavarria, Jose	District Engineer
—do—	Allado, Honorio T.	Asst. Civil Engineer
Surigao, Surigao	Feliciano, M. V.	District Engineer
—do—	Tizon, Vicente G.	Asst. Civil Engineer
—do—	Ferrer, Alberto V.	—do—
Tarlac, Tarlac	Fernandez, Hospicio I.	District Engineer
—do—	Sison, Emiliano	Asst. Civil Engineer
Tayabas, Lucena	Dias, M.	District Engineer
—do—	Escobar, Dionisio	Civil Engineer
—do—	Samonte, Lorenzo J.	—do—
—do—	Peralta, Fil de	Asst. Civil Engineer
—do—	Gonzales, Aquiles	—do—
—do—	Justiniano, Jose	—do—
Zambales, Iba	Matanguihan, G. T.	District Engineer
—do—	Cruz, Marcelino R.	Asst. Civil Engineer
Zamboanga, Zamboanga	Oboza, Alfonso G.	District Engineer
—do—	Evidente, Edilberto	Civil Engineer
—do—	Paredes, Alfredo	—do—
—do—	Pulido, Hilario	—do—
—do—	Alvarez, Teofilo T.	Asst. Civil Engineer
—do—	Pet, Cipriano	—do—
—do—	Valencia, Victoriano C.	—do—
—do—	Balbuena, Basilio A.	—do—
—do—	Natividad, Ramon S.	—do—

Aquino, Alejo ..... Highway Engineer ..... On duty, City of Manila.  
 Eusebio, Bonifacio ..... Asst. Civil Engineer ..... On leave.  
 Ninobla, V. M. .... do ..... On duty, Phil. Army.

## BUREAU OF QUARANTINE SERVICE<sup>(4)</sup>

CUSTOMHOUSE BLDG., PORT AREA, MANILA

TEL. 2-11-28

Dr. HOWARD F. SMITH, Chief Quarantine Officer for the Philippines; Chief of the Bureau of Quarantine Service; res., Manila Hotel, Manila.

Mr. T. J. B. STEVENS, Chief Clerk, Bureau of Quarantine Service; res., 8-A Azucena, Sta. Ana, Manila.



**BUREAU OF SCIENCE<sup>(6)</sup>**

SCIENCE BUILDING, HERRAN, MANILA

TELE. 5-68-23 and 5-71-72

Dr. ANGEL S. ARGUELLES, Director; res., 479 Burgos St., Pasay, Rizal.

Dr. EDUARDO QUISUMBING, Chief, National Museum Division and Asst. to the Director; res., 52 Callejon Taylo, Pasay, Rizal.

**Administrative Division**

Mr. AGRIPINO REYLES, Chief, Administrative Division; res., 737 Colorado St., Ermita, Manila.

Mr. GERVASIO SALVADOR, Cashier and Disbursing Officer; res., Las Piñas, Rizal.

Mr. ALFREDO A. HIDALGO, Chief, General Service Section; res., 974 Nebraska, Malate, Manila.

Mr. BENVENUTO HERRERA, Property Clerk; res., 162 Fabie, Paco, Manila.

Mr. LEONCIO MANGUBAT, Storekeeper; res., Dasmariñas, Cavite.

Mr. CORNELIO C. DALENA, Examiner and Sales Clerk; res., 906 San Marcelino, Paco, Manila.

Dr. MARCOS TUBANGUI, Scientist; res., 3 Somme St., Addition Hills, San Juan, Rizal.

**National Museum Division**

Mr. JOSÉ M. MENDOZA, Mycologist; res., 381 Syquia, Santa Ana, Manila.

Mr. F. B. SERRANO, Economic Botanist; res., City Y.M.C.A., Manila.

Mr. RICARDO EL GALANG, Curator, Anthropology; res., 976-C Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila.

Mr. GENEROSO S. MACEDA, Scientific (Museum) Assistant; res., San Pedro Makati, Rizal.

**Chemical Research Division**

Dr. A. P. WEST, Chief, Chemical Research Division; res., 1129 Dakota St., Malate, Manila.

Mr. AURELIO O. CRUZ, Scientist; res., 1228 Herran, Malate, Manila.

Mr. GIL O. OPIANA, Chemist; res., 418 San Marcelino, Paco, Manila.

Dr. VICENTE G. LAVA, Scientist; res., 940-A P. Faura, Ermita; Tel. 5-68-85.

Mr. MOISES LUCAS, Industrial Engineer; res., 48 Jocson, Sampaloc, Manila.

**Tests and Standards Division**

Dr. JOAQUIN MARANON, Chief, Tests and Standards Division; res., 552 Pennsylvania, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. RAFAEL H. AGUILAR, Chemist; res., 229 Alonso, Malate, Manila.

Mr. TIMOTEO DAR JUAN, Chemist; res., 728 San Marcelino, Paco, Manila.

**Fish and Game Administration Division**

(Transferred to Department of Agr. & Com.; p. A-61.)

Dr. HILARIO A. ROXAS, Chief and Insular Warden, Fish and Game Administration Division; res., Marikina, Rizal.

Mr. FELIX FRANCO, Technical Assistant; res., 12 Fernandez, San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. DEOGRACIAS V. VILLADOLID, Technical Assistant; res., 504 Colorado, Ermita, Manila.

**Industrial Engineering Division**

Mr. FELIX D. MARAMBA, Chief, Industrial Engineering Division; res., 48 Lourdes St., Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. MARTIN JUGO, Engineer; res., 13 Juan Luna, Pasig, Rizal.

**Soil Survey Division**

Dr. MARCOS M. ALICANTE, Chief, Soil Survey Division; res., 23 Infante St., San Juan, Rizal.

**Scientific Library Division**

Mr. CIRILO B. PEREZ, Chief, Scientific Library Division; res., 52 Wilson St., San Juan, Rizal.

Mrs. CATALINA S. SEMILLA, Assistant Librarian; res., 323 Sulucan, Sampaloc, Manila.

**Office of the Auditor**

Mr. HUGO M. AYAP, Bureau Auditor; res., 59 Magallanes, Intramuros, Manila.



**BUREAU OF THE TREASURY<sup>(3)</sup>**

INTENDENCIA BLDG., PLAZA ESPAÑA, INTRA-  
MUROS, MANILA  
TEL. 2-20-37

Mr. ANTONIO RAMOS, Treasurer of the Philippines; res., 1538 Felix Huertas, Manila.

Mr. APOLINARIO S. DE LEON, Asst. Insular Treasurer; res., 31 Merced, Paco, Ermita. (Apptd. Aug. 7, 1939.)

Mr. GREGORIO LEONES, Chief, Cash Division and Cashier; res., 1591 Arellano Avenue, Manila.

Mr. CATALINO RAMOS, Asst. Cashier; res., 2604 A. S. del Rosario, Tondo, Manila.

Mr. VICENTE G. GELLA, Chief, Division of Administration, Currency and Public Debt; res., Litaville, Northern Hills, Caloocan, Rizal.

Mr. JUAN CASIZARES, Asst. Chief, Div. of

Administration, Currency and Public Debt; res., 1121 M. de Santos, San Nicolas, Manila.

Mr. CESAREO H. GRAU, Chief, Insurance Division; res., 25 Remedios, Malate, Manila.

Mr. FELIX C. TANCHANCO, Asst. Chief, Insurance Division; res., 519 P. Campa, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. PABLO F. AVELINO, Superintendent of the Mint; res., 1254 Pepin, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. EVARISTO VER, Asst. Superintendent, Mint Division; res., 38 Lourdes, Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. NICOLAS TISON, Property Clerk; res., 1441 Sande, Tondo, Manila.

**CEBU PORTLAND CEMENT CO.<sup>(9)</sup>**

Manufacturers of "APO" Cement

732 EVANGELISTA, CORNER AZCARRAGA, MANILA  
TEL. 2-11-40

Hon. EULOGIO RODRIGUEZ, Chairman, Board of Directors, and General Manager; res., 532 Legarda, Manila.

Hon. RAFAEL R. ALUNAN, Vice-Chairman, Board of Directors; res., 728 Zamora, Pasay, Rizal.

Dr. GREGORIO ANONAS, Member, Board of Directors; res., 88 G. Guevara Avenue, San Juan Heights Addition, Rizal.

Dr. MANUEL L. ROXAS, Member, Board of Directors; res., 1007 Georgia, Malate, Manila.

Mr. A. T. SYLVESTER, Member, Board of

Directors; res., Oriente Hotel, Intramuros, Manila.

Mr. RUFINO MELO, Comptroller; res., 124 T. Bugallon, Manila.

Mr. JESUS J. SANTOS, Sales Manager; res., 1549 Oroquieta, Manila.

Mr. FIDEL A. REYES, Secretary-Treasurer; res., 1207 Agno, Manila.

Mr. JUAN P. FRISNEDY, Chief Accountant; res., Tagig, Rizal.

Mr. E. TAYLOR, Gen. Superintendent of Cement Plant; res., Naga, Cebu.

**COMMISSION OF MINDANAO AND SULU<sup>(2)</sup>**

DANSALAN, LANA O, MINDANAO

Hon. TEOPISTO GUINGONA, Commissioner for Mindanao and Sulu.

**COMMISSION OF THE CENSUS<sup>(1)</sup>**

MAGALLANES DRIVE, MANILA

Hon. JORGE B. VARGAS, Acting Commissioner; address, c/o Office of the President, Malacañan Palace, Manila.

Mr. VICENTE MILLS, Assistant Commissioner; ofc. 2-67-77; res., Great Eastern Hotel, Echague, Manila.



Mr. RAY HURLEY, Census Expert; ofc. tel. 2-61-02; res., 1234 A. Mabini, Manila; tel. 5-56-46.  
Mr. RAFAEL CEBALLOS, Executive Of-

ficer; ofc. tel. 2-87-23; address, c/o same.  
Mr. ANGEL GONZALES, Auditor; ofc. tel. 2-29-94; res., 1089 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.

## COURT OF APPEALS

ARELLANO BUILDING, INTRAMUROS, MANILA

Hon. ANTONIO HORRILLEN, Presiding Justice; ofc. tel. 2-12-73; res., 1007 Herran, Paco, Manila.

Hon. TEOFILO SISON, Justice; ofc. tel. 2-29-41; res., 1210 Gral. Luna, Ermita, Manila.

Hon. RICARDO PARAS, Justice; ofc. tel. 2-24-39; res., 507 Perdigon, Paco, Manila.

Hon. DOMINGO IMPERIAL, Justice; ofc. tel. 2-25-14; res., 1065 C. Aragon, Malate, Manila.

Hon. JOSE M. HONTIVEROS, Justice; ofc. tel. 2-31-03; res., 334 Herran, Malate, Manila.

Hon. MARIANO A. ALBERT, Justice; ofc. tel. 2-25-11; res., 800 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.

Hon. CESAR BENGZON, Justice; ofc. tel. 2-18-93; res., 2426 Leonor Rivera, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Hon. SABINO PADILLA, Justice; ofc. tel. 2-23-25; res., 2157 Azcarraga, Sampaloc, Manila.

Hon. JOSE LOPEZ VITO, Justice; ofc. tel. 2-39-69; res., 48 Chinkang, Pasay, Rizal.

Hon. MANUEL C. BRIONES, Justice; ofc.

tel. 2-27-07; res., 1303 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila.

Hon. HERMOGENES REYES, Justice; ofc. tel. 2-42-72; res., 536 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila.

Hon. MARCELIANO MONTEMAYOR, Justice; ofc. tel. 2-16-75; res., 214 Nebraska, Ermita, Manila.

Hon. PEDRO TUASON, Justice; ofc. tel. 2-16-33; res., Central Boulevard, San Juan, Rizal.

Hon. FRANCISCO ENAGE, Justice; ofc. tel. 2-25-15; res., 762 Singalong, Malate, Manila.

Hon. ALEX REYES, Justice; ofc. tel. 2-72-28; res., 245 Marques de Comillas, Paco, Manila.

Mr. JUAN O. REYES, Clerk of Court; ofc. tel. 2-15-74; res., 1590 Craig, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. BARTOLOME I. VIOLA, First Deputy Clerk of Court; ofc. tel. 2-15-74; res., 2439 Gral. Lukban, Tondo, Manila.

Mr. ROMEO MERCADO, Second Deputy Clerk, of Court; ofc. tel. 2-77-16; res., 122 Mabuhay, Santa Ana, Manila.

Mr. PAULINO MARQUEZ, Reporter; ofc. tel. 2-77-59; res., 200 Real, Parañaque, Rizal.

## COURT OF FIRST INSTANCE OF MANILA<sup>(5)</sup>

ARAUULLO, ARELLANO AND ATENEO BUILDINGS  
ARZOBISPO, INTRAMUROS, MANILA

(See "Department of Justice—Judges of the Court of First Instance" page A-66.)

## COURT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS<sup>(5)</sup>

206 GRAL. LUNA, WALLED CITY  
MANILA

P. O. Box 1872. — Tel. 2-38-27

Hon. FRANCISCO ZULUETA, Senior Judge; res., 1194 Singalong, Malate, Manila.

Hon. JOSE G. GENEROSO, Judge; res., 623 Raon, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-35-39.



Hon. LEOPOLDO ROVIRA, Judge; res., 55 Broadway, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal.

Atty. MANUEL ESCUDERO, Attorney; res., 751 Florida St., Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-64-62.

Mr. RAYMUNDO CASUSO, Administrative Assistant; res., 3 Kentucky Ave., San Francisco del Monte, Rizal.

Mr. FERMIN ALVAREZ, Technical Assistant; res., 185 Corcuera, Tondo, Manila.

Mr. LUIS DE LA VEGA, Clerk of Court; res., 1725 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. VICENTE LOGARTA, Chief Special Agent; res., 1569 A. Bonifacio, Manila.

Mr. BASILIO LIOANAG, Recorder, Property Clerk, Collecting and Disbursing Officer; res., 619 Centro, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. SIMEON DEL ROSARIO, Court Reporter; res., 102 Lukban, Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. ALFREDO SALAS, Assistant Auditor; res., 163-B Bustillos, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-89-36.

## COURTS OF FIRST INSTANCE<sup>(5)</sup>

(See "Department of Justice—Judges of the Court of First Instance" page A-65.)

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE

ORIENTE BUILDING, PLAZA CALDERON DE LA BARCA  
BINONDO, MANILA

### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Hon. BENIGNO S. AQUINO, Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce; office tel. 4-89-94; res., 56 Broadway, New Manila.

Hon. JOSE S. CAMUS, Under-Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce; office tel. 4-78-48; res., 44 Cayetano Arellano, Malabon, Rizal; tel. Dial 40 and ask operator for Cal. 1-07.

Mr. VICENTE C. RAMOS, Technical Adviser; office tel. 4-85-54; res., 1021 Don Quijote, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-50-49.

Mr. JUAN C. ALCAZAREN, Technical Assistant; res., 710 Kansas, Paco, Manila.

Mr. CORNELIO V. CRUCILLO, Technical Assistant; office tel. 4-95-88; res., 2254 Juan Luna, Gagalañgin, Manila.

Mr. NICASIO VALDERRAMA, Chief Clerk; office tel. 4-93-84; res., 398 Santol, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. RUPERTO T. MARTINEZ, Chief Attorney; office tel. 4-80-09; res., Morong, Rizal; also 658 P. Florentino, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. DONATO S. CONTI, Attorney; res., 537 Antipolo St., Manila.

Mr. DEOGRACIAS G. DAYAO, Attorney; res., 1228-B Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. BENIGNO A. PIDLAOAN, Attorney; res., 603 Laguna St., Manila.

Mr. JOSE A. SANCHEZ, Attorney; res., Rodriguez-Gral. Luna, Caloocan, Rizal.

Mr. RUSTICO GARCIA, Chief of Records; office tel. 4-95-88; res., 127 Ochoa, Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. BIENVENIDO EVANGELISTA, Cashier and Disbursing Officer; office tel. 4-79-07; res., Pateros, Rizal.

Mr. JOSE S. A. LARA, Property Officer; office tel. 4-79-07; res., 20 Maypajo, Caloocan, Rizal.

Mr. JOSE PACHECO, Personnel Clerk; res., 2216-D Juan Luna, Manila.

Mr. GONZALO CORDERO, Private Secretary to the Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce; res., 76 Dominga, Pasay, Rizal.

Miss MARIA L. SANTIAGO, Assistant Private Secretary; res., 1075 Kansas Avenue Extension, Malate, Manila.

Mr. NORBERTO A. FERRERA, Clerk; res., 974 (Int. 3) Bilibid Viejo, Manila. (For



merly Secretary, Prov. Board of Rizal, and Captain of the defunct State Police.)

Mr. ELEUTERIO FERNANDEZ, Clerk; res., 85 David, Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. LEONARDO MALABANAN, Clerk; res., 36 Nagtahan, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. JESUS DE LA ROSA, Clerk; 2725 (Int. 1) Molave, Tondo, Manila.

#### FIBER INSPECTION SERVICE

El Hogar Filipino Bldg.

(See page A-73.)

#### PUBLICATIONS DIVISION

ORIENTE BLDG., MANILA

Mr. EDUARDO R. ALVARADO, Chief of Division; office tel. 4-99-87; res., 2-A Lake St. San Juan del Monte, Rizal; tel. 6-83-95.

Mr. ARTURO BENGZON, Asst. Chief of Division; office tel. 4-99-85; res., 9 R. Lagmay St., San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-83-95.

Mr. SOPHIE RODOLFO, Copy Editor; res., 269 Cinco de Junio, Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. DOMINGO SORIANO, Copy Editor; res., Morong, Rizal.

Mr. AMANDO D. SINGSON, Copy Editor; res., 1105 Remedios, Malate, Manila.

Mr. EPIFANIO ABAT, Asst. Librarian; res., 812-B San Marcelino, Manila.

Mr. SIMPLICIO SANCHEZ, Photographer; res., 805 Constancia, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. SERVANDO GOMEZ, Photographer; res., 940 Metrica, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. JOSE A. PIA, Photographer; res., 304 Carriedo, Manila.

Miss BASILISA G. REYES, Clerk; res., 289 Herbosa, Int. 8, Tondo, Manila.

Mrs. CORAZON VILLA-LANTIN, Clerk; res., 1170 Tayabas, Manila.

Mr. GODOFREDO JACINTO, Clerk; res., 6 Marikina, Caloocan, Rizal.

Mr. MARIANO MAGSALIN, Clerk; res., 316 Sancho Panza, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. IGNACIO DALENA, Clerk; res., 10 Bangkusay, Tondo, Manila.

#### STATISTICS DIVISION

ORIENTE BLDG., MANILA

Mr. ANTONIO PENA, Chief of Division; office tel. 4-81-48; res., 48 Sta. Potenciana, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-50-10.

Mr. PERFECTO RIVERA, Assistant Chief of Division; res., 1051 San Marcelino, Malate, Manila.

Mr. JUAN RANGASAJO, Statistician; res., 112 Sta. Potenciana, Intramuros, Manila.

Mr. SUSANO AMOR, Asst. Statistician; res., 520 Dart, Paco, Manila.

Mr. MARIANO ARCE, Asst. Statistician; res., 1435-C Felix Huertas, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Miss NIEVES ACOSTA, Asst. Statistician; res., 83 San Juan de Letran, Intramuros, Manila.

Mr. FORTUNATO DE LEON, Asst. Statistician; res., 614 Quiricada, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Miss MARTA ALEJO, Clerk; res., 14-A San José, Intramuros, Manila.

Miss TORIBIA ANDRES, Clerk; res., 1006 Tennessee, Malate, Manila.

Mr. BERNABE CASTRO, Clerk; res., 210 Cabildo, Intramuros, Manila.

Mr. JOSE M. FAGARITA, Clerk; res., 265 Leveriza, Malate, Manila.

Mr. TIMOTEO MORALES, Clerk; res., 406 Lipa, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. CRISPULO ROMERO, Clerk; res., 70 S. del Rosario, Gagalangin, Manila.

Miss LOURDES SANTOS, Clerk; res., 255 Solana, Intramuros, Manila.

#### DIVISION OF FISHERIES

Dr. HILARIO A. ROXAS, Chief of Division; res., Marikina, Rizal.

Mr. DEOGRACIAS V. VILLADOLID, Zoologist; res., 155 Paz, Paco, Manila.

Mr. HERACLIO R. MONTALBAN, Technical Assistant; res., Pasaje Rosario, Herran, Manila.

Mr. CANUTO G. MANUEL, Technical Assistant; res., 2174 Luna St., Pasay, Rizal.



- Mr. JOSE R. MONTILLA, Fishery Technologist; res., 291 Cinco de Junio, Pasay, Rizal.
- Mr. CLARO MARTIN, Asst. Ichthyologist; res., Estancia, Iloilo.
- Mr. AGUSTIN UMALI, Asst. Ichthyologist; res., Imperial Fisheries Institute, Japan.
- Mr. GUILLERMO L. ABLAN, Asst. Ichthyologist; res., Dagupan, Pangasinan.
- Mr. ALFREDO R. CASTILLO, Inspector; res., 2866 Oroquieta Extension, Manila.
- Mr. PABLO L. DURLAO, Inspector; res., 717 Union, Manila.
- Mr. DIOSCORO S. RABOR, Jr. Ichthyologist; res., 1251 Singalong, Malate, Manila.
- Mr. ANDRES M. MANE, Jr. Ichthyologist; res., 1167 Agno, Int. 2, Malate, Manila.
- Mr. FIDEL H. ALONTE, Jr. Ichthyologist; res., c/o Forest Station, City of Cebu, Cebu.
- Mr. DOMICIANO K. VILLALUZ, Fish and Game Warden; res., Angono, Rizal.
- Mr. JOSE BUSQUE, Fish and Game Warden; res., 1893 M. Hizon, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Mr. BAYANI ONGCHANCO, Fish and Game Warden; res., 1970 G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. CELESTINO LEASO, Fish and Game Warden; res., 29 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. CRISPIN MONDRAGON, Fish and Game Warden; res., 1227 Sta. Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. ANTOLIN G. AGCO, Technical Demonstrator; res., Bangkulase, Navotas, Rizal.
- Mr. PORFIRIO R. MANACOP, Technical Demonstrator; res., Cagayan, Misamis Oriental.
- Mr. SANTOS B. RASALAN, Technical Demonstrator; res., Catbalogan, Samar.
- Mr. FELIX J. ARRIOLA, Technical Demonstrator; res., Morong, Rizal.
- Mr. GUILLERMO J. BLANCO, Technical Demonstrator; res., Aparri, Cagayan.
- Miss REMEDIOS E. RACELA, Technical Demonstrator; res., 76 Alejandro VI, Int. 12, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. ANTONIO VERZOSA, Illustrator; res., 35-1 Suter, Santa Ana, Manila.
- Mr. PEDRO DIFUNTORUM, Fish and Game Warden; res., 2020 M. Natividad, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Mr. CORNELIO AGUTO, Fish and Game Warden; res., La Paz, Iloilo.
- Mr. JUAN MENDOZA, Fish and Game Warden; res., J. Ruiz, San Juan, Rizal.
- Mr. ANTONIO M. DE LAS ALAS, Fish and Game Warden; res., 169 Sandejas, Pasay, Rizal.
- Mr. SEGUNDO M. ROSALES, Fish and Game Warden; res., Molino Fish Farm, Cavite.
- Mr. FRANCISCO RIVERA, Preparator; res., 1244 Miguelin, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. NEMESIO DIMANLIG, Jr., Preparator; res., Pasig, Rizal.
- Mr. DIONISIO UNDAZAN, Clerk; res., 1115 Anak-Bayan, Int. 1, Manila.
- Mr. JUAN ESPOSO, Clerk; res., 50 Beaterio, Intramuros, Manila.

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

INTENDENCIA BUILDING  
INTRAMUROS, MANILA

- Hon. MANUEL A. ROXAS, Secretary of Finance; res., 911 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila.
- Hon. ALFREDO L. YATCO, Undersecretary of Finance; res., 1218 Herran, Paco, Manila.
- Atty. MARCIAL P. LICHAUCO, Private Secretary to the Secretary of Finance; res., 1414 Pennsylvania, Manila.
- Mr. FELIX L. LAZO, Chief, Administrative Division; res., 1450 M. Natividad, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-57-02.



Mr. AMANDO BOLANO, Chief, Division of Provincial and Municipal Finance; res., 26 Espiritu, Singalong Subdivision, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-58-91.

Mr. PABLO D. TOBIAS, Technical Assistant; res., 231 Leiva, Santa Ana, Manila.

Mr. JOSÉ Ma. ESPINO, Special Agent in Foreign Countries; res., 32 Gral. San Luis, San Juan del Monte, Rizal; tel. 6-84-87.

Mr. LEON C. MIRAFLORES, Assistant Chief, Division of Provincial and Municipal

Finance; res., 1314 California, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. F. A. LASA, Cashier and Property Clerk, res., 1307 O'Donnell, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Mr. JULIO CALVO, Senior Clerk, Administrative Division; res., 254 Gral. Luna, Intramuros, Manila.

Atty. TIMOTEO ASERON, Senior Clerk, Administrative Division; res., 123 Arquiza, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. EUGENIO BRIONES, Chief of Records Section; res., 56 R. A. Reyes, Tondo, Manila.

**PROVINCIAL TREASURERS AND ASSISTANT PROVINCIAL TREASURERS  
AND THEIR PRESENT ASSIGNMENTS  
(As of July, 1939)**

<i>Provinces</i>	<i>Provincial Treasurers</i>	<i>Asst. Prov. Treasurers</i>
1. Abra .....	1. P. H. Bandonill .....	1. Apolinar B. Damian
2. Albay .....	2. R. C. Chaves .....	2. Juan A. Parco
3. Antique .....	3. Enrique Claudio .....	3. F. C. Martinez
4. Bataan .....	4. S. Silvestre .....	4. Eduardo J. Domingo
5. Batanes .....	5. Nicolas Tolentino .....	5. Marcelo Castro
6. Batangas .....	6. Balbino Kabigting .....	6. Melecio Arceo
7. Bohol .....	7. Ildefonso D. Jimenez .....	7. Federico David
8. Bulacan .....	8. Ignacio Susara .....	8. Maximo Vergara
9. Cagayan .....	9. Francisco Medina .....	9. Greg. Gatchalian
10. Camarines Norte ....	10. V. H. Perez .....	10. Jose L. Recio
11. Camarines Sur .....	11. Rafael Morelos .....	11. Marcial Lianko
12. Capiz .....	12. Sev. D. Gonzales .....	12. Simeon Bolaño (actg.)
13. Cavite .....	13. Gregorio Solis .....	13. Meliton Cruz
14. Cebu .....	14. D. M. Fabella .....	14. Vicente Hipona
15. Ilocos Norte .....	15. Baldomero Perez .....	15. Pedro Prudencio
16. Ilocos Sur .....	16. Eusebio C. Dimaano .....	16. Pantaleon Pimentel
17. Iloilo .....	17. Angel S. Tadeo .....	17. Ramon Dado, Jr.
18. Isabela .....	18. ....	18. Vicente M. Lumicao
19. Laguna .....	19. Saturnino David .....	19. Cipriano Balderrama
20. La Union .....	20. A. F. Buenaventura .....	20. Marcos Jorge
21. Leyte .....	21. Andres Agcaoili .....	21. Ciriaco L. Latonero
22. Marinduque .....	22. Jose A. Quimpo .....	22. F. D. Dimatera
23. Masbate .....	23. Domingo Oleroso .....	23. C. A. Gonzales
24. Mindoro .....	24. V. Resurreccion .....	24. Maximino Macasaet
25. Mis. Occidental .....	25. P. Encarnacion .....	25. Leonardo J. Oteyza
26. Mis. Oriental .....	26. Ubaldo D. Layo .....	26. Ponciano Reyna



<i>Provinces</i>	<i>Provincial Treasurers</i>	<i>Asst. Prov. Treasurers</i>
21. Neg. Occidental .....	21. N. Encarnacion .....	21. Pedro Cecilia
22. Negros Oriental .....	22. Vicente Avila .....	22. Fernando Fuentes
23. Nueva Ecija .....	23. Raa. S. Santiago .....	23. Amado V. Alfaba
24. Palawan .....	24. Neilson Prudenicio .....	24. Epifanio R. Dagumbay
25. Pampanga .....	25. Jose L. Perez .....	25. Enequiel Dajoyag
26. Pangasinan .....	26. Angel Llanes .....	26. Benito L. Sales
27. Rizal .....	27. Jose Talon (Acting) .....	27. Jose Talon
28. Romblon .....	28. Serafin Macanast .....	28. Celedonio Aguilar
29. Samar .....	29. F. D. Pacana .....	29. B. C. Mendoza
30. Sorsogon .....	30. Eugenio Yavienso .....	30. Manuel Alindayo
31. Surigao .....	31. Jose C. Ortega .....	31. Rafael Manahan
32. Tarlac .....	32. Gervacio Ramirez .....	32. Nicolas Galvez
33. Tayabas .....	33. Francisco Martinez .....	33. Leonardo S. Laguis
34. Zambales .....	34. Conrado Hernandez .....	34. Domingo Cabali

<i>Special Provinces</i>	<i>Provincial Treasurers</i>	<i>Asst. Prov. Treasurers</i>
1. Agusan .....	1. Melanio Honrado .....	1. Quirico S. Battad
2. Bukidnon .....	2. Alfonso Roque .....	2. Clemente Hipo
3. Cotabato .....	3. Donato Ducusan .....	3. F. Barrameda
4. Davao .....	4. Alfredo Zamora .....	4. P. B. de la Cerna
5. Iloilo .....	5. Lorenzo Palileo .....	5. Frank H. Dasso
6. Mountain Prov. ....	6. Nicolas Vergara .....	6. Eulalio H. Dolojan
7. Nueva Vizcaya .....	7. G. S. Castelo .....	7. David S. Romero
8. Sulu .....	8. Manuel Yla .....	8. Jose Collante
9. Zamboanga .....	9. Lazaro J. Alfabeto .....	9. Ambrosio Vallejo

<i>Cities</i>	<i>City Treasurers</i>	<i>Asst. City Treasurers</i>
1. Bacolod .....	1. Genaro D. Uraal .....	1. Irineo V. Lapres
2. Baguio .....	2. T. Erfo-Mejia .....	2. Bernardo Bagamaspad
3. Cebu .....	3. Faustino Buñag .....	3. Anatolio Yncilino
4. Davao .....	4. R. D. Macrohon .....	4. Sergio Salvaleon
5. Iloilo .....	5. Julio Curva .....	5. Sixto Castillo
6. Manila .....	6. Victor Alfonso .....	6. Aquilino Calixto
7. Zamboanga .....	7. Jose Elayda .....	7. Leon R. Barinaga

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

1 ARZOBISPO, INTRAMUROS, MANILA

### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Hon. JOSE ABAD SANTOS, Secretary of Justice; ofc. tel. 2-38-29; res., 809 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-59-28; and San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-84-01.

Hon. JOSE P. MELENCIO, Under-Secretary of Justice; ofc. tel. 2-38-15; res., 1055 Singalong, Malate, Manila.

Mr. MACARIO S. CALAYAG, Administrative Assistant; ofc. tel. 2-38-29; res., 16 Domingo Santiago, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-77-91.

Mr. JUAN DE LEON, Chief Clerk; ofc. tel. 2-22-49; res., 82 Fortuna, Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. SALVADOR RECTO, Principal Clerk, Armv. Division; res., 404 Camba, San Nicolas, Manila.



**FINANCE AND PROPERTY DIVISION**

Mr. VICENTE INSUA, Financial Officer, Chief, Finance and Property Division; ofc. tel. 2-56-78; res., 35 Lopez Jaena, Pasig, Rizal.

Mr. EXEQUIEL AGUILAR, Asst. Financial Officer; ofc. tel. 2-56-78; res., 174 A. Mabini, Caloocan, Rizal.

Mr. ROMAN DEL ROSARIO, Cashier and Disb. Officer; tel. 2-56-78, res., 30 Nagtahan, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. IGNACIO M. ORENDAIN, Statistician; res., 975 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. GAUDENCIO MENDOZA, Statiscian; res., 25 Cainta, Maypajo, Caloocan, Rizal

Mr. FRANKLIN D. LIBUNAO, Property Custodian; ofc. tel. 2-56-78; res., c/o Department of Justice, Manila.

**LEGAL STAFF DEPARTMENT**

Dr. ROBERTO REGALA, Acting Chief; ofc. tel. 2-15-33; res., 716 Colorado, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-54-02.

Mr. EUSEBIO CACHERO, Department Attorney; ofc. tel. 2-38-29; res., 1015 San Andres, Malate, Manila.

Mr. FELICIANO GARDINER, detailed as Acting Provincial Fiscal of Pampanga; res., San Fernando, Pampanga.

Mr. EULOGIO BENITEZ, detailed as Acting Provincial Fiscal of Ilocos Sur; res., Vigan, Ilocos Sur.

Mr. LUCAS MADAMBA, Department Attorney; res., c/o Dept. of Justice.

Mr. NEMESIO P. LIBUNAO, Department Attorney; res., c/o same.

Mr. HECTOR BISNAR, Department Attorney; res., c/o same.

Mr. ARSENIO LACSON, Department Attorney; res., c/o same.

Mr. GILBERTO ZAMORA, Department Attorney; res., c/o same.

Mr. CONRADO VASQUEZ, Department Attorney; c/o same.

Miss TECLA SAN ANDRES, Department Attorney; ofc. tel. 2-13-37; res., c/o same.

Mrs. ESTRELLA ABAD SANTOS-VALDEZ, Department Attorney; res., c/o same.

Miss ALEJANDDA ANTONIO, Department Attorney; res., c/o same.

**LEGAL RESEARCH DIVISION**

Mr. JUAN P. ENRIQUEZ, Acting Chief; ofc. tel. 2-13-37, res., 201 L. Guerrero, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. ANTONIO QUIRICNO, Law Clerk; detailed with the Bureau of Justice; res., c/o same.

Mr. ANTONIO A. TORRES, Law Clerk; detailed with the Bureau of Justice; res., c/o same.

Mr. EULALIO D. PICHAY, Legal Researcher; res., c/o Dept. of Justice.

Mr. PEDRO R. ROXAS, Legal Researcher; res., c/o same.

Miss LYDIA M. FLORENDO, Legal Researcher; res., c/o same.

Mr. JOSE GARCIA BAUTISTA, Legal Researcher; res., c/o same.

**OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR**

Mr. HERMENEGILDO V. SANTOS, Auditor, Department of Justice; ofc. tel. 2-32-96, res., 2246 Int. No. 6, Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.

**JUDGES OF THE COURTS OF FIRST INSTANCE, THEIR DISTRICTS AND THEIR ANNUAL SALARIES AS OF JUNE 28, 1939.**

JUDL. DIST.	Provinces comprised	Judges	Salary
I	Cagayan & Batanes & Subpro. Apayao	Ceferino Hilario	1   ₱10,000
	Isabela and Nueva Vizcaya	Simeon Ramos	2   10,000
	Ilocos Norte	Roman A. Cruz	3   10,000
	Ilocos Sur and Abra	Jose S. Bautista	4   10,000



## JUDGES OF THE COURTS OF FIRST INSTANCE—Continued

JUDL. DIST.	Provinces comprised	Judges	Salary
II	Pangasinan (1st. Br.)	Alfonso Felix	5 10,000
	Pangasinan (2nd. Br.)	Braulio Bejasa	6 10,000
	Mt. Prov. & La Union ex. Apayao	Jose R. Carlos	7 10,000
	Bataan and Zambales	Emilio Araneta Diaz	8 10,000
III	Nueva Ecija (1st. Br.)	Dionisio de Leon	9 10,000
	Nueva Ecija (2nd. Br.)	Guillermo F. Pablo	10 10,000
	Tarlac	Arsenio Locsin	11 10,000
	Pampanga (1st. Br.)	Buenaventura Ocampo	12 10,000
	Pampanga (2nd. Br.)	Jose Ma. Paredes	13 10,000
	Bulacan	Pastor M. Endencia	14 10,000
IV	Manila and Palawan (1st. Br.)	Emilio Mapa	15 10,000
	Manila and Palawan (2nd. Br.)	Fernando Jugo	16 10,000
	Manila and Palawan (3rd. Br.)	Marcelo T. Boncan	17 10,000
	Manila and Palawan 4th. Br.)	Gervasio Diaz	18 10,000
	Manila and Palawan (5th. Br.)	Sixto de la Costa	19 10,000
	Manila and Palawan 6th. Br.)	Quirico Abeto	20 10,000
	Manila and Palawan (7th. Br.)	Jose O. Vera	21 10,000
	Rizal (1st. Br.)	Servillano Platon	22 10,000
	Rizal (2nd. Br.)	Emiliano T. Tirona	23 10,000
V	Tayabas and Marinduque (1st. Br.)	Pedro Magsalin	24 10,000
	Tayabas and Marinduque (2nd. Br.)	Emilio Peña	25 10,000
	Cavite	Diego Locsin	26 10,000
	Laguna	Alejo Labrador	27 10,000
	Batangas and Mindoro	Mariano de la Rosa	28 10,000
VI	Camarines Norte	Ramon Quisumbing	29 10,000
	Camarines Sur	Eulalio Garcia	30 10,000
	Albay & Cataduanes	Juan G. Lesaca	31 10,000
	Sorsogon and Masbate	Pablo S. Rivera	32 10,000
VII	Iloilo and Antique (1st. Br.)	Conrado Barrios	33 10,000
	Iloilo and Antique (2nd. Br.)	Proceso Sebastian	34 10,000
	Iloilo and Antique (3rd. Br.)		35 10,000
	Occidental Negros (1st. Br.)		36 10,000
	Occidental Negros (2nd. Br.)	Sotero Rodas	37 10,000
	Capiz and Romblon	Jose Gutierrez David	38 10,000
	Or. Negros and Siquijor	Sotero Cabahug	39 10,000
VIII	Cebu (1st. Br.)	Jose de la Rama	40 10,000
	Cebu (2nd. Br.)	Felix Martinez	41 10,000
	Cebu (3rd. Br.)	Benito Natividad	42 10,000
	Levte (Tacloban)	F. Borromeo Veloso	43 10,000
	Levte (Maasin)		44 10,000
	Samar	Alfonso Santos	45 10,000
	Bohol	Jose Bernabe	46 10,000
IX	Zamboanga and Sulu	Mamerto Roxas	47 10,000
	Davao and Cotabato	Fernando Hernandez	48 10,000
	Or. Mis. Occ. Mis.—Lanao & Bukidnon	Francisco E. Jose	49 10,000
	Surigao and Agusan	Vicente Varela	50 10,000



## JUDGES OF THE COURTS OF FIRST INSTANCE—Continued

JUDGES-AT-LARGE	( 1	Arsenio C. Roldan	51	9,000
	( 2	Catalino Buenaventura	52	9,000
	( 3	Arsenio P. Dizon	53	9,000
	( 4	Ambrosio Santos	54	9,000
	( 5	Potenciano Pecson	55	9,000
	( 6	Salvador Abad Santos	56	9,000
	( 7	Francisco Alfonso	57	9,000
	( 8	Jesus Barrera	58	9,000
	( 9	Froilan Bayona	59	9,000
	( 10	Felix Bautista Angelo	60	9,000
	( 11	Felipe Natividad	61	9,000
	( 12	Vicente Albert	62	9,000

## PROVINCIAL FISCALS AND THEIR SALARIES

Province	Provincial Fiscal	Yearly Salary
1. ABRA	Jose Tomeldan	P 3,500
2. AGUSAN	Jose Rodriguez	3,500
3. ALBAY	Mariano Alisangeo	4,500
4. ANTIQUE	Antonio Lacson	4,000
5. BATAAN		3,500
6. BATANES		2,400
7. BATANGAS	Patricio Ceniza	5,000
8. BOHOL	Quintin Paredes, Jr.	5,000
9. BUKIDNON & LANAO	F. Imperial Reyes	4,500
10. BULACAN	Iñigo Dasa	5,000
11. CAGAYAN	Ricardo Chanco	4,500
12. CAMARINES NORTE	Elias B. Rivera (Acting)	3,500
13. CAMARINES SUR	Francisco Arellano	4,000
14. CAPIZ	Pablo Villalobos	4,500
15. CAVITE	Vicente Llanes (Acting)	4,000
16. CEBU	Manuel Blanco	5,000
17. COTABATO	Lorenzo Coloso	4,000
18. DAVAO	Angel H. Mojica	4,500
19. ILOCOS NORTE	Julio Borbon	4,500
20. ILOCOS SUR	Eulogio Benitez (Acting)	4,500
21. ILOILO	Nicanor Roxas	5,000
22. ISABELA	Manuel Arranz	4,000
23. LAGUNA	Higinio Macadaeg	4,500
24. LA UNION	Jose T. Surtida	4,500
25. LEYTE	Jose Quisumbing	5,000
26. MARINDUQUE		3,500
27. MASBATE	Simeon Ylagan	3,500



## PROVINCIAL FISCALS—Continued

Province	Provincial Fiscal	Salary
28. MINDORO	Catalino Cailipan	3,000
29. MISAMIS OCCIDENTAL		4,000
30. MISAMIS ORIENTAL		4,000
31. MOUNTAIN PROVINCE	Amado Amador	4,000
32. NEGROS OCCIDENTAL	Edmundo Piccio	5,000
33. NEGROS ORIENTAL	Felix Marfori	4,500
34. NUEVA ECIJA	Emilio Rilloraza	5,000
35. NUEVA VIZCAYA	Emilio Mayo	3,500
36. PALAWAN	Buenaventura Cordova	3,500
37. PAMPANGA	Feliciano Gardiner (Acting)	5,000
38. PANGASINAN	Pio Fajardo	5,000
39. RIZAL	Primitivo Gonzales	5,000
40. ROMBLON	Jose C. Borromeo	3,500
41. SAMAR	Segundo Apostol	4,500
42. SORSOGON	Jacinto Yamzon	4,000
43. SULU	Enrique Braganza	3,500
44. SURIGAO	Eduardo D. Enriquez	4,000
45. TARLAC	Felix S. Imperial	5,000
46. TAYABAS	Hermogenes Caluag	5,000
47. ZAMBALES	Leon Rivera	3,500
48. ZAMBOANGA	Adolfo Grafilo	4,000

## CLERKS OF COURTS, PROVINCIAL SHERIFFS, AND REGISTERS OF DEEDS

Province	Clerk of Court	Provincial Sheriff	Register of Deeds
Abra .....	Proceso Martinez	Miguel Valera	
Agusan .....	Gabriel Banaag		
Albay .....	Justino Balde	Alfredo Thomas	Mauro S. Valenciano
Antique .....	Alfredo Marsoña	Albino Z. Albiera	
Bataan .....	Pedro V. Soneja	Emilio G. Roque	Pablo Roman
Batanes .....			
Batangas .....		Eliseo Zagala	Quintin L. Magsino
Bohol .....	Filemon B. E. Arias	Teodoro Abueva	Fermin Lucero
Bukidnon .....	Graciano Damasco	Anastacio L. Ateo	
Bulacan .....		Pedro V. Capistrano	Teofilo Saucó
Cagayan .....	Guillermo Galvez	Alfonso Villegas Ty	Reymundo Villacete
Cam. Norte .....	Emanuel Siguenza	Generoso F. Abusan	
Cam. Sur .....	Manuel Flores	Moises Pardo	
Capiz .....	Juan L. Pastrana	Eugenio Picazo	Salvador Villaruz
Cavite .....	Ponciano Martinez	Benigno G. Ageo	
Cebu .....	Eugenio Rodil	Filomeno B. Ybañez	Ramon Noel
Cotabato .....	Mauricio de la Cruz	Modesto Gallas	
Davao .....	Hilario C. Rodriguez	Aproniano G. Castillo	



<i>Province</i>	<i>Clerk of Court</i>	<i>Provincial Sheriff</i>	<i>Register of Deeds</i>
Ilocos Norte . . . .	Nemesio Segundo	Santiago Ranada	Demetrio Flores
Ilocos Sur . . . . .	Alfonso Rosal		Primitivo Singson
Iloilo . . . . .	Juan Zamora	Constantino Canto	Sofronio M. Flores
Isabela . . . . .	Jesus Europa Vergara	Casimiro Claraval	Porfirio Pardinaniez
Laguna . . . . .	Cecilio M. Bituin	Dominador E. Chépico	Gertrudo de los Reyes
Lanao . . . . .	Diosdado Dorotheo	Diosdado L. Renegado	
La Union . . . . .	Miguel Rilloroza	Pedro Arciaga	Miguel B. Viloria
Leyte . . . . .	Vicente Mate	Anastacio G. Añover	Ciriaco Ibañez
	Francisco Lopez		
Marinduque . . . .	Antonio P. Lim	Angel V. Zoleta	
Masbate . . . . .	Aniano Hibo	Heraclio D. Villamor	
Mindoro . . . . .	Arsenio E. Mercado	Reynaldo Leuterio	José Quizon
Misamis Occ. . . .	Vicente D. Roa	Simplicio Apao	
Misamis Or. . . . .	Rufo de Bosch	Daniel Galarrita	
Mt. Province . . .	Fernando R. Romero	Juan Fontanilla	Pedro Fuentes
Negros Occ. . . . .		Benjamin A. Ledesma	Mariano Cordova
Negros Or. . . . .	Juan C. Hernando	Triunfo P. Alvareco	
Nueva Ecija . . . .	Bonifacio German		Benedicto Bringas
Nva. Vizcaya . . .	Juan A. Magana	Pacifico V. Santos	
Palawan . . . . .	Emilio Decolougon	Gregorio Quicho	
Pampanga . . . . .	Lazaro D. Malig	José Manalansan	Rodolfo R. Dimzon
Pangasinan . . . .	José Crisostomo	Guillermo Soriano	Antonio Bengson
Rizal . . . . .	Vivencio Lara (Sp. Dep.)	Gregorio Velasquez	Teodoro Gonzalez
Romblon . . . . .	Constancio Marquez	Anastacio Millares	
Samar . . . . .	Alfonso M. Cinco	Alejandro Sison	Filomeno Singson
Sorsogon . . . . .	Ponciano Aranda	Rufino Gerona	Hermenegildo Encinas
Sulu . . . . .	Severino Paragas	José Valbuena	
Surigao . . . . .	Felix Farolan	Rustico S. Gochoco	
Tarlac . . . . .	Aurelio Digo	Leocadio D. Santiago	Fernando Aquino
Tayabas . . . . .	Justo V. Imperial	Francisco O. Omaña	Antonio Herrera
Zambales . . . . .	Rosendo Elayda	Agustin de Leon	
Zamboanga . . . .	Arsenio de Guzman	José G. Bucoy	

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CORNER DOROTEO JOSE AND MISERICORDIA,

MANILA

TEL. 2-26-77

Hon. JOSÉ AVELINO, Secretary of Labor;  
res., 1521 Calixto Dy-Yvo, Paco, Manila.

Hon. FAUSTINO AGUILAR, Undersecretary of Labor; res., San Francisco del Monte, Rizal,

Mr. JOSÉ FIGUERAS, Inspector General of Labor; res., 122 Buenos Aires, Sta. Mesa, Manila.

Mr. JOSÉ G. DOMINGO, Technical Adviser and Delegate; res., 190 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. CESAREO DE LEÓN, Special Agent and Chief of Division, Department Office; res., Pateros, Rizal. (Separated from the service.)

Mr. PONCIANO ARAGON, Chief, Immigration Division; res., 1134 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila. (Resigned.)

Mr. MACARIO CRUZ, Asst. Chief, Immigration Division; res., Tagig, Rizal.

Mr. PRIMO G. MALIUANAG, Senior Safety Engineer; res., Mango Road, Corner Sora, San Francisco del Monte, Rizal.



Mr. ANTONIO MENDOZA, Chief, General Service; res., 272 Gral. Luna, Malabon, Rizal.

Mr. RUPERTO S. CRISTOBAL, Technical Assistant; res., 1125 G. Tuazon, Sampaloc, Manila.

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AYUNTAMIENTO, INTRAMUROS  
MANILA

Hon. RAFAEL R. ALUNAN, Secretary of the Interior; res., 728 Zamora, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-30.

Hon. RUFINO L. LUNA, Undersecretary of the Interior; res., 1030 C. Aragon, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-56-47.

Dr. MARCIANO ROQUE, Delegate and Administrative Assistant; res., 18-C O'Farrel, Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. EMILIANO ANONAS, Investigator; res., 85 Mayon, Sta. Ana, Manila.

Mr. ABELARDO J. REYES, Delegate; res., 1671 Arellano Ave., Singalong Subdivision, Manila.

Mr. EZEQUIEL M. SANTOS, Delegate, Chief, Law Division; res., 158 Pecson, Tondo, Manila.

Mr. HONORIO LOPEZ, Delegate; res., 14 Johnson, Add. Hills, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-81-40.

Mr. LEOPOLDO PICAZO, Delegate; res., 421 Aviles, San Miguel, Manila.

Mr. JOSÉ ARTADI, Delegate; res., 753 Severino, Quiapo, Manila.

Hon. TEOPISTO GUINGONA, Commissioner for Mindanao and Sulu; res., Dansalan, Lanao.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

265 GRAL. LUNA, INTRAMUROS, MANILA  
TELS. 2-18-22 & 2-21-96

Hon. SERGIO OSMENA, Secretary of Public Instruction (On Official leave to U. S.); res., 923 Sta. Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-70-72. (Resigned as Secretary.)

Hon. JORGE C. BOCORO, Secretary of Public Instruction (apptd. April 14, 1939); res., 149 Villaruel, Pasay, Rizal.

Hon. GABRIEL R. MASALAC, Under Secretary of Public Instruction; res., 224 Alonso, Malate, Manila.

Dr. JOSÉ FABELLA, Commissioner of Health and Welfare; res., 610 Colorado, Malate, Manila.

Dr. JOSÉ S. REYES (On official mission to U. S.) Technical Adviser; res., c/o Department of Public Instruction.

Dr. MANUEL L. CARREON (On special detail from the Bureau of Education) Technical Assistant; res., c/o Department of Public Instruction.

Mr. AMADOR BUENASEDA, Administrative Officer (On official mission to U. S.) res., 17th Avenue, Balintawak Subdivision, Caloocan, Rizal.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND COMMUNICATIONS

POST OFFICE BUILDING  
PLAZA LAWTON, MANILA

### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Hon. MARIANO JESUS CUENCO, Secretary of Public Works and Communications; office tel. 2-23-80; res., 498 Florida, Manila; tel. 5-43-53.

Hon. VICENTE DE LA CRUZ, Under-Secretary, now Acting Chief, Immigration Division; res., 59 Chinkang, Pasay, Rizal.



Mr. MANUEL K. TORRES, Chief Clerk; office tel. 2-30-72; res., 1160 Agno, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-52-93.

Mr. NATALIO B. BACALSO, Private Secretary; office tel. 2-23-80; res., 16 San José, Intramuros, Manila.

Mr. JACINTO GOCHOCO, Technical Assistant; office tel. 2-25-90; res., 1040 Pennsylvania Ave., Manila; tel. 5-63-45.

Mr. CONRADO S. RAMIREZ, Technical Assistant; office tel. 2-25-90; res., 539-C Paz, Paco, Manila.

Mr. ARTURO SORIANO, Technical Assistant; office tel. 2-25-90; res., 1024 San Marcelino, Paco, Manila.

Mr. FRANCISCO H. MARCIAL, Law Clerk; office tel. 2-25-90; res., 870 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. JOSE PARAS, Assistant Adm. Officer, Cashier & Disbursing Officer, and Prop. Officer; office tel. 2-25-90; res., San José St., San Francisco del Monte, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 2-42-94 (when operator answers, ask for Local 30-J).

Mr. DELFIN P. ALESNA, Asst. Cashier & Disb. Officer and Asst. Property Officer; office tel. 2-43-04; res., 1333 Oroquieta, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Mr. SIMON ESTAVILLA, Special Agent of the Department; res., c/o Dept. of Pub. Works and Communications, Manila.

Mr. PRUDENCIO SABLAYA, Record Clerk; office tel. 2-34-68; res., 1487 G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. GONZALO L. HAMOY, Asst. Record Clerk; office tel. 2-34-68; res., 149 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

## DEPORTATION BOARD<sup>(5)</sup>

The SOLICITOR-GENERAL, Bureau of Justice, Chairman

The INSULAR COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, Member.

The CHIEF OF PHILIPPINE CONSTABULARY, Member.

The CHIEF OF POLICE OF MANILA, Member.

## DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION<sup>(5)</sup>

ARZOBISPO AND BEATERIO

INTRAMUROS, MANILA

Tel. 2-93-75

Major JOSÉ P. GUIDO, PC., Acting Chief of Division; res., 1185 Singalong, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-71-75.

Atty. EMILIO L. GALANG, Executive Officer; res., 627 Int. 36, Echague, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-62-87.

Dr. GREGORIO T. LANTIN, Chief, Medico-Legal Officer; office, 547 Herran, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-65-20; res., 533 Merced, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-78-54.

Dr. DALMACIO SUACO, Medico-Legal Assistant; res., 1111 Tayabas, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Dr. ROSALINO V. REYES, Medico-Legal Assistant; res., 3 Pasaje Eduque, Paco, Manila.

Mr. GUILLERMO Q. QUIBILAN, Chemist; 4 Pasaje Eduque, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-46-61.

Mr. ENRIQUE V. DE LOS SANTOS, Chemist; res., 425 A. Mabini, Caloocan, Rizal.

Mr. FRANCISCO MADRID, Photographer; res., c/o Division of Investigation, Department of Justice, Manila.

Mr. AGUSTIN PATRICIO, Finger-Print Expert; res., 2010 Rizal Avenue, Manila.



DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND SUPPLY<sup>(1)</sup>

EVANGELISTA &amp; AZCARRAGA, MANILA

- Hon. CIPRIANO E. UNSON, Acting Purchasing Agent; res., 20 Cortada, Ermita Manila; tel. 2-94-46.
- Mr. G. B. ARCEBAL, Chief Buyer, Buying Division; res., 217 F. Roxas, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-81-87.
- Mr. ROMAN AMOR, Acting Chief Clerk, Administrative Division; res., 305 Sulucan, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. CRISPULO TOLENTINO, Chief Division of Supplies; res., 76 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-83-07.
- Mr. EUGENIO PEREZ, Assistant Chief Buyer; res., 326 Caballeros, Binondo, Manila.
- Mr. PRIMITIVO CONCEPCION, Buyer; res., 85 Beaterio, Intramuros, Manila.
- Mr. NEMESIO CUETO, Buyer; res., 912 Ongpin, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Mr. FILEMON GEMIL, Buyer; res., 374 Looban, Paco, Manila.
- Mr. FELICIANO LAPUS, Buyer; res., 71 Taal, Singalong Subdivision, Malate, Manila.
- Mr. FELIPE LAZARETO, Buyer; res., 2156 Anacleto, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Mr. JUAN MARIANO, Buyer; res., Tagig, Rizal.
- Mr. MELECIO ORRIANO, Buyer; res., 12 Teresa, Manila.
- Mr. JOSE E. RACELA, Buyer; res., 506 Callejon Tomas Earnshaw, Tondo, Manila.
- Mr. LORENZO E. SILVERIO, Buyer; res., 1015 San Marcelino, Paco, Manila.
- Mr. MELCHOR TUASON, Buyer; res., 89 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal.
- Mr. ALFREDO T. ANTONIO, Assistant Buyer; res., San Pedro Makati, Rizal.
- Mr. AGUSTIN BUENAVENTURA, Assistant Buyer; res., 413 Raxa Matanda, Tondo, Manila.
- Mr. FELIPE ILAGAN, Assistant Buyer; res., 111 Gral. L. Geronimo, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. MAGDALENO MISOSO, Assistant Buyer; res., 1949 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Mr. SOTERO ROBLES, Assistant Buyer; res., 1218 Sandiego, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. SILVERIO S. SEVILLA, Assistant Buyer-Clerk; res., c/o Same.
- Mr. AGUEDO HILARIO, Assistant to Buyer-Clerk; res., 450 Tecson, Tondo, Manila.
- Mr. JOSE S. MENDOZA, Assistant to Buyer-Clerk; res., c/o Same.
- Mr. GUILLERMO B. CORDERO, Chief, C. P. Section; res., 1538 Syson, Paco, Manila.
- Mr. PABLO M. DIMAPILIS, Chief, Receiving-Packing Section; res., 1697 Enrique, Santa Ana, Manila.
- Mr. FRANCISCO DE LEON, Chief, Price Section; res., 434 Regidor, Quiapo, Manila.
- Mr. EUGENIO MANUEL, Chief, Records Section; res., 1450 Pennsylvania Ave. (Int.), Malate, Manila.
- Mr. PERFECTO PLATA, Asst. Chief, Records Section; res., 364 Asuncion, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Mr. PABLO ORENCIA, Chief, Billing Section; res., 1636 M. Hizon, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Mr. FELIPE SERAFIN, Acting Chief, Import Section; res., 1942 M. Natividad, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Mr. DOMINGO MALING, Cashier; res., 468 Salsipuedes, Ermita, Manila.
- Mr. PEDRO F. ROXAS, Assistant Cashier; res., 135 Lardizabal, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. MARIANO CRUZ, Property Clerk; res., 515 Martin Ocampo (Int. 4), Quiapo, Manila.
- Mr. MARCIANO RODRIGUEZ, Stock Clerk; res., 145 Solis, Tondo, Manila.
- Mr. EUTQUIO FLORES, Clerk In Charge of Shipping; res., 125 Tanque (Int. 6), Paco, Manila.



**FIBER INSPECTION SERVICE<sup>(6)</sup>**

33 EL HOGAR FILIPINO BLDG., BINONDO, MANILA  
P. O. BOX 722; TELS. 2-69-05, 2-69-98 and 2-22-83

- Mr. MARIANO GARCHITORENA, Manager; res., 536 Colorado, Manila.
- Mr. JOSÉ B. SANTOS, Asst. to the Manager; res., 1545 Bautista, Singalong Subdivision, Manila.
- Mr. ANTONIO LEJANO, Chief Inspector; res., 3 R. Pascual, San Juan, Rizal.
- Mr. JUAN C. APOSTOL, Asst. Chief Inspector; res., 224 Arquiza, Manila.
- Mr. CORNELIO MANUEL, Supervising District Fiber Inspector; res., 547 Sevilla, Binondo, Manila.
- Mr. ELEUTERIO P. NATIVIDAD, Acting Chief Clerk; res., Tagig, Rizal.
- Mr. JUAN D. FRANCISCO, Assistant Chief Clerk; res., Morong, Rizal.

**GENERAL AUDITING OFFICE<sup>(1)</sup>**

INTENDENCIA BUILDING, PLAZA ESPAÑA  
INTRAMUROS, MANILA  
TEL. 2-24-71

**OFFICIAL STAFF**

- Mr. JAIME HERNANDEZ, Auditor General; res., 417 Colorado, Malate, Manila.
- Mr. MANUEL AGREGADO, Deputy Auditor General; res., 623 Cavite, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

**ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT**

- Mr. MARCIAL S. DE OCAMPO, Administrative Officer; res., 1305 Constancia, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. QUIRINO VILLAVICENCIO, Fiscal Statistician, Administrative Department; res., 107-C Humildad, Pasay, Rizal.
- Mr. DELFIN E. SILVERIO, Statistical Clerk, Administrative Dept.; res., 1017 San Marcelino, Paco, Manila.
- Mr. NAZARIO NADURATA, Chief, Records Division; res., 423 Mabini, Caloocan, Rizal.
- Mr. JUAN M. MATUTINA, Asst. Chief, Records Division, Administrative Dept.; res., c/o Same.
- Mr. LUIS N. ROQUE, Disbursing, Collecting and Property Officer, Administrative Department; res., 213 Lavanderos, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. ELISEO S. YANGA, Personnel Clerk and Asst. Disbursing Officer, Administrative Division; res., Tinajeros, Malabon, Rizal.
- Mr. GRACIANO RAPATAN, Bureau Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., 25 Cruzada, Quiapo, Manila.

**LAW DEPARTMENT**

- Mr. PIO JOVEN, Chief, Law Officer and Asst. to the Auditor General; res., 1721 Felix Huertas, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Mr. LUIS O. YAP, Senior Attorney; res., 551 Antipolo, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Mr. AGUEDO Y. GEPTE, Senior Law Clerk, Law Department; res., 1572-A Calixto Dyyco, Paco, Manila.
- Mr. JOSE ERESTAIN, Senior Law Clerk, Law Department; res., c/o Same.
- Mrs. MARIA E. MENDOZA, Chief of General Service, Law Department; res., 287 Sulucan, Sampaloc, Manila.

**NATIONAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT "A"**

- Mr. JOSE GONZALEZ, Chief Supervising Auditor; res., 2364 Juan Luna, Int., Manila.
- Mr. FEDERICO M. DAVID, Supervising Auditor; res., Calle Uno, Balintawak Subdivision, Caloocan, Rizal.
- Mr. HILARION BERONILLA, Supervising Auditor; res., 1033 Anak Ng Bayan, Paco, Manila.
- Mr. VICTORIANO ENRIQUEZ, Supervising Auditor; res., 2537 Lico, Tondo, Manila.
- Mr. LUIS J. CINCO, Chief, National Audit Dept. "A" Div.; res., 443 Cataluña, Sampaloc, Manila.



## NATIONAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT "B"

Mr. PEDRO M. GIMENEZ, Chief Supervising Auditor; res., 1323 Leveriza, Malate, Manila.

Mr. SEVERO DE UNGRIA, Supervising Auditor; res., 452 Dart, Paco, Manila.

Mr. JUAN VILLENA, Supervising Auditor; res., Filipino Y. M. C. A., Manila.

Mr. PORFIRIO PESA, Supervising Auditor; res., 137 J. Hernandez, Sta. Ana, Manila.

Mr. CIRIACO DAVID, Supervising Auditor; res., 756 España, Sampaloc, Manila.

## NATIONAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT "C"

Mr. ISMAEL MATHAY, Chief Supervising Auditor; res., 47-A Lake, San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. EUGENIO DE VERA, Supervising Auditor; res., 411 Arkansas, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. ANDRES FRANCIA, Supervising Auditor; res., 515 Elias, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. FEDERICO S. ROMERO, Supervising Auditor; res., 224 Arquiza, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. LUCAS YUZON, Supervising Auditor; res., 560 Cavite, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

PUBLIC SERVICE AND FIELD EXAMINATION  
DEPARTMENT

Mr. SANTIAGO RAMOS, Chief Supervising Auditor; res., 249 Int. 5 Ayala Boulevard, Manila.

Mr. CONRADO SEVILLA, Supervising Auditor; res., 1208 Oregon, Malate, Manila.

## PROVINCIAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT

Mr. ELIAS M. ATAVIADO, Chief Supervising Auditor; res., 58 Mayon, Sta. Ana Subdivision, Sta. Ana, Manila; tel. 5-48-87.

Mr. RUFINO ARZADON, Division Auditor (Northern Luzon); res., 2830 (Int.), Heran, Santa Ana, Manila.

Mr. CEFERINO RAMOS, Division Auditor (Southern Luzon); res., 831 Union, Paco, Manila.

Mr. MARIANO SALUD, Division Auditor (Visayas); res., 568 Merced, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-58-64.

Mr. ROMAN F. TUAZON, Division Auditor (Mindanao and Sulu); res., 1062-B Anacleto, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. MODESTO A. FERRERA, Chief, Central Office Division; res., 1650 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-73-51.

Mr. BENITO GUIA, Senior Examiner; res., 816 Bilbao, Tondo, Manila.

Mr. FERNANDO ORDONEZ, Auditor-at-Large; res., 1126 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. GORGONIO VALLEDOR, Auditor-at-Large; res., 360 Selina, Paco, Manila.

Mr. JOSE O. OLAGUERA, Acting Senior Clerk; res., 95 Sagat, Paco, Manila.

PROVINCIAL AUDITORS AND THEIR CHIEF CLERKS  
(As of May 1, 1939)

Province	Provincial Auditor	Chief or Senior Clerk
ABRA .....	Nicasio Marin .....	Miguel Acosta
AGUSAN .....	Fortunato Alagaban .....	Teófilo Santos
ALBAY .....	Ramón E. Fernandez .....	Filemón Olayta, Sr.
ANTIQUE .....	Liberato Evangelista .....	Leonardo P. Balaga
BATAAN .....	José V. Parás .....	Victorino Flores
BATANES .....	Emilio L. Panopio .....	Arcadio P. Seguiran
BATANGAS .....	José A. Umali .....	Juan M. Cuevas
BOHOL .....	Dalmacio Ramos .....	Pastor Imperial
BUKIDNON .....	Pablo de Ungria .....	Eligio Q. Gustilo
BULACAN .....	Marcelino G. Torres .....	José Ambrosio
CAGAYAN .....	Veanncio Madrid .....	Bernardo L. Bravo
CAMARINES NORTE .....	Gerardo Aseneta .....	Marciano Tondo
CAMARINES SUR .....	Ladislao Palma .....	Luis H. Navarro



## Provincial Auditors and their Chief Clerks—Contd.

Province	Provincial Auditor	Chief or Senior Clerk
CAPIZ .....	Nicanor Sarmiento .....	Apuriano S. Celajes
CAVITE .....	Getulio F. Ramos .....	Florentino B. Herrera
CEBU .....	Juan Concon .....	Martín Arabejo
COTABATO .....	Lorenzo Tongco .....	Leoncio Aldana
DAVAO .....	Ricardo Santos .....	Modesto M. Albis
ILOCOS NORTE .....	Casimiro L. Dacanay .....	Mauro Rosario
ILOCOS SUR .....	Rafael Uson .....	Simón Casimiro
ILOILO .....	Bartolomé Fernandez .....	Patrocinio Rebuena
ISABELA .....	Leocadio Gozum .....	José Malantic
LAGUNA .....	Amadeo R. Quintos .....	Vicente Argente
LANAO .....	Catalino Balili .....	Amando Butalid
LA UNION .....	Juan Suva .....	Alfonso de Castro
LEYTE .....	Alberto Santa Cruz .....	Nazario A. Froilan
MARINDUQUE .....	Cirilo Torralba .....	Marcos Sapungan
MASBATE .....	Tiburcio Silverio .....	Gregorio M. Pareja
MINDORO .....	Ireneo Barbasa .....	Santiago Lota
MISAMIS OCCIDENTAL .....	Nicolás Ybañez .....	Gabriel Cuerpo
MISAMIS ORIENTAL .....	Petronilo I. Vallejo .....	Rufo R. Fabregas
MOUNTAIN PROVINCE .....	Lupo Guzman .....	José D. de Guzman
NEGROS OCCIDENTAL .....	Román T. del Bando .....	Alipio Alda
NEGROS ORIENTAL .....	Román Q. Moreno .....	Eugenio Baquial
NUEVA ECLJA .....	Pedro C. Palafox .....	Marcelino Escobar
NUEVA VIZCAYA .....	Zósimo J. Rosal .....	Juan Tandoc
PALAWAN .....	Angel Paguía .....	Jacinto Magay
PAMPANGA .....	Castor Silvestre .....	Amado Pekson
PANGASINAN .....	Pelagio F. Sison .....	Blás Girón
RIZAL .....	Angelo Angeles .....	Vicente Padilla
ROMBLON .....	Simeón Damián .....	Vicente F. Mayor
SAMAR .....	Lorenzo V. Esguerra .....	Timoteo Tizon
SORSOGON .....	Mauricio Salvador .....	Doroteo Belmonte
SULU .....	Agapito Flores .....	Nicolás Verdeflor
SURIGAO .....	Montano O. Iligan .....	Isaás Trani
TARLAC .....	Francisco M. Alejo .....	Gregorio Díaz
TAYABAS .....	Román J. Andal .....	Primo R. Semana
ZAMBALES .....	Aurelio L. Peña .....	Quintín Cayabyab
ZAMBOANGA .....	José Desa .....	Lorenzo Almazán

## City Auditors and Senior Clerks

City	City Auditor	Senior Clerk
BACOLOD .....	Lorenzo L. Araneta .....	Zacarias Rimando
BAGUIO .....	Conrado Alcaraz .....	Ceferino Loreña
CEBU .....	Bartolomé Fernandez (Actg.) .....	Miguel M. Burdeos
DAVAO .....	Ricardo Santos (Actg.) .....	Domingo Rubias
ILOILO .....	Rafael Parcón .....	Bruno L. Cuenca
MANILA .....	Felipe Jimenez .....	Juan L. Reyes
ZAMBOANGA .....	José Desa (Acting) .....	Jacinto Manalo



GENERAL LAND REGISTRATION OFFICE<sup>(5)</sup>RIZAL MEMORIAL FIELD  
VITO CRUZ, MALATE, MANILA

Mr. ENRIQUE ALTAVÁS, Chief of the Office; res., 1314 California, Ermita, Manila.

## Chiefs of Divisions

Mr. JUAN ALTAVÁS, Chief of Administrative Division; res., 528 Colorado, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. JUSTINO OCAMPO, Chief of Judicial Division; res., 1007 Vergara, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. FRANCISCO ALSUA, Chief of Land Titles; res., 810 Nebraska, Malate, Manila.

Mr. TEÓFILO CAPINPING, Chief of Docket Division; res., 25 Casañas, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. MARIANO TUASON, Chief of Property Division; res., 770 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. DOMINGO G. GUTIERREZ, Superintendent of Registers of Deeds; res., 904 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila.

Mr. NARCISO PESA, Acting Register of Deeds, City of Manila; res., 127 Suter, Santa Ana, Manila.

## Chiefs of Sections

Mr. JOAQUIN RAMIREZ, Chief of Cadastral Decree; res., 199 Victoria, Walled City, Manila.

Mr. APRONIANO CORONADO, Chief of Plans Examination; res., 27 Santiago, Paco, Manila.

Mr. SULPICIO CORONADO, Chief of Personnel; res., Makati, Rizal.

Mr. BENITO DOMINGUEZ, Chief of Drafting; res., 819 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. TERESO CLEMENTE, Chief of Land Subdivision; res., 1919 O'Donnell, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. VICENTE JAMORA, Cashier and Disbursing Officer; res., 2455 Isagani, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. LEÓN OLPINDO, Chief of Ordinary Decree Section; res., 482 Recoletos, Walled City, Manila.

Mr. ROMAN DE GUZMAN, Chief of Publication; res., 1447 Makata, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. FAUSTINO CAJUCOM, Chief of Typewriting Section; res., 410 El Dorado, Quiapo, Manila.

Mr. PACIFICO GINES, Chief of Records Section; res., 322 Cabildo, Intramuros, Manila.

Mr. TOMÁS UMALE, Chief of Checking Titles; res., 1265 Forbes, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. JUAN SANTOS, Chief of Documents Section; res., Polo, Bulacan.

Mr. CRESCENCIO CAVIZO, Chief of Miscellaneous Section; res., 850-A O'Donnell, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. SANTIAGO MASANGA, Surveyor; res., Pasig, Rizal.

Mr. SEVERINO GILBUENA, Clerk-Stenographer; res., 73 Blumentritt, San Juan del Monte, Rizal.

## Registers of Deeds

ALBAY: Mr. Mauro S. Valenciano, Legaspi, Albay.

BATANES: Mr. Quintin L. Masino, Basco, Batanes.

BENGUET & BAGUIO: Mr. Pedro Fuentes, Baguio, Mt. Province.

BOHOL: Mr. Fermin V. Lucero, Tagbilaran, Bohol.

CAGAYAN: Mr. Reymundo Villacete, Tuguegarao, Cagayan.



**CAPIZ:** Mr. Salvador Villaruz,  
*Capiz, Capiz.*

**ILOCOS NORTE:** Mr. Demetrio Flores,  
*Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*

**ILOCOS SUR:** Mr. Primitivo Singson,  
*Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

**ILOILO:** Mr. Sofronio M. Flores,  
*Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**LAGUNA:** Mr. Gertrudo de los Reyes,  
*Sta. Cruz, Laguna.*

**LA UNION:** Mr. Miguel Viloria,  
*San Fernando, La Union.*

**LEYTE:** Mr. Ciriaco Ibañes,  
*Tacloban, Leyte.*

**NEGROS OCCIDENTAL:** Mr. Mariano Córdova,  
*Bacolod, Negros Occ.*

**PAMPANGA:** Mr. Rodolfo R. Dimzon,  
*San Fernando, Pampanga.*

**PANGASINAN:** Mr. Antonio Bengson,  
*Lingayen, Pangasinan.*

**RIZAL:** Mr. Teodoro Gonzalaz,  
*Pasig, Rizal.*

**SAMAR:** Mr. Filemón Singzon,  
*Catbalogan, Samar.*

**TARLAC:** Mr. Fernando Aquino,  
*Tarlac, Tarlac.*

**TAYABAS:** Mr. Antonio Herrera,  
*Lucena, Tayabas.*

## GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM<sup>(1)</sup>

210 GRAL. SOLANO, SAN MIGUEL, MANILA

TEL. 2-29-01

### MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mr. SALVADOR LAGDAMEO, Chairman;  
res., 405 Merced, Paco, Manila.

Mr. JOSÉ GIL, Vice-Chairman; res., 10 Easy  
St., San Juan, Rizal.

Gen. CREED F. COX, Member; res., Manila  
Hotel, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. M. G. DEL ROSARIO, Secretary; res.,  
104 Nebraska, Manila.

### OFFICERS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF THE BOARD

#### Office of the General Manager

Mr. SALVADOR LAGDAMEO, Acting Gen-  
eral Manager; res., 405 Merced, Paco, Ma-  
nila.

#### Office of the Secretary and Special Agent

Mr. MARIANO G. DEL ROSARIO, Secret-  
ary and Special Agent; res., 104 Nebraska,  
Manila.

### Insurance Department

Dr. LUIS R. SALVOSA, Actuary and Man-  
ager; res., 6 Salazar, San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. LEOPOLDO TORALBALLA, Asst. to  
Actuary; res., Apt. 9, Pasaje Eduque (Now  
in U. S. A.)

Mr. ISIDORO MADARANG, 2nd Asst. to  
Actuary; res., 648-H Gov. Forbes, Manila.

Mr. FORTUNATO M. SEVILLA, Registrar;  
res., 48 Balmes, Manila.

### Medical Department

Dr. ANANIAS L. CHAVEZ, Asst. Medical  
Director; res., 922 Vermont, Manila.

### Cash Department

Mr. EMILIANO QUIJANO, Acting Cashier;  
res., 750 Vito Cruz, Singalong, Manila.

### Auditing Department

Mr. JOSÉ CARMONA, Acting Auditor; res.,  
431 Asturias, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. IGNACIO S. BERNABE, Examiner;  
res., 1310 Magdalena, Manila.



**IMMIGRATION DIVISION<sup>(1)</sup>**

ENGINEER ISLAND, MANILA

TEL. 2-25-33

(NOW UNDER REORGANIZATION)

Hon. VICENTE DE LA CRUZ, (Under-Secretary of Pub. Works), Acting Chief (relieving Judge Torres, now Judge Adv.-General, PA); ofc. tel. 2-25-33; res., 59 Chinkang, Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. ALFREDO G. CIPRIANO, Assistant to the Acting Chief of Immigration Division (In Charge of Office in the absence of the Chief); tel. 2-25-33; res., 758 Singalong, Malate, Manila.

Mr. MAURO CALINGO, Assistant Chief, Immigration Division; office tel. 2-61-53; res., 1041 Singalong, Malate, Manila.

(Atty. Calingo was sent by Pres. Quezon to U.S. to specialize in Immigration matters and was appointed to his present position upon his return, 1939.)

Mr. CONRADO ALMARIO, Record Clerk and acting Property Clerk, Immigration Division; res., 118 Victoria, Intramuros, Manila.

**INSTITUTE OF NATIONAL LANGUAGE<sup>(1)</sup>**

U. P. ALUMNI HALL

P. FAURA, ERMITA, MANILA

TEL. 5-76-91

Prof. JAIME C. DE VEYRA, Director; res., 803 Taft Ave., Malate, Manila.

Dr. CECILIO LOPEZ, Secretary and Executive Officer; res., 708 Kansas Avenue, Manila.

Mr. ISIDRO ABAD, Member; res., 1117 Tuberías, Quiapo, Manila.

Hon. SANTIAGO A. FONACIER, Member; res., 2299 Luna, Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. ZOILO HILARIO, Member; res., 2006 Felix Huertas, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Dr. FELIX S. SALAS RODRIGUEZ, Member; res., 2147 Azcarraga, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. CASIMIRO F. PERFECTO, Member; res., 176 Reten, Sampaloc, Manila.

Prof. LOPE K. SANTOS, Member; res., 517 Paz, Paco, Manila.

Mr. JOSE I. ZULUETA, Member; res., 2231 Azcarraga, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. JULIAN C. BALMASEDA, Special Technical Assistant; res., Bacoar, Cavite.

Mr. LEOPOLDO Y. YABES, Technical Assistant and Chief Clerk; res., 1118 M. Natividad, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. TEODORO A. AGONCILLO, Technical Assistant and Librarian; res., 18 Guido, Caloocan, Rizal.

Mrs. VIRGINIA GAMBOA-MENDOZA, Technical Assistant; res., 307-B Nebraska, Manila.

Miss HORTENSIA B. AGUDO, Technical Assistant; res., 430 Taft Avenue, Manila.

Mr. GUILLERMO Y. SANTIAGO-CUINO, Technical Assistant; res., 221 Maria Clara, Manila.

Mr. FRANCISCO LAKSAMANA, Technical Assistant; res., Dominga 28, Int. 46, Malate, Manila.

Mr. MARTIN F. VENAGO, Technical Assistant; res., Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. FELIZBERTO B. VIRAY, Technical Assistant; res., 227 Cabildo, Intramuros, Manila.

Miss PILAR B. GARCES, Technical Assistant; res., YWCA, Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila.

Miss FÉ JAUCIAN, Technical Assistant; res., Florida Hall, Florida, Ermita, Manila.

Mrs. TRINIDAD TARROSA-SUBIDO, Stenographer; res., 107 Suter, Sta. Ana, Manila.

Mr. CARLOS SOBREVINAS, Stenographer; res., 908-D Rizal Avenue, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Miss LUZVIZMIND GWEKOH, Clerk; res., 269 Amatista, Manila.



**INSULAR SUGAR REFINING CORPORATION<sup>(9)</sup>**

MANDALUYONG, RIZAL

TEL. 6-75-55

Manila Office — 612 Phil. Nat'l Bank Bldg. . . . . Tel. 2-42-18

Manila Sales Office — 330 Del Pan . . . . . Tel. 4-82-37

Mr. H. A. Burgers, *Manager*.**MANILA HOTEL COMPANY<sup>(9)</sup>**

LUNETTA EXTENSION, ERMITA, MANILA

TEL. 2-26-22

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Mr. H. M. CAVENDER, Managing Director;<br>res., Manila Hotel.                                | Mr. PEDRO M. SANTIAGO, Sanitation<br>Chief; res., 114 Tayuman, Tondo, Manila.             |
| Mr. FRANCISCO MENDOZA, Assistant<br>Manager; res., Manila Hotel.                             | Dr. W. H. WATEROUS, House Physician;<br>res., Pilar, San Juan, Rizal.                     |
| Mr. PACIANO DIZON, Auditor; res., c/o<br>Manila Railroad Company.                            | Dr. FLORENCIO BARRIOS, Employees'<br>Physician; res., 1503 Gral. Luna, Paco, Ma-<br>nila. |
| Mr. ARSENIO R. MATIAS, Senior Desk<br>Clerk; res., 20 Cortada, Ermita, Manila.               | Mrs. B. K. WAHLGREN, Housekeeper; res.,<br>Manila Hotel.                                  |
| Mr. JULIAN GIMENEZ, Chief Accountant;<br>res., 431 Fajardo St., Tondo, Manila.               | Mr. FRED MALVIER, Chief Steward; res.,<br>Manila Hotel.                                   |
| Mr. GUILLERMO VALIDO, Cashier; res.,<br>1820 Mangahan St., Sta. Cruz, Manila.                | Mr. JOHN R. HEEG, Chef; res., Manila<br>Hotel.  |
| Mr. BUENAVENTURA DIZON, Purchasing<br>Agent; res., 2109 O'Donnell, Manila.                   | Mr. MARCOS MAGDALUYO, Headwaiter;<br>res., Trece de Agosto, Pasay, Rizal.                 |
| Mr. FRANCISCO YCASIANO, Consulting<br>Engineer; res., MRRC Cottage 33, Caloo-<br>can, Rizal. | Mr. MANUEL EARNSHAW, Pavilion Super-<br>visor; res., 24 Hipodromo, Manila.                |
| Mr. SILVERIO MADRID, Chief Engineer;<br>res., 125 Tejeron, Makati, Rizal.                    | Mr. CLAUDIO CATUNGAL, Bar Steward;<br>res., 1321 Felix Huertas, Sta. Cruz, Manila.        |

**MANILA RAILROAD COMPANY<sup>(9)</sup>**

943 AZCARRAGA, TONDO, MANILA

TEL. 4-98-61

(See page 936)

Mr. JOSE PAEZ . . . . . President and General Manager

**METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT<sup>(7)</sup>**

176 ARROCEROS, ERMITA, MANILA

TELEPHONES 2-49-81, 2-19-82, 2-19-83, 2-19-84, 2-19-85,  
and 2-19-86

P. O. Box 383

**DISTRICT BOARD**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Hon. MARIANO JESUS CUENCO (Secret-<br>ary of the Department of Public Works and<br>Communications), Chairman; res., 904<br>Florida, Malate, Manila. | Hon. JUAN POSADAS (Mayor of the City<br>of Manila), Vice Chairman; res., 411 Penn-<br>sylvania, Ermita, Manila. |
|---|---|



Hon. EULOGIO RODRIGUEZ, Jr. (Provincial Governor of Rizal), Member; res., 248 Dimasalang, Sampaloc, Manila.

Hon. JOSÉ FABELLA (Commissioner of Health and Welfare), Member; res., Welfareville, Mandaluyong, Rizal.

Dir. VICENTE FRAGANTE (Director of the Bureau of Public Works), Member; res., 79 San Luis, Ermita, Manila.

Hon. SERAFIN MARABUT (Commissioner of Budget Commission), Member; res., 1159 Carolina, Malate, Manila.

Hon. GREGORIO ANONAS (General Manager, National Development Co.), Member; res., 88 Guevara Avenue, San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. REMIGIO GARCIA, Secretary; res., 1533 M. Natividad, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

#### EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Mr. AMBROSIO MAGSAYSAY, Manager; res., 413 Paz, Paco, Manila.

Mr. JUAN MALIXI, Acting Assistant Manager; res., 1704 Washington, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. JOSÉ C. CARPIO, Chief Clerk and Chief, Administrative Division; res., 21 Teresa, Sampaloc, Manila.

#### SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Mr. MANUEL MASOSA, Assistant Manager; res., 2224 Azcarraga, Manila.

Mr. ROMEO CRISTOBAL, Chief, Division of Meter Reading, Complaints and Investigation; res., 1321-A O'Donnell, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. FRANCISCO R. COQUIA, Chief, Division of Waterworks, Sewerworks and Storm Drains; res., 1154 G. del Pilar, Manila.

Mr. TEÓFILO JIMENEZ, Acting Chief, Division of Machinery and Shops; res., 108 Reten, Sampaloc, Manila.

#### ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Mr. GREGORIO DE LEÓN, Chief Engineer; res., 730 San Sebastian, Quiapo, Manila.

Mr. GAUDIOSO CRUEL, Designing Engineer, and Chief, Designing Division; res., 927-F Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. FRANCISCO DOMINGO, Construction Engineer, and Chief, Construction Division; res., 108 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. JUAN MALIXI, Superintendent, Balara Filtration Plant, and Acting Chief, Service Department; res., 1704 Washington, Sampaloc, Manila.

#### OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER

Mr. MARCIANO DEL ROSARIO, Comptroller; res., 2119 Misericordia, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Mr. NUMERIANO ROJAS, Asst. Comptroller; res., 68 Aranga, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. GONZALO LAZARO, Accountant, Chief of Accounting Division; res., 1854 Paz, Paco, Manila.

Mr. JUAN PERALTA, Chief, Billing Division; res., 434 Int. Tayuman, Manila.

Mr. ISIDRO BUNAG, Chief, Auditing Division; res., City Y. M. C. A., Manila.

#### TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Mr. MARCIANO GUEVARA, Treasurer; res., 5 J. M. Basa, San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. GENEROSO ROÑO, Assistant Treasurer and Cashier, Cash Division; res., 1024 Vergara, Quiapo, Manila.

Mr. VICENTE SANZ, Property Clerk, Property Division; res., 6 Nepomuceno, Manila.

## NATIONAL ABACA AND OTHER FIBER CORPORATION<sup>(9)</sup>

MANILA, PHILIPPINES

Hon. PEDRO SABIDO, Chairman

MARIANO A. LOCSIN, Member.

CORNELIO BALMACEA, Member.

MARIANO GARCHITORENA, Member.

BENITO RAZON, Member.



# NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

LEGISLATIVE BUILDING  
P. BURGOS, ERMITA, MANILA

## DIRECTORY OF MEMBERS AND OFFICERS FOR 1939-1941

*Speaker:*

**HON. JOSÉ YULO**

Res., 353 Peñafrancia, Paco, Manila

Tel. 5-74-29

*Floor Leader:*

**Hon. QUINTIN PAREDES**

Res., 499 Peñafrancia, Paco, Manila

Tel. 5-77-27

*Secretary:*

**MR. NARCISO PIMENTEL**

Res., 449 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila

Tel. 5-73-57

### CONSTITUTIONAL COMMISSIONS

*Electoral Commission*—Mr. Justice Antonio Villa-Real, Chairman.

*Commission on Impeachment*—Hon. Eusebio Orense, Chairman.

*Commission on Appointments*—Hon. Nicolas Buendia, Chairman.

### MEMBERS OF THE (SECOND) NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Surname and First Name and District represented	Office Room	Telephone Number	Residence	
			Manila or Suburb	Province
ABELLANA, Hon. Hilario* 2nd District of Cebu	369	2-36-15	Great Eastern Hotel; Tel. 2-41-15	Cebu, Cebu.
AFABLE, Hon. Valentin* Only Dist. of Zambales	257	2-18-05	Manila Heights, S. Juan; Tel. 6-84-55	Subic, Zambales.
AGAN, Hon. Vicente Only Dist. of Batanes	221	2-19-46	96 Postigo, W. C. Tel. 2-88-67	Ivana, Batanes.

\* Married.



## MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Surname and First Name and District represented	Office Room	Telephone Number	Residence	
			Manila or Suburb	Province
ALANO, Hon. Juan S.* <i>Only Dist. of Zamboanga</i>	362	2-17-05	Ida Apartment Tel. 2-92-88	Zamboanga, Zamboanga.
ALZATE, Hon. Manuel A.* <i>1st Dist., Nueva Ecija</i>	227	2-33-79	2001 Felix Huertas Tel. 2-19-06	Nampicuan, Nueva Ecija.
AMPIG, Hon. Atanacio* <i>3rd Dist., Iloilo</i>	267	2-36-23	Hotel Palma Tel. 2-33-50	Sta. Barbara, Iloilo.
ARNALDO, Hon. Ramón A. <i>1st Dist., Capiz</i>	317	2-36-45	528 Colorado Tel. 5-71-42	Capiz, Capiz.
ARZADON, Hon. Ulpiano R.* <i>2nd Dist., Ilocos Norte</i>	261	2-75-81	1124 Craig, Samp.	Batac, Ilocos Norte.
AZANZA, Hon. Pascual B.* <i>2nd Dist., Samar</i>	220	2-36-97	321 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal	Villareal, Samar.
BOCAR, Hon. Juan L.* <i>3rd Dist., Samar</i>	205	2-13-78	756 Dakota, Malate; Tel. 5-45-54	Borongan, Samar.
BONTO, Hon. José <i>1st Dist., Albay</i>	217	2-33-04	937 J. Luna, Int. 6 Tel. 4-96-02	Tabaco, Albay.
BONGOLAN, Hon. Guillermo E.* <i>Only Dist. of N. Vizcaya</i>	237	2-29-06	City Y.M.C.A. Tel. 2-28-58	Bayombong, N. Vizcaya.
BUENAFLORE, Hon. Tomás* <i>4th Dist., Iloilo</i>	364	2-18-56	19 Urdaneta, W. C. Tel. 2-60-23	Dumangas, Iloilo.
BUENCAMINO, Jr., Hon. Felipe* <i>2nd Dist., Nueva Ecija</i>	254	2-41-55	408 Aviles, S. M. (Tel. 2-22-26	Cabiao, Nueva Ecija.
BUENDIA, Hon. Nicolás* <i>1st Dist., Bulacan</i>	376	2-37-26	626 Dayao, Tondo Tel. 4-74-33	Malolos, Bulacan.
BUSLON, Hon. Teófilo B.* <i>3rd Dist., Bohol</i>	271	2-36-66	28-A Basco, W. C.	S. Bullones, Bohol.
CABILL, Hon. Tomás L.* <i>Only Dist. of Lanao</i>	332	2-37-67	113 Solis, Tondo	Dansalan, Lanao.
CAMACHO, Hon. Teodoro* <i>Only Dist. of Bataan</i>	323	2-38-84	1134 Oroquieta Tel. 2-68-49	Balanga, Bataan.
CASTILLO, Hon. Miguel R.* <i>1st Dist., Tayabas</i>	218	2-20-49	621 Gonzales Tel. 5-46-52	Tiaong, Tayabas.
CELEBRADO, Hon. Francisco* <i>1st Dist., Cam. Sur</i>	210	2-30-33	176 Reten, Samp. Tel. 2-65-59	Naga, Cam. Sur.
CLARIN, Hon. Olegario B.* <i>2nd Dist., Bohol</i>	232	2-39-17	312 Plaza Miranda Tel. 2-66-58	Loay, Bohol.

\* Married.



## MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Surname and First Name and District represented	Office Room	Telephone Number	Residence	
			Manila or Suburb	Province
CLEMENTE, Hon. Tomás S.* <i>2nd Dist., Sorsogon</i>	211	2-37-63	231 S. Rafael, S. M. Tel. 2-39-43	Donsol, Sorsogon.
COJUANGCO, Hon. José* <i>1st Dist., Tarlac</i>	378	2-42-56	1259 Agno, Malate Tel. 5-78-07	Paniqui, Tarlac.
CORPUS, Hon. Pio V.* <i>Only Dist. of Masbate</i>	283	2-15-92	2024 Herran, Paco Tel. 5-54-20	Masbate, Masbate.
CUENCO, Hon. Miguel <i>5th Dist., Cebu</i>	282	2-37-40	489 Florida Ext. Tel. 5-43-53	Cebu, Cebu.
CURATO, Hon. Apolonio D.* <i>Only Dist. of Agusan</i>	275	2-19-38	2304 Milagrosa, Sta. Ana, Tel. 5-70-97	Butuan, Agusan.
DE GUZMAN, Hon. Eulogio F.* <i>2nd Dist., La Union</i>	259	2-36-67	Universal Hotel Tel. 2-25-09	Bauang, La Unión.
DE LA PAZ, Hon. Emilio* <i>2nd Dist., Rizal</i>	214	2-37-08	321 Estero Cegado Tel. 2-65-34	Marikina, Rizal.
DESQUITADO, Hon. Roque V.* <i>7th Dist., Cebu</i>	383	2-33-91	272 Dominga, Pasay	Bantayan, Cebu.
DIZON, Hon. Tomás* <i>1st Dist., Laguna</i>	252	2-39-78	109 Zamora, Sta. Ana	San Pablo, Laguna.
DORADO, Hon. José A.* <i>2nd Dist., Capiz</i>	374	2-42-68	.....	Capiz, Capiz.
DOSDOS, Hon. Tereso* <i>1st Dist., Cebu</i>	251	2-17-82	Hotel Palma Tel. 2-33-50	Cebu, Cebu.
ESCAREAL, Hon. Agripino* <i>1st Dist., Samar</i>	379	2-25-78	57 Wilson, San Juan	Bobon, Samar.
FESTIN, Hon. Leonardo <i>Only Dist. of Romblon</i>	455	2-43-20	1008 Indiana Tel. 5-55-22	Odiangan, Romblon.
FLORES, Hon. Delfín <i>1st Dist., La Union</i>	263	2-30-37	Universal Hotel Tel. 2-25-09	San Juan, La Union.
FORTICH, Hon. Manuel* <i>Only Dist. of Bukidnon</i>	233	2-37-13	Great Eastern Hotel; Tel. 2-41-15	Maluco, Bukidnon.
FUENTEBELLA, Hon. José <i>2nd Dist., Cam. Sur</i>	381	2-14-73	Central Hotel Tel. 2-44-61	Sangay, Cam. Sur.
GIL, Hon. Pedro* <i>South Dist., Manila</i>	408	2-37-60	1906 Herran, Paco Tel. 5-58-33	Manila, Manila.

\* Married.



## MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Surname and First Name and District represented	Office Room	Telephone Number	Residence	
			Manila or Suburb	Province
GONZALEZ-SIOCO, Hon. F. F.* <i>2nd Dist., Pampanga</i>	368	2-35-84	528 San Luis Tel. 5-74-76	Apalit, Pampanga.
GUMASGAN, Hon. Miguel* <i>3rd Dist., Mt. Province</i>	208	2-37-62	74 Legaspi, W. C.	Kiangan, Mt. Province.
GUYSAKO, Hon. Crisanto* <i>2nd Dist., Laguna</i>	321	2-36-70	3507 Taft Ave. Ext. Tel. 5-12-41	Nagcarlang, Laguna.
HERNAEZ, Hon. Pedro C.* <i>2nd Dist., Occ. Negros</i>	260	2-33-05	5 Cortabitarte, Malate Tel. 5-71-63	Bacolod, Occ. Negros.
KALAW, Hon. Máximo M.* <i>3rd Dist., Batangas</i>	330	2-37-44	1686 Washington,	Lipa, Batangas.
KARUNAN, Hon. Ruperto † <i>5th Dist., Leyte</i>	309	2-36-79	489 Peñafrancia, Paco	Tacloban, Leyte.
KINTANAR, Hon. Agustin Y.* <i>4th Dist., Cebu</i>	461	2-36-69	1411 Herran, Int. 8	Argao, Cebu.
LAGMAN, Hon. Eligio* <i>1st Dist., Pampanga</i>	371	2-37-15	319 Laong-Laan	Guagua, Pampanga.
LAVIDES, Hon. Francisco* <i>2nd Dist., Tayabas</i>	458	2-36-62	468 Burgos, Pasay, Tel. 5-11-48	Gumaca, Tayabas.
LAZO, Hon. Vicente T. <i>1st Dist., Ilocos Norte</i>	230	2-36-65	.....	Bacarra, Ilocos Norte.
LEUTERIO, Hon. Raul T.* <i>Only Dist. of Mindoro</i>	380	2-36-58	439 Malabon, Sta. Cruz	Calapan, Mindoro.
MAGALONA, Hon. Enrique B.* <i>1st Dist., Occ. Negros</i>	354	2-36-71	.....	Saravia, Occ. Negros.
MARAMBA, Hon. Daniel* <i>3rd Dist., Pangasinan</i>	203	2-11-48	48 Lourdes, Pasay Tel. 5-11-37	Sta. Barbara, Pangasinan.
MITRA, Hon. Ramón P.* <i>2nd Dist., Mt. Province</i>	375	2-10-15	1625 Vito Cruz Tel. 5-71-88	Baguio, Mt. Province.
MOLDERO, Hon. Saturnino* <i>1st Dist., Mt. Province</i>	256	2-37-64	Hotel Palma Tel. 2-33-50	Lubuagan, Mt. Province.
MQNTANO, Hon. Justiniano (1) <i>Only Dist. of Cavite</i>	215	2-18-53	.....	Tanza, Cavite.
MONTINOLA, Hon. Ruperto* <i>2nd Dist., Iloilo</i>	351	2-32-70	960 M. H. del Pilar Tel. 5-72-71	Iloilo, Iloilo.

\* Married.

† Died of pneumonia, Feb. 4, 1939.

(1) Resigned; office, now vacant.



## MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Surname and First Name and District represented	Office Room	Telephone Number	Residence	
			Manila or Suburb	Province
NAVARRO, Hon. Ricardo* <i>Only Dist. of Surigao</i>	285	2-36-27	City Y.M.C.A. Tel. 2-28-58	Surigao, Surigao.
NOEL, Hon. Maximino* <i>3rd Dist., Cebu</i>	370	2-18-90	Central Hotel Tel. 2-44-61	Carcar, Cebu.
NUYDA, Hon. Justino <i>2nd Dist., Albay</i>	363	2-36-64	Universal Hotel Tel. 2-25-09	Camalig, Albay.
OPPUS, Hon. Tomás* <i>3rd Dist., Leyte</i>	228	2-29-42	Great Eastern Hotel; Tel. 2-41-15	Maasin, Leyte.
ORENSE, Hon. Eusebio* <i>2nd Dist., Batangas</i>	303	2-39-84	1388 Gral Luna Tel. 5-72-87	Bauan, Batangas.
OZAMIZ, Hon. José* <i>Only Dist. of Occ. Mis.</i>	279	2-36-17	1510 Taft Avenue Tel. 5-63-81	Jimenez, Occ. Misamis.
PAREDES, Hon. Quintín* <i>Only Dist. of Abra</i>	328	2-31-69	499 Peñafrancia	Bangued, Abra.
PEREZ, Hon. Eugenio* <i>2nd Dist., Pangasinan</i>	277	2-36-60	899 Sta. Mesa	San Carlos, Pangasinan.
PEREECTO, Hon. Gregorio* <i>North Dist., Manila</i>	477	2-43-58	Guevara Ave., S. J. Tel. 6-87-58	Manila, Manila.
PIANG, Hon. Ugalingan* <i>Only Dist. of Cotabato</i>	253	2-28-91	Great Eastern Hotel; Tel. 2-41-15	Dulawan, Cotabato.
PIMENTEL, Hon. Froilan <i>Only Dist. of Cam. Norte</i>	235	2-37-54	2036 O'Donnell Tel. 2-65-67	Daet, Cam. Norte.
PIO, Hon. Miguel P.* <i>2nd Dist., Cagayan</i>	273	2-36-89	244-A Zurbaran, Sta. Cruz	Ballesteros, Cagayan.
RAFFISAN, Hon. Miguel* <i>6th Dist., Cebu</i>	278	2-39-10	271 Remedios, Malate	Cebu, Cebu.
RAMOS, Hon. Anacleto B.* <i>1st Dist., Pangasinan</i>	222	2-31-29	109 Sta. Potenciana Tel. 2-63-01	Lingayen, Pangasinan.
RAMOS, Hon. Narciso* <i>5th Dist., Pangasinan</i>	224	2-15-95	622 P. Noval Sampaloc	Lingayen, Pangasinan.
RASUL, Hon. (Hadji) Gulamu* <i>Only Dist. of Sulu</i>	236	2-32-12	Central Hotel Tel. 2-44-61	Jolo, Sulu.
REYES, Hon. Juan M.* <i>3rd Dist., Capiz</i>	319	2-41-69	1903 Esguerra Tel. 5-42-86	Kalibo, Capiz.
ROMERO, Hon. José E.* <i>2nd Dist., Or. Negros</i>	258	2-37-12	1140 C. Aragon Tel. 5-56-38	Dumaguete, Or. Negros.

\* Married.



## MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Surname and First Name and District represented	Office Room	Telephone Number	Residence	
			Manila or Suburb	Province
ROMUALDEZ, Hon. Norberto* <i>4th Dist., Leyte</i>	366	2-37-11	11 Shaw Bvd., Manda-luyong; Tel. 6-73-92	Tolosa, Leyte.
ROQUE, Hon. Norberto A.* <i>1st Dist., Sorsogon</i>	335	2-16-50	1539 Pennsylvania Tel. 5-71-43	Bulan, Sorsogon.
RUPISAN, Hon. N. T.* <i>4th Dist., Pangasinan</i>	212	2-16-94	1427 Economia, Sampaloc	Urdaneta, Pangasinan.
SABIDO, Hon. Pedro* <i>3rd Dist., Albay</i>	453	2-36-16	1572 Calixto Dyyco Tel. 5-43-83	Polangui, Albay.
SALCEDO, Hon. Victorino M.* <i>5th Dist., Iloilo</i>	372	2-37-66	Great Eastern Hotel; Tel. 2-41-15	Sa <sup>ra</sup> , Iloilo.
SANDOVAL, Hon. Claudio* <i>Only Dist. of Palawan</i>	204	2-36-61	953 Magdalena	Coron, Palawan.
SANIDAD, Hon. Próspero* <i>2nd Dist., Ilocos Sur</i>	326	2-36-63	579-C Pennsylvania Tel. 5-42-83	Narvacan, I <sup>l</sup> . Sur.
SEVILLA, Hon. Francisco* <i>1st Dist., Rizal</i>	382	2-21-24	47 Lope de Vega Tel. 2-33-98	Malabon, Rizal.
SINGSON, Hon. Conrado V.* <i>1st Dist., Cagayan</i>	255	2-36-14	202 Magallanes, Intramuros	Aparri, Cagayan.
SOLIVEN, Hon. Benito* <i>1st Dist., Ilocos Sur</i>	284	2-36-68	1135 Herran, Paco Tel. 5-58-73	Sto. Domingo, I <sup>l</sup> . Sur.
SOTTO, Hon. Cesar M.* <i>Only Dist. of Davao</i>	265	2-31-64	515 Sto. Sepulcro Tel. 5-47-30	Davao, Davao.
TAN, Hon. Carlos S.* <i>1st Dist. of Leyte</i>	365	2-29-69	617 Dakota, Malate Tel. 5-44-39	Ormoc, Leyte.
TAN, Hon. Dominador M.* <i>2nd Dist., Leyte</i>	457	2-38-07	544 Vito Cruz Tel. 5-42-07	Ormoc, Leyte.
TOLENTINO, Hon. Miguel <i>1st Dist., Batangas</i>	269	2-36-13	Chico Road, Cal. Tel. 40 (513)	Balayan, Batangas.
URQUICO, Hon. José* <i>2nd Dist., Tarlac</i>	223	2-10-65	612 San Antonio Tel. 5-48-61	Tarlac, Tarlac.
UY, Hon. José A.* <i>Only Dist., Marinduque</i>	333	2-28-93	1135 Don Quijote Tel. 2-61-13	Sta. Cruz, Marinduque.
VAMENTA, Hon. Isidro* <i>Only Dist., Or. Misamis</i>	215	2-34-52	.....	Cagayan, Or. Misamis.
VERA, Hon. Pedro* <i>4th Dist., Albay</i>	384	2-31-40	140 Solana, W. C. Tel. 2-35-10	Pandan, Cat., Albay.

\* Married.



## MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Surname and First Name and District represented	Office Room	Telephone Number	Residence	
			Manila or Suburb	Province
VERZOSA, Hon. Mauro* <i>Only Dist., Isabela</i>	359	2-41-48	50 Leveriza, Pasay Tel. 5-11-93	Ilagan, Isabela.
VILLANUEVA, Hon. G. Z.* <i>1st Dist., Or. Negras</i>	315	2-37-06	432 Padre Gomez	Bais, Or. Negros.
VILLARAMA, Hon. Antonio* <i>2nd Dist., Bulacan</i>	202	2-37-05	1093 C. Aragon Tel. 5-67-30	Angat, Bulacan.
VISARRA, Hon. Genaro* <i>1st Dist., Bohol</i>	234	2-37-65	501 Dart, Paco	Tagbilaran, Bohol.
YULO, Hon. José* <i>3rd Dist., Negros Oc.</i>	305-11	2-39-58	553 Peñafrancia Tel. 5-74-29	Bago, Neg. Occ.
ZALDIVAR, Hon. Calixto O.* <i>Only Dist., Antique</i>	331	2-37-69	City Y.M.C.A. Tel. 2-28-58	Pandan, Antique.
ZULUETA, Hon. José C.* <i>1st Dist., Iloilo</i>	209	2-37-94	112 Arquiza, Ermita Tel. 5-77-77	Oton, Iloilo.

\*Married.

## OFFICERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Mr. JULIAN LA O, Chief Clerk and Assistant Secretary; res., 60 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-31-70.

Mr. NARCISO DIOKNO, Sergeant-at-Arms; res., 1424 Abreu, San Miguel, Manila.

Hon. VICENTE FORMOSO, Secretary to the Speaker; res., 63 Palmera, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. EMILIO R. SEVERINO, Private Secretary to the Speaker; res., 45 Ochoa, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-15-17.

Hon. JUAN L. LUNA, Chief, Legislative Reference Division; res., 410 San Antonio, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-57-27.

Mr. IGNACIO REYES, Chief, Accounting Division; res., 267 Zobel, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. JULIO VILLAREAL, Chief, Journal Division; res., 33 Mindoro, Paco, Manila.

Mr. JOSE DEL ROSARIO, Chief, Bill Division; res., 112 San Marcelino, Int., Manila.

Mr. JOAQUIN CELIS, Chief, Translating Division; res., 551 Regidor, Quiapo, Manila.

Mr. JOSÉ V. MARINO, Chief, Records Division; res., 1220 Carolina, Malate, Manila.

Mr. JORGE SALUD, Chief, Property Division; res., 1310 Washington, Rizal Park, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. JOSÉ RAMIREZ ROJO, Chief, Committee Stenographers Division; res., 239 Dimalasang, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-81-21.

Mr. ROBERTO DELFIN, Chief, Disbursement Division; res., 12 Cortada, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-64-82.

Mr. RAFAEL LUCERO, In-charge, Mailing Section; res., Masilang, Makati, Rizal.

Mr. GORGONIO BERBA, Chief Watchman and Janitor; res., Room 485, Legislative Bldg., P. Burgos, Ermita, Manila.



## NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATION<sup>(4)</sup>

251 GENERAL LUNA, INTRAMUROS, MANILA

TEL. 2-72-27

Dr. RAFAEL PALMA, Chairman; res., 553 Leroy, Paco, Manila. (Died May 24, 1939; Chairmanship still vacant.)

Dean FRANCISCO BENITEZ, Member; res., 147 N. Domingo, San Juan Heights, Rizal.

Dr. LUTHER B. BEWLEY, Member; res., 404 Lamayan, Sta. Ana, Manila.

President BIENVENIDO M. GONZALEZ, of the University of the Philippines, Member; res., c/o Same.

Director SEGUNDO M. INFANTADO, Member; res., 343 Isabel, Sampaloc, Manila.

Undersecretary GABRIEL R. MAÑALAC, Member; res., 224 Alonso, Malate, Manila.

President NICANOR REYES, Member; res., 1275 Agno, Malate, Manila.

Director CELEDONIO SALVADOR, Member; res., 494 Peñafrancia, Paco, Manila.

President MARIANO V. DE LOS SANTOS, Member; res., 1205 Agno, Malate, Manila.

Dr. MANUEL L. CARREON, Member; res., 272 Inverness, Sta. Ana, Manila.

## NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY<sup>(9)</sup>

CALLE PUREZA, SANTA MESA, MANILA

TEL. 6-79-66—P. O. BOX 3360

Hon. GREGORIO ANONAS, General Manager; res., 88 Guevara Avenue, San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. RUFINO MELO, Comptroller; res., 124 Torres Bugallon, Manila.

Dr. MANUEL L. ROXAS, Chief, Technical Staff; res., 1007 Georgia, Manila.

Mr. NICANOR TOMAS, Credit Manager; res., 416 Perdigon, Manila.

Mr. FELIPE ESTELLA, Secretary-Treasurer; res., 46 M. Salvador, San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. PIO PEDROSA, Assistant Comptroller; res., 121 Fraternidad, Manila.

Dr. VICENTE C. ALDABA, Industrial Technologist; res., 1020 Nebraska, Manila.

Mr. HILARION G. HENARES, Industrial Engineer; res., 824 Singalong, Manila.

Mr. FELIX VALENCIA, Power Plant Engineer; res., 264 Sta. Mesa, Manila.

Mr. JUAN T. VILLANUEVA, Textile Engineer; res., 357 P. Paredes, Manila.

Mr. JOSÉ R. PANGANIBAN, Construction Engineer; res., 1460 Pennsylvania Avenue, Manila.

Mr. EDUARDO MATUTE, Assistant Chemist; res., 1160 Santol, Manila.

Mr. ANDRES PALMA, Commercial Agent; res., Maligaya, Pasig Blvd., Mandaluyong, Rizal.

Mr. JOSÉ C. ESPINOSA, Pulp Technologist; res., 1 Guevara Avenue, San Juan, Rizal.

Dr. ANTONIO P. DE LA FUENTE, Physician; res., 2179 Herran, Manila.

Dr. ROSALINA Z. TIONGCO, Lady Physician; res., 1407 Mangahan, Manila.

## NATIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL<sup>(3)</sup>

176 ARROCEROS, ERMITA, MANILA

TEL. 2-21-51

Hon. MANUEL ROXAS, Chairman; res., 911 Taft Avenue, Ermita, Manila.

Hon. BENIGNO S. AQUINO, Member; res., 56 Broadway, New Manila, San Juan Heights, Rizal.



Hon. MARIANO JESUS CUENCO, Member; res., 498 Florida, Manila.

Hon. RAFAEL R. ALUNAN, Member; res., 728 Zamora, Pasay, Rizal.

Hon. EULOGIO RODRIGUEZ, Member; res., 533 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Hon. VICENTE SINGSON ENCARNACION, Member; res., 573 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Hon. MIGUEL UNSON, Member; res., 1201 California, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. JOSÉ PÁEZ, Member; res., 920 Wright, Malate, Manila.

Pres. BIENVENIDO M. GONZALEZ, Member; res., c/o University of the Philippines; Tel. 5-72-41.

Dr. ANDRES V. CASTILLO, Technical Adviser and Actg. Secretary; res., 2231 Interior, No. 11, Azcarraga, Manila.

Mr. LEÓN MA. GONZALES, Statistician; res., 511 Perez, Paco, Manila.

Mr. TRINIDAD L. RAVAGO, Technical Assistant; res., 420-2 Zulueta, Paco, Manila.

Mr. GERARDO C. FERNANDEZ, Private Secretary to the Chairman; res., 1148 Dart, Paco, Manila.

Miss MARÍA C. EDRALIN, Stenographer and Action Clerk; res., 1552 Bautista, Singalong-Subdivision, Manila.

Mr. FEDERICO RUPERTO, Record and Action Clerk; res., 9-B Santiago, Paco, Manila.

Mr. JUANITO C. GELLA, Stenographer; res., Central Student Y.M.C.A., Manila.

Mr. LEODEGARIO L. CABILI, Junior Stenographer; res., 99 Gov't. Tenement House, Vitas, Tondo, Manila.

Mr. FELIX M. ROSAL, Junior Stenographer; res., 1127 Leveriza, Malate, Manila.

Mr. MIGUEL A. VELASCO, Draftsman; res., 185 Calle Paz, Paco, Manila.

## NATIONAL EXCHANGE CO., INC.<sup>(9)</sup>

PHIL. NAT. BANK BLDG., ESCOLTA, MANILA  
P. O. BOX 1631—CABLE ADDRESS: NATEX

Mr. ROMAN J. LACSON, Manager; res., c/o same.

Mr. CEFERINO SAAVEDRA, Cashier; res., 909 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.

### SUGAR DEPARTMENT

Mr. JOHN DUMAS, In Charge; res., c/o P. O. Box 948, Manila.

Mr. JESUS VILLAREAL, Chief Accountant; res., c/o Same.

Mr. FULGENCIO BELTRAN, Actg. Purchaser and Chief Clerk; res., 618 F. Torres, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

### INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

Mr. GARIBALDI B. CUBELO, Insurance In Charge; res., 22 Valderama, San Nicolas, Manila.

## NATIONAL FIBER CORPORATION<sup>(9)</sup>

(See "National Abaca and Other Fiber Corporation")

## NATIONAL FOOD PRODUCTS CORPORATION<sup>(9)</sup>

(A SUBSIDIARY OF THE NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT CO.)

PUREZA, SANTA MESA, MANILA  
TELS. 6-75-12 & 6-75-17

Mr. VICENTE SABALVARO, Manager; res., 1217 Callejon Anacleto, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-77-73.

Mr. ALEJANDRO T. REYES, Secretary-Treasurer; res., 34-35 N.D.C. Apartments, Pureza, Sta. Mesa, Manila.



**NATIONAL INFORMATION OFFICE<sup>(2)</sup>**

CORNER OF CABILDO AND POSTIGO, W.C., MANILA

TELS. 2-31-10—2-31-18—2-85-06

*(Superseding information on page 893)*

Mr. MAURO MENDEZ, Director of the Office; ofc. tel. 2-31-10; res., Laura St., San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. CANDIDO R. PALTING, Acting Technical Assistant; ofc. tel. 2-85-06; res., 408 Taft Avenue, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. MAXIMINO G. BUENO, Acting Chief Clerk; res., 1333 Corazon de Jesus, Malate, Manila.

**MEMBERS OF THE STAFF**

Mr. CIRIO H. PAÑGANIBAN.

Mr. HERNANDO J. ABAYA.

Mr. VICENTE GUZMAN-RIVAS.

Mr. JOSE QUERUBIN-DACANAY.

Mr. ISIDRO L. RETIZOS.

Mr. LEONARDO SERRANO.

Mr. JOSE HERNANDEZ-GAVIRA.

Mr. ALFREDO S. CRUZ.

**NATIONAL LIBRARY OF THE PHILIPPINES<sup>(4)</sup>**

LEGISLATIVE BUILDING, P. BURGOS AND TAFT

AVE. MANILA

TELS. 2-23-72 and 2-23-75

Hon. TEODORO M. KALAW, Director; res., 38 Valenzuela, San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. EULOGIO B. RODRIGUEZ, Assistant Director; res., 1079 Singalong, Manila.

Mr. DANIEL S. ALBANO, Chief, Administrative Division; res., 243 Rebellin, Sta. Ana, Manila.

Mr. JOSE L. DEL CASTILLO, Chief, Register of Priests and Ministers and General Civil Registry Division; res., 29 J. Ruiz, San Juan del Monte, Rizal.

Mr. LUIS MONTILLA, Chief, Filipiniana Division; res., 33 Mindoro, Paco.

Mr. MARIANO SANTAMARIA, Chief, Archives Division; res., 440 Bambang, Manila.

Mr. JOSE MUNDA, Chief, General Reference and Reading Rooms Division; res., 321 A. Luna, San Juan, Rizal.

Mrs. ROSA R. ABRIOL, Chief, Circulation Division; res. 415 Pennsylvania, Manila.

Mr. TIBURCIO TUMANENG, Chief, Catalog and Copyright Division; res., 1031 O'Donnell, Manila.

Mr. ARSENIO DE LA ROSA, Chief, Gallery of Art and History Section; res., 1232 San Andres, Malate.

**NATIONAL LOAN AND INVESTMENT BOARD<sup>(\*)</sup>**

219 GENERAL SOLANO, SAN MIGUEL, MANILA

TEL. 2-29-01

**MEMBERS OF THE BOARD**

Mr. SALVADOR LAGDAMEO, Chairman; res., 405 Merced, Paco, Manila.

Mr. JOSE GIL, Vice-Chairman; res., 10 Easy St., S. Juan, Rizal.

Dr. LUTHER B. BEWLEY, Member; res., 404 Lamayan, Sta. Ana, Manila.

Mr. PEDRO N. MONCAYO, Member; res., 45 Paco Roman, Sta. Ana, Manila.

Mr. ANTONIO RAMOS, Member; res., 1538 Felix Huertas, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. EUGENIO EALDAMA, Secretary; res., 7 Lagmay, San Juan, Rizal.

**OFFICERS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF THE BOARD****Office of the General Manager**

Mr. SALVADOR LAGDAMEO, General Manager; res., 405 Merced, Paco, Manila.

(\*) Now a branch of the newly created Agricultural and Industrial Bank.



**Investment and Credit Department**

Mr. AGAPITO O. GAA, Manager of Department; res., 1023 Tennessee, Malate, Manila.

Mr. JOSÉ BERNARDO, Asst. Manager of Department; res., 14 Havana, Sta. Ana, Manila.

Mr. MECASIO CHAVEZ, Chief, Loan Account Division; res., 140 Suter, Sta. Ana, Manila.

Mr. RUFINO AMBROSIO, Chief, Loan and Disbursement Division; res., 164 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. ANGEL DE LA PAZ, Insurance Inspector; res., 2054 Felix Huertas, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

**Administration Department**

Mr. E. EALDAMA, Secretary and Manager of Department; res., 7 Lagmay, San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. D. G. CASTRO, Chief, Service and Records Division; res., 838 Rizal St., Makati, Rizal.

Mr. AGUSTIN REYES, Chief, Documents Division; res., 237 Magallanes, Intramuros, Manila.

**Appraisal and Assets Acquired Department**

Mr. P. F. ELEAZAR, Manager of Department; res., 942-B Padre Faura, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. H. R. REYES, Asst. Manager of Department; res., 411 Colorado, Ermita, Manila.

**Auditing Department**

Mr. JOSÉ CARMONA, Auditor; res., 431 Asturias, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. ARSENIO GONZALES, Chief Examiner; res., 1639 Economia, Manila.

**Cash Department**

Mr. EMILIANO QUIJANO, Cashier and Property Officer; res., 750 Vito Cruz, Singalong, Manila.

Mr. EMILIO PRIETO, Asst. Cashier and Teller; res., 773 Carola, Sampaloc, Manila.

**NATIONAL LAND SETTLEMENT ADMINISTRATION**

REGINA BLDG., MANILA, PHILIPPINES, TEL. 2-15-07

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Hon. RAFAEL R. ALUNAN, Chairman.

Hon. BENIGNO S. AQUINO, Member.

Mr. RAMON ROCES, Member.

Hon. MANUEL A. ROXAS, Member.

Hon. JUAN POSADAS, Member.

Maj. Gen. PAULINO SANTOS, Admtr.

**NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION<sup>(1)</sup>**

732 EVANGELISTA, QUIAPO, MANILA

TEL. 2-17-94

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Hon. MARIANO JESUS CUENCO, Chairman; res., 498 Florida, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-43-53.

Mr. JOSÉ PAEZ, Member; res., 920 Wright, Malate, Manila.

Dr. MANUEL L. ROXAS, Member; res., 563 Vermont, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-42-43.

Gov. SOTERO BALUYUT, Member; res., San Fernando, Pampanga.

Dr. GREGORIO ANONAS, Member; res., 88 Guevara Ave., San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. FILEMON ZABLAN, Secretary; res., 1100-F Taft Avenue, Manila.

**OFFICERS**

Dr. GREGORIO ANONAS, Acting Manager; res., 88 Guevara Ave., San Juan, Rizal.

Capt. HUGH J. CASEY (USA), Engineering Adviser; res., 63 Protacio St., Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-13-04.



Mr. MARCIANO DEL ROSARIO, Acting Comptroller; res., 607 Remedios, Malate, Manila.

Mr. FELIPE ESTELLA, Acting Treasurer; res., 46 M. Salvador, San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. CASIMIRO PAGSANGHAN, Chief Accountant and Chief Clerk; res., 16 Alvarez, Santa Cruz, Manila.

### ENGINEERING OFFICE

Mr. FILEMON C. RODRIGUEZ, Chief, Engineering Office; res., 805 Nebraska, Malate, Manila.

Mr. FILEMON ZABLAN, Hydraulic Engineer, and Assistant Chief, Engineering Office; res., 1100-F Taft Avenue, Manila.

## NATIONAL PRODUCE EXCHANGE<sup>(1)</sup>

782 EVANGELISTA, COR. AZCARRAGA, QUIAPO, MANILA

TELS. 2-26-13 AND 2-30-05

### BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Hon. BENIGNO S. AQUINO, Chairman; res., 56 Broadway, San Juan, Rizal.

Dr. VICTOR BUENCAMINO, Vice-Chairman; res., 26 Brixton Hill, Sta. Mesa, Manila.

Dr. MANUEL L. ROXAS, Member; res., 563 Vermont, Malate, Manila.

Mr. AURELIO MONTINOLA, Member; res., 960 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.

Mr. CORNELIO BALMACEDA, Member; res., 203 P. Villanueva, Pasay, Rizal.

### OFFICERS

Mr. CORNELIO BALMACEDA, Manager; res., 203 P. Villanueva, Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. PABLO F. SULIT, Secretary-Treasurer; res., 1972 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.

Mr. ADAMELEC S. MONROY, Assistant Secretary-Treasurer; res., 745 Eloisa, Sampaloc, Manila.

## NATIONAL RELIEF ADMINISTRATION<sup>(1)</sup>

### DISASTER RELIEF DIVISION

EXECUTIVE BUILDING (MALACASAN)

162 AVILES, SAN MIGUEL, MANILA

TEL. 2-24-91

(See "Office of the President")

## NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF THE PHILIPPINES<sup>(1)</sup>

HEADQUARTERS: SCIENCE BUILDING

HERRAN, ERMITA, MANILA

TEL. 5-68-47

### EXECUTIVE BOARD

#### Members-at-Large:

Pres. BIENVENIDO M. GONZALEZ, Member-at-Large and Chairman; c/o University of the Philippines, Manila.

Dr. MANUEL L. ROXAS, Member-at-Large; res., 563 Vermont, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-42-43.

#### Chairmen of Divisions:

Dr. ARTURO GARCIA, Chairman, Division of Government, Foreign and Educational Relations; res., 619 Colorado, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-49-60.

Dr. QUIRICO A. ABADILLA, Vice-Chairman, and Chairman, Division of Physical and Mathematical Sciences; res., 304 Vermont, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-62-92.

Dr. ANTONIO G. SISON, Chairman, Division of Medical Sciences; res., 1002 Taft Avenue, Manila; tel. 5-68-36.

<sup>(1)</sup>Created on Dec. 8, 1953, by Act No. 4126 (Phil. Legislature) and organized with the Cooperation of the Department of Agriculture and Commerce on March 23, 1954.



Dr. ANGEL S. ARGUELLES, Chairman, Division of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Sciences; res., 479 Burgos, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-52.

Dean LEOPOLDO B. UICHANCO, Chairman, Division of Biological Sciences; res., Agricultural College, Los Baños, Laguna.

Dir. HILARION S. SILAYAN, Chairman, Division of Agriculture and Forestry; res., 692 San Andres, Malate, Manila.

Dean HERMENEGILDO B. REYES, Chairman, Division of Engineering and Industrial Research; res., 888 Herran, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-65-57.

#### OTHER OFFICERS:

Dr. PATROCINIO VALENZUELA, Executive Secretary-Treasurer; res., 212 Nebraska, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. AGRIPINO REYLES, Ex-Oficio Assistant Treasurer; Chief Clerk, Bureau of Science; res., 737 Colorado, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-43-12.

Mr. JOSÉ TEVES, Chief Clerk and Stenographer; res., c/o Same.

Mr. PÍO RIVERA, Auditor: Acting Auditor, Office of the President of the Philippines; res., 162 Loreto, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mrs. PILAR A. HALLAZGO, Scientific Research Assistant and Collecting and Property Supply Officer; res., C/o Same.

Miss ROSARIO MENDOZA, Scientific Research Assistant and In-Charge of Records; res., C/o Same.

Miss ARACELI T. PINEDA, Scientific Research Assistant; res., c/o Same.

## NATIONAL RICE AND CORN CORPORATION<sup>(9)</sup>

132 EVANGELISTA, CORNER AZCARRAGA, QUIAPO,  
MANILA

TEL. 2-34-12; P. O. Box 477

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Hon. MANUEL A. ROXAS, Chairman; res., 911 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila.

Mr. CORNELIO BALMACEDA, Member; res., 24 P. Villanueva, Pasay, Rizal.

Dr. V. BUENCAMINO, Member; res., 26 Brixton Hill, Sta. Mesa, Manila.

Hon. MAXIMINO NOEL, Member; res., 1015 Georgia, Malate, Manila.

Mr. ARSENIO PAEZ, Secretary; res., Malabon, Rizal.

#### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Hon. MANUEL A. ROXAS, Chairman; res., 911 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila.

Mr. CORNELIO BALMACEDA, Member; res., 24 P. Villanueva, Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. ARSENIO PAEZ, Secretary; res., Malabon, Rizal.

#### OFFICERS

Hon. MANUEL A. ROXAS, President; res., 911 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila.

Dr. V. BUENCAMINO, Vice-President and Manager; res., 26 Brixton Hill, Sta. Mesa, Manila.

Mr. VICTOR PAGULAYAN, Assistant Manager; res., 49 Victoria, Intramuros, Manila.

Mr. ARSENIO PAEZ, Secretary-Treasurer; res., Malabon, Rizal.

Mr. RUFINO MELO, Comptroller; res., 124 Torres Bugallon, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. INOCENCIO DUMPIT, Assistant to the Comptroller; res., 52 Riverside, San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. ARTURO V. TANCO, Supervising Engineer; res., 9 Salazar, San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. ALFREDO ABES, Purchasing Agent; res., 748 Folgueras, Tondo, Manila.

Mr. VICENTE R. CONCEPCION, Superintendent, Mills and Warehouse Dept.; res., Pasig, Rizal.



Mr. SALVADOR B. OLIVEROS, Researcher; res., 1567 Enrique, Cor. Roxas, Singalong, Manila.

Mr. NARCISO SAN AGUSTIN, Chief, General Service Division; res., 26 Doroteo José, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. ANASTACIO SALVADOR, Chief Accountant; res., 2223 Juan Luna, Gagalafigin, Tondo, Manila.

Mr. GREGORIO DIAZ, Chief, Sales Division; res., 655-B Evangelista, Quiapo, Manila.

Mr. FABIAN BALDEMOR, Actg. Chief, Statistics Division; res., 815 G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. PEDRO AMADO, Cashier and Disbursing Officer; res., 1821 Mangahan, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. EDILBERTO ARGUELLES, Supervising Agent at Large; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.

Mr. VICENTE TECSON, Provincial Inspector at Large; res., 655-B Evangelista, Quiapo, Manila.

## NATIONAL WAREHOUSING CORPORATION<sup>(9)</sup>

PUREZA, SANTA MESA, SAMPALOC, MANILA

Hon. ALFREDO V. JACINTO, Manager; res., 1082 Santol, Sta. Mesa, Manila.

Mr. EVARISTO DE LARA, Secretary and Asst. to the Manager; res., 839 Don Quijote, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. ANASTACIO DE CASTRO, Detailed; res., 1552 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila.

Mr. DOMINADOR J. ABELLA, Provincial Agent; res., 1740 Felix Huertas, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

## OFFICE OF ADULT EDUCATION<sup>(4)</sup>

251 GRAL. LUNA, INTRAMUROS, MANILA

TEL. 2-75-32

Mr. SEGUNDO M. INFANTADO, Director; res., 343 Isabel, Sampaloc, Manila.

Dr. NICOLAS QUILON, Chief, Administrative Division; res., 140 Real St., Makati, Rizal.

Mr. AMADO L. AGORRILLA, Chief, Division of Literacy and Citizenship; res., 156-A Castaños, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. MODESTO ENRIQUEZ, Actg. Chief, Division of Promotion and Supervision; res., c/o Office of Adult Education.

Mrs. BEATRIZ P. RONQUILLO, Chief, Division of Women's Education; res., 401 Tejeron, Sta. Ana, Manila.

Mr. VALERIANO L. ENRIQUEZ, Actg. Chief, Division of Occupation and Recreation; res., c/o Office of Adult Education.

Mr. QUINTIN ORTEGA, Cashier and Property Officer; res., 2632 Lico, Tondo, Manila.

## OFFICE OF PRIVATE EDUCATION<sup>(4)</sup>

251 GRAL. LUNA, INTRAMUROS, MANILA

TEL. 2-55-08

Dr. GABRIEL R. MASALAC, Under-Secretary of Public Instruction and Acting Director of the Office of Private Education; res., 224 Alonso, Malate, Manila.

### Administrative Division

Mr. FIDEL COLMENAR, Supervisor; res., 35 Plaza McKinley, Intramuros, Manila.



Mr. MAURICIO V. BATON, Supervisor-Accountant; res., 773-A Carola, Sampaloc, Manila.

#### Division of Colleges and Universities

Mr. JOSE MOTOMAL, Supervisor; res., San Pedro Makati, Rizal.

Mr. MAXIMO V. RODRIGO, Supervisor; res., c/o Office of Private Education.

#### Division of Secondary Education and Special Schools

Mr. ISAAC DECENA, General Supervisor; res., Universal Hotel, Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Mr. BARTOLOME R. CRUZ, Supervisor; res., c/o Office of Private Education.

Mr. VICENTE C. QUIMBO, Supervisor; res., 31 Aranga, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. DIEGO C. QUIACHON, Supervisor; res., 89 Sta. Potenciana, Intramuros, Manila.

Miss JOSEFINA CARMONA, Supervisor; res., 431 Asturias, Sampaloc, Manila.

#### Division of Elementary Education and Kindergarten

Miss CLEMENCIA A. ASENETA, Supervisor; res., 1520 Syson, Paco, Manila.

Mr. EULALIO F. CORTEZ, Supervisor; res., 9 Gen. Kalentong, Mandaluyong, Rizal.

Mr. JULIAN B. YBALLE, Supervisor; res., c/o Office of Private Education.

Miss CARMEN Y. BUKTAW, Supervisor; res., c/o Office of Private Education.

#### Division of Examinations and Certification

Mr. DANIEL M. SALCEDO, Superintendent; res., 62 Gellidon, Sta. Ana Subdivision, Manila.

Mr. PEDRO O. LARDIZABAL, Supervisor; res., 678 Peñafancia, Paco, Manila.

Mr. TOMAS BALTAZAR, Supervisor; res., c/o Office of Private Education.

#### Division of Records and Publications

Mr. LUIS TIOJANCO, Supervisor; res., 7 Rebellin, Sta. Ana, Manila.

Mr. FLORENTINO CADIZ, Supervisor; res., 100 Doroteo Jose, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

## OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL PHYSICAL DIRECTOR<sup>(4)</sup>

PAAP RIZAL MEMORIAL FIELD  
VITO CRUZ, MANILA

Dr. REGINO R. YLANAN, National Physical Director; res., 1036 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila.

Mr. EDUARDO A. CRUZ, Clerk-Stenographer-Athletic Assistant (On leave); res., c/o Office of the Nat. Physical Director.

## OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE BUILDING, MALACASAN  
162 AVILES, SAN MIGUEL, MANILA  
TEL. 2-24-91

HIS EXCELLENCY  
**MANUEL L. QUEZON**  
President of the Philippines

**JORGE B. VARGAS**

Secretary to the President  
(With the rank of Dept. Head)

**LEON G. GUINTO**

Acting Assistant Secretary  
to the President

#### EXECUTIVE STAFF

1. PASCUAL R. PIMENTEL ..... Administrative Assistant
2. APOLINARIO S. DE LEON ..... Financial Assistant (Now, Asst. Ins. Treasr.)



3.	EMILIO M. ABELLO	Legal Assistant
4.	EDUARDO QUINTERO	Chief, Agriculture and Commerce Division
5.	FELIPE E. JOSE	Chief, Labor Division
6.	LUIS SERRANO	Chief, Press Relations Division
7.	MARIANO C. ICASIANO	Chief, Health and Welfare Division
8.	ARSENIO ROCO	Chief of Records and Curator
9.	MAJOR MANUEL NIETO	Protocol Officer and Aide-de-Camp
10.	JOSE A. DE JESUS	Private Secretary to the President and Chief, Malacañan Household
11.	LEONCIO GONZALES LIQUETE	Chief, Translating Division
12.	JOSE M. ARUEGO	Technical Assistant in charge of Legislative Division
13.	FERMIN S. TORRALBA	Special Investigator
14.	MAJOR RAFAEL JALANDONI	Aide-de-camp
15.	CAPT. LAMBERTO JAVALERA	Provost Officer and Commandant, Palace Guard Company
16.	ARTURO GONZALES	Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds
17.	MAURO GARCIA	Librarian, Malacañan Palace.

### GENERAL ADVISORY STAFF

	<i>Name</i>	<i>Subject-Matter</i>
1.	General DOUGLAS MACARTHUR	National Defense
2.	General CREED F. COX	Metropolitan Relations
3.	Dr. H. FOSTER BAIN	Mining
4.	Dr. LUTHER BEWLEY	Education
5.	Mr. ARTHUR F. FISCHER	Agriculture and Natural Resources
6.	Dr. RAYMUND BACON	Reorganization of Bureau of Science
7.	Dr. LLOYD P. RICE	Finance
8.	Judge LUIS P. TORRES	Law (Colonel, Judge Advocate, JAS-Res., PA.)
9.	Hon. RAMON TORRES	Labor
10.	Mr. BENITO RAZON	Economics
11.	Mr. A. D. WILLIAMS	Engineering
12.	Hon. JOSE F. IMPERIAL SAMSON	Public Works
13.	Lieut.-Col. D. D. EISENHOWER	Army
14.	Mr. RAY HURLEY	Census
15.	Lieut.-Col. W. H. LOVING	Reorganization of Philippine Military Band
16.	Major HOWARD J. HUTTER	Sanitation
17.	Major EDWIN RONAN	Organization of Army Chaplain Service
18.	Commander KINCHEN L. HILL	Navigation
19.	Capt. LUCIUS D. CLAY	Water Power
20.	RICARDO GONZALES-LLORET	Expropriation of Haciendas

### PEOPLE'S HOMESITE CORPORATION<sup>(9)</sup>

(A SUBSIDIARY OF THE NAT'L DEVELOPMENT CO.)

AZCARRAGA & EVANGELISTA, MANILA

TEL. 2-23-87

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Mr. ALEJANDRO ROCES, Sr., Chairman; Mr. AMBROSIO MAGSAYSAY (Manager of  
res., 208 Vito Cruz, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-72-35. the Metropolitan Water District), Member;  
res., 413 Paz, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-51-67.



Mr. VICENTE FRAGANTE (Director, Public Works), Member; res., 79 San Luis, Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. JOSE PAEZ (Pres. and Gen. Manager, Manila Railroad Co.), Member; res., 920 Wright, Malate, Manila.

Dr. EUGENIO HERNANDO, Member; res., 211 San Antonio, Manila; tel. 5-46-73.

### EXECUTIVE OFFICERS:

Mr. RAMON ROCES, Manager; res., Wack Wack Road, Mandaluyong, Rizal; tel. 6-75-08.

Mr. ANTONIO BARRETTO, Chief Clerk; res., c/o Sime.

## PHILIPPINE ARMY<sup>(1)</sup>

### ARMY HEADQUARTERS

P. BURGOS, ERMITA, MANILA

TEL. 2-32-01

### CENTRAL GENERAL STAFF

Major General BASILIO J. VALDES, Chief of Staff; res., 163 San Rafael, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-18-81.

Brig.-General VICENTE LIM, Deputy Chief of Staff; res., 168 Vito Cruz, Malate, Manila.

Lieut.-Col. SIMEON DE JESUS, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1 (Strategic War Plans and Reserve Unit Employment Division); res., 86 Lourdes, Pasay, Rizal.

Col. FIDEL V. SEGUNDO, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2 (Operations, Training and Intelligence Division); res., 3263 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal.

Col. RAFAEL L. GARCIA, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3 (Supply and Industrial War Plans Division); res., 2885 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal.

Lieut.-Col. IRINEO BUENCONSEJO, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4 (Personnel Division); res., 2422 Isagani, Manila.

Captain AMADO B. MAGTOTO, Acting Assistant Chief of Staff, G-5 (Budget Division); res., 673 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Major ELIAS DIOQUINO, Secretary to the General Staff; res., 506 Sto. Sepulcro, Paco, Manila.

### SPECIAL GENERAL STAFF

Lieut.-Col. F. G. OBOZA, The Adjutant General; res., 1970 Robert, Pasay, Rizal.

Major FELICISIMO I. TORRES, Assistant Adjutant General; res., San Francisco del Monte, San Juan, Rizal.

Captain VICENTE L. TORRES, Executive Officer, Corps of Engineers; res., 841 Pam-panga St., Manila.

Lieut.-Col. EMILIANO M. PANIS, Chief, Judge Advocate Service; res., 788 San Sebastian, Manila.

Lieut.-Col. PACIANO TANGCO, Chief Signal Officer; res., 426 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.

Col. VICTORIANO LUNA, Chief, Medical Service; res., Chinkang, Pasay, Rizal.

Col. MIGUEL AGUILAR, Chief, Quartermaster Service; res., 244 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal.

Major EDWIN RONAN, Chief, Chaplain Service; res., 291 C. Aragon, Manila.

Capt. HUGO V. CUNANAN, Chief, Ordnance Service; res., 1650 Felix Huertas, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Capt. JOSE V. ANDRADA, Chief, Off-Shore Patrol; res., 19 Panaderos, Manila.

Major CHARLES BACKES, U.S.A., Chief Air Corps, Phil. Army; res., 4 Villamar Court, Parañaque, Rizal; tel. 5-11-50.

### MILITARY COMMANDERS

Colonel MATEO M. CAPINPIN, Division Commander, First Regular Division, Camp Murphy, Rizal; res., 3603 Taft Avenue Ext., Pasay, Rizal.

Colonel PASTOR MARTELINO, Superintendent, Philippine Military Academy, Baguio; res., c/o same.

Major MILTON A. HILL, Commandant, General Service School, Baguio, Benguet; res., c/o same.



Capt. FILOMENO B. VILLALUZ, Commandant, School for Reserve Commission, Camp James B. Ord, San Miguel, Tarlac; res., San Miguel, Tarlac.

First Lieut. ADRIANO VALDEZ, Commandant, School for Reserve Commission; Camp Keithley, Lanao; res., Camp Keithley, Lanao.

#### MILITARY DISTRICT COMMANDERS

Major MARGARITO S. TORRALBA, District Commander, 1st Military District; res., Baguio, Mountain Province.

Lieut.-Col. CELESTINO NAVARRO, District Commander, 2nd Military District; res., Tarlac, Tarlac.

Major AMANDO DURLAO, District Commander, 3rd Military District; res., San Fernando, Pampanga.

Col. BENITO D. VALERIANO, District Commander, 4th Military District; res., 311 Burgos, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-74.

Lieut.-Col. LUIS RAMOS, District Commander, 5th Military District; res., Daraga, Albay.

Lieut.-Col. EMMANUEL A. BAJA, District Commander, 6th Military District; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.

Lieut.-Col. EULALIO TASEDO, District Commander, 7th Military District; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.

Colonel GUY O. FORT, District Commander, 8th Military District; res., Cebu, Cebu.

Major R. K. KANGLEON, District Commander, 9th Military District; res., Tacloban, Leyte.

Lieut.-Col. LUIS E. QUINTERO, District Commander, 10th Military District; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.

## STRENGTH REPORT AND STATION LIST

### ARMY HEADQUARTERS

As of August 19, 1939

#### CHIEF OF STAFF

Major General BASILIO J. VALDES, Chief of Staff.  
2nd Lt. RICARDO PAPA (Inf), Aide-de-Camp.

#### DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF

Brigadier General VICENTE LIM, Deputy Chief of Staff.  
1st Lt. ISAGANI V. CAMPO (Inf),  
Aide-de-Camp.

#### SECRETARY, GENERAL STAFF

Major ELIAS DIOQUINO (GSC), Secretary, General Staff, and Recorder, Board of Officers.  
1st Lt. ALEJANDRO G. AC-AC (Inf), Assistant.

#### DIVISIONS OF STRATEGIC WAR PLANS AND RESERVE EMPLOYMENT

Lt. Col. SIMEON DE JESUS (GSC), Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1.  
Capt. BERNARDO R. SALAZAR (Inf), Chief, Projects Section.

#### DIVISION OF INTELLIGENCE, OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

Colonel FIDEL V. SEGUNDO (GSC), Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2.  
Capt. LEOPOLDO U. ECHIVARRE (Inf), Assistant.  
Capt. GERONIMO T. SUVA (Inf-Res), (12-31-39), Athletic Officer.  
2nd Lt. SALVADOR T. VILLA (CE), Cadre Section.

2nd Lt. CONRADO B. UICHANCO (Inf), School Section.  
2nd Lt. ADOLFO V. LAGDAMEO (Inf-Res) (12-31-39),  
Intelligence Section.

2nd Lt. SALVADOR J. CAMPOS (FA-Res), Press Officer.  
3rd Lt. FRANCISCO N. REYES (Inf-Res) (12-31-39),  
On Duty.

#### Superintendent, ROTC Units

Colonel SALVADOR F. REYES (FA), Superintendent.  
Major BIENVENIDO M. ALBA (CAC), Supply Officer,  
ROTC Units.  
3rd Lt. VICTOR ARCHES (Inf-Res) (3-31-40), On Duty.

#### DIVISION OF SUPPLY AND INDUSTRIAL WAR PLANS

Colonel RAFAEL L. GARCIA (GSC), Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3.  
2nd Lt. LORENZO SANTAMARIA (Inf), Executive Officer.  
2nd Lt. ERNESTO C. MERCADO (CE-Res) (12-31-39),  
On duty.

#### DIVISION OF PERSONNEL

Lieut. Col. IRINEO BUENCONSEJO (GSC), Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4.  
Capt. LAURO D. DIZON (Inf), Executive Officer (Additional duty).  
3rd Lt. DOMINGO H. TANINGCO (Inf-Res) (3-31-40),  
On duty.



**Recruiting Division**

Capt. LAURO D. DIZON (Inf), Chief.

**DIVISION OF BUDGET**

(Vacant), Assistant Chief of Staff, G-6.

Capt. AMADO B. MAGTOTO (Inf), Assistant and Acting Assistant Chief of Staff, G-5.

2nd Lt. LORENZO B. CAMINS (QMS-Res) (12-31-39), On duty.

**INSPECTOR GENERAL'S SERVICE**

Colonel EUSTAQUIO S. BACLIG (Cav), Chief.

1st Lt. GREGORIO P. BUSO (IGS), On duty.

**THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S SERVICE**

Lt. Col. FEDERICO G. OBOZA (AGS), The Adjutant General.

Major FELICISIMO I. TORRES (AGS), Assistant, The Adjutant General.

Capt. LUIS FLORENTIN (AGS), Assistant The Adjutant General.

Capt. ANTONIO A. MARTINEZ (AGS), Chief, Regular Enlisted Division.

Capt. ANTERO R. DEVERAS (AGS), Chief, Regular Officers' Division.

Capt. FLORENCIO SELGA (AGS), Chief, Miscellaneous Division.

Capt. VALERIANO E. SISON (AGS), Chief, Reserve Division.

Capt. FRANCISCO H. CUARESMA (AGS), Chief, Returns Division and CO. GHCo. DEMIL.

1st Lt. ROBERTO O. BOTIN (QMS), Property Officer, HPA.

1st Lt. SANTIAGO J. ARCESO (AGS), On Duty Reserve Division.

1st Lt. MARIANO S. GONZALES (AGS), Chief, Records Division.

1st Lt. CARLOS WEINBRENNER (AGS), Chief, Mimeograph Sec., Pub. Div., and JO, GHCo., DEMIL.

1st Lt. BASILLO HERNANDEZ (AGS-Res) (12-31-39), Chief, Library Div., and Sec., PA Library Board.

1st Lt. MODESTO T. MASCARDO (AGS-Res) (12-31-39), Chief, Mailing Division.

2nd Lt. SERAFIN DE JESUS (AGS), On duty Reserve Division.

**JUDGE ADVOCATE SERVICE**

Colonel LUIS P. TORRES (JAS-Res), Chief (9-14-39).

Lt. Colonel EMILLIANO M. PANIS (MS), Acting Chief. (Additional duty)

Capt. PATRICIO FERNANDEZ (JAS), On duty.

2nd Lt. FRED R. CASTRO (JAS), On duty.

2nd Lt. MAMERTO R. MONTEMAYOR (JAS-Res) (12-31-39), On duty.

2nd Lt. S. S. J. CARLOS (JAS-Res) (12-31-39), On duty.

2nd Lt. FEDERICO ARANAS (JAS-Res) (12-31-39), On duty.

**MEDICAL SERVICE**

Colonel VICTORIANO LUNA (MC), Chief.

Lt. Col. EMILLIANO M. PANIS (MC), Assistant Chief.

Capt. GREGORIO ALOSA (DC), Dental Assistant to Chief, Medical Service.

Capt. ROMAN T. SALACUP (MC), Professional Service Secretary, and Visiting Surgeon, PA, General Hospital, Camp Murphy, Rizal.

1st Lt. TOMAS R. ILANO (MC), Consultation Section (DS in USA.)

1st Lt. ANTONIO E. SORIANO (MAC), Medical Supply Officer, General Depot, Phil. Army, Manila.

1st Lt. FRANCISCO J. KATIGBAK (MC), Asst. Medical Supply Officer, Gen. Depot, Manila.

1st Lt. TOMAS C. CARRILLO (MC-Res), (12-31-39), On duty.

1st Lt. CORAZON A. CID (MC-Res), On duty.

1st Lt. GONZALO T. ROMAN (DC-Res) (12-31-39), On duty.

**HEADQUARTERS, CORPS OF ENGINEERS**

Capt. NICOLAS JIMENEZ (CE), Executive Officer.

Capt. DIEGO A. SEVILLA (CE-Res) (12-31-39), Electrical Engineer (DS in Cotabato).

1st Lt. AMADO N. BAUTISTA (CE), Asst. Executive Officer and Chief, Construction Division.

1st Lt. ATILANO F. MONTESA (CE), Chief, Training Division.

1st Lt. BENEDICTO E. DESIDERIO (CE-Res), (12-31-39), Utility and Finance Officer.

2nd Lt. MAXIMO I. PLANES (CE), Mechanical Engineer.

2nd Lt. PEDRO S. VINLUAN (CE), Chief, Administrative Division.

2nd Lt. JOSE A. BEBNALES (CE), Chief, Designing Section, Construction Division.

2nd Lt. CARLOS G. GRUZ (CE), Survey and Intelligence Officer, Construction Division, and Chief, Operation Section.

2nd Lt. PABLO V. AREVALO (CE-Res) (12-31-39), Chief, Supply Division.

2nd Lt. B. R. ESPEJO (CE-Res) (12-31-39), Asst. Supply Officer.

2nd Lt. PERFECTO M. VASQUEZ (CE-Res) (12-31-39), Assistant Designing Officer.

2nd Lt. EMILIO S. ALMARIO (CE-Res) (12-31-39), Asst. Chief, Training Division.

2nd Lt. CATALINO S. CARAGAY (CE-Res) (12-31-39), Hydraulic Engineer (DS in Cotabato).

**SIGNAL CORPS**

Lt. Colonel PACIANO TANGCO (SC), Acting Chief.

1st Lt. MANUEL E. GALVEZ (SC), Commanding Officer and C.O., 1st Signal Service Company.

2nd Lt. JUAN E. ARROYO (SC), Executive Officer and Actg. Plans and Training Officer.

2nd Lt. GUILLERMO M. DOMINGO (SC-Res) (12-31-39), Supply and Procurement Officer, General Depot, Manila.

3rd Lt. AUGUSTO GUTIERREZ (SC-Res) (12-31-39), Junior Officer, 1st Signal Service Company.



**CHAPLAIN SERVICE**

Major EDWIN RONAN (Ch) USA, Chief.

**QUARTERMASTER SERVICE, GENERAL DEPOT, PA**

Colonel MIGUEL AGUILAR (QMS), Chief.

Capt. EMETERIO RELLOSA (QMS), Acting Chief, Administrative Division, and Commanding Officer, 1st and 2nd Service Companies, QMS.

Capt. ZACARIAS R. IMPERIAL (QMS), Chief, Supply Division, Accountable and Responsible Officer for all QM property.

Capt. MANUEL OPPUS (QMS), Chief, Inspection Branch and Utility Section and Property Officer.

Capt. BENEDICTO GALINATO (QMS), Assistant Chief, Administrative Division.

Capt. NEPOMUCENO F. DARIO (QMS), On duty, Supply Division.

Capt. BERNARDINO JARDELEZA (QMS), Chief, Finance Division.

Capt. GABRIEL P. TOMAS (QMS), Assistant Chief, Finance Div., and Paymaster.

Capt. FRANCISCO NAVARRETE (QMS), Chief, Procurement Division.

Capt. DONATO M. HALILI (Inf), Asst. Chief, Finance Division.

Capt. JOSE R. DE SAN AGUSTIN (QMS-Res) (12-31-39), On duty, Receiving Section, Procurement Division.

1st Lt. VIVENCIO ORAIS (QMS), Chief, Property Sub-Section, Audit and Inspection Section, Finance Division.

1st Lt. JOSE S. DE LEON (QMS), On duty, Office Chief, Supply Division.

1st Lt. LEOPOLDO C. MARTELINO (QMS), Chief, Receiving Section, Procurement Division.

1st Lt. FLORENTINO V. CARDENAS (QMS), Assistant to Chief, Supply Division.

1st Lt. JUAN MARQUETA (QMS-Res) (12-31-39), Chief, Commitment Section, Finance Division.

1st Lt. ISIDORO L. CAPISTRANO (QMS-Res) (12-31-39), On duty, Property Sub Section, Audit and Inspection Section, Finance Division.

1st Lt. VICENTE GEROSO (QMS-Res) (12-31-39), Chief, Storage and Issue Section, Supply Division (Exp. Supplies).

1st Lt. ABUNDIO L. AQUITANIA (Inf-Res) (9-15-39), On duty, Procurement Division.

1st Lt. ISALAS O. UMALI (Inf-Res) (9-30-39), On duty, Finance Division.

1st Lt. FLORENTINO P. CABRERA (QMS-Res) (12-31-39), On duty, Inspection and Auditing Section.

1st Lt. NARCISO V. FERRER (QMS-Res) (12-16-39), On duty.

1st Lt. ATILANO G. NUÑEZ (Inf-Res) (12-31-39), On duty.

1st Lt. RAYMUNDO G. CANTARA (Inf-Res) (12-31-39), On duty.

2nd Lt. SOFRONIO R. JIMENEZ (QMS).

2nd Lt. ARTURO S. GARCIA (QMS), Asst. Chief, Shipping and Transportation Division.

2nd Lt. AGAPITO G. VELASCO (QMS-Res) (12-31-39), Chief, Real Estate Branch.

2nd Lt. BRICCIO S. HENSON (QMS-Res) (12-31-39), Chief, Storage and Issue Officer (Clothing).

2nd Lt. EDILBERTO M. RAMOS (QMS-Res) (12-31-39), Chief, Property Accounting & Auditing Sec., Finance Division.

2nd Lt. LEONARDO DEL ROSARIO (QMS-Res) (12-31-39), On duty, Unit Funds & P. E. Sub-Sec., Audit & Inspection Section, Finance Division.

2nd Lt. CARLOS C. REYES (QMS-Res) (9-15-39), On duty, Finance Division.

2nd Lt. BALTAZAR S. REY (QMS-Res) (12-18-39), On duty.

2nd Lt. MAXIMO S. JANTE (QMS-Res) (12-20-39), On duty.

2nd Lt. JOSE P. FERNANDEZ (QMS-Res) (12-18-39), On duty.

3rd Lt. JUAN D. REYES (QMS-Res) (12-18-39), On duty.

3rd Lt. RENE V. ALBERTO (Inf-Res) (12-15-39), On duty.

**MOTOR TRANSPORT, QMS, Port Area**

1st Lt. WILLIAM A. JOHNSON (QMS), CO, MT & MT School Co., QMS.

2nd Lt. CARLOS J. HERRERA (QMS), JO, & Mess Officer, MT Company.

2nd Lt. AMEROCIO G. CRUZ (QMS-Res) (12-31-39), On duty.

**ORDNANCE SERVICE, GENERAL DEPOT**

Capt. HUGO V. CUNANAN (OS), Acting Chief.

1st Lt. SIMPLICIO JUAN (OS), Supply, Prop. Officer, and CO, Ord. Depot.

1st Lt. AGUSTIN B. DOMONDON (OS), Asst. Chief, Supply Division.

1st Lt. BENJAMIN G. MOLINIS (OS), Ordnance Inspector.

1st Lt. J. B. RACELIS (OS-Res) (12-31-39), Procurement Officer.

2nd Lt. TEOFILO R. ALMENDRAS (Cav), Ordnance Inspector.

2nd Lt. LEON PUNZALAN (OS), Asst. P & TO and Inspector.

2nd Lt. JOSE A. ACEVEDO (Inf-Res) (12-31-39), Utility Offr. & JO.

**PHILIPPINE MILITARY BAND**

Capt. ALFONSO J. FRESNIDO (DOL), CO, and Conductor.

**POST EXCHANGE**

1st Lt. ROSALIO C. SALUDARES (Inf), Post Exchange Offr.

**MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS**

Major MANUEL NIETO (Inf-Res), Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency, The President of the Philippines.

Capt. BASILIO FERNANDO (AC), Acting Director, Bureau of Aeronautics, Manila.

1st Lt. RAMON C. BUENCONSEJO (Inf-Res), On duty, Immigration Division, Department of Labor, Manila.



1st Lt. FRANCISCO ALTAREJOS (MC-Res), Temp duty, Immigration Division, Department of Labor, Manila.

2nd Lt. SABINO J. B. AGUILA (Inf-Res), On duty, Immigration Division, Department of Labor, Manila.

2nd Lt. CORNELIO B. DELESA (Inf-Res), On duty, Immigration Division, Department of Labor, Manila.

2nd Lt. RAFAEL DE GUZMAN (Inf-Res), On duty, Immigration Division, Department of Labor, Manila.

2nd Lt. BENIGNO P. SANTIAGO (Inf-Res), On duty, Immigration Division, Department of Labor, Manila.

#### STUDENT OFFICERS IN USA SERVICE SCHOOLS

Col. LUTHER R. STEVENS (Inf), Comd & GS Sch, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas.

Lt. Col. MARIANO N. CASTANEDA (Inf) US Army Inf Sch, Ft. Benning, Georgia.

Major RAFAEL RAMOS (QMS), QM Sch, Philadelphia, Penn.

Major CALIXTO DUQUE (FA), Comd & Gen Staff Sch, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas.

Capt. ANATOLIO B. CRUZ (MC), USA Med. Center, Washington DC, & Med Field Serv Sch, Carlisle Bks, Penn.

Capt. VICENTE L. TORRES (CE), US Army Engr Sch, Ft. Belvoir, Va.

Capt. TOMAS DOMAGAL (Inf), US Army Inf Sch, Ft. Benning, Georgia.

Capt. RAMON ENRIQUEZ (Inf), US Army Comd & Gen Staff Sch, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas.

Capt. JAIME C. VELASQUEZ (Inf), Comd & Gen Staff Sch, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas.

1st Lt. AUGUSTO W. DE LOS REYES (MC), US Army Med Center, Washington DC, & Med Field Serv Sch, Carlisle Bks, Penn.

1st Lt. TRAJANO V. BERNARDO (Mc), Pursuing Flight Surg Course, Randolph Field, Texas.

1st Lt. LUIS D. MARTINEZ (MC), US Army Med Center, Washington DC, & Med Field Serv Sch, Carlisle Bks, Penn.

1st Lt. ANTONIO V. SAYSON (QMS), QM Sch, Philadelphia, Penn.

1st Lt. JESUS VARGAS (FA), US Army Field Arty Sch, Ft. Sill, Okla.

1st Lt. EULOGIO BALAO (Inf), Inf Sch, Ft. Benning, Georgia.

1st Lt. VALENTIN E. SALGADO (Inf), US Army Inf Sch, Ft. Benning, Ga.

1st Lt. ENRIQUE L. JURADO (OS) Ord Sch, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Aberdeen, Maryland.

1st Lt. TIRSO G. FAJARDO (OS) Detailed temp to US Army Ord Sch, Watertown Arsenal, Mass.

2nd Lt. MARCOS SOLIMAN (Inf) Inf Sch, Ft. Benning, Georgia.

2nd Lt. PRIMITIVO I. DE GUZMAN (CE), Engr Sch, Ft. Belvoir, Va.

2nd Lt. EMILIO VIARDO (CE), US Army Engr Sch, Ft. Belvoir, Va.

2nd Lt. ISIDRO J. PAREDES (AC), Sch of Avn, Randolph & Kelly Fields, San Antonio, Texas.

2nd Lt. MANUEL Q. SALIENTES (OS), Ord Sch, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Aberdeen, Maryland.

2nd Lt. EUSTACIO D. OROBIA (AC), Sch of Avn, Randolph & Kelly Fields, San Antonio, Texas.

2nd Lt. ANTONIO P. CHANCO (CE), Engr Sch, Ft. Belvoir, Virginia.

2nd Lt. MIGUEL D. VELASCO (FA), US Army Mt Sch, Holabird, Md.

2nd Lt. JACINTO B. CHONG (SC), US Army Signal Sch, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

2nd Lt. VICENTE P. CRISOSTOMO (QMS), US Army Mt Sch, Holabird, Md.

2nd Lt. FRANCISCO H. LICUANAN (SC), US Army Signal Sch, Ft. Monmouth, New Jersey.

2nd Lt. BLAS ALEJANDRE (OS), USA Ord Sch, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Aberdeen, Maryland.

2nd Lt. LUIS A. VILLAREAL (FA), US Army Arty Sch, Ft. Sill, Okla.

2nd Lt. RODOLFO C. MENDOZA (OS), Detailed temp to US Army Ord Sch, Watertown Arsenal, Mass.

2nd Lt. FRANCIS R. JUAN (OS), US Army Ord Sch, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Aberdeen, Maryland.

2nd Lt. NAPOLEON D. VALERIANO (Cav), US Army Cavalry Sch, Ft. Riley, Kansas.

2nd Lt. BIENVENIDO E. FERRER (AC), US Army Sch of Avn, Randolph Field, San Antonio, Texas.

2nd Lt. PEDRO Q. MOLINA (AC), US Army Sch of Avn, Randolph & Kelley Fields, San Antonio, Texas.

2nd Lt. ANDRES O. CRUZ (AC), US Army Air Corps Technical Sch, Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill.

2nd Lt. JOSE R. FERNANDEZ, Jr., (CAC), Coast Arty Sch, Ft. Monroe, Virginia.

2nd Lt. RUPERTO B. LUZON (AC), US Army Sch of Avn, Randolph Field, San Antonio, Texas.

2nd Lt. SILVINO R. DE GOMA (Inf-Res) (12-31-39), US Army Arty Sch, Ft. Monroe, Virginia.

3rd Lt. VICTOR H. DIZON (AC), US Army Sch of Avn, Randolph Field, San Antonio, Texas.

3rd Lt. GODOFREDO M. JULIANO (AC), US Army Sch of Avn, Randolph Field, San Antonio, Texas.

1st Lt. ALFONSO B. RIVERA (AC-Res), US Army Sch of Avn, Randolph Field, San Antonio, Texas.

2nd Lt. OSMUNDO R. MONDOVEDO (AC-Res), US Army Sch of Avn, Randolph Field, San Antonio, Texas.

2nd Lt. PEDRO SANCHEZ (AC-Res), US Army Sch of Avn, Randolph Field, San Antonio, Texas.

#### ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Lt. Col. DIONISIO GUTIERREZ (Inf), Since Apr. 12, 1932.

#### SUSPENDED

1st Lt. MANUEL T. JIMENEZ (Inf), Since Mar. 22, 1933.

#### TAKEN UP

Lt. Col. M. N. CASTANEDA (Inf), Detailed to US Army Inf Sch, Ft. Benning, Ga.

Maj RAFAEL RAMOS (QMS), Detailed to US Army QMS Sch, Philadelphia, Penn.

Capt. L. U. ECHIVARRE (Inf), Assigned to G-2.



- 1st Lt. AUGUSTO W. DE LOS REYES (MC), Detailed to US Army Med Sch, Penn.
- 1st Lt. TRAJANO V. BERNARDO (MC), Detailed to Randolph Field, Texas.
- 1st Lt. L. D. MARTINEZ (MC), Detailed to US Army Med Sch, Penn.
- 1st Lt. JESUS VARGAS (FA), Detailed to US Army Field Arty Sch, Ft. Sill, Okla.
- 1st Lt. V. E. SALGADO (Inf), Detailed to US Army Inf Sch, Ft. Benning, Ga.
- 1st Lt. ISAGANI V. CAMPO (Inf), Assigned ADC to Deputy Chief of Staff.
- 1st Lt. VICENTE P. ANCHETA (Inf), Assigned to First Regular Division, Aug. 12, 1939.
- 1st Lt. NARCISO V. FERRER (QMS-Res), Called to active duty June 17 & asgd to QMS.
- 1st Lt. LUIS LAREZA (QMS-Res), Called to active duty June 19 & asgd to QMS.
- 1st Lt. ATILANO G. NUÑEZ (Inf-Res), Called to active duty June 19 & asgd to QMS.
- 1st Lt. RAYMUNDO CANTARA (Inf-Res), Called to active duty June 19 & asgd to QMS.
- 2nd Lt. S. R. JIMENEZ (QMS), Asgd to QMS, Gen Depot, Manila.
- 2nd Lt. MIGUEL D. VELASCO (FA), Detailed to US Army MT Sch, Holabird, Md.
- 2nd Lt. S. T. VILLA (CE), Asgd to G-2.
- 2nd Lt. LUIS VILLAREAL (FA), Detailed to US Army Arty Sch, Ft. Sill, Okla.
- 2nd Lt. CONRADO B. UICHANCO (Inf), Asgd to G-2.
- 2nd Lt. P. S. VINLUAN (CE), Asgd to Headquarters Corps of Engineers.
- 2nd Lt. B. R. ESPEJO (CE-Res), Asgd to Hd. Corps of Engineers.
- 2nd Lt. ERNESTO C. MERCADO (CE-Res), Asgn to G-3.
- 2nd Lt. BALTAZAR S. REY (QMS-Res), Called to active duty June 19 & asgd to QMS.
- 2nd Lt. MAXIMO S. JANTE (QMS-Res), Called to active duty June 21 & asgd to QMS.
- 3rd Lt. DOMINGO H. TANINGCO (Inf-Res), Asgd to Div of Personnel, G-4.
- 1st Lt. AMBROCIO G. CRUZ (QMS-Res), Asgd to MT Company, Port Area.
- 2nd Lt. JOSE F. FERNANDEZ (QMS-Res), Called active duty June 19 & asgd to QMS.
- 3rd Lt. JUAN D. REYES (QMS-Res), Called to active duty June 19 & asgd to QMS.
- 3rd Lt. RENE V. ALBERTO (Inf-Res), Called to active duty June 1 & asgd to QMS.

#### LOSSES

- Capt. SIMON GARCIA (QMS), Transferred to 5th Military District.
- Capt. CORNELIO T. LOPEZ (QMS), Transferred to 4th Military District, Manila.
- Capt. JUAN SALCEDO, Jr. (MC), Reverted to inactive status June 30th.
- Capt. AURELIO C. RAMOS (Inf-Res), Reverted to inactive status June 30th.
- 2nd Lt. RAMON M. ZOSA (AC), Assigned to Air Corps, Zablán Field, Camp Murphy.

- 2nd Lt. ALEJANDRO D. REGALA (Inf), Transferred to ROTC Unit, UST, Manila.
- 2nd Lt. PRISCILIO V. CARDENAS (CE-Res), Transferred to PATC, Ft. McKinley, Rizal.
- 2nd Lt. PRIMITIVO R. RICO (QMS-Res), Transferred to 4th Military Dist. Manila.
- 3rd Lt. JESUS CASTILLO (AGS-Res), Reverted to inactive status June 30th.

[NOTE.—Dates inclosed in parentheses—due for Reversion to Inactive Duty status.]

### PHILIPPINE ARMY AIR CORPS FLYING SCHOOL ZABLAN FIELD CAMP MURPHY, RIZAL

#### AIR CORPS HEADQUARTERS STAFF

- Major CHARLES BACKES, AC, U.S.A., Acting Chief, Air Corps, P. A.; res., c/o Camp Murphy, Rizal.
- Capt. MARIANO C. REYES, AC, Air Corps Supply Officer; res., Camp Murphy, Rizal.
- Lt. CHARLES H. ANDERSON, AC, U. S. A., Training and Operation Officer; res., Camp Murphy, Rizal.
- Major MANUEL OLYMPIA, MC, Chief Flight Surgeon; res., Camp Murphy, Rizal.

#### FLYING SCHOOL STAFF

- Capt. BASILIO FERNANDO, AC, Commandant of Flying School; res., Camp Murphy, Rizal. (Now Actg. Director of Aeronautics.)
- Lt. EDWIN D. ANDREWS, AC, Secretary of Flying School; res., Camp Murphy, Rizal.
- Lt. PELAGIO A. CRUZ, AC, Commandant of Student Officers and Flying Cadets; res., Camp Murphy, Rizal.
- Lt. JESUS A. VILLAMOR, AC, Director of Academic Training; res., Camp Murphy, Rizal.
- Lt. JOSE B. RAMOS, Air-Res., Operations Officer; res., Camp Murphy, Rizal.
- Capt. PELAGIO G. POTENCIANO, MC, Flight Surgeon; res., Camp Murphy, Rizal.

#### GRADUATING CLASS

1939

- Flying Cadet FEDERICO REYES; res., Meycauayan, Bulacan.



Flying Cadet NILO DE GUIA; res., Candon,  
Ilocos Sur.

Flying Cadet ARSENIO SEBASTIAN, Jr.;  
res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.

Flying Cadet ARSENIO LACSON; res., Ta-  
lisay, Occidental Negros.

Flying Cadet POMPEYO ANGELES res.,  
Mabalacat, Pampanga.

## PHILIPPINE CHARITY SWEEPSTAKES OFFICE<sup>(2)</sup>

NATIONAL CHARITIES BLDG., TAFT AVENUE  
ERMITA, MANILA, TEL. 5-71-60.

(See page 937)

Hon. MANUEL A. ROXAS, Chairman of the Board of Trustees.  
Hon. FABIAN R. MILLAR, General Manager.

## PHILIPPINE CONSTABULARY<sup>(2)</sup>

CONSTABULARY HEADQUARTERS  
16th STREET, PORT AREA  
MANILA

### DIRECTORY OF OFFICERS As of August 4, 1939

#### Chief of Constabulary:

Brig.-Gen. GUILLERMO B. FRANCISCO  
Tel. 2-32-97

#### Aide-de-Camp:

Second Lieutenant PATRICIO R. MONZON  
Tel. 2-32-97

#### Assistant Chief of Constabulary:

Colonel JUAN DOMINGUEZ  
Tel. 2-35-12

#### Executive Division

Major BONIFACIO R. SISON, PC,  
Executive Officer  
Tel. 2-45-64

#### Supply Division

Lieut. Colonel HIPOLITO GARMA,  
Acting Chief

Major MELANIO M. VELASCO,

Assistant Chief  
Tel. 2-22-64

#### Information Division

Major JOSE P. GUIDO, Chief  
Tel. 2-43-07

Captain AGUSTIN G. GABRIEL,

Assistant Chief

Tel. 2-23-66

#### Medical Division

Major JOSE GONZALES ROXAS, MC,  
Chief

Captain VICENTE J. PUNSALANG, MC,

Assistant Chief

Tel. 2-30-73

#### Inspectors' Division

Lieut. Colonel ALEJO VALDES, Chief

Major CIRIACO MORTERA, Asst. Chief

Tel. 2-51-39

#### Police Affairs' Division

Major ANTONIO N. VILLALOBOS,

Acting Chief

Tel. 2-83-87

#### Firearms & Explosives Division

Captain PEDRO N. JAMINOLA, Chief

Tel. 2-31-81

#### Traffic Division

Captain JUAN A. HERNANDEZ, Chief

Tel. 2-31-07



## LIST OF DEPARTMENT AND PROVINCIAL INSPECTORS, P.C.

### DEPT. OF NORTHERN LUZON

HEADQUARTERS: BAGUIO, MT. PROVINCE

Lieut.-Colonel ALBERTO RAMOS

*Department Inspector*

Captain MÁXIMO NOCETE

*Executive Officer*

#### ABRA:

Capt. Pio P. Magrino, Prov. Inspector

#### BATAAN:

Capt. Daniel Alvarado, Prov. Inspector

#### BATANES:

First Lieut. A. L. Gonzalo, Prov. Inspector

#### CAGAYAN:

Capt. F. Sandico, Prov. Inspector

#### ILOCOS NORTE:

Capt. Isidoro G. Agudo, Prov. Inspector

#### ILOCOS SUR:

Capt. S. Laurente, Prov. Inspector

#### ISABELA:

Capt. S. P. Mendoza, Prov. Inspector

#### LA UNION:

Capt. B. Ante, Prov. Inspector

#### MOUNTAIN PROVINCE:

##### APAYAO:

Capt. P. Bulan, Prov. Inspector

##### BENGUET:

Capt. M. Fernandine, Prov. Inspector

##### BONTOC:

Capt. Manuel Fernandine, Prov. Inspector

##### IFUGAO:

Capt. Felix Villaseñor, Prov. Inspector

#### NUEVA ECIJA:

Capt. G. R. Monsod, Prov. Inspector

#### NUEVA VIZCAYA:

Capt. L. E. Lattaum, Prov. Inspector

#### PAMPANGA:

Major G. Baylon, Prov. Inspector

#### PANGASINAN:

Capt. E. Lomuntad, Prov. Inspector

#### TARLAC:

Capt. J. G. Polotan, Prov. Inspector

#### ZAMBALES:

Capt. Roman Alejandre, Prov. Inspector

### DEPT. OF SOUTHERN LUZON

HEADQUARTERS: PORT AREA, MANILA

TEL. 2-18-38.

Lieut.-Col. ARSENIO NATIVIDAD

*Department Inspector*

Captain LECERIO BALOLONG

*Executive Officer*

#### ALBAY:

Capt. R. F. Perez, Prov. Inspector

#### BATANGAS:

Capt. R. Moreno, Jr., Prov. Inspector

#### BULACAN:

Capt. A. V. Bartolome, Prov. Inspector

#### CAMARINES NORTE:

Capt. A. C. Villanueva, Prov. Inspector

#### CAMARINES SUR:

Capt. E. L. de Leon, Prov. Inspector

#### CAVITE:

Capt. P. Guerrero, Prov. Inspector

#### LAGUNA:

Capt. S. Molina, Prov. Inspector

#### MARINDUQUE:

Capt. A. P. Carandang, Prov. Inspector

#### MASBATE:

Capt. M. Barcena, Provincial Inspector

#### MINDORO:

Capt. A. D. Ylagan, Provincial Inspector

#### PALAWAN:

Capt. G. Maramba, Provincial Inspector

#### RIZAL:

Capt. Vicente Noel, Provincial Inspector

#### ROMBLON:

Capt. Angel Oppus, Provincial Inspector

#### SORSOGON:

Capt. S. Panganiban, Provincial Inspector

#### TAYABAS:

Capt. J. Teño, Provincial Inspector



# DEPARTMENT OF VISAYAS

HEADQUARTERS: CEBU CITY

Lieut.-Col. SILVINO GALLARDO  
*Department Inspector*

Captain MATIAS LINSANGAN  
*Executive Officer*

## ANTIQUÉ:

Capt. A. Suarez, Provincial Inspector

## BOHOL:

Capt. Vicente Nunag, Provincial Inspector

## CAPIZ:

Capt. A. Mansueto, Provincial Inspector

## CEBU:

Major E. R. Montilla, Provincial Inspector

## ILOILO:

Captain A. D. Damian, Provincial Inspector

## LEYTE:

Capt. F. D. Lelis, Provincial Inspector

## NEGROS OCCIDENTAL:

Major T. Naidas, Provincial Inspector

## NEGROS ORIENTAL:

Captain J. N. Esquejo, Provincial Inspector

## SAMAR:

Capt. F. Roska, Provincial Inspector

# DEPT. OF MINDANAO AND SULU

HEADQUARTERS: ZAMBOANGA CITY

Colonel JUAN C. QUIMBO  
*Department Inspector*

Captain A. A. REYES  
*Executive Officer*

## AGUSAN:

Capt. C. F. Garcia, Provincial Inspector

## BUKIDNON:

Major C. Legaspi, Provincial Inspector

## COTABATO:

Major S. C. Cruz, Provincial Inspector

## DAVAO:

Major M. V. Atanacio, Provincial Inspector

## LANAO:

Major R. B. Alcala, Provincial Inspector

## MISAMIS OCCIDENTAL:

Capt. L. P. Lapuz, Provincial Inspector

## MISAMIS ORIENTAL:

Capt. G. Manalo, Provincial Inspector

## SULU:

Major L. Angeles, Provincial Inspector

## SURIGAO:

Captain R. S. Bañez, Provincial Inspector

## ZAMBOANGA:

Capt. A. P. Capadocia, Prov. Inspector

# PHILIPPINE GENERAL HOSPITAL<sup>(1)</sup>

TAFT AVENUE, ERMITA, MANILA

TEL. 5-69-91

Dr. ANTONIO G. SISON, Director; res., 1002 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-68-36.

Dr. AUGUSTO P. VILLALON, Superintendent; res., Philippine General Hospital, 615 P. Faura, Ermita, Manila.

Dr. CARMELO REYES, Chief of Clinics; res. 923 Indiana, Malate, Manila.

Dr. JOSÉ ALBERT, Director, Clinical Studies and Research; res., 500 Zurbaran, Sampaloc, Manila.

Dr. LUIS GUERRERO, Chief, Department of Medicine; res., 156 Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila.

Dr. ANTONIO VASQUEZ, Chief, Department of Surgery; res., 815 Wright, Malate, Manila.

Dr. BALDOMERO ROXAS, Chief, Department of Obstetrics; res., 1244 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila.

Dr. ARISTEO R. UBALDO, Chief, Department of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat; res. 614 San Marcelino, Malate, Manila.

Dr. CARMELO REYES, Chief, Department of Gynecology; res., Same as above.

Dr. JOSÉ ALBERT, Chief, Department of Pediatrics; res., Same as above.



Dr. PATERNO S. CHIKIAMCO, Chief, Department of Physical Therapy; res., 91 Naval, Malabon, Rizal.

Dr. WALFRIDO DE LEÓN, Chief, Department of Laboratories; res., 609 Kansas, Malate, Manila.

Dr. DOMICIANO J. SANDOVAL, Chief, Department of Dental Clinic; res., 919 Indiana, Malate, Manila.

Dr. FELIX HOCSON, Chief, Department of Pharmacy; res., 1616 Maytubig, Malate, Manila.

Mr. ANDRÉS SAN AGUSTIN, Chief, Administrative Division; res., c/o Philippine General Hospital, Manila.

Mrs. ENRIQUETA M. ADRIANO, Chief and Superintendent of Nurses; c/o Philippine General Hospital, Manila.

## PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK<sup>(19)</sup>

### HEAD OFFICE

PHIL. NATIONAL BANK BLDG., ESCOLTA, MANILA

TEL. 2-22-81—P. O. BOX 1449—CABLE ADDRESS:

PHILNABANK

### LOCAL BRANCHES

Bacolod, Baguio, Cabanatuan, Cebu, Dagupan, Davao, Iloilo, Legaspi, Lucena, and Tarlac.

### AGENCY ABROAD

25 Broadway, New York City, New York, U. S. A.

### LOCAL AGENCIES

Bacolod, Balanga, Bangued, Batangas, Bayombong, Bncr, Bontoc, Butuan, Cabanatuan, Cagayan, Calapan, Capiz, Cathalogan, Cavite, Cebu, Cotabato, Daet, Davao, Dumaguete, Iba, Iligan, Iloilo, Jolo, Laoag, Legaspi, Lingayen, Lucena, Malaybalay, Malolos, Marikina, Naga, Oroquieta, Pasig, Puerto Princesa, Romblon, San Fernando (La Union), San Fernando (Pampanga), San Jose (Antique), Santa Cruz, Sorsogon, Surigao, Tacloban, Tagbilaran, Tarlac, Tuguegarao, Vigan, and Zamboanga.

### BOARD OF CONTROL

His Excellency, MANUEL L. QUEZON, President of the Commonwealth of the Philippines; res., Malacañan Palace, Manila.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Hon. JOSÉ ABAD SANTOS, Chairman; res., Mariposa, San Juan del Monte, Rizal; and 809 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila; tels. 6-84-01 and 5-59-28.

Hon. VICENTE CARMONA, Vice-Chairman and President; res., 431 Asturias, Manila; tel. 2-42-28.

Hon. EULOGIO RODRIGUEZ, Member; res., 533 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-69-48.

Hon. JORGE B. VARGAS, Member; res., Kawilihan, Mandaluyon, Rizal; tel. 6-87-03.

Hon. GUILLERMO GOMEZ, Member; res., 224 Herran, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-77-41.

Hon. RAMON J. FERNANDEZ, Member; res., 16 Pinaglabanan, San Juan del Monte, Rizal.

Dr. VICTOR BUENCAMINO, Member; res., 26 Brixton Hill, Manila; tel. 6-76-05.

Hon. JUAN POSADAS, Member; res., 411 Pennsylvania, Ermita, Manila.

Hon. RAFAEL R. ALUNAN, Member; res., 728 Zamora, Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. EULOGIO REYES, Secretary; res., 195 Lardizabal, Sampaloc, Manila.

### OFFICERS

Hon. VICENTE CARMONA, President; res., 431 Asturias, Manila; tel. 2-42-28.

Mr. DALMACIO PEKSON, Vice-President; res., 502 Union, Paco, Manila.

Mr. DOMINGO T. DIKIT, Vice-President, Phil. National Bank; res., 1022 Paris, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-66-12.

Mr. JUAN QUINTOS, Acting Auditor, Phil. National Bank; res., 823 Ongpin, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Atty. ROMAN LACSON, Asst. to the President and Manager, Special Assets Dept.; address, c/o Philippine National Bank.



Mr. FELICIANO P. PATERNO, Cashier; res., 150 Victorino Mapa, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. SHERRY A. WARNER, Chief Accountant; res., 2 Antipolo, Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. JOHN DUMAS, In Charge, Sugar Dept., National Exchange Co., Inc.; res., c/o P. O. Box 948, Manila.

Mr. LEÓN ANCHETA, Manager, Foreign Dept.; res., 286 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. ARSENIO C. BAUTISTA, Manager, Agencies Dept.; res., 1 Sandejas (Int. 109) Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. JOSÉ V. BUENAVENTURA, Manager, Branches and Real Estate Loans Dept.; res., 17 Porvenir, Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. ENRIQUE GONZAGA, Manager, Small Loans Dept.; res., Taytay, Rizal.

Mr. RUFINO MANOTOK, Manager, Credit Dept.; res., 2261 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.

Mr. SALVADOR KABIGTING, Manager, Loans and Discount Dept.; res., 639 Union, Paco, Manila.

Mr. GAVINO ROTOR, First Asst. Cashier; res., 40 Domingo Santiago, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-71-33.

Mr. V. GASKELL, Second Asst. Cashier; address, c/o Philippine National Bank.

Mr. JOSÉ O. BUENAVENTURA, Trust Officer; res., 413 Sagat, Paco, Manila.

## PHILIPPINE SUGAR ADMINISTRATION<sup>(1)</sup>

PHIL NATL BANK BLDG., ESCOLTA, MANILA

TEL. 2-22-61

Hon. GIL MONTILLA, Administrator; res., 3645 Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. D. E. GRAHAM, Assistant Administrator; res., 426 San Luis, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. VICENTE G. BUNUAN, Asst. to the Administrator; res., 909 Dakota, Malate, Manila.

Mr. J. A. WHITAKER, Chief, Field Service Division; res., 366-A Peñafrancia Extension, Manila.

Mr. A. R. DE LUZURIAGA, Chief, Domestic Division; res., 25-A Liman St., Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. GENE THIELE, Chief, Export Division; res., 1155 Carolina, Malate, Manila.

Mr. H. I. DUGGER, District Sugar Supervisor; res., 577 Tanduay, Manila.

Mr. EMILIO ACHACOSO, Chief Clerk; res., 821 Vermont St., Malate, Manila.

Mr. FELINO NERI, Actg. Chief, Law Division; res., 14 Taal, San Andres Extension, Manila.

Mr. REMIGIO ABELLO, Chemist; res., 1562 Calixto Dyyco, Paco, Manila.

Mr. RAMÓN QUIAMCO, Cashier & Disbursing Officer; res., 437 J. Zamora, Paco, Manila.

Mr. RICARDO REYES, Property Officer; res., San Juan Heights, San Juan, Rizal.

<sup>(1)</sup>See "Directory of Sugar Mill Companies" and "List of Sugar Planters' Associations" on pages 2404-2407.

## PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION<sup>(1)</sup>

86 STA. POTENCIANA, W.C.  
MANILA

Hon. VICENTE DE VERA, Commissioner; office tel. 2-27-56; res., 3540 Taft Ave. Ext., Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-64.

Hon. FELICIANO OCAMPO, Deputy Commissioner; office tel. 2-27-57; res., 612 Colorado, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. MARIO C. VILLANUEVA, Secretary; office tel. 2-27-60; res., 551 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-61-36.

Mr. FEDERICO ARLOS, Deputy Secretary & Chief of Records; office tel. 2-35-52; res., 2161 Makata, Sta. Cruz, Manila.



- Mr. EVARISTO SANDOVAL, Chief Attorney; office tel. 2-27-58; res., City Y.M.C.A., Manila.
- Mr. RICARDO ROSAL, Attorney; office tel. 2-27-58; res., San Roque, Cavite.
- Mr. FELIPE R. HIPOLITO, Attorney; office tel. 2-27-58; res., 21 Taytay, Caloocan, Rizal.
- Mr. ANTONIO ASPILLERA, Attorney; office tel. 2-27-58; res., 120 Gastambide, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. ERNESTO A. ALCALA, Attorney; office tel. 2-27-58; res., 231 Cabildo, Intramuros, Manila.
- Mr. VICENTE G. MANALO, Chief Engineer, Transportation Div., office tel. 2-27-59; res., Blumentritt, San Juan, Rizal.
- Mr. AMANDO MIRASOL, Chief Engineer, Industrial Division; office tel. 2-39-04; res., 105 Ochoa, Pasay, Rizal.
- Mr. TOMÁS CANCHELA, Technical Assistant to the Commissioner; office tel. 2-27-59; res., 1217 Maria Cristina, Intramuros, Manila.
- Mr. VICENTE GATMAYTAN, Asst. Engineer, Transportation Division; office tel. 2-27-59; res., 565 Don Quijote, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. PEDRO S. TALAVERA, Asst. Engineer, Industrial Division; tel. 2-39-04; res., 1007 Ludovico, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. TEODORO T. BACANI, Asst. Engineer, Industrial Division; office tel. 2-39-04; res., % same.
- Mr. TELESFORO M. PERALTA, Assistant Engineer; res., % same.

## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION<sup>(13)</sup>

101 ECHAGUE STA. CRUZ, MANILA

TEL. 2-42-81

- Hon. RICARDO NEPOMUCENO, Commissioner; res., 136 Mendoza, Quiapo, Manila.
- Mr. FILEMÓN COSIO, Technical Assistant; Pinatubo St., Cubao, San Juan Heights, San Juan, Rizal.
- Dr. FRANCISCO A. LAVA, Chief Legal Counsel; res., 1125 Pennsylvania Ave., Manila.
- Mr. PEDRO A. SANTIAGO, Chief Examiner; res., 1047 Zamora, Pasay, Rizal.
- Mr. DIONISIO GUEVARA, Actg. Chief, Corporation Division; res., Naic, Cavite.
- Mr. PEDRO LOMBOS, Administrative Officer; res., Parañaque, Rizal.
- Mr. RESTITUTO S. SANTIAGO, Collecting & Disbursing Officer; res., 2135 S. Del Rosario (Juan Luna Subdivision) Tondo, Manila.
- Mr. ROSENDO SAN MATEO, Chief of Section; res., San Pedro Makati, Rizal.
- Mr. MIGUEL SALVANI, Attorney; res., 421 Asturias, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. JOSE P. FLORES, Attorney; res., 136 Alejandro VI, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. GUILLERMO DIAMITAS, Attorney; res., 303 Barcelona, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Mr. JOSÉ A. JAVIER, Attorney; res., 210 Taft Ave., Ermita, Manila.
- Mr. ANTONIO NIEVA, Attorney; res., C/o Securities and Exchange Commission, Manila.
- Mr. MARIANO C. LOPEZ, Examiner; res., 132 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Mr. H. DE LOS REYES, Examiner; res., C/o Securities and Exchange Commission, Manila.
- Mr. M. PIZARRO, Examiner; res., 1328 Misericordia, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Mr. CICERO CASTRO, Examiner; res., 1215 Vergara, Quiapo, Manila.
- Miss SALUD S. GABRIEL, Examiner; res., C/o Securities and Exchange Commission, Manila.
- Mr. GONZALO BUSAG, Securities Agent; res., 2292 Azcarraga, Santa Cruz, Manila.



Mr. JOSÉ D. GELANO, Securities Agent;  
res., 369 Karapatan, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. NER C. REODICA, Securities Agent;  
res., 936-A Kusang Loob, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. EUSEBIO JACINTO, Securities Agent;  
res., C/o Securities and Exchange Commission, Manila.

Mr. ENRIQUE MORENTE, Securities Agent;  
res., 924 Kusang Loob, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

## SUPREME COURT OF THE PHILIPPINES

AYUNTAMIENTO, INTRAMUROS, MANILA

### JUSTICES

Hon. RAMON AVANCEÑA, Chief Justice;  
ofc. tel. 2-19-98; res., 102 Dominga, Pasay, Rizal.

Hon. ANTONIO VILLA-REAL, Associate Justice; ofc. tel. 2-19-97; res., 176 Vito Cruz, Malate, Manila.

Hon. CARLOS A. IMPERIAL, Associate Justice; ofc. tel. 2-19-47; res., 3262 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-17-05.

Hon. ANACLETO DIAZ, Associate Justice; ofc. tel. 2-19-53; res., 415 Colorado, Ermita, Manila.

Hon. JOSE P. LAUREL, Associate Justice; ofc. tel. 2-19-77; res., 419 Sto. Sepulcro, Paco, Manila.

Hon. PEDRO CONCEPCION, Associate Justice; ofc. tel. 2-19-31; res., 221 San Gregorio, Paco, Manila.

Hon. MANUEL V. MORAN, Associate Justice; ofc. tel. 2-42-09; res., 64 Menlo Road, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-50.

### OFFICERS

Mr. MANUEL M. DE HAZANAS, Clerk of Court; ofc. tel. 2-37-24; res., 142 Beaterio, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-35-92.

Mrs. J. STEVENS, Deputy Clerk of Court; ofc. tel. 2-62-41; res., Bay View Hotel, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. E. V. SORIANO, Chief Librarian and Reporter; ofc. tel. 2-37-24; res., c/o Supreme Court.

Mr. BUENAVENTURA OCHANGCO, Collecting and Disbursing Officer; ofc. tel. 2-62-41; res., 1041 Mangahan, Santa Cruz, Manila, tel. 2-59-21.

Mr. T. CORTES, Financial Officer; ofc. tel. 2-10-91; res., c/o Supreme Court.

Mr. DOMINADOR F. LATUSO, Property Clerk; ofc. tel. 2-10-91; res., 618 Isabel, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. EUSTAQUIO BUMANGLAG, Librarian; ofc. tel. 2-78-51; res., 74 Magallanes, Intramuros, Manila.

## TOBACCO BOARD<sup>(1)</sup>

MANILA, PHILIPPINES

*This Board is under the jurisdiction of the Department of Finance, with the Insular Collector of Internal Revenue, as Chairman, and the Directors of Commerce and Plant Industry, as Members, together with four other members appointed as follows:*

Mr. PHILIP S. FRIEDER, president, Helena Cigar Company; res., 44 Brixton Hill, Hill, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-76-25.

Mr. ANTONIO ROSALES, of the Compañía Gral. de Tabacos de Filipinas; res., c/o Tabacalera.

Hon. VICENTE T. FERNANDEZ, former

Representative, Tobacco Grower, and Businessman; res., 204 Valenzuela, Sampaloc, Manila.

Dr. LEON O. MANZANILLO, Physician, Tobacco Grower, and Representative of Tobacco Producers and Growers; res., Echague, Isabela.



## UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES<sup>(4)</sup>

UNIVERSITY HALL, P. FAURA, ERMITA, MANILA

(See History and Directory on pages 1147-1157)

Dr. BIENVENIDO M. GONZALEZ, President (appointed April 14, 1939; see pp. 1761 and 2284).

## WEATHER BUREAU

406 PADRE FAURA, ERMITA, MANILA

TELS. 5-75-12; 5-75-13 and 5-76-11

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Rev. MIGUEL SELGA, Director; res., 406 P. Faura, Ermita, Manila.                                  | Acting Chief, Astronomical Division; res., 406 P. Faura, Manila.               |
| Rev. CHARLES E. DEPPERMAN, S. J., Assistant Director; res., 406 P. Faura, Manila.                 | Mr. JULIAN LAGURA, Chief Clerk; res., 481 San Andres, Manila.                  |
| Rev. BERNARD F. DOUCETTE, S. J., Chief, Meteorological Division; res., 406 P. Faura, Manila.      | Mr. CARLOS FRANCISCO, Observer; res., 168 Suter, Manila.                       |
| Rev. WILLIAM C. REPETTI, S. J., Chief, Seismic and Magnetic Division; res., 406 P. Faura, Manila. | Mr. EDILBERTO PARULAN, Forecaster; res., 197 Corcuera, Manila.                 |
| Rev. CHARLES E. DEPPERMAN, S. J.,   | Mr. LORENZO GOLI, Observer; res., 8 Cabral, Manila.                            |
|   | Mr. ROMAN TRINIDAD, Assistant Mechanic; res., 453 Salsipuedes, Ermita, Manila. |

## A WORD OF THANKS

TO ALL HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS, BUREAUS, OFFICES AND GOVERNMENT-OWNED CORPORATIONS:

*The Editor wishes to express his thanks for their kind assistance in furnishing this publication with the list of officers appearing in this issue.*

*Another edition will be published for the years 1941-1942. It is the intention of the Editor to present a GRAPHIC DIRECTORY, showing the pictures of all national officers, department and bureau heads, chiefs and assistant chiefs of divisions, technical assistants and advisers, and ranking employees, including their brief biographies whenever available.*

*The history of the organization of each bureau or office will also be published, followed by a complete list of officers and employees.*



B. PHILIPPINE POPULATION ACCORDING TO 1939 CENSUS  
AND  
**PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS**  
**FOR 1939-1940**

SHOWING THE POPULATION OF EACH PROVINCE AND OF EACH  
MUNICIPALITY AND DISTRICT FOR THE YEAR 1939

AND

A List of City Officials, Provincial Governors, Members of the Provincial Boards, Secretaries of Provincial Boards, Provincial Treasurers, Provincial Auditors, Provincial Fiscals, District Health Officers, District Engineers, Provincial Inspectors of Philippine Constabulary, Division Superintendents of Schools and Principals of Provincial High Schools; and  
a List of Municipal Mayors and Municipal Treasurers

*EDITOR'S NOTE.*—The following is a supplement to pages 984-1008 (City of Manila) and pages 1009-1079 (Provincial and Municipal Officials, Etc.), giving the list of the present incumbents as of Aug. 19, 1939, and the population of each province and of each municipality (city or district) of the Philippines as reported by the Commission of Census. The Census for 1939 shows a total population of 15,984,247, representing an increase of 55% over that of 1918 which was placed at 10,314,810. It is estimated that by 1971 the population of the Philippines may reach 32,000,000; but in the opinion of the writer, it may (and should) reach over and above 60,000,000 before 1971, if the Government and the people of the Philippines will only encourage early marriages and frequent births, and give adequate aid or pension to large and poor families, as the law may wisely and effectively provide for the purpose of rapidly increasing the population.

**CITY OF MANILA**

THE CAPITAL OF THE PHILIPPINES

Population: 623,362

ERMITA: 20,213; INTRAMUROS: 21,352; MALATE: 54,497; PACO: 30,830; PANDACAN: 11,242; PORT AREA: 4,386; QUIAPO: 21,877; SAMPALOC: 111,995; SAN MIGUEL: 12,704; SAN NICOLAS: 14,289; STA. ANA: 25,109; STA. CRUZ: 94,875; TONDO: 160,948.

**Hon. JUAN POSADAS**, Mayor

Atty. Cesar Mirafior, Secretary to the Mayor

**MUNICIPAL BOARD**

President:

**Hon. AGATON CECILIO, M.D.**

Members:

**Hon. Hermenegildo Atienza**

**Hon. Manuel de la Fuente**

**Hon. Carmen Planas**

**Hon. Teófilo Mendoza**

**Hon. Inigo Ed. Regalado**

**Hon. Bartolomé Gatmaitan**

**Hon. Valeriano E. Fugoso**

**Hon. Mateo Herrera**

**Hon. Eustaquio Balagtas**

Officers:

Mr. Rosendo Cortes, Secretary.

Mr. Joaquin de San Agustin, Chief Clerk.

Mr. Genaro Santiago, Asst. Chief Clerk.

Mr. Luis Gonzales, Senior Clerk.

(For Other Officers of the City of Manila, see pages 986-1008.)



## PROVINCE OF ABRA

Population: 87,511

Capital: BANGUED

(See page 1009)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

*Provincial Governor:*

**Hon. Bienvenido Valera.**

*Members, Provincial Board:*

**Hon. Lino Molina.**

**Hon. Eriberto Cariño.**

*Secretary, Provincial Board:*

**Mr. Emilio Purugganan.**

*Provincial Treasurer:*

**Placido H. Bandonill.**

*Provincial Auditor:*

**Mr. Nicasio Marin.**

*Provincial Fiscal:*

**Mr. José Tomeldan.**

*District Health Officer:*

**Dr. Arturo Baltazar.**

*District Engineer:*

**Mr. Catalino Paraiso.**

*Provincial Inspector, P. C.:*

**Capt. Pío P. Magsino.**

*Division Superintendent of Schools:*

**Mr. Dalmacio Martin, Acting**

*Principal, Provincial High School:*

**Mr. Andrés G. Agcaoili, Acting.**

### MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

**BANGUED: 15,022**

**Longino Bersamin, mayor.**

**Esteban B. Buenavista, treasurer.**

**BUWAY: 5,570**

**Santiago Bernardes, mayor**

**Andrés B. Flores, treasurer.**

**DANGLAS: 1,794**

**Agcalis I.o., mayor.**

**Vicente Adriatico, treasurer.**

**DOLORES: 4,862**

**Isabelo Z. Buenafe, mayor**

**Manuel Oliva, treasurer.**

**LAGANGILANG: 5,073**

**Valentin Bintucan, mayor**

**Andrés Valera, treasurer.**

**LAGAYAN: 2,211**

**Feliciano Bilgera, mayor.**

**Quirino de la Cuesta, treasurer.**

**LANGIDEN: 1,634**

**Pedro Valera, mayor.**

**Luis Bringas, treasurer.**

**LA PAZ: 5,042**

**Arsenio Borjal, mayor.**

**Emilio B. Valera, treasurer.**

**LUBA: 2,414**

**Bayyong, mayor.**

**Evaristo G. Langbayan, treasurer.**

**MANABO: 3,569**

**J. B. Palangdao, mayor.**

**Baquidan Blando, treasurer.**

**PEÑARRUBIA: 2,305**

**José B. Farro, mayor.**

**Tito Bigornia, treasurer.**

**PIDIGAN: 3,985**

**Felipe Pariñas, mayor.**

**Raymundo A. Astudillo, treasurer.**

**PILAR: 5,793**

**Jesus Domingo, mayor.**

**Fernando Pacio, treasurer.**

**SAL-LAPADAN: 2,037**

**Layugan Brillantes, mayor.**

**Clemente Pacio, treasurer.**

**SAN JUAN: 3,842**

**Baltazar Eduarte, mayor.**

**Mariano G. Domingo, treasurer.**

**SAN QUINTIN: 2,249**

**José Reyes, mayor.**

**Manuel Senen, treasurer.**



TAYUM: 6,098

Severo Brillantes, mayor.  
Fabian Elvaña, treasurer.

VILLAVICIOSA: 2,574

Segundo Manglibo, mayor.  
Juan Valencia, treasurer.

## MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS:

ALAOA: 332; ANAYAN: 90; BA-AY: 709; BANGILO: 491; BOLINEY: 803; BUCLOC: 719; BUNEG: 364; CAGANAYAN: 317; DAGUIOMAN: 596; DANAC: 694; LACUB: 721; LANEC: 271; LICUAN: 630; MALIB-CONG: 766; MATARAGAN: 391; NAGLIBACAN: 113; TIEMPO: 944; TINEG: 388; and TUBO: 2,097.

## PROVINCE OF ALBAY

Population: 433,803

Capital: LEGASPI

(See pages 1012-13.)

## PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

## Provincial Governor:

Hon. Manuel M. Calleja.

## Lieut. Governor of Catanduanes:

Hon. Gabriel Torrecampo.

## Members, Provincial Board:

Hon. Remigio Sosito.

Hon. Francisco A. Perfecto.

## Secretary, Provincial Board:

Mr. Lino Clutario.

## Provincial Treasurer:

Mr. Restituto C. Chaves.

## Provincial Auditor:

Mr. Ramón E. Fernandez.

## Provincial Fiscal:

Mr. Mariano Alisangco.

## District Health Officer:

Dr. Juan Bta. Goitia.

## District Engineer:

Mr. J. L. Panis.

## Provincial Inspector, P. C.:

Capt. R. F. Perez.

## Division Superintendent of Schools:

Mr. Charles V. Cline.

## Principal, Provincial High School:

Mrs. Zora A. Cline.

## MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

BACACAY: 23,917

Eulogio V. Lawenko, mayor.  
Alejandro Romasanta, actg. treasurer.

BARAS: 10,404

Ramon Templonuevo, mayor.  
Isabelo Nediavillo, treasurer.

BATO: 17,239

Cenón B. Trabajo, mayor.  
Tomás Dañas, treasurer.

CALOLBON: 14,405

José B. Surban, mayor.  
Demetrio F. Arcilla, treasurer.

CAMALIG: 22,221

Pablo Musa, mayor.  
M. A. Reginio, treasurer.

DARAGA: 29,926

Felipe Lotivio, mayor.  
Natalio Grageda, treasurer.

GUINOBATAN: 27,376

Julian Ofrasio, mayor.  
Severo Racadio, treasurer.

JOVELLAR: 9,513

Donaciano Arcangel, mayor.  
Vicente M. Nasayao, treasurer.

LEGASPI: 41,525

Feliciano Imperial, mayor.  
Gregorio A. Baranda, treasurer.

LIBOG: 7,809

Rufino Romero, mayor.  
Eustaquio Arcilla, actg. treasurer.



LIBON: 15,747

Ramón M. Velasco, mayor.

Fidel Burgos, treasurer.

LIGAO: 27,678

José Parlade, Jr., mayor.

F. Armeña, treasurer.

MALILIPOT: 8,523

Alfredo R. Caldino, mayor.

Numeriano Atun, treasurer.

MALINAO: 15,075

Teodoro R. Regalado, mayor.

Leon B. Villar, treasurer.

MANITO: 7,080

Juan Saños, mayor.

Martiniano Lianko, treasurer.

OAS: 23,558

Marcial Ras, mayor.

Julio Ragot, treasurer.

PANDAN: 15,075

Pedro Cabrera, mayor.

Domiciano Ramos, treasurer.

PANGANIBAN: 10,618

Sebastian Quintana, mayor.

Perfecto N. Olarte, treasurer.

POLANGUI: 21,084

Crisostomo L. Silo, mayor.

Jose Thomas, treasurer.

RAPU-RAPU: 12,018

Calixto A. Ecal, mayor.

Gregorio P. Perez, treasurer.

TABACO: 29,989

Bernardino S. Santillan, mayor.

Amando Austero, treasurer.

TIWT: 12,546

Espiridión Cuervo, mayor.

Felicísimo Samarista, treasurer.

VIGA: 11,232

Agapito O. Temecrosa, mayor.

E. C. Olarte, treasurer.

VIRAC: 19,245

Florentino Aldea, mayor.

José S. Guerrero, treasurer.

## PROVINCE OF ANTIQUE

Population: 199,330

Capital: SAN JOSE

(See pages 1018-15.)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

*Provincial Governor:***Hon. Alberto A. Villaverde.***Members, Provincial Board:***Hon. Pedro M. Vego.****Hon. Bernardino Hernandez.***Secretary, Provincial Board:***Mr. Antonio Lagasca.***Provincial Treasurer:***Mr. Enrique Claudio.***Provincial Auditor:***Mr. Liberato Evangelista.***Provincial Fiscal:***Mr. Antonio Lacson.***District Health Officer:***Dr. Fernando Soberano.***District Engineer:***Mr. Z. D. Sadueste.***Provincial Inspector, P. C.:***Capt. A. Suarez.***Division Superintendent of Schools:***Mr. José P. Abrera, In Charge.***Principal, Provincial High School:***Mr. Alfredo J. Andal.**

### MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

BARBAZA: 8,224

Pedro Gindap, mayor.

Antonio P. Romero, treasurer.

BUGASONG: 14,873

José S. Zamora, mayor.

P. Varona, treasurer.



**CALUYA: 3,877**

Clero Erodias, mayor.

Juan Anacleto, treasurer.

**CULASI: 19,020**

Faustino Arriola, actg. mayor.

Pedro Lagunday, treasurer.

**DAO: 21,249**

Simeón Ysulat Abiera, mayor.

W. de los Reyes, treasurer.

**LAUA-AN: 12,617**

Madia-as S. Empestan, mayor.

Mateo Orques, treasurer.

**PANDAN: 19,594**

Quintín Dioso, mayor.

Gerardo M. Agravante, treasurer.

**PATNONGON: 20,015**

Ceferino R. Barientos, mayor

Anselmo Alvañiz, Jr., treasurer.

**SAN JOSE: 29,119**

Silverio Nietes, mayor.

Felix Aguilar, treasurer.

**SAN REMIGIO: 10,024**

Leoncio H. Cabrillos, mayor.

Simeón M. Herbilla, treasurer.

**SIBALOM: 22,146**

Vicente M. Lotilla, actg. mayor.

Francisco Elizalde, treasurer.

**TIBIAO: 10,830**

Leonardo A. Importante, mayor.

Juan M. Mosquera, treasurer.

**VALDERRAMA: 7,742**

Melitón Sangco, mayor.

Eduardo Baldestamon, treasurer.

**PROVINCE OF BATAAN****Population: 85,555**

Capital: BALANGA

(See page 1013.)

**PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS****Provincial Governor:**

Hon. Joaquin J. Linao.

**Members, Provincial Board:**

Hon. José Manahan.

Hon. José J. Rivera.

**Secretary, Provincial Board:**

Mr. Ceferino Baltazar.

**Provincial Treasurer:**

Mr. Sisenando Silvestre.

**Provincial Auditor:**

Mr. José V. Paras.

**Provincial Fiscal:**

Atty. Estanislao Camacho, Actg.

**District Health Officer:**

Dr. Apolonio L. Perez.

**District Engineer:**

Mr. Rodolfo Maslog.

**Provincial Inspector, P. C.:**

Capt. Daniel Alvarado.

**Division Superintendent of Schools:**

Mr. Demetrio M. Andrés, Acting

**Principal, Provincial High School:**

Mr. Hilario F. Hilario, Acting

**MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS****ABUCAY: 10,220**

Ambrosio L. Soriano, mayor.

Aniceto Rubiano, treasurer.

**BAGAC: 2,958**

Alfonso Marquez, mayor.

José Heras, treasurer.

**BALANGA: 11,686**

Dr. Mariano Herrera, mayor.

Salvador J. Banzon, treasurer.

**DINALUPIHAN: 8,828**

Emilio V. Reyes, mayor.

Francisco C. Banzon, treasurer.



**HERMOSA: 6,819**

Román S. Jaring, mayor.  
Dalmacio L. Jorge, treasurer.

**LIMAY: 3,978**

Severiano V. Calma, mayor.  
Leopoldo Bernabe, treasurer.

**MARIVELES: 4,444**

José Sarreal, mayor.  
Antonio Mendoza, treasurer.

**MORON: 3,301**

Buenaventura Linao, mayor.  
Pablo Y. Banzon, treasurer.

**ORANI: 9,662**

Raymundo B. Galicia, mayor.  
Alberto Leones, treasurer.

**ORION: 10,909**

Agapito Rivera, mayor.  
Vicente F. Banzon, treasurer.

**PILAR: 5,346**

José R. Paguio, mayor.  
Vicente Samaniego, treasurer.

**SAMAL: 7,404**

Tranquilino Navarro, mayor.  
Fabian Santiago, treasurer.

**PROVINCE OF BATANES****Population: 9,512**

Capital: BASCO

(See page 1016.)

**PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS***Provincial Governor:***Hon. Domingo Cacho.***Members, Provincial Board:*

**Hon. Bernardo de Guzman.**  
**Hon. Clemente Mata.**

*Secretary, Provincial Board:***Mr. F. Purugganan.***Provincial Treasurer:***Mr. Nicolás R. Tolentino.***Provincial Auditor:***Mr. Emilio L. Panopio.***Provincial Fiscal:***Mr. Ricardo Chanco, Actg.***District Health Officer:***Dr. José M. Salazar.***District Engineer:***Mr. Bonifacio Salas.***Provincial Inspector, P. C.:***1st Lt. A. L. Gonzalo.***Division Superintendent of Schools:***Mr. Victor de Padua, Head Teacher.***Principal, Provincial High School:***Mr. Pablo Fugaban, Acting****MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS****BASCO: 2,782**

**P. Lafuente, mayor.**  
**Mariano Barsana, treasurer.**

**ITBAYAT: 1,625**

**Domingo Dita, mayor.**  
**Antonio J. Soller, treasurer.**

**IVANA: 965**

**Valerio Valones, mayor.**  
**Santiago C. Fajardo, treasurer.**

**MAHATAO: 1,238**

**Catalino Fabro, mayor**  
**Pedro Galita, treasurer.**

**SANTANG: 1,844**

**Eulogio Villanueva, mayor.**  
**Domingo Gonzales, treasurer.**

**UYUGAN: 1,058**

**Juan Elica, mayor.**  
**Valentin A. Adami, treasurer.**



# PROVINCE OF BATANGAS

Population: 441,511

Capital: BATANGAS

(See page 1017)

## PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

*Provincial Governor:*

Hon. Vicente J. Caedo.

*Members, Provincial Board:*

Hon. Felipe E. Dimaculangan.

Hon. Francisco G. Perez.

*Secretary, Provincial Board:*

Mr. José P. Arguelles.

*Provincial Treasurer:*

Mr. Balbino Kabigting.

*Provincial Auditor:*

Mr. José A. Umali.

*Provincial Fiscal:*

Mr. Patricio Ceniza.

*District Health Officer:*

Dr. Aniceto Peñalosa.

*District Engineer:*

Mr. S. M. Tan Chauco.

*Provincial Inspector, P. C.:*

Capt. R. Morenc, Jr.

*Division Superintendent of Schools:*

Mr. Esteban R. Abada.

*Principal, Provincial High School:*

Mr. Elias M. Caray.

## MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

**ALITAGTAG: 8,067**

Telesforo Reyes, mayor.

Francisco G. Centeno, treasurer.

**BALAYAN: 15,224**

Pio Martinez, mayor.

Zacarias Maullon, treasurer.

**BATANGAS: 48,757**

Juan Buenafé, mayor.

Juan Palacios, treasurer.

**BAUAN: 37,043**

Dr. Conrado Buendia, mayor.

Jose Generoso, treasurer.

**CALACA: 10,671**

Zoilo Espinoza, mayor.

Pedro R. Cerrado, treasurer.

**CALATAGAN: 7,710**

Ignacio F. Concepcion, mayor.

Juan G. Ramos, treasurer.

**CUENCA: 7,838**

José M. Laqui, mayor.

Romualdo Pintor, treasurer.

**IRAAN: 9,788**

Miguel M. Mercado, mayor.

Catalino Bautista, treasurer.

**LEMERY: 19,207**

Ruperto Venturanza, mayor.

Pablo Montenegro, treasurer.

**LIAN: 8,181**

Marcelo Apacible, mayor.

Gregorio L. Zarzoso, treasurer.

**LIPA: 45,175**

Pablo L. Torres, mayor.

Justo Gamilla, treasurer.

**LOBO: 8,964**

Tomas S. Villanueva, mayor.

Aurelio Beron, treasurer.

**MABINI: 10,259**

Indalicio Catañigi, mayor.

Raymundo Bisa, treasurer.

**MALVAR: 6,637**

Benito Leviste, mayor

Emilio Solis, treasurer.

**MATAASNAKAHOY: 4,692**

Vicente R. Matanguihan, mayor.

Ponciano Hernandez, treasurer.

**NASUGBU: 19,820**

Ciriaco Alvarez, mayor.

Francisco V. Alix, treasurer.



**ROSARIO: 34,130**

Dr. Crisanto Gualberto, mayor.  
Mauro P. Dimayuga, treasurer.

**SAN JOSE: 12,197**

Dr. Vitaliano Luna, mayor.  
Gavino L. Carandang, treasurer.

**SAN JUAN: 24,680**

Miguel M. Lopez, mayor.  
Agustin M. Adagio, treasurer.

**SAN LUIS: 8,465**

Pedro B. Diokno, mayor.  
Jose Arboleda, treasurer.

**SANTO TOMAS: 16,584**

Máximo M. Malvar, mayor.  
Domingo Ferriols, treasurer.

**TAAL: 23,004**

Benito Punzalan, mayor.  
Agatón Leonor, treasurer.

**TALISAY: 11,939**

Carlos L. Mendoza, mayor.  
Clodualdo Luna, treasurer.

**TANAUAN: 26,186**

Dr. Alfredo P. Magpantay, mayor.  
Juan Muñoz, treasurer.

**TAYSAN: 8,526**

Manuel H. Viril, mayor.  
Faustino C. Pascua, treasurer.

**TUY: 7,767**

Vicente Calingasan, mayor.  
Daniél I. Pastor, treasurer.

## PROVINCE OF BOHOL

Population: 489,729

Capital: TAGBILARAN

(See page 1018.)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

**Provincial Governor:**

Hon. Carlos P. Garcia.

**Members, Provincial Board:**

Hon. Juan C. Pajo.

Hon. Agapito Hontanosas.

**Secretary, Provincial Board:**

Mr. Ramón Enerio.

**Provincial Treasurer:**

Mr. Ildefonso D. Jimenez.

**Provincial Auditor:**

Mr. Dalmacio Ramos.

**Provincial Fiscal:**

Mr. Quintin Paredes, Jr.

**District Health Officer:**

Dr. Vicente de la Serna.

**District Engineer:**

Mr. Pastor Avisado.

**Provincial Inspector, P. C.:**

Capt. Vicente Nunag.

**Division Superintendent of Schools:**

Mr. Albert Haynes.

**Principal, Provincial High School:**

Mr. Delfin Raynaldo.

### MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

**ALBUQUERQUE: 6,311**

Plácido Mantiza, mayor.  
José Borja, treasurer.

**ANDA: 9,750**

Alfonso Castillo, mayor.  
Rafael D. Bolusa, treasurer.

**ANTEQUERA: 16,401**

Luis B. Gementiza, mayor.  
Alberto E. Josol, treasurer.

**BACLAYON: 9,453**

Miguel Oppus, mayor.  
Fermin Quioco, treasurer.



<b>BALILIHAN:</b> 18,993 Patricio Evarra, mayor. Isabelo D. Racho, treasurer.	<b>JAGNA:</b> 15,270 Simplicio Cagampang, mayor. Edilberto Dano, treasurer.
<b>BATUAN:</b> 5,982 Julian Decasa, mayor. Alfredo Ebojo, treasurer.	<b>JETAPE:</b> 12,386 Tiburcio Torregosa, mayor. Cristoto Manding, treasurer.
<b>BILAR:</b> 8,665 Antonio Ancog, mayor. Galo Zapatos, treasurer.	<b>LILA:</b> 7,982 Hilarion Gamad, mayor. Simeón Payot, treasurer.
<b>CALAPE:</b> 21,079 Filomeno Ruiz, mayor. Victorino M. Ceballos, treasurer.	<b>LOAY:</b> 11,093 Isidoro Inting, mayor. Anacleto Omila, treasurer.
<b>CANDIJAY:</b> 13,749 Braulio Amora, mayor. Isidoro Pagua, treasurer.	<b>LOBOC:</b> 11,073 Delfin S. Calipusan, mayor. Sulpicio L. Cerieos, treasurer.
<b>CARMEN:</b> 14,040 Procopio Trabajo, mayor. Gregorio Loquellano, treasurer.	<b>LOON:</b> 28,089 Pio Ferandos, mayor. Isabelo Ligan, treasurer.
<b>CLARIN:</b> 15,793 Victoriano Zafra, mayor. Magdaleno Aparicio, treasurer.	<b>MABINI:</b> 17,650 Cipriano G. Aton, mayor. Valentin Castro, treasurer.
<b>CORELLA:</b> 5,675 Catalino C. Vale, mayor. Eugenio M. Canda, treasurer.	<b>MARIBOJOC:</b> 13,834 Felicísimo Echaves, mayor. Enrique Racho, treasurer.
<b>CORTES:</b> 8,644 Pascual L. Tolop, mayor. Antonio Camacho, treasurer.	<b>PANGLAO:</b> 9,735 Bernabe Arcaya, mayor. Cornelio Guimalan, treasurer.
<b>DAVIS:</b> 12,154 Aquilino Talaboc, mayor. Felicísimo Maisog, treasurer.	<b>SEVILLA:</b> 7,547 Pelagio Oracion, mayor. Donato Bonje, treasurer.
<b>DIMIAO:</b> 10,220 Rufino Maguyon, mayor. Cirilo Laroga, treasurer.	<b>SIERRA-BULLONES:</b> 15,173 Mrs. Demetria B. Buslon, mayor. Restituto Cinchez, treasurer.
<b>DUEBO:</b> 9,287 Fructuoso Cagasan, mayor. Ricardo Remolador, treasurer.	<b>SIKATUNA:</b> 4,600 Ponciano Toledo, mayor. Arturo Fortich, treasurer.
<b>GARCIA-HERNANDEZ:</b> 11,523 Cruz Ranario, mayor. F. M. Masamayor, treasurer.	<b>TAGBILARAN:</b> 15,257 Honorio Grupo, mayor. Doroteo Toledo, treasurer.
<b>GUINDULMAN:</b> 16,861 Candido T. Uy, mayor. Marcelo Tinio, treasurer.	<b>TALIBON:</b> 25,498 Maximino A. Garcia, mayor. Gorgonio V. Silagan, treasurer.
<b>INABANGA:</b> 23,930 Teofilo C. Logroño, mayor. ....., treasurer.	<b>TUBIGON:</b> 21,119 Avelino Chagas, mayor. Eduardo D. Palac, treasurer.



URAY: 21,456

Ruperto Gaviola, mayor.  
Abundio Amper, treasurer.

VALENCIA: 13,457

Victorino Adag, mayor.  
Eufracio Rara, treasurer.

## PROVINCE OF BULACAN

Population: 333,082

Capital: MALOLOS

(See pages 1020-21.)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

*Provincial Governor:*

Hon. Jacinto Molina, On Leave  
Hon. Emilio Rustia, Acting.

*Members, Provincial Board:*

Hon. Fortunato Halili.  
Hon. Hermógenes R. Dimagiba.

*Secretary, Provincial Board:*

Mr. Mariano Crisóstomo.

*Provincial Treasurer:*

Mr. Ignacio Susara.

*Provincial Auditor:*

Mr. Marcelino G. Torres.

*Provincial Fiscal:*

Mr. Iñigo Dasa.

*District Health Officer:*

Dr. Domingo R. Tablán.

*District Engineer:*

Mr. Nicolas L. Cuenca.

*Provincial Inspector, P. C.:*

Capt. A. V. Bartolome.

*Division Superintendent of Schools:*

Mr. Cirilo Faylona, In Charge.

*Principal, Provincial High School:*

Mr. Aquilino L. Cariño.

### MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

ANGAT: 11,057

Pablo Amisola Cruz, mayor.  
Pedro E. Ramos, treasurer.

BALJUAG: 22,988

Dr. Guillermo de la Merced, mayor.  
Agustin Tagle, treasurer.

BIGAA: 12,035

Alfonso Salvador, mayor.  
\* Gabriél V. Santos, treasurer.

BOCAUE: 12,370

Dominador L. Santos, mayor.  
Marcos V. Yáñez, treasurer.

BULACAN: 11,931

Pablo M. Roxas, mayor.  
Dimas Reyes, treasurer.

BUSTOS: 8,692

Abelardo Hilario, mayor.  
Benito Santiago, treasurer.

CALUMPIT: 17,604

Atty. Jose G. Mendoza, mayor.  
Santiago de Castro, treasurer.

GUGUINTO: 6,149

Guillermo de la Cruz, mayor.  
Perfecto Montemayor, treasurer.

HAGONOY: 29,681

Romualdo Crisostomo, mayor.  
Pedro M. Carlos, treasurer.

MALOLOS: 33,376

Atty. Leon Valencia, mayor.  
Remigio V. Bernabe, treasurer.

MARILAO: 5,637

Andres Roxas, mayor.  
Emilio Santos, treasurer.



**MECAUAYAN: 16,108**

Enrique Legaspi, mayor.  
Guillermo P. Reyes, treasurer.

**NORZAGARAY: 10,784**

Basilio Pascual, mayor.  
Matias Mendoza, treasurer.

**OBANDO: 10,426**

Genaro Jacinto, mayor.  
José Gutierrez, treasurer.

**PAOMBONG: 11,269**

José P. Gatchalian, mayor.  
Francisco C. Santos, treasurer.

**PLARIDEL: 11,209**

José J. Mariano, mayor.  
Eugenio D. Lara, treasurer.

**POLO: 13,500**

Leopoldo Santiago, mayor.  
Brigido Baluyot, treasurer.

**PULILAN: 12,679**

Perfecto Espino, mayor.  
Francisco C. Rendon, treasurer.

**SAN ILDEFONSO: 16,368**

Isagani Verde, mayor.  
Pablo R. Villafuerte, treasurer.

**SAN JOSE DEL MONTE: 5,827**

Feliciano Avanceña, mayor.  
Fidel Austria, treasurer.

**SAN MIGUEL: 26,136**

Regino Sevilla, mayor.  
Cornelio Buencamino, treasurer.

**SAN RAFAEL: 12,269**

Medardo B. Valte, mayor.  
Lucas Estrella, treasurer.

**SANTA MARIA: 14,987**

Pedro J. Mansilla, mayor.  
Rufino B. Caparas, treasurer.

## PROVINCE OF CAGAYAN

Population: 292,135

Capital: TUGUEGARAO

(See pages 1021-22.)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

*Provincial Governor:*

Hon. Servando Liban.

*Members, Provincial Board:*

Hon. Pedro J. Villafior.

Hon. Salvador Villacete.

*Secretary, Provincial Board:*

Mr. Hiram T. Kalata.

*Provincial Treasurer:*

Mr. Francisco Medina.

*Provincial Auditor:*

Mr. Venancio Madrid.

*Provincial Fiscal:*

Mr. Ricardo Chanco.

*District Health Officer:*

Dr. Florencio Firme.

*District Engineer:*

Mr. G. E. Imperial.

*Provincial Inspector, P. C.:*

Capt. F. Sandico.

*Division Superintendent of Schools:*

Mr. Eulalio B. Alfonso, In Charge.

*Principal, Provincial High School:*

Mr. Ruperto C. Torres.

### MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

**ABULUG: 10,763**

Alberto M. Sabbun, mayor.  
Guadalupe Bayuga, treasurer.

**ALCALA: 12,453**

Nicanor A. Catral, mayor.  
Inocencio Desa, treasurer.



**AMULUNG: 12,314**

Salvador Baculi, mayor.  
Simeón Sorita, treasurer.

**APARRI: 26,343**

Nemesio Furagganan, mayor.  
Bernardino Pagalilauan, treasurer.

**BAGGAO: 11,596**

Isabelo Tobias, mayor.  
Pastor Lorenzo, treasurer.

**BALLESTEROS: 10,964**

Jacobo Alonzo, mayor.  
Apolinario Hernandez, treasurer.

**BUGUEY: 14,354**

Dionisio Foronda, mayor.  
Conrado T. Ligoñ, treasurer.

**CALAYAN: 2,736**

Felix Lazam, mayor.  
Marcelino Torrado, treasurer.

**CAMALANIUGAN: 9,440**

Bernardo P. Landeta, mayor.  
Florentino Battung, treasurer.

**CLAVERIA: 12,039**

Proceso Pauig, mayor.  
Anacleto B. Agamata, treasurer.

**ENRIE: 9,506**

F. L. Babaran, mayor.  
Agustin Balisi, treasurer.

**FAIRE: 9,029**

Anselmo Pagurayan, mayor.  
Leonardo B. Guiyab, treasurer.

**GATTARAN: 20,002**

Melecio Adviento, mayor.  
Rodrigo T. Pagurayan, treasurer.

**GONZAGA: 8,662**

Cesario Peralta, mayor.  
Roque Taguba, treasurer.

**IGUIG: 8,178**

José P. Cabedo, mayor.  
Modesto B. Arcalas, treasurer.

**LAL-LO: 12,920**

Laureano Siriban, mayor.  
Enrique Gutierrez, treasurer.

**PAMPLONA: 7,520**

Angel Aquino, mayor.  
Lázaro T. Ifurung, treasurer.

**PEÑABLANCA: 8,855**

Antonio Obispo, mayor.  
Lorenzo de León, treasurer.

**PIAT: 6,507**

Salvador Malana, mayor.  
Ventura Durian, treasurer.

**RIZAL: 5,922**

Nicasio T. Talay, mayor.  
Perfecto P. Lingan, treasurer.

**SANCHEZ-MIRA: 9,058**

Hipólito Valenzuela, mayor.  
Isidoro Pulido, treasurer.

**SOLANA: 17,166**

Pedro M. Battung, mayor.  
Gaudencio Jaramillo, treasurer.

**TUAO: 14,228**

Marcos Anguluan, mayor.  
Pio Matamsu, treasurer.

**TUGUEGARAO: 27,616**

Domingo Gosiengfiao, mayor.  
Marcelo Paguyo, treasurer.

**MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS:**

ALLACAPAN: 3,152; and LANGANGAN: 812.

## PROVINCE OF CAMARINES NORTE

Population: 97,904

Capital: DAET

(See pages 1022-23.)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

#### Members, Provincial Board:

Hon. Carlos V. de Jesus.

Hon. Regino Z. Guinto.

#### Provincial Governor:

Hon. Miguel Lukban.



*Secretary, Provincial Board:***Mr. Glicerio Villaluz.***Provincial Treasurer:***Mr. Victorino H. Perez.***Provincial Auditor:***Mr. Gerardo Aseneta.***Provincial Fiscal:***Mr. Elias B. Rivera, Acting.***District Health Officer:***Dr. Florencio Arreola.***District Engineer:***Mr. Miguel P. Taña.***Provincial Inspector, P. C.:***Capt. A. C. Villanueva.***Division Superintendent of Schools:***Mr. Glicerio C. Tayco.***Principal, Provincial High School:***Mr. Zoilo D. T. San Andres, Acting.****MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS****BASUD: 5,747****Marcos E. Flores, mayor.****E. Z. Hernandez, treasurer.****CAPALONGA: 4,313****Aurelio G. Fermo, mayor.****J. C. Rubio, treasurer.****DAET: 20,065****Santiago Carranceja, mayor.****José Flores, treasurer.****INDAN: 11,249****Pedro Barbin, mayor.****Valeriano de Leon, treasurer.****JOSE PANGANIBAN: 20,623****George Angat, mayor.****E. Enverga, treasurer.****LABO: 13,228****Manuel Villagarcia, mayor.****Sev. G. Villespin, treasurer.****PARACALE: 15,219****Agripino G. del Fierro, mayor.****Loreto G. Juri, treasurer.****SAN VICENTE: 1,960****Felix Zaño, mayor.****P. V. Suzara, treasurer.****TALISAY: 5,500****Ramón J. Legaspi, mayor.****Dionisio Aspe, treasurer.****PROVINCE OF CAMARINES SUR****Population: 384,101****Capital: NAGA***(See pages 1023-23.)***PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS***Provincial Governor:***Hon. Andrés Hernandez.***Members, Provincial Board:***Hon. Juan del Gallego.****Hon. (Mrs.) Paz Cea de Conde.***Secretary, Provincial Board:***Mr. Serafin S. Abad.***Provincial Treasurer:***Mr. Rafael Morelos.***Provincial Auditor:***Mr. Ladislao Palma.***Provincial Fiscal:***Mr. Francisco Arellano.***District Health Officer:***Dr. Manuel Arambulo.***District Engineer:***Mr. Florentino Segovia.***Provincial Inspector, P. C.:***Capt. E. L. de León.**



Division Superintendent of Schools:

Mr. S. M. Antonio, Acting.

Principal, Provincial High School:

Mr. Victor M. de León.

## MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

BAAO: 11,972

José Serrano, mayor.

L. S. Buenaventura, treasurer.

BATO: 11,537

Juan Belleza, mayor.

Francisco Naval, treasurer.

BUHI: 22,358

Ciriaco Miranda, mayor.

José Aytona, treasurer.

BULA: 11,753

Severo E. Registrado, mayor.

José Y. Condono, treasurer.

CABUSAO: 4,742

Hugo Nolasco, mayor.

Lucio Sulit, treasurer.

CALABANGA: 13,982

Fidel Belleca, mayor.

A. C. Altamarino, treasurer.

CAMLIGAN: 3,005

Teotico A. Rebuquiao, mayor.

T. M. Sto. Tomás, treasurer.

CANAMAN: 5,591

Facundo H. Espiritu, mayor.

Mariano Gomez, treasurer.

CARAMOAN: 22,754

Hermógenes P. Obias, mayor.

P. B. Arcilla, treasurer.

DEL GALLEG0: 4,883

Francisco Navarro, mayor.

Cipriano B. Motos, treasurer.

GAINZA: 2,461

Eusebio Benedicto, mayor.

Feliciano O. Aureno, treasurer.

GOA: 13,363

Perpetuo C. Oliver, mayor.

Eugenio T. Rosales, treasurer.

IRIGA: 31,228

Felix O. Alfelor, mayor.

Tomas Velarde, treasurer.

LAGON0Y: 18,831

Filemon M. Odiamar, mayor.

A. M. Oquindo, treasurer.

LIBMANAN: 22,948

Francisco D. Frondoso, mayor.

T. Z. Fortuno, treasurer.

LUP1: 3,459

José Ay San Pablo, mayor.

Juan R. Abaño, treasurer.

MAGARAO: 8,558

Simeón Barrameda, mayor.

Eulogio Panes, treasurer.

MILAOB: 7,390

Severino Alivarbar, mayor.

Agapito M. Borja, treasurer.

MINALABAC: 9,800

Simplicio M. Cadore, mayor.

Angel Borja, treasurer.

NABUA: 29,371

Ignacio B. Orias, mayor.

F. B. Fajardo, treasurer.

NAGA: 22,284

José Ojeda 4.0, mayor.

Aurelio Lomeda, treasurer.

PAMPLONA: 7,404

Quiterio Florento, mayor.

Marciano Tino, treasurer.

PASACAO: 5,405

Macario O. Oliver, mayor.

Gregorio Borja, treasurer.

PILI: 17,950

Valentin Huelves, mayor.

Alejo B. Ramos, treasurer.

RAGAY: 11,490

Sergio F. Dauran, mayor.

Paulo Elizan, treasurer.

SAGÑAY: 7,052

Severiano San Felipe, mayor.

Felipe Oliva, treasurer.



**SAN FERNANDO: 7,070**

Esteban Z. Agpoon, mayor.  
Manuel Sanchez, Actg. treasurer.

**SAN JOSE: 10,732**

Mariano O. Monasterio, mayor.  
Quintin Bona, treasurer.

**SIPOCOT: 7,938**

Pablo T. Salazar, mayor.  
Jose Luzentales, treasurer.

**SIRUMA: 5,830**

Ciriaco Santelises, mayor.  
A. B. Plopinio, treasurer.

**TIGAON: 10,039**

Felix A. Madera, mayor.  
V. P. Rodriguez, treasurer.

**TINAMBAC: 10,921**

Moisés Tordilla, mayor.  
N. J. Villamora, treasurer.

## PROVINCE OF CAPIZ

Population: 404,556

Capital: CAPIZ

(See pages 1025-26.)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

*Provincial Governor:*

Hon. **Gabriel K. Hernandez.**

*Members, Provincial Board:*

Hon. **Platon Patiño.**

Hon. **José A. Urquiola.**

*Secretary, Provincial Board:*

**Mr. Pedro Escolin.**

*Provincial Treasurer:*

**Mr. Severino D. Gonzales.**

*Provincial Auditor:*

**Mr. Nicanor Sarmiento.**

*Provincial Fiscal:*

**Mr. Pablo Villalobos.**

*District Health Officer:*

**Dr. Clemente M. Madarang.**

*District Engineer:*

**Mr. Manuel V. Zabat.**

*Provincial Inspector, P. C.:*

**Capt. A. Mansueto.**

*Division Superintendent of Schools:*

**Mr. José V. Aguilar.**

*Principal, Provincial High School:*

**Mr. Conrado G. Genilo.**

### MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

**ALTAVAS: 8,883**

José D. Gervacio, mayor.  
Magin Morales, treasurer.

**BALETE: 9,510**

José Barrios, mayor.  
Manuel Andrade, treasurer.

**BANGA: 14,610**

Lorenzo V. Duran, mayor.  
Adolfo Morales, treasurer.

**BATAN: 11,968**

Francisco del Rosario, mayor.  
Amando Quinchon, treasurer.

**BURUANGA: 11,356**

Emilio R. Ostan, mayor.  
Pedro M. Magalit, treasurer.

**CAPIZ: 29,003**

Eduardo Abalo, mayor.  
Rafael B. Bolaño, treasurer.

**CUARTERO: 10,776**

Rafael Villagrancia, mayor.  
Perfecto O. Barrios, treasurer.

**DAO: 13,891**

José Bauson, mayor.  
Perseverando Bolaño, treasurer.



**DUMALAG: 13,641**

Aristón Falcis, mayor.  
Doroteo Ignacio, treasurer.

**DUMARAO: 13,545**

Mariano Soliva, mayor.  
Tomás Buenvenida, treasurer.

**IBAJAY: 22,744**

José Conanan, mayor.  
Lorenzo L. Ferrer, treasurer.

**IUISAN: 6,344**

Manuel Villarruz, mayor.  
Francisco Almosa, treasurer.

**JAMINDAN: 13,572**

Antonio V. Advíncula, mayor.  
Serafin Salazar, treasurer.

**KALIBO: 16,195**

Salvador V. Peralta, mayor.  
Jesus de los Reyes, treasurer.

**LIBACAO: 20,253**

Julio V. Perez mayor.  
C. P. del Norte, treasurer.

**MAKATO: 15,623**

Alejandro Legaspi, mayor.  
Vicente Acolola, treasurer.

**MALINAO: 10,772**

Juan Igual, mayor.  
C. A. Bartolo, treasurer.

**MAMBUSAO: 15,878**

Luis Adaniel, mayor.  
Celso Sualog, treasurer.

**NABAS: 2,756**

Pacífico R. Palanog, mayor.  
W. P. Quimpo, treasurer.

**NEW WASHINGTON: 12,186**

Leon Magalit, mayor.  
Benjamin Masangcay, treasurer.

**NUMANCIA: 12,881**

Atilano Igtanloc, mayor.  
Ricardo P. Santiago, treasurer.

**PANAY: 15,850**

Santiago M. Bermejo, mayor.  
Filemón Barbasa, treasurer.

**PANITAN: 14,539**

Hugo Delfin, mayor.  
José A. Domano, treasurer.

**PILAR: 22,269**

Braulio M. Patricio Jr., mayor.  
Catalino L. Lucero, treasurer.

**PONTEVEDRA: 23,242**

Manuel Laserna, mayor.  
Vivencio Amistoso, treasurer.

**SAPIAN: 7,385**

Angel O. Arboleda, mayor.  
Gerardo Tanilong, treasurer.

**SIGMA: 10,623**

Simeón Bidiones, mayor.  
Arturo Andama, treasurer.

**TAPAZ: 17,261**

Angel F. Palomar, mayor.  
Eustaquio Acevedo, treasurer.

**PROVINCE OF CAVITE**

**Population: 237,276**

Capital: CAVITE

(See pages 1026-27.)

**PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS****Provincial Governor:**

**Hon. Ramón Samonte.**

**Members, Provincial Board:**

**Hon. Proceso Arenas.**

**Hon. (Mrs.) Cristina Aguinaldo-Suntay.**

**Secretary, Provincial Board:**

**Mr. Francisco Advíncula.**

**Provincial Treasurer:**

**Mr. Gregorio Soliz.**



*Provincial Auditor:***Mr. Getulio F. Ramos.***Provincial Fiscal:***Mr. Vicente Llanes, Acting***District Health Officer:***Dr. Teodoro P. Nadres.***District Engineer:***Mr. José Ignacio.***Provincial Inspector, P. C.:***Capt. P. Gurrero.***Division Superintendent of Schools:***Dr. Pedro G. Guiang.***Principal, Provincial High School:***Mr. José C. Aguila.****MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS****ALFONSO: 9,797****Angeles Hernais, mayor.****Nicolas Liwanag, treasurer.****AMADEO: 6,402****Isaac Bayot, mayor.****Sabas L. Ramos, treasurer.****BACOR: 16,130****Francisco Pagtakhan, mayor.****Hilación de Guzman, treasurer.****BAHEN: 4,599****Salustiano Papa, mayor.****Florentino Rile, treasurer.****CAEMONA: 5,394****Marciano P. Mapanoo, mayor.****G. Mapanoo, treasurer.****CAVITE: 38,255****Rosendo E. Santos, mayor.****A. Samonte, treasurer.****DASMARIÑAS: 8,323****Teodorico Sarosario, mayor.****Jacinto del Rosario, treasurer.****GENERAL TRIAS: 16,611****Angel M. Genuino, mayor.****Julian A. Medina, treasurer.****IMUS: 18,039****Dominador M. Camerino, mayor.****José C. Mendoza, treasurer.****INDANG: 15,737****Anacleto Gatdula, actg. mayor.****Zacarias Quinquini, treasurer.****KAWIT: 10,783****Marcelino R. Vales, mayor.****José A. Alvarez, treasurer.****MAGALLANES: 4095****Felipe B. Espineli, mayor.****Victorino Tafalla, treasurer.****MARAGONDON: 9,450****José M. Malimban, mayor.****Aureo Unaz, treasurer.****MENDEZ-NUÑEZ: 6,393****Miguel Mojica, mayor.****José Novero, treasurer.****NAIC: 13,813****Fidel Bustamente, mayor.****Pío Valenzuela, treasurer.****NOVELETA: 4,241****Delfin V. Alvarez, mayor.****Gorgonio Bustamente, treasurer.****ROSARIO: 9,894****José M. Castro, mayor.****Vicente O. Celestial, treasurer.****SILANG: 18,909****Martin Torres, mayor.****F. Montoya, treasurer.****TAGAYTAY (CITY): 1,657****Hon. Mariano G. Bondoc, actg. mayor.****Mr. Gregorio Solis, actg. city treasurer.****TANZA: 16,329****José Soriano, mayor.****Fed. Sugatan, treasurer.****TERNATE: 4,082****Lino T. Olano, mayor.****Higino Catamisan, treasurer.**



## PROVINCE OF CEBU

Population: 1,067,018

Capital: CEBU

(See pages 1087-89.)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

*Provincial Governor:*

Hon. Buenaventura Rodriguez.

*Members, Provincial Board:*

Hon. Vicente Lozada.

Hon. Manuel Roa.

*Secretary, Provincial Board:*

Mr. Julian Tumalak.

*Provincial Treasurer:*

Dr. Dionisio M. Fabella.

*Provincial Auditor:*

Mr. Juan Concon.

*Provincial Fiscal:*

Mr. Manuel Blanco.

*District Health Officer:*

Dr. Ismaél Villarica.

*District Engineer:*

Mr. Alfredo G. Eugenio.

*Provincial Inspector, P. C.:*

Major E. R. Montilla.

*Division Superintendent of Schools:*

Mr. James A. Milling, Acting

*Principal, Provincial High School:*

Mr. Máximo F. Gimenez.

### MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

**ALCANTARA: 9,405**

Cipriano Llenos, mayor.

León R. Llenos, treasurer.

**ALCOY: 6,404**

H. V. Mosqueda, mayor.

Hospicio Damos, treasurer.

**ALEGRIA: 13,299**

Miguel Aller, mayor.

Eladio Catubig, treasurer.

**ALOGUINSAN: 13,040**

José Escario, mayor.

Gaudencio Cimafranca, treasurer.

**ARGAO: 37,294**

Jacinto Albarracin, mayor.

Timoteo V. Cañares, treasurer.

**ASTURIAS: 25,468**

Vicente C. Rallos, mayor.

Francisco Baricuatro, treasurer.

**BADIAN: 16,109**

León Ejército, mayor.

Cornelio Carrillo, treasurer.

**BALAMBAN: 31,322**

Dominador C. Sanchez, mayor.

Diego Tabotabo, treasurer.

**BANTAYAN: 18,805**

Pedro Lozada, mayor.

Julian Gimenes, treasurer.

**BARILI: 29,227**

Justino Causin, mayor.

Agapito Salutillo, treasurer.

**BOGO: 27,497**

Sergio Rodriguez, mayor.

Vicente Pacifico, treasurer.

**BOLJO-ON: 10,088**

Nabor Derama, mayor.

Leopoldo Unabia, treasurer.

**BORBON: 16,680**

Lázaro Mondoñido, mayor.

Norberto Cabahug, treasurer.

**CARCAR: 36,307**

Mariano Mercado, mayor.

Ignacio Villafior, treasurer.

**CARMEN: 11,800**

Guillermo Baol, mayor.

José Tumalak, treasurer.

**CATMON: 11,738**

Gabriel Jurado, mayor.

Tomas Ibañes, treasurer.



Cebu (City): 142,912

Central District: 60,539; Mabolo: 24,914;  
Pardo: 13,926; San Nicolas: 43,533  
(See pages 1077-8.)

Hon. Vicente Rama, city mayor.  
Faustino Buñag, city treasurer.

COMPOSTELA: 9,491

Eusebio K. Velasco, mayor.  
Pablo Miñolito, treasurer.

CONSOLACION: 9,465

Miguel Pepito, mayor.  
Pedro Caña, treasurer.

CORDOVA: 6,677

Victor Wajing, mayor.  
Alejandro Jumapas, treasurer.

DAANBANTAYAN: 24,276

C. P. Pepito, mayor.  
Braulio Ariola, treasurer.

DALAGUETE: 27,319

Cristino Salvador, mayor.  
Remesio Cako, treasurer.

DANAO: 28,342

Paulo Almendras, mayor.  
Julio R. Llanes, treasurer.

DUMANJUG: 20,963

José Macoy, mayor.  
Eugenio Manlunas, treasurer.

GINATILAN: 8,690

Juan J. Singco, mayor.  
Delfin B. Cuevas, treasurer.

LILGAN: 13,667

Lázaro Ramas, mayor.  
José Noval, treasurer.

MADRIDEJOS: 8,604

Francisco V. Rivera, mayor.  
Francisco K. Alpuerto, treasurer.

MALABUYOC: 13,865

Juanito C. Tecson, mayor.  
Roque Vilbar, treasurer.

MANDAUE: 17,420

Alejandro del Rosario, mayor.  
Antonio Luna, treasurer.

MEDELLIN: 18,637

José Ancajas, mayor.  
Isabelo K. Carma, treasurer.

MINCLANILLA: 15,265

Cesar G. Larrobia, mayor.  
Catalino B. Flores, treasurer.

MOALBOAL: 14,868

Petronilo Babiera, mayor.  
Luciano C. Luab, treasurer.

NAGA: 26,008

Godofredo L. Mendoza, mayor.  
Catalino Mendoza, treasurer.

OPON: 33,814

Mariano S. Dimataga, mayor.  
Marcial Antigua, treasurer.

OSLOB: 13,473

Patricio Mision, mayor.  
Emigdio Tumulak, treasurer.

PILAR: 8,082

F. M. Torres, mayor.  
Roque Caligner, treasurer.

PINAMUNGAJAN: 22,329

Genaro P. Nemenzo, mayor.  
Ponciano C. Escabo, treasurer.

PORO: 11,522

Teofisto N. Otadoy, mayor.  
Filomeno Anciano, treasurer.

RONDA: 11,950

Marcial Gimena, mayor.  
Dalmacio Cabuya, treasurer.

SAMBOAN: 11,064

Gregorio Teves, mayor.  
Vicente Ricardo, treasurer.

SAN FERNANDO: 18,049

Juan Llanto, mayor.  
Telesforo Paradela, treasurer.

SAN FRANCISCO: 16,964

Ricardo L. Maningo, mayor.  
Marcelo Tagalog, treasurer.

SAN REMIGIO: 21,232

Leoncio Pactor, mayor.  
Crisanto Amores, treasurer.

SANTA FE: 7,818

Fortunato Duarte, mayor.  
Pedro Manzanares, treasurer.



**SANTANDER: 6,507**

Máximo V. Bureros, mayor.  
Aniceto Tumalak, treasurer.

**SIBONGA: 21,803**

Jose Lariosa, mayor.  
Santos Ortiz, treasurer.

**SOOOD: 14,121**

Marcelo U. Albao, mayor.  
Severo Presbitero, treasurer.

**TABOGON: 20,202**

Bernardino Arnoco, mayor.  
Melchor C. Negapatan, treasurer.

**TALISAY: 20,129**

Santos G. Abarquez, mayor.  
Pedro Beruela, treasurer.

**TOLEDO: 34,436**

Potenciano V. Lebumfacil, mayor.  
Paterno Diez, treasurer.

**TUBURAN: 45,846**

P. Montecillo, mayor.  
Restituto Roa, treasurer.

**TUDELA: 6,705**

Emiliano S. Oyao, mayor.  
Isaías Tumaran, treasurer.

## PROVINCE OF ILOCOS NORTE

**Population: 238,949**

Capital: LAOAG

(See page 1024.)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

*Provincial Governor:*

**Hon. Roque B. Ablán.**

*Members, Provincial Board:*

**Hon. Damaso T. Samonte.**  
**Hon. Florendo M. Pablo.**

*Secretary, Provincial Board:*

**Mr. Esteban D. Batuyong.**

*Provincial Treasurer:*

**Mr. Baldomero Perez.**

*Provincial Auditor:*

**Casimiro L. Dacanay.**

*Provincial Fiscal:*

**Mr. Julio Borbón.**

*District Health Officer:*

**Dr. Mariano G. Legaspi.**

*District Engineer:*

**Mr. Fernando Arnaldo.**

*Provincial Inspector, P. C.:*

**Capt. Isidoro G. Agudo.**

*Division Superintendent of Schools:*

**Mr. Estanislao R. Lopez.**

*Principal, Provincial High School:*

**Mr. Igmidio Valderrama.**

### MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

**BACARRA: 14,786**

León Acierto, mayor.  
Pascual Peralta, treasurer.

**BADOC: 13,232**

Basilio Baliling, mayor.  
Andres del Rosario, treasurer.

**BANGUI: 13,361**

Pablo Cimatu, mayor.  
Saturnino Quevedo, treasurer.

**BANNA: 7,599**

Silvino Alegre, mayor.  
Patricio P. Hermosura, treasurer.

**BATAC: 23,217**

León Q. Verano, mayor.  
Agustin Cajigal, treasurer.

**BURGOS: 2,882**

Felix Garcia, mayor.  
Petronilo Magarro, treasurer.



**CURRIMAO: 4,491**

Gregorio Dumlaog, mayor.  
Higino Llaguno, treasurer.

**DINGRAS: 22,434**

Anselmo H. Root, mayor.  
Dominator Q. Quevedo, treasurer.

**LAOAG: 42,202**

Agripino P. Santos, mayor.  
Amadeo Eugenio, treasurer.

**NUEVA ERA: 2,059**

Cipriano Acnam, mayor.  
Pablo Nagtalon, treasurer.

**PAOAY: 11,866**

Basilio Borja, mayor.  
José Dogallado, treasurer.

**PASUQUIN: 10,065**

Segundino Aguinaldo, mayor.  
María P. Caday, treasurer.

**PIDDIG: 10,505**

Salustiano Aquino, mayor.  
Rodolfo Albano, treasurer.

**PINILI: 7,891**

Nicolás Coloma, mayor.  
Prudencio Valbuena, treasurer.

**SAN NICOLAS: 13,958**

Abraham Leaño, mayor.  
Tomas San Luis, treasurer.

**SARRAT: 14,431**

G. Jesus B. Ruiz, mayor.  
José R. Madamba, treasurer.

**SOLSONA: 9,025**

Pedro E. Mata, mayor.  
Lorenzo V. Cariaga, treasurer.

**VINTAR: 14,153**

Pedro C. Agbayani, mayor.  
Felipe Aguinaldo, treasurer.

**MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS:**

ADAMS: 209; CARASI: 261; DUMALNEG: 322.

**PROVINCE OF ILOCOS SUR**

Population: 270,597

Capital: VIGAN

(See pages 1034-35.)

**PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS****Provincial Governor:**

Hon. Pedro Singson.

**Members, Provincial Board:**

Hon. Jesus O. Serrano.

Hon. Domingo Fortuna.

**Secretary, Provincial Board:**

Mr. Antonio L. Purisima.

**Provincial Treasurer:**

Mr. Eusebio G. Dimaano.

**Provincial Auditor:**

Mr. Rafael Uson.

**Provincial Fiscal:**

Mr. Eulogio Benitez, Acting.

**District Health Officer:**

Dr. Pedro J. Alvarado.

**District Engineer:**

Mr. Isabelo Lagniton.

**Provincial Inspector, P. C.:**

Capt. S. Laurente.

**Division Superintendent of Schools:**

Mr. Macario Naval.

**Principals, Provincial High Schools:**

Mr. Domingo Santiago (Vigan)

Mr. Miguel I. Aguinaldo (Tagudin)

**MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS****BANAYOGO: 2,443**

Catalino Magsi, mayor.  
León Arce, treasurer.

**BANTAY: 12,003**

Pablo Pe Benito, mayor.  
Basilio C. Purugganan, treasurer.



**SANTANDER: 6,507**

Máximo V. Bureros, mayor.  
Aniceto Tumalak, treasurer.

**SIBONGA: 21,803**

Jose Lariosa, mayor.  
Santos Ortiz, treasurer.

**SOGOD: 14,121**

Marcelo U. Albao, mayor.  
Severo Presbítero, treasurer.

**TABOGON: 20,202**

Bernardino Arnoco, mayor.  
Melchor C. Negapatan, treasurer.

**TALISAY: 20,129**

Santos G. Abarquez, mayor.  
Pedro Beruela, treasurer.

**TOLEDO: 34,436**

Potenciano V. Lebumfacil, mayor.  
Paterno Diez, treasurer.

**TUBURAN: 45,846**

P. Montecillo, mayor.  
Restituto Roa, treasurer.

**TUDELA: 6,705**

Emiliano S. Oyao, mayor.  
Isaías Tumaran, treasurer.

## PROVINCE OF ILOCOS NORTE

Population: 238,949

Capital: LAOAG

(See page 1034.)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

*Provincial Governor:*

**Hon. Roque B. Ablán.**

*Members, Provincial Board:*

**Hon. Damaso T. Samonte.**  
**Hon. Florendo M. Pablo.**

*Secretary, Provincial Board:*

**Mr. Esteban D. Batuyong.**

*Provincial Treasurer:*

**Mr. Baldomero Perez.**

*Provincial Auditor:*

**Casimiro L. Dacanay.**

*Provincial Fiscal:*

**Mr. Julio Borbón.**

*District Health Officer:*

**Dr. Mariano G. Legaspi.**

*District Engineer:*

**Mr. Fernando Arnaldo.**

*Provincial Inspector, P. C.:*

**Capt. Isidoro G. Agudo.**

*Division Superintendent of Schools:*

**Mr. Estanislao R. Lopez.**

*Principal, Provincial High School:*

**Mr. Igmidio Valderrama.**

### MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

**BACARRA: 14,786**

León Acierto, mayor.  
Pascual Peralta, treasurer.

**BADOC: 13,232**

Basilio Baliling, mayor.  
Andres del Rosario, treasurer.

**BANGUI: 13,361**

Pablo Cimatú, mayor.  
Saturnino Quevedo, treasurer.

**BANNA: 7,599**

Silvino Alegre, mayor.  
Patricio P. Hermosura, treasurer.

**BATAC: 23,217**

León Q. Verano, mayor.  
Agustin Cajigal, treasurer.

**BURGOS: 2,882**

Felix Garcia, mayor.  
Petronilo Magarro, treasurer.



CURRIMAO: 4,491

Gregorio Dumlao, mayor.

Higino Llaguno, treasurer.

DINGRAS: 22,434

Anselmo H. Root, mayor.

Dominador Q. Quevedo, treasurer.

LAOAG: 42,202

Agripino P. Santos, mayor.

Amadeo Eugenio, treasurer.

NUEVA ERA: 2,059

Cipriano Acnam, mayor.

Pablo Nagtalon, treasurer.

PAOAY: 11,866

Basilio Borja, mayor.

José Dogallado, treasurer.

PASUQUIN: 10,065

Segundino Aguinaldo, mayor.

María P. Caday, treasurer.

PIDDIG: 10,505

Salustiano Aquino, mayor.

Rodolfo Albano, treasurer.

PINILI: 7,891

Nicolás Coloma, mayor.

Prudencio Valbuena, treasurer.

SAN NICOLAS: 13,958

Abraham Leaño, mayor.

Tomas San Luis, treasurer.

SARRAT: 14,431

G. Jesus B. Ruiz, mayor.

José R. Madamba, treasurer.

SOLSONA: 9,025

Pedro E. Mata, mayor.

Lorenzo V. Cariaga, treasurer.

VINTAR: 14,153

Pedro C. Agbayani, mayor.

Felipe Aguinaldo, treasurer.

## MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS:

ADAMS: 209; CARASI: 261; DUMALNEG: 322.

## PROVINCE OF ILOCOS SUR

Population: 270,597

Capital: VIGAN

(See pages 1034-35.)

## PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

Provincial Governor:

Hon. Pedro Singson.

Members, Provincial Board:

Hon. Jesus O. Serrano.

Hon. Domingo Fortuna.

Secretary, Provincial Board:

Mr. Antonio L. Purísima.

Provincial Treasurer:

Mr. Eusebio G. Dimaano.

Provincial Auditor:

Mr. Rafael Uson.

Provincial Fiscal:

Mr. Eulogio Benitez, Acting.

District Health Officer:

Dr. Pedro J. Alvarado.

District Engineer:

Mr. Isabelo Lagniton.

Provincial Inspector, P. C.:

Capt. S. Laurente.

Division Superintendent of Schools:

Mr. Macario Naval.

Principals, Provincial High Schools:

Mr. Domingo Santiago (Vigan)

Mr. Miguel I. Aguinaldo (Tagudin)

## MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

BANAYOGO: 2,443

Catalino Magsi, mayor.

León Arce, treasurer.

BANTAY: 12,003

Pablo Pe Benito, mayor.

Basilio C. Purugganan, treasurer.



- BAUGUEN: 4,796  
Florentino Taqueban, mayor.  
Gregorio Gorospe, treasurer.
- BURGOS: 4,225  
Juan Sison, mayor.  
Silvestre Gasmen, treasurer.
- CABUGAO: 13,865  
Sebastian Siruno, mayor.  
Valeriano Palpal-latoc, treasurer.
- CANDON: 20,608  
Valentin Abaya, mayor.  
Manuel Llanes, treasurer.
- CAOAYAN: 8,306  
Asterio Q. Querubin, mayor.  
Graciano P. Pada, treasurer.
- CERVANTES: 7,154  
Ricardo Moreno, mayor.  
Paulino Canda, treasurer.
- GALIMUYOD: 3,057  
Anselmo D. Makil, mayor.  
Crispina B. Dumlao, treasurer.
- LAPOG: 10,652  
Melchor Padua, mayor.  
Anacleto Echanis, treasurer.
- LIDLIDDA: 1,638  
Basilio M. Bagbaguen, mayor.  
Constante del Castillo, treasurer.
- MAGSINGAL: 11,197  
Macario Tolentino, mayor.  
Filomeno Aurellado, treasurer.
- NAGBUKEL: 2,497  
Ponciano Supnet, mayor.  
Gregorio Paredes, treasurer.
- NARVACAN: 22,860  
Andrés F. Cordero, mayor.  
Felix D. Salazar, treasurer.
- SAN ESTEBAN: 3,363  
Fidencio V. Vergara, mayor.  
Justo T. Tolentino, treasurer.
- SAN ILDEFONSO: 2,219  
Raymundo Somera, mayor.  
Apolonio Organo, treasurer.
- SAN VICENTE: 6,163  
Tiburcio Rosal, mayor.  
Gregorio Beza, treasurer.
- SANTA: 10,174  
Luis C. Bello, mayor.  
Emilio Parel, treasurer.
- SANTA CATALINA: 6,495  
Bernardo P. Ragasa, mayor.  
Alipio Querido, treasurer.
- SANTA CRUZ: 12,848  
Juan Josué, mayor.  
Justo Baptista, treasurer.
- SANTA LUCIA: 8,999  
Canuto Pimentel, mayor.  
Timoteo L. Directo, treasurer.
- SANTA MARIA: 13,204  
J. R. Escobar, mayor.  
Salvador Batorina, treasurer.
- SANTIAGO: 5,082  
Gregorio Taguiam, mayor.  
Juan C. Pascua, treasurer.
- SANTO DOMINGO: 10,976  
Cirilo Rabanal, mayor.  
Artemio A. Filler, treasurer.
- SINAIT: 11,743  
Santiago Ibañez, mayor.  
Priscilo Bueno, treasurer.
- TAGUDIN: 13,115  
José Encarnación, mayor.  
Isidro D. Draculan, treasurer.
- VIGAN: 20,981  
Perfecto Faypon, mayor.  
Gregorio C. Itohon, treasurer.
- MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS:
- ALILEM: 3,285; ANGAKI: 3,182; CONCEPCION: 2,046;  
SAN EMILIO: 3,098; SIGAY: 1,655; SUGPON: 2,868;  
SUYO: 3,800.



## PROVINCE OF ILOILO

Population: 741,371

Capital: ILOILO (City)

(See pages 1036-37.)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

*Provincial Governor:*

Hon. Tomás Confesor.

*Members, Provincial Board:*

Hon. Tomás V. Vargas.

Hon. Ceferino de los Santos.

*Secretary, Provincial Board:*

Mr. Cesareo C. Golez.

*Provincial Treasurer:*

Mr. Angel S. Tadeo.

*Provincial Auditor:*

Mr. Bartolome Fernandez.

*Provincial Fiscal:*

Mr. Nicanor Roxas.

*District Health Officer:*

Dr. Francisco Velez.

*District Engineer:*

Mr. Gil R. Mallare.

*Provincial Inspector, P. C.:*

Capt. A. D. Damián.

*Division Superintendent of Schools:*

Mr. B. Fielden Nutter.

*Principal, Provincial High School:*

Mr. Tomás de Castro.

### MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

**AJUY: 15,450**

Juan V. Centeno, mayor.

Salvador Evidente, treasurer.

**ALIMODIAN: 13,638**

Cipriano Cabaluna, mayor.

Lucas Capaque, treasurer.

**BALASAN: 12,840**

Simeon Ganzon, mayor.

José A. Piansay, treasurer.

**BANATE: 16,210**

Benjamin A. Buyco, mayor.

Baldomero C. Babilonia, treasurer.

**BAROTAC NUEVO: 20,423**

Leonardo Araneta, mayor.

Mónico Nisolo, treasurer.

**BAROTAC VIEJO: 13,542**

Bernardino Causing, mayor.

Sulpicio Pañafiel, treasurer.

**BUENAVISTA: 15,494**

Pascual G. Beltran, mayor.

Federico Segovia, treasurer.

**CABATUAN: 21,063**

Wenceslao S. Grió, mayor.

Timoteo Acosta, treasurer.

**CALINOG: 21,819**

Javier C. Celo, mayor.

Donato Poblador, treasurer.

**CARLES: 12,185**

Enrico Ilanga, mayor.

Agustin Divinagracia, treasurer.

**CONCEPCION: 8,446**

Miguel B. Alerta, mayor.

Benjamin Damaso, treasurer.

**DINGLE: 16,667**

Abelardo Aportadera, mayor.

Rufino Palabrica, treasurer.

**DUEÑAS: 16,310**

José Catalan, mayor.

Salvador U. Alba, treasurer.

**DUMANGAS: 24,540**

Marcelo Buenaflor, mayor.

Magdaleno Catalbas, treasurer.

**ESTANCIA: 7,608**

Crisanto B. Matta, mayor.

Lauro de los Santos, treasurer.

**GUIMBAL: 11,130**

Filemón Palacios, mayor.

Simplicio Aranda, treasurer.



**IGBARAS: 14,394**

Dionisio Esquilla, mayor.  
Pánfilo Fernandez, treasurer.

**ILOILO (City): 88,203**

AREVALO: 5,889; ILOILO: 44,029; LA PAZ:  
22,079; MOLO: 9,778.

(See page 1078.)

Dr. Ramon F. Campos, mayor.  
Julio Curva, treasurer.

**JANIUAY: 38,678**

Ildefonso Cava, mayor.  
Pablo Cartagena, treasurer.

**JARO: 25,790**

Pablo Bion, mayor.  
Mario B. Mirto, treasurer.

**JORDAN: 23,053**

Hugo de Chavez, mayor.  
Leonardo Coejin, treasurer.

**LAMBUNAO: 23,255**

Rufino Gonzales, mayor.  
Pio Sucaldito, treasurer.

**LEON: 20,800**

Ramón C. Tabiana, mayor.  
Saturnino Elogio, treasurer.

**MAASIN: 13,167**

Teodoro Mondejar, mayor.  
Federico A. Sancho, treasurer.

**MIAGAO: 30,180**

José N. Orbe, mayor.  
Agustin Molavin, treasurer.

**OTON: 20,577**

Ricardo Carreon, mayor.  
Ignacio Cartagena, treasurer.

**PASSI: 28,061**

Filoteo Palmares, mayor.  
Pedro Oro, treasurer.

**PAVIA: 8,918**

Pacífico Jabonillo, mayor.  
Felix Cudio, treasurer.

**POTOTAN: 32,970**

Fernando Parcon, mayor.  
Francisco Herbilla, treasurer.

**SAN DIONISIO: 9,975**

Ramón Deles, mayor.  
Pelagio P. Pasaporte, treasurer.

**SAN JOAQUIN: 23,783**

Jesus F. Diez, mayor.  
Joaquin Tucagun, treasurer.

**SAN MIGUEL: 7,153**

Rafael Sanchez, mayor.  
Agustin Cervantes, treasurer.

**SANTA BARRARA: 35,709**

Pedro Suplido, mayor.  
Lucio Rodillado, treasurer.

**SARA: 22,422**

Cecilio D. Tady, mayor.  
Lad. M. Nonato, treasurer.

**TIGBAUAN: 17,097**

Jose B. Torre Franca, mayor.  
Anacleto Acosta, treasurer.

**TUBUNGAN: 9,821**

Miguel Tagamolila, mayor.  
Porfirio Tagamolila, treasurer.

**PROVINCE OF ISABELA**

Population: 220,086

Capital: ILAGAN

(See pages 1037-38.)

**PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS****Provincial Governor:**

Hon. Agustin A. Pintang.

**Members, Provincial Board:**

Hon. Gabriél R. Visaya.

Hon. Fabian R. Soberano.

**Secretary, Provincial Board:**

Mr. José N. Aguilar.

**Provincial Treasurer:**

Sisenando Silvestre



*Provincial Auditor:***Mr. Leocadio Gozum.***Provincial Fiscal:***Mr. Manuel Arranz.***District Health Officer:***Dr. Martin Santiago.***District Engineer:***Mr. B. Puzon.***Provincial Inspector, P. C.:***Capt. S. P. Mendoza.***Division Superintendent of Schools:***Mr. Antonio A. Maceda.***Principal, Provincial High School:***Mr. Jesús E. Perpiñan, Acting****MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS****ANGADANAN: 16,046****Cosme de la Cruz, mayor.****J. T. Darvin, treasurer.****CABAGAN: 18,788****Hernando Bautista, mayor.****Lino C. Barrera, treasurer.****CAUAYAN: 17,497****Guillermo Blas, mayor.****Alejo Masigan, treasurer****CORDON: (Inaugurated July, 1939)****Angel Batoon, mayor.****....., treasurer.****ECHAGUE: 16,244****Guillermo Angoluan, mayor.****F. Beltran, treasurer.****GAMU: 18,198****Florentino Villanueva, mayor.****D. Cantor, treasurer.****ILAGAN: 31,325****Dr. Rafael Paguirigan, mayor.****R. E. Dumaua, treasurer.****JONES: 14,701****Agustin D. Agpaoa, mayor.****Francisco Ramirez, treasurer.****NAGUILIAN: 6,872****Emilio A. Ramirez, mayor.****Esmeraldo Mirasol, treasurer.****PALANAN: 3,109****Emilio Cortez, mayor.****Ruperto Bauí, treasurer.****REINA MERCEDES: 4,379****Lucio Camaddu, mayor.****Francisco Briones, treasurer.****SAN MARIANO: 7,046****Elias Gabriel, mayor.****T. F. Abadilla, treasurer.****SAN PABLO: 6,241****Antonio Cauan, mayor.****V. Callueng, treasurer.****SANTA MARIA: 5,794****Buenaventura Masigan, mayor.****Alberto G. Cabanatan, treasurer.****SANTIAGO: 34,249****Marcelino Facun, mayor.****J. B. Noriega, treasurer.****TUMAUINI: 14,343****Patricio C. Taccad, mayor.****Francisco Taccad, treasurer.****MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS:****ANTATET: 2,009; DALIG: 3,245****PROVINCE OF LAGUNA****Population: 279,075****Capital: Santa CRUZ****(See pages 1038-39.)****PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS***Provincial Governor:***Hon. Arsenio Bonifacio.***Members, Provincial Board:***Hon. Agustin Gana.****Hon. Estanislao B. Alinea.**



*Secretary, Provincial Board:***Mr. José H. Guevara.***Provincial Treasurer:***Mr. Saturnino David.***Provincial Auditor:***Mr. Amadeo R. Quintos.***Provincial Fiscal:***Mr. Higinio Macadaeg.***District Health Officer:***Dr. Vicente Rivera Sayo.***District Engineer:***Mr. Albert L. Morrow.***Provincial Inspector, P. C.:***Capt. S. Molina.***Division Superintendent of Schools:***Mr. Vicente Garcia.***Principal, Provincial High School:***Mr. Sixto C. Palaypay.****MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS****ALAMINOS: 8,817****Nicasio Villanueva, mayor.****Ed. C. Arambulo, treasurer.****BAY: 6,703****Leoncio A. Leon, mayor.****Vitaliano M. Pareja, treasurer.****BIÑAN: 16,238****Ubaldo B. Ambas, mayor.****Narciso Estacio, treasurer.****CABUYAO: 11,660****Nicolas Limcaoco, mayor.****E. O. Virtucio, treasurer.****CALAMBA: 32,363****Román D. Lázaro, mayor.****C. C. Abary, treasurer.****CALAUAN: 7,302****Alfredo Marfori, mayor.****Irineo Garcia, treasurer.****CAVINTI: 7,254****Juan B. Villamin, mayor.****Celestino Lubuguin, treasurer.****FAMY: 1,547****Pelagio Ramos, mayor.****M. L. Jamias, treasurer.****LILJO: 7,588****Engracio A. Arjona, mayor.****F. E. Pacaña, treasurer.****LOÑGOS: 3,519****Isidro Kabanalan, mayor.****V. S. Santos, treasurer.****LOS BAÑOS: 9,612****Nicasio C. Villegas, mayor.****Ponciano O. Palis, treasurer.****LUISIANA: 6,963****Rufino Ibañez, mayor.****A. Real, treasurer.****LUMBAN: 5,954****Glicerio A. Tabia, mayor.****J. M. Llantes, treasurer.****MABITAC: 1,973****Eugenio de Vela, mayor.****Juan E. Peñalosa, treasurer.****MAGDALENA: 4,214****Narciso Orilla, mayor.****B. V. Perez, treasurer.****MAJAYJAY: 7,543****Simeon D. Ordoñez, mayor.****Alfredo C. Albovias, treasurer.****NAGCARLAN: 14,762****Juan V. Urriza, mayor.****M. L. Monserrat, treasurer.****PAETE: 4,536****Vicente Cadayona, mayor.****Jose Tobias, treasurer.****PAGSANJAN: 8,865****Cipriano Zaguirre, mayor.****R. C. Buenafe, treasurer.****PAKIL: 2,020****Gregorio Valera, mayor.****Buenaventura G. Dimaguila, treasurer.****PAÑGIL: 3,889****Esteban Icarañal, mayor.****M. V. Alvarez, treasurer.**



PILA: 10,171

Arcadio Relova, mayor.  
A. C. Agramon, treasurer.

RIZAL: 3,036

Agustin Vista, mayor.  
Pedro A. Cagalingan, treasurer.

SAN PABLO: 46,311

Cristeto Brion, mayor.  
S. L. Magpantay, treasurer.

SAN PEDRO: 6,301

Ciriaco Limpiajoy, mayor.  
J. Remoguillo, treasurer

SANTA CRUZ: 17,649

Isaias Papa, mayor.  
Cipriano Ramiro, treasurer.

SANTA MARIA: 2,524

Leoncio Real, mayor.  
S. F. Caday, treasurer.

SANTA ROSA: 15,069

Celso Carteciano, mayor.  
R. S. Tomale, treasurer.

SINILOAN: 4,692

Delfin B. Redor, mayor.  
D. Santos, treasurer.

## PROVINCE OF LA UNION

Population: 208,449

Capital: SAN FERNANDO

(See pages 1040-41)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

#### Provincial Governor:

Hon. Francisco N. Nisce (On Leave)  
Hon. Bernardo B. Gapuz, Acting.

#### Members, Provincial Board:

Hon. Bernardo B. Gapuz.  
Hon. Doroteo Aguila.

#### Secretary, Provincial Board:

Mr. Alejandro Aquino.

#### Provincial Treasurer:

Mr. Antonio F. Buenaventura.

#### Provincial Auditor:

Mr. Juan Suva.

#### Provincial Fiscal:

Mr. José T. Surtida.

#### District Health Officer:

Dr. Tirso Coronel.

#### District Engineer:

Mr. Eduardo de los Santos.

#### Provincial Inspector, P. C.:

Capt. B. Ante.

#### Division Superintendent of Schools:

Mr. Isabelo Tupas.

#### Principal, Provincial High School:

Mr. Manuel R. Verde.

### MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

AGOO: 13,943

Miguel Fontanilla, mayor.  
Lorezo Cariño, treasurer.

ARINGAY: 12,487

Cornelio Nimuan, mayor.  
Melecio Milo, treasurer.

BACNOTAN: 11,657

Juan Ronquillo, mayor.  
Pablo Salazar, treasurer.

BALAOAN: 12,774

Felipe Rodriguez, mayor.  
Calixto Rullan, treasurer.

BANGAR: 12,492

Atilano Mañgibin, mayor.  
Teodoro Aurejo, treasurer.

BAUANG: 16,299

Ambrosio Rimando, mayor.  
Sinforoso Dumo, treasurer.



**CABA: 6,874**

Carlos F. Maglaya, mayor.  
Catalino Rodriguez, treasurer.

**LUNA: 14,710**

Norberto Guray, mayor.  
Luis Fe, treasurer.

**NAGUILIAN: 15,987**

Juan D. Costales, mayor.  
Apolonio Corpuz, treasurer.

**ROSARIO: 11,952**

Antero Rivera, mayor.  
Emeterio Flores, treasurer.

**SAN FERNANDO: 23,318**

Paulino J. Flores, mayor.  
Elicio Hidalgo, treasurer.

**SAN JUAN: 10,941**

Federico Eslava, mayor.  
....., treasurer.

**SANTO TOMAS: 10,347**

Eusebio Tavora, mayor.  
A. M. Basco, treasurer.

**TUBAO: 8,344**

Basilio Halog, mayor.  
....., treasurer.

**MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS:**

BAGULIN: 3,584; BURGOS: 1,774; PUGO: 4,723; SAN  
GABRIEL: 5,298; SANTOL: 4,901; SUDIPEN: 6,039.

**PROVINCE OF LEYTE**

**Population: 916,967**

**Capital: TACLOBAN**

(See pages 1041-42.)

**PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS****Provincial Governor:**

**Hon. Rafael Martinez.**

**Members, Provincial Board:**

**Hon. Bernardo Torres.**

**Hon. Atilano R. Cinco.**

**Secretary, Provincial Board:**

**Mr. Pedro S. Aguilar.**

**Provincial Treasurer:**

**Mr. Andrés Agcaoili.**

**Provincial Auditor:**

**Mr. Alberto Sta. Cruz.**

**Provincial Fiscal:**

**Mr. José Quisumbing.**

**District Health Officer:**

**Dr. Adolfo Aldaba.**

**District Engineer:**

**Mr. M. Y. Garcia.**

**Provincial Inspector, P. C.:**

**Capt. Francisco D. Lelis.**

**Division Superintendent of Schools:**

**Mr. Federico Piedad.**

**Principal, Provincial High School:**

**Mr. José T. Cortez.**

**MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS****ABUYOG: 40,080**

Ricardo Collantes, mayor.  
Emeterio B. Palaña, treasurer.

**ALANGALANG: 21,066**

Nicolas Salazar, mayor.  
Pedro Avila, treasurer.

**ALBUERA: 13,688**

Aquillino Cantiga, mayor.  
Rafael D. Omega, treasurer.

**ANAHAWAN: 5,086**

Blas L. Tero, mayor.  
Telesforo S. Medalla, treasurer.



<b>BABATNGON:</b> 8,003 Damaso Almacin, mayor. Aniceto Ripalia, treasurer.	<b>HINUNANGAN:</b> 17,333 Basilio B. Fernandez, mayor. Francisco P. Butias, treasurer.
<b>BARUGO:</b> 19,546 Jose A. Akuin, mayor. Vicente Militante, treasurer.	<b>HINUNDAYAN:</b> 6,830 Antonio Veloso, mayor. Damiano A. Puray, treasurer.
<b>BATO:</b> 14,324 Aniano M. Kuizon, mayor. Genaro Kuizon, treasurer.	<b>INOPACAN:</b> 10,224 Eutiquio Suarez, mayor. Andres G. Evangelista, treasurer.
<b>BAYBAY:</b> 42,389 Juan Baquerfo, mayor. Proceso Kadavero, treasurer.	<b>JARO:</b> 23,970 Gualberto V. Lastrilla, mayor. Antonio N. Zabala, treasurer.
<b>BILIRAN:</b> 9,219 Francisco Tonelete, mayor. Bernardo B. Agustin, treasurer.	<b>KAWAYAN:</b> 8,491 Simplicio Jaguros, mayor. Teofilo C. Clarisa, treasurer.
<b>BURAUEN:</b> 33,379 Pablo D. Trocino, mayor. Sotero Aparri, treasurer.	<b>LA PAZ:</b> 12,974 Marcial Come, mayor. Balbino Lagunzad, treasurer.
<b>CABALIAN:</b> 17,630 Filomeno Co Garrido, mayor. Pedro Logronio, treasurer.	<b>LEYTE:</b> 18,870 Juan V. Delantar, mayor. Francisco Rimandaban, treasurer.
<b>CAIBIRAN:</b> 19,538 Eulalio G. Maderazo, mayor. Ariston P. Amolar, treasurer.	<b>LIBAGON:</b> 6,318 Rito M. Monte de Ramos, mayor. Francisco Petilla, treasurer.
<b>CALUBIAN:</b> 14,027 Francisco D. Enaje, mayor. Hilarion D. Herrera, treasurer.	<b>LILLOAN:</b> 17,242 Simeon A. B. Maamo, mayor. Manuel N. Abellana, treasurer.
<b>CAPOOCAN:</b> 8,907 Solomon H. Hernandez, mayor. Gonzalo Riel, treasurer.	<b>MAASIN:</b> 29,242 Inigo Palar, mayor. Jesus R. Bibera, treasurer.
<b>CARIGARA:</b> 23,237 Eleuterio Tomas, mayor. Lino Pore, treasurer.	<b>MACROHON:</b> 12,212 Tereso K. Kangleon, mayor. Cecilio Lego, treasurer.
<b>DAGAMI:</b> 23,198 Pablo B. Ybanez, mayor. Gavino S. Berino, treasurer.	<b>MALITBOG:</b> 22,238 Zacarias Dagohoy, mayor. Andres L. Peliño, treasurer.
<b>DULAG:</b> 28,674 Ambrosio Kempis, mayor. Dalmacio Berdejo, treasurer.	<b>MARIPIPI:</b> 5,433 Teofilo R. Gaviola, mayor. Aniceto A. Peñas, treasurer.
<b>HILONGOS:</b> 25,216 Inocentes F. Villaflor, mayor. Nicolas Pretencio, treasurer.	<b>MATALOM:</b> 16,667 Florentino Pil, mayor. Benito Paez, treasurer.
<b>HINDANG:</b> 8,801 Facundo Romano, mayor. Alejandro Cordero, treasurer.	<b>MERIDA:</b> 26,740 Leodegario A. Conciliado, mayor. Juan Y. Rodriguez, treasurer.



NAVAL: 11,657  
 Issias Icaín, mayor.  
 Cipriano L. Rosillo, treasurer.

ORMOC: 78,468  
 Victorio A. Laurente, mayor.  
 Cornelio R. Oliver, treasurer.

PAIO: 25,471  
 Vicente Petilla, mayor.  
 Pedro D. Sevilla, treasurer.

PAIDOMPON: 29,092  
 Nestorio Omega, mayor.  
 Venancio Viacrucis, treasurer.

PASTRANA: 8,076  
 Francisco Villablanca, mayor.  
 Praxedio G. Polo, treasurer.

PINTUYAN: 10,400  
 Fortunato Castañares, mayor.  
 Vicente F. Montero, treasurer.

SAN ISIDRO: 30,074  
 Joaquin B. Espeleta, mayor.  
 Segundo Obis, treasurer.

SAN MIGUEL: 7,714  
 Martin Lesigues, mayor.  
 Severino Peñaña, treasurer.

SOGOD: 28,396  
 Gervasio Cadavos, mayor.  
 Catalino Justimbaste, treasurer.

TACLOBAN: 30,355  
 Vicente Quintero, mayor.  
 Simeon A. Ocdol, treasurer.

TANAUAN: 22,066  
 Santiago Avila, mayor.  
 Cirilo Morente, treasurer.

TOLOSA: 6,658  
 Cesareo Colasito, mayor.  
 Valentin Raz, treasurer.

VILLABA: 16,848  
 Bartolome Esmas, mayor.  
 Ricardo D. Omega, treasurer.

## PROVINCE OF MARINDUQUE

Population: 81,729

Capital: BOAC

(See page 1048.)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

#### *Provincial Governor:*

**Hon. Ramón Reynoso.**

#### *Members, Provincial Board:*

**Hon. Sabino Palomares.**

**Hon. Petronio R. Mataac.**

#### *Secretary, Provincial Board:*

**Mr. José M. Malales.**

#### *Provincial Treasurer:*

**Mr. José A. Quimpo.**

#### *Provincial Auditor:*

**Mr. Cirilo Torralba.**

#### *Provincial Fiscal:*

**Mr. ....**

#### *District Health Officer:*

**Dr. Alfredo Latorre.**

#### *District Engineer:*

**Mr. José Villaroel.**

#### *Provincial Inspector, P. C.:*

**Capt. A. P. Carandang.**

#### *Division Superintendent of Schools:*

**Mr. Augusto Flores.**

#### *Principal, Provincial High School:*

**Mr. Juan L. Manuel, Acting.**

### MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

BOAC: 21,002  
 Fernando Canovas, mayor.  
 Greg. D. Chavez, treasurer.

BUENAVISTA: 4,371  
 Cesar L. Nepomuceno, mayor.  
 Clodoaldo Solmirano, treasurer.



GASAN: 10,795

Rafael S. Arriola, mayor.

Elpidio Saez, treasurer.

MOGPOG: 12,034

Herminio del Prado, mayor.

Pedro Menorca, treasurer.

SANTA CRUZ: 24,544

Marcelo B. Rivamonte, mayor.

J. Emilio Regio, actg. treasurer.

TORRIJOS: 8,983

Florencio Pelobello, mayor.

Luis Rosales, treasurer.

## PROVINCE OF MASBATE

Population: 182,328

Capital: MASBATE

(See page 1044.)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

Provincial Governor:

Hon. Mateo Pecson.

Members, Provincial Board:

Hon. Epitacio Titong.

Hon. Vicente Clemente.

Secretary, Provincial Board:

Nicetas Agustin.

Provincial Treasurer:

Mr. Domingo Oleroso.

Provincial Auditor:

Mr. Tiburcio Silverio.

Provincial Fiscal:

Mr. Simeón Ylagan.

District Health Officer:

Dr. Cándido F. García.

District Engineer:

Mr. José Gandionco.

Provincial Inspector, P. C.:

Capt. M. Barcena.

Division Superintendent of Schools:

Mr. Venancio Nera.

Principal, Provincial High School:

Mr. Guillermo Pagaduan.

### MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

ABORON: 31,250

E. J. Geres, mayor.

Alejo Clemente, treasurer.

CATAÑGAN: 38,670

Eusebio Andaya, mayor.

Jacinto Legal, treasurer.

DIMASALANG: 24,472

Demetrio L. Clores, mayor.

Cayetano Ortega, treasurer.

MASBATE: 23,340

Severo Castillo, mayor.

Andres Teodoro, treasurer.

MILAGROS: 30,119

Pascual F. Bacolod, mayor.

Santiago Escalante, treasurer.

SAN FERNANDO: 14,657

Francisco Alindogan, mayor.

Valeriano Almonte, treasurer.

SAN JACINTO: 15,085

Andres B. Barsaga, mayor.

Juan Morado, treasurer.

SAN PASCUAL: 4,735

Jose de la Torre, mayor.

Rosalio Bonete, treasurer.



## PROVINCE OF MINDORO

Population: 130,368

Capital: CALAPAN

(See page 1043.)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

*Provincial Governor:*

Hon. Santiago Garong (on leave.)

Hon. Conrado Morente, Acting

*Members, Provincial Board:*

Hon. Alfonso Adora.

Hon. Mariano R. Basa.

*Secretary, Provincial Board:*

Mr. Conrado Morente.

*Provincial Treasurer:*

Mr. Vicente Resurrección.

*Provincial Auditor:*

Mr. Irineo Barbaza.

*Provincial Fiscal:*

Mr. Catalino Cailipan.

*District Health Officer:*

Dr. José V. Valero.

*District Engineer:*

Mr. Rafael M. Contreras.

*Provincial Inspector, P. C.:*

Capt. A. D. Ylagan.

*Division Superintendent of Schools:*

Mr. Gregorio Lardizabal, Acting

*Principal, Provincial High School:*

Mr. Vicente Villafuerte.

### MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

**ABRA DE ILOG: 3,582**

Irineo Cortuna, mayor.

Jose Encarnacion, treasurer.

**BACO: 5,056**

Froilan Aceveda, mayor.

Emilio Orayani, treasurer.

**BONGABONG: 8,080**

Brigido N. Manalo, mayor.

F. Dajoyog, treasurer.

**BULALACAO: 3,503**

Juan P. Templanza, mayor.

Quintin B. Cay, treasurer.

**CALAPAN: 16,759**

Benigno A. Sales, mayor.

Jose Arevalo, treasurer.

**LOOC: 3,942**

Clemente de Lemos, mayor.

Domingo Quijano, treasurer.

**LUBANG: 8,963**

Leandro Abeleda, mayor.

Juan Dacanay, treasurer.

**MAMBURAO: 4,329**

Francisco Niebres, mayor.

Jose G. Estrada, treasurer.

**MANSALAY: 6,948**

Lucio B. Suarez, mayor.

Jose C. Palomares, treasurer.

**NAUJAN: 18,962**

Porfirio G. Comia, mayor.

Juan Contreras, treasurer.

**PALUAN: 3,304**

Vicente C. Sanchez, mayor.

Nicetas Admana, treasurer.

**PINAMALAYAN: 16,110**

Felipe Venturanza, mayor.

Manuel Cudiamat, treasurer.

**POLA: 9,919**

Manuel Genabe, mayor.

Severino J. Oloroso, treasurer.

**PUERTO GALERA: 3,433**

Ariston Y. Atienza, mayor.

Epifanio Lineses, treasurer.

**SABLAYAN: 2,851**

Maximino Papa, mayor.

Vicente Gatchalian, treasurer.



SAN JOSE: 11,716

Bonifacio Gomez, mayor.

Celso de la Serna, treasurer.

SAN TEODORO: 2,911

Exequiel A. Fernandez, mayor.

Andres Agutaya, treasurer.

## PROVINCE OF MISAMIS OCCIDENTAL

Population: 209,445

Capital: OROQUIETA

(See page 1046.)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

Provincial Governor:

Hon. Anselmo Bernad.

Members, Provincial Board:

Hon. Federico Apao.

Hon. José Vayson.

Secretary, Provincial Board:

Mr. A. V. Enerio.

Provincial Treasurer:

Mr. Pedro Encarnacion.

Provincial Auditor:

Mr. Nicolás Ybañez.

Provincial Fiscal:

Mr. Ramón Nolasco, Actg.

District Health Officer:

Dr. Cayetano Hernandez.

District Engineer:

Mr. Santiago C. Magbuhat.

Provincial Inspector, P. C.:

Capt. L. P. Lapuz.

Division Superintendent of Schools:

Mr. Nemesio L. Agunod.

Principal, Provincial High School:

Mr. José I. Encarnacion.

### MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

ALORAN: 12,558

Timoteo G. Maisog, mayor.

Eugenio S. Digal, treasurer.

BALIANGAO: 15,814

Sixto S. Velez, mayor.

Ricardo Villanueva, treasurer.

CLARIN: 13,582

Julio Sarenas, mayor.

Teodulo R. Cadiz, treasurer.

JIMENEZ: 24,177

Rufino Talibong, mayor.

Vicente C. Armada, treasurer.

LOPEZ JAENA: 8,360

Juan M. Taghap, mayor.

Margarito Cagata, treasurer.

MISAMIS: 36,865

Angel Medina, mayor.

Maximo Lago, treasurer.

OROQUIETA: 21,527

Santiago Hayo, mayor.

Ricardo Fortich, treasurer.

PLARIDEL: 21,908

Bernardo A. Neri, mayor.

Nicolas Pascua, treasurer.

TANGUB: 43,597

Epifanio Flores, mayor.

Andres Bersales, treasurer.

TUDELA: 11,057

Jose S. Singson, mayor.

Gaudencio Origenes, treasurer.



# PROVINCE OF MISAMIS ORIENTAL

Population: 215,264

Capital: CAGAYAN

(See page 1017.)

## PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

### Provincial Governor:

**Hon. Gregorio Pelaez\***

### Members, Provincial Board:

**Hon. Vicente B. de Lara,**

**Hon. Pedro Mabulay.**

### Secretary, Provincial Board:

**Mr. A. Velez.**

### Provincial Treasurer:

**Mr. Ubaldo D. Laya.**

### Provincial Auditor:

**Mr. Petronilo I. Vallejo.**

### Provincial Fiscal:

**Mr. Antonio Yacapin, Actg.**

### District Health Officer:

**Dr. Braulio B. de Castro.**

### District Engineer:

**Mr. José Lozada.**

### Provincial Inspector, P. C.:

**Capt. G. Manalo.**

### Division Superintendent of Schools:

**Mr. José R. Suarez, Acting**

### Principal, Provincial High School:

**Mr. Tomás R. Maglaya.**

## MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

BALINGASAG: 20,959

Jose P. Roa, mayor.

Primitivo Rondina, treasurer.

CAGAYAN: 48,074

Julio V. Pacana, mayor.

Maximo Suniel, treasurer.

CATARMAN (Camiguin Island): 9,484

Felicisimo R. Along, mayor.

Jose Y. Neri, treasurer.

GINGOGG: 16,747

Santiago Guanzon, mayor.

J. C. Arengo, treasurer.

INITAO: 18,833

Domingo Galarpe, mayor.

Manuel M. Pacana, treasurer.

KINOGUITAN: 8,907

Dr. Jose T. Ilustre, mayor.

Pedro Bujay, treasurer.

MAMBAJAO: 21,291

Macario Cainglit,\* mayor.

Jose Quirolgico, treasurer.

SAGAY: 11,481

Bienvenido R. Dagaraga, mayor.

Ismael Getubig, treasurer.

SALAY: 10,778

Edilberto Salvafia, mayor.

....., treasurer.

TAGOLOAN: 12,444

Vivencio G. Valdehuesa, mayor.

Anastacio C. Emanó, treasurer.

TALISAYAN: 17,474

Diosdado G. Ebarle, mayor.

Teofilo J. Guzman, treasurer.

### MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS:

CLAVERIA: 12,745; LOURDES: 2,417; and LUMBIA: 5,632.

\*Declared winners in elections by decision rendered Aug. 23, 1939, by the Court of Appeals.



## MOUNTAIN PROVINCE

Population: 271,226

Capital: BONTOC

(See pages 1044-50.)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

*Provincial Governor:*

**Hon. Rodolfo Baltazar.**

*Members, Provincial Board:*

**Hon. Louis Claver.**

**Hon. José Mencia.**

*Secretary, Provincial Board:*

**Mr. C. T. Bautista.**

*Provincial Treasurer:*

**Mr. Nicolás Vergara.**

*Provincial Auditor:*

**Mr. Lupo Guzman.**

*Provincial Fiscal:*

**Mr. Amado Amador.**

*District Health Officer:*

**Dr. Hilary P. Clapp.**

*District Engineer:*

**Mr. Roque Peredo.**

*Provincial Inspector, P. C.:*

**Capt. M. Fernandine.**

*Division Superintendent of Schools:*

**Mr. Richard B. Patterson, Acting**

*Principal, City of Baguio High School:*

**Mr. Bernardino Rebaya, In Charge.**

**BAGUIO (city):** See page 1077.

**Rosalio Villalon, District Engineer of Benguet**

#### MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS:

ATOK: 5,925; BAKUN: 4,391; BALBALAN: 5,670; BANAUE: 17,124; BARLIG: 1,827; BAUKO: 8,372; BAYAG: 2,743; BESAO: 5,144; BOKOD: 6,116; BONTOK: 14,192; BUGULAS: 5,693; BURNAY: 13,297; CABUGAO: 4,546; CONNER: 1,872; HUNDUAN: 12,324; ITOGON: 35,301; KABAYAN: 4,195; KABU-

GAO: 4,546; KAPANGAN: 6,580; KAYAN: 8,072; KIANGAN: 16,148; KIBUNGAN: 3,426; LA TRINIDAD: 6,554; LUBUAGAN: 7,548; LUNA: 6,353; MANKAYAN: 7,142; MAYOYAO: 9,127; NATONIN: 5,994; PINUKPUK: 4,353; SABANGAN: 4,701; SABLAN: 2,930; SADANGA: 2,933; SAGADA: 7,851; TABUK: 3,343; TANUDAN: 3,734; TINGLAYAN: 6,873; TUBA: 4,597; TUBLAY: 4,235.

## PROVINCE OF NEGROS OCCIDENTAL

Population: 825,875

Capital: BACOLOD (city)

(See pages 1050-53.)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

*Provincial Governor:*

**Hon. Valeriano M. Gatuslao**

*Members, Provincial Board:*

**Hon. Aguedo Gonzaga.**

**Hon. Generoso Villanueva.**

*Secretary, Provincial Board:*

**Mr. Andrés Covacha.**

*Provincial Treasurer:*

**Mr. Nicolás Encarnación.**

*Provincial Auditor:*

**Mr. Román T. del Bando.**

*Provincial Fiscal:*

**Mr. Edmundo Piccio.**

*District Health Officer:*

**Dr. Jesús A. Nolasco.**

*District Engineer:*

**Mr. Alejandro Rivera.**

*Provincial Inspector, P. C.:*

**Maj. Tiburcio N. Naidas.**



*Division Superintendent of Schools:*  
**Mr. D. Williams, Acting**

*Principal, Provincial High School:*  
**Mr. Candido H. Sugatan.**

### MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

**BACOLOD (City): 57,703**  
 Hon. Alfredo Montelibano, city mayor.  
 Nicolás Encarnación, actg. treasurer.

**BAGO: 53,993**  
 Luis Matti, mayor.  
 Tomas Reyes, treasurer.

**BINALBAGAN: 17,738**  
 Gregorio Yulo, mayor.  
 Domingo Muleta, treasurer.

**CADIZ: 41,976**  
 Pedro R. Villena, mayor.  
 Benigno Guance, treasurer.

**CALATHRAVA: 38,733**  
 Hermogenes E. Yonzon, mayor.  
 Juan Gonzales, treasurer.

**CAUAYAN: 25,649**  
 Godofredo Larazan, mayor.  
 Severino Guachon, treasurer.

**ESCALANTE: 59,885**  
 Francisco Ferrer, mayor.  
 Wenceslao Antonio, treasurer.

**HIMAMAYLAN: 28,357**  
 Agustin M. Gatuslao, mayor.  
 Quirino Lauron, treasurer.

**HINIGARAN: 27,425**  
 Ricardo C. Lagtapon, mayor.  
 Severo Caduñgon, treasurer.

**ILOG: 20,959**  
 Raymundo A. Vargas, mayor.  
 Procopio Dizon, treasurer.

**ISABELA: 44,513**  
 Claudio Montilla, mayor.  
 Remigio Justiniani, treasurer.

**KABANKALAN: 28,847**  
 Norberto Cordova, mayor.  
 Dalmacio Dilig, treasurer.

**LA CARLOTA: 26,122**  
 Jayme Mariño, mayor.  
 Francisco Jalandoni, treasurer.

**LA CASTELLANA: 17,467**  
 Manuel Giner, mayor.  
 Tito Custodio, treasurer.

**MANAPLA: 19,904**  
 Daniel G. Gustilo, mayor.  
 Marcelo Arcenas, treasurer.

**MURCIA: 18,948**  
 Jose E. Miranda, mayor.  
 Gregorio Pura, treasurer.

**PONTEVEDRA: 20,471**  
 Emilio C. Magsusi, mayor.  
 Alfredo Chuatico, treasurer.

**PULUPANDAN: 10,754**  
 Zacarias Y. Semino, mayor.  
 Jaime Parroco, treasurer.

**SAGAY: 53,662**  
 Jose Puey, mayor.  
 Saturnino Lachanea, treasurer.

**SAN CARLOS: 69,653**  
 Domingo Medina, mayor.  
 Delfin T. Perez, treasurer.

**SAN ENRIQUE: 7,483**  
 Procopio Flor, mayor.  
 Jovencio R. Concha, treasurer.

**SARAVIA: 21,325**  
 Rufo Yorac, mayor.  
 Sancho Tajanlangit, treasurer.

**SILAY: 39,571**  
 Generoso Gamboa, mayor.  
 Vicente Boot, treasurer.

**TALISAY: 40,576**  
 Rafael Lacson, mayor.  
 Wenceslao Bisocos, treasurer.

**VALLADOLID: 14,608**  
 Maximo B. Muyco, mayor.  
 Pedro Robit, treasurer.

**VICTORIAS: 19,553**  
 Felix Montinola, mayor.  
 Emilio Cuesta, treasurer.



# PROVINCE OF NEGROS ORIENTAL

Population: 394,370

Capital: DUMAGUETE

(See pages 1058-55.)

## PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

*Provincial Governor:*

**Hon. Julian L. Teves.**

*Provincial Fiscal:*

**Mr. Felix Marfori.**

*Lieut. Governor of Siquijor:*

**Hon. Sergio G. Jumauan.**

*District Health Officer:*

**Dr. Pio Lauengco.**

*Members, Provincial Board:*

**Hon. Alberto V. Furbeyre.**

**Hon. José Gamo.**

**Hon. Rafael Maglangit** (Spl. Mem., Siquijor).

*District Engineer:*

**Mr. E. J. Blanco.**

*Secretary, Provincial Board:*

**Mr. Nicolás F. Antosada.**

*Provincial Inspector, P. C.:*

**Capt. J. N. Esquejo**

*Provincial Treasurer:*

**Mr. Vicente Avila.**

*Division Superintendent of Schools:*

**Mr. Archer B. Parham.**

*Provincial Auditor:*

**Mr. Roman Q. Moreno.**

*Principals, Provincial High Schools:*

**Mr. Angel R. Hornilla, Dumaguete.**

**Mr. Luciano D. Raymundo, Actg., Larena.**

## MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

**AYUNGON: 12,361**

**Julian Villanueva, mayor.**

**Arcadio Lariosa, treasurer.**

**AYUQUITAN: 14,946**

**Norberto S. Pareja, mayor.**

**Antonio C. Trasmonte, treasurer.**

**BACONG: 10,644**

**Alfonzo S. Ausejo, mayor.**

**Victorino M. Academia, treasurer.**

**BAIS: 22,470**

**Emiliano S. Arnaiz, mayor.**

**Fructuoso P. Montesa, treasurer.**

**DAVIN: 12,238**

**Gregorio Tubat, mayor.**

**Hospicio Avansado, Actg. treasurer.**

**DUMAGUETE: 22,042**

**Pedro Teves, mayor.**

**Arsenio Jamoralne, treasurer.**

**ENRIQUE VILLANUEVA: 4,514**

**Patricio Pragamao, mayor.**

**Mariano B. Aso, treasurer.**

**GUIHULNGAN: 53,553**

**Constancio Villegas, mayor.**

**Amando Lisondra, treasurer.**

**JIMALALUD: 14,495**

**Estanislao Martinez, mayor.**

**Basiliso Alcántara, treasurer.**

**LA LIBERTAD: 18,046**

**Daniel Dionaldo, mayor.**

**Pedro Canseco, treasurer.**

**LARENA: 7,544**

**Corneio F. Padayhag, mayor.**

**Vicente Avila, treasurer.**

**LAZI: 15,153**

**Telesforo Lumacad, mayor.**

**Melchor L. Arcamo, treasurer.**

**LUZURIAGA: 9,559**

**Quiterio V. Mariño, mayor.**

**Isidoro Lumhud, treasurer.**

**MANJUYOD: 25,935**

**Ygnacio G. Longa, mayor.**

**Basilio Valencia, treasurer.**

**MARIA: 8,602**

**Apolonio M. Orong, mayor.**

**Godofredo Dinsay, treasurer.**

**SAN JUAN: 8,366**

**Sebastian Monera, mayor.**

**Vivencio P. Quezon, treasurer.**



## SIATON: 16,951

Teodorico Lojato, mayor.  
Estanislao Flora, treasurer.

## SIBULAN: 9,883

Mariano Larena, mayor.  
Felix A. Fontelo, treasurer.

## SIQUIJOR: 15,172

Victorino Oipoc, mayor.  
Balbino V. Apiag, treasurer.

## TANJAY: 30,991

Crispiniano Limbaga, mayor.  
Alejandro Alcantara, treasurer.

## TAYASAN: 12,817

Apolinar C. Calijan, mayor.  
Rosalio B. Cutillar, treasurer.

## TOLONG: 15,952

Lorenzo Villareal, mayor.  
Teodoro Logronio, treasurer.

## VALLEHERMOSO: 21,640

(Miss) Ines Serion, mayor.  
Nicolas Teves, treasurer.

## ZAMBOANGUITA: 10,143

Rafael Ramos, mayor.  
Roman Adanza, treasurer.

## PROVINCE OF NUEVA ECIJA

Population: 433,122

Capital: CABANATUAN

(See pages 1051-56.)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

*Provincial Governor:*

**Hon. Aurelio Cecilio.**

*Members, Provincial Board:*

**Hon. Constancio Padilla.**  
**Hon. Pedro Pascual.**

*Secretary, Provincial Board:*

**Mr. Pedro Carmen.**

*Provincial Treasurer:*

**Mr. Basilio S. Santiago.**

*Provincial Auditor:*

**Mr. Pedro C. Palafox.**

*Provincial Fiscal:*

**Mr. Emilio Rilloraza.**

*District Health Officer:*

**Dr. José A. Vidal.**

*District Engineer:*

**Mr. Carlos Y. Salcedo.**

*Provincial Inspector, P. C.:*

**Capt. G. R. Monsod.**

*Division Superintendent of Schools:*

**Mr. Apolonio M. Ramos, Acting**

*Principal, Provincial High School:*

**Mr. Pablo Reyes, Acting**

### MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

**ALIAGA: 15,159**

Raymundo Bumanlag, mayor.  
German Mañgaoang, treasurer.

**BONGABON: 11,797**

Godofredo Payawal, mayor.  
Pedro Giron, treasurer.

**CABANATUAN: 46,425**

Meliton G. Rigor, mayor.  
Marcelo Figueroa, treasurer.

**CABLAO: 14,618**

Prudencio Ortiz Luis, mayor.  
Dalmacio G. Talens, treasurer.

**CARRANGLAN: 6,339**

Arsenio A. Tellez, mayor.  
Mariano A. Galvez, treasurer.

**CUYAPO: 24,423**

Teodoro José, mayor.  
Jose Resus, treasurer.



**GAPAN: 23,268**

Dr. Trinidad L. Yamsuan, mayor.  
Paulino de la Rosa, treasurer.

**GUIMBA: 27,681**

Agustin A. Vigilia, mayor.  
Modesto Manglicmot, treasurer.

**JAEN: 14,409**

José Carlos, mayor.  
Claro A. Dar, treasurer.

**LAUR: 13,806**

Tomas Arenas, mayor.  
Benjamin R. Garcia, treasurer.

**LICAB: 8,349**

Manuel T. Castro, mayor.  
Sotero Garcia, treasurer.

**LUPAO: 11,780**

Luis S. Ancheta, mayor.  
Felipe V. Estrella, treasurer.

**MUÑOZ: 38,552**

Nicolas Ruiz, mayor.  
Juan Ladores, treasurer.

**NAMPICUAN: 5,029**

Dr. José G. Baguisi, mayor.  
Emilio Sibayan, treasurer.

**PANTABANGAN: 5,655**

Pablo Villajuan, mayor.  
Dionisio V. Pili, treasurer.

**PAPAYA: 7,569**

M. R. Ronquillo, mayor.  
Alfonso F. Estrella, Actg. treasurer.

**PEÑARANDA: 9,421**

Casiano M. Abes, mayor.  
Carlito S. Daut, treasure.

**QUEZON: 8,780**

José Alto, mayor.  
José A. Viloria, treasurer.

**RIZAL: 15,938**

Gregorio K. Aglipay, mayor.  
Lorenzo E. Aleta, treasurer.

**SAN ANTONIO: 18,078**

Atonio R. Lamson, mayor.  
Eugenio G. Cabatuando, treasurer.

**SAN ISIDRO: 12,090**

Leoncio A. Cruz, mayor.  
Fruto S. Garcia, treasurer.

**SAN JOSE: 28,545**

Pedro S. del Pilar, mayor.  
Torcuato Azareon, treasurer.

**SAN LEONARDO: 10,715**

Teodoro B. Jamlang, mayor.  
Jacinto Bernardo, treasurer.

**SANTA ROSA: 12,810**

Monico Gonzales, mayor.  
Faustino C. Reyes, treasurer.

**SANTO DOMINGO: 12,155**

Matias Andres, mayor.  
Maximo Encarnacion, treasurer.

**TALAVERA: 20,441**

Ambrocio S. Fausto, mayor.  
Romualdo Villanueva, treasurer.

**ZARAGOZA: 9,290**

Leon C. Viardo, mayor.  
Pedro Guanio, treasurer.

**PROVINCE OF NUEVA VIZCAYA**

Population: 78,497

Capital: BOYOMBONG

(See pages 1036-58.)

**PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS****Provincial Governor:**

Hon. Tomás Maddela.

**Members, Provincial Board:**

Hon. Juan Manzano.

Hon. Juan Apelado.

**Secretary, Provincial Board:**

Mr. Felix Cortez.

**Provincial Treasurer:**

Mr. G. S. Costelo.



*Provincial Auditor:***Mr. Zósimo J. Rosal.***Provincial Fiscal:***Mr. Emilio Mayo.***District Health Officer:***Dr. Teodoro Dychitan.***District Engineer:***Mr. A. J. Zarate.***Provincial Inspector, P. C.:***Capt. L. E. Lattana.***Division Superintendent of Schools:***Mr. Román L. Santos, Acting***Principal, Provincial High School:***Mr. Saturnino Abes.****MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS****ARITAO: 8,208**

Jacinto G. Fragata, mayor.

Juan Mallo, treasurer.

**BAGABAG: 10,702**

Pedro Inaldo, mayor.

Tomas Ramirez, treasurer.

**BAMBANG: 8,545**

José M. Velasco, mayor.

Bruno Garingan, treasurer.

**BAYOMBONG: 12,145**

Leoncio Garingan, mayor.

J. M. Villanueva, treasurer.

**DUPAX: 6,766**

Servillano Palugod, mayor.

Vicente Daquiag, treasurer.

**SOLANO: 17,870**

Rufo M. Paras, mayor.

Liborio Bulan, treasurer.

**MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS:**

IMUGAN: 2,643; KAYAPA: 3,808; KASIBU: 1,692;

PINAPPAGAN: 3,924; PINGKIAN: 4,894.

**PROVINCE OF PALAWAN****Population: 92,971**

Capital: PUERTO PRINCESA

(See page 1058.)

**PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS***Provincial Governor:***Hon. Sofronio Española.***Members, Provincial Board:***Hon. Pedro P. Ponce de Leon.****Hon. Doroteo Soberano.***Secretary, Provincial Board:***Mr. Alfredo Abueg.***Provincial Treasurer:***Mr. Meliton Prudencio.***Provincial Auditor:***Mr. Angel Pagua.***Provincial Fiscal:***Mr. Buenaventura Cordova.***District Health Officer:***Dr. José de León.***District Engineer:***Mr. Miguel P. Taña.***Provincial Inspector, P. C.:***Capt. G. Maramba.***Division Superintendent of Schools:***Mr. Miguel B. Gaffud, Acting***Principal, Provincial High School:***Mr. Demetrio M. Suguitan.**



### MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

AGUTAYA: 3,864

Felipe Canbay, mayor.

Feliciano Cadlaon, treasurer.

BACUIT: 2,136

Rosalio Castro, mayor.

Lorenzo E. Reodica, treasurer.

CAGAYANCILLO: 3,034

Domingo Escubin, mayor.

Dalmacio Favila, treasurer.

CORON: 11,388

Restituto Bacnan, mayor.

Procopio Macolor, treasurer.

CUYO: 17,427

Antonio H. Sabenacio, mayor.

Alfredo Elizalde, treasurer.

DUMARAN: 2,699

Perfecto Coronio, mayor.

Liberato Aguinaldo, treasurer.

PUERTO PRINCESA: 10,723

Severino E. Vicente, mayor.

Amando K. Gaitos, treasurer.

TAYTAY: 4,173

Francisco H. Alli, mayor.

Crispin H. Grande, treasurer.

#### MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS:

ABORLAN: 5,770; BALABAC: 2,753; BROOKE'S  
POINT: 21,804; CULION LEPER COLONY: 7,200.

## PROVINCE OF PAMPANGA

Population: 375,275

Capital: SAN FERNANDO

(See page 1059.)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

Provincial Governor:

Hon. Sotero Baluyut.

Members, Provincial Board:

Hon. Lazaro Yambao.

Hon. Emilio Santos.

Secretary, Provincial Board:

Mr. José L. Baltazar.

Provincial Treasurer:

Mr. José L. Perez.

Provincial Auditor:

Mr. Castor Silvestre.

Provincial Fiscal:

Mr. Feliciano Gardiner, Acting.

District Health Officer:

Dr. Francisco Gomez.

District Engineer:

Mr. Arturo P. Nitorreda.

Provincial Inspector, P. C.:

Maj. Gaspar Baylon.

Division Superintendent of Schools:

Mr. Venancio Trinidad.

Principal, Provincial High School:

Mr. Aurelio P. Arguelles.

### MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

ANGELES: 30,543

Dr. Clemente Dayrit, mayor.

Miguel M. Malig, treasurer.

APALIT: 14,332

Patricio Tanjutco, mayor.

Zacarias Atencion, treasurer.

ARAYAT: 22,510

Anselmo Alejandrino, mayor.

Fabian S. Dizon, treasurer.

BACOLOR: 19,131

José B. Galang, mayor.

Cirilo D. Hernadez, treasurer.



**CANDABA: 19,957**

José Ma. Arroyo, mayor.  
Ignacio C. Baluyot, treasurer.

**FLORIDABLANCA: 17,524**

Gerónimo D. Coronel, mayor.  
Pío G. David, treasurer.

**GUAGUA: 22,322**

José N. Layug, mayor.  
Sergio Soliman, treasurer.

**LUBAO: 29,157**

Roman V. Kabilang, mayor.  
Pablo I. Vitug, treasurer.

**MABALACAT: 16,037**

José L. Mendoza, mayor.  
Andrés Sese, treasurer.

**MACABEBE: 20,149**

Raymundo Lagman, mayor.  
Miguel B. Miranda, treasurer.

**MAGALAN: 16,634**

Jose M. Navarro, mayor.  
Silvestre L. Cosio, treasurer.

**MASANTOL: 14,101**

Juan Bustos, mayor.  
Zoilo Cunanan, treasurer.

**MEXICO: 22,351**

Rufino L. Canda, mayor.  
Fortunato Cosio, treasurer.

**MINALIN: 9,805**

Urbano Pineda, mayor.  
Sofronio Pineda, treasurer.

**PORAC: 16,159**

Severino de los Reyes, mayor.  
Justo M. Gomez, treasurer.

**SAN FERNANDO: 35,661**

Vivencio B. Cuyugan, mayor.  
Basilio Castro, treasurer.

**SAN LUIS: 10,965**

Apolonio S. Salas, mayor.  
Eliseo Darjuan, treasurer.

**SAN SIMON: 8,940**

Domingo G. Pineda, mayor.  
Damaso Guevara, treasurer.

**SANTA ANA: 8,182**

Arsenio D. Dizon, mayor.  
Esteban Domingo, treasurer.

**SANTA RITA: 10,801**

Victor Lapid, mayor.  
Mariano Zapanta, treasurer.

**SEXMOAN: 10,014**

José L. Lacsamana, mayor.  
Juan G. del Fin, treasurer.

**PROVINCE OF PANGASINAN**

Population: 740,293

Capital: LINGAYEN

(See pages 1060-61.)

**PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS****Provincial Governor:**

Hon. Servillano de la Cruz.

**Members, Provincial Board:**

Hon. Modesto Ferrer.  
Hon. José L. de Guzman.

**Secretary, Provincial Board:**

Miss Fortunata M. Padlan.

**Provincial Treasurer:**

Mr. Angel Llanes.

**Provincial Auditor:**

Mr. Pelagio F. Sison.

**Provincial Fiscal:**

Mr. Pio Fajardo.

**District Health Officer:**

Dr. Constantino Limjoco.

**District Engineer:**

Mr. S. Fernandez.

**Provincial Inspector, P. C.:**

Capt. Eustaquio Lomuntad.



*Division Superintendent of Schools:***Mr. Martin Aguilar, Jr.***Principal, Provincial High School:***Mr. Eufonio Malonzo.****MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS****AGNO: 9,533**

Santiago Evangelista, mayor.

Antonio Lopez, treasurer.

**AGUILAR: 8,181**

Narciso C. Abalos, mayor.

A. Casaclang, treasurer.

**ALAMINOS: 19,799**

Agapito C. Braganza, mayor.

Jorge L. Lomboy, treasurer.

**ALCALA: 12,788**

Ignacio Lorenzo, mayor.

Juan Navarro, treasurer.

**ANDA: 8,992**

Isaias Cacho, mayor.

A. D. Casaclang, treasurer.

**ASINGAN: 19,147**

Dalmacio E. Guillermo, mayor.

Patricio P. Cabrera, treasurer.

**BALUNGAO: 10,810**

Vicente E. Soliven, mayor.

J. C. Navarro, treasurer.

**BANI: 14,560**

Emeterio Catabay, mayor.

Eduardo Rocete, treasurer.

**BAUTISTA: 7,204**

Marciano Guzman, mayor.

E. O. Manganaan, treasurer.

**BAYAMBANG: 25,484**

Gerundio Umengan, mayor.

F. B. Paragas, treasurer.

**BINALONAN: 19,726**

Pablo Tomeldan, mayor.

Marciano E. Garcia, treasurer.

**BINMALEY: 20,320**

Mino Ferrer, mayor.

E. A. Beltran, treasurer.

**BOLINAO: 14,913**

Ponciano Cacho, mayor.

G. U. Peralta, treasurer.

**BUGALLON: 14,476**

Hermenegildo Aviles, mayor.

Santiago Caluya, treasurer.

**BURGOS: 8,074**

Lorenzo Bonado, mayor.

A. R. Rocete, treasurer.

**CALASIAO: 19,325**

Teodorico Estrada, mayor.

B. P. Zamudio, treasurer.

**DAGUPAN: 33,729**

Angel B. Fernandez, mayor.

Pio U. Reyes, treasurer.

**DASOL: 7,472**

Juan Castro, mayor.

Isidro Español, treasurer.

**INFANTA: 5,454**

Filoromo Mirador, mayor.

Pacífico Bustria, treasurer.

**LABRADOR: 5,454**

Vicente O. Soriano, mayor.

P. B. Florendo, treasurer.

**LINGAYEN: 30,270**

Sisenando Jimenez, mayor.

Placido Macaraeg, treasurer.

**MABINI: 7,511**

Pedro Rodriguez, mayor.

C. V. Velicaria, treasurer.

**MALASIQUI: 33,443**

Angel L. Macaraeg, mayor.

B. M. de la Cruz, treasurer.

**MANAOAG: 28,876**

Nemesio Tiong, mayor.

Mariano E. Garcia, treasurer.

**MANGALDAN: 18,997**

Filomeno Billote, mayor.

Gavino A. Efre, treasurer.

**MANGATAREM: 18,654**

José B. Aviles, mayor.

Benito Estrada, treasurer.



**MAPANDAN:** 7,386  
Filomeno G. Tambaoan, mayor.  
Antonio Cabel, treasurer.

**NATIVIDAD:** 9,812  
Luis C. Pimentel, mayor.  
Pio Tandoc, treasurer.

**POZORRUBIO:** 18,593  
Domingo M. Magno, mayor.  
A. B. Aldana, treasurer.

**ROSALES:** 15,813  
Victorino O. Pine, mayor.  
Fortunato B. Alberto, treasurer.

**SAN CARLOS:** 47,639  
Felipe M. Villanueva, mayor.  
Juan P. Vistro, treasurer.

**SAN FABIAN:** 19,362  
Fermin U. Imbuido, mayor.  
B. B. de la Rosa, treasurer.

**SAN JACINTO:** 7,865  
Felix P. Reyes, mayor.  
Benito B. Zamudio, treasurer.

**SAN MANUEL:** 15,625  
Primitivo S. Perez, mayor.  
G. S. Lambino, treasurer.

**SAN NICOLAS:** 14,702  
Severo M. Mejia, mayor.  
Feliciano Estrada, treasurer.

**SAN QUINTIN:** 13,083  
Enrique Santa Maria, mayor.  
Cecilio Zamora, treasurer.

**SANTA BARBARA:** 15,025  
Santiago M. Bautista, mayor.  
G. L. Quiazon, treasurer.

**SANTA MARIA:** 10,295  
Valentin M. Valdez, mayor.  
Andres Rubio, treasurer.

**SANTO TOMAS:** 3,153  
Maximo Agustin, mayor.  
Daniel B. Veloso, treasurer.

**SISON:** 12,939  
Mauricio P. L. Generao, mayor.  
E. V. Fernandez, treasurer.

**SUAL:** 6,396  
Antonino Agbayani, mayor.  
Juan S. Santos, treasurer.

**TAYUG:** 16,219  
Flaviano V. Magpali, mayor.  
Catalino Fernandez, treasurer.

**UMINGAN:** 24,379  
Federico Rodriguez, mayor.  
Paulino Sevidal, treasurer.

**URBIZTONDO:** 11,147  
Vicente Posadas, mayor.  
Antonio Cabel, treasurer.

**URDANETA:** 29,215  
Patricio Abenojar, mayor.  
Vicente B. Vinluan, treasurer.

**VILLASIS:** 18,453  
Paulo R. Rabe, mayor.  
Felix Navasca, treasurer.

## PROVINCE OF RIZAL

Population: 443,573

Capital: PASIG

(See pages 1064-67.)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

*Provincial Governor:*  
**Hon. Eulogio Rodriguez, Jr.**

*Members, Provincial Board:*  
**Hon. Sixto Antonio.**  
**Hon. Tomás Molina.**

*Secretary, Provincial Board:*  
**Mr. José N. Santos.**

*Provincial Treasurer:*  
**Mr. José Talon, Acting**



*Provincial Auditor:*

**Mr. Angelo Angeles.**

*Provincial Fiscal:*

**Mr. Primitivo Gonzales.**

*District Health Officer:*

**Dr. Salvador Martinez.**

*District Engineer:*

**Mr. José Wright.**

*Provincial Inspector, P. C.:*

**Capt. Vicente Noel.**

*Division Superintendent of Schools:*

**Mr. Benito Pañgilinan.**

*Principal, Provincial High School:*

**Mr. Eliseo Táyo, Acting.**

**MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS**

**ANGONO: 3,896**

**Antonio Ibañez, mayor.**

**Liberato Aguinaldo, treasurer.**

**ANTIPOLO: 6,135**

**Marcelino Santos, mayor.**

**Ceferino Fuentes, treasurer.**

**BARAS: 2,120**

**Norberto Robles, mayor.**

**Teofilo Caluma, treasurer.**

**BINANGONAN: 16,588**

**Felix Katipunan, mayor.**

**Gabriel C. Garcia, treasurer.**

**CAINTA: 3,075**

**Julian Buenviaje, mayor.**

**Teofilo A. Rosario, treasurer.**

**CALOOCAN: 59,964**

**Pablo Pablo, mayor.**

**Jose C. Villena, treasurer.**

**CARDONA: 6,366**

**Mariazo C. San Juan, mayor.**

**Guillermo Aquino, treasurer.**

**JALAJALA: 1,532**

**Gregorio Borja, mayor.**

**Celestino C. Santiago, treasurer.**

**LAS PIÑAS: 6,822**

**Bernardo Aldana, mayor.**

**Miguel Rodriguez, treasurer.**

**MAKATI: 27,135**

**Atty. José Villena, mayor.**

**Eulalio Monsod, treasurer.**

**MALABON: 33,285**

**Eleuterio de Jesus, mayor.**

**Rosendo Sevilla, treasurer.**

**MANDALUYONG: 18,489**

**Isaac Lopez, mayor.**

**Vicente Diego, treasurer.**

**MARIKINA: 19,328**

**Dr. Juan Chanyungco, mayor.**

**Alejandro V. Bellin, treasurer.**

**MONTALBAN: 6,402**

**Jacinto D. Bautista, mayor.**

**Justo L. Cruz, treasurer.**

**MORONG: 8,623**

**José Alegre, mayor.**

**Pedro San Juan, treasurer.**

**MUNTINLUPA: 9,288**

**León S. Mendiola, mayor.**

**Ciriaco R. Quilatan, treasurer.**

**NAVOTAS: 20,861**

**Dr. Felix Monroy, mayor.**

**Macario Rubio, treasurer.**

**PARAÑAQUE: 20,719**

**Dr. Francisco Gabriél, mayor.**

**Jose Velasquez, treasurer.**

**PASAY: 55,161**

**Rufino F. Mateo, mayor.**

**Arsenio T. Bonifacio, treasurer.**

**PASIG: 28,449**

**Cipriano Raymundo, mayor.**

**Melchor Batongbacal, treasurer.**

**PATEROS: 7,160**

**Moisés Flores, mayor.**

**Casimiro F. Capistrano, treasurer.**

**PILILLA: 5,461**

**Felipe Martinez, mayor.**

**Eulogio C. Sexon, treasurer.**



SAN JUAN DEL MONTE: 31,333

Daniel Santiago, mayor.  
Pelagio J. Domingo, treasurer.

SAN MATEO: 5,057

Prudencio del Rosario, mayor.  
Victorio D. Antonio, treasurer.

TAGIG: 12,067

Dr. Artemio E. Natividad, mayor.  
Anacleto P. Sanchez, treasurer.

TANAY: 8,228

Simeón Bendaña, mayor.  
Julian A. Nierva, treasurer.

TAYTAY: 10,913

Enrique Reyes, mayor.  
Juan P. Agtarap, treasurer.

TERESA: 2,425

José M. Cruz, mayor.  
Teotimo Robles, treasurer.

## U. S. MILITARY RESERVATIONS:

FORT Wm. McKINLEY: 6,285; and NICHOLS FIELD: 406.

## PROVINCE OF ROMBLON

Population: 98,968

Capital: ROMBLON

(See pages 1067-68.)

## PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

Provincial Governor:

Hon. José Firmalo.

Members, Provincial Board:

Hon. Domingo R. Reta.  
Hon. Ignacio Molina.

Secretary, Provincial Board:

Mr. Pastor Rabon.

Provincial Treasurer:

Mr. Serafin Macasaet.

Provincial Auditor:

Mr. Simeón Damian

Provincial Fiscal:

Mr. José C. Borromeo.

District Health Officer:

Dr. Faustino Estella.

District Engineer:

Mr. Segundo Gloria.

Provincial Inspector, P. C.:

Capt. Angel Oppus.

Division Superintendent of Schools:

Mr. Carmelo P. Quintero.

Principal, Provincial High School:

Mr. Pio N. Montenegro.

## MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

BADAJOZ: 13,919

Donato B. Moreno, mayor.  
Juan Ingeniero, treasurer.

CAJIDIOCAN: 7,854

Tomas G. Ramilo, mayor.  
Cesario Mangao, treasurer.

CONCEPCION: 1,754

Antonio S. Fallarme, mayor.  
Ponciano S. Fallarme, treasurer.

CORCUERA: 4,005

Sergio Fondevilla, mayor.  
Sustasio D. Ambubuyog, treasurer.

DESPUJOLS: 5,684

Gualberto G. Gaboc, mayor.  
Gregorio R. Montesa, treasurer.

JONES: 4,967

Eugenio Saluba, mayor.  
Generoso L. Fonte, treasurer.

LOOC: 18,538

Hilarion Asturias, mayor.  
Damian C. Fadri, treasurer.



**MAGDIWANG: 4,328**

Lucas Rovira, mayor.

Paulino Rovira, treasurer.

**ODIONGAN: 16,026**

Francisco P. Famero, mayor.

José Montaña, treasurer.

**ROMBLON: 14,309**

Melecio Malaya, mayor.

Julio C. Fatalla, treasurer.

**SAN FERNANDO: 7,585**

Victor C. Mindo, mayor.

Juan R. Rovira, treasurer.

**PROVINCE OF SAMAR****Population: 546,620****Capital: CATBALOGAN**

(See pages 1068-70.)

**PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS****Provincial Governor:****Hon. Felipe Abrigo.****Members, Provincial Board:****Hon. Vicente A. Diraz.****Hon. Rosendo Bandal.****Secretary, Provincial Board:****Mr. Nazario Reyes.****Provincial Treasurer:****Mr. Filomeno D. Pacana.****Provincial Auditor:****Mr. Lorenzo V. Esguerra.****Provincial Fiscal:****Mr. Segundo Apostol.****District Health Officer:****Dr. Cresenciano H. Deles.****District Engineer:****Mr. F. L. Katigbak.****Provincial Inspector, P. C.:****Capt. Francisco Roska.****Division Superintendent of Schools:****Mr. Fernando S. Fuentes, Acting****Principal, Provincial High School:****Mr. Amado Macatulad.****MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS****ALLEN: 14,800**

Abdulio K. Gumarao, mayor.

Timoteo Esquillo, treasurer.

**ALMAGRO: 7,127**

Pablo L. de la Cruz, mayor.

Marcos Macalalad, treasurer.

**BALANGIGA: 19,745**

Gregorio A. Ablay, mayor.

Isidoro O. Naporan, treasurer.

**BASEY: 28,293**

Gregorio Palomino, mayor.

Fernando Espina, treasurer.

**BOBON: 15,407**

Jose Balite, mayor.

Guillermo K. Cervantes, treasurer.

**BORONGAN: 21,346**

Fortunato R. Abella, mayor.

Juan Cayago, treasurer.

**CALBAYOG: 25,639**

Donato R. Tubal, mayor.

Jose E. Montejo, treasurer.

**CALBIGA: 14,338**

Perfecto Hacbang, mayor.

Francisco Balmes, treasurer.

**CAPUL: 7,481**

Leon Castillo, mayor.

Mateo C. Taala, treasurer.

**CATARMAN: 20,953**

Ciriano D. Custorio, mayor.

Martin Evangelista, treasurer.



## CATBALOGAN: 26,397

Clemente C. Sabarre, mayor.  
Cayetano Froilan, treasurer.

## CATUBIG: 18,630

Benvenuto Tafalla, mayor.  
Hilario Mercader, treasurer.

## DOLORES: 13,122

Ceferino Oligario, mayor.  
Pedro A. Celi, treasurer.

## GANDARA: 18,355

Filadelfo Diaz, mayor.  
Francisco J. Cinco, treasurer.

## GUIUAN: 23,113

Alejo Guimbaolibot, mayor.  
Julio C. Amores, treasurer.

## HERNANI: 9,405

Benito Cordero, mayor.  
Pancracio Dasmariñas,† treasurer.

## LAOANG: 19,783

Eustaquio R. Lagrimas, mayor.  
Pastor Evangelista, treasurer.

## LAVEZARES: 9,502

Pascual H. Clutario, mayor.  
Pedro T. Adriasola, treasurer.

## LLORENTE: 11,570

Felipe Escoto, mayor.  
Fortunato C. Belizar,† treasurer.

## MONDRAGON: 7,373

Narciso Abuke, mayor.  
Nicandro V. Conge, treasurer.

## OQUENDO: 14,458

Jose R. Roño, mayor.  
Lorenzo Dalwatan, treasurer.

## ORAS: 21,181

Felix C. Moslares, mayor.  
Guido A. Capito, treasurer.

## PALAPAG: 19,829

Eduardo Opinion, mayor.  
Telesforo Nicolasora, treasurer.

## PAMBUJAN: 14,714

Arsenio C. Tan, mayor.  
Francisco Balmes, treasurer.

## SALCEDO: 13,237

Julian Quirante, mayor.  
Pablo F. Abellar, treasurer.

## SAN ANTONIO: 6,215

Iñigo I. Resulta, mayor.  
Norberto Tizon, treasurer.

## SAN JULIAN: 5,880

Cecilio Doligon, mayor.  
Faustino Alar, treasurer.

## SANTA MARGARITA: 9,330

Anastacio P. Aviñon, mayor.  
Damaso C. Salinas, treasurer.

## SANTA RITA: 9,947

Margarito L. Caberic, mayor.  
Maximino R. Sayac, treasurer.

## SANTO NIÑO: 4,913

José P. Gonzaga, mayor.  
Juan C. Ador, treasurer.

## SULAT: 8,003

José A. Daois, mayor.  
Dionisio Balios, treasurer.

## TAFT: 5,723

Tiburcio Balato, mayor.  
Marciano Bugtas, treasurer.

## TARANGNAN: 11,589

José R. Alcazar, mayor.  
Bonifacio M. Longara, treasurer.

## TINAMBACAN: 9,788

Fructuoso M. Lentejas, mayor.  
Francisco S. Roma, treasurer.

## VILLAREAL: 13,873

Anastacio Sabarre, mayor.  
Nicolas Cobriros, treasurer.

## WRIGHT: 18,462

Hilario Abalos, mayor.  
Maximo Abejo, treasurer.

## ZUMARRAGA: 21,221

Emilio B. Zeta, mayor.  
Filemon M. Gozon, treasurer.

## MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS:

CONCORD: 203; HINABANGAN: 2,014; JIPAPAD: 1,362; MASLOG: 768; MATUGUINAO: 897; SAN JOSE DE HUAN: 634.

†Died Aug. 2, 1938, when M/S "Pepita" sank in front of Capitan point, Samar.



# PROVINCE OF SORSOGON

Population: 247,943

Capital: SORSOGON

(See pages 1070-72.)

## PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

### Provincial Governor:

Hon. Teodosio R. Diño.

### Members, Provincial Board:

Hon. Justo Dellosa.

Hon. Amado Golpeo.

### Secretary, Provincial Board:

Mr. H. O. Guarin.

### Provincial Treasurer:

Mr. Eugenio Yuviengco.

### Provincial Auditor:

Mr. Mauricio Salvador.

### Provincial Fiscal:

Mr. Jacinto Yamzon.

### District Health Officer:

Dr. Donato San Juan.

### District Engineer:

Mr. Mariano Dy Reyes.

### Provincial Inspector, P. C.:

Capt. S. Panganiban.

### Division Superintendent of Schools:

Mr. Santiago Dumlao.

### Principal, Provincial High School:

Mr. Julian Meliton, Acting.

## MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

### BACON: 18,358

León D. Ayo, mayor.

Z. Diesta, treasurer.

### BARCELONA: 8,965

Rafael S. Estuye, mayor.

R. Q. Lumabo, treasurer.

### BULAN: 29,403

Germiniano G. Girado, mayor.

G. G. Estur, treasurer.

### BULUSAN: 10,431

Sergio F. Galno, mayor.

F. R. Rebustillo, treasurer.

### CASIGURAN: 12,409

Salvador Escudero, Sr., mayor.

....., treasurer.

### CASTILLA: 16,070

Cipriano A. Haveria, mayor.

E. Tiamzon, treasurer.

### DONSOL: 18,088

Juan T. Razo, mayor.

Angel Escueta, treasurer.

### GUBAT: 22,957

Esteban Escalante, mayor.

Emiliano Peralta, treasurer.

### IROSIN: 17,019

Felipe Santiago, mayor.

Domingo Pancho, treasurer.

### JUBAN: 11,961

Arsenio Guab, mayor.

Gregorio Hular, treasurer.

### MAGALLANES: 15,385

Bartolome G. Lee, mayor.

Zacarias Decano, treasurer.

### MATNOG: 10,122

Venerando Desales, mayor.

Ciriaco de Ramon, treasurer.

### PILAR: 20,660

Simeon de Hitta, mayor.

M. Flestada, treasurer.

### PRIETO-DIAZ: 7,479

Jeremias Dollentas, mayor.

Porfirio Lustestica, treasurer.

### SANTA MAGDALENA: 6,539

Casimiro Fremista, mayor.

Gaudencio Evan, treasurer.

### SORSOGON: 22,097

David Dagñalan, mayor.

B. Duran, treasurer.



## PROVINCE OF SURIGAO

Population: 225,879

Capital: SURIGAO

(See page 1073.)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

*Provincial Governor:*

**Hon. Pedro Coletto.**

*Members, Provincial Board:*

**Hon. Jacinto P. Elpa.**

**Hon. José Rendon.**

*Secretary, Provincial Board:*

**Mr. Florencio Gonzales.**

*Provincial Treasurer:*

**Mr. José C. Orteza.**

*Provincial Auditor:*

**Mr. Montano O. Iligan.**

*Provincial Fiscal:*

**Mr. Eduardo D. Enriquez**

*District Health Officer:*

**Dr. Leopoldo Fuentes.**

*District Engineer:*

**Mr. M. V. Feliciano.**

*Provincial Inspector, P. C.:*

**Capt. R. S. Bañez.**

*Division Superintendent of Schools:*

**Mr. Mauricio Datoc, Acting**

*Principal, Provincial High School:*

**Mr. José Go Koppin.**

### MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

**BACUAG: 6,366**

**Rufino Galanida, mayor.**

**Francisco Guazon, treasurer.**

**BISLIG: 4,827**

**Domingo Moncayo, mayor.**

**Bernabe Evicta, treasurer.**

**CANTILAN: 18,468**

**Juan Buñiel, mayor.**

**R. Arreza, treasurer.**

**CARRASCAL: 5,555**

**Primo L. Correos, mayor.**

**Bernardo Grumo, treasurer.**

**DAPA: 11,313**

**Francisco B. Rocolcol, mayor.**

**P. V. Gutang, treasurer.**

**DINAGAT: 9,529**

**G. B. Japay, mayor.**

**J. Espina Palar, treasurer.**

**GENERAL LUNA: 4,617**

**Antonio G. Camingue, mayor.**

**Timoteo Omay, treasurer.**

**GIGAQUIT: 13,676**

**Felicesimo Digol, mayor.**

**A. Dingding, treasurer.**

**HINATUAN: 14,141**

**Gregorio C. Luna, mayor.**

**Victorio L. Arguelles, treasurer.**

**LANUZA: 7,331**

**Fortnato O. Gualves, mayor.**

**Luis Azarcon, treasurer.**

**LIANGA: 15,991**

**Otilio Navarro, mayor.**

**Jose Tionko, treasurer.**

**LINGIG: 5,397**

**Catalino T. Silvosa, mayor.**

**Andres Beluan, treasurer.**

**LORETO: 6,782**

**Andres F. Olaco, mayor.**

**M. P. de la Serna, treasurer.**

**MAINIT: 14,146**

**Baldomero S. Reyes, mayor.**

**P. M. Domingo, treasurer.**

**NUMANCIA: 11,100**

**H. M. Vitanzos, mayor.**

**L. Baure, treasurer.**



PLACER: 13,997

Leon Elacion, mayor.

Manuel Orosco, treasurer.

SURIGAO: 34,255

Macario Diaz, mayor.

Atanacio M. Villarina, treasurer.

TAGO: 15,256

Miguel Montero, mayor.

O. F. Patrimonio, treasurer.

TANDAG: 13,132

Santos T. Donaseo, mayor.

G. P. Samson, treasurer.

## PROVINCE OF TARLAC

Population: 260,653

Capital: TARLAC

(See page 1074.)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

Provincial Governor:

Hon. Alfonso A. Pablo.

Provincial Fiscal:

Mr. Felix S. Imperial.

Members, Provincial Board:

Hon. Lino Ignacio.

Hon. Protasio Santos.

District Health Officer:

Dr. Marcos J. Corpus.

Secretary, Provincial Board:

Mr. Alfredo Cancio.

District Engineer:

Mr. Hospicio I. Fernandez.

Provincial Treasurer:

Mr. Gervasio Ramirez.

Provincial Inspector, P. C.:

Capt. J. G. Polotan.

Provincial Auditor:

Mr. Francisco M. Alejo.

Division Superintendent of Schools:

Mr. Abdón Javier.

Principal, Provincial High School:

Mr. Honesto Mariano.

### MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

ANAO: 3,482

Roman Evangelista, mayor.

Simplicio M. Fajardo, treasurer.

GERONA: 20,982

Jesus M. Santiago, mayor.

Juan Cala, treasurer.

BAMBAN: 9,664

Atty. Marcelo M. Sibál, mayor.

Pedro Y. Paragas, treasurer.

LA PAZ: 13,299

Leon E. Parruñgao, mayor.

Maximiano Tansingco, treasurer.

CAMILING: 25,976

Juan Vigilia, mayor.

Quirino Antonio, treasurer.

MAYANTOG: 7,193

Tomas M. Asuncion, mayor.

Manuel Oasin, treasurer.

CAPAS: 13,204

Vicente P. Tizon, mayor.

Gualberto Andaya, treasurer.

CONCEPCION: 32,702

Sergio L. Aquino, mayor.

Agustin Ramos, treasurer.

MONCADA: 11,399

Antonio E. Lopez, mayor.

F. C. Valdez, treasurer.



**PANIQUE: 19,017**

Agustin del Valle, mayor.  
 Rogelio Espino, treasurer.

**PURA: 7,006**

Moises Aganon, mayor.  
 Macario Aquino, treasurer.

**RAMOS: 4,035**

Melecio Linsao, mayor.  
 Victoriano E. Luchangco, treasurer.

**SAN CLEMENTE: 3,199**

Amado Roldan, mayor.  
 Z. F. Blanco, treasurer.

**SAN MANUEL: 5,919**

Aurelio Agaid, mayor.  
 Florencio Ibañez, treasurer.

**SANTA IGNACIA: 11,122**

Bonifacio Alviar, mayor.  
 Mauro S. Yadao, treasurer.

**TARLAC: 52,878**

Arsenio Lugay, mayor.  
 Justo Castillo, treasurer.

**VICTORIA: 19,576**

Rufino Fausto, mayor.  
 Hugo Puno, treasurer.

## PROVINCE OF TAYABAS

**Population: 359,560**

Capital: LUCENA

(See page 1075.)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

*Provincial Governor:*

**Hon. Casiano A. Sandoval.**

*Members, Provincial Board:*

**Hon. Elias C. Desembrana.**  
**Hon. Gregorio A. Seña.**

*Secretary, Provincial Board:*

**Mr. Rafael R. Vilar.**

*Provincial Treasurer:*

**Mr. Francisco Martinez.**

*Provincial Auditor:*

**Mr. Román J. Andal.**

*Provincial Fiscal:*

**Mr. Hermogenes Caluag.**

*District Health Officer:*

**Dr. Bienvenido P. Caro.**

*District Engineer:*

**Mr. M. Diaz.**

*Provincial Inspector, P. C.:*

**Maj. J. Teño.**

*Division Superintendent of Schools:*

**Mr. Fortunato de Veyra.**

*Principal, Provincial High School:*

**Mr. Alfonso Villafior.**

### MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

*AGDANGAN (new municipality):*

**Roque Aguilar, mayor.**  
 ....., treasurer

**ALABAT: 4,300**

**Dr. Felix Alpay, mayor.**  
**Eliadio Mopera, treasurer.**

**ATIMONAN: 18,503**

**Dr. Ramón Soler, mayor.**  
**Francisco Sanchez, treasurer.**

**BAIER: 12,055**

**Anacleto V. Mijares, mayor.**  
**Cipriano Tancioco, treasurer.**

**BONDO: 3,446**

**Venancio Queblar, mayor.**  
**Lucio O. Jabrica, treasurer.**

**CALAUAG: 15,659**

**Tomás B. Morato, mayor.**  
**Maximino Zepeda, treasurer.**



## CANDELARIA: 17,704

Pastor C. Javier, mayor.  
Meliton Querijaro, treasurer.

## CASIGURAN: 6,363

Antonio Angara, mayor.  
Florentino Villar, treasurer.

## CATANAUAN: 10,413

Leon Batario, mayor.  
Pedro M. Ojeda, treasurer.

## DOLORES: 6,277

Alfonso Guarano, mayor.  
Damisis Domingo, treasurer.

## GENERAL LUNA: 4,105

Ambrocio Sapungan, mayor.  
Leoncio Salazar, treasurer.

## GUINAYANGAN: 15,919

Vicente E. Tolentino, mayor.  
Cayetano Ingles, treasurer.

## GUMACA: 13,003

Vicente Mendoza, mayor.  
Marcial Olivera, treasurer.

## INFANTA: 20,348

Fabian P. Sollesa, mayor.  
Agripino Escolano, treasurer.

## LOPEZ: 19,501

Tomas V. Florido, mayor.  
Porfirio Puiyo, treasurer.

## LUCBAN: 13,971

Dr. Ricardo P. Villaseñor, mayor.  
Gregorio V. Isana, treasurer.

## LUCENA: 21,233

Pedro E. Torres, actg. mayor.  
Pedro C. Asi, treasurer.

## MACALELON: 6,587

Amado L. Tarray, mayor.  
Pedro Cordero, treasurer.

## MAUBAN: 14,812

Isidro A. Villabroza, mayor.  
Pedro Eleazar, treasurer.

## MULANAY: 3,996

Dan. A. Pardilla, mayor.  
Martin F. Edran, treasurer.

## PADRE BURGOS: 5,262

Illuminado A. Marquez, mayor.  
Florencio Roasas, treasurer.

## PAGBILAO: 11,113

Dr. Elias Pornobí, mayor.  
Lorenzo Saltiva, treasurer.

## PEREZ: 2,964

Dr. Francisco M. Diasanta, mayor.  
Vicente Villena, treasurer.

## PITOGO: 6,860

Jose Hutamares, mayor.  
Eustacio Cruz, treasurer.

## POLILLO: 8,084

Pedro G. Rutaquio, mayor.  
Romarico Villapando, treasurer.

## QUEZON: 4,444

Sofronio N. Chacon, mayor.  
Alberto Oles, treasurer.

## SAMPALOC: 4,537

Roman J. Villaverde, mayor.  
Simeon Veluz, treasurer.

## SAN NARCISO: 5,683

Gaudencio R. Medenilla, mayor.  
Alberto Cuatzen, treasurer.

## SARIAYA: 25,665

Antonio A. Alcala, mayor.  
Vidal Lao, treasurer.

## TAYABAS: 18,143

Geronimo V. Cordero, mayor.  
Genaro Sandoval, treasurer.

## TIAONG: 27,148

Bernardo R. Castillo, mayor.  
Eleuterio Z. Evangelista, treasurer.

## UNISAN: 11,462

Dr. Teodorico Valerio, mayor.  
Ramon Isaac, treasurer.



# PROVINCE OF ZAMBALES

Population: 106,995

Capital: IBA

(See page 1076.)

## PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

*Provincial Governor:*

**Hon. Bernardo Farrales.**

*Members, Provincial Board:*

**Hon. Gerino Alvarez.**

**Hon. Salvador B. Eliaz.**

*Secretary, Provincial Board:*

**Mr. W. D. Dumlao**

*Provincial Treasurer:*

**Mr. Conrado Hernandez.**

*Provincial Auditor:*

**Mr. Aurelio L. Peña.**

*Provincial Fiscal:*

**Mr. León Rivera.**

*District Health Officer:*

**Dr. Victoriano A. Benitez.**

*District Engineer:*

**Mr. G. T. Matanguihan.**

*Provincial Inspector, P. C.:*

**Capt. Roman Alejandro.**

*Division Superintendent of Schools:*

**Mr. Gonzalo Guzman.**

*Principal, Provincial High School:*

**Mr. Angel M. Instrella.**

## MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

**BOTOLAN: 11,861**

Buenaventura D. Basa, mayor.

Francisco Ammay, treasurer.

**CABANGAN: 5,108**

Pedro Alinea, mayor.

L. Campos, treasurer.

**CANDELARIA: 5,680**

Paulo J. Echon, mayor.

E. Valverde, treasurer.

**CASTILLEJOS: 5,383**

Juan Blanco, mayor.

Francisco Novilla, treasurer.

**IBA: 8,081**

Dr. Nestorio Trinidad, mayor.

P. Cabal, treasurer.

**MASINLOC: 6,944**

Conrado J. Estella, mayor.

L. Campos, treasurer.

**PALAUIG: 6,039**

Salvador A. Tante, mayor.

Victoriano Fajota, treasurer.

**SAN ANTONIO: 6,638**

Isidro Mendoza, mayor.

L. Mendoza, treasurer.

**SAN FELIPE: 6,556**

Ignacio M. Acierto, mayor.

D. Firmacion, treasurer.

**SAN MARCELINO: 8,406**

Melecio R. Laureta, mayor.

Federico Yambao, treasurer.

**SAN NARCISO: 9,821**

Irineo de los Reyes, mayor.

Manuel Arcangel, treasurer.

**SANTA CRUZ: 11,968**

Domingo T. Pecson, mayor.

V. M. Sison, treasurer.

**SUBIC: 14,510**

N. F. Flores, mayor.

Rufino Salida, treasurer.



# MINDANAO AND SULU

**HON. TEOPISTO GUINGONA \***

*Commissioner of Mindanao and Sulu*  
Davao, Lanao

## PROVINCE OF AGUSAN

Population: 98,944

Capital: BUTUAN

(See pages 1010-12.)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

*Provincial Governor:*

**Hon. Mariano C. Atega.**

*Members, Provincial Board:*

**Hon. Agustin Caseñas.**

**Hon. Paciente Villa.**

*Secretary, Provincial Board:*

**Mr. Primo L. Cabrera.**

*Provincial Treasurer:*

**Mr. Melanio Honrado.**

*Provincial Auditor:*

**Mr. Fortuanto Alagaban.**

*Provincial Fiscal:*

**Mr. José Rodríguez.**

*District Health Officer:*

**Dr. Sabas E. Yap.**

*District Engineer:*

**Mr. Catalino L. Guillermo.**

*Provincial Inspector, P. C.:*

**Capt. C. F. García.**

*Division Superintendent of Schools:*

**Mr. Reece A. Oliver, Acting**

*Principal, Provincial High School:*

**Mr. Antonio F. Ascaño.**

### MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

**BUENAVISTA: 11,237**

**Jorge P. Satorre, mayor.**

**Jose B. Cembrano, treasurer.**

**BUTUAN: 18,410**

**José B. Azote, mayor.**

**P. A. Guibone, treasurer.**

**CABADBARAN: 20,464**

**Fabian D. Mora, mayor.**

**Modesto Piensenaves, treasurer.**

**JABONGA: 5,007**

**Bibiano Morta, mayor.**

**Francisco Magno, treasurer.**

**NASIPIT: 8,527**

**Catalino G. Atupan, mayor.**

**Alfonso Esparagoza, treasurer.**

**TALACOGON: 3,242**

**Mario Yu Boco, mayor.**

**Esteban Paderan, treasurer.**

#### MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS:

AZPITIN: 1,022; BAH-BAH: 548; BAKINGKING: 355; BASA: 347; BAYLO: 661; BINUCAYAN: 612; BORBON: 556; BUNAGUIT: 1,792; BUNAWAN: 1,724; CABANTAO: 347; COMOTA: 497; CONCORDIA: 335; CUEVAS: 336; EBRO: 350; ESPERANZA: 1,155; GUADALUPE: 644; HALAPITAN: 504; JOHNSON: 565; LANGASIAN: 516; LA PAZ: 922; LAS NIEVES: 893; LIBERTAD: 774; LORETO: 740; LOS ARCOS: 283; MAASIN: 492; MAMBALILI: 432; MAYGATA-SAN: 641; NOVELE: 957; NUEVA GRACIA: 552; NUEVO SIBAGAT: 509; NUEVO TRABAJO: 402; PATROCINIO: 208; PROSPERIDAD: 1,963; REMEDIOS: 498; ROSARIO: 776; SAGUNTO: 476; SALIMBUGAON: 361; SALVACION: 251; SAN FRANCISCO: 580; SAN ISIDRO: 511; SAN LUIS: 520; SANTA FE: 462; SANTA INES: 453; SANTA JOSEFA: 603; STA. MARIA: 308; SANTO TOMAS: 683; TRENTO: 477; TUDELA: 268; VERUELA: 1,003; VIOLANTA: 535; WOLOE: 700.

\*Appointed in 1939 to succeed Commissioner Marcial Kasilag, retired.



## U PROVINCE OF BUKIDNON M

Population: 57,195

Capital: MALAYBALAY

(See pages 1619-20.)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

*Provincial Governor:*

Hon. Agustin L. Alvarez.

*Members, Provincial Board:*

Hon. Antonio Rubin.

Hon. Lope Damasco.

*Secretary, Provincial Board:*

Mr. Esteban Llaneza.

*Provincial Treasurer:*

Mr. Alfonso Roque.

*Provincial Auditor:*

Mr. Pablo de Ungria.

*Provincial Fiscal:*

Mr. F. Imperial Reyes.

*District Health Officer:*

Dr. Justo de la Llana.

*District Engineer:*

Mr. Marcelino Samson.

*Provincial Inspector, P. C.:*

Major C. Legaspi.

*Division Superintendent of Schools:*

Mr. Román F. Lorenzo, Acting

*Principal, Normal School:*

Mr. Fermin F. Montano.

*Principal, Agricultural High School:*

Mr. Eulogio M. Acuña.

### MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS

**IMPASUGONG: 3,627**

Vicente D. Abante, mayor.

A. Dinsag, treasurer.

**MALAYBALAY: 18,668**

Catalino Damasco, mayor.

M. Callao, treasurer.

**MALUKO: 8,212**

Marciano Alquitela, mayor.

Ciriaco Ducusin, treasurer.

**TALAKAG: 8,126**

Alipio Urbina, mayor.

J. P. Llanuza, treasurer.

### MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS:

PAUNGON: 2,353; LIBONA: 3,002; MALITBOG: 1,996; MARAMAG: 2,457; SUMILAO: 2,670; KIBAWÉ: 2,947; PASGANTOCAN: 2,167.

## PROVINCE OF COTABATO

Population: 299,365

Capital: COTABATO

(See pages 1089-91.)

### PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS

*Provincial Governor:*

Hon. José M. Cui.

*Members, Provincial Board:*

Hon. Blah Sinsuat.

Hon. Datu Salipada Pendatun.

*Secretary, Provincial Board:*

Mr. Ramón S. Ortuoste.

*Provincial Treasurer:*

Mr. Donato Ducusin.



*Provincial Auditor:***Mr. Lorenzo Tongco.***Provincial Fiscal:***Mr. Lorenzo Coloso.***District Health Officer:***Dr. Eugenio S. de Jesus.***District Engineer:***Mr. V. B. Oledan.***Provincial Inspector, P. C.:***Maj. Severo C. Cruz.***Division Superintendent of Schools:***Mr. Reece A. Oliver, Acting***Principal, Provincial High School:***Mr. Aniano Tolentino.****MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS****COTABATO: 9,945****Alejandro Dorotheo, mayor.****S. de la Cruz, treasurer.****DULAWAN: 55,535****Pindililang Piang, mayor.****O. D. Vallesfino, treasurer.****MIDSAYAP: 23,033****Juan Jaranilla, mayor.****L. M. Antifona, treasurer.****MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS:**

AWANG: 15,942; BALATIKAN: 4,746; BALUT: 1,202;  
 BANISILAN: 1,976; BARIRA: 1,959; BUAYAN: 14,014;  
 BUGASAN: 2,718; BULDUN: 2,693; BULUAN: 12,629;  
 CARMEN: 5,727; DINAIG: 14,196; GANBAR: 649;  
 GLAN: 9,266; KABAKAN: 5,859; KALASGANAN: 5,636;  
 KIAMBA: 10,133; KIDAPAWAN: 12,592; KITUBUD: 3,100;  
 KLING: 6,493; KORONADAL: 10,652; LEBAK: 5,463;  
 LIGUASAN: 1,934; NULING: 10,964; PARANG: 4,977;  
 PIKIT-PAGALUNGAN: 13,355; SALAMAN: 4,811;  
 SEBU: 11,099; SILIK: 6,356; SUBPANGAN: 4,476;  
 TUMBAO: 5,393.

**PROVINCE OF DAVAO****Population: 197,858****Capital: DAVAO (City)****(See pages 1032-33.)****PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS***Provincial Governor:***Hon. Pacifico M. Sobrecarey.***Members, Provincial Board:***Hon. Ramón E. Kimpo.****Hon. Benito Israel.***Secretary, Provincial Board:***Mr. Gauttier F. Birnar.***Provincial Treasurer:***Mr. Alfredo Zamora.***Provincial Auditor:***Mr. Ricardo Santos.***Provincial Fiscal:***Mr. Angel H. Mojica.***District Health Officer:***Dr. Anatoño Dasmariñas.***District Engineer:***Mr. B. C. Guerrero.***Provincial Inspector, P. C.:***Maj. M. V. Atanacio.***Division Superintendent of Schools:***Mr. John D. Stumbo, Acting***Principal, Provincial High School:***Mr. Norberto Devera.****MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS****BAGANGA: 8,545****Generoso Avellanosa, mayor.****Prudencio S. Soriano, treasurer.****CARAGA: 10,877****Jose Pichon, mayor.****Florentino V. de Guzman, treasurer.**



**CATEEL: 8,518**

Francisco Enriquez, mayor.  
Emilio P. Huertas, treasurer.

**DAVAO (City): 94,444**

Hon. Santiago Artiaga, mayor.  
José Ellayda, treasurer.

(See page 1078.)

**MALITA: 30,766**

Marcelino Maruya, mayor.  
Celestino K. Ibañez, treasurer.

**MANAY: 16,538**

A. C. Moralizon, mayor.  
Lucio K. Buot, treasurer.

**MATI: 9,497**

Primitivo E. Gambong, mayor.  
Catalino T. Tuvilla, treasurer.

**PANTUKAN: 15,064**

Juan Caballero, mayor.  
Celestino J. Ceniza, treasurer.

**SANTA CRUZ: 33,775**

Mariano O. Pejo, mayor.  
Mauricio I. Lumanog, treasurer.

**MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS:**

BATULAKI: 5,280; CABURAN: 6,197; CAMANZA: 3,022; COMPOSTELA: 2,716; KAPALONG: 3,552; LUPON: 4,905; MONCAYO: 2,711; SAMAL: 7,364; SAUG: 3,331; SIGABOY: 2,798; SURUP: 2,456; TAGUM: 17,945.

**PROVINCE OF LANAEO**

Population, 224,300

Capital: DANSALAN

(See pages 1029-40.)

**PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS****Provincial Governor:**

Hon. Ciriaco E. Raval, Acting

**Members, Provincial Board:**

Hon. Datu Mandagan Dimakuta.

Hon. Datu Umpar Moro.

**Secretary, Provincial Board:**

Mr. Timoteo A. Ramiro.

**Provincial Treasurer:**

Mr. Lorenzo Palileo.

**Provincial Auditor:**

Mr. Catalino Balili.

**Provincial Fiscal:**

Mr. F. Imperial Reyes.

**District Health Officer:**

Dr. Pablo S. Hamoy.

**District Engineer:**

Mr. Juan G. Paraiso.

**Provincial Inspector, P. C.:**

Maj. R. B. Alcala.

**Division Superintendent of Schools:**

Dr. J. Scott McCormick.

**Principal, Provincial High School:**

Mrs. Lula H. Detrick.

**MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS****DANSALAN: 8,892**

Datu Birua Alonto, mayor.  
Primo Manese, treasurer.

**ILIGAN: 26,283**

Jorge B. Ramiro, mayor.  
Julian Aberilla, treasurer.

**KOLAMBUGAN: 38,497**

A. P. Padayhag, mayor.  
Zacarias N. Orbe, treasurer.

**MALABANG: 10,252**

M. Anton, mayor.  
Basilio A. B. Diaz, treasurer.



**MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS:**

BACOLOD: 4,496; BALUT: 3,106; BAYANG: 3,734;  
 BINIDAYAN: 3,949; BUBONG: 3,930; BUTIG: 2,796;  
 DITSAAN (Damasin): 5,183; GANASSI: 2,271;  
 GATA: 4,085; KAPAI: 891; KAPATAGAN: 2,113;  
 LUMBATAN: 6,264; MADALUM: 3,281; MADAM-  
 BA: 3,421; MAGING: 14,959; MANDULOG: 1,659;

MARANTAU: 6,760; MASIU: 5,718; MOLUNDO:  
 4,616; MOMUNGAN: 12,281; MUNAI: 829; NUNUN-  
 GAN: 2,669; PANTAR: 2,629; PANTAW-RAGAT:  
 3,491; PUALAS: 4,654; SAGUIARAN: 7,535; SUSGUD:  
 1,348; TAMPARAN: 5,806; TARAKA: 4,097; TATA-  
 RIKAN: 1,658; TUBARAN: 1,817; TUGAYA: 4,194;  
 UATO: 2,538. SPECIAL AREAS: 416.

**PROVINCE OF SULU**

Population: 246,562

Capital: JOLO

(See page 1072.)

**PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS***Provincial Governor:*

Hon. Ombra Amilbangsa.

*Members, Provincial Board:*

Hon. S. Hasan Bagis.

Hon. Calixto de Leon.

*Secretary, Provincial Board:*

Mr. Manuel Yia.

*Provincial Treasurer:*

Mr. Manuel Yia.

*Provincial Auditor:*

Mr. Agapito Flores.

*Provincial Fiscal:*

Mr. Enrique Braganza.

*District Health Officer:*

Dr. Marcelino A. Asuzano.

*District Engineer:*

Mr. José Chavarria.

*Provincial Inspector, P. C.:*

Maj. León Angeles.

*Division Superintendent of Schools:*

Mr. Edward M. Kuder, Acting

*Principal, Provincial High School:*

Mr. Leonard Stever.

**MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS**

JOLO: 12,573

Vicente Magno, mayor.

Agapito de los Reyes, treasurer.

**MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS:**

BALIMBING: 3,222; BONGAO: 4,492; CAGAYAN DE

SULU: 6,851; INDANAN: 15,843; LU'UK: 28,018;  
 MAIMBUNG: 11,225; MARUNGGAS: 1,998; PANA-  
 MAU: 10,517; PANGUTARAN: 7,440; PARANG: 22,  
 528; PATA: 9,102; PATIKUL: 17,451; SIASI: 29,054;  
 SIMUNUL: 4,514; SITANGKAI: 6,812; SOUTH UBIAN:  
 8,052; TALIPAO: 11,068; TANDUBAS: 11,343; TONG-  
 KIL: 2,859; TAPUL: 18,597;

**PROVINCE OF ZAMBOANGA**

Population: 225,137

Capital: ZAMBOANGA (City)

(See pages 1076-77)

**PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND OTHERS***Provincial Governor:*

Hon. Matias C. Ranillo.

*Members, Provincial Board:*

Hon. Felipe B. Azcuna.

Hon. (Miss) Guadalupe Adaza.



*Secretary, Provincial Board:***Mr. Florentino A. Cad.***Provincial Treasurer:***Mr. Lázaro J. Alfabeto.***Provincial Auditor:***Mr. José Desa.***Provincial Fiscal:***Mr. Adolfo Grafilo.***District Health Officer:***Dr. Flaviano Medalle.***District Engineer:***Mr. Alfonso G. Oboza***Provincial Inspector, P. C.:***Capt. A. P. Capadocia.***Division Superintendent of Schools:***Mr. Venancio Nebrida.***Principal, Provincial High School:***Mrs. Marion H. Crump.****MUNICIPAL MAYORS AND TREASURERS****DAPITAN: 28,304**

Antonio Adaza, mayor.

Luis S. Sulit, treasurer.

**DIPOLOG: 31,610**

Vicente Galibo, mayor.

L. Aseniero, treasurer.

**KABASALAN: 15,882**

Gregorio Cainglet, mayor.

I. Carpio, treasurer.

**KATIPUNAN: 34,966**

Nicolas M. Limbaga, mayor.

T. R. Eguin, treasurer.

**MARGOSATUNG: 23,544**

Crispin R. Atilano, mayor.

Felipe B. Atilano, treasurer.

**PAGADIAN: 47,235**

Francisco Consolacion, mayor.

F. Martinez, treasurer.

**SINDANGAN: 33,071**

Bartolome Lira, mayor.

R. J. Bergaño, treasurer.

**SIOCON: 10,525**

Justiniano Miranda, mayor.

A. Micubo, treasurer.

**ZAMBOANGA CITY: 131,729****CITY DISTRICTS:**

ZAMBOANGA DISTRICT: 49,315; ISABELA: 12,324;

LAMITAN: 35,591; MALUSO: 10,478; BOLONG:

17,918; TALUKSAGAY: 8,092;

Hon. Nicasio Valderrosa, mayor.

Rosalio D. Macrohon, treasurer.

**NOTICE**

Our 1941-42 Edition will contain, among other things, a brief geographical description and history of each province and of each municipality, showing the pictures of some interesting provincial and municipal capitols, school buildings, views, etc., including pictures of provincial and municipal officials, professional and business men, and other leading residents of every locality.

The 1941-42 Edition will be dedicated to the newly elected officers of the provincial and municipal governments for the term, 1941-1943.



# U. S. AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES

*(See also Part Two, p. 707, and Appendices, p. 2563.)*

## DIRECTORY FOR 1939-40

PHOTOGRAPH OF HIS EXCELLENCY, U. S. HIGH COMMIS-  
SIONER FRANCIS B. SAYRE

OFFICE OF THE U. S. HIGH COMMISSIONER .....	A-171
OFFICE OF THE AMERICAN TRADE COMMISSIONER ....	A-171
AMERICAN CONSULATE .....	A-172
U. S. ARMY, PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT .....	A-172
U. S. NAVY, 16TH NAVAL DISTRICT .....	A-172
CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES IN MANILA .....	A-173

Correction: E. EDWARD SCHEFER, Asst. Trade Commissioner ... A-171



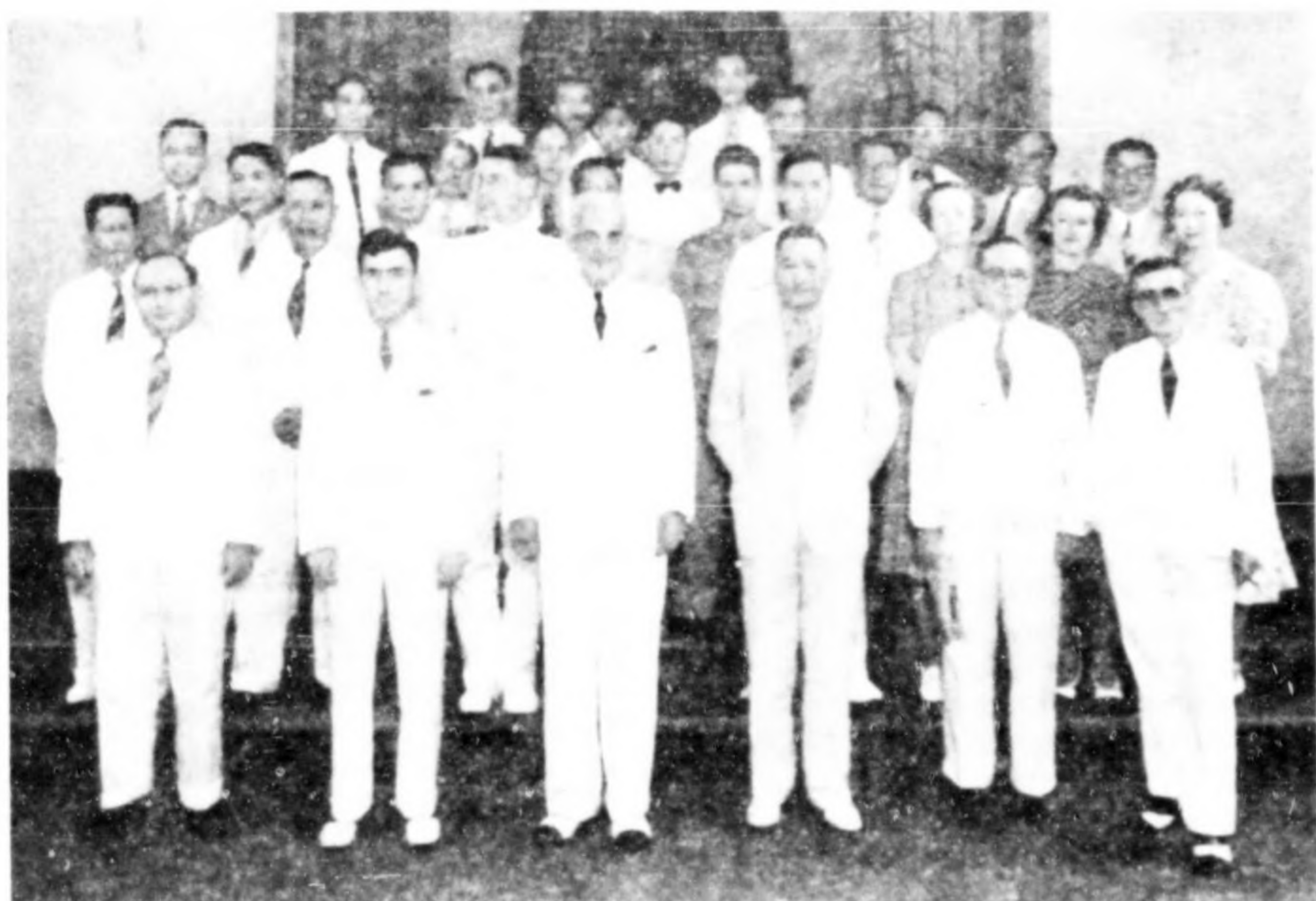
U. S. HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE PHILIPPINES



Hon. FRANCIS B. SAYRE.

Former Under Secretary of State and Chairman of the  
Interdepartmental Committee on Philippine Affairs.







## AMERICAN CONSULATE

TRADE AND COMMERCE BLDG., 123 JUAN LUNA

BINONDO, MANILA—TEL. 2-33-20

THOMAS A. HICKOK, American Consul.  
MISS FRANCES WHITNEY, Secretary to the Consul.

SIMPLICIO C. BELTRAN, Clerk.  
HONORIO MONTANO, Messenger.  
RUSTICO TUTOR, Janitor.

## UNITED STATES ARMY

### Headquarters, Philippine Department

PORT SANTIAGO, MANILA  
TEL. 2-33-41

#### Commander:

MAJOR GENERAL WALTER S. GRANT, U. S. A.

#### Aides-de-Camp:

MAJ. STEWART F. MILLER.  
1ST. LT. EDWARD W. WILLIAMS.

#### Chief of Staff:

COL. EDWARD H. DEARMOND.

#### Assistant Chiefs of Staff:

MAJ. PHILIP H. KRON (Personnel).  
CAPT. NORMAN M. WINN, Asst.  
LT. COL. HENRY C. MCLEAN (Intel.).  
MAJ. ROBERT J. HOFFMAN, Asst.  
MAJ. PETER LE TONEY, Asst.  
MAJ. HERBERT T. PERRIN (Op. & Trng.).  
CAPT. GEORGE V. KEYSER, Asst.  
COL. ARTHUR W. HOLDERNESS (Supply).  
CAPT. SANFORD J. GOODMAN, Asst.

#### Adjutant General:

COL. DANIEL H. TORREY.  
MAJ. CHAS. W. CHRISTENBERRY, Asst.  
CAPT. RALPH PULSIFER, Asst.

#### Inspector General:

LT. COL. BENJ. C. LOCKWOOD, Jr.  
LT. COL. CASPER B. BUCKER, Asst.  
MAJ. JOHN O. LAWRENCE, Asst.

#### Judge Advocate:

MAJ. PAUL S. JONES.  
CAPT. A. RHU TAYLOR, Asst.

#### Quartermaster:

LT. COL. ROBERT MCG. LITTLEJOHN.  
MAJ. TURNER R. SHARP, Asst.  
MAJ. STANLEY G. BACKMAN, Asst.  
MAJ. WILLIAM E. GOE, Asst.

#### Finance Officer:

LT. COL. HERBERT E. PACE.  
CAPT. CHARLES R. MIZE, Asst.  
CAPT. HAROLD A. GARDYNE, Asst.

#### Surgeon:

COL. LOUIS BRECHEMIN, JR.  
LT. COL. ISAAC O. GLADISH (VC), Asst.  
LT. COL. ROBERT A. HALE, Asst.

## POST OF MANILA

CUARTEL DE ESPAÑA, MANILA

COL. JESSE C. DRAIN, *Commdg.*, 31 Inf.

## PHILIPPINE DIVISION

FORT Wm. McKINLEY  
RIZAL, PHILIPPINES

BRIG. GEN. HENRY C. PRATT, *Commanding.*

## CAMP JOHN HAY

BENGUET, MT. PROVINCE

MAJ. JOHN D. HOOD, *Commanding.*

## NICHOLS FIELD

PASAY, RIZAL

LT. COL. WILLIAM H. CROM, *Commanding.*

## FORT STOTSENBURG

ANGELES, PAMPANGA

BRIG. GEN. FRANCIS W. HONEYCUTT, *Commdg.*

## MANILA & SUBIC BAYS

FORT MILLS, CORREGIDOR

BRIG. GEN. WALTER K. WILSON, *Commanding.*

## U. S. NAVY

16TH NAVAL DISTRICT, NAVY YARD, CAVITE

REAR ADMIRAL JOHN MORRIS SMEALLIE, *Commandant.*



# CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES IN MANILA

Consular Officers de Carriere as of August 19, 1939

Country Represented	Name and Address	Telephone
CHINA .....	DR. C. KUANGSON YOUNG ..... Consul General of China 1350 Oregon, Paco, Manila  Vice Consuls: S. K. CHENG T. L. LIANG K. Y. MOK	Office 5-74-56
FRANCE .....	GASTON WILLOQUET ..... Consul de France 303 Perez-Samanillo Bldg. Escolta, Manila	Office 2-39-40 Res. 5-75-39
GERMANY .....	G. A. SAKOWSKY (On Leave) ..... Consul of Germany KARL KOESTING Acting Consul of Germany 1570 Arlegui, Quiapo, Manila	Office 2-26-59
GREAT BRITAIN .....	S. WYATT SMITH ..... H. B. M. Consul General 4th Floor, Wilson Bldg. Juan Luna, Manila P. S. STEPHENS, Actg. Consul RONALD A. FINLAY, Vice-Consul	Gen Of 4-87-17 Office 4-87-19 Res. 5-61-34 Res. 5-71-26
ITALY .....	LUIGI GABRIELE ASINARO ..... SIGRAY DI SAN MARZANO ..... Royal Italian Consul 409 Perez, Paco, Manila	Office 5-72-73
JAPAN .....	TAN-ICHIRO YOSHIDA ..... Consul General of Japan 5th Floor, Wilson Bldg. Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.  Vice Consuls: JITARO KIHARA SHIRO KAWAMINAMI	Office 4-79-38
NETHERLANDS .....	DR. W. HUENDER ..... Consul General of the Netherlands 706 Wilson Bldg., Manila  T. BREMER, Vice Consul (Honorary)	Office 4-95-11
SPAIN .....	ALVARO DE MALDONADO Y LIÑAN ..... Consul General of Spain 623 Pennsylvania Avenue, Manila	Office 5-67-63



## Honorary Consuls

Country Represented	Name and Address	Telephone
ARGENTINA .....	J. P. FERNANDEZ ..... Vice Consul of the Republic of Argentina 109 Juan Luna, Manila	Office 4-98-24
BELGIUM .....	M. VERLINDEN ..... Consul of Belgium Capitol Bldg., 31 Escolta, Manila	Office 2-10-90 Res. 5-10-25
BOLIVIA .....	JOAQUIN M. ELIZALDE ..... Consul of Bolivia Elizalde Bldg., Manila	Office 2-27-92
BRAZIL .....	(Consulate at San Francisco, Cal., with juris- diction over the Philippines.)	
COLOMBIA .....	ANGEL ELIZALDE ..... Consul of Colombia Elizalde Bldg., Manila	Office 2-27-92 Res. 5-17-80
COSTA RICA .....	JUAN ELIZALDE ..... Consul of Costa Rica Elizalde Bldg., Manila	Office 2-27-92
CUBA .....	ANDRES SORIANO (On Leave) ..... Consular Agent for Cuba  A. M. MACLEOD Acting Consular Agent for Cuba Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila	Office 2-30-81
DENMARK .....	G. P. DATEMA ..... Royal Danish Consul 2008 Robert, Pasay, Rizal	Office 5-10-17
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	BUENAVENTURA DE ERQUIAGA ..... Consul of the Dominican Republic 909 Indiana, Manila	
ECUADOR .....	FEDERICO PEREZ ..... Consul of Ecuador 274 M. de Comillas, Manila	Office 2-25-81
EL SALVADOR .....	MANUEL PEREZ ROSALES (On Leave) ..... Consul of the Republic of El Salvador  RAFAEL PEREZ ROSALES, In Charge of the Con- sulate of the Republic of El Salvador 858 Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila	Office 5-50-75
FINLAND .....	G. W. SINCLAIR ..... Consul of Finland Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Bldg. Juan Luna, Manila	Office 2-31-81



## Honorary Consuls—Cont'd.

Country Represented	Name and Address	Telephone
GUATEMALA .....	JOSE GARCIA ALONSO (On Leave) ..... Consul of Guatemala	Office 2-11-92
	JOSE FERNANDEZ DE LA VARA In Charge of the Consulate of Guatemala 116 Beaterio, W. C., Manila	
LATVIA .....	LEOPOLDO R. AGUINALDO (On Leave) ..... Vice Consul of the Republic of Latvia	Office 4-98-84
	MARCELO EUGENIO Acting Vice Consul 496-520 Juan Luna, Manila	
MEXICO .....	ALFREDO CARMELO ..... Consul of Mexico 2057 Azcarraga, Manila	Office 2-32-51
	Vice Consul: RAMON C. ORDOVEZA (Acting)	
NICARAGUA .....	TRINIDAD E. LACAYO (On Leave) ..... Consul of Nicaragua DR. CARLOS GELANO In Charge of Nicaraguan Consulate 1921 Herran, Manila	Office 5-64-91
NORWAY .....	T. M. HOLMSEN (On Leave) ..... Consul of Norway SVEN HURUM Acting Consul of Norway 1 Plaza Moraga, Manila	Office 2-10-26
PANAMA .....	E. M. GRIMM ..... Consul of Panama Derham Building, Manila	
PERU .....	ANTONIO MELIAN (On Leave) ..... Consul of Peru	Office 2-30-81
	ENRIQUE ZOBEL Acting Consul of Peru Filipinas Building Plaza Moraga, Manila	
POLAND .....	FREDERICK E. ZUELLIG (On Leave) ..... Consul of Poland	Office 2-23-24
	H. BRUGGESSER In Charge of Consulate 55 Rosario, Manila	
PORTUGAL .....	ANGELO DA COSTA CARVALHO ..... Consul of Portugal 517 Dakota, Manila	Office 5-64-65



**Honorary Consuls—Cont'd.**

Country Represented	Name and Address	Telephone
SIAM (Thai) .....	EUGENE A. PERKINS ..... Consul General of Siam (Thai) 7th Floor, Soriano Bldg. P.O. Box 760, Manila	Office 2-24-04
SWEDEN .....	H. A. JANSON (On Leave) ..... Vice Consul of Sweden WILHELM OHLSSON Consul ad Interim of Sweden 75 Dasmariñas, Manila	
SWITZERLAND .....	A. SIDLER ..... Consul of Switzerland 627 Rizal Avenue, Manila	Office 2-18-41
URUGUAY .....	J. PEREZ CARDENAS ..... Acting Consul of Uruguay Hogar Building, Manila	Res. 2-12-72
VENEZUELA .....	A. P. DELFINO ..... Consul of Venezuela 50 Escolta, Manila	Res. 5-56-82

**S. YAMASHITA**

SUCCESSOR TO

**THE MODEL FURNITURE STORE***Manufacturers of High Grade Home and Office Furniture, and  
Building Contractors*

Phonograph and Radio  
Cabinets  
Fine Quality, and Efficient Ser-  
vice at Reasonable Prices are our  
Guarantee.

We are Building Contractors  
We make plans, estimates, and  
do Repair Works.

Direct Importers of Japanese Furniture—Chromium—Wooden Upholsters and  
Bejuco Seats, Etc.

Telephone 2-66-92

Shop and Factory: 337-341 Regidor, Quiapo  
MANILA, PHILIPPINES

**BOTICA DE QUIAPO****CLEMENTE R. ZULUETA, Proprietor and Manager**

403-409 Plaza Miranda, Quiapo, Manila.

Tel. 2-31-09



PART ONE

HISTORY OF THE PHILIPPINES

CHAPTER I

THE PHILIPPINES' PRE-SPANISH ERA (1-12)

CHAPTER II

THE SPANISH REGIME IN THE ISLANDS (3-30)

CHAPTER III

THE ERSTWHILE PHILIPPINE REPUBLIC (31-74)

CHAPTER IV

THE AMERICAN ADMINISTRATION (75-412)

CHAPTER V

THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES (413-668)





## TELEPHONE SERVICE

To Many Places in

## THE PHILIPPINES

You can talk from any telephone in Manila with any Long Distance Telephone subscriber in Cebu, Iloilo, Davao and many other places in the Philippines - - - with any telephone in the United States and other countries reached by the overseas telephone service. These are achievements which, not so many years ago, would have seemed miraculous. Now these miracles are taken as a matter of course. Seldom do you realize what extraordinary powers the telephone gives you. You use it daily for a dozen different purposes in addition to its "Long Distance" facilities.

For list of Philippine points reached by the Long Distance Telephone and the corresponding rates see page IV of the telephone directory. For information regarding out-of-town telephone service call

## LONG DISTANCE

Dial 09



in Manila



## PART ONE

# HISTORY OF THE PHILIPPINES

**Periods of History.—The Philippines' Pre-Spanish Era.—The Spanish Regime in the Islands.—The Erstwhile Philippine Republic.—The American Administration.—The Commonwealth of the Philippines.**

PERIODS OF HISTORY.—Unlike the General History of the world which divides itself into Ancient, Medieval and Modern, the History of the Philippines is marked with five distinct epochs, viz.: (1) The Pre-Spanish Era; (2) the Spanish Regime; (3) the Erstwhile Philippine Republic; (4) the American Administration; and (5) the Commonwealth of the Philippines, leading to complete Philippine Independence. "It is noteworthy that the Philippines have thus been touched by three civilizations—(a) the *Aboriginal* and the *Oriental*, (b) the *Latin* and the *European*; and (c) the *Anglo-Saxon* and the distinctly *American*. One has been that of the *patriarchal*, the second that of the *monarchical*, and the last, that of the *democratic* form of government."<sup>(1)</sup>

## CHAPTER I

### THE PHILIPPINES' PRE-SPANISH ERA

**H**INDU, Chinese and Japanese sources only can be used with advantage to look into the ancient history of the Philippines.

The Hindus, who now occupy the land badly called East-India, came after 2,000 B.C. from North-west and took possession, after a hard struggle with the dark-colored natives *Dasyu*, of the Pandschab or Punjab (sanskrit: Pant-schanada), that is, the land of five rivers. The Hindus (Sindu) called themselves Arya (Aryans); they were of a light color and formed a trunk

of the Indogermanic race. In time these intruders spread to the South and East, and occupied the country of the river Ganges. The Vedic system of Brahmanism was the prehistoric religion of the Hindus. Among the states which the Hindus from Ganges southward formed was the most powerful kingdom of Magadha with the royal residence at Radschagriha. Westward from Magadha lived the Kasi with the capital Varanasi (today: Benares), and eastward on both banks of the Ganges the Anga, with the capital Tschampa

<sup>(1)</sup> Malcolm: *Philippine Government*, p. 8



(near the modern Bhawalpur). Northward on the other bank of the Ganges were situated the kingdoms of Vridschi and Mithila. The name Hindu, or Sindu, is derived from the river Indus or Sind (sanskrit: *Sindhu*, this is river). The language of the Hindus was *Sanskrit*.

Brihadratha (1327-1324 B.C.) was the founder of the kingdom and the first dynasty (1327-1207) of Magadha. The people lived in villages, some of which were surrounded with ramparts as defense against rapacious neighbors.

In the second chapter of Genesis is said: "the name of the river is Pishon which compasses the whole land of Chawilah where there is gold, bedorah (sanskrit: *badara*,—this is the cotton-tree), and *shoham*, or the onyx stone." Pishon is the Ganges and Chawilah is the western India, also called "Ophir." South of India lies the island of Ceylon (Sanskrit: Lanka or Singhala). The chief occupation of the Hindus was agriculture and cattle raising; besides this, they had horses as draught-animals, sheep and goats. The second dynasty Barhadratha reigned from 1208-803 B.C. in Magadha. The third dynasty Pradjota (803-665) was followed by the dynasty Saisnaga (665-403). Under the reign of king Bimbisara (603-551) came Buddha ("Siddhattha Sakya," later on called "Gautama Sramana" and "Sakya Muni," born 723—died 543), the founder of Buddhism, to Magadha, and the king with thousands of his subjects were converted to the new religion. The Egyptians, Tyrians and Chinese had now entered in commercial relations with the Hindus. Hindu colonists visited the islands of Suma-drah, Ja-vah, and

Prony or Poni (Borneo). Buddhism, as taught by its founder, obliged its followers to a strict, moral life and was almost in every way opposed to Brahmanism with its spirit of caste. Since Bimbisara's son, Adschatasatru (551-522), was also a convert to the teaching of Buddha, many adherents of the old religion left the country and went to Sumadrah, Ja-vah and Prony where they obliged the dark-skinned natives whom they called *Dasyu* to retire to the hills or deserts. Under Cisunaga (471-453) had Hindus come to the land northward of Prony,—*Ma-yi-ya*, where they had met Chinese and dark skinned *Dasyu* (*Ayta* or *Aetas*). Kalasoka (450-416) left the old capital Radschagriha and built the new capital Pataliputra (Palibothra) not far from the present Patna. The kingdoms of Vridschi, Bharata and Kosala and others had been under Adschatasatru united with Magadha. In Suraschtra (Guzarat, Gujarat) reigned the family Pandu, a prince of which had gone to Ceylon in 543 B.C. and had founded a kingdom there, spreading Aryan culture and customs. Chinese merchants had come during the reign of the emperor Lingwarng (571-544) to the land *Ma-hi*, which was the Chinese name for the Sanskrit name "*Ma-yi-ya*" and which was the name given to the middle part (with Manila) of what was under emperor Wuti (140-86) called Laoshun (later Lo-zon, Lusong and Luzon). Chinese traders had also now arrived in Prony (now, "Brunei" or "Borneo") and in Pulilu (sanskrit: *Puhi-lu*, now Bohol). Nanda, a brigand chief, had in 403 B.C. killed the youngest son of Kalasoka and usurped the throne of Magadha (403-377). Under him em-



igrated many Hindus to the island of Sumadrah from where the first Hindu settlers after a terrible fight with the newcomers went to Ma-yi-ya, from which no doubt the name of Manila (Ma-ni-la) is derived. The intruders chased the dark-skinned Ayta (Dasyu) to the hills and mountains and occupied the valleys and the shores. These Hindu wanderers came now also to Pa-lao-yo (Palawan or Paragua). Dasasiddhika (359-352) was the last king of Nanda's house; his barber, Indradatta, fell in love with Queen Sunanda, and killed the king, usurping the throne of Magadha (352-340). His son Dhana-nanda (340-317) was the richest king of the Hindus. Tschandragupta (317-291) founded a new dynasty, Maurja (317-173). He delivered India from the Greek-Macedonian power into which some states had fallen during the expedition of Alexander the Great. His son, Vindusara (291-260), maintained diplomatic relations with Egypt and Syria. His son, Asoka (260-219) soon became a follower of Buddha (in 254 B.C.) and under him spread Buddhism all over the country. Asoka built many monasteries (Viharas). Although he did not persecute the adherents of Brahmanism, since his time many dissatisfied Hindus, even such of the better class, left their homes and went to Sumadrah, Ja-vah, and Ma-yi-ya. In Suma-drah and Ja-vah were Hindu principalities formed, and from time to time sailed Hindus to the northern island, to Say-bu-ya (Cebu), Puhilu (Bohol), Li-tey (Leyte), Pa-lao-yu (Paragua), San-ga (Samar), Lima-siya (Negros), Ma-yi-ya, etc. Everywhere the newcomers drove the dark-skinned Dasyu and even descendants

of the first immigrants to the hills. King Devanamprija-Tischja, of Ceylon (Lanka), 245-205, favored much Buddhism and Ceylon became a principal seat. Precious stones, gold, cotton goods, arms, sandals, earthenware, glass, silk, tea, spices, etc., were brought by Chinese and Hindus to the northern islands,—the present Philippines. Shortly after the death of Asoka, direct relations of Hindus with these islands were discontinued, and descendants of Suma-drah and Ja-vah. Hindus occasionally sent boats with newcomers to the Philippine shores. Claudius Ptolemaeus, who was an astronomer, mathematician and geographer, living about 295-265 B.C. at Alexandria, Egypt, called a group of islands to the north of Borneo "Insulae Manilae," which shows that time the letters "y" in Ma-yi-ya were already changed to "n" and "l," thus reading correctly "Ma-ni-la." Ptolemaeus, no doubt, had obtained his information from Arabs who in turn had obtained it from Hindus. The present Negritos are the descendants of the dark skinned Dasyu or Ayta (Aetas) mixed with other blood, and the present Igorrote tribes are descendants of the first Aryan immigrants mixed with blood of Suma-drah tribes whereas the civilized Filipinos—Tagalos, Pampangos, Ilocanos, Pangasinanes, Visayans, Bicolanos, etc., are more or less pure descendants of the succeeding Aryan immigrants mixed later or often with Chinese blood. The Aryans (Hindus) called the descendants of these immigrants Mo-Arya (Ma-Alaya, Malaya) as they called the peninsula to the south of Siam, where Aryans from Ceylon (Lanka) had



founded colonies, Ma-Lanka (Malaka, Malakka.)

From the time of emperor Wuti (140-86) Chinese traders visited frequently Lao-shun and Ma-hi, and Chinese settlers formed in time the bulk of its progressive colonists. Buddha (this is the enlightened) had taught the belief in one *God*, and declared *Love* the source of all virtues. Buddhism had soon become corrupted and its founder was made one of the many Gods. The adherents of Buddhism accepted customs of other nations and the Hindu emigrants to Malakka, Suma-drah, Ja-vah, Ma-hi, etc., became the worst *polytheists*. Sanskrit (this is: *beautifully regulated*) ceased in the fourth century B.C. to be the popular language, and local dialects took its place, whilst Sanskrit continued at the schools and in the writings of Brahmanism and was made later on the court-language. For hundreds of years there happened nothing of importance with reference to the Philippine Islands.

Under *Mahmud Ghasni* (998-1030 A.D.) was Mohammedanism brought to India and spread gradually all over the country. From here Mohammedanism was propagated to the Malakka peninsula, Suma-drah, Ja-vah, Prony and the other islands of the Indian archipelago. From 1214-1236 were Mohammedan principalities founded at Atchen (Suma-drah), Dchokyakarta (Ja-vah), Menado (Ze-lebis), Pru-ny (Borneo), Dcho-hor (Malakka) and in Mag-Indana, So-luk (Jolo) and Ter-nate. The title of the rulers of these principalities was "Radchah", in some principalities later on changed to "Sultan". Tchao-chu-kua (died 1274) wrote in 1271 A.

D. under emperor Tutsong (1265-1275) about the Chinese trade, telling something of Chinese relations to the land of *Ma-yi*\* and other islands; he had been in India and probably also in Korea. In 1382 came Mohammedan Ma-Arya (Malaya) to Ma-ind-uro (Mindoro) and Lu-yu-ban (Lubang). In Lu-yu-ban the Mohammedans built forts with high stone walls, and from here they went to Lo-zon where radchah (rajah) Avi-jir-koya of May-nila (1379-1385) fell in battle. May-nila was at that time the capital of a small principality towards the south of the present city of Manila, whilst another radchah (rajah) resided at Tun-duk (Tondo). The chief of the intruders, Ahmed, became radchah (rajah) of Maynila. His 14th successor, Soliman ben Mahmaud (1558-1571), was killed by the Spanish invaders under Martin de Goiti. In 1392 were Malakka, Suma-drah, Ja-vah, Pruney, Zelebis, Mag-Indana, So-luk, Ter-nate, Ambo-yna, Se-ram, Hal-ma-hey-ra (Dochilolo), Ty-mor, etc., entirely, but only small parts of Lo-zon, Ma-ind-uro, Say-bu, Puhilul, Li-tey, San-gar, Lima-siya, Palao-yu, and Pan-yay, converted to the faith of the Arabian prophet. The Chinese traders saw in the coming of Mohammedan Ma-Arya to the shores of the Philippine Islands a menace to their commerce and existence. The Chinese believed, when they saw that fanatic messengers were passing to and from, between the islands and the Malakka peninsula, that a plot was being formed to destroy them. Chinese relations to the people of the islands became now shorter. Ferdinand Magellan (1521) and Miguel de Legaspi

\* Philippines



(1565) came at the right time to the Philippine Islands. If they had not come, Mohammedanism would have taken hold of all the islands, and the poor inhabitants would not so quickly have come to the light of progress, culture and prosperity.

Mohammedan rulers had highly elevated in Europe (Spain) to a great position among nations, but in the Asiatic archipelago had Mohammedanism done very little. It had kept conquered lands only in tyrannical submission.

Many words in the native Filipino dialects can be traced to a Sanskrit origin, and the system of writing which the Filipinos used at the coming of the Spaniards was of Hindu origin. (See page 10.) There were in 1565 about 50,000 *Dasyu* (*Ayta*—"negritos"), 100,000 of the first Arya immigrants, and 400,000 of the late Arya immigrants, with 20,000 Chinese living in the Philippine Islands which should better be called *Ma-hi* or *Ma-Arya* Islands.

The feudal systems early introduced in Japan made civil wars and uproars common events in that country so that no relations existed between these islands and Japan prior to the Spanish conquest. Aryan wanderers certainly had settled down in Formosa and in the southern Japanese Islands where their traces can be found to-day. Climatic influences, exposure to the tropical sun, customs, and the living together with peoples of different origins formed the complexion of the different Filipino tribes, but Negritos were the first inhabitants of this archipelago whilst the rest of the Filipinos are of Arya or Indogermanic origin,

and will in time take a very important part in the enlightenment of the Orient and in the progress and civilization of the world.\*

Dr. Feodorovitch's narrations are indeed praiseworthy. They attest his high intellect and the variety of his activities. No doubt every Filipino would appreciate the keen interest this presbyter had taken in tracing back the origin of the Filipino race.

Other writers say:

As to **Early Inhabitants**, that long before the discovery of the islands by Ferdinand Magellan in March, 1521, the archipelago was inhabited by three distinct classes of peoples—the *Negritos* or *Aetas*, the *Early Malays* or "uncivilized tribes," and the *Cultured Malays*.

*The Aetas.*—The aetas are the aborigines of these islands. This means that, so far as is known, they have always lived here. But they are not all alike, there are at least two groups of them.

One group the Spaniards called *Negritos*, because they were short and black. The men are only about one hundred and forty-five centimeters tall; the women are still shorter. They have dark skins, flat noses, and black hair, which is short and kinky. The people who live in the *Zambales Mountains* belong to this group.



A Negrito Woman

\*From the "Relations of Philippine History of times preceding the Spanish Conquest" by the late Dr. Feodor Feodorovitch, Baron de Stuard.



The other group of Aetas are short, like the Negritos, but their hair is straight and their skin is a lighter brown. The Aetas of Luzon, Panay, Negros, and Mindanao are of this type. The Aetas of Luzon are called the *Malay* Aetas, and those of Mindanao are called the *Mindanao* Aetas. They are found in the mountains of Luzon, Panay, Negros, and Mindanao.



A Typical Malug Boat

The Aetas are slowly disappearing. Once on a time they wandered through the forests on all the larger islands. Then the Indonesians came, and later the Malays. Many of the Aetas were taken by them as servants or slaves. The others fled deeper into the woods and mountains. As the population increased, the forests became smaller, because more land was cultivated by the Indonesians and Malays. The Aetas became fewer and fewer, and today they are found chiefly in the mountains of Luzon, Panay, Negros, Mindanao, Palawan, and Mindanao.

*The Indonesians.* A second group of the inhabitants of the Philippines are the Indonesians. It is believed that Indonesians came originally from south-eastern Asia across the islands southwest of the Philippines. From there they made their way to the Philippines. They did not, however, all come at one time. There were many waves of people that came in. We do not know just when the first Indonesians arrived at the Philippines, but it was many thousands of years ago. Some people believe they came by boats. Others believe they came by land, which was quite possible, for we know that the Philippines were once a part of the continent of Asia.

Peoples of pure Indonesian stock can still be traced in these islands. They are to be found in the mountains of eastern Mindanao, Panay, Negros, and northern Luzon. The *Malay* Aetas in eastern Mindanao are some of

of light complexion.

The later Indonesians proper, who came to the Philippines were all of pure stock, for they had been mixed with the Malays.

The Mongol peoples lived originally in central Asia. From there, several thousand years ago, they began to spread out in many directions. Some of them went eastward, making their way into

Japan, Formosa, the Philippines, and other islands. Those who came to Formosa and the Philippines mixed with the first groups of

the Apayans in northern Luzon are of this type. They are tall and slender, with long, sharp faces and high-bridged noses. Their eyes are set close together. Their hair is long and wavy. The color of their skin is not uniform; some of them are very dark, and others are



AN IGOROT WOMAN, a representative type of the mountain peoples of the Cordillera Mountains.



Indonesians, who had already come to these islands from the south. Other Malays, who had spread into southeastern Asia mixed with the Indonesians there. This explains why the later groups of people who came into the Philippines from the southwest were not pure Indonesians.



A group of Moros.

*The Malays*—Most of the people who are found today in the valleys and plains of the Philippines are Malays. They were from the south, from the Malay Peninsula and the Malay Archipelago. They came in waves, and spread over the

many vegetables. But they still have some barbarous customs. They are pagans. Very few of them have become Christians or Mohammedans. The Subanans of Mindanao and the Tagbanuas of Palawan are of this type.

The Malays who came later were semi-civilized. The Ifugaos and Igorots of northern Luzon, for example, understand irrigation. They have converted their mountains into terraces for growing rice. Water is carried to these terraces by ditches and flumes, so that two crops are often produced in a year. The terraces of the Ifugaos are said to be the largest in the world.

After the primitive and the semi-civilized Malays, there came others who were still more civilized. These newcomers had better weapons. They put on more clothes. They had markets, and weights and measures. They were intelligent and industrious. They were civilized.

The civilized Malays are the ancestors of many of the present Christian and Mohammedan Filipinos. They were neither Christian nor Mohammedan when they first came. They were pagan. But later, Mohammedan priests came from the south and preached to them the religion of Mohammed. Still later Spanish priests from Europe preached to them the religion of Christ. When the Spaniards first found these cultured Malaysians, they were few in number. Now they are many. They



Moro women wear a sarong and a long-sleeved, tight waist.



live along the coasts and in many of the river valleys and plains throughout the islands.

Just when the Malays arrived in the Philippines is not known. We only know that as early as the fifth century of the Christian Era, they were found by the Hindus on the island of Java. This was about a thousand years before the Portuguese navigator Vasco de Gama reached India. From Java the Malays probably went to Borneo, and from Borneo to the Philippines. It took them many years to reach these shores. Some of the civilized Malays probably came as late as the fourteenth or fifteenth century, but most of them were here at a much earlier period than that.

The civilized Malays traveled in a large and swift kind of native boat, called *barangay*.<sup>\*</sup> In each boat was a datu, or chief, with his followers. Some of the Malays arrived at Luzon, by way of Borneo, Balabac, Palawan, the Calamian Islands, and Mindoro. Others reached Mindanao, by way of the Sulu Archipelago and Basilan. From Mindanao they came to the Visayan Islands. In this manner the Malay wanderers found a new home.

*Hindu Culture.*—More than two thousand years ago India had a wonderful civilization. At that time the Hindus had many great cities. They built large stone houses and palaces. They had systems of writing.<sup>\*\*</sup> They developed poetry and philosophy. They had two great religions — Brahmanism and Buddhism. About fifteen hundred years ago this civilization of the Hindus spread over Burma, Siam, and the island of Java. At that time Java was inhabited by Malays. The neighboring islands of Malaysia were also occupied by the same kind of people. In this way the Malaysians were greatly affected by Hindu

civilization. The Malays that came to the Philippines at a later period gave signs of this Hindu influence. They were, therefore, better civilized than those who had come earlier.

*The contact between the groups.*—When the Malays came to the Philippines, they found Aetas and Indonesians already here. Some places the newcomers occupied peacefully. In other places they met opposition; but they had more knowledge of warfare than the first inhabitants, and better weapons, and were often able to make slaves or servants of the conquered peoples.

The civilized Malays who came last also conquered many of the primitive Malays who lived in the plains. These primitive Malays became serfs and worked the lands of their conquerors. Only those peoples who lived in the mountains and forests were not conquered by the cultured Malays.

Later the civilized Malays in the south were converted to Mohammedanism; those in the north became Christians. The chiefs, the privileged classes, the serfs, and the slaves were nearly all converted and civilized. Only those who lived in the mountains and forests remained pagans.

The civilized Filipinos have become so mixed and blended that to-day the descendants of the primitive Malays cannot be distinguished from those of the cultured Malays. Those whose ancestors were Europeans, Indonesians, or Aetas can sometimes be told by their different features. Men who make a study of races believe that in the future there will be a common Malay type, which may be called the Filipino race. (2)

<sup>\*</sup> See a typical Malay boat on page 6.

<sup>\*\*</sup> See also page 10.

(2) From the Brief History of the Philippines, pp. 1-9, by Prof. Leandro H. Fernández, of the University of the Philippines.



The "Filipinos," in the restricted sense of the word, were the cultured Malayan tribes, who, in the course of their migration from the Malay Peninsula, landed on these islands, bringing with them their household belongings, their effects,

the customs and the laws of their country and the legends of their ancestors, which ultimately formed the seed of the social growth of the present-day Filipinos.

**Social and Economic Conditions.**—The Spaniards found the Filipinos then possessing considerable wealth. They had industries, government, religion and culture of their own. Their chief occupations were agriculture, fishing, weaving and some manufacturing. Their trade was done generally in the form of a barter or exchange of goods. At that time there was no money in existence, but they used beads, gold dusts and other metals in lieu thereof. Many of them were expert sea-farers, using *paraos* in their voyages from one island to another. They divided the year into twelve lunar months, and rec-



A MORO VINTA OR PARAO

koned the time by the position of the sun and shadow, by the cocks' crow, and by the harvest season. They also had their own system of weights and measures, and a peculiar phonetic alphabet.\*

#### Religion.

—The Filipinos of olden time believ-

ed in a Supreme Being called "Bathala" (in Tagalog) or "Cabunian" (in Visayan), meaning God. The tradition of the "bambu," believed to be the origin of man; that of the "baliti", a powerful fetich, and that of the "tic-balang", a monstrous being, are but instances of their many superstitions. Like the Ancient Romans and Persians, the Filipinos believed in the existence of evil and good spirits; thus, infusing into their minds an element of fear which made them the easy objects of conversion to Christianity by the early Spanish missionaries.

**Government.**—Their government, especially in the matters of legislation and judicial procedure, resembled that of the Ancient Romans, except that "there were no kings or lords throughout

\* See next page



	A	B	D	E-I	G	H	K	L	M	N	NG	NU	P	S	T	V	Y
Mangyan	ʌ	ʌʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ
Tagbanwa	ʌ	ʌʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ
Tagalog	ʌ	ʌʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ
Comingtang	ʌ	ʌʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ
Bulacan-Tondo	ʌ	ʌʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ
Visayan	ʌ	ʌʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ
Pampangan	ʌ	ʌʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ
Hangasinan	ʌ	ʌʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ
Ilocano	ʌ	ʌʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ
Asaka	ʌ	ʌʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ
Toha	ʌ	ʌʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ
Bugui	ʌ	ʌʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ
Bornean	ʌ	ʌʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ
Javan	ʌ	ʌʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ
Arabic	ʌ	ʌʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ
Hebrew	ʌ	ʌʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ

THE PHONETIC ALPHABETS OF ANCIENT FILIPINOS

in the manner of any kingdom or republic; but in every island, and in each province, many chiefs were recognized by the natives themselves." Such chiefs were called "Datus" or "Rajahs", and they ruled over their own "barangays," or groups of people.

**Classes of Society.**—There were three conditions of persons among the ancient Filipinos, viz: the *nobles* or headmen; the *freemen*; and the *slaves*. The nobles were the datos or rajahs; the freemen (called "Maharlika," in Tagalog, or "Timawa," in Visayan) were the descendants and relatives of the headmen. They usually did not pay tribute to the chiefs, and could own their land and slaves, but had to accompany the headman in war at their own expense. The slaves were either absolute or semi-slaves, who were made such by reason of birth, indebtedness, captivity in war, or as a punishment for offenses.

**Ancient Laws.**—The natives' laws throughout the islands were based upon traditions and customs of the ancestors, promulgated by the chief after consultation with the elders, and same were strictly observed and respected until the first years of Spanish rule. Among the laws then in force were those governing the respect of parents and elders, adoption, marriage, husband and wife, property, contracts and partnerships, which it is said could be favorably compared with those of the ancient Greeks and Romans. Partnerships were formed and the respective obligations of the partners enforced. Penalties were severe. According to the Penal Code of Calantiao, written in 1433, the penalties were death, incineration, mutilation of the fingers, slavery, flagellation, being bitten by ants, swimming for a fixed time, and other discretionary penalties. Notwithstanding the seemingly cruel and illogical penalties, "the scale of penal-



ties and the manner of their execution stand out in bold relief not only as against Greek and Roman laws but also as against prior and contemporaneous Spanish laws, and the proceedings adopted to determine the author of the theft, in case he was not known, compare favorably with the tortures to which the suspected persons were subjected under the *Fuero Juzgo* and *The Partidas*."

The usual procedure is described by Father Colin as follows:

"For the determination of their suits, both civil and criminal, there was no other judge than the said chief, with the assistance of some old men of the same *barangay*. With them the suit was determined in the following form: They had the opponents summoned, and endeavored to have them come to an agreement. But if they would not agree, then an oath was administered to each one, to the effect that he would abide by what was determined summarily. If the proof was equal (on both sides), the difference was split; but if it were unequal, the sentence was given in favor of the one who conquered. If the one who was defeated resisted, the judge made himself a party to the cause, and all of them at once attacked with the armed band the one defeated, and execution to the required amount was levied upon him. The judge received the larger share of this amount, and some was paid to the witnesses of the one who won the suit, while the poor litigant received the least.

"In criminal causes there were wide distinctions made because of the rank of the murderer and the slain; and if the latter were a chief, all his kinsmen

went to hunt for the murderer and his relatives, and both sides engaged in war, until mediators undertook to declare the quantity of gold due for that murder, in accordance with the appraisals which the old men said ought to be paid according to their custom. One half of that amount belonged to the chiefs and the other half was divided among the wife, children, and relatives of the deceased."

**Old Filipino Oath.**—The oath taken by the principales of Manila and Tondo in promising obedience to the Catholic Kings of Spain in 1571, was as follows: "*May the sun divide us in halves, the alligators bite us, the women refuse us their favors and refuse to love us well, if we do not keep our word.*"

**The Blood Compact.**—The oath of friendship or reconciliation between two enemies was solemnized by *blood compact*, that is, taking from each party a few drops of blood which they both drink together with "*tuba*" (palm wine). (3)

In resumé, the early Filipinos were by no means savages; they had a culture of their own; they had shown high intelligence and moral virtues. They recognized woman's place in society. Husband and wife toiled for a common benefit. When the curtain of the history of the Philippines was first raised by the advent of the Spaniards in the 16th century, the Filipinos were already in a degree of civilization. (4)

(3) Paterno, *La Antigua Civilización de Filipinas*.

(4) Malcolm, *Philippine Government*; and Jernegan, *Philippine History*.





A BLOOD COMPACT



## CHAPTER II

### THE SPANISH REGIME IN THE ISLANDS

**Discovery of the Philippines.**—As a result of the search for the Spice Islands, Hernando Magalhaes (Ferdinand Magellan), a Portuguese navigator in the employ of Spain, who sailed from Guadalquivir on August 19, 1519, with the ships "S. Antonio," "Concepción," "Santiago," "Victoria" and "La Trinidad" under his command, discovered these Islands on March 16, 1521.



FERDINAND MAGELLAN

Prof. Leandro H. Fernandez, dean of the College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines, in his *Brief History of the Philippines*, says as follows:

*"Ferdinand Magellan.*—About twelve years before Columbus discovered America (1492) a boy named Ferdinand Magellan was born in the little town of Sabrosa, in Portugal. The father belonged to the fourth order of Portuguese nobility, and the boy was brought up as a page in the court of the queen. There he learned astronomy and navigation. He went to India as a soldier. While in the East, he was sent on various expeditions to Sofala, Malakka, Java, and the Molukkas. He was a good soldier, and was made captain.

*Magellan's change of allegiance.*—Ferdinand Magellan was a brave man. He fought in many battles for his king and exposed himself to danger again and again to prove

his loyalty. But he had many enemies, who tried to discredit him with the King. They were successful at last and Magellan lost the royal favor. Consequently, he left Portugal and went to Spain, where he became a subject of Charles V. Early in his service to his new king he asked for a commission to try to find another route to the Indies by sailing west.

*The Molukkas, or Spice Islands.*—In 1512, fourteen years after their discovery of the new route to India, the Portuguese discovered the Molukkas, or Spice Islands, the much-desired land of pepper, cinnamon, and cloves. But at this time nobody knew the exact location of these islands. The Por-

tuguese navigators had found them by sailing east. Magellan believed that he could reach them by sailing west. He thought these islands were so far to the east that they were really on the western side of the Line of Demarcation, and belonged to Spain; if this was so, the western route ought to be shorter than the eastern route.

#### THE VOYAGE OF MAGELLAN

*Magellan in search of the western route.*—With the help of his friends Magellan succeeded in laying his plan before the king. He proposed to sail westward. When he reached America, he would go south until he found a passage to the west. This passage would lead him to the Indies.

At first the king would not listen to him. But several influential men supported the daring explorer. They believed that he was



right. Among these men were the bishop of Burgos, the astronomer Ruy Faleiro, and the wealthy merchant Christopher de Haro. After much persuasion the king accepted the proposition. He agreed to furnish the necessary money, ships, and men. Ferdinand Magellan and Ruy Faleiro were made joint captains of the expedition, and were to share in the profits. They were also to receive, for themselves and their heirs, the government of any lands they might discover, with the title of "adelantados."

*The fleet.*—Everything was made ready for the voyage, and the order was issued at Barcelona for the departure of the expedition. Faleiro had finally decided not to go, and Magellan was in sole command. He had five ships, the *Trinidad*, the *Victoria*, the *San Antonio*, the *Concepción*, and the *Santiago*. His flagship was the *Trinidad*. He had about two hundred and seventy men. Thirty-seven of these were Portuguese; about thirty were Italians; nineteen were Frenchmen; most of the others were Spaniards.

*The trip to Port Saint Julian.*—With his five vessels Magellan sailed from the city of Seville on the tenth of August, 1519. His course lay by the Canary Islands, where he stopped for a few days. On the twenty-ninth of November he reached South America, and turned southward. In February, 1520, he came to the mouth of the Rio de la Plata, which he entered and explored. Some of his men thought that at last a westward passage was found, but they were disappointed. The crew were getting disheartened, but Magellan's courage never faltered; he bravely kept on sailing to the south. In March, 1520, he arrived at Port Saint Julian.

*The mutiny.*—At Port Saint Julian he had serious trouble with his crew. There were several men who were jealous of him and tried to break up the expedition. These men told the sailors that if they went farther to the south, they would soon have no food; that it was impossible to go far south on account of the cold climate; and that there was no hope of finding a passage to the west. Many of the sailors believed this and mutinied.

But Magellan was not afraid. He told his men that he was going to continue the voyage

to the south till he reached the end of South America or found a strait. He suppressed the mutiny and ordered some of the leaders to be executed.

*The discovery of the strait.*—Magellan was so long delayed by the difficulties with his crew that he did not leave Port Saint Julian until late in August, 1520. Near Cape Santa Cruz the ship *Santiago* was wrecked. This made the sailors more discouraged than ever, but Magellan continued sailing southward. At last, late in October, he found the opening he was looking for. A cape at the entrance he called the Cape of the Eleven Thousand Virgins. On entering the passage he found it to be long and wide. To the south, at his left, lay an island inhabited by savages. He called the island *Tierra del Fuego*, because of the many lights on the shore. It took him more than a month to make his way through the strait. He called the Strait "All the Saints," but it now bears his own name, in honor of his discovery. He completed his passage through the strait on the twenty-eighth day of November. He and his men had suffered much; the ship *San Antonio* had deserted.

*The Pacific.*—Magellan now began the long voyage across the ocean. His voyage was so smooth and peaceful that he called the body of water the "Pacific."

We must not think Magellan knew that the Pacific was a great ocean. He supposed that by sailing to the north he should soon come to the Indies. So he turned his ships first in that direction and then toward the west. He expected every day to find the Spice Islands; but he sailed on and on without arriving at the desired land. The scurvy broke out among his crew, because of bad and insufficient food. They suffered terribly from this disease, and twenty of them died. But in spite of these hardships the brave commander kept his face westward. For more than three months he saw no land except too small uninhabited islands, which had neither food nor fresh water. In his disappointment he called these islands the "Unfortunates."

*The Ladrones.*—Early in March, 1521, he touched at several small inhabited islands.





*Magellan's route on his voyage of discovery.*

The natives came out in their little boats, and Magellan was able to obtain supplies of food and water. There were so many small sailboats in the harbor that Magellan called the islands the Isles of Sails; but the natives stole one of his boats, and he changed the name to the "Ladrones," or Islands of Thieves.

#### MAGELLAN IN THE PHILIPPINES

*The discovery of the Philippines.*—From the Ladrones Magellan continued to sail west. He was still looking for the Spice Islands. On the sixteenth of March, 1521, he sighted an island on which there were lofty mountains. He afterwards learned that this island was called Zamal; it is now called Samar. On the following day Magellan landed his worn-out sailors on an island named Humunu or Homonhon, and had two huts built for the sick. This island was not inhabited; but

some natives came from the island of Suluan, in a native prau. These were the first Filipinos seen by the Spaniards.

*Naming the new islands.*—After about eight days Magellan decided to leave the place because of the difficulty in getting food. He sailed to Limasawa, a small island south of Leyte. Here he found a prosperous Filipino village. The Filipinos were cultivating rice and breadfruit. They had coconuts, oranges, and bananas, as well as citron and ginger.

On this island Magellan found Rajah Calambu and Rajah Siagu, two Filipino chiefs from Mindanao. These Filipino chieftains were friendly to the Spaniards; they feasted them and exchanged presents.

Before leaving Limasawa, Magellan had Mass celebrated, the first ever celebrated in the Philippines. He erected a cross, and took possession of the Islands for the king of Spain. He called the Islands the Archipelago



of Saint Lazarus, because it was on the day of this saint that he reached these shores.

*Magellan in Cebu.*—From the inhabitants of Limasawa, Magellan learned of the large and rich town of Cebu. Being in great need of food, and unable to obtain a sufficient amount in Lamasawa, he was anxious to go to Cebu.

With one of the chiefs as guide, and accompanied by several Filipinos, he set sail for Cebu. This town, according to the reports of some of Magellan's men, was strongly defended. The king was Rajah Humabon, a powerful chief who had under him as many as two thousand warriors with lances. In Cebu alone he had eight subordinate chiefs. Several of the neighboring islands belonged to him.

The Cebuans seemed to be familiar with the neighboring countries. They knew of China and of the Molukkas. This would indicate that they had commercial dealings with these countries. Several days before Magellan came to Cebu, a junk from Siam had anchored in the port. A Moro from the junk remained at Cebu to trade in gold and slaves. Brass gongs made in China were found in the town. There were other signs, too, that extensive commercial relations existed.

Rajah Humabon tried to make Magellan pay tribute. He said that it was a custom followed by all vessels entering his port. Magellan refused to pay the tribute, declaring that the king of Spain was the greatest king of all. After a time, Humabon became friendly with the newcomers and exchanged presents with them. The Spaniards were allowed to land and visit the town. Trading then began. Spanish bells, mirrors, glass beads, red caps, and other trifles were exchanged for the native rice, swine, goats, and fowls.

We should remember that the king of Spain desired Magellan to spread Christianity. Magellan, soon after landing at Cebu, had Mass celebrated. This pleased the people, and after a while they desired to be taught the newcomers' religion. Soon more than eight hundred Cebuans, including Rajah Humabon, were baptized. The queen was also baptized and received an image of the Child Jesus.

*The death of Magellan.*—If you look at the map of the Philippines, you will observe that close to Cebu there is a small island called Mactan.



*Monument to Magellan where he was killed on Mactan Island*

At the time that Magellan was in Cebu, the island of Mactan must have been a prosperous community. It had several chieftains, some of whom refused to recognize the king of Spain. Magellan burned one of the villages on this island because its inhabitants refused to obey him.

One day a friendly chief of Mactan sent one of his sons to Magellan to ask for help. This chief was called Zula. He was an enemy of Lapulapu, the chief of another village on the same island. Magellan was glad to lend aid to his new ally. With three boatloads of Spaniards and twenty boatloads of Cebuans, he started for Mactan. At dawn on the following day he led out his forces against Lapulapu. But Lapulapu's men proved to be brave and able fighters. They routed the Cebuans and drove the Spaniards back to their boats.



Magellan himself was killed. A monument marks the spot where this boldest adventurer and most daring navigator of his day fell. (See page 16.)

*The vengeance of a slave.*—After the death of Magellan, the remaining crew chose Duarte Barboza and Juan Serrano as commanders. Barboza began to treat Magellan's slave harshly. This slave was a Malay who acted as interpreter between the Spaniards and the Filipinos. To revenge himself on Barboza, he went to the king of Cebu and advised him to seize the ships of the Spaniards. A plot was laid. At a banquet twenty-three of the Spaniards, including Barboza, were killed. Juan Serrano was captured.

### MAGELLAN'S SHIP THE FIRST TO SAIL AROUND THE WORLD

*The Spice Islands at last.*—Let us not forget that Magellan was looking for the Spice Islands, and not for the Philippines. He was in search of a western route to the Indies. On his way he discovered the Philippines accidentally. After his death the one hundred and fifteen men left of the expedition prepared to resume the voyage. They burned the *Concepcion* and sailed in the two remaining ships, the *Trinidad* and the *Victoria*. They passed along the western coast of Mindanao, Cagayan, Sulu, and Palawan. Still seeking for the famous Spice Islands, they were guided to the city of Brunei, on the large island of Borneo. At that time Brunei was a prosperous Mohammedan town containing more than twenty-five thousand families. The house of the king was made of stone. There was a brick fort, defended by about sixty brass and iron cannon. The town had an extensive trade in ginger, gums, camphor, and Sulu pearls.

From Borneo the two vessels sailed eastward and passed by the Sulu Archipelago. They touched again at Mindanao. Here they captured some natives, who guided them to the Spice Islands. At last, on the eight of November, 1521, they arrived at Tidore. Once in the Molukkas, they began to exchange presents and to trade with the natives. A rich cargo of spices, sandalwood, and gold was obtained. In Tidore a trading station was

established. The native chiefs acknowledged the king of Spain and promised to obey him.

*The return trip.*—It was decided to send the *Trinidad* back to Spain by way of Mexico. The *Victoria* was to return by way of the Cape of Good Hope. The *Trinidad* failed to accomplish the return trip; after great hardships she fell into Portuguese hands. The *Victoria*, under the command of Juan Sebastian de Elcano, crossed the Indian Ocean and rounded the Cape of Good Hope. At the Cape



SEBASTIAN DE ELCANO

Verde Islands the ship barely escaped seizure by the Portuguese. De Elcano, however, was too clever to be caught. On the sixth of September, 1522, he reached Sanlucar de Barrameda. The circumnavigation of the earth had been accomplished. The good ship *Victoria* had circled the globe. Of the five vessels that had left Seville more than three years before, one only, the *Victoria*, returned. Of the two hundred and seventy men who had set out on the expedition, only eighteen saw their native land again."



**Conquest.**—Magellan reached the Philippines March 16, 1521, and landed on the Island of Malhon (Homonhon), south of Samar. Later, he and his men proceeded to Cebu, where he made a



MIGUEL LOPEZ DE LEGASPI  
The First Spanish Governor-General

blood compact of peace \* with Rajah Humabon, but in a fight against the Chief of Mactan Island, Magellan was killed. Many of his men were massacred in Cebu, and the rest returned to Spain by the ship "Victoria."

King Philip II, of Spain, induced with repugnant motives of an unselfish desire for the increase of the Holy Catholic faith, a selfish desire for commerce, and ambition for political aggrandizement, ordered the vice-roy of Mexico to send an expedition in 1559

to explore the Philippines. Miguel Lopez de Legaspi, a Spaniard, then chief clerk of the city of Mexico (born 1502) was sent with an Augustinian monk of said city, Andres de Urdaneta (born 1498), who was appointed chief navigator and spiritual head of Legaspi's expedition. They sailed from Mexico November 21, 1564, and arrived at Cebu February 13, 1565. In Cebu, Legaspi made friends with the native chief, Tupas, and other Cebuans, who were easily converted and baptized.

In 1568, the Portuguese attacked Legaspi at Cebu, but they failed. Two years after, Martin de Goiti and Juan de Salcedo arrived in Manila and conquered most of Luzon. They defeated Li-Ma-Hong, \*\* a Chinese pirate, who attacked Manila in 1574. Rajah Soliman was then chief of old Manila, and Rajah Lacandola, his uncle, was chief of the village of Tondo, with whom the Spaniards made a blood-compact. In June of that same year, Legaspi organized the city of Manila, and when the rest of the Islands acknowledged the force of the Spanish arms, the sovereignty of Spain was proclaimed.

**The Encomienda System.**—Seeing many of the Spanish soldiers were poor, starving and stealing from the natives, Legaspi thought it advisable to grant each of them a tract of land, called an "encomienda," with the people living on it. The Spaniard, to whom an encomienda was granted, was known as "encomendero." The encomenderos had the duties to protect the people of their respective encomiendas, act as their governors and judges, and furnish them religious instructions, in return for which they were to collect

\* See picture on page 17.

\*\* See story on page 19.





ANDRES DE URDANETA

the tribute for themselves, for the government and for the church. The tribute was an annual tax paid by every Filipino male between sixteen and sixty years of age. But the excessive tribute the encomenderos collected from women, children and slaves, caused the first revolts in Ilocos Norte in 1589. In 1591 there were about 267 encomiendas, of which 31 belonged to the king, the rest to officers and favorites of the king, or the governors.

#### CHINESE AND MORO PIRATES

Soon after the conquest of the Philippines by the Spaniards, Chinese and Moro piracies held sway, the latter extending down almost to the end of the eighteenth century. In the year 1574 Limahong, a notorious Chinese pirate who had been infesting the China Sea, came to the Philippines and demanded the

surrender of the Islands from the Spaniards. Upon refusal of the Spaniards, he attacked Manila with a force of four thousand Chinese soldiers and sailors. The Spaniards made a brave stand. But he could have easily captured the city with his formidable army had it not been for the timely arrival of Salcedo who came hurriedly to Manila from Vigan to reinforce the few Spaniards who were defending the capital. The Chinese pirate was unable to subdue the city, and he finally withdrew his army by sailing northward along the Zambales coast and landing in Lingayen, Pangasinan, where he made his camp. Salcedo, with a force of 250 Spanish soldiers and 1,500 Filipinos, followed him there and in the battle that ensued the pirate was completely defeated. Hurriedly leaving the place with the remnants of his soldiers, he set sail out to the China Sea and has never been heard of since then.



LI MA HONG

Moro piracies gave the Spanish government the greatest trouble and worry. They lasted almost throughout the whole of the Spanish domination. A whole chapter may be devoted





THE AYUNTAMIENTO BUILDING

to describing these piracies, so much so that some historians called them by the dignified name of "Wars with the Moros." Embarking in their swift *vintas*,\* the Moro pirates would swoop down on a peaceful village at the coast of any of the islands from Mindanao to Luzon, surprise the inhabitants thereof, pillage and plunder the village, burn the houses and carry away many of the terrified inhabitants to sell them into slavery in Jolo or Borneo. The ruins of watchtowers in many of the coast towns and villages in the Philippines testify silently but eloquently to those eventful days when Moro piracies were rampant. These towers were erected for the purpose of watching the approach of Moro *vintas* and give the alarm to the inhabitants of the village when they were sighted at the horizon.

**The Spanish Governors.**—The Governor-General was the personal representative of the Spanish Crown in the Philippine Islands. He possessed all

the powers of the King, save where it was otherwise specially provided. His authority was supreme and complete—almost absolute—practically unlimited. The functions of the Governor-General included, as Captain-General, the chief command of the military and naval forces of the Islands, and had complete control over all executive matters. He had judicial powers too. For a long period of time the Governor-General was President of the Audiencia (Supreme Court). But an appeal could be taken from the decision of the Governor-General to the Council of Administration or to the supreme Spanish government, according to the nature of the case. (5)

Legaspi became the first Governor-General of the Islands, with the title of *Adelantado*. From the time he landed

\* See picture on page 9.

(5) Malolos. Philippine Government.



at Cebu in 1565 up to 1899, when Diego de los Ríos left the Philippines, there were ninety-one Spanish Governors-General of the Islands. The following is a list of all of them, giving some principal events during their administrations in the Philippines: (6)

**MIGUEL LOPEZ DE LEGASPI** (1564-1574)  
**GUIDO DE LAVEZARES**, governor from 1574 to 1575.

**FRANCISCO SANDE**, governor from 1575 to 1580. Manila was rebuilt and the first horses brought by him to the Philippines from China.

**GONZALO RONQUILLO DE PEÑALOSA**, governor from 1580 to 1583, brought 600 Spanish soldiers to the islands, organized the towns of Lalloc and Iloilo, and sent an expedition to Borneo and replaced Sultan Sirela on the throne; and drove the Japanese pirates from Cagayan Valley (N. Luzon).

**DIEGO RONQUILLO** (1583-1584).

**SANTIAGO DE VERA**, acting governor from 1584 to 1590 and chief justice of the first Audiencia (Supreme Court), had the first stone house built in Manila.

**GOMEZ PEREZ DASMARINAS**, governor from 1590 to 1593, had a conflict with the friars. He constructed the Manila Walls and Fort Santiago; conquered the Negritos of Zambales; built 200 ships for the purpose of sending an expedition to Moluccas Islands; etc. He was killed by his Chinese boatmen at the island of Maricaban (off Batangas) in 1593.

**PEDRO DE ROXAS** (1593).

**LUIS PEREZ DASMARINAS** (son of Gomez Perez Dasmariñas), governor from 1593 to 1595. During same period, Antonio de Morga, lieutenant governor and judge of the Supreme Court, wrote the first full history of the Philippines in Spanish times, entitled "Los Sucesos de las Islas Filipinas", and defeated the Dutch in the naval battle near the island of Corregidor in 1600.

**ANTONIO DE MORGA** (1595-1596).

**FRANCISCO TELLO DE GUZMAN**, governor from 1596 to 1602. College of San

Jose was founded by the Jesuits, and the Archbishopric of Manila was created.

**PEDRO BRAVO DE ACUÑA**, governor from 1602 to 1606. During this period many excitements took place. The Chinese revolted in Manila and were defeated; about 20,000 of them were killed by the Spaniards. In 1606 Acuña made a great expedition against the Moluccas, capturing Tidor and Ternate.

**CRISTOBAL TELLEZ DE ALMANZA** (1606-1608).

**RODRIGO VIVERO** (1608-1609).

**JUAN DE SILVA**, governor from 1609 to 1616. There was again a naval battle with the Dutch near Mariveles in 1610. The Dutch were defeated and goods to the value of half a million pesos captured. A great fleet was built. Silva sailed to attack the Dutch, in 1616, with five thousand Spaniards and Filipinos, and died at Malacca.

**A. VIVERO** (1616-1618).

**ALONSO FAJARDO DE TENA**, governor from 1618 to 1624. A revolt arose in Bohol in 1621, caused by heavy taxes and forced labor. The rebels were defeated, but renewed the revolt in Leyte under Banca, chief of Limasaua, who was killed. Fajardo lessened the labor tax.

**FERNANDO DE SILVA** (1625-1626).

**JUAN NIÑO DE TABORA**, governor from 1626 to 1632, built many ships, also the first stone bridge across the Pasig River in 1631. He brought the "Virgin of Antipolo" to the Philippines.

**JUAN CEREZO** (1633-1635).

**SEBASTIAN HURTADO DE CORCUERA**, governor from 1635 to 1644. The massacre of 1603 greatly reduced the number of Chinese in Manila, but the immigration continued in such large numbers that by 1639 there were more than 30,000 Chinese in the Islands. In this year another Chinese rebellion broke out in Manila and the neighboring provinces. The chief cause of this revolt was an order of Governor Hurtado de Corcuera compelling the Chinese to go to work in Calamba. An additional cause was the harassing of the Chinese for delinquency in paying their licenses and tribute.

(\*) Jernegan, Philippine History.



About 20,000 Chinese were killed and seven million pesos' worth of property destroyed. (*Fernandez, Brief History of the Philippines*, pp. 97-98.)

**DIEGO DE FAJARDO**, governor from 1644 to 1653. Forced labor in shipyards caused the revolt of Sumoroy in Samar; other revolts were caused by forced labor and taxes in Luzon and Mindanao. In 1645 occurred a great earthquake, killing about 600 people and destroying many buildings in Manila.

**SABINIANO MANRIQUE DE LARA**, governor from 1653 to 1663. In 1660, about 1,000 natives of Pampanga revolted because of the hardships of forced labor in cutting timber for ships. De Lara, quietened them by diplomacy. About 800 natives of Ilocos Sur were killed by Manzano with the rebels. There was frequently a conflict of authority, which resulted in quarrels between the governors and the church authorities.



*A Spanish Galleon, used in the trade between Manila and Acapulco*

**DIEGO DE SALCEDO**, governor from 1663 to 1668. He tried to keep the galleon trade for himself, and was seized by conspirators and sent to Mexico, dying on the ocean.

**MANUEL DE LEON** (1669-1677).

**JUAN DE VARGAS HURTADO** (1678-1684).

**GABRIEL CURUZELAEGUI Y ARRIOLA** (1684-1689).

**ALFONSO FUERTES** (1689-1690).

**FAUSTO CRUZAT Y GONGORA**, governor from 1690 to 1701. During his administration many good laws were adopted, among which were (1) The equalization of the taxes of the rich and the poor; (2) the prohibition of provincial governors to engage in trade; (3) farmers were ordered to cultivate the land; (4) reforms were made in the prisons; (5) the Spaniards were forbidden to live in the pueblos; and (6) the Christian natives were forbidden to speak or trade with the people of the wild tribes; etc.

**DOMINGO ZABALBURU** (1701-1709).

**MARTIN DE URSUA** (1709-1715).

**JOSÉ TORRALBA** (1715-1717).

**FERNANDO MANUEL DE BUSTAMANTE**, governor from 1717 to 1719, compelled the people to pay their debts to the government, and fortified Zamboanga. The friars incited a rebellion against Bustamante, as a consequence of which a mob killed him on the palace stairs.

**FRANCISCO DE LA CUESTA** (1719-1721).  
**TORIBIO JOSÉ DE CORSIÓ Y CAMPO** (1721-1729).

**FERNANDO VALDEZ Y TAMÓN** (1729-1739).

**GASPAR DE TORRES** (1739-1745).

**JUAN ARCHEDERRA** (1745-1750).

**JOSÉ FRANCISCO DE OBANDO** (1750-1754).

**PEDRO MANUEL DE ARANDIA** (1754-1759).

**MIGUEL LINO DE EZPELETA**, first Philippine born governor, ruled from 1759 to 1761.

**MANUEL ROJO DEL RIO** (1761-1762).

**SIMON DE ANDA Y SALAZAR** (1762-1764).

**FRANCISCO JAVIER DE LA TORRE** (1764-1765).

**JOSE DE RAON**, governor from 1765 to 1770. The Jesuits were expelled from the Philippines by order of the king during Raon's government.



**SIMON DE ANDA**, governor from 1770 to 1776, repaired the Walls of Manila, built many ships, and greatly increased the public revenues. He encouraged agriculture, and had Spanish language taught in the schools.

**PEDRO DE SARIO** (1776-1778).

**JOSE DE VASCO Y VARGAS**, governor from 1778 to 1787, offered prizes to those who excelled in agriculture, and formed the "Sociedad Economica de Amigos del Pais," and the tobacco monopoly.

**PEDRO DE SARIO** (1787-1788).

**FELIX BERENGUER Y MARQUINA** (1788-1793).

**RAFAEL DE AGUILAR**, governor from 1793 to 1806, encouraged the cultivation of silk, cinnamon, cotton, and cacao; built a road from Manila to Cavite, and was the first to light the streets of Manila. He excluded foreigners from settling in the Philippines. His salary was P20,000 a year.

**MARIANO FERNANDEZ DE FOLGUERAS** (1806-1810).

**MANUEL GONZALES DE AGUILAR** (1810-1813).

**JOSÉ GARDOQUI DE GARAVEITIA** (1813-1816).

**MARIANO FERNANDEZ DE FOLGUERAS** (1816-1822).

**JUAN ANTONIO MARTINEZ** (1822-1824).

**MARIANO RICAFORT**, governor from 1824 to 1830, tried to improve the morals of the people, abolished the imprisonment of laborers for debt, and encouraged agriculture and industry.

**PASCUAL ENRILE**, governor from 1830 to 1835, had new maps and charts of the Philippines made, and built great highways in Luzon.

**GABRIEL DE TORRES** (1835).

**JOAQUIN DE CRAME** (1835).

**PEDRO ANTONIO DE SALAZAR** (1835-1837).

**ANDRES GARCIA CAMBA** (1837-1838).

**LUIS LARDIZABAL**, governor from 1838 to 1841.

**MARCELINO ORAA** (1841-1843).

**FRANCISCO DE PAULA DE ALCALA** (1843-1844).

**NARCISO CLAVERIA**, governor from 1844 to 1849, reformed the calendar, dropping

December 31, 1844, so that the Philippines calendar should not be one day behind Europe, gave surnames to many thousands of Filipinos, required the governors to have experience in the law and to stop private trading. The first steamers were used in the Philippines in 1848. In Claveria's time there were thirty-one provinces in the entire archipelago; the salaries of the provincial governors were from P300 to P3,000 per annum.

**ANTONIO M. BLANCO** (1849-1850).

**ANTONIO DE URBIZTONDO**, governor from 1850 to 1853, captured Jolo in a great expedition with severe fighting in 1850. The Banco Español-Filipino was established under Urbiztondo in 1852.

**MANUEL PAVIA** (1854).

**MANUEL CRESPO** (1854-1856).

**FERNANDO DE NORZAGARAY** (1857-1860).

**JOSÉ DE LEMERY E. IBARROLA NEY Y GONZALES** (1861-1862).

**RAFAEL DE ECHAGUE Y BERHINHAN** (1862-1865).

**JUAN DE LARA É IRIGOYEN** (1865-1866).

**JOAQUIN DEL SOLAR E. IBASEZ** (1865).

**JOSÉ DE LA GÁNDARA Y NAVARRO** (1866-1869).

**CARLOS DE LA TORRE**, first democratic governor-general from 1869 to 1871. The leaders of La Torre's party said: "We hope that under his rule individual rights may be proclaimed in the Philippines." After La Torre's rule, the succeeding governors became harsh.

**RAFAEL DE IZQUIERDO**, governor from 1871 to 1873, was a proud, harsh man who did not believe in political liberty. During his government, the Cavite insurrection took place, the conspirators planned to mutiny the military garrisons of Cavite and Manila on the evening of January 20, 1872, with the object of freeing the Philippines from the tyrannical rule of Spanish Governors in the Islands. The plan was not a success, as a result of which the three Filipino priests—Burgos, Gomez, and Zamora—were accused, and although they pleaded to be



### THE THREE FILIPINO MARTYRS OF 1872



FATHER MARIANO GOMEZ



P. JOSE BURGOS



FATHER JACINTO ZAMORA

innocent, they were sentenced to death, having been executed on the Field of Bagumbayan, Manila, February 17, 1872.

JUAN DE ALAMINOS Y VIVORA (1873-1874).

JOSÉ MALCAMPO Y MONJE (1874-1877).

DOMINGO MORIONES Y MURILLO (1877-1880).

FERNANDO PRIMO DE RIVERA (1880-1883).

JOAQUIN JOVELLAR Y SOLER (1883-1885).

EMILIO TERRERO Y PERINAT (1885-1888).

VALERIANO WEYLER Y NICOLAO (1888-1891).

EULOGIO DESPUJOL Y DUSAY (1891-1893).

RAMON BLANCO Y ERENAS, governor from 1893 to 1896, was a kind and just man. He believed in liberal ideas, and for this reason was disliked by those in the islands who approved of the old way of subjugating the Filipinos. Blanco desired to attach the Filipinos to Spain by ties of affection and was opposed to any violence. When Father Gil denoun-

ced the existence of the Katipunan to Governor Blanco, the latter appeared to be the only cool-headed man in Manila. A period of terror reigned in the city. Every Filipino, whether connected with the association (Katipunan) or not, feared, for his safety. But the last week of August, 1896, as many as three hundred men were under arrest. During the month of September many more were arrested, and thirty-seven were executed. Blanco, who was then governor, granted Dr. Jose Rizal's request to go to Cuba as a surgeon in the Spanish hospitals and permitted him to return to Manila from his exile at Dapitan (Mindanao) so as to enable him to take a steamer to Cuba by way of Spain. But unfortunately Rizal reached Manila about two weeks before Father Gil made his discovery of the Katipunan. Governor Blanco was convinced that Rizal had nothing to do with it, and after about a month's delay allowed him to start on his trip. Rizal's enemies, however, used every means within their power to implicate him in the uprising. They sent a message by cable to Spain. As a result of this intriguing, Rizal was





DR. JOSE RIZAL Y MERCADO

Author of "Noli Me Tangere" and "Filibusterismo"

imprisoned on his arrival in Spain and was soon sent back to Manila. He was tried by a court-martial for sedition and rebellion.

**CAMILO G. DE POLAVIEJA**, governor from 1896 to 1897, assumed office on December 13, 1896. Dr. Rizal was condemned to death, after a mock trial by the court-martial, and early in the morning of the thirtieth of December, 1896, he was taken to the Luneta (Bagumbayan) and shot to death. Early in 1897 Governor-General Polavieja, at the head of about 28,000, took the field against the insurrectionists. He tried to put down the rebellion in Bulacan, Morong, and Cavite. He fought many pitched battles. In Cavite his army was aided by the Spanish squadron. Here, after about three months of hard campaigning, he defeated with heavy loss the forces of General Aguinaldo, who had once driven the Spaniards out of the province.

**FERNANDO PRIMO DE RIVERA**, governor from 1897 to 1898. In April, 1897, Primo de Rivera, who had been governor-general of the Philippines from 1880 to 1883, returned to rule the Islands for the second time. Spain was beginning to feel the drain of war, for a widespread rebellion had broken out in Cuba a year before the uprising in the Philippines. The new governor tried to make peace. He offered pardon to all who would lay down their arms. Although many Filipinos took advantage of this amnesty, many more chose to continue the struggle. Rivera became convinced that drastic measures were necessary. He commanded in person the Spanish forces operating in Cavite. He attacked the towns of Indang, Naic, Alfonso, Maragondon, Mendez-Núñez, and others. At the same time he sent General Monet to Zambales and Pangasinan, and had General Núñez conduct the campaign in Nueva Ecija. In these campaigns many brave men, both Spaniards and Filipinos, gave up their lives. Finally Aguinaldo and his staff withdrew to the mountains of Bulacan. It was in these mountains called Biac-na-Bato at Bulacan where Aguinaldo issued a proclamation declaring that the Filipinos desired to be free and independent. This proclamation was translated into English, French, and Visayan. It is said that the Filipinos had long been deprived of their freedom, but that now they were going to show the world their ability to form an independent government of their own. Through the mediation of Pedro A. Paterno,\* a distinguished Filipino of Manila who had been educated in Spain, who offered his services to Governor-General Primo de Rivera, the Pact of Biac-na-Bato was signed on the fourteenth of December, 1897. On the sixteenth of said month, Aguinaldo proclaimed the restoration of peace, and a week later he and forty other insurgent leaders left for Calumpit, and from there went to Dagupan. They reached the port of Sual early in the morning of the twenty-seventh of De-

\* See picture on page 55.



ember, and on the same day embarked for Hongkong. Other Filipino generals remained in the Islands to see that the Filipino part of the agreement was fulfilled.

**BASILIO AUGUSTIN**, was appointed governor-general in 1898.

**FERMIN JAUDENES**, being the last Spanish governor-general to rule the islands in a very short time during the war with the United States in 1898.

**Provincial Administration.**—The Islands were divided for administrative purposes into provinces and districts. *Alcaldes Mayores* (successors to the "encomenderos"), with executive and judicial powers, were appointed. They were, in other words, the provincial governors. They received small salaries but were privileged to engage in trade, making the office very remunerative for them. When the executive and judicial functions were separated in June, 1886, eighteen civil governors were appointed to the principal provinces. Civil governors of the first class received a salary of P4,500 per annum; those of the second class, P4,000; and those of the third P3,500, with liberal allowances. In 1893 the establishment of a provincial council in the capital of the province was authorized. There were nine members, four of which were elected by the capitanes of the municipal councils for a term of six years, while the rest were ex-officio members.

**Municipal Administration.**—The *pueblo* (town) was the term applied to what is now called the "municipality." It ordinarily embraced an area of so many square miles and was divided into numerous "barangays" (or "barrios") of about fifty families each. The chief officer of the municipality was former-

ly called the "gobernadorcillo" (petty governor), and later, "capitan municipal" (municipal captain). He was the representative of the provincial governor, the arbiter of his subjects' questions, and was responsible for the collection of taxes. He was also under obligation to assist the parish priest and to entertain all visiting officials. His position was honorary.

The annual elections for "gobernadorcillo" were held in the same manner all over the archipelago. Thirteen electors, composed of six "cabezas de barangay", six of the ex-gobernadorcillos, and the actual gobernadorcillo, were first chosen by lot in the presence of the provincial governor (or his deputy), the parish priest and the clerk, acting as canvassers. Each elector was allowed to write on a piece of paper three names of the candidates for "gobernadorcillo", and the candidate who obtained the most votes was forthwith named "gobernadorcillo" for the coming year, subject to the approval of the Governor-General or his representative. There were other municipal officers elected in the same manner after the new "gobernadorcillo" was chosen.

By Royal Decree of May 19, 1893, a municipal council of five, consisting of the "captain" and four "lieutenants," was constituted. The term of office was four years. The officers together with two substitutes, were elected by twelve delegates of the "principalia" (municipal officials).

The "tenientes" (deputies), the chief of police, chief of fields, the chief of cattle, and "cabezas de barangay" were also prominent officials of the town, who assisted the gobernadorcillo in the discharge of his office. The "aigua-



ciles" were but subordinate employees who were always busy taking orders of the "gobernadorcillo" or "capitan municipal."

#### Filipino Representation in the Cortes.

—When Napoleon Bonaparte, the Emperor of France, conquered Spain in 1808, it induced the Spanish government to offer Filipinos parliamentary representation in the *Cortes* in 1809. Ventura de los Reyes, of Manila, was the first Filipino delegate to go to Spain in 1810. The Philippines did enjoy this right only for three periods of time: First from 1810 to 1813; second, from 1820 to 1823; and the last, from 1834 to 1837. In 1837 a law was passed, excluding the Philippine deputies from the *Cortes*. After that year many attempts were made to revive the right, but failed. As a last effort, through the activities of the Filipino Association of Madrid and the review "La Solidaridad," fifty-two petitions praying for the restoration of parliamentary representation for the Philippines, were presented to the Cortes by Deputy Emilio Junoy in its session of February 21, 1895. The same deputy shortly thereafter submitted a bill, providing for thirty-one deputies and eleven senators for the Archipelago, which received scant consideration from the government. The Filipino prayer eloquently stated by Marcelo del Pilar was "in exchange for the loyalty of so many generations, in exchange for so much blood shed for Spain, the present generation does not ask for any thing which will mean a sacrifice to the metropolis of its ideals, nothing which should impose any burden on its interests at all; it does not ask anything but a little consideration; it only asks to

#### THE THREE REFORMISTS



Dr. Jose Rizal, Marcelo H. del Pilar,  
and Mariano Ponce

have its voice heard; that it be allowed to express its necessities by means of representatives freely elected by the vote of the interested parties." But the grant of what to the Filipinos appeared as a natural right, failed. And the failure brought an end to peaceful agitation, caused minor revolts, and eventually came to the one of the fagots which kindled the national conflagration.<sup>(7)</sup>

Spaniards and Filipinos were equal before the law but, socially, the former treated the latter as inferior. All the higher positions were filled by the Spaniards, while the Filipinos, except in some very rare cases, were given share in the petty offices only. However, in spite of all these, the victors

(7) Quoted from Malcolm, *Philippine Government*, pp. 97-98.



and the vanquished, the oppressors and the oppressed, worked harmoniously for a common benefit up to the time when the Spanish yoke could no longer be tolerated. It was only when Spanish despotism weighed heavily on their shoulders that the Filipinos showed signs of deep animosity in frequent outbreaks and revolts, for conditions, economic and governmental, were such that it was impossible for the people to bear their misfortune without at least manifesting a protest against the harsh and arbitrary rule to which they were subjected. Philippine representation in the Cortes, liberty of press, of cults and of associations; the discontinuance of certain governmental proceedings by which a man was con-

demned without being heard; the inviolability of the domicile and correspondence on mere secret denunciations; the secularization of the parishes; the great facilities and few obstacles for agriculture, industry and commerce; and the equalization of the Filipinos to the Spaniards in all political and civil rights—these were what they asked for but to which the Spaniards turned deaf ears. It was only when Spain spurned their humble petitions for the exercise of such rights that they, as a people, appealed to the court of arms for the absolute dissolution of all political ties, and the trial was in progress when Dewey's guns in the Battle of Manila Bay heralded the dawn of a new era in the annals of the Philippines.\*

\* Adjutant E. Hannaford, in his book entitled "The Picturesque Philippines," described Aguinaldo and the Insurrection of 1896 as follows:

"The Governor-General, Despujol, was an eminent example of how a just administrator might be overborne for selfish ends, by an incorrigible bureaucracy and the friars. The Filipinos idolized him as their savior, and when he left, recalled by cable, an innumerable multitude crowded the shore to wave farewell, and every steamer belonging to the port accompanied him far out to sea. This was late in 1892. By the year 1895 ominous whisperings began to circulate at Manila, noting among other things the persons who were seen high up on the mountain-sides in the interior, and suddenly going out. Men shook their heads at mention of the gathering strength of the Katipunan, or League of Blood, the secret revolutionary society that the government had striven in vain, by craft and cruelty, to stamp out. That in the financially important mestizo-Chino class certain individuals were known to be seriously disaffected was a fact working both ways; for, though with characteristic cunning these kept in the back-ground, many high-grade natives rather than affiliate in any way with so despised an element at first held aloof. Considering how feeble class distinctions are in Manila, the extent to which it makes a virtue of racial antipathies is remarkable.

The agitation set on foot by the rich mestizos and creoles at Madrid for colonial reform was a flat failure, the only significant response it called forth being that political rights were gained not by begging, but by fighting for them—a brutal rebuff that largely decided the course of some. In August, 1896, the expected happened. A revolution broke out in the province of Cavite, and in the following December Governor-General Blanco, unwilling to lend himself to a policy of indiscriminate vengeance, was replaced by Polavieja, and the latter in a few months by Rivera. Meanwhile the leadership of the revolt, the fury of which astonished

everybody had gradually been taken by a young Tagal with some training in Spanish military tactics, a small landed proprietor of Imus, his native pueblo in Cavite province, named Emilio Aguinaldo, who ten years before had been a plodding student at the threshold of the University at Manila, and later was the "little governor" of his town, and then its municipal captain. Aguinaldo was born about 1870. He is described as weighing scarcely one hundred pounds, being undersized for even a Tagal. The accounts that made him teach a term or two in a pueblo school possibly confounded him with his cousin, Baldomero Aguinaldo, who was a pedagogue for years. One legend respecting him is that when a Spanish officer with a file of native soldiers came to apprehend him, Aguinaldo shot the officer with his pistol, then turned to the amazed squad and made them an impassioned address, with such effect that they decided to quit the service of their Spanish oppressors, and on the spot chose him their captain for revolutionary service. His ascendancy over the minds of his countrymen cannot be lightly explained away. The superstition that held him to be an anti-ghosting-man helped with the more ignorant, but his reputation for courage and generalship counted for vastly more, swaying all classes. Judged by the test of adapting limited means to comprehensive ends, Aguinaldo's capacity could not be doubted. The Tagals trusted him implicitly and the serious mindedness which he brought to his undertaking makes a creditable contrast with many later flippant references to him on the part of uninformed people. The struggle continued more than fifteen months, when notwithstanding the reinforcements that had come from Spain, amounting to nearly thirty thousand men, Governor-General Rivera had so wearied of it that he induced a wealthy native of Manila, named Paterno, to negotiate a peace. On December 14, 1897, was signed the treaty of Biacnabato, the outcome of which General Francis V. Greene, in an official report to the American government, summarized (September, 1898) as follows: "It required that Aguinaldo and the other insurgent leaders should leave the country, the government agreeing to pay them \$800,000 in silver, and promising to introduce numerous reforms, including representation in the Spanish Cortes, freedom of the press, amnesty for all insurgents, and the expulsion or secularization of the monastic orders. Aguinaldo and his associates went to Hong-



Kong bank, and a lawsuit shortly arose between Aguinaldo and one of his subordinate chiefs, named Artacho. Artacho sued for a division of the money among the insurgents, according to rank. Then Aguinaldo claimed that the money was a trust fund, and was to remain on deposit until it was seen whether the Spaniards would carry out their promised reforms, and if they failed to do so, it was to be used to defray the expenses of a new insurrection. The suit was settled out of court by paying Artacho \$5,000. No steps were taken to introduce the reforms, more than two thousand insurgents who had been deported to Fernando Po and other places were still kept in confinement, and Aguinaldo is now using the money to carry on the operations of another insurrection.

"On the twenty-fourth of April Aguinaldo met the United States consul and others at Singapore," continues General Greene, "and offered to begin a new insurrection in conjunction with the operations of the United States navy at Manila. This was telegraphed to Commodore Dewey at Hong-Kong, and, by his consent or at his request, Aguinaldo left Singapore for Hong-Kong on April 26th, and when the dispatch-boat *Hugh McCulloch* returned to Hong-Kong early in May to carry

the news of Commodore Dewey's victory, it took Aguinaldo and seventeen other revolutionary chiefs on board, and brought them to Manila bay. They landed at Cavite, and Admiral Dewey allowed them to take such guns, ammunition and stores as he did not require for himself. With these and some other arms which he had brought from Hong-Kong Aguinaldo armed his followers, who rapidly assembled at Cavite, and in a few weeks he began moving against the Spaniards. Part of them surrendered, giving him more arms, and the others retreated to Manila. Soon afterward two ships, the private property of Señor Agoncillo and other insurgent sympathizers, were converted into cruisers, and sent with insurgent troops to Subic Bay and other places to capture provinces outside of Manila. They were successful, the native militia in Spanish service capitulating with their arms in nearly every case without serious resistance. Between 2,000 and 3,000 of the native troops in the Spanish service surrendered during the months of June and July. They captured the waterworks of Manila, and cut off the water supply, and if it had been in the dry season it would have inflicted great suffering on the inhabitants for lack of water."

In Aguinaldo's True Version of the Philippine Revolution, published at Tarlac, September 23, 1899, of the Biacnabato treaty he says:—

"Don Pedro Alejandro Paterno came several times to Biak-na-bato to make propositions of peace which, after five months of lengthy deliberations, was concluded and signed on the 14th of December of the said year, 1897, on the following basis:

*Firstly.* I was to be free to live abroad with the companions who were willing to follow me; and in Hongkong, which I had decided on as a place of residence, the payment of \$800,000 indemnification money was to be made in three instalments, \$400,000 on receipt of all the arms that were in Biacnabato, \$200,000 when the number of arms delivered up should amount to 800, and the remaining \$200,000 on the total number of the same reaching 1000, when, as a thank offering, the *Te Deum* should be celebrated in the cathedral of Manila. The last two weeks of the month of February were fixed upon as the final term for the delivering up of the arms.



GEN. EMILIO AGUINALDO  
*As he appeared in his military uniform during the Revolution of 1897*

*Secondly.* The money was all to be delivered to me personally, and I was to settle without interference with my companions and the other revolutionists.

*Thirdly.* Before the Philippine revolutionists should evacuate Biak-na-bato, Captain General Don Primo de Rivera was to send me two Spanish generals who were to remain as hostages till I and my companions reached Hongkong and the first installment of the indemnification, that is \$400,000 had been received.

*Fourthly.* It was also agreed to suppress the religious societies in the Islands, and that political and administrative autonomy should be established, although by request of General Primo de Rivera these latter conditions were not put down in writing, owing to his assertion that other-

wise the treaty would be in too humiliating a form for the Spanish government, while on the other hand he guaranteed on his word as gentleman and officer the fulfilment of the same.

General Primo de Rivera paid the first installment of \$400,000, while the two generals were still detained as hostages. (See picture No. 3 on page 31.)



On our side, we the revolutionists, fulfilled the condition of delivering up the arms, the number of which exceeded one thousand, a fact that was known to everybody and published in the papers of Manila. But the captain general failed to carry out the rest of the conditions, namely, the payment of the other installments, the suppression of the friars and the reforms agreed upon, although the Te Deum was sung. This caused great grief to me and my companions, grief which changed into despair on receiving the letter of Lieutenant Colonel Don Miguel Primo de Rivera, nephew of the captain general and his private secretary, informing us that neither

my companions nor I could ever return to Manila."

## Conclusion

Let us, however, conclude with the remark that the Filipinos will never forget the fact that they owe an everlasting gratitude to Spain for all the good things she had done in these islands for over three hundred years, and that it is only wise for the peoples of both countries to bury into oblivion all sad incidents of the past.



MONUMENT TO DR. JOSE RIZAL  
*Foremost Filipino Hero, Physician,  
Linguist, Novelist and Artist.*



MONUMENT TO ANDRES BONIFACIO  
*Founder and Supreme Head of the Katipunan  
K. K. K. by M. A. N. B.*



## CHAPTER III

## THE ERSTWHILE PHILIPPINE REPUBLIC

**Causes of Revolution against Spain.**

—There had been several outbreaks and revolts against the Spanish government in the Philippines, the causes of which have already been briefly mentioned in the foregoing chapter. The uprising of 1872 in Cavite cost the lives of the three prominent Filipino clergymen—Burgos, Gomez, and Zamora, — which event produced a great change in the sentiments of the people; while the revolution of 1896 initiated by the “Katipunan” under the leadership, first, of Andres Bonifacio, and later, of Emilio Aguinaldo, caused the martyrdom of Dr. Jose Rizal, the author of the two patriotic novels known as “Noli Me Tangere” and “El Filibusterismo.”

**The “Pact of Biak-na-Bato.”**—The “Pact of Biak-na-Bato” was a treaty of peace between General Emilio Aguinaldo and Governor-General Primo de Rivera, signed at Biak-na-Bato on December 14, 1897, through the mediation

of Pedro A. Paterno. It provided, among other things, that the Filipinos should stop fighting, surrender their forts and about 1,000 rifles, and that

General Aguinaldo and his officers should leave the islands, having fixed upon Hongkong as their place of residence; while the Spaniards agreed to pay Aguinaldo and his officers \$800,000.00 (Mexican), besides \$900,000 for those who had lost property through the rebellion. The Filipinos kept their part of the agreement and Governor-General Primo de Rivera paid Aguinaldo 400,000 pesos, but the former made no reforms, and instead, he executed and imprisoned

several Filipinos who had taken part in the revolution of 1896. As a result of the violation of the Pact of Biak-na-bato by the Government, the Filipinos were forced to resume their fight against the Spaniards in April of 1898.

## FATHER OF THE KATIPUNAN



ANDRES BONIFACIO







## Why Admiral Dewey Came to Manila.

In 1898, the United States and Spain were at war. The Cubans were fighting for their independence, and the United States asked Spain to grant that independence, but Spain refused. Because of the sympathy the United States had for the suffering people of Cuba because of the Spanish caused the American capital and territories, the said insurrection, and because of the destruction of the American battleship "Maine" in the harbor of Havana by an unknown mine, the United States declared war on Spain and began fighting on April 21, 1898.



ADMIRAL GEORGE DEWEY

At the start of the war, the United States had no fleet in the Philippines. Admiral Dewey was sent to Manila to command the fleet.

On May 1, 1898, Admiral Dewey's fleet of seven ships defeated the Spanish fleet of twenty-two ships in the Battle of Manila Bay. This was a decisive victory for the United States.

The United States then took control of the Philippines. This was a major step in the expansion of the United States empire.

## CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES

Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst. in relation to the matter of the Spanish insurrection in Cuba. I am sorry to hear of the trouble and am sure that the United States will do all in its power to bring about a peaceful settlement of the matter. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours,  
H. B. Dewey  
Admiral  
The United States Navy  
Manila



upon myself, whilst explaining that I had no authority to speak for the Government to point out the danger of continuing independent action at this stage; and having convinced him of the expediency of cooperating with our fleet, then at Hongkong, and obtained the assurance of his willingness to proceed thither and confer with Commodore Dewey to that end should the latter so desire, I telegraphed the Commodore the same day as follows, through our Consul General at Hongkong:

"Aguinaldo, insurgent leader, here. Will come Hongkong with Commodore for general cooperation insurgents Manila if arrange desired. Telegraph.

Pratt."

The Commodore's reply reading thus:

"Tell Aguinaldo come soon as possible."

I received it late that night, and at once communicated it to General Aguinaldo, who, with his aide-de-camp and private secretary all under assumed names, I succeeded in getting off by the British steamer "Malacca," which left there on Tuesday, the 26th.

Just previous to his departure, I had a second and last interview with General Aguinaldo, the particular of which I shall give you by next mail.

The General impressed me as a man of intelligence, ability and courage, and worthy the confidence that had been placed in him.

I think that in arranging for his direct cooperation with the commander of our forces, I have prevented possible conflict of action and facilitated the work of occupying and administering the Philippines.

If this course of mine meets with the Government's approval, as I trust it may, I shall be fully satisfied; to Mr. Bray, however, I consider there is due some special recognition for most valuable services rendered.

How that recognition can best be made, I leave to you to decide.

I have, etc.

E. Spencer Pratt,  
United States Consul-General

**The Battle of Manila Bay.**—Early in the morning of May 1, 1898, Commodore Dewey, with his fleet of six ships, found himself in the Manila Bay, where a battle between his squadron and a

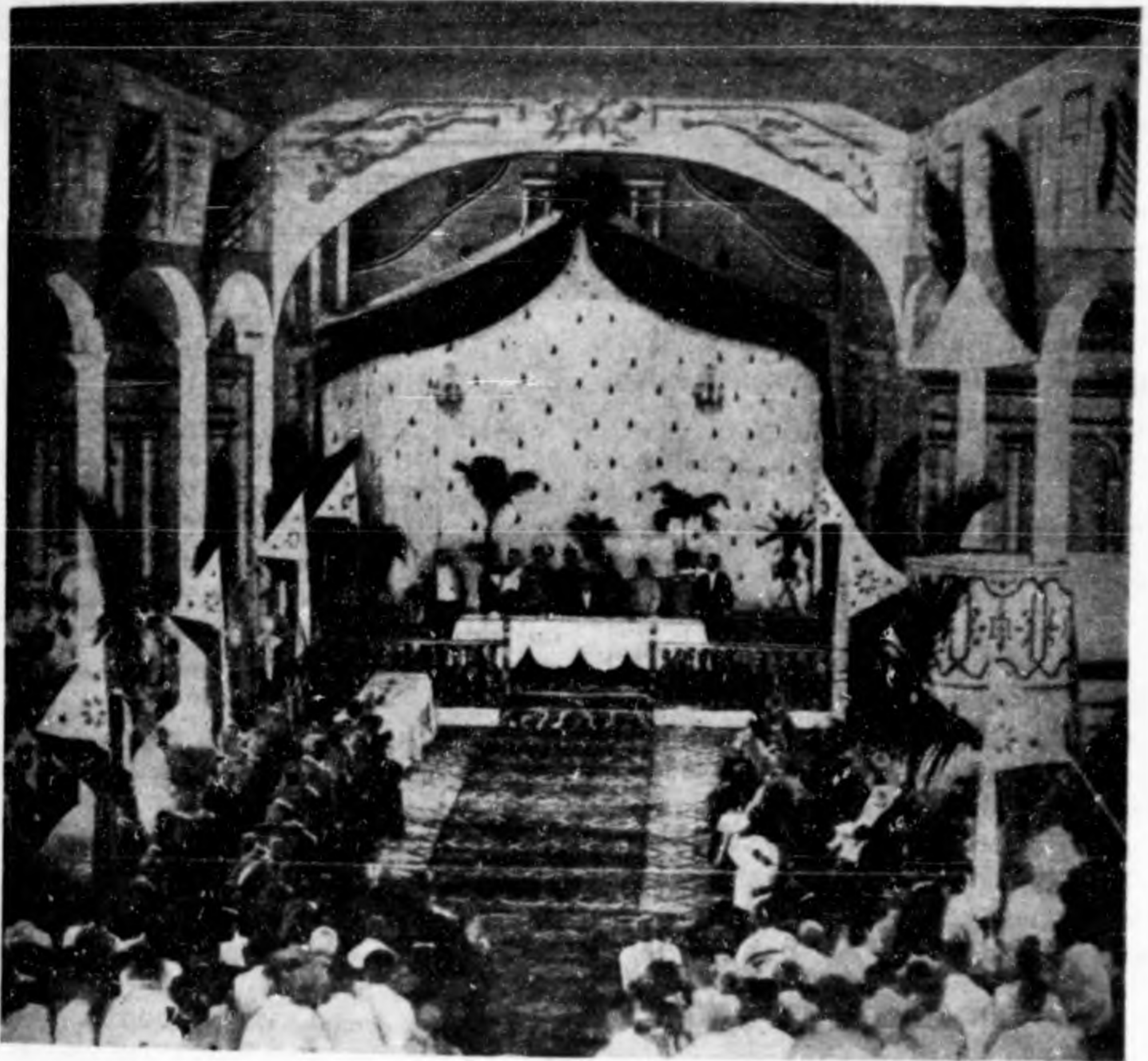
Spanish fleet took place the same day. As a result of this battle, ten Spanish ships were destroyed, and about six hundred Spaniards were killed, but no American.

After the said battle Governor-General Basilio Augustin and Archbishop Bernardino Nozaleda issued proclamations calling on the Filipinos to aid the Spaniards in the war against the Americans, but Gen. Emilio Aguinaldo did no longer believe what the Spaniards tried to promise him, so he decided to fight with the Americans, reorganized his army and won several battles against the Spaniards in the territories outside of Manila.

**The Revolutionary Government.**—In the honest belief that the Filipinos had accomplished their mission in freeing themselves from the Spanish sovereignty and it being necessary to maintain peace and order, a dictatorial government was established on May 24, 1898, upon the advice of Don Ambrosio Rianzares Bautista, with Emilio Aguinaldo as Dictator. Later, the Independence of the Philippines was proclaimed by General Aguinaldo in Cavite on June 12; and afterwards the Dictatorial Government gave way to the Revolutionary Government on June 23rd, 1898. The Revolutionary Congress, which, according to F. D. Millet, a journalist, was composed of "delegates exceptionally alert, keen, and intelligent in appearance," assembled at the church of Barasoain (Malolos, Bulacan), on September 15th; the political Constitution was approved on November 29, 1898, and promulgated by the President on January 21, 1899.

The English version of said Constitution is as follows:





OPENING OF FILIPINO CONGRESS AT BARASOAIN, MALOLOS

## PRESIDENCY

OF THE

### REVOLUTIONARY GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

Don EMILIO AGUINALDO Y FAMY, President of the Revolutionary Government of the Philippines, and Captain-General and Commander-in-Chief of the Army.

KNOW ALL PHILIPPINE CITIZENS: That the Assembly of Representatives of the Nation, in the exercise of its sovereignty, has decreed and I have



sanctioned the political constitution of the State.

**Therefore:** I command all the military and civil authorities of any class or rank, to keep it and cause it to be kept, complied with and executed in all its parts, because it is the sovereign will of the Philippine people.

**Done at Malolos** on the 21st day of January in the year eighteen hundred and ninety-nine.

*Emilio Aguinaldo*

THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL,

*Apolinario Mabini*

WE, the Representatives of the Philippine people, lawfully convened, in order to establish justice, provide for common defense, promote the general welfare and insure the benefits of liberty, imploring the aid of the Sovereign Legislator of the Universe for the attainment of these ends, have voted, decreed and sanctioned the following:

## POLITICAL CONSTITUTION

### TITLE I

#### The Republic

ARTICLE 1. The political association of all the Filipinos constitutes a nation, the State of which is denominated Philippine Republic.

ART. 2. The Philippine Republic is free and independent.

ART. 3. Sovereignty resides exclusively in the people.

### TITLE II

#### The Government

ART. 4. The government of the republic is popular, representative, alternative and

responsible, and is exercised by three distinct powers, which are denominated legislative, executive and judicial. Two or more of these powers shall never be vested in one person or corporation; neither shall the legislature be vested in one individual alone.

### TITLE III

#### Religion

ART. 5. The state recognizes the equality of all religious worships and the separation of the church and the state.

### TITLE IV

#### The Filipinos and their National and Individual Rights

ART. 6. The following are Filipinos:

1st. All persons born in Philippine territory. A vessel flying the Philippine flag shall, for this purpose, be considered a portion of the Philippine territory.

2nd. The offspring of a Filipino father and mother although born outside the Philippine territory.

3rd. Foreigners who have obtained certificates of naturalization.

4th. Those who, without it, may have gained "vecindad" (domicile) in any town of the Philippine territory.

It is understood that domicile is gained by staying two years without interruption in one locality of the Philippine territory, having an open abode and known mode of living and contributing to all the charges of the nation.

The nationality of the Filipino is lost in accordance with the laws.

ART. 7. No Filipino nor foreigner shall be arrested nor imprisoned unless on account of crime, and in accordance with the laws.

ART. 8. Any person arrested shall be discharged or delivered over to the judicial authority within twenty-four hours following the arrest.



Any arrest shall be held without effect or shall be carried to commitment within seventy-two hours after the detained has been delivered over to a competent judge.

The party interested shall receive notice of the order which may be issued within the same time.

ART. 9. No Filipino can become a prisoner unless by virtue of the mandate of a competent judge.

The decree by which may be issued the mandate shall be ratified or confirmed, having heard the presumed criminal within seventy-two hours following the act of commitment.

ART. 10. No one can enter the domicile of a Filipino or foreign resident in the Philippines without his consent, except in urgent cases of fire, flood, earthquake, or other similar danger, or of unlawful aggression proceeding from within or in order to assist a person within calling for help.

Outside of these cases, the entrance in the domicile of a Filipino or foreign resident of the Philippines and the searching of the papers or effects can only be decreed by a competent judge and executed during the day.

The searching of the papers and effects shall take place always in the presence of the party interested or of an individual of his family, and, in their absence, of two resident witnesses of the same place.

Notwithstanding, when a delinquent may be found in *flagrante* and pursued by the authority with its agents may take refuge in his domicile, he may be followed into the same only for the purpose of apprehension.

If he should take refuge in the domicile of another, notification to the owner of the latter shall precede.

ART. 11. No Filipino can be compelled to make change of his domicile or residence unless by virtue of an executive sentence.

ART. 12. In no case can there be detained nor opened by the governing authority the

correspondence confided to the post-office, nor can that of the telegraph or telephone be detained.

But, by virtue of a decree of a competent judge, can be detained any correspondence and also opened in the presence of the accused that which may be conveyed by the post-office.

ART. 13. Any decree of imprisonment, of search of abode, or of detention of the correspondence written, telegraphed, or telephoned shall be justified.

When the decree may fall short of this requisite, or when the motives in which it may be founded may be judicially declared unlawful or notoriously insufficient, the person who may have been imprisoned, or whose imprisonment may not have been ratified within the term prescribed in article 9, or whose domicile may be forcibly entered, or whose correspondence may be detained, shall have the right to demand the responsibilities which ensue.

ART. 14. No Filipino shall be prosecuted nor sentenced, unless by a judge or tribunal to whom, by virtue of the laws which precede the crime, is delegated its cognizance, and in the form which the latter prescribe.

ART. 15. Any person detained or imprisoned, without the legal formalities, unless in the cases provided in this constitution, shall be discharged upon their own petition or that of any Filipino.

The laws shall determine the form of proceeding summarily in this case, as well as the personal and pecuniary penalties incurred by him who may order, execute, or cause to be executed, the illegal detention or imprisonment.

ART. 16. No person shall be deprived temporarily or permanently of his property or rights, nor disturbed in the possession of them, unless by virtue of a judicial sentence.

Those functionaries who under any pretext infringe this provision shall be personally responsible for the damage caused.



ART. 17. No person shall be deprived of his property unless through necessity and common welfare, previously justified and declared by the proper authority, providing indemnity to the owner previous to the deprivation.

ART. 18. No person shall be obliged to pay contribution which may not have been voted by the assembly or by the popular corporations legally authorized to impose it, and which exaction shall not be made in the form prescribed by law.

ART. 19. No Filipino who may be in the full enjoyment of his civil and political rights shall be hindered in the free exercise of the same.

ART. 20. Neither shall any Filipino be deprived of:

1st. The right of expressing liberally his ideas and opinions either by word or by writing, availing himself of the press or of any other similar means.

2nd. The right of associating himself with all the objects of human life which may not be contrary to public moral; and, finally,

3rd. Of the right to direct petitions, individually or collectively, to the public powers and to the authorities.

The right of petition shall not be exercised by any class of armed force.

ART. 21. The exercise of the rights expressed in the preceding article shall be subject to the general provisions which regulate them.

ART. 22. Those crimes which are committed upon the occasion of the exercise of the rights granted in this title shall be punished by the tribunals in accordance with the common laws.

ART. 23. Any Filipino can found and maintain establishments of instruction or of education, in accordance with the provisions which are established.

Popular education shall be obligatory and gratuitous in the schools of the nation.

ART. 24. Any foreigner may establish himself liberally in the Philippine territory, subject to the provisions which regulate the matter, exercising therein his industry or devoting himself to any profession in the exercise of which the laws may not require diplomas of fitness issued by the national authorities.

ART. 25. No Filipino who is in the full enjoyment of his political and civil rights shall be hindered from going freely from the territory, nor from removing his residence or property to a foreign country, except the obligations of contributing to the military service and the maintenance of the public taxes.

ART. 26. The foreigner who may not have become naturalized shall not exercise in the Philippines any office which may have attached to it authority or jurisdiction.

ART. 27. Every Filipino is obliged to defend the country with arms when he may be called upon by the laws; and to contribute to the expenses of the state (government) in proportion to his property.

ART. 28. The enumeration of the rights granted in this title does not imply the prohibition of any other not expressly delegated.

ART. 29. Previous authorization shall not be necessary in order to prosecute before the ordinary tribunals the public functionaries, whatever may be the crime which they commit.

A superior mandate shall not exempt from responsibility in cases of manifest infraction, clear and determinate, of a constitutional provision. In the other cases it shall exempt only the agents who may not exercise the authority.

ART. 30. The guarantees provided in articles 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11, and paragraphs 1 and 2 of the 20th article, shall not be suspended in the Republic nor any part of it, unless temporarily and by means of a law, when the security of the state shall demand it in extraordinary circumstances.



It being promulgated in the territory to which it may apply, the special law shall govern during the suspension according to the circumstances which demand it.

The latter as well as the former shall be voted in the national assembly, and in case the assembly may be closed the government is authorized to issue it in conjunction with the permanent commission without prejudice to convoking the former within the shortest time and giving them information of what may have been done.

But neither by the one nor the other law can there be suspended any other guarantees than those delegated in the first paragraph of this article nor authorizing the government to banish from the country or transport any Filipino.

In no case can the military or civil chiefs establish any other penalty than that previously prescribed by the law.

ART. 31. In the Philippine Republic no one can be tried by private laws nor special tribunals. No person can have privileges nor enjoy emoluments which may not be compensation for public service and which are fixed by law. "El fuero de guerra y marina" (the jurisdiction, privileges, and powers of army and navy) shall extend solely to the crimes and faults which may have intimate connection with the military and maritime discipline.

ART. 32. No Filipino can establish "mayorazgos" nor institutions "vinculadoras" (title of perpetual succession by eldest son, nor institutions entailed) of property, nor accept honors, "condecoraciones" (insignia or decoration of orders) or titles of honor and nobility from foreign nations without the authorization of the government.

Neither can the government establish the institutions mentioned in the preceding paragraph, nor grant honors "condecoraciones" or titles of honor and nobility to any Filipino.

Notwithstanding the nation may reward by a special law, voted by the assembly, eminent services which may be rendered by the citizens to their country.

## TITLE V Legislative Power

ART. 33. The legislative power shall be exercised by an assembly of the representatives of the nation.

The assembly shall be organized in the form and under the conditions determined by the law which may be issued to that effect.

ART. 34. The members of the assembly shall represent the entire nation, and not exclusively those who elect them.

ART. 35. No representative shall be subjected to any imperative mandate of his electors.

ART. 36. The assembly shall meet every year. It is the prerogative of the President of the republic to convoke it, suspend and close its sessions and adjourn it, in concurrence with the same or with the permanent commission in its default, and within legal terms.

ART. 37. The assembly shall be open at least three months each year, not including in this time that which is consumed in its organization.

The President of the Republic shall convoke it, at the latest, by the 15th of April.

ART. 38. In an extraordinary case he can convoke it outside of the legal period, with the concurrence of the permanent commission, and prolong the legislature, when the term does not exceed one month nor takes place more than twice in the same legislature.

ART. 39. The national assembly, together with the extraordinary representatives, shall form the constituents in order to proceed to the modification of the constitution and to the election of the new President of the Republic, convoked at least one month previous to the termination of the powers of the former.

In the case of the death or of the resignation of the President of the Republic, the assembly shall meet immediately by its own right and at the request of its president or of that of the permanent commission.

ART. 40. In the meantime, while the appointment of the new President of the Re-



public proceeds, the president of the supreme court of justice shall exercise his functions, his place being filled by one of the members of this tribunal, in accordance with the laws.

ART. 41. Any meeting of the assembly which may be held outside of the ordinary period of the legislature shall be null and void. That which is provided by art. 39 is excepted, and in that the assembly is constituted a tribunal of justice, not being allowed to exercise in such case other than judicial functions.

ART. 42. The sessions of the assembly shall be public. Notwithstanding, they can be secret at the petition of a certain number of its members, fixed by the regulations, it being decided afterwards by an absolute majority of the votes of the members present whether the discussion of the same matter be continued in public.

ART. 43. The President of the Republic shall communicate with the assembly by means of messages, which shall be read from the rostrum by a secretary of the government.

The secretaries of the government shall have entrance into the assembly, with the right to the floor whenever they ask it, and shall cause themselves to be represented in the discussion of any particular project by commissioners designated by decree of the President of the Republic.

ART. 44. The assembly shall constitute itself a tribunal of justice in order to try the crimes committed against the security of the state by the President of the Republic and individuals of the Counsel of Government, by the President of the Supreme Court of Justice, by the Procurer-General (Solicitor-General) of the nation by means of a decree of the same, or of the permanent commission in its absence, or of the President of the Republic at the proposal of the Solicitor-General, or of the counsel of the government.

The laws shall determine the mode of procedure for the accusation, preparation for trial, and pardon.

ART. 45. No member of the assembly can be prosecuted nor molested for the opinions which he may express nor for the votes which he may cast in the exercise of his office.

ART. 46. No member of an assembly can be prosecuted in a criminal matter without authorization of the same, or of the permanent commission, to whom shall immediately be given information of the act for proper disposition.

The arrest, detention, or apprehension of a member of the assembly can not take place without previous authorization of the same or of the permanent commission; but having once notified the assembly of the decree of arrest, shall incur responsibility if, within two days following the notification, it may not authorize the arrest or give reasons upon which its refusal is founded.

ART. 47. The National Assembly shall have, besides, the following powers:

1. To frame regulations for its interior government.

2. To examine the legality of the elections and the legal qualifications of the members elected.

3. Upon its organization to appoint its President, Vice-President and Secretaries.

Until the assembly may be dissolved, its President, Vice-President and Secretaries shall continue exercising their offices during the four legislatures; and

4. To accept the resignations presented by its members, and grant leaves of absence subject to the regulations.

ART. 48. No project can become a law before being voted upon by the assembly.

In order to pass the laws there shall be required in the assembly at least a fourth part of the total number of members, whose elections may have been approved and who may have taken the oath of office.

ART. 49. No proposed law can be approved by the assembly without having been voted upon as a whole, and article by article.

ART. 50. The assemblies shall have the right of censure and each one of its members the right to be heard.

ART. 51. The proposal of the laws belongs to the President of the Republic and to the assembly.

ART. 52. The representative of the assembly who accepts of the government pension, employment, or commission with a salary,



shall be understood to have renounced his office.

The employment of the secretary of the government of the republic and other offices prescribed in special laws are excepted from this provision.

ART. 53. The office of representative shall be for a term of four years, and those who may exercise it have the right, by way of remuneration according to the circumstances, to a sum determined by the law.

Those who may absent themselves during the whole of the legislature shall not be entitled to this remuneration but will recover this right if they assist in those which follow.

#### TITLE VI

##### The Permanent Commission

ART. 54. The assembly, before the closing of its sessions, shall elect seven of its members in order to constitute a permanent commission during the period of its being closed, the latter being obliged in its first session to designate a president and a secretary.

ART. 55. The following are the functions of the permanent commission in the absence of the assembly:

1. To declare whether or not there is sufficient reason to proceed against the President of the Republic, the representatives, secretaries of the government, President of the Supreme Court of Justice, and the Procurer-General in the cases provided by this constitution.

2. To convoke the assembly to an extraordinary meeting in those cases in which it should constitute a tribunal of justice.

3. To transact the business which may remain pending for consideration.

4. To convoke the assembly to extraordinary sessions when the exigency of the case may demand; and

5. To substitute the assembly in its functions in accordance with the constitution, exception being made of the right to make and pass the laws.

The permanent commission shall meet whenever it may be convoked by him who presides in accordance with this constitution.

#### TITLE VII

##### The Executive Power

ART. 56. The executive power shall reside in the President of the Republic, who exercises it through his secretaries.

ART. 57. The conduct of the interests peculiar to the towns, the provinces, and of the state belonging respectively to the popular assemblies, to the provincial assemblies and to the active administration with reference to laws, and upon the basis of the most ample "descentralización" (distribution) and administrative autonomy.

#### TITLE VIII

##### The President of the Republic

ART. 58. The President of the Republic shall be elected by an absolute majority of votes by the assembly and the representatives specially met (convened) in constitutive chamber.

His term of office shall be for four years and he will be reeligible.

ART. 59. The President of the Republic shall have the proposal of the laws as well as the members of the assembly, and shall promulgate the laws when they have been passed and approved by the latter and shall watch over and insure their execution.

ART. 60. The power of causing the laws to be executed extends itself to all that which conduces to the preservation of public order in the interior and the international security.

ART. 61. The President of the Republic shall promulgate the laws within twenty days following the time when they have been transmitted by the assembly definitely approved.

ART. 62. If within this time they may not be promulgated, it shall devolve upon the President to return them to the assembly with justification of the causes of their detention, proceeding in such case to their revision, and it shall not be considered that it insists upon them, if it does not reproduce them by a vote of at least two-thirds of the members of the assembly present. Reproducing the law in the form indicated, the government shall promulgate it within ten days, announcing his non-conformity.



In the same manner the government shall become obligated if he allows to pass the term of twenty days without returning the law to the assembly.

ART. 63. When the promulgation of a law may have been declared urgent by a vote expressed by an absolute majority of the votes of the assembly the President can call upon them by a message, stating his reasons for a new deliberation, which can not be denied, and the same law being approved anew, shall be promulgated within the legal term, without prejudice to the President's announcing his nonconformity.

ART. 64. The promulgation of the laws shall take place by means of their publication in the official periodical of the Republic and shall take effect after thirty days from the date of publication.

ART. 65. The President of the Republic shall have command of the army and navy, making and ratifying treaties of peace, with the previous concurrence of the assembly.

ART. 66. Treaties of peace shall not be binding until passed by the assembly.

ART. 67. In addition to the necessary powers for the execution of the laws, the President of the Republic shall have the following:

1. To confer civil and military employment with reference to the laws.
2. To appoint the secretaries of the government.
3. To direct diplomatic and commercial relations with foreign powers.
4. To see to it that in the entire territory may be administered speedy and complete justice.

5. To pardon delinquents in accordance with the laws, excepting the provision relative to the secretaries of the government.

6. To preside over national assemblies and to receive the envoys and representatives of the foreign powers authorized to meet him.

ART. 68. The President of the Republic shall need be authorized by a special law:

1. In order to alienate, cede, or exchange any part of the Philippine territory.
2. In order to annex any other territory to that of the Philippines.

3. In order to admit foreign troops into the Philippine territory.

4. In order to ratify treaties of alliance, offensive and defensive; special treaties of commerce — those which stipulate to give subsidy to a foreign power—and all those which may bind individually the Filipinos.

In no case can the secret articles of a treaty repeal those which are public.

5. In order to grant amnesties and general pardons.

6. In order to coin money.

ART. 69. To the President of the Republic belongs the power of dictating regulations for compliance and application of the laws in accordance with the requisites which the same prescribe.

ART. 70. The President of the Republic can, with the previous concurrence adopted by a majority of the votes of the representatives, adjourn the assembly before the expiration of the legal term of its office.

In this case they shall be called for new elections within a term of three months.

ART. 71. The President of the Republic shall be responsible only in cases of high treason.

ART. 72. The compensation of the President of the Republic shall be fixed by a special law, which can not be changed until the end of the presidential term of office.

## TITLE IX

### The Secretaries of the Government

ART. 73. The Council of the government (cabinet) shall be composed of a President and seven Secretaries, who shall have charge of the offices of—

Foreign Affairs,  
Interior,  
Finance,  
Army and Navy,  
Public Instruction,  
Communications and Public Works, and  
Agriculture, Industry and Commerce.

ART. 74. All that which the President may order or provide in the exercise of his authority shall be signed by the Secretary to whom it belongs. No public officer shall give compliance to any which lacks this requisite.



ART. 75. The Secretaries of the government are responsible jointly to the assembly for the general policy of the government and individually for their personal acts.

To the Procurer-General of the nation belongs the accusation of them, and to the assembly their trial.

The laws shall determine the cases of responsibility of the secretaries of the government, the penalties to which they are subject, and the mode of procedure against them.

ART. 76. If they should be convicted by the assembly, in order to pardon them, there shall precede the petition of an absolute majority of the representatives.

## TITLE X

### The Judicial Power

ART. 77. To the tribunals belongs exclusively the power of applying the laws in the name of the nation in civil and criminal trials.

The same codes shall govern in the entire Republic without prejudice to modifications which for particular circumstances the laws may prescribe.

In them shall not be established more than one jurisdiction for all the citizens in common trials, civil and criminal.

ART. 78. The tribunals shall not apply the general and municipal regulations only in so far as they conform with the laws.

ART. 79. The exercise of the judicial power resides in the Supreme Court of Justice and in the tribunals which are prescribed by the laws.

The composition, organization, and other attributes shall be governed by the organic laws which may be determined.

ART. 80. The President of the Supreme Court of Justice and the Procurer-General shall be appointed by the national assembly in concurrence with the President of the Republic and Secretaries of the government, and shall have absolute independence of the executive and legislative powers.

ART. 81. Any citizen can institute a public prosecution against any of the members of the judicial power for the crimes they may commit in the exercise of their office.

## TITLE XI

### Provincial and Popular Assemblies

ART. 82. The organization and powers of the provincial and popular assemblies will be regulated by their respective laws.

The latter shall be regulated according to the following principles:

1. Government and management of the interests peculiar to the provinces or towns, by their respective corporations, the principle of popular and direct election being the basis for the organization of said corporations.

2. Publicity of the sessions within the limits prescribed by the laws.

3. Publicity of the budgets, accounts, and important decisions.

4. Intervention of the government, and in the proper case of the national assembly in order to prevent the provincial and municipal corporations from exceeding their powers, to the prejudice of general and individual interests.

5. Determination of their powers in the matter of taxes, in order that the provincial and municipal taxation may never be in conflict with the system of taxation of the State.

## TITLE XII

### The Administration of State

ART. 83. The government shall present yearly to the assembly budgets of revenue and expenses, setting forth the alterations made in those of the preceding year and including the balance of the last fiscal year in accordance with law.

When the assembly holds its sessions, the budgets will be presented to it within ten days following its meeting.

ART. 84. No payment shall be made except in accordance with the law of budgets or other special laws, in the form and under the responsibilities fixed thereby.

ART. 85. It is necessary that the government be authorized by law in order to dispose of the goods and properties of the State or to secure a loan upon the credit of the nation.



ART. 86. The public debt which is contracted by the government of the republic in accordance with this constitution shall be under the special guaranty of the nation.

No indebtedness shall be created unless at the same time the resources with which to pay it are voted.

ART. 87. All the laws relating to revenue, public expenditures, or public credit shall be considered as a part of those of the budgets, and shall be published as such.

ART. 88. The assembly shall fix each year, at the request of the President of the Republic, the military forces of land and sea.

### TITLE XIII

#### Reforms in the Constitution

ART. 89. The assembly, upon its own motion or at the proposal of the President of the Republic, can resolve the reform of the constitution, prescribing for that purpose the article or articles which should be modified.

ART. 90. The declaration having been made, the President of the Republic shall dissolve the assembly and convoke the "constituyente" (constituting power), which shall meet within three months following. In the convocation shall be inserted the resolution referred to in the preceding article.

### TITLE XIV

#### The Observance and Oath of the Constitution, and Languages

ART. 91. The President of the Republic, the government, the assembly, and all the Filipino citizens, shall faithfully guard the constitution; and the legislative power, immediately after the approval of the law of budgets, shall examine as to whether the constitution has been exactly observed and as to whether its infractions have been corrected, providing that which is most practicable in order that the responsibility of the transgressors may be made effective.

ART. 92. Neither the President of the Republic nor any other public functionary can enter upon the performance of his duty without previously taking the oath.

Such oath shall be taken by the President of the Republic before the national assembly.

The other functionaries of the nation shall take it before the authorities determined by law.

ART. 93. The use of the languages spoken in the Philippines is optional. It can only be regulated by the law, and solely as to the acts of public authority and judicial affairs. For the purpose of these acts shall be used at present the Castilian language.

### TEMPORARY PROVISIONS

ART. 94. In the meantime and without prejudice to the 48th article and the commissions which may be appointed by the assembly for the preparations of the organic laws for the development and application of the rights granted the Filipino citizens, and for the regime of the public powers determined by the constitution, the laws in force in these islands before their emancipation shall be considered as the laws of the Republic.

In like manner shall be considered in force the provisions of the civil code in respect to marriage and civil registry, suspended by the general government of the islands, the instructions of the 26th of April, 1888, in order to carry into effect articles 77, 78, 79 and 82 of said code; the law of civil registry of the 17th of June 1870, referred to by article 332 of the same, and the regulations of the 13th of December, 1870, for the execution of this law, without prejudice to the local chiefs continuing in charge of the entries in the civil registry and intervening in the celebration of the marriage of Catholics.

ART. 95. Pending the approval and enforcement of the laws referred to in the preceding article the provisions of the Spanish laws temporarily enforced by said article may be modified by special laws.

ART. 96. After promulgating the laws which the assembly may approve in accordance with the 94th article, the government of the republic is authorized to issue the decrees and regulations necessary for the immediate formation of all the organizations of state.



ART. 97. The President of the Revolutionary Government shall at once assume the title of President of the Republic, and shall exercise said office until the constituting assembly meets and elects the person who is to fill said office definitely.

ART. 98. This congress, with the members who compose it, and those who may be returned by election or decree, shall continue for four years—that is to say, the whole of the present legislature, beginning the 15th of April of next year.

ART. 99. Notwithstanding the general rule established in the 2nd paragraph of the 4th article, during the time the country may have to struggle for its independence the government is hereby authorized to determine, at the close of congress, whatever questions and difficulties, not provided for by law, may arise from unforeseen events, by means of decrees, which may be communicated to the permanent commission and to the assembly on its first meeting.

ART. 100. The execution of the 5th article of title III is hereby suspended until the meeting of the constituting assembly.

In the meantime, the municipalities of those places which may require the spiritual offices of a Filipino priest shall provide for his maintenance.

ART. 101. Notwithstanding the provisions of arts. 62 and 63, the laws returned by the

President of the Republic to congress can not be reproduced until the legislature of the following year, the President and his council of government being responsible for the suspension. If the reproduction be made, the promulgation will be compulsory within ten days, the President stating his non-conformity if he so desires.

If the reproduction be made in subsequent legislatures, it will be considered as being voted for the first time.

#### ADDITIONAL ARTICLE.

From the 24th of May last, on which date the dictatorial

government was organized in Cavite, all the buildings, properties, and other belongings possessed by the religious corporations in these islands will be understood as restored to the Filipino government.

BARASOAIN, January 20, 1899.

#### THE PRESIDENT OF THE CONGRESS:

PEDRO A. PATERNO

#### THE SECRETARIES:

PABLO TECSON

PABLO OCAMPO

#### AGUINALDO'S ADVISER



APOLINARIO MABINI



## SIGNERS OF THE MALOLOS CONSTITUTION

(Arranged in Alphabetical Order of Surnames)

1. Abella, Mariano
2. Aglipay, Gregorio
3. Aguilera, Gregorio
4. Alandi, Sofio
5. Albert, José
6. Alejandrino, José
7. Alindada, Raymundo
8. Apacible, León
9. Arejola, Tomás
10. Bailon, Patricio
11. Barcelona, Santiago
12. Barreto, Alberto
13. Basa, José
14. Bautista, Ambrosio Rianzares
15. Bautista, Ariston
16. Bautista, Felix
17. Belarmino, Vito
18. Benitez, Higinio
19. Buencamino, Felipe
20. Burgos, Manuel Xerés
21. Calderón, Felipe
22. Calleja, Marcial
23. Canon, Fernando
24. Castro, Sebastian de
25. Chuidian, Telésforo
26. Cordero, Graciano
27. Coronel, José
28. Crisólogo, Mena
29. Crisóstomo, Mariano
30. Feliciano, Antonio
31. Fernandez, José
32. Ferrer, Felix Pascual
33. Figueroa, Melecio
34. Fox, Vicente
35. Gabriél, Perfecto
36. Garcia, Martin
37. Gella, Ariston
38. Gomez, Manuel Martinez
39. Gonzales, Joaquin
40. Gonzales, Lucas Maninang
41. Gonzales, Teodoro
42. Guerrero, León
43. Herrera, Arsenio Cruz
44. Icasiano, Santiago
45. Ilagan, Hugo



46. Infante, José R.
47. Javier, Salvador Gonzales
48. Laurel, Sotero
49. Legarda, Benito
50. León, Ceferino de
51. Lerma, José M.
52. Lopez, Mariano
53. Lukban, Justo
54. Luna, Antonio
55. Luna, Joaquin
56. Luna, José
57. Magsalin, Hopólito
58. Manday, Juan
59. Nepomuceno, Juan
60. Ocampo, Pablo
61. Oliveros, José F.
62. Pagulayan, Vicente Guzman
63. Parás, Ricardo
64. Paredes, Isidro
65. Paterno, Pedro A.
66. Pilar, Pío del
67. Prado, Vicente del
68. Rama, Esteban de la
69. Resurrección, Narciso Hidalgo
70. Rosario, Arcadio del
71. Rosario, Lorenzo del
72. Rosario, Mariano V. del
73. Rosario, Mateo del
74. Rosario, Salvador V. del
75. Rosario, Simplicio del
76. Rosario, Tomas G. del
77. Salamanca, José
78. Samson, Domingo
79. Sandiko, Teodoro
80. Santiago, José
81. Somoza, Vicente
82. Tavera, Trinidad H. Pardo de
83. Tecson, Pablo Roque
84. Teodoro, Basilio
85. Torres, Isidoro
86. Tuason, José
87. Tuason, Juan
88. Ubaldo, Mateo Gutierrez
89. Velarde, Aguedo
90. Villamor, Ignacio
91. Viña, José M. de la
92. Zaragoza, Miguel





PROCLAMATION OF AGUINALDO AS PRESIDENT OF THE ERSTWHILE PHILIPPINE REPUBLIC AT MALOLOS, JANUARY 23, 1899.



"Admirable was the constitution then drafted. Statesmanlike were the proclamations issued," said former Justice George A. Malcolm, who, quoting Senator Hoar's statement, continued: "If they were found in our own history of our own revolutionary time we should be proud to have them stand side by side with those great state papers which Chatham declared were equal to the master pieces of antiquity."<sup>(8)</sup>

"In spite of the circumstances which then existed, when it seemed as if nothing could stand, when everything was tottering in its foundations, when the very secular institutions and all which with more zeal respected the past was threatened with death and destruction, it was yet possible to frame with serenity and rectitude a Constitution, which was reflexive, rigid, formal, alone in its class, a beautiful and imperishable document which constitutes according to the Message of Aguinaldo, 'the most glorious token of the noble aspirations of the Philippine Revolution and an irrefutable proof before the civilized world of the culture and capacity of the Filipino people for self-government,' a Constitution which established—one is forced to admit—in spite of its being provisional, the first democratic republic in the Orient, for even the Constitution of Japan of the year 1889 can not resist a favorable comparison with the provisional Constitution of Malolos."<sup>(9)</sup>

In a letter to General Otis, forwarding a copy of the constitution, Aguinaldo said:

*My government has promulgated the political constitution of the Philippine Republic, which is today enthusiastically proclaimed by the people, because of its conviction that its duty is to interpret faithfully the aspirations of that people—a people making superhuman efforts to revindicate their sovereignty and their nationality before the civilized powers.*

*To this end of the government today recognized and observed among cultured nations, they have adapted the form of government most compatible with their aspirations, endeavoring to adjust their actions to the dictates of reason and of right, in order to demonstrate their aptitude for civil life.*

*And taking the liberty to notify Your Excellency, I constantly hope that, doing justice to the Philippine people, you will be pleased to inform the government of your nation that the desire of mine, upon being accorded official recognition is to contribute to the best of its scanty ability to the establish-*

*ment of a general peace.*

*May God keep Your Excellency many years.*

EMILIO AGUINALDO

Foreign delegates were appointed to make known to the civilized nations of the world the true character of the country's aspirations and the capacity of the Filipinos for self-government, and to ask official recognition of the independence of the Philippines. Among the leading diplomatic representatives appointed were Apacible, Del Pan, Regidor, Ponce, Luna, Lozada, and Agoncillo, who did their utmost to secure such recognition of the new republic, but their efforts were unsuccessful be-



FELIPE AGONCILLO

<sup>(8)</sup> Malcolm, Philippine Government, p. 163.

<sup>(9)</sup> Kalaw, La Constitucion de Malolos, p. 33, quoted in Malcolm, Philippine Government, p. 163.



cause of the hostilities that broke out later between the American and the Filipino armed forces. (10)

The United States claimed sovereignty over the Philippines despite the fact that Generals Merrit, Anderson and Otis had proclaimed to the Filipino people that "America did not come to conquer territories, but to free the inhabitants (of the islands) from the oppression of the Spanish rule."<sup>(11)</sup> The Filipinos refused to recognize the right of sovereignty of the United States over the Philippines, saying that "they had not taken up arms in order to make the Americans their masters instead of the Spaniards, but to make themselves free and independent, and

had considered the Americans their allies in that war against Spain." Such were the causes of the war against the United States and the failure on the part of the Filipinos to enforce the Malolos Constitution.

The fierce battle of February 4 and 5, 1899, between the American and Filipino forces caused the defeat of Aguinaldo's army with a loss of several thousand men.

At Zapote Bridge (Bacoor, Cavite), the Filipino forces made a heroic defense against an attack by General Lawton's army in the month of June that same year, as a result of which

many were killed on both sides.

With respect to the revolutionary government and the insurrection ag-

(10) "In the midst of the events connected with the establishment of the Philippine Republic, came the unwelcome news that Spain had ceded the Archipelago to the United States. On the fourth of January, 1899, President McKinley instructed General Otis, who was in command of the American forces in the Islands, that the sovereignty of the United States over the Philippines must be recognized. This meant, of course, that opposition to American rule would result in war. On the twenty-first of January, President Aguinaldo proclaimed the Constitution, and immediately began preparations for war.

The Filipinos refused to recognize the right of sovereignty of the United States over the Philippines, declaring that the Islanders had repeatedly made known their desire to be free and independent; that they were already starting a government of their own; that they had sacrificed many lives on the field of battle, against Spanish dominion, until, one by one, the provinces had fallen into their hands; that when Manila capitulated, the Filipino forces were in control of the greater part of the Archipelago; that Spain held nothing but Manila and a few isolated places. For these reasons the Revolutionary Government claimed that Spain had no moral right to cede the Philippines to the United States, since the Islands had virtually passed from her control." — *Fernandez, Brief History of the Philippines*, pp. 264-265.

"When Commodore Dewey entered Manila Bay, he came to destroy the Spanish fleet, not to conquer the Philippines. That the United States should retain the Archipelago was never considered, either by Dewey or

by the Filipinos. Indeed, in the summer of 1898 the American people and their government were not particularly interested in the Philippines; for they knew little about the country or its inhabitants. Consequently, neither the fleet nor the army interfered with the activities of President Aguinaldo and the Revolutionary Government. The Filipinos regarded this noninterference on the part of the Americans as a silent approval of their plans for independence. They called the Americans their allies and deliverers. They believed that their independence was assured. They worked hard, therefore, to perfect the organization of the Filipino government." — *Id.*, pp. 261-262.

"After destroying the Spanish squadron, Dewey remained in the Manila Bay in pursuance of orders from Washington. By the end of July about eight thousand five hundred American soldiers had arrived in the Philippines. On the thirteenth of August, 1898, after little resistance, Manila capitulated, and the American forces entered the Walled City. The Filipinos participated in the attack, but were not allowed to enter the city. . . . The American forces in Manila gradually extended their lines in the outskirts, and the Filipino forces drew closer to the city. A conflict was expected at any moment. On the night of the fourth of February, 1899, a Filipino lieutenant attempted to cross the San Juan Bridge. The American sentry ordered him to halt, and on his refusal shot and killed him. That was the signal for the beginning of the war." — *Id.*, pp. 217 and 263.

(11) Felipe G. Calderon's "Mis Memorias sobre la Revolucion Filipina," page 139.



ANTONIO Ma. REGIDOR



against the United States. Edwin Wildman, author of the book entitled "Aguinaldo", says as follows:

"General Wesley Merritt, commander of the Department of the Pacific, had arrived on July 25. He was instructed by the President to occupy the Islands by the American land forces; the powers of the military to be supreme and immediately operate upon the political condition of the inhabitants. General Anderson was in command of the Second Division of the Eighth Army Corps, with General Greene and General MacArthur commanding brigades. General Anderson requested Aguinaldo to permit the American troops to take a position between the Insurgent lines which surrounded Manila and remove his troops to be right across the Pasig River. This enabled our forces to form part of and complete the cordon around the city.

On August 7, Admiral Dewey and General Merritt sent to the Governor-General Jaudennes a joint note notifying him to remove from the city within forty-eight hours all non-combatants, as operations against the defences of Manila might begin at any time after the expiration of that time. A reply was received the same day to the effect that the Spanish were without places of refuge for the increased numbers of wounded, sick women, and children now lodged within the walls. On the 9th day of August a formal joint demand for the surrender of the city was sent to Jaudennes. The demand called attention to the hopelessness of the struggle on the part of the Spaniards, pointing out that every consideration of humanity demanded that the city should not be subjected to bombardment under such circumstances. Jaudennes replied that the council of defence had declared that the demand could not be granted, but that he would be willing to consult his government if allowed time to do so. Admiral Dewey and General Merritt declined, believing that it

would only indefinitely postpone the struggle. Our troops were suffering under the exposure to the unaccustomed heat and rains,

harassed in their trenches and poorly protected and inadequately fed. Decisive action was therefore necessary to compel the enemy to give up the city and bring to an end the intolerable conditions.

General Merritt issued, August 9, a general order, copies of which were sent to Aguinaldo, as Aguinaldo had not called upon him nor offered his services in any way. The order was an appeal to the honor and pride of the Insurgent army to conduct themselves as become representatives of a higher civilization, that the inhabitants might be impressed with the lofty motives of the mission of the Americans in the Islands. It also cautioned all American soldiers against committing any act of pillage or violence, and was a tacit hint to the Insurgents to follow suit.

Aguinaldo requested of General Greene that his troop should enter Manila with the Americans. On Aug. 12 he repeated this request,

through a staff officer, to General Anderson. Night after night the desultory firing continued from the Spanish trenches, and one by one our men were being needlessly sacrificed. General Merritt and Admiral Dewey therefore decided to move jointly upon Manila the morning of August 13. Admiral Dewey would have preferred the presence of the *Monadnock*, as the commanders of the German battleships in the bay were showing unconcealed sympathy for the Spanish. The English cruiser *Immortalite*, however, significantly took a position between the *Concord* and the German flagship *Kaiser*, and set at rest in the minds of the Americans the likelihood of German interference. Our squadron ranged itself along the front of the walled city and the shore, and shelled the old fort at Malate and the Spanish trenches.\* The land forces im-

#### HERO OF TILA PASS



GEN. GREGORIO DEL PILAR

\*See picture on page 94.



mediately moved upon the Spanish, and in a quick, decisive charge routed the Spanish and pushed forward to the walls of the old city. A preconceived plan, arranged by M. Andre, the Belgian consul, was then carried out, and the white flag was raised on the walls of Manila. The battle caused considerable loss of life, but the Spaniards refused to surrender without a shot of resistance in order to save their "honor" and presumably the necks of the officials when they returned to Madrid.

Early on the morning of the 13th Aguinaldo was notified by General Anderson not to let his troops enter Manila without the permission of the American commander, and that on the south side of the Pasig, Insurgent troops would be under fire. Aguinaldo replied that it was too late; his forces had already been ordered into action. He further stated that his troops were forced by means of violence to retire from positions taken, and that he had given strict orders to his chiefs to respect the American forces and aid them in case they were attacked by a common enemy. The Insurgents mixed freely with our troops, doing fighting whenever it was possible, sometimes side by side with the Americans, sometimes at the head of a charge, and sometimes in detached companies. Several thousand succeeded in entering Manila. They plundered many houses in the suburbs and occupied several convents and churches and many private residences.

On the evening of the battle, General Anderson had notified Aguinaldo that trouble was threatened between the two forces, and requested him to try to prevent it, and that the Insurgents should not force themselves into the city until the Americans received full surrender, after which negotiations would be in order. Colonel Hale arrested and disarmed a company of Insurgents who were trying to force their way into the city. Believing them innocent of hostile intentions, he released them, but retained their rifles.

The Insurgents were greatly disappointed in not "sharing in the plunder of the city,"

and Aguinaldo wrote General Anderson that the Insurgents, who had so long been besieging Manila, had always been promised that they could appear in it, and that for that reason he did not deem it prudent to issue orders to the contrary, as they might be disobeyed. He requested that his troops be allowed to occupy Manila, as they had many times given proofs of their friendship, ceding the positions requested by General Anderson. Buencamino was sent to Manila to represent Aguinaldo and hold a conference with General Anderson. After a parley of several hours, Buencamino promised to have the Insurgent troops withdrawn from Manila. The promise was not kept. General Merritt, on the 14th of August, issued a proclamation addressed to the people of the Philippines, in which he stated that the United States had not come to wage war upon the Filipinos, but to protect them in their homes, in their employments, and in their personal and religious rights; that the existing laws would be administered by the officers of the United States; that the ports would be open to trade and that all people, so long as they preserved the peace and performed their duties toward the representatives of the United States, would not be disturbed in their property, except in so far as it was found necessary for the good of the service of the United States and the benefit of the people of the Philippines. In forming this proclamation, General Merritt consulted with Aguinaldo's commissioners and modified the original document to conform somewhat to their suggestions and wishes.

The Filipinos held the waterworks and pumping station, and the water was turned off, putting the hot sweltering city into terrible straits. Aguinaldo demanded that if his troops were withdrawn from Manila, he should hold Paco and Malate, two of the most important suburbs; that he should hold certain convents in the city; that we exercise sovereignty over the city only; that General Merritt should consult him about all civil ap-



pointments; that the Filipinos should have the right at all times to enter the river and harbor; that the arms taken from the Filipinos be returned to them; that Filipino officers be permitted to enter the city with or without arms; that the Filipinos be permitted to share in the bounty of the captured city, that all negotiations be put in writing and confirmed by the commander of the American forces.

General Anderson referred the demand to General Merritt, who conferred with Admiral Dewey. The situation was becoming critical, and Dewey cabled to Washington for instructions. The president replied that there must be no joint occupation of Manila; that Insurgents and all others must recognize the authority of the United States, and that any means must be used necessary to that end.

General Merritt thereupon replied, August 20, to Aguinaldo, announcing that the Filipinos must withdraw from Manila and all its suburbs; they must repair the pumping station and turn on the water, for which service they should be paid, they would be given free navigation of the Pasig; Filipino officers would be permitted entrance and departure to and from Manila with or without arms; but as the major general had taken for his own use the palace at Malacañan, it could not be turned over to the Filipinos; the convents held by the Insurgents at Malate, Ermita, and Paco must be evacuated; civil offices were to be filled by Americans, but recommendations of Filipinos for appointments to subordinate offices would be gladly received; American soldiers without arms must be permitted to pass through the Filipino lines; and the hundred and fifty arms taken from the Filipinos would be returned.

General Merritt's reply was not satisfactory. Aguinaldo adhered to his demand that Filipino ships should be permitted and protected in the river and bay and waters controlled by us. He also asked for the assurance that in case the Americans should return the city to Spain, the Insurgents should

be left in the possession of the positions they then held.

General Merritt replied that the protection asked of the American squadron was entirely within the jurisdiction of Admiral Dewey; that a joint occupation of Manila was impossible, and that Aguinaldo must withdraw his troops from the remaining positions in which he had left detachments. He also told Aguinaldo that as a military representative, it was impossible for him to make any promises in the event of a conclusion of a treaty of peace between Spain and the United States, but that he could rely upon the beneficent purposes of the United States.

Aguinaldo realized that he was losing ground and that his demands had not been effective. He wrote General Merritt to that effect, and called his attention to services rendered in the siege of Manila. He admitted that a dual occupation was not desirable, and promised to withdraw the Insurgents from the city and most of the suburbs, but requested that Admiral Dewey give free navigation to his boats and that we restore the positions he had relinquished, in the event our treaty with Spain resulted in a recognition of her dominion in the Philippines.

Not a moment was lost by the Insurgents in strengthening their positions, and large supplies of arms reached them. The Junta at Hong-Kong had not been idle. Arms and war munitions were sent to Dagupan and conveyed down the railway to the Insurgent headquarters at Malolos, for the Insurgents had repaired and taken possession of the entire line from Dagupan to Caloocan, just outside of Manila. Manager Higgins was permitted to continue in the direction of the railroad, but guards of Insurgent soldiers were placed on all the trains, and the road was operated for the benefit of the Insurgent government.

Aguinaldo had kept together his army of from thirty thousand to forty thousand men, had equipped them from all possible sources; had taken up the reins of the Spanish government and controlled the Island of Luzon,



outside of Manila; had complete telegraphic communication with the chieftains of the provinces; had uniformed his troops and established a revolutionary government, which was apparently acceptable to the Filipinos of the Island. It is perhaps futile to speculate upon what might have been accomplished at this period had the American government been represented by diplomats instead of soldiers in the Philippines. Aguinaldo had, however, complied with our demands; he had opened a passage for us through his troops, laid siege to Manila, and assisted materially in expediting its surrender. The services of the Insurgents were valuable; they made our victory over the weak colonial forces of the Island easy, and therefore deserved, at that time, more consideration than they received. Had Aguinaldo and his coterie of generals been bound to us by gratitude and allied to us by a recognition of "part of the rights of a friendly people," war might have been averted; the revolutionary government might have expired of ennui, and instead of an angry and suspicious population pitted against us we might have had a large number of loyal troops, local governors, and petty Tagalog officials to assist us in controlling affairs in the Philippines. The crisis was at hand and our diplomacy was not equal to the occasion. It was of an order below that exercised by the Filipinos themselves. Thrown upon their own resources, ignored by the American authorities, they became obstreperous and sullen, unreasonable and assertive. This was the situation that confronted Major General E. S. Otis, who relieved General Merritt on the 29th of August, 1898.

When General Otis took command, he told Aguinaldo that the recognition of belligerency was a government function, and not a military one; that only his government could do that, and that unless the Insurgent forces were withdrawn from Manila, its sub-

urbs and defences, he would be obliged to resort to forcible action.

Aguinaldo sent two commissioners to treat with General Otis and request that he withdraw the letter and issue another eliminating the threat to use force, claiming that the letter as written would incite the Insurgents to open hostility. General Otis refused to withdraw the letter, but acceded to the commissioners' desires and wrote another requesting the Insurgents to withdraw their troops. Aguinaldo replied by stating that he had given orders that troops should be withdrawn from "some of the suburbs and to a point where contact would be more difficult, in order to avoid all occasion for conflict."

The fight between the conservative and radical elements of the Malolos cabinet threatened to break into an open row. Mabini, Buencamino, and Pilar were anxious to precipitate hostilities with the Americans, while Arellano, Tavera, the Rosarios, and Sandico believed the diplomacy would accomplish them what war would fail in utterly. Aguinaldo executed a coup, dismissed his cabinet, and guided by the skilled hand of Paterno, secured a new cabinet with Paterno as prime minister.

Aguinaldo's removal from Bacoar to Malolos was celebrated like a Roman triumph. The day was made a great fiesta. Filipino national airs were played, and dignified ceremonies, orations, feasting, and jollity prevailed. Thousands upon thousands of natives assembled to honor Aguinaldo. The towns en route and beyond Malolos were decorated in gala attire. Triumphal arches were erected, and singing, dancing and feasting were the order of the day. At San Fernando a sumptuous banquet was given. Numerous American officers were invited and attended. Aguinaldo presided. During the dinner he was unusually silent. Despite many efforts it seemed impossible to arouse



his interest or inspire a flicker of enthusiasm on his countenance. Toasts went round. Several Americans made guarded speeches. Aguinaldo remained impassive. Finally Major Byrnes, who spoke Spanish and some Tagalog, arose and made a very warm speech praising the valor and loyalty of the Filipinos. Still Aguinaldo sat unmoved. Major Byrnes continued, and just at the close of his remarks, referred to the generous intentions and disinterested purposes of the United States in the Philippines. Suddenly Aguinaldo's face was wreathed in smiles. Without a moment's warning he jumped on his chair and gave a yell like a college boy. "Champagne, champagne, champagne!" he cried out, reaching over and shaking Major Byrnes' hand. It is about the only incident on record in which Aguinaldo exhibited a spontaneous and warm regard for American occupation, although it is possible he misconstrued Major Byrnes' remark to please himself.

The unofficial opposition that existed in the United States to the demands made by our Paris commissioners for the Philippines aroused great excitement in the Filipino camp. Every speech that bolstered up the insurgents' aspirations was transmitted to Hong Kong and sent over to Manila, receiving publication in the *Republica Filipina* or *La Independencia*.

On September 24, Aguinaldo said to the Hon. John Barrett, who was in the Philippines: "Please inform the President, Congress, and the American people, that we are true friends of the Americans. We trust them to save us from Spanish misrule. All allegations of treachery toward the Americans are unfounded and unjust. I have never given an order, nor taken a step, that could be called treacherous. The only reason we are slow to evacuate our positions around Manila is because we are fearful Spain may yet try to occupy the same. The Articles of capitulations say the Americans will retain the arms of the Spaniard when either force leaves. America interfered in Cuba for humanity's sake. For the same reason it cannot retain these Islands. It is a mistake for the Americans to think we wish to fight them. All our hopes and plans are centered in opposition to Spanish rule. Many

untruthful stories have been published. Will the Americans please be charitable and hear both sides before condemning the Filipinos?"

Aguinaldo was both willing and anxious to avoid hostilities, at least until the decision of the Paris conference was known. Into all parts of Luzon and to the principal ports of the southern islands he sent small detachments of Tagalogs. His relatives were given important positions. Baldomero Aguinaldo was made commander-in-chief of the south zone. His nephew was given an important command in the Cagayan province to the north, and his cousin, General Paua, was put

in command of the Camarines. Proclamations declaring the Filipinos independent were distributed throughout the Archipelago. Civil governments were established recognizing the Malolos presidency, "the military to take precedence in the case of war." The skillful aid of General Luna was brought into requisition. He organized the Insurgents upon an army basis. He gave command to Filipinos who had



GEN. JOSE IGNACIO  
PAUA

held petty offices under the crown forces, and soon succeeded in converting a disorganized horde of armed natives into a disciplined and carefully distributed force. Luna was a radical element from the start, and eager to test the efficiency of his organization.

The *Philippina*, a merchant ship captured from the Spanish, which figured in the Subic Bay incident, was armed with two 3-inch guns; she visited the various ports of the Islands, and distributed companies of Tagalog soldiers to insure the allegiance of



the natives, collect funds, and establish the Filipino government. The telegraph lines destroyed during the insurrection of 1897 were rebuilt, and a postal service was created. A set of stamps was printed, and a stamp tax enforced. The season was an especially prosperous one for the Filipinos. The foreign merchant ships were permitted to carry on an unrestricted trade, and free from the severe Spanish revenue taxes took active advantage of the opportunity. The Filipinos, relieved of the burdens imposed upon them by the friars and the Spaniards, realized the full benefit of their industry and the sale of their products. The Insurgent government levied a small export tax, but its principal source of revenue at that time was from contributions of the rich half-castes and the Chinese merchants. Large amounts were also taken from the friars, and sympathizers in Manila secretly contributed to the cause.

The revolutionary government was universally recognized throughout the Islands, except in Manila and seaports still held by the Spanish.

The period from our military occupation of Manila up to the outbreak was one of the most interesting and complex in the trend of events. At Malolos the keenest minds in the Filipino race were bending every effort to extend and solidify the power of Aguinaldo throughout the Archipelago. Three thousand miles of telegraph wire was in control of the Insurgent government. Swift runners brought and carried messages into the most remote part of the Islands. Captured launches and Chinese junks plied between the various ports and islands, and proclamations, orders, arms, and ammunition

were distributed. The revolutionary government was recognized by the Filipinos and native races, in some instances willingly, in others by force. Police and civil guards were established in the principal towns, and the railroad was utilized at will by the Insurgent officials. The Filipino farmers were taken into the army, drilled and organized and sent back to their crops. The women worked in the fields in the enforced absence

of their husbands and preparations were made, stores were husbanded, and munitions brought into the Islands preparatory to a military campaign. In Manila secret agents of the Insurgent government raised large sums, sometimes by voluntary subscription, sometimes by intimidation. The wealthy Chinese in Manila and throughout the Islands were induced to contribute largely to the revolutionary cause. Paterno, the mediator, the publicist, the rich steamship owner and planter, who had cried out with equal fervor, "Viva los Filipinos," and "Viva la España," was again the fold and installed as president of the revolutionary congress, which voted Aguinaldo a salary of \$25,000 a year and \$50,000 for expenses. More parades at Malolos and San Fernando were given, banquets were held, and dances followed. Enthusiasm was rampant. The Filipinos, anxious to impress the Americans, invited them freely to witness their ceremonies. They were received with great cordiality and enthusiasm, and given places of honor at dinners and social functions. The hospitality of the Filipinos was boundless and their pride limitless. \* \* \*

Aguinaldo's presence upon any occasion was marked with the utmost ceremony and



PEDRO A. PATERNO

Aguinaldo's presence upon any occasion was marked with the utmost ceremony and



parade. The people worshipped him and covered his path with flowers, the children dropped on their knees at his approach, and the natives doffed their hats in reverence. Their love of feasts, music, and dancing was given full rein, and Aguinaldo made triumphal tours in the cities along the railroad line, his appearance arousing the Filipinos to a fervor resembling religious frenzy. Triumphal floral arches were erected, mass meetings of enormous proportions were held, and the prettiest girls in the village, dressed in the colors of the Filipino flag blended with the stars and stripes, were hailed and cheered with delight, for the Filipino leaders assured the inhabitants that the Americans sanctioned their government. So generally was this accepted that in one instance a governor of a northern province, upon learning in December of the signing of the Treaty of Peace at Paris, disbanded the Insurgent militia and proclaimed a civil government.

The spirit of liberty dominated the hearts of the people, and the vanity of power took possession of Aguinaldo and the Filipino leaders. Our advice and friendship, our indulgence—even the presence of Americans at their functions—were construed as a recognition of their Independence.

The universal sentiment of the Insurgent officers, civil and military, and of leading townspeople proved to be virtually the same. They all declared they would accept nothing short of independence, but desired the protection of the United States at sea.

Aguinaldo had an organized military force in every province of the north. Insurgent soldiers were everywhere, arms were plentiful and ammunition abundant. There were rifles enough for all, principally Remingtons, but many Mausers. In every quarter there were at least as many rifles as soldiers in the garrison. Ammunition was so plentiful that the native used it freely in hunting for deer. Colonel Tirona claimed that two hundred thousand men from all the Islands could be put into the field well armed; and several other Insurgent officers, independently questioned, gave the same figure. Every officer carried a Spanish sword and revolver constantly, but regarded them with contempt, preferring the bolo at close quar-

ters. The military spirit pervaded the north where every town and barrio had organized companies, even enlisting the children, who were drilled every day.

Arms and ammunition continued to find their way into Luzon. On the 27th of August the *Abby*, alias *Pasig*, flying the American flag, having received American register at Canton, arrived at Batangas. It was commanded by an American, and delivered to the Insurgents about 500 rifles, 500,000 rounds of ammunition, two Maxim guns, and 2000 rounds of Maxim ammunition. Accompanying the expedition was another American whose purpose was to instruct the Filipino in the use of the rapid-firing guns. Admiral Dewey, through information received from Consul General Wildman, sent the *McCulloch* to Batangas in September, and seized the *Abby*, but not until her cargo was landed. Arms even found their way into Manila Bay on merchant ships, and were landed under false labels. Funeral processions became so numerous in Manila that they aroused suspicions, and not without cause. In a number of instances caskets in hearses were found to be filled with Mausers, destined ostensibly for a suburban native cemetery.

The north of Luzon was ready for war. The revolutionary government controlled the old Spanish fortifications, and enlisted in its cause the wild tribes of the mountains.

On October 5, 1898, *La Independencia*, the organ of the Filipino Republic, was started in Manila. General Luna was its editor-in-chief. Associated with him were Marciano V. del Rosario, Vito Belarmino, and other members of the revolutionary congress. *La Independencia* began its career by hurling defiance to all who opposed the "final aspirations" of the Filipinos. "Governing all Luzon, we wish to show all nations that we are capable of governing ourselves," said *La Independencia*.

"We salute America, that powerful country with which we unite the bonds of sincerest friendship. Together we have fought, and in days of extreme danger we have felt our hearts beat in unison. Having declared war against Spain in the name of humanity, and being designated the champion of people oppressed by the Spanish government, she



does not come here to make war against any party, nor to seize one strip of territory; her mission is greater and more generous, being inspired always by the Monroe Doctrine. Our cause should have her sympathy, that due to a young people who aspire to independence, having confidence in their own efforts, and nobleness of their cause. Our highest aim should be received with generous sympathy by the free nations. The independence of the United States met with the help and sympathy of the generous French.

"We salute the foreign nations, especially those who hold interests in the Philippines, expressing to them our strongest desire to continue in peace on the basis of our independence. We salute also our president, Citizen Aguinaldo, the life and soul of the revolution, and the government whose policy is the attraction for worth, honesty, and justice, also our valorous and suffering army whose chiefs and soldiers have fought and will fight to gain their nationality. We send our respects to the press of the Philippines and foreign parts, recommending ourself to their acquaintance."

This publication had a large circulation, and day after day was an ardent champion of Filipino independence. Its office was the gathering-place of the Filipino leaders, and its editorials and correspondence were prepared and gone over with the greatest deliberation and painstaking.

Published within the American lines and circulated freely in the city, it excited the people and aroused the Spanish residents to a point of frenzy. After several weeks General Otis suppressed the publication. Its offices and plant were thereupon removed to Malolos. *La Independencia* played a very important part in the revolution. \* \* \*

The Manila sympathizers told the revolutionists that the American commander was a Catholic, and was in a daily communication with the archbishop; that the Church of Rome kept him in power, and that it was his aim to restore the old régime of Catholic orders in the Islands; that through Archbishop Nozeleda he had won over Arellano who was the attorney for the archbishop, and that the Church and State were in league as of

old. Further, that the American Army chaplains were Catholics, and held services with the Spanish priests in the cathedral.

Another point of discord was the coming of Chinese coolies, who flocked to the Islands by thousands to take places as servants and day laborers, and to profit by the high prices and disturbed conditions. The industrious and cheap-living Chinaman had always been a cause of irritation to the Tagalog, and his presence in the Islands was never wholly acceptable to the Filipino. General Otis, therefore, to solve the problem and conciliate the Filipinos issued an order enforcing the Chinese Exclusion Act, excepting only previous residents of Manila who had migrated during and just preceding the American occupation of Cavite and Manila. \* \* \*

There were numerous Spanish garrisons throughout the Islands, and the fact that we permitted them to remain unmolested annoyed the Insurgents. General Otis held that pending the signing of the Peace Treaty, all territory outside of Manila was still under Spanish jurisdiction. Six hundred Spanish soldiers were besieged at Santa Cruz, in Laguna de Bay; Albay was held by a Spanish garrison; also the principal town of Nailu and South Camarines and Nueva Caceres, the provinces of North and South Ilocos, Isabela, and Cagayan were held by the Spanish. Two hundred and fifty crown soldiers were at Morong, and as far as could be ascertained the Spanish garrisons in Cebu, Iloilo, Leyte, and Mindanao still held out. Because our forces had ceased to operate against the Spaniards, the Filipino leaders were tortured with the fear that we would return the Islands to Spain. They failed to realize that we did not cherish the bitter enmity toward Spain that possessed them, nor could they comprehend why, on the eve of an overwhelming victory, we should cease in the prosecution of a campaign that offered assured success. Aguinaldo and the Insurgent leaders were anxious for the absolute annihilation of Spanish power. They did not fear us, but entertained a terrible dread of Spanish methods. "The Filipinos desire to live in peace and harmony with the Americans," wrote Aguinaldo, October 22, 1898,



"because they will take care that the Philippines do not return under the odious Spanish dominion."

It was very clear that the Filipino leaders were determined upon independence; were opposed irrevocably to the return of Spanish rule; were willing to allow us to protect them in the accomplishment of their ambitions. They knew what they did not want, but varied in their statements of what they did want.

The outcome of the peace Conference was awaited with great impatience. Felipe Agoncillo had been sent to Paris to secure a hearing in the interests of the Filipino government. Much to his chagrin he was given no place in the commission.

The Asiatic coast adventurers, clinging to the skirts of Filipino aspirations, profiting in pocket, agitated the press of America with stories of the greatness of Aguinaldo and the fitness of the Filipinos for self-government. The superficial fanatic in the United States took up the cry and demanded for the fledgling government national recognition. "We want facts to strengthen the arguments for your wished-for independence in the coming election," wrote the president of an American league to Aguinaldo.

On a trip to Dagupan, in company with Mr. Horace Higgins, the general director of the railway, we discovered at Malolos that Aguinaldo had placed a guard of six Insurgents upon the car ahead of us, to "insure our safety," we were politely informed. Our protectors, however, spent most of their time in watching our actions. At Dagupan I saw several good-sized sailingships, war canoes rigged with canvas, and large cascos anchored in the Dagupan River, flying the Insurgent flag. Miles of track along the railroad had been stripped of the fish-plates, which were taken by the Insurgents and made into crude bolos, or daggers, with wooden or carabao horn handles and bamboo sheaths. Large quantities of telegraph wire had been stolen and wound around bamboo for cannons or used in the extension of Insurgent telegraph lines. Mr. Higgins was powerless to prevent their depredations.

General Whittier, ex-collector of the port, visited Malolos and endeavored to find out precisely what Aguinaldo represented, that he might present his views before the Paris commission. Aguinaldo told him that his people were divided into two parties, those in favor of absolute independence and those of an American protectorate; that the parties were about equal; that he was waiting to see which would have the majority, and in that case would take a position. General Whittier pointed out to Aguinaldo the advantage of American sovereignty. Aguinaldo replied that "the civilized nations would see that our possessions were not taken from us." General Whittier asked him what he expected of America. "To furnish the navy, while the Filipinos held all the country and administered civil offices with its own people." "And what would America get from this?" General Whittier asked. "That would be a detail that would be settled hereafter," replied Aguinaldo. Buencamino, Aguinaldo's chief adviser at this time told General Whittier he was sure the President was in favor of an American protectorate. Thus the house was divided against itself.

In America a policy was rapidly crystallizing. President McKinley made a tour of the country, delivering speeches and gathering the consensus of opinion of the people everywhere. He became convinced that the sentiment of the country was in favor of the retention of the Philippines. The Americans were imbued with the spirit of the "White Man's Burden," and liked the idea of extending the sovereignty of the republic over a people suffering under the atrocities of mediaeval rule. They favored intervention in Cuba, and they were not willing that the flag should be lowered in the Philippines. The victory of Dewey was the pride of every American, and the vast majority was desirous of extending our domain in the Orient. The sentimentalist and the humanitarian realized the opportunity to free a suffering people from the tyrannies of an unjust government, and the American business man saw opportunities to broaden his commercial relations and control a new and productive field.

As soon as it became evident to the Insurgents that the Americans were opposed to



the restoration of Spanish sovereignty, that question caused to be a factor in the situation. While it became apparent to the American people and the commissioners in Paris that our duty was to retain the Philippines, it became evident that the Insurgents proposed to contest our occupation and demand the recognition of the Filipino republic. The erstwhile lieutenant of the crown forces had become a brigadier general of the Filipino army; the lay-reader of the Spanish priests had clothed himself in the robes of his superior; the law student had become a judge; the tiller of soil and the bearer of burdens had become soldiers of the republic; and the rebel chieftain, who was prolific in his protestations of friendship and gratitude to the "great North American nation," aspired to be the "George Washington of his people."

Despite these declarations, our army remained idle and extended to the Filipino friendly consideration. Our soldiers were barricaded in old buildings, improvised shacks, or upon the open field; they slept on hard floors and stretched out upon the uncovered ground; they guarded over the property of the insurrectionists and the Spaniards with equal vigilance. Liberty and license as practised by the Old-World invading armies were unknown. Ill-clothed, unkempt, and dressed in rough campaign suits, the appearance of the American soldier provoked the contempt of the dapper Filipino general. The Spanish taught them a new word, "Yancos," and they applied it to the American with contempt.

On December 10 the treaty of peace with Spain was signed in Paris, and its terms were soon known to the Insurgent government. The greatest activity followed. A large residence was rented in Manila and the Filipino Club was formed. All prominent Insurgent officials became members. The club worked in close sympathy with the revolutionary government, and while ostensibly devoted to social and athletic diversions, its chief occupation was the promulgation of the doctrine of independence, and the organization of a semi-military league in the city. From time to time our police unearthed small native and Chinese shops, where, in inconspicuous and inaccessible back

rooms, bolos were being made and Insurgent uniforms manufactured. At this time the Spanish generals, holding the southern islands pending the signing of the treaty of peace, released large numbers of native soldiers who had been serving in the Spanish army. These were shipped to Manila, where, finding themselves without pay or means of support, they went over to the Insurgent army, many of these being given important commissions in recognition of their military experience.

The Insurgents in Panay began to make themselves heard. The Spanish force, then, was eight hundred, but over two hundred were sick or wounded. The Insurgents harassed them incessantly, assembling in large numbers across the river opposite Iloilo at Molo, where they were strongly intrenched. The Spanish gunboats commanded the river and checked the attempt on the part of the Insurgents to cross the river and storm Iloilo. Early in December, the business men of the city sent a petition to General Otis asking for American protection, stating that the Insurgents were reported to be favorable for annexation. General Otis reported this to Washington, and was instructed to send troops, but avoid a conflict with the Insurgents. General Rios, however, did not wait for the arrival of our forces, but evacuated Iloilo on the 23rd of December and handed the town over to the Insurgents, who immediately took possession. General Miller, who had charge of the Iloilo expedition, took aboard two hundred discharged native crown soldiers, who had been dumped into Manila, and were anxious, they said, to return to their homes in Panay. The act was intended as an expression of kindness on our part to assist a penniless body of men to return to their homes. Had General Miller's parpung om; asen; ian; umon; let were pledged to Aguinaldo, and that their leader bore instructions to General Araneta, the Insurgent commander of the forces in Panay, to resist American occupation, the destination of these cunning Tagalogs would have been in Fort Santiago. But he was ignorant of the mutinous intent of his guests, and they were landed upon the coast of Panay, near Iloilo, promising to prepare the



way for our coming. They disappeared, and promptly joined their brothers in arms, and subsequently caused a great deal of trouble in Panay.

In reflecting upon, how the native juggled with our credulity and ignorance, were the results not so serious it would almost encroach upon the ludicrous. Chattering and prattling in a dozen jargons, their language as incomprehensible as their character, we accepted their protestations and vows of friendship, while they plotted and planned to thwart our intentions. When time shall have healed the wound, it will be the theme for the opera bouffe.

On the 28th of December, 1898, the *Arizona* and *Pennsylvania* anchored off Point Luzaron, thirty miles from Iloilo, and the *Baltimore* and *Newport* entered the harbor. An aid from the Insurgent brigadier, General Delgado, sought an interview with General Miller, and asked him our intentions. Upon informing the Insurgent general that our troops had come to occupy the city, Delgado replied that he could yield nothing without instructions from Aguinaldo. The president of the Insurgent government, President Lopez, further notified General Miller that the people would consent to no foreign interference, without express orders from the central government at Luzon. The leading foreign business men of Manila petitioned General Miller to consider the demand of the Insurgents. Upon learning the conditions and the probable result of forcible occupation of Iloilo, General Otis instructed General Miller, in accordance with a despatch from Washington, not to be in haste, but to remain in the harbor with his force and await further orders. General Otis transmitted a modified copy of President McKinley's proclamation, December 21, for Miller's instruction. The proclamation was published by General Miller and distributed among the Insurgents and residents of Iloilo. It caused the utmost consternation, and brought forth a tirade of abuse and defiance against the American government.

The proclamation announced that by the treaty of peace between Spain and the United States, the future control, disposition, and government of the Philippine Is-

lands were ceded to the United States; that the actual occupation and administration of the entire Archipelago became, therefore, immediately necessary, and that the military government was to be extended with all possible despatch over the entire territory. The private, personal, and religious rights and relations of the inhabitants were guaranteed. Inhabitants, either by active aid or honest submission, who cooperated with the government were promised support and protection, but all others were warned that they would be brought within the lawful rule of the United States. The civil and municipal governments were to be operated by officers, chosen as far as practicable from the inhabitants of the Islands. Arbitrary rule was to be substituted by the mild sway of justice, and the greatest good of those governed was promised. The proclamation was sneered and laughed at, and copies of it were sent to Malolos.

The Insurgents raised their flag over the old Spanish fort, dug trenches, fortified the harbor, sunk cascoes loaded with stones at the mouth of the Talana River, for they were now in absolute possession of the Island of Panay. Foreign vessels continued to trade with Iloilo, took and landed cargoes, assuming all risks, and thus large amounts of money reached the Insurgent treasury. Under the same conditions ships were going and coming from most of the ports throughout Luzon and the southern islands. The crops had been large, and the trade was most profitable to both the foreigners and the Filipinos, who levied duties upon the foreigners and a war tax upon the inhabitants.

Before issuing the President's proclamation in Manila, General Otis counselled with a number of the leading "Pacifcos" and prominent Filipinos of the city. Upon learning from an Iloilo messenger the final intentions of the United States, there arose the utmost confusion among the revolutionists, who plainly told General Otis that the document would not be received with favor. The contents of the Iloilo proclamation upset the Malolos congress, and the entire cabinet was overthrown. Mabini regained his power over the deputies, was elected president of the



Congress and Minister of Foreign Affairs, and proclaimed a policy of independence or death. Teodoro Sandico appeared upon the scene again, and was drawn to the side of the "Irreconcilables" and made Minister of the Interior; Baldomero Aguinaldo was appointed Minister of War; General Trias, Minister of Finance; Gregorio Gonzaga, formerly Spanish Attorney General of the Vizcayas, was made Minister of Public Works. Aguinaldo and Paterno withdrew to Santa Ana, and the status of the dictatorial president was in durance for some days, for it was said he strenuously opposed the warlike attitude of Mabini. The "Pacifcos" were utterly routed, and the military element was in the ascendant.

Mabini, the "Irreconcilable," demanded the recognition of the independence of the Philippines, and announced that he would only release the Spanish prisoners upon the receipt of propositions directly from Spain, which recognized the Filipinos as belligerents. The friars, he said, would not be released, seeing that they had acted as papal agents during the war, except upon the following conditions: *firstly*, the apostolic delegate must ask for their liberty in the name of the Pope; *secondly*, all bills and pontifical decrees granting special privileges to the religious orders must be removed; *thirdly*, all rites of the secular clergy must be respected; *fourthly*, no friar may hold any parish, cathedral, episcopate, or diocesan preferments; *fifthly*, all such preferments to be held by native or naturalized Filipino clergy; and *sixthly*, rules for the election of bishops must be fixed.

Mabini started out with a high hand. Aguinaldo was given little consideration. Even were he anxious for more moderation, as was generally believed at the time, his counsel was ignored. We began to discriminate between the real Aguinaldo and the composite that had fooled us.

In the midst of his uproar General Otis, on January 4, issued a proclamation amending the President's instructions to the Secretary of War. It varied little, however, from the original, issued at Iloilo, and already in the hands of the Malolos government, except what is stated that the controlling elements among

the Filipinos would be given civil positions; that considerable of the military force of the Islands would be drawn from the inhabitants, and that the aim of the American government was to eventually give the people as free and independent a government as is enjoyed by the most favored provinces of the world.

The proclamation of General Otis was gratifying to foreign residents and American troops in the Philippines. It assured them that the government was determined to "see the thing through," but as a pacific measure it was absolutely valueless. Conservative business men, long residents of the Philippines, predicted an immediate outbreak of hostilities. The natives tore the proclamation from the walls and trampled upon it. Many of the wealthy Filipinos transferred their property to Spanish attorneys, and thousands of natives left the city to join the Insurgents. The *Escorta*, the main thoroughfare of Manila, was rife with rumors that attempts would be made to burn the city and that an uprising of the natives might be expected at any moment. Even the Filipino women declared, in a paper drawn up and signed by a large number, that they would resist the Americans, side by side with their husbands and sons, and would shed every drop of blood in their veins for the independence of their country.

*La Independencia* was violent in its abuse of the Americans, and exhorted every man, woman and child to arm themselves and die for liberty. Spanish sympathizers and half-castes told the Filipinos that Americans sought the Islands to satisfy the greed and ambition of political office-seekers, and that the American people did not favor the subjugation of the Filipinos. Mabini advocated a declaration of war. Former subterfuges that the Filipino army only aimed to defend itself against the crown forces should we turn the Islands back to Spain, were brushed aside, and independence or death was the unqualified demand set forth.

On the day following General Otis' proclamation Aguinaldo caused to be posted in the streets of Manila, and distributed generally, a virtual declaration of war. In this document he reviewed the events, from the beginning, pointed out the assistance his



troops had been to our forces, called attention to the action of Admiral Dewey in seizing his launches, protested against the action of General Otis in forcing him to withdraw his forces, reiterated his assertions that consular promises had been given him, referred to our operations in Iloilo harbor, and concluded by threatening hostilities if we attempted to occupy Iloilo. An official manifesto was published simultaneously, in which Aguinaldo protested against General Otis signing himself the military governor of the Philippine Islands. He declared that he had never by word or writing recognized the sovereignty of the United States in the Philippines, but on the contrary, in all his official proclamations had proclaimed the liberty and independence of the Filipinos, and that he solemnly protested against the claims of the United States. "There must be no turning back in the path we have already entered," concluded the manifesto. Aguinaldo then addressed a letter to foreigners in Manila, offering them protection should hostilities occur between the Filipinos and Americans. General Otis ordered Aguinaldo's proclamation torn down and destroyed.

The month of January, 1889, was a reign of terror. The American volunteers, chafing under restraint and taunted by the Filipinos, were difficult to control. The Insurgent newspapers were violent and uncompromising, and accused the Americans of unjust treatment and the American soldiers of indiscriminate use of force against innocent Filipino residents. They complained against the shooting of stragglers who passed in the vicinity of American fortifications. The native population was between the devil and the deep sea. Terrorized by the Insurgents, and distrusted by the American soldiers, they were in a state of sullen fear. Those employed by Americans were bullied and tyrannized by the revolutionists into leaving their posts, and extortionate demands for money were enforced against every Filipino of prominence. Hundreds of natives were pressed into the Insurgent army, and fearing assassination at the hand of the Katipunans, it became impossible to hire natives to perform the most trifling services. Even the Chinese shared this feeling of terror and huddled to-

gether in their quarters, afraid to stir outside of the section of the city where they outnumbered the Filipinos.

It is an open question whether or not the breach between us and the Filipinos at that time could have been healed. Our policy was formulated and announced. Theirs was apparent. We well knew what they demanded. It simply remained to be seen whether they would "see the error of their ways," or whether they would persist in an unequal struggle. President McKinley thought that they would realize our benevolent purpose and recognize that before we could give them good government our sovereignty must be conceded and unquestioned. He urged that tact and kindness was most essential at that time, as we had accepted the Philippines from a high sense of duty in the interests of their inhabitants and for humanity and civilization.

He was both right and wrong. The Filipinos refused to see conditions from our point of view, and we declined to acknowledge their claims.

A peace commission was arranged in hopes of arriving at something definite. Brigadier General R. P. Hughes, Colonel James F. Smith, and Lieutenant Colonel E. H. Crowder were named by General Otis. Aguinaldo appointed Florentino Torres, Eufrasio Flores, and Manuel Arguelles. The committees met daily for nearly three weeks. The Filipinos maintained that all territory outside of Manila belonged to the Insurgents by right of occupancy and conquest; that the Filipinos were engaged in a war with Spain just as America was, and that while America had taken Cavite and Manila, the Filipinos had taken the rest of the Archipelago. Colonel Crowder questioned the force of their arguments, and asked them how they could prove that they had captured the territory they claimed.

"We can prove it by seven thousand prisoners," a Filipino commissioner replied.

The efforts of the commission were fruitless. They were unable to convince the Filipinos that freedom did not necessarily mean national freedom; that self-government did not imply national government; that the recognition of the rights of the Filipinos did



not call for a recognition of the sovereignty of the Filipino republic.

The man who supported the Filipino claim with the greatest ability and the most uncompromising stubbornness was Torres. As in the case of Arellano, Torres was one of the first to withdraw from the revolutionists and accept a judgeship by appointment of General Otis. Before the fall of Manila Torres held a judicial position at Cebu, under the Spanish government.

While the commissioners were talking peace, the Malolos congress promulgated, on January 21, the "Constitution of the Republica Filipina." Aguinaldo promptly transmitted a copy to General Otis, and notified him to the effect that the recognition of the Filipinos' constitution was the proper method to insure general peace. Article 2 stated that "The Philippine republic is free and independent." The constitution, while rather hazy on the question of popular suffrage, was very clear as to the rights of the executive, whose election was to be by the majority of Congress. Separation of the Church and State was specified, and the property of the religious corporations was to be "returned to the state." Personal freedom, the inviolability of home, correspondence, effects, the telegraph and telephone, and the person of the Filipino were guaranteed, also free speech, a free press, and free education. "Arbitrary penalties," "Private laws," "Special tribunals," and "Unearned emoluments" were declared unconstitutional. In many parts the constitution was modelled upon American lines, but was non-committal and general upon points relative to the exact part the people were to take in the elections. "The assembly shall represent the entire nation and not exclusively those who elect them" (Article 34). "It is the prerogative of the President to convoke it, suspend and close its sessions, and dissolve it" (Article 36).

In the Senate of the United States and in some of the newspapers of America there appeared expressions of sympathy with Filipino aspirations. Numerous Americans were opposed to the idea of making war upon a people who made such a favorable showing. It was contrary to our traditions to oppose

a country striving for independence, but it was not at variance with our Constitution to put down a rebellious faction. Expressions of opinion, opposing the course of the American government, were transmitted by Agoncillo, at that time in Washington, and by other revolutionary representatives, to the Hong-Kong Junta, who promptly forwarded them to Malolos. Consul General Wildman had repeated evidence of the operations of the Junta and their association with American and English adventures, but was powerless to take action against them, except in so far as the apprehending of the shipments of arms, in which he largely succeeded.

"We have arms enough in Luzon now," said one of the paid agents of the Junta to a newspaper correspondent. "We are not trying to send any more. Consul Wildman is having all his pains for nothing. Admiral Dewey's ships cannot patrol the whole coast of Luzon."

From a score of sources statements were transmitted to Aguinaldo and Mabini that the majority of the American people were in favor of recognizing the independence of the Filipinos; and that in order to solve the perplexing question our government would sell the Philippines to Germany or Japan or some foreign power, but that in any event the status of the friars would not be interfered with. There were the pitch balls that the revolutionary leaders threw out among the people.

Agoncillo, Aguinaldo's Minister Plenipotentiary, on January 11, 1899, published and submitted a "Memorandum relative to the right of the Philippine Republic to Recognition," addressed to the Secretary of State. Agoncillo stated that the Filipinos, having expelled the government of Spain from the Islands, were entitled to recognition as an independent republic. The plea was not officially recognized by the State Department. Three other commissioners from the revolutionary government appeared at Washington, Dr. Lozada, Juan Luna, and Captain Martin Burgos. None of these emissaries, nor their protests against the ratification of the Treaty of Paris received official recognition by the American government nor the favorable attention of Congress.





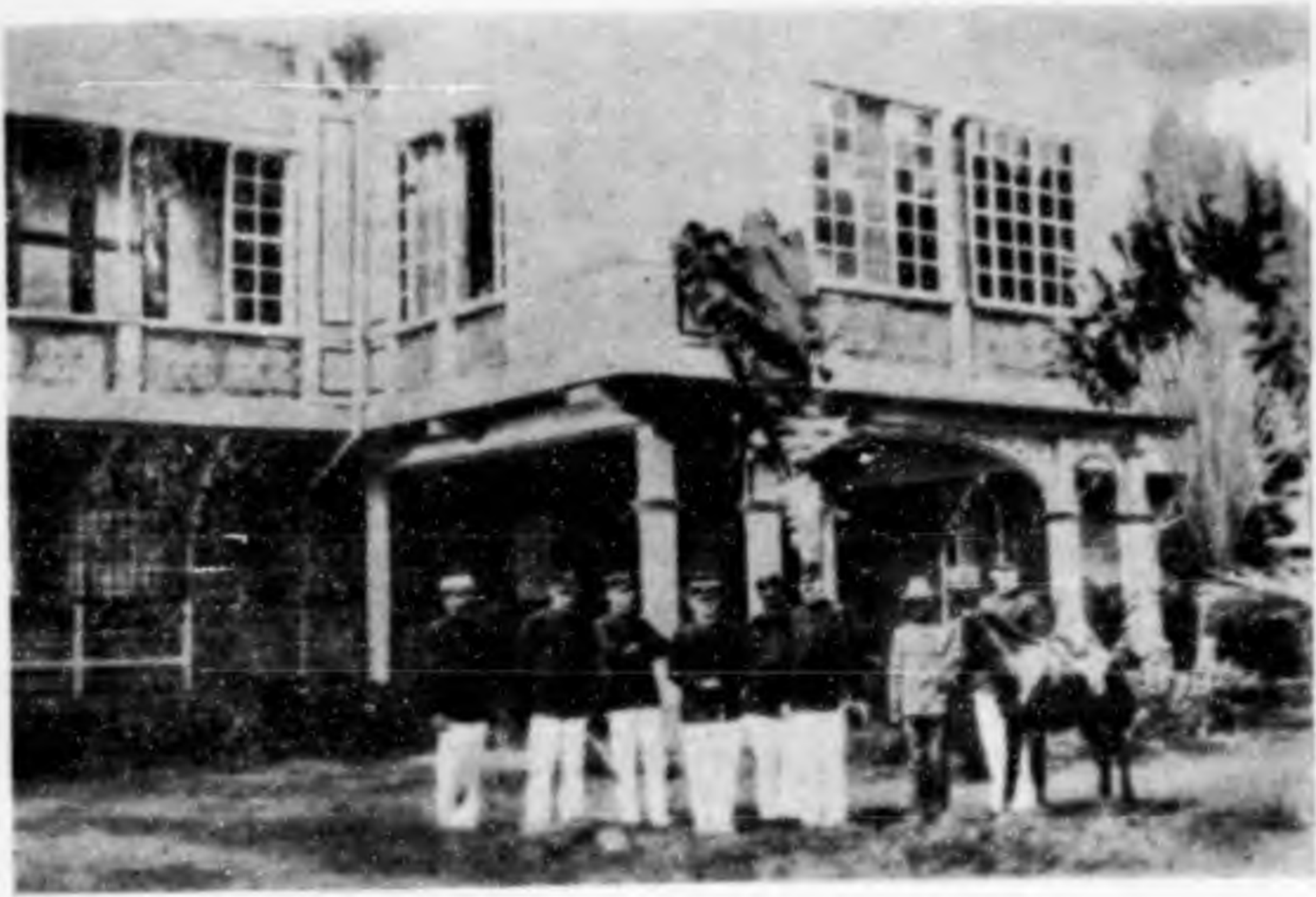
PART OF THE LAWTON'S AMMUNITION TRAIN DRAWN BY CARABAOS

In Manila at the news of the outbreak of hostilities the excitement was intense. The theaters and concert halls were in full blast and hundreds of Americans and Filipinos were enjoying the festivities. At the alarm both forces made a rush for their posts. Carriages, street-cars, and horses, irrespective of the owners, were pressed into service. Manager Higgins and his wife of the Manila and Dagupan Railway were in Manila. He succeeded in getting an engine through the lines to his home in Caloocan where he had left his children. Within a few minutes after the first shot the crack of the Springfield and the ping of the Mauser ran along the entire lines. The Nebraskans of General Hale's brigade, under Colonel John M. Stotsenberg, bore the brunt of the first fighting. Yelling and shouting, San Miguel's forces made a desperate attempt to cross the San Juan River and bridge. The Utah battery opened on the enemy's position across the stream and drove them back in confusion. All night the Nebraskans and Insurgents kept up a fearful fusillade across the San Juan creek and bridge. The Filipinos attempted to cross the stream in cascoes, but were forced to retire. They then made a stand

in blockhouse No. 7, which commanded an eminence to the left of the bridge, and from there and from the old Spanish arsenal up the Santa Mesa road across the bridge they kept up a hot fire until daylight. In the afternoon of the next day, Sunday, a detachment of the Tennessees crossed the river a mile to the right of the bridge, and moved upon the left flank of San Miguel's forces, enfilading their intrenchments, driving them into the open, exposing them to the Nebraskans' fire, two companies of which forced the enemy's position at the San Juan bridge, and scattering them in all directions, taking the arsenal after a stubborn fight. The Utah battery shelled blockhouse No. 7, and the Nebraskans moved up the hill and drove the Insurgents out, chasing them across the open country, up the ravines and over the hills to the reservoir, two miles from the bridge.

The reservoir is located on the brow of a hill, and is a natural fort, high earthworks extending around its entire surface. Resting until Monday at noon, Hale's brigade advanced in a line of skirmishers up to the base of the hill upon which the reservoir is built. The Utah battery took a position commanding the enemy, and sent in a number





BRIGADIER-GENERAL CHARLES KING AND HIS STAFF

of well-placed shells which drove terror to the hearts of the Filipinos. Simultaneously the Nebraskans charged up the steep incline under a hot fire, and with fixed bayonets drove the enemy back from the breastworks in confusion. Through the thickets, over the rocks and hedges, and pell-mell over the walls of the vaulted reservoir, the Nebraskans plunged with fearful recklessness. Contesting every inch of the ground, the Insurgents gradually retreated, leaving seventy-nine dead upon the top of the reservoir. Following up this position Colonel Stotsenberg, at nine o'clock Monday morning, with a battalion of Nebraskans and Young's battery, started for the pumping station four miles down the Santa Mesa road, along which ran the water mains. The Insurgents opened fire from protected positions, but the taste of American warfare they had the day before made them disinclined to challenge a battle in the open. Two companies of the Colorados took a parallel position in the advance which completely commanded the ridge along which the road ran. Two killed and three wounded comprised the casualties of the day. Arriving at the pumping station, it was discovered that several important

parts of the machinery were missing; but so hasty had been the Insurgents' retreat that the plant was not seriously crippled, and the parts were soon found. Several of the native operators came out of hiding, and some were captured. The machinery was soon put in order, and the waterworks was started. The important movement was conducted with a spirit and fearlessness that astounded the Filipinos and scattered them in fright across the Mariquina Valley and over the hills of Antipolo.

The insurgent defenses to the south of Manila were strong enough, if protected by artillery, to withstand almost any force. Besides six substantial blockhouses closely placed, there existed a perfect network of trenches sunk six feet deep. Back of these ran a continual line of earthworks protecting a deep trench from the bay to San Pedro Macati. The Insurgents fairly furrowed the ground with pits, and threw up field works which they considered impregnable. They believed themselves prepared to resist artillery fire, but they evidently did not count upon the close proximity of Dewey's ships. On Sunday morning the *Monadnock* moved over alongside the Malate suburbs, and





INFANTRY AND BATTERY AND SIXTH U. S. ARTILLERY

threw a rain of shell into the enemy's position that put the "fear of God into them," as one private expressed it. General Ovenshine's brigade immediately followed up the naval action and drove the enemy pell-mell out of their fortifications, through Pasay and across the fields and through the jungles and marshes to Parañaque.

Brigadier General Charles King, was stationed to the left of General Ovenshine, reaching to the Pasig River. Two hundred and thirty of the Insurgents opened fire in the vicinity of blockhouse No. II. Six companies of the Washingtons and the First Idahos, with Hawthorn's battery, consisting of the Astor guns, started across the Santa Ana bridge and the little estuary, a branch of the Pasig, that divided the two forces. The Washingtons plunged into the creek and dashed across the rice fields, but to the left the Insurgents held the old convent of Concordia and the Norwegian Consul's wall-enclosed house. General King ordered the Californians to move on the Convent and Consul's house, and with a determined rush, under heavy fire, they surrounded the Insurgents, dislodged them, and they were cut

off and chased by the Idahos toward Santa Ana. Two Krupp guns were captured, King's brigade drove the Insurgents out of Santa Ana and pushed on two miles to the walls of Guadalupe and the headquarters of Pio del Pilar at San Pedro Makati. Santa Ana was burned by the retreating Filipinos. The American loss was seven. One hundred and fifty-six Filipinos were buried by our troops the next day.

Colonel Funston gave the Filipinos a sharp chase over the Caloocan to the north of Manila road on the evening of the outbreak. On Sunday morning General H. G. Otis' brigade drove the Insurgents out of the blockhouses and advanced through a hard, uneven country, up a gradual slope toward La Loma cemetery and the Chinese church. The Insurgents made a determined stand behind the walls of the old cemetery, and were sending a hot fire into the Third Artillery from the La Loma church. Grant's battery three shells over the Pennsylvanians, and Utahs and South Dakotas as they made a charge through the barb wire of fences and underbrush, and aided by the Montanas, Third Artillery, and Dakotas, who dashed up



the ridge and through the cemetery, fell upon the Insurgents from three sides and drove them out of the church and mud forts, and chased them across the great rice fields toward Caloocan, and up the Novaliches road until they disappeared in the woods. Our losses in the general advance were about one hundred and sixty killed, and about as many wounded. We buried over seven hundred of the enemy's dead, found on the field.

The following Friday, February 10, General MacArthur's left advanced on Caloocan, the *Monadnock* shelling the Insurgents' positions for thirty minutes. In two hours Funston was in Caloocan, Major Kobbe with the Third Artillery having flanked the enemy with the Kansas and Montanas, while Major Bell made a daring movement to the right and diverted the Insurgents' fire. The line swung like a great pendulum, and the enemy fell back in confusion, burning the town as they retreated across the fields toward the Novaliches road. Eighty of our men were killed and thirty wounded. Seventy-nine dead Insurgents were found in the field. Our losses in these engagements were twelve officers, fifty-nine privates and two hundred and sixty-four wounded.

Our lines now extended from Caloocan in a semicircle around the city to Pasay, with a four-mile protruding angle reaching to the pumping station, occupying all the strong positions previously held by the Insurgents, and controlling the Pasig River with the Laguna de Bay. In the meantime, on February 9, San Roque, a little nipa-hut town across a narrow neck of land from Cavite, was attacked by Colonel Loper, with a detachment of troops. The previous day, Admiral Dewey, under a flag of truce, gave the Insurgents an opportunity to surrender; but taking advantage of the twenty-four hours allowed, they saturated the principal buildings with kerosene, and at the approach of our men, burned the town and escaped to the hills.

The Insurgent loss in the week's fighting has been estimated from one thousand to three thousand, but the first figure is probably nearer the truth. The Filipino soldiers showed a great deal of grit and, considering the great odds they fought against, made a hard

fight. The American artillery demoralized them, and the flank movements and enfilading tactics of the infantry aroused the greatest consternation among the rebel forces."

#### HERO OF TILA PASS



GEN. GREGORIO DEL PILAR

With the scanty resources of the Filipino troops their defeat was naturally inevitable, yet they fought under the conviction that their duty and dignity as Filipinos demanded of them the sacrifice of defending to the best of their ability the liberties of their country. In November, after the battle of Zapote Bridge, the American army again defeated Gen. Aguinaldo in several battles and drove him and his forces to Tarlac, thence to Cabanatuan, until he was finally forced to find shelter in the mountains of northern Luzon. It was on his retreat from Ilocos region to Cagayan valley that the youngest general of his army, Gregorio del Pilar, commanding the rear guard, was killed by the American detachment headed by Lieut. Dennis P. Quinlan (lately Colonel of the U. S. Army in the Philippines) at the place called Tila Pass. On March 23, 1901, General Funston, with a force of eighty-eight men, captured General Aguinaldo at Palanan, Isabela, which event accelerated the close of the war. (12)

(12) The Capture of General Aguinaldo.—During all the changes since the early part of 1900, General Aguinaldo had been at the little town of Palanan. The Americans learned of his whereabouts through an intercepted communication from him to one of his gen-



Fernandez, *History of the Philip-*

1900, pp. 41-42.



General M. Tava and his Military Staff, from an old photograph. The Tava Regiments in the battle of Tientsin. Colonel Juan Valbuena, of the 1st Regiment, fought valiantly in defense of the wounded battalions.





## SUMMARY

For a period of more than a year the revolutionary government was in control of the entire Philippine Archipelago save the city of Manila, and the chiefs of the various non-Christian tribes of northern Luzon as well as the Mohammedan chiefs of Mindanao, who never submitted to Spanish domination, sent messages



J. M. MARLAR  
*the superintendent*

## FINAL AGENDA ITEM



The following documents have been published by Don Felipe G. Calderon in his "Mis Memorias Sobre la Revolución Filipina," which letters form a part of the report "To the American People", presented before the Congress of the United States by Mr. Agoncillo in his capacity as Minister Plenipotentiary of the Philippine Revolutionary Government:

UNITED STATES NAVAL FORCE ON ASIATIC STATION

Flagship "Olympia"

Cavite, P. I., June 16, 1898

Dear General Aguinaldo,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 15th and will take pleasure in transmitting the enclosed decrees to my Government.

The letters which accompanied the above have been forwarded to British Consul at Manila, as requested.

Yours sincerely,

George Dewey  
REAR ADMIRAL, U. S. NAVY

His Excellency, General Don Emilio Aguinaldo, Bacoar.

UNITED STATES NAVAL FORCE ON ASIATIC STATION

Flagship "Olympia"

Cavite, P. I., June 23, 1898

Dear General Aguinaldo,

Mr. Rawson Walker, the British Consul and Acting United States Consul at Manila, requests me to ask that you grant passes (1) for Mr. Fitton to go to Malabon in a British launch and bring back to Manila some Chinese who desire to go to Hongkong, list of whom is enclosed, (2) for Messrs. Charles T. Broyud, George Moore and Robert Braugh to return to their duties in the railway depot at Calocan.

I am, very sincerely,

George Dewey  
REAR ADMIRAL, U. S. NAVY  
COMMANDING U. S. NAVAL FORCE  
ON ASIATIC STATION

His Excellency, General D. Emilio Aguinaldo, Cavite.

UNITED STATES NAVAL FORCE ON ASIATIC STATION

Flagship "Olympia"

Cavite, P. I., July 16, 1898.

Dear General Aguinaldo,

I send herewith a copy of a letter from the French Consul at Manila regarding the taking of the steamer "Compania de Filipinas".

I replied to him that the forces under my command were in no way concerned in this affair, but that I would

transmit his letter to you with a request that you would show due regard for French interests.

Yours sincerely

George Dewey  
REAR ADMIRAL, U. S. NAVY.

His Excellency, General D. Emilio Aguinaldo, Bacoar.

HEADQUARTERS

FIRST BRIGADE, U. S. EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

Cavite Arsenal, Luzon, P. I., July 6th, 1898.

Sr. D. Emilio Aguinaldo y Famy,  
Commanding Philippine Forces.

General,

I am encouraged by the friendly sentiments expressed by your Excellency in your welcome letter, received on the 5th instant, to endeavour to come to a definite understanding, which I hope will be advantageous to both.

Very soon we expect a large addition to our forces and it must be apparent to you as a military officer that we shall require much more in which to camp our soldiers, and also store room for supplies. For this, I should like to have your Excellency's advice and co-operation as you are best acquainted with the resources of this country.

It must be apparent to you that we do not intend to remain here inactive but to move promptly against our Common Enemy. But for a short we must organize and land supplies, also retain a place for storing them near our fleet and transports.

I am solicitous to avoid any conflict of authority which might result from having two sets of military officers exercising command in the same place.

I am also anxious to avoid sickness by taking sanitary precautions. Your sanitary medical officers have been making voluntary inspections with mine, and fear epidemic disease if the vicinity is not made clean. Would it not be well to have prisoners work to this end under the advice of the surgeon?

I again renew my assurance of distinguished considerations.

I am, with great respect,

Thomas M. Anderson  
BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS  
COMMANDING.

HEADQUARTERS

FIRST BRIGADE, U. S. EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

Cavite Arsenal, P. I., July 14th, 1898.

Sr. D. Emilio Aguinaldo.  
Commanding General, Philippine Forces.

General,

Wishing to get complete information of the approaches to Manila, from every direction, I, therefore, have the honor to request that you give my officers all possible assistance in making reconnaissance of the lines and approaches and that you favor them with your advice.

Officers coming from me will bear a note to that effect.

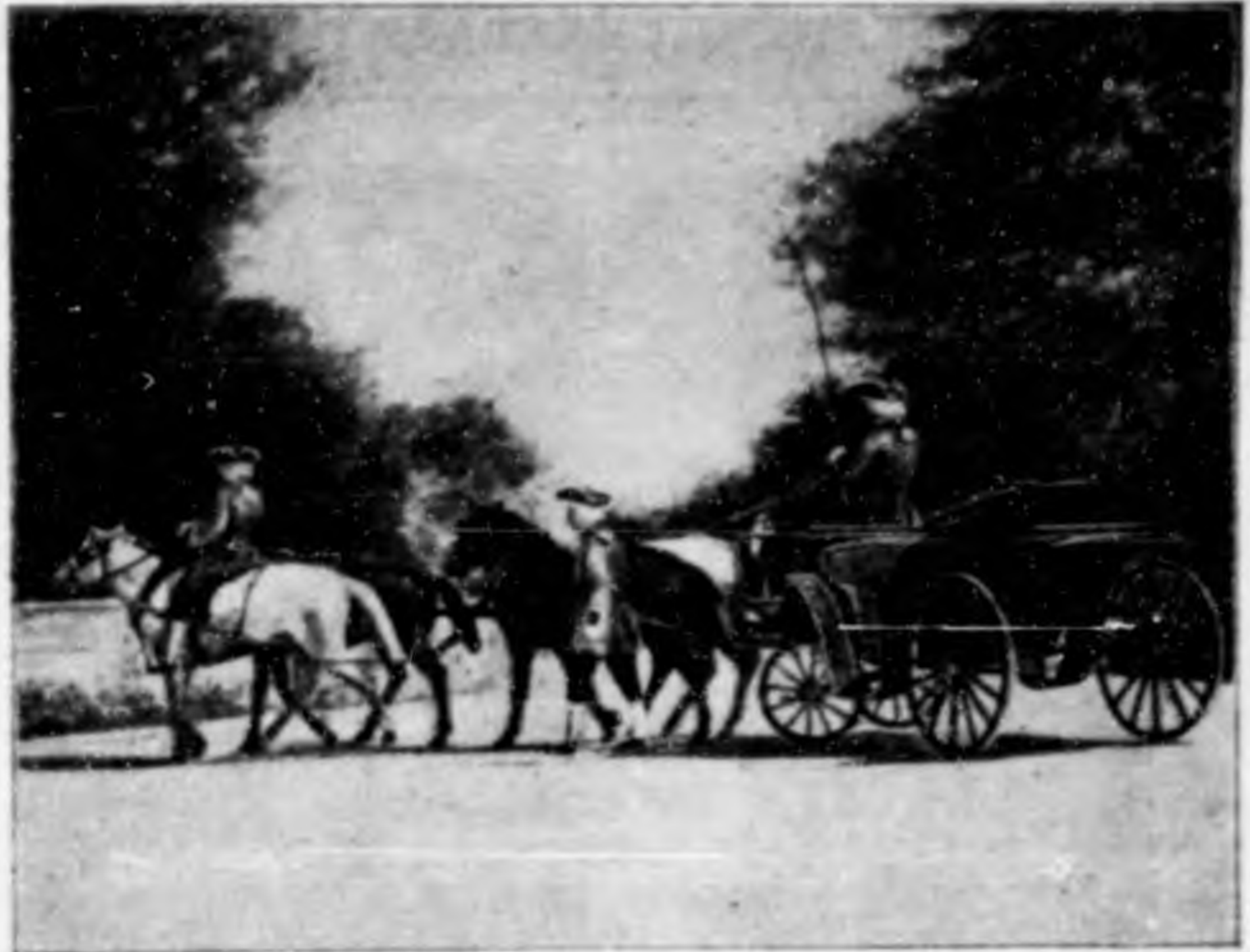
With great respect,

Thomas M. Anderson  
BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS  
COMMANDING





GEN. EMILIO AGUINALDO



STATE CARRIAGE OF PRES. AGUINALDO AT MALOLOS.

## HEADQUARTERS

FIRST BRIGADE, U. S. EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

Cavite Arsenal, P. I., July 19th, 1898.

Sr. Don Emilio Aguinaldo,  
Commanding General, Philippine Forces.

General,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant. Your offer of assistance is appreciated and your assurances of good-will are most gratifying. The difficulty of collecting supplies referred to by you is apprehended and will be considered in fixing compensation.

As a medium of communication with your people we will be pleased to have you assure them that there will be no confiscation of their property; that our requisitions will be reasonable, and that a fair compensation will always be given.

I remain, General,

With all respect, your obedient servant,

Thomas M. Anderson  
BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS  
COMMANDING

## HEADQUARTERS

FIRST BRIGADE, U. S. EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

Cavite Arsenal, P. I., July 19th, 1898.

Sr. Don Emilio Aguinaldo,  
Commanding General, Philippine Forces.

General,

The bearer, Major J. F. Bell, U. S. Army, was sent by major general Wesley Merritt, U. S. Army, to collect for him, by the time of his personal arrival cer-

tain information concerning the topography of the country surrounding Manila.

I would be obliged if you would permit him to see your maps and place at his disposal any information you may have on the above subject; and also give him a letter or pass, addressed to your subordinates, which will authorize them to furnish him with any information they can on these subjects and to facilitate his passage along the lines upon a reconnaissance around Manila on which I propose to send him.

I remain, with great respect,

Your obedient servant,

Thomas M. Anderson  
BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS  
COMMANDING

## HEADQUARTERS

FIRST BRIGADE, U. S. EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

Cavite Arsenal, P. I., 23rd July, 1898.

Sr. Don Emilio Aguinaldo,  
Commanding General, Philippine Forces.

General,

When I came here three weeks ago I requested your Excellency to give what assistance you could to procure means of transportation for the American Army, as it was a fight in the cause of your people. So far we have received no response.

As you represent your people, I now have the honor to make requisition on you for 500 horses, 50 oxen and oxcarts.

If you cannot secure these, I will have to pass you and make requisition directly on the people.

I beg leave to request an answer at your earliest convenience.

I remain, with great respect,

Thomas M. Anderson  
BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS  
COMMANDING



## LEADING GENERALS OF THE FILIPINO FORCES



GENERAL TRONO



GENERAL DEL PILAR



GENERAL MALVAR



GENERAL GARCIA



GENERAL AGUINALDO



GENERAL VILLAR



## CHAPTER IV

## THE AMERICAN ADMINISTRATION

**Protocol of Peace.**—On July 18, 1898, Duke de Almodovar, the Minister of State at Madrid, sent a telegram to the Spanish Ambassador at Paris with the object of finding out if France, through her Ambassador at Washington, Mr. Cambon, could transmit to the President of the United States a message of the Spanish Government relative to the preliminary peace negotiations. After several communications, a "protocol of peace" between the United States and Spain was signed on August 12, 1898, but the news of the signing of said document did not reach Manila before August 13, when ten thousand American soldiers captured the city. Said protocol reads in full as follows:

## PROTOCOL OF PEACE

His Excellency Jules Cambon, ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary of the Republic of France at Washington, and William R. Day, secretary of State of the United States, respectively possessing for this purpose full authority of the Government of Spain and Government of the United States, have concluded and signed the following articles, embodying the terms on which the two Governments have agreed in respect to the matters hereinafter set forth, having in view the establishment of peace between the two countries, that is to say:

## ARTICLE I

*Spain will relinquish all of her sovereignty over and title to Cuba,*

## ARTICLE II

*Spain will cede to the United States the island of Porto Rico and other islands now under Spanish sovereignty in the West Indies, and also an island in the Ladrones to be selected by the United States.*

## ARTICLE III

*The United States will occupy and hold the city, bay and harbor of Manila pending the conclusion of a treaty of peace which shall determine the control, disposition and Government of the Philippines.*

## ARTICLE IV

*Spain will immediately evacuate Cuba, Porto Rico and other islands, now under Spanish sovereignty in the West Indies; and to this end, each Government will, within ten days after the signing of this protocol, appoint Commissioners, and the commissioners so appointed shall, within thirty days after the signing of this protocol, meet at Havana for the purpose of arranging and carrying out the details of the aforesaid evacuation of Cuba and the adjacent Spanish islands; and each Government will, within ten days after the signing of this protocol, also appoint other commissioners, who shall, within thirty days after the signing of this protocol, meet at San Juan, in Porto Rico, for the purpose of arranging and carrying out the details of the aforesaid evacuation of Porto Rico and other islands now under Spanish sovereignty in the West Indies.*

## ARTICLE V

*Spain and the United States will each appoint not more than five commissioners to treat of peace, and the commissioners so appointed shall meet at Paris not later than Oc-*





PRESIDENT WILLIAM MCKINLEY

WHO LAID DOWN THE FOUNDATION OF THE PHILIPPINE GOVERNMENT  
IN HIS INSTRUCTIONS OF APRIL 7, 1900, TO THE SECOND  
PHILIPPINE COMMISSION.



tober 1, 1898, and proceed to the negotiation and conclusion of a treaty of peace, which treaty shall be subject to ratification according to the respective constitutional forms of the two countries.

#### ARTICLE VI

*Upon the conclusion and signing of this protocol, hostilities between the two countries shall be suspended, and notice to that effect shall be given as soon as possible by each Government to the Commanders of its military and naval forces.*

Done at Washington, in duplicate, in French and in English, by the Undersigned who have hereunto set their hands and seals the 12th day of August, 1898.

(Sgd.) JULES CAMBON

(Sgd.) WILLIAM R. DAY

**The Treaty of Paris.**—As provided for in Articles IV and V of the preceding protocol, the two peace commissions assembled at Paris, France, the latter part of September, 1898.

The American Commissioners were:

HON. WILLIAM R. DAY, Secretary of State, who resigned to become President of the Commission;

HON. CUSHMAN K. DAVIS, Senator;

HON. WILLIAM P. FRYE, Senator;

HON. GEORGE GRAY, Senator;

HON. WHITELAW REID, former Minister to France, members.

The Spanish Commissioners were:

HON. EUGENIO MONTERO RIOS, President of the Senate, president of the Commission;

HON. BUENAVENTURA ABARZUZA, Senator;

HON. JOSE DE GARNICA Y DIAZ, Associate Justice;

HON. WENCESLAO RAMIREZ DE VILLA-URRUTIA, Minister Plenipotentiary to the Belgian Court; and

GENERAL RAFAEL CERERO Y SAENZ, members.

The Philippine question was taken up before the two peace commissions on October 31st. There had been divergence of opinion among the American Commissioners. Some favored demanding the entire Philippine Archipelago from Spain, while the others thought it advisable to only retain the Island of Luzon and certain other islands. But, after most thorough consideration of the subject, the Americans reached the conclusion that *the cession must be of the whole Archipelago*, to which Spain, opposed tenaciously maintaining that the peace protocol only contemplated a temporary occupation of the City of Manila and did not affect the Spanish sovereignty in the Philippines. However, the treaty of peace was concluded between the United States and Spain and signed at Paris by the plenipotentiaries on December 10, 1898. The treaty provided among other things, that Spain should cede to the United States the Philippine Islands, that the United States should pay to Spain the sum of twenty million dollars (\$20,000,000.00) and that the civil rights and political status of the native inhabitants of the territories thus ceded to the United States should be determined by the Congress. The said "Treaty of Paris" was ratified by the U. S. Senate on February 6, 1899, and by the Cortes of Spain on March 19, same year. The ratifications were exchanged on April 11, 1899, and the treaty publicly proclaimed. On March 2, the Congress of the United States voted the sum of \$20,000,000.00 and paid it over to Spain on May 1, 1899.



# THE TREATY OF PARIS

(U. S. Statutes at Large, Vol. 30, Page 1754)

**TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN, SIGNED AT PARIS DECEMBER 10, 1898; RATIFICATION ADVISED BY THE SENATE FEBRUARY 6, 1899; RATIFIED BY THE PRESIDENT FEBRUARY 6, 1899; RATIFIED BY HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN REGENT OF SPAIN MARCH 19, 1899; RATIFICATIONS EXCHANGED AT WASHINGTON APRIL 11, 1899; PROCLAIMED, WASHINGTON, APRIL 11, 1899.**

## BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA— A PROCLAMATION

Whereas, a Treaty of Peace between the United States of America and Her Majesty the Queen Regent of Spain, in the name of her August Son, Don Alfonso XIII, was concluded and signed by their respective plenipotentiaries at Paris on the tenth day of December, 1898, the original of which Convention being in the English and Spanish languages is, word for word, as follows:

The United States of America and Her Majesty the Queen Regent of Spain, in the name of her august son Don Alfonso XIII, desiring to end the state of war now existing between the two countries, have for that purpose appointed as plenipotentiaries:

The President of the United States,  
William R. Day, Cushman K. Davis, William P. Frye, George Gray and Whitelaw Reid, citizens of the United States;

And Her Majesty the Queen Regent of Spain,

Don Eugenio Montero Ríos, president of the Senate; Don Buenaventura de Abarzuza, senator of the Kingdom and ex-minister of the Crown; Don Jose de Garnica, deputy to the Cortes and associate justice of the supreme court; Don Wenceslao Ramirez de Villa Urrutia, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at Brussels, and Don Rafael Cerero, General of Division;

Who, having assembled in Paris, and having exchanged their full powers which were found to be in due and proper form, have, after discussion of the matters before them, agreed upon the following articles:

### ARTICLE I

Spain relinquishes all claim of sovereignty over and title to Cuba.

And as the island is, upon its evacuation by Spain, to be occupied by the United States, the United States will, so long as such occupation shall last, assume and discharge the obligations that may under international law result from the fact of its occupation for the protection of life and property.

### ARTICLE II

Spain cedes to the United States the Island of Porto Rico and other islands now under Spanish sovereignty in the West Indies, and the Island of Guam in the Marianas or Ladrones.

### ARTICLE III

Spain cedes to the United States the archipelago known as the Philippine Islands, and comprehending the islands lying within the following lines:

A line running from west to east along or near the twentieth parallel of north latitude and through the middle of the navigable channel of Bachi, from the one hundred and eighteenth to the one hundred and twenty-seventh degree meridian of longitude east of Greenwich, thence along the one hundred and twenty-seventh degree meridian of longitude east of Greenwich to the parallel of four degrees and forty-five minutes north latitude,



thence along the parallel of four degrees and forty-five minutes north latitude to its intersection with the meridian of longitude one hundred and nineteen degrees and thirty-five minutes east of Greenwich, thence along the meridian of longitude one hundred and nineteen degrees and thirty-five minutes east of Greenwich to the parallel of latitude seven degrees and forty minutes north, thence along the parallel of latitude seven degrees and forty minutes north to its intersection with the one hundred and sixteenth degree meridian of longitude east of Greenwich, thence by a direct line to the intersection of the tenth degree parallel of north latitude with the one hundred and eighteenth degree meridian of longitude east of Greenwich, and thence along the one hundred and eighteenth degree meridian of longitude east of Greenwich to the point of beginning.

The United States will pay to Spain the sum of twenty-million dollars, within three months after the exchange of the ratifications of the present treaty.

#### ARTICLE IV

The United States will, for the term of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present treaty, admit Spanish ships and merchandise to the ports of the Philippine Islands on the same terms as ships and merchandise of the United States.

#### ARTICLE V

The United States will, upon the signature of the present treaty, send back to Spain, at its own cost, the Spanish soldiers taken as prisoners of war on the capture of Manila by the American forces. The arms of the soldiers in question shall be restored to them.

Spain will, upon the exchange of the ratifications of the present treaty, proceed to evacuate the Philippines, as well as the Island of Guam, on terms similar to those agreed upon by the Commissioners appointed to arrange for the evacuation of Porto Rico and other islands in the West Indies, under the protocol of August twelfth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, which is to continue

in force till its provisions are completely executed.

The time within which the evacuation of the Philippine Islands and Guam shall be completed shall be fixed by the two Governments. Stands of colors, uncaptured war vessels, small arms, guns of all calibers, with their carriages and accessories, powder, ammunition, live stock, and materials and supplies of all kinds, belonging to the land and naval forces of Spain in the Philippines and Guam, remain the property of Spain. Pieces of heavy ordnance, exclusive of field artillery, in the fortifications and coast defenses, shall remain in their emplacements for the term of six months, to be reckoned from the exchange of ratifications of the treaty; and the United States may, in the meantime, purchase such material from Spain, if a satisfactory agreement between the two Governments on the subject shall be reached.

#### ARTICLE VI

Spain will, upon the signature of the present treaty, release all prisoners of war, and all persons detained or imprisoned for political offenses, in connection with the insurrections in Cuba and the Philippines and the war with the United States.

Reciprocally, the United States will release all persons made prisoners of war by the American forces, and will undertake to obtain the release of all Spanish prisoners in the hands of the insurgents in Cuba and the Philippines.

The Government of the United States will, at its own cost, return to Spain and the Government of Spain will, at its own cost, return to the United States, Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines according to the situation of their respective homes, prisoners released or caused to be released by them, respectively, under this article.

#### ARTICLE VII

The United States and Spain mutually relinquish all claims for indemnity, national and individual, of every kind, of either Government, or of its citizens or subjects, against the other Government that may have arisen since the beginning of the late insurrection in Cuba and prior to the exchange of ratif-



fications of the present treaty, including all claims for indemnity for the cost of the war.

The United States will adjudicate and settle the claims of its citizens against Spain relinquished in this article.

#### ARTICLE VIII

In conformity with the provisions of Articles One, Two, and Three of this treaty, Spain relinquishes in Cuba, and cedes in Porto Rico and other Islands in the West Indies, in the Island of Guam, and in the Philippine Archipelago, all the buildings, wharves, barracks, forts, structures, public highways, and other immovable property which, in conformity with law, belong to the public domain, and as such belong to the Crown of Spain.

And it is hereby declared that the relinquishment or cession, as the case may be, to which the preceding paragraph refers, can not in any respect impair the property or rights which by law belong to the peaceful possession of property of all kinds, of provinces, municipalities, public or private establishments, ecclesiastical or civic bodies, or any other associations having legal capacity to acquire and possess property in the aforesaid territories renounced or ceded, or of private individuals, of whatsoever nationality such individuals may be.

The aforesaid relinquishment or cession, as the case may be, includes all documents exclusively referring to the sovereignty relinquished or ceded that may exist in the archives of the Peninsula. Where any document in such archives only in part relates to said sovereignty, a copy of such part will be furnished whenever it shall be requested. Like rules shall be reciprocally observed in favor of Spain in respect of documents in the archives of the islands above referred to.

In the aforesaid relinquishment or cession, as the case may be, are also included such rights as the Crown of Spain and its authorities possess in respect of the official archives and records, executive, as well as judicial, in the islands above referred to, which relate to said islands or the rights and

property of their inhabitants. Such archives and records shall be carefully preserved, and private persons shall without distinctions have the right to require, in accordance with law, authenticated copies of the contracts, wills, and other instruments forming part of notarial protocols or files, or which may be contained in executive or judicial archives, be the latter in Spain or in the islands aforesaid.

#### ARTICLE IX

Spanish subjects, natives of the Peninsula, residing in the territory over which Spain by the present treaty relinquishes or cedes her sovereignty, may remain in such territory or may remove therefrom, retaining in either event all their rights of property, including the right to sell or dispose of such property or of its proceeds; and they shall also have the right to carry on their industry, commerce, and professions, being subject in respect thereof to such laws as are applicable to other foreigners. In case they remain in the territory they may preserve their allegiance to the Crown of Spain by making, before a court of record, within a year from the date of the exchange of ratification of this treaty, a declaration of their decision to preserve such allegiance; in default of which declaration they shall be held to have renounced it and to have adopted the nationality of the territory in which they may reside.\*

The civil rights and political status of the native inhabitants of the territories hereby ceded to the United States shall be determined by the Congress.

#### ARTICLE X

The inhabitants of the territories over which Spain relinquishes or cedes her sovereignty shall be secured in the free exercise of their religion.

#### ARTICLE XI

The Spaniards residing in the territories over which Spain by this treaty cedes or relinquishes her sovereignty shall be subject in matters civil as well as criminal to the jurisdiction of the courts of the country wherein they reside, pursuant to the ordinary laws governing the same; and they shall have the right to appear before such courts, and to

\* An agreement of March 29, 1900, extended the time for making declaration for six months after April 11, 1900.



pursue the same course as citizens of the country to which the courts belong.

## ARTICLE XII

Judicial proceedings pending at the time of the exchange of ratifications of this treaty in the territories over which Spain relinquishes or cedes her sovereignty shall be determined according to the following rules:

1. Judgments rendered either in civil suits between private individuals, or in criminal matters, before the date mentioned and with respect to which there is no recourse or right of review under the Spanish law, shall be deemed to be final, and shall be executed in due form by competent authority in the territory within which such judgments should be carried out.

2. Civil suits between private individuals which may on the date mentioned be undetermined shall be prosecuted to judgment before the court in which they may then be pending or in the court that may be substituted therefor.

3. Criminal actions pending on the date mentioned before the Supreme Court of Spain against citizens of the territory which, by this treaty, ceases to be Spanish shall continue under its jurisdiction until final judgment; but, such judgment having been rendered, the execution thereof shall be committed to the competent authority of the place in which the case arose.

## ARTICLE XIII

The rights of property secured by copyrights and patents acquired by Spaniards in the Island of Cuba, and in Porto Rico, the Philippines, and other ceded territories, at the time of the exchange of the ratifications of this treaty, shall continue to be respected. Spanish scientific, literary, and artistic works, not subversive of public order in the territories in question, shall continue to be admitted free of duty into such territories, for the period of ten years, to be reckoned from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this treaty.

## ARTICLE XIV

Spain shall have the power to establish consular offices in the ports and places of the territories, the sovereignty over which has been either relinquished or ceded by the present treaty.

## ARTICLE XV

The Government of each country will, for the term of ten years, accord to the merchant vessels of the other country the same treatment in respect of all port charges, including entrance and clearance dues, light dues, and tonnage duties, as it accords to its own merchant vessels, not engaged in the coastwise trade.

This article may at any time be terminated on six months' notice given by either government to the other.

## ARTICLE XVI

It is understood that any obligations assumed in this treaty by the United States with respect to Cuba are limited to the time of its occupancy thereof; but it will upon the termination of such occupancy, advise any government established in the island to assume the same obligations.

## ARTICLE XVII

The present treaty shall be ratified by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and by Her Majesty the Queen Regent of Spain; and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington within six months from the date hereof, or earlier if possible.

In faith whereof, we the respective plenipotentiaries, have signed this treaty and have hereunto affixed our seals.

Done in duplicate at Paris, the tenth day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight.

(SEAL) WILLIAM R. DAY.  
(SEAL) CUSHMAN K. DAVIS.  
(SEAL) WILLIAM P. FRYE  
(SEAL) GEO. GRAY.  
(SEAL) WHITELAW REID.  
(SEAL) EUGENIO MONTERO RIOS.  
(SEAL) B. DE ABARZUA.  
(SEAL) J. DE GARNICA.  
(SEAL) W. R. DE VILLA URRUTIA.  
(SEAL) RAFAEL CERERO.



And whereas the said Convention has been duly ratified on both parts, and the ratifications of the two Governments were exchanged in the City of Washington on the eleventh day of April, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine:

Now, therefore, be it known that I, William McKinley, President of the United States of America, have caused the said convention to be made public, to the end that the same and every article and clause thereof may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the City of Washington this eleventh day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine, and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and twenty-third.

WILLIAM McKINLEY

By the President:

JOHN HAY,

Secretary of State.

**Military Government.**—On August 13, 1898, General Merritt assumed the duties of Military Governor of the islands. His proclamation "*To the people of the Philippines,*" similar in phraseology to the instructions of President McKinley, consisted mainly of an enumeration of the fundamental rules of international law concerning the rights and duties of a military occupant. The military power, when exercised in a territory under military occupation includes, as a general rule, the legislative, executive and judicial authority; so, the Military Commander or Mil-

itary Governor in the Philippines, in exercising all the three powers, organized provost marshal and other

courts; promulgated important laws by means of general orders; and appointed American army officers to fill offices in the civil branch of government as the necessities of the situation demanded. The promulgation of a tariff; the organization of the schools, of the judiciary, and of local governments; the negotiation of the Bates Treaty; and the sanction of the Negros Constitution were some of the military accomplishments of a civil nature worthy of special mention.

First American Military  
Governor of the Philippines



MAJOR-GENERAL WESLEY MERRITT  
*Military Governor from August 13,  
1898, to August 28, 1898*





MAJOR-GENERAL ELWELL S. OTIS  
*Military Governor from August 29, 1898,  
to May 5, 1900.*

With the establishment of the Philippine Commission on September 1, 1900, the Military Commander or Military Governor in the islands lost his legislative power; and, with the inauguration of a Civil Governor on July 4, 1901, he gave up a portion of his executive authority. In a year later he relinquished all civil power, except as to the Moro Province which he continually exercised until September, 1914.

**The First Philippine Commission.**—For the purpose of finding out the truth about the Philippines and to recommend a form of government, President McKinley sent a body of men to these islands in the early part of 1899. Said commission was composed of Mr. Jacob Gould Schurman, the President of Cornell University; Major-General Elwell S. Otis, Military Governor of the



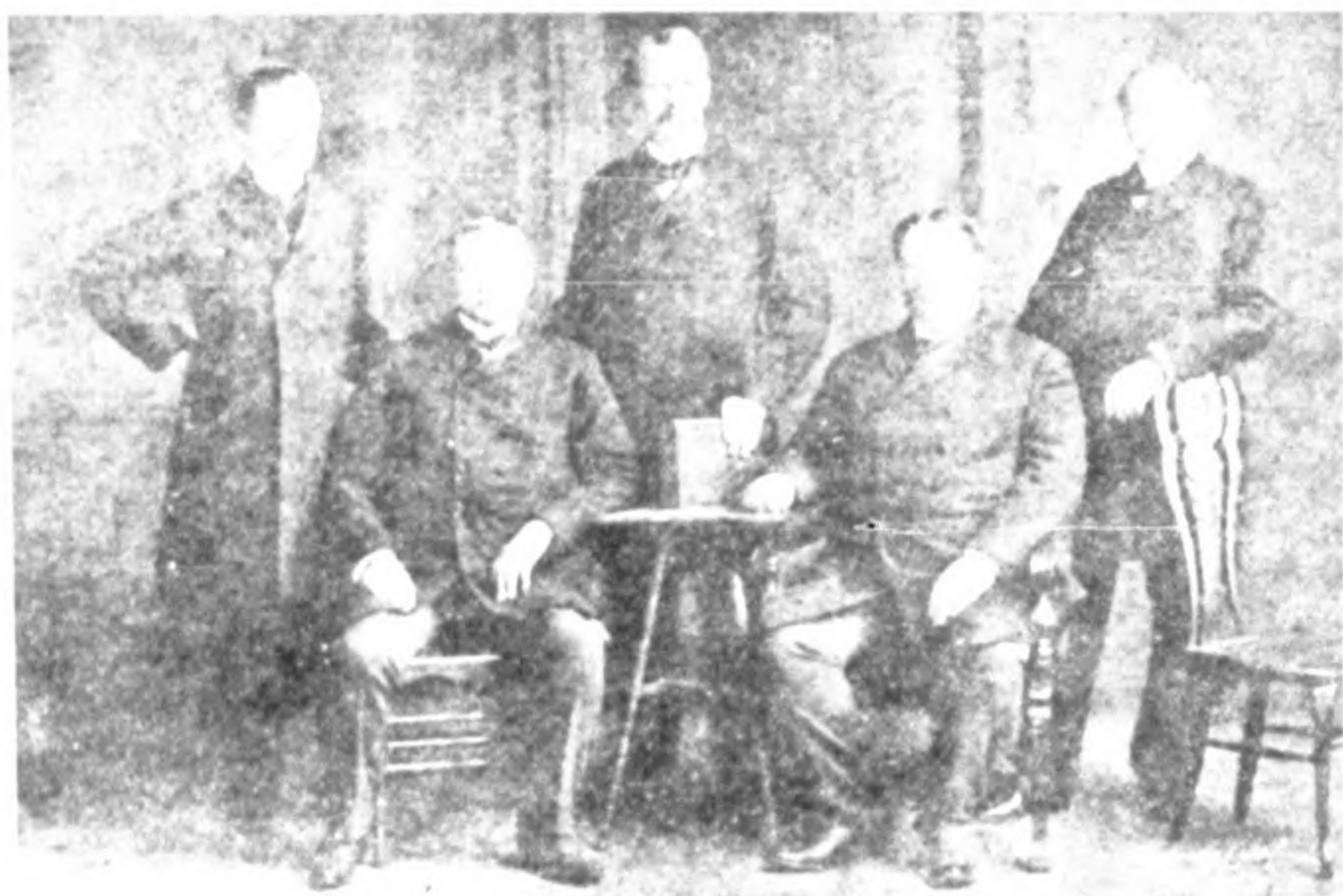
MAJOR-GENERAL ARTHUR MacARTHUR  
*Military Governor from May 6, 1900,  
to July 3, 1901.*

Philippines; Rear-Admiral George Dewey, Commander of the Asiatic Squadron; Charles Denby, former Minister to China; and the Hon. Dean C. Worcester, a Professor of the University of Michigan, later a member of the Philippine Commission and Secretary of the Interior. These gentlemen reached Manila on March 4, 1899.

The Commission issued a proclamation to the people of the Philippine Islands, on April 4 of same year, in order to enlighten them and to win their confidence, exhibiting the liberal, friendly, and beneficent attitude of the United States to the Filipino people. The Commission was recalled in September, 1899.

The said Commission recommended a territorial form of government, with an elected lower chamber and an upper chamber, half elected and half nominated; and it reported, among other things, that the Filipinos were wholly unprepared for independence.











rogative in the Tagal leader of the hour.

"It does not seem desirable that I should recommend at this time a specific and final form of government for these islands. When peace shall be restored it will be the duty of Congress to construct a plan of government which shall establish and maintain freedom and order and peace in the Philippines. The insurrection is still existing, and when it terminates further information will be required as to the actual condition of affairs before inaugurating a permanent scheme of civil government. The full report of the Commission, now in preparation, will contain information and suggestions which will be of value to Congress, and which I will transmit as soon as it is completed. As long as the insurrection continues the military arm must necessarily be supreme. But there is no reason why steps should not be taken from time to time to inaugurate governments essentially popular in their forms as fast as territory is held and controlled by our troops. To this end I am considering the advisability of the return of the Commission, or such of the members thereof as can be secured, to aid the existing authorities and facilitate this work throughout the islands. I have believed that reconstruction should not begin by the establishment of one central civil government, for all the islands, with its seat at Manila, but rather that the work should be commenced by building up from the bottom, first establishing municipal governments and then provincial governments, a central government at last to follow.

"Until Congress shall have made known the formal expression of its will I shall use the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the statutes to uphold the sovereignty of the United States in those distant islands as in all other places where our flag rightfully floats. I shall put at the disposal of the Army and Navy all the means which the liberality of Congress and the people have provided to cause this unprovoked and wasteful insurrection to cease. If any orders of mine were required to insure the merciful

conduct of military and naval operations, they would not be lacking; but every step of the progress of our troops has been marked by a humanity which has surpassed even the the misguided insurgents. The truest kindness to them will be a swift and effective defeat of their present leader. The hour of victory will be the hour of clemency and reconstruction.

"No effort will be spared to build up the waste places desolated by war and by long years of misgovernment. We shall not wait for the end of the strife to begin the beneficent work. We shall continue, as we have begun, to open the schools and the churches, to set the courts in operation, to foster industry and trade and agriculture, and in every way in our power to make these people whom Providence has brought within our jurisdiction feel that it is their liberty and not our power, their welfare and not our gain, we are seeking to enhance. Our flag has never waved over any community but in blessing. I believe the Filipinos will soon recognize the fact that it has not lost its gift of benediction in its world-wide journey to their shores. \* \* \*

---

**The Second Philippine Commission.**—On March 16, 1900, President McKinley appointed a new Commission, with Mr. Taft as president, to establish the form of civil government recommended by the first Philippine Commission. The second Commission was composed of Messrs. William H. Taft, Dean C. Worcester (reappointed), Luke E. Wright, Henry C. Ide, and Bernard Moses. (See Photograph on page 84).

**The McKinley Instructions.**—The President's letter to Secretary of War Root, of April 7, 1900, giving instructions for the guidance of the Philippine Commission—the principles of Gov-



ernment to be observed in the Philippine Islands, in general, and the platform of the present administration, in

particular,—is reproduced herein below as transmitted by the War Department to the president of said commission:

## THE PRESIDENT'S INSTRUCTIONS TO THE COMMISSION

WAR DEPARTMENT,

*Washington, April 7, 1900*

Sir: I transmit to you herewith the instructions of the President for the guidance of yourself and your associates as Commissioners to the Philippine Islands.

Very respectfully,

ELIHU ROOT,

*Secretary of War.*

Hon. WILLIAM H. TAFT,

President, Board of Commissioners  
to the Philippine Islands.

EXECUTIVE MANSION, *April 7, 1900*

SIR: In the message transmitted to the Congress on the 5th of December, 1899, I said, speaking of the Philippine Islands: "As long as the insurrection continues the military arm must necessarily be supreme. But there is no reason why steps should not be taken from time to time to inaugurate governments essentially popular in their form as fast as territory is held and controlled by our troops. To this end I am considering the advisability of the return of the Commission, or such of the members thereof as can be secured, to aid the existing authorities and facilitate this work throughout the Islands."

To give effect to the intention thus expressed, I have appointed Hon. William H. Taft, of Ohio; Prof. Dean C. Worcester, of Michigan; Hon. Luke E. Wright, of Tennessee; Hon. Henry C. Ide, of Vermont; and Prof. Bernard Moses, of California, Commissioners to the Philippine Islands, to continue and perfect the work of organizing and establishing civil government already commenced by the military authorities, subject in all respects to any laws which Congress may hereafter enact.

The Commissioners named will meet and act as a board, and the Hon. William H. Taft is designated as president of the Board. It is probable that the transfer of authority from military commanders to civil officers will be gradual and will occupy a considerable period. Its successful accomplishment and the maintenance of peace and order in the meantime will require the most perfect cooperation between the civil and military authorities in the Islands, and both should be directed during the transition period by the same executive department. The Commission will therefore report to the Secretary of War, and all their actions will be subject to your approval and control.

You will instruct the Commission to proceed to the city of Manila, where they will make their principal office, and to communicate with the military governor of the Philippine Islands, whom you will at the same time direct to render to them every assistance within his power in the performance of their duties. Without hampering them by too specific instructions, they should in general be enjoined, after making themselves familiar with the conditions and needs of the country, to devote their attention in the first instance to the establishment of municipal governments, in which the natives of the islands, both in the cities and in the rural communities, shall be afforded the opportunity to manage their own local affairs to the fullest extent of which they are capable, and subject to the least degree of supervision and control which a careful study of their capacities and observations of the workings of native control show to be consistent with the maintenance of law, order, and loyalty.

The next subject in order of importance should be the organization of government in



the larger administrative divisions corresponding to counties, departments, or provinces, in which the common interests of many or several municipalities falling within the same tribal lines, or the same natural geographical limits, may best be subserved by a common administration. Whenever the commission is of the opinion that the condition of affairs in the islands is such that the central administration may safely be transferred from military to civil control, they will report that conclusion to you, with their recommendations as to the form of central government to be established for the purpose of taking over the control.

Beginning with the 1st day of September, 1900, the authority to exercise, subject to my approval, through the Secretary of War, that part of the power of government in the Philippine Islands which is of a legislative nature is to be transferred from the military governor of the islands to this commission, to be thereafter exercised by them in the place and stead of the military governor, under such rules and regulations as you shall prescribe, until the establishment of the civil central government for the islands contemplated in the last foregoing paragraph, or until Congress shall otherwise provide. Exercise of this legislative authority will include the making of rules and orders, having the effect of law, for the raising of revenue by taxes, customs duties, and imposts; the appropriation and expenditure of public funds of the islands; the establishment of an educational system throughout the islands; the establishment of a system to secure an efficient civil service; the organization and establishment of courts; the organization and establishment of municipal and departmental governments, and all other matters of a civil nature for which the military governor is now competent to provide by rules or orders of a legislative character.

The commission will also have power during the same period to appoint to office such officers under the judicial, educational, and civil service systems and in the municipal and departmental governments as shall be provided for. Until the complete transfer of control the military governor will remain the

chief executive head of the government of the islands, and will exercise the executive authority now possessed by him and not herein expressly assigned to the commission, subject, however, to the rules and orders enacted by the commission in the exercise of the legislative powers conferred upon them. In the meantime the municipal and departmental governments will continue to report to the military governor and be subject to his administrative supervision and control, under your direction, **but that supervision and control will be confined within the narrowest limits consistent with the requirement that the powers of government in the municipalities and departments shall be honestly and effectively exercised and that law and order and individual freedom shall be maintained.**

All legislative rules and orders, establishments of government, and appointments to office by the commission will take effect immediately, or at such times as they shall designate, subject to your approval and action upon the coming in of the commission's reports which are to be made from time to time as their action is taken. Wherever civil governments are constituted under the direction of the commission, such military posts, garrisons, and forces will be continued for the suppression of insurrection and brigandage, and the maintenance of law and order as the military commander shall deem requisite, and the military forces shall be at all times subject under his orders to the call of the civil authorities for the maintenance of law and order and the enforcement of their authority.

In the establishment of municipal governments the commission will take as the basis of their work the governments established by the military governor under his order of August 8, 1899, and under the report of the board constituted by the military governor by his order of January 29, 1900, to formulate and report a plan of municipal government, of which his honor Cayetano Arellano, president of the audiencia, was chairman, and they will give to the conclusions of that board the weight and consideration which the high character and distinguished abilities of its members justify.



In the constitution of department or provincial governments, they will give especial attention to the existing government of the Island of Negros, constituted, with the approval of the people of that Island, under the order of the military governor of July 22, 1899, and after verifying, so far as may be practicable, the reports of the successful working of that government, they will be guided by the experience thus acquired, so far as it may be applicable to the conditions existing in other portions of the Philippines. They will avail themselves to the fullest degree practicable of the conclusions reached by the previous commission to the Philippines.

In the distribution of powers among the governments organized by the commission, the presumption is always to be in favor of the smaller subdivision, so that all the powers which can properly be exercised by the municipal government shall be vested in that government, and all the powers of a more general character which can be exercised by the departmental government shall be vested in that government, and so that in the governmental system, which is the result of the process, the central government of the islands, following the example of the distribution of the powers between the States and the National Government of the United States, shall have no direct administration except of matters of purely general concern, and shall have only such supervision and control over local governments as may be necessary to secure and enforce faithful and efficient administration by local officers.

The many different degrees of civilization and varieties of custom and capacity among the people of the different islands preclude very definite instruction as to the part which the people shall take in the selection of their own officers; but these general rules are to be observed: That in all cases the municipal officers, who administer the local affairs of the people, are to be selected by the people, and that wherever officers of more extended jurisdiction are to be selected in any way, natives of the islands are to be preferred, and if they can be found competent and willing to perform the duties, they are to receive the offices in preference to any others.

It will be necessary to fill some offices for the present with Americans, which, after a

time, may well be filled by natives of the islands. As soon as practicable a system for ascertaining the merit and fitness of candidates for civil offices should be put in force. An indispensable qualification for all offices and positions of trust and authority in the islands must be absolute and unconditional loyalty to the United States, and absolute and unhampered authority and power to remove and punish any officer deviating from that standard must at all times be retained in the hands of the central authority of the islands.

*In all the forms of government and administrative provisions which they are authorized to prescribe, the commission should bear in mind that the government which they are establishing is designed not for our satisfaction, or for the expression of our theoretical views, but for the happiness, peace, and prosperity of the people of the Philippine Islands, and the measures adopted should be made to conform to their customs, their habits, and even their prejudices, to the fullest extent consistent with the accomplishment of the indispensable requisites of just and effective government.*

At the same time the commission should bear in mind, and the people of the islands should be made plainly to understand, that there are certain great principles of government which have been made the basis of our governmental system which we deem essential to the rule of law and the maintenance of individual freedom, and of which they have, unfortunately, been denied the experience possessed by us; that there are also certain practical rules of government which we have found to be essential to the preservation of these great principles of liberty and law, and that these principles and these rules of government must be established and maintained in their islands for the sake of their liberty and happiness, however much they may conflict with the customs or laws of procedure with which they are familiar.

It is evident that the most enlightened thought of the Philippine Islands fully appreciates the importance of these principles and rules, and they will inevitably within a short time command universal assent. Upon every division and branch of the government of the Philippines, therefore, must be imposed these inviolable rules:



*That no person shall be deprived of life, liberty, or property without due process of law; that private property shall not be taken for public use without just compensation; that in all criminal prosecutions the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial, to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation, to be confronted with the witnesses against him, to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the assistance of counsel for his defense; that excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishment inflicted; that no person shall be put twice in jeopardy for the same offense, or be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself; that the right to be secure against unreasonable searches and seizures shall not be violated; that neither slavery nor involuntary servitude shall exist except as a punishment for crime; that no bill of attainder, or ex-post facto law shall be passed; that no law shall be passed abridging the freedom of speech or of the press, or of the rights of the people to peaceably assemble and petition the Government for a redress of grievances; that no law shall be made respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof, and that the free exercise and enjoyment of religious profession and worship without discrimination or preference shall forever be allowed.*

It will be the duty of the commission to make a thorough investigation into the titles of the large tracts of land held or claimed by individuals or by religious orders; into the justice of the claims and complaints made against such landholders by the people of the islands or any part of the people, and to seek by wise and peaceable measures a just settlement of the controversies and redress of wrongs which have caused strife and bloodshed in the past. In the performance of this duty the commission is enjoined to see that no injustice is done; to have regard for substantial right and equity, disregarding technicalities so far as substantial right permits, and to observe the following rules:

*That the provision of the treaty of Paris, pledging the United States to the protection of all rights of property in the islands, and as well the principle of our own Government which prohibits the taking of private prop-*

*erty without due process of law, shall not be violated; that the welfare of the people of the islands, which should be a paramount consideration, shall be attained consistently with this rule of property right; that if it becomes necessary for the public interest of the people of the islands to dispose of claims to property which the commission finds to be not lawfully acquired and held disposition shall be made thereof by due legal procedure, in which there shall be full opportunity for fair and impartial hearing and judgment; that if the same public interests require the extinguishment of property rights lawfully acquired and held due compensation shall be made out of the public treasury therefor; that no form of religion and no minister of religion shall be forced upon any community or upon any citizen of the islands; that upon the other hand no minister of religion shall be interfered with or molested in following his calling, and that the separation between state and church shall be real, entire, and absolute.*

It will be the duty of the Commission to promote and extend, and, as they find occasion, to improve, the system of education already inaugurated by the military authorities. In doing this they should regard as of first importance the extension of a system of primary education which shall be free to all, and which shall tend to fit the people for the duties of citizenship and for the ordinary avocations of a civilized community. This instruction should be given in the first instance in every part of the islands in the language of the people. In view of the great number of languages spoken by the different tribes, it is especially important to the prosperity of the islands that a common medium of communication may be established, and it is obviously desirable that this medium should be the English language. Especial attention should be at once given to affording full opportunity to all the people of the islands to acquire the use of the English language.

It may well be that the main changes which should be made in the system of taxation and in the body of the laws under which the people are governed, except such changes as have already been made by the military government, should be relegated to the civil government which is to be established under the auspices of the Commission. It will, however,



be the duty of the Commission to inquire diligently as to whether there are any further changes which ought not to be delayed; and if so, they are authorized to make such changes, subject to your approval. In doing so they are to bear in mind that taxes which tend to penalize or repress industry and enterprise are to be avoided; that provisions for taxation should be simple, so that they may be understood by the people; that they should affect the fewest practicable subjects of taxation which will serve for the general distribution of the burden.

The main body of the laws which regulate the rights and obligations of the people should be maintained with as little interference as possible. Changes made should be mainly in procedure, and in the criminal laws to secure speedy and impartial trials, and at the same time effective administration and respect for individual rights.

In dealing with the uncivilized tribes of the islands the Commission should adopt the same course followed by Congress in permitting the tribes of our North American Indians to maintain their tribal organization and government, and under which many of those tribes are now living in peace and contentment, surrounded by a civilization to which they are unable or unwilling to conform. Such tribal governments should, however, be subjected to wise and firm regulations; and, without undue or petty interference, constant and active effort should be exercised to prevent barbarous practices and introduce civilized customs.

Upon all officers and employees of the United States, both civil and military, should be impressed a sense of the duty to observe not merely the material but the personal and social rights of the people of the islands, and to treat them with the same courtesy and respect for their personal dignity which the people of the United States are accustomed to require from each other.

The articles of capitulation of the city of Manila on the 13th of August, 1898, concluded with these words:

*"This city, its inhabitants, its churches and religious worship, its educational establishments, and its private property of all descriptions, are placed under the special safeguard of the faith and honor of the American Army."*

I believe that this pledge has been faithfully kept. As high and sacred an obligation rests upon the Government of the United States to give protection for property and life, civil and religious freedom, and wise, firm, and unselfish guidance in the paths of peace and prosperity to all the people of the Philippine Islands. I charge this Commission to labor for the full performance of this obligation, which concerns the honor and conscience of their country, in the firm hope that through their labors all the inhabitants of the Philippine Islands may come to look back with gratitude to the day when God gave victory to American arms at Manila and set their land under the sovereignty and the protection of the people of the United States.

WILLIAM McKINLEY

The Secretary of War  
Washington, D. C.

### The War against the United States.

—As we have already stated in the previous chapter, the good and honest intentions of the American government were misunderstood by the Filipinos, who fought for the independence of their country. Having established a republican form of government which the Americans refused to recognize, the Filipinos in upholding the dignity of their own government found it necessary to maintain their own freedom. Hence, the armed conflict between the American and Filipino forces when the latter found out that a treaty of peace ceding the Philippines to the United States was concluded at Paris on the tenth day of December, 1898. Consequently the period of American administration in the Islands started with bloody resistance from the natives. It was a war between a *de facto* government and a sovereign nation, which from the international point of view was but an insurrection. With regard to this point, we wish to quote herein some interesting facts from the book entitled "The Picturesque Philippines" written by Adjutant E. Hannaford, as follows:



"Between July, 1898, and February, 1899, the barefoot, half-naked Filipinos in the trenches at Manila changed from allies of the Americans to rivals, and from rivals to sworn enemies fighting to the death. The clash of arms began at 8:45 o'clock on Saturday evening, February 4, 1899. Early next morning, Sunday, February 5th, the American volunteers were advancing, while the cruiser *Charleston* and gunboats *Concord* and *Callao*, in Manila bay, had opened fire on the insurgent line to the north of the city, and the monitor *Monadnock* on the line to the south. During the day the Americans carried several miles of intrenchments, and occupied a number of native villages immediately south and east of the city, being aided materially by the gunboat *Laguna de Bay*. A vitally important movement was effected on the sixth, when the troops under Brigadier-General Hale captured the outlying waterwork at Santolan, with a loss of three each killed and wounded.

With Major-General MacArthur in command, the American column started north on February 7th. Colonel Funston's Kansas regiment charged a considerable body of the enemy, drove them into their intrenchments, and punished them severely. February 10th Caloocan was shelled for several hours, from Manila bay, by the *Monadnock* and *Charleston*, as well as by the artillery on land, and late in the afternoon it was occupied at the point of the bayonet, the rebels firing the town. Malabon, near Caloocan, was shelled on the eleventh by the two vessels last named, and on the twelfth the enemy evacuated it.

In Manila a threatening conspiracy was nipped in the bud by the arrest, on February 15th, of one hundred and fifty ringleaders, in spite of which came the incendiary night fires of February 22nd that year. Dr. J. G.

Schurman, Professor Dean C. Worcester and Hon. Charles Denby, constituting the civil members of the Philippine Commission sent out by President McKinley (the other members being Major-General Otis and Admiral Dewey), arrived in Manila March 4th, and a month later the Commission issued its friendly proclamation to the natives, but without effecting any change in the situation. Meantime, on February 11th, Iloilo, the second port in the Philippines, had been occupied, the insurgents firing the town and retreating to some native towns near by. On February 24th a commission of four from Negros reached Manila, and pledged the island's allegiance to the United States, and a battalion was sent there on March 4th.

On the twenty-fifth the gunboat *Petrel* took the town of Cebu, on Cebu island, without forcible resistance, occupation by troops following later.

Campaigning against the insurgents was extremely arduous work, and not until the twenty-sixth of March were they driven out of Polo, twelve miles north of Manila. On the twenty-seventh Marilao, four miles north of Polo, was occupied after a further struggle, and Marilao was captured on the thirty-first.

While Mac-Arthur's men were resting at and up toward Malolos, Major-General Lawton conducted an expedition to the southern and eastern shores of Laguna de Bay. He took Santa Cruz April 10th, and next day captured a lot of barges and one Spanish gunboat on the lake. This was the second raid in the direction of the fertile, and populous lake country, the first having taken place on March 13th to 15th, under command of Brigadier-General Wheaton, who, advancing along the Pasig, preceded by the gunboat *Laguna de Bay*, firing right and left, took Guadalupe, Pasig, Pateros, which was burned, Ta-



MAJ.-GEN. HENRY W. LAWTON



guig and other towns upon or near the Pasig delta. General Lawton, abandoning the towns he had captured, returned to Manila April 17th, and five days later started, by way of Novaliches, for Norzagaray, some thirty miles northeast of Manila. The forces disputing his advance were easily brushed aside, and moving westward from Norzagaray, on May 1st he took the town of Baliuag. In the meanwhile two or three days had been lost by MacArthur in a movement toward the northeast, with view to a junction with Lawton, and on April 23rd, in the vicinity of Quingua, four miles from Malolos, Colonel John M. Stotsenburg was killed.

Hale's brigade reached the vicinity of Calumpit April 25th, capturing the outer trenches. During the night the partially destroyed bridge over the Quingua river was repaired, enabling Wheaton's brigade to cross, and after a most determined resistance the Filipinos, on the twenty-sixth, were driven from Calumpit. Advancing along the railroad to the south bank of the Rio Grande de Pampanga, General Wheaton found the enemy so strongly intrenched on the north side that rifle-fire and artillery failed to dislodge them. The bridge over the river was badly damaged, and to cross it in face of the enemy's fire was impossible. At 10 o'clock the next forenoon Colonel Funston called for volunteers to cross the river. From the number who offered he selected two, who swam across and fastened one end of a rope to a tree on the opposite bank. By means of the rope attached to an improvised raft several companies of the Kansas regiment crossed the river, and gained a position enabling them to enfilade the insurgents. The remainder of the brigade, after a precarious crossing on the bridge, encountered reinforcements coming to Calumpit from Macabebe, a few miles westward. These they forced back, then advanced to Apalit, north of

Calumpit, expelling the enemy from three successive lines of trenches. On May 4th General MacArthur's column dislodged the insurgents under General Luna from their strong intrenchment two miles south of Santo Tomas, northwest of Apalit, and after repairing the bridge entered Santo Tomas at noon, to find the town on fire. In the afternoon the column advanced to San Fernando, two miles further, where similar scenes were enacted. Here MacArthur's headquarters remained for eleven weeks.

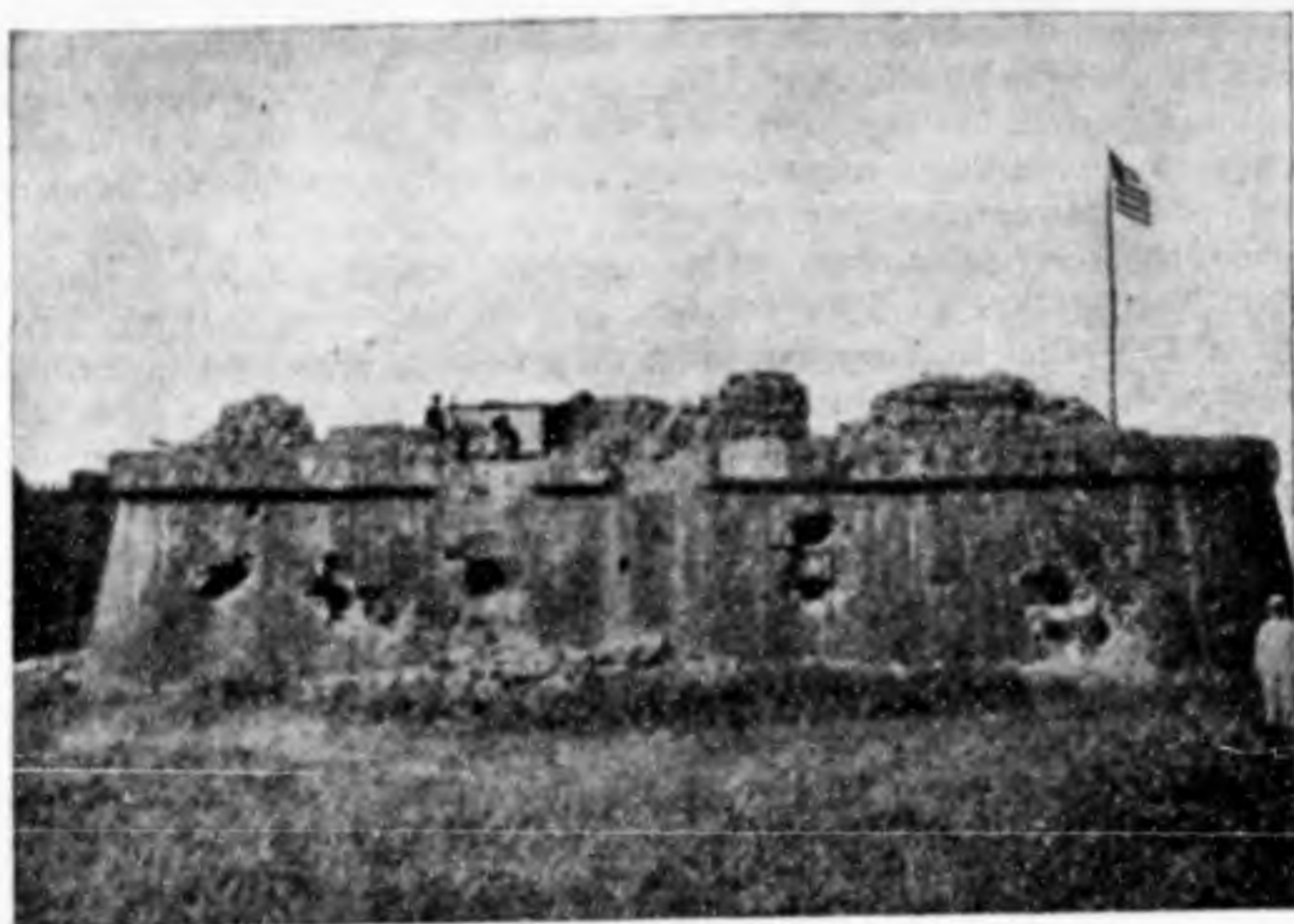
At Manila, the Spanish had transferred the Supreme Court to the American authorities (who promptly appointed six new judges, three Americans and three natives) on April 16th. Four days preceding that date Lieutenant James C. Gilmore, of the gunboat *Yorktown*, and a party of thirteen had landed in Baler bay, midway the easter coast of Luzon, and been captured. They were rescued by a troop of scouts commanded by Colonel Luther R. Hare, in the latter part of December, reaching Manila on January 7th of the following year. On April 28th envoys from the insurgent General Luna requested an armistice for three weeks, to enable the Revolutionary Congress to determine whether or not to continue the war, and similar requests were made on May 2nd, 13th and 19th.



BRIG.-GEN. FREDERICK FUNSTON

On the twenty-fourth of May the last Spanish garrison remaining in the archipelago was withdrawn, by arrangements with besieging insurgents. This was at Zamboanga, in Mindanao. During May a marked divergence had developed between the views of the civil members of the Philippine Commission and those of the Military Governor, Major-General Otis, Admiral Dewey, the remaining member of the Commission, having started home on the *Olympia* on May 20th. His suc-





FORT SAN ANTONIO ABAD, IN MALATE, SHOWING THE EFFECT OF THE AMERICAN BOMBARDMENT

cessor in command of the Asiatic squadron, Rear-Admiral John C. Watson, reached Manila on the twentieth of the following month.

Taking up the main story of the campaign, Lawton's division returned on the twenty-fourth of May from an expeditionary movement eastward from San Fernando, again joining MacArthur there. June 3rd to 6th Lawton made a laborious expedition eastward from Manila along the northern shore of Laguna de Bay, in the fruitless endeavor to drive the Filipino General Pio del Pilar down into the Morong peninsula, and bag his forces there. Cainta, Taytay, Antipolo, Teresa and Morong were occupied in succession, but only Morong was garrisoned. On June 10th the irrepressible Lawton undertook a movement to crush the insurgents threatening Manila from the south. A feint movement toward the lake, followed by most rapid counter-marching, failed to cut off the insurgents, owing chiefly to the awful heat.

On June 13th the hardest battle yet fought occurred at a strategic position above Bacoor, once celebrated for the annihilation there of a Spanish battalion in 1896. It was the crossing of the Zapote river. After fifteen hours'

fighting, part of it decidedly fierce, the insurgents were forced from their position and driven southward. Following up this success, General Wheaton's brigade, on the fifteenth, occupied Imus, fifteen miles from Manila. On the nineteenth, in repelling an attack directed toward Imus, Wheaton lost twenty-eight men.

The second week of July brought rains so extraordinary for even the rainy season as to veto aggressive campaigning for months. When the campaign thus closed, the situation was such as to prove conclusively the need of a largely increased force. On the ninth of August MacArthur moved from San Fernando, and after a running fight of three days he captured Angeles, nine miles further north on the railroad. Here he established headquarters for the rest of the rainy season, subject constantly to great annoyance in protecting his communications. Once the insurgents descended on the railroad twelve miles in his rear, and tore up three miles of it, and on September 22nd, not far from Angeles, they blew up a train bringing American supplies, and killed six soldiers and six native mechanics. MacArthur drove the rebels out of their position at Porac, a few miles northwestward





FELIPE BUENCAMINO

He was at one time a member of Aguinaldo's cabinet and accompanied Aguinaldo's mother and son when they surrendered in order to obtain American protection.

on September 28th, and three weeks later with General Lawton made a further advance up the railroad.

With the approach of the dry season active operations were resumed. During the first ten days of October General Schwan, operating in south Luzon, captured Rosario and Malabon. November 7th an expedition on transports, dispatched to the north under General Wheaton, captured Dagupan. On the fourteenth Major Bell entered Tarlac. That same day, in a brisk fight near San Jacinto Major John A. Logan was killed. On the twenty-fourth General Otis reported the capture of the President of the Filipino Congress, the Secretary of State and the Treasurer; also that the whole of Central Luzon was in the hands of the American authorities. In May of the next year General Funston captured the archives of the Filipino government. On the eleventh of December General Otis, by direction of President McKinley, opened the Philippine ports to commerce. The same day General Tirona, commanding the rebels in Ca-

gayan, surrendered the entire province to Captain McCalla, of the cruiser *Newark*. On the nineteenth, when about to order an attack on the rebels at San Mateo, General Lawton was shot, dying immediately.

The fighting had resolved into skirmishing, the work of the soldiers now being to garrison towns and run down guerrillas and bandits. However, General Otis recommended that for a time a large repressive force be retained, and on April 1, 1900, there were nearly 65,000 soldiers in the islands.

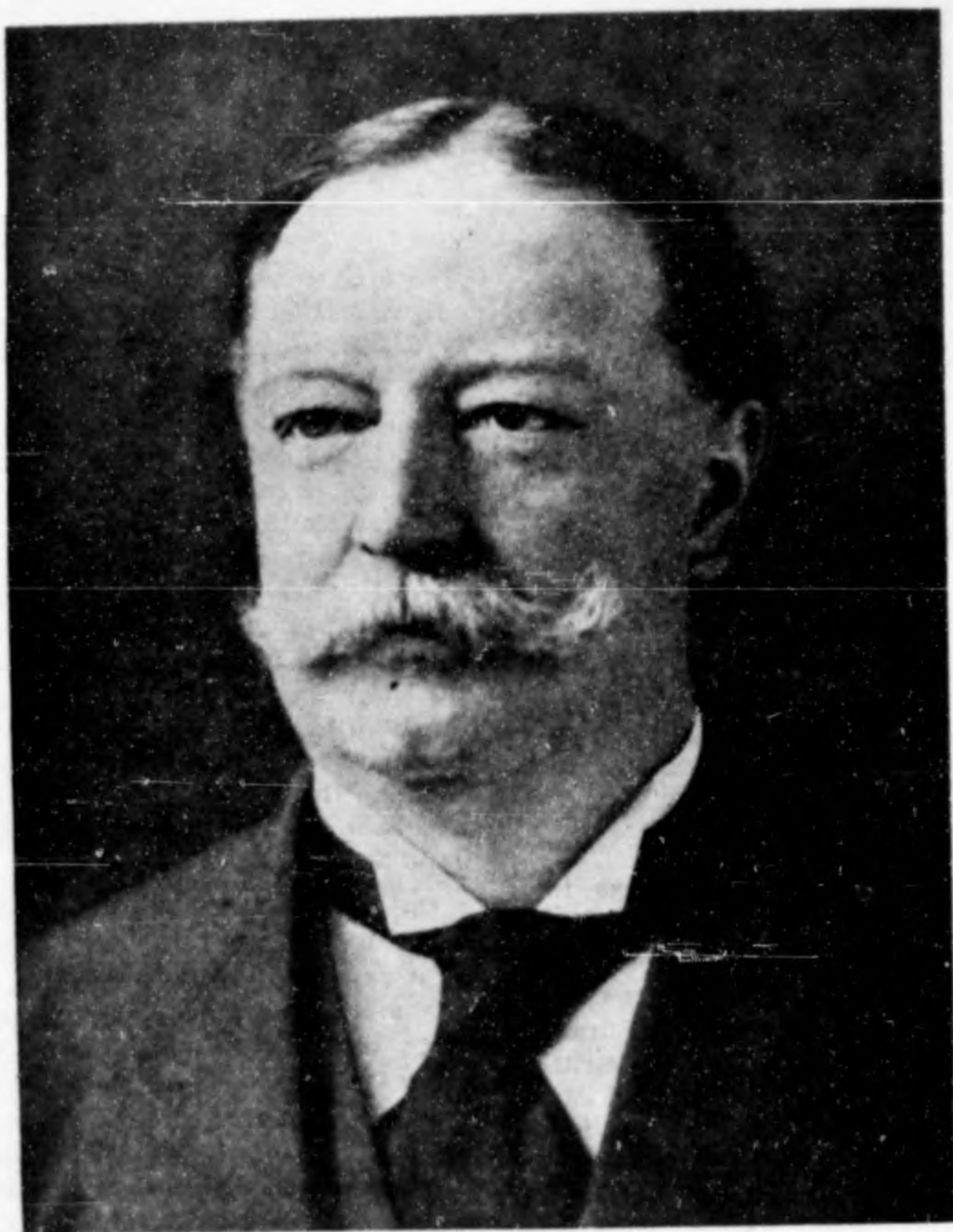
On April 7th General Otis, at his own request, was relieved of command in the Philippines, the order going into effect May 1st, when he was succeeded by General MacArthur. On June 1st General MacArthur issued a proclamation of the amnesty with unconditional pardon to all Filipinos who would renounce the insurrection within ninety days, and it was accepted by many of the leaders. Among the latter was General Pio del Pilar, captured June 8th at San Pedro Makati, who used his influence to induce other insurgents to accept it. General Pantaleon Garcia meantime had been captured in Jaen, central Luzon, on June 5th.

On February 6th the President appointed Judge William H. Taft,\* of Ohio, at the head of a new Philippine Commission, to inaugurate a civil government to supersede the military, the other members of the Commission being Professor Bernard Moses, of the University of California; Professor Dean C. Worcester, of Michigan; Hon. Luke E. Wright, of Tennessee; and Judge Henry C. Ide, of Vermont. This Commission sailed from San Francisco April 17th, arriving at Manila early in the month of June, though not officially assuming their administrative duties until the first of September. The intervening time was spent in becoming familiar with details of the great task confronting them.

Meantime General Otis had approved of a plan of municipal government giving the Filipinos the right of suffrage, and schools were being established as rapidly as possible. This, of course, under direction of military authority, which seemed the greatest obstacle in the

\* See picture on the next page.





**Hon. WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT**  
Head of the Second Philippine Commission, and First American  
Civil Governor of the Philippines

---

way of pacification, owing to a lack of confidence in the soldiers on the part of the inhabitants. The country is now reported to be quieting down and reverting to normal con-

ditions, and optimists predict that with proper administrative methods the near future holds in store for the archipelago not only peace, but unexampled prosperity."



**The Civil Government.**—The new Commission arrived in Manila June 3, 1900. On September 1, it began its legislative and executive duties. From September 1, 1900, to July 3, 1901, the Commanding General of the American Army continued to exercise civil executive powers. On July 4, 1901, Mr. William H. Taft became the first Civil Governor of the Philippines in the period of American administration.

#### APPOINTMENT OF THE CIVIL GOVERNOR

##### WAR DEPARTMENT

*Washington, June 21, 1901.*

On and after the 4th of July, 1901, until it shall be otherwise ordered, the President of the Philippine Commission will exercise the executive authority in all civil affairs in the government of the Philippine Islands heretofore exercised in such affairs by the Military Governor of the Philippines, and to that end the Hon. William H. Taft, President of the said Commission, is hereby appointed Civil Governor of the Philippine Islands. Such executive authority will be exercised under, and in conformity to, the instructions to the Philippine Commissioners, dated April 7, 1900, and subject to the approval and control of the Secretary of War of the United States. The municipal and provincial civil governments, which have been, or shall hereafter be, established in said Islands, and all persons performing duties appertaining to the offices of civil government in said Islands, will, in respect of such duties, report to the said Civil Governor.

The power to appoint civil officers, heretofore vested in the Philippine Commission, or in the Military Governor, will be exercised by the Civil Governor with the advice and consent of the Commission.

The Military Governor of the Philippines is hereby relieved from the performance, on and after the said 4th day of July, of the civil duties hereinbefore described, but his authority will continue to be exercised as heretofore, in those districts in which insurrection against the authority of the United States continues to exist, or in which public order is not sufficiently restored to enable provincial civil governments to be established under the instructions to the Commission dated April 7, 1900.

By the President:

ELIHU ROOT, *Secretary of War.*



**Hon. LUKE E. WRIGHT**

By an order of the President effective September 1, 1901, the Insular organization was completed, making the four members of the Commission secretaries or heads of four Executive Departments—Public Instruction, Finance and Justice, Commerce and Police, and Interior. On October 29, 1901, a Vice-Governor was appointed.

#### APPOINTMENT OF THE VICE-GOVERNOR

##### WHITE HOUSE.

*Washington, October 29, 1901.*

By virtue of the authority vested in me as President of the United States, the Honorable Luke E. Wright is appointed Vice-Governor with authority to act as Civil Governor of the Philippine Islands whenever the Civil Governor is incapacitated by illness or certifies that his temporary absence from the seat of government will make it necessary for the Vice-Governor to exercise such powers and duties.

THEODORE ROOSEVELT





*A View of the City of Manila in 1898*

**The Philippine Bill.**—To provide for the administration of the affairs of civil government in the Philippines, the Congress of the United States of America has enacted a law known as The Philippine Bill, which was the first organic act in force in these islands from 1902 to 1916. On August 5, 1909, the Congress of the United States passed the Philippine Tariff Act, which was

subsequently amended by said Congress in 1913, 1922, 1930, and 1935. The full text of said Tariff Act, as amended, is published herein from page 207 to page 255, inclusive.

The full text of the Philippine Bill or Act of Congress of July 1, 1902, sponsored by Congressman Henry A. Cooper, reads as follows:

## THE PHILIPPINE BILL

Act of Congress of July 1, 1902

### AN ACT TEMPORARILY TO PROVIDE FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE AFFAIRS OF CIVIL GOVERNMENT IN THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the action of the President of the United States in creating the Philippine Commission and authorizing said Commission to exercise the powers of government to the extent and in the manner and form and subject to the re-

gulation and control set forth in the instructions of the President to the Philippine Commission, dated April seventh, nineteen hundred, and in creating the offices of Civil Governor and Vice-Governor of the Philippine Islands, and authorizing said Civil Governor and Vice-Governor to exercise the powers of government to the extent and in the manner



and form set forth in the Executive order dated June twenty-first, nineteen hundred and one, and in establishing four Executive Departments of government in said Islands as set forth in the Act of the Philippine Commission, entitled "An Act providing an organization for the Departments of the Interior, of Commerce and Police, of Finance and Justice, and of Public Instruction," enacted September sixth, nineteen hundred and one, is hereby approved, ratified, and confirmed, and until otherwise provided by law the said Islands shall continue to be governed as thereby and herein provided, and all laws passed hereafter by the Philippine Commission shall have an enacting clause as follows: "*By authority of the United States, be it enacted by the Philippine Commission.*" The provisions of section eighteen hundred and ninety-one of the Revised Statutes of eighteen hundred and seventy-eight shall not apply to the Philippine Islands.

Future appointments of Civil Governor, Vice-Governor, members of said Commission and heads of Executive Departments shall be made by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate.

SEC. 2. That the action of the President of the United States heretofore taken by virtue of the authority vested in him as Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy, as set forth in his order of July twelfth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, whereby a tariff of duties and taxes as set forth by said order was to be levied and collected at all ports and places in the Philippine Islands upon passing into the occupation and possession of the forces of the United States, together with the subsequent amendments of said order, are hereby approved, ratified, and confirmed, and the actions of the authorities of the Government of the Philippine Islands, taken in accordance with the provisions of said order and subsequent amendments, are hereby approved: Provided, that nothing contained in this section shall be held to amend or repeal an Act entitled "An Act temporarily to provide revenue for the Philippine Islands, and for other purposes," approved March eight, nineteen hundred and two.

SEC. 3. That the President of the United States, during such time as and whenever the sovereignty and authority of the United States encounter armed resistance in the Philippine Islands, until otherwise provided by Congress, shall continue to regulate and control commercial intercourse with and within said Islands by such general rules and regulations as he, in his discretion, may deem most conducive to the public interests and the general welfare.

SEC. 4. That all inhabitants of the Philippine Islands continuing to reside therein who were Spanish subjects on the eleventh day of April, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, and then resided in said Islands, and their children born subsequent thereto, shall be deemed and held to be citizens of the Philippine Islands and as such entitled to the protection of the United States, except such as shall have elected to preserve their allegiance to the Crown of Spain in accordance with the provisions of the treaty of peace between the United States and Spain signed at Paris December tenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight.

SEC. 5. That no law shall be enacted in said Islands which shall deprive any person of life, liberty, or property without due process of law, or deny to any person therein the equal protection of the laws.

That in all criminal prosecutions the accused shall enjoy the right to be heard by himself and counsel, to demand the nature and cause of the accusation against him, to have a speedy and public trial, to meet the witnesses face to face, and to have compulsory process to compel the attendance of witnesses in his behalf.

That no person shall be held to answer for a criminal offense without due process of law; and no person for the same offense shall be twice put in jeopardy of punishment, nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself.

That all persons shall before conviction be bailable by sufficient sureties, except for capital offenses.



That no law impairing the obligation of contracts shall be enacted.

That no person shall be imprisoned for debt.

That the privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion, insurrection, or invasion the public safety may require it, in either of which events the same may be suspended by the President, or by the Governor, with the approval of the Philippine Commission, wherever during such period the necessity for such suspension shall exist.

That no ex-post facto law or bill of attainder shall be enacted.

That no law granting a title of nobility shall be enacted, and no person holding any office of profit or trust in said Islands, shall, without the consent of the Congress of the United States, accept any present, emolument, office, or title of any kind whatever from any king, queen, prince, or foreign State.

That excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishment inflicted.

That the right to be secure against unreasonable searches and seizures shall not be violated.

That neither slavery, nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist in said Islands.

That no law shall be passed abridging the freedom of speech or of the press, or the right of the people peaceably to assemble and petition the Government for redress of grievances.

That no law shall be made respecting an establishment of religion or prohibiting the free exercise thereof, and that the free exercise and enjoyment of religious profession and worship, without discrimination or preference, shall forever be allowed.

That no money shall be paid out of the Treasury except in pursuance of an appropriation by law.

That the rule of taxation in said Islands shall be uniform.

That no private or local bill which may be enacted into law shall embrace more than one subject, and that subject shall be expressed in the title of the bill.

That no warrant shall issue but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched and the person or things to be seized.

That all money collected on any tax levied or assessed for a special purpose shall be treated as a special fund in the Treasury and paid out for such purpose only.

SEC. 6. That whenever the existing insurrection in the Philippine Islands shall have ceased and a condition of general and complete peace shall have been established therein and the fact shall be certified to the President by the Philippine Commission, the President, upon being satisfied thereof, shall order a census of the Philippine Islands to be taken by said Philippine Commission; such census and its inquiries relating to the population shall take and make so far as practicable full report for all the inhabitants, of name, age, sex, race, or tribe, whether native or foreign born, literacy in Spanish, native dialect, or language, or in English, school attendance, ownership of homes, industrial and social statistics, and such other information separately for each island, each province, and municipality, or other civil division, as the President and said Commission may deem necessary: *Provided*, That the President may, upon the request of said Commission, in his discretion, employ the service of the Census Bureau in compiling and promulgating the statistical information above provided for, and may commit to such Bureau any part or portion of such labor as to him may seem wise.

SEC. 7. That two years after the completion and publication of the census, in case such condition of general and complete peace with recognition of the authority of the United States shall have continued in the territory of said Islands not inhabited by Moros or other non-Christian tribes and such facts shall have been certified to the Pres-



ident by the Philippine Commission, the President upon being satisfied thereof shall direct said Commission to call, and the Commission shall call, a general election for the choice of delegates to a popular assembly of the people of said territory in the Philippine Islands, which shall be known as the Philippine Assembly. After said Assembly shall have convened and organized, all the legislative power heretofore conferred on the Philippine Commission in all that part of said Islands not inhabited by Moros or other non-Christian tribes shall be vested in a Legislature consisting of two Houses—the Philippine Commission and the Philippine Assembly. Said Assembly shall consist of not less than fifty nor more than one hundred members to be apportioned by said Commission among the provinces as nearly as practicable according to population: *Provided*, That no province shall have less than one member: *and provided further*, That provinces entitled by population to more than one member may be divided into such convenient districts as the said Commission may deem best.

Public notice of such division shall be given at least ninety days prior to such election, and the election shall be held under rules and regulations to be prescribed by law. The qualification of electors in such election shall be the same as is now provided by law in case of electors in municipal elections. The members of Assembly shall hold office for two years from the first day of January next following their election, and their successors shall be chosen by the people every second year thereafter. No person shall be eligible to such election who is not a qualified elector of the election district in which he may be chosen, owing allegiance to the United States, and twenty-five years of age.

The Legislature shall hold annual sessions, commencing on the first Monday of February in each year and continuing not exceeding ninety days thereafter (Sundays and holidays not included): *Provided*, That the first meeting of the Legislature shall be

held upon the call of the Governor within ninety days after the first election: *and provided further*, That if at the termination of any session the appropriations necessary for the support of Government shall not have been made, an amount equal to the sums appropriated in the last appropriation bills for such purposes shall be deemed to be appropriated; and until the Legislature shall act in such behalf the Treasurer may, with the advice of the Governor, make the payments necessary for the purposes aforesaid.

The Legislature may be called in special session at any time by the Civil Governor for general legislation, or for action on such specific subjects as he may designate. No special session shall continue longer than thirty days, exclusive of Sundays.

The Assembly shall be the judge of the elections, returns, and qualifications of its members. A majority shall constitute a quorum to do business, but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members. It shall choose its speaker and other officers, and the salaries of its members and officers shall be fixed by law. It may determine the rule of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behavior, and with the concurrence of two-thirds expel a member. It shall keep a journal of its proceedings, which shall be published, and the yeas and nays of the members on any question shall, on the demand of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the journal.

SEC. 8. That at the same time with the first meeting of the Philippine Legislature, and biennially thereafter, there shall be chosen by said Legislature, each House voting separately, two resident Commissioners to the United States, who shall be entitled to an official recognition as such by all departments upon presentation to the President of a certificate of election by the Civil Governor of said Islands, and each of whom shall be entitled to a salary payable monthly by the United States at the rate of five thousand dollars per annum, and two thousand dollars additional to cover all expenses: *Pro-*



vided. That no person shall be eligible to such election who is not a qualified elector of said Islands, owing allegiance to the United States, and who is not thirty years of age.

SEC. 9. That the Supreme Court and the Courts of First Instance of the Philippine Islands shall possess and exercise jurisdiction as heretofore provided and such additional jurisdiction as shall hereafter be prescribed by the Government of said Islands, subject to the power of said Government to change the practice and method of procedure. The municipal courts of said Islands shall possess and exercise jurisdiction as heretofore provided by the Philippine Commission, subject in all matters to such alteration and amendment as may be hereafter enacted by law; and the Chief Justice and Associate Justices of the Supreme Court shall hereafter be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and shall receive the compensation heretofore prescribed by the Commission until otherwise provided by Congress. The judges of the Court of First Instance shall be appointed by the Civil Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Philippine Commission; *Provided*, That the admiralty jurisdiction of the Supreme Court and Courts of First Instance shall not be changed except by Act of Congress.

SEC. 10. That the Supreme Court of the United States shall have jurisdiction to review, revise, reverse, modify, or affirm the final judgments and decrees of the Supreme Court of the Philippine Islands in all actions, cases, causes, and proceedings now pending therein or hereafter determined thereby in which the Constitution or any statute, treaty, title, right, or privilege of the United States is involved, or in causes in which the value in controversy exceeds twenty-five thousand dollars, or in which the title or possession of real estate exceeding in value the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars, to be ascertained by the oath of either party or of other competent witnesses, is involved or brought in question; and such final judgments or decrees may and can be reviewed, revised, reversed, modified, or affirmed by said Supreme Court of the United States on

appeal or writ of error by the party aggrieved, in the same manner, under the same regulations, and by the same procedure, as far as applicable, as the final judgments and decrees of the Circuit Courts of the United States.

SEC. 11. That the Government of the Philippine Islands is hereby authorized to provide for the needs of commerce by improving the harbors and navigable waters of said Islands and to construct and maintain in said navigable waters and upon the shore adjacent thereto bonded warehouses, wharves, piers, light-houses, signal and life-saving stations, buoys, and like instruments of commerce, and to adopt and enforce regulations in regard thereto, including bonded warehouses wherein articles not intended to be imported into said Islands nor mingled with the property therein, but brought into a port of said Islands for reshipment to another country may be deposited in bond and re-shipped to another country without the payment of customs duties or charges.

SEC. 12. That all the property and rights which may have been acquired in the Philippine Islands by the United States under the treaty of peace with Spain, signed December tenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, except such land or other property as shall be designated by the President of the United States for military and other reservations of the Government of the United States, are hereby placed under the control of the Government of said Islands, to be administered for the benefit of the inhabitants thereof, except as provided in this Act.

SEC. 13. That the Government of the Philippine Islands, subject to the provisions of this Act and except as herein provided, shall classify according to its agricultural character and productiveness, and shall immediately make rules and regulations for the lease, sale, or other disposition of the public lands other than timber or mineral lands, but such rules and regulations shall not go into effect or have the force of law until they have received the approval of the President, and when approved by the President they shall be submitted by him to Congress at the beginning of the next ensuing session



thereof and unless disapproved or amended by Congress at said session they shall at the close of such period have the force and effect of law in the Philippine Islands: *Provided*, That a single homestead entry shall not exceed sixteen hectares in extent.

SEC. 14. That the Government of the Philippine Islands is hereby authorized and empowered to enact rules and regulations and to prescribe terms and conditions to enable persons to perfect their title to public lands in said Islands, who, prior to the transfer of sovereignty from Spain to the United States, had fulfilled all or some of the conditions required by the Spanish laws and royal decrees of the Kingdom of Spain for the acquisition of legal title thereto, yet failed to secure conveyance of title; and the Philippine Commission is authorized to issue patents, without compensation, to any native of said Islands, conveying title to any tract of land not more than sixteen hectares in extent, which were public lands and had been actually occupied by such native or his ancestors prior to and on the thirteenth of August, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight.

SEC. 15. That the Government of the Philippine Islands is hereby authorized and empowered, on such terms as it may prescribe, by general legislation, to provide for the granting or sale and conveyance to actual occupants and settlers and other citizens of said Islands such parts and portions of the public domain, other than timber and mineral lands, of the United States in said Islands as it may deem wise, not exceeding sixteen hectares to any one person and for the sale and conveyance of not more than one thousand and twenty-four hectares to any corporation or association of persons: *Provided*, That the grant or sale of such lands, whether the purchase price be paid at once or in partial payments, shall be conditioned upon actual and continued occupancy, improvement, and cultivation of the premises sold for a period of not less than five years, during which time the purchaser or grantee can not alienate or encumber said land or the title thereto; but such restriction shall not apply to transfers of rights and title of inheritance under the laws for the distribution of the estates of decedents.

SEC. 16. That in granting or selling any part of the public domain under the prov-

isions of the last preceding section, preference in all cases shall be given to actual occupants and settlers; and such public lands of the United States in the actual possession or occupancy of any native of the Philippine Islands shall not be sold by said Government to any other person without the consent thereto of said prior occupant or settler first had and obtained: *Provided*, That the prior right hereby secured to an occupant of land, who can show no other proof of title than possession, shall not apply to more than sixteen hectares in any one tract.

SEC. 17. That timber, trees, forests, and forest products on lands leased or demised by the Government of the Philippine Islands under the provisions of this Act shall not be cut, destroyed, removed, or appropriated except by special permission of said Government and under such regulations as it may prescribe.

All moneys obtained from lease or sale of any portion of the public domain or from licenses to cut timber by the Government of the Philippine Islands shall be covered into the Insular Treasury and be subject only to appropriation for insular purposes according to law.

SEC. 18. That the forest laws and regulations now in force in the Philippine Islands, with such modifications and amendments as may be made by the Government of said Islands, are hereby continued in force, and no timber lands forming part of the public domain shall be sold, leased, or entered until the Government of said Islands, upon the certification of the Forestry Bureau that said lands are more valuable for agriculture than for forest uses, shall declare such lands so certified to be agricultural in character: *Provided*, That the said Government shall have the right and is hereby empowered to issue licenses to cut, harvest, or collect timber or other forest products on reserved or unreserved public lands in said Islands in accordance with the forest laws and regulations hereinbefore mentioned and under the provisions of this Act, and the said Government may lease land to any person or persons holding such licenses, sufficient for a mill site, not to exceed four hectares in extent, and may grant rights of way to enable such person or persons to get access to the lands to which such licenses apply.



SEC. 19. That the beneficial use shall be the basis, the measure, and the limit of all rights to water in said Islands, and the Government of said Islands is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations for the use of water, and to make such reservations of public lands for the protection of the water supply, and for other public purposes not in conflict with the provisions of this Act, as it may deem best for the public good.

#### MINERAL LANDS.

SEC. 20. That in all cases public lands in the Philippine Islands valuable for minerals shall be reserved from sale, except as otherwise expressly directed by law.

SEC. 21. That all valuable mineral deposits in public lands in the Philippine Islands, both surveyed and unsurveyed, are hereby declared to be free and open to exploration, occupation, and purchase, and the land in which they are found to occupation and purchase, by citizens of the United States, or of said Islands: *Provided*, That when on any lands in said Islands entered and occupied as agricultural lands under the provisions of this Act, but not patented, mineral deposits have been found, the working of such mineral deposits is hereby forbidden until the person, association, or corporation who or which has entered and is occupying such lands shall have paid to the Government of said Islands such additional sum or sums as will make the total amount paid for the mineral claim or claims in which said deposits are located equal to the amount charged by the Government for the same as mineral claims.

SEC. 22. That mining claims upon land containing veins or lodes of quartz or other rock in place bearing gold, silver, cinnabar, lead, tin, copper, or other valuable deposits, located after the passage of this Act, whether located by one or more persons qualified to locate the same under the preceding section, shall be located in the following manner and under the following conditions: Any person so qualified desiring to locate a mineral claim shall, subject to the provisions of this Act with respect to land which may be used for mining, enter upon the same and locate a plot of ground measuring, where possible, but not exceeding, one thou-

sand feet in length by one thousand feet in breadth, in as nearly as possible a rectangular form; that is to say: All angles shall be right angles, except in cases where a boundary line of a previously surveyed claim is adopted as common to both claims, but the lines need not necessarily be meridional. In defining the size of a mineral claim, it shall be measured horizontally, irrespective of inequalities of the surface of the ground.

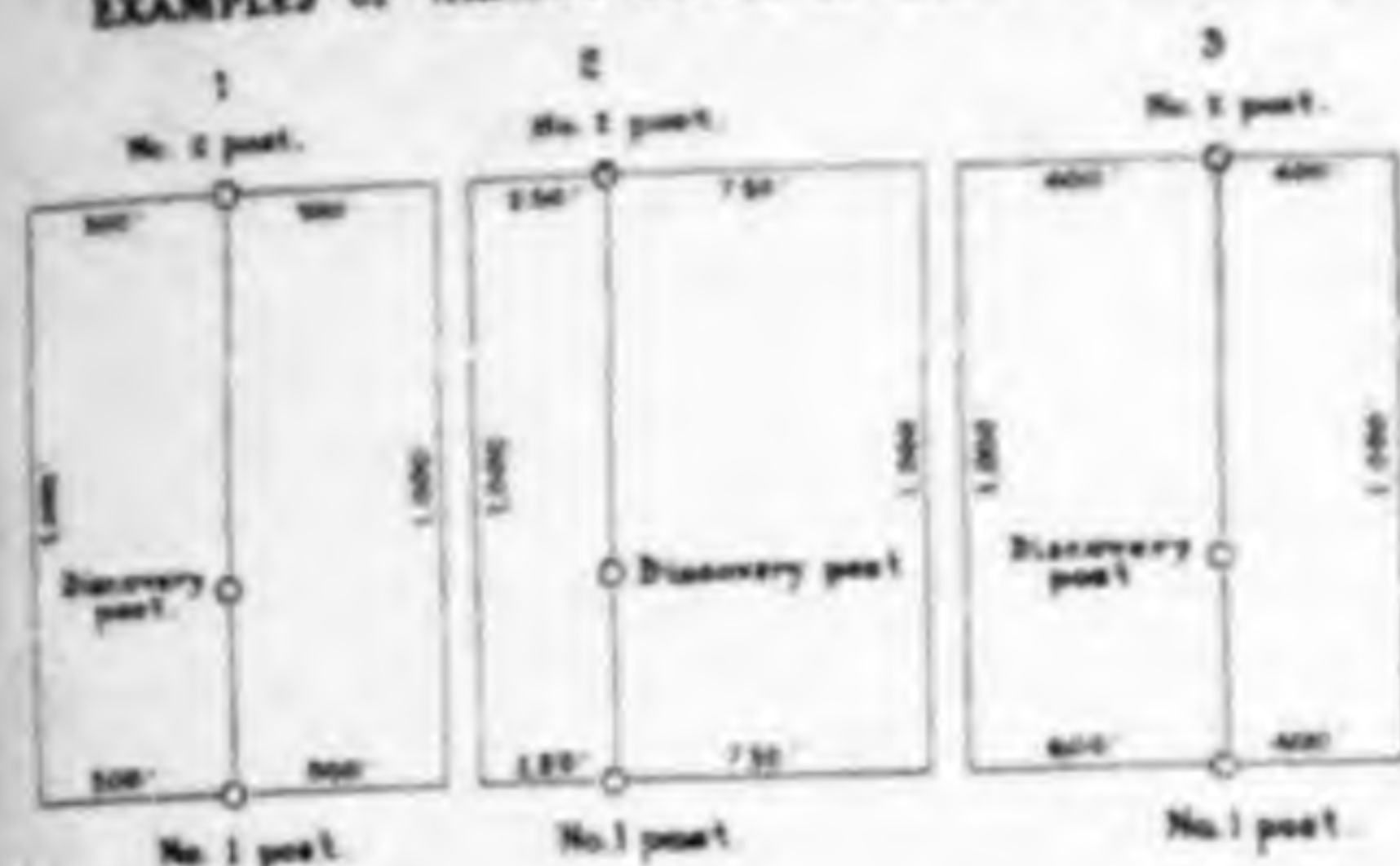
SEC. 23. That a mineral claim shall be marked by two posts placed as nearly as possible on the line of the ledge or vein, and the posts shall be numbered one and two, and the distance between posts numbered one and two shall not exceed one thousand feet, the line between posts numbered one and two to be known as the location line; and upon posts numbered one and two shall be written the name given to the mineral claim, the name of the locator, and the date of the location. Upon post numbered one there shall be written, in addition to the foregoing, "Initial post," the approximate compass bearing of post numbered two, and a statement of the number of feet lying to the right and to the left of the line from post numbered one to post numbered two, thus: "Initial post. Direction of post numbered two..... feet of this claim lie on the right and..... feet on the left of the line from number one to number two post." All the particulars required to be put on number one and number two posts shall be furnished by the locator to the provincial secretary, or such other officer as by the Philippine Government may be described as mining recorder, in writing, at the time the claim is recorded, and shall form a part of the record of such claim.

SEC. 24. That when a claim has been located the holder shall immediately mark the line between posts numbered one and two so that it can be distinctly seen. The locator shall also place a post at the point where he has found minerals in place, on which shall be written "Discovery post". *Provided*, That when the claim is surveyed the surveyor shall be guided by the records of the claim, the sketch plan on the back of the declaration made by the owner when the claim was recorded, posts numbered one and



two, and the notice on number one, initial post.

#### EXAMPLES OF VARIOUS MODES OF LAYING OUT CLAIMS



SEC. 25. That it shall not be lawful to move number one post, but number two post may be moved by the deputy mineral surveyor when the distance between posts numbered one and two exceeds one thousand feet, in order to place number two post one thousand feet from number one post on the line of location. When the distance between posts numbered one and two is less than one thousand feet the deputy mineral surveyor shall have no authority to extend the claim beyond number two.

SEC. 26. That the "location line" shall govern the direction of one side of the claim, upon which the survey shall be extended according to this Act.

SEC. 27. That the holder of a mineral claim shall be entitled to all minerals which may lie within his claim, but he shall not be entitled to mine outside the boundary lines of his claim continued vertically downward: *Provided*, That this Act shall not prejudice the rights of claim owners nor claim holders whose claims have been located under existing laws prior to this Act.

SEC. 28. That no mineral claim of the full size shall be recorded without the application being accompanied by an affidavit made by the applicant or some person on his behalf cognizant of the facts—that the legal notices and posts have been put up; that mineral has been found in place on the claim proposed to be recorded; that the ground applied for is unoccupied by any other person. In the said declaration shall be set out the name of the applicant and the date of the location of the claim. The words written on the number one and number two posts shall be set out in full,

and as accurate a description as possible of the position of the claim given with reference to some natural object or permanent monuments.

SEC. 29. That no mineral claim which at the date of its record is known by the locator to be less than a full-sized mineral claim shall be recorded without the word "fraction" being added to the name of the claim, and the application being accompanied by an affidavit or solemn declaration made by the applicant or some person on his behalf cognizant of the facts: That the legal posts and notices have been put up; that mineral has been found in place on the fractional claim proposed to be recorded; that the ground applied for is unoccupied by any other person. In the said declaration shall be set out the name of the applicant and the date of the location of the claim. The words written on the posts numbered one and two shall be set out in full, and as accurate a description as possible of the position of the claim given. A sketch plan shall be drawn by the applicant on the back of the declaration, showing as near as may be the position of the adjoining mineral claims and the shape and size, expressed in feet, of the claim or fraction desired to be recorded: *Provided*, That the failure on the part of the locator of a mineral claim to comply with any of the foregoing provisions of this section shall not be deemed to invalidate such location, if upon the facts it shall appear that such locator has actually discovered mineral in place on said location, and that there has been on his part a *bona fide* attempt to comply with the provisions of this Act, and that the non-observance of the formalities hereinbefore referred to is not of a character calculated to mislead other persons desiring to locate claims in the vicinity.

SEC. 30. That in cases where, from the nature or shape of the ground, it is impossible to mark the location line of the claim as provided by this Act, then the claim may be marked by placing posts as nearly as possible to the location line, and noting the distance and direction such posts may be from such location line, which distance and direction shall be set out in the record of the claim.

SEC. 31. That every person locating a mineral claim shall record the same with the provincial secretary or such other officer as by the Government of the Philippine Islands



may be described as mining recorder of the district within which the same is situated, within thirty days after the location thereof. Such record shall be made in a book to be kept for the purpose in the office of the said provincial secretary or such other officer as by said Government described as mining recorder, in which shall be inserted the name of the claim, the name of each locator, the locality of the mine, the direction of the location line, the length in feet, the date of location, and the date of the record. A claim which shall not have been recorded within the prescribed period shall be deemed to have been abandoned.

SEC. 32. That in case of any dispute as to the location of a mineral claim the title to the claim shall be recognized according to the priority of such location subject to any question as to the validity of the record itself and subject to the holder having complied with all the terms and conditions of this Act.

SEC. 33. That no holder shall be entitled to hold in his, its, or their own name or in the name of any other person, corporation, or association more than one mineral claim on the same vein or lode.

SEC. 34. That a holder may at any time abandon any mineral claim by giving notice, in writing, of such intention to abandon, to the provincial secretary or such other officer as by the Government of the Philippine Islands may be described as mining recorder and from the date of the record of such notice all his interest in such claim shall cease.

SEC. 35. That proof of citizenship under the clauses of this Act relating to mineral lands may consist in the case of an individual, of his own affidavit thereof; in the case of an association of persons unincorporated, of the affidavit of their authorized agent made on his own knowledge or upon information and belief; and in case of a corporation organized under the laws of the United States, or of any State or Territory thereof, or of the Philippine Islands, by the filing of a certified copy of their charter or certificate of incorporation.

SEC. 36. That the United States Philippine Commission or its successors may make regulations, not in conflict with the provisions of this Act, governing the location, manner of recording, and amount of work

necessary to hold possession of a mining claim, subject to the following requirements:

On each claim located after the passage of this Act, and until a patent has been issued therefor, not less than one hundred dollars' worth of labor shall be performed or improvements made during each year: *Provided*, That upon a failure to comply with these conditions the claim or mine upon which such failure occurred shall be open to relocation in the same manner as if no location of the same had ever been made, provided that the original locators, their heirs, assigns, or legal representatives have not resumed work upon the claim after failure and before such location. Upon the failure of any one of several coowners to contribute his proportion of the expenditures required thereby, the coowners who have performed the labor or made the improvements may, at the expiration of the year, give such delinquent coowner personal notice in writing, or notice by publication in the newspaper published nearest the claim, and in two newspapers published at Manila, one in the English language and the other in the Spanish language, to be designated by the Chief of the Philippine Insular Bureau of Public Lands, for at least once a week for ninety days, and if at the expiration of ninety days after such notice in writing or by publication such delinquent shall fail or refuse to contribute his proportion of the expenditure required by this section his interest in the claim shall become the property of his coowners who have made required expenditures. The period within which the work required to be done annually on all unpatented mineral claims shall commence on the first day of January succeeding the date of location of such claims.

SEC. 37. That a patent for any land claimed and located for valuable mineral deposits may be obtained in the following manner: Any person, association, or corporation authorized to locate a claim under this Act, having claimed and located a piece of land for such purposes, who has or have complied with the terms of this Act, may file in the office of the provincial secretary, or such other officer as by the Government of said Islands may be described as mining recorder of the province wherein the land claimed is located, an application for a patent.



under oath, showing such compliance, together with a plat and field notes of the claim or claims in common, made by or under the direction of the Chief of the Philippine Insular Bureau of Public Lands, showing accurately the boundaries of the claim, which shall be distinctly marked by monuments on the ground, and shall post a copy of such plat, together with a notice of such application for a patent, in a conspicuous place on the land embraced in such plat previous to the filing of the application for a patent, and shall file an affidavit of at least two persons that such notice has been duly posted, and shall file a copy of the notice in such office, and shall thereupon be entitled to a patent for the land, in the manner following: The provincial secretary, or such other officer as by the Philippine Government may be described as mining recorder, upon the filing of such application, plat, field notes, notices, and affidavits, shall publish a notice that such an application has been made, once a week for the period of sixty days, in a newspaper to be by him designated as nearest to such claim and in two newspapers published at Manila, one in the English language and one in the Spanish language, to be designated by the Chief of the Philippine Insular Bureau of Public Lands; and he shall also post such notice in his office for the same period. The claimant at the time of filing this application, or at any time thereafter within the sixty days of publication, shall file with the provincial secretary or such other officer as by the Philippine Government may be described as mining recorder a certificate of the Chief of the Philippine Insular Bureau of Public Lands that five hundred dollars' worth of labor has been expended or improvements made upon the claim by himself or grantors; that the plat is correct, with such further description by such reference to natural objects or permanent monuments as shall identify the claim, and furnish an accurate description to be incorporated in the patent. At the expiration of the sixty days of publication the claimant shall file his affidavit, showing that the plat and notice have been posted in a conspicuous place on the claim during such period of publication. If no adverse claim shall have been filed with the provincial secretary or such other officer as by the Government of said Islands may be described as mining

recorder at the expiration of the sixty days of publication, it shall be assumed that the applicant is entitled to a patent upon the payment to the provincial treasurer or the collector of internal revenue of five dollars per acre and that no adverse claim exists, and thereafter no objection from third parties to the issuance of a patent shall be heard, except it be shown that the applicant has failed to comply with the terms of this Act: *Provided*, That where the claimant for a patent is not a resident of or within the province wherein the land containing the vein, ledge, or deposit sought to be patented is located, the application for patent and the affidavits required to be made in this section by the claimant for such patent may be made by him, her, or its authorized agent where said agent is conversant with the facts sought to be established by said affidavits.

SEC. 38. That applicants for mineral patents, if residing beyond the limits of the province or military department wherein the claim is situated, may make the oath or affidavit required for proof of citizenship before the clerk of any court of record, or before any notary public of any province of the Philippine Islands, or any other official in said Islands authorized by law to administer oaths.

SEC. 39. That where an adverse claim is filed during the period of publication it shall be upon oath of the person or persons making the same, and shall show the nature, boundaries, and extent of such adverse claim, and all proceedings, except the publication of notice and making and filing of the affidavits thereof, shall be stayed until the controversy shall have been settled or decided by a court of competent jurisdiction or the adverse claim waived. It shall be the duty of the adverse claimant, within thirty days after filing his claim, to commence proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction to determine the question of the right of possession, and prosecute the same with reasonable diligence to final judgment, and a failure so to do shall be a waiver of his adverse claim. After such judgment shall have been rendered the party entitled to the possession of the claim, or any portion thereof, may, without giving further notice, file a certified copy of the judgment roll with the provincial secretary or such other officer as by the Government of the



Philippine Islands may be described as mining recorder, together with the certificate of the Chief of the Philippine Insular Bureau of Public Lands that the requisite amount of labor has been expended or improvements made thereon, and the description required in other cases, and shall pay to the provincial treasurer or the collector of internal revenue of the province in which the claim is situated, as the case may be, five dollars per acre for his claim, together with the proper fees, whereupon the whole proceedings and the judgment roll shall be certified by the provincial secretary or such other officer as by said Government may be described as mining recorder to the Secretary of the Interior of the Philippine Islands, and a patent shall issue thereon for the claim, or such portion thereof as the applicant shall appear, from the decision of the court, rightly to possess. The adverse claim may be verified by the oath of any duly authorized agent or attorney in fact of the adverse claimant cognizant of the facts stated; and the adverse claimant, if residing or at the time being beyond the limits of the province wherein the claim is situated, may make oath to the adverse claim before the clerk of any court of record, or any notary public of any province or military department of the Philippine Islands, or any other officer authorized to administer oaths where the adverse claimant may then be. If it appears from the decision of the court that several parties are entitled to separate and different portions of the claim, each party may pay for his portion of the claim, with the proper fees, and file the certificate and description by the Chief of the Philippine Insular Bureau of Public Lands, whereupon the provincial secretary or such other officer as by the Government of said Islands may be described as mining recorder shall certify the proceedings and judgment roll to the Secretary of the Interior for the Philippine Islands, as in the preceding case, and patents shall issue to the several parties according to their respective rights. If in any action brought pursuant to this section, title to the ground in controversy shall not be established by either party, the court shall so find, and judgment shall be entered accordingly. In such case costs shall not be allowed to either party, and the claimant shall not proceed in the office of the provincial secretary or such

other officer as by the Government of said Islands may be described as mining recorder or be entitled to a patent for the ground in controversy until he shall have perfected his title. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the alienation of a title conveyed by a patent for a mining claim to any person whatever.

SEC. 40. That the description of mineral claims upon surveyed lands shall designate the location of the claim with reference to the lines of the public surveys, but need not conform therewith; but where a patent shall be issued for claims upon unsurveyed lands, the Chief of the Philippine Insular Bureau of Public Lands in extending the surveys shall adjust the same to the boundaries of such patented claim according to the plat or description thereof, but so as in no case to interfere with or change the location of any such patented claim.

SEC. 41. That any person authorized to enter lands under this Act may enter and obtain patent to lands that are chiefly valuable for building stone under the provisions of this Act relative to placer mineral claims.

SEC. 42. That any person authorized to enter lands under this Act may enter and obtain patent to lands containing petroleum or other mineral oils and chiefly valuable therefor under the provisions of this Act relative to placer mineral claims.

SEC. 43. That no location of a placer claim shall exceed sixty-four hectares for any association of persons, irrespective of the number of persons composing such association, and no such location shall include more than eight hectares for an individual claimant. Such locations shall conform to the laws of the United States Philippine Commission, or its successors, with reference to public surveys, and nothing in this section contained shall defeat or impair any bona fide ownership of land for agricultural purposes or authorize the sale of the improvements of any bona fide settler to any purchaser.

SEC. 44. That where placer claims are located upon surveyed lands and conform to legal subdivisions, no further survey or plat shall be required, and all placer mining claims located after the date of passage of this Act shall conform as nearly as practicable to the Philippine system of public high land surveys and the regular subdivisions



of such surveys; but where placer claims can not be conformed to legal subdivisions, survey and plat shall be made as on unsurveyed lands; and where by the segregation of mineral lands in any legal subdivision a quantity of agricultural land less than sixteen hectares shall remain, such fractional portion of agricultural land may be entered by any party qualified by law for homestead purposes.

SEC. 45. That where such person or association, they and their grantors have held and worked their claims for a period equal to the time prescribed by the statute of limitations of the Philippine Islands, evidence of such possession and working of the claims for such period shall be sufficient to establish a right to a patent thereto under this Act, in the absence of any adverse claim; but nothing in this Act shall be deemed to impair any lien which may have attached in any way whatever prior to the issuance of a patent.

SEC. 46. That the Chief of the Philippine Insular Bureau of Public Lands may appoint competent deputy mineral surveyors to survey mining claims. The expenses of the survey of vein or lode claims and of the survey of placer claims, together with the cost of publication of notices, shall be paid by the applicants, and they shall be at liberty to obtain the same at the most reasonable rates, and they shall also be at liberty to employ any such deputy mineral surveyor to make the survey. The Chief of the Philippine Insular Bureau of Public Lands shall also have power to establish the maximum charges for surveys and publication of notices under this Act; and in case of excessive charges for publication he may designate any newspaper published in a province where mines are situated, or in Manila, for the publication of mining notices and fix the rates to be charged by such paper; and to the end that the Chief of the Bureau of Public Lands may be fully informed on the subject such applicant shall file with the provincial secretary, or such other officer as by the Government of the Philippine Islands may be described as mining recorder, a sworn statement of all charges and fees paid by such applicant for publication and surveys, and of all fees and money paid the provincial treasurer or the collector of internal revenue, as the case may be, which statement shall be transmitted, with the other

papers in the case, to the Secretary of the Interior for the Philippine Islands.

SEC. 47. That all affidavits required to be made under this Act may be verified before any officer authorized to administer oaths within the province or military department where the claims may be situated, and all testimony and proofs may be taken before any such officer, and, when duly certified by the officer taking the same, shall have the same force and effect as if taken before the proper provincial secretary or such other officer as by the Government of the Philippine Islands may be described as mining recorder. In cases of contest as to the mineral or agricultural character of land the testimony and proofs may be taken as herein provided on personal notice of at least ten days to the opposing party; or if such party can not be found, then by publication at least once a week for thirty days in a newspaper to be designated by the provincial secretary or such other officer as by said Government may be described as mining recorder published nearest to the location of such land and in two newspapers published in Manila, one in the English language and one in the Spanish language, to be designated by the Chief of the Philippine Insular Bureau of Public Lands; and the provincial secretary or such other officer as by said Government may be described as mining recorder shall require proofs that such notice has been given.

SEC. 48. That where nonmineral land not contiguous to the vein or lode is used or occupied by the proprietor of such vein or lode for mining or milling purposes, such nonadjacent surface ground may be embraced and included in an application for a patent for such vein or lode, and the same may be patented therewith, subject to the same preliminary requirements as to survey and notice as are applicable to veins or lodes; but no location of such nonadjacent land shall exceed two hectares, and payment for the same must be made at the same rate as fixed by this Act for the superficies of the lode. The owner of a quartz mill or reduction works not owning a mine in connection therewith may also receive a patent for his mill site as provided in this section.

SEC. 49. That as a condition of sale the Government of the Philippine Islands may provide rules for working, policing, and san-



itation of mines, and rules concerning easements, drainage, water rights, right of way, right of Government survey and inspection, and other necessary means to their complete development not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, and those conditions shall be fully expressed in the patent. The Philippine Commission or its successors are hereby further empowered to fix the bonds of deputy mineral surveyors.

SEC. 50. That whenever by priority of possession rights to the use of water for mining, agricultural, manufacturing, or other purposes have vested and accrued and the same are recognized and acknowledged by the local customs, laws, and the decisions of courts, the possessors and owners of such vested rights shall be maintained and protected in the same, and the right of way for the construction of ditches and canals for the purposes herein specified is acknowledged and confirmed, but whenever any person, in the construction of any ditch or canal, injures or damages the possession of any settler on the public domain, the party committing such injury or damage shall be liable to the party injured for such injury or damage.

SEC. 51. That all patents granted shall be subject to any vested and accrued water rights, or rights to ditches and reservoirs used in connection with such water rights as may have been acquired under or recognized by the preceding section.

SEC. 52. That the Government of the Philippine Islands is authorized to establish land districts and provide for the appointment of the necessary officers wherever they may deem the same necessary for the public convenience, and to further provide that in districts where land offices are established proceedings required by this Act to be had before provincial officers shall be had before the proper officers of such land offices.

SEC. 53. That every person above the age of twenty-one years, who is a citizen of the United States, or of the Philippine Islands, or who has acquired the rights of a native of said Islands under and by virtue of the treaty of Paris, or any association of persons severally qualified as above, shall, upon application to the proper provincial treasurer, have the right to enter any quality of vacant coal lands of said Islands not otherwise appropriated or reserved by competent authority,

not exceeding sixty-four hectares to such individual person, or one hundred and twenty-eight hectares to such association, upon payment to the provincial treasurer or the collector of Internal Revenue, as the case may be of not less than twenty-five dollars per hectare for such lands, where the same shall be situated more than fifteen miles from any completed railroad or available harbor or navigable stream, and not less than fifty dollars per hectare for such lands as shall be within fifteen miles of such road, harbor, or stream: *Provided*, That such entries shall be taken in squares of sixteen or sixty-four hectares, in conformity with the rules and regulations governing the public-land surveys of the said Islands in plotting legal subdivisions.

SEC. 54. That any person or association of persons, severally qualified as above provided, who have opened and improved, or shall hereafter open and improve, any coal mine or mines upon the public lands, and shall be in actual possession of the same, shall be entitled to a preference right of entry under the preceding section of the mines so opened and improved.

SEC. 55. That all claims under the preceding section must be presented to the proper provincial secretary within sixty days after the date of actual possession and the commencement of improvements on the land by the filing of a declaratory statement therefor; and where the improvements shall have been made prior to the expiration of three months from the date of the passage of this Act, sixty days from the expiration of such three months shall be allowed for the filing of a declaratory statement; and no sale under the provisions of this Act shall be allowed until the expiration of six months from the date of the passage of this Act.

SEC. 56. That the three preceding sections shall be held to authorize only one entry by the same person or association of persons; and no association of persons, any member of which shall have taken the benefit of such sections, either as an individual or as a member of any other association, shall enter or hold any other lands under the provisions thereof; and no member of any association which shall have taken the benefit of such section shall enter or hold any other lands under their provisions; and all persons claim-



ing under section fifty-eight shall be required to prove their respective rights and pay for the lands filed upon within one year from the time prescribed for filing their respective claims; and upon failure to file the proper notice or to pay for the land within the required period, the same shall be subject to entry by any other qualified applicant.

SEC. 57. That in case of conflicting claims upon coal lands where the improvements shall be commenced after the date of the passage of this Act, priority of possession and improvement, followed by proper filing and continued good faith, shall determine the preference right to purchase. And also where improvements have already been made prior to the passage of this Act, division of the land claimed may be made by legal subdivisions, which shall conform as nearly as practicable with the subdivisions of land provided for in this Act, to include as near as may be the valuable improvements of the respective parties. The Government of the Philippine Islands is authorized to issue all needful rules and regulations for carrying into effect the provisions of this and preceding sections relating to mineral lands.

SEC. 58. That whenever it shall be made to appear to the secretary of any province or the commander of any military department in the Philippine Islands that any lands within the province are saline in character, it shall be the duty of said provincial secretary or commander, under the regulations of the Government of the Philippine Islands, to take testimony in reference to such lands, to ascertain their true character, and to report the same to the Secretary of the Interior for the Philippine Islands; and if, upon such testimony, the Secretary of the Interior shall find that such lands are saline and incapable of being purchased under any of the laws relative to the public domain, then and in such case said lands shall be offered for sale at the office of the provincial secretary or such other officer as by the said Government may be described as mining recorder of the province or department in which the same shall be situated, as the case may be, under such regulations as may be prescribed by said Government and sold to the highest bidder, for cash, at a price of not less than three dollars per hectare; and in case such lands fail to sell when so offered, then the same

shall be subject to private sale at such office, for cash, at a price not less than three dollars per hectare, in the same manner as other lands in the said Islands are sold. All executive proclamations relating to the sales of public saline lands shall be published in only two newspapers, one printed in the English language and one in the Spanish language, at Manila, which shall be designated by said Secretary of the Interior.

SEC. 59. That no Act granting lands to provinces, districts, or municipalities to aid in the construction of roads, or for other public purposes, shall be so construed as to embrace mineral lands, which, in all cases, are reserved exclusively, unless otherwise specially provided in the Act or Acts making the grant.

SEC. 60. That nothing in this Act shall be construed to affect the rights of any person, partnership, or corporation having a valid, perfected mining concession granted prior to April eleventh, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, but all such concessions shall be conducted under the provisions of the law in force at the time they were granted, subject at all times to cancellation by reason of illegality in the procedure by which they were obtained, or for failure to comply with the conditions prescribed as requisite to their retention in the laws under which they were granted: *Provided*, That the owner or owners of every such concession shall cause the corners made by its boundaries to be distinctly marked with permanent monuments within six months after this Act has been promulgated in the Philippine Islands, and that any concessions the boundaries of which are not so marked within this period shall be free and open to explorations and purchase under the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 61. That mining rights on public lands in the Philippine Islands shall, after the passage of this Act, be acquired only in accordance with its provisions.

SEC. 62. That all proceedings for the cancellation of perfected Spanish concessions shall be conducted in the courts of the Philippine Islands having jurisdiction of the subject-matter and of the parties, unless the United States Philippine Commission, or its successors, shall create special tribunals for the determination of such controversies.



AUTHORITY FOR THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS  
GOVERNMENT TO PURCHASE LANDS OF  
RELIGIOUS ORDERS AND OTHERS AND  
ISSUE BONDS FOR PURCHASE PRICE.

SEC. 63. That the Government of the Philippine Islands is hereby authorized, subject to the limitations and conditions prescribed in this Act, to acquire, receive, hold, maintain, and convey title to real and personal property, and may acquire real estate for public uses by the exercise of the right of eminent domain.

SEC. 64. That the powers hereinbefore conferred in section sixty-three may also be exercised in respect of any lands, easements, appurtenances, and hereditaments which, on the thirteenth of August, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, were owned or held by associations, corporations, communities, religious orders, or private individuals in such large tracts or parcels and in such manner as in the opinion of the Commission injuriously to affect the peace and welfare of the people of the Philippine Islands. And for the purpose of providing funds to acquire the lands mentioned in this section said Government of the Philippine Islands is hereby empowered to incur indebtedness, to borrow money, and to issue, and to sell at not less than par value, in gold coin of the United States of the present standard value or the equivalent in value in money of said Islands, upon such terms and conditions as it may deem best, registered or coupon bonds of said Government for such amount as may be necessary, said bonds to be in denominations of fifty dollars or any multiple thereof, bearing interest at a rate not exceeding four and a half per centum per annum, payable quarterly, and to be payable at the pleasure of said Government after dates named in said bonds not less than five nor more than thirty years from the date of their issue, together with interest thereon, in gold coin of the United States of the present standard value or the equivalent in value in money of said Islands; and said bonds shall be exempt from the payment of all taxes or duties of said Government, or any local authority therein, or of the Government of the United States, as well as from taxation in any form by or under State, municipal, or local authority in the United States or the Philippine Islands. The moneys which may be realized or

received from the issue and sale of said bonds shall be applied by the Government of the Philippine Islands to the acquisition of the property authorized by this section, and to no other purposes.

SEC. 65. That all lands acquired by virtue of the preceding section shall constitute a part and portion of the public property of the Government of the Philippine Islands, and may be held, sold, and conveyed, or leased temporarily for a period not exceeding three years after their acquisition by said Government on such terms and conditions as it may prescribe, subject to the limitations and conditions provided for in this Act: *Provided*, That all deferred payments and the interest thereon shall be payable in the money prescribed for the payment of principal and interest of the bonds authorized to be issued in payment of said lands by the preceding section and said deferred payments shall bear interest at the rate borne by the bonds. All moneys realized or received from sales or other disposition of said lands or by reason thereof shall constitute a trust fund for the payment of principal and interest of said bonds, and also constitute a sinking fund for the payment of said bonds at their maturity. Actual settlers and occupants at the time said lands are acquired by the Government shall have the preference over all others to lease, purchase, or acquire their holdings within such reasonable time as may be determined by said Government.

MUNICIPAL BONDS FOR PUBLIC  
IMPROVEMENTS.

SEC. 66. That for the purpose of providing funds to construct sewers, to furnish adequate sewer and drainage facilities, to secure a sufficient supply of water, and to provide all kinds of municipal betterments and improvements in municipalities, the Government of the Philippine Islands, under such limitations, terms, and conditions as it may prescribe, with the consent and approval of the President and the Congress of the United States, may permit any municipality of said Islands to incur indebtedness, borrow money, and to issue and sell (at not less than par value in gold coin of the United States) registered or coupon bonds in such amount and payable at such time as may be determined by the Gov-



ernment of said Islands, with interest thereon not to exceed five per centum per annum: *Provided*, That the entire indebtedness of any municipality under this section shall not exceed five per centum of the assessed valuation of the property in said municipality, and any obligation in excess of such limit shall be null and void.

SEC. 67. That all municipal bonds shall be in denominations of fifty dollars, or any multiple thereof, bearing interest at a rate not exceeding five per centum per annum, payable quarterly, such bonds to be payable at the pleasure of the Government of the Philippine Islands, after dates named in said bonds not less than five nor more than thirty years from the date of their issue, together with the interest thereon, in gold coin of the United States of the present standard of value, or its equivalent in value in money of the said Islands; and said bonds shall be exempt from the payment of all taxes or duties of the Government of the Philippine Islands, or any local authority therein, or the Government of the United States.

SEC. 68. That all moneys which may be realized or received from the issue and sale of said bonds shall be utilized under authorization of the Government of the Philippine Islands in providing the municipal improvements and betterment which induced the issue and sale of said bonds, and for no other purpose.

SEC. 69. That the Government of the Philippine Islands shall, by the levy and collection of taxes on the municipality, its inhabitants and their property, or by other means, make adequate provision to meet the obligation of the bonds of such municipality, and shall create a sinking fund sufficient to retire them and pay the interest thereon in accordance with the terms of issue: *Provided*, That if said bonds or any portion thereof shall be paid out of the funds of the Government of said Islands, such municipality shall reimburse said Government for the sum thus paid, and said Government is hereby empowered to collect said sum by the levy and collection of taxes on such municipality.

SEC. 70. That for the purpose of providing funds to construct sewers in the city of Manila and to furnish it with an adequate sewer and drainage system and supply of

water the Government of the Philippine Islands, with the approval of the President of the United States first had, is hereby authorized to permit the city of Manila to incur indebtedness, to borrow money, and to issue and sell (at not less than par value in gold coin of the United States), upon such terms and conditions as it may deem best, registered or coupon bonds of the city of Manila to an amount not exceeding four million dollars, lawful money of the United States, payable at such time or times as may be determined by said Government, with interest thereon not to exceed five per centum per annum.

SEC. 71. That said coupon or registered bonds shall be in denominations of fifty dollars or any multiple thereof, bearing interest at a rate not exceeding five per centum per annum, payable quarterly, such bonds to be payable at the pleasure of the Government of the Philippine Islands, after dates named in said bonds not less than five nor more than thirty years from the date of their issue, together with the interest thereon in gold coin of the United States of the present standard value, or the equivalent in value in money of the said Islands; and said bonds shall be exempt from the payment of all taxes or duties of the Government of the said Islands, or of any local authority therein, or of the Government of the United States.

SEC. 72. That all moneys which may be realized or received from the issue and sale of said bonds shall be utilized under authorization of said Government of the Philippine Islands in providing a suitable sewer and drainage system and adequate supply of water for the city of Manila and for no other purpose.

SEC. 73. That the Government of the Philippine Islands shall, by the levy and collection of taxes on the city of Manila, its inhabitants and their property, or by other means, make adequate provision to meet the obligations of said bonds and shall create a sinking fund sufficient to retire them and pay the interest thereon in accordance with the terms of issue: *Provided*, That if said bonds or any portion thereof shall be paid out of the funds of the Government of said Islands, said city shall reimburse said Government for the sum thus paid, and said Government is hereby empowered to collect



said sum by the levy and collection of taxes on said city.

#### FRANCHISES.

SEC. 74. That the Government of the Philippine Islands may grant franchises, privileges, and concessions, including the authority to exercise the right of eminent domain for the construction and operation of works of public utility and service, and may authorize said works to be constructed and maintained over and across the public property of the United States, including streets, highways, squares, and reservations, and over similar property of the Government of said Islands, and may adopt rules and regulations under which the provincial and municipal governments of the Islands may grant the right to use and occupy such public property belonging to said provinces or municipalities: *Provided*, That no private property shall be taken for any purpose under this section without just compensation paid or tendered therefor, and that such authority to take and occupy land shall not authorize the taking, use or occupation of any land except such as is required for the actual necessary purposes for which the franchise is granted and that no franchise, privilege, or concession shall be granted to any corporation except under the conditions that it shall be subject to amendment, alteration, or repeal by the Congress of the United States, and that lands or rights of use and occupation of lands thus granted shall revert to the Governments by which they were respectively granted upon the termination of the franchises and concessions under which they were granted or upon their revocation or repeal. That all franchises, privileges, or concessions granted under this Act shall forbid the issue of stock or bonds except in exchange for actual cash, or for property at a fair valuation, equal to the par value of the stock or bonds so issued, shall forbid the declaring of stock or bond dividends, and in the case of public-service corporations, shall provide for the effective regulation of the charges thereof, for the official inspection and regulation of the books and accounts of such corporations, and for the payment of a reasonable percentage of gross earnings into

the Treasury of the Philippine Islands or of the province or municipality within which such franchises are granted and exercised. *Provided further*, That it shall be unlawful for any corporation organized under this Act, or for any person, company, or corporation receiving any grant, franchise, or concession from the Government of said Islands, to use, employ, or contract for the labor of persons claimed or alleged to be held in involuntary servitude; and any person, company, or corporation so violating the provisions of this Act shall forfeit all charters, grants, franchises, and concessions for doing business in said Islands, and in addition shall be deemed guilty of an offense, and shall be punished by a fine of not less than ten thousand dollars.

SEC. 75. That no corporation shall be authorized to conduct the business of buying and selling real estate or be permitted to hold or own real estate except such as may be reasonably necessary to enable it to carry out the purposes for which it is created, and every corporation authorized to engage in agriculture shall by its charter be restricted to the ownership and control of not to exceed one thousand and twenty-four hectares of land; and it shall be unlawful for any member of a corporation engaged in agriculture or mining and for any corporation organized for any purpose except irrigation to be in any wise interested in any other corporation engaged in agriculture or in mining. Corporations, however, may loan funds upon real-estate security and purchase real estate when necessary for the collection of loans, but they shall dispose of real estate so obtained within five years after receiving the title. Corporations not organized in the Philippine Islands, and doing business therein shall be bound by the provisions of this section so far as they are applicable.

#### COINAGE

SEC. 76. That the Government of the Philippine Islands is hereby authorized to establish a mint at the city of Manila, in said Islands, for coinage purposes, and the coins hereinafter authorized may be coined at said mint. And the said Government is hereby authorized to enact laws necessary for such establishment: *Provided*, That the laws



of the United States relating to mints and coinage, so far as applicable, are hereby extended to the coinage of said Islands.

SEC. 77. That the Government of the Philippine Islands is authorized to coin, for use in said Islands, a coin of the denomination of fifty centavos and of the weight of one hundred and ninety-two and nine-tenths grains, a coin of the denomination of twenty centavos and of the weight of seventy-seven and sixteen one-hundredths grains, and a coin of the denomination of ten centavos and of the weight of thirty-eight and fifty-eight one-hundredths grains, and the standard of said silver coins shall be such that of one thousand parts by weight nine hundred shall be of pure metal and one hundred of alloy, and the alloy shall be of copper.

SEC. 78. That the subsidiary silver coins authorized by the preceding section shall be coined under the authority of the Government of the Philippine Islands in such amounts as it may determine, with the approval of the Secretary of War of the United States, from silver bullion purchased by said Government, with the approval of the Secretary of War of the United States: *Provided*, That said Government may in addition and in its discretion recoin the Spanish-Filipino dollars and subsidiary silver coins issued under the authority of the Spanish Government for use in said Islands into the subsidiary coins provided for in the preceding section at such rate and under such regulations as it may prescribe, and the subsidiary silver coins authorized by this section shall be legal tender in said Islands to the amount of ten dollars.

SEC. 79. That the Government of the Philippine Islands is also authorized to issue minor coins of the denominations of one-half centavo, one centavo, and five centavos, and such minor coins shall be legal tender in said Islands for amounts not exceeding one dollar. The alloy of the five-centavo piece shall be of copper and nickel, to be composed of three-fourths copper and one-fourth nickel. The alloy of the one-centavo and one-half-centavo pieces shall be ninety-five per centum of copper and five per centum of tin and zinc, in such proportions as shall be determined by said Government. The weight of the five-centavo piece shall be seventy-seven and sixteen-hundredths grains troy, and of the one-

centavo piece eighty grains troy, and of the one-half-centavo piece forty grains troy.

SEC. 80. That for the purchase of metal for the subsidiary and minor coinage, authorized by the preceding sections, an appropriation may be made by the Government of the Philippine Islands from its current funds, which shall be reimbursed from the coinage under said sections; and the gain or seigniorage arising therefrom shall be paid into the Treasury of said Islands.

SEC. 81. That the subsidiary and minor coinage hereinbefore authorized may be coined at the mint of the Government of the Philippine Islands at Manila, or arrangements may be made by the said Government with the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States for their coinage at any of the mints of the United States, at a charge covering the reasonable cost of the work.

SEC. 82. That the subsidiary and minor coinage hereinbefore authorized shall bear devices and inscriptions to be prescribed by the Government of the Philippine Islands, and such devices and inscriptions shall express the sovereignty of the United States, that it is a coin of the Philippine Islands, the denomination of the coin, and the year of the coinage.

SEC. 83. That the Government of the Philippine Islands shall have the power to make all necessary appropriations and all proper regulations for the redemption and reissue of worn or defective coins and for carrying out all other provisions of this Act relating to coinage.

SEC. 84. That the laws relating to entry, clearance, and manifests of steamships and other vessels arriving from or going to foreign ports shall apply to voyages each way between the Philippine Islands and the United States and the possessions thereof, and all laws relating to the collection and protection of customs duties not inconsistent with the Act of Congress of March eighth, nineteen hundred and two, "temporarily to provide revenue for the Philippine Islands," shall apply in the case of vessels and goods arriving from said Islands in the United States and its aforesaid possessions.

The laws relating to seamen on foreign voyages shall apply to seamen on vessels going from the United States and its possessions aforesaid to said Islands, the customs



officers there being for this purpose substituted for consular officers in foreign ports.

The provisions of chapters six and seven, title forty-eight, Revised Statutes, so far as now in force, and any amendments thereof, shall apply to vessels making voyages either way between ports of the United States or its aforesaid possessions and ports in said Islands; and the provisions of law relating to the public health and quarantine shall apply in the case of all vessels entering a port of the United States or its aforesaid possessions from said Islands, where the customs officers at the port of departure shall perform the duties required by such law of consular officers in foreign ports.

Section three thousand and five, Revised Statutes, as amended, and other existing laws concerning the transit of merchandise through the United States, shall apply to merchandise arriving at any port of the United States destined for any of its insular and continental possessions or destined from any of them to foreign countries.

Nothing in this Act shall be held to repeal or alter any part of the Act of March eighth, nineteen hundred and two, aforesaid, or to apply to Guam, Tutuila, or Manua, except that section eight of an Act entitled "An Act to revise and amend the tariff laws of the Philippine Archipelago," enacted by the Philippine Commission on the seventeenth of September, nineteen hundred and one, and approved by an Act entitled "An Act temporarily to provide revenues for the Philippine Islands, and for other purposes," approved March eighth, nineteen hundred and two, is hereby amended so as to authorize the Civil Governor thereof in his discretion to establish the equivalent rates of the money in circulation in said Islands with the money of the United States as often as once in ten days.

SEC. 85. That the Treasury of the Philippine Islands and such banking associations in said Islands with a paid-up capital of not less than two million dollars and chartered by the United States or any State thereof as may be designated by the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States shall be depositories of public money of the United States, subject to the provisions of existing law governing such depositories in the United States: *Provided*, That the Treasury of the Govern-

ment of said Islands shall not be required to deposit bonds in the Treasury of the United States, or to give other specific securities for the safekeeping of public money except as prescribed, in his discretion, by the Secretary of War.

SEC. 86. That all laws passed by the Government of the Philippine Islands shall be reported to Congress, which hereby reserves the power and authority to annul the same, and the Philippine Commission is hereby directed to make annual report of all its receipts and expenditures to the Secretary of War.

#### BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS.

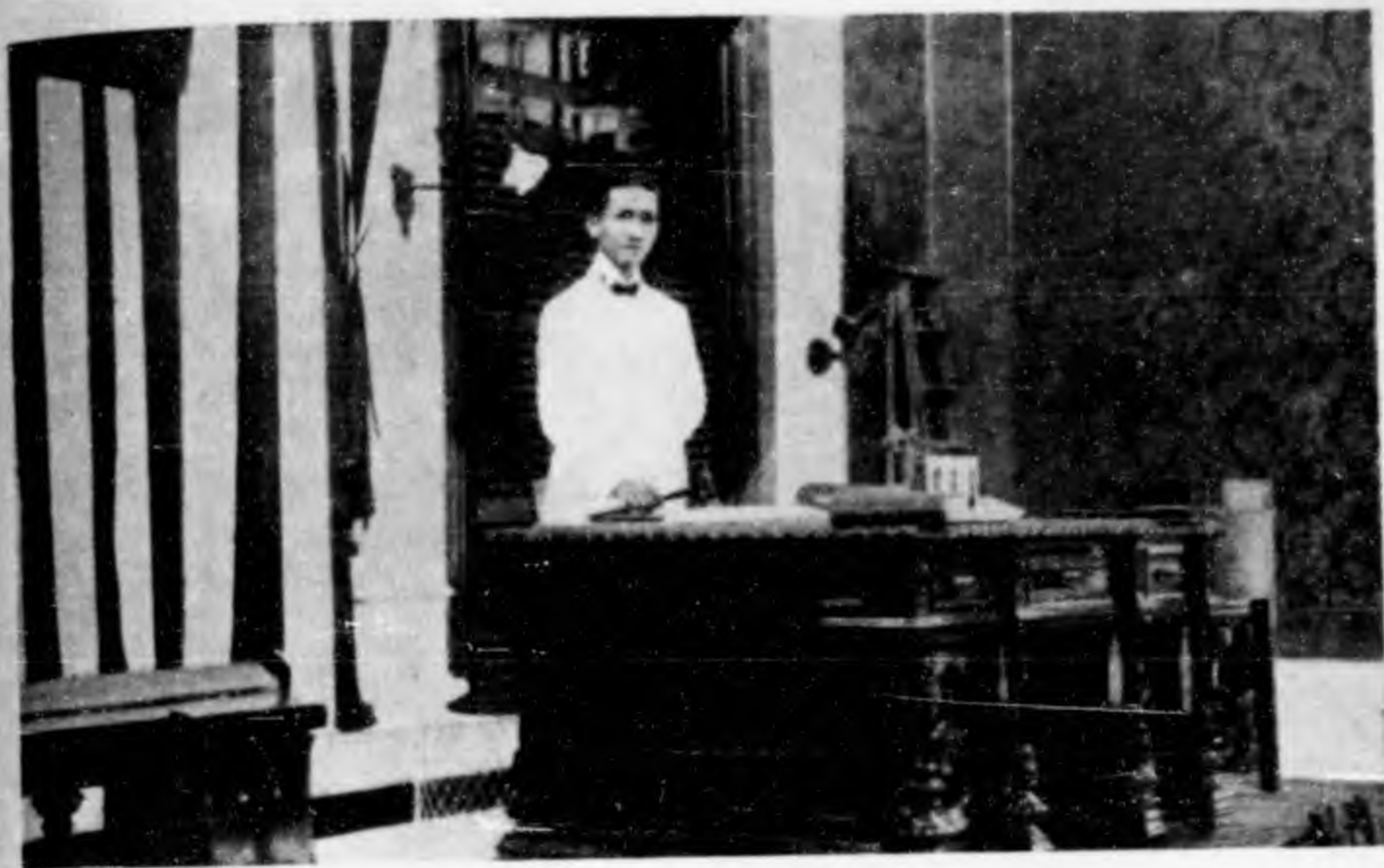
SEC. 87. That the Division of Insular Affairs of the War Department, organized by the Secretary of War, is hereby continued until otherwise provided, and shall hereafter be known as the Bureau of Insular Affairs of the War Department. The business assigned to said Bureau shall embrace all matters pertaining to civil government in the island possessions of the United States subject to the jurisdiction of the War Department; and the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to detail an officer of the Army whom he may consider especially well qualified, to act under the authority of the Secretary of War as the chief of said Bureau, and said officer while acting under said detail shall have the rank, pay, and allowances of a colonel.

SEC. 88. That all Acts and parts of Acts inconsistent with this Act are hereby repealed.

APPROVED, *July 1, 1902.*

**The Philippine Assembly.**—The Philippine Assembly was authorized by an act of Congress of the United States passed in 1902, empowering the President to establish a popular assembly in the Philippines two years after the publication of a census. The census was taken in 1903, soon after the official declaration of the end of war, with General J. P. Sanger of the United States army as director of the census, assisted by Henry Gannett, of the





SPEAKER SERGIO OSMENA

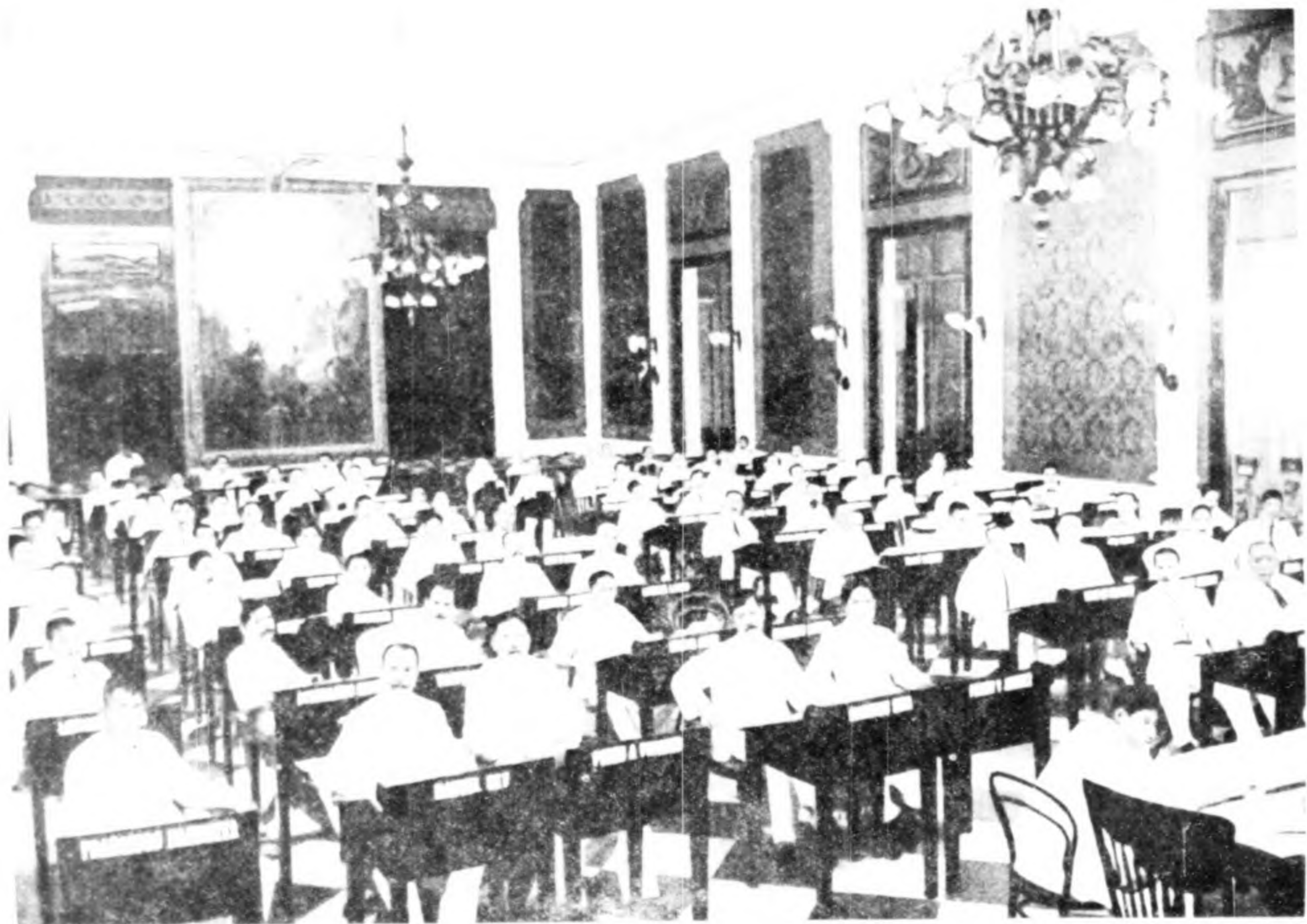
United States Geological Survey, and by Victor Olmsted, of the Bureau of Statistics. The report was published in 1905, in four volumes, both in English and Spanish, putting the population of the Philippines at 7,635,426 including the non-Christian tribes.

On the 13th of July, 1907, the general election was held for members of the Philippine Assembly consisting of eighty districts, excluding the non-Christian provinces. Of the eighty members elected, the majority were in favor of ultimate independence. At first the members of the Assembly held office for two years, but their tenure of office was later extended to a period of four years. Since the passage of the Jones Law, however, the term of office of the members of the

House of Representatives, which succeeded the Philippine Assembly in 1916, was reduced to three years.

The inauguration of the first Philippine Assembly took place in the Grand Opera House, on Rizal Avenue, Manila, on the sixteenth of October, 1907, with Secretary of War Taft, former Governor-General of the Philippine Islands, representing the President of the United States, as the Guest of Honor. Former Provincial Governor of Cebu, the Hon. Sergio Osmeña, then only 29 years of age, was elected Speaker of said assembly. Speaker Osmeña has had the distinction of being the first presiding officer of the first convention of provincial governors held in Manila for the first time in the history of the Philippines on the





FIRST PHILIPPINE ASSEMBLY

PHOTOGRAPH BY THE PHILIPPINE ARCHIVES





PRESIDENT WOODROW WILSON

*During whose administration the United States acquired Alaska, Hawaii, and the Philippines, and the United States entered the World War.*



first of October, 1906, and for fifteen years (1907-1922) he ably managed the affairs of the Philippine Assembly and the House of Representatives.

Prior to the inauguration of the Philippine Assembly on October 16, 1907, the Commission was the only law-making body composed of four American and three Filipino members. Later Filipino membership was increased from three to five. The Philippine Commission in 1914, prior to the enactment of the Jones Law, was composed of the following:

- Governor-General Francis Burton Harrison, President of the Commission;
- Vice-Governor Henderson S. Martin, Secretary of Public Instruction;
- Hon. Clinton L. Riggs, Secretary of Commerce and Police;

#### AUTHOR OF THE JONES LAW



Hon. WILLIAM A. JONES

Hon. Winfred T. Denison, Secretary of the Interior;

Hon. Victorino Mapa, Secretary of Justice;

Hon. Rafael Palma, member without portfolio;

Hon. Vicente Singson Encarnacion, member without portfolio;

Hon. Jaime C. de Veyra, member without portfolio; and

Hon. Vicente Ilustre, member without portfolio.

**The Jones Law.**—Self-governing powers were given the Filipinos as soon as the American Congress was convinced of their

experience and ability to handle their own national affairs. The Jones Act, or the Act of Congress of August 29, 1916, reorganizes the Government of the Philippine Islands, giving ample powers to the Filipinos with a view to preparing them for self-government. Said Act reads as follows:

## ORGANIC ACT FOR THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Commonly known as the "Jones Law"

[Public No. 240—64th Congress]

S. 381

### IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

AN ACT—TO DECLARE THE PURPOSE OF THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES AS TO THE FUTURE POLITICAL STATUS OF THE PEOPLE OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, AND TO PROVIDE A MORE AUTONOMOUS GOVERNMENT FOR THOSE ISLANDS.

*Whereas it was never the intention of the people of the United States in the incipency of the war with Spain to make it a war of conquest or for territorial aggrandizement; and*

*Whereas it is, as it has always been, the purpose of the people of the United States to withdraw their sovereignty over the Philippine Islands and to recognize their independence as soon as a stable*



*government can be established therein; and*

*Whereas for the speedy accomplishment of such purpose it is desirable to place in the hands of the people of the Philippines as large a control of their domestic affairs as can be given them without, in the meantime, impairing the exercise of the rights of sovereignty by the people of the United States, in order that, by the use and exercise of popular franchise and governmental powers, they may be the better prepared to fully assume the responsibilities and enjoy all the privileges of complete independence: Therefore,*

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled: That the provisions of this act and the name "The Philippines" as used in this act shall apply to and include the Philippine Islands ceded to the United States government by the treaty of peace concluded between the United States and Spain on the eleventh day of April, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, the boundaries of which are set forth in article III of said treaty, together with those islands embraced in the treaty between Spain and the United States concluded at Washington on the seventh day of November, nineteen hundred.*

SEC. 2. That all inhabitants of the Philippine Islands who were Spanish subjects on the eleventh day of April, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, and then resided in said islands, and their children born subsequent thereto, shall be deemed and held to be citizens of the Philippine Islands, except such as shall have elected to preserve their allegiance to the Crown of Spain in accordance with the provisions of the treaty of peace between the United States and Spain, signed at Paris December tenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and except such others as have since become citizens of some other country; *Provided*, That the Philippine legislature, herein provided for, is hereby authorized to provide by law for the acquisition of Philippine citizenship by those natives of the Philippine Islands who do not come within the foregoing

provisions, the natives of the insular possessions of the United States, and such other persons residing in the Philippine Islands who are citizens of the United States, or who could become citizens of the United States under the laws of the United States if residing therein.

SEC. 3. That no law shall be enacted in said islands which shall deprive any person of life, liberty, or property without due process of law, or deny to any person therein the equal protection of the laws. Private property shall not be taken for public use without just compensation.

That in all criminal prosecutions the accused shall enjoy the right to be heard by himself and counsel, to demand the nature and cause of the accusation against him, to have a speedy and public trial, to meet the witnesses face to face, and to have compulsory process to compel the attendance of witnesses in his behalf.

That no person shall be held to answer for a criminal offense without due process of law; and no person for the same offense shall be twice put in jeopardy of punishment, nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself.

That all persons shall before conviction be bailable by sufficient sureties, except for capital offenses.

That no law impairing the obligation of contracts shall be enacted.

That no person shall be imprisoned for debt.

That the privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion, insurrection or invasion the public safety may require it, in either of which events the same may be suspended by the president, or by the governor-general, wherever during such period the necessity for such suspension shall exist.

That no ex-post facto law or bill of attainder shall be enacted nor shall the law of primogeniture ever be in force in the Philippines.

That no law granting a title of nobility shall be enacted, and no person holding any office of profit or trust in said islands shall, without the consent of the Congress of the United States, accept any present, emolument,



office, or title of any kind whatever from any king, queen, prince or foreign State.

That excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishment inflicted.

That the right to be secured against unreasonable searches and seizures shall not be violated.

That slavery shall not exist in said islands; nor shall involuntary servitude exist therein except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted.

That no law shall be passed abridging the freedom of speech or of the press, or the right of the people peaceably to assemble and petition the government for redress of grievances.

That no law shall be made respecting an establishment of religion or prohibiting the free exercise thereof, and that the free exercise and enjoyment of religious profession and worship, without discrimination or preference, shall forever be allowed; and no religious test shall be required for the exercise of civil or political rights. No public money or property shall ever be appropriated, applied, donated, or used, directly or indirectly, for the use, benefit, or support of any sect, church, denomination, sectarian institution, or system of religion, or for the use, benefit, or support of any priest, preacher, minister, or other religious teacher or dignitary as such. Contracting of polygamous or plural marriages hereafter is prohibited. That no law shall be construed to permit polygamous or plural marriages.

That no money shall be paid out of the treasury except in pursuance of an appropriation by law.

That the rule of taxation in said islands shall be uniform.

That no bill which may be enacted into law shall embrace more than one subject and that subject shall be expressed in the title of the bill.

That no warrant shall issue but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched and the person or things to be seized.

That all money collected on any tax levied or assessed for a special purpose shall be treated as a special fund in the treasury and paid out for such purpose only.

SEC. 4. That all expenses that may be incurred on account of the government of the Philippines for salaries of officials and the conduct of their offices and departments, and all expenses and obligations contracted for the internal improvement or development of the islands not, however, including defenses, barracks, and other works undertaken by the United States, shall, except as otherwise specifically provided by the congress, be paid by the government of the Philippines.

SEC. 5. That the statutory laws of the United States hereafter enacted shall not apply to the Philippine Islands except when they specifically so provided or it is so provided in this act.

SEC. 6. That the laws now in force in the Philippines shall continue in force and effect, except as altered, amended, or modified herein, until altered, amended, or repealed by the legislative authority herein provided or by act of Congress of the United States.

SEC. 7. That the legislative authority herein provided shall have power, when not inconsistent with this act, by due enactment to amend, alter, modify, or repeal any law, civil or criminal, continued in force by this act as it may from time to time see fit.

This power shall specifically extend with the limitation herein provided as to the tariff to all laws relating to revenue and taxation in effect in the Philippines.

SEC. 8. That general legislative power, except as otherwise herein provided, is hereby granted to the Philippine legislature, authorized by this Act.

SEC. 9. That all the property and rights which may have been acquired in the Philippine Islands by the United States under the treaty of peace with Spain, signed December tenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, except such land or other property as has been or shall be designated by the president of the United States, for military and other reservations of the Government of the United States, and all lands which may have been subsequently acquired by the Government of the Philippine Islands by purchase under the provisions of sections sixty-three and sixty-four of the Act of Congress approved July first nineteen hundred and two, except such as may have heretofore been sold and disposed of in accordance with the provisions of said



Act of Congress, are hereby placed under the control of the government of said islands to be administered or disposed of for the benefit of the inhabitants thereof, and the Philippine legislature shall have power to legislate with respect to all such matters as it may deem advisable; but acts of the Philippine Legislature with reference to land of the public domain, timber and mining hereafter enacted, shall not have the force of law until approved by the President of the United States: *Provided*, That upon the approval of such an act by the Governor General, it shall be by him forthwith transmitted to the President of the United States, and he shall approve or disapprove the same within six months from and after its enactment and submission for his approval, and if not disapproved within such time it shall become a law the same as if it had been specifically approved: *Provided, further*, That where lands in the Philippine Islands have been or may be reserved for any public purpose of the United States, and, being no longer required for the purpose for which reserved, have been or may be, by order of the President placed under the control of the government of said islands to be administered for the benefit of the inhabitants thereof, the order of the President shall be regarded as effectual to give the government of said islands full control and power to administer and dispose of such lands for the benefit of the inhabitants of said islands.

SEC. 10. That, while this Act provides that Philippine Government shall have the authority to enact a tariff law, the trade relations between the islands and the United States shall continue to be governed exclusively by laws of the Congress of the United States: *Provided*, That tariff act or acts amendatory to the tariff of the Philippine Islands shall not become law until they receive the approval of the President of the United States, nor shall any act of the Philippine legislature affecting immigration or the currency or coinage laws of the Philippines become a law until it has been approved by the President of the United States: *Provided further*, That the President shall approve or disapprove any act mentioned in the foregoing proviso within six months from and after its enactment and submission for his approval, and if not disapproved within such time, it

shall become a law the same as if it had been specifically approved.

SEC. 11. That no export duties shall be levied or collected on exports from the Philippine Islands, but taxes and assessments on property and license fees for franchises, and privileges, and internal taxes, direct or indirect, may be imposed for the purposes of the Philippine Government and the provincial and municipal governments thereof, respectively, as may be provided and defined by acts of the Philippine Legislature and, where necessary to anticipate taxes and revenues, bonds and other obligations may be issued by the Philippine Government or any provincial or municipal government therein, as may be provided by law and to protect the public credit: *Provided, however*, That the entire indebtedness of the Philippine Government created by the authority conferred therein shall not exceed at any one time the sum of \$15,000,000, exclusive of those obligations known as friar land bonds, nor that of any province or municipality a sum in excess of seven per centum of the aggregate tax valuation of its property at any one time.

SEC. 12. That general legislative powers in the Philippines except as herein otherwise provided, shall be vested in a legislature which shall consist of two houses, one the senate and the other the house of representatives, and the two houses shall be designated "The Philippine Legislature": *Provided*, That, until the Philippine Legislature as herein provided shall have been organized, the existing Philippine Legislature shall have all legislative authority herein granted to the Government of the Philippine Islands, except such as may now be within the exclusive jurisdiction of the Philippine Commission, which is so continued until the organization of the legislature herein provided for the Philippines.

When the Philippine Legislature shall have been organized, the exclusive legislative jurisdiction and authority exercised by the Philippine Commission shall thereafter be exercised by the Philippine Legislature.

SEC. 13. That the members of the senate of the Philippines, except as herein provided, shall be elected for terms of six and three years, as hereinafter provided, by the qualified electors of the Philippines. Each of the senatorial districts defined as hereinafter provided shall have the right to elect two senators. No per-



son shall be an elective member of the senate of the Philippines who is not a qualified elector and over thirty years of age, and who is not able to read and write either the Spanish or English language, and who has not been a resident of the Philippines for at least two consecutive years and an actual resident of the senatorial district from which chosen for a period of at least one year immediately prior to his election.

SEC. 14. That the members of the house of representatives shall, except as herein provided, be elected triennially by the qualified electors of the Philippines. Each of the representative districts hereinafter provided for shall have the right to elect one representative. No person shall be an elective member of the house of representatives who is not a qualified elector and over twenty-five years of age, and who is not able to read and write either the Spanish or English language, and who has not been an actual resident of the district from which elected for at least one year immediately prior to his election: *Provided*, That the members of the present assembly elected on the first Tuesday in June, 1916, shall be the members of the house of representatives from their respective districts for the term expiring in 1919.

SEC. 15. That at the first election held pursuant to this act, the qualified electors shall be those having the qualifications of voters under the present law; thereafter and until otherwise provided by the Philippine Legislature herein provided for the qualifications of voters for senators and representatives in the Philippines and all officers elected by the people shall be as follows:

Every male person who is not a citizen or subject of a foreign power, twenty-one years of age or over (except insane and feeble-minded persons and those convicted in a court of competent jurisdiction of an infamous offense since the thirteenth day of August, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight), who shall have been a resident of the Philippines for one year and of the municipality in which he shall offer to vote for six months next preceding the day of voting, and who is comprised within one of the following classes:

(a) Those who under existing law are legal voters and have exercised the right of suffrage.

(b) Those who own real property to the value of 500 pesos, or who annually pay 30 pesos or more of the established taxes.

(c) Those who are able to read and write either Spanish, English, or a native language.

SEC. 16. That the Philippine Islands shall be divided into twelve senate districts, as follows:

*First district:* Batanes, Cagayan, Isabela, Ilocos Norte, and Ilocos Sur.

*Second district:* La Union, Pangasinan, and Zambales.

*Third district:* Tarlac, Nueva Ecija, Pampanga, and Bulacan.

*Fourth district:* Bataan, Rizal, Manila and Laguna.

*Fifth district:* Batangas, Mindoro, Tayabas, and Cavite.

*Sixth district:* Sorsogon, Albay, and Ambos Camarines.

*Seventh district:* Iloilo and Capiz.

*Eighth district:* Negros Occidental, Negros Oriental, Antique, and Palawan.

*Ninth district:* Leyte and Samar.

*Tenth district:* Cebu.

*Eleventh district:* Surigao, Misamis and Bohol.

*Twelfth district:* The Mountain Province, Baguio, Nueva Vizcaya, and the Department of Mindanao and Sulu.

The representative districts shall be eighty-one now provided by law, and three in the Mountain Province, one in Nueva Vizcaya and five in the Department of Mindanao and Sulu.

The first election under the provisions of this Act shall be held on the first Tuesday of October, nineteen hundred and sixteen, unless the Governor-General in his discretion shall fix another date not earlier than thirty nor later than sixty days after the passage of this Act: *Provided*, That the Governor-General's proclamation shall be published at least thirty days prior to the date fixed for the election and there shall be chosen at such election one senator from each senate district for a term of three years and one for six years. Thereafter one senator from each district shall be elected from each senate district for a term of six years: *Provided*, That the Governor-General of the Philippine Islands shall appoint, without the consent of the



senate and without restriction as to residence, senators and representatives who will, in his opinion, best represent the senate district and those representative districts which may be included in the territory not now represented in the Philippine Assembly: *Provided further*, That thereafter elections shall be held only on such days and under such regulations as to ballots, voting, and qualifications of electors as may be prescribed by the Philippine Legislature, to which is hereby given authority to redistrict the Philippine Islands, and modify, amend, or repeal any provision of this section, except such as refer to appointive senators and representatives.

SEC. 17. That the terms of office of elective senators and representatives shall be six and three years, respectively, and shall begin on the date of their election. In case of vacancy among the elective members of the senate or in the house of representatives, special elections may be held in the districts wherein such vacancy occurred under such regulations as may be prescribed by law, but senators or representatives elected in such cases shall hold office only for the unexpired portion of the term wherein the vacancy occurred. Senators and representatives appointed by the Governor-General shall hold office until removed by the Governor-General.

SEC. 18. That the senate and house of representatives, respectively, shall be the sole judges of the elections, returns, and qualifications of their elective members, and each house may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behavior, and, with the concurrence of two-thirds, expel an elective member. Both houses shall convene at the capital on the sixteenth day of October, next following the election and organize by the election of a speaker or a presiding officer, a clerk, and a sergeant-at-arms for each house, and such other officers and assistants as may be required. A majority of each house shall constitute a quorum to do business, but a smaller number may meet, adjourn from day to day, and compel the attendance of absent members. The legislature shall hold annual sessions, commencing on the sixteenth day of October, or, if the sixteenth day of October be a legal holiday, then on the first day following which is not a legal holiday, in each year. The legislature may be called in special session at any time by the Governor-

General for general legislation, or for action on such specific subjects as he may designate. No special session shall continue longer than thirty days, and no regular session shall continue longer than one hundred days, exclusive of Sundays. The legislature is hereby given the power and authority to change the date of the commencement of its annual sessions.

The senators and representatives shall receive an annual compensation for their services, to be ascertained by law, and paid out of the treasury of the Philippine Islands. The senators and representatives shall in all cases except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective houses and in going to and returning from same; and for any speech or debate in either house they shall not be questioned in any other place.

No senator or representative shall, during the time for which he may have been elected, be eligible to any office the election to which is vested in the legislature, nor shall be appointed to any office of trust or profit which shall have been created or the emoluments of which shall have been increased during such term.

SEC. 19. That each house of the legislature shall keep a journal of its proceedings and, from time to time, publish the same and the yeas and nays of the members of either house, on any question, shall upon demand of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the journal and every bill and joint resolution, which shall have passed both houses, shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the Governor-General. If he approves the same, he shall sign it; but if not, he shall return it with his objections to that house in which it shall have originated, which shall enter the objections at large on its journal and proceed to reconsider it. If, after such reconsideration, two-thirds of the members elected to that house shall agree to pass the same, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other house, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two-thirds of all the members elected to that house it shall be sent to the Governor-General, who, in case he shall then not approve, shall transmit the same to the President of the United States.



The vote of each house shall be by the yeas and nays, and the names of the members voting for and against shall be entered on the journal. If the President of the United States approve the same, he shall sign it and it shall become a law. If he shall not approve same, he shall return it to the Governor-General, so stating, and it shall not become a law: *Provided*, That if any bill or joint resolution shall not be returned by the Governor-General as herein provided within twenty days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him the same shall become a law in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the legislature by adjournment prevent its return, in which case it shall become a law unless vetoed by the Governor-General within thirty days after adjournment: *Provided further*, That the President of the United States shall approve or disapprove an act submitted to him under the provisions of this section within six months from and after its enactment and submission for his approval; and if not approved within such time, it shall become a law the same as if it had been specifically approved. The Governor-General shall have the power to veto any particular item or items of an appropriation bill, but the veto shall not affect the item or items to which he does not object. The item or items objected to shall not take effect except in the manner heretofore provided in this section as to bills and joint resolutions returned to the legislature without his approval.

All laws enacted by the Philippine Legislature shall be reported to the Congress of the United States, which hereby reserves the power and authority to annul the same. If

at the termination of any fiscal year the appropriations necessary for the support of government for the ensuing fiscal year shall not have been made, the several sums appropriated in the last appropriation bills for the objects and purposes therein specified so far as the same may be done, shall be deemed to be reappropriated for the several objects and purposes specified in said last appropriation bill; and until the legislature shall act in such behalf the treasurer shall, when so directed by the Governor-General, make the payments, necessary for the purposes aforesaid.



HON. MANUEL L. QUEZON

Resident Commissioner to the United States,  
who brought the Jones Law on his return  
to the Philippines

mileage now allowed by law, be allowed the same sum for stationery and for the pay of necessary clerk hire as is now allowed to the members of the House of Representatives of the United States, to be paid out of the treasury of the United States, and the franking privilege allowed by law to Members of Congress. No person shall be eligible to election as Resident Commissioner who is not a bona fide elector of said Islands and who does not owe allegiance to the United States and who is not more than thirty years

SEC. 20. That at the first meeting of the Philippine Legislature created by this Act and triennially thereafter, there shall be chosen by the legislature two Resident Commissioners to the United States who shall hold their office for a term of three years beginning with the fourth day of March following their election and who shall be entitled to an official recognition as such by all departments upon presentation to the President of a certificate of election by the Governor-General of said islands. Each of said Resident Commissioners shall, in addition to the salary and the sum in lieu of



of age and who does not read and write the English language. The present two Resident Commissioners shall hold office until the fourth of March, nineteen hundred and seventeen. In case of vacancy in the position of Resident Commissioner caused by resignation or otherwise, the Governor-General may make temporary appointments until the next meeting of the Philippine Legislature, which shall then fill such vacancy; but the Resident Commissioner thus elected shall hold office only for the unexpired portion of the term wherein the vacancy occurred.

SEC. 21. That the supreme executive power shall be vested in an executive officer, whose official title shall be "The Governor General of the Philippine Islands". He shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and hold his office at the pleasure of the President and until his successor is chosen and qualified. The Governor-General shall reside in the Philippine Islands during his official incumbency, and maintain his office at the seat of the government. He shall, unless otherwise herein provided, appoint by and with the consent of the Philippine Senate, such officers as may now be appointed by the Governor-General, or such as he is authorized by this act to appoint, or whom he may hereafter be authorized by law to appoint; but appointments made while the senate is not in session shall be effective either until disapproval or until the next adjournment of the senate. He shall have general supervision and control of all of the departments and bureaus of the government in the Philippine Islands as far as is not inconsistent with the provisions of this act, and shall be commander-in-chief of all locally created armed forces and militia. He is hereby vested with the exclusive power to grant pardons and reprieves and remit fines and forfeitures, and may veto any legislation enacted as herein provided. He shall submit within ten days of the opening of each regular sessions of the Philippine Legislature a budget of receipts and expenditures, which shall be the basis of the annual appropriation bill. He shall commission all officers that he may be authorized to appoint. He shall be responsible for the faithful execution of the laws of the Philippine Islands and of the United States operative within the

Philippine Islands, and whenever it becomes necessary he may call upon the commanders of the military and naval forces of the United States in the islands, or summon the posse comitatus, or call out the militia or other locally created armed forces, to prevent or suppress lawless violence, invasion, insurrection, or rebellion; and he may, in case of rebellion or invasion or imminent danger thereof, when the public safety requires it, suspend the privileges of the writ of habeas corpus, or place the islands, or any part thereof, under martial law: *Provided*, that whenever the Governor-General shall exercise this authority, he shall at once notify the President of the United States thereof, together with the attending facts and circumstances, and the President shall have power to modify or annul the action of the Governor-General. He shall annually and at such other times as he may be required make such official report of the transactions of the Government of the Philippine Islands, to an executive department of the United States to be designated by the President, and his said annual report shall be transmitted to the Congress of the United States; and he shall perform such additional duties and functions as may in pursuance of law be delegated or assigned to him by the President.

SEC. 22. That, except as provided otherwise in this Act, the executive departments of the Philippine Government shall continue as now authorized by law until otherwise provided by the Philippine Legislature. When the Philippine Legislature herein provided shall convene and organize, the Philippine Commission, as such, shall cease and the members thereof shall vacate their offices as members of said commission: *Provided*, That the heads of executive departments shall continue to exercise their executive functions until the heads of departments provided by the Philippine Legislature pursuant to the provisions of this Act are appointed and qualified. The Philippine Legislature may, thereafter by appropriate legislation, increase the number or abolish any of the executive departments, or make such changes in the names and duties thereof as it may see fit, and shall provide for the appointment



and removal of the heads of the executive departments by the Governor-General: *Provided*, That all executive functions of the Government must be directly under the Governor-General or within one of the executive departments under the supervision and control of the Governor-General. There is hereby established a bureau, to be known as the Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes, which said bureau shall be embraced in one of the executive departments to be designated by the Governor-General, and shall have general supervision over the public affairs of the inhabitants of the territory represented in the legislature by appointive senators and representatives.

SEC. 23. That there shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, a vice-governor of the Philippine Islands, who shall have all of the powers of the Governor-General, in the case of a vacancy or temporary removal, resignation, or disability of the Governor-General, or in case of his temporary absence; and the said vice-governor shall be the head of the executive department, known as the department of public instruction, which shall include the bureau of education and the bureau of health, and he may be assigned such other executive duties as the Governor-General may designate.

Other bureaus now included in the department of public instruction shall, until otherwise provided by the Philippine Legislature, be included in the department of the interior.

The President may designate the head of an executive department of the Philippine government to act as Governor-General in the case of a vacancy, the temporary removal, resignation or disability of the Governor-General and the vice-governor or their temporary absence, and the head of the department thus designated shall exercise all the powers and perform all the duties of the Governor-General during such vacancy, disability or absence.

SEC. 24. That there shall be appointed by the President an auditor, who shall examine, audit, and settle all accounts pertaining to the revenues and receipts from whatever source of the Philippine Government and of the provincial and municipal governments of

the Philippines, including trust funds, and funds derived from bond issues; and audit, in accordance with law and administrative regulations, all expenditures of funds or property pertaining to or held in trust by the government of the provinces or municipalities thereof. He shall perform a like duty with respect to all government branches.

He shall keep the general accounts of the government and preserve the vouchers pertaining thereto.

It shall be the duty of the auditor to bring to the attention of the proper administrative office expenditures of funds or property which, in his opinion, are irregular, unnecessary, excessive, or extravagant.

There shall be a deputy auditor appointed in the same manner as the auditor. The deputy auditor shall sign such official papers as the auditor may designate and perform such other duties as the auditor may prescribe, and in case of the death, resignation, sickness, or other absence of the auditor from his office, from any cause, the deputy auditor shall have charge of such office. In case of the absence from duty, from any cause, of both the auditor and the deputy auditor, the Governor-General may designate an assistant, who shall have charge of the office.

The administrative jurisdiction of the auditor over accounts, whether of funds or property, and all vouchers and records pertaining thereto, shall be exclusive. With the approval of the Governor-General he shall from time to time make and promulgate general or special rules and regulations not inconsistent with law covering the method of accounting for public funds and property, and funds and property held in trust by the government or any of its branches: *Provided*, That any officer accountable for public funds or property may require such additional reports or returns from his subordinates or others as he may deem necessary for his own information and protection.

The decisions of the auditor shall be final and conclusive upon the executive branches of the government, except that appeal therefrom may be taken by the party aggrieved or the head of the department concerned within one year, in the manner hereinafter prescribed.



The auditor shall, except as hereinafter provided, have like authority as that conferred by law upon the several auditors of the United States and the Comptroller of the United States Treasury and is authorized to communicate directly with any person having claims before him for settlement, or with any department, officer, or person having official relations with his office.

As soon after the close of each fiscal year as the accounts of said year may be examined and adjusted the auditor shall submit to the Governor-General and the Secretary of War an annual report of the fiscal concerns of the government showing the receipts and disbursements of the various departments and bureaus of the government and of the various provinces and municipalities and make such other reports as may be required of him by the Governor-General or the Secretary of War.

In the execution of their duties the auditor and the deputy auditor are authorized to summon witnesses, administer oaths, and to take evidence, and, in the pursuance of these provisions, may issue subpoenas and enforce the attendance of witnesses, as now provided by law.

The office of the auditor shall be under the general supervision of the Governor-General and shall consist of the auditor and deputy auditor and such necessary assistants as may be prescribed by law.

SEC. 25. That any person aggrieved by the action or decision of the auditor in the settlement of his account or claim may, within one year, take an appeal in writing to the Governor-General, which appeal shall specifically set forth the particular action of the auditor to which exception is taken, with the reason and authorities relied on for reversing such decision.

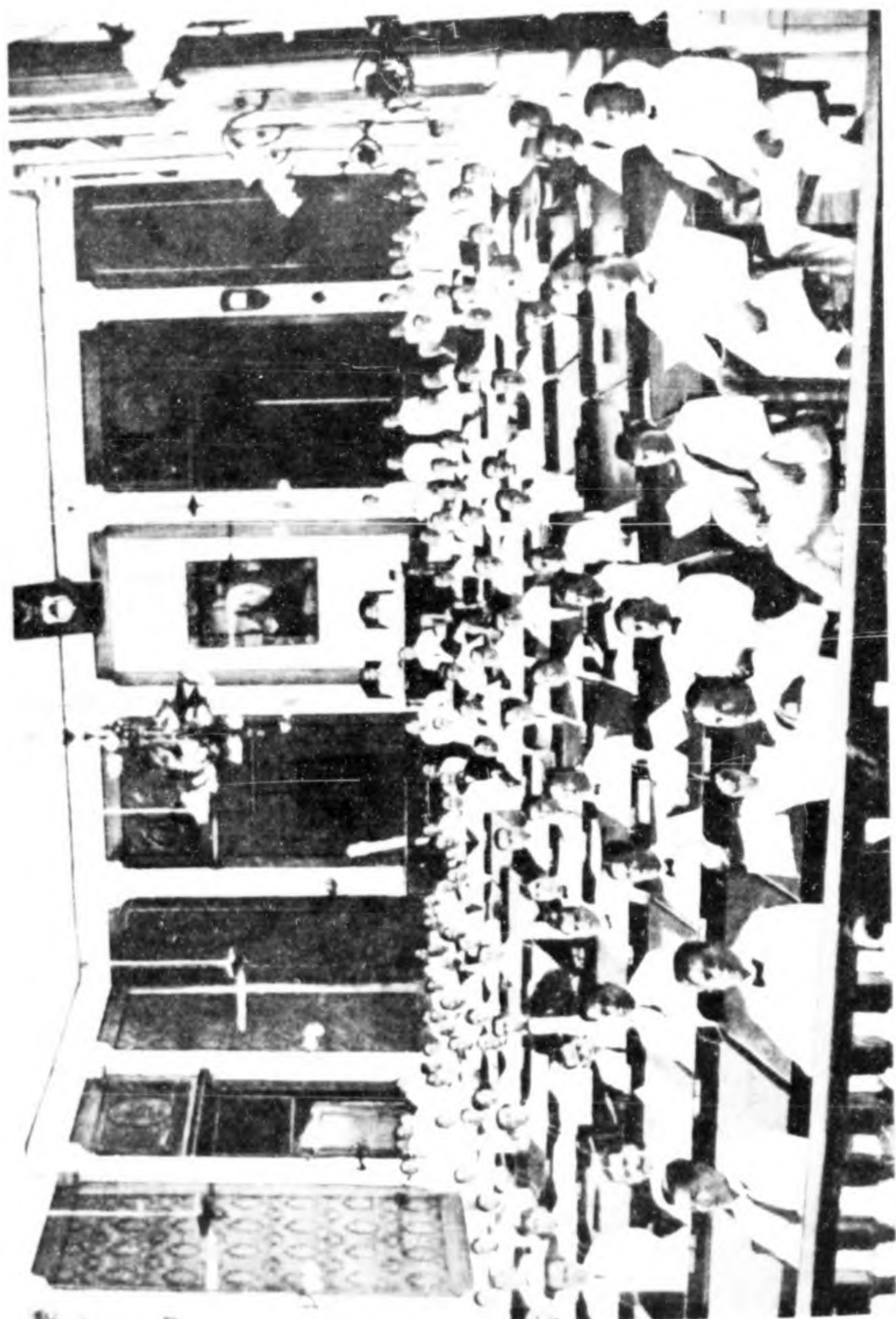
If the Governor-General shall confirm the action of the auditor, he shall so indorse the appeal and transmit it to the auditor, and the action shall thereupon be final and conclusive. Should the Governor-General fail to sustain the action of the auditor, he shall forthwith transmit his grounds of disapproval to the Secretary of War, together with the appeal and the papers necessary to a proper

understanding of the matter. The decision of the Secretary of War in such case shall be final and conclusive.

SEC. 26. That the supreme court and the courts of first instance of the Philippine Islands shall possess and exercise jurisdiction as heretofore provided and such additional jurisdiction as shall hereafter be prescribed by law. The municipal courts of said islands shall possess and exercise jurisdiction as now provided by law, subject in all matters to such alteration and amendment as may be hereafter enacted by law; and the chief justice and associate justices of the supreme court shall hereafter be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States. The judges of the courts of first instance shall be appointed by the Governor-General, by and with the advice and consent of the Philippine Senate: *Provided*, That the admiralty jurisdiction of the supreme court and courts of first instance shall not be changed except by Act of Congress. That in all cases pending under the operation of existing laws, both criminal and civil, the jurisdiction shall continue until final judgment and determination.

SEC. 27. That the Supreme Court of the United States shall have jurisdiction to review, revise, reverse, modify, or affirm the final judgments and decrees of the Supreme Court of the Philippine Islands in all actions, cases, causes, and proceedings now pending therein or hereafter determined thereby in which the Constitution or any statute, treaty, title, right, or privilege of the United States is involved, or in causes in which the value in controversy exceeds \$25,000, or in which the title or possession of real estate exceeding in value the sum of \$25,000 to be ascertained by the oath of either party or of other competent witnesses, is involved or brought in question; and such final judgments or decrees may and can be reviewed, revised, reversed, modified, or affirmed by said Supreme Court of the United States on appeal or writ of error by the party aggrieved within the same time, in the same manner, under the same regulations, and by the same procedure as far applicable as the final judgments and decrees of the district courts of the United States.





JOINT SESSION OF THE PHILIPPINE SENATE AND THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, 1906



SEC. 28. That the government of the Philippine Islands may grant franchises and rights, including the authority to exercise the right of eminent domain, for the construction and operation of works of public utility and service, and may authorize said works to be constructed and maintained over and across the public property of the United States, including streets, highways, squares, and reservations, and over similar property of the government of said islands, and may adopt rules and regulations under which the provincial and municipal governments of the islands may grant the right to use and occupy such public property belonging to said provinces or municipalities: *Provided*, That no private property shall be damaged or taken for any purpose under this section without just compensation, and that such authority to take and occupy land shall not authorize the taking, use, or occupation of any land except such as is required for the actual necessary purposes for which the franchise is granted, and that no franchise or right shall be granted to any individual, firm, or corporation except under the conditions that it shall be subject to amendment, alteration, or repeal by the Congress of the United States, and that lands or right of use and occupation of lands thus granted shall revert to the governments by which they were respectively granted upon the termination of the franchises and rights under which they were granted or upon their revocation or repeal. That all franchises or rights granted under this Act shall forbid the issue of stock or bonds except in exchange for actual cash or for property at a fair valuation equal to the par value of the stock or bonds so issued; shall forbid the declaring of stock or bond dividends, and, in the case of public service corporations, shall provide for the effective regulation of the charges thereof, for the official inspection and regulation of the books and accounts of such corporations, and for the payment of a reasonable percentage of gross earnings into the treasury of the Philippine Islands or of the province or municipality within which such franchises are granted and exercised: *Provided further*, That it shall be unlawful for any corporation organized under this Act, or for any person, company, or

corporation receiving any grant, franchise, or concession from the government of said islands, to use, employ, or contract for the labor of persons held in involuntary servitude; and any person, company, or corporation so violating the provisions of this Act shall forfeit all charters, grants, or franchises for doing business in said islands, in an action or proceeding brought for that purpose in any court of competent jurisdiction by any officer of the Philippine Government, or on the complaint of any citizen of the Philippines, under such regulations and rules as the Philippine Legislature shall prescribe, and in addition shall be deemed guilty of an offense, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000.

SEC. 29. That, except as in this Act otherwise provided, the salaries of all the officials of the Philippines not appointed by the President, including deputies, assistants, and other employees, shall be such and be so paid out of the revenues of the Philippines as shall from time to time be determined by the Philippine Legislature, and if the Legislature shall fail to make an appropriation for such salaries, the salaries so fixed shall be paid without the necessity of further appropriations therefor. The salaries of all officers and all expenses of the offices of the various officials of the Philippines appointed as herein provided by the President shall also be paid out of the revenues of the Philippines. The annual salaries of the following-named officials appointed by the President and so to be paid shall be: The Governor-General, \$18,000; in addition thereto he shall be entitled to the occupancy of the buildings heretofore used by the chief executive of the Philippines, with the furniture and effects therein, free of rental; Vice-Governor, \$10,000; chief justice of the Supreme Court, \$8,000; associate justices of the supreme court, \$7,500 each; auditor, \$6,000; deputy auditor \$3,000.

SEC. 30. That the provisions of the foregoing section shall not apply to provincial and municipal officials; their salaries and the compensation of their deputies, assistants, and other help, as well as all other expenses incurred by the provinces and municipalities, shall be paid out of the provincial and municipal revenues in such manner as the Phil-



Philippine Legislature shall provide.

SEC. 31. That all laws or parts of laws applicable to the Philippines not in conflict with any of the provisions of this Act are hereby continued in force and effect.

*Approved, August 29, 1916.*

### **The Progress of the Philippines.—**

Since the American occupation of the Philippines in 1898 many great things have been accomplished throughout the archipelago. Among those that merit special mention are the establishment of public schools and a state university, the building of several bridges and thousands of miles of good roads throughout the provinces, the construction of harbor works and Pier 7, the extension of railways through rich agricultural lands, the introduction of irrigation system, the adoption of mod-

ern machineries for sugar refining, hemp stripping, etc., the construction of many government buildings such as the Legislative Building, Post-Office Building, provincial capitols and concrete school houses, the establishment of a postal savings bank and of the Philippine National Bank, and many other good things such as those enumerated by the governors-general in their inaugural addresses.

**The Governors-General and their Inaugural Addresses.**—From William H. Taft to Frank Murphy there had been eleven American governors-general who served in the Philippines from 1901 to 1935. Their names, photographs, terms of office, and inaugural addresses are given in their chronological order, as follows:

## **INAUGURAL ADDRESS OF WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT**

**First American Civil Governor of the Philippines**

**Inaugurated July 4, 1901**

**MY FELLOW COUNTRY-  
MEN:**

This ceremony marks a new step toward civil government in the Philippine Islands. The ultimate and most important step, of course, will be taken by the Congress of the United States, but with the consent of the Congress the President is seeking to make the Islands ready for its action. However provisional the change made today, the President by fixing the natal day of the Republic as its date has manifested his view of its importance and his hope that the day so dear to Americans may perhaps be also associated in



the minds of the Filipino people with good fortune. The transfer to the Commission of the legislative power and certain executive functions in civil affairs under the military government on September first of last year, and now the transfer of civil executive power in the pacified provinces to a civil governor, are successive stages in a clearly formulated plan for making the territory of these Islands

ripe for permanent civil government on a more or less popular basis. As a further step in the same direction, on September first next, at the beginning of the Commission's



second legislative year, there will be added as members to that body by appointment of the President, Dr. Trinidad H. Pardo de Tavera, Señor Don Benito Legarda and Señor Don Jose Luzuriaga. The introduction into the legislature of representative Filipinos, educated and able, will materially assist the Commission in its work by their intimate knowledge of the people and of local prejudices and conditions. On September first, also, the executive branch of the insular government will be rendered more efficient by the establishment of four executive departments. There will be a department of the interior, of which Commissioner Dean C. Worcester will be head; a department of commerce and police, of which Commissioner Luke E. Wright will be the head; a department of justice and finance, of which Commissioner Henry C. Ide will be the head, and a department of public instruction, of which Commissioner Bernard Moses will be the head. The foregoing announcements are made by direction of the Secretary of War.

Since the above was written, in confirmation of the statement of the President's purposes with respect to the people of these Islands, I have this morning received the following telegram from the President of the United States:

"Washington July, 3—3:45 p. m.  
TAFT, Manila.

Upon the assumption of your new duties as civil governor of the Philippine Islands I have great pleasure in sending congratulations to you and your associate commissioners and my thanks for the good work already accomplished. I extend to you my full confidence and best wishes for still greater success in the larger responsibilities now devolved upon you and the assurance not only for myself but for my countrymen of good will for the people of the Islands, and the hope that their participation in the government which it is our purpose to develop among them, may lead to their highest advancement, happiness, and prosperity.

WILLIAM McKINLEY."

The extent of the work which the Commis-

sion has done in organizing civil governments in towns and provinces is considerable, but its scope and effect may easily be exaggerated by those not fully acquainted with the situation. Twenty-seven provinces have been organized under the general provincial act; but it has not been possible to fill the important office of supervisor in eight or nine of them because a supervisor must be a civil engineer. We have sent to America for competent persons, whose arrival we look for this month. As the supervisor is one of the three members of the governing provincial board, his absence necessarily cripples the administration. Of the 27 provinces organized, four, possibly five and small parts of two others in which armed insurrection continues, will remain under the executive jurisdiction of the military governor and commanding general. There are 16 provinces or districts in which there is entire freedom from insurrection which the Commission has not had time to organize. Of the unorganized provinces and districts including Mindoro and Paragua, the latter just occupied by the army, there are four that are not ready for civil government. In the organized provinces nearly all the towns have been organized under the municipal code; and some towns have been similarly organized in unorganized provinces. It was not supposed that either the municipal code or the provincial government act would form perfect governments, though it was possible to make the former much more complete than the latter, for here had been two experiments in municipal governments under the administration of General Otis and General Mac-Arthur before the act was tentative. The result of the southern trip of the Commission was a substantial amendment and there will doubtless be others. Government is a practical, not a theoretical, problem; and the successful application of a new system to a people like this must be brought about by observing closely the operation of simple laws and making changes or additions as experience shows their necessity. The enactment of the law in its first form and appointments under it are but one of several steps in a successful organization.

The conditions under which the municipal and provincial governments of the Islands are to have their first real test are trying. The



four years' war has pauperized many, and its indirect effect in destroying the habits of industry of those who have been prevented from working in the fields, or who have been leading the irresponsible life of guerrillas is even more disastrous. Not only war, but also the death from disease of a large percentage of the carabaos which are indispensable to the cultivation of rice and are greatly needed in all agriculture has largely reduced the acreage of rice and other staple products. Then the pest of locusts has been very severe. In one province, and perhaps more, gaunt famine may have to be reckoned with. Poverty and suffering in a country where ladronism has always existed are sure to make ladrones.

With the change made to-day, the civil governments must prepare to stand alone and not depend on the army to police the provinces and towns. The concentration of the army in larger garrisons where, in cases of emergency only, they can be called on to assist the local police may be expected, but the people must be enabled by organization of native police under proper and reliable commanders to defend themselves against the turbulent and vicious of their own communities.

The withdrawal of the army, the discharge of quasi civil duties of police will be accompanied also by the ceasing of the jurisdiction of military commissions to try ordinary criminal cases. They have been most useful in punishing and repressing crime. We have enacted a judiciary law and appointed judges under it who will succeed to this work. But the adoption of a new civil code of procedure, a new criminal code and code of procedure, all of which are ready, may be delayed somewhat by the needed public discussion of them. Until they are all adopted, we shall not feel that the chief step has been taken toward securing the blessings of civil liberty to the people of the pacified provinces, the protection of life, liberty and property.

The difficulties of official communication between provinces on the sea and between towns of the same province similarly situated must be met by a properly organized fleet of small steamers or launches which shall, at the same time, assist in the revenue or post-

al service. Provincial governments, in many cases without such means of communicating with their numerous towns, are greatly impeded in their functions.

Congress, in its wisdom, has delayed until its next session provision for the sale of public lands, of mining rights and the granting of franchises. All are necessary to give the country the benefit of American and foreign enterprise and the opportunity of lucrative labor to the people. Commercial railroads, street railroads, mortgage-loan companies or loan banks and steamship companies only await Government sanction to spring into being. These may remedy the poverty and suffering that a patient people have now to bear.

The school system is hardly begun as an organized machine. One thousand American teachers will arrive in the next three months. They must not only teach English in the schools, but they must teach the Filipino teachers. Schoolhouses are yet to be built; schoolrooms are yet to be equipped. Our most satisfactory ground for hope of success in our whole work is in the eagerness with which the Philippine people even the humblest, seek for education.

Then there is another kind of education of adults to which we look with confidence. It is that which comes from observation of the methods by which Americans in office discharge their duties. Upon Americans who accept office under the civil government is imposed the responsibility of reaching the highest American standard of official duty. Whenever an American fails; whenever he allows himself to use his official position for private ends, even though it does not involve actual defalcation or the stealing of public property or money, he is recreant to his trust in a far higher degree than he would be were he to commit the same offense in a similar office at home. Here he is the representative of the great Republic among a people untutored in the methods of free and honest government, and in so far as he fails in his duty, he vindicates the objection of those who have forcibly resisted our taking control of these Islands and weakens the claim we make that we are here to secure good government for the Philippines.



The operation of the civil-service Act and the rules adopted for its enforcement have been the subject of some criticism; but I think that when they are fully understood, and when the Filipino, in seeking a position in executive offices where English is the only language spoken, fits himself, as he will with his aptness for learning languages, in English, he will have nothing to complain of either in the justice of the examination and its marking or in the equality of salaries between him and Americans doing the same work. The civil-service Act is the bulwark of honesty and efficiency in the government. It avoids the most marked evil of American politics, the spoils system. Without it success in solving our problems would be entirely impossible. Complaints of its severity and its unfortunate operation in individual instances may give plausibility to attack upon it, but those who are responsible for appointments can not be blinded to the fact that its preservation is absolutely essential to the welfare of these Islands.

If I have understood the decision of the Supreme Court in the recent so-called Porto Rico cases, the question of what duties shall be levied on imports into these Islands from the United States is committed to the discretion of Congress. Without assuming to express an opinion on the much mooted issue of constitutional law involved, I ventured to say that the result is most beneficial to the people of these Islands. It seems to me that a decision that the same tariff was in force in these Islands as in the United States and must always be so, would have been detrimental to the interests of the islands. They are 7,000 miles from the coast of the United States. The conditions prevailing in them are as different as possible from those in the United States. The application to them of a high protective tariff carefully prepared to meet trade and the manufacturing conditions in the United States would have been a great hardship. It is true that to sugar and tobacco planters would have been opened a fine market, but it would have greatly reduced all trade between the Philippines and China and other oriental countries and all European countries, and it would have

necessitated a heavy internal tax to pay the expenses of the central government. Now the people may reasonably entertain the hope that Congress will give them a tariff here suited to the best development of business in the Islands, and may infer from the liberal treatment accorded in its legislation to Porto Rican products imported into the United States that Philippine products will have equally favorable consideration.

The finances of the insular government are at present in a satisfactory condition, though changes in laws made or about to be made may affect them considerably. There is now in the insular treasury a sum of money exceeding \$3,700,000 in gold unappropriated. The engineers in the Manila harbor work have been authorized to make contracts involving a liability of \$2,000,000 beyond the \$1,000,000 already appropriated but this is the only liability of the government and it will not accrue for two years at least. The insular income, which is now about \$10,000,000 gold, a year, is likely to be reduced more than \$1,000,000 by the provision of the provincial act which applies the proceeds of the internal-revenue taxes to the support of the provincial governments. Moreover, a new customs tariff is soon to be put in force, the immediate result of which may be to reduce the total amount of duties collected. It reduces the import tax on necessities and increases it on luxuries and roughly approximates, as nearly as a tariff of specific duties can to a purely revenue tariff of 25 per cent ad valorem. In addition to this, the cost of the insular government is bound to increase as the establishment of peace and civil government is extended through the Archipelago and the skeleton bureaus and departments now recognized in the law are enlarged and given a normal usefulness. Still the increase of business due to returning peace and prosperity will doubtless keep pace with the needs of the government.

The conduct of the civil and military branches of a military government under independent hands is necessarily a delicate matter. It depends, as the President in his instructions says, upon the fullest cooperation between the military and the civil arms, and



I am glad to be able to say that I believe that there will be the same cooperation in the future as there has been in the past; that the possible friction which may arise between the subordinates of the respective arms will have no encouragements from those in whom is the ultimate responsibility. There is work enough and to spare for all who are concerned in the regeneration of these Islands.

The burden of the responsibility which, by taking the oath this day administered to me, I assume, I shall not dwell upon, except to say that no one, I think, realizes it more keenly than I do. While I am profoundly grateful to the President of the United States for the personal trust he has expressed in appointing me to this high office, it is with no exultant spirit of confidence that I take up the new duties and new tasks assigned to me. I must rely, as I do, upon the cooperation, energy, ability now to be presented, upon the sympathetic and patriotic patience of those educated Filipino people who have already rendered us such tremendous aid, and upon the consciousness that earnest effort and honest purpose, with a saving of common

sense, have in the past solved problems as new, as threatening and as difficult as the one before us.

The high and sacred obligation to give protection for property and life, civil and religious freedom, and wise and unselfish guidance in the paths of peace and prosperity to all the people of the Philippine Islands is charged upon us, his representatives, by the President of the United States. May we not be recreant to this charge which, he truly says, concerns the honor and conscience of our country. He expresses the firm hope that through our "labors all the inhabitants of the Philippine Islands may come to look back with gratitude to the day when God gave victory to American arms at Manila and set their land under the sovereignty and protection of the people of the United States." God grant that in spite of all the trials and perplexities, the disappointments and difficulties, with which we are sure to be confronted, we may live to see this fervent hope made a living fact in the hearts of a patriotic people linked within the indissoluble ties of affection to our common and beloved country.

## INAUGURAL ADDRESS OF LUKE E. WRIGHT

Second Governor-General of the Philippine Islands  
Inaugurated February 1, 1904

MY FELLOW COUNTRY  
MEN:

In formally assuming the office of Civil Governor of the Philippine Islands, following the custom which obtains in the United States, I deem it proper briefly to refer to existing conditions and to outline in a general way the governmental policies which, in my judgment, should control in the future. It is peculiarly appro-



priate on this occasion because, under the Spanish regime, as I am informed, a change of governors-general, as a rule, indicated a reversal of policies theretofore obtaining and a large change in the administrative personnel all along the line. This being the usual course in the past, it is natural that the Filipino people should attach more than ordinary importance to a change of ad-



ministration. It seems to me desirable, therefore, at the earliest opportunity to emphasize the fact that the wise, humane, and patriotic principles which controlled the administration of Governor Taft will not, at least consciously, be departed from by me.

*The Civil Commission; Policy of Attraction; Results*

The Commission came to these Islands, bearing a message of peace and good will from the American people to the Filipino people. The instructions which President McKinley gave us were definite and explicit and were made known to us before we left the United States. We assumed the responsible duties with which he had honored us, fully understanding their tenor and assenting to their wisdom and justice. Whatever differences of opinion may exist as to the soundness of the policy enunciated in these instructions, there can be none among conscientious and honorable men that we were and are fully committed to their execution. We understood fully that while opposition to American authority, when it took the form of an armed insurrection, must be met and put down by the military forces of the United States; at the same time we realized with equal clearness that a true peace could only be established by obtaining the confidence and cooperation of the educated and patriotic Filipinos. We further believed that it was true American doctrine that the people affected by Government should have as large a participation in that government as they were capable of safely exercising in their own interests; and that the fullest opportunity should be given them to test their abilities by actual participation in the administration of their own affairs. It was not believed to be either just or politic to impose upon them a government modeled strictly upon American lines and administered wholly by Americans.

Acting upon these general principles, Governor Taft and his colleagues, from the beginning, have endeavored to pursue a policy of attraction; and at every step have invited and welcomed the advice and assistance of those Filipinos whom they believed compe-

tent to be of service in establishing good government here.

It is not my purpose to glorify the work which has been already accomplished by Governor Taft and the Commission. The future must largely determine whether we have wrought well or badly. We perhaps stand too near to the stirring events which have thronged the years of American occupation of these Islands to judge dispassionately the value of what has been accomplished. The substitution of American theories of government and methods of administration for those which had obtained for hundreds of years under the Spaniards has been carried on with the characteristic energy which is the distinguishing features of the American. And naturally there have arisen differences of opinion as to the wisdom of our course not only among observing foreigners and Americans but among Filipinos as well. There are not wanting critics in the former class who think the Commission has gone too fast and too far; and, on the other hand, there are not wanting impatient Filipinos who, forgetful of what has already been done, complain that we are moving too slowly. This is not the occasion nor am I the proper person to discuss, upon their merits, these differences of opinion. That we have made mistakes I shall not controvert. The man or men, however, who do not make mistakes are only those who accomplish no serious or permanent work. I think, however, we may justly claim at least the benefits of good intentions and honest efforts. It seems to me, furthermore, that when a comparison is made between the situation as it existed three years and a half ago and as it exists now, even the least observant or the most censorious must be struck with the marvelous change for the better. Then there was a blaze of insurrection extending from one end of the Archipelago to the other; to-day general peace prevails. Then life and property were only secured in those towns garrisoned by American troops who occupied several hundred stations; today the number of our troops has been reduced by more than three-fourths, occupy only a few strategic points, and yet with the exception of the occasional depredations committed here and



there by insignificant and fugitive bands of ladrones life and property are as secure in these Islands as in other well-ordered communities. I do not for a moment pretend that this gratifying change has resulted wholly from the labors of the *Commission*. Unquestionably in the mere suppression of insurrection the chief credit is due to the efforts of our gallant Army and Navy. But I think I may say, without the imputation of egotism or the desire to unduly exalt the *Commission*, that but for its efforts to establish in the minds of the intelligent and thoughtful Filipinos a conviction as to the rectitude and benevolence of the intentions of the American people with reference to them, and thereby securing, in a multitude of instance, their cordial and zealous cooperation in the establishment of peace and order, these gratifying conditions would not now exist. We have reposed trust and confidence in many Filipinos and it is but simple justice to say that rarely has that trust and confidence been abused. Today, pursuant to legislation enacted by the *Commission*, the Filipinos have in all their local affairs self-government as Americans understand that term. They are largely represented upon the *Commission*, in the judiciary, and in all other branches of the government. They constitute the body of the Constabulary who have been for the past two years charged with the duty of maintaining order and have done and are doing most faithful and efficient service. They have the benefits of a comprehensive civil-service law which applies equally to them as to Americans. A public-school system has been created and is being steadily extended with satisfactory results. When it is considered that so much has been accomplished among a people alien to us in traditions, customs, and language, I think I may fairly say in the first place, that we have not wrought wholly in vain; and in the next and most important place, that it furnished striking evidence of the adaptability and capacity of the Filipinos and warrants us in entertaining high hopes for their future.

### *Future Work; Railroad Building; Agriculture*

But it is not my purpose to deal further upon this subject nor to produce the impression, by what has already been said, that the conditions which obtain in these Islands to-day are ideal in character. Real work, both for the American and the Filipino, lies in the future. Up to this time we have been going through what may be aptly termed a period of political reconstruction. While there has not even as yet been a perfect adjustment on the part of the people to the new order of things, as I have already shown, we have made substantial progress in the right direction. From this time forward our labors must mainly be toward the consolidation, elaboration, and making permanent that which we have established and the building up and developing the natural resources of the Islands. Our first and most obvious need is an improved method of intercommunication among the people. We especially must labor to begin an era of railroad building for Luzon, Mindanao, and several of the large islands of the Archipelago. I do not underestimate the value of schools and other agencies of modern civilization which lead the masses of the people to higher levels of living and thinking, but to my mind, so far as concerns these people, nothing is of so much moment to them as railroads. While without them, much may be done, yet any progress must be slow, halting, and unequal. With them we may not only hope for but confidently expect rapid and tremendous improvement. As matters stand, except along that part of the coast line of the Islands accessible to vessels, there is practically no incentive offered to labor or production. Having no markets the inhabitants only seek to produce enough to meet their simplest wants. Agriculture under such circumstances is primitive in character and exceedingly limited in extent. The mineral resources of the Islands remain undeveloped and vast forest of valuable timber almost unexplored and wholly untouched exist. It is only within a comparatively recent period that we have been in a position to grant franchises for the construction of railroads and other works of internal improvement. We



have always recognized, however, the vital importance of the matter and have, from time to time, in our reports brought the subject to the attention of the authorities at Washington. When in that city last winter I had occasion to discuss this matter with the President and then the Secretary of War, Mr. Root. Both of them I found to be fully alive to our needs in this regard. The latter arranged several interviews with prominent capitalists and railroad builders in the United States looking to the inauguration of a large railroad system in these Islands, and I am informed that, notwithstanding the enormous pressure of other business incident to his position, he has continued to urge upon capitalists at home the advantage of investment in railroads in these Islands. While it is somewhat premature to speak definitely, I feel much encouraged in the belief that in the not remote future we may hope for substantial benefits as the result of his efforts. And now that Governor Taft has succeeded him we have a right to feel doubly sanguine in this regard, for his colleagues know, as perhaps few can know, how near to his heart lies the prosperity and happiness of these people.

The importance of developing agriculture can not be overestimated. The people have been sorely afflicted in the last two years by the destruction of their crops by locusts, and to a large extent the loss of their horses and cattle by rinderpest. Through the liberality of the American Congress, a large sum was placed at the disposal of the Insular Government to replace the cattle thus lost and to aid and prevent, as far as possible, suffering among the people. This fund has to a considerable extent been expended in the building of important public works, thus furnishing a means of livelihood to the people, especially in those sections most seriously affected by the loss of crops and cattle, and also in the purchase of carabaos. It has not in the past been nor will it in the future be the policy of the government to extend aid to the point of pauperizing the people, but only to relieve their actual necessities by enabling them to earn money by their labor. In a number of the provinces in which rice has heretofore been the principal crop, the people have been

recently blessed with a bountiful yield of that cereal. Owing to a lack of cattle there still remains fallow, however, a considerable area of land formerly cultivated. As a result the importation of rice will still be necessary, though not to such an extent as last year. It should be our endeavor to increase the production of this necessity of life by every means in our power, at least to the point of making the Islands self-supporting in this regard. The introduction of American agricultural machinery and methods of cultivation is very desirable and will be of immense benefit. The sugar and tobacco interests, I regret to say, are in a depressed and languishing condition. While what I have said as to rice production applies with almost equal force to them, and much may and must be done for their betterment by the Insular Government, still the fact remains that we can not hope for any real advance in these industries until they are given entrance to the markets of the United States upon equitable terms, and for this boon we can only appeal to the Congress. Even were this granted, several years must elapse before the sugar and tobacco planters of these Islands could hope to produce as much as prior to the insurrection; nor so long as the introduction of Chinese and other contract labor is prohibited as at present, and as doubtless it will be permanently, is there the slightest danger of Philippine exportation of these articles injuriously affecting prices to producers in the United States. I entertain the confident hope and belief that Congress will not long hesitate in removing the insurmountable tariff barriers which now bar the way to the entrance of these important products.

#### *The Friar Lands*

Among the last important official acts of Governor Taft was the conclusion of a preliminary contract for the purchase of what is known as the "friar lands." As soon as the necessary examination of titles and survey of these estates can be made, final conveyance will be given and these lands taken over by the Government. They will then be immediately offered for sale at cost price upon long time contract to the persons who have



heretofore occupied them as tenants. Payments will be made in annual installments at a very low rate of interest, thereby enabling the purchasers to become the owners of their holdings by paying a little more than that formerly paid as rent. In this way we hope and expect to settle for all time one of the burning questions in the Filipino mind. In making this settlement the Government has been just, not to say liberal, to the religious orders, and at the same time will confer a substantial benefit upon the occupants of the land. It is believed that the spirit which dictated this transaction will be fully appreciated, not alone by those immediately affected but will be accepted by the great mass of the Filipinos as a further evidence of the kind feeling and beneficent purpose of the American Government.

#### *Currency*

The Commission perceived in the very beginning that one of the great drawbacks to anything like the permanent prosperity and progress of the Islands was the lack of a stable currency. The only circulating medium which the Americans found here was an irredeemable silver currency composed of Mexican and Spanish-Filipino coin. The general tendency of silver has been for many years downward, but with frequent and violent fluctuations in price. The currency in circulation, as a result, rose or fell with the advance or decline of silver. All transactions, and especially those involving credits, were consequently largely speculative; this has been disastrous to all business enterprise. The Commission in its first report to the President urged legislation by Congress which would give to the people a silver currency to which they had always been accustomed but redeemable in gold, thus establishing and fixing a uniform stable standard of values. The Congress of the United States, on the 2nd day of March, 1903, passed an act the provisions of which substantially embodied the recommendations of the Commission, and provided for a new coinage of Philippine pesos redeemable at the Insular Treasury in gold, which, together with the United States gold coin, are declared to be the sole legal tender

of the Islands after a date to be fixed by the Commission. Pursuant to this act, the Insular Government, by proper legislation and executive order, has demonetized Mexican dollars and provided for a redemption and recoinage of the Spanish-Filipino currency. It has, however, met with considerable difficulty in immediately retiring the outstanding Mexican and Spanish-Filipino coins, because the great mass of the people failed to understand and appreciate the real value of the new currency and continued to receive and use in their daily transactions the old upon a parity with the new coins. The difficulty of substituting the new currency for the old has furthermore been increased by reasons of the fact that certain business interests have found it to their advantage to buy the hemp, copra, and tobacco produced in the Islands in the old coins, which are much cheaper than the new, and thereafter to sell their purchases in foreign markets for gold. The Commission, however, has been thoroughly convinced that there could be no real and genuine business prosperity and progress so long as this state of affairs continued, and has therefore enacted legislation which will, after expiration of a few months, tend to make unprofitable the use of the old currency and thereby make easy and certain the introduction for the new and stable currency.

The importance of making effective the wise legislation of Congress above referred to can not be overstated. In my judgment we can not hope for any large revival of business and improvement in general conditions until we have eliminated this disturbing factor from the business of the Islands. It will be the policy of the Commission to bring about this result as rapidly as may be upon the lines which it has already laid down.

#### *Future Policy*

Did time permit I might enumerate other matters of considerable though minor importance which call for future consideration. Enough, however, has been said to indicate the general lines of policy which it is believed will be pursued by the Government in the immediate future. I can not refrain, however, from saying that the success or failure



of the efforts of the representatives of the American Government in these Islands must very largely depend upon the attitude of the Filipino people themselves; and, furthermore, that their attitude will in the nature of things in turn be largely affected by the attitude of the Americans in these Islands toward the Filipino people. It has been perhaps not extraordinary, in view of past events, that Americans and Filipinos should, to some extent, still stand apart from each other. It seems to me, however, that the time has passed, if it ever existed, for an attitude of reserve and distrust. The Americans who are here in these Islands with the legitimate and laudable purpose of aiding in their development and at the same time bettering their own fortunes can not fail to see that they can only hope to accomplish their desires by establishing cordial personal and business relations with the people with whom they must necessarily come in contact. This is so obviously true that it does not require elaboration. Aside from this, every consideration of magnanimity and patriotism impels them to such a course. We are strong; and Filipinos are weak. We are justly proud of our institutions and of the benefits and blessings which spring from them. We have assumed control and government of these Islands without consulting the wishes of their inhabitants. Are we not then in conscience and honor bound to offer them the best we have to give? In inviting them to participate equally in our common birthright, we do not make ourselves the poorer but therein the richer. We can not ignore the truth that in our relations with these people the Americans here are quite as much on trial before the civilized world as are the Filipinos. On the other side, every Filipino should turn a deaf ear to the sinister promptings of restless and selfish agitators and demagogues who strive to keep alive prejudices born of the evil passions engendered by war and, following the example of the wisest and most patriotic of their countrymen, should frankly and loyally accept the situation as it is. Nothing can be accomplished that is good by a contrary course. The

logic of event is inexorable. True patriotism, under existing conditions, is found in a loyal attitude to the Government. Every intelligent Filipino must realize that his people in their present stage of development are unable to stand alone and that in the very nature of things they must lean upon some stronger arm. It is suicidal, therefore, to repel the kindly advances made by those in authority or to engage in a policy of obstruction or agitation. There is no reason for antagonism. On the contrary, there is every reason against it. The coming of Americans to these Islands to build railroads and other works of public utility, to engage in agriculture, manufacturing, or the mechanical arts can only be of advantage to the Filipino people. There is room in these beautiful and fertile Islands for all. The door of equal opportunity should be thrown wide open for all alike—European, American, and Filipino.

#### *Conclusion*

And now in conclusion I desire to express my sincere thanks to the President of the United States for the great honor he has conferred upon me. I am not oblivious that I am succeeding a gentleman who has fairly earned, by his elevated character and high ability as a constructive statesman, the respect and admiration of all men, and in addition stands "best beloved" in the hearts of the Filipino people. When I step into his place I have a covering realization of how wide a space he occupied and how great a vacuum remains. I understand full well the difficulties, the perplexities, and the labor incident to the position. I can only promise to do my best. For a successful issue under that divine Providence which shapes the destinies of men, I must chiefly rely upon the aid of my colleagues and other officials of Government, and last, but not least, upon the sympathetic cooperation of all classes of people who sincerely desire that order, justice, and the reign of law shall be supreme.



## INAUGURAL ADDRESS OF

# HENRY C. IDE

### Third Governor-General of the Philippine Islands

#### Inaugurated April 2, 1906

FELLOW COUNTRYMEN,  
AMERICANS AND FIL-  
IPINOS:

The great principles that are to guide the Government of the Philippine Islands are not determined by the Governor-General or the Philippine Commission, but by the sovereign people of the United States, speaking through their authorized representatives. The policies thus declared control and ought to control the local government. Those who might speak authoritatively upon this subject have been President McKinley, his War Secretary, Elihu Root, President Roosevelt and Secretary Taft. The declarations of these men, carried largely into effect by Congressional legislation, are the foundation stones for the whole governmental structure here. President McKinley, than whom no more sincere friend of the Filipino people ever lived, declared "The Philippines are ours, not to exploit, but to develop, to educate, to train in the science of self-government." Secretary Root, whose genius is largely responsible for that great state document known as "Instructions to the Philippine Commission," has declared: "There seems no reasonable cause to doubt that under the policy already effectually inaugurated, the institutions already implanted, the processes already begun, in the Philippine Islands, if these be not repressed and interrupted, the Filipino people will follow in the footsteps of the people of Cuba; that more



slowly, indeed, because they are not as advanced, yet as surely, they will grow in capacity for self-government and receiving power as they grow in capacity, come to bear substantially such relations to the people of the United States as do now the people of Cuba, differing in details as conditions, as needs differ but the same in principle and the same in beneficent results." President Roosevelt, succeeding

to the great work of President McKinley has declared, "To withdraw our Government from the Islands at this time would mean, to the average native, loss of a barely won civil freedom. We have established in the Islands a government by Americans, assisted by Filipinos. We are steadily striving to transform this into self-government by Filipinos, assisted by Americans." Secretary Taft, who doubtless is and always will be more dear to the hearts of the Filipino people than any other American, has said, "The great object we now have in the Philippines is to build up the government there so as to make it more and more useful to the Filipinos, so that they may ultimately become an educated, intelligent and self-governing people." And again, "Our policy in the Philippines must be the Philippines for the Filipinos. This duty we assumed." The principles thus enunciated by those who spoke with authority for the American people are in harmony with the best thought of the Filipino people. The



greatest and most respected patriot ever known to them, Dr. Jose Rizal, but a few days before his tragic death, addressed his countrymen as follows: "My Countrymen: I have given proof that I was one who sought liberty for our country, and I still seek it. But as a first step I insisted upon the development of the people in order that by means of education and labor they might acquire the proper and individual character and force which would make them worthy of it." The first governor-general under American sovereignty, General Luke E. Wright, devoted himself with loyalty, ability, wisdom and success, to the enforcement of these principles, and is entitled to the grateful affection of his countrymen, Americans and Filipinos.

#### *No new Policy*

No new policy is now to be enunciated or adopted by the government which will stand consistently and faithfully upon the principles above laid down. The pledges made by the great founders of the Philippine Government will be implicitly fulfilled so far as fulfillment lies within my power.

#### *The Dingley Tariff*

The ability, however, faithfully to perform the entire duty of the American people towards the Philippine Islands does not rest wholly with any administration, either here or in the United States, but is in considerable part dependent upon the action of Congress. One of the present great needs of the Islands is a better market for its products, and that better market we seek by lowering or breaking down the tariff barriers that exist between the home country and the Islands. Whether in this respect we succeed now or not, such success is only a question of time. We have not merely the mighty influence of the President and the Secretary of War strenuously striving in that behalf, but we have back of us the hearts of the American people. The House of Representatives, fresh from the people and responsible to them have passed the modified tariff law in accordance with the interest of the Filipino people, by the tremendous vote of 257 to 71. This shows how the heart of the American people beats. With the President

and his whole Cabinet, the American people, the House of Representatives and justice on our side the right will prevail, if not today, then tomorrow, and that tomorrow is not far away.

#### *Transportation*

Intimately connected with the subject of the tariff, as affecting industrial development, lies the question of better transportation facilities within the Islands themselves. It is of little avail, aside from supplying immediate wants, that cultivators have soil capable of producing large crops of valuable commodities if the whole value of such products is to be consumed in transporting them to any market, local or foreign. Such always has been the condition in some of the most fruitful portions of these beautiful Islands. Local capital is not available for the construction of railroads. Aside from the poverty of the great mass of the Filipino people, they have been subjected to the fearful disasters of pestilence that has destroyed many lives; contagious diseases that have swept away a large percentage of their beasts of burden; attacks of voracious insects that have devoured their crops; disastrous storms that have prostrated their fruit-trees and dwellings; internal dissensions, war, and predatory bands that have destroyed millions of valuable property and caused the death of many who ought to have been useful citizens and producers. Under such circumstances the need of capital from abroad is tremendous. Foreign capital has hesitated to enter the Islands because of uncertainty as to conditions here and because of the highly profitable use to which it could be devoted in the United States and other parts of the world, yet marked progress has already been made. The city of Manila now has a complete system of forty miles or more of well equipped street railway, which increase the values of all suburban property and diminishes the expense of living for multitudes of people. Contracts have already been entered into for the construction of 255 miles of railroads in the Islands of Cebu, Negros and Panay, under a guaranty by the government of interest at a rate not exceeding four per



cent for a limited time upon the bonds to be issued, the proceeds of which are to be devoted exclusively to the construction and equipment of the railroads, and the moneys advanced by the government in pursuance of its guarantee to be ultimately returned to it, the amount thereof to be a lien upon the property of the roads. These contracts will do much to develop the Visayan Islands, and it is confidently believed that they will soon demonstrate their profitableness so that the parties who have taken these contracts, or others, will cover the Visayan Islands with railroads wherever such enterprises are needed. Negotiations, also, are well under way, and which it is hoped will be consummated in the near future whereby the great Island of Luzon may have its resources opened up and its transportation facilities enormously increased without imposing any unreasonable burdens upon the people. Franchises for such enterprises should be carefully guarded so that no undue burdens may rest upon the people, and so that they may be properly controlled and prevented from becoming the masters instead of the servants of the people, yet every privilege should be granted that is consistent with security to the public and protection of its rights, both for the present and for the distant future. If we fail to get immediately all the railroads that we had hoped for yet it is to be remembered that a railroad develops a country and opens up beyond its terminus lands hitherto unavailable and tempts settlers to occupy them. Self-interest will induce the owners of railroads to push on and still on into additional territory until all needed facilities are provided. The increased agricultural development that has followed the extension of the Manila and Daguupan Railroad to Cabanatuan, in the province of Nueva Ecija, has shown almost instantaneously what we may expect in other parts of the Islands. Added railways mean added land under cultivation, added value to land near the railroads, added production for domestic consumption and for export, added demand for labor, added property for the whole country.

### *New Corporation Law*

In connection with our need of capital may be mentioned the new corporation law, which, after extensive public discussion and careful consideration, has been passed, whereby corporations may be easily formed either with domestic or foreign capital for the lawful conduct of nearly every kind of business. This law is liberal in its provisions, available to all without special legislation, and safeguards alike the interest of the capitalists and of the public.

### *Additional Legislation Needed*

To further the interests of commerce a bankruptcy law and a chattel mortgage law are needed. It is intended to present for public discussion and for enactment at an early date laws covering both of these subjects. There has been long a public call for them and the delay in their enactment has been only by reason of the press of more urgent duties. A law has likewise been prepared for a system of postal savings which will soon be presented for discussion. It is believed that a system may be organized in such a way as to be entirely safe for the government and for the depositors which will encourage habits of thrift and enable the people gradually to utilize their little savings for larger enterprises. When these laws shall have been enacted and the long delayed penal code and code of criminal procedure shall have finally materialized, comparatively little legislation of a fundamental character is needed in the early future.

### *Legislative Work Nearly Finished*

The foundation will then have all been laid. Municipal, provincial and insular governments have been provided for; bureaus for carrying on the work of the customs, internal revenue collections, auditing, administering the funds of the Islands, caring for the health of the people, construction of public works, the administration of justice, procedure in all civil actions, maintenance of the currency upon a gold standard basis of unvarying value, inter-island transportation,



supply of all departments of the government printing, ice and cold storage plants, quarantine service, coast and geodetic survey, encouragement and promotion of agriculture, development of scientific investigation, administration of the forest and public lands, determination of the "friar lands" controversies, the orderly administration of prisons and penal institutions, and education in the largest sense, have all been organized, and, aside from the few needed acts referred to, future legislation will be largely that of amending and improving laws and of supplying such deficiencies as may be shown to exist therein. The period of construction has mainly passed and the time is near at hand when the work will be that of administration and amendment in distinction from that of construction.

#### *The Elections*

Last December new municipal officers were elected throughout the Islands.

On the fifth of February, 1906, elections for governors of all the provinces occurred. Not a disturbance of the public peace at either municipal or provincial elections was reported, although very great interest existed and in some cases repeated but entirely orderly ballots were necessary to secure a majority. Minor irregularities occurred, and in a very few cases charges of bribery or intimidation were filed, but on the whole the municipal and provincial elections were highly encouraging and indicate that the people are becoming more and more accustomed to the exercise of the highest privilege of sovereignty in the deliberate, intelligent and fair choice of their own local officials. The governors elected represent every type of political feeling and sentiment.

#### *The Assembly*

The orderly and serious conduct of those elections is a good augury for the success of the Philippine Assembly, which will convene within one year. Its importance, educationally, cannot be overestimated. It will afford the first complete opportunity for the Filipino people to display their capacity, not

merely to choose their legislators but to choose such legislators as shall bring to their task intelligence, patriotism, and high devotion to the interests of their country. It behooves the Filipino people to demonstrate that the steady though slow introduction of orderly liberty, the law-abiding freedom of the individual which is the only sure foundation upon which national independence can be built, can safely be theirs. The advent of the Assembly is to be welcomed, not merely because it gratifies many of the aspirations of the people but because reasonable hopes may be entertained that its deliberations will result in utility to the public.

#### *Agriculture*

Agriculture, which in the end lies at the bottom of all prosperity, is here the only great resource. It is the duty of the government to give every encouragement for the development of that industry. The recent congress of the "Union Agraria de Filipinas" is an encouraging indication of the interest that the best people of the Islands have in their basic industry. The display of modern machinery there presented was instructive and its introduction, which is now rapidly increasing, will, to a considerable extent, relieve the disasters caused by the loss of draft animals. The Islands need more agricultural machinery, more and better draft animals, improved facilities for transportation, larger markets, and better method of cultivation. The Bureau of Agriculture is giving great help in this direction. A most encouraging indication of the increased agricultural prosperity is seen in the statistics of the importation of rice. During the fiscal year 1904 the value of rice imported amounted to \$11,548,814, but during the fiscal year 1905 to \$7,456,738, showing a diminution of over \$4,000,000 owing to increase in home production. During the first eight months of the fiscal year 1905 the importations of rice amounted to \$4,659,057, while during the corresponding months of the fiscal year 1906, they amounted to \$3,307,744, indicating a further falling-off in importations for this fiscal year as compared with the last of more than \$2,000,000



or more than \$6,000,000, as compared with the fiscal year 1904. Six million dollars gold saved to these Islands is a tremendous item in their prosperity.

### *Public Order*

The marked diminution of brigandage is one of the most important elements in the development of our resources. It is impossible for agriculture, or any other industry to prosper unless the laborer and proprietor can be protected and allowed to reap the benefit of his thrift and industry, free from the dangers of robbers and extortioners. The Islands have probably never before been so free from carabao thieves and predatory bands as now. These results have not been secured without suffering and misfortune. From Scripture times down to the present it has never been possible to cast out devils without a rending of the body.

### *The Constabulary*

The results that have been achieved are due, in great part, to the efforts of the Constabulary, aided by the loyal cooperation of the Army of the United States, including the Scouts, sustained, as they have been, by independent and fearless courts. The Constabulary has been subject to great criticism. Abuses have been committed by some of its members and officers. Those abuses, however, have been corrected and punished in all cases when their existence could be established, and it is and will be the distinct policy of the government to correct every such abuse. But the fact that abuses have occurred does not warrant the condemnation of an organization composed almost entirely of Filipinos, or a denunciation of the Filipino race. I believe in the Filipinos. Their services in the constabulary have been great. If it be true that they have occasionally committed excesses, it is likewise true that they have put an end to most horrible atrocities, tortures and barbarities which were inflicted by banded cutthroats and robbers. In certain provinces the highest legislative and executive authorities of the Islands decided that insurrection existed. To suppress in-

urrection means war, and war involves hardships and suffering; it did in this case. But the tremendous benefits that have come to the Islands from the restoration of tranquility make it unjust to deal only in legible—look like “deal” only in denunciation of those whose efforts have brought peace and protection. But so completely has tranquility covered these Islands that it may now be advisable carefully to scan the prison records to see if many who are still incarcerated for what was often involuntary participation in acts of disorder may not properly and safely be released.

### *Taxation*

Taxation in the Philippine Islands ought not to be increased. The burdens are as great as the people ought now to bear. The policy of the government should be not to add to existing burdens, but if possible to relieve them and to maintain the government by a reduction of expenses and by such increased prosperity as will cause greater revenue to accrue without increase of taxation. The suspension of the land tax for the current year throughout the Islands is a measure of relief which comes home to nearly every household.

### *The Internal Revenue Law*

This suspension, coupled as it is with an appropriation from the Insular treasury sufficient to make good the provinces and municipalities all that they had lost by suspension of the land tax, was made possible only by the internal revenue law, without the income derived from that source the suspension would have been impossible. The tax imposed by the internal revenue law is largely an optional one, paid mainly by the consumers of alcohol and tobacco products, and every consumer pays according to his consumption. The law was naturally opposed by those who were primarily affected by it. It was an innovation and redistributed burdens, yet time has vindicated its wisdom and the demonstration will be more and more complete as the years go by. Coupled with the suspension of the land tax



was provision for a more equitable classification of lands and a possible new system. Ultimately free trade between the Philippine Islands and the United States must be anticipated within the not distant future.

#### *Future Sources of Revenue*

When that result ensues, customs receipts will be greatly diminished and the internal revenue law, with such modifications as experience may demonstrate ought to be made, will be the great source of income. We may expect that the importation of commodities without payment of customs duties will reduce the cost of such commodities to the people, and that free trade with the United States will greatly increase the volume and value of our exports to that country. We must then look for means of supporting the government to local taxes, including a just system of land taxes for purely local purposes, customs duties on imports from foreign countries, internal revenue taxes, and special miscellaneous sources, like the Ice Plant, postal and telegraph service, fines and costs, sales of public lands, etc. The recently enacted high license opium law will produce a moderate amount of revenue during this year and next, the prohibitory features going into operation on March 1, 1908. It is not the policy of this government to support itself by licensing vices, such as opium smoking, prostitution, gambling, and lotteries, nor would any such theory be tolerated by public sentiment in the United States.

#### *Optional Road Tax*

In connection with the revenues, it is probable that a road tax, payable in labor or money, and made optional with the different provinces to put in force or not as they see fit, may be authorized, inasmuch as roads and highways are indispensable for the transaction of all business and for all agricultural operations. Such a tax, if voted by the people of the province itself and expended immediately in the vicinity where the tax is assessed and for the benefit of that community, would be of great value, and might meet the approval of most elements in the Philippine Islands.

#### *Land Laws*

The land laws here are especially favorable to the poor man, although by Act of Congress made most burdensome and difficult for investment of large capital. In the United States homesteads would be taken up and public lands acquired with the greatest rapidity under laws as liberal as those which prevail here, but the Filipino is so accustomed to living where his friends and neighbors are, and where his forefathers were born and died that it is difficult to induce him to enter upon new and better fields. The Filipinos should make more use of the opportunities which have been offered to them and should secure to themselves, under the land law, indefeasible, titles to sufficient lands to support themselves and their descendants. The land acquired by purchase from the Friars is being rapidly dealt with by leases to the occupants, with provisions for ultimate purchase.

#### *Church Controversies*

Connected with land titles are controversies that exist all over the Islands with relation to the possession, ownership and right of administration of the churches, "conventos" and cemeteries. Under a law recently passed giving to the Supreme Court original jurisdiction over all such controversies, these disputes are now in process of adjustment, and it is believed that in a comparatively short time this fruitful source of dispute will be eliminated.

#### *Sympathetic Cooperation*

It is impossible to emphasize too strongly the necessity for cultivating good relations between Americans and Filipinos. None of us are perfect, but none are wholly bad. Unkind and censorious speeches or comments (printed or oral) are especially dangerous when racial antipathies are appealed to and thereby stimulated. They make the whole work of progress more difficult, and the situation always more dangerous. There are enough splendid and lovable qualities in each race to furnish the highest basis for commendation and emulation. Let us look for



the good qualities and appreciate them and stretch out a kind and sympathetic hand, one to another, and thus make it more possible to fulfill the high mission which the United States has here taken upon itself. Let us inculcate the dignity of labor, the splendid results which it brings, not merely in tangible and visible resources but in the enabling and dignifying of the individual.

#### *Summary of Policy*

Fellow-countrymen: if I were to summarize my present hope it would be to give a business administration, to attempt in some degree to increase the prosperity of the people, to de-

velop our wonderful but latent resources, to see the Islands more prosperous and the people more contented and happy in the end than at the beginning, to avoid, so far as possible, political and academic discussion, sacredly to preserve the blessings of individual liberty and protection of property which are now the people's heritage, and to bring about a more complete and harmonious cooperation of all to the common end of peace and more thorough development of our resources. These results cannot be secured in any short time, but with the aid of God, and the united efforts of all they may well be hoped for and worked for.

## INAUGURAL ADDRESS

OF

## JAMES F. SMITH

Fourth Governor-General of the Philippine Islands

Inaugurated September 20, 1906

#### FELLOW COUNTRYMEN:

By the protocol of August the 12, 1898, Spain and the United States, once bound together by the ties of strongest friendship, happily suspended the unfortunate war which had estranged them for many long months, and the terms upon which friendly relations between the two powers might be immediately resumed became the subject of official and also of unofficial discussions.

Victor in the contest of arms, circumstances which could neither shape, direct nor control made the United States the unwilling arbiter of the destinies of the Philippine Archipelago and of all its peoples. Under the guise of generosity to a fallen foe, or gov-



erned by the recognized principle that sentimentality has no place in national affairs, she might easily have ignored the condition and claims of the Filipino people and left the Islands just where she found them—in the hands of Spain; or under the specious form of a disinterested benevolence she might have conferred upon the Filipino people the wished for gift of independence and left them at

the gateway of China with a nationality which, without the force or means to maintain it, would have been ephemeral; or regardless of her own interests and of the complications sure to ensue, she might have established a protectorate over the Islands and assumed all the responsibilities of government without any of its powers.



### *The Change of Sovereignty*

In the exercise of her best judgment and influenced by no selfish motive the United States chose to do none of these things, and, departing from the beaten track of policy in dealing with an alien and a subject race, she elected to become not its conqueror, not its master, but its guide, its mentor and its friend. And so the sovereignty which had been exercised by Spain over the Philippine Islands for more than 350 years passed from her to the United States and with it the responsibility for the welfare, the happiness, the prosperity, and the advancement of more than 7,000,000 people.

Due to the difference of language and custom and to the suspicions of a race many times disappointed by those who came bearing gifts, unfortunately for the United States her benevolent purposes were misconstrued and misconceived. Her endeavors to gain the good will and affections of the inhabitants of the Islands were viewed with distrust and her promises of a liberal government in which the people should have as full representation as they were capable of exercising and enjoying were regarded as the tempting bait to lure a confiding and simple people to ruin and slavery.

### *Enemies of Tyranny and Oppression*

Notwithstanding the fact that the history of the American people fully demonstrated that they had always been the enemies of tyranny and oppression; notwithstanding the fact that the American nation had expended the lives of a million of her own people to free from bondage the slaves within her confines; notwithstanding the fact that, moved by sentiments of profoundest pity, she engaged in a costly war which gave to Cuba her independence, the Filipino people were led to believe and did believe that the new sovereign was actuated by no higher motive than her own aggrandizement and a greed for territory whose whole area did not equal that of the state of California. Misconception, distrust and suspicion dominated the entire situation.

### *Bonds of Confidence and Affection*

The two peoples which according to the ordinary rules governing human conduct

should have been united by the strongest bonds of confidence and affection were soon drifted apart and became locked in a death struggle, the one to sustain and the other to overthrow a sovereignty which had been assumed from no other motive than to benefit and to bless. Far from home and all that he held dear, many a gallant, sturdy American with the breath of battle warm upon him met a soldier's death on the wooded slopes and level fields of the Philippines. The very youth and flower of the Filipino race watered with their blood the soil which had given them birth.

In a contest with a nation 70,000,000 strong, possessed of limitless resources and determined to yield nothing to those who came with arms in their hands and threats in their mouths, but one result could follow to the Filipino people, valiant and brave though they were—and that was crushing defeat. And all for what? For a miserable misunderstanding which might have been avoided had there been a prudent exercise of patience and forbearance. All for a purpose which might have been secured without the loss of a life, without the shedding of a drop of innocent blood by careful preparation, general education of the masses of the people and the reasonable methods of evolution, advocated by Rizal, the poet, patriot and statesman of the Filipino race.

### *Not Shed in Vain*

The blood of American and Filipino will not have been shed in vain, however, if sorrow for their dead shall bring them together in mutual sympathy and understanding, if their blood comingled on many a well fought field shall cement them together in amity and friendship. But whatever may have been the effect of the war on the friendly relations of the two peoples it had no effect on the policy which the American nation had marked out for herself nor on the highly benevolent motives which induced her to assume sovereign power over the Philippines and all that might mean.

### *Establishing Local Governments*

In the midst of war and when it might be reasonably expected that hatred, ill-will,



and dislike would be in the ascendant, those taken in arms were treated as prisoners of war though they might have been accorded the fate provided for war rebels; non-combatants were not only treated with tenderness and consideration but were encouraged to return to their usual avocations and pursuits; as soon as active military operation in any municipality or district ceased, local governments administered by native officials were established and civil protection given to personal rights and private property; schools were organized and the American soldier laying aside the rifle and the bayonet set himself to instruct and to teach the children of those who perhaps at the moment were in arms against the flag he loved so well.

#### *Carrying Out Promises*

When the war had ended and the insurrection lay shattered and broken in the dust, when the capacity for further resistance by the Filipino people was exhausted, when without criticism the United States might have declared that the native inhabitants of the Philippines had forfeited all claims to her benevolent consideration, she proceeded with undisturbed serenity and tranquility to carry out the promises which she had made and the policies which she had announced before a hostile shot was fired. She established municipal governments administered by officials elected by the people and gave to the local communities as large a measure of autonomy as that enjoyed by the similar communities at home. She organized the provinces and gave to them a government administered by a governor elected by the people and two officials appointed by the Chief Executive of the Islands with the approval of the Commission. She created a pure judiciary and gave to the people a system of justice which determined the rights of rich and poor, of foreigner and citizen of American and Filipino, without fear or favor and without regard to race, color or previous condition of servitude.

#### *Confidence In Former Enemies*

On the heels of insurrection she gathered many thousands of those who had been in arms against her and with a boldness and a trust almost amounting to imprudence she im-

posed upon them the duty of preserving the public peace and protecting life and property.

In the face of the prophecies of failure and notwithstanding the ridicule of older governments, she created a system of public schools and brought to the doors of the people the opportunity for instruction, enlightenment, and practical education. She destroyed without hesitation a wrong system of internal taxation which imposed upon the poor almost the entire charges of government, and for it she substituted a modern system of internal revenue which so distributes the load that every citizen is compelled to bear his fair share of the governmental burdens.

For a fluctuating and variable medium of exchange which made trade a gambling game and imposed heavy losses on the great mass of consumers made up largely of the poor and the struggling, she substituted a stable currency and settled measure of value.

#### *Public Improvements*

She built roads, established lines of inter-island transportation, constructed great harbor works and erected school houses. She furnished to nearly every municipality in the Archipelago a postal service which reasonably meets the needs of business and the necessities of the people, and has established a postal savings bank to encourage thrift and to protect the earnings of the poor.

She has purchased the landed properties of the religious orders which were a source of agrarian difficulty and disturbance and has given to tenants and occupants the opportunity to acquire on easy conditions a title to their holdings.

#### *Civil Service*

She has provided for the establishment of an honest and efficient civil service and has given to the Islands a sanitary organization which has greatly reduced the death rate and improved the health of the localities in which its rules have been enforced.

#### *Providing For Students*

She has sent young men and women of the Philippines to the schools of the homeland that they might receive the instruction given to her own sons and daughters and that they



might become acquainted with her laws, her customs, and the practical workings of her form of government.

She has taken a census of the people and furnished to them an easy, cheap and expeditious method of securing for their lands a title guaranteed by the Government.

#### *Rights of Homestead*

She has provided for the people the means of acquiring the public domain by lease, homestead, or sale and supplied them with a procedure to perfect their titles to portions of the public domain held by them without conveyance from the state and by no higher right than that of long possession.

She has granted to persons accused of crime the advantage of being immediately informed of the charge against them, the privilege of a speedy and public trial, and the right to be confronted with the witnesses against them at every stage of the proceedings.

#### *Freedom Of Speech*

Freedom of speech which does not incite a disturbance of the public peace or the breaking of the law has been allowed, and the right of the people to peaceably assemble and petition for the redress of grievances has been recognized.

She has definitely forbidden any interference with the free exercise of religion and has decreed that the free exercise and enjoyment of religious profession and worship without discrimination or preference shall be forever allowed.

#### *To Benefit The People*

Never before in the history of the world was there a nation with greater power than the United States to work its will on a helpless people, and never before in the history of the world, as this record shows did a nation more fully, more conservatively, and more humanely use the strength which was hers. In the beginning she announced that she had assumed sovereignty over the Philippines not to enrich herself but to benefit the peoples for whom the chance of war had made her responsible, and from the beginning to this hour she has never departed from the

policy thus voluntarily marked out as her rule of action.

#### *No Selfish Exploitation*

The holding of the Philippines not for selfish exploitation regardless of the rights of the people who resided in them, but as a sacred trust for the benefit of those for whose well-being the nation became responsible, the establishment of a government not for our satisfaction or for the expression of our theoretical views, but for the happiness, peace and prosperity of the Filipino people, the evolution of a government by Americans assisted by Filipinos into a government of Filipinos assisted by Americans, and the education and preparation of the people for popular self-government was the broad policy of President McKinley, of Governor Taft, of Governor General Wright and of Governor General Ide.

It is the policy of President Roosevelt and will be the policy of the administration which makes its initial bow today to the people of the Philippines. It is the policy which will leave the Filipino race happy and contented in the realization of its hopes and ideals—hopes and ideals rarely attained, rarely enjoyed save through blood and tears.

It is said that there is no royal road to popular self-government and that every race must work out its national development by the light of the sparks stricken from the swords of kinsmen. May be so; nevertheless the creation, the making, the upbuilding of a new nation by means which will not leave her drenched in gore and lamenting her lost sons like another Niobe, is well worthy of the experiment.

#### *Commerce And Industry*

With the administration as with those which have gone before the restoration of commercial and industrial prosperity to the Islands will be the subject of most earnest concern and object of its indefatigable, undiscouraged and persistent activities.

The commercial and industrial depression which for more than three years has weighed so heavily on all classes is largely the natural and direct result of nearly seven years of war and disturbance, of unsettled and abnormal conditions. During these years of



bitter trial the cattle upon which the people depended to cultivate the soil were killed for food or destroyed by disease; the tillers of the soil, the sweat of whose brow waters the earth and brings forth prosperity, were drafted from their usual avocations and pursuits; the laborer left the instrument of his toil and shouldered his rifle to lead the active or idle life of the soldier as circumstances prescribed.

Outside of the large cities no man sought to add to his riches for the rough hand of war might take them from him; the rice fields no longer yielded food for the people; the money which once made red the arteries of domestic trade went to enrich the veins of commerce in other lands; the purchasing power of the people was enormously impaired; few men could sell because few had the wherewith to buy and so there was, there is, and will be for some little time to come business depression.

#### *Misrepresentation*

The frightening away of capital by misrepresentations which damned the Government, the climate, the country and those who lived in it and which proclaimed the Philippines as a hell-hole breathing death, disease and disaster did not help matters much—or at least not very much. The prohibitive tariff in the United States on sugar and tobacco was also a discouraging influence.

If we would restore prosperity we must first restore the producing and therefore the purchasing power of the people. Dogged industry, patience and persistence may in time and by themselves accomplish these things but the hour of their realization may be hastened by the creation of new markets for Philippine products, by constructing roads and highways into fertile districts and opening them up to settlement and cultivation, by establishing agricultural banks, by advertising to the people of the Islands and the world at large the advantages and resources of the country and finally by speaking well of the place in which we live and spending our money there.

#### *Legislation Necessary*

In order that the markets of the United States may be opened to Philippine sugar and tobacco and that private enterprise may be

induced to establish agricultural loan and mortgage banks, Congressional legislation is necessary and it will be secured once the mass and body of the American people becomes acquainted with the facts and the justice of our claims. The genius of the American people is a fair genius, a just genius and always does the fair thing and the just thing once it knows the facts.

#### *The New Railroads*

The concession for a system of railroads in the Islands has been granted already and thus provision has been made by the Insular Government for the great track lines of communication and transportation. That fertile districts may be opened to cultivation, that farmer and hacendero may be encouraged to produce more than is required for purely local consumption, that railroads now in existence and those in prospect may become available to the producer is already within the power of provinces and municipalities to accomplish, and upon the number of connecting roads and highways constructed by them will depend the prosperity to be enjoyed not only by their respective jurisdictions but by the whole Archipelago.

#### *Advice Solicited*

To the Chambers of Commerce, to the agricultural associations and to all those interested in the commercial and industrial welfare of the country, the door of the Government will always be wide open and their counsel, advice and suggestions are not only invited but demanded in the interests of the whole people.

That within a few months after the official termination of the insurrection against the United States the overwhelming majority of the Filipino people returned to their usual avocations and pursuits and have ever since actively aided the new sovereign in suppressing sporadic disorder and in maintaining the public tranquility, demonstrates that they are by nature and training a gentle, peace-loving and law abiding race. Some there are, however, who for purposes of revenue only have for some time past persistently employed themselves in misleading the uninformed as to the designs of the sovereign power and



when occasion offered have even sought to incite good but ignorant and impulsive men to deeds of violence and disturbances of the public peace, utilizing the moment of exaltation to collect from the unwary funds for patriotic purposes which it is needless to say were applied to their own private uses. That these men are arrant frauds who speak of scars and never felt a wound, patriots who insist on fighting and keep to the house when the fighting comes, goes without saying.

### *Public Order*

The maintenance of public order and the giving of protection to the life, the property and the home of the citizen are essential to the welfare and prosperity of every community and are necessary to the existence of any form of government whether popular or otherwise. They are of the most vital importance to the Filipino people who are worn out and exhausted by many years of war, disturbance, and unsettled conditions. They are of the very first necessity to the true patriots of the Philippines who are about to take the most important political step in the history of their race—the organization of a legislative Assembly elected by and from the body of the people. Men, therefore, who would incite and promote disorder at this time of all times should not only be repressed but suppressed and they will be, in the manner and in the form prescribed by law.

### *The Philippine Constabulary*

And speaking of public order brings me to the consideration of that great force composed almost entirely of Filipinos and organized while the passions of men were still hot with conflict—the Philippine Constabulary. Never before was such confidence shown in men who but a little before had been enemies with arms in their hands, and never before did men better justify the trust reposed in them. The suppression of the lawlessness which ever follows in the wake of war and the extinction of robber and guerilla bands which preyed upon the people of their own race made immediate work for the men of the Constabulary and they were sent into the field well disciplined but with the vaguest of

ideas as to their duties to the law abiding and peaceful citizens.

Better disciplined than the outlaws they were to meet, the Constabulary suppressed marauders and bandits with an energy and bravery deserving of all praise, but laboring under a false idea as to their duties and inheriting as they did a wholly mistaken conception of their powers they also on many occasions suppressed the deserving citizen. Considering that the Constabulary force ranged from 5,000 to 7,000 men it may be said that the percentage of abuses was not great. Their number, however, was sufficient to move the Filipino people profoundly and to make them sincerely apprehensive that the oppression of other days was about to be restored with all its horrors. This condition was a matter of the gravest concern to Governor Taft, to Governor General Wright and to Governor General Ide and all of them labored most industriously to demonstrate that the Filipino people were capable of the first step in self-government—the production of a peace force strong enough to maintain public order and conscientious enough to respect the rights of the unarmed citizen.

It is gratifying to know that the confidence of these ardent believers in the Filipino people has been justified by time and that the Constabulary organization better instructed, better trained and better disciplined is gaining the confidence of the citizen and proving a most valuable aid to the governors of provinces in maintaining tranquility.

### *Policy As To Constabulary*

In pursuance of the policy of previous administrations it will be the policy of the incoming one to insist that the Constabulary be carefully disciplined, properly instructed in its duties, and trained to regard as a most serious offense any abuse whatever of the unresisting citizen whether charged with crime or not. Constabulary officers, wherever stationed, must be careful to assist and cooperate with the provincial governors and local authorities in carrying out their lawful purposes in maintaining order, and in protecting life and property. Disrespect shown by any member of the Constabulary to any official clothed with civil authority will not be overlooked or lightly regarded. Officers in



charge of districts or exercising command are responsible for the conduct and discipline of the men under their immediate control and will be called rigidly to account for any abuses committed by them.

#### *Must Know What Is Going On*

The plea by officers that they had no knowledge of abuses committed within their jurisdiction will not be received with favor. Their commissions are issued on the assumption that they will know what is going on about them and their failure to be sufficiently in touch with the men of their command and the people of their jurisdiction to be aware of abuses committed under color of authority, will be looked upon as fairly conclusive proof that they are not equal to the work for which they are paid a salary.

If the great mass of the Filipino people were educated and instructed there would be less difficulty in dealing with abuses, whether committed by peace officers or other officials. Indeed, with such a consummation achieved, abuses would be reduced to a minimum since few would dare oppress where all would know their rights and dare defend them.

#### *Education*

And so we come to education which after all is said and done is the base and foundation upon which must rest every cherished hope and beloved ideal of the Filipino race. Without it popular self-government is impossible; without it nationality is a dream gladdening as the rainbow but as unsubstantial as the iridescent colors of what are of promise, as intangible as the bag of gold that lies beneath the bow of heaven. Education will give the Filipino a common language—English, the tongue of commerce, the tongue which vies with French as the language of diplomacy. It will furnish a common means of communication to Tagalog and Visayan, Pampangan and Pangasinan, Bicol and Ilocano and bring about among the peoples of the Islands now divided and separated by half as many dialects as there are provinces, that union of action and that community of thought so necessary to stable government.

The policy of giving to the children of the Philippines whether rich or poor an oppor-

tunity to acquire useful knowledge will be continued, and the facilities for securing a practical education will be enlarged and extended as far as the financial resources of the Government will permit.

The system of instruction which devotes itself exclusively to the cultivation of the mind and gives no attention to the training of the eye and the hand, is inadequate and forces into clerical employments and professions, for which they are unfitted, many young men who if given a fair chance might become excellent mechanics and artisans.

#### *Encouragement To Work*

Such a system would leave much to be desired in any country; it would be almost criminal in this. Instruction in the useful arts and trades, will, therefore, receive special consideration in the Philippines and an earnest endeavor will be made to give to every province and ultimately to every municipality at least one trade school, completely equipped for the giving of instruction in trade and industrial work.

#### *Church And State*

With the transfer of sovereignty, the union of church and State which had theretofore existed in the Philippines was dissolved by virtue of the American Constitution which forbids the passage of any law creating an establishment of religion, and thereafter the Roman Catholic Church and State were left free to exercise the functions of their respective jurisdictions, each without interference or dictation from the other.

Some few officials have regarded the divorce of the two entities, long bound together in closest ties, as unilateral in its effects and have acted on the theory that while the separation deprived the Church as such of the right to exercise governmental functions it did not deprive the Government of the right to interfere in matters purely ecclesiastical and spiritual. To others the separation meant that the Church was outlawed and was no longer entitled to the protection either of the law or of the Government. Such views are erroneous and when made the basis of official action have been unjust and injurious both to Church and State.



Under existing laws Church and State within their respective spheres are each independent of the other, and no invasion by either of the jurisdiction of the other can be or will be allowed. The Catholic Church and churches of all denominations are entitled to be protected in the exercise of religious worship and it will be the special care of the Government to see that no person is either favored or discriminated against on account of his religion, and that every person, no matter what may be his religious convictions is protected in the practice of the religion of his choice.

### *Politics*

The Government will welcome and encourage in the future as it has in the past the free discussion by the people of public and political questions, insisting, however, as it has always done, that language tending to incite public disorder and violence is unlawful and does not come within the protection guaranteed to free speech.

Political parties will be protected in their right to peaceably assemble and persons duly elected to office will, if otherwise qualified, be seated regardless of their political bias, prejudice or convictions.

### *As To Independence*

For some time past the question of the independence of the Islands has been the subject of discussion not to say of agitation. Indeed, in some form or other it is the feature of nearly every political platform in the Islands. Some want it when the sovereign power believes they are prepared to receive it; some desire it when the people have demonstrated that they are capable of exercising and enjoying the privileges of popular self-government; some wish it when the people have shown that they are capable of governing themselves and strong enough to sustain and maintain their government; some would have it irrespective of conditions; some want it immediately, some urgently and some explosively, whatever that may mean.

This question is one which can only be determined by the American Government and is one, therefore, with which the Insular Government has no concern save in so far as the prosperity and the welfare of the Is-

lands may be affected by any untimely agitation of the matter. Unless independence is to be granted immediately, and I surmise that it will not be, it seems to me that a good deal of valuable time and energy is lost by able men which might be more profitably employed in perfecting the existing government and in restoring commercial confidence and industrial prosperity.

### *What Has Cuba Done*

Personally I doubt sincerely whether independence will prove a panacea for all ills to which a people may fall heir. Indeed, if the experience of Russia counts for anything, and I think it does, a people may be independent and still be the most unhappy, the most down-trodden, the most oppressed of all the world. And Cuba—has her new found independence and nationality—fought for, bled for, for more than thirty years, given her good government and her people peace and content?

### *Independence By Common Consent*

To me it has always seemed that independence without the force, without the means to maintain it, is not worth the having; that the independence which exists by common consent will be as durable as the interests which made the consent possible; and that independence without good government is as deceiving as the mirage which promises green slopes, shady trees and bubbling springs, and leaves the trusting traveler to die of thirst on the blistering desert sands.

But this is invading the domain of political discussion which properly belongs to the political parties. Let the excuse for my intrusion be my anxiety to avoid the introduction of any new factor which may divert the people from the work of restoring the prosperity lost by war, agitation and unsettled conditions.

### *How Governors Have Been Hampered*

Entering upon the arduous duties of Chief Executive of the Philippines, Governor Taft was hampered by the doubt, the suspicion and the reserve with which the people received civil government at the hands of a nation



regarded as a conquering enemy, Governor-General Wright by the immense popularity and affection which had been poured out upon his predecessor, and Governor-General Ide by the unjust belief that his heart was as cold and unresponsive as his conduct in dealing with the people's money and in demanding that justice be done.

### *His Own Hopes*

Entering upon the duties of the office which I have just assumed I encounter no

obstacles in the way of accomplishment save those presented by the problem itself; when I surrender its burdens to my successor may I do so with some faint glow of the glorious achievement of the Taft administration, with the record for sincerity, courage, zeal and unflinching devotion to duty of the Wright administration, and with some of the brilliancy which marks the splendid administration of the man who has just retired from office with the heartfelt praise and devotion of the whole people.

## INAUGURAL ADDRESS

OF

## W. CAMERON FORBES

Fifth Governor-General of the Philippine Islands  
Inaugurated November 24, 1909

### FELLOW COUNTRYMEN:

When a man undertakes the guidance of the ship of state, it is customary for him to announce the course that it is his intention to steer, to proclaim so far as may be the goal which it is hoped to reach. It is profitable at such time to look to the instructions under which others have previously assumed direction of the same ship, and with these fresh in mind, face the problems of the present and prepare plans for the future.

Among the names of those who have directed the initial policy of the American Government in the Philippine Islands are those of William McKinley, Theodore Roosevelt, Elihu Root, William H. Taft, and Luke E. Wright. The Philippine Islands have indeed



been fortunate in having received the services of such men as these, men who have directed the affairs of the United States from the commanding positions of President, and of Secretary of War.

The original work done by the Navy of the United States under Admiral Dewey and later the fine work of the Army and of the beginnings of civil government under the notable Generals, Otis and MacArthur,

will always deserve a tribute of admiration and respect.

The initial period is always the one which requires the most intense application of effort, the highest order of ability; and the wisdom of the choice of President McKinley for the position of first Civil Governor of the Philippine Islands has been abundantly pro-



ven and ratified by the overwhelming vote which elected Mr. Taft President of the United States last November. He had served these Islands first as President of the Commission, then as Civil Governor, then as Secretary of War, and now he is completing the full measure of service by directing their affairs from the highest position within the gift of the American people.

I cannot pass by this period without pausing to dwell for a moment on the services of that notable friend of the Filipino, Governor-General Wright, whose farsighted wisdom has woven threads of order throughout the fabric of Government which have vastly strengthened its usefulness and efficiency.

There has never been the faintest shadow of a doubt cast upon the official or personal integrity of any one of the first four governors that succeeded each other in the administration of these Islands.

The foundations of our work have been so systematically laid and the plans so comprehensively prepared that a man of far less ability than these may hope to carry on the affairs of the Government and achieve a success impossible but for the work of those who have passed before.

It is indeed difficult to emulate the virtues of the last retiring Governor-General, whom all of us had learned to love so well; one can only use the superlative degree in describing the rectitude of purpose, the devotion to duty, the spotlessness of the personal integrity of James Francis Smith.

President McKinley, in instructing the Philippine Commission to proceed immediately with the establishment of civil government, used the following words:

"That in all cases the municipal officers who administer the local affairs of the people are to be elected by the people, and that wherever officers of a more extended jurisdiction are to be selected in any way, natives are to be preferred, and if they can be found competent and willing to perform the duties, they are to receive the offices in preference to any others.

"An indispensable qualification for all officers and positions of trust and authority in the islands must be absolute and unconditional loyalty to the United States, and absolute and unimpaired power and authority to remedy and punish any officer deviating from that standard shall always be retained in the hands of the central authority of the islands.

"In all forms of government and administrative provisions which they are authorized to prescribe, the Commission should bear in mind that the Government which they are establishing is designed not for our satisfaction, nor for the expression of our theoretical views, but for the Happiness, Peace and Prosperity of the people of the Philippine Islands, and that measures adopted should be made to conform to their customs, their habits, and even their prejudices to the fullest extent consistent with the accomplishment of the indispensable requisites of just and effective government. At the same time, the Commission should bear in mind, and the people of the Islands should be made plainly to understand, that there are certain great principles of government which have been made the basis of our governmental system which we deem essential to the rule of law and the maintenance of individual freedom and of which they have unfortunately been denied the experience possessed by us; that there are also certain practical rules of government which we have found to be essential to the preservation of these great principles of liberty and law, and that these principles and these rules of government must be established and maintained in their Islands for the sake of their liberty and happiness, however much they may conflict with the customs or laws of procedure with which they are familiar.

"Upon all officers and employees of the United States, both civil and military, should be impressed a sense of duty to observe not merely the material, but the personal and social rights of the people of the Islands, and to treat them with the same courtesy and respect for their personal dignity which the people of the United States are accustomed to require from each other."



Analyzing the instructions of President McKinley, we may fairly take them as the goal toward which we are to steer the happiness, peace, and prosperity of the Philippine people. In so far as the people are today happy, peaceful, and prosperous we have succeeded; in so far as the people do not *enjoy these blessings*, we have not yet achieved success. The people are today peaceful. We can concentrate our attention in bringing them prosperity, secure in the belief that under just and equitable laws, under a wise and firm government, with that freedom of thought, of speech, of worship, of labor, and of opportunity which now prevails, happiness, will not be found far away when the means of procuring it are abundantly at hand.

Here is a climate particularly favorable for some classes of products and capable of yielding vast returns to honest and intelligent expenditure of efforts, and yet here we have a people bemoaning their poverty and living from day to day without those reserve supplies so necessary where crops are uncertain without the alleviation from suffering which modern medicines and surgery can give, without the nourishing kinds of food so necessary to build up the strength of the body, without houses built to withstand the elements, without in fact, most of those things which modern civilization believes to be necessary for the happiness of a community.

An analysis of the fundamental conditions of life reveals in part the reasons for these conditions. A very large proportion of the people have been held in that primitive condition where each man supplied all of the things necessary for his own use and got along with only what he could personally produce. We must bend our efforts to advance the day when each individual supplies the articles which he is best fitted to produce, which he sells to his fellow-men, and uses the money thus gained to purchase of others the things which they can produce better and cheaper than he. This is the essence of trade, and this condition of affairs is impossible without economical and adequate means of transportation, hitherto woefully lacking.

Our success in accomplishing of the principal object in these Islands, namely that of bettering the condition of the people may be best measured by the increase from time to time in the rate of wages and in the value of imports and exports.

I am opposed to the admission of Chinese labor, nor do I think there is any need of it. The Filipino can do all the necessary work in the Islands. I have entire confidence that the Philippine laborer, properly treated, properly paid, and given the opportunity to use the money which he receives to better his own condition and that of his family, and to purchase those things for which people are usually willing to work, will respond to the opportunities given and demonstrate the fact that he is fully able to supply all the demand for labor in these Islands.

What is needed here is capital.

Let us turn our attention to a few comparative figures. The total population of Hawaii is 198,000 people, or about one-fortieth part of the population of the Philippine Islands, now approximately eight millions. \*The total exports from Hawaii in 1907 were \$29,000,000, the total exports from the Philippine Islands for the same year were \$34,000,000. In other words, Hawaii produced for export approximately thirty-six times as much per capita as did the Philippine Islands.

This is not because their laborers are superior, as Hawaii has come here in search of laborers and reports that these few whom they have obtained are equal to their Japanese, Korean, and other laborers. Porto Rico has 1,000,000 people, or one-eighth the population of the Philippine Islands, and in 1907 its exports were \$27,000,000. Porto Rico evidently does not exercise the same degree of economy in the use of its labor as does Hawaii, for it produces only one-sixth as much per capita for export and still Porto Rico exports six times as much per capita as do the people of the Philippine Islands. Were these Islands to produce for sale to other countries as much per capita as Porto Rico the total exports would be \$216,000,000. Were they to produce as much per capita as Hawaii the total exports would be \$1,179,000,000 a year.



The explanation of this lies in the fact that Hawaii has an abundance of capital, employs modern methods of cultivation and manufacture, modern freight-handling devices, and suitable and adequate steamship and railroad facilities. In other words, in Hawaii the work of the laborer counts, in the Philippine Islands it does not. No, it is not labor that is wanted here; it is capital.

Many Filipinos have a tendency to oppose the introduction of capital into these Islands, either from the United States or from foreign countries, fearing lest somehow it should militate against the realization of their aspirations. In my judgment it will have the opposite effect. It is true that it might be possible in the course of several generations to develop the latent resources of the Philippine Islands without the assistance of outside capital and finally to accumulate enough to develop the domestic business from within. But why wait? We had better attract for our use the accumulations of wealth already made in other countries, sure that the advantages which flow from them will far more than offset any possible disadvantage due to the fact that some of the profits will leave the country or that the owners of the capital will endeavor to influence the administration of the Islands or their political status.

Capital demands a stable Government. Capital is not particularly interested in the color or design of the flag. It wants just and equitable laws, sound and uniform policy on the part of the government, just and fair treatment in the courts. The faith of the United States is pledged that all of these benefits shall be permanently assured to the Filipinos. No capitalist need feel alarmed as to the security of his investment provided it has been made in such a way as to fulfill the conditions imposed by law. The United States stands pledged to the establishment and maintenance of a stable government in the Philippine Islands, not for the sake of such capital as may be invested here only but for the sake of the welfare of the Philippine people and of the good faith of the United States before the world. The security of foreign capital is merely an incident in the general

security of property and other rights to the Filipino, and both are now permanently assured. It would be good general policy for us to offer every reasonable inducement to capital to come, and with that end in view, to liberalize our land and mining laws and lessen the restrictions which have hitherto tended to discourage investors. My policy will be to hold out the hand of welcome to all people desiring to engage in legitimate enterprise.

There has been some doubt in the minds of Filipinos as to the effect which trusts would have were they to enter the Philippine field. The word "trust" is properly used to describe a combination of capital engaged in producing on a large scale some article of general consumption. The whole trend of modern development has been in the line of such concentration of energies, and in the United States, where this movement has reached its greatest development, we have the greatest prosperity. The articles sold by the trusts are sold at a lower price than was possible before their organization, and the laboring people of the United States live better and receive better wages than anywhere in the world. Four to six pesos a day are not uncommon wages for unskilled laborers in the United States. Forty to sixty centavos is the prevailing price per day in the Philippine Islands, which is one-tenth of that which a laborer can earn in the United States, while there is by no means the same disparity in the effectiveness of the labor. Experience, however, has proved that the trusts, when uncontrolled, esteem themselves above the law and may become a menace to the welfare of the community, by making illegal combinations in restraint of trade or by unduly raising prices at times when such an action works to the disadvantage of the community. The only question then as to the desirability of investment here by trusts lies in the nature of the control to be exercised by the Government. The laws which have already been passed give sufficient power of regulation to the Insular Government and to the Government of the United States to obviate any danger to be apprehended from that source.



An analysis of the census reveals certain peculiarities about the distribution of population in these Islands, some regions being densely overpopulated and others being practically without inhabitants. Curiously enough it is not always the richest sections that support the most people and from many districts come complaints of the difficulty of getting an adequate and reliable supply of labor. I think the Government can very properly use its vessels to provide free transportation to families wishing to move to those cultivated regions where laborers are scarce and thus increase the general production of the Islands. The Bureau of Labor has already made some progress along these lines.

The passage of the Payne Bill should give a new lease of life to the Philippine Islands. It assures us of the best market in the world for our products, a market that is not open to our neighbors, and therefore gives the Philippine Islands a preference which should enable us to increase very greatly the production of certain of our staples. This will have a vivifying effect which will be felt throughout the length and breadth of these Islands and awaken new hope in the hearts of the people who have been struggling against almost overwhelming difficulties.

It is part of our programme to push to early completion a general and systematic improvement of the means of transportation. The existing contracts for railroad aggregate nearly a thousand miles, of which half are now built. This in itself is earnest of the beginning of the new era and will provide adequate transportation for a large proportion of the people.

The Government should bend its efforts toward the development of the rivers and harbors — a potential means of transportation which should equal in importance the facilities supplied by the railroads.

We have more than a hundred rivers navigable within but closed at the mouth to the entrance of seagoing vessels by reason of the bars formed by the action of the waves at the shore. Especial attention should be given to the dredging of these bars and the building of bulkheads and scourways to render

these natural highways available for the use and development of the Islands, and the Government should not rest until both sides of every one of these navigable rivers are lined from end to end with farms occupied and worked by prosperous and happy people.

More important still, and supplementary to all of these, are the roads, and in present progress of the work in connection with roads, I find the most happy augury for the future success of the Philippine people. In December, 1907, the Commission, until then the sole legislative body of the Islands, adjourned without passing any law making adequate provision for the necessary construction and annual maintenance of roads. I am glad to credit the members of the Assembly with having taken the most advanced and enlightened interest in the work and having made the most liberal provisions for roads by voting funds for that purpose to the limit of the capacity of the treasury. Before the Legislature had convened the Commission had passed a law making a majority of the provincial boards elective, a measure which provided for the extension of autonomy to the provinces in line with the instructions of Presidents McKinley and Roosevelt and the policy of the American Government here. The success of the road movement depended upon getting the provincial board to pass a law each year increasing the amount of the cedula or poll tax from P1 to P2. To do this it is necessary to convince the provincial officials each year of the necessity of road construction and maintenance for their own present development and future welfare. How nobly these officers have responded is demonstrated by the fact that the first year 27 of the 31, the second year 30, and the third year 31, or all of the provinces affected, have adopted the double cedula tax and put themselves in the line of advancement.

All Government construction should be of permanent and durable material. A building if worthy of construction is worthy of good construction. Our people are too poor, our resources too slender, our need of money too great to admit of our wasting any of that which we have. The Government buildings



and bridges should always be of reinforced concrete, the roads should be built upon strong foundations, with durable surfacing, and guarded from hour to hour by roadmen to see with jealous eye that no sign of deterioration is allowed even to appear. Our wharves should be built of materials that will resist destructive insects of the seas. Our plans should always be made upon what will be the most economical construction calculated on a basis of at least fifty years of use.

The Filipinos are not strong enough to do the work which is required of able-bodied people. Examinations made by the sanitary authorities reveal the fact that in the regions inspected, which may be taken as fairly representative, by far the greater majority of the people are afflicted with more than one form of intestinal parasite, which sap the vitality and lessen the power to do work and the power of resisting disease. The most fruitful sources of these parasites are the polluted surface waters which the people have been accustomed to drink. A supply of pure potable water is the first requisite for the purpose of sanitation. To this end the most important agency is that of the artesian wells, which should be bored in every municipality and barrio in the Islands. Fortunately, the people themselves are most keenly alive to this necessity, and there has been no difficulty in getting a vote of the Philippine representatives of the different entities of government—insular, provincial, and municipal—in favor of this most vital and important work.

Another direction in which the energy of the government can be profitably employed is in checking the infant mortality, which continues at a most alarming rate. Care of infants will result in an increase in the numbers of the population and in the physique of the children, which cannot fail to be most beneficial to the Islands.

There is no agency more potent in creating good citizenship than is the ownership of land. It is necessary that the owners of the land should be provided with registered titles, to use as security for loans or they may be able to sell without there being any probability that the purchaser has acquired only a

lawsuit. It is my purpose to provide for a complete survey of all the parcels of land in each municipality. I should like to so arrange matters that a judge of the Court of Land Registration may be at hand to fix the ownership to each parcel as surveyed, and when fixed the Government will give title to the land on the basis of division of expense of the same, the owner repaying somewhere from 60 to 80 per cent of the cost, in easy installments. This will save much of the travelling of surveyors and greatly reduce the cost. The Agricultural Bank and Postal Savings Bank will then be able to make advantageous loans and greatly assist agriculture.

It is my intention to make appointments to the vacant authorized positions in the Court of Land Registration in the near future.

The Government will adopt the policy of not entering objections to the issue of titles to land to its occupants where it is clear that the interest of the public will not suffer. I believe that these measures will end the present stagnant condition in the matter of land registration.

In the matter of irrigation it is the plan of the Government to continue the active work of surveys and the gathering of data until we have a complete irrigation survey of the Islands and know each area capable of irrigation, the flow of each river, even at the driest times, the works necessary for its control in time of floods, the cost of the intended irrigation works, and the cost per hectare of putting water on the land to be improved. Having due regard to distributing the benefits from the irrigation works so as not to concentrate them all in one province or island, it is the policy of the Government to develop those areas first where the cost of the construction of the system per hectare is least. It is expected to collect from the land benefited the cost of maintenance of the system, the interest on the money invested, and something besides, which is to be added to the original fund, and which, with the continuing annual appropriation of P750,000 voted by the Legislature, should roll up into a sum which will, in the course of time, supply the



Islands with irrigation systems wherever it can be done with profit.

The establishment of post offices and extension of the rural delivery of letters should be continued as fast as funds will permit, until at least every municipality has its post office.

It is hoped to establish and maintain wire or wireless telegraphic communication with every provincial capital, and to extend the system of telephone connection between the municipalities throughout the provinces. The general dissemination of knowledge as to prices, movements of ships, availability of cargo, and so forth, is of the greatest importance in stimulating production.

There is no question as to the necessity and importance of the Constabulary; they should be maintained at their present strength. The officers should understand that they have a career in this service and the Government will support them in the proper conduct of their work. The legislation enacted assures an excellent personnel and increasing efficiency. The organization has fully met the hopes which were entertained for it when it was started and there is no plan either for a diminution of its force or for a lessening of its duties.

It is necessary that some way be found to improve the municipal police throughout the Islands, especially in the matter of longer term for the men and better methods of discipline, drill, and inspection.

I want to see emphasis laid upon the importance of the practical side of industrial and agricultural education. Success in agriculture and industry are the things sought, and they can be best taught, and one might say only taught, by those who have themselves achieved success. Our agricultural schools should be made self-supporting, so that their products should pay the cost of the labor which is done on them, and something more.

I should like to see every one of the two million children of school age in these Islands receiving an education. The thought is grievous that any boy or girl in the Philippine Islands wanting to get an education should be unable to do so because of failure of the

Government to provide facilities, and yet the resources of the Islands have not developed to a point where I feel that we are justified in largely increasing the appropriation for education. When the time comes that facilities can be available, I shall not be opposed to a law providing for compulsory education. The amount of education we shall be able to accomplish in ten years will be very much greater if we devote our first money toward increasing the wealth of the people and later use the resulting increase of revenue for extending our educational facilities. I liken the work of the Government on irrigation and improvement of transportation to cutting the strings which close the mouth of a purse of gold. The gold will pour forth and yield enough for all.

It is my hope that the Philippine University will soon establish, among other technical schools, a school of engineering, so that the important work of building up the public works of these Islands may be placed gradually in the hands of Filipinos.

The Filipino is as quick as any person to indulge in desirable and health-giving forms of amusement. Nothing could be better for the Filipino than stimulating interest in wholesome outdoor sports, to develop the body and divert the mind. In the large cities of the United States it is a well-known fact that crime decreases in the neighborhood of playgrounds for children and I hope the time is not far distant when every city in the Philippine Islands will maintain a plaza where children and young men and women can indulge themselves in healthy outdoor recreation. A strong body is earnest of mind, ready to work and to endure, and the young men and women of the Philippine Islands should make it a matter of pride to have broad and deep chests, finely developed muscles, and hands inured to toil.

The rinderpest is now the greatest menace to material development. The draft animals must be saved to the farmer, otherwise he can neither cultivate the land nor haul his products to market. The method of immunization is well known. The control of the disease is now a question of money and organ-



ization and I have already taken measures to remedy the deficiencies that have existed and shall allow no stone to remain unturned until this effort is crowned with success.

The destruction caused by locusts can be greatly lessened in my judgment by a system of rewards to be given for information brought of the places where the eggs are laid and, under provision of existing law, turning out the populace to destroy these or the young locusts before they have reached the age when they can fly.

The arm of the Government will be strongly used to reach out and find and punish those captains of steamers who refuse to carry a consignment of goods so that they may buy it at less than its value. The hand of the Government will be heavily laid on those officials—Insular, provincial, or municipal, who use their positions to compel any one to sell his products at a price that he knows to be so low as to be unfair.

It is necessary that the civil service should be rigidly maintained and its rules carefully observed. Any other system is sure to result in eventual disintegration of the service.

I believe that we have today an accounting system which in principle is more nearly akin to the best modern commercial practice than is usual in governments. The system is as yet incomplete in its working, but in principle is correct.

In matters pertaining to religious beliefs and observances, I shall carry out the American policy of religious tolerance. Every man has the right to worship according to his own belief. The Government will not interfere with the customs, manners and preferences of the people in so far as they observe our laws, which are framed in accordance with accepted usage in civilized countries. All churches will receive protection under the law for the proper conduct of their affairs and in regard to their property rights.

Financially the conditions of the Insular Treasury has been most satisfactory. We have had a reasonable surplus and rate of expenditure for current expense which has left a comfortable margin, some of which has been available each year for the con-

struction of public works out of the current revenues. Although many people have got into the habit of complaining that the rate of taxation is high, and there has been a good deal of political agitation in favor of lower taxes, a study of comparative figures reveals the fact that the rate of taxation in the Philippine Islands, compared with that of other countries similarly situated, is extremely low, and the Filipino who questions the ability of his people to pay the low rate of taxation now imposed shows a great lack of confidence in their capacity.

It will be my policy to confine myself strictly to those things which lie within the ample powers of the Governor-General to direct. I do not propose to occupy my time nor my attention in the unprofitable consideration and discussion of the future political status of the Islands.

I deem it proper, however, at this time to call attention to the manner in which the Government has observed President McKinley's instructions, that the Filipinos be given participation in the Government to an extent limited only by the retention by the people of the United States of a strong control over the affairs of the Islands.

We have given the Filipinos a complete autonomous government in the municipalities outside of Manila, with wide powers under a municipal code, and a franchise that permits of the election of all the members of the governing body of the people, and have brought it about that the officer directing the immediate government of the individual throughout the Islands is the man of his own choice.

Later, the provinces were given the right to elect the majority of their provincial boards, until that time held by officers appointed by the Governor-General. This further extension of autonomy to the provinces has given over to the hands of the Filipinos a larger unit in civil administration. Later the Legislature was convened and the Commission was divested of its powers as sole legislative body over the Christian and civilized inhabitants and it became only one House of a Legislature, both Houses of which have an equal voice in framing legislation for the people concerned and at the same time the



number of Filipinos on the Commission was increased by one, so that today the Philippine Legislature consists of one House with eighty-one Philippine members and one House of whom four out of nine are Filipinos. Relations between the two Houses of the Legislature have left little to be desired. The proceedings were all conducted in a dignified and formal manner and each House adjourned after disposing of all business submitted to it by the other and most of the pressing legislative matters were well cared for. Although I realize the difficulties inherent in the work of a new organization and although the Filipinos had no parliamentary experience, I am glad to say that the First Assembly has fully justified the hopes that were held for it.

One very distinguished Filipino recently has been appointed to administrative control of one of the most important departments of the Government, equal in rank to any executive position in the Islands with the exception of the executive head. In the executive branch of the Government, the Filipinization of the service must steadily continue. As vacancies occur Filipinos will be gradually substituted for Americans as rapidly as can be done without positive detriment to the service.

At the same time, care will be taken to provide a suitable career for honest and capable Americans who have come out here in good faith. They should know that during good behavior and efficient performance of their duty they are secure in their positions, and that when they desire to return to the United States an effort will be made to place them in the civil service at home. I am heartily in favor of a pension for Americans who have given their lives to faithful service in the Islands, and shall present the matter for consideration to the next Legislature.

There has been a constant increase in the number of Filipinos in the classified civil service, which has grown from 49 per cent

in 1903 to 55 per cent in 1905, 60 per cent in 1907, and 62 per cent in 1909, according to the last returns.

I want no better men than the present officers and employees of the Government, Americans and Filipinos. They compare favorably with any set of men I have ever seen both as regards ability and fidelity to duty.

To the Filipinos I say, turn your undivided attention to the material development of your country and rest confident in the good faith of the United States. If it were the desire of the United States to prevent the Filipinos from becoming a progressive, happy, and united people, strong in the accumulation of wealth and knowledge and capable of nationality, we should not be devoting our entire energies toward the accomplishment of those measures which make such a nationality possible; we should not be providing all of the people of the Islands with a common language; we should not be maintaining a different organization of armed Filipinos drilled in the art of war, aggregating 10,000 men, of whom 5,000 are paid from the Treasury of the United States as United States troops; we should not be extending the privileges of occupying the more important posts in the Government service to Filipinos; we should not be devoting our first efforts toward binding the Filipinos together into a closer union by these ties which come from improved means of communication, as post-offices, telegraph and telephones, railroads, roads, subsidized steamboats, and so forth.

I regret to have to say that in my judgment in some instances the Filipinos themselves have hindered the fruition of these efforts, as for example by discouraging the universal adoption of a common language, by endeavoring to avert the opening of the markets of the United States to Philippine products and by discouraging the coming of capital, thus impeding and delaying the arrival of that time when a national existence will be possible.



The success of an administration varies directly with the degree and confidence and assistance given by the people themselves. The desire and ability to assist the Government is characteristic of successful democratic forms of government and I invite the Filipino people to bring me their recommendations and suggestions of measures for the betterment of their condition with the certainty that I shall always be ready to receive them with sympathetic attention.

To the Americans I say, those of you who wish to see the fullest measure of American success in these Islands should deal courteously with the Filipino. Speak him fair; deal with him fairly, and look after his interests as though they were yours, as indeed they are. To those engaged in business I add, do not feel it necessary to make a big profit on each transaction. It is important that each transaction should be creditable to you. The great axiom of modern business is that a trade to be a good trade must be a good trade for both parties. A man to really succeed in business must have his clients and customers satisfied. Safe profits are made by economics in operation, in transportation, in methods of production and manufacture and not by charging high prices. See that your customer gets his full money's worth and that the good which he receives of you are as represented. Those who do otherwise are enemies to the successful administration of the Islands. It is not that I object to large profits—on the contrary, I should like to see all the merchants here accumulating wealth—but that I believe the methods I have suggested will result in a greater volume of business that will in the long run yield larger and safer returns.

To all of you I say: Have confidence, turn your attention to those occupations which are fitting to people in time of profound peace. There is not on the horizon discernible any cloud which indicates the possibility of any kind of disturbance in the present status of

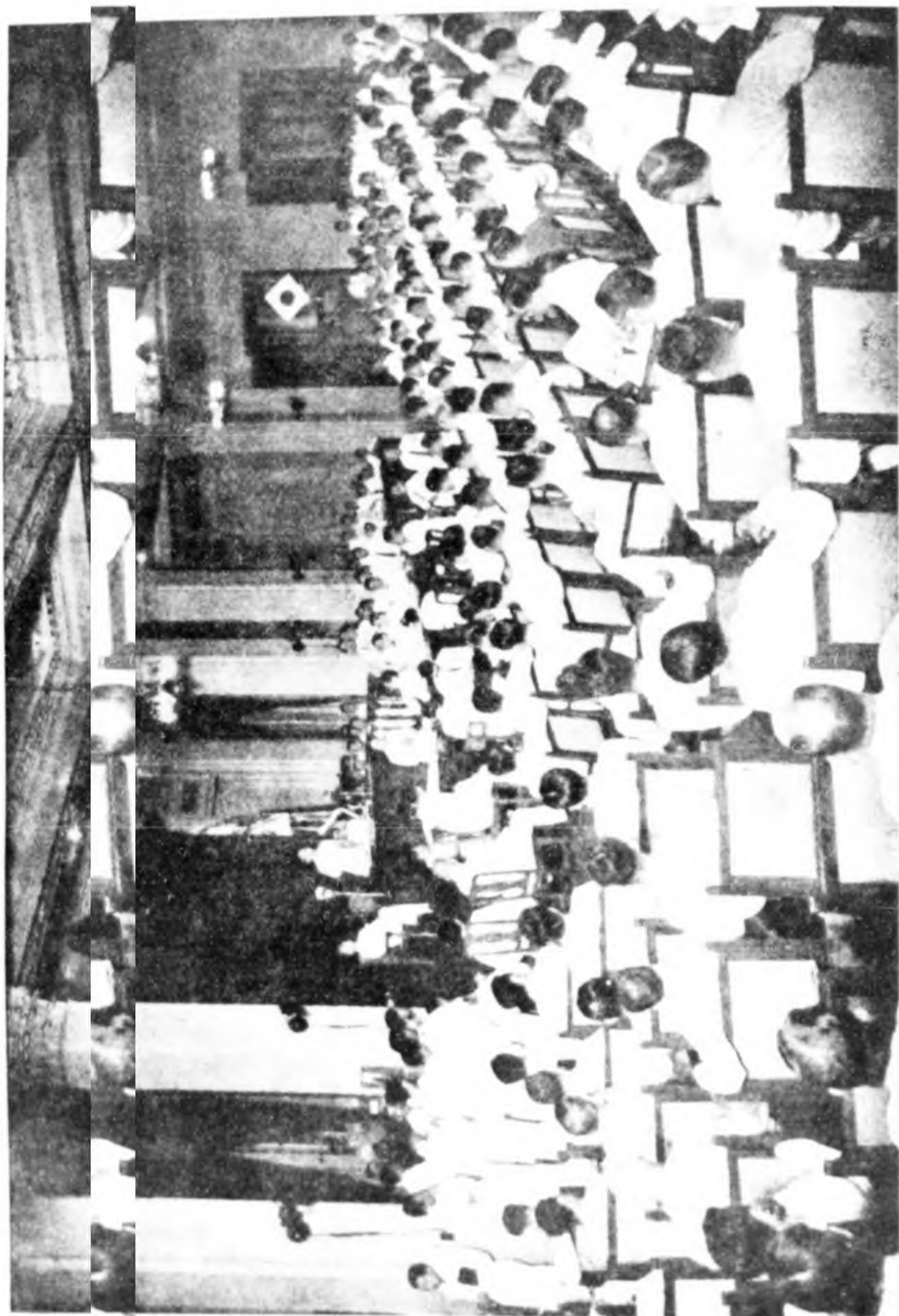
these Islands, either from within or from without, by insurrection or war.

The United States is strong, determined, fixed in her policy, and not to be dissuaded or coerced. The development of the Philippine Islands will proceed along the lines originally set forth, strictly adhered to by each successive administration and by gradual processes in line of declared policy, not by spasms or jerks.

There seems to be in some quarters a fear that with the new administration there is an intended change of regime; that somehow or other the people will be made to suffer by the exercise of something which they designate as "the strong hand." I hope that my hand will prove to be strong in justice, in maintaining law and order, in helping the weak and distressed, in combating the forces of evil. No people want a weak or feeble government. The only persons who need fear the exercise of a strong hand are those who fear justice, or those who for reasons of their own may be planning evil. The man who is loyal to himself, loyal to his people, and loyal to his oath of allegiance to the United States, need have no anxiety. I think that the character and history of the present President of the United States is a guaranty that no man will be allowed to remain a Governor of these Islands who uses his power in an unjust cause or to the disadvantage of the rights of the Filipinos as guaranteed them by the liberal provisions of Congress.

In friendliness, in cooperation, there is strength; in recrimination, in hostility, there is weakness. Let us all reach out the hand of friendship to our neighbor and endeavor to promote an era of good feeling, of ample confidence, of mutual respect, and of cooperation that we may all secure the realization of the main object to the attainment of which all the energies of this administration are hereby pledged; namely, the material prosperity of the Philippine Islands.





THE OPENING OF THE CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION ON JULY 30, 1934





PRESIDENT CLARO M. RECTO OF THE CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION

**The Commonwealth March.** Inspired by the advent of the coming of the Commonwealth of the Philippines, Rodolfo R. Corneta, a Filipino pianist-composer, then a member of the faculty of the Conservatory of Music of the University of the Philippines, composed a song entitled the "Commonwealth March" on the opening day of the Constitutional Convention on July 30, 1934, and same was sung for the first time by the Students' Chorus of the Philippine Women's University when the members of the faculty of said institution gave a special program in honor of the Delegates to the Constitutional Convention on September 22, 1934. Senator Claro M. Recto, president of the Constitutional Convention, in his letter of November 28, 1934, addressed to the author of the aforementioned musical composition, said as follows:

"My dear Prof. Corneta:

Will you kindly allow me, on behalf of the members of the Convention and on my own, to thank you most sincerely for the march which you have so ably composed and generously dedicated to the Constitutional Convention? I feel that deep appreciation must also be expressed for the patriotic spirit that has moved you to create the composition.

Very truly yours,

CLARO M. RECTO  
President, Constitutional Convention"

The words and music of said composition are reproduced in this volume as a part of the compilation work we have undertaken to present to our readers a book that may serve as a tribute to the efforts and sacrifices of our people in working for their freedom and independence.



*Respectfully Dedicated to the Leaders of the Filipino People, the Members of the Constitutional Convention, and the first Constitutional Officers of the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippine Islands*

## COMMONWEALTH MARCH

Words and Music by  
RODOLFO R. CORNEJO, Mus M.

### INTRODUCTION.

Tempo di Marcia.

PIANO

We are marching hap - pi - ly now

thru the gate of Common - wealth

And soon we can proudly wave all Our hats and hands



for freedom's birth. Hail, all hail

*ben marc.*

This system contains the first two staves of music. The vocal line begins with the lyrics "for freedom's birth." followed by a melodic phrase, then "Hail, all hail" with a final note. The piano accompaniment consists of two staves with chords and moving lines. A double bar line is placed after the first measure of the piano part, with the tempo marking "*ben marc.*" written above the second staff.

leaders of our peo — ple. They are for Our cause, They are for our

This system contains the next two staves of music. The vocal line continues with the lyrics "leaders of our peo — ple. They are for Our cause, They are for our". The piano accompaniment continues with chords and moving lines.

free — dom Hail, all hail Fi — li — pi — no Na — tion,

This system contains the next two staves of music. The vocal line continues with the lyrics "free — dom Hail, all hail Fi — li — pi — no Na — tion,". The piano accompaniment continues with chords and moving lines.

Hail three — stars: Vi — sa — yas, Min — da — nao, Lu — zon —

This system contains the final two staves of music on this page. The vocal line continues with the lyrics "Hail three — stars: Vi — sa — yas, Min — da — nao, Lu — zon —". The piano accompaniment continues with chords and moving lines.



## Voice Obligator:

(ad lib.)

Let us all

Let us all pray to

Trio

*mp-f*

8va lower (ad lib)

pray to God

and give thanks for His Grace

God and give thanks for His Grace

We must all

learn to love our

We must all learn to love our

coun - try our

race

Let's res-

coun - try our

race

Let's res-pect



Musical score for the song "Let's be friends to them". The score is written for voice and piano. The vocal part consists of two staves. The first staff has the lyrics "pect — o — ther na — tions — Let's be friend to them". The second staff has the lyrics "o — ther na — tions: — let's be friend to them". The piano accompaniment is written for the right and left hands on a grand staff. The right hand plays chords and single notes, while the left hand plays a bass line. The tempo is marked "Moderato".

The image shows a musical score for the hymn 'We Must Love All Our People'. It consists of three staves. The top two staves are for vocal parts, both with the lyrics 'all We must love all our peo — ple'. The bottom staff is for piano accompaniment, featuring a melody in the right hand and a bass line in the left hand. The music is in 4/4 time and G major.

young and old, — rich and poor — Let us

young and old, — rich and poor — Let us

INCLUDE IF INTENDING TO REPEAT WITHOUT TRIO INTERLUDE

The image shows a musical score for the song "The Poor" from "The Bohemian Girl". It is arranged for voice and piano. The score is in 2/4 time and consists of three systems. The first system shows the vocal melody with lyrics "poor" and "Fine. poor". The second system shows the vocal melody with lyrics "poor" and "Fine. poor". The third system shows the piano accompaniment with triplets and dynamic markings *ff* and *ffz*. The score ends with a "Fine." marking.

INCLUDE IF INTENDING TO REPEAT  
WITHOUT TRIO INTERLUDE

1. 

door \_\_\_\_\_ Let us

poor \_\_\_\_\_ Let us

[illegible]

1

ne. poor \_\_\_\_\_

poor \_\_\_\_\_  
INTERLUDE (ad lib)

To the INTERLUDE (as before)

[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

The second system of the musical score for 'The Bird Song' features a treble clef and a key signature of one sharp (F#). The melody continues with a series of eighth and sixteenth notes, maintaining the lively, bird-like character of the piece. The accompaniment in the bass clef provides a steady rhythmic foundation with eighth notes.





Dal Segno al Fine



# CONSTITUTION OF THE PHILIPPINES

[Adopted by the Philippine Constitutional Convention at the City of Manila, Philippine Islands, on the eighth day of February, nineteen hundred and thirty-five, and Approved by the President of the United States on the twenty-third day of March, nineteen hundred and thirty-five.]

The Filipino people, imploring the aid of Divine Providence, in order to establish a government that shall embody their ideals, conserve and develop the patrimony of the nation, promote the general welfare, and secure to themselves and their posterity the blessings of independence under a regime of justice, liberty, and democracy, do ordain and promulgate this Constitution.

## ARTICLE I.—*The National Territory*

SECTION 1. The Philippines comprises all the territory ceded to the United States by the treaty of Paris concluded between the United States and Spain on the tenth day of December eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, the limits of which are set forth in Article III of said treaty, together with all the islands embraced in the treaty concluded at Washington, between the United States and Spain on the seventh day of November, nineteen hundred, and in the treaty concluded between the United States and Great Britain on the second day of January, nineteen hundred and thirty, and all territory over which the present Government of the Philippine Islands exercises jurisdiction.

## ARTICLE II.—*Declaration of Principles*

SECTION 1. The Philippines is a republican state. Sovereignty resides in the people and all government authority emanates from them.

SEC. 2. The defense of the State is a prime duty of government, and in the fulfillment of this duty all citizens may be required by

law to render personal military or civil service.

SEC. 3. The Philippines renounces war as an instrument of national policy, and adopts the general accepted principles of international law as a part of the law of the Nation.

SEC. 4. The natural right and duty of parents in the rearing of the youth for civic efficiency should receive the aid and support of the Government.

SEC. 5. The promotion of social justice to insure the well-being and economic security of all the people should be the concern of the State.

## ARTICLE III.—*Bill of Rights*

SECTION 1. (1) No person shall be deprived of life, liberty, or property without due process of law, nor shall any person be denied the equal protection of the laws.

(2) Private property shall not be taken for public use without just compensation.

(3) The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects against unreasonable searches and seizures shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue but upon probable cause, to be determined by the judge after examination under oath or affirmation of the complainant and the witnesses he may produce, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

(4) The liberty of abode and of changing the same within the limits prescribed by law shall not be impaired.



(5) The privacy of communication and correspondence shall be inviolable except upon lawful order of the court when public safety and order require otherwise.

(6) The right to form associations or societies for purposes not contrary to law shall not be abridged.

(7) No law shall be made respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof, and the free exercise and enjoyment of religious profession and worship, without discrimination or preference, shall forever be allowed. No religious test shall be required for the exercise of civil or political rights.

(8) No law shall be passed abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press, or the right of the people peaceably to assemble and petition the Government for redress of grievances.

(9) No law granting a title of nobility shall be enacted, and no person holding any office of profit or trust shall, without the consent of the National Assembly, accept any present, emolument, office, or title of any kind whatever from any foreign state.

(10) No law impairing the obligation of contracts shall be passed.

(11) No *ex post facto* law or bill of attainder shall be enacted.

(12) No person shall be imprisoned for debt or nonpayment of a poll tax.

(13) No involuntary servitude in any form shall exist except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted.

(14) The privilege of the writ of *habeas corpus* shall not be suspended except in cases of invasion, insurrection, or rebellion, when the public safety requires it, in any of which events the same may be suspended wherever during such period the necessity for such suspension shall exist.

(15) No person shall be held to answer for a criminal offense without due process of law.

(16) All persons shall before conviction be bailable by sufficient sureties, except those charged with capital offenses when evidence of guilt is strong. Excessive bail shall not be required.

(17) In all criminal prosecutions the accused shall be presumed to be innocent until the contrary is proved, and shall enjoy the right to be heard by himself and counsel, to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation against him, to have a speedy and public trial, to meet the witnesses face to face, and to have compulsory process to secure the attendance of witnesses in his behalf.

(18) No person shall be compelled to be a witness against himself.

(19) Excessive fines shall not be imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishment inflicted.

(20) No person shall be twice put in jeopardy of punishment for the same offense. If an act is punished by a law and an ordinance, conviction or acquittal under either shall constitute a bar to another prosecution for the same act.

(21) Free access to the courts shall not be denied to any person by reason of poverty.

#### ARTICLE IV.—*Citizenship*

SECTION 1. The following are citizens of the Philippines:

(1) Those who are citizens of the Philippine Islands at the time of the adoption of this Constitution.

(2) Those born in the Philippine Islands of foreign parents who, before the adoption of this Constitution, had been elected to public office in the Philippine Islands.

(3) Those whose fathers are citizens of the Philippines.

(4) Those whose mothers are citizens of the Philippines and, upon reaching the age of majority, elect Philippine citizenship.

(5) Those who are naturalized in accordance with law.

SEC. 2. Philippine citizenship may be lost or reacquired in the manner provided by law.

#### ARTICLE V.—*Suffrage*

SECTION 1. Suffrage may be exercised by male citizens of the Philippines not otherwise disqualified by law, who are twenty-one years of age or over and are able to read and write, and who shall have resided in the Philippines for one year and in the municipality wherein they propose to vote for at



least six months preceding the election. The National Assembly shall extend the right of suffrage to women, if in a plebiscite which shall be held for that purpose within two years after the adoption of this Constitution, not less than three hundred thousand women possessing the necessary qualifications shall vote affirmatively on the question.

#### ARTICLE VI.—*Legislative Department*

SECTION 1. The Legislative power shall be vested in a National Assembly. The Members of the National Assembly shall not exceed one hundred and twenty, shall be chosen every three years, and shall be apportioned among the several provinces as nearly as may be according to the number of their respective inhabitants, but each province shall have at least one Member. The National Assembly shall by law make an apportionment within three years after the return of every enumeration, and not otherwise. Until such apportionment shall have been made, the National Assembly shall consist of ninety-eight Members, of whom eighty-seven shall be elected by the representative districts as now provided by law; and three by the Mountain Province; and one by each of the other eight existing special provinces. The Members of the National Assembly in the Provinces of Sulu, Lanao, and Cotabato shall be chosen as may be determined by law; in all other provinces they shall be elected by the qualified voters therein.

SEC. 2. No person shall be a Member of the National Assembly unless he has been five years a citizen of the Philippines, is at least thirty years of age, and, at the time of his election, a qualified elector, and a resident of the province in which he is chosen for not less than one year immediately prior to his election.

SEC. 3. (1) In case of vacancy in the National Assembly a special election may be called in the corresponding district, in the manner prescribed by law, but the Member thus elected shall serve only for the unexpired term.

(2) Elections for the National Assembly shall be held on the dates fixed by law.

(3) The National Assembly shall convene in regular session once every year, on the

second Monday of the month immediately following that on which the election of its Members was held, unless a different date is fixed by law. The National Assembly may be called in special session at any time by the President to consider general legislation or only such subjects as he may designate. No special session shall continue longer than thirty days, and no regular session longer than one hundred days, exclusive of Sundays.

(4) The National Assembly shall choose its Speaker, a secretary, a sergeant-at-arms, and such other officers as may be required. A majority of all the Members shall constitute a quorum to do business, but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may compel the attendance of absent Members, in such manner and under such penalties as the National Assembly may provide.

(5) The National Assembly may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its Members for disorderly behavior, and, with the concurrence of two-thirds, expel a Member. It shall keep a Journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such parts as may in its judgment require secrecy; and the yeas and nays on any question shall, at the request of one-fifth of its Members present, be entered in the Journal.

SEC. 4. There shall be an Electoral Commission composed of three Justices of the Supreme Court designated by the Chief Justice, and of six Members chosen by the National Assembly, three of whom shall be nominated by the party having the largest number of votes, and three by the party having the second largest number of votes therein. The senior Justice in the Commission shall be its chairman. The Electoral Commission shall be the sole judge of all contests relating to the election, returns, and qualifications of the Members of the National Assembly.

SEC. 5. The Members of the National Assembly shall, unless otherwise provided by law, receive an annual compensation of five thousand pesos each including per diems and other emoluments or allowances and exclusive only of travelling expenses to and from their respective districts when attending sessions of the National Assembly. No increase in said



compensation shall take effect until after the expiration of the full term of the Members of the National Assembly elected subsequent to the approval of such increase. The Speaker of the National Assembly shall receive an annual compensation of sixteen thousand pesos until otherwise provided by law.

SEC. 6. The Members of the National Assembly shall in all cases except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the sessions of the National Assembly, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any speech or debate therein, they shall not be questioned in any other place.

SEC. 7. The National Assembly shall elect from among its Members, on the basis of proportional representation of the political parties therein, a Commission on Appointments and a Commission on Impeachment, each to consist of twenty-one members. These Commissions shall be constituted within thirty days after the National Assembly shall have been organized with the election of its Speaker, and shall meet only while the National Assembly is in session at the call of their respective Chairmen or a majority of their members, to discharge such powers and functions as are herein conferred upon them.

SEC. 8. (1) No member of the National Assembly may hold any other office or employment in the Government without forfeiting his seat, nor shall any such Member during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office which may have been created or the emoluments whereof shall have been increased while he was a Member of the National Assembly.

(2) No Member of the National Assembly shall directly or indirectly be financially interested in any contract with the Government or any subdivision or instrumentality thereof, or in any franchise or special privilege granted by the National Assembly during his term of office; nor shall any such Member appear as counsel before the Electoral Commission or any court in any civil case wherein the Government or any subdivision or instrumentality thereof is the adverse party, or collect any fee for his appearance in

any administrative proceedings or in any criminal case wherein an officer or employee of the Government is accused of an offense committed in relation to his office. No Member of the Commission on Appointments of the National Assembly shall appear as counsel before any court inferior to the Supreme Court.

SEC. 9 (1) The President shall submit within fifteen days of the opening of each regular session of the National Assembly a budget of receipts and expenditures, which shall be the basis of the general appropriation bill. The National Assembly may not increase the appropriations recommended by the President for the operation of the Government as specified in the Budget, except the appropriations for the National Assembly and the Judicial Department. The form of the Budget and the information that it should contain shall be prescribed by law.

(2) No provision or enactment shall be embraced in the general appropriation, unless it relates specifically to some particular appropriation in the bill; and any such provision or enactment shall be limited in its operation to such appropriation.

SEC. 10. The heads of departments upon their own initiative or upon the request of the National Assembly may appear before and be heard by the National Assembly on any matter pertaining to their departments, unless the public interest shall require otherwise and the President shall so state in writing.

SEC. 11. (1) Every bill which shall have passed the National Assembly shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the President. If he approves the same, he shall sign it; but if not, he shall return it with his objections to the National Assembly, which shall enter the objections at large on its Journal and proceed to reconsider it. If, after such reconsideration, two-thirds of all the Members of the National Assembly shall agree to pass the bill, it shall become a law. In all such cases the votes of the National Assembly shall be determined by *yeas* and *nays*, and the names of the Members voting for and against shall be entered on the Journal. If any bill shall not be returned by the Presi-



dent as herein provided within twenty days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall become a law in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the National Assembly by adjournment prevent its return, in which case it shall become a law unless vetoed by the President within thirty days after adjournment.

(2) The President shall have the power to veto any particular item or items of an appropriation bill, but the veto shall not affect the item or items to which he does not object. When a provision of an appropriation bill affects one or more items of the same, the President cannot veto the provision without at the same time vetoing the particular item or items to which it relates. The item or items objected to shall not take effect except in the manner heretofore provided as to bills returned to the National Assembly without the approval of the President. If the veto refers to a bill or any item of an appropriation bill which appropriates a sum in excess of ten *per centum* of the total amount voted in the appropriation bill for the general expenses of the Government for the preceding year, or if it should refer to a bill authorizing an increase of the public debt, the same shall not become a law unless approved by three-fourths of all the Members of the National Assembly.

(3) The President shall have the power to veto any separate item or items in a revenue or tariff bill, and the item or items vetoed shall not take effect except in the manner provided as to bills vetoed by the President.

SEC. 12. (1) No bill which may be enacted into law shall embrace more than one subject which shall be expressed in the title of the bill.

(2) No bill shall be passed or become a law unless it shall have been printed and copies thereof in its final form furnished the Members at least three calendar days prior to its passage by the National Assembly, except when the President shall have certified to the necessity of its immediate enactment. Upon the last reading of a bill no amendment thereof shall be allowed, and the question upon its final passage shall be

taken immediately thereafter, and the *yeas* and *nays* entered on the Journal.

SEC. 13. (1) All money collected on any tax levied for a special purpose shall be treated as a special fund and paid out for such purpose only. If the purpose for which a special fund was created has been fulfilled or abandoned, the balance, if any, shall be transferred to the general funds of the Government.

(2) No money shall be paid out of the Treasury except in pursuance of an appropriation made by law.

(3) No public money or property shall ever be appropriated, applied, or used, directly or indirectly, for the use, benefit, or support of any sect, church, denomination, sectarian, institution, or system of religion, or for the use, benefit, or support, of any priest, preacher, minister, or other religious teacher or dignitary as such, except when such priest, preacher, minister, or dignitary is assigned to the armed forces or to any penal institution, orphanage, or leprosarium.

SEC. 14. (1) The rule of taxation shall be uniform.

(2) The National Assembly may by law authorize the President, subject to such limitations and restrictions as it may impose, to fix within specified limits, tariff rates, import or export quotas, and tonnage and wharfage dues.

(3) Cemeteries, churches, and parsonages or convents appurtenant thereto, and all lands, buildings, and improvements used exclusively for religious, charitable, or educational purposes shall be exempt from taxation.

SEC. 15. The National Assembly shall, with the concurrence of two-thirds of all its Members, have the sole power to declare war.

SEC. 16. In times of war or other national emergency, the National Assembly may by law authorize the President, for a limited period and subject to such restrictions as it may prescribe, to promulgate rules and regulations to carry out a declared national policy.

#### ARTICLE VII.—Executive Department

SECTION 1. The Executive power shall be vested in a President of the Philippines.



SEC. 2. The President shall hold his office during a term of six years, and together with the Vice President chosen for the same term, shall be elected by direct vote of the people. The election returns for President and Vice President duly certified by the board of canvassers of each province, shall be transmitted to the National Assembly. Upon receipt of such returns the National Assembly shall forthwith, in public session, count the votes, and proclaim the persons elected President and Vice President. The persons respectively having the highest number of votes for President and Vice President shall be declared elected, but in case two or more shall have an equal and the highest number of votes for either office, the National Assembly shall, by a majority vote of all its Members, elect one of said persons as President or Vice President.

SEC. 3. No person may be elected to the office of President or Vice President, unless he be a natural-born citizen of the Philippines, a qualified voter, forty years of age or over, and has been a resident of the Philippines for at least ten years immediately preceding the election.

SEC. 4. No person elected President may be reelected for the following term, nor shall the Vice President or any other person who may have succeeded to the office of President as herein provided at least one year before the election, be eligible to the office of President at such election.

SEC. 5. Elections for President and Vice President shall be held once every six years on a date to be fixed by the National Assembly.

SEC. 6. The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the thirtieth day of December following the expiration of six years after their election, and the terms of their successors shall begin from such time.

SEC. 7. If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President-elect shall have died, the Vice President-elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President-elect shall have failed to qualify, then the Vice President shall act as Pres-

ident until a President shall have qualified, and the National Assembly may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President-elect nor a Vice President-elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

SEC. 8. Before he enter on the execution of his office, the President shall take the following oath or affirmation:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully and conscientiously fulfill my duties as President of the Philippines, preserve and defend its Constitution, execute its laws, do justice to every man, and consecrate myself to the service of the Nation. So help me God." (In case of affirmation, last sentence will be omitted.)

SEC. 9. In the event of the removal of the President from office or of his death, resignation, or inability to discharge the powers and duties of the said office, the same shall devolve on the Vice President, and the National Assembly shall by law provide for the case of removal, death, resignation, or inability, both of the President and Vice President, declaring what officer shall then act as President, and such officer shall act accordingly, until the disability be removed, or a President shall be elected.

SEC. 10. The President shall have an official residence and receive a compensation to be ascertained by law which shall be neither increased nor diminished during the period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that period any other emolument from the Government or any of its subdivisions or instrumentalities. Until the National Assembly shall provide otherwise the President shall receive an annual salary of thirty thousand pesos. The Vice President, when not acting as President, shall receive an annual compensation of fifteen thousand pesos until otherwise provided by law.

SEC. 11. (1) The President shall have control of all the executive departments, bureaus, or offices, exercise general supervision over all local governments as may be provided by



law, and take care that the laws be faithfully executed.

(2) The President shall be commander-in-chief of all armed forces of the Philippines and, whenever it becomes necessary, he may call out such armed forces to prevent or suppress lawless violence, invasion, insurrection, or rebellion. In case of invasion, insurrection, or rebellion, or imminent danger thereof, when the public safety requires it, he may suspend the privileges of the writ of *habeas corpus*, or place the Philippines or any part thereof under martial law.

(3) The President shall nominate and with the consent of the Commission on Appointments of the National Assembly, shall appoint the heads of the executive departments and bureaus, officers of the Army from the rank of colonel, of the Navy and air forces from the rank of captain or commander, and all other officers of the Government whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and those whom he may be authorized by law to appoint; but the National Assembly may by law vest the appointment of inferior officers, in the President alone, in the courts, or in the heads of departments.

(4) The President shall have the power to make appointments during the recess of the National Assembly, but such appointments shall be effective only until disapproval by the Commission on Appointments or until the next adjournment of the National Assembly.

(5) The President shall from time to time give to the National Assembly information of the state of the Nation, and recommend to its consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient.

(6) The President shall have the power to grant reprieves, commutations, and pardons, and remit fines and forfeitures, after conviction, for all offenses, except in cases of impeachment, upon such conditions and with such restrictions and limitations as he may deem proper to impose. He shall have the power to grant amnesty with the concurrence of the National Assembly.

(7) The President shall have the power, with the concurrence of a majority of all the Members of the National Assembly, to make treaties, and with the consent of the

Commission on Appointments, he shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers, and consuls. He shall receive ambassadors and other ministers duly accredited to the Government of the Philippines.

SEC. 12. (1) The executive departments of the present Government of the Philippine Islands shall continue as now authorized by law until the National Assembly shall provide otherwise.

(2) The heads of departments and chiefs of bureaus or offices and their assistants shall not, during their continuance in office, engage in the practice of any profession, or intervene, directly or indirectly, in the management or control of any private enterprise which in any way may be affected by the functions of their office; nor shall they, directly or indirectly, be financially interested in any contract with the Government or any subdivision or instrumentality thereof.

(3) The President may appoint the Vice President as a member of his cabinet and also as head of an executive department.

#### ARTICLE VIII.—Judicial Department

SECTION 1. The Judicial power shall be vested in one Supreme Court and in such inferior courts as may be established by law.

SEC. 2. The National Assembly shall have the power to define, prescribe, and apportion the jurisdiction of the various courts, but may not deprive the Supreme Court of its original jurisdiction over cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers, and consuls, nor of its jurisdiction to review, revise, reverse, modify, or affirm on appeal, certiorari, or writ of error, as the law or the rules of court may provide, final judgments and decrees of inferior courts in—

(1) All cases in which the constitutionality or validity of any treaty, law, ordinance, or executive order or regulation is in question.

(2) All cases involving the legality of any tax, impost, assessment, or toll, or any penalty imposed in relation thereto.

(3) All cases in which the jurisdiction of any trial court is in issue.

(4) All criminal cases in which the penalty imposed is death or life imprisonment.



(5) All cases in which an error or question of law is involved.

SEC. 3. Until the National Assembly shall provide otherwise, the Supreme Court shall have such original and appellate jurisdiction as may be possessed and exercised by the Supreme Court of the Philippine Islands at the time of the adoption of this Constitution. The original jurisdiction of the Supreme Court shall include all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers, and consuls.

SEC. 4. The Supreme Court shall be composed of a Chief Justice and ten Associate Justices and may sit either *in banc* or in two divisions unless otherwise provided by law.

SEC. 5. The members of the Supreme Court and all judges of inferior courts shall be appointed by the President with the consent of the Commission on Appointment of the National Assembly.

SEC. 6. No person may be appointed member of the Supreme Court unless he has been five years a citizen of the Philippines, is at least forty years of age, and has for ten years or more been a judge of a court of record or engaged in the practice of law in the Philippines.

SEC. 7. No judge appointed for a particular district shall be designated or transferred to another district without the approval of the Supreme Court. The National Assembly shall by law determine the residence of judges of inferior courts.

SEC. 8. The National Assembly shall prescribe the qualifications of judges of inferior courts, but no person may be appointed judge of any such courts unless he is a citizen of the Philippines and has been admitted to the practice of law in the Philippines.

SEC. 9. The members of the Supreme Court and all judges of inferior courts shall hold office during good behavior, until they reach the age of seventy years, or become incapacitated to discharge the duties of their office. They shall receive such compensation as may be fixed by law, which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office. Until the National Assembly shall provide otherwise, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall receive an annual compensation of sixteen thousand pesos, and each Associate Justice, fifteen thousand pesos.

SEC. 10. All cases involving the constitutionality of a treaty or law shall be heard and decided by the Supreme Court *in banc*, and no treaty or law may be declared unconstitutional without the concurrence of two-thirds of all the members of the Court.

SEC. 11. The conclusions of the Supreme Court in any case submitted to it for decision shall be reached in consultation before the case is assigned to a Justice for the writing of the opinion of the Court. Any Justice dissenting from a decision shall state the reasons for his dissent.

SEC. 12. No decision shall be rendered by any court of record without expressing therein clearly and distinctly the facts and the law on which it is based.

SEC. 13. The Supreme Court shall have the power to promulgate rules concerning pleading, practice, and procedure in all courts, and the admission to the practice of law. Said rules shall be uniform for all courts of the same grade and shall not diminish, increase, or modify substantive rights. The existing laws on pleading, practice, and procedure are hereby repealed as statutes, and are declared Rules of Courts, subject to the power of the Supreme Court to alter and modify the same. The National Assembly shall have the power to repeal, alter, or supplement the rules concerning pleading, practice, and procedure, and the admission to the practice of law in the Philippines.

#### ARTICLE IX.—*Impeachment*

SECTION 1. The President, the Vice President, the Justices of the Supreme Court, and the Auditor General, shall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, culpable violation of the Constitution, treason, bribery, or other high crimes.

SEC. 2. The Commission on Impeachment of the National Assembly, by a vote of two-thirds of its Members, shall have the sole power of impeachment.

SEC. 3. The National Assembly shall have the sole power to try all impeachments. When sitting for that purpose the Members shall be on oath or affirmation. When the President of the Philippines is on trial, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall preside.



No person shall be convicted without the concurrence of three-fourths of all the Members who do not belong to the Commission on Impeachment.

SEC. 4. Judgment in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from office and disqualification to hold and enjoy an office of honor, trust, or profit under the Government of the Philippines, but the party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to prosecution, trial, and punishment, according to law.

#### ARTICLE X.—*General Auditing Office*

SECTION 1. There shall be a General Auditing Office under the direction and control of an Auditor General, who shall hold office for a term of ten years and may not be re-appointed. The Auditor General shall be appointed by the President with the consent of the Commission on Appointments, and shall receive an annual compensation to be fixed by law which shall not be diminished during his continuance in office. Until the National Assembly shall provide otherwise, the Auditor General shall receive an annual compensation of twelve thousand pesos.

SEC. 2. The Auditor General shall examine, audit, and settle all accounts pertaining to the revenues and receipts from whatever source, including trust funds derived from bond issues; and audit, in accordance with law and administrative regulations, all expenditures of funds or property pertaining to or held in trust by the Government or the provinces or municipalities thereof. He shall keep the general accounts of the Government and preserve the vouchers pertaining thereto. It shall be the duty of the Auditor General to bring to the attention of the proper administrative officer expenditures of funds or property which, in his opinion, are irregular, unnecessary, excessive, or extravagant. He shall also perform such other functions as may be prescribed by law.

SEC. 3. The decisions of the Auditor General shall be rendered within the time fixed by law, and the same may be appealed to the President whose action shall be final. When the aggrieved party is a private person or entity, an appeal from the decision

of the Auditor General may be taken directly to a court of record in the manner provided by law.

SEC. 4. The Auditor General shall submit to the President and the National Assembly an annual report covering the financial condition and operations of the Government, and such other reports as may be required.

#### ARTICLE XI.—*Civil Service*

SECTION 1. A Civil Service embracing all branches and subdivisions of the Government shall be provided by law. Appointments in the Civil Service, except as to those which are policy-determining, primarily confidential or highly technical in nature, shall be made only according to merit and fitness, to be determined as far as practicable by competitive examination.

SEC. 2. Officers and employees in the Civil Service including members of the armed forces, shall not engage directly or indirectly in partisan political activities or take part in any election except to vote.

SEC. 3. No officer or employee of the Government shall receive additional or double compensation unless specifically authorized by law.

SEC. 4. No officer or employee in the Civil Service shall be removed or suspended except for cause as provided by law.

#### ARTICLE XII.—*Conservation and Utilization of Natural Resources*

SECTION 1. All agricultural, timber, and mineral lands of the public domain, waters, minerals, coal, petroleum, and other mineral oils, all forces of potential energy, and other natural resources of the Philippines belong to the State, and their disposition, exploitation, development, or utilization shall be limited to citizens of the Philippines, or to corporations or associations at least sixty per centum of the capital of which is owned by such citizens, subject to any existing right, grant, lease, or concession at the time of the inauguration of the Government established under this Constitution. Natural resources, with the exception of public agricultural land, shall not be alienated and no license, concession, or lease for the exploitation, develop-



ment, or utilization of any of the natural resources shall be granted for a period exceeding twenty-five years, renewable for another twenty-five years, except as to water rights for irrigation, water supply, fisheries, or industrial uses other than the development of water power, in which cases beneficial use may be the measure and the limit of the grant.

SEC. 2. No private corporation or association may acquire, lease, or hold public agricultural lands in excess of one thousand and twenty-four hectares, nor may any individual acquire such lands by purchase in excess of one hundred and forty-four hectares, or by lease in excess of one thousand and twenty-four hectares, or by homestead in excess of twenty-four hectares. Lands adapted to grazing, not exceeding two thousand hectares, may be leased to an individual, private corporation, or association.

SEC. 3. The National Assembly may determine by law the size of private agricultural land which individuals, corporations, or associations may acquire and hold, subject to rights existing prior to the enactment of such law.

SEC. 4. The National Assembly may authorize, upon payment of just compensation, the expropriation of lands to be subdivided into small lots and conveyed at cost to individuals.

SEC. 5. Save in cases of hereditary succession, no private agricultural land shall be transferred or assigned except to individuals, corporations, or associations qualified to acquire or hold lands of the public domain in the Philippines.

SEC. 6. The State may, in the interest of national welfare and defense, establish and operate industries and means of transportation and communication, and, upon payment of just compensation transfer to public ownership utilities and order private enterprises to be operated by the Government.

#### ARTICLE XIII.—*General Provisions*

SECTION 1. The flag of the Philippines shall be red, white, and blue, with a sun and three stars, as consecrated and honored by the people and recognized by law.

SEC. 2. All public officers and members of the armed forces shall take an oath, support and defend the Constitution.

SEC. 3. The National Assembly shall take steps toward the development and adoption of a common national language based on one of the existing native languages. Until otherwise provided by law, English and Spanish shall continue as official languages.

SEC. 4. The State shall promote scientific research and invention. Arts and letters shall be under its patronage. The exclusive right to writings and inventions shall be secured to authors and inventors for a limited period.

SEC. 5. All educational institutions shall be under the supervision of and subject to regulation by the State. The Government shall establish and maintain a complete and adequate system of public education, and shall provide at least free public primary instruction, and citizenship training to adult citizens. All schools shall aim to develop moral character, personal discipline, civic conscience, and vocational efficiency, and to teach the duties of citizenship. Optional religious instruction shall be maintained in the public schools as now authorized by law. Universities established by the State shall enjoy academic freedom. The State shall create scholarships in arts, science, and letters for especially gifted citizens.

SEC. 6. The State shall afford protection to labor, especially to working women and minors, and shall regulate the relations between landowner and tenant, and between labor and capital in industry and in agriculture. The State may provide for compulsory arbitration.

SEC. 7. The National Assembly shall not, except by general law, provide for the formation, organization, or regulation of private corporations, unless such corporations are owned or controlled by the Government or any subdivision or instrumentality thereof.

SEC. 8. No franchise, certificate, or any other form of authorization for the operation of a public utility shall be granted except to citizens of the Philippines or to corporations or other entities organized under the laws of the Philippines, sixty per centum of the capital of which is owned by citizens of the Philippines, nor shall such franchise, certificate,



or authorization be exclusive in character or for a longer period than fifty years. No franchise or right shall be granted to any individual, firm, or corporation, except under the condition that it shall be subject to amendment, alteration, or repeal by the National Assembly when the public interest so requires.

SEC. 9. The Government shall organize and maintain a national police force to preserve public order and enforce the law.

SEC. 10. This Constitution shall be officially promulgated in English and Spanish, but in case of conflict the English text shall prevail.

#### ARTICLE XIV.—*Amendments*

SECTION 1. The National Assembly, by a vote of three-fourths of all its Members, may propose amendments to this Constitution or call a convention for that purpose. Such amendments shall be valid as part of this Constitution when approved by a majority of the votes cast at an election at which the amendments are submitted to the people for their ratification.

#### ARTICLE XV.—*Transitory Provisions*

SECTION 1. The first election of the officers provided in this Constitution and the inauguration of the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines shall take place as provided in Public Act Numbered One hundred and twenty-seven of the Congress of the United States, approved March twenty-four, nineteen hundred and thirty-four.

SEC. 2. All laws of the Philippine Islands shall continue in force until the inauguration of the Commonwealth of the Philippines; thereafter, such laws shall remain operative, unless inconsistent with this Constitution, until amended, altered, modified, or repealed by the National Assembly, and all references in such laws to the Government or officials of the Philippine Islands shall be construed, in so far as applicable, to refer to the Government and corresponding officials under this Constitution.

SEC. 3. All courts existing at the time of the adoption of this Constitution shall continue and exercise their jurisdiction, until

otherwise provided by law in accordance with this Constitution and all cases, civil and criminal, pending in said courts, shall be heard, tried, and determined under the laws then in force.

SEC. 4. All officers and employees in the existing Government of the Philippine Islands shall continue in office until the National Assembly shall provide otherwise, but all officers whose appointments are by this Constitution vested in the President shall vacate their respective offices upon the appointment and qualification of their successors, if such appointment is made within a period of one year from the date of the inauguration of the Commonwealth of the Philippines.

SEC. 5. The Members of the National Assembly for the Mountain Province shall be elected as may be provided by law. The voters of municipalities and municipal districts formerly belonging to a special province and now forming part of regular provinces shall vote in the election for Members of the National Assembly in such districts as may be provided by law.

SEC. 6. The provisions of this Constitution, except those contained in this article and in Article V, and those which refer to the election and qualifications of officers to be elected under this Constitution, shall not take effect until the inauguration of the Commonwealth of the Philippines.

#### ARTICLE XVI.—*Special Provisions Effective upon the Proclamation of the Independence of the Philippines.*

SECTION 1. Upon the proclamation of the President of the United States recognizing the independence of the Philippines—

(1) The property rights of the United States and the Philippines shall be promptly adjusted and settled, and all existing property rights of citizens or corporations of the United States shall be acknowledged, respected, and safeguarded to the same extents as property rights of citizens of the Philippines.

(2) The officials elected and serving under this Constitution shall be constitutional officers of the free and independent government of the Philippines and qualified to func-



tion in all respects as if elected directly under such Government, and shall serve their full terms of office as prescribed in this Constitution.

(3) The debts and liabilities of the Philippines, its provinces, cities, municipalities, and instrumentalities, which shall be valid and subsisting at the time of the final and complete withdrawal of the sovereignty of the United States, shall be assumed by the free and independent government of the Philippines; and where bonds have been issued under authority of an Act of Congress of the United States by the Philippine Islands, or any province, city, or municipality therein, the Government of the Philippines will make adequate provision for the necessary funds for the payment of interest and principal, and such obligations shall be a first lien on all taxes collected.

(4) The Government of the Philippines will assume all continuing obligations of the United States under the Treaty of Peace with Spain ceding the Philippine Islands to the United States.

(5) The Government of the Philippines will embody the foregoing provisions of this article [except subsection (2)] in a treaty with the United States.

#### ARTICLE XVII—*The Commonwealth and the Republic*

SECTION 1. The government established by this Constitution shall be known as the Commonwealth of the Philippines. Upon the final and complete withdrawal of the sovereignty of the United States and the proclamation of Philippine independence, the Commonwealth of the Philippines shall henceforth be known as the Republic of the Philippines.

#### ORDINANCE APPENDED TO THE CONSTITUTION

SECTION 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of the foregoing Constitution, pending the final and complete withdrawal of the sovereignty of the United States over the Philippines—

(1) All citizens of the Philippines shall owe allegiance to the United States.

(2) Every officer of the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines shall, before entering upon the discharge of his duties, take and subscribe an oath of office, declaring, among other things, that he recognizes and accepts the supreme authority of, and will maintain true faith and allegiance to the United States.

(3) Absolute toleration of religious sentiment shall be secured and no inhabitant or religious organization shall be molested in person or property on account of religious belief or mode of worship.

(4) Property owned by the United States, cemeteries, churches, and parsonages or convents appurtenant thereto, and all lands, buildings, and improvements used exclusively for religious, charitable or educational purposes shall be exempt from taxation.

(5) Trade relations between the Philippines and the United States shall be upon the basis prescribed in section six of Public Act Numbered One hundred and twenty-seven of the Congress of the United States approved March twenty-four nineteen hundred and thirty-four.

(6) The public debt of the Philippines and its subordinate branches shall not exceed limits now or hereafter fixed by the Congress of the United States, and no loans shall be contracted in foreign countries without the approval of the President of the United States.

(7) The debts, liabilities, and obligations of the present Government of the Philippine Islands, its provinces, municipalities, and instrumentalities, valid and subsisting at the time of the adoption of the Constitution, shall be assumed and paid by the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines.

(8) The Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines shall establish and maintain an adequate system of public schools, primarily conducted in the English language.

(9) Acts affecting currency, coinage, imports, exports, and immigration shall not become law until approved by the President of the United States.

(10) Foreign affairs shall be under the direct supervision and control of the United States.



(11) All acts passed by the National Assembly of the Commonwealth of the Philippines shall be reported to the Congress of the United States.

(12) The Philippines recognizes the right of the United States to expropriate property for public uses to maintain military and other reservations and armed forces in the Philippines, and, upon order of the President of the United States, to call into the service of such armed forces all military forces organized by the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines.

(13) The decisions of the courts of the Philippines shall be subject to review by the Supreme Court of the United States as now provided by law, and such review shall also extend to all cases involving the Constitution of the Philippines.

(14) Appeals from decisions of the Auditor General may be taken to the President of the United States.

(15) The United States may, by Presidential proclamation, exercise the right to intervene for the preservation of the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines and for the maintenance of the Government as provided in the Constitution thereof, and for the protection of life, property, and individual liberty and for the discharge of Government obligations under and in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution.

(16) The authority of the United States High Commissioner to the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines as provided in Public Act Numbered One hundred and twenty-seven of the Congress of the United States approved March twenty-four, nineteen hundred and thirty-four, is hereby recognized.

(17) Citizens and corporations of the United States shall enjoy in the Commonwealth of the Philippines all the civil rights of the citizens and corporations, respectively, thereof.

(18) Every duly adopted amendment to the Constitution of the Philippines shall be submitted to the President of the United States for approval. If the President approve the amendment or if the President fail to disapprove such amendment within six months

from the time of its submission, the amendment shall take effect as a part of such Constitution.

(19) The President of the United States shall have authority to suspend the taking effect of or the operation of any law, contract, or executive order of the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines, which in his judgment will result in a failure of the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines to fulfill its contracts, or to meet its bonded indebtedness and interest thereon or to provide for its sinking funds, or which seems likely to impair the reserves for the protection of the currency of the Philippines, or which in his judgment will violate international obligations of the United States.

(20) The President of the Commonwealth of the Philippines shall make an annual report to the President and Congress of the United States of the proceedings and operations of the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines and shall make such other reports as the President or Congress may request.

SEC. 2. Pending the final and complete withdrawal of the sovereignty of the United States over the Philippines, there shall be a Resident Commissioner of the Philippines to the United States who shall be appointed by the President of the Commonwealth of the Philippines with the consent of the Commission on Appointments. The powers and duties of the Resident Commissioner shall be as provided in section seven, paragraph five of Public Act Numbered One hundred and twenty-seven of the Congress of the United States, approved March twenty-four, nineteen hundred and thirty-four, together with such other duties as the National Assembly may determine. The qualifications, compensation, and expenses of the Resident Commissioner shall be fixed by law.

SEC. 3. All other provisions of Public Act Numbered One hundred and twenty-seven of the Congress of the United States, approved March twenty-four, nineteen hundred and thirty-four, applicable to the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines are hereby made a part of this Ordinance as if such provisions were expressly inserted herein.





DELEGATES SIGNING THE CONSTITUTION



**WE HEREBY CERTIFY** that this Constitution was adopted by the Constitutional Convention on February 8, 1935.

**Claro M. Recto**

*Delegate from Batangas*

President of the Constitutional Convention

**Ruperto Montinola**

*Delegate from Iloilo*

First Vice-President

**T. Sandiko**

*Delegate from Bulacan*

Second Vice-President

Julio Borbon  
*Delegate from Abra*

Jesus Paredes  
*Delegate from Abra*

Apolonio D. Curato  
*Delegate from Agusan*

Delfin Gumban  
*Delegate from Agusan*

Abrosio A. Calleja  
*Delegate from Albay*

Jose Bonto  
*Delegate from Albay*

Toribio P. Perez  
*Delegate from Albay*

Saturnino Benito  
*Delegate from Albay*

Jose D. Conejero  
*Delegate from Albay*

Francisco Muñoz  
*Delegate from Albay*

Jesus B. Surban  
*Delegate from Albay*

Braulio Leonardo  
*Delegate from Albay*

Ramon Maza  
*Delegate from Antique*

A. Salazar  
*Delegate from Antique*

Blas Villamor  
*Delegate from Apayao*

Jose Fakangan  
*Delegate from Apayao*

Felipe E. José  
*Delegate from Baguio*

Sixto A. Gaerlan  
*Delegate from Baguio*

Miguel Cuaderno  
*Delegate from Bataan*

Roman A. Cruz  
*Delegate from Bataan*

Juan C. Castillejos  
*Delegate from Batanes*

Mariano A. Lizardo  
*Delegate from Batanes*

C. V. Sanchez  
*Delegate from Batangas*

Antonio Barrion  
*Delegate from Batangas*

Eusebio Orense  
*Delegate from Batangas*

Eusebio M. Lopez  
*Delegate from Batangas*

José P. Laurel  
*Delegate from Batangas*

José Velasco  
*Delegate from Benguet*

J. M. Cariño  
*Delegate from Benguet*

B. Inting  
*Delegate from Bohol*

Teofilo B. Buslon  
*Delegate from Bohol*

Gaudencio Cloribel  
*Delegate from Bohol*

Perfecto Balili  
*Delegate from Bohol*

A. A. Mumar  
*Delegate from Bohol*

José A. Clarin  
*Delegate from Bohol*

Clément Irving  
*Delegate from Bontoc*

José Lorenzana  
*Delegate from Bontoc*

P. D. Melendez  
*Delegate from Bukidnon*

José G. Sanvictores  
*Delegate from Bukidnon*

Nicolás Buendía  
*Delegate from Bulacan*

A. Villarama  
*Delegate from Bulacan*

Manuel L. Sevilla  
*Delegate from Bulacan*

Marcelo Adduru  
*Delegate from Cagayan*

Vicente Nepomuceno  
*Delegate from Cagayan*

Miguel P. Pio  
*Delegate from Cagayan*

A. Guzman  
*Delegate from Cagayan*

Wenceslao Q. Vinzons  
*Delegate from Camarines Norte*

Baldomero M. Lapak  
*Delegate from Camarines Norte*

Manuel Abella é Imperial  
*Delegate from Camarines Sur*

Gabriel P. Prieto  
*Delegate from Camarines Sur*

Severo Cea  
*Delegate from Camarines Sur*

Exequiel S. Grageda  
*Delegate from Camarines Sur*



Manuel Roxas <i>Delegate from Capi</i>	P. A. Pelayo <i>Delegate from Davao</i>	Saturnino Moldero <i>Delegate from Kalinga</i>
José Altavás <i>Delegate from Capi</i>	Rafael S. Castillo <i>Delegate from Davao</i>	Max Duguiang <i>Delegate from Kalinga</i>
Cornelio T. Villareal <i>Delegate from Capi</i>	Alberto Crespillo <i>Delegate from Ifugao</i>	Domingo Zavalla <i>Delegate from Laguna</i>
Antonio A. Arcenas <i>Delegate from Capi</i>	Miguel Gumangan <i>Delegate from Ifugao</i>	José M. Delgado <i>Delegate from Laguna</i>
Jose M. Hontiveros <i>Delegate from Capi</i>	Irineo Ranjo <i>Delegate from Ilocos Norte</i>	Conrado Benitez <i>Delegate from Laguna</i>
Teodulfo Suñer <i>Delegate from Capi</i>	Maximino Bueno <i>Delegate from Ilocos Norte</i>	Pedro Guevara <i>Delegate from Laguna</i>
Vicente J. Francisco <i>Delegate from Cavite</i>	Servando Castro <i>Delegate from Ilocos Norte</i>	Alauya Alonto <i>Delegate from Lanao</i>
Demetrio B. Encarnacion <i>Delegate from Cavite</i>	Francisco Ventura <i>Delegate from Ilocos Norte</i>	Tomas L. Cabili* <i>Delegate from Lanao</i>
Manuel C. Briones <i>Delegate from Cebu</i>	Elpidio Quirino <i>Delegate from Ilocos Sur</i>	Camilo Osias <i>Delegate from La Union</i>
Antonio Mansueto <i>Delegate from Cebu</i>	V. Singson Encarnacion <i>Delegate from Ilocos Sur</i>	Pío Ancheta <i>Delegate from La Union</i>
Paulino Gullas <i>Delegate from Cebu</i>	Delfin Joven <i>Delegate from Ilocos Sur</i>	A. de Guzman <i>Delegate from La Union</i>
Filemon Sotto <i>Delegate from Cebu</i>	Artemio Abaya <i>Delegate from Ilocos Sur</i>	Enrique C. Sobrepeña <i>Delegate from La Union</i>
Vicente Sotto <i>Delegate from Cebu</i>	Mariano Ezpeleta <i>Delegate from Iloilo</i>	Mateo Canonoy <i>Delegate from Leyte</i>
Antonio B. Ybañez <i>Delegate from Cebu</i>	Sofronio M. Flores <i>Delegate from Iloilo</i>	Rafael Martinez <i>Delegate from Leyte</i>
Casiano S. Carin <i>Delegate from Cebu</i>	Fermin G. Caram <i>Delegate from Iloilo</i>	Manuel Martinez <i>Delegate from Leyte</i>
Cesar Kintanar <i>Delegate from Cebu</i>	Tiburcio Lutero <i>Delegate from Iloilo</i>	Ruperto Kapunan <i>Delegate from Leyte</i>
M. Jesus Cuenco <i>Delegate from Cebu</i>	Tomas Confesor <i>Delegate from Iloilo</i>	Norberto Romualdez <i>Delegate from Leyte</i>
Dionisio V. Niere <i>Delegate from Cebu</i>	José M. Aldeguer <i>Delegate from Iloilo</i>	Vict. N. Salazar <i>Delegate from Leyte</i>
Nicolas Rafols <i>Delegate from Cebu</i>	Tranq. J. Divinagracia <i>Delegate from Iloilo</i>	F. Zialcita <i>Delegate from Leyte</i>
Felismeno V. Rivera <i>Delegate from Cebu</i>	Matias Yusay <i>Delegate from Iloilo</i>	Quiremon Alkuino <i>Delegate from Leyte</i>
Hilario C. Moncado <i>Delegate from Cebu</i>	José C. Ganzon <i>Delegate from Iloilo</i>	Atilano R. Cinco <i>Delegate from Leyte</i>
Juanito T. Maramara <i>Delegate from Cebu</i>	Miguel B. Binag <i>Delegate from Isabela</i>	Mamerto Ribo <i>Delegate from Leyte</i>
Menandang Piang <i>Delegate from Cotabato</i>	Elias Ocampo <i>Delegate from Isabela</i>	Gregorio Perfecto <i>Delegate from Manila</i>
Blah P. Sinsua <sup>1</sup> <i>Delegate from Cotabato</i>		

\* Delegate Tomas Cabili refused to sign the Constitution.



Manuel Lim  
*Delegate from Manila*

Rafael Palma  
*Delegate from Manila*

Salvador Araneta  
*Delegate from Manila*

R. Nepomuceno  
*Delegate from Marinduque*

T. P. Ricohermoso  
*Delegate from Marinduque*

José Zurbito Cervantes  
*Delegate from Masbate*

Juan Navarro  
*Delegate from Mindoro*

Cipriano Liboro  
*Delegate from Mindoro*

Paulino A. Conol  
*Delegate from Misamis Occidental*

José Ozamis  
*Delegate from Misamis Occidental*

José Artadi  
*Delegate from Misamis Oriental*

Manuel Fernandez  
*Delegate from Misamis Oriental*

José C. Locsin  
*Delegate from Negros Occidental*

Juan L. Ledesma  
*Delegate from Negros Occidental*

Pedro C. Hernaez  
*Delegate from Negros Occidental*

Simplicio Lizares  
*Delegate from Negros Occidental*

Jesus Y. Perez  
*Delegate from Negros Occidental*

E. J. C. Montilla  
*Delegate from Negros Occidental*

Herme. Villanueva  
*Delegate from Negros Oriental*

Vicente Lopez  
*Delegate from Negros Oriental*

J. E. Romero  
*Delegate from Negros Oriental*

Sergio G. Jumawan  
*Delegate from Negros Oriental*

Eugenio Baltao  
*Delegate from Nueva Ecija*

Florentino Chioco, M.D.  
*Delegate from Nueva Ecija*

Bonifacio Ysip  
*Delegate from Nueva Ecija*

Exequiel M. Santos  
*Delegate from Nueva Ecija*

León Cabarroguis  
*Delegate from Nueva Vizcaya*

Demetrio Quirino  
*Delegate from Nueva Vizcaya*

Guadencio E. Abordo  
*Delegate from Palawan*

Evaristo R. Sandoval  
*Delegate from Palawan*

F. B. Bautista  
*Delegate from Pampanga*

Juan D. Nepomuceno  
*Delegate from Pampanga*

José Alejandrino  
*Delegate from Pampanga*

José Gutierrez David  
*Delegate from Pampanga*

Enrique Braganza  
*Delegate from Pangasinan*

Anacleto Ramos  
*Delegate from Pangasinan*

Numeriano Tanopo  
*Delegate from Pangasinan*

Juan J. Ventanilla  
*Delegate from Pangasinan*

P. M. Beltran  
*Delegate from Pangasinan*

José L. de Guzman  
*Delegate from Pangasinan*

José M. Aruego  
*Delegate from Pangasinan*

Eusebio V. Sison  
*Delegate from Pangasinan*

Bernabe de Guzman  
*Delegate from Pangasinan*

Leoncio R. Esaliza  
*Delegate from Pangasinan*

Juan Ortega  
*Delegate from Rizal*

Castor P. Cruz  
*Delegate from Rizal*

Domingo Dikit  
*Delegate from Rizal*

Mariano Melendres  
*Delegate from Rizal*

Antonio J. Montesa  
*Delegate from Romblon*

Manuel A. Albero  
*Delegate from Romblon*

A. P. Escareal  
*Delegate from Samar*

Luciano Ortiz  
*Delegate from Samar*

Juan L. Bocar  
*Delegate from Samar*

P. R. Arteche  
*Delegate from Samar*

S. Marabut  
*Delegate from Samar*

Felipe Abrigo  
*Delegate from Samar*

Adolfo Grafilo  
*Delegate from Sorsogon*

José S. Reyes  
*Delegate from Sorsogon*

Franco. Arellano  
*Delegate from Sorsogon*

Mario Guariña  
*Delegate from Sorsogon*

Arolas Tulawi  
*Delegate from Sulu*

José Montaña  
*Delegate from Sulu*

Montano A. Ortiz  
*Delegate from Surigao*

Clementino V. Diez  
*Delegate from Surigao*

Luis Morales  
*Delegate from Tarlac*

Greg. M. Bañaga  
*Delegate from Tarlac*

Alejandro A. Galang  
*Delegate from Tarlac*

Enrique Maglanoc  
*Delegate from Tarlac*

Godofredo Reyes  
*Delegate from Tayabas*

Fab. R. Millar  
*Delegate from Tayabas*

Romualdo Enriquez  
*Delegate from Tayabas*

Vicente Salumbides  
*Delegate from Tayabas*

Potenciano Lesaca  
*Delegate from Zambales*

Alejo Labrador  
*Delegate from Zambales*

Florentino Saguin  
*Delegate from Zamboanga*

Pablo Lorenzo  
*Delegate from Zamboanga*

N. Pimentel  
*Secretary of the Constitutional Convention*





PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT SHAKING HANDS WITH SENATE PRESIDENT MANUEL L. QUEZON UPON THE LATTER'S ARRIVAL AT THE WHITE HOUSE IN WASHINGTON, D.C., WHEN THE CONSTITUTION OF THE PHILIPPINES WAS SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF THE U.S. PRESIDENT. SECRETARY OF WAR GEORGE H. DERN IS SEEN IN THIS MEMORABLE MEETING OF THE TWO LEADERS. (1935)



## President Roosevelt's Certification of the Constitution • of the Philippines

THE WHITE HOUSE

*March 23, 1935*

TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:

The foregoing proposed Constitution of the Philippines, with ordinance appended thereto, having been submitted to me on March 18, 1935, I certify that the same conforms substantially with the provisions of the Act of Congress approved March 24, 1934 (U. S. Stat. L., vol. 48, pp. 456-465).

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.



## President Roosevelt's Message to Congress Certifying The Constitution of the Philippines

TO THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES:

I have pleasure in informing the Congress that I have today certified to the Governor-General of the Philippine Islands that the proposed Constitution of the Philippines as adopted by the Philippine Constitutional Convention conforms substantially with the provisions of the Act of Congress approved March 24, 1934 (U. S. Stat. L., vol. 48, pp. 456-465).

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

THE WHITE HOUSE, *March 23, 1935.*





PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT SIGNING THE CONSTITUTION OF THE PHILIPPINES (MARCH 23, 1935)



## TENTH PHILIPPINE LEGISLATURE

## SPECIAL SESSION

H. NO. 1601

[No. 4200]

AN ACT TO SUBMIT TO THE FILIPINO PEOPLE, FOR RATIFICATION OR REJECTION, THE CONSTITUTION OF THE PHILIPPINES WITH THE ORDINANCE APPENDED THERETO, TO APPROPRIATE THEREFOR, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the Philippines in Legislature assembled and by the authority of the same.*

SECTION 1. The Constitution of the Philippines with the Ordinance appended thereto, approved by the Philippine Constitutional Convention on February eight, nineteen hundred and thirty-five, and certified by the President of the United States on March twenty-three, nineteen hundred and thirty-five, to conform substantially with the provisions of the Act of Congress of March twenty-four, nineteen hundred and thirty-four (being Act numbered One hundred twenty-seven of the Seventy-third Congress of the United States) is hereby submitted to the people of the Philippine Islands, for ratification or rejection, and for this purpose registered qualified voters shall vote either for the ratification or the rejection of said Constitution, with the Ordinance appended thereto, in an election to be held on Tuesday, May fourteen, nineteen hundred and thirty-five, in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Said Constitution, with the Ordinance appended thereto, shall be published in the Official Gazette, in English and in Spanish, for three consecutive issues at least fifteen days prior to said election, and a printed copy of said Constitution, with the Ordinance appended thereto, shall be posted in a conspicuous place in each municipal and provincial government office building and each polling place not later than the twenty-second day of April, nineteen hundred and thirty-five, and shall remain posted therein continually until after the termination of the election. At least ten copies of the Constitution with the Ordinance appended thereto, in English and in Spanish,

shall be kept at each polling place available for examination by the qualified electors during election day. Whenever practicable, copies in the principal local dialects as may be determined by the Secretary of the Interior shall also be kept in each polling place.

SEC. 2. The provisions of the Election Law regarding the holding of special elections, insofar as they are not inconsistent herewith, are hereby declared applicable to the election provided for in this Act. The watchers shall be appointed by the political parties, branches or fractions thereof, or political groups which have polled votes in the preceding general election in each municipality at the rate of two watchers for each such party, branch or fraction thereof or political group. Acts and omissions penalized by the Election Law shall, if committed during the holding of this election or in connection therewith, be punished with the penalties prescribed by said law.

SEC. 3. In specially organized provinces, whenever necessary, the provincial boards shall, under the supervision of the Secretary of the Interior, provide for the formation of election precincts in every municipality or municipal district, shall designate the proper polling places, and shall appoint election inspectors and poll clerks with their respective substitutes.

SEC. 4. The existing boards of election inspectors shall meet, for the registration of new voters and revision of the list of voters, for the purposes of this Act, on the twenty-second and twenty-third days of April, nineteen hundred and thirty-five, between the



hours of eight in the morning and five in the afternoon.

SEC. 5. All judicial proceedings for the inclusion or exclusion of electors shall be filed not later than the thirtieth day of April, nineteen hundred and thirty-five and shall be finally decided on or before the ninth day of May, nineteen hundred and thirty-five. The board of election inspectors shall hold its last meeting on May eleven, nineteen hundred and thirty-five, for the purpose specified in section four hundred and thirty-nine of the Election Law.

SEC. 6. The ballots to be used in the election shall be printed in English and in Spanish and shall conform to the following form:

#### THE CONSTITUTION OF THE PHILIPPINES

with the Ordinance appended thereto, approved by the Constitutional Convention on February 8, 1935, and certified by the President of the United States on March 23, 1935, to conform substantially with the provisions of the Act of Congress of March 24, 1934, known as the Tydings-McDuffie Act (being Act No. 127 of the 73rd Congress of the United States), is submitted in this election to the People of the Philippine Islands, for ratification or rejection, by virtue of the provisions of section 4 of said Act, the pertinent portions of which read as follows:

"After the President of the United States has certified that the Constitution conforms with the provisions of this Act, it shall be submitted to the People of the Philippine Islands for their ratification or rejection at an election to be held within four months after the date of such certification, on a date to be fixed by the Philippine Legislature, at which election the qualified voters of the Philippine Islands shall have an opportunity to vote directly for or against the proposed Constitution and Ordinances appended thereto, \* \* \*. If a majority of the votes cast shall be for the Constitution, such vote shall be deemed an expression of the will of the People of the Philippine Islands in favor of the Philippine independence, \* \* \*. If a majority of the votes cast are against the Constitution, the existing Government

of the Philippine Islands shall continue without regard to the provisions of this Act."

To vote for the ratification of the Constitution with the Ordinance appended thereto, write the word "YES" in the blank space after the question; to vote for the rejection thereof write the word "NO."

**Do you vote for the ratification of the Constitution of the Philippines, with the Ordinance appended thereto?**

*¿Vota Ud. en favor de la ratificación de la Constitución de Filipinas, con la Ordenanza adscrita a la misma?*

SEC. 7. The boards of inspectors shall prepare only four copies of the returns of the election in their respective polling places on a form to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior. One copy shall be deposited in the ballot box for the valid ballots and the three copies shall be delivered to the proper municipal treasurer, who shall immediately forward, by registered mail, one copy to the Secretary of the Senate, one copy to the Secretary of the House of Representatives and the other copy to the Secretary of the Interior. The Bureau of Posts shall accept and transmit without delay and free of charge all returns of the election and any official report or telegram connected therewith.

SEC. 8. Within thirty days after the election, the presiding officers of both Houses of the Philippine Legislature shall request the Governor-General to call the Legislature in special session for the purpose of canvassing the returns and certifying the result thereof to the Governor-General. Such certification shall include a statement of the votes cast, and a copy of said Constitution with the Ordinance appended thereto.

SEC. 9. The sum of three hundred and fifty thousand pesos or so much thereof as may be necessary is hereby appropriated out of any funds in the Insular Treasury not otherwise appropriated for the payment subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, the expenses incurred in connection with the



holding of the election provided for in this Act, and for the expenses necessary for the printing, publication, posting and free distribution of five hundred thousand copies of the Constitution with the ordinance appended thereto in English and in Spanish and, whenever practicable, in the principal local dia-

lects. Each election inspector and poll clerk shall receive two pesos for each day of actual service rendered by him.

SEC. 10. This Act shall take effect upon its approval.

Approved, April 8, 1935.

### Registered Voters, by Sexes During the Plebiscite, May 14, 1935

Province	Votes Cast		
	Male	Female	Total
Abra .....	11,562	1,224	12,786
Agusan .....	8,820	1,483	10,303
Albay .....	50,586	5,575	56,161
Antique .....	18,390	2,381	20,771
Bataan .....	15,108	2,242	17,350
Batanes .....	1,825	243	2,068
Batangas .....	59,955	3,102	63,057
Bohol .....	47,817	5,924	53,741
Bulacan .....	58,606	8,117	66,723
Cagayan .....	37,049	4,072	41,121
Camarines Norte .....	11,635	1,782	13,417
Camarines Sur .....	39,232	4,782	44,014
Capiz .....	37,225	5,315	42,540
Cavite .....	40,153	3,464	43,617
Cebu .....	106,885	9,728	116,613
Davao .....	19,427	1,403	20,830
Ilocos Norte .....	30,649	4,736	35,385
Ilocos Sur .....	39,518	3,532	43,050
Iloilo .....	82,692	11,578	94,270
Isabela .....	23,785	1,216	25,001
Laguna .....	49,550	12,303	61,853
La Union .....	30,952	1,961	32,913
Leyte .....	84,945	12,830	97,775
Marinduque .....	11,109	970	12,079
Masbate .....	14,385	1,350	15,735
Mindoro .....	16,084	1,084	17,168
Misamis Occidental .....	18,784	2,592	21,376
Misamis Oriental .....	19,491	4,828	24,319
Negros Occidental .....	86,119	5,833	91,952
Negros Oriental .....	28,427	2,756	31,183
Nueva Ecija .....	58,534	4,211	62,745
Nueva Vizcaya .....	9,709	742	10,451
Palawan .....	8,869	931	9,800
Pampanga .....	52,900	3,750	56,650
Pangasinan .....	115,470	11,287	126,757
Rizal .....	69,110	6,898	76,008
Romblon .....	7,704	1,057	8,761
Samar .....	43,320	6,286	49,606



	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
Sorsogon .....	32,075	5,343	37,418
Surigao .....	21,963	3,121	25,084
Tarlac .....	33,463	1,618	35,081
Tayabas .....	61,393	6,622	68,015
Zambales .....	15,563	1,302	16,865
Zamboanga .....	18,972	1,403	20,375
Bukidnon .....	699	204	903
Cotabato .....	4,014	527	4,541
Lanao .....	4,905	1,054	5,959
Mt. Province .....	912	557	1,469
Sulu .....	1,286	243	1,529
City of Baguio .....	2,376	230	2,606
City of Manila .....	72,841	13,337	86,178
Total, Philippine Islands.....	<u>1,736,843</u>	<u>199,129</u>	<u>1,935,972</u>

Note: The Provinces of Bukidnon, Cotabato, Lanao, Mountain Province and Sulu, were allowed to vote for the plebiscite only.



**Formation of Political Parties.**—Political parties never existed in the Philippines prior to American occupation of the islands. In 1899, however, during the war with the United States, the revolutionists who favored the acceptance of American sovereignty helped General Otis in pacifying the country. Hence they were called the "Pacíficos".

But Apolinario Mabini and his followers demanded the recognition of the independence of the Philippines at all cost and proclaimed a policy of independence or death. Mabini regained his power over the deputies and was elected President of the Malolos Congress and Minister of Foreign Affairs, with Teodoro Sandiko as Minister of War; General Mariano Trias, Minister of Finance; and Gregorio Gonzaga, Minister of Public Works. Because of their warlike attitude, they were called the "Irreconcilables".

The irreconcilable Filipino patriots who refused to submit to American sovereignty, thirty-two in all, were ordered deported to the Island of Guam on January 7, 1901. Among these were Apolinario Mabini, Artemio Ricarte, Pio del Pilar, Maximo Hizon, Pablo Ocampo, and Julian Gerona.

To suppress the agitation for Philippine Independence, a law on treason, insurrection, and sedition, known as Act No. 292, was enacted by the Philippine Commission on November 4, 1901, section 10 of which provides as follows:

"Sec. 10. Until it has been officially proclaimed that a state of war or insurrection against the authority or sovereignty of the United States no longer exists in the Philippine Islands it shall be unlawful for any person to advocate, orally or by writing or printing, or like methods, the independence of the Philippine Islands or their separation from the United States, whether by peaceable or forcible means, or to print, publish, or circulate any handbill, newspaper, or other

publication advocating such independence or separation.

Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not exceeding two thousand dollars and imprisonment not exceeding one year."

**The "Partido Federal" (Federal Party).**—Some of the Filipino revolutionary leaders who stood for peace, or the so-called "Pacíficos", organized themselves into "Partido Federal". Their first meeting was held in a house on Calle Villalobos, in Quiapo, Manila, on December 23, 1900, under the chairmanship of Florentino Torres, who later became an associate justice of the Supreme Court. Among the organizers were Cayetano Arellano, T. G. del Rosario, and Trinidad H. Pardo de Tavera, who was elected president of said party.

The objects of this political party, according to its platform, were to bring about peace under the sovereignty of the United States, to work for the establishment of a liberal, democratic and representative government for the Philippines, free elementary education, complete separation of church and state, freedom of worship, individual rights, civil liberties, guarantees of person, property and domicile, a militia, and, finally, to prepare the way for the admission of the Archipelago, as a state to the American Union.

Through the activities of the Federal Party a better understanding between Americans and Filipinos was arrived at. The wise counsel of individual members of the party aided the second Philippine Commission. But because of the adoption of a resolution to the effect that necessary steps would be taken for the annexation of the Philippines to the United States, the Federal Party lost the support of the nationalists who believed in the ultimate independence of the Philippines, though it remained the party in power for some time during the early days of American administration in the islands.



**The "Partido Conservador" (Conservative Party).**—Being opposed to the annexationist plank of the Federal Party, a new party known as "Partido Conservador", was formed in February, 1901, by some Filipino leaders, among them were Macario Adriatico, Gregorio Singian, Francisco Ortigas, Juan Miciano, Julian Moreno Lacalle, Enrique Barrera, and Eusebio Orense. This party stood also for co-operation with the American administration, separation of church and state, an autonomous representative government for the Islands, and autonomous municipal and provincial governments. But they could not advocate Philippine independence which was prohibited by the Sedition Law or Act No. 292 herein referred to above.

**The "Independista" Parties.**—When war was officially declared to be ended on September 8, 1902, peace and prosperity led to the renewal of political activities. The Filipinos gave up the idea of resorting to arms, simply because they were beginning to realize the benevolent intentions of the American government as reiterated by President William McKinley in his instructions to the second Philippine Commission. The appointment of a Filipino in the person of Cayetano Arellano, of Orion, Bataan, to preside the supreme court of the Philippine Islands and of five other distinguished Filipino lawyers as associate justices of said high tribunal, namely, Manuel Araullo, Gregorio Araneta, Raymundo Melliza, Ambrosio Rianzares Bautista, and Julio Llorente, in the early days of American occupation, convinced the leaders of the good policy of the American people to prepare the Filipinos for self-government. So when the war ceased and the Filipinos have shown sign of their loyalty and allegiance to the United States, the Philippine Bill or Act of Congress of July 1, 1902, was enacted, providing for the election of the assemblymen or deputies to the Philippine

Assembly two years after the taking of the census. Upon certification by the Philippine Commission that general peace had prevailed in the country since the taking of Census in 1903, the ban against the formation of nationalist political parties was lifted in 1906. Consequently, the nationalists who were opposed to the "Partido Federal" organized their own political parties, namely,

The "Partido Independista Inmediatista", which favored immediate independence;

The "Partido Urgentista", which urgently demanded independence; and

The "Comité de la Union Nacional", which was composed of the conservative nationalists.

In 1907, the Comité de la Union Nacional and the Partido Urgentista were merged under the name "Unión Nacionalista". Later in the same year, the two parties, **Partido Independista Inmediatista** and the **Unión Nacionalista**, were fused under the name "Partido Nacionalista".

**Reorganization of the Partido Federal.**—Seeing that the people were generally in favor of the ultimate separation from the United States, the leaders of the "Partido Federal" revised their platform on May 21, 1905, abandoning the "annexationist" plank and advocating economic and cultural progress as a preparatory step for Philippine independence. On the second day of January, 1907, in another convention, the party changed its name to that of "Partido Nacional Progresista", or National Progressive Party.

In the election for deputies to the first Philippine Assembly held on July 30, 1907, the **Partido Nacionalista** won 59 seats, and the **Partido Progresista**, 16 seats. The rest of the seats, or 5, were filled by non-partisan or independent candidates. Because of their "Independence" plank, the Partido Nacio-



nalista, of which the "Colectivistas", the "Unipersonalistas", the "Coalicionistas", the "Consolidados", the "Pros" and the "Antis", were offsprings, has since 1907 been in continuous control of the Philippine Legislature up to the establishment of the new Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines, and many people predict that it may remain so for at least five or more years if no stronger opposition party is organized between now and 1941.

**The "Partido Demócrata" or Democratic Party.**—Alleging that the leaders of the "Partido Nacionalista" were not sincere in their plea for immediate, complete and absolute independence, because of their failure to support the Clarke Amendment to the so-called Jones Bill No. 1 which the American Senate passed in 1916, authorizing the President of the United States to recognize the independence of the Philippines within four years after the approval of the law, a third party, known as the "Partido Tercerista", was organized by prominent political leaders who seceded from the two major parties—Nacionalista and Progresista—in the general elections of 1916. Two years later, the "Partido Progresista" and the "Partido Tercerista" were fused under the name "Partido Demócrata" (Democratic Party) under the leadership of Judge Juan Sumulong and Senator Teodoro Sandiko. Among the organizers of this party were a number of Filipino ex-generals, Tomás Mascarido, Pio del Pilar, Daniel Tirona, Juan Cailles, Pio Valenzuela, Jose Alejandro and Antonio Montenegro, and prominent politicians, newspapermen, professionals, businessmen, and others, namely, Ruperto Montinola, Eulogio Rodriguez, Mariano Melendres, Vicente Sotto, José Padilla, Claro M. Recto, Antonio Llamas, Pedro F. Espiritu, Alfonso E. Mendoza, Emiliano Tria Tirona, Gerónimo Santiago, Gregorio Perfecto, Pedro Gil, Felipe Tempongko, and many others.

In the general elections of 1922, the Democratas of Manila won all the elective posts against the Nacionalistas-Unipersonalistas and Colectivistas. But Quezon and Osmeña lost no time in reuniting their two divided forces through the special election in the fourth senatorial district comprising Manila, Rizal, Laguna and Bataan, where they created a national issue against Governor-General Wood and the Democrata Party by presenting former Mayor Ramón J. Fernandez, clad in native suit or barong tagalog as "Candidate of Juan de la Cruz" for Senator of said district, against Judge Juan Sumulong, of the Democrata Party, as "Candidate of Governor Wood", who they pictured as highly inimical to Philippine independence and as "Champion" of American imperialism. Thus, a great number of the Filipino people was made to believe that the "fusion" of the Colectivista Party and the Unipersonalista Party into the so-called "Coalition" was imperative and essential to save the national prestige of the Filipino leaders against the alleged usurpation of powers by the American governor-general, and later on the leaders of the Democrata Party joined the so-called Supreme National Council which the then Senate President Quezon and Speaker Manuel Roxas organized in the early part of 1926, apparently, to strengthen the position of the Filipino participation in the government, but politically, the intention behind said political alliance was no other than to weaken the prestige of the opposition party during the administration of Governor Wood. So after said governor died in 1927 and a new governor-general came to succeed him in 1928, the two Nacionalista leaders—Quezon and Osmeña—reorganized their party into the so-called "Partido Nacionalista Consolidado", with the result that the Supreme National Council was allowed to die a natural death, and, three years later, the Democrata Party was dissolved by the national convention held



at the Palma de Mallorca Hotel in Manila under the chairmanship of ex-Representative Claro M. Recto, then acting president of said party. But under the leadership of former Representative Gregorio Perfecto, the Democrata Party was given a new lease on life as an opposition party until same was split into the so-called "Pros" and "Antis" in 1933, and, a year and a half later, said party was completely absorbed by the Nacionalista Party, when the "Pros" and the "Antis" formed the "Coalition" a few months before the first commonwealth election in 1935.

**Other Opposition Parties.** Having lost their faith in the national leaders or in the leaders of the two major political parties in the islands, some of the labor leaders organized their own political factions. These small opposition groups were known as the "Partido Obrero," founded by Crisanto Evangelista, in 1925; the "Partido Independista Popular," headed by former Representative Miguel R. Cornejo, in 1926; the "Partido Liberal," founded about the same year by Atty. Prudencio A. Remigio; the "Partido Radical," organized in 1928 by former Representative Alfonso E. Mendoza; and other minor opposition parties which were formed thereafter. All of these parties were in favor of immediate, complete and absolute independence of the Philippines.

In 1930, the "Partido Comunista" was organized in lieu of the "Partido Obrero," under the leadership of Antonio D. Ora and Crisanto Evangelista with the cooperation of other local communists. During the same year, the "Sakdal," a weekly paper in Tagalog, which made important revelations of the truths about the Nacionalista party, was founded by Benigno Ramos, former employee of the Philippine Senate, who advocated non-payment of cedula taxes and abandonment of popular suffrage as a means, he said, to obtain Filipino freedom. In 1933,

however, the same advocate of non-election and non-cooperation with the government organized a political party under the name "Partido Sakdalista," which presented its candidates in the general elections of 1934 and won three seats in the House of Representatives, not to mention other offices, because of the support given by the people to its "immediate-independence-without-taxation" plank, which its leaders launched to the public. Ramos and his campaign orators told the people that, if given a chance to win even a legislative seat in that election, they would get independence within eighteen months, or before December 31, 1935; but what the leaders of the Sakdalista Party did was to stage a revolt in May, 1935, which caused the horrible death of not less than sixty of their faithful followers from the bullets of the Constabularymen. The rest of the rebels and ring-leaders were prosecuted for sedition and sentenced to jail, save those who were found innocent of the crime charged.

Prior to the Sakdalista revolt, it may be remembered, the discontented masses had already shown signs of animosity in the so-called Kolorum uprising in Tayug, the Jolo massacre, the Lanao trouble, the Tanguan plot, and other minor outbreaks, for they believed that the only way to end their sufferings, miseries and privations, and to stop election frauds, land-grabbing, political persecutions, and other forms of social and political injustices was to be free and independent, for then the American forces would necessarily be withdrawn from the islands and the Filipino leaders in the government who used to depend upon American protection for the realization of their selfish ambition would be more careful in discharging their official duties and in observing the laws and ordinances with all fairness and justice to the inhabitants, regardless of nationality and social or political rank. And,



in case of foreign invasion or aggression, the Filipinos would learn how to defend their country and their own interests, for in that way alone could they feel the grave responsibilities of a free and independent nation.

Acting upon that belief, Miguel R. Cornejo, founder and president of the "Filipinos Unidos" and of the "Kapatirang Demokrata" (Democratic Fraternity), upon noticing the change of front of his colleagues in the Democrata Party, resigned from said organization and formed the "Partido Independista Popular" referred to herein above, with the following platform, which was published for the first time in 1927:

#### "PLATFORM"

For the attainment of our early Independence, this party has adopted the following platform, subject, of course, to changes that the National Convention of delegates may deem fit to make:

1. **National Union;**
2. **National Defense;**
3. **National Language;**
4. **Economic Development;**
5. **Improvement of Labor conditions; and**
6. **Re-organization of the present system of Government:**
  - (a) To effect Economy and Efficiency;
  - (b) To suppress grafts, abuse of power, irregularities, and anomalies in the government service;
  - (c) To give municipal governments ample autonomy in the conduct of their local affairs;
  - (d) To re-organize the justice of the peace courts throughout the Philippine Islands;
  - (e) To provide retirement and pension funds for insular, provincial and municipal officials and employees, including the city and municipal policemen, besides those who are under the present law entitled to such benefits;

- (f) To shorten the courses of study in public and private schools;
- (g) To accommodate all the three million children in public elementary schools by holding three school sessions a day in such a way that one million children may be admitted to each session;
- (h) To encourage farming and vocational training;
- (i) To work for the amendment of the Philippine Organic Act:—
  - (1) For the reduction of Senators from 24 to 12;
  - (2) For the reduction of Representatives from 94 to 48;
  - (3) For the election of a Filipino governor-general and a Filipino vice-governor general;
  - (4) For the organization of a Filipino army and navy;
  - (5) For the granting of complete and absolute independence within as short a time as possible but not to exceed ten years from now, or, on or before July 4, 1940.\*\*

The "Partido Independista Popular" was changed to "Philippine Fascists" in April, 1933, and again to "Loyal Advocates of Philippine Independence", or briefly "LAPI",—a Tagalog term meaning Fascism, which organization consistently advocates Philippine independence supported by a strong Philippine army and navy which can be maintained from the natural and economic resources of the country which should be preserved at all cost for the prosperity and happiness of the Filipino people.

The Division of the major political parties into the so-called "Pros" and "Antis".—Because of the split in 1933 between the two chief leaders of the Nacionalista Party into two opposite camps, namely, the Partido Nacionalista Consolidado, otherwise known as "Antis", and the Partido Nacionalista Pro-Independencia, otherwise known as "Pros", the Partido Democrata and

\*Published in the "Filippino Nation", Los Angeles, California, July 1930, pp. 13 and 15.



other opposition parties and civic organizations were also divided into "Antis" and "Pros", with the exception of the Partido Comunista, which was wholly against the present form of government, and the Partido Sakdalista, founded in 1933, which stood solidly for the rejection of the Hare-Hawes-Cutting Law, while the Partido Independista Popular was reorganized into "Philippine Fascists" with a view to accepting any kind of law that would grant immediate Philippine independence regardless of all kinds of restrictions. The Philippine Fascists, in other words, was the revival or continuation of the "Filipinos Unidos" which was originally organized as a Socialist Party in 1921.

**The Coalition of the "Pros" and "Antis".**—As the national issue in the general elections of 1934 was the acceptance or the rejection of the Hare-Hawes-Cutting Law, the rejectionists or the "Antis" won a great majority of the seats in the Philippine Legislature as well as in the provincial and municipal governments. The advocates of the independence act or "Pros" occupied the second place. All other candidates not affiliated with the "Pros" and "Antis" were defeated, with the exception of two Sakdalistas from Laguna and one from Tayabas who won their seats in the lower house.

As one-half of the old Democrata Party became affiliated with the Partido Nacionalista Consolidado or "Antis" under the leadership of Senate President Quezon, and the other half of said opposition party joined the Partido Nacionalista Pro-Independencia or "Pros" under Senator Osmeña, and seeing that all the elective posts were filled by their men, the two presidents of the big political groups, having succeeded to win the Democrata Party to their sides, thought it wise to declare that their respective parties—the "An-

tis" and the "Pros"—should not mention any party affiliation in the election for Delegates to the Constitutional Assembly, inasmuch as both parties had accepted the Tydings-McDuffie Independence Act. This step on the part of the two Leaders — Quezon and Osmeña,—led to the election of delegates from either party. And as a next wise political step said leaders had taken to win the confidence of the people, in general, and of the Democrata followers, in particular, was their joint support of the election of Senator Claro M. Recto to the presidency of the Constitutional Assembly, and that of Delegate Ruperto Montinola and of Delegate Teodoro Sandiko to the positions of first vice president and second vice president of the convention, respectively. So the responsibilities of the Constitutional Convention which framed the Constitution of the Philippines were placed in the hands of the Democrata leaders who were once their bitter political enemies. But the majority of the members of the constitutional assembly was not Democrata but Nacionalista Consolidado and Democrata "Antis", and, as a matter of courtesy, Senate President Quezon's opinion on important provisions of the Constitution could not be overlooked. As a matter of fact Delegate Tomás Cabili from Lanao refused to sign said constitution, because he said that "it gives too much power in the executive department which might inspire the establishment of a dictatorial government, that it carries no provision for municipal or provincial autonomy, that it may encourage communism because of the allowance given to the government to appropriate and subdivide landed estates, that the safeguards provided against the acquisition of agricultural lands by foreigners are not sufficient, and that there was too much intervention from the outside, especially from President Quezon in the drafting of the Constitution."



When said Constitution was nearing its completion and before Senate President Quezon left for the United States of America in company with Senator Claro M. Recto, president of the Constitutional Convention, in the early part of 1935, the provincial governors at a special gathering held in Manila were told by the National Leader of his plan to prolong their term of office by postponing the elections for provincial and municipal offices until after the establishment of the new government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines. This policy of attraction no doubt induced the Democrata leaders, especially the Antis who were given high positions in the insular government, to support the move for the fusion of all "Antis", on one side, and that of all the "Pros", on the other, with a view to forming a Coalition as contemplated in the Election Law, or Act No. 4203, of the Philippine Legislature, approved July 23, 1935, which provides among other things as follows:

"WHEREAS, in accordance with section four of Act Numbered One hundred twenty-seven of the Seventy-third Congress of the United States, commonly known as Tydings-McDuffie Law, the Governor-General has issued a proclamation to the People of the Philippine Islands calling an election to be held on Tuesday, September seventeen, nineteen hundred

and thirty-five, for the purpose of electing the President and Vice President of the Philippines and the Members of the National Assembly, provided for in the Philippine Constitution;

"WHEREAS the existing Election Law does not contain any provisions for the election of said officers;

"WHEREAS the national political parties which contended during the last general election and which subsequently consolidated into two parties, to wit, the **Nacionalista Democrático Party** and the **Nacionalista Demócrata Pro-Independencia Party**, agreed on June sixteen, nineteen hundred and thirty-five, to present joint candidates for the offices of President and Vice President of the Philippines, with only one platform, and although said parties continue as separate and independent organizations, it is the sense of the Philippine Legislature that the holding of a free and orderly election will be best guaranteed and public confidence in the result thereof will be more firmly grounded, if any party or parties that may during the coming election (September 17, 1935) contend against said Coalition is given an opportunity to examine everything in connection with the holding of said election, without detriment to the principle of party government;\*\*\*"

The platform of the coalition herein referred to above is found in Senate President Quezon's Acceptance Speech, as follows:

## SPEECH DELIVERED ON JULY 20, 1935

By the Hon. MANUEL L. QUEZON, accepting his nomination for President of the Philippines

"MR. CHAIRMAN, GENTLEMEN OF THE COMMITTEE, FELLOW-CITIZENS:

It is with a profound sense of gratitude that I receive in the presence of this vast multitude the formal notification of my nomination for the Presidency of the Commonwealth. A party nomination for the highest office within the gift of the people is in itself a great distinction, but when the nomination

comes under such auspicious circumstances as have attended that which is now proffered to me, I regard it as the greatest honor that can be accorded to any public man short alone of his actual election to the Presidency.

Ever since the approval and acceptance of the Independence Act there has been growing among the people a feeling of deepest concern over the difficult problems and impending responsibilities which will confront us upon the





**SENATE PRESIDENT QUEZON DELIVERING SPEECH ACCEPTING HIS NOMINATION TO THE PRESIDENCY**

inauguration of the Commonwealth. While the Constitutional Convention was in session, partly fostered by the spirit of national solidarity exhibited by the members of that body, the anxiety to prepare the country adequately to meet these problems and responsibilities became articulate in an increasingly popular demand for national unity, that political parties give pause to partisan strife, that the leaders of the vital forces of the nation join in their efforts for the attainment of the common goal, and that the entire country resolve to support loyally the man who may be entrusted with the national leadership so that through the Government of the Commonwealth the foundations of the future Philippine Republic may be solidly and firmly established.

Resolutions were passed by municipal councils as well as by civic and social organizations, including labor unions, demanding a coalition of the two great political parties as the most practical means of obtaining this

unity of effort. Before the Constitutional Convention adjourned the cry of national unity was taken up by the League of Provincial Governors. Without regard to party affiliation and voicing the prevailing sentiment in their respective provinces, these spokesmen of our local governments unanimously joined in the general appeal for unity.

Lastly, prominent Filipino business men, professionals and leaders in agriculture, industry and labor formally submitted to the directorate of the two political parties a concrete proposal that the two parties nominate jointly the candidates for President and Vice President and thus insure the cooperation of all the vital forces of the nation during the first and trying years of the Commonwealth. When the two parties held their respective national conventions they readily responded to this popular clamor and forthwith agreed to form a coalition and to nominate the same candidates for President and Vice President.



Neither Senator Osmeña nor I sought these nominations. We made no preconvention campaign nor did we have any desire to secure them. We entered public life about the same time thirty years ago both pledged to the cause of independence. The vicissitudes which have been our lot during these years are not now to be recounted, but as I look back upon our joint efforts in the attainment of the goal which we set out before us I feel happy that at the end of the long struggle we can face our people standing on the same platform, our pledge fulfilled, our mutual friendship and regard enhanced, and, still enjoying, I hope, their continued confidence and support.

With the approval of the Independence Act and its acceptance by the country we believed that our extended public service could at last come to an end. We would have been content as private citizens to lend our unstinted support to the new Government. But it seems that our fellow-citizens have once again chosen to place upon our shoulders the new responsibility of organizing the Commonwealth and leading the nation during the early years of its existence. The nomination that has been proffered to us attains the category of a call to duty which no public-spirited citizen may evade or disregard. I, therefore, Mr. Chairman, make public announcement that I accept the nomination for the Presidency which has been tendered to me, deeming it my bounden duty to do so, and I accept it with the most profound sense of the responsibility that it entails and the deepest feeling of gratitude.

Having been nominated under the circumstances I have mentioned, I can not afford to speak in uncertain terms. The need of the hour is for fixed orientation, clear statement of policies, and a definition of the national purposes. In the course of the present campaign I shall have opportunity to discuss all important questions before the country. For the present I have to limit myself to a few of them.

### THE PLATFORM

The coalition platform meets with my wholehearted approval. I took part in the drafting of that document and I make my own every commitment contained therein.

### THE CONSTITUTION

I look upon the Constitution of the Philippines as the expressions of the sovereignty and of the aggregate will of the Filipino people. I shall abide by its provisions. I shall uphold the democratic principle underlying the institutions that it establishes. I am opposed to a dictatorship. I maintain that no man who believes in a dictatorship can with safety be entrusted with the reins of executive power under our Constitution. Democracy can only survive if those at the helm of the Government believe in the people's right to rule and have faith in their inherent capacity to decide rightly important public questions.

I will hold inviolate and will defend to the utmost the individual rights and liberties. I shall safeguard free speech, the freedom of the press, and the equality of every man before the law however poor or ignorant. I shall insure for every citizen of the Philippines, from Luzon to Mindanao and Sulu, the right to worship God as his own conscience dictates.

### THE GOVERNMENT OF THE COMMONWEALTH

We are entering a new era. We are on the threshold of free nationhood. The Government of the Commonwealth that we shall establish derives its powers from a constitution approved by the people themselves. It may truly be said that it is a government of our creation to be administered for our own welfare.

Except in a few specified cases, it will be free from American control in the conduct of domestic affairs. Only in our foreign relations do we remain subject to American supervision, and this because of the continuing responsibility of the United States to protect and defend the Islands from foreign aggression during the life of the Commonwealth. Hence, the Government will be, in fact if not in name, an independent government under the protection of the United States.

The immediate task before us is to set up the new Government,—a task that will require all the foresight, the wisdom, and the courage



of our people. Then we must adopt such measures as will insure the stability of our national economy, and provide for the honest and efficient administration of the affairs of government. Equally important is to make adequate provision for the defense of our country against external aggression or internal disorders.

I favor a simple and economical government, one in keeping with the limited resources of our country but which is capable of ministering to the needs of the nation.

I shall be unsparing in my efforts to carry out the mandate of the Constitution regarding the civil service. Merit and character alone will be the qualification for office or promotion. For the highest responsible posts I shall call on the most capable, honest and patriotic citizens, regardless of political affiliation or religious belief. This is no time for placing party considerations above the common weal. In fact, one of the main purposes of the coalition is to secure the cooperation and help of the best available men to insure the success of the Commonwealth. I shall tolerate neither corruption nor inefficiency in public office.

#### FINANCIAL POLICY

The financial stability of the Government depends upon our ability to keep expenses within our income. At the time when other governments are resorting to loans in order to meet their obligations we can take pride in the fact that we have been able to maintain a balanced budget. Under our Constitution the responsibility for maintaining a balanced budget falls mainly upon the executive. I pledge myself to maintain the credit of the Government and at all times to balance the budget and keep our finances in a sound condition.

I shall keep our present currency system in all its integrity and will allow no change that will affect its value. If new conditions should require such a change it will be done only after the most careful study and consultation with competent experts. For the present I can see no reason for any radical modification in our monetary system.

#### TAXATION

Irresponsible demagogues have tried to arouse in the hearts of our people the hope

that under an independent Philippines there shall be no taxes except upon the rich. It is my duty to warn the credulous against such misrepresentation. Governments can be supported only through taxation. It is a primary duty of citizens to contribute to the support of the Government, but taxation that does not take into consideration the relative financial ability of the taxpayer is unjust. I favor a complete revision of our system of taxation with the best technical advice available. I advocate that the burdens of the State be equitably distributed in proportion to the means and possibilities of the taxpayer. We shall make a general reduction of the assessed value of real property in accordance with present prices.

#### PUBLIC WORKS

The so-called pork barrel system, as known in the United States and as sometimes practised in the Philippines, must definitely be discarded. It is a waste of public funds. I am in favor of continuing the building of roads and schools, in accordance with a carefully prepared plan to be followed systematically, in the order of their relative importance to the general public.

#### PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

I stand by the educational policy enunciated in the Constitution. The principle underlying this policy is the training for useful, well-disciplined, self-sacrificing citizenship that draws its breath of life from Filipino patriotism. Our system of education should be revised so as to accomplish that aim still more effectively. The State is in duty bound to maintain a complete and adequate system of public education providing at least free public primary instruction and citizenship training to adult citizens.

My attention will be especially devoted to making it possible for every child to go to school. Adult citizenship training will be carried out in accordance with a broad and systematic plan. To the end that poverty may not prevent gifted young men and women from developing their talent, the Government should create the largest possible number of scholarships for them in all branches of learning. Our educational objective should fit in



with our economic policy. I am for greater emphasis on vocational and agricultural training in the intermediate and high schools, but the instruction should always be in keeping with the economic conditions of each region and of the country as a whole.

### ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

An independent judiciary administering justice without fear or favor promptly and impartially to rich and poor alike is the strongest bulwark of individual rights and the best guaranty against oppression and usurpation from any source. Equally important is the maintenance of the confidence of the people in the courts. I will appoint no man to the bench without having satisfied myself, after a thorough investigation, of his character and ability.

To strengthen the faith of the common people in our courts it is necessary that the utmost care be exerted in the selection of justice of the peace. These courts are often the only tribunals accessible to the larger portion of our population and it is essential that they be maintained worthy of their confidence. If the disinherited can not obtain redress of their grievances or vindication of their right in these courts, they have no further recourse, for the Courts of First Instance and the Supreme Court are often beyond their reach. By the impartiality and integrity of the justices of the peace, therefore, the judiciary of the Philippines is judged by the millions of our countrymen who live in the barrios and distant places. I pledge myself to do everything in my power to maintain these courts free from political or other extraneous influence and to appoint thereto only men of proven ability and integrity and of the broadest human sympathies.

### SOCIAL PROBLEMS

The welfare of the people should be the concern of the Government. The helpless and the needy, the jobless as well as the workers in the factories and in the field have a claim upon the factories and in the field have a claim upon the Government to safeguard their health and well-being. The contentment of the masses is the first insurance against social and political disorders. It is the duty of the

Government to protect the working men against abuses and exploitation to secure to them fair wages and reasonable return for their labor.

Let us beware of men who deliberately, for political or selfish aims, stir up discontent among the masses. They preach subversive doctrines, speak of evil and abuses that do not exist, or magnify those which often are inevitable in democracies. These men are the worse enemies of society, more dangerous to the community than ordinary criminals. They have no sympathy for the people, but are mere self-seekers, intent only in securing either pecuniary or political advantage for themselves. If as a result of their preachings disorders occur, they cowardly disclaim all responsibility for that which none other than themselves had brought about. He who tries to curry favor with the masses by appealing to the passions of the people, stirring up their prejudices, or capitalizing discontent or human suffering, is unworthy of public trust.

### LANDED ESTATES

The ownership of big landed estates by corporations or absentee landlords have invariably caused discontent and unrest among the tenants or occupants of such estates. The discontent among the tenants of the friar lands contributed to the causes which led to the rebellion against Spain. Those friar lands have been acquired by the Government and sold in small lots but there are still a few large haciendas particularly in Luzon that are the hotbeds of discontent and unrest among their tenants. Not only for the sake of these tenants, but also in the interest of peace, every effort should be made to acquire these haciendas, at a fair and just price to be sold in small lots to the tenants.

There are complaints in certain places that the tenants are the victims of unfair practices on the part of their landlords. These abuses must be stopped and the tenant protected in his rights.

### LABOR

Fortunately for our country, we have had no sharp cleavages between labor and capital. Strikes have been few and far-between, and they have never been long-drawn out or gen-



eral. That we have so far been spared the extremities of class warfare, is no proof that we shall forever be exempt. Our good fortune should rather teach us to seek the means to preserve the country against such conflicts by the only method which experience has shown to be effective, namely, by taking steps designed to prevent the exploitation and oppression of the working men and thus assure their happiness and contentment.

Filipino laborers, compared to those of other oriental countries, receive higher wages and are much better protected in their rights by legislation. We have enacted many laws protecting labor. In all earnestness, however, I must say that we must go further in this direction. The experience of centuries shows that the one sure way to protect society against class war is to secure to wage-earners their due.

I am against communism. I am a firm believer in the institution of private property. I contend, however, that whenever property rights come in conflict with human rights, the former should yield to the latter.

If we would preserve the institution of private property, we must hold fast to this principle, in the determination of conflicting rights between man and man. It is thus that we may draw the line between the rights of labor and capital and erect an economic structure based on the principle that human life is the measure of all other values, that considerations of possession and profit must give way to the supremacy of human existence.

### CAPITAL.

A change in the political status of a country always gives rise to fear and misgivings. Not only among Americans and foreigners, but even among a few Filipinos, the impending political changes have caused anxiety as to the future.

There is no justification for these fears. I give assurance that peace, order, law and justice will reign supreme under the Commonwealth, and that the rights of foreigners and nationals alike will be safeguarded. Existing investments, whether foreign or national, will receive every inducement to stay, and outside capital will be welcomed. We especially de-

sire that new American capital should come and help in the development of the country.

### NATIONAL DEFENSE

I believe in the efficacy of the instrumentalities of peace, such as the League of Nations or treaties of neutrality. In due time we should apply for admission to the League and urge the negotiation of a multilateral treaty for the neutralization of the Philippines. However, we cannot ignore present-day realities. We cannot rely exclusively on these implements of peace for our national defense.

I favor preparedness for national defense. We cannot afford to have nor do I approve of, a large standing army or costly military establishments, but we must have a regular army of sufficient size for our requirements and a trained citizenry ready to be drafted into service in any emergency. For the proper planning of our defenses and the organization and training of our regular and citizen army I shall secure the best expert advice.

### OUR RELATIONS WITH AMERICA

It should be our constant endeavor to maintain the most friendly relations and closest collaboration with the United States. We owe much to America and we are grateful to her. Our present economy is tied up with the free American market. Many of our industries depend for their existence on our reciprocal free trade relations with the United States and we should try to maintain these trade relations, if possible, even after independence. I shall spare no effort to obtain the elimination of the export tax provided in the Independence Law. I shall work for the repeal of the excise tax on coconut oil. I shall endeavor to take such action as may be required to place our trade relations with the United States on a truly reciprocal basis, so that they may be continued after independence for the mutual advantage of both countries.

### FOREIGN RELATIONS

As already stated, our foreign relations will be under the control and supervision of the United States during the Commonwealth; but there is nothing in the Independence Act which prevents the Commonwealth from beginning to lay the foundation for our future relations



with foreign nations. Indeed, the period of transition having been provided to give to the Filipino people time to prepare themselves for the responsibilities of an independent government, it can be rightly assumed that the United States meant to give us the opportunity, under the Commonwealth, of initiating both political as well as trade relations with other countries, subject to its supervision and control.

We shall request the State Department at Washington to permit the Commonwealth to send men as attaches to American legations or embassies as well as to American consulates in order that these men may acquire the knowledge and experience in the diplomatic service and provide our government with needed information concerning foreign trade.

It will be necessary and to our advantage besides to win the good-will of, and maintain friendly relations with, other nations. But to accomplish this aim, mere protestations of good purposes are not enough. We must deal fairly with all nations and respect their rights. We must secure to every foreigner who lives with us full protection of our laws. His life, his property, must be as safe among us as they are in his own hands.

During the transition period we shall endeavor to find new markets for our products so that if and when the market of the United States shall no longer be open to us, except on a competitive basis, we may not be left without outlet for our products.

### PHILIPPINE INDEPENDENCE

The question of Philippine Independence has been settled. The Independence Law sets the day for independence and prescribes the process leading to its consummation. We accepted the Independence Law, we have approved a Constitution pursuant to its provisions, and the people by ratifying it with practical unanimity have agreed to the grant of independence under the terms and conditions prescribed by the Congress. Independence, therefore, is no longer an issue either in the United States or in the Philippines. Insofar as the terms and conditions of independence are concerned, we made it plain when we accepted the Independence Law that we reserved the right to petition Congress for

their modification with a view to making them less burdensome for our people and more adapted to the attainment of the purpose for which Congress intended them.

We consider the economic provisions of the Independence Law not entirely fair to the Philippines. We regard legislation recently passed by Congress imposing greater restrictions on our free imports to the United States or authorizing the collection of exorbitant taxes on some of our products sold in that country, not only discriminatory, but a virtual violation of the solemn covenant between the two countries. We shall exert every effort to secure the repeal of those discriminatory measures and to obtain amendments to the Independence Law looking to a more equitable trade arrangement between the United States and the Philippines during the Commonwealth.

In relation to the transition period, the Congress of the United States fixed the term of ten years considering it necessary to allow the Philippines gradually to adjust their national economy to the conditions which will obtain when independence should eventuate and to permit the Filipinos to prepare themselves adequately for the responsibilities of independent nationhood. It was, therefore, chiefly for the benefit of the Philippines rather than of the United States that the intermediate period of ten years was fixed. While there may be differences of opinion as to whether this period is too long or too short, all must agree that, if our trade relations with the United States during the Commonwealth should prove more injurious to our country than they would under complete independence, the Philippines would then do well to hasten the date of separation from America. This fact will not be revealed to us until after the first years of the Commonwealth and we have known the result of the economic conference between representatives of the United States and the Philippines which, I trust, will be called by the President of the United States at an early date.

Meanwhile, I consider it a most disturbing influence which will retard our work of economic readjustment and reconstruction, for anyone to advocate now the shortening of the transition period. What the country direly



needs to-day is a period of stability and business confidence so that we may proceed unhampered in the task of erecting our new Government and building up the national economy to increase the wealth of the nation, promote commerce, agriculture, industry; improve the condition of our wage-earners, and create economic opportunities for all our citizens. We need to give capital reasonable certainty as to those conditions which affect investment; we need to assure the industries that are dependent upon the free American market that no radical changes will take place which will bring about a sudden loss of the market on which they depend; we need above all to provide economic security for the masses of our people which can only be accomplished through the maintenance of stable business conditions.

I yield to no one in my fervent desire to see the Philippines independent as soon as possible, but I cannot close my eyes to the fact that a difference of a few years may mean a great deal to the well-being of our people and the permanence of our national liberty. Besides, we should not be deluded into believing that it is possible for anyone at this time to obtain from Congress the shortening of the transition period. All the pleas that may now be submitted in support of this action had already been considered and passed upon by that body. No new reason can be advanced that had not been already submitted. Therefore making an issue of the shortening of the transition period is unfair to our people and most injurious to their interests.

I am anxious to see our independence established at the earliest possible date. I look upon it as the most precious reward for the many years of ceaseless efforts that I have spent in its quest. I pledge myself anew resolutely to take all the necessary steps leading to the advent of independence, and to do everything in my power to make the Philippine Republic strong and enduring, and the blessings of liberty not only the cherished possession of this generation but the priceless heritage of the Filipino people for all time."

**The "Partido Socialista Nacional".**—During the absence of Senate President Quezon and Senator Recto, who were

then in Washington, D.C., to submit the Constitution of the Philippines for the approval of President Roosevelt, the leaders of General Emilio Aguinaldo began to mobilize their followers for the formation of a political group. Among the first leaders of the movement were former city councilors Geronimo Santiago and Segundo Agustin who organized the so-called "Coalición del Pueblo" against the coalition of the two national political parties. Later on a general meeting was held at the Banahaw Restaurant on calle Carriedo for the purpose of discussing the organization of a new opposition party, and the executive committee appointed by the organizers at said meeting of which the "Philippine Fascists" organization was a member, held its succeeding assemblies at the Fascist headquarters on Calle R. Hidalgo, in Manila, where the "Partido Socialista Nacional" was formally organized with former Senator Emiliano Tria Tirona as president and chief campaign manager. The Campaign Headquarters of this party was established in the Yangco Building at Muelle de la Industria in San Nicolas where Gen. Aguinaldo had his office as president of the "Asociación de los Veteranos de la Revolución."

At a banquet given in honor of General Aguinaldo at the Manila Grand Opera House in May, 1935, Bishop Gregorio Aglipay, founder and supreme head of the Philippine Independent Church, promised to support the candidacy of the former president of the erstwhile Philippine Republic for the presidency of the Commonwealth of the Philippines, but two months later said bishop was chosen by his admirers as their official candidate for the same office, which event affected to a large measure the candidacy of General Aguinaldo.

The political platform of General Aguinaldo was drafted by him with the assistance of his advisers, among whom were Senator Tirona, Judge Ju-



lio Llorente, Judge Anastacio Teodoro, Delegate Sotto, Councilor Gerónimo Santiago, Atty. Rufo M. San Juan, and Atty. Mariano Laureola. Said platform was adopted as the official platform

of the "Partido Socialista Nacional". This platform formed a part of Gen. Aguinaldo's acceptance speech delivered at Cavite, Cavite, on June 1, 1935, as follows:

## AGUINALDO'S PLATFORM

Speech Delivered by General Emilio Aguinaldo on His Acceptance of the Candidacy for President of the Commonwealth

### BROTHERS AND COUNTRYMEN:

I am filled on this occasion by deep emotion, the cause of which is that the honor of being a candidate for president of the Philippines is too great, as the responsibilities incumbent in such a high position are also heavy.

The mere thought of the colossal fight that is coming weakens me. Financially, I am in no position for an extensive and intensive political campaign. I do not occupy any privileged post from where I can give or promise appointments and spoils to those who will support me. Those who will accompany me in this battle will have to undergo great sacrifices and privations. Nevertheless, let us be inspired by the example of those heroes of '96 who, with the ground for bed and the sky for roof, and fruit for food, did not hesitate to fight for the cause of our liberty. And it is because all redemption presupposes sacrifices.

Why did I accept your offer? Had I refused, I would have ignored the voice of thousands of my countrymen who are at present in the clutches of hunger and misery, and whose laments awaken not the pity of those who are in power. While they are enjoying the delights of the feast, they should remember the underdogs to whom not even the crumbs are left.

### IF I HAD STAYED HOME

If I should refuse to leave the peace of my home, I would have closed my eyes to the sufferings of our people whose farms are prostrate, whose trades are unprotected and whose industries are not given sufficient stimulus for development.

If I had not acceded to your petition, I would have turned my back to the complaints of thousands of my poor countrymen for

whose children there is not sufficient room in the school where they may learn the most elementary knowledge of good citizenship; I would have ignored the protests of many government employees who are victims of injustices and prejudices, and whose merits are superseded by favoritism and sectionalism.

Had I remained in my refuge, I should have tolerated the continuous waste of the people's money in trips of recreation and political propaganda under the guise of official inspection tours; I should have allowed the vice of sending costly missions to the United States to continue without any beneficial result to the country; I should have tolerated the placing of heavier burdens on the tax-payers with a budget and salaries not adjusted to the exhausted resources of our people.

### LONG HOUR OF SLEEPLESSNESS

In truth, I have passed long hours of sleeplessness before deciding on this step. I have been expecting that better men should realize that the supreme ideal of the people is being toyed with, and should head the movement to punish the guilty. Have you not observed the many occasions when independence was within our reach because the American people themselves, loving liberty as they do, were willing to give it to us, and, nevertheless, due to the maneuvers of those who have pledged themselves to secure freedom, it has been pushed beyond our reach?

Luxurious residences for certain high government officials in Baguio have just been constructed, where one may enjoy the cool climate at the cost of the public treasury, while thousands of laborers do not have even a shack where their children may stay protected from the inclemencies of the weather. Has anyone called upon to do so, raised his voice





GENERAL EMILIO AGUINALDO

in protest? Only two newspapers have done so, and their voice was lost in the desert.

Where are the patriots, where are those who have sworn to serve the people's interest? Why are they silent? Why is it that instead of looking into the complaints of the people and telling the people what is going on, there is sepulchral silence in our political world? Is there, within that silence, a plot against the people's welfare? Is it because, in exchange for that silence and submission, there will be rewards in the form of fat salaried positions?

#### OLIGARCHY AND AUTOCRACY

I still have not lost the hope that those who have sworn to guard the public treasury, to check the excesses of those in power and denounce their abuses and extravagances will stay in their posts. Unfortunate is the coun-

try where power is monopolized by a single group, without any other group to stop its excesses. That country should intone a funeral dirge to democracy and above its remains shall arise, arrogant and challenging, the figure of oligarchy, of dictatorship, of tyranny and autocracy.

A country of patriots should not fear the existence of political parties. National unity is not secured by the fusion of parties. Within the variety of political hues, unity of action shall always arise majestically on the wings of patriotism, that magic force that unites wills and antagonistic hearts.

Can there be a greater national crisis in the United States than that which originated from the world war from 1914 to 1917? Nevertheless, the political parties of that country, the model of democracies, were not fused and worked together without a coalition to face



that state of emergency. And thus the American people were able to localize the responsibility for the mistakes in national and international policies when the time to render accounts arrived, and were able to administer justice, withdrawing their confidence from the existing leadership.

### WHERE ARE THE PROMISES?

Where are the promises that after the acceptance of the McDuffie-Tydings law, which was taken from HHC act, amendments would be sought and efforts would be exerted to shorten the transition period? Ah! In the drunkenness of the last electoral victory, these promises have been forgotten. Now they say it is untimely to ask for the shortening of the transition period. Although they do not dare to say so in public, for fear of losing the people's support in the polls, they now propose to prolong the transition period and even to perpetuate the commonwealth government through a protectorate which is incompatible with independence.

Ah! How the people allow themselves to be duped once again with comforting promises which are soon forgotten after an election victory; how some persons delight in wielding power from the sumptuous Malacañag palace; how the distribution of posts and spoils is being made to placate some and muzzle others. Good-bye to the improvement of the conditions of our masses; farewell independence, good-bye democracy!

I do not want to expose our people to desperation: I do not want my compatriots to lose their faith in the men who govern us and follow the footsteps of our brothers who had to sacrifice their lives in the recent disturbances. When our contemporary history is written, I do not want it recorded that in a country of 14,000,000 people there has been only one man, who for two decades and in spite of his shifty, doleful politics, which has been "pernicious to Democracy," has always merited the support of his fellow citizens, because no one has ever dared the risks of a struggle to overthrow his leadership.

### NO ONE TO STAGE FIGHT

And since no one wants to do it, I, the last of your fellow citizens, without the power

which political influence affords, without economic resources, have to hear the voice of the small sons of the people who clamor for a change of direction and leadership. I have to place myself on the side of those who thirst for justice, of those who are starving, of taxpayers who are crushed by weight of public burdens, to lead them in this specific revolution, going to the polls brandishing the pencil instead of the sword and the ballot in place of the cuirass, to do away so many injustices and impositions of an autocracy which has sunk the country in misery, which destroyed when it pleased to do so, our political organizations, has sowed discontent and ill-feeling among the masses and has scattered the seeds of Sakdalism, communism and rebellion.

Some of my friends tell me that I am risking my prestige, humble because it is mine, in this unequal fight. But, what matters the prestige of a man, in the face of the sufferings of his 14,000,000 countrymen? Of what value is to me my modest name if I shall have to continue living in a country where a man has to be in the good graces of the rulers in order to win recognition for his merits? Of what use is it to us to have our ears delighted by the chords of a national hymn that does not symbolize the glories of an emancipated country?

I have decided, then to risk the loss of my prestige, the quietude of home and all that I am, because I long for the happiness of our masses and for the early independence of my beloved people.

### NO POLITICAL PARTY BEHIND

I do not have any political party behind me. My party is composed of the humble sons of the people, flattered during elections and forgotten after the triumph; it is composed of the thousands of unemployed who have neither rice nor medicine for their children; it is composed of taxpayers who pay their contributions punctually and see the money squandered; by those who cannot allow the servants of the people to enrich themselves at the expense of the people; those who ask a little education for their children and are denied it; those who want to see a just, clean and honest government in our country; those



who want an early independence. What more could I ask for? When we undertook our two libertarian struggles in the past it was the humble sons of the people who answered the call to arms; they are the ones who will swell our ranks and with right and justice, on our side, God who is the fount of all justice, will give strength. He will not be deaf to the voice of the humble, of the poor, of those who are hungry, and thirsty for justice. He will guide the conscience of 14,000,000 Filipinos on the true path to well being and quick liberation.

A leadership of more than twenty years is too long for a leader's labor to be appreciated by the people. He has employed all the potentiality he has had and he has been given all the opportunities and necessary means to develop his policy and initiative.

In other countries of the world, when the rulers have failed to fulfill the promises made to the people, when they fail to remedy the ills that afflict the body politic, their governors, inspired by a patriotic spirit, yield their positions to other men for the good of the country.

### NEW DEAL, NEW DIRECTION

I have not lost hope that the present leadership, being aware of the present discontent which prevails all over the country, will commiserate with the people in their sufferings and will give the opportunity to put into practice new procedures which lie within the law and tending to speed the advent of our freedom and to cure the social and economic ills of the country.

A "new deal" requires new direction and new orientation. A change of direction is regenerative and health giving in democracies.

### DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES

I have already stated that I am no politician and I said so in the sense that I have not depended on politics, that is that I have never been a professional politician and that I cannot make promises in this capacity. But as a man, citizen and gentleman who guarantees his word with his honor, I promise before 14,000,000 compatriots and before the Supreme

Maker, that if they give me their confidence, I shall endeavor to realize the following purposes:

### FOR SHORTER TRANSITION

1. To continue working for the shortening of the transition period provided for in the Tydings-McDuffie law, so that our people may enjoy their independence immediately or within a period of from three to five years.

2. To begin negotiation with the United States as soon as possible, for the purposes of improving the economic relations between the Filipino and American peoples and to readjust the same once it is obtained.

Before the advent of independence the Philippine government shall try to find foreign markets for our products, promote the conclusion of commercial treaties with other countries under the conditions provided for by the Tydings-McDuffie law.

3. To defend the constitution and support the guarantees provided in it both for nationals as well as for Americans and foreigners who live with us, without prejudice, to asking for the revision of the same with a view to correcting any deficiencies therein.

### INDEPENDENCE OF JUDICIARY

4. The constitutional provision regarding compulsory arbitration should be revised so as to make it compatible with the freedom to contract.

5. To promote friendly relations between our people and Americans and foreigners who reside in the country, treating the latter as our coworkers in the moral, social and economic progress of the country.

6. Maintain the division of powers without prejudice to the harmonious coordination of their activities on a basis of mutual cooperations as integral parts of a national organization.

7. Preserve the independence of the judiciary and the real immovability of judges so that the bench may be the real bulwark against which influence which tends to corrupt justice may be shattered. Cases where a poor man may have complaint that he has not been given due hearing in the defense of his rights, shall be made impossible.



8. The civil service and the auditor's office shall have real independence.

9. Merit and seniority shall be bases of all appointments and promotions, laying aside favoritism and regionalism.

### ECONOMY AND EFFICIENCY

10. Promote an effective reorganization of the offices of the government with a view to establishing greater efficiency and simplifying their activities.

11. To implant a policy of strict economy, reducing the expenses and salaries of high public officials as demanded by the critical conditions of the country and to increase the salaries of small employees, especially those of municipal teachers. In order that this principle may be equitable, the President of the Commonwealth should be the first to decrease his salary by taking a reduction of at least 50 per cent.

### REVISION OF TAXES, LEVY

12. The revision of the present system of taxation so that the taxes shall not be an excessive burden for the taxpayer, but instead that they should serve as a stimulus for the creation of new sources of production and national wealth. To endeavor the equitable apportioning of the weight of taxation to the poor and the well-to-do. The poll tax shall be abolished. It is not exacted as a tax in advanced nations.

In order to cover the deficiency in the public treasury which will result in the abolition of the national lottery may be established temporarily under the auspices of the government, patterned after the lottery which existed during the Spanish regime. In this way the celebration of the so-called "Sweepstakes may be avoided and gradually bring about the elimination of illegal games."

13. Change the basis of the land tax, making it fall not on the value of the real property but on its productivity or income.

14. To make an intensive study of the problems which affect agriculture, industry and commerce with the end in view of solving them and to promote their development and growth.

15. National boards for the protection of the basic products of the country like sugar,

copra, abaca, rice, tobacco and others should be created. Said boards should take charge of the study of the problems affecting said products with the end in view of proposing to the government the solution to those problems, and other measures which should be adopted for the proper protection against any danger which may confront the aforesaid products.

16. Promote and encourage the creation of new industries that may produce, with local raw materials, articles that until now are being imported from abroad as this is one of the ways of reducing unemployment.

17. Put into practice the nationalization of natural resources and economic enterprises and some of the social principles that circumstances may require as another means of solving the unemployment problem and raise the standard of living of our masses.

18. Revise the taxes that are laid on articles of primary necessity to alleviate the plight of poor consumers who constitute the majority of our people.

### PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM

19. Justice and equity must be the basis in the distribution of the public improvements, considering them as direct means of returning to the people their taxes.

20. Improvement of the laborers' conditions with a view to giving them a minimum salary, in accordance to the locality against old age and incapacity in connection with their work.

21. Revise the relations between proprietors and field laborers seeing that no injustice is done the latter.

22. Opportunity will be granted the laborer and employee so that in due time, by their industriousness and good conduct, they should partake of the benefits, not as mere instrument of production, but as industrial partners.

23. The laborer and field worker are internal part and complement of capital. The laws that shall regulate their relations should be inspired by justice and equity. But both should be considered subordinate to the exigencies of the general welfare.

### UNEMPLOYMENT BOARD PROPOSED

24. Unemployment should be quickly remedied, it being a problem affecting the public order and the general welfare. To this end,



funds should be liberally appropriated for public works, in order to facilitate work to those who do not have; and promote the increase of agencies for the help of the unemployed, and for this purpose a census should be taken of the unemployed, with a view to remedying their situation.

A national unemployment board should be created to promote means conducive to the solution of this grave social problem.

25. To establish an information center for the poor who may need help in their negotiations with the government offices.

26. Promote the construction of cheap living abodes for the laborers and poor employees, granting them facilities that they may get loans with banking institutions, with their salaries and wages as guaranty, and with the intervention of their employers or the chiefs of the government office where they work.

27. In the event of public calamity or financial depression, provide the government with extraordinary powers for the control or regulation of the price of staple products, to prevent cornering, at the cost and misery of the poor, as well as to regulate the rent of the poor people's quarters.

#### LARGE ESTATES TO BE SUBDIVIDED

28. The large estates which are the constant origin of conflicts between their owners and the tenants, deserve a serious and immediate study on the part of the government, with a view to lessening the tenants' burden of excessive rent, or, to offering the estates for sale to the tenants in small subdivided lots at easy payments.

29. Children's mortality, tuberculosis and deficient nutrition should be fought with more vigor and efficacy, and the health agencies of the government should be extended better help.

30. Make easier the suffering caused by the segregation of the lepers by establishing sanatoriums in other places so that their loved ones may have better and more frequent access to them.

31. The organization of a national social economic council wherein every element and class of the country is represented, to study our economic and social problems and to help

officials of the government with its advice in the solution of said problems.

32. Our educational system should be revised in such a way that it would have a more national and practical character. The vocational system of education should be expanded. The academic courses should be reduced. And no children of school age should be permitted to grow without acquiring elementary education. Public instruction should be free.

#### COLLEGE GRADUATES MUST HAVE JOBS

33. The ever increasing number of graduates from the colleges and universities deserve more careful attention on the part of the government. Their knowledge should as much as possible be utilized for the development of our rich natural resources, avoiding the disappointment they suffer due to the lack of opportunity wherein their knowledge could be put into practice and for not being able to make use of the knowledge which they have acquired.

34. In pensioning our youth to study abroad absolute preference should be given to the poor, and the studies these pensioners should pursue should be those that can not be studied in this country, giving special attention to military, naval or industrial engineering and military aviation.

35. In the pension system among the employees of the government, discrimination against small employees should be avoided.

36. The creation of a council of national defense to study the first steps in the organization of our national defense, and study the more humane methods to quell uprising, insurrections and public disorders. Military training in schools, colleges and universities as well as among citizens should be promoted.

#### MUST IMPROVE COMMUNICATIONS

37. The need of means of communication between many inhabited islands and the capital of the Islands should be looked into and remedied.

38. When the public revenues permit, commercial capitals of certain provinces like Cebu, Iloilo, Zamboanga, Legaspi and Aparri and others of national importance should be improved.



39. The buying of votes and other electoral frauds which have prostituted suffrage in the country should be punished severely as true attempts against democracy and the stability of the government; and the amendment of the electoral law to prevent or minimize these frauds should be sought.

### IN GRANTING OF PARDONS

40. In the granting of pardons, the chief executive shall commit neither injustice nor discrimination. Equality before the law, between poor and rich, humble and powerful, should guide the chief executive in the exercise of so high a prerogative.

41. Greater autonomy for the provinces, and municipalities, and Manila and Baguio should have elective mayors. In the special provinces, as soon as circumstances permit, the qualified voters should elect their provincial and municipal officials.

42. There should be a reorganization of municipal police forces to raise standards of efficiency and keep them out of the sway of party politics, and to provide them with pensions for old age or incapacity in line of service.

43. The masses should be encouraged to read newspapers and magazines as vehicles of information on events and the activities of their government, and as supplementary means of education for those who unfortunately have not acquired adequate instruction. Limited only by the means of the government, there should be municipal libraries in which citizens can gather to read books, magazines and newspapers from which they may derive knowledge useful to their lives and their occupations.

44. All officials and employees, high or low, in the service of the government, should not forget that they are public servants paid by the public and that in the transaction of public matters, they should attend to the poor with the same courtesy and amability as they attend to the rich, to the humble as to the powerful.

### LINCOLNIAN CLIMAX

In a nutshell, I wish to see established in our country, a government of the people, by the people and for the people; a government

that is loved, esteemed and respected by the governed.

BRETHREN: To demonstrate the sincerity of my proposition and my firm determination to translate them into reality with the cooperation of the representatives of the people who, I hope, will not deny me their assistance when the occasion presents itself, because I believe they are interested in the welfare of their country, I shall now embrace this task before a relic which I deeply love and venerate.

*(At this juncture, three girls hoisted a historic Filipino Flag)*

Here, dear countrymen, you have this sacred banner, mute witness of our efforts to redeem our country from slavery.

It is fortunate that it has been possible to preserve it for over three decades. It was carried in victory by our liberating throngs. Watch it closely and you will observe holes and tears not caused by age but by the bullets of enemies. The smoke of gun powder blurred its colors. It reminds us of our brethren who sacrificed their lives and of the blood generously poured for the redemption of our country.

This flag reminds us of the tears that dimmed the eyes of thousands of wives, mothers and daughters of those compatriots who, like the thirteen Martyrs of Cavite and the Heroes of '96 and '98, "fell in the night without seeing the dawn of liberty."

### PLEDGE BEFORE HISTORIC BANNER

As one of those who had the great fortune of accompanying you in those sad days for the country, I now invite you to dedicate our thoughts for a moment to those compatriots to whom we owe all the liberties which we enjoy today.

Before this venerable banner, I declare that I shall use all the energies of which I am capable to carry out the propositions which I have enumerated, if the electorate places its confidence in me, with the cooperation of all compatriots of good will, and with the aid of Divine Providence.

### DIVINE PROVIDENCE

I do not want to conclude this speech, without first declaring before the entire world,



that I offer my candidacy to our dear Philippines, without any purpose other than the liberty and happiness of all its sons. God grant that our motherland will soon occupy a position in the concert of nations that enjoy true liberty and happiness.

Finally, I am grateful to all those who, leaving homes and comfort, have come to contribute to the splendor of this occasion. Your presence encourage me to continue without discouragement the task of seeking the early restoration of our glorious Republic."

**The "Partido Republicano".** — The Philippines Herald of July 1, 1935, on the formation of the "Partido Republicano" which supported the candidacy of Monsignor Gregorio Aglipay for the office of the President of the Commonwealth of the Philippines, gave the following news:

"The Republican party which stands behind the candidacy of Monsignor Gregorio Aglipay for president of the Commonwealth was formally organized at the Manila Opera House yesterday morning (June 30, 1935) immediately after the proclamation of the candidacy of the supreme head of the Aglipay church.

During the process of the organization, communist followers present at the gathering proposed the name of Crisanto Evangelista, who is still serving a prison term in Bilibid, as candidate for vice-president. Bishop Aglipay took the matter under advisement.

The constitution of the new party follows:  
**Preamble:**

The members of the Republican party of the Philippine Islands, realizing the necessity of an organized action in order to help the sufferer, who undertook heavy burden under the clever politician of the Philippine Islands, and desiring to be of service to the people in general and to our beloved country in particular, do hereby form ourselves into a body henceforth



**MONS. GREGORIO AGLIPAY**

to be known as the Republican Party, and draft the following Constitution.

**ARTICLE I.—Name of Party**

*Sec. 1.* The name of the party shall be Republican Party.

**ARTICLE II.—Purposes**

*Sec. 1.* The purposes of the Republican Party shall be:

1. To help the poor, the unemployed, the laborers, and to establish a good government in general.
2. To preserve equality and fraternity among the masses.
3. We should try to help the jobless and reduce the salaries of high paid officials, and try to divide between two officials the salary of one; and those who are jobless should not have the burden of paying personal tax; the women and children should also be helped.
4. Get in a short time the independence that our beloved Country has been longing for a long time.



5. Multiply the Hospitals for the poor, asylums or places for beggars who are scattered in the streets, and the lame and in general the old who could not secure work.

6. Protect the merchandises of the Philippines, by having limitations of foreign merchandise, have our own factories for nails, automobiles, other machineries with the capital of the government.

7. Establish National Defense for the defense of the Philippine Islands from foreign enemies. Improve our army and train our youth in military sciences, and other needs of our National Defense.

8. Beautify the Islands, build parks

and places of pleasure, and construct asphalted roads and bridges in the parts where they are needed.

9. Help the poor, by reducing the taxes on lands, or exempt from tax lands not measuring one lot. Establish a fire department in every municipality. Help the farmer and fishermen, by lending money at low interest; so with the laborers and unemployed.

10. Investigate all the lands to discover mines, and establish a University of Scientists to locate the different mineral resources.

11. Liberty, Equality, Fraternity is what Republican party stands for."

## ELECTION LAW OF 1935

TENTH PHILIPPINE LEGISLATURE

Second Session

(No. 4203)

AN ACT TO REGULATE THE HOLDING OF THE FIRST ELECTION FOR PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES AND MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY, TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS THEREFOR, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

*Whereas*, in accordance with section four of Act Numbered One hundred twenty-seven of the Seventy-third Congress of the United States, commonly known as Tydings-McDuffie Law, the Governor-General has issued a proclamation to the People of the Philippine Islands calling an election to be held on Tuesday, September seventeen, nineteen hundred and thirty-five, for the purpose of electing the President and Vice President of the Philippines and the Members of the National Assembly, provided for in the Philippine Constitution;

*Whereas* the existing Election Law does not contain any provisions for the election of said officers;

*Whereas* the national political parties which contended during the last general election and which subsequently consolidated into two parties, to wit, the *Nacionalista Democrático Party* and the *Nacionalista Democrática Pro-Independencia Party*,

agreed on June sixteen, nineteen hundred and thirty-five, to present joint candidates for the offices of President and Vice President of the Philippines, with only one platform, and although said parties continue as separate and independent organizations, it is the sense of the Philippine Legislature that the holding of a free and orderly election will be best guaranteed and public confidence in the result thereof will be more firmly grounded, if any party or parties that may during the coming election contend against said coalition is given an opportunity to examine everything in connection with the holding of said election, without detriment to the principle of party government; Now, therefore,

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the Philippines in Legislature assembled and by the authority of the same:*



## GENERAL PROVISIONS

SECTION 1. *Effective date and application of this Act.*—This Act shall take effect on its approval and shall govern only with reference to the first election for President and Vice President of the Philippines and Members of the National Assembly.

SEC. 2. *Date of election and legal provisions applicable to same.*—The first election for President and Vice President of the Philippines and Members of the National Assembly shall be held on September seventeenth, nineteen hundred and thirty-five, in accordance with the provisions of the Philippine Constitution, of this Act, and of the existing Election Law relative to the holding of general elections, in so far as they may be applicable and not in conflict with the provisions hereof. All acts and omissions penalized by the Election Law which shall be committed during the holding of this election or in connection therewith, shall be punished by the penalties prescribed by said Law.

## CANDIDACIES

SEC. 3. *Candidacies of public officers or candidacies for more than one office.*—Any person holding a public office or employment in the executive or judicial branch, shall automatically cease in his office at the time of filing his certificate of candidacy. No person shall present himself as a candidate for or be eligible to more than one office at the election provided for in this Act, and any person filing certificates of candidacy for two or more different offices shall not be understood to be a candidate for any of such offices.

SEC. 4. *Certificates of candidacy.*—Certificates of candidacy shall be signed and sworn to by the candidates themselves and shall be filed with the Department of the Interior at least forty days before the election. Said certificates shall not contain any nicknames or *aliases* of the candidates.

## SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR CERTAIN LOCALITIES

SEC. 5. *Electoral organization in the special provinces.*—On August first, nineteen hundred and thirty-five, the provincial boards of the special provinces, under the supervision of the Secretary of the Interior, shall, when-

ever necessary, perform the duties of the municipal councils as regards the formation of election precinct, designation of polling places and appointments of election inspectors and poll clerks and substitutes therefor in their respective municipal districts, giving in the latter case due consideration to the recommendations of the accredited representatives of the national political parties.

In the municipalities of said provinces, action on such matters shall be taken by the municipal councils concerned, the same as in the case of regular municipalities.

SEC. 6. *Municipal districts of certain provinces.*—The voters of Allacapan and Langgan, in the Province of Cagayan, shall vote in the second legislative district of said province; those of Alilem, Angaki, Cervantes, Concepcion, San Emilio, Sigay, Sugpon, Suyo, and Tagudin, in the Province of Ilocos Sur, shall vote in the second legislative district of said province; the voters of Sudipen, Santol, and San Gabriel, in the Province of La Union, shall vote in the first legislative district of said province; and the voters of Bagulin, Burgos, and Pugo, also in the Province of La Union, shall vote in the second legislative district thereof.

SEC. 7. *Legislative districts of the Mountain Province.*—For the purposes of the election of Members of the National Assembly, the Mountain Province shall be divided into three districts, as follows: *First District*, composed of the municipal districts of Bayag, Conner, Kabugao, Luna, Namaltugan, and Tautit, Subprovince of Apayao, of the municipal districts of Balbalan, Lubuagan, Pinukpuk, Tabuk, and Tanudan, Subprovince of Kalinga, and of the municipal districts of Bontoc (the capital of the province), Barlig, Sabangan, Sadangan, Sagada, Natunin, and Tinglayan, Subprovince of Bontoc; *Second District*, composed of the City of Baguio and the municipal districts of Ampasungan, Atok, Bokod, Bakun, Buguias, Itogon, Kabayan, Kapangan, Kibungan, La Trinidad, Mankayan, Sablan, Tuba, and Tublay, Subprovince of Benguet; *Third District*, composed of the municipal districts of Banaue, Burnay, Hungduan, Kiangnan, and Mayoyao, Subprovince of Ifugao, and of the municipal district of Banaao, Bauco, Besao, and Kayan, Subprovince of Lepanto.



**SEC. 8. Election of Members of the National Assembly for Cotabato, Lanao, and Sulu.**—The Members of the National Assembly for the Provinces of Cotabato, Lanao, and Sulu shall in each case be elected by the presidents, vice presidents and present municipal councilors of the municipalities and districts making up the province, by the persons who occupied similar positions in said municipalities and municipal districts in the past, and by the present senators, representatives, delegates to the Constitutional Convention, provincial governors and members of provincial boards, and by any persons who occupied any of said offices in the past and reside in the province concerned. For said purpose, a board of election inspectors of each of the municipalities and municipal districts of said provinces, and in case there is more than one board of election inspectors in any municipality or municipal district, the one designated by the provincial board concerned, shall make a special list of said officers and ex-officers, including in said list those of them who may apply therefor on the days set aside by this Act for the registration of voters. On the day of the election, the officers and ex-officers registered as above mentioned shall be entitled to vote, filling out the proper official ballot and depositing the same in a separate ballot box furnished to the board of inspectors by the provincial board, and upon the termination of the balloting, the board of election inspectors shall count the votes so deposited and shall prepare a separate return of the result, in accordance with section four hundred and sixty-five of the Election Law.

#### ELECTION REGULATIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION

**SEC. 9. Election precincts and polling places.**—The election precinct shall remain the same as now established and the polling places shall be the same, unless the municipal council or board concerned shall, for good reason, designate a different place on or before August first, nineteen hundred and thirty-five.

**SEC. 10. Appointment of election inspectors and poll clerks.**—On August first, nineteen hundred and thirty-five, the municipal council shall appoint three election inspectors and one poll clerk, with their respective substitutes, for such election precinct.

Two of said election inspectors and the poll clerk, and their respective substitutes, shall belong to the political party, branch or fraction thereof, or political group, which polled the largest number of votes in said municipality at the general election of nineteen hundred and thirty-four, and the other inspector and his substitute shall belong to the political party, branch or fraction thereof, or political group, which polled the next largest number of votes at said election.

No inspector or representation of any kind on the board of inspectors shall be granted to any branch, fraction or political group which has since the general election of nineteen hundred and thirty-four separated, or which may hereafter separate, from said parties, branches, fractions or political groups, or from the party created by their consolidation.

The election inspectors and poll clerks and their respective substitutes shall be persons nominated by the accredited representatives of said parties, branches, fractions or political groups.

If any party or political group presenting candidates for President and Vice President of the Philippines shall be formed before August first, nineteen hundred and thirty-five such party or group shall, upon nomination by the same, be given representation at each of the polling places of the municipalities or places where such party or group has an accredited representative, by means of the appointment on said date of a fourth inspector, with his substitute, having the qualifications required by section four hundred and nineteen of the Election Law, and if, besides, other parties or political groups are formed which present candidates for said offices and which have accredited representatives in the locality, the Supreme Court shall, at the request of an interested party, grant such additional inspector to the party or political group showing that it has the most extensive organization in said locality. This paragraph shall not be construed to mean that the new party or political group or the candidates thereof may have more than one inspector on the board.

In case a fourth inspector is appointed as provided in the next preceding paragraph,



the poll clerk shall be entitled to vote on the board of inspectors in case of a tie.

An election inspector or poll clerk may be replaced at any time at the request of the party or group on whose nomination he was appointed, and in case there shall be no time for holding a meeting of the municipal council for said purpose, or if the latter shall fail to act or to come to an agreement the duties of inspector or poll clerk, as the case may be, shall be performed by the substitute or by the person nominated by the party or group concerned.

Any protest made by an inspector against any act of the board of inspectors or of any member thereof shall be made to appear over his signature in the return, and no protest not so made and appearing shall be entertained or considered as made.

SEC. 11. *Revision of list of voters and registration of new voters.*—The boards of election inspectors shall meet on August ninth and tenth, nineteen hundred and thirty-five, to revise the list of voters and register new voters therein. On said days, said boards of inspectors shall strike from the present lists of voters the names of persons not having the qualifications prescribed by Title Five of the Constitution, of those disqualified from voting under the provisions of section four hundred and thirty-two of the Election Law, and of those serving sentences of imprisonment. This section shall, however, not to be construed as barring the re-registration of voters rejected as illiterates if they can show, on one of the days set aside by law for the registration of voters, that they can write and read and are not otherwise incapacitated by law.

SEC. 12. *Voters who may register and vote by mail.*—Voters confined at a leper station or colony and not otherwise incapacitated may register and vote by mail, sending their respective applications or ballots by registered mail to the board of inspectors of the precinct in which they resided prior to their confinement and it shall be the duty of the board of inspectors of said precinct to register them and consider their ballots, provided the applicants have the qualifications required of voters and the application or ballot reaches said board of inspectors in

time. The Secretary of the Interior shall make such additional regulations as may be necessary to facilitate the registration of said electors and to insure a secret, free and honest ballot.

SEC. 13. *Proceedings for inclusion and exclusion of voters and correction of list of voters.*—All judicial proceedings for inclusion in or exclusion from the list of voters shall be free of charge and shall be filed at the latest on August twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and thirty-five, and a final decision thereon shall be rendered on or before September sixth, nineteen hundred and thirty-five. The boards of election inspectors shall hold their last meeting on September seventh, nineteen hundred and thirty-five for the purposes specified in section four hundred and thirty-nine of the Election Law.

SEC. 14. *Compensation of election inspectors and poll clerks.*—Election inspectors and poll clerks shall receive compensation at the rate of four pesos for each day of service rendered.

SEC. 15. *Ballots.*—The ballots shall be uniform throughout the Philippine Islands, except in the Provinces of Cotabato, Lanao and Sulu. No ballot shall have any printing on the back and the stubs thereof shall be numbered consecutively in each municipality or municipal district.

SEC. 16. *Preparation of ballot and spoiled ballots.*—Every voter shall prepare his ballot himself and no one shall be permitted to assist him therein, any provision of existing law to the contrary notwithstanding, except as far as the election of Members of the National Assembly in the Provinces of Cotabato, Lanao and Sulu is concerned. Ballots prepared in violation of this provision shall be void and shall not be counted. Nor shall any vote be counted on which the candidate is designated by his nickname or alias, although mention thereof is made on his certificate of candidacy.

SEC. 17. *Counting of votes and canvass of returns.*—The result of the balloting for Members of the National Assembly shall be determined by the board of canvassers of the province concerned as now provided by law for elective members of the House of Representatives. Said board shall forthwith



certify the result of the election for Members of the National Assembly in its province to the Governor-General.

The election returns of the President and Vice President, duly certified and sealed by the board of canvassers of each province, including special provinces and the City of Manila, shall be prepared in triplicate and shall forthwith be sent, one copy to the Secretary of the Senate, one to the Secretary of the House of Representatives, and one to the Secretary of the Interior.

Thirty days after the election has been held, or on a date to be designated by the Governor-General, the Legislature shall meet in joint session and shall publicly count the votes cast at the election of President and Vice President of the Philippines, determine the result thereof, and certify the same to the Governor-General.

SEC 18. *Transmission of document relating to election.*—The Bureau of Posts shall receive and transmit without delay and free of charge all election returns and other official documents, reports, telegrams or radiograms relating to the election in this Act provided for.

#### FINAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 19. *Assumption of office by officers elect.*—The President and Vice President of the

Philippines and Members of the National Assembly elected in accordance with this Act shall assume office and the National Assembly shall hold its first session immediately after said officers shall have been proclaimed as elected by the President of the United States.

SEC. 20. *Appropriation.*—The sum of eight hundred thousand pesos, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated, out of any funds in the Insular Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the expenses of the election ordered in this Act.

SEC. 21. *Repealing clause.*—All Acts or parts of Acts inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed.

Approved, July 23, 1935.

**The First Commonwealth Election.**—Pursuant to the provisions of Act No. 4203 of the tenth Philippine Legislature, approved July 23, 1935, the first national election for President and Vice-President of the Philippines and Members of the National Assembly was held throughout the Philippines on Tuesday, September 17, 1935, with the following results:

#### VOTES CAST FOR PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENT DURING THE COMMONWEALTH ELECTION HELD SEPTEMBER 17, 1935

Provinces	President				Vice-President		
	Quezon	Aguinaldo	Aglipay	Racuyal	Osmeña	Melliza	Nabong
Abra .....	6,891	5	539	.....	7,052	4	134
Albay .....	23,535	7,817	33	.....	27,050	2,412	33
Antique .....	6,123	3,178	2,934	11	8,120	1,927	779
Bataan .....	4,579	3,506	1,590	1	6,230	1,417	798
Batanes .....	773	198	4	1	782	79	8
Batangas .....	27,661	8,749	968	2	25,754	2,649	118
Bohol .....	20,374	5,500	694	6	23,802	702	88
Bulacan .....	19,681	15,299	1,548	.....	23,576	6,589	698
Cagayan .....	13,439	2,372	5,584	7	16,797	735	1,728
Camarines Norte .....	3,106	4,017	6	.....	4,789	1,579	.....
Camarines Sur .....	15,538	8,708	364	.....	20,116	1,748	91
Capiz .....	18,632	1,508	253	.....	19,162	702	55
Cavite .....	10,084	15,245	134	.....	10,518	10,651	165
Cebu .....	45,441	6,876	369	23	47,036	3,728	57
Ilocos Norte .....	6,482	43	12,445	.....	9,741	35	7,564
Ilocos Sur .....	14,749	212	7,744	.....	18,616	79	2,160
Iloilo .....	33,274	13,427	5,121	5	38,999	9,232	900



Provinces	President				Vice-President		
	Quezon	Aguinaldo	Aglipay	Racuyal	Osmeña	Melliza	Nabong
Isabela	9,130	1,551	5,321	1	11,567	402	2,256
Laguna	18,655	3,384	3,766	4	19,178	1,081	1,203
La Union	10,496	544	6,684	2	16,134	260	609
Leyte	43,929	4,187	994	2	47,237	637	181
Marinduque	6,021	1,062	78	2	5,849	268	4
Masbate	6,296	1,272	99	2	7,950	340	9
Mindoro	5,636	2,957	387	.....	6,422	925	115
Misamis Occidental	6,590	1,375	1,160	1	7,223	545	718
Misamis Oriental	8,010	1,087	1,571	4	9,305	160	177
Negros Occidental	36,851	3,527	11,206	12	46,165	1,062	2,409
Negros Oriental	15,526	1,108	949	.....	16,413	219	529
Nueva Ecija	15,066	9,032	10,066	2	21,496	4,271	4,236
Palawan	4,525	577	26	.....	4,579	412	3
Pampanga	21,903	7,958	3,777	1	25,672	2,052	1,443
Pangasinan	34,425	1,851	31,103	2	52,372	677	10,327
Rizal	23,107	8,921	4,888	11	31,364	3,548	1,820
Romblon	3,471	1,246	32	2	4,303	227	5
Samar	22,920	4,984	660	8	26,808	322	62
Sorsogon	12,014	7,403	4	5	16,258	1,572	14
Surigao	8,879	497	1,668	6	10,068	211	87
Tarlac	10,785	1,082	1,453	1	12,763	450	3,577
Tayabas	25,078	3,126	870	12	24,384	1,180	331
Zambales	6,504	1,069	3,105	.....	7,655	460	1,085
City of Manila	25,281	10,188	4,507	5	32,038	4,560	1,931
Agusan	4,242	244	814	3	5,039	17	80
Bukidnon	1,785	9	13	.....	1,801	.....	.....
Cotabato	2,307	55	218	2	2,385	38	78
Davao	9,200	588	527	4	9,897	238	63
Lanao	6,426	190	155	1	6,565	33	39
Mountain Province	5,084	119	1,200	2	5,884	37	283
Nueva Vizcaya	2,039	164	4,002	1	3,040	94	2,501
Sulu	1,414	60	38	.....	1,431	39	5
Zamboanga	10,147	1,313	280	4	11,061	306	17
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS ...	694,104	179,390	147,951	158	817,446	70,906	51,573

**RESOLUTION OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PHILIPPINES, IN JOINT SESSION ASSEMBLED, CERTIFYING TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL THE RESULT OF THE ELECTION FOR PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES.**

Whereas, in pursuance of section four of Public Act Numbered One hundred twenty-seven of the Seventy-third Congress of the United States, commonly known as the Tydings McDuffie Act, and section seventeen of Act Numbered Forty-two hundred and three of the Philippine Legislature entitled "An Act to regulate the holding of the first election for President and Vice President of the Philippines and Members of the National Assembly, to appropriate funds therefor, and for other

purposes," the Philippine Legislature met in joint session, publicly counted the votes cast at the election held on September seventeen nineteen hundred and thirty five, for the office of President and Vice President of the Philippines, determined the result thereof, and has found that for the office of President, Hon. Manuel L. Quezon received six hundred ninety-five thousand two hundred ninety-seven (695,297) votes; Gen. Emilio Aguinaldo received one hundred seventy-nine thousand, four hundred



one (179,401) votes; Mons. Gregorio Aglipay received one hundred forty-eight thousand, six (148,006) votes; and Mr. Pascual Racuyal received one hundred fifty-eight (158) votes; and for the Office of Vice President Hon. Sergio Osmeña received eight hundred ten thousand, six hundred sixty-six (810,666) votes; Hon. Kaymundo Melliza received seventy thousand, eight hundred ninety-one (70,891) votes; and Mr. Norberto Nabong received fifty-one thousand four hundred forty-four (51,444) votes; and

Whereas, the number of votes received for the Office of President by Hon. Manuel L. Quezon and for the Office of Vice President by Hon. Sergio Osmeña constitutes not only a plurality, but a majority of the votes legally cast for the said offices: Now, therefore,

Be it resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the Philippines, in joint session assembled in the Hall of the House of Representatives:

To certify as they hereby certify, to the Governor-General of the Philippine Islands

that Honorable Manuel L. Quezon and Honorable Sergio Osmeña have been elected President and Vice President of the Philippines, respectively, by a majority of all the votes cast at the election held on September seven-teenth, nineteen hundred and thirty-five; and

That the statement of the votes cast in said election by provinces duly certified by the presiding officers and hereto attached be, and the same hereby is, certified to the Governor-General of the Philippines as a part of this Resolution: and

That the certificates of canvass made by the provincial boards of canvassers of returns of votes for President and Vice President of the Philippines, duly certified by the Provincial Board of Canvassers of the respective provinces and hereto attached be, and the same hereby is, certified to the Governor-General of the Philippines as a part of this Resolution.

Adopted, October 12, 1935.

## ELECTED MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

### ABRA

Only Dist.—Quintin Paredes <sup>(a)</sup>

### AGUSAN

Only Dist.—Apolonio D. Curato

### ALBAY

1st Dist.—José Bonto  
2nd Dist.—Justino Nuyda  
3rd Dist.—Pedro Sabido  
4th Dist.—Pedro Vera

### ANTIQUE

Only Dist.—Calixto O. Zaldivar

### BATAAN

Only Dist.—Teodoro Camacho

### BATANES

Only Dist.—Vicente Agan

### BATANGAS

1st Dist.—Natalio Lopez <sup>(1)</sup>

2nd Dist.—Eusebio Orense

3rd Dist.—Maximo Kalaw

### BOHOL

1st Dist.—Juan Torralba  
2nd Dist.—Olegario B. Clarin  
3rd Dist.—Margarito E. Reviles

### BUKIDNON

Only Dist.—Manuel Fortich

### BULACAN

1st Dist.—Nicolás Buendía  
2nd Dist.—Antonio Villarama

### CAGAYAN

1st Dist.—Marcelo Adduru  
2nd Dist.—Regino Veridiano

### CAMARINES NORTE

Only Dist.—Cayetano Lukban <sup>(2)</sup>

### CAMARINES SUR

1st Dist.—Francisco Celebrado  
2nd Dist.—Luis N. de León

<sup>(a)</sup> Appointed Resident Commissioner to the U.S.  
<sup>(1)</sup> Election contested by Miguel Tolentino, the declared winner in the election.

<sup>(2)</sup> Ousted for lack of residence.



**CAPIZ**

- 1st Dist.*—Manuel Roxas  
*2nd Dist.*—José A. Dorado  
*3rd Dist.*—Rafael S. Tumbokon

**CAVITE**

- Only Dist.*—Justiniano S. Montano

**CEBU**

- 1st Dist.*—Celestino Rodriguez  
*2nd Dist.*—Hilario Abellana  
*3rd Dist.*—Agustin Y. Kintanar  
*4th Dist.*—Vicente Rama  
*5th Dist.*—Miguel Cuenco  
*6th Dist.*—Nicolás Rafols  
*7th Dist.*—Buenaventura Rodriguez

**COTABATO**

- Only Dist.*—Da'u Sinsuat

**DAVAO**

- Only Dist.*—Romualdo Quimpo

**ILOCOS NORTE**

- 1st Dist.*—Vicente P. Lazo  
*2nd Dist.*—Julio Nalundasan (3)

**ILOCOS SUR**

- 1st Dist.*—Benito Soliven  
*2nd Dist.*—Sixto Brillantes

**ILOILO**

- 1st Dist.*—José C. Zulueta  
*2nd Dist.*—Ruperto Montinola  
*3rd Dist.*—Tomás Confesor  
*4th Dist.*—Tomás Buenaflor  
*5th Dist.*—Victoriano Salcedo

**ISABELA**

- Only Dist.*—Mauro Verzosa

**LAGUNA**

- 1st Dist.*—Tomás Dizon  
*2nd Dist.*—Arsenio Bonifacio

**LANAO**

- Only Dist.*—Tomás Cabili

**LA UNION**

- 1st Dist.*—Camilo Osías  
*2nd Dist.*—Agaton R. Yaranon

**LEYTE**

- 1st Dist.*—José M. Veloso  
*2nd Dist.*—Dominator M. Tan  
*3rd Dist.*—Tomás Oppus

- 4th Dist.*—Francisco Enage (b)

- 5th Dist.*—Ruperto Kapunan

**MANILA**

- 1st Dist.*—Gregorio Perfecto  
*2nd Dist.*—Pedro Gil

**MARINDUQUE**

- Only Dist.*—Cecilio A. Maneja

**MASBATE**

- Only Dist.*—Pio V. Corpus

**MINDORO**

- Only Dist.*—Juan L. Luna

**MISAMIS OCCIDENTAL**

- Only Dist.*—Jose Ozamis

**MISAMIS ORIENTAL**

- Only Dist.*—Leon Borromeo

**MOUNTAIN PROVINCE**

- 1st Dist.*—Saturnino Moldero  
*2nd Dist.*—Felipe E. Jose  
*3rd Dist.*—George K. Tait

**NEGROS OCCIDENTAL**

- 1st Dist.*—Enrique B. Magalona  
*2nd Dist.*—Pedro C. Hernaez  
*3rd Dist.*—Gil M. Montilla (c)

**NEGROS ORIENTAL**

- 1st Dist.*—Guillermo Z. Villanueva  
*2nd Dist.*—José E. Romero (c)

**NUEVA ECIJA**

- 1st Dist.*—Manuel A. Alzate  
*2nd Dist.*—Felipe Buencamino, Jr.

**NUEVA VIZCAYA**

- Only Dist.*—Bernardo L. Buenafé

**PALAWAN**

- Only Dist.*—Claudio Sandoval

**PAMPANGA**

- 1st Dist.*—Eligio Lagman  
*2nd Dist.*—José P. Fausto

**PANGASINAN**

- 1st Dist.*—Anacleto B. Ramos  
*2nd Dist.*—Eugenio Perez  
*3rd Dist.*—Daniel Maramba  
*4th Dist.*—N. T. Rupisan  
*5th Dist.*—Narciso Ramos

(3) Assassinated a few days after the election.

(b) Appointed Legal Adviser to the President of the Philippines.

(c) Elected Speaker of the National Assembly.

(d) Elected Floor Leader of the National Assembly.



**RIZAL**

1st Dist.—Pedro Magsalin  
2nd Dist.—Emilio de la Paz

**ROMBLON**

Only Dist.—Gabriel F. Fabella

**SAMAR**

1st Dist.—Antolin D. Tan  
2nd Dist.—Serafin Marabut (\*)  
3rd Dist.—Juan Bocar

**SORSOGON**

1st Dist.—Norberto A. Roque  
2nd Dist.—Tomás E. Clemente

**SURIGAO**

Only Dist.—Ricardo Navarro \*  
Clementino V. Diez \*

\* Election tied: Navarro declared winner.  
(\*) Appointed Budget Commissioner.

**SULU**

Only Dist.—Datu Ombra Amilbangsa

**TARLAC**

1st Dist.—José Cojuangco  
2nd Dist.—Benigno S. Aquino (†)

**TAYABAS**

1st Dist.—José A. Angara  
2nd Dist.—Francisco Lavides

**ZAMBALES**

Only Dist.—Potenciano Lesaca

**ZAMBOANGA**

Only Dist.—Juan S. Alano

(†) Proposed to the President's Cabinet.

## PROCLAMATION ANNOUNCING RESULTS OF NATIONAL ELECTIONS

Whereas pursuant to the provisions of the Act of Congress entitled "An Act to provide for the complete independence of the Philippine Islands, to provide for the adoption of a constitution and a form of government for the Philippine Islands, and for other purposes," approved March 24, 1934 (48 Stat. 456), and in accordance with the Constitution of the Commonwealth of the Philippines heretofore adopted and ratified by the people of the Philippine Islands, an election was held in the Philippine Islands on September 17, 1935, for the purpose of electing officers of the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines; and

Whereas the Governor-General of the Philippine Islands has certified to me as President of the United States of America the result of the said election;

Now, therefore, I, FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, President of the United States of America, under and by virtue of the authority vested in me by the aforesaid Act and in conformity with section 4 thereof, do announce and proclaim that at the election so held in the Philippine Islands on September 17, 1935, officers of the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines were duly elected as follows:

(President, Vice-President; and members

of the National Assembly, see pages 379-383 hereof)

This proclamation shall be effective upon its promulgation at Manila, Philippine Islands, on November 15, 1935, by the Secretary of War of the United States of America, who is hereby designated as my representative for that purpose.

And I do further announce and proclaim that, in accordance with the provisions of the aforesaid Act, upon such promulgation of this proclamation the existing Philippine Government shall terminate and the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines shall enter upon its rights, privileges, powers, and duties as provided under the said Constitution of the Philippines.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

Done at the City of Washington this fourteenth day of November in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty-five, and of the independence of the United States of America the one hundred and sixtieth.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT

By the President:

CORDELL HULL

Secretary of State.





PRESIDENT FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT



## ARRIVAL OF THE DISTINGUISHED GUESTS OF THE PHILIPPINES



*Vice President Garner and Speaker Byrns at Pier 7 Upon Their Arrival*



*Secretary of War Dern Giving Radio Greeting at the Luneta Upon His Arrival*

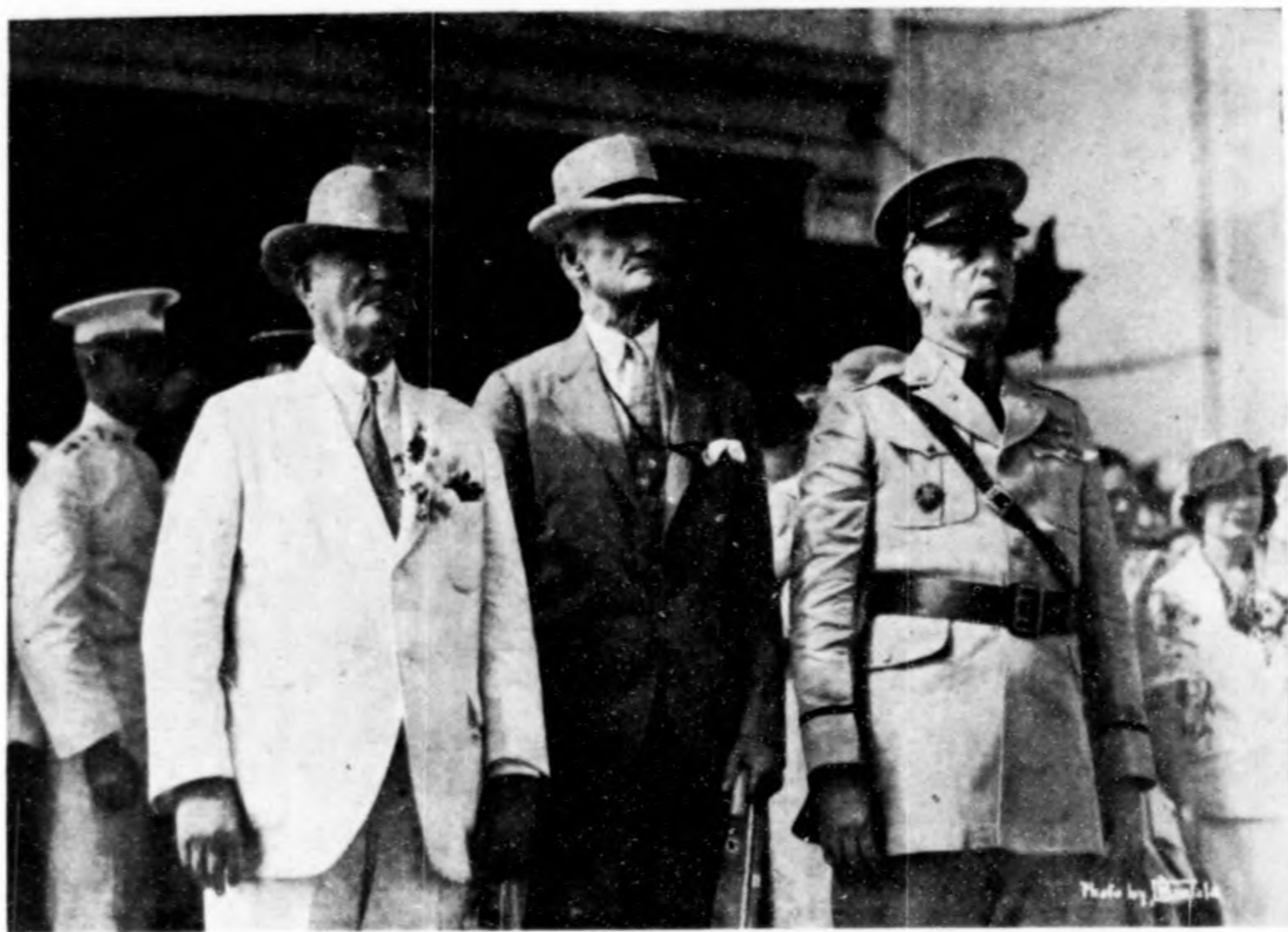
Since the inception of American rule over the Philippines there had been sent to the Islands several delegations of Senators and Congressmen, as well as private individuals officially appointed to represent the President of the United States, to investigate and survey conditions in the Archipelago. The most impressive delegation, however, that ever set foot on the Philippine soils was the Congressional Delegation that attended the Inauguration of the Commonwealth Government of the Philippines. This delegation was headed by Hon. John Nance Garner, Vice-President of the United States, Hon. George H. Dern, Secretary of War, personal representative of President Franklin D. Roosevelt, and Hon. James F. Byrns, Speaker of the United States House of Representatives. Coming along with the members of the Congressional Delegation were their

wives, as well as outstanding American publishers, authors and journalists. All these were the official guests of the Commonwealth Government during its inauguration on November 15, 1935.

This delegation of high government officials of the United States and leading American journalists came upon the invitation of the Philippine Commonwealth Government. An appropriation of P200,000.00 was set aside from the Philippine coffers to meet the expenses of entertaining these guests.

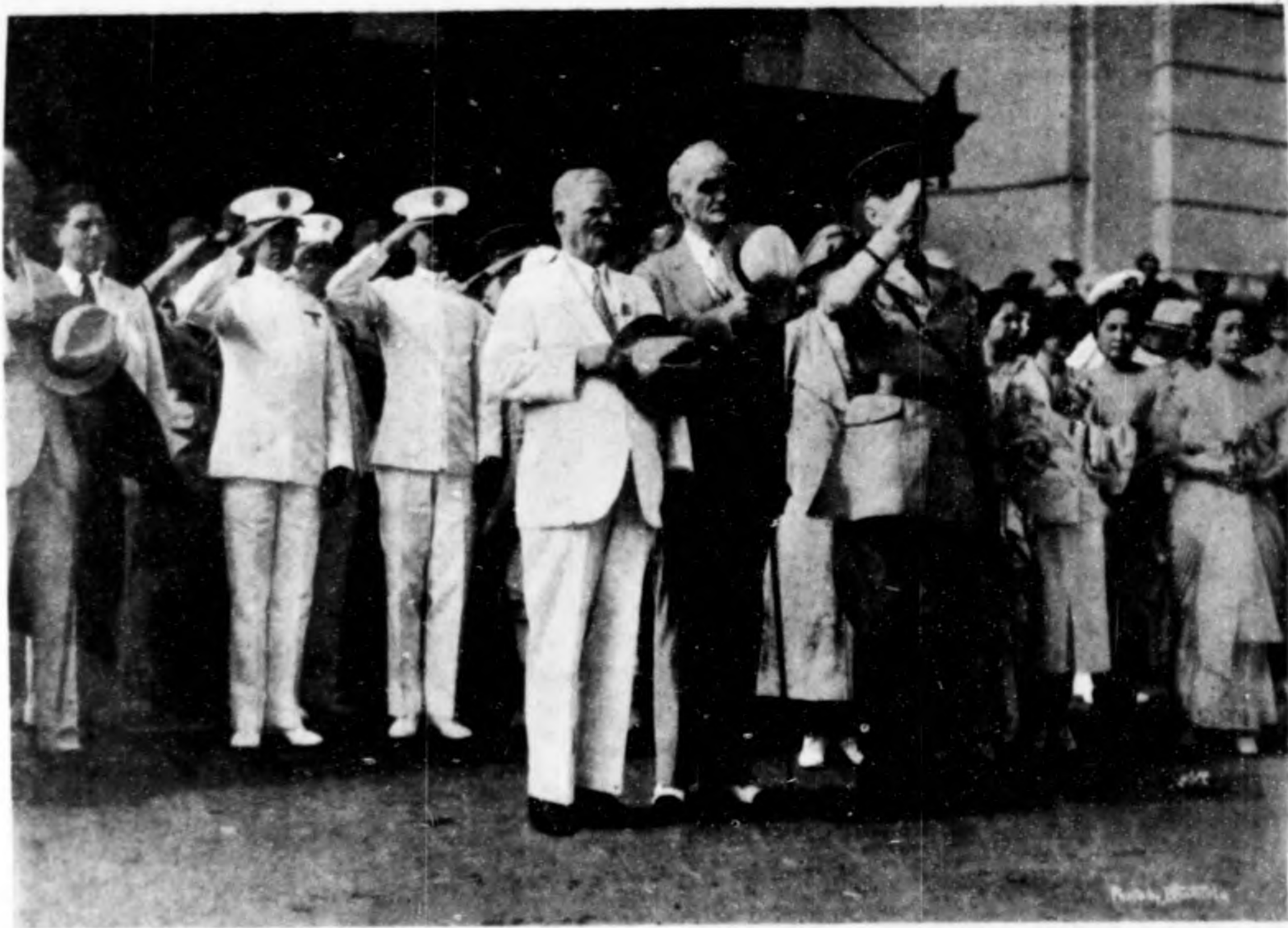
The delegation, in the words of Vice-President Garner, was highly impressed by the "peaceful birth of a new nation that comes quietly into the world's sisterhood of states, with a well chosen leader, with all promise for happiness. We are impressed, we return home inspired, with another great forward step in world progress."





Vice-President Garner and Speaker Byrns and Party at Pier 7 Upon Their Arrival at Manila





American visitors saluting the American and Filipino Flags on the Occasion of the Inauguration of the Commonwealth of the Philippines





In civilian dress are the men who came to build the new Filipino army, photographed as the 31st Infantry was reviewed by General Douglas MacArthur upon his arrival in Manila from the United States. From left to right, in the photo, are Capt. Thomas Jefferson Davis, Col. Robert S. Knox, Chief of Staff of the Philippine Department, Major D. D. Eisenhower, Major J. B. Ord, and General Douglas MacArthur.



**S P E E C H**  
**OF**  
**HON. JOHN NANCE GARNER**  
**VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES**  
**AT THE**  
**JOINT SESSION OF THE PHILIPPINE LEGISLATURE**  
**ON NOVEMBER 12, 1935, AT 10 A. M.**

**MR. PRESIDENT:**

Through the accident of war some thirty-five years ago your beautiful islands came under the sovereignty of the United States.

Within five years of this acquisition my people made me a member of the United States House of Representatives. During my first term in that body was formed the impression that our American sovereignty was of a temporary character. The discussions in those early days of whether they should be retained permanently or ultimately be given their independence caused keen interest in the expressions of opinion of our greater statesmen and at a very early period there came from all the promise of ultimate independence.

This was followed by expressions of opinion of our great men in the Presidential chair and in our Congress that independence should be granted.

To-day it is a pleasure to be with you because of your great happiness on this historic occasion, although perhaps the early years may prove a period of trial and tribulation, such as we had in our country.

The thought foremost in my mind is that Americans have fulfilled their promise—the word of the American nation is good no matter how great the sacrifice to make it good. It is a sacrifice to part with a wonderful country such as yours, populated by a kindly, industrious, and intelligent people.

I have a feeling of pride that for the first time in the world's history, at a great loss to itself, the American nation has redeemed its promise.

In company with our distinguished Speaker Byrns of the House of Representatives, one of the great coordinate branches of our government, with twenty-seven Congressmen and seventeen United States Senators and our wives, we have traveled approximately ten thousand miles, and must travel ten thousand miles in return to celebrate two things.

Putting them in the order in which my mind dwells upon them, there is the redemption of a national promise that all right-thinking Americans will approve and that all self-governing nations of the earth will applaud.

As years went on in my Congressional career, fate finally placed me as Speaker of the great House of Representatives and it was during my term of office that the first bill containing an offer of independence was passed.

And then, strange as events will sometimes order, as Vice President of the United States the pleasure came to me of witnessing for the second time as a presiding officer the final accepted offer of independence.

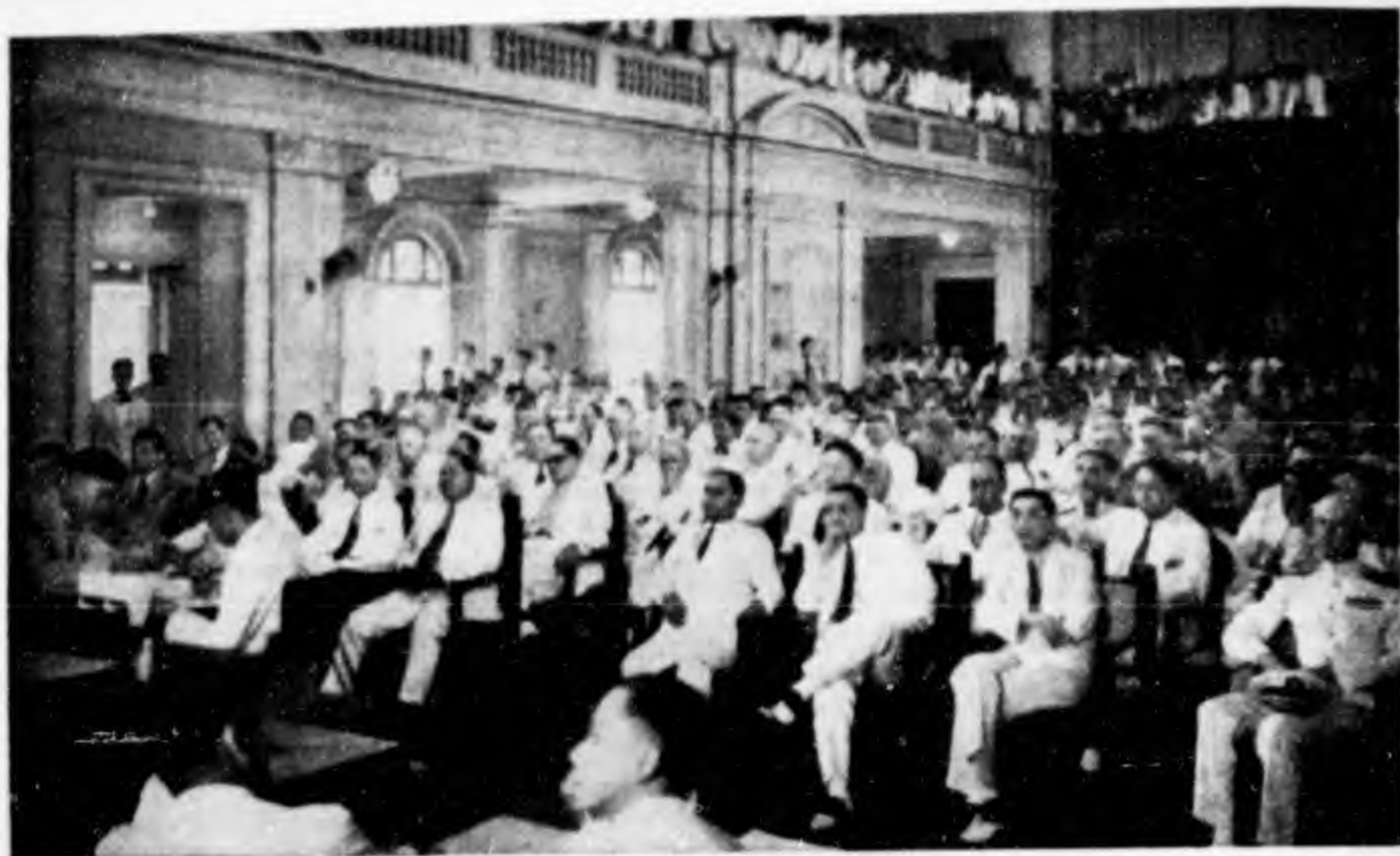
On both occasions the offer of independence was accompanied by conditions and obligations which should first be accepted by your people.

Amongst these was the perpetual preservation of human and property rights, which rights it had taken our ancestry many hundreds of years to secure. These rights were fought for upon battlefields and in debates and finally found themselves in written form in our American Constitution in what lawyers and even our school boys to-day know as "Our Bill of Rights."

Your new Constitution was presented to President Roosevelt examined by himself and his advisers, and we find that it contains these essentials of self-government:

1. No person shall be deprived of life, liberty or property without due process of law.
2. Security against unreasonable search and seizure.
3. Religious liberty and its free exercise.
4. Freedom of speech, of the press, and the right of assembly and petition.
5. No involuntary servitude of any kind.
6. The privilege of the use of the writ of habeas corpus.





**Joint special session of the Philippine Legislature. (November 12, 1935)**

7. Due process of law in criminal offenses, the accused to be confronted with witnesses, and many other safeguards and protections for liberty, property, and orderly government.

It has been generally agreed by thinking men the world over that if liberty is to be preserved and the rights of property respected, these provisions are essential.

For some thirty-four years our public administrators in the Islands, our soldiers who were here when the war was over, and our school teachers who came later and for long over a decade taught the blessings to be secured by liberty, education, and religious freedom, are now all covered in your Constitution.

My friend, former Senator Hawes, a student of your country who has devoted years of his life toward promoting your aspirations for self-government, informs me that your people have paid all of its bills for education, bills for sanitation, the bills for public health, the bills for roads, and even the salaries of American administrators and their advisers, and that you enter upon your

great experiment of freedom with probably the smallest national debt of any nation.

He advises me that in the 35 years of American sovereignty, with the exception of three million dollars provided for recuperation after the war, the entire cost of all civil administration has been provided by the revenues secured from the taxation of your own people.

Few nations have a record similar to this. The most of the world is not happy—it is in a state of much confusion and distress.

It speaks well for the character of your people and the temporary sovereignty of my people that an unequalled record of financial stability like this should exist.

Our trade relations have grown to such proportions that you have until recently ranked as our eighth best customer, and through the laws passed by our Congress, we have not only been your best customer, but practically your sole customer.

Trade relations of a beneficial character rest exclusively upon two things, the ability to sell, giving the ability to buy.

Our great President, Franklin D. Roosevelt, in sending the last independence bill to



Congress, accompanied it with a recommendation that where there were inequalities in our trade relations, that they should be adjusted by a Commission representing both peoples who could arrive at an equitable decision which would prove advantageous to our hundred and twenty million people and to your fourteen million people.

And this I hope, after thoughtful consideration and investigation, will be worked out to the mutual advantage of both nations.

May the new nation preserve the world's fine traditions of liberty and equality, a nation of Christian people, who by its careful and thoughtful consideration of all its people will prove an inspiration to the nations of the earth. Prosperity will not come to you without some trial and some sacrifice. Much will depend on the character of the men who administer your affairs.

You have sent to our country brilliant and able men as Commissioners to our House of Representatives. You have sent special commissions of studious patriotic men whose eloquence and logic have impressed the American Congress.

Among these, as one of your Commissioners many years ago, I met the Honorable Manuel Quezon. He possessed individuality, activity, intellect, and courtesy rarely combined in one man. We became personal friends. I found him fair and vigorous, always patriotic, and it is a pleasure for me to know that in your recent election he was chosen as the first President of your new Commonwealth by decisive majorities.

It is a great responsibility. It will call for a high character of statemanship. His term of office is limited to six years. He cannot succeed himself.

It would seem to me therefore to be the part of wisdom and patriotic thought for Filipinos to throw aside partisan and personal feeling and all unite in a coordinated support during these first trying years. Let all thoughtful men and women put aside ideas of change and surround him with loyal support from every quarter so that in the administration of his office he may pick the ablest advisers.

My thought goes back to the years in my country when Washington was its leader. At

the birth of our nation when there were not two parties all factions supported the one party and the one administration, our first Washington administration.

Why cannot this happen under my friend, your President-elect Manuel Quezon?

There should be no quarrelling and discord or lack of harmony. You have in your Constitution set a limitation upon his term, and during that time, in the fateful years of your first President, it seems to me that he should be given united support.

After this first administration there may be divisions. There is always honest disagreement in a republic such as you are forming, but let the first administration be united.

Our Presidents have sent to you as Governors-General, men of ability, of sympathetic interest in promoting your welfare. The last of these is among the best, Governor Frank Murphy, who has won your confidence and esteem, has cooperated with your great leaders, Quezon and Osmeña, and received the applause of your people.

A consistent continued American policy of preparation and control, followed by what to me is of great historic significance, a redeemed national promise, with the well wishes of the nations of the earth, I came to this unusual historical spectacle with confidence in your future.

I shall watch your destiny with optimism and friendly interest.

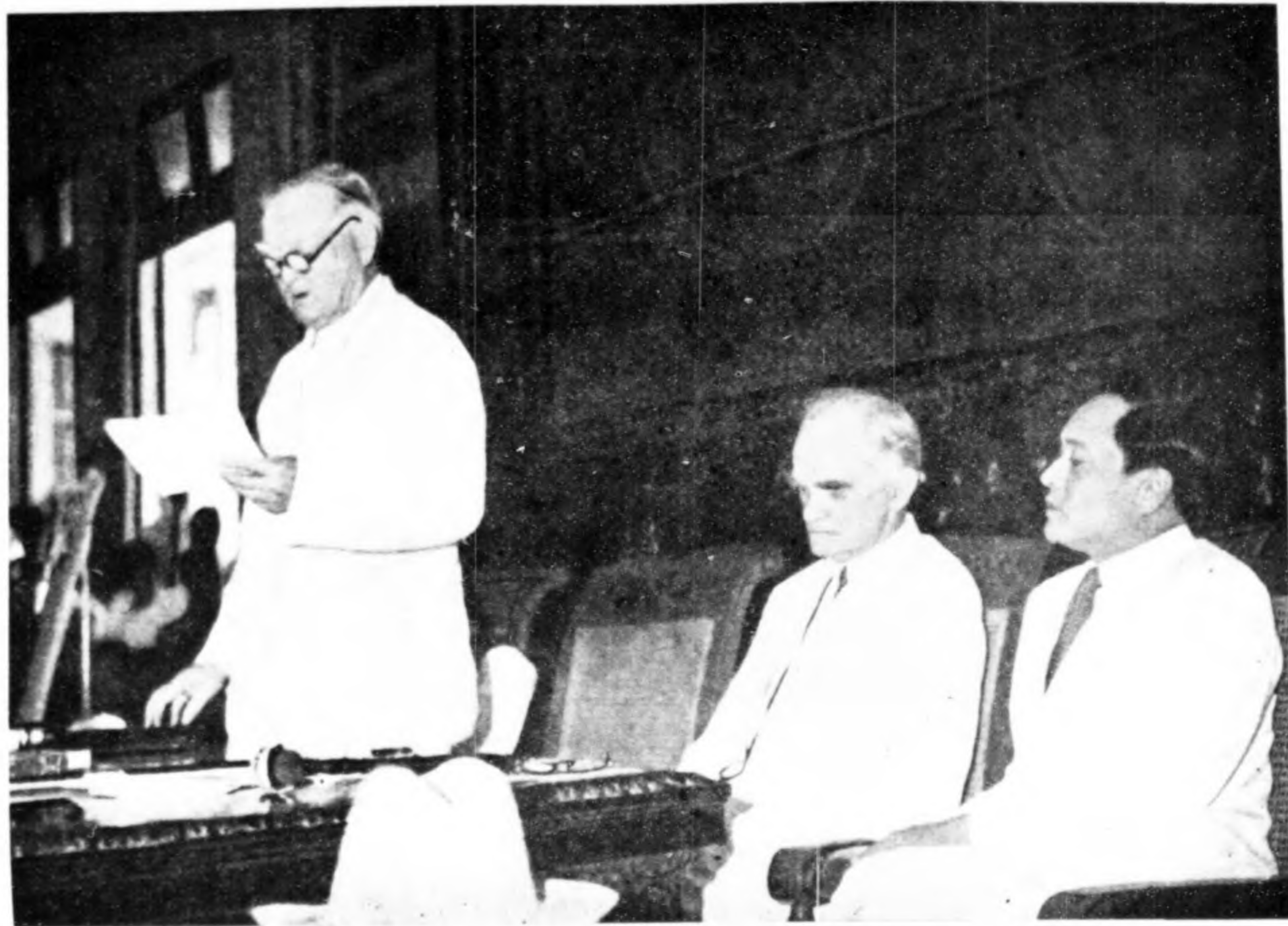
You have the very best wishes of the people of the United States, and I am sure that prosperity will come, and with prosperity, happiness, and national progress.

I thank you in behalf of each member of the Congressional delegation for the invitation which brought us here and brought with us our wives, and I assure you that we are carrying back kindly feelings of confidence and interest.

Few people have had the privilege of witnessing the peaceful birth of a new nation that comes quietly into the world's sisterhood of states, with an orderly written government, with a well chosen leader, with all promise for happiness.

We are impressed, we return home inspired, with another great forward step in world progress.





Vice President Garner addressing the joint session of the Philippine Legislature



S P E E C H  
OF  
HON. JOSEPH W. BYRNS  
SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
OF THE UNITED STATES  
AT THE  
JOINT SESSION OF THE PHILIPPINE LEGISLATURE  
ON NOVEMBER 12, 1935, AT 10 A. M.

MR. PRESIDENT, MR. SPEAKER, AND MEMBERS  
OF THE PHILIPPINE ASSEMBLY:

It is indeed a high honor to appear before you on this occasion in anticipation of the historic processes soon to be inaugurated as a preliminary to the birth of a new and independent nation. As a member of the party of United States Senators and Congressmen, who, with their wives and important members of the United States Press have come on your generous invitation from our homeland to extend our congratulations and cordial good will on this memorable occasion, I wish to join in the felicitations and good wishes so eloquently expressed by our able, distinguished, and much beloved Vice President, the second ranking officer of our government and who speaks as the leader of our delegation. I join in his expression of pride that this historic event has been made possible by the generous action of our great Republic in voluntarily surrendering its right of sovereignty and the interests which go with it in order that the people of the Philippine Islands may enjoy that sense of national freedom and independence which we have enjoyed for 150 years. So far as I know it is the first time that a great people have achieved independence without the necessity of securing it at the point of the sword. No real Republican form of government has ever existed as such for any great length of time which did not recognize the principles of democracy and the common good of the people as a whole. It is the practice of those fundamental ideals which has made our own country great and powerful and its people happy and contented during the past years.

May I say that it is for you gentlemen and other leaders in your nation to preserve and make lasting these principles so well expressed in the highly progressive Constitution which you have approved. We feel certain that this will be done by the incoming administration headed as it will be by your very able and devoted leader and President, Honorable Manuel Quezon. We look with confidence therefore to your development and "strike hands with you across the sea" in best wishes for your future endeavours along these lines.

In the House of Representatives we find that the following Congressmen and Senators in our party served in the same period that your President Manuel Quezon represented your country as the Philippine Commissioner in the House of Representatives: John N. Garner, Joseph T. Robinson, Mathew M. Neely, James F. Byrnes, Robert L. Doughton, Bertrand H. Snell, and Allen T. Treadway, all of whom have risen to places of influence and distinction in the Congress.

We found him to be a very able man, resourceful, considerate, and dependable. His contacts with these members of Congress, a few of whom I have mentioned, I know has given him not only a theoretical but a very practical knowledge of the workings of the American system of Government.

We have all come in contact with the many able Commissioners you have sent to Washington during past years and whose names I shall not have time to mention, and also with the able men who have come to Washington from time to time as members of various high Commissions. All of this has served to increase our confidence in your future for all





**Speaker Byrns delivering his speech at the joint session of the Philippine Legislature**

were able and faithful representatives of your interests. Undoubtedly honest differences of political opinion will arise but these will be solved I am sure in a spirit of amity and good will.

In considering your new Constitution, I find first and foremost those declarations in the bill of rights to which the Vice President has referred.

Through his pleasant contact with the Congress, your new President-elect has acquired a practical viewpoint of other administration details for the interpretation in a fair and equitable way of the provisions of your Constitution.

I bespeak for him your united support, that you will give him generously of your advice and assistance that the way may be smoothed for the attainment of the high ideals he possesses.

He has had associated with him for the last few years as Governor-General of the Philippine Islands Governor Frank Murphy, an

able and conscientious executive whose experiences as Mayor of one of our great cities, Detroit, has familiarized him with finance and orderly government. In his official contacts here we are pleased but not surprised to know that he has displayed tact and good judgment.

For the next ten years at least the American flag will fly over your Commonwealth and you will have with you an official representing the United States, who will have the title of High Commissioner. This official will be representative of the President of the United States when it is necessary for him to act.

His sympathetic cooperation during our continued sovereignty, subject to changes by Congress, will be the expression of the American people.

For ten years, unless there is a change, the stars and stripes, for which I know you have the greatest respect, will fly over the Commonwealth. The Philippine flag, red, white,



and blue, with its three stars and its blazing sun, typifying the Tropics, will be carried on all standards. These sister flags will do much as they have in the past to strengthen the fine type of friendship which exists to-day.

When the time comes for the Republic to replace the Commonwealth, we believe that the conduct of its affairs during this period will so impress the nations of the world that the new Republic will begin its career with not only the old friendship of my country, but that all the enlightened nations of the earth will unite in its protection and in the preservation of its sovereignty.

The great American nation will watch your development with keen interest and wherever we may, will extend a helping hand.

You raise products which are not raised in the United States. We sell you manufactured articles which are not made in your country. We believe that the President's Commission will work out an equitable plan beneficial to both our nations, and that the result of its recommendations will strengthen the ties that will become stronger with the years.

The administration of President Quezon and Vice-President Osmeña is entitled to unified support. Your example of unity, patriotism, and self-sacrifice will have a most beneficial heartening effect on the people of my country, and make it more simple and easy to reconcile any inequalities that now exist or may occur.

A strong government administering your affairs under your progressive Constitution, which has been approved by our great President Franklin D. Roosevelt, will make for harmony, unity, and cooperation.

It was kind of the Philippine people to in-

clude in their invitation to Senators and Congressmen an invitation for their wives. They have enjoyed the visit. You have aroused their sympathy and interest as you have our own.

I have learned that the Filipino women are leaders in the matter of education. They are the household bankers. They have followed the teachings of our school teachers and our economists. They have many of the favorite American dishes in their kitchens. So on behalf of the ladies of the Senate and of the House of Representatives I thank you for the courtesy of the invitation, but I have the suspicion that back of it was the thought that our wives and daughters who have come with us will in the future help to tighten the bonds of friendship and goodwill between our nations.

I cannot close these remarks without referring briefly to my friend and your friend Hon. Harry B. Hawes. As United States Senator and since then he has been an earnest, devoted and able friend of the Philippine people. He merits your friendship and gratitude for his faithful and unselfish work in your behalf.

Let me again thank you for the high privilege that has been extended to us and to our wives to visit you and study first hand your conditions and your aspirations. Let me assure you that we are taking home with us the kindest thoughts of a pleasant and instructive visit.

To have even small part in the establishment of an independent republic in the great Orient, to know that the fine traditions of America will be preserved, is satisfaction enough for all right-thinking Americans.



**LAST MESSAGE**  
**OF**  
**GOVERNOR GENERAL**  
**FRANK MURPHY**  
**TO THE**  
**TENTH PHILIPPINE LEGISLATURE**

Delivered by His Excellency in its last session in the Hall of the House of Representatives  
on November 14, 1935

**GENTLEMEN OF THE LEGISLATURE:**

To-day we are completing another chapter in American-Filipino relations. Upon issuance by the President to-morrow of a proclamation announcing the results of the recent national election, in accordance with section four of the Tydings-McDuffie Act, the office of Governor-General of the Philippine Islands will come to an end. This legislative body likewise will pass into history. The charter of our authority known as the Jones Act, granted by the United States Congress in 1916, under whose liberal and beneficent provisions the Philippine people have governed and been governed for nearly two decades,—this great charter of liberal government will terminate. In its place a new charter of government, a constitution framed by the representatives of the Philippine people themselves in pursuance of authority granted by the United States Congress, and a new form of government constituted thereunder, will come into operation. At such a time it seems fitting for us to pause a few moments before final adjournment to consider the situation of our Government and review briefly the significant events and forces that have shaped our course until the present hour.

Under the auspices of the Spanish Empire of the sixteenth century, the foremost nation of Europe, rich, cultured, and powerful, western civilization was brought to the Philippines in the year 1564. During three centuries and a half that followed, the people of these Islands received the impress of a great Spanish culture and became indoctrinated with the Christian religion. Through devout Spanish

church-men and administrators, the Filipino people became familiar with the institutions and customs and moral conceptions of the western world.

When American civil administrators came to the Islands in 1900 to assume the task that had been commenced by the Army forces, they found not only the beginnings of an American school system, with soldiers in the role of teachers. They found a people that was prepared to benefit by the privileges and advantages that were to be offered to them under the American system of government. They found a quality akin to their own. For here was a people that already had revolted against oppressive rule and attempted to set up an independent republic. The events that preceded the truce of Biac-na-bato help to explain the remarkable early success of the American experiments with democracy in these Islands beyond the distant seas.

While to many persons the odds seemed to be heavily against success of the venture, it was almost inevitable that a people nurtured as the American people were in the political philosophy that had produced the Declaration of Independence, with its emphasis on freedom and equality, and had evolved the American constitution based on the presumed right and capacity of the common people to govern themselves,—it was inevitable that such a people should seek to implant these doctrines and principles of government in the new territory that had been committed to their control. For democracy as conceived and expressed in these great documents and as the American people had received it from their fathers, was some-





Governor-General Murphy delivering his last address on Nov. 14, 1935, before the joint session of the Philippine Legislature.

thing more than a method of government. It was a passionate political faith. It was a faith in the natural capacities, and inherent possibilities of the common man, in his essential worth and dignity. In the scheme of democracy, as in the code of Christianity, all men were on a common level of dignity and importance. In this sense as stated by a great political philosopher of my own state, Christianity and democracy were twin born. They provide for the common men, without distinction of race or clime, a way of salvation from forces of oppression and greed and selfishness.

Having found democracy good for herself, America believed it was good for the people of the Philippines. With a faith and passion like that which enabled their Spanish predecessors to establish throughout the land the practice of the Christian religion, the early American administrators and their devoted co-workers in the field of education undertook to educate and train the people of these Islands in the principles and technique of self-government, taking for their keynote and

guide the memorable instructions issued by President McKinley in April 1900.

### EDUCATION

If with their simple and sincere faith in the principles by which they had won their own independence and founded their governments, the American people failed to realize fully the nature and difficulty of the mission they were undertaking, they understood clearly that for its successful practice and permanent enjoyment, democratic government required an educated and informed citizenry. This understanding and conviction were as strong as they had been one hundred years earlier, when the framers of the great Ordinance of 1787 enacted for the government of the so-called northwest territory, stated that "religion, morality, and knowledge being essential to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged."

In similar vein, President McKinley directed that the Commission "should regard as of



*first importance the extension of a system of primary education which shall be free to all, and which shall tend to fit the people for the duties of citizenship and for the ordinary avocations of a civilized community."* In its first proclamation to the people of the Philippines in 1899, the First Philippine Commission declared the establishment of elementary schools and appropriate facilities for higher education to be of cardinal importance in the American program for the Islands.

No people ever accepted the blessings of education with more enthusiasm than the Filipinos. Like the Americans, they saw that the road to self-government lies through the schoolhouse. The United States Army began the establishment of modern schools in 1898, and within a year more than 4,500 primary pupils were enrolled in Manila alone. The foundations for the permanent educational system of the country were laid by the Philippine Commission in January, 1901. One of its first acts provided for the appointment of more than 1,000 American teachers. Some of the members of this original group of educational pioneers are still in the Philippines. The splendid and devoted work of these and thousands of others who followed them has been a credit to their country and of immeasurable value to the Filipino people.

Although a system of primary public schools was provided for by Royal Spanish decree in 1863, few Filipino children were being educated at public expense at the end of the Spanish régime. To-day about two-thirds of all Filipino children of primary school age (seven to ten) are enrolled in the first four grades of the public schools. Total public school enrollment in March, 1935, was 1,204,485 pupils. They are taught in 7,680 schools, staffed by 27,120 teachers and administrators. In 1934 total expenditure for public education amounted to nearly twenty-three million pesos. This included more than 20 per cent of the total expenditures of the central government for all purposes.

Although the burden of popular education in the Philippines, as elsewhere, has been borne mainly by the state, 97,500 pupils are enrolled in private educational institutions recognized by the Philippine Government and operated under Government supervision.

Those that meet certain definite standards are accredited by the state and are articulated with the public educational system. Among these are the oldest and some of the best institutions of learning in the Philippines.

No agency of the state has been more effective than the public schools in the creation of a strong consciousness of Philippine nationality and the development of a sense of civic responsibility. The English language is now spoken in every barrio in the Archipelago by people of all ranks of life. The schools have been an important factor and effective instrument in the improvement of the health of the people. The offices of the Government and of private business have been almost completely staffed with competent Filipinos trained in the public schools. The standards of efficiency in agriculture, commerce, and industry have been raised, and the wealth of the country increased by the efforts of vocationally trained citizens. Professional and technical education has been placed upon a high plane, and our own institutions of higher learning are now supplying the country with specially trained men capable of meeting its technical and scientific needs. The Bureau of Science, the University of the Philippines, and some of the older private institutions, besides providing opportunities for general and specialized high education, are making distinguished contributions to the common fund of human knowledge. Through the National Research Council, founded and supported as an agency of the State, the direct aid of the Government has been placed behind scientific research.

Further expansion of the school facilities of the Philippines is primarily a financial problem. Insular appropriation for school purposes probably cannot be greatly increased during the next few years, and in the present financial condition of the provinces and municipalities, no large increase in their school expenditures may be expected. Further substantial progress toward the goal of universal, free primary education apparently must depend upon and follow an increase in the taxable wealth of the country.

Within the limited financial resources of the country, however, the educational system that has been developed in the Philippines is suc-



ceasingly serving the fundamental needs of the Nation. The schools, colleges and universities of the country have become effective means for the intellectual development and self-expression of the people,—in the extension of general culture, and in civic, vocational and professional education. The people of this country know that an educated citizenry is indispensable to the existence of a free, democratic, progressive state. I am confident that they will continue to press forward to the educational goals that were set a generation ago, and will not fail to support their schools to the limit of their resources as an indispensable instrument in their national development. This determination has been written into the Constitution they have adopted as the supreme law of the future Philippine nation.

### PUBLIC WORKS

Important as education is however in building the structure of strong national life, other elements were needed. Roads and transportation facilities and public works were required to develop trade and commerce, and to promote understanding and cooperation between communities and groups. The revenues of the state have been liberally and profitably employed in this direction, bringing to isolated communities the advantages of easy communication and the conveniences of modern civilization.

When the Americans came nothing remained of the old Spanish road system but 990 miles of right of way impassable in the rainy season and available for travel in the dry season only to a very limited extent.

To-day the Philippines has 9,057.6 kilometers of first-class roads, 4,831.1 kilometers of second class, 2,009.4 kilometers of trails, or a total of 20,826 kilometers (12,912.12 miles) of roads and trails representing an investment of ₱240,000,000.

There were 2,600 bridges and culverts in existence when Civil Government under American sovereignty was started. Five thousand five hundred others have been added at an expenditure of ₱25,000,000, including such notable bridges as the Gilbert Bridge at Laoag, the Quirino Bridge spanning the Abra, the Plaridel Bridge in Pangasinan, and the General Luna Bridge at Cabanatuan.

With the advent of the American regime, there was inaugurated the construction of schools, hospitals, municipal buildings, and provincial capitols. In Manila we have the Legislative Building, Post Office, Executive Building, Philippine General Hospital, Bureau of Science, College of Medicine, Insular Psychopathic Hospital, Philippine Normal School and Dormitory, Pandacan Research Library, Ice Plant, and University of the Philippines. In the provinces the fine capitol buildings of Ilocos Sur, Ilocos Norte, Pangasinan, Batangas, Tayabas, Leyte, and Occidental Negros are worthy of special mention. From the beginning of the American régime to date ₱98,891,285 have been spent in the construction of public buildings.

During the Spanish régime the only important water supply system was the Carriedo System, now part of the Manila Metropolitan Water System. In the old days water for domestic use was secured by means of jars, buckets, and tin cans from shallow wells, springs, rivers, and lakes, and from impounded rainwater from roofs.

Up to 1911 the American Army had completed 13 water systems, which later were improved and are now furnishing water to the towns where the systems are located. Excluding the Metropolitan water system of Manila, there have been completed up to December 31, 1934, 288 municipal and provincial water-supply systems, 19 extensions and 10 improvements furnishing potable water to a population of 1,008,918, at a cost of ₱12,184,106.50.

The most important systems constructed are:

1. Metropolitan Water System of Manila, including filtration plant.
2. The Vigan (Singson) Waterworks, Ilocos Sur.
3. Ilocos Norte Metropolitan Waterworks.
4. Camarines Sur Metropolitan Waterworks.
5. Zamboanga Waterworks.
6. Cebu Metropolitan Waterworks.
7. Iloilo Metropolitan Waterworks.
8. Lucena-Pagbilao Waterworks in Tayabas.

Prior to 1898 and up to the early part of 1904, no artesian wells had been constructed in the Philippines. The first was drilled by



the Bureau of Public Works at Engineer Island in December, 1904. From then until September 30, 1935, 2,390 successful artesian wells have been drilled in towns, barrios, and sitios throughout the Islands, at a total cost of ₱5,611,315.44, supplying approximately 3,000,000 people with pure water.

Irrigation was known in the Philippines even prior to 1521 as evidence by the wonderful rice terraces of Northern Luzon. Under the initiative of Spanish priests 27,700 hectares of rice land were placed under irrigation at an estimated cost of ₱6,000,000. To this the American regime has added irrigating systems for 83,200 hectares at a cost of ₱18,647,000. To these must be added private systems built during the past 25 years irrigating 604,000 additional hectares, and bringing the grand total of irrigated land up to 715,000 hectares, a great advance over the Spanish regime.

Of the port works in use to-day, only the old river walls and a very short part of the north breakwater at Manila were built prior to 1898. During the past thirty-five years ₱75,000,000 have been devoted to construction and improvement at nearly 100 ports throughout the Islands, ranging from the breakwater, sheltered harbor, and modern piers at Manila to simple landings for small coasters at isolated towns.

There is reflected in all this an earnestness of purpose in the American stewardship, and a capacity on the part of the Filipino people to build and enjoy better things. The Filipino people can continue to have them only if the tax burden is levied equitably, paid cheerfully, and spent wisely for the good of the people as a whole.

### INTERISLAND SHIPPING

Before American occupation there was very little interisland shipping. Seven days after the fall of Manila the Manila Customhouse was established. It was apparent that there should be a larger number of ships in the coastwise service, to strengthen the newly established civil government and better conditions for farmers in all sections of the Islands. In March, 1902, 196 ports were opened to interisland traffic. There being no Government funds available for subsidies, and

few capitalists and merchants willing to invest in shipping, Act 520 was passed in November, 1902, throwing open coastwise trade to foreign vessels without restriction until July, 1904. A growing tendency towards nationalization of the coastwise shipping industry culminated in Act 3084 passed in March, 1923, which provides that only vessels of domestic ownership may engage in the coastwise trade. Foreign firms which had engaged in the trade before 1904 were allowed to continue but were prohibited from adding any new ships.

Prior to December, 1927, interisland service was mediocre. Fixed schedules were not maintained and the service was uncertain and unsatisfactory. With the passage of Act No. 3418 the jurisdiction of the Public Utility Commission over routes was withdrawn. This led to free competition, acceleration of service, and the entry of new ships into the field. The commerce of the Islands has steadily increased from about ₱68,000,000 in 1899 to over ₱350,000,000 in 1934. Goods amounting to such a sum must be moved expeditiously.

An important factor in the development of this commerce has been the steady improvement of ports. Beginning with the construction of seawalls and small wooden docks in Manila, Iloilo, and Cebu, a program of port-works has received generous support from the Government. The result has been that all the important seaports from Aparri to Sulu have been improved, with Manila the outstanding example of what can be done in this line.

Between 1916 and 1926 there were many losses due to shipwrecks, etc. An annual inspection by the Bureau of Customs was instituted, improving the seaworthiness of the ships. The development of the interisland shipping to its present level of efficiency is a notable and vital achievement for a people largely dependent upon the sea for their channels of trade.

The most populous sections of the Philippines, Central Luzon and Cebu, have been given the advantage of efficient railroad facilities for a number of years, and commercial automobile traffic has closely followed the improvement in highways.



## AVIATION MAKES AUSPICIOUS START

Very recently the first chapters of Philippine aviation history have been written. Private enterprise has pioneered and has demonstrated the practicability of air communication. A country of more than 7,000 islands offers a great field for this most modern development in transportation, and the past several years have shown results which hold great promise for the future.

Thousands of miles have been flown commercially, on regular schedules, north to Baguio, and south to Iloilo and Cebu, and only the other day regular service was extended to Davao in Mindanao.

At present there are some forty landing fields throughout the Islands, twenty of which have been constructed by the Philippine Government. This work is progressing as rapidly as possible so that within a year every town of the Philippines will be within a day's trip from Manila. Great credit is due to the Air Corps of the United States Army and in particular to the enthusiastic interest and support of Major General Frank Parker for the recent acquisition and construction of landing fields at strategic points. In addition, the Air Corps has made exhaustive surveys and has drawn up plans for a system of air routes covering the entire Archipelago.

Within a few days we shall hail the first trans-Pacific flight by the Pan-American Airways, which will mark the beginning of a new epoch of travel and communication between the Philippines and the rest of the world.

## PHILIPPINE CONSTABULARY

In recent months reforms have been inaugurated in the Philippine Constabulary, bringing the organization to a high state of efficiency. With the cooperation of the Legislature, which appropriated the necessary funds, the force has been increased from 400 officers and 5,047 men to its present strength of 549 officers and 8,512 enlisted men. Two signal companies, two chemical warfare companies, and one howitzer company have been organized. Twelve machine guns and several Thompson submachine guns have been acquired. At the same time it has been put upon a solid basis of promotions and rewards

on merit only. The Filipino people and their American sponsors have every reason to feel pride and confidence in the Philippine Constabulary as it exists to-day. It is not an arm of war, but an agency of law and order, and our goal during the past two years and a half has been to make it a unit reasonably adequate to the needs of peace in the Islands. This, I am firmly convinced, has been achieved and my only injunction in this connection is that this goal be kept clearly and steadfastly in mind.

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Economic progress in the Philippines has justified the hopes of those who set out 35 years ago to train a people for nationhood on the principles enunciated by the farseeing revolutionaries of 1776. Building on a foundation of enlightened altruism, America has consummated an achievement without parallel in the annals of colonial administration.

The early American Government found the Philippines with a meager and inadequate economy. The total of foreign trade was less than \$100,000,000 a year. Imports exceeded exports and the balance of trade, both visible and invisible, was seriously against the Islands. Internal trade was seriously restricted and the Philippine economy was essentially that of the village. The country was almost wholly agricultural. Industrial development and improvement were negligible. Even in the field of agriculture, the necessity of importing a considerable fraction of the principal item of diet, consisting of rice, attested the inadequacy of the national economy. It is estimated that probably less than 5 per cent of the land area was under any form of cultivation.

By successive steps the Government proceeded to build a larger and surer economy and obtain a wider distribution of the growing wealth. In 1902 a discount of 25 per cent from the regular United States tariff rates was granted. In 1909 free trade was set up with mild restrictions. In 1913 unlimited free trade was established. In the years that followed, American import duties on foreign goods competing with Philippine goods were successively raised.



To-day at the end of thirty-five years of economic growth, the foreign trade of the Philippines is running approximately ₱400,000,000 annually—more than fourfold as compared with trade in 1901. Even the invisible items of trade have turned in favor of the Islands. Trade with America has acquired so favorable a position that it has offset for many years with a favorable balance the negative balances with all oriental and most European countries with which the Philippines trade.

The population has more than doubled. Land under cultivation has increased nearly threefold. The rice problem has been solved and during the past few years the Islands have been all but self-sufficient in cereal requirements. Should necessity arise the cattle-raising industry has made it possible to supply all of our meat. The production of abaca and tobacco has more than doubled. Corn has increased fourfold, rice fivefold, lumber and forest products sixfold, sugar sixfold. Copra production has increased ninefold, and mineral production has risen from a negligible position to one that is commanding the respect of the world.

Formerly all our products left our shores in raw state, or as nearly so as conditions of transport allowed. To-day nearly half our copra is converted into oil; practically all our sugar is carried to 96 degrees or more; our tobacco goes forth as cigars; and a respectable fraction of our abaca leaves as rope. The sound first steps of industrial development have been taken in the form of maximum elaboration of our agriculture products.

This economic advance has not been made on the basis of exploitation. A share of the profit has been passed all the way down the line, resulting in the highest labor wage in the Orient. Philippine labor has been preserved, guided and trained to a degree of competence of which we are proud. The public domain has not been exploited. Large estate grants—a sore spot in other days—have not been tolerated. The natural inheritance of the Filipino as the owner of his fatherland has not been violated. The Filipino has been encouraged to enter the professions. No door

has been closed, no reasonable want has been denied him.

But what does it signify, this gaining of a better economy, if the chief aim of government is the well-being of the people generally? It is merely crass materialism, or has it improved and enriched the life and spirit of the generality of men and women? The public benefits that have accrued from the wealth created during the last thirty-five years are too numerous to catalog fully. A few may be sketched:

1. Higher standards of diet, clothing, and housing have lifted the Filipino laborer far above the level on which he formerly lived.

2. State funds have been provided out of which railroads, highways, bridges, and ports have been brought into useful being.

3. State payrolls make possible the highest average salary for Government employees and the largest number per capita to be found in the Orient or Tropics.

4. Private capital is available for investment in sugar mills, oil mills, store and offices, land and houses; capital that has been used to modernize the old industries and create new ones.

5. Less tangible but equally important, are the acquirement of better health, wider education, and higher scientific and artistic culture, and all the chain of advancing social standards, which come with an expanding and diffused economy.

#### GOVERNMENT-CONTROLLED COMPANIES GAIN

All Government-owned companies showed decided gains during the past two years with the exception of the Manila Railroad Company, which has suffered loss due to optional currency clauses in its 4 per cent Southern Lines bonds and the reduction of freight volume. The Manila Hotel Company showed a net profit of ₱122,652.89 for the year 1934 as against a nominal profit of only ₱500.19 for the preceding year. The Cebu Portland Cement Company continued its profitable operation with a net profit of ₱432,510.68 as compared with ₱268,483.73 for the year 1933.



The Philippine National Bank had a profit of ₱3,931,266.90 as compared with ₱3,153,759.21 in 1933. This favorable showing has been continued in 1935, the first nine months of which show a profit of ₱3,060,244.07. These profits include recoveries of charge-off items, and have been accomplished despite the lowering of interest rates on all classes of paper.

The profits of the Philippine National Bank are not the true measure of its service to the people of these Islands. It provides service in many ways. As a depository of the Government it serves the country as a whole. The facilities of the Bank have been extended to the remote districts and at all of these places it provides facilities for a safe depository for funds, for exchanging checks for cash, for sending drafts for collection, and extending loans to small farmers and merchants.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH AND WELFARE

The Philippines has led during the American occupation all other oriental countries in progress made in health and welfare. Epidemics are controlled; pandemics are definitely of the past; commerce is no longer impeded by quarantine and other restrictions necessary to prevent the spread of disease; new measures have been inaugurated by the Government to improve the living conditions of the poor and to protect those economically distressed from the ravages of disease.

As a typical example, I refer particularly to the construction during the past two years of a modern water filtration plant for the City of Manila. It is significant of the progress which had been made that Manila, a tropical city, is thus provided with a water supply which is not excelled in purity by that of any other city in the world. The prevalence of water-borne diseases in the City of Manila has already been reduced and there is no doubt that the pure water now available for the inhabitants of Manila will be an important factor in the continued improvement in the public health of the city.

To-day the Insular Government operates 80 hospitals having 4,402 beds, and more than 2,000 dispensaries. During the past two years special attention has been devoted to the care of the insane and the mentally defective. Gov-

ernment facilities for the institutional treatment of insane patients have been doubled and many of the unfortunates who formerly wandered at large or were confined in jails now receive proper care. During the past year we have revised the standard of care of the insane and perfected our administrative methods to conform to the best practices in this field. Also, during the past year we have set up a school for mentally defective children at Welfareville where they can be trained, guided, and given the opportunity to become useful citizens.

Within the last two years we have developed a new approach to health and social work in the Philippines. The modern conception of Government supervision of all matters relating to the welfare of the public has been put into actual practice, and the Philippine Government has assumed full and complete responsibility for the relief of public distress due to any cause, whether it be social maladjustment, economic conditions, disaster or sickness.

The problem of providing medical care for the people of the barrios and the congested districts of the cities and towns is being met by a public health nursing service which is being extended to the more remote communities. Only within the last year we have placed two hundred and fifty additional nurses in this work. Traveling clinics, which are in fact mobile hospitals, are now being employed to reach the isolated villages of the Mountain Province.

In the overcrowded areas and slum districts of Manila and the larger towns we have established social services for the poor, the distressed, and the underprivileged. Greatly increased protection for the health and the welfare of children and the mothers of the slums has been thus provided. Methods of improving the housing of the poor have been adopted on a basis which will permit of continued progress.

Since 1933 the best the western world has to offer in public welfare service has been inaugurated here and been eagerly adopted by the Filipino people. A well grounded, long-time program of health and social services, has been established. If persistently developed over a period of years it will be an important



factor in the success of the Commonwealth Government. A widespread social consciousness has been aroused among the officials and the people of the towns and barrios. I cannot overemphasize the importance of sustaining this social consciousness through the years to come. I trust that all of us who have been responsible and will make continued efforts along these lines and will consider ourselves to be trustees charged with preserving these services and making them more and more progressive and with seeing that there is no stagnation and, above all, no backward movement.

The present Government of the Philippine Islands may take just pride in its adoption of the humanitarian principles of government responsibility to ameliorate distress among our helpless people due to any cause, whether it be social maladjustment, economic conditions, disaster, or sickness.

### BUREAU OF SCIENCE

The Bureau of Science, organized in 1901 as the Bureau of Government Laboratories, and taking its present name in 1905, has been of inestimable assistance in the progress achieved here. At first concerned almost wholly in protection against disease, it did magnificent work and for many years there has been no possibility of such major disasters as the outbreak of cholera that occurred in 1902, continuing for two years and taking the lives of nearly 100,000 people. In fact it can be said that cholera, bubonic plague, dysentery, and malaria are under control.

The Bureau is tireless in its efforts to assist in improving the general health of the people, in its researches to develop natural resources and in its cooperation with and helpfulness toward industry.

Thanks to the Bureau, copra production has become doubly profitable through elimination of wasteful methods, and similar assistance to the sugar industry has produced additional millions. The Bureau has assisted factories making paints, varnishes, cement and other industrial products from local raw materials; it has conducted experiments in the field of ceramics; aided materially in conservation of fish and game; in development of the mineral resources of the Islands; in improvement of

crops, forestry, and tropical plants; and in general has made a place for itself in the very heart and marrow of the economic life of the people.

The Bureau is a research institute of extreme value. Its international reputation is deserved and it is one of the greatest legacies that the new Philippine Commonwealth will inherit from the American régime.

### ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

In the administration of justice, there are outstanding milestones erected by the joint efforts of Americans and Filipinos, that reflect the genius of American institutions and the capacity of the Filipino people to absorb and apply democratic principles of government.

Before the galleons of Magellan touched these shores, the native laws were mostly based on usages and ancestral customs. The penalties for violations of penal laws were severe and cruel.

Spain did much to modernize the administration of justice in the Islands. The Spanish Penal Code was implanted here. A Supreme Court, courts of first instance in the provinces, and justice of the peace courts in the municipalities were established. Individual liberty, however, was hemmed in by a multitude of restrictions which resulted in many injustices especially to the common people.

One of the first acts of American rule was the organization of a judicial system, and in the Philippine Bill of 1902, Congress implanted in these Islands the same guaranties of constitutional and individual liberty that are found in the United States constitution with the exception of the right to keep and bear arms and the system of trial by jury. A reorganization of the courts was effected and orderly procedure was provided for the trial cases. In all criminal prosecutions, a speedy and public trial was guaranteed to the accused; his right to bail, to compulsory process of obtaining witnesses in his favor, to be assisted by counsel, and not to be compelled to be a witness against himself, were expressly recognized.

To-day we have a modern system of courts and judicial procedure. Conscientious efforts have been exerted during the last thirty-five



years to guarantee to the people of these Islands a fair and impartial administration of justice. In line with this policy, there has been introduced recently a far-reaching innovation in the selection of judges. I refer to the organization of the Judicial Council, which has been functioning satisfactorily. Properly guided and directed, this Judicial Council should insure to the people of these Islands the appointment of competent judges selected primarily on merit.

In the field of penology, there have been introduced changes intended to aid the accused and to ameliorate the condition of those convicted by the courts of justice. I refer to the law providing for public defenders, the Indeterminate Sentence Law, and the law creating the probation office which is now being organized.

Since the Indeterminate Sentence Law went into effect in January, 1934, there has been marked improvement in the behavior and morale of prisoners. During the twenty-two months of its effectiveness 645 prisoners have been given parole. Of these only 3 have violated their parole. The probation system, which will soon be in operation, will complement the Indeterminate Sentence Law. We have every reason to expect that these two institutions will be found eminently suited to the social conditions of these Islands, because the spiritual side of the Filipino character is especially receptive to the benign idea of reform.

### CULTURAL DESTINIES

The cultural prospects of the Filipino people are full of promise. The racial and cultural differences of the Philippine population have been unduly exaggerated. Evidence is strong that there is building up in these Islands a true general Philippine culture around which future development will revolve. A blending of diverse elements in the population has been going on continuously for 2,000 years, and has been especially rapid during the Spanish and American periods due to the greater peace and order and freer communication.

The increasing homogeneity in the population is not a mere altruistic hope. There is strong scientific basis for holding that seem-

ingly discordant and nonfusible elements not only can be but are being fused. From the time of Dr. Jose Rizal down to the present the opinion has been held by many American and Filipino authorities that among the non-Christian population are elements that constitute a strong asset for the future Philippines.

The Pagan, Moro and other non-Christian peoples possess essentially the same racial traits and innate psychology as the majority of the inhabitants of the Christian provinces. Investigations of Professor Beyer and others show that the Filipino blend type is developing steadily in all parts of the Islands—regardless of linguistic, religious, and cultural differences. Such studies forecast the steady growth of an harmonious and blended Filipino race that will one day be characteristic throughout the Islands.

On the cultural side, there will be need for much patient and tolerant consideration in dealing with the pagan and non-Christian groups. A policy of gradual education and improvement of economic conditions, however, will eventually bring about cultural amalgamation and develop a strong and unified Philippine population.

### GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

This gratifying and remarkable expansion in the natural economy is reflected also in the parallel story of governmental finances. Let us look at a few figures. Excluding bond issues, the total revenues in all funds of the central government in 1901 amounted to ₱21,532,490. They rose to a high peak of ₱92,783,173.70 in the boom year of 1929. In the last fiscal year (1934) they totalled ₱78,674,751.33.

Provincial revenues increased during the same period from ₱2,410,437.16 to ₱24,285,978.07 in 1934, reaching an all-time high of ₱30,889,071.38 in 1930.

In municipal and city governments, revenues increased from ₱10,059,546.58 in 1906 to ₱36,509,794.48 in 1934, with a high figure in 1929 of ₱44,881,945.92.

With the two chartered cities included total public revenues in the islands grew from ₱48,772,193.21 in 1910 to ₱119,792,900.38 in 1934.



These large levies on the public and their industries have in large measures been returned to them or preserved in the form of increasing public services and valuable fixed properties owned by the Government. The permanent investments of the central government alone in real property and equipment and other forms have a cost value of ₱267,800,493.23 as of December 31, 1934.

Interesting as they are, these matters are perhaps of less immediate importance and concern to us at the present moment than the current financial condition of the Government. In all funds of the central government on December 31, 1934, there was a surplus of more than seventy-five million pesos (₱75,179,189.42), as compared with less than nine and one-half million pesos (₱9,331,582.85) on June 30, 1901. In the general fund alone there was a current surplus of approximately thirty-seven million pesos (₱36,900,492.19) on December 31, 1934. Of this amount a substantial portion was cash in the governmental depositories. The excess of cash over recorded obligations and liabilities was almost seventeen million pesos (₱16,881,497.41) as of December 31, 1934. In addition to this approximately ₱30,000,000 awaits clearance in Washington and will soon be paid into the Philippine Treasury from excise taxes levied and collected on coconut oil under a recent Act of Congress, which will leave our general fund in the strongest position of our history.

The bonded debt of the central government and its subdivisions is not excessive. At the end of 1934 it stood at slightly more than one hundred and sixty million pesos (₱160,364,700), but with sinking funds totalling more than sixty millions (₱60,895,286.55), the net bonded indebtedness is slightly less than one hundred million pesos (₱99,469,413.45). The Manila Railroad Company, whose stock is wholly owned by the Government, also has a net bonded debt after sinking fund of ₱48,856,424.14. Interest on bonds of the Philippine Railway Company, amounting to ₱17,098,000, is guaranteed by the central government until July 1937.

Philippine public finances are sound. In some respects they might well excite the envy of many of the large nations of the world today. In the central government for the past

two and three-quarter years, expenditures from all funds have been considerably less than the current revenues accruing to those funds. Our budget is balanced, in fact as well as in form.

The surplus of the central government should be jealously guarded. It may be difficult to borrow externally at advantageous rates of interest. Lack of large local capital accumulations limits the possibilities of internal loans. While the governmental bonded debt is not excessive and is being properly serviced, major financial problems exist in the bonded indebtedness of our railroads, and in the pension funds of the Government wherein liabilities are steadily accruing without adequate provision to meet them. These pension funds at present are not actuarially sound and a Government policy for their rehabilitation should be instituted without delay. Several provinces are financially weak. Ordinary and recurring normal expenditures for the national defense will tax Government resources severely. Continuing demands may be expected for concessions to delinquent taxpayers, and the prospects of increasing revenues are not favorable without extreme measures that might curtail business and investment activities.

It would seem wise, therefore, to keep the present surplus intact as the proper reserve for a government of the position and size of the Philippine Government. Extraordinary and nonrecurring accretions should be recognized and treated as windfalls that will not be repeated. Let us look well to cut within our financial cloth. In our present economy and environment, the safe course for this Government is to keep its budget in balance and its current expenditures within current income. Without a sound financial position and a program of sound public finance, the most essential and fundamental functions of government are handicapped and may be completely paralyzed. No governmental activity comes ahead of an orderly financial program.

In closing this subject I should like to repeat the exhortation contained in my first address to the Philippine people:

The first duty of such a government (this Government), in order of statement if not of importance, is to conduct its own bus-



ness on a sound and orderly basis, efficiently and economically, giving a peso in actual service for every peso of income. It must carefully budget its expenditures so that they will not exceed its revenue or dissipate the public resources in unnecessary services or activities. For the time being we must have recourse to uncompromising economy in spending. The public debt also must be kept within proper and conservative limits. This result will be assured by the preparation of a careful program and strict and rigid adherence to it by all the departments of the Government. A budget is valuable only if, and when, expenditures are kept within it. Together we will make a stubborn stand against the unwholesome practice of allowing deficits to creep into our balance sheets.

The present sound and satisfactory state of governmental finances, with budgets balanced and substantial reserves at hand, is clear indication that an honest effort has been made to practice what we have preached.

#### POLITICAL PROGRESS

With the development we have been tracing in the fields of economics and finance, communication and education, science and hygiene, political development has kept pace. The Philippine public gradually attained an understanding of the theory and processes of popular government, and acquired experience in its practice. This was according to the plans conceived and formulated by the first American administrators. Small beginnings had been made in Spanish times, with a limited right of suffrage and the privilege of electing municipal and barrio officials. Municipalities became autonomous in 1901. Provincial boards came under popular control in 1905. Two years later the first national legislative assembly was inaugurated. Filipinos were taking rapidly to the ways and methods of American democracy.

The next step was the Jones Act in 1916, under which we have operated until to-day. Within the short space of sixteen years, the Filipino people had qualified themselves to the satisfaction of the American Congress for exclusive control of the legislative branch of their Government. In large measure they had

justified the great American faith in the inherent capacity of people to govern themselves, given equal advantages of education and training. The administration of justice also was gradually placed in the hands of the Filipinos. Although the executive branch until now has been under American direction and control, actual administration during recent years has been largely in Philippine hands. The recent extension of equal suffrage to women was a notable contribution by the Philippine Legislature to democratic progress.

In this steady advance in the art of democratic and constitutional government toward the ultimate goal of complete independence, the crowning event has been the framing and adoption by the Philippine people, under the terms of the Tydings-McDuffie Act, of a permanent constitution for their government. This admirable document, with its guarantees of representative government and freedom for the individual citizen, is eloquent proof of the success of our policies and the soundness of our political faith.

Under the stipulation of the Tydings-McDuffie Act, by voting the adoption of this constitution, the Filipino people themselves definitely and freely decided the matter of independence. This Act was fundamentally a product of the political idealism and unselfishness of the American people. It was the generous act of a generous people. If some adjustments should appear desirable to alleviate unnecessary hardships, we may be confident that the American Congress will not refuse to consider them. With full warning, however, and understanding of the inconvenience and risk and hardship that may be entailed by their separation from the United States, the Filipino people have definitely and gladly assumed the conditions and responsibilities and have adhered to the course that leads ultimately to full sovereignty and independence.

America has kept faith with her political principles and has been true to her origins. Putting aside considerations of empire and self-interest, with deep understanding of the strong yearning of a people for political freedom, acknowledging the right of a people to self-determination when supported by demon-



trated understanding of constitutional self-government and evidence of capacity to sustain it, the United States has accepted the decision that has been made here, and is prepared to surrender its trusteeship. In good time this will be done.

Material progress is dearly bought and of little worth when obtained at the price of exploitation and suppression of a people's patrimony and liberty and their individual initiative. The record of America cannot be told merely in terms of public revenues and economic production. Things more precious in the life of a people are the preservation of racial integrity and culture, the enlargement of human liberty, the cultivation of a spirit of adventure and initiative. Those priceless qualities, so essential in the building of a nation, have been permitted to grow and flourish by the liberal and farseeing policies that have guided the administration of Philippine affairs by American authorities. With these elements of characters and mutual toleration of differences in religious faith, aided by a favorable geographical grouping and freedom from deep racial conflicts, the Philippines, under wise and patient and just leadership, may become a strong and united nation.

So we have come to this present hour. Through the idealistic policies of her statesmen, McKinley, Root and Taft, and Wilson and Roosevelt, supplemented by the conscientious and devoted service of her representatives in these Islands, and the strong friendship and sympathy of Franklin D. Roosevelt, the political faith of America has flowered and is nearing fruition. Free education, constitutional principles, freedom of conscience and opinion, material progress, economic development, stable finances, responsible government,—these essentials of a sound and enduring democracy have been established in the land.

A splendid chapter in Philippine history, in which this body under able leaders has played a distinguished part, is now coming to a close. With a large and growing population, expanding industry and agriculture, easy communication and increasing wealth, a government financially stable and sound, an enlightened

press, and an informed and patriotic citizenry, the sinews of statehood and the elements of a strong national life have been provided. We place in the hands of our successors a rich estate, a high trust, and a glorious privilege to preserve and administer this Government that we have built together upon the faith and confidence of the American people.

Another chapter remains to be written before the record is complete and the mission accomplished. To assure its success a further period of adjustment has been provided, under the protection and guidance of the United States authority. Retaining full rights of sovereignty, with appropriate functions and authority vested in the President and other agencies for the protection of its legitimate interests under the Independence Act, the United States Government is now entrusting direct management of domestic affairs to the newly elected representatives of the Philippine people,—the President and members of the National Assembly.

Their success and the success of the Commonwealth will rest not upon the fine hopes and enthusiasm of this moment. It will require deep and abiding loyalty to the principles of sound finance and social justice, freedom from measures that are selfish and oppressive, steadfast devotion to the ideals and principles of democracy. The personal aspect of government must be minimized. All officials should be humble before the majesty of the law. Above personal success and personal loyalty, the good citizen and true patriot will place the supremacy of the law, duty to the State, and devotion to the public good and welfare.

This great and happy venture of the American and Filipino people is not yet ended. With an altered framework and broader autonomy, the Philippine Government goes on under the American flag, with the full confidence and support of the people and Government of the United States. As in all good books of high adventure and romance, we close this chapter anticipating the next, confident that the Divine Author will bring the story to a fair ending in accordance with the faith and high purpose of its beginning.



# THE AMERICAN GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS



LUKE E. WRIGHT  
(1901-1905)



WILLIAM H. TAFT  
(1901)



HENRY C. IDE  
(1905-1906)



JAMES F. SMITH  
(1906-1909)



FRANCIS B. HARRISON  
(1913-1920)



W. CAMERON FORBES  
(1909-1912)



LEONARD WOOD  
(1921-1927)



HENRY L. STIMSON  
(1928-1929)



DWIGHT F. DAVIS  
(1929-1932)



FRANK MURPHY  
(1932-1935)



THEODORE ROOSEVELT  
(1932-1933)

Governor Taft served from 1901 to 1903, and  
Governor Luke E. Wright from 1904 to 1906





Walled City in 1898

## A CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF EVENTS LEADING TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES

*August 12, 1898 (August 13, 5:30 a. m., Manila time).* — A protocol of peace between the United States and Spain was signed, authorizing the United States to occupy and hold the City, bay, and harbor of Manila, pending the conclusion of a treaty of peace which shall determine the control, disposition, and government of the Philippines.

*August 26, 1898.*—General Merritt assumed the duties of Military Governor and issued a proclamation assuming the administration of civil affairs of the country; provost marshal and other courts were organized, and the divisions of the Spanish administration were continued in existence and reorganized with American army officers in charge.

*December 10, 1898.*—Treaty of Peace ending the Spanish-American War was signed.

*January 18, 1899.*—The civilian members of the First Philippine Commission assembled at Washington to receive the President's instructions, among which, using the words of the President of the Commission, "To aid the Government at Washington in shaping that policy (the consummation of the treaty of peace and the necessity of extending the actual occupation throughout the Islands), and to cooperate with the naval and military authorities at Manila in the effective extension of American Sovereignty over the Archipelago."

*April 11, 1899.*—Ratifications were exchanged by the two countries—Spain and the United States and on the same day the Treaty of Paris was publicly proclaimed by the President of the United States wherein it is stipulated that Spain cedes to the United States the Archipelago known as the Philippine Islands.

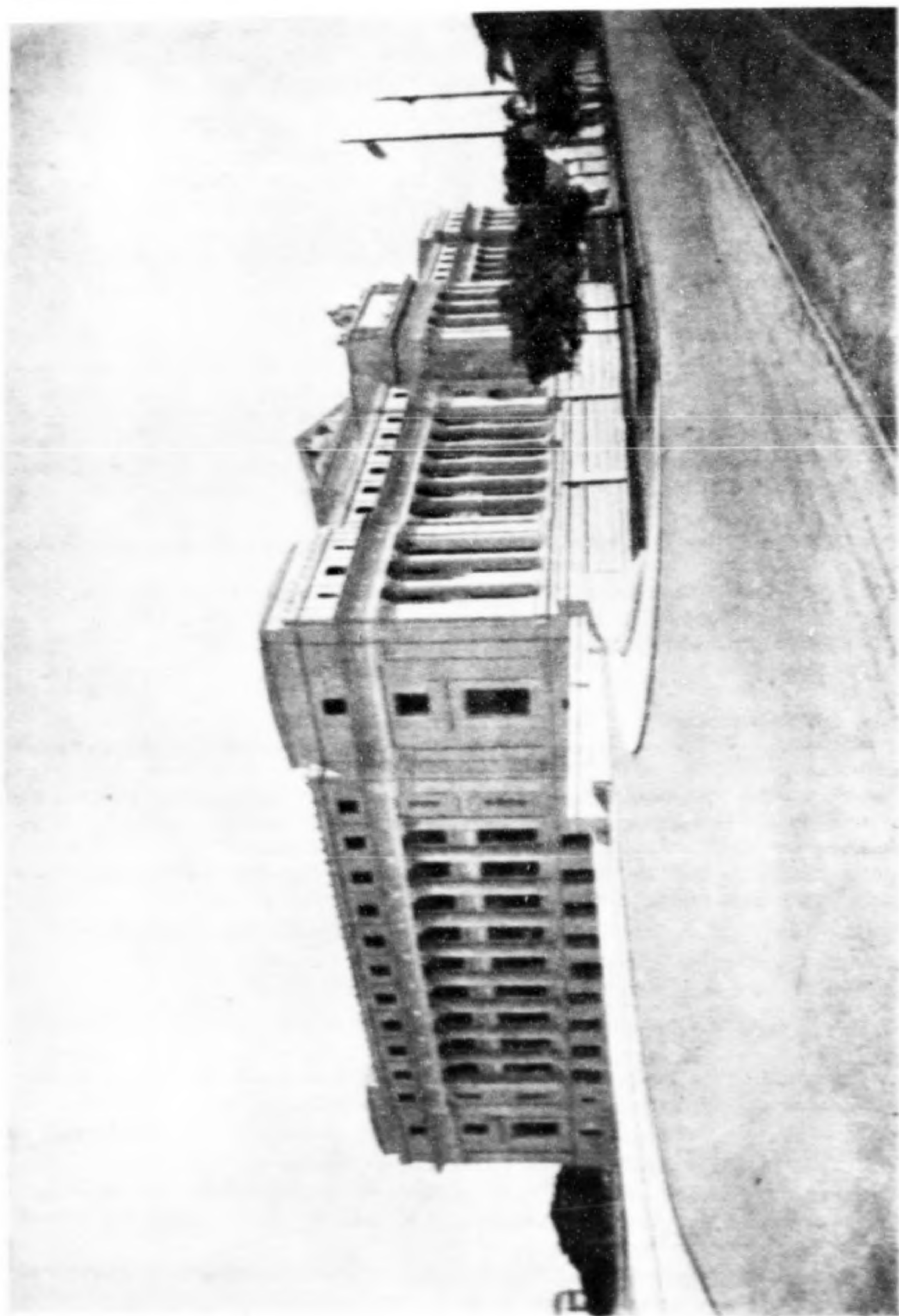
*September, 1899.*—The First Philippine Commission was recalled.

*November 2, 1899.*—Preliminary report of the First Philippine Commission was submitted.



- January 31, 1900.*—Final report of 4 volumes was submitted and transmitted by the President to Congress, recommending a territorial form of government, following the Jeffersonian scheme of government for Louisiana with an elected lower house and an upper house half elected and half nominated.
- March 16, 1900.*—The Second Philippine Commission was appointed with William H. Taft as President and Dean C. Worcester, Luke E. Wright, Henry C. Ide, and Bernard Moses, members, all civilian, and in contrast with the First Philippine Commission not an advisory body, but a civil agency with ample powers.
- April 17, 1900.*—The President issued instructions to the Second Philippine Commission, which instructions oftentimes are referred to as "The Magna Charta of the Philippines."
- September 1, 1900 to July 4, 1901.*—The Commanding General of the Army remained as Civil Executive.
- March 2, 1901.*—The Spooner Amendment was approved, which marks the change of the Philippine Islands from military (President, as commander in Chief) to Civil (Congressional) government.
- July 21, 1901.*—First Civil Governor was appointed—William H. Taft—and inducted into office on the fourth of July following. Thereafter, the Commission became the sole legislative body for the Islands until the inauguration of the Philippine Assembly on October 16, 1907, when it shared with the latter legislative functions over the Christian provinces.
- September 1, 1901.*—By the President's orders, the four members of the Commission were made Heads of the Executive Departments.
- October 29, 1901.*—One of the Heads of the Department was designated Vice Governor.
- July 1, 1902.*—The Philippine Bill was approved—Act of Congress of July 1, 1902.
- July 3, 1902.*—The President terminated the office of Military Governor.
- February 6, 1905.*—The title of Civil Governor was changed to Governor-General by Act of Congress.
- October 16, 1907.*—Inauguration of the First Philippine Assembly.
- October, 1913.*—President Wilson appointed Filipino majority membership in the Philippine Commission.
- August 29, 1916.*—The Philippine Autonomy Act or "Jones Law" was approved, providing for two most important matters—present autonomy for the Filipino people and future independence for them.
- March 24, 1934.*—Public Act No. 127 of the Congress of the United States otherwise known as the "Tydings-McDuffie Act" was approved.
- May 1, 1934.*—The Tydings-McDuffie Act was accepted by the Philippine Legislature.
- July 10, 1934.*—Election of Delegates to the Constitutional Convention.
- July 30, 1934.*—Constitutional Convention was convened.
- February 8, 1935.*—The Constitution of the Philippine was adopted by the Constitutional Convention.
- March 23, 1935.*—The President certified that the Constitution of the Philippines was in substantial conformity with the provisions of the Tydings-McDuffie Act.
- May 14, 1935.*—The Constitution was ratified by the people of the Philippine Islands.
- September 17, 1935.*—Election of officials of the Commonwealth.
- October 12, 1935.*—The Legislature met in joint session and publicly counted the votes cast for President and Vice President of the Philippines and determined the result thereof and certified to the Governor-General.
- November 15, 1935.*—The President and Vice President of the Philippines and Members of the National Assembly assumed office.





### THE LEGISLATIVE BUILDING

WHERE THE CONSTITUTION OF THE PHILIPPINES WAS FRAMED AND DRAFTED, AND WHERE  
THE INAUGURATION OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES TOOK  
PLACE ON NOVEMBER 15, 1935.



## CHAPTER V

### THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES

BENEATH A SKY OF TROPICAL BLUE radiantly reflecting the rays of a bright autumnal sun, more than a half million persons assembled in Manila at the Legislative Building early on the morning of November 15, 1935, to witness and to participate in the establishment of a new government for this country, the Commonwealth of the Philippines.

A bugle call announced the processional march of officials and distinguished guests at 7:45 a.m. As they descended the center aisle of the huge ceremonial stand erected upon the steps of the main entrance to the Legislative Building, the great audience repeatedly applauded until, following the entrance of the Honorable George H. Dern, Secretary of War of the United States, the National Colors of the United States and the Philippine Islands were borne to the rostrum. A deep hush fell then upon the vast assemblage, and His Grace, the Archbishop of Cebu, pronounced the Invocation opening the Inaugural Ceremonies.

"To the King of ages, immortal, invisible, the only God, be honor and glory for ever and ever, Amen.

"We thank Thee for this day so longed for by the Filipino people, dawning with bright hopes for the fulfillment of our cherished and legitimate aspirations . . . .

"Deign, O Lord, to bless America and Spain, and deign to complete Thy work in us.

"We pray Thee, O God of Wisdom and Justice, from whom all authority comes, to assist with Thy light and power the authorities who have been elected by the will of their brethren . . . the President and the Vice President. . . .

"Let Thy divine wisdom enlighten the deliberations of the National Assembly . . . . Bless our industries and commerce. Preserve union and peace, liberty and equality amongst Thy beloved people. . . ."

Then, at the conclusion of the Invocation, the last Governor-General of the Philippines, Frank Murphy, now High Commissioner, by virtue of the oath of office he had taken at Malacañan on the preceding day, introduced the Secretary of War, Honorable George H. Dern, who delivered his Inaugural Address and then called upon the High Commissioner to read the proclamation of President Roosevelt, announcing the results of the general election on September 17, 1935. This was done, and thus was completed the first part of the inaugural Ceremonies.

A thrill of expectancy, electric in its intensity, now swept through the vast audience as the President-elect rose to take his oath of office. Slowly and distinctly the Honorable Ramon Avanceña, Chief Justice of the Philippine Supreme Court, pronounced the solemn words, and, as he concluded, the President-elect repeated them after him, into the waiting microphone eager to convey them to every corner of the civilized world. Followed then the booming of the gun sa-



lutes, the ruffles and flourishes, and the playing of the National Anthem proclaiming that on this day, November 15 of the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty-five, there had been inducted into office the first President of the Philippines, Manuel L. Quezon.

After the administration of the oath of office to Vice President-elect Osmeña and to the newly elected members of the National Assembly, President Quezon began his Inaugural Address, with the words:

"Fellow-Countrymen:

"In the exercise of your constitutional prerogative you have elected me to the presidency of the Commonwealth. I am profoundly grateful for this new expression of your confidence, and God helping me I shall not fail you."

And in conclusion said:

"I face the future with hope and fortitude, certain that God never abandons a people who ever follow His unerring and guiding hand. May He give me light, strength, and courage evermore that I may not falter in the hour of service to my people."

At exactly two minutes before nine, the Secretary of War of the United States proclaimed:

"I do hereby announce that the heretofore existing Government of the Philippines is now terminated, and that the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines is entering upon its rights, privileges, powers, and duties...."

A new government for this country had been established. A new era for the Philippines had been begun.

—From the "BLUE BOOK of the Inauguration of the Commonwealth of the Philippines," pp. v-vi

---





# Official Program

of the

## INAUGURATION

of the

COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES

and the induction into office of

Manuel L. Quezon

*First President of the Philippines*

and

Sergio Osmeña

*First Vice President of the Philippines*

Friday, November 15, 1935



*Legislative Building  
Manila*

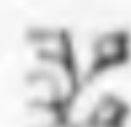




# Official Program

## OF THE INAUGURATION OF THE COMMONWEALTH

(As it was prepared and held)



## Assemblage and Ceremonies at the Grandstand

NOVEMBER 15, 1935

### ENTRANCE OF OFFICIALS AND DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

*7:45 o'clock a. m.*

The processional march into the ceremonial stand in the following order was announced by a bugle call which was the signal for silence and attention:

The VICE GOVERNOR and MEMBERS of the Philippine Cabinet.  
 The ASSOCIATE JUSTICES of the Philippine Supreme Court.  
 The MEMBERS of the Philippine House of Representatives.  
 The MEMBERS of the Philippine Senate.  
 The MEMBERS-ELECT of the National Assembly.  
 The COMMANDER IN CHIEF of the U. S. Naval Forces in Philippine Waters and the  
 COMMANDING GENERAL of the Philippine Department, U. S. Army.

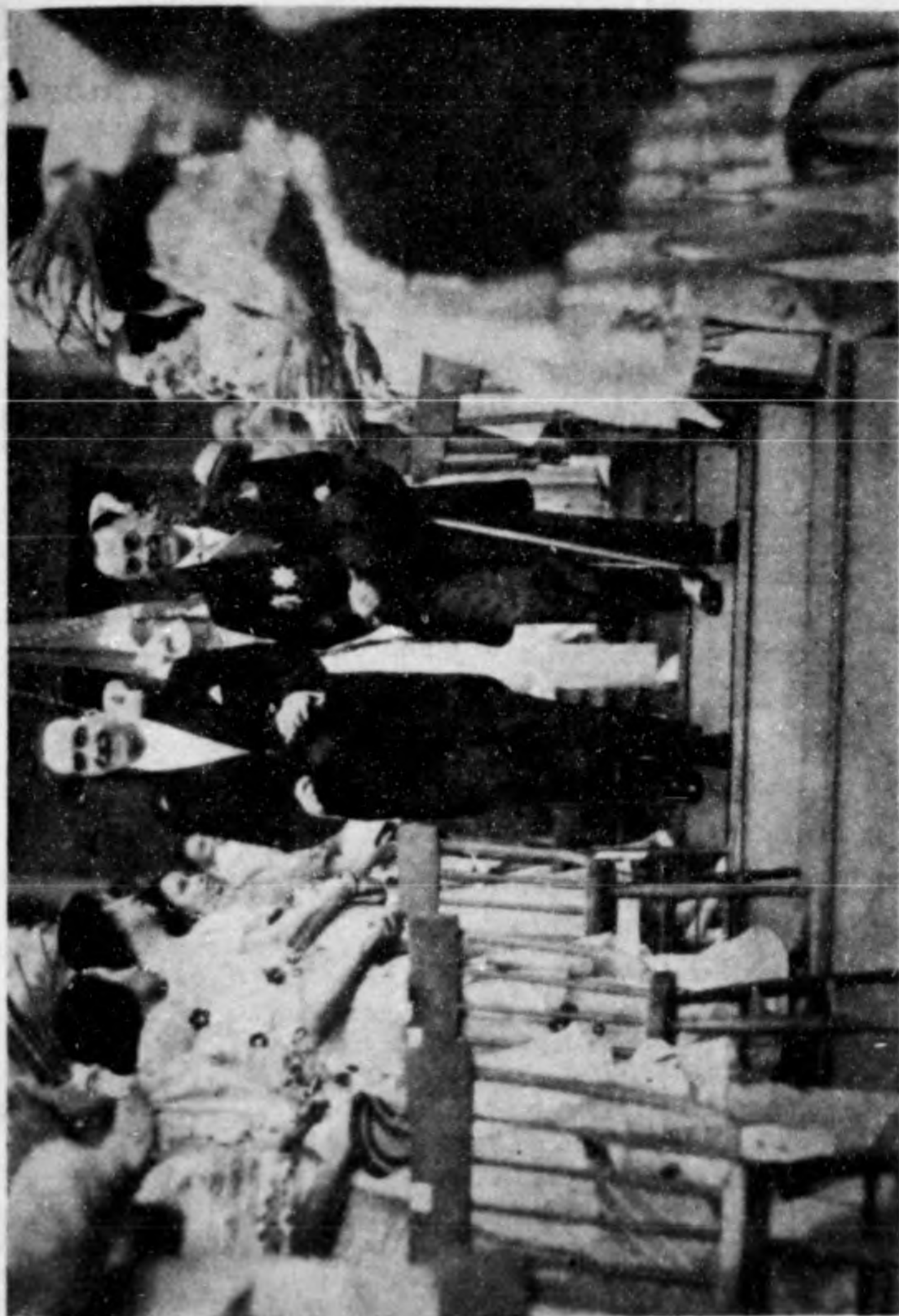
The visiting MEMBERS of the House of Representatives of the United States:

Hon. ROBERT L. DOUGHTON.	Hon. A. WILLIS ROBERTSON.
Hon. ALLEN T. TREADWAY.	Hon. C. JASPER BELL.
Hon. BERTRAND H. SNELL.	Hon. W. STERLING COLE.
Hon. ARTHUR H. GREENWOOD.	Hon. FRED L. CRAWFORD.
Hon. SAM D. McREYNOLDS.	Hon. JOHN J. DEMPSEY.
Hon. ROBERT A. GREEN.	Hon. DON GINGERY.
Hon. LLOYD THURSTON.	Hon. BERT LORD.
Hon. LINDSAY C. WARREN.	Hon. DAN R. McGEHEE.
Hon. WILBURN CARTWRIGHT.	Hon. GEORGE H. MAHON.
Hon. JOE L. SMITH.	Hon. LOUISE C. RABAUT.
Hon. R. E. THOMASON.	Hon. ELMER J. RYAN.
Hon. HENRY ELLENBOGEN.	Hon. KARL STEFAN.
Hon. LEO KOCIALKOWSKI.	Hon. SANTIAGO IGLESIAS.

The visiting MEMBERS of the United States Senate:

Senator HENRY F. ASHURST.	Senator WARREN R. AUSTIN.
Senator JOSEPH T. ROBINSON.	Senator ROBERT R. REYNOLDS.
Senator WILLIAM H. KING.	Senator BENNETT CHAMP CLARK.
Senator PARK TRAMMELL.	Senator NATHAN L. BACHMAN.
Senator BURTON K. WHEELER.	Senator F. RYAN DUFFY.
Senator GERALD P. NYE.	Senator ERNEST W. GIBSON.
Senator TOM CONNALLY.	Senator EDWARD R. BURKE.
Senator JAMES F. BYRNES.	Senator SHERMAN MINTON.
Senator MATTHEW M. NEELY.	





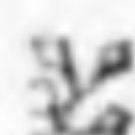
Governor-General Frank Murphy and President-elect Manuel L. Quezon, of the Philippines, entering the Grandstand.



The VICE PRESIDENT of the United States, Hon. JOHN NANCE GARNER, and the SPEAKER of the House of Representatives of the United States, Hon. JOSEPH W. BYRNS.

The SPEAKER of the Philippine House of Representatives, the CHIEF JUSTICE of the Philippine Supreme Court, and the VICE PRESIDENT-ELECT of the Philippines.

## Assemblage and Ceremonies at the Grandstand



8:10 o'clock a. m.

The entrance of the following officials was announced by a bugle call which was the signal for the audience to rise:

The GOVERNOR-GENERAL of the Philippine Islands and the PRESIDENT-ELECT of the Philippines.

The SECRETARY OF WAR of the United States.

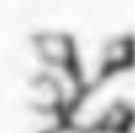
Upon the appearance of the Secretary of War at the entrance of the ceremonial stand, four ruffles and four flourishes were sounded, and as he advanced to his seat "Hail to the Chief" was played.

THE NATIONAL COLORS.

As soon as the color bearers reached their posts, the AMERICAN NATIONAL ANTHEM was played, after which the audience took seats.

The FILIPINO COLORS were borne by soldiers from the Philippine Constabulary; the AMERICAN COLORS by soldiers from the United States Army.

## Inaugural Ceremonies



8:15 o'clock a. m.

Invocation by His Grace, the Most Reverend GABRIEL M. REYES, D.D., Archbishop of Cebu.

Introduction of the Secretary of War of the United States by His Excellency, FRANK MURPHY, Governor-General of the Philippine Islands.

Address by the Honorable GEORGE H. DERN, Secretary of War, who asked the Governor-General to read the Presidential proclamation.

Reading by His Excellency, FRANK MURPHY, Governor-General of the Philippine Islands, of the President's proclamation announcing the results of the election of the officers of the *Commonwealth of the Philippines*.

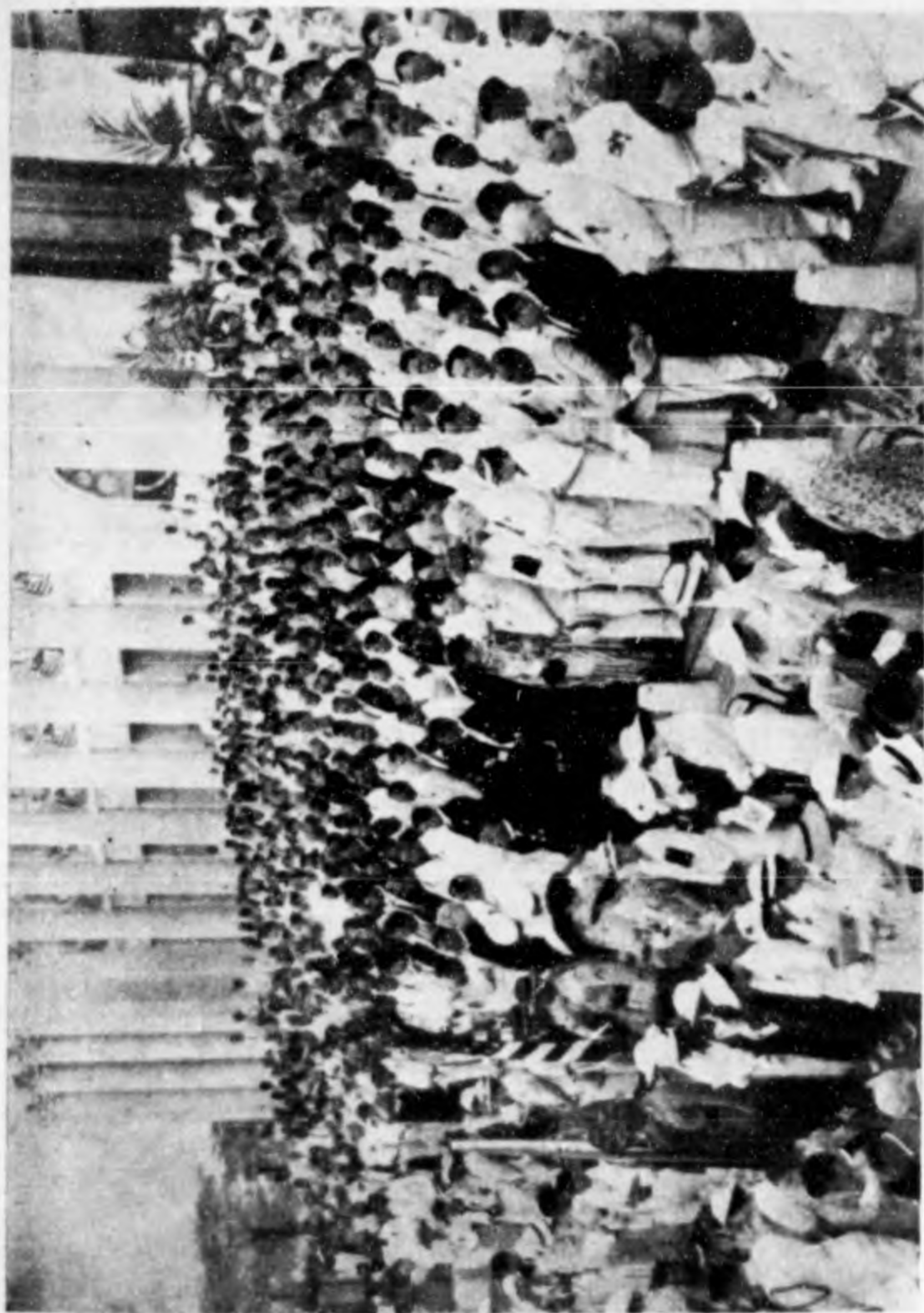
Administration of the Oath of Office to President-elect MANUEL L. QUEZON, by the Honorable RAMON AVANCEÑA, Chief Justice of the Philippine Supreme Court.

*As the President rose to take the oath the audience also rose and remained standing until the gun salute, the ruffles and flourishes, and the playing of the Philippine National Anthem, in the order indicated, were completed*

Administration of the Oath of Office to Vice President-elect SERGIO OSMEÑA, by the Honorable RAMON AVANCEÑA, Chief Justice of the Philippine Supreme Court.

Administration of the Oath of Office to the Members-elect of the *National Assembly* by the Honorable RAMON AVANCEÑA, Chief Justice of the Philippine Supreme Court.





A partial view of the Grandstand during the Inauguration of the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines.

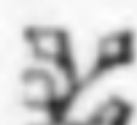


Declaration by the Secretary of War, on behalf of the President of the United States, that the present Philippine Government has terminated, and that the new Government now enters upon its rights, privileges, powers, and duties as provided under the Constitution of the Philippines.

8:45 o'clock a. m.

Inaugural Address by His Excellency, MANUEL L. QUEZON, President of the Philippines.

## Recession



9:00 o'clock a. m.

Upon the conclusion of the Inaugural Ceremonies, the following officials retired into the Chamber of the former House of Representatives in the order given:

The PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES.

The UNITED STATES HIGH COMMISSIONER.

The SECRETARY OF WAR OF THE UNITED STATES.

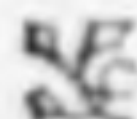
### END OF THE CEREMONIES

Departure of the High Commissioner under escort.

Departure of the Secretary of War under escort.

Departure, or retirement into the Chamber of the former House of Representatives, of other officials and distinguished guests.

## Inaugural Parade



9:30 o'clock a. m.

A bugle call was sounded to indicate the start of the parade from Plaza Lawton.

At the proper time the President returned to the ceremonial stand, stepped up on the platform in front of the Presidential flag, and reviewed the parade.

The other officials and distinguished guests who have retired into the Chamber of the former House of Representatives returned to their respective places in the ceremonial stand to view the parade.

### ORDER OF UNITS

#### GRAND MARSHAL

Brig. Gen. BASILIO J. VALDES, *Chief of Philippine Constabulary*

### Military Parade

United States Army.

Philippine Constabulary.

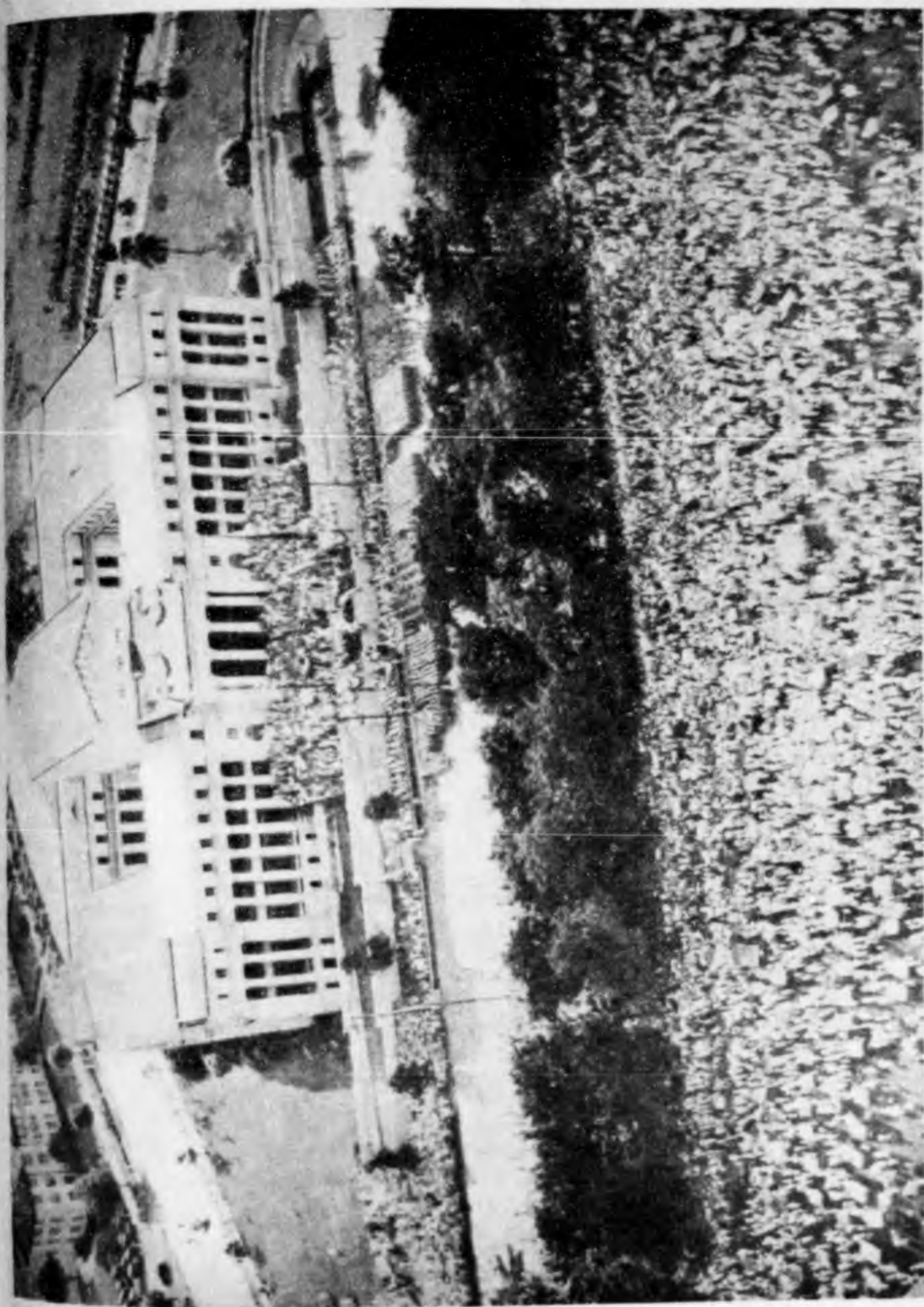
Philippine Coastguard Service.

University of the Philippines Corps of Cadets.

Ateneo de Manila Corps of Cadets.

San Juan de Letran Corps of Cadets.





Bird's eyeview of the Commonwealth Inauguration.

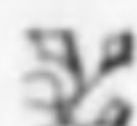


### *Civic Parade*

Provincial Delegations.  
 Manila and Baguio Delegations.  
 Municipal Delegations.  
 Commercial and Industrial Units.  
 Labor Unions.  
 Miscellaneous Units.

*Upon the completion of the Parade the President proceeded to Malacañan Palace by a cavalry escort. Outside of the gates of Malacañan, the cavalry escort was relieved by the Palace Guard, which escorted the President anew and preceded him on his entry into the Palace.*

### **Official Calls**



*12:30 o'clock p. m.*

The President received the following officials at Malacañan Palace:

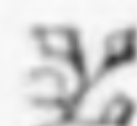
The VICE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES.

The CHIEF JUSTICE AND ASSOCIATE JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT.

The MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.

The MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY.

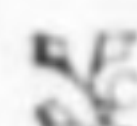
### **Fireworks Display**



*7:30 o'clock p. m.*

Place: Manila Bay, in front of the New Luneta.

### **Inaugural Ball**

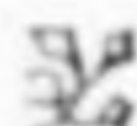


*9:00 o'clock p. m.*

Place: Inaugural Auditorium, Wallace Field.

Inaugural Ball.

(Admission by ticket, proceeds for Charity)



Pageant entitled "Toward Freedom," depicting the march of the Philippines toward freedom, with America's help. (Presented by the University of the Philippines.)

Scene I. Altar of Freedom Revealed.

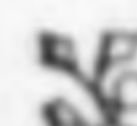
Scene II. Columbia and Filipinas Appear.

Scene III. Peace Restored.

Scene IV. Material Progress.

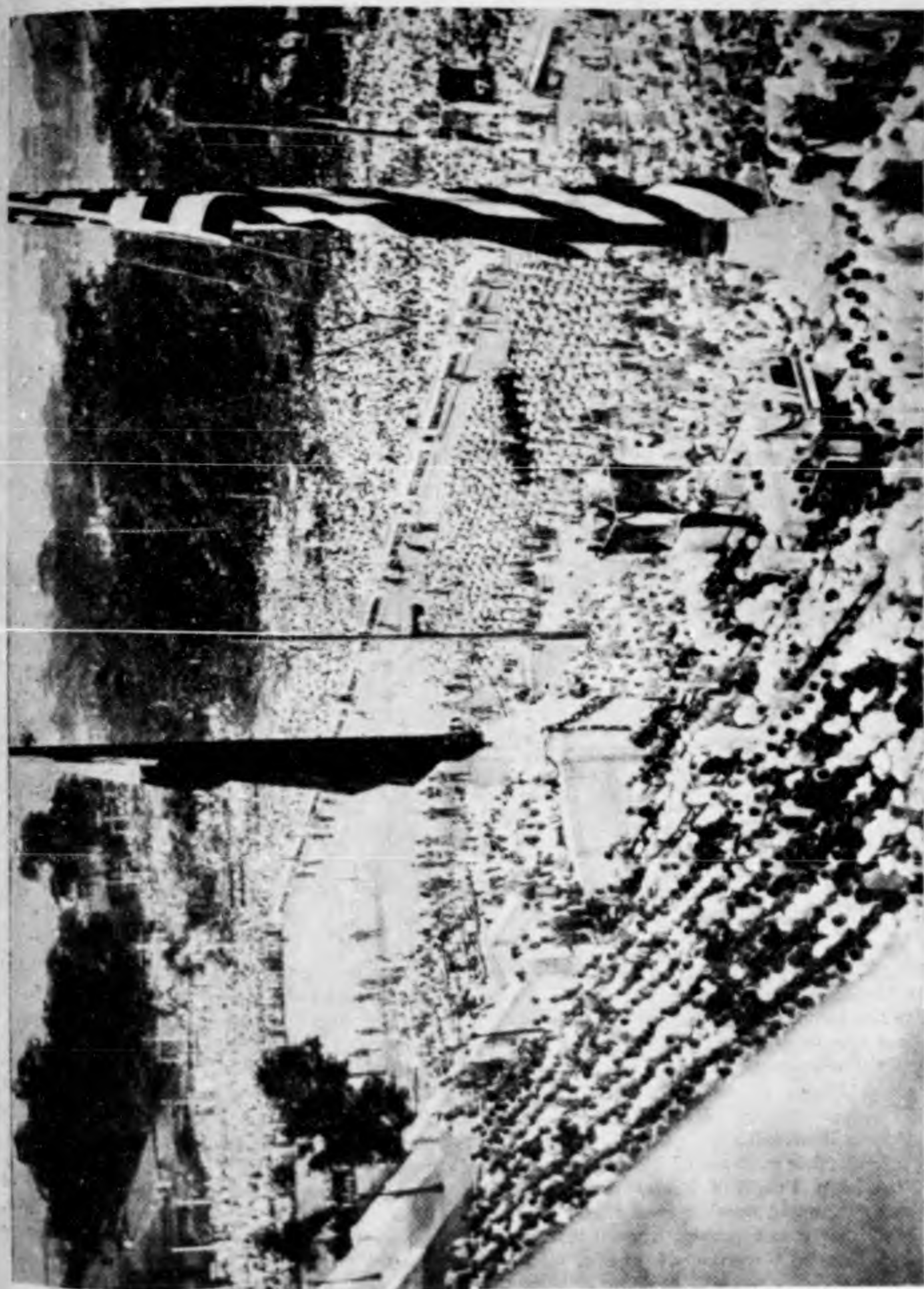
Scene V. Political Progress.

Scene VI. Grand Final. Filipinas, assisted by Columbia, reaches the altar of freedom.



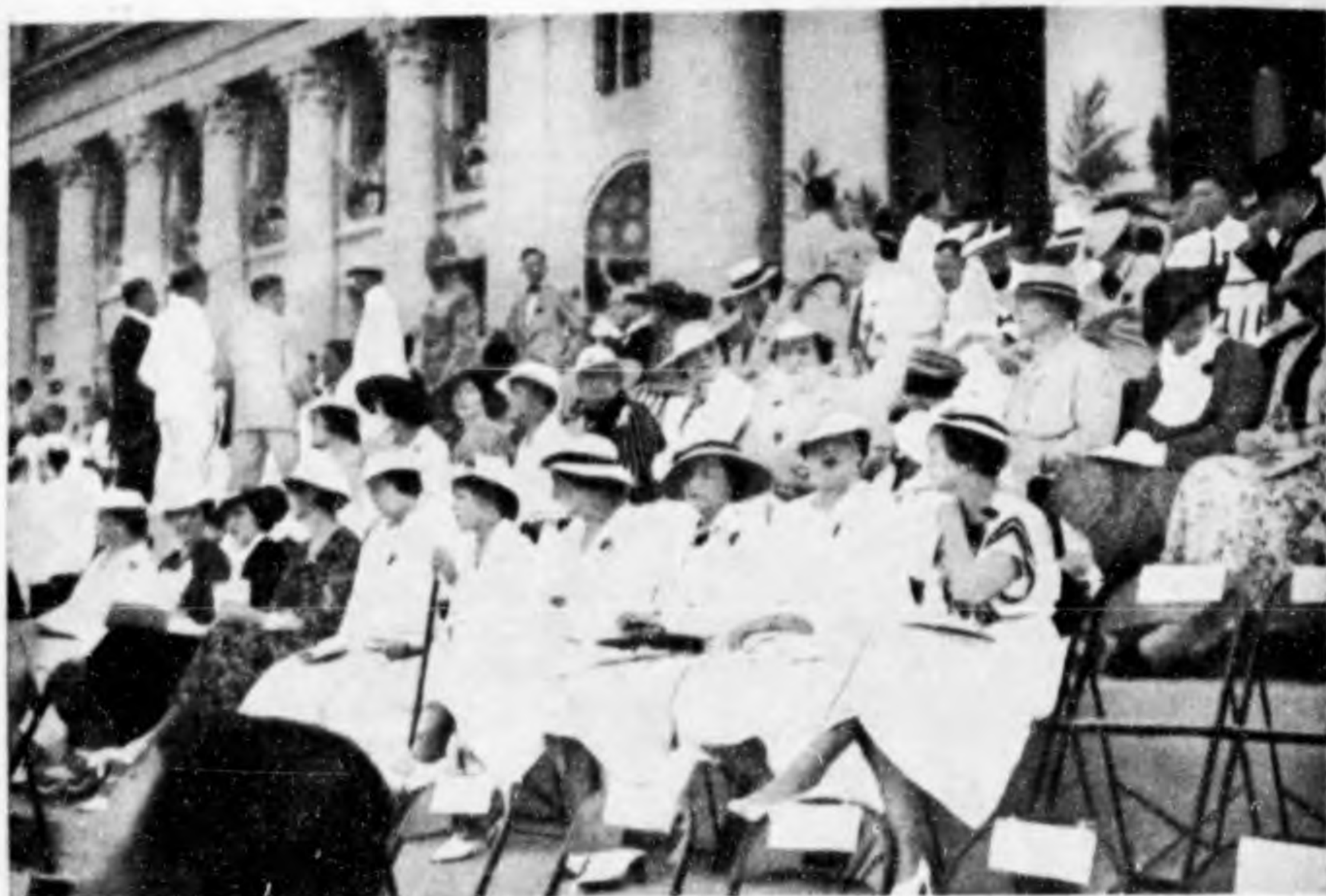
**END OF THE CEREMONIES**





Another view of the crowd at the Inauguration of the Commonwealth of the Philippines.





Some of the American guests at the inaugural ceremonies

INTRODUCTION  
OF THE  
SECRETARY OF WAR GEORGE H. DERN  
OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

By  
HON. FRANK MURPHY  
GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

FRIENDS: For this great and inspiring occasion, we make grateful acknowledgment to the steadfast faith of the American people and the Congress of the United States and to the encouragement and assistance of that great friend of the Philippine people, the President of the United States, Franklin Delano Roosevelt.

As further evidence of his deep interest and friendship, President Roosevelt has requested and designated another true friend of Philippine liberty to represent him on this occasion—a former Governor of one of the sove-

reign American States and a distinguished administrator of one of the great departments of the American Government, that Department which under his guidance has specially guarded and protected the interests of the Philippine Government and has supervised the administration of its affairs. The Philippine people and all who share official responsibility for their welfare and Government rejoice in the presence here today of Hon. George H. Dern, Secretary of War, whom I now have the honor to present to you.



**S P E E C H**  
**OF**  
**HON. GEORGE H. DERN**  
**SECRETARY OF WAR OF THE UNITED STATES**  
**AT THE**  
**INAUGURATION OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES**  
**AT MANILA, NOVEMBER 15, 1935.**

**CITIZENS OF THE PHILIPPINES:**

I have the distinguished honor to come to you as the representative of the President of the United States, to participate in the ceremonies of this momentous occasion. We are about to establish and put into operation the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines, as ordained by the Congress of the United States. This event is another landmark in your steady progress toward the fulfillment of your aspirations to be a completely independent sovereign nation—ultimately to be realized through the practical, cooperative efforts of two peoples imbued with the same ideals of liberty and self-government.

President Roosevelt asked me to say that his heart is with you on this historic day. A radiogram just received from him asks me to give the following message to the Filipino people:

"Please convey to President Quezon and the Filipino people on the occasion of the birth of the Commonwealth of the Philippines my sincere congratulations on this great forward step in the establishment of popular self-government, and express to them my confidence in their ability to carry out successfully the final step in the accomplishment of their complete independence."

Thirty-seven years ago, through the fortunes of war, the Philippine Islands came under the flag of the United States. It was no premeditated aggression, and there was no thought of territorial aggrandizement.

Even before American occupation the Filipino people had started their struggle for freedom, with which Americans instinctively sym-

pathized. What, then, was to be the attitude of the United States toward a dependency which it had so accidentally acquired? A policy of colonial expansion and exploitation was a departure from our national ideals, and therefore did not commend itself to the American people.

Our decision was soon made. Less than two years after American occupation President McKinley's letter of instructions to the first Philippine Commission laid down these basic principles:

"In all the forms of government and administrative provisions which they are authorized to prescribe, the commission should bear in mind that the government which they are establishing is designed not for our satisfaction, or for the expression of our theoretical views, but for the happiness, peace, and prosperity of the people of the Philippine Islands. \* \* \*"

Later he declared:

"It is our purpose to establish in the Philippines a government suitable to the wants and conditions of the inhabitants and to prepare them for self-government and to give them self-government when they are ready for it and as rapidly as they are ready for it."

That promise was made in good faith. In order that it might be creditably carried out, it implied a period of training and preparation. Greedy exploitation was repugnant to our minds. We declared that the good of the dependency—not our own good—must be the first consideration—a new idea, perhaps, in colonial administration. We harked back to the spirit of 1776 and we conceded that





Secretary of War Darn reading the Proclamation establishing the Commonwealth of the Philippines.





A view of the Inaugural Parade.

the Filipinos had the same rights as we claimed when we were colonists of Great Britain. The question is sometimes asked: "Why does the United States give up so valuable a territorial possession as the Philippine Islands?" The answer is that the value of the Islands to the United States does not enter into the calculation. We have proceeded in accordance with the American conception of the fundamental right of peoples to govern themselves.

Having declared this unprecedented colonial policy, there arose the practical question of how and when it should be carried out. Through no fault of their own the people of the Philippines had not been trained in the difficult art of self-government and had never been given an opportunity to demonstrate their capacity to rule themselves. We had no means of knowing whether they had been disciplined, as Anglo-Saxons had been disciplined for centuries, to abide by the expressed will

of the majority, however obnoxious that will might be to the minority. Stable popular government is impossible without majority rule. Moreover, it was difficult for us to comprehend how popular government could be successful without popular education, which we Americans regard as the keystone of the arch of democracy. And so one of the first things we did was to send school teachers over here in large numbers to establish a progressive educational system. And today universal education is the Philippine ideal as it is the American ideal.

Popular government was begun promptly and developed steadily. The election of municipal and provincial officials was the first step, soon to be followed by an elective lower house of the legislature, and somewhat later by a completely elective legislature. And now we are taking the last step.

I need not trace the history of independence legislation. The Tydings-McDuffie Act,



passed in 1934, and accepted by the Philippine Legislature, is the result of an earnest effort on the part of the Congress to meet the aims and aspirations of the Filipino people, so far as was consistent with harmonizing the various interests affected thereby. Its enactment is an expression of confidence of the Congress of the United States in the capacity of the Filipino people to carry out successfully the next and final steps in the program for the establishment of an independent Filipino nation.

The prescribed transition period of ten years before complete independence becomes an accomplished fact seemed advisable and prudent in order to launch the Philippine Republic under the most favorable auspices. It provides adequate safeguards for the interests of both the American and the Filipino peoples. The problems that must be worked out in this period are vital and must be given the most careful and thorough consideration.

President Roosevelt, in his message to the Congress on March 2, 1934, said:

"May I emphasize that while we desire to grant complete independence at the earliest proper moment to effect this result without allowing sufficient time for necessary political and economic adjustments would be a definite injustice to the people of the Philippine Islands themselves little short of a denial of independence itself."

The Independence Act is a broad grant to the Filipino people of local government. The enlarged powers granted under this act reside essentially in the people. The Commonwealth Government is being organized in accordance with the provisions of your own Constitution, which goes into effect today and which was formulated and drafted by delegates of your own selection. It is an enlightened, democratic document, and does great credit to the Filipino people. It contains a bill of rights expressing what the American people believe to be the basic principles of free government. Perhaps the greatest heritage that the United States has bequeathed to you is the bill of rights included in both the first and second organic acts of the Congress, and carried over into your Constitution.

You are about to witness the inauguration of the Chief Executive whom you have elected by popular vote; and all the agencies of local government will soon be functioning under the provisions of your Constitution. Your President and Vice President, the members of your Supreme Court, and the other Islands officials heretofore appointed by the President of the United States, will take office under the provisions of your own Constitution and the laws of your own National Assembly. Thus your local affairs pass to your own control, and you have the full responsibility of citizens of the Philippines, upon whose shoulders rest the mantle of government.

I may be pardoned an expression of pride and pleasure in the privilege of witnessing an event resulting from the cooperative efforts of two peoples situated on opposite sides of the globe, but laboring together to establish ultimately a new member of the family of independent nations. There is something unique and inspiring in the spectacle of two peoples voluntarily agreeing to dissolve the bands which unite them, and to go their separate ways and yet that is the event to which we now eagerly look forward as the final consummation of the program for Philippine Independence.

It is a source of satisfaction to the American people to know that the fiscal affairs of your government are at this time, perhaps, at the best level in its history. Your finances are in excellent condition. Income for the past year exceeded expenditures. There is but a small public debt. Your governmental structure is supported by a prosperous and increasing commerce and by a thriving industry, backed by agricultural, mineral, and forest resources adequate for the maintenance of a high standard of living for all the people.

During my present visit I have been astonished by the fertility of your soil, the diversity and abundance of your crops, the wealth of your mines, the vastness of your forests, the excellence of your harbors, and, greater than all of these, the industry and virtue of your people. With such resources, and with good government, you should succeed.

With the present change in your government, the office of Governor-General is abo-



lished. This exalted office has been filled by a long line of distinguished Americans, beginning with that illustrious statesman, William H. Taft, and ending with the able, efficient, and warm-hearted man who has served you during the past two and one-half years, the Honorable Frank Murphy. In the discharge of his duties, Governor-General Murphy has made a record of which his fellow-citizens at home are justly proud, and I know that you people of the Philippines honor and love him. I have no doubt that it is great satisfaction to you that he now becomes the first United States High Commissioner to the Philippines, and as such he will be the representative of American sovereignty and authority in your country.

While the American record in the Philippines is not ended, it is drawing to a close. As Secretary Root on one occasion said: "The country which exercises control over a colony is always itself on trial in the public opinion of mankind." We hope, of course, that the world will say of us that our work here has been well done. But especially, we hope that you, the people of these Islands, may continue to look with grateful appreciation upon the day that set this beautiful land under the sovereignty of the United States, and to feel that our sojourn here has been a benediction to you. And I hope, too, that the people of the United States may forever feel a just pride and satisfaction in the monument thus built in your hearts. We shall continue to be united by the bands of comradeship and mutual good will.

I trust that the people of the United States will not forget to be grateful to the men and women who have reflected credit upon their native land by giving their talents, their energies, and their years to the service of their country and yours in this far-away territory.

I should be most unfair, people of the Philippines, if I did not point out that the main credit for the rapid evolution of your popular government is due to yourselves. You have been tried and not found wanting. You have had a passion for independence for many years, and

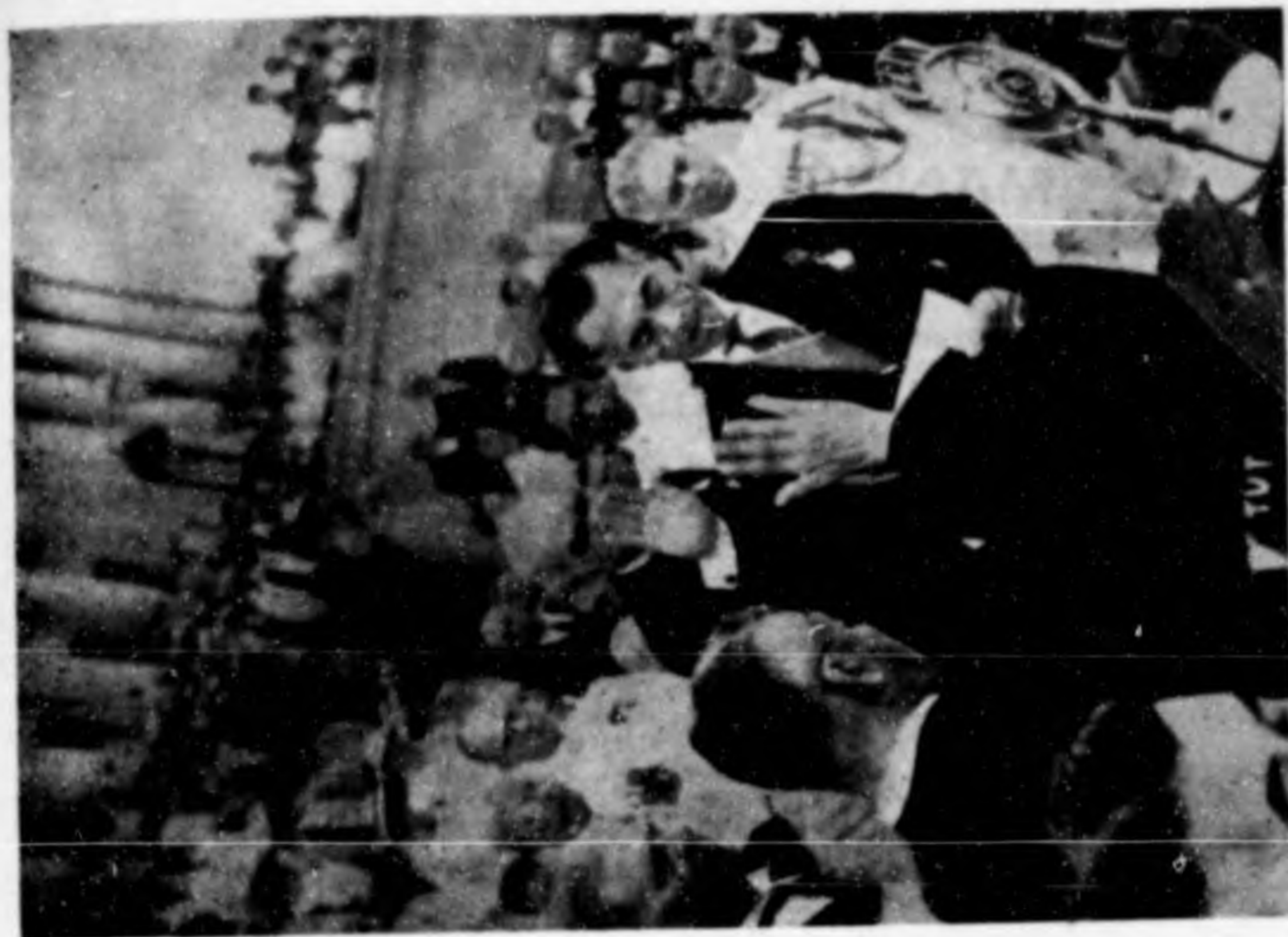
with each new opportunity you have, in the most convincing manner, demonstrated your capacity to perform the varied and intricate tasks of government. In legislation you have shown vision, wisdom, fairness, and restraint, with a statesmanlike grasp of your problems. In administration the Governor-General gives unstinted praise to his Filipino associates for their ability and integrity. In drafting your Constitution you have shown a profound understanding of the fundamental principles of democracy, and you have produced a document remarkable for its impartial provisions in behalf of all the people. In the judiciary I wish to pay tribute to those distinguished Filipino jurists who, in cooperation with their American colleagues, have made your Supreme Court an everlasting credit to both the American and the Filipino people.

As Americans, therefore, we do not boast of what we have done here. Rather, we are gratified at having been given the rare privilege of cooperating with you in establishing a new democratic member of the family of nations in the Western Pacific.

Mr. President, as generally affecting the affairs of the Filipino people, I feel that you have an exceptional opportunity to carry out the next steps of this vital program. The responsibility for the happiness and well-being of this people is entrusted to the new government under your leadership. President Roosevelt has faith in your devotion to democratic principles and in your ability and that of your colleagues to carry the program through in a manner well calculated to serve the interests of your people. I most cordially wish you every success in the administration of your high office.

And so, citizens of the Philippines, I congratulate you with all my heart upon the consummation of your desires. May your self-rule always be characterized by that enlightened justice which alone can make you a great nation. And may you always have reason to feel that the United States is interested in your welfare and is your true friend.





Pres. Quezon taking oath before Justice Avanceña

Commonwealth of the Philippines

Oath of Office

I, MANUEL L. QUEZON, of Baler, Province of Tayabas, having been elected and proclaimed President of the Philippines, hereby solemnly swear that I will faithfully and conscientiously fulfill my duties as President of the Philippines, preserve and defend its Constitution, execute its laws, do justice to every man and consecrate myself to the service of the Nation, and I hereby declare that I recognize and accept the supreme authority of the United States of America in the Philippines and will maintain true faith and allegiance thereto.

So help me God

*Manuel L. Quezon*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of November A.D. 1935, at Manila,  
Philippines

*Laureano*  
Chief Justice, Supreme Court of the Philippines

Cedula No. 5-3  
Issued at Manila  
Dated Jan. 2, 1935

Certificate of oath of office of Manuel L. Quezon, as President of the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines.



**INAUGURAL ADDRESS**  
**of**  
**HIS EXCELLENCY**  
**MANUEL L. QUEZON**  
**President of the Philippines**

(Delivered November 15, 1935, at the Legislative Building,  
Manila, Philippines)

**FELLOW COUNTRYMEN:**

In the exercise of your constitutional prerogative you have elected me to the presidency of the Commonwealth. I am profoundly grateful for this new expression of your confidence, and God helping me I shall not fail you.

The event which is now taking place in our midst transcends in importance the mere induction into office of your Chief Executive. We are bringing into being a new nation. We are inaugurating its government. We are seeing the fruition of our age-old striving for liberty. We are witnessing the final stage in the fulfillment of the noblest undertaking ever attempted by any nation in its dealing with a subject people. And how well this task has been performed is attested to by the blessings which from fourteen million people go to America in this solemn hour. President McKinley's cherished hope has been fulfilled—the Filipinos look back with gratitude to the day when Destiny placed their land under the beneficent guidance of the people of the United States.

It is fitting that high dignitaries of the American Government should attend these ceremonies. We are thankful to them for their presence here. The President of the United States, His Excellency, Franklin D. Roosevelt, ever solicitous of our freedom and welfare, has sent to us, as his personal representative, the Secretary of War, Honorable George H. Dern, whose friendship for our people has proven most valuable in the past. Vice President Garner, Speaker Byrns, distinguished members of the Senate with their floor leader, Senator Robinson, and no less distinguished members of the House of

Representatives have traveled ten thousand miles to witness this historic event. I feel that by their presence the whole American Nation is here to-day to rejoice with us in the fulfillment of America's pledge generously given that the Filipino people is to become free and independent. It is my hope that the ties of friendship and affection which bind the Philippines to America will remain unbroken and grow stronger after the severance of our political relations with her.

In behalf of the Filipino people, I express deep appreciation to Honorable Frank Murphy, our last Governor-General, for his just and efficient administration and for the wholehearted assistance he has rendered us in the difficult task of laying the constitutional foundations of our new government.

As we enter upon the threshold of independent nationhood, let us pause for a moment to pay tribute to the memory of Rizal and Bonifacio and all the heroes of our sacred cause in grateful acknowledgment of their patriotic devotion and supreme sacrifice.

Fellow countrymen: The government which we are inaugurating to-day is only a means to an end. It is an instrumentality placed in our hands to prepare ourselves fully for the responsibilities of complete independence. It is essential that this last step be taken with full consciousness of its significance and the great opportunities that it affords to us.

Under the Commonwealth, our life may not be one of ease and comfort, but rather of hardship and sacrifice. We shall face the problems which lie in our path, sparing neither time nor effort in solving them. We shall build a government that will be just, honest, efficient and strong so that the founda-





President Quezon delivering his inaugural address.

tions of the coming Republic may be firm and enduring—a government, indeed, that must satisfy not only the passing needs of the hour but also the exacting demands of the future. We do not have to tear down the existing institutions in order to give way to a statelier structure. There will be no violent changes from the established order of things, except such as may be absolutely necessary to carry into effect the innovations contemplated by the Constitution. A new edifice shall arise, not out of the ashes of the past, but out of the standing materials of the living present.

Reverence for law as the expression of the popular will is the starting point in a democracy. The maintenance of peace and public order is the joint obligation of the govern-

ment and the citizen. I have an abiding faith in the good sense of the people and in their respect for law and the constituted authority. Widespread public disorder and lawlessness may cause the downfall of constitutional government and lead to American intervention. Even after independence, if we should prove ourselves incapable of protecting life, liberty, and property of nationals and foreigners, we shall be exposed to the danger of intervention by foreign powers. No one need have any misgivings as to the attitude of the Government toward lawless individuals or subversive movements. They shall be dealt with firmly. Sufficient armed forces will be maintained at all times to quell and suppress any rebellion against the authority of this Government or the sovereignty of the United States.





President Quezon stressing a point.

There can be no progress except under the auspices of peace. Without peace and public order it will be impossible to promote education, improve the condition of the masses, protect the poor and ignorant against exploitation, and otherwise insure the enjoyment of life, liberty, and property. I appeal, therefore, to every Filipino to give the Government his loyal support so that tranquility may reign supreme in our beloved land.

Our Constitution establishes an independent judiciary by providing for security of tenure and compensation of our judges. But independence is not the only objective of a good judiciary. Equally, if not more important, is its integrity which will depend upon the judicious selection of its members. The administration of justice cannot be expected to rise higher than the moral and intellectual standards of the men who dispense it. To bulwark the fortification of an orderly and just government, it shall be my task to appoint to the bench only men of proven honesty, character, learning, and ability, so that every

one may feel when he appears before the courts of justice that he will be protected in his rights, and that no man in this country from the Chief Executive to the last citizen is above the law.

We are living to-day amidst the storm and stress of one of the most tragic epochs of history. Acute unemployment and economic distress threaten the stability of governments the world over. The very foundations of civilized society are shaken. The common man alone can save humanity from disaster. It is our duty to prove to him that under a republican system of government he can have every opportunity to attain his happiness and that of his family. Protection to labor, especially to working women and minors, just regulation of the relations between labor and capital in industry and agriculture, solicitous regard on the part of the government for the well-being of the masses are the means to bring about the needed economic and social equilibrium between the component elements of society.



A government draws the breath of life from its finances, and it must balance its income and expenditures as any other going business concern if it expects to survive. It is my duty, then, to see that the Government of the Commonwealth live within its means and that it stand four-square on a well balanced budget.

The larger expenditures which the grave responsibilities ahead of us will entail, including national defense, must be borne by taxation. So long as we are able to meet those responsibilities from our present income, we shall not impose new taxes. But we are among the least taxed people in the world and, therefore, when necessity arises, we should be willing to accept the burden of increased taxation. Liberty and independence can be possessed only by those who are ready to pay the price in life or fortune.

To enable us more adequately to meet the new responsibilities of the Commonwealth and to raise the living conditions of our people, we must increase the wealth of the Nation by giving greater impetus to economic development, improving our methods of agriculture, diversifying our crops, creating new industries, and fostering our domestic and foreign commerce. I trust that the forthcoming trade conference between representatives of the United States and the Philippines will result in a more just and beneficial commercial relation between the two countries.

The establishment of an economical, simple, and efficient government; the maintenance of an independent civil service; the implantation of an adequate system of public instruction to develop moral character, personal discipline, civic conscience, and vocational efficiency; the safeguarding of the health and vigor of the race; the conservation and develop-

ment of our natural resources—these and other matters of equal import are couched upon at length in the platform of the Coalition and in my speech of acceptance of my nomination, and it is unnecessary for me to reiterate my views regarding them. Having been elected on the virtuality of that platform and the policies enunciated by me in the course of the presidential campaign, I renew my pledge faithfully to carry them into execution.

Good will toward all nations shall be the golden rule of my administration. The peoples of the earth are interdependent and their prosperity and happiness are inseparably linked with each other. International brotherhood and cooperation are therefore necessary. Amity and friendship, fairness and square deal in our relations with other nations and their citizens or subjects, protection in their legitimate investments and pursuits, in return for their temporary allegiance to our institutions and laws, are the assurances I make on behalf of the new Government to Americans and foreigners who may desire to live, trade, and otherwise associate with us in the Philippines.

In the enormous task of fully preparing ourselves for independence we shall be beset with serious difficulties, but we will resolutely march forward. I appeal to your patriotism and summon your nobility of heart so that we may, united in the common endeavor, once more dedicate ourselves to the realization of our national destiny. I face the future with hope and fortitude, certain that God never abandons a people who ever follow His unerring and guiding Hand. May He give me light, strength, and courage evermore that I may not falter in the hour of service to my people!

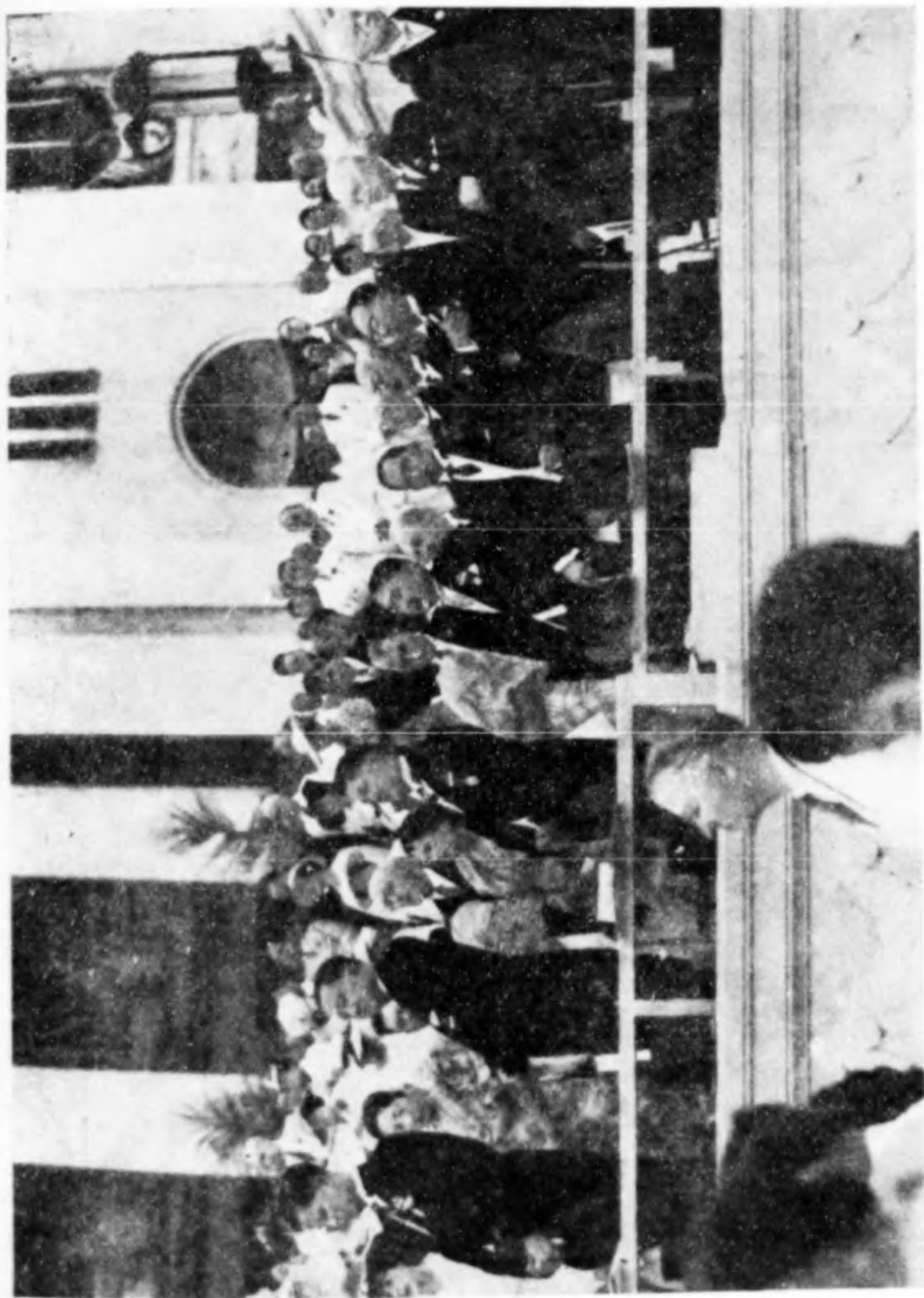
MANILA, November 15, 1935.





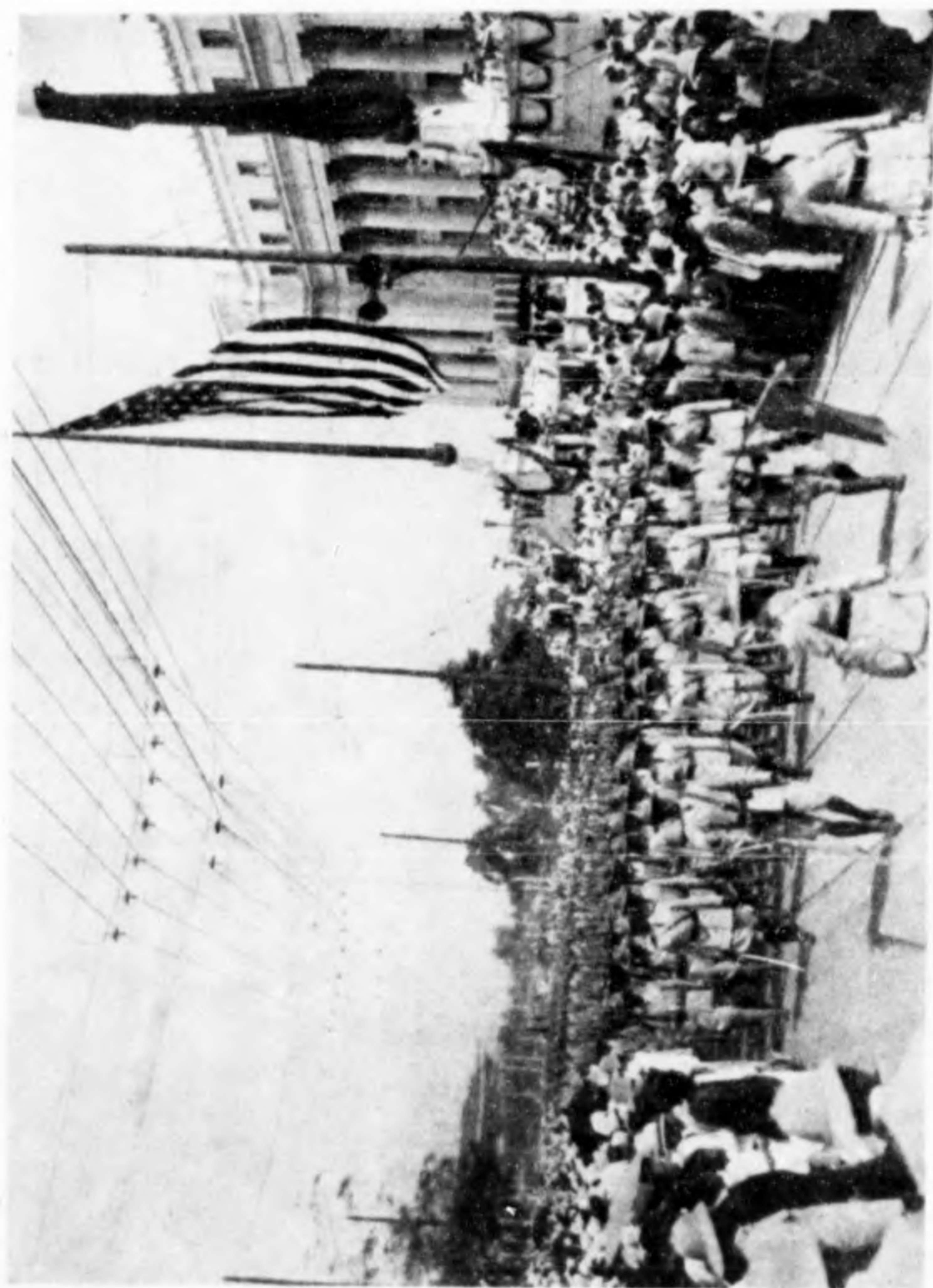
Members of the National Assembly taking oath.





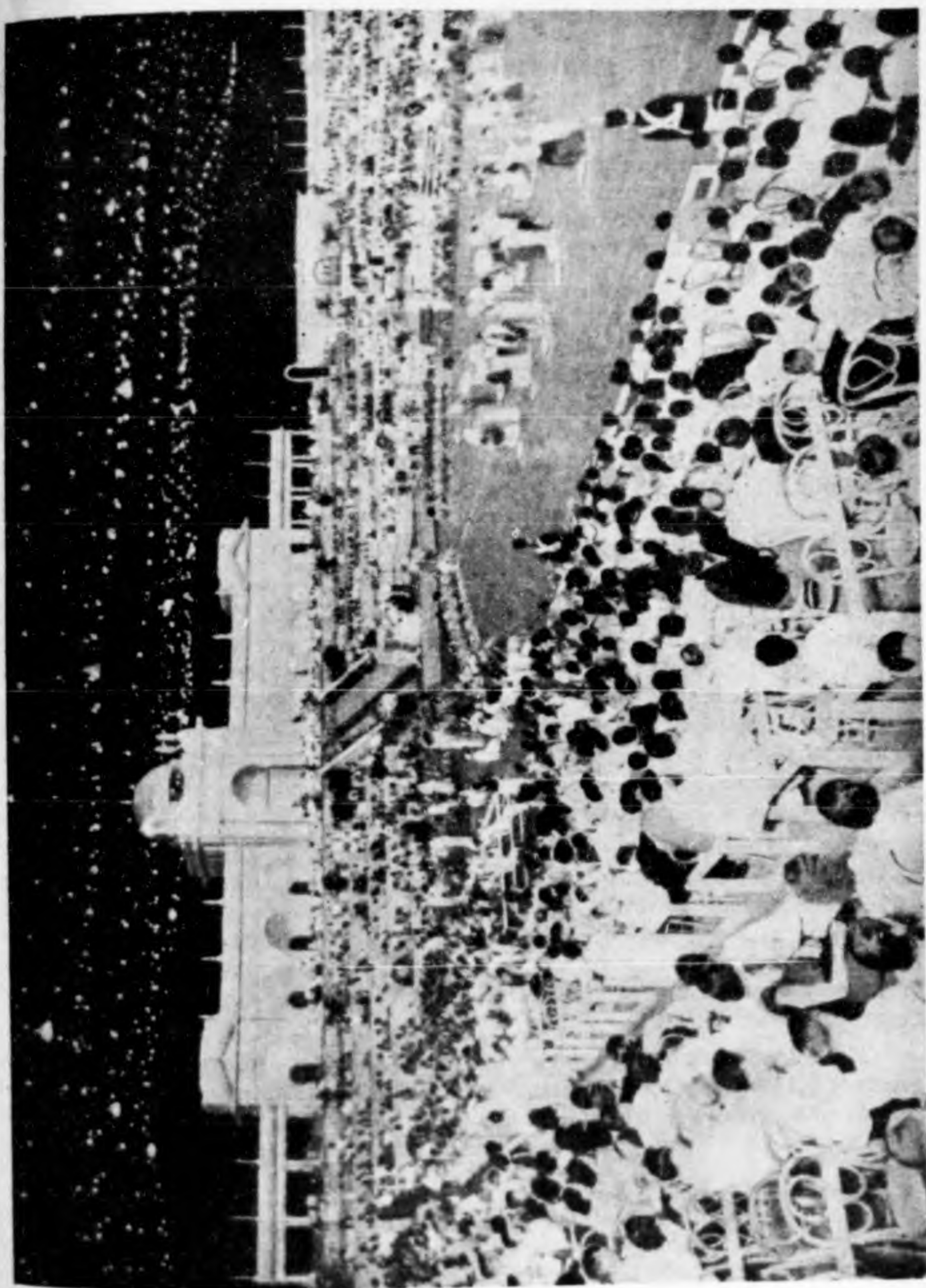
The Cabinet's Corner at the Ceremonial Stand





Parade marching in front of the Legislative Building on the occasion of the inauguration of the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines.





A GENERAL VIEW OF THE INAUGURAL AUDITORIUM.



## Manuel L. Quezon

**A** CROSS THE FORBIDDING Sierra Madre Mountains lay, in 1889, forty miles of tortuous trails between the obscure village of Baler, Tayabas, and the nearest road to Manila. Along these, sometimes on horseback and sometimes on foot, struggled a boy of eleven years and his father, Lucio Quezon. The purpose of their journey was to enter young Manuel in the College of San Juan de Letran, situated in the capital city.

Symbolic of the seemingly insurmountable obstacles which he has since then overcome must be, in the mind of **Manuel L. Quezon** to-day, that first momentous journey of his childhood. His was a heritage of poverty and constant struggle, but also of inflexible purpose, a brilliant mind, and dauntless courage. He graduated from the College of San Juan de Letran and from the University of Santo Tomas with highest honors. As an officer in the Filipino Army during the Filipino-American War, he rose swiftly from lieutenant of infantry to major. In the three years between 1903 and 1906 his ability and force of character carried him from the level of an almost unknown lawyer to the governorship of Tayabas, one of the richest provinces of the Archipelago.

Election to the first Philippine Assembly in 1907 was the next logical step in his career, to be followed, in 1909, by his selection as one of the two Resident Commissioners to the Congress of the United States, where he succeeded in obtaining for his country three vitally important concessions: in 1913, a Filipino majority in the Philippine Commission; in 1916, the surrender of all legislative rights to Filipinos by the establishment of the Philippine Senate, of which he became the president; and the solemn pledge of independence for the Philippines from the Congress of the United States.

The independence of the Philippines, possibly within the lifetime of **Manuel L. Quezon**, was now clearly assured as the result of the unceasing efforts which he had made toward this great national aspiration during those eight years in Washington. On May 1, 1934, the valiant battle which he had waged for nearly thirty years was crowned with glorious success when the Philippine Legislature accepted the Tydings-McDuffie Law, granting the Islands complete liberty ten years hence.

Then, on September 17, 1935, the Filipino people bestowed upon him their greatest gift in electing him first President of the Philippines. From the obscurity of humble circumstances which attended his birth on August 19, 1878, he had risen, in 57 years, to a preeminence immortal in the hearts of his countrymen.





PRESIDENT MANUEL L. QUEZON



## Sergio Osmeña

**T**O THE SERVICE of his country Sergio Osmeña has brought two sterling gifts of the pioneer—breadth and nobility of vision and steadfast, indomitable courage.

In 1900, before his admission to the bar, he was editor of the newspaper *Nuevo Dia*. New day! Hay prophetic of the future and symbolic of his vision were those words!

His brilliant personality and outstanding ability as a constructive, sagacious leader early attracted the favorable attention of American administrators, and, in 1904, Luke E. Wright appointed him governor of his home province, Cebu. Two years later, in 1906, he was designated fiscal for Cebu and Negros Oriental, and in the same year was elected Governor of Cebu. In October, 1906, although the youngest of all provincial executives in the Archipelago, he presided over the assembly of provincial governors held in Manila, and was elected chairman of that body.

For a young man scarcely 28 years of age these were indeed distinctive achievements. Nevertheless, his public career had only just begun, for, in 1907, he was elected Delegate to the first Philippine Assembly, and it was in the Assembly, as Speaker from 1907 until 1916, that he performed, perhaps, his greatest patriotic service in so conducting this legislative body as to make good the claim of the Filipino people to self-government.

After the creation of the Philippine Senate in 1916 Sergio Osmeña was urged by his friends to seek election as Senator but this he could not bring himself to do until six years later, so great was his interest in the work of the Lower House and his loyalty to it, which he regarded in the light of a continuation, practically at least, of the Philippine Assembly. In 1922, however, after remaining continuously in the House of Representatives as Speaker, he was elected Senator from the Tenth District, and has consistently served in this capacity until the present date, November 15, 1935.

To-day he enters in his 57th year, upon a new career of service to his country as Vice President of the Philippines, his early vision of the future of this nation almost realized, and the courage and faith that have sustained him throughout the long struggle toward national self-determination rewarded.





VICE PRESIDENT SERGIO OSMEÑA





President Quezon and Vice-President Osmeña at Malacañan Palace  
after the inauguration ceremonies





SPEAKER GIL MONTILLA  
OF THE  
NATIONAL ASSEMBLY



## MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY



Quintin Paredes  
Abra. Nacionalista-  
Democratico



Apolonio D. Curato  
Agusan, Liga Popular  
Agusana



Jose Bonto  
1st Dist., Albay,  
N. D.



Justino Nuyda  
2nd Dist., Albay,  
N. D.



Pedro Sabido  
3rd Dist., Albay  
N. D.



Pedro Vera  
4th Dist., Albay  
N. D.



Calixto O. Zaldivar  
Antique  
N. D.



Teodoro Camacho  
Batangas,  
N. D.



Vicente Agan  
Batanes,  
N. D.



Natalio Lopez\*  
1st Dist., Batangas,  
Coalitionist



Eusebio Orense  
2nd Dist., Batangas,  
No Party



Maximo M. Kalaw  
3rd Dist., Batangas,  
Coalitionist

\* Atty. Miguel Tolentino was declared elected in place of Assemblyman Natalio Lopez.



## MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY



Juan Toralba  
1st Dist., Bohol,  
N. D.



Olegario B. Clarin  
2nd Dist., Bohol,  
N. D.



Margarito E. Reviles  
3rd Dist., Bohol,  
N. D.



Manuel Fortich  
Bukidnon,  
N. D.



Nicolas Buendia  
1st Dist., Bulacan,  
N. D.



Antonio Villarama  
2nd Dist., Bulacan,  
Coalitionist



Marcelo Adduru  
1st Dist., Cagayan,  
N. D.



Regino Veridiano  
2nd Dist., Cagayan,  
Coalitionist



Cayetano Lukban\*  
Camarines Norte,  
N. D.



F. Celebrado  
1st Dist., Camarines  
Sur, N. D.



Luis N. de Leon\*\*  
2nd Dist., Camarines  
Sur, Coalitionist



Manuel Roxas  
1st Dist., Capiz,

\* Ousted from the National Assembly for lack of legal residence

\*\* José Fumtebella was declared elected in place of Assemblyman Luis de León.



## MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY



José A. Dorado  
2nd Dist., Capiz,  
Coalitionist



Rafael S. Tumbelacan  
2nd Dist., Capiz,  
N. D.



Justiniano S. Montano  
Cavite,  
N. D.



Celestino Rodriguez  
1st Dist., Cebu,  
Coalitionist



Hilario Abellana  
2nd Dist., Cebu,  
N. D.



Agustin Y. Kintanar  
2nd Dist., Cebu,  
N. D.



Vicente Rama  
4th Dist., Cebu,  
N. D.



Miguel Cuenco  
5th Dist., Cebu,  
N. D.



Nicolas Ratois  
6th Dist., Cebu,  
N. D.



Buenaventura Rodriguez,  
7th Dist., Cebu,  
N. D.



Datu Sinsuat  
Cotabato,  
N. D.



Romualdo Quimpo  
Davao,  
N. D.



## MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY



Vicente T. Lazo  
1st Dist., I. Norte,  
N. D.



Julio Natundasan\*  
2nd Dist., I. Norte  
N. D.



Benito Soliven  
1st Dist., Ilocos Sur,  
N. D.



Sixto Brillantes  
2nd Dist., Ilocos Sur  
N. D.



Jose C. Zulueta  
1st Dist., Iloilo,  
N. D.



Ruperto Montinada  
2nd Dist., Iloilo,  
N. D.



Tomas Confesor  
3rd Dist., Iloilo  
N. D.



Tomas Buenaflor  
4th Dist., Iloilo,  
N. D.



Victorino M. Salcedo  
5th Dist., Iloilo,  
N. D.



Mauro Verzosa  
Isabela,  
N. D.



Tomas Dixon  
1st Dist., Laguna,  
N. D.



Arsenio Bonifacio  
2nd Dist., Laguna,  
N. D.

\* Deceased.



## MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY



Tomas L. Cahili  
Lanao,  
N. D.



Camilo Osias  
1st Dist., La Union,  
N. D.



Agaton N. Yarnnon  
2nd Dist., La Union,  
N. D.



Jose Ma. Veloso  
1st Dist., Leyte,  
N. D.



Dominador M. Tan  
2nd Dist., Leyte,  
N. D.



Tomas Oppus  
3rd Dist., Leyte,  
N. D.



Francisco Eluge  
4th Dist., Leyte,  
N. D.



Ruperto Kaputian  
5th Dist., Leyte,  
N. D.



Gregorio Perfecto  
1st Dist., Manila,  
N. D.



Pedro Gil  
2nd Dist., Manila,  
N. D.



Cecilio L. Maneja  
Marinduque,  
N. D.



Pio V. Corpus  
Masbate,  
N. D.



## MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY



Juan L. Luna  
Mindoro,  
N. D.



Jose Quinsia  
Mindoro, Occidental,  
N. D.



Leon Barriosano  
Mindoro, Oriental,  
Coalitionist



Saturnino Moldero  
1st Dist., Mt. Prov.,  
N. D.



Felipe E. Jose  
2nd Dist., Mt. Prov.,  
N. D.



George K. Tait  
3rd Dist., Mt. Prov.,  
No Party



Eulio B. Magalona  
1st Dist., Neg. Occ.,  
N. D.



Pedro C. Hernanet  
2nd Dist., Neg. Occ.,  
N. D.



Guillermo Z. Villanueva  
1st Dist., Neg. Or.,  
N. D.



Jose E. Romero  
2nd Dist., Neg. Or.,  
N. D.



Manuel A. Alzate  
1st Dist., N. Cebu,  
N. D.



Felipe Buencamino, Jr.  
2nd Dist., N. Cebu,  
N. D.

(The picture of Assemblyman Gil Montilla from the Third District of Occidental Negros appears on page 445)



## MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY



Bernardo L. Buenaflor  
Nueva Vizcaya,  
N. D.



Claudio Sandoval  
Palawan,  
N. D.



Eligio G. Lagman  
1st Dist., Pampanga,  
N. D.



Jose P. Fausto  
2nd Dist., Pampanga,  
N. D.



Anacleto B. Ramos  
1st Dist., Pangasinan,  
N. D.



Eugenio Perez  
2nd Dist., Pangasinan,  
N. D.



Daniel Maramba  
3rd Dist., Pangasinan,  
N. D.



N. T. Rupisan  
4th Dist., Pangasinan,  
N. D.



Narciso Ramos  
5th Dist., Pangasinan,  
N. D.



P. Magsalin  
1st Dist., Rizal,  
N. D.



Emilio de la Paz  
2nd Dist., Rizal,  
N. D.



Gabriel F. Fabella  
Romblon,  
N. D.



## MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY



Antolin D. Tan  
1st Dist., Samar,  
N. D.



Serafin Marabut  
2nd Dist., Samar,  
N. D.



Juan Boear  
3rd Dist., Samar,  
N. D.



Norberto A. Roque  
1st Dist., Sorsogon,  
N. D.



Tomas S. Clemente  
2nd Dist., Sorsogon,  
N. D.



Datu Umbra Amilbang-  
sa, Sulu,  
N. D.



Jose Cojuangco  
1st Dist., Tarlac,  
N. D.



Benigno S. Aquino  
2nd Dist., Tarlac,  
N. D.



Jose A. Angara  
1st Dist., Tayabas,  
N. D.



Francisco Lavidas  
2nd Dist., Tayabas,  
N. D.



Potenciano Lesaca  
Zambales,  
N. D.



Juan S. Alano  
Zamboanga,  
Accion Patriotica

Assemblyman Ricardo Navarro from Surigao was declared elected after the inauguration of the Commonwealth.



## MEMBERS OF THE CABINET BEFORE THE INAUGURATION OF THE COMMONWEALTH (1935)



TEODORO SISON  
*Secretary of the Interior*



EULOGIO RODRIGUEZ  
*Secretary of Finance*



JOSE YULO  
*Secretary of Justice*



ANTONIO DE LAS ALAS  
*Secretary of Agriculture  
and Commerce*



RAMON TORRES  
*Secretary of Public Works  
and Communications*



JOSEPH R. HAYDEN  
*Secretary of Public Instruction*



JOSEPH R. HAYDEN  
*Secretary of Labor*





**HON. RAMON AVANCEÑA**

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Philippines









HON. QUINTIN PAREDES

Philippine Resident Commissioner to the  
United States of America

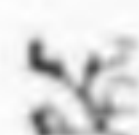


## OFFICIAL AND SPECIAL GUESTS

### AT THE COMMONWEALTH INAUGURATION

#### The Personal Representative of the President of the United States and Party

Hon. GEORGE H. DERN, *Secretary of War.*  
 Mrs. GEORGE H. DERN.  
 Mrs. MARY DERN BAXTER.  
 Miss ELIZABETH IDA DERN.  
 Mr. JAMES DERN.  
 Brig. Gen. CREED F. COX, *Chief, Bureau of Insular Affairs.*  
 Col. CAMPBELL B. HODGES, *Aide-de-Camp.*  
 Major HARRY A. BISHOP, *Medical Aide.*  
 Capt. H. J. ABBETT, *U. S. S. "Chester."*  
 Mr. FLOYD L. JOHNSON, *Secretary to Mr. Dern.*  
 Mrs. L. M. POOL, *Secretary to General Cox.*



Mr. EARL THACKER (Personal Representative  
of the Governor of Hawaii).

#### OFFICIAL GUESTS

##### CONGRESSIONAL DELEGATION

Hon. JOHN N. GARNER, *Vice President of the United States.*  
 Mrs. JOHN N. GARNER.  
 Hon. JOSEPH W. BYRNS, *Speaker of the House of Representatives.*  
 Mrs. JOSEPH W. BYRNS.

##### SENATORS

Senator HENRY F. ASHURST.  
 Mrs. HENRY F. ASHURST.  
 Senator JOSEPH T. ROBINSON.  
 Mrs. JOSEPH T. ROBINSON.  
 Senator WILLIAM H. KING.  
 Mrs. WILLIAM H. KING.  
 Senator PARK TRAMMELL.  
 Mrs. PARK TRAMMELL.  
 Senator BURTON K. WHEELER.  
 Mrs. BURTON K. WHEELER.

Senator GERALD P. NYE.  
 Mrs. GERALD P. NYE.  
 Senator TOM CONNALLY.  
 Senator JAMES F. BYRNES.  
 Mrs. JAMES F. BYRNES.  
 Senator MATTHEW M. NEELY.  
 Mrs. MATTHEW M. NEELY.  
 Senator WARREN R. AUSTIN.  
 Mrs. WARREN R. AUSTIN.  
 Senator ROBERT R. REYNOLDS.  
 Miss FRANCES J. REYNOLDS.  
 Senator BENNETT CHAMP CLARK.  
 Mrs. BENNETT CHAMP CLARK.  
 Senator NATHAN L. BACHMAN.  
 Mrs. NATHAN L. BACHMAN.  
 Senator F. RYAN DUFFY.  
 Mrs. F. RYAN DUFFY.  
 Senator ERNEST W. GIBSON.  
 Miss DORIS GIBSON.  
 Senator EDWARD R. BURKE.  
 Mrs. EDWARD R. BURKE.  
 Senator SHERMAN MINTON.  
 Mrs. SHERMAN MINTON.

##### CONGRESSMEN

Congressman ROBERT L. DOUGHTON.  
 Mrs. ROBERT L. DOUGHTON.  
 Congressman ALLEN T. TREADWAY.  
 Congressman BERTRAND H. SNELL.  
 Mrs. BERTRAND H. SNELL.  
 Congressman ARTHUR H. GREENWOOD.  
 Mrs. ARTHUR H. GREENWOOD.  
 Congressman SAM D. McREYNOLDS.  
 Mrs. SAM D. McREYNOLDS.  
 Congressman ROBERT A. GREEN.  
 Mrs. ROBERT A. GREEN.  
 Congressman LLOYD THURSTON.  
 Mrs. LLOYD THURSTON.  
 Congressman LINDSAY C. WARREN.  
 Mrs. LINDSAY C. WARREN.  
 Congressman WILBURN CARTWRIGHT.  
 Mrs. WILBURN CARTWRIGHT.  
 Congressman JOE L. SMITH.  
 Mrs. JOE L. SMITH.



OFFICIAL GUESTS



Rep. Fred L. Crawford



Mrs. Fred L. Crawford



Rep. Karl Stefan



Mrs. Karl Stefan



Rep. Wilburn Cartwright



Mrs. Wilburn Cartwright



Rep. R. E. Thomason



Mrs. R. E. Thomason



Rep. George H. Mahon



Mrs. George H. Mahon



Rep. Wm. Bankhead



Mrs. Wm. Bankhead



## (List of Official and Special Guests—Contd.)

Congressman R. E. THOMASON.  
 Mrs. R. E. THOMASON.  
 Congressman HENRY ELLENBOGEN.  
 Mrs. HENRY ELLENBOGEN.  
 Congressman LEO KOCIALKOWSKI.  
 Congressman A. WILLIS ROBERTSON.  
 Mrs. A. WILLIS ROBERTSON.  
 Congressman C. JASPER BELL.  
 Mrs. C. JASPER BELL.  
 Congressman W. STERLING COLE.  
 Mrs. W. STERLING COLE.  
 Congressman FRED L. CRAWFORD.  
 Mrs. FRED L. CRAWFORD.  
 Congressman JOHN J. DEMPSEY.  
 Mrs. JOHN J. DEMPSEY.  
 Congressman DON GINGERY.  
 Mrs. DON GINGERY.  
 Congressman BERT LORD.  
 Mrs. BERT LORD.  
 Congressman DAN R. McGEHEE.  
 Mrs. DAN R. McGEHEE.  
 Congressman GEORGE H. MAHON.  
 Mrs. GEORGE H. MAHON.  
 Congressman LOUIS C. RABAUT.  
 Mrs. LOUIS C. RABAUT.  
 Congressman ELMER J. RYAN.  
 Mrs. ELMER J. RYAN.  
 Congressman KARL STEFAN.  
 Mrs. KARL STEFAN.  
 Congressman SANTIAGO IGLESIAS.  
 Mrs. SANTIAGO IGLESIAS.

**United States Military Mission**

Gen. DOUGLAS MACARTHUR, U.S.A.  
 Mrs. ARTHUR MACARTHUR (Sr.)  
 Mrs. ARTHUR MACARTHUR (Jr.)  
 Major J. B. ORD.  
 Mrs. J. B. ORD.  
 Major HOWARD J. HUTTER.  
 Mrs. HOWARD J. HUTTER.  
 Major DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER.  
 Capt. THOMAS JEFFERSON-DAVIS.

**Special Guests**

Hon. FRANCIS BURTON HARRISON (former Governor-General of the Philippine Islands).  
 Mrs. FRANCIS BURTON HARRISON.

Hon. HARRY B. HAWES (former United States Senator).  
 Mrs. HARRY B. HAWES.  
 Miss PEYTON ELIZABETH HAWES.  
 Gen. FRANK MCINTYRE (former Chief, Bureau of Insular Affairs).  
 Mr. LESLIE L. BIFFLE.  
 Mrs. LESLIE L. BIFFLE.  
 Mr. EMIL HURJA.  
 Mrs. EMIL HURJA.  
 Mr. CARL SHOEMAKER.  
 Miss FRANCES WHEELER.  
 Mr. BEN CONNALLY.  
 Miss SARAH LOUISE SNELL.  
 Miss DORALYN CARTWRIGHT.  
 Miss WILBURTA CARTWRIGHT.  
 Miss DAPHNEY MAHON.

**Representatives of the American Press**

Mr. CARL W. ACKERMAN.  
 (Dean, Columbia School of Journalism.)  
 Mrs. CARL W. ACKERMAN and Son.  
 Mr. SEVELLON BROWN.  
 (Providence Journal.)  
 Mrs. SEVELLON BROWN and Daughter.  
 Mr. ERWIN D. CANHAM.  
 (Christian Science Monitor.)  
 Mrs. ERWIN D. CANHAM.  
 Mr. R. P. CRONIN.  
 (Associated Press.)  
 Mr. STERLING FISHER.  
 (New York Times.)  
 Mr. MARK FOOTE.  
 (Michigan Boots Newspapers; President, National Press Club.)  
 Mr. ARTHUR W. HACHTEN.  
 (International News Service.)  
 Mrs. ARTHUR W. HACHTEN.  
 Mr. GEORGE WRIGHT HAWKINS.  
 (St. Louis Star Times.)  
 Mr. JACK HOWARD.  
 (Washington Daily News.)  
 Mrs. JACK HOWARD.  
 Mr. ROY W. HOWARD.  
 (Publisher, Scripps-Howard.)  
 Mrs. ROY HOWARD and Daughter.  
 Mr. CLARK HOWELL.  
 (Atlanta Constitution.)



# OFFICIAL GUESTS



Rep. Bert Lord



Mrs. Bert Lord



Rep. Robert L. Doughton



Mrs. Robert L. Doughton



Rep. Robert A. Green



Senator Tom Connally



Rep. Sam D. McReynolds



Sen. Robert R. Reynolds



Sen. Edward R. Burke



Com. Santiago Iglesias



Sen. Ernest W. Gibson



Rep. Bertrand H. Snell



## (List of Official and Special Guests—Contd.)

Mr. GENE HUSE.  
(Norfolk Daily News.)  
Mrs. GENE HUSE.

Mr. WALTER KARIG.  
(Newark Evening News.)  
Mrs. WALTER KARIG.

Mr. BEN MCKELWAY.  
(Washington Star.)

Mr. CHESLY MANLY.  
(Chicago Tribune.)

Mr. BURROWS MATTHEWS.  
(Buffalo Courier Express.)  
Mrs. BURROWS MATTHEWS.

Mr. FREDERICK NELSON.  
(Baltimore Sun.)

Mr. MARLIN E. PEW.  
(New York Editor and Publisher.)

Mr. WILLIAM PHILIP SIMMS.  
(Scripps-Howard Newspaper Alliance.)

Mr. DONALD J. STERLING.  
(Portland Journal.)

Mr. JOHN THOMSON.  
(San Francisco News.)

Mr. WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE.  
(Empire Gas Co.)  
Mrs. WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE.

Manila, November 20, 1935



Hon. John N. Garner, Vice-President of the United States, leaving on the S.S. Jefferson.



Hon. J. F. Byrns, Speaker of the U.S. House of Representatives, leaving on the S.S. Jefferson.



**M E S S A G E**  
**OF**  
**HIS EXCELLENCY**  
**MANUEL L. QUEZON**  
**PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES**  
**TO THE**  
**FIRST NATIONAL ASSEMBLY**

Delivered November 25, 1935, at the Inaugural Session of the National Assembly  
at the Legislative Building, Manila

MR. SPEAKER, GENTLEMEN OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY:

As I appear before you for the first time, allow me to extend to you my cordial greetings and congratulations upon your election to this august body. It is your unique privilege to serve our country at the most critical period of its existence—at a time when the course of its destiny will be charted.

The framers of our Constitution conferred upon our government all the power and authority needed to meet the demands of a progressive and enlightened epoch so that it may be able to promote the welfare and happiness of our people and safeguard their liberty.

I know you are well aware of the share of responsibility in the task of government which belongs to you. Unlike the Legislature that preceded you, which had two Houses, this National Assembly is by itself the whole Legislative Department of the government. When you take final action on a measure, there is no other legislative branch that will pass upon and give it further consideration. The measure as you pass it goes directly to the Chief Executive, who is devoid of any power to alter it in any way and has no alternative except that of giving it his express or implied approval, or of vetoing it.

In my opinion, the main responsibility for legislative action is yours. It will be my policy as Chief Executive to give you, in every case, the benefit of doubt. You may therefore rest assured that, if ever, I shall exercise my veto power with reluctance, and only when I am strongly convinced that it is my plain and

unavoidable duty to do so in the interest of the common weal.

Article VII, section 11, (5) of the Constitution directs the President to present to the National Assembly, from time to time, information on the state of the Nation, and to recommend to its consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient.

In the fulfillment of this duty, I am addressing the National Assembly today on the fundamental responsibility of a state—on a question involving our very existence when we become a free member of the family of nations. This question is that of assuring the future safety of our beloved country.

Self-defense is the supreme right of mankind, no more sacred to the individual than to the nation, the interests of which are immeasurably of greater significance and extent. A threat against the nation involves not alone the life of one individual, but of millions; not the welfare and fortune of a single family, but of all. And above everything else, depending upon the exercise of the right of national self-defense is freedom itself, the most precious reward from Heaven to the worthy. This immutable principle is firmly incorporated in our Constitution—the Magna Charta of Philippine Liberty.

We, the citizens of these Islands, are now fairly started upon the final stretch of the long road we have so patiently and persistently followed toward the goal of independence. Up to here the trail has been a tortuous one. But the difficulties we have encountered and



the frustrations we have endured have not deterred us from our purpose. They have served only to spur us onward — to increase the intensity of our undying devotion to the cause for which no cost could be too great, no sacrifice too bitter. And now at last, with success so plainly in our sight, our love of liberty and the voice of reason alike urge us to guard and cherish the prize that has been so hardly won.

I would be recreant to my duty did I not come to you, in my first appearance before the National Assembly, to ask your ungrudging support for the establishment of a sound system of National Defense. This is our first and most urgent need.

As we commit ourselves to this important task we realize that a war-weary world groans under a burden of armaments. Every accretion to the accumulated total is invariably subjected to careful and even suspicious scrutiny. But the world must be well aware that in the present state of our development, the establishment within these Islands of an aggressive force capable of threatening the security of any other nation would be fantastic. Consequently, without fear that any act of ours may be misunderstood or resented by others, we are free to undertake every preparatory measure of defense that the circumstances of our situation may require.

Nevertheless, it is well that we now announce, through clear delineation of our objective, definite limits upon the efforts we shall make in this direction. That objective is a single one — peace — permanent peace! This objective is proclaimed in our own Constitution and no Filipino dares to challenge it. No purpose of our own, no conceivable temptation or manipulation from abroad, can ever lead us into war save in defense of our own rights, waged within the limits of our own territory. Our full desire is to insure domestic tranquility and to guarantee to our citizens the opportunity to pursue, without external molestation, prosperity and happiness under a stable government, devised, developed and maintained by the people themselves.

In furtherance of this purpose I shall submit to you a comprehensive plan for national defense. In my opinion the plan reflects the lessons of history, the conclusions of acknow-

ledged masters of warfare and of statesmanship, and the sentiments and aspirations of the Filipino people. It is founded upon enduring principles that are fundamental to any plan applicable to our needs.

The first of these principles is that every citizen is obligated to the nation's defense. All the individual and national resources may be used by the State in the interest of self-preservation. No man has the inalienable right to enjoy the privileges and opportunities conferred upon him by free institutions unless he simultaneously acknowledges his duty to defend with his life and with his property the government through which he acquires these opportunities and these privileges. To deny this individual responsibility is to reject the whole theory of democratic government.

This principle knows no limitation of time or condition. It is effective in war, in peace, and for as long as the nation shall endure. Impelled by cogent reasons I propose its specific application to our peace-time task of preparation, by requiring every citizen of suitable age and physique to undergo military training as an obligation to the State.

The ultimate bulwark of liberty is the readiness of free citizens to sacrifice themselves in defense of that boon. Where this spirit has been inculcated through generations and has become firmly embedded in the public consciousness, nations have been strong, virile, prosperous and stable. Where citizens have grown neglectful of this individual obligation, especially where they have sought to deny its validity, the result has been decadence, weakness, poverty and destruction.

To foster national pride and patriotism nothing is more effective than to participate actively in the processes of maintaining the national defense. Military training and service build up the spirit of duty and love of country. They nurture patriotism, loyalty, courage and discipline. A nation of trained men ready to defend their country has the lasting respect of itself and of the world. A nation of helpless citizens can expect nothing but slavery at home, and contempt abroad. If we are wise, if we are mindful of the lessons history teaches, we will provide a military education for our entire manhood.



beginning from early adolescence. To accomplish this purpose a utilization of the public-school system immediately suggests itself. By inculcating in rising generations the soldierly virtues, by preparing our people spiritually and physically to serve the State, our schools will be building upon solid foundations not only national consciousness and solidarity but also boldness of spirit which are indispensable to the free and uninterrupted development of this nation.

The second basic principle is that our national defense system must provide actual security. Indeed, an insufficient defense is almost a contradiction in terms. A dam that crumbles under the rising flood is nothing more than a desolate monument to the wasted effort and lack of vision of its builders. In this one function of government there can be no compromise with minimum requirements. Our program of national defense must serve notice upon the world that the citizens of these Islands are not to be subjugated; that conquest of this nation cannot be accomplished short of its utter destruction, and that that destruction would involve such staggering cost to an aggressor, both in blood and gold, that even the boldest and the strongest will unerringly mark the folly of such an undertaking.

The next principle to which I hold is the insistent need for current and future economy. Although there are no costs of peace comparable to those that would surely follow defeat in war, it is nevertheless incumbent upon the government to avoid every unnecessary expenditure. During the three centuries of Philippine history as a dependency, there have been largely lifted from our shoulders the burdens incident to sovereignty, particularly those of providing for our own protection. These burdens our people now gladly accept. They stand ready to pay the cost, whatever it may be, of assuring the permanent security and integrity of the homeland. But for us in the government, to permit this cost to exceed the minimum demanded by the purpose that we seek, would be an inexcusable blunder and a betrayal of the trust reposed in us.

The need for minimizing expense not only requires the utmost efficiency in details, it clearly indicates the basic character of the defensive establishment we must devise.

Specifically, it precludes, for the present at least, the development of a battle fleet. Naval strength is expressed principally in terms of fighting ships, each of which, even in the small and auxiliary categories, can be produced only at tremendous cost. It is manifestly impossible, in the current state of our economic development, to acquire a fleet that could offer even partially effective resistance to any existing navy worthy of the name.

One desirable effect of a decision to forego the construction of a battle fleet will be to emphasize the passively defensive character of our military establishment. Tactically a fleet cannot operate as a purely defensive force and is useless unless it can proceed to sea and engage its enemy beyond the limits of its own bases. Moreover the existence of a powerful navy inherently implies a possibility of aggressive intent, since only with strong naval support could an army hope to invade the territory of an overseas enemy. Consequently, as an island nation our lack of sea power will confirm before the world our earnest intent to develop an army solely for defensive purposes.

Another fundamental premise is the necessity for a gradual rather than sudden growth of the required defense establishment. Both economy and efficiency demand no immediate and complete organization of a force of the necessary eventual strength. A modern army is a complex organism, and its defensive power is not measured solely by the number of its soldiers. Suitable armament, proper organization, professional technique and skill, applicable tactical doctrine and, above all, trained leadership are the very soul of an army's combat efficiency. However lavish may be the expenditure, these things cannot be instantly acquired. They are brought about only through thoughtful, painstaking and persistent effort, intelligently directed. Progress in these fields will determine the rate at which the whole development, including increases in personnel strength, may logically and efficiently proceed.

Nevertheless, it is imperative that our plans reach fruition by the time the beneficent protection of the United States shall have been



finally withdrawn. We have ten years, and only ten, in which to initiate and complete the development of our defensive structure, the creation of which, because of the conditions of our past existence, must now begin at the very foundations. Not a moment is to be lost. Starting immediately, we must build economically and gradually, but steadily and surely, so as to attain within the time permitted us the highest possible efficiency at the lowest possible cost.

Finally, I must emphasize the need for logical governmental procedure in this development—a procedure calculated to minimize error and to avoid loss of time, waste of resources, and unnecessary exposure of the country to the risks of unpreparedness. Since our security arrangements must be carefully moulded to fit the special and particular needs of our country, there exists nowhere in the world a model upon which our own defenses may be blindly patterned. Step by step we must design a new organism, and in doing so we must advance progressively from the general to the specific; from the explored to the unexplored. A continuous adjustment of essential details to constantly evolving requirements will be mandatory. Such a procedure will be possible only through the exercise of administrative authority, taking advantage of the highest professional and technical advice. But since under our form of government, administrative authority is limited to the task of execution, it is highly important that initial legislation for the erection of the nation's defenses should confer upon the President as Commander-in-Chief, a very considerable latitude in carrying out the express purposes of the National Assembly. Any attempt, at the outset of this undertaking, to formulate a plan that would prescribe in concrete and inflexible language every detail of the complete development could not fail to result in added cost and slow progress.

The essential elements of our defensive system will in time become more clearly crystallized and definitely moulded to the needs of the nation. Then, it will be time for the National Assembly to enact legislation with such details as it may deem desirable.

But though details of design in the super-

structure of defense should, at least for the present, be charged to the Chief Executive, the Assembly must retain the responsibility of assuring the soundness of its foundations. It is not only the prerogative but the duty of the Legislative Department to evolve and to prescribe the broad policies that are to control progress in this critically important task. Likewise it is a function of the Legislative body to bestow specific authorization and to provide the funds essential to the purpose it seeks. Supported by such authority and guided by these policies, the Chief Executive will be enabled to proceed confidently and expeditiously toward the accomplishment of the legislative intent.

The central feature of the defensive system I propose is a trained and organized force, normally engaged in the pursuits of peace, and ready for effective employment whenever the interests of the nation so demand. Service in this force is to be rendered as a patriotic obligation to the State. Upon reaching maturity, each able-bodied male citizen will automatically become liable for a period of intensive military training. From the number annually attaining this age, a training quota of the required size will be selected by lot. Moreover, so far as the capacity of the Army will permit, volunteers from among those not so selected, or from older age groups, will be incorporated into the training cadres. Upon completion of his training period, each citizen will return to civil life, but as a member of an Army reserve unit. Thus the burden of defense will be widely distributed, and each citizen will devote to exclusive military activity only an insignificant portion of his time.

The regular element of the Army, composed of volunteers from every geographical area of the Islands, will eventually attain a maximum strength of 1,500 officers and 19,000 enlisted men, including the existing Constabulary. Its officers and men will pursue the military profession as a life's career and devote themselves exclusively to the nation's defense. The Regular Army must become a model of efficiency—the energizing element and, professionally, the directing head of the whole establishment. Its missions will comprehend the maintenance of per-



manent overhead for the entire force, including such essential services as procurement, storage, transportation, communication and sanitation; the prosecution of research and experimentation to keep the Army abreast of latest developments in every branch of the military profession; and instruction of the reserve.

In organizational and operational outline the proposed system is the essence of simplicity. Under its provisions the Chief of Staff of the Army is selected by and is directly responsible to the President, and will have the rank of a Secretary of Department. Under him will be a Department of National Defense comprising the several staff sections required for general supervision of the whole military establishment and for the control of administration, training, maintenance and other essential functions.

The reserve units will be dispersed through all the Islands, approximately according to population. The national territory will be divided into military districts and subdistricts, in each of which will be maintained a small professional cadre for the training of the annual quota locally called to the colors. Training periods except for trainees selected to serve with the Regular Force will normally extend over a period of five and a half months. Thereafter, for ten years, each trainee will be required to undergo annually sufficient training to preserve individual and collective efficiency. From that time onward his training will grow progressively less.

Under this system we will have, within ten years, hundreds of thousands of trained individuals, and eventually practically the entire male population will have had military training. The younger men of this group will be constantly organized into tactical formations. Supporting these units will be a pool of trained individuals, generally in higher age groups, but available in emergency for replacements in line organizations or for employment in staff services. Equipment and supplies for reserve organizations will be locally stored and maintained, under the control of professional trained cadres.

Supplementing the training given in the Army will be the military instructional system in schools and colleges. Every educa-

tional institution wholly or partially supported at public expense is to serve, under the plan, as an agency for inculcating patriotism and for assisting in the important work of instructing our people in the essentials of the military profession. Starting with students aged ten, intensive courses in citizenship, sanitation and physical development will be progressively widened in scope during the period of adolescence until at the age of eighteen every able-bodied male student will have pursued a thorough course in elementary military practices and methods. As a consequence, even though quotas annually trained in the Army will comprise only a portion of the young men attaining the age of twenty-one, we will eventually acquaint our entire male population with the essential requirements of military service.

The plan provides a comprehensive system for the emergency mobilization of the reserves so as to insure rapid, concerted, and efficient action in the face of emergency. It proposes yearly objectives in the procurement of armaments and equipment. All these things and many others, I have developed in as exhaustive detail as is now possible, to the end that my proposals to the National Assembly might comprise concrete rather than theoretical recommendations.

Although, in broad outline, the proposed system of defense may be thus briefly and accurately described, the governmental problems involved in transforming plans into actual accomplishment will be almost baffling in their intricacy and difficulty. Preliminary to undertaking actual development, necessary laws must be formulated and approved, and initial selections of higher military officials accomplished. Thereafter, and in full accord with the provisions of these legislative enactments, the professional and technical phases of the task will begin. Merely to name the more important of them is to indicate clearly the involved character of the project.

Organization of the Department of National Defense must aim at efficient functioning, but must avoid extravagance entailed by the maintenance of unnecessary overhead. Its membership must possess the qualifications required by the purpose of each essential bu-



reau, including those, for example, pertaining to armament, administration, supply, sanitation and legal affairs.

An efficient officer corps is the very soul of an army. To produce one of the requisite size and qualifications we must first provide for its gradual accumulation, so that future turn-over will involve only a small annual increment. We must evolve policies governing appointments, promotion, pay, assignments and retirements, and must provide for the thorough military education of its members. Technical schools must be established, and for these the faculties must first be organized and thoroughly indoctrinated.

Suitable tactical organization of the Army, accurately adjusted to the necessities of Philippine conditions, must be developed. Applicable doctrine and method must be evolved. A skeletonized organization for registration of citizens subject to military training, and for receiving, caring for and training annual quotas must be established. Necessary programs pertaining to munitions, including such technical items as airplanes, rifles, cannon, machine guns, ammunition, signal equipment, bridging material and a host of other matters must be formulated in accordance with our minimum needs. Inspection, accounting, and other phases of administration must be established and maintained. All these constitute immediate problems for which solutions must develop side by side, each fully articulated and synchronized with all others.

This necessary control, direction and coordination of a myriad of essential details represents one of the most difficult and critical problems of the entire project. In its importance to progress, it will, for some years to come, overshadow all others. For its successful solution there is immediately demanded, not only a technical ability that extends to every phase of the military profession, but a broad and thorough experience in the field of higher administration, organization and leadership. Unless these qualifications can be made constantly available to the Commonwealth we will pay for their lack in millions of squandered pesos, years of wasted time, and in confusion of effort and added risks to our nation's security.

Unfortunately it is this type of ability and experience that, as yet, there has been little opportunity to develop among our own people. We have produced, both in the Constabulary and in the Philippine Scouts, officers of outstanding worth in particular lines of military endeavor from among whom we confidently expect to obtain initially the senior officers of the new Army. But due to the conditions of our past existence we have had no War Department, no complete defense force, no balanced army, no exclusive responsibility for protection and, consequently, no experience in the functions that now assume for us a transcendent importance.

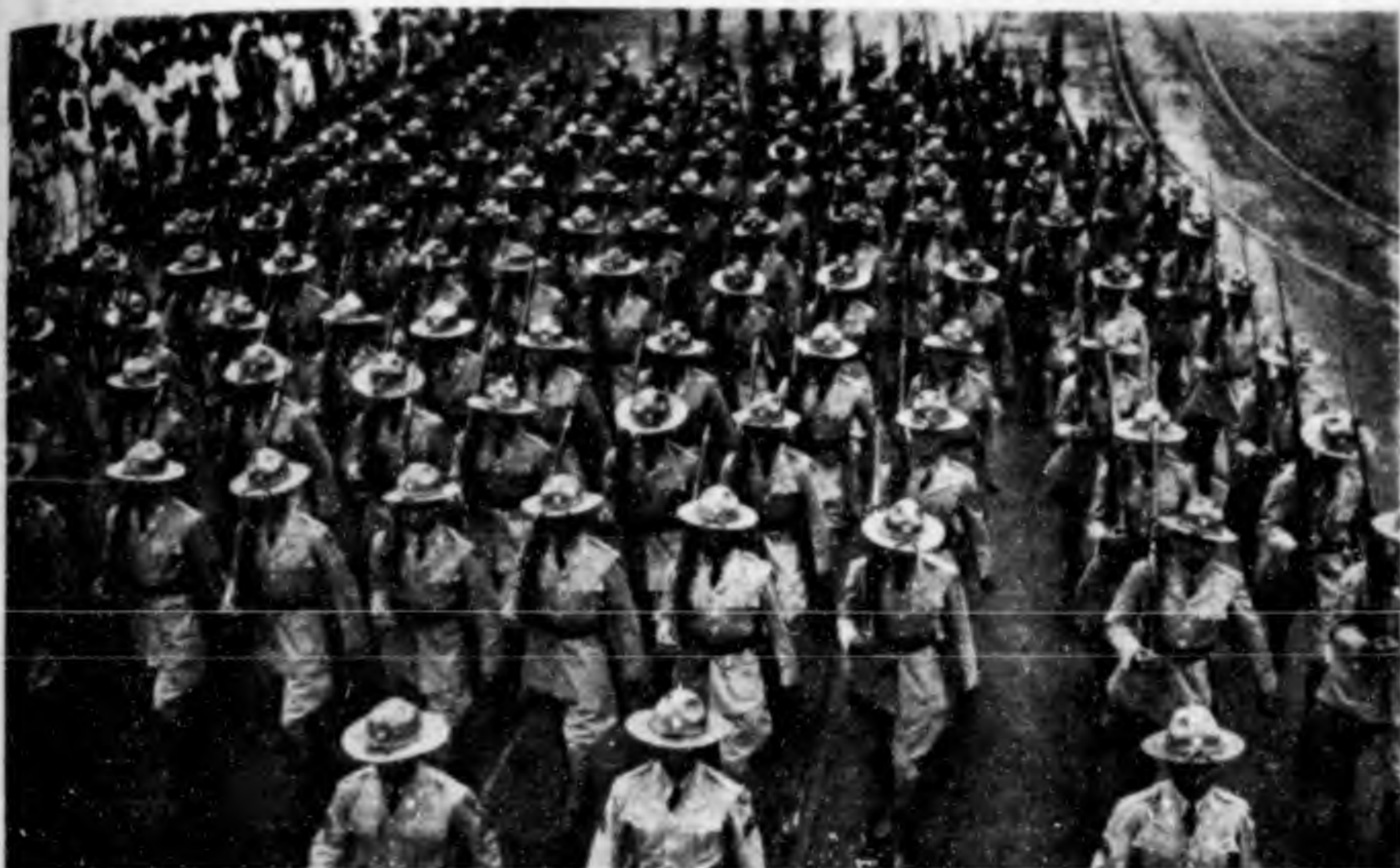
In this situation we have no alternative but to obtain this experience, this ability, and this skill from other sources, and in my anxiety on this score I earnestly considered all upon which we might logically depend.

Every consideration of friendship and association supported the hope that this source might be the United States. Consequently, I presented to the President of that country the essentials of this problem and explained our dire need for help. More specifically I earnestly requested the detail of General Douglas MacArthur, then Chief of Staff of the United States Army, as the one soldier whose opinion on every question of military organization would command the respect of all our people. The President's response was immediate, sympathetic and definite.

At a very real sacrifice to the American Army this officer, who since 1930 had served continuously as its Chief of Staff, has been made available to the Commonwealth Government as Military Adviser. His record in peace and war requires no eulogy from me. His qualifications for the important post in which he will serve are as clearly appreciated among our own people as they are in Washington. Because of this, and because also of his own known devotion to the Philippines and to the Filipino people, the wisdom of his choice will be universally recognized. I request authority to confer upon General MacArthur and his assistants the rank and emoluments that I deem in keeping with their important duties and the dignity of this Nation.

The several provisions of law fundamental to the development of Philippine defense are





Philippine Army — President Quezon's National Defense Plan

outlined in a draft of a bill which I shall presently furnish you. It depicts, in much greater detail than I have attempted here the defense plan I propose for adoption. It represents the essence of the authorizations, directives and general policies necessary to insure initiation of the project.

Again, I emphasize the need for prompt and positive action in initiating this great project. In every other line of human endeavor we have built, not only the foundations, but the framework and, in certain cases, even the edifice itself. But here, except for necessary law enforcement elements, not a stone has been laid.

The refusal to grant us immediate and complete independence has been due, in large measure, to our present inability to cope with a general revolt or to offer any kind of resistance to an invading force. Your swift action on the defense measures I am proposing will prove the earnestness of our determination to be, and forever to remain, free

and independent. What, I ask, would be the use of seeing our country free one day, with its own flag standing alone and flying against the sky, only to see ourselves the subjects of another power the following day, with its flag the sovereign in and of our country? What would be the purpose of educating our young men and women concerning their rights and privileges as free citizens, if tomorrow they are to be subjects of a foreign foe? Why build up the wealth of the Nation only to swell up the coffers of another? If that be our preordained fate, why seek a new master when the Stars and Stripes has given us not only justice and fair treatment, welfare and prosperity, but also ever increasing political liberties including Independence?

National freedom now stands before us as a shining light—the freedom that for many years gleamed only as a fitful candle in the distant dark. We shall make ourselves ready to grasp the torch, so that no predatory force may ever strike it from our hands!



**MILITARY ADVISER TO THE COMMONWEALTH**

**MAJOR-GENERAL DOUGLAS MacARTHUR, U.S.A.**  
Field Marshal of the Philippine Army



## ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES DURING THE FIRST YEAR OF ITS EXISTENCE, 1935-36

### RESOLUTIONS PASSED BY THE FIRST NATIONAL ASSEMBLY DURING ITS INAUGURAL SESSION HELD FROM NOVEMBER 25, 1935, TO DECEMBER 21, 1935.

#### RESOLUTION NO. 1 (P. R. No. 1)

Resolution authorizing the appointment of a Committee to inform the President of the Philippines that the National Assembly is duly constituted and that it is ready to receive any communication the Executive may see fit to transmit to it. (*Adopted, November 25, 1935.*)

#### RESOLUTION NO. 2 (P. R. No. 2)

Resolution requesting the President of the Philippines to inform the President of the United States of the Commencement of the Inaugural Session of the National Assembly. (*Adopted, November 25, 1935.*)

#### RESOLUTION NO. 3 (P. R. No. 3)

Resolution fixing the hour for the daily session of the National Assembly. (*Adopted, November 25, 1935.*)

#### RESOLUTION NO. 4 (P. R. No. 4)

Resolution adopting provisionally certain portions of the last Rules of the Philippine Senate. (*Adopted, November 25, 1935.*)

#### RESOLUTION NO. 5 (P. R. No. 6)

Resolution expressing to the President of the United States the appreciation of the Philippine People for Courtesies shown in connection with the Inauguration of the Commonwealth of the Philippines. (*Adopted, November 25, 1935.*)

#### RESOLUTION NO. 6 (P. R. No. 9)

Resolution expressing the sense of the National Assembly on the recommendation of the President of the Philippines regarding the adoption of a measure that will provide for an adequate National Defense. (*Adopted, November 26, 1935.*)



## RESOLUTION NO. 7

(P. R. No. 8)

Resolution creating a Committee to draft Rules for the National Assembly. (*Adopted, December 27, 1935.*)

## RESOLUTION NO. 8

(P. R. No. 21)

Resolution confirming the Returns of Members whose Election has not been contested. (*Adopted, December 3, 1935.*)

## RESOLUTION NO. 9

(P. R. No. 24)

Resolution adopting an Official Seal for the National Assembly. (*Adopted, December 9, 1935.*)

## RESOLUTION NO. 10

(P. R. No. 28)

Resolution empowering the Secretary to authorize the payment of the expenses of the National Assembly. (*Adopted, December 12, 1935.*)

## RESOLUTION NO. 11

(P. R. No. 30)

Resolution expressing the regret of this Assembly over the voluntary leaving of its Floor Leader, the Hon. Francisco Enage, and acknowledging the valuable services rendered by him. (*Adopted, December 19, 1935.*)

## RESOLUTION NO. 12

(P. R. No. 31)

Resolution expressing the appreciation of this Assembly for the valuable services rendered by the Honorable Quintin Paredes. (*Adopted, December 20, 1935.*)

## RESOLUTION NO. 13

(P. R. No. 33)

Resolution authorizing the Committee on Mines to function during the recess of the Assembly in order to make a study of all the Mining Laws and an investigation of the procedure followed in the granting and subletting of mining claims. (*Adopted, December 21, 1935.*)

## RESOLUTION NO. 14

(P. R. No. 34)

Resolution authorizing the appointment of a Committee to inform the President of the Philippines that the National Assembly is ready to close its inaugural session, unless the Executive have some message or communication to transmit to the Assembly. (*Adopted, December 21, 1935.*)

## RESOLUTION NO. 15

(P. R. No. 35)

Resolution authorizing the Committee on Pensions to function during the recess of the Assembly in order to make study of all the Laws on Pensions and Retirement. (*Adopted, December 21, 1935.*)



## RESOLUTION NO. 16

(P. R. No. 37)

Resolution creating a Committee of the National Assembly, composed of Members of the same appointed by the Speaker, to make a survey of conditions in certain countries of the Orient and Europe with reference to markets for Philippine products, and of other matters relative to native commerce and industry. (*Adopted, December 21, 1935.*)

## RESOLUTION NO. 17

(P. R. No. 36)

Resolution empowering the Chairman of the Committee on Accounts to authorize the payment of the expenses of the National Assembly and making other provisions in relation to the power hereby granted. (*Adopted, December 21, 1935.*)

## RESOLUTION NO. 18

(P. R. No. 38)

Resolution authorizing the payment of the Salaries of the appointive officers and employees of the National Assembly up to December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and thirty-five, and declaring all appointive positions vacant after said date. (*Adopted, December 21, 1935.*)

## RESOLUTION NO. 19

(P. R. No. 39)

Resolution declaring the Minutes of the Session of to-day, December twenty-first, nineteen hundred and thirty-five, read and approved. (*Adopted, December 21, 1935.*)

## RESOLUTION NO. 20

(P. R. No. 32)

Resolution authorizing the Committee on Ways and Means to hold sessions during the recess of the National Assembly to study the System of Taxation of the Philippines. (*Adopted, December 21, 1935.*)

## RESOLUTION NO. 21

(P. R. No. 40)

Resolution expressing the appreciation and affection of this Assembly for its illustrious Speaker, the Honorable Gil Montilla, in view of the able, impartial and dignified manner in which he has directed its deliberations. (*Adopted, December 21, 1935.*)

---





SPEAKER GIL MONTILLA

As he appeared on the night of October 26, 1900, when the first regular session of the First National Assembly was adjourned.



**FIRST COMMONWEALTH ACTS PASSED BY THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY  
DURING ITS INAUGURAL SESSION HELD FROM NOVEMBER 25, 1935,  
TO DECEMBER 21, 1935**

**COMMONWEALTH ACT NO. 1  
(B. N. 1935)**

An Act to amend the National Bank Act, approved August 1, 1935, and to amend the National Bank Act, approved August 1, 1935, and to amend the National Bank Act, approved August 1, 1935.

**COMMONWEALTH ACT NO. 2  
(B. N. 1935)**

An Act to amend the National Bank Act, approved August 1, 1935, and to amend the National Bank Act, approved August 1, 1935, and to amend the National Bank Act, approved August 1, 1935.

**COMMONWEALTH ACT NO. 3  
(B. N. 1935)**

An Act to amend the National Bank Act, approved August 1, 1935, and to amend the National Bank Act, approved August 1, 1935, and to amend the National Bank Act, approved August 1, 1935.

**COMMONWEALTH ACT NO. 4  
(B. N. 1935)**

An Act to amend the National Bank Act, approved August 1, 1935, and to amend the National Bank Act, approved August 1, 1935, and to amend the National Bank Act, approved August 1, 1935.

**COMMONWEALTH ACT NO. 5  
(B. N. 1935)**

An Act to amend the National Bank Act, approved August 1, 1935, and to amend the National Bank Act, approved August 1, 1935, and to amend the National Bank Act, approved August 1, 1935.

**COMMONWEALTH ACT NO. 6  
(B. N. 1935)**

An Act authorizing the Philippine National Bank to write off the value of certain assets which had been previously classified as losses and to then off its statement of Assets and Liabilities, and to pay to the Government an amount not exceeding the amount of the said assets, and to pay to the Government an amount not exceeding the amount of the said assets.



## COMMONWEALTH ACT NO. 7

(B. No. 169)

An Act to create a National Loan and Investment Board, defining its powers, and for other purposes. *(Approved, December 31, 1935.)*

## COMMONWEALTH ACT NO. 8

(B. No. 181)

An Act appropriating the sum of Five hundred thousand pesos out of the Sixty Per Centum available for investigation, construction, and improvement of Ports of the "Port Works Fund" created by Act numbered Three Thousand Five Hundred and Ninety-Two, to be transferred to the General Fund to reimburse in part the payments made in prior years from the General Fund for the interests and sinking funds of the Bonds issued by virtue of Act numbered Two Thousand Nine Hundred and Eight and the interest and sinking funds for the year Nineteen hundred and thirty-six of the Bonds issued by virtue of Acts numbered Three Thousand Four Hundred and Thirteen and Three Thousand Four Hundred and Seventeen. *(Approved, December 31, 1935.)*

## COMMONWEALTH ACT NO. 9

(B. No. 183)

An Act to amend section one of Act numbered Forty-Two Hundred Twenty-Seven, entitled "An Act authorizing the payment of Transportation and other incidental expenses of the Officers of the Government of the United States and other Guests of the Philippine Government, including their families, to attend the Inauguration of the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines and appropriating Funds therefor", as amended by Act numbered Forty-Two Hundred Forty-Eight, by increasing to Two Hundred Ninety Thousand Pesos, the sum authorized therein, and for other purposes. *(Approved, December 31, 1935.)*

## COMMONWEALTH ACT NO. 10

(B. No. 172)

An Act to provide for the appointment, qualifications, compensation and expenses of the Resident Commissioner of the Philippines to the United States, appropriate funds therefor, and for other purposes. *(Approved, December 31, 1935.)*

## COMMONWEALTH ACT NO. 11

(B. No. 164)

An Act to vest in the President of the Philippines or in such person or persons as he may designate, from time to time, all powers over the Government business companies heretofore vested by law in the Board of Control or Committee authorized by law to represent the Stock held by the Government in such Companies, and for other purposes. *(Approved, December 31, 1935.)*

## COMMONWEALTH ACT NO. 12

(B. No. 87)

An Act appropriating the sum of One Hundred Thousand Pesos for the purpose of carrying out the campaign for the extermination or control of Locusts, to be expended in the manner and purposes specified in Act numbered Thirty-Nine Hundred and Twenty-Four, and for the control of Budrot and other Coconut pests, and for other purposes. *(Approved, December 31, 1935.)*



## COMMONWEALTH ACT NO. 13

(B. No. 4)

An Act to appropriate the sum of One Hundred Thousand Pesos for the relief and rehabilitation of indigent sufferers from Typhoons, Floods, or other public calamities, and for other purposes. (*Approved, December 31, 1935.*)

## COMMONWEALTH ACT NO. 14

(B. No. 21)

An Act fixing the Salary of the Speaker of the National Assembly at Twelve Thousand Pesos per annum. (*Approved, December 31, 1935.*)

## COMMONWEALTH ACT NO. 15

(B. No. 161)

An Act to appropriate the sum of Thirty Thousand Pesos for the operation and maintenance of the Junior College of Liberal Arts of the University of the Philippines in the municipality of Cebu, province of Cebu, during the fiscal year Nineteen hundred and thirty-six, and for other purposes. (*Approved, December 31, 1935.*)

## COMMONWEALTH ACT NO. 16

(B. No. 162)

An Act appropriating the sum of Sixty Thousand Pesos, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to defray the expenses of a Filipino Athletic Delegation to the Eleventh Olympiad. (*Approved, December 31, 1935.*)

## COMMONWEALTH ACT NO. 17

(B. No. 101)

An Act designating the date for the opening of the regular session of the National Assembly. (*Approved, December 31, 1935.*)

## COMMONWEALTH ACT NO. 18

(B. No. 171)

An Act to amend section Thirteen of Act numbered Forty-One Hundred and Ninety-Seven, entitled "An Act to facilitate and promote the occupation and cultivation of Public Land at present unoccupied by the establishment of Settlement Districts, appropriate the sum of One Million Pesos for said purpose, and for other purposes," by making the fund therein appropriated available for the construction and maintenance of Roads and Bridges. (*Approved, January 2, 1936.*)

## COMMONWEALTH ACT NO. 19

(B. No. 139)

An Act to amend section Two, letter B, of Act numbered Four Thousand One Hundred Eighty-Seven as authorized and amended by section One of Act numbered Four Thousand Two Hundred Thirty-One, and for other purposes. (*Approved, January 2, 1936.*)



**BILLS PASSED BY THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY AT ITS FIRST  
REGULAR SESSION HELD FROM JULY 16, 1936, TO  
OCTOBER 9, 1936**

- 8—An Act to declare the second Sunday of January of every year "Unknown Citizen's Day" in honor of all unknown patriotic filipino citizens.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 152*)
- 11—An Act prohibiting the exportation of fibers (buntal), seeds, or seedlings of the plant commonly known as the "buri."  
(*Commonwealth Act No. ... pending approved of U. S. President*)
- 56—An Act to amend section four of Act Numbered Eighteen hundred and seventy, entitled "An Act for the purpose of founding a university for the Philippine Islands, giving its corporate existence, providing for a Board of Regents, defining the Board's responsibilities and duties, providing higher and professional instruction, and for other purposes," as amended.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 64.*)
- 67—An Act to amend section two of Act Numbered Thirty-two hundred and ninety-two, as amended by section one of Act Numbered Forty-one hundred and seventy-six, by requiring that the entries in journals and ledgers kept in a language other than a native language, English or Spanish shall be translated into a native language, English or Spanish, by the bookkeeper or manager who shall certify under oath as to the correctness of said translation.  
(*Commonwealth Act. No. 113.*)
- 86—An Act to amend sections thirty-four, thirty-six and thirty-seven of Act Numbered Twenty-eight hundred and seventy-four known as "The Public Land Act."  
(*Commonwealth Act. No. 30.*)
- 90—Ley que coloca bajo la jurisdicción e inspección ejecutiva del Departamento del Trabajo la administración de las leyes de inmigración vigentes en el país, enmendando al efecto el artículo cuatro de la Ley Número Cuatro mil ciento veintiuno.  
(*Ley No. 139 del Commonwealth.*)
- 128—An Act authorizing the Commissioner of Civil Service to promote qualified civil service employees from one grade to another under certain conditions.  
(*Devuelto por el Presidente sin su aprobación.*)
- 130—Ley para reducir el costo de las mediciones de los proyectos cadastrales llevados a cabo por corporaciones de agrimensores particulares y destina fondos al efecto.  
(*Vetada por el Presidente*)
- 154—Ley disponiendo que, en ciertos casos, el testimonio del aparcero o terrateniente será considerado como prueba *prima facie* de los términos de su contrato con el propietario de un terreno.  
(*Ley No. 53 del Commonwealth.*)
- 168—An Act amending and repealing some of the provisions of chapter twenty-seven of Act Numbered Twenty-seven hundred and eleven, commonly known as the Administrative Code of nineteen hundred and seventeen, and providing funds to defray the necessary expenses due to the extension of the civil service law to all branches and subdivisions of the Government.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 177*)
- 176—An Act changing the name of the barrio of San Francisco, municipality of Zaragoza, Province of Nueva Ecija, to that of General Luna.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 27.*)



198—An Act to amend Act Numbered Forty-two hundred and forty, entitled "An Act to revise, amend, and consolidate all laws governing horse races, limit the same to certain special dates, prohibit any person or body of persons other than that conducting a horse race from maintaining or using a totalizer or system of betting or gambling on such race, provide penalties for the violation hereof, and for other purposes."

(Commonwealth Act No. 140.)

212—Ley que priva a los agentes de la sociedad protectora de animales de Filipinas del poder y autoridad para hacer arrestos por causa de infracción de las leyes contra la crueldad con los animales y para la protección de los mismos, enmendando al efecto el artículo cuatro de la ley Número Mil doscientos ochenta y cinco, y suprime el privilegio de dicha sociedad de participar del importe de las multas recaudadas.

(Ley No. 148 del Commonwealth)

214—Ley disponiendo la condonación de cedulas atrasadas y sus recargos a todo contribuyente que pague su cedula del año mil novecientos treinta y siete antes del primero de mayo de dicho año.

(Ley No. 102 del Commonwealth)

229—An Act changing the name of the barrio of Payompon, municipality of Sablayan, Province of Mindoro, to that of Buenavista.

(Commonwealth Act No. 28.)

230—An Act changing the name of the barrio of Gumalpong, municipality of Baco, Province of Mindoro, to that of Santa Rosa.

(Commonwealth Act No. 29.)

245—An Act authorizing the appointment of Register of Deeds for third, fourth and fifth class provinces.

(Commonwealth Act No. 92.)

256—Ley que enmienda el artículo dos mil seiscientos diecisiete del Código Administrativo. (Sobre elección de pre-

sidente, vice-presidente y concejales.)  
(Ley No. 42 del Commonwealth)

264—An Act to amend sections one, two, six, and seven of Act Numbered Four thousand one hundred and eighty-one, as amended, in order to consolidate all taxes on real property and the penalties thereon due but unpaid for the year nineteen hundred and thirty-five and previous years, to provide time and manner of payment of said taxes, and setting aside forfeitures heretofore affected.

(Commonwealth Act No. 35.)

272—An Act prohibiting the killing, hunting, wounding or taking away of "buffalos mindorenses," commonly known as "tamaraw".

(Commonwealth Act No. 73.)

274—Ley concediendo el arrendamiento por veinticinco años de ciertos terrenos públicos en Manila.

(Vetada)

281—Ley proveyendo el interinato en la presidencia de Filipinas en los casos señalados en los artículos siete y nueve, Título VII, de la constitución.

(Ley No. 68 del Commonwealth)

282—Ley que castiga a los funcionarios públicos que aceptaren de un estado extranjero, sin el consentimiento de la Asamblea Nacional, dádivas, empleos, emolumentos o títulos, exceptuando los títulos ú honores de carácter religioso, académico o científico.

(Ley No. 153 del Commonwealth)

301—An Act to create a revolving fund of two million pesos for the construction of waterworks in the Philippines and for other purposes.

(Commonwealth Act No. 125.)

303—An Act to amend subsection (a) of section two and to repeal section six of Act Numbered Forty-one hundred and eighty-four, entitled "An Act to provide for laborer's dwellings, appropriate funds therefor and for other purposes."

(Commonwealth Act No. 43.)



305—An Act changing the name of the municipality of Quingua, Province of Bulacan, to that of Plaridel in memory of the Patriot Marcelo H. del Pilar.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 26.*)

332<sup>3</sup>—An Act appropriating the sum of twenty-five thousand pesos for the manufacture of improved hand looms and accessories for distribution to the weavers in the different provinces of the Philippines.

(*Vetoed*)

362—An Act authorizing the "Manila Railroad Company of the Philippine Islands" to discontinue and abandon its railroad lines between: (a) the municipalities of Pasig (Rosario) and Montalban, Province of Rizal; (b) between the railroad at Paco, Manila and the municipality of Naic, Province of Cavite; (c) the municipalities of Batangas and Bauan, Province of Batangas; and (d) the municipalities of Legaspi and Tabaco, Province of Albay.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 59.*)

366—An Act to amend and compile the laws relative to lands of the public domain.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 141.*)

405—An Act to provide loans to graduates of agricultural schools of the Bureau of Education and of the University of the Philippines and accredited agricultural institutions, and to create a National Board of Farm Loans.

(*Vetoed*)

458—An Act authorizing the President of the Philippines to receive and accept donations of money made for the National Defense and to prescribe the rules and regulations under which the donated money may be expended by the Philippine Army.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 35.*)

492—Ley que consigna la suma de veinticinco mil pesos para ser entregada como ayuda a los aviadores filipinos Antonio Arnaiz y Juan Calvo por el viaje aéreo que han realizado de Filipinas a España, y para otros fines.

(*Returned by the President to the National Assembly without action.*)

495—An Act amending section eight of Act Numbered Twenty-four hundred and eighty-nine, entitled "An Act authorizing special compensation, credits, and modification in the sentence of prisoners as a reward for exceptional conduct and workmanship, and for other purposes."

(*Commonwealth Act No. 81.*)

551—An Act to punish acts of evasion of the laws on the nationalization of certain rights, franchises or privileges.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 108.*)

561—An Act to amend section two thousand six hundred and five of the Revised Administrative Code, by authorizing the President of the Philippines to designate any officer or employee or suitable person not in the service as acting provincial governor, under certain conditions, and for other purposes.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 22.*)

572—An Act authorizing the Secretary of Labor to promulgate and enforce rules, regulations and orders for the safety of persons employed in mines, quarries, metallurgical operations and other enterprises.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 104.*)

584—Ley regulando el uso de alias.

(*Ley No. 142 del Commonwealth*)

609—An Act creating the City of Davao.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 51.*)

617—An Act creating the City of Zamboanga.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 39.*)

631—Ley que impone a los notarios públicos el deber de enviar periódicamente al escribano del juzgado de primera instancia correspondiente, copias de todos los documentos ratificados ante ellos.

(*Ley No. 72 del Commonwealth*)

632—Ley disponiendo la comprobación gratuita por los jueces de paz, como notarios ex-officio, y el registro gratuito por los registradores de títulos de instrumentos relativos a préstamos agrícolas y sobre cosechas que no excedan de doscientos pesos concedidos por el



Banco Nacional Filipino a modestos agricultores.

(*Ley No. 66 del Commonwealth*)

- 675—An Act authorizing the President of the Philippines to order the institution of expropriation proceedings or to enter into negotiations for the purpose of acquiring portions of large landed estates used as homesites and reselling them at cost to their bonafide occupants, appropriating funds therefor, and for other purposes.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 20.*)

- 683—An Act further amending section twenty-two hundred and fifty-nine of Act Numbered Twenty-seven hundred and eleven, known as the Administrative Code, as amended by Act Numbered Thirty-one hundred and forty-four. (Re-appointment of members of police force.)

(*Vetoed*)

- 700—An Act to afford protection of labor and to provide for compulsory arbitration, by fixing a minimum wage, creating a court of industrial relations, defining its powers and duties, and prescribing penalties for violations of its orders.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 103.*)

- 705—An Act amending sections seven, fifteen, twenty-three and twenty-nine of Act Numbered Four thousand and fifty-four entitled "An Act to promote the well-being of tenants (aparceros) in agricultural lands devoted to the production of rice and to regulate the relations between them and the landlords of said lands, and for other purposes."

(*Commonwealth Act No. 178.*)

- 712—An Act providing for special elections to fill vacancies in the National Assembly.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 21.*)

- 727—An Act to amend section two of Act Numbered Three thousand and seventy, extending its provisions so as to prevent the use of registered containers when the owner has reserved the

ownership, and requires a deposit for the return thereof.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 205*)

- 734—An Act directing the Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce, the Philippine National Bank, and the National Development Company to establish, operate, and maintain warehouses for copra and other marketable products.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 50.*)

- 758—Ley que enmienda el artículo dos de la Ley Número Cuatro mil doscientos cuarenta, titulada "Ley que revisa, reforma y consolida todas las leyes referentes a carreras de caballos, limitando las mismas a ciertas fechas especiales, prohibiendo a cualquiera persona o entidad sostener o emplear un totalizador o sistema para apostar o jugar sobre cualquiera carrera de caballos, a menos que sea la misma que celebra dichas carreras, provee penas por su infracción, y para otros fines."

(*Ley No. 154 del Commonwealth*)

- 795—Ley que dispone que cualquier revisión general de amillaramiento hecha para cualquier municipio o municipios por el tasador provincial de la provincia correspondiente durante el año mil nove cientos treinta y seis, tenga efectividad el primero de enero del mismo año.

(*Ley No. 74 del Commonwealth*)

- 809—An Act to amend section four hundred and thirty-six of the election law, being chapter eighteen of Act Numbered Twenty-seven hundred and eleven, known as the Revised Administrative Code.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 45.*)

- 882—An Act appropriating an additional sum of eighty-four thousand nine hundred eighty-nine pesos for the expenses of the Bureau of Health for the operation and maintenance of the National Psychopathic Hospital during the period from August first to December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and thirty-six, subject to certain exceptions, including salaries of personnel,



sundry expenses, furniture and equipment, and the improvement of the service in the institution.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 23.*)

- 929—Ley que consigna la cantidad de un millón cien mil pesos, seiscientos mil para la compra del edificio del Ayuntamiento, y quinientos mil como ayuda del Gobierno Nacional a la Ciudad de Manila para la construcción de un City Hall adecuado, y elimina del artículo dos mil cuatrocientos cuarenta y dos del Código Administrativo Revisado la disposición relativa a la ayuda a dicha ciudad.

(*Ley No. 149 del Commonwealth*)

- 946—Ley enmendando la Ley del Matrimonio, entre otros fines para facilitar la obtención de licencia matrimonial.

(*Ley No. 114 del Commonwealth*)

- 948—An Act to amend section one of Commonwealth Act Numbered Eleven.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 24*)

- 983—An Act abolishing the Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes and making the necessary provisions for the administrative adjustments resulting therefrom, including the creation of the position of Commissioner for Mindanao and Sulu.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 75*)

- 1016—An Act to further amend section eighteen hundred and thirty-eight of Act Numbered Twenty-seven hundred and eleven known as the Revised Administrative Code, as amended by Act Numbered Thirty-eight hundred and twenty.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 100*)

- 1043—An Act to authorize the President of the Philippines to present decoration to Antonio Arnaiz and to Juan Calvo for their extraordinary and historical flight from Manila to Madrid, appropriating funds therefor.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 31*)

- 1094—An Act authorizing the President of the Philippines to use any unexpended balance of any appropriation, or part

thereof, provided for under section ninety-eight of Commonwealth Act Numbered One, to cover deficits in the appropriation for the construction of mobilization and training centers provided in the same section of the said Act.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 25.*)

- 1101—An Act providing for the subdivision and sale of all the portions of the friar lands estates remaining undisposed of.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 32.*)

- 1129—An Act to provide compensation or allowances to employees of the municipal governments in case of injury, death, or sickness incurred in performance of duty, by amending section six hundred and ninety-nine of the Administrative Code.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 84.*)

- 1164—An Act to amend section eighty-six of the corporation Law, simplifying the procedure to dispose of shipments transported and abandoned, and for other purposes.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 93.*)

- 1176—An Act appropriating the sum of fifty thousand pesos for the control and eradication of foot-and-mouth disease and other contagious animal diseases at present threatening the livestock industry of the country, and for other purposes.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 134.*)

- 1183—Ley que elimina la limitación de la facultad de la Junta Municipal de Manila para imponer contribuciones y fijar los derechos de licencia sobre los negociantes en automóviles nuevos y sus accesorios, o ambas cosas, y sobre los vendedores, al por menor, de mercancías nuevas que no estén todavía sujetos al pago de ninguna gabela municipal, reformando al efecto el Código Administrativo Revisado.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 76.*)

- 1186—An Act to provide for the letting of the exclusive privilege of catching



"bañgus" fry, used for operating fish-ponds, known as "kawag-kawag", in municipal waters, by amending certain sections of the "Fisheries Act".

(*Commonwealth Act No. 115.*)

1192—An Act applying the general provisions of the election law to the election of Assemblymen from the provinces of Lanao, Cotabato, and Sulu.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 44.*)

1198—An Act to amend sections one, two, and three of Act Numbered Twenty-seven hundred and fifty-eight, entitled "An Act providing for the establishment of Stock Herds and farms for the same, appropriates funds therefor, and for other purposes," as amended by Act Numbered Thirty-six hundred and thirty-two, and to also amend section four of the latter amendatory Act, so as to extend the operation of said Act, not only to breeding stations and slaughterhouses, but also to the experiments and researches on the manufacture, preservation and utilization of animal products, and for other purposes.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 86.*)

1337—An Act to amend section fifteen hundred and thirty-six of Act Numbered Twenty-seven hundred and eleven, as amended, relating to the Inheritance Tax.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 106.*)

1397—An Act to make the Rice and Corn Fund Created by Act Numbered Twenty-eight hundred and eighteen, as amended, available for loans not only to agricultural credit cooperative associations organized under Act Numbered Twenty-five hundred and eight, as amended, but also to cooperative marketing associations organized under Act Numbered Thirty-four hundred and Twenty-five, as amended, to make the said fund a revolving fund, to authorize the National Loan and Investment Board to issue rules and regulations, to provide exemption from

court fees and legal charges and the manner of publishing notices of sale.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 116.*)

1428—An Act creating the City of Cebu.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 58.*)

1437—Ley que crea los puestos de inspectores agricolas provinciales e inspectores agricolas locales, y enmienda al efecto elCodigo Administrativo Revisado.

(*Ley No. 85 del Commonwealth*)

1465—Ley que deja a discreción de las ciudades con carta especial y de los municipios y distritos municipales, la facultad de fijar los derechos de matanza que crean razonable cobrar por animales sacrificados en los mataderos públicos, enmendando al efecto la Ley Número Cuatro Mil ciento cuarenta y dos.

(*Ley No. 155 del Commonwealth*)

1480—An Act amending section one thousand four hundred and eighty-seven of Act Numbered Two thousand seven hundred and eleven, known as the Administrative Code, as amended, for the purpose of revising the specific tax on fermented liquors provided therefor.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 135.*)

1490—An Act amending paragraphs two hundred and sixty-four and two hundred and sixty-five, group six, class thirteen, of the Act of Congress entitled "An Act to raise revenue for the Philippines, and for other purposes" approved by the Congress of the United States on August fifth, nineteen hundred and nine, as amended, for the purpose of revising the classification of the article and rates of custom duty provided therefor.

(*Commonwealth Act No. . . . .*)

1496—An Act to appropriate the sum of three thousand two hundred and seventy pesos out of any funds in the National Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purchase of equipment, supplies, and the conversion into a second class weather station of the present



- weather station in Borongan, Samar.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 126.*)
- 1515—An Act to coordinate the information and publicity agencies of the Government, provide funds therefor.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 94.*)
- 1521—Ley que autoriza a la Sociedad Antituberculosa de Filipinas para celebrar carreras de caballos, con apuestas, para fines caritativos y civicos, y para fomentar la cria de ganado caballar en estas Islas.  
(*Ley No. 156 del Commonwealth*)
- 1535—An Act amending further section fourteen on the Philippine Tariff Act of nineteen hundred and nine, as amended, so as to exempt forest products from the payment of wharfage charges.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. . . Pending approval of U. S. President.*)
- 1603—An Act amending article three hundred and fifteen, paragraph two, of the Revised Penal Code.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 157*)
- 1650—An Act to amend Act Numbered Twenty-seven hundred and eleven, commonly known as the Administrative Code of nineteen hundred and seventeen, by inserting section twenty-five hundred and sixty-one (A) between sections twenty-five hundred and sixty-one and twenty-five hundred and sixty-two thereof.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 143.*)
- 1653—Ley que provee el levantamiento del censo obrero en toda la nación y apropia fondos al efecto.  
(*Vetada*)
- 1781—An Act to consider students while on trainee instruction or regular active duty training, in regular attendance in their schools or colleges, entitling them to special examinations in the year or course in which they were enrolled at the time they were called for trainee instruction and active duty training, and to promotion to the next higher year or course upon passing such examination.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 131.*)
- 1792—An Act to amend section four of Act Numbered Thirty-six hundred and thirteen, commonly known as the Marriage Law, by authorizing the presiding Judge and appellate judges of the Court of Appeals to solemnize marriages.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 62*)
- 1874—An Act providing for the award of air mail contracts and appropriating the necessary funds therefor.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 223*)
- 1875—An Act to amend sections one, three, seven, eight, ten, seventeen, and twenty-one of Act Numbered Twenty-eight hundred and thirty-three, as amended by Acts Numbered Twenty-nine hundred and twenty-six, Thirty-hundred and twenty-six, Thirty-six hundred and five, and Thirty-seven hundred and sixty-one, regarding income tax.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 117*)
- 1913—An Act appropriating the sum of one hundred thousand pesos for the purpose of carrying out the campaign for the extermination or control of locusts, to be expended in the manner and purposes specified in Act Numbered Thirty-nine hundred and twenty-four, and the control of budrot and other coconut pests.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 110*)
- 1926—An Act authorizing the Philippine National Bank, the National Development Company, and the Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce to establish and maintain warehouses for tobacco and other marketable products.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 95*)
- 1960—An Act to amend sections one and six of Act Numbered Thirty-seven hundred and forty, entitled "An Act to penalize fraudulent advertising, mislabeling, or misbranding of any product, stock, bonds, etc." by amplify-



ing the scope of section one and raising the minimum penalty provided for in section six.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 46*)

1961—An Act to provide for the holding of a plebiscite on the question of woman suffrage.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 34*)

1984—An Act to amend section twenty-five hundred and forty-five of Act Numbered Twenty-seven hundred and eleven, known as the Revised Administrative Code.

(*Vetoed*)

1991—An Act creating a special fund known as "Philippine Livestock Promotion Fund" for the development of the Philippine livestock industry through the introduction, propagation and distribution of purebred and improved breeding animals, for the establishment of public breeding stations, and for other purposes.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 118*)

2008—An Act authorizing the provincial, municipal, and city governments to appropriate funds to purchase real or personal property and to donate the same to the National Government for the use of the Philippine Army.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 41*)

2017—Ley que reforma la Ley Número Tres mil seiscientos treinta y seis que prescribe el modelo de los proyectos de ley de franquicias de alumbrado y potencia electricos, conformándola con la Constitución y requiriendo para la concesion de una franquicia la presentación previa de una petición al efecto acompañada de uno o mas certificados de necesidad y conveniencia publicas.

(*Ley No. 132 del Commonwealth*)

2028—An Act to revive civil case No. 47549 of the Court of First Instance of Manila, by repealing section two of Act Numbered Forty-two hundred and sixty.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 40*)

2029—An Act to provide for the payment of longevity pay to commissioned officers of the army of the United States joining the army of the Philippines and to include service in the army of the United States and in the United States Military or Naval Academy in determining the pay and rights of retirement from the army of the Philippines.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 150*)

2043—An Act authorizing the establishment of a Board on Documents, to have charge of the examination and disposal of old documents, public records, and papers in the different bureaus and offices of the Government, and defining its duties.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 54*)

2087—An Act to amend section one, paragraph A-(c); Cebu, Items Numbered 28 and 34; and section two of Act Numbered Forty-one hundred and eighty, otherwise known as the Public Works Act.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 47*)

2088—An Act to amend section one, paragraph A-(c); Antique, item numbered 9; Bohol, item numbered 1; Cebu, items numbered 1, 3, 31, 36, 37, 38, 39 and 43; Mountain Province, item numbered 11; and section one, paragraph B-(f); Camarines Sur, item numbered 1 of Act Numbered Forty-two hundred and forty-one, otherwise known as the Public Works Act.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 48*)

2089—An Act to amend section one of Act Numbered Thirty-five hundred and ninety-seven, as amended by Act Numbered Thirty-eight hundred and fifty-five, authorizing the construction of National Government buildings and the alteration and improvement of the official residences of the President of the Philippines in the cities of Manila and Baguio, and providing funds therefor.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 36*)



2110—An Act to amend certain sections of Act Numbered Twenty-eight hundred and thirty-two, entitled "An Act creating a public corporation denominated the Metropolitan Water District, prescribing its functions and activities, and for other purposes", as amended by Acts Numbered Thirty-one hundred and nine and Forty hundred and seventy-nine and for other purposes.

*(Commonwealth Act No. 60)*

2126—An Act to amend section one of Act Numbered Thirty-five hundred and ninety-two known as the "Port Works Fund Act" and to provide for the disbursement of said fund so as to include the cost of the investigation, construction, improvement, and maintenance of buoys, lighthouses, and other aids to marine navigation, and for airports and landing fields of the Commonwealth Government, including the purchase and maintenance of the necessary equipment for those purposes.

*(Commonwealth Act No. 130)*

2149—An Act to appropriate two hundred and fifty thousand pesos to be spent for reforestation and afforestation of watersheds, denuded areas, cogon and open lands, sand dunes within communal forests, forest reserves, national parks, and other forest lands in the Philippines.

*(Commonwealth Act No. 119)*

2163—Ley que designa el día dieciseis de octubre de cada año para la apertura del periodo ordinario de sesiones de la Asamblea Nacional.

*(Ley No. 49 del Commonwealth)*

2179—An Act to amend Act Numbered Twenty-five hundred and eight, as amended.

*(Commonwealth Act No. 133)*

2181—Ley enmendando el artículo ciento cincuenta del Código Penal Revisado.

*(Ley No. 52 del Commonwealth)*

2187—An Act appropriating funds for the necessary expenses of the Government of the Philippines during the fiscal year ending December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and thirty-seven.

*(Commonwealth Act No. 38)*

2190—Ley que autoriza a las provincias con carreteras o puentes de peaje costeados con fondos obtenidos de préstamos o emisión de bonos, a obtener en préstamo, sin ningún interés y para fines de obras públicas solamente, las cantidades recaudadas por derechos de peaje en exceso de lo necesario para pagar los intereses y amortizaciones anuales de dichos préstamos o bonos y para reparar y conservar dichas carreteras o puentes, enmendando al efecto el Código Administrativo Revisado.

*(Ley No. 96 del Commonwealth)*

2200—An Act increasing the rates of salaries and wages of low-paid employees and common laborers of the National Government to the minimum rates fixed by the President under Executive Orders Numbered forty-nine and fifty, dated August nineteenth and twenty-fourth, respectively, nineteen hundred and thirty-six, and appropriated the necessary funds to cover the amount of the increases for the period from September first to December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and thirty-six.

*(Commonwealth Act No. 37)*

2213—An Act to amend sections sixteen hundred and seventy-four, sixteen hundred and seventy-nine, sixteen hundred and eighty, sixteen hundred and eighty-six, and twenty-four hundred and sixty-five, of the Administrative Code, as amended. (Re fiscals)

*(Commonwealth Act No. 144)*

2221—An Act to amend section two hundred and seven of Act Numbered Twenty-seven hundred and eleven known as the Administrative Code, as amended by Act Numbered Four thousand and



fifty-seven and Act Numbered Four thousand one hundred and seventy-nine. (Re justice of the peace)

(*Commonwealth Act No. 101*)

2237—An Act to amend section one of Act Numbered Thirty-seven hundred and thirty-six, by providing that the provisions of the said Act shall not apply to cases involving liability for any tax, duty, or charge collectible under any law administered by the Bureau of Customs or the Bureau of Internal Revenue.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 55*)

2245—Ley que regula el uso comercial de aeroplanos operados por escuelas de aviación y por empresas con franquicia.

(*Ley No. 97 del Commonwealth*)

2249—An Act to amend article eighty of Act Numbered Thirty-eight hundred and fifteen, entitled "An Act revising the Penal Code and other penal laws," as amended by Act Numbered Forty-one hundred and seventeen.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 99.*)

2251—Ley que permite la celebración de loterías de beneficencia, crea una corporación pública para atenderla, y define sus facultades.

(*Ley No. 227 del Commonwealth*)

2253—An Act giving the President authority to administer the irrigation systems constructed by the Government under Act Numbered Twenty-one hundred and fifty-two as amended and to effect adjustments in the payments of irrigation charges, to suspend pending judicial proceedings for the collection of unpaid charges and penalties, and to grant the right of repurchases.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 87.*)

2257—An Act to amend sections eighty-nine and ninety of Commonwealth Act Numbered One, known as the National Defense Act, providing for the

grades and pay of air mechanics in the army of the Philippines.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 71.*)

2258—An Act repealing section sixty and amending sections sixty-nine, and seventy-six of Commonwealth Act Numbered One, known as the National Defense Act.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 70.*)

2260—An Act providing for the ways of losing Philippine citizenship and the mode of reacquiring the same.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 63.*)

2262—An Act authorizing the investment of the Postal Savings Bank Fund, the Teachers, Retirement and Disability Fund, and the San Lazaro Estate Fund under the jurisdiction and control of the National Loan and Investment Board and advances to the insular Government for the construction of toll bridges, providing for their payment and appropriating the necessary funds to cover any deficiency in the payment of such advances.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 112*)

2264—An Act appropriating the amount of eight hundred and eighty-two pesos as additional compensation for the justice of the peace of Virac, sub-province of Catanduanes, for the year nineteen hundred and thirty-seven.

(*Vetoed*)

2272—Ley que establece una forma de gobierno para la Ciudad de Iloilo.

(*Ley No. 57 del Commonwealth*)

2273—An Act to appropriate the sum of twenty-one thousand pesos for the operation and maintenance of the institution established in Welfareville under Act Numbered Forty-two hundred and nine

(*Commonwealth Act No. 61.*)

2281—Ley que concede la preferencia a los productos del país y a las entidades domesticas en la compra de efectos para el Gobierno.

(*Ley No. 138 del Commonwealth*)



- 2283—An Act to amend paragraph (f) of section one thousand seven hundred and sixty-five of Act Numbered Twenty-seven hundred and eleven known as the Administrative Code.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 82.*)
- 2286—An Act appropriating the sum of seventy-five thousand pesos for the subdivision of all the portions of the friar lands estates remaining undisposed of.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 105.*)
- 2287—An Act appropriating the sum of forty-seven thousand pesos for the construction and repair of certain dams inside the friar land estates.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 151 with certain exception.*)
- 2290—An Act to provide for the conservation, disposition, and development of mineral lands and minerals.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 137.*)
- 2298—An Act to provide emergency fund for elementary classes and to regulate the expenditure thereof.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 127.*)
- 2299—An Act to amend certain sections of articles three, four, five and six of chapter nine of the Revised Administrative Code, as amended to reorganize the courts of first instance.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 145.*)
- 2300—An Act to amend sections one, two, three, five, six and twelve of Act Numbered Twenty-seven hundred and six as amended by Act Numbered Thirty-hundred and seventy-five by authorizing the Secretary of Public Instruction or his duly authorized representative to supervise and regulate private schools and colleges; requiring any private college or school to apply for permission from the Secretary of Public Instruction before opening the same; prescribing the requisites of a university; repealing section seventeen of Act Numbered Four thousand seven, known as "The Reorganization Law of nineteen hundred thirty-two"; and establishing the office of private education to be headed by the Director of Private Education.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 180.*)
- 2301—An Act creating the Office of Adult Education, enumerating its duties, defining its objectives, and providing funds for its operation.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 80.*)
- 2302—An Act making appropriations for public works and for other purposes.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 67.*)
- 2305—An Act to amend sections six, eight, fifteen, and nineteen of Act Numbered Forty-one hundred and sixty-six.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 77.*)
- 2309—An Act to provide for the organization and maintenance of a state police force, and for other purposes.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 88.*)
- 2312—An Act to amend section four hundred and eighty-seven of Act Numbered Twenty-seven hundred and eleven, known as the Revised Administrative Code.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 124.*)
- 2315—An Act to amend sections eight hundred and seventy-eight, eight hundred and eighty-three and two thousand six hundred and ninety-two of Act Numbered Two thousand seven hundred and eleven, known as the Revised Administrative Code.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 56.*)
- 2316—An Act to define the powers of the provincial sheriff and of the courts in connection with the removal of improvements in ejectment cases.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 89.*)
- 2322—An Act to amend sections one and five of Act Numbered Twenty-eight hundred and ninety-nine, entitled "An Act providing for a gratuity by reason of retirement to officers and employees of the Philippine Government who have rendered satisfactory service during six continuous years or more, and for other purposes", as amended by Acts Numbered Three Thousand two hundred and thirty-



three, and three thousand one hundred seventy-seven.

(Vetoed)

2324—An Act to amend sections thirty-nine and forty of the National Defense Act, and for other purposes.

(Commonwealth Act No. 69)

2326—An Act creating the "National Power Corporation", prescribing its powers and activities, appropriating the necessary funds therefor, reserving the unappropriated public waters for its use, and for other purposes.

(Commonwealth Act No. 120)

2337—An Act to amend sections two, four and five of Commonwealth Act Numbered Seven, entitled "An Act to create a National Loan and Investment Board, defining its powers, and for other purposes."

(Commonwealth Act No. 109)

2329—The Securities Act.

(Commonwealth Act No. 83)

2330—An Act to declare that Public Act Numbered Five hundred and twenty-one, known as "Carriage of Goods by Sea Act," enacted by the Seventy-fourth Congress of the United States, be accepted, as it is hereby accepted by the National Assembly.

(Commonwealth Act No. 85.)

2334—Ley que reorganiza la Comisión de Servicios Públicos, prescribe sus facultades y deberes, define y regula los servicios públicos, provee y fija el arancel y cuota de gastos que deben pagar los mismos y para otros fines.

(Ley No 146 del Commonwealth)

2335—An Act to impose a percentage tax on the gross receipts of theaters, cinematographs, concert halls, circuses, cabarets, race tracks, and other places of amusement.

(Commonwealth Act No. 128)

2336—An Act to amend the Act of Congress approved August fifth, nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An Act to raise revenue for the Philippine Islands and for other purposes", as amended, by empowering the Presid-

ent of the Philippines to increase or decrease the rates of duty on imported products within certain specified limits.

(Commonwealth Act No. . . . Pending approval by U. S. President)

2339—An Act creating the Bureau of Mines.

(Commonwealth Act No. 136)

2340—An Act transferring to the Secretary of Finance the powers and supervision heretofore exercised by the Secretary of the Interior over the financial affairs and financial agencies of provincial, municipal and city Governments.

(Commonwealth Act No. 78)

2343—An Act to authorize the President of the Philippines to effect urgent reforms and changes in radio broadcasting to nationalize or acquire the same, and to create an advisory board therefor.

(Commonwealth Act No. 98)

2344—An Act to stabilize the prices of buntal fibers, by directing and authorizing the National Development Company to fix the minimum unit price thereof, and to appropriate the sum of five hundred thousand pesos for the purchase by the National Development Company of the fiber in excess of domestic demands.

(Commonwealth Act No. 147)

2345—An Act declaring the Honorable Francis Burton Harrison, former Governor-General of the Philippines, a citizen of the Philippines, and conferring upon him all the rights, duties, privileges and prerogatives of filipino citizenship.

(Commonwealth Act No. 79)

2346—An Act to appropriate funds for the purchase of primary textbooks for the Bureau of Education, and for other purposes.

(Commonwealth Act No. 121)

2354—An Act to fix the standard time of the Philippines, and to authorize the President of the Philippines to establish a daylight savings time therein.

(Commonwealth Act No. 91)



## BILLS PASSED BY THE FIRST NATIONAL ASSEMBLY DURING ITS SPECIAL SESSION (1936)

- 168—An Act amending and repealing some of the provisions of Chapter twenty-seven of Act Numbered Twenty-seven hundred and eleven, commonly known as the Administrative Code of nineteen hundred and seventeen, and providing funds to defray the necessary expenses due to the extension of the Civil Service Law to all branches and subdivisions of the Government.  
*(Commonwealth Act No. 177)*
- 177—An Act to fix a minimum daily wage for laborers employed in public works, and providing penalties for the violation thereof.  
*(Commonwealth Act No. 211)*
- 213—Ley proveyendo al desempate en las elecciones para Diputados a la Asamblea Nacional.  
*(Ley No. 194 del Commonwealth)*
- 248—An Act appropriating funds for the survey and subdivision of all public agricultural lands lying parallel to, and extending within three kilometers from, both sides of any public highway.  
*(Commonwealth Act No. 166)*
- 437—An Act to further amend section one of Act Numbered Thirty-five hundred as amended. (Re toll charges on motor vehicles carrying mails.)  
*(Commonwealth Act No. 212)*
- 568—An Act remitting the bond of four thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven pesos and ninety-nine centavos furnished by the Luzon Surety Company, Incorporated, in behalf of Eugenio Uy Tuising in the cases of People versus Eugenio Uy Tuising.  
*(Commonwealth Act No. 225)*
- 703—An act to amend further sections three, eight, thirteen, fourteen, sixteen, twenty-three, twenty-four, twenty-five and thirty-nine of Act Numbered Thirty-four hundred and twenty-eight, commonly known as the Workmen's Compensation Act, as amended by Act Numbered Thirty-eight hundred and twelve.  
*(Commonwealth Act No. 210)*
- 705—An Act amending sections seven, fifteen, twenty-three and twenty-nine of Act Numbered Four thousand and fifty-four, entitled "An Act to promote the well-being of tenants (*aparceros*) in agricultural lands devoted to the production of rice and to regulate the relations between them and the landlords of said lands, and for other purposes."  
*(Commonwealth Act No. 178)*
- 727—An Act to amend section two of Act Numbered Three thousand and seventy, extending its provisions so as to prevent the use of registered containers when the owner has reserved the ownership, and required a deposit for the return thereof.  
*(Commonwealth Act No. 205)*
- 860—Ley que enmienda el artículo dos mil ciento noventa y nueve de la Ley Número Dos mil setecientos once tal como esta enmendado por la Ley Número Tres mil ciento quince. (Sobre nombramiento de funcionarios y empleados municipales.)  
*(Ley No. 226 del Commonwealth)*
- 922—An Act to define and regulate legitimate labor organizations.  
*(Commonwealth Act No. 213)*
- 960—An Act appropriating additional funds to defray traveling expenses to home-seekers.  
*(Commonwealth Act No. 193)*



968—Ley que autoriza la participación de la Mancomunidad de Filipinas en la exposición internacional que se celebrará en París el año mil novecientos treinta y siete.

(*Ley No. 159 del Commonwealth*)

1052—An Act authorizing the Province of Nueva Ecija to spend the unexpended balance of the proceeds of the bonds issued under Act Numbered Thirty-three hundred and twenty-nine for revenue producing permanent public improvements.

(*Vetoed*)

1180—Ley que condona las fianzas de mil quinientos pesos y de quinientos pesos, respectivamente, prestadas por Luis Luna, Eufemio Marquez, Sergio Lardizabal y Gregorio Flores en la causa criminal No. 3930, y por Mariano Perez, Ciriaco Minavidez y Simeona Harina de Hidalgo en la causa criminal No. 3931, ambas del Juzgado de Primera Instancia de Jolo y tituladas "El Pueblo de las Islas Filipinas contra Emilio K. Marquez."

(*Vetoed*)

1228—An Act to amend section six of Act Numbered Four thousand and fifty-one, known as the Retirement Gratuity Act as amended by Act Numbered Four thousand two hundred and thirty-eight.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 206*)

1506—An Act to amend section four hundred and three of Act Numbered Twenty-seven hundred and eleven as amended by Act Numbered Thirty-three hundred and eighty-seven. (Re limitation upon reelection to same office.)

(*Vetoed*)

1536—Ley que dispone la extensión del sistema de riego del río Angat a los barrios de Matimbo, Mambog, Panasahan y Bagna, del municipio de Malolos, provincia de Bulacan, y consigna fondos al efecto.

(*Vetoed*)

1584—An Act to amend subsection (a) of section twenty-two of Commonwealth Act Numbered One known as the National Defense Act.

(*Vetoed*)

1770—An Act to amend section two of Act Numbered Thirty-five hundred and eighty-two, entitled "An Act to create a Board of Censorship for Moving Pictures and define its functions", in order to authorize said board to appoint such representatives or agents as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of said Act.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 167*)

1874—An Act providing for the award of air mail contracts and appropriating the necessary funds therefor.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 223*)

1883—An Act to authorize the participation of the Commonwealth of the Philippines in the international exposition to be held at Nagoya, Japan, during the year nineteen hundred and thirty-seven.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 160*)

1912—An Act to amend section eight hundred and eighty-seven of Act Numbered Twenty-Seven hundred and eleven, otherwise known as the Revised Administrative Code, and section three of Act Numbered Thirty hundred and ninety-seven. (Re license for individual keeping of arms for personal use and security to be given.)

(*Commonwealth Act No. 195*)

1917—Ley que reforma los artículos sesenta y uno, y setenta y uno del Código Penal Revisado. (Sobre penas.)

(*Ley No. 217 del Commonwealth*)

1940—An Act to amend section twenty-five hundred and sixty-two and to insert four new sections between sections twenty-five hundred and sixty-two and twenty-five hundred and sixty-three of Act Numbered Twenty-seven hundred and eleven, known as the Revised Administrative Code. (Re



municipal court for the City of Baguio.)

(*Commonwealth Act No. 224*)

1965—Ley que regula la provision del personal tecnico al cuidado de las calderas, maquinas de vapor, maquinas de combustion interna y aparatos movidos por fuerza motriz y fuerza hidraulica.

(*Vetoed*)

1984—An Act to amend Act Numbered Twenty-seven hundred and eleven, known as the Revised Administrative Code, by inserting between sections twenty-five hundred and forty-five and twenty-five hundred and forty-six, a new section to be known as section twenty-five hundred and forty-five-A, regarding salaries of officials and employees of the City of Baguio.

(*Vetoed*)

2026—Ley que establece sanatorios, clinicas y otros establecimientos adecuados para la curación o prevencion de la tuberculosis y destina fondos para dicho fin.

(*Vetoed*)

2090—An Act to provide for the election of municipal officers of municipal district governments, and for other purposes, by amending section twenty-six hundred and thirty of the Administrative Code.

(*Vetoed*)

2120—An Act providing for the promotion and development of civil aviation in the Philippines, creating the Bureau of Aeronautics and defining its powers, duties and functions.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 168*)

2145—An Act creating a Division of Investigation under the Commissioner of Civil Service for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of Executive Order Numbered Thirty-nine of the President of the Philippines, and appropriating funds for the necessary expenses thereof.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 179*)

2198—Ley que reforma el articulo trece, del Titulo Diez, de la Ley Numero Dos mil sietecientos once, conocida por Código Administrativo Revisado, insertando un nuevo articulo entre los articulos dos mil quinientos quince y dos mil quinientos dieciseis, y que se denominara articulo dos mil quinientos quince-A.

(*Vetoed*)

2216—An Act amending section eleven hundred and seventy-two of Act Numbered Twenty-seven hundred and eleven, known as the Administrative Code of nineteen hundred and seventeen, as amended by Acts Numbered Twenty-nine hundred and twelve and Thirty hundred and eighty-four. (Re certificate of vessels.)

(*Commonwealth Act No. 196*)

2219—An Act to levy a tax of one-fourth of one per centum of the total selling price of stocks, bonds or other securities of any corporation, firm or association, with certain exemptions.

(*Vetoed*)

2222—An Act to amend section fourteen hundred and sixty-five (k) of the Administrative Code, so as to exclude tuba landowners who sell their own products, from the definition of "retail dealer in tuba, basi or tapuy".

(*Vetoed*)

2238—An Act appropriating the sum of fifty thousand pesos to be expended under the direction of the President of the Philippines for the purpose of identifying and appropriately marking the historic antiquities in the Philippines, or preserving or acquiring the same.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 169*)

2245—Census Act of nineteen hundred and thirty-six.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 170*)

2251—Ley que permite la celebracion de loterias de beneficencia, crea una corporacion publica para atenderla, y define sus facultades.

(*Ley No. 227 del Commonwealth*)



2261—An Act adopting the Spanish colonial type of architecture on all buildings to be constructed, altered, or repaired in the district of Intramuros, City of Manila.

(Commonwealth Act No. 171)

2266—An Act to authorize the Director of the National Library to negotiate and consummate the purchase of Professor Craig's copyright in the book "Rizal's Own Story of his life" together with his present collection of Philippine materials and his unpublished writings and studies about the Philippines, and to appropriate funds for the purpose.

(Commonwealth Act No. 228)

2271—An Act to provide for the establishment of three leper colonies in Luzon and to appropriate the sum of five hundred thousand pesos for the purpose.

(Commonwealth Act No. 161)

2277—Ley que concede un plazo de treinta dias a la "Tayabas Light and Power Company Incorporated" para cumplir con los requisitos de la Ley Numero Tres mil seiscientos cuarenta y nueve que le concede una franquicia de alumbrado, calefaccion y potencia electrica en Tayabas, provincia de Tayabas.

(Ley No. 218 del Commonwealth)

2297—An Act to amend section fourteen hundred and ninety-five of Act Numbered Twenty-seven hundred and eleven, known as the Administrative Code, as amended by Acts Numbered Thirty-two hundred and forty-eight, Thirty-two hundred and seventy-four, Thirty-five hundred and twenty-six and Forty hundred and fifty-eight, levying a specific tax on motor spirits and allotting the proceeds for the maintenance, improvement and construction of highways.

(Commonwealth Act No. 122)

2304—An Act appropriating funds for the establishment of post offices in muni-

cipalities without postal service and the extension of postal savings bank and money order service in all post offices without such facilities.

(Commonwealth Act No. 214)

2306—An Act to amend the first paragraph of section four hundred and forty-two of Act Numbered Twenty-seven hundred and eleven, known as the Revised Administrative Code. (Re official ballots.)

(Commonwealth Act No. 197)

2308—An Act authorizing public defenders of the Department of Labor and any agent of the Bureau of Labor thereunto especially deputed by the Secretary of Labor, the Under Secretary or Director of Labor, to administer oaths, issue subpoena and take testimony.

(Commonwealth Act No. 172)

2311—An Act to amend section eight, article two, chapter two, and section seventy-three, article two, chapter four, of Act Numbered Thirty-nine hundred and ninety-two known as the Revised Motor Vehicle Law.

(Commonwealth Act No. 173)

2313—An Act amending section one of Act Numbered Twenty-nine hundred and fifty-seven as amended by Acts Numbered Thirty-one hundred and eighty-five, thirty-four hundred and two, and thirty-seven hundred and seventy-two by providing for the printing of elementary textbooks, and setting aside funds therefor.

(Commonwealth Act No. 198)

2321—An Act to repeal section nineteen hundred and eighty-nine, as amended, and to amend section two thousand and two, as amended, of the Revised Administrative Code. (Re dormant accounts.)

(Commonwealth Act No. ....)

2323—An Act to extend to all associations of whatever class or form the restrictions, limitations, and prohibitions of existing laws upon corporations.

(Commonwealth Act No. 219)



- 2325—An Act amending section four hundred and ninety-nine of Act Numbered Twenty-seven hundred and eleven, otherwise known as the Revised Administrative Code, regarding the right of military authorities to eject intruders from military reservations.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 162*)
- 2328—An Act to amend section nine hundred and forty-seven of the Revised Administrative Code relative to the authority of the President of the Philippines to invest the Director of Health with special powers in certain cases.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 163*)
- 2332—An Act authorizing the transfer of any amount from one provincial fund to another whenever the public interests so require.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 229*)
- 2333—Ley que dispone la emision de bonos del Gobierno del Commonwealth de Filipinas en la cantidad de un millon de pesos, crea un fondo reembolsable de mercados publicos del producto de los mismos, y que provee otros fines.  
(*Ley No. 216 del Commonwealth*)
- 2348—An Act to amend Act Numbered Thirty-nine hundred and ninety-seven by transferring the duty to collect the radio registration fees provided for in said Act and extending the application of all special and general administrative provisions of law relative to assessment, remission, collection and refund of internal revenue taxes to the collection of said fees.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 107*)
- 2349—An Act postponing the holding of election of provincial, city, and municipal officials until the year nineteen hundred and thirty-eight, and providing for the continuance in office of the incumbents unless their successors are appointed by the President of the Philippines.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 199*)
- 2350—An Act authorizing the transfer of any amount from one municipal fund to another whenever the public interests so require.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 230*)
- 2355—An Act reverting to the unappropriated general fund in the Philippine Treasury amounts collected by the Bohol and Cagayan Filipino colonies established under Act Numbered Twenty-two hundred and fifty-four.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 164*)
- 2356—An Act to amend sections fourteen hundred and fifty-seven, fourteen hundred and fifty-nine, fourteen hundred and sixty-four, fourteen hundred and sixty-six and fourteen hundred and seventy-three of Act Numbered Twenty-seven hundred and eleven, commonly known as the Revised Administrative Code. (Re increase of merchant's privilege tax and imposition of same on customs and immigration brokers)  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 215*)
- 2357—An Act to amend paragraph two hundred and sixty-nine of section eight of the Act entitled "An Act to raise revenue for the Philippine Islands, and for other purposes," approved by the Congress of the United States on August fifth, nineteen hundred and nine. (Re tariff on eggs.)  
(*Commonwealth Act No. . . . . pending approval by U. S. President*)
- 2359—An Act to amend sections twenty-seven hundred and twenty-seven and twenty-seven hundred and twenty-eight of the Administrative Code, by imposing a penalty on any person found in possession of articles subject to specific tax, the tax on which has not been paid, or unlicensed apparatus for the manufacture of distilled spirits, or apparatus which may be used in the manufacture of articles subject to specific tax, and increasing the penalty provided for therein.  
(*Commonwealth Act No. 207*)
- 2360—An Act limiting the rate of salary or wage which an employee or laborer



of the Government Marine Railway and Repair Shops employed under Act Numbered Forty-one hundred and eleven may receive.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 165*)

2361—An Act granting sick leave with pay to members of the crew of any vessel of the Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 200*)

2365—An Act to appropriate the sum of one million five hundred thousand pesos for the relief of communities and indigent sufferers from typhoons, floods, or other public calamities.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 90*)

2366—An Act to amend section eleven hundred and fifty-one of Act Numbered Twenty-seven hundred and eleven, known as the Administrative Code, as amended by Act Numbered Thirty-one hundred and six, by adding Jose Pañganiban (formerly Mambulao) and Appari as ports of entry, and providing necessary funds therefor.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 175*)

2368—Ley enmendando la Ley Numero Cincuenta y siete del Commonwealth, titulado "Ley que establece una forma de gobierno para la Ciudad de Iloilo."

(*Ley No. 158 del Commonwealth*)

2369—An Act to amend certain sections of Commonwealth Act Numbered Fifty-eight, entitled "An Act creating the City of Cebu."

(*Commonwealth Act No. 129*)

2370—An Act to provide for the liquidation of the Teachers Retirement and Disability Fund, established by Act Numbered Thirty-hundred and fifty, as amended, for the disposition of the proceeds thereof, and the payment of a reduced pension in lieu of the pension therein provided.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 187*)

2371—An Act to provide for the liquidation of the pension and retirement fund of

the Philippine Constabulary created by Act Numbered One thousand six hundred and thirty-eight, as amended, and the payment of reduced pensions to certain beneficiaries thereof, and to appropriate the necessary funds therefor.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 188*)

2372—An Act to provide for the liquidation of the Health Pension and Retirement Fund created by Act Numbered Three thousand one hundred and seventy-three as amended, and the payment of reduced pensions to indigent beneficiaries thereof, and to appropriate the necessary funds therefor.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 189*)

2373—An Act to create and establish a "Government Service Insurance System," to provide for its administration, and to appropriate the necessary funds therefor.

(*Commonwealth Act No. ....*)

2374—An Act to establish a retirement system for the Philippine Army and to appropriate funds therefor.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 190*)

2375—An Act to amend section thirty-one of Act Numbered Twenty-one hundred and fifty-two, as amended by section twelve of Act Numbered Thirty-five hundred and twenty-three.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 176*)

2377—An Act to amend chapter thirteen (Leave Law) of Act Numbered Twenty seven hundred and eleven, as amended, abolishing the additional leave of the Justices of the Supreme Court, the extended leave of the Judges of the Court of Appeals and Courts of First Instance and teachers, and the accrued leave of other officers and employees; increasing the vacation leave and creating the sick leave.

(*Commonwealth Act No. 220*)

2378—An Act to amend section fourteen hundred and sixty of the Revised Ad-



ministrative Code by exempting from the merchants' sales tax sales of agricultural products by or through boards of trade or produce exchanges organized or supervised by the Government of the Philippines.

(Vetoed)

2379—An Act amending sections seven and thirty-four of Commonwealth Act Numbered Thirty-nine (Re charter of the City of Zamboanga)

(Commonwealth Act No. 208)

2380—An Act amending sections seven and thirty-four of Commonwealth Act Numbered Fifty-one. (Re charter of the City of Davao)

(Commonwealth Act No. 209)

2381—An Act amending in toto Commonwealth Act Numbered Fifty-eight, entitled "An Act creating the City of Cebu."

(Vetoed)

2382—An Act creating a Division of Investigation under the Department of Justice, defining its powers and duties, and appropriating the necessary funds therefor.

(Commonwealth Act No. 181)

2383—An Act to amend paragraph six of subsection two of section one of Acts Numbered Fifteen hundred and ten, Twenty-eight hundred and thirty-six, and Thirty-three hundred and ninety-nine, to authorize the Manila Railroad Company of the Philippine Islands to construct toll viaducts, toll bridges, and toll tunnels.

(Commonwealth Act No. 174)

2484—An Act to amend sections three and twenty-one of Act Numbered Four thousand two hundred and seventy-one entitled "An Act granting a franchise to Philippine Aerial Taxi Company, Incorporated, to operate an air transport service in the Philippines, and for other purposes."

(Commonwealth Act No. 221)

2385—An Act to amend sections three and twenty-one of Act Numbered Four

thousand and two hundred and seventy-two entitled "An Act granting a franchise to Iloilo-Negros Air Express Company, Incorporated, to operate an air transport service in the Philippines, and for other purposes."

(Commonwealth Act No. 222)

2386—An Act to create a public corporation to be known as the "National Development Company", to define its powers and duties, to appropriate the necessary funds therefor, repealing thereby Acts Numbered Twenty-eight hundred and forty-nine and Twenty-eight hundred and seventy-three.

(Commonwealth Act No. 182)

2387—An Act amending sections one, three, and four and repealing section two of Act Numbered Two thousand five hundred and eighty entitled "An Act providing for the publication and recording in the Bureau of Posts the names and post office addresses of editors, publishers, managers, owners and stockholders of newspaper publications, and for other purposes."

(Commonwealth Act No. 201)

2388—An Act amending articles one hundred and thirty-nine, one hundred and fifty-four of Act Numbered Three thousand eight hundred and fifteen, known as the Revised Penal Code of the Philippine Islands.

(Commonwealth Act No. 202)

2390—An Act appropriating the sum of twenty-five thousand pesos as aid to the Philippine Amateur Athletic Federation for the promotion of athletics and of athletic competitions in the schools and other civic institutions of the Philippines.

(Commonwealth Act No. 183)

2391—Ley que establece un Instituto de Lengua Nacional, y define sus facultades y deberes.

(Commonwealth Act No. 194)

2392—An Act to create a public corporation to be known as the national Produce Exchange, authorizing the same to



establish produce exchanges for agricultural products, and to appropriate the necessary funds therefor.

*(Commonwealth Act No. 192)*

2393—An Act to create a public corporation to be known as the Boy Scouts of the Philippines, and to define its powers and purposes.

*(Commonwealth Act No. 111)*

2394—An Act to amend sections one, two and three of Commonwealth Act Numbered Ninety-four entitled "An Act to coordinate the information and publicity agencies of the Government and to provide funds therefor" and to insert a new section after section three of said Act to be known as section three (A).

*(Commonwealth Act No. 185)*

2395—An Act authorizing the President of the Philippines to negotiate with the President of the United States for an economic-trade conference, and providing funds therefor.

*(Commonwealth Act No. 191)*

2396—An Act to amend section thirty-seven of Act Numbered Four thousand and three, commonly known as the Fisheries Act.

*(Commonwealth Act No. . . Pending approval by U. S. President)*

2397—An Act amending section one hundred and eighty-six of the Corporation Law as amended by Act Numbered Thirty-six hundred and ten, relative to the final disposition of mortgaged real property.

*(Vetoed)*

2398—An Act to amend paragraph (m) of section fourteen hundred and sixty-four of the Revised Administrative Code by increasing the fix tax on retail leaf tobacco dealers from twenty pesos to thirty pesos per annum.

*(Commonwealth Act No. 203)*

2399—Ley enmendando el artículo cuatro de la Ley Número Sesenta y siete del Commonwealth, en el sentido de autorizar el inmediato desembolso de las cantidades de dinero consignadas en las partidas dos, cuatro, cinco, diez y quince del inciso E, (k) de dicha Ley, en orden al mantenimiento, reparación, mejoramiento y extensión de las obras de control de los rios "Pampanga", de Pampanga, "Agno", de Pangasinan, "O'Donnell", de Tarlac, "Angat", de Bulacan, y "Pampanga", de Nueva Ecija.

*(Ley No. 204 del Commonwealth)*



# SECURITIES ACT

FIRST NATIONAL ASSEMBLY }  
First Session }

B. No. 2329

[COMMONWEALTH ACT NO. 83]

AN ACT TO REGULATE THE SALE OF SECURITIES, TO CREATE A SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION TO ENFORCE THE PROVISIONS OF THE SAME, AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS THEREFOR.

*Be it enacted by the National Assembly of the Philippines:*

## CHAPTER I.—Short Title and Definitions

SECTION 1. *Short title.*—This Act may be cited as "Securities Act."

SEC. 2. *Definitions.*—When used in this Act, the following terms shall, unless the context otherwise indicates, have the following respective meanings:

(a) "Securities" shall include stock certificates, treasury stock certificates, bonds, debentures; certificates of participation in, or right to subscribe to, any of the foregoing; certificates of participation, collateral trust certificates, investment contracts, voting trust certificates, certificates of deposit for a security, premium or gift sharing certificates or tickets, pre-organization certificates or subscriptions; certificates evidencing shares of, or interest in, trust estates or associations; certificates of interest or participation in any profit sharing agreement or in an agreement to incorporate or to form an association or in mutual incorporation or association contracts involving more than fifteen proposed incorporators or associates; any certificate, contract, or instrument whatsoever representing or constituting evidence of, or secured by, title to, or interest in, or any lien or charge upon, the capital or any property or assets of the issuer thereof, or in any oil, gas or mining lease and/or holding; and interest, units or shares in any such lease or leases and/or holdings or in an association, partnership, corporation, or combination of persons having interest in such lease or leases and/or holdings; contracts or bonds for the sale and conveyance of land on deferred payments or

installment plan, or other instruments in the nature thereof by whatsoever name they may be known or called; promissory notes of any individual, firm, partnership, corporation, or association of any kind, the proceeds from the sale of which are to be used in capitalizing, furthering or promoting any manufacturing, selling, distributing, industrial, mercantile, mining, drilling for oil or gas, or development enterprise of any kind or nature whatsoever, where said promissory notes are accompanied by any oral or written promise or representation that the purchasers of said promissory note shall share in any of the profits of said enterprise, or benefit from the success of said enterprise either directly or indirectly; and, in general, certificates or instruments evidencing beneficial interest in title to property, profits, or earnings, or any other instrument commonly known as a security; including an interim or temporary bond, debenture, note certificate, or receipt for a security or for subscription to a security.

(b) "Speculative securities" shall mean and include:

1. All securities to promote or induce the sale of which profit, gain, or advantage unusual in the ordinary course of legitimate business is in any way advertised or promised;

2. All securities the value of which materially depends upon proposed or promised future promotion or development rather than on present tangible assets and conditions;

3. All securities for promoting the sale of which a commission of more than five per centum is offered or paid;



4. All securities into the value of which the elements of chance or hazard or speculative profit or possible loss equals or predominates over the elements of reasonable certainty or safety of investment;

5. The securities of any enterprise or corporation which has included, or proposes to include, in its assets, as a material part thereof, patents, formulae, good-will, promotion or other intangible assets, or which has issued or proposes to issue a material part of its securities in payment for patents, formulae, good-will, promotion or other intangible assets; and

6. The securities of any enterprise engaged in the business of promoting, exploring, developing, exploiting or operating mineral properties and/or mineral rights: *Provided*, however, That the following class of securities shall not be deemed to be speculative securities:

(1) Securities issued by a person owning a property, business or industry which has been in continuous operation not less than three years and which has shown during a period of not less than two years next prior to the close of its last fiscal year preceding the offering of such securities, average annual net earnings, after deducting all prior charges not including the charges upon securities to be retired out of the proceeds of sale, as follows:

(a) In the case of interest-bearing securities, not less than one and one-half times the annual interest charged thereon and upon all other outstanding interest-bearing obligations of equal rank;

(b) In the case of preferred stock, not less than one and one-half times the annual dividend requirements on such preferred stock and on all other outstanding stock of equal rank;

(c) In the case of common stock, not less than five per centum upon all outstanding common stock of equal rank together with the amount of common stock then offered for sale reckoned upon the price at which such stock is then offered for sale or sold.

The ownership by a person of more than fifty per centum of the outstanding voting stock of a corporation shall be construed as the proportionate ownership of the property, business or industry of such corporation, and

shall permit the inclusion of the earnings of such corporation applicable to the payment of dividends upon the stock so owned in the earnings of the person issuing the securities sought to be registered.

(d) "Person" shall mean and include a natural person, firm, corporation, copartnership, limited partnership, *sociedad anónima*, joint stock company, syndicate, unincorporated organization or association, trust and trustee of a trust, excepting a trust created or a trustee designated by law or by a last will or by judicial authority, or any public charitable trust; or a government or political subdivision thereof. As used herein, the term "trust" shall include only a trust where the interest or interests of the beneficiary or beneficiaries are evidenced by a security.

(e) "Sale" or "sell" shall include every disposition, or attempt to dispose of a security or interest in a security for value. Any security given or delivered with, or as a bonus on account of, any purchase of securities or any other thing, shall be conclusively presumed to constitute a part of the subject of such purchase and to have been sold for value. "Sale" and "sell" shall also include a contract to sell, an exchange, an attempt to sell, an option of sale, a solicitation of a sale, a subscription or an offer to sell, directly or by an agent, or by a circular, letter, advertisement or otherwise: *Provided*, That a privilege pertaining to a security giving the holder the privilege to convert such security into another security of the same issuer shall not be deemed a sale of such other security within the meaning of this definition, and such privilege shall not be construed as affecting the status of the security to which such privilege pertains with respect to exemption or registration or licensing under the provisions of this Act, but when such privilege of conversion shall be exercised, such conversion shall be subject to the limitations hereinafter provided in subsection (g) of section six of Chapter III hereof: *And provided, further*, That the issue or transfer of a right pertaining to a security and entitling the holder of such right to subscribe to another security of the same issuer, when such right is issued or transferred with the security to which it pertains, shall not be deemed a sale of such other



security within the meaning of this definition and such right shall not be construed as affecting the status of the security to which such right pertains with respect to exemption or registration or licensing under the provisions of this Act; but the sale of such other security upon the exercise of such right shall be subject to the provisions of this Act.

(f) The terms "buy" and "purchase" shall include any contract to buy, purchase, or otherwise acquire.

(g) "Dealer" shall include every person other than a salesman who engages either for all or part of his time, directly or through an agent, in the business of selling any securities issued by another person or purchasing or otherwise acquiring such securities from another for the purpose of reselling them or of offering them for sale to the public, or offering, buying, selling or otherwise dealing or trading in securities for a profit, or who deals in futures or differences in market quotations of price or values of any securities, or accepts margins on purchases or sales or pretended purchases or sales of securities; *Provided*, That the word "dealer" shall not include a person having no place of business for the purpose, who sells or offers to sell securities exclusively to brokers or dealers actually engaged in buying and selling securities as a business.

(h) "Issuer" means every person who issues or proposes to issue any security; except that with respect to certificates of deposit, voting trust certificates, or collateral-trust certificates, or with respect to certificates of interest or shares in an unincorporated investment trust not having a board of directors (or persons performing similar functions), or of the fixed restricted management, or unit type, the term "issuer" means the person or persons performing the acts and assuming the duties of depositor or manager pursuant to the provisions of the trust or other agreement or instrument under which such securities are issued; except that in the case of an unincorporated association which provides by its articles for limited liability of any or all of its members, or in the case of a trust, committee or other legal entity, the trustees or members thereof shall not be individually liable as issuers of any security issued by the association, trust, committee, or other legal entity;

and except that with respect to fractional undivided rights in oil, gas, or other mineral rights, or claims or properties, the term "issuer" means the owner of any such right or property or of any interest therein (whether whole or fractional) who creates fractional interests therein for the purpose of public offering.

(i) "Salesman" shall include every natural person, other than a dealer, employed or appointed or authorized by a dealer or issuer, to sell securities in any manner. The partners of a partnership and the executive officers of a corporation or other association registered as a dealer shall not be salesmen within the meaning of this definition.

(j) "Broker" means any person engaged in the business of effecting transactions in securities for the account of others, but does not include a bank.

(k) "Exchange" means any organization, association, or group of persons, whether incorporated or unincorporated, which constitutes, maintains, or provides a market place or facilities for bringing together purchasers and sellers of securities or for otherwise performing with respect to securities the functions commonly performed by a stock exchange as that term is generally understood, and includes the market place and the market facilities maintained by such exchange.

(l) "Facility," when used with respect to an exchange, includes its premises, tangible or intangible property whether on the premises or not, any right to the use of such premises or property or any service thereof for the purpose of effecting or reporting a transaction on an exchange (including, among other things, any system of communication to or from the exchange, by ticker or otherwise, maintained by or with the consent of the exchange), and any right of the exchange to the use of any property or service.

(m) "Member," when used with respect to an exchange, means any person who is permitted either to effect transactions on the exchange without the services of another person acting as broker, or to make use of the facilities of an exchange for transactions thereon without payment of a commission or fee or with the payment of a commission or fee which is less than that charged the general public, and includes any firm transacting a



business as broker or dealer of which a member is a partner, and any partner of any such firm.

(n) "Bank" means (1) a banking or trust institution organized under the laws of the Philippines or of the United States, or any state, territory or possession thereof, or of a foreign country, whether incorporated or not, doing business in the Philippines, a substantial portion of the business of which consists of receiving deposits or exercising fiduciary powers, and which is not operated for the purpose of evading the provisions of this Act, and (2) a receiver, or other liquidating agent of any banking or trust institution.

(o) "Director" means any director of a corporation or any person performing similar functions with respect to any organization, whether incorporated or unincorporated.

(p) "Commission" means the Securities and Exchange Commission established by this Act.

(q) The Commission hereby established shall have power, by rules and regulations, to define any technical, trade or accounting term used in this Act in so far as such definitions are not inconsistent with the provisions hereof.

## CHAPTER II.—*Securities and Exchange Commission*

SEC. 3. *Securities and Exchange Commission.*—(a) There is hereby established a Securities and Exchange Commission (hereinafter referred to as the "Commission") to be under the direction of a commissioner to be appointed by the President with the consent of the Commission on Appointments of the National Assembly. The commissioner shall not engage in any other business, vocation, or employment than that of serving as commissioner, nor shall he participate, directly or indirectly, in any stock market operations or transactions of a character subject to regulation by the Commission pursuant to this Act. The commissioner shall receive a salary at the rate of ten thousand pesos a year and shall hold office during good behavior. The Commission shall be under the executive supervision of the Department of Justice.

(b) The Commission is authorized to appoint and fix the compensation of such officers, attorneys, examiners, engineers, and

other technical staff as may be necessary for carrying out its functions under this Act, and may, subject to the Civil Service laws, appoint such employees as are likewise necessary in the execution of its functions and fix their salaries, with the approval of the Secretary of Justice. Such officers, attorneys, examiners, engineers, employees and technical staff shall not participate directly or indirectly in any stock market operations or transactions of a character subject to regulation by the Commission pursuant to this Act. The President of the Philippines may transfer to the Commission all or some of the personnel of the various bureaus and offices of the Government who are now engaged in the enforcement of laws regulating securities and exchanges, together with such corresponding appropriations, records, equipment and other properties as may be necessary or convenient to carry out the provisions of this Act.

(c) The Commission shall report to the President annually or oftener as he may require. The report shall contain an account of the work of the Commission during the period covered and such further data and information as may be deemed necessary or appropriate or may be called for by the President.

## CHAPTER III.—*Registration of Securities*

SEC. 4. *Sale and registration of securities.*—No securities except of a class exempt under any of the provisions of section five hereof or unless sold in any transaction exempt under any of the provisions of section six hereof shall be sold within the Philippines unless such securities shall have been registered and/or licensed as hereinafter provided. Registration of stock shall be deemed to include the registration of rights to subscribe to such stock if the registration statement filed pursuant to section seven of this Act includes a statement that such rights are to be issued. A record of the registration of securities shall be kept in a Register of Securities to be kept in the office of the Commission, in which Register of Securities shall also be recorded any orders entered by the Commission with respect to such securities. Such register, and all information with respect to the securities registered therein, shall be open to public inspection.



**SEC. 5. Exempt securities.**—(a) Except as hereinafter expressly provided, the provisions of this Act shall not apply to any of the following classes of securities:

1. Any security which, prior to the taking effect of this Act, has been sold or disposed of by the issuer or *bona fide* offered to the public.

2. Any security issued or guaranteed by the Government of the Philippines, or by the United States or any territory thereof, or by any political subdivision or agency of said Government, or by any of their public instrumentalities, or by any person controlled or supervised by, and acting as an instrumentality of, those Governments, or any certificate of deposit for any of the foregoing; or any security issued or guaranteed by any banking institution authorized to do business in the Philippines, the business of which is substantially confined to banking, and is supervised by the Bureau of Banking.

3. Any security issued or guaranteed by any foreign government with which the United States is, at the time of the sale or offer of sale thereof, maintaining diplomatic relations, or by any state, province or political subdivision thereof having the power of taxation or assessment, which security is recognized at the time it is offered for sale in the Philippines as a valid obligation by such foreign government or by such state, province or political subdivision thereof issuing the same.

4. Any security issued or guaranteed either as to principal, interest or dividend by a corporation owning or operating public service, whose financial transactions, including the issue and guaranteeing of securities, are subject to regulation and supervision by the Public Service Commission or by a board or officer of the Government of the Philippines.

5. Any security issued by a building and loan association, savings and loan association, or similar institution, substantially all the business of which is confined to the making of loans to members (but the foregoing exemption shall not apply with respect to any such security where the issuer takes from the total amount paid or deposited by the purchaser, by way of any fee, cash value or other device whatsoever, either upon termination of the investment at maturity or before matu-

ity, an aggregate amount in excess of 3 per centum of the face value of such security), or any security issued by rural credit associations or by cooperative marketing associations.

6. Certificates issued by a receiver or by a trustee in bankruptcy, with the approval of the court.

7. Any insurance or endowment policy or annuity contract or optional annuity contract, issued by a corporation subject to the supervision of the Insurance Commissioner.

8. Any security exchanged by the issuer with its existing security holders exclusively, where no commission or other remuneration is paid or given directly or indirectly for soliciting such exchange.

(b) The Commission may, from time to time, by its rules and regulations and subject to such terms and conditions as may be prescribed therein, add any class of securities to the securities exempted as provided in this section, if it finds that the enforcement of this Act with respect to such securities is not necessary in the public interest and for the protection of investors by reason of the small amount involved or the limited character of the public offering; but no issue of securities shall be exempted under this sub-section where the aggregate amount at which such issue is offered to the public exceeds two hundred thousand pesos.

**SEC. 6. Exempt transactions.**—The provisions of this Act shall not apply to the sale of any security in any of the following transactions:

(a) At any judicial, executor's, administrator's, guardian's or at any sale by a receiver or trustee in insolvency or bankruptcy.

(b) By or for the account of a pledge holder or mortgagee, selling or offering for sale or delivery in the ordinary course of business and not for the purpose of avoiding the provisions of this Act, to liquidate a *bona fide* debt, a security pledged in good faith as security for such debt.

(c) An isolated transaction in which any security is sold, offered for sale, subscription or delivery by the owner thereof, or by his representative for the owner's account, such sale or offer for sale, subscription or delivery



not being made in the course of repeated and successive transactions of a like character by such owner, or on his account by such representative, and such owner or representative not being the underwriter of such security.

(d) The distribution by a corporation, actively engaged in the business authorized by its charter, of securities to its stockholders or other security holders as a stock dividend or other distribution out of earnings, or surplus; or the issuance of securities to the security holders or other creditors of a corporation in the process of a *bona fide* reorganization of such corporation made in good faith and not for the purpose of avoiding the provisions of this Act, either in exchange for the securities of such security holders or claims of such creditors or partly for cash and partly in exchange for the securities or claims of such security holders or creditors; or the issuance of additional capital stock of a corporation sold or distributed by it among its own stockholders exclusively, where no commission or other remuneration is paid or given directly or indirectly in connection with the sale or distribution of such increased capital stock.

(e) The transfer or exchange by one corporation to another corporation of their own securities in connection with a consolidation or merger of such corporations.

(f) Bonds or notes secured by mortgage upon real estate or tangible personal property, where the entire mortgage together with all of the bonds or notes secured thereby are sold to a single purchaser at a single sale.

(g) The issue and delivery of any security in exchange for any other security of the same issuer pursuant to a right of conversion entitling the holder of the security surrendered in exchange to make such conversion, provided that the security so surrendered has been registered or its sale licensed under this Act or was, when sold, exempt from the provisions of this Act, and that the security issued and delivered in exchange, if sold at the conversion price, would at the time of such conversion fall within the class of securities entitled to registration and licensing under this Act.

Upon such conversion, the par value of the security surrendered in such exchange shall be deemed the price at which the securities issued and delivered in such exchange are sold.

(h) The sale, transfer or delivery of any securities to any bank, savings institution, trust company, insurance company or to any corporation or to any broker or dealer; provided, that such broker or dealer is actually engaged in buying and selling securities as a business.

(i) Brokers' transactions, executed upon customers' orders on any exchange or in the open or counter market, but not the solicitation of such orders.

(j) Subscriptions for shares of the capital stock of a corporation prior to the incorporation thereof under the general Corporation Law, when no expense is incurred, or no commission, compensation or remuneration is paid or given in connection with the sale or disposition of such securities, and only when the purpose for soliciting, giving or taking, of such subscriptions is to comply with the requirements of such law as to the percentage of the capital stock of a proposed corporation which should be subscribed before it can be registered and duly incorporated, and only to such extent.

SEC. 7. *Procedure for registration.*—(a) All securities shall be registered through the filing by the issuer or by any dealer interested in the sale thereof, in the office of the Commission, of a sworn registration statement with respect to such securities containing or having attached thereto, the following:

(1) Name of issuer and, if incorporated, place of incorporation.

(2) The location of the issuer's principal business office, and if such issuer is a non-resident or its place of office is outside of the Philippines, the name and address of its agent in the Philippines authorized to receive notice.

(3) The names and addresses of the directors or persons performing similar functions, and the chief executive, financial and accounting officers, chosen or to be chosen, if



the issuer be a corporation, association, trust, or other entity; of all the partners, if the issuer be a partnership; and of the issuer, if the issuer be an individual; and of the promoters in the case of a business to be formed.

(4) The names and addresses of the underwriters.

(5) The general character of the business actually transacted or to be transacted by the issuer.

(6) A statement of the capitalization of the issuer, including the authorized and outstanding amounts of its capital stock and the proportion thereof paid up; the number and classes of shares in which such capital stock is divided; par value thereof, or if it has no par value, the stated or assigned value thereof; a description of the respective voting rights, preferences, conversion and exchange rights, rights to dividends, profits or capital of each class, with respect to each other class, including the retirement and liquidation rights or values thereof.

(7) A copy of the security for the registration of which application is made.

(8) A copy of any circular, prospectus, advertisement, letter, or communication to be used for the public offering of the security.

(9) The specific purposes in detail and the approximate amounts to be devoted to such purposes, so far as determinable, for which the security to be offered is to supply funds, and if the funds are to be raised in part from other sources, the amounts thereof and the sources thereof shall be stated.

(10) A statement of the amount of the issuer's income, expenses, and fix charges during the last fiscal year or if in actual business less than one year, then for such time as the issuer has been in actual business.

(11) A balance sheet showing the amount and general character of its assets and liabilities on a day not more than sixty days prior to the date of such balance sheet.

(12) The remuneration, paid or estimated to be paid, by the issuer or its predecessor, directly or indirectly, during the past year and ensuing year to (a) the directors or persons performing similar functions, and (b) its officers and other persons, naming them

wherever such remuneration exceeded six thousand pesos during any such year.

(13) The amount of issue of the security to be offered.

(14) The estimated net proceeds to be derived from the security to be offered.

(15) A statement showing the price at which such security is proposed to be sold, together with the maximum amount of commission or other form of remuneration to be paid in cash or otherwise, directly or indirectly, for or in connection with the sale or offering for sale of such security.

(16) The amount or estimated amounts, itemized in reasonable detail, of expenses, other than commissions specified in the next preceding paragraph, incurred or to be borne by or for the account of the issuer in connection with the sale of the security to be offered or properly chargeable thereto, including legal, engineering, certification, authentication, and other charges.

(17) A detailed statement showing the items of cash, property, services, patents, good-will, and any other consideration for which securities have been or are to be issued in payment.

(18) The amount of cash to be paid as promotion fees, or of capital stock which is to be set aside and disposed of as promotion stock, and a statement of all stock issued from time to time as promotion stock.

(19) In connection with speculative securities issued by a person engaged in the business of developing, exploiting or operating mineral claims, a sworn statement of a mining engineer stating the ore possibilities of the mine and such other information in connection therewith as the Commission may, by regulations, require, which will show the quality of the ore in such claim, and the unit cost of extracting it.

(20) Unless previously filed and registered under the provisions of this Act, and brought up to date (a) a copy of its articles of incorporation, with all amendments thereof and its existing by-laws or instruments corresponding thereto, whatever the name, if the issuer be a corporation; (b) copy of all instruments by which the trust is created or declared and in which is accepted and ac-



known, if the issuer is a trust; (c) a copy of its articles of partnership or association and all the papers pertaining to its organization, if the issuer is a partnership, unincorporated association, joint-stock company, syndicate, or any other form of organization.

(b) In case of certificates of deposit, voting trust certificates, collateral trust certificates, certificates of interest or shares unincorporated investment trusts, equipment trust certificates, interim or other receipts for certificates, and like securities, the Commission shall establish rules and regulations requiring the submission of information of a like character applicable to such cases together with such other information as it may deem appropriate and necessary regarding the character, financial or otherwise, of the actual issuer of the securities and/or the person performing the acts and assuming the duties of depositor or manager.

(c) However, the Commission may by rules or regulations provide that any of the above information or document need not be included in respect of any class of issuer of securities, if it finds that the requirement of such information or document is inapplicable to such class and that disclosure fully adequate for the protection of investors is otherwise included in a registration statement filed in accordance with such rules.

Upon filing of such registration statement, the issuer or dealer shall pay to the Treasury of the Philippines a fee of one-tenth of one per centum of the maximum aggregate price at which such securities are proposed to be offered, but in no case shall such fee be less than fifty pesos or more than one thousand pesos; and the fact of such filing shall be immediately published by the Commission, at the expense of the issuer or dealer, in two newspapers of general circulation in the Philippines, one published in English and another, in Spanish, once a week for two consecutive weeks, reciting that a registration statement for the sale of such security has been filed with it, and that the aforesaid registration statement, as well as the papers attached thereto, are open to inspection during business hours, by interested parties, under such regulations as the Commission may prescribe;

and copies thereof, photostatic or otherwise, shall be furnished to every applicant at such reasonable charge as the Commission may prescribe.

The filing of such statement in the office of the Commission, the payment of the fee hereinabove prescribed, and the publication made as above stated, shall constitute the registration of such security, and seven days after the expiration of the period for publication above referred to, the registration shall take effect, and the security, if not a speculative security, may be sold in the Philippines, subject, however, to the further orders of the Commission as hereinafter provided. The Commission shall, upon the filing of the registration statement above referred to, determine, by order, whether or not the security sought to be registered is speculative within the meaning of this Act, and shall forthwith advise the issuer or dealer.

SEC. 8. *Suspension of registration.*—If, at any time, in the opinion of the Commission, the information contained in the statement filed is or has become misleading, incorrect, inadequate or incomplete, or the sale or offering for sale of the security may work or tend to work a fraud, the Commission may require from the person filing such statement such further information as may in its judgment be necessary to enable the Commission to ascertain whether the registration of such security should be revoked on any ground specified in section twelve, and the Commission may also suspend the right to sell such security pending further investigation, by entering an order specifying the grounds for such action, and by notifying by mail, or personally, or by telephone confirmed in writing, or by telegraph, the person filing such statement and every dealer who shall have notified the Commission of an intention to sell such security. The refusal to furnish information required by the Commission within a reasonable time to be fixed by the Commission, may be a proper ground for the entry of such order of suspension. Upon the entry of any such order of suspension, no further sales of such security shall be made until the further order of the Commission.



In the event of the entry of such order of suspension, the Commission shall give a prompt hearing to the parties interested. If upon such hearing, the Commission shall determine that the sale of any such security should be revoked on any ground specified in section twelve, it shall enter a final order prohibiting sales of such security, with its findings with respect thereto. Until the entry of such final order, the suspension of the right to sell, though binding upon the persons notified thereof, shall be deemed confidential, and shall not be published, unless it shall appear that the order of suspension has been violated after notice. Appeals from such final order may be taken to the President of the Philippines, within the period of thirty days from the date of notification of such order. If, however, upon such hearing the Commission shall find that the sale of the security will neither be fraudulent nor result in fraud, it shall forthwith enter an order revoking such order of suspension, and such security shall be restored to its status as a security registered under this Act, as of the date of such order of suspension.

**SEC. 9. License to sell speculative securities.**—With respect to speculative securities, if the Commission shall find after an examination of the registration statement filed by the issuer or dealer, together with all the other papers and documents attached thereto, that the issuer is of good repute, and that the sale of the security would not be fraudulent and would not work or tend to work a fraud upon the purchaser, and that the enterprise or business of the issuer is not based upon unsound business principles, it shall record the registration of such security in the Register of Securities, and, after the effective date of such registration as above stated, it shall issue to the issuer or dealer a license to sell those securities in the Philippines, and shall issue to such issuer a certificate of permit reciting that such person, its brokers or agents, are entitled to offer the securities named in said certificate for sale in the Philippines. Every permit shall recite in bold type that the issuance thereof is permissive only and does not constitute a

recommendation or endorsement of the securities permitted to be issued.

With respect to speculative securities, the Commission shall, by order duly recorded, fix the amount of commission or other form of remuneration to be paid in cash or otherwise, directly or indirectly, for or in connection with the sale or offering for sale of such securities in the Philippines in no case to exceed ten per centum of the value of the securities sold; and shall fix the maximum amount of compensation which the issuer shall pay for mining claims and/or mineral rights for which provision is made by the issuer for payment in cash or securities. It may issue the permit subject to other conditions, to the end that this power may become effective. The amount of compensation which shall be paid the owner and/or holder of such mining claims and/or mineral rights shall be a fair valuation thereof, as may be fixed by the Commission, after consultation with the Bureau of Mines, and after receiving such technical information as the issuer or dealer and/or the owner or owners of such claims may care to submit in the premises.

**SEC. 10. Consent to service.**—Upon any application for registration, whether made by an issuer or registered dealer, where the issuer is not domiciled in the Philippines, there shall be filed with such application the irrevocable written consent of the issuer that in suits, proceedings and actions growing out of the violation of any provision of this Act, the service on the Commission of any notice, process, or pleading therein, authorized by the laws of the Philippines, shall be as valid and binding as if due service had been made on the issuer. Any such action shall be brought either in the province of the plaintiff's residence or in the City of Manila. Said written consent shall be authenticated by the seal of issuer, if it has a seal, and by the acknowledged signature of a member of the copartnership or company, or by the acknowledged signature of any officer of the incorporated or unincorporated association, if it be an incorporated or unincorporated association, duly authorized by resolution of the board of directors, trustees or managers of the corporation or association, and shall in such case



be accompanied by a duly certified copy of the resolution of the board of directors, trustees or managers of the corporation or association, authorizing the officers to execute the same. In case any process or pleadings mentioned in this Act are served upon the Commission, it shall be duplicate copies, one of which shall be filed in the office of the Commission and another immediately forwarded by the Commission by registered mail to the principal office of the issuer against which said process or pleadings are directed.

SEC. 11. *Financial statements, circular, and so forth, filing of.*—While any person, whose securities have been sold pursuant to registration and/or permit issued hereunder, is engaged in business in the Philippines, such person shall file with the Commission not later than February fifteen of each year, a statement under oath of assets and liabilities as of December thirty-first of the last previous year. *Provided*, That at the request of such person or his duly authorized agent or of a member or duly authorized officer or agent of such person, the Commission may grant an extension of time not to exceed thirty days within which such statement shall be submitted to it. Such person shall also file with the Commission, before or at the time of their issuance for publication, copies of all circulars, prospectuses and other advertising matter to be issued from time to time by or on behalf of such person.

SEC. 12. *Revocation of registration of securities and of license to sell.*—The Commission may revoke the registration of any security and the license to sell a speculative security by entering an order to this effect with its findings in respect thereto, if upon examination into the affairs of the issuer of such security, it shall appear that the issuer:

- (a) Is insolvent; or
- (b) Has violated any of the provisions of this Act or any order of the Commission of which the issuer has notice; or
- (c) Has been or is engaged or is about to engage in fraudulent transactions; or
- (d) Is in any other way dishonest or has made any fraudulent representations in any prospectus or in any circular or other literature

that has been distributed concerning the issuer or its securities; or

- (e) Is of bad business repute; or
- (f) Does not conduct its business in accordance with law; or
- (g) Has its affairs in an unsound condition; or
- (h) Has his enterprise or business based upon unsound business principles.

In making such examination, the Commission shall have access to and may compel the production of all the books and papers of such issuer, and may administer oaths to, and examine the officers of, such issuer or any other person connected therewith as to its business and affairs, and may also require a balance sheet exhibiting the assets and liabilities of any such issuer or his income statement, or both, to be certified to by a certified public accountant.

Whenever the Commission may deem it necessary, it may also require such balance sheet or income statement, or both, to be made more specific in such particulars as the Commission shall point out or to be brought down to the latest practicable date.

If any issuer shall refuse to permit an examination to be made by the Commission, it shall be proper ground for revocation of registration and license.

If the Commission shall deem it necessary it may enter an order suspending the right to sell securities pending any investigation, provided that the order shall state the grounds for taking such action, but such order of suspension, although binding upon the persons notified thereof, shall be deemed confidential, and shall not be published. Upon the entry of such order of suspension, no further sale of such security shall be made until further order of the Commission.

Notice of the entry of such order shall be given by mail, or personally, or by telephone, confirmed in writing, or by telegraph, to the issuer and every dealer who shall have notified the Commission of an intention to sell such security.

Before such order is made final, the issuer or dealer shall be entitled to a hearing; and such order may, within thirty days after notification thereof to the issuer and/or dealer,



be appealed to the President of the Philippines.

SEC. 13. *Promotion fees.*—If the statement containing information as to securities to be registered, as provided for in section seven of this Act, shall disclose that any such securities or any securities senior thereto shall have been or shall be intended to be issued for good-will, or for organization or promotion fees or expenses, or that payment in cash shall have been or will be made for organization or promotion fees or expenses or for good-will, the amount and nature thereof shall be fully set forth in the notification published by the Commission as required in section seven of this Act, and in all prospectuses, circulars, or other advertisements of the issuer, and should also appear upon the face or on the back of the security itself.

#### CHAPTER IV.—*Brokers, Dealers, and Salesmen*

SEC. 14. *Registration of brokers, dealers, and salesmen.*—No broker, dealer, or salesman shall engage in business in the Philippines as such broker, dealer or salesman or sell any securities, including securities exempted in section five of this Act, except in transaction exempt under section six of this Act, unless he has been registered as a broker, dealer or salesman in the office of the Commission pursuant to the provisions of this section.

An application for registration in writing shall be filed in the office of the Commission in such form as the Commission may prescribe, duly verified by oath, which shall state the principal office of the applicant, wherever situated, and the location of its principal office and all branch offices in the Philippines, if any; the name or style of doing business, the names, residence and business addresses of all persons interested in the business as principals, copartners, officers and directors, specifying as to each his capacity and title; the general plan and character of business and the length of time the dealer has been engaged in business. The Commission may also require such additional information as to applicant's previous history, record and association, as it may deem necessary to establish the good repute in business of the applicant.

There shall be filed with such application an irrevocable written consent to the service of process upon the Commission in actions against such broker or dealer in manner and form as hereinabove provided in section ten.

If the Commission shall find that the applicant is of good repute and has complied with the provisions of this section, including the payment of the fee hereinafter provided, he shall register such applicant as a broker or dealer upon his filing a bond or other security in lieu thereof, in such sum as may be fixed by the Commission based upon its judgment as to the amount required for the due protection of the public, running to the Government of the Philippines, and conditioned upon the faithful compliance with the provisions of this Act by said broker or dealer and by all salesmen registered by the latter while acting for him. Such bond shall be executed by a surety company authorized to do business in the Philippines. In lieu of such bond, he may file bonds of the Government of the Philippines or of the United States, or other security acceptable to the Commission. If a bond is filed, any person damaged by the failure of such broker or dealer or of any salesman registered by the latter while acting for him, to comply with the provisions of this Act, shall be entitled to sue the sureties under such bond and to recover the damages so suffered thereunder. If other securities are filed in lieu thereof, such person may subject such securities to the payment of such damage.

Upon the written application of a registered dealer or broker and general satisfactory showing as to good character and the payment of the fee prescribed in this Act, the Commission shall register as salesmen of such dealer or broker such natural persons as the dealer or broker may request. Such registration shall cease upon the termination of the employment of such salesmen by such dealer or broker.

The names and addresses of all persons approved for registration as brokers, dealers or salesmen and all orders with respect thereto shall be recorded in a Register of Brokers, Dealers and Salesmen kept in the office of the Commission which shall be open to public inspection. Every registration under this sec-



tion shall expire on the thirty-first day of December in each year, but new registration for the succeeding year shall be issued upon written application and upon payment of the fee as hereinafter provided, without filing of further statements or furnishing any further information unless specifically required by the Commission. Application for renewals must be made not less than thirty nor more than sixty days before the first day of the ensuing year, otherwise they shall be treated as original applications. The fee for such registration and for each annual renewal shall be fifty pesos in the case of brokers, fifty pesos in the case of dealers and ten pesos in the case of salesmen.

Changes in registration occasioned by changes in the personnel of a partnership or in the principals, copartners, officers or directors of any broker or dealer may be made from time to time by written application setting forth the facts with respect to such change.

Every registered broker or dealer who intends to offer any security for sale shall notify the Commission in writing of his intention so to do. The notice shall contain the name of the broker or dealer and shall state the name of the security to be offered for sale, and whenever a broker or dealer shall have prepared such notice and shall have forwarded the same by registered mail, postage prepaid and properly addressed to the Commission, such dealer or broker, as to the contents of such notice and the filing thereof, shall be deemed to have complied with the requirements of this paragraph. Any issuer of a security required to be registered under the provisions of this Act, selling such securities except in exempt transactions as defined in section six hereof, shall be deemed a dealer within the meaning of this section and required to comply with all the provisions hereof.

SEC. 15. *Revocation of brokers', dealers' and salesmen's registration.*—Registration under section fourteen may be refused or any registration granted may be revoked by the Commission if, after a reasonable notice and a hearing, the Commission determines that such applicant or registrant so registered:

(1) Has violated any provision of this Act or any regulation made hereunder; or

(2) Has made a material false statement in the application for registration; or

(3) Has been guilty of a fraudulent act in connection with any sale of securities, or has been or is engaged or is about to engage in making fictitious or pretended sales or purchases of any of such securities or has been or is engaged or is about to engage in any practice or sale of securities which is fraudulent or in violation of the law; or

(4) Has demonstrated his unworthiness to transact the business of broker, dealer or salesman.

In cases of charges against a salesman, notice thereof shall also be given the broker or dealer employing such salesman.

Pending the hearing, the Commission shall have the power to order the suspension of such broker's, dealer's or salesman's registration; provided, that such order shall state the cause for such suspension.

Until the entry of a final order, the suspension of such broker's or dealer's registration, though binding upon the persons notified thereof, shall be deemed confidential, and shall not be published, unless it shall appear that the order of suspension has been violated after notice.

In the event the Commission determines to refuse or revoke a registration as hereinabove provided, he shall enter a final order with his findings on the Register of Brokers, Dealers and Salesmen; and suspension or revocation of the registration of a dealer or broker shall also suspend or revoke the registration of all his salesmen.

It shall be sufficient cause for refusal or cancellation of registration in case of a partnership or corporation or any unincorporated association, if any member of a partnership or any officer or director of the corporation or association has been guilty of any act or omission which would be cause for refusing or revoking the registration of an individual dealer, broker or salesman.

#### CHAPTER V.—*Registration of Exchanges*

SEC. 16. *Use of facilities of unregistered exchanges prohibited.*—It shall be unlawful for



any broker, dealer, salesman or exchange, directly or indirectly, to make use of any facility of an exchange in the Philippines to effect any transaction in a security or to report such transaction, unless such exchange is registered as a securities exchange under section seventeen of this Act, or is exempted from such registration upon application by the exchange because, in the opinion of the Commission, by reason of the limited volume of transactions effected on such exchange, it is not practicable and not necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors to require such registration.

SEC. 17. *Registration of exchanges.*—(a) Any exchange may be registered with the Commission as a securities exchange under the terms and conditions hereinafter provided in this section, by filing a registration statement in such form as the Commission may prescribe, containing the agreements, setting forth the information, and accompanied by the documents below specified:

(1) An agreement (which shall not be construed as a waiver of any constitutional right or any right to contest the validity of any rule or regulation) to comply, and to enforce, so far as is within its powers, compliance by its members, with the provisions of this Act, and any amendment thereto, and any rule or regulation made or to be made thereunder;

(2) Such data as to its organization, rules of procedure, and membership, and such other information as the Commission may by rules and regulations require as being necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors;

(3) Copies of its constitution, articles of incorporation with all amendments thereto, and of its existing by-laws or rules or instruments corresponding thereto, whatever the name, which are hereinafter collectively referred to as the "rules of the exchange;" and

(4) An agreement to furnish to the Commission copies of any amendments to the rules of the exchange forthwith upon their adoption.

(b) No registration of an exchange shall be granted or remain in force unless the rules thereof include provisions for the expulsion,

suspension, or disciplining of a member for conduct or proceeding inconsistent with just and equitable principles of fair trade, and declare that the willful violation of any provision of this Act or any rule or regulation thereunder shall be considered conduct or proceeding inconsistent with just and equitable principles of fair trade.

(c) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to prevent any exchange from adopting and enforcing any rule not inconsistent with this Act and with the rules and regulations thereunder, or with any other law.

(d) If it appears to the Commission that the exchange applying for registration is so organized as to be able to comply with the provisions of this Act and the rules and regulations thereunder, and that the rules of the exchange are just and adequate to insure fair dealing and to protect investors, the Commission shall cause such exchange to be registered as a securities exchange.

(e) Within thirty days after the filing of the application, the Commission shall enter an order either granting or, after appropriate notice and opportunity for hearing, denying registration as a securities exchange, unless the exchange applying for registration shall withdraw its application or shall consent to the Commission's deferring action on its application for a stated longer period after the date of filing. The filing with the Commission of an application for registration by an exchange shall be deemed to have taken place upon the receipt thereof. Amendments to an application may be made upon such terms as the Commission may prescribe.

(f) Upon the registration of a securities exchange pursuant to the provisions of this Act, it shall pay a registration fee of one thousand pesos.

(g) An exchange may, upon appropriate application in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Commission and upon such terms as the Commission may deem necessary for the protection of investors withdraw its registration.

SEC. 18. *Margin requirements.*—(a) For the purpose of preventing the excessive use of credit for the purchase or carrying of securities, the Commission shall prescribe rules and



regulations with respect to the amount of credit that may be initially extended and subsequently maintained on any security (other than an exempt security) registered on a securities exchange.

For the initial extension of credit, such rules and regulations shall be based upon the following standard:

An amount not greater than whichever is the higher of—

(1) Fifty per centum of the current market price of the security, or

(2) One hundred per centum of the lowest market price of the security during the preceding thirty-six calendar months, but not more than sixty-five per centum of the current market price.

(b) It shall be unlawful for any member of a securities exchange or any broker or dealer who transacts a business in securities through the medium of any such member, directly or indirectly to extend or maintain credit or arrange for the extension or maintenance of credit to or for any customer—

(1) On any security (other than an exempted security) registered on a securities exchange in contravention of the rules and regulations which the Commission shall prescribe under the provisions of this section.

(c) This section and the rules and regulations thereunder shall not apply (A) to a loan made by a person not in the ordinary course of his business, (B) to a loan on an exempted security, (C) to a loan to a dealer to aid in the financing of the distribution of securities to customers not through the medium of a securities exchange, (D) to a loan by a bank on a security, or (E) to such other loans as the Commission shall, by such rules and regulations as it may deem necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors, exempt, either unconditionally or upon specified terms and conditions, or for stated periods, from the operation of this section and the rules and regulations thereunder.

(d) The provisions of this section or the rules and regulations thereunder shall not apply to any loan or extension of credit made prior to the effective date of this Act.

SEC. 19. *Restriction on borrowing by mem-*

*bers, brokers, and dealers.*—It shall be unlawful for any member of a securities exchange, or any broker or dealer who transacts a business in securities through the medium of any such member, directly or indirectly—

(a) To permit in the ordinary course of business as a broker his aggregate indebtedness to all persons, including customers' credit balances (but excluding indebtedness secured by exempted securities), to exceed such percentage of the net capital (exclusive of fixed assets and value of exchange membership) employed in the business, but not exceeding in any case two thousand *per centum*, as the Commission may by rules and regulations prescribe as necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors.

(b) In contravention of such rules and regulations as the Commission shall prescribe for the protection of investors, to hypothecate or arrange for the hypothecation of any security carried for the account of any customer under circumstances—

(1) That will permit the commingling of his securities, without his written consent, with the securities of any other customer;

(2) That will permit such securities to be commingled with the securities of any person other than a *bona fide* customer; or

(3) That will permit such securities to be hypothecated or subjected to any lien or claim of the pledge, or for a sum in excess of the aggregate indebtedness of such customers in respect of such securities.

(c) To lend or arrange for the lending of any security carried for the account of any customer without the written consent of such customer.

SEC. 20. *Manipulation of security prices.*—

(a) It shall be unlawful for any person, directly or indirectly—

(1) For the purpose of creating a false or misleading appearance of active trading in any security registered on a securities exchange, or a false or misleading appearance with respect to the market of any such security:

(A) To effect any transaction in such security which involves no change in the beneficial ownership thereof, or



(B) To enter an order or orders for the purchase of such security with the knowledge that an order or orders of substantially the same size, at substantially the same time, and at substantially the same price, for the sale of any such security, has been or will be entered by or for the same or different parties, or

(C) To enter any order or orders for the sale of any such security with the knowledge that an order or orders of substantially the same size, at substantially the same time, and at substantially the same price, for the purchase of such security, has been or will be entered by or for the same or different parties.

(2) To effect, alone or with one or more other persons, a series of transactions in any security registered on a securities exchange creating actual or apparent active trading in such security or raising or depressing the price of such security, for the purpose of inducing the purchase or sale of such security by others.

(3) If a dealer or broker, or other person selling or offering for sale, or purchasing or offering to purchase, the security, to induce the purchase or sale of any security registered on a securities exchange by the circulation or dissemination in the ordinary course of business of information to the effect that the price of any such security will or is likely to rise or fall because of market operations of any one or more persons, conducted for the purpose of raising or depressing the prices of such security.

(4) If a dealer or broker or other person selling or offering for sale or purchasing or offering to purchase the security, to make, regarding any such security, for the purpose of inducing the purchase or sale thereof, any statement which was at the time and in the light of the circumstances under which it was made, false or misleading with respect to any material fact, and which he knew or had reasonable ground to believe was so false or misleading.

(5) For a consideration received directly or indirectly from a dealer or broker or other person selling or offering for sale or purchasing or offering to purchase the security, to induce the purchase or sale of such security

by the circulation or dissemination of information to the effect that the price of any such security will or is likely to rise or fall because of the market operations of any one or more persons conducted for the purpose of raising or depressing the price of such security.

(6) To effect, either alone or with one or more other persons, any series of transactions for the purchase or sale of any security registered on a securities exchange for the purpose of pegging, fixing or stabilizing the price of such security in contravention of such rules and regulations as the Commission may prescribe as necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors.

(b) It shall be unlawful for any person to effect, by the use of any facility of a securities exchange, in contravention of such rules and regulations as the Commission may prescribe as necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors—

(1) Any transaction in connection with any security whereby any party to such transaction acquires any put, call, straddle, or other option or privilege of buying the security from or selling the security to another without being bound to do so; or

(2) Any transaction in connection with any security with relation to which he has, directly or indirectly, any interest in any such put, call, straddle, option or privilege; or

(3) Any transaction in any security for the account of any person who he has reason to believe has, and who actually has, directly or indirectly, any interest in any such put, call, straddle, option, or privilege with relation to such security.

(c) It shall be unlawful for any member of a securities exchange directly or indirectly, to endorse or guarantee the performance of any put, call, straddle, option or privilege in relation to any security registered on a securities exchange, in contravention of such rules and regulations as the Commission may prescribe as necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors.

(d) The terms "put," "call," "straddle," "option," or "privilege" as used in this section shall not include any registered warrant, right or convertible security.



(e) Any person who willfully participates in any act or transaction in violation of subsection (a), (b) or (c) of this section shall be liable to any person who shall purchase or sell any security at a price which was affected by such act or transaction, and the person so injured may sue in any court of competent jurisdiction to recover the damages sustained as a result of any such act or transaction. In any such suit, the court may assess reasonable costs, including reasonable attorney's fees, against either party litigant. Every person who becomes liable to make payment under this subsection may recover contribution as in cases of contract from any person who, if joined in the original suit, would have been liable to make the same payment. No action shall be maintained to enforce any liability created under this section, unless brought within one year after the discovery of the facts constituting the violation and within three years after such violation.

(f) The provisions of this section shall not apply to an exempted security.

SEC. 21. *Manipulative and deceptive devices.*—It shall be unlawful for any person, directly or indirectly, by the use of any facility of any securities exchange—

(a) To effect a short sale, or to use or employ any stop-loss order in connection with the purchase or sale of any security registered on a securities exchange, in contravention of such rules and regulation as the Commission may prescribe as necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors.

(b) To use or employ, in connection with the purchase or sale of any security, any manipulative or deceptive device or contrivance, in contravention of such rules and regulations as the Commission may prescribe as necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors.

SEC. 22. *Segregation and limitation of functions of members, brokers, and dealers.*—

(a) The Commission shall prescribe such rules and regulations as it deems necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors (1) to regulate floor trading by members of securities exchanges, di-

rectly or indirectly for their own account or for discretionary accounts, and (2) to prevent such excessive trading on the exchange but off the floor by members, directly or indirectly for their own account, as the Commission may deem detrimental to the maintenance of a fair and orderly market. It shall be unlawful for a member to effect any transaction in a security in contravention of such rules and regulations, but such rules and regulations may make such exemptions for arbitrage transactions, for transactions in exempted securities, and, within the limitations of subsection (b) of this section, for transactions by odd-lot dealers and specialists, as the Commission may deem necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors.

(b) When not in contravention of such rules and regulations as it deems necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors (1) to regulate floor trading by members of securities exchanges directly or indirectly for their own account or for discretionary accounts, and (2) to prevent such excessive trading on the exchange but off the floor by members, directly or indirectly for their own account, as the Commission may deem detrimental to the maintenance of a fair and orderly market. It shall be unlawful for a member to effect any transaction in a security in contravention of such rules and regulations, but such rules and regulations may make such exemptions for arbitrage transactions, for transactions in exempted securities, and, within the limitations of subsection (b) of this section, for transactions by odd-lot dealers and specialists, as the Commission may deem necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors.

(c) When not in contravention of such rules and regulations as the Commission may prescribe as necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors, the rules of a securities exchange may permit—

(1) A member to be registered as an odd-lot dealer and as such to buy and sell for his own account so far as may be reasonably



necessary to carry on such odd-lot transactions, or

(2) A member to be registered as specialist. If under the rules and regulations of the Commission, a specialist is permitted to act as a dealer, or is limited to acting as a dealer, such rules and regulations shall restrict his dealings so far as practicable to those reasonably necessary to permit him to maintain a fair and orderly market, or to those necessary to permit him to act as an odd-lot dealer. It shall be unlawful for a specialist or an official of the exchange to disclose information in regard to orders placed with such specialist which is not available to all members of the exchange, to any person other than an official of the exchange, a representative of the Commission, or a specialist who may be acting for such specialist; but the Commission shall have power to require disclosure to all members of the exchange of all orders placed with specialists, under such rules and regulations as the Commission may prescribe as necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors. It shall also be unlawful for a specialist acting as a broker to effect on the exchange any transaction except upon a market or limited price order.

(d) If because of the limited volume of transactions effected on an exchange, it is, in the opinion of the Commission, impracticable and not necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors to apply any of the foregoing provisions of this section or the rules and regulations thereunder, the Commission shall have power, upon application of the exchange and on a showing that the rules of such exchange are otherwise adequate for the protection of investors, to exempt such exchange and its members from any such provision or rules and regulations.

(e) It shall be unlawful for a member of a securities exchange who is both a dealer and a broker, or for any person who both as a broker and a dealer transacts a business in securities through the medium of a member or otherwise, to effect through, the use of any facility of a securities exchange, or otherwise, in the case of a member—

(1) Any transaction in connection with which, directly or indirectly, he extends or maintains or arranges for the extension or maintenance of credit to or for a customer on any security (other than an exempted security) which was a part of a new issue in the distribution of which he participated as a member of a selling syndicate or group within six months prior to such transaction: *Provided*, That credit shall not be deemed extended by reason of a *bona fide* delayed delivery of any such security against full payment of the entire purchase price thereof upon such delivery within thirty-five days after such purchase, or

(2) Any transaction with respect to any security other (than an exempted security) unless, if the transaction is with a customer, he discloses to such customer in writing at or before the completion of the transaction whether he is acting as a dealer for his own account, as a broker for such customer, or as a broker for some other person.

SEC. 23. *Transactions in unregistered securities on securities exchange prohibited.*—It shall be unlawful for any member, broker or dealer to effect any transaction in any security (other than an exempted security) on a securities exchange unless a registration is effective as to such security in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the rules and regulations thereunder.

SEC. 24. *Proxies.*—It shall be unlawful for any member of a securities exchange or any broker or dealer who transacts a business in securities through the medium of any such member, to give a proxy, consent or authorization in respect of any security carried for the account of a customer in contravention of such rules and regulations as the Commission may prescribe as necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors.

SEC. 25. *Over-the-counter markets.*—It shall be unlawful, in contravention of such rules and regulations as the Commission may prescribe as necessary or appropriate in the public interest or to insure to investors protection comparable to that provided by and under authority of this Act in the case of securities exchanges—



(1) For any broker or dealer, singly or with any other person or persons, to make or create, or enable another to make or create, a market, otherwise than on a securities exchange, for both the purchase and sale of any security, other than an exempted security or commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, or commercial bills, or securities which have not previously been registered or listed with an exchange, or

(2) For any broker or dealer to use any facility of any such market.

Such rules and regulations may provide for the regulation of all transactions by brokers and dealers on any such market, for the registration with the Commission of dealers or brokers making or creating such a market, and for the registration of the securities for which they make or create a market, and may make special provision with respect to securities or specified classes thereof listed, or entitled to unlisted trading privileges, upon any exchange on the effective date of this Act, which securities are not registered under the provisions hereof.

SEC. 26. *Directors, officers, and principal stockholders.*—(a) Every person who is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of more than ten per centum of any class of security (other than an exempted security), or who is a director or an officer of the issuer of such security, shall file, at the time of the registration of such security or within ten days after he becomes such beneficial owner, director, or officer, a statement with the exchange (and a duplicate original thereof with the Commission) of the amount of all securities of such issuer of which he is the beneficial owner, and within ten days after the close of each calendar month thereafter, if there has been any change in such ownership during such month, shall file with the exchange a statement (and a duplicate original thereof with the Commission) indicating his ownership at the close of the calendar month and such changes in his ownership as have occurred during such calendar month.

(b) Any profit realized by a beneficial owner, director, or officer, through the unfair use of information received as such, from any purchase and sale, or any sale and purchase,

of any security of such issuer (other than an exempted security), within any period of less than six months of the issue thereof, unless such security was acquired in good faith in connection with a debt previously contracted, shall inure to and be recoverable by the issuer.

SEC. 27. *Account and records, reports, examinations of exchanges, members, and others.*

—(a) Every securities exchange, every member thereof, every broker or dealer who transacts a business in securities through the medium of any such member, shall make, keep and preserve for such periods, such accounts, correspondence, memoranda, papers, books and other records, and make such reports as the Commission by its rules and regulations may prescribe as necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors. Such accounts, correspondence, memoranda, papers, books, and other records shall be subject at any time or from time to time to such reasonable, periodic, special or other examinations by examiners or other representatives of the Commission as the Commission may deem necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors, provided that the Commission give notice of the purpose of such examination, and if such examination is for the purpose of investigating any complaint filed with the Commission, or any information received by the Commission, that a copy of such complaint or a statement of such information be furnished by the Commission to such exchange, member, broker or dealer at least five days prior to the commencement of such examination.

(b) Any broker, dealer or other person extending credit who is subject to the rules and regulations prescribed by the Commission pursuant to this Act, shall make such reports to the Commission as may be necessary or appropriate to enable it to perform the functions conferred upon it by this Act.

SEC. 28. *Powers with respect to exchanges and securities.*—(a) The Commission is authorized, if in its opinion such action is necessary or appropriate for the protection of investors:



(1) After appropriate notice and opportunity for hearing, by order, to suspend for a period not exceeding twelve months or to withdraw the registration of a securities exchange, if the Commission finds that such exchange has willfully violated any provision of this Act or of the rules and regulations thereunder, or has willfully failed to enforce, so far as is within its power, compliance therewith by a member or by an issuer of a security registered thereon.

(2) After appropriate notice and opportunity for hearing, by order, to suspend for a period not exceeding twelve months or to expel from a securities exchange any member or officer thereof whom the Commission finds has willfully violated any provision of this Act or the rules and regulations thereunder, or has effected any transaction for any person who, he has reason to believe, is violating in respect of such transaction any provision of this Act or the rules and regulations thereunder.

(3) And if in its opinion the public interest so requires, summarily to suspend trading in any registered security on any securities exchange for a period not exceeding ten days or, with the approval of the President, summarily to suspend all trading on any securities exchange for a period not exceeding ninety days.

(b) The Commission is further authorized, if after making appropriate request in writing to a securities exchange that such exchange effect on its own behalf specified changes in its rules and practices and, after appropriate notice and opportunity for hearing, the Commission determines that such exchange has not made the changes so requested, and that such changes are necessary or appropriate for the protection of investors or to insure fair dealing in securities traded in upon such exchange or to insure fair administration of such exchange, by rules or regulations or by order, to alter or supplement the rules of such exchange (insofar as necessary or appropriate to effect such changes) in respect of such matters as—

(1) Safeguards in respect of the financial responsibility of members and adequate provision against the evasion of financial res-

pensibility through the use of corporate forms or special partnerships;

(2) The limitation or prohibition of the registration or trading in any security within a specified period after the issuance or primary distribution thereof;

(3) The listing or striking from listing of any security;

(4) Hours of trading;

(5) The manner, method, and place of soliciting business;

(6) Fictitious accounts;

(7) The time and method of making settlements, payments, and deliveries, and of closing accounts;

(8) The reporting of transactions on the exchange and upon tickers maintained by or with the consent of the exchange, including the method of reporting short sales, stopped sales, sales of securities of issuers in default, bankruptcy or receivership, and sales involving other special circumstances;

(9) The fixing of reasonable rates of commission, interest, listing, and other charges;

(10) Minimum units of trading;

(11) Odd-lot purchases and sales; and

(12) Minimum deposits on margin accounts.

## CHAPTER VI.—General

### SEC. 29. *Liabilities of controlling persons.*

(a) Every person who, directly or indirectly, controls any person liable under any provision of this Act or of any rule or regulation thereunder shall also be liable jointly and severally with and to the same extent as such controlled person to any person to whom such controlled person is liable, unless the controlling person acted in good faith and did not directly or indirectly induce the act or acts constituting the violation or cause of action.

(b) It shall be unlawful for any person, directly or indirectly, to do any act or thing which it would be unlawful for such person to do under the provisions of this Act or any rule or regulation thereunder through or by means of any other person.

(c) It shall be unlawful for any director or officer of, or any owner of any of the securities issued by, any issuer of any security registered in accordance with this Act, without just cause, to hinder, delay, or obstruct



the making or filing of any document, report, or information required to be filed under this Act or any rule or regulation thereunder.

SEC. 30. *Remedies.*—(a) Every sale made in violation of any of the provisions of this Act or wherein the purchaser shall have relied upon any statement which was at the time and in the light of the circumstances under which it was made false and misleading with respect to any material fact contained in any application, report, or document filed pursuant to this Act or any rule or regulation thereunder, shall be voidable at the election of the purchaser; and the person making such sale and every director, officer or agent of or for such seller, if such director, officer or agent shall have personally participated or aided in any way in making such sale, shall be jointly and severally liable to such purchaser in an action in any court of competent jurisdiction upon tender of the securities sold or of the contract made for the full amount paid by such purchaser, with interest, together with all taxable court costs and reasonable attorney's fees: *Provided*, That no action shall be brought for the recovery of the purchase price after two years from the date of such sale: *And provided, further*, That no purchaser otherwise entitled shall claim or have the benefit of this section who shall have refused or failed within thirty days from the date thereof to accept an offer in writing of the seller to take back the security in question and to refund the full amount paid by such purchaser, together with interest on such amount for the period from the date of payment by such purchaser down to the date of repayment, such interest to be computed:

(1) In case such securities consist of interest-bearing obligations, at the same rate as provided in such obligations; and

(2) In case such securities consist of other than interest-bearing obligations, at the rate of six per centum per annum; less, in every case, the amount of any income from said securities that may have been received by such purchaser.

(b) Any person having a right of action against a dealer, broker or salesman under this section shall have a right of action under the bond provided in section fourteen.

SEC. 31. *Investigations, injunctions and prosecution of offense.*—(a) The Commission may, in its discretion, make such investigations as it deems necessary to determine whether any person has violated or is about to violate any provision of this Act or any rule or regulation thereunder, and may require or permit any person to file with it a statement in writing, under oath or otherwise as the Commission shall determine, as to all the facts and circumstances concerning the matter to be investigated. The Commission is authorized, in its discretion, to publish information concerning any such violations, and to investigate any fact, condition, practice, or matter which it may deem necessary or proper to aid in the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, in the prescribing of rules and regulations thereunder, or in securing information to serve as a basis for recommending further legislation concerning the matters to which this Act relates: *Provided, however*, That no such investigation shall be conducted unless the person investigated is furnished with a copy of any complaint which may have been the cause of the initiation of the investigation or is notified in writing of the purpose of such investigation.

(b) For the purpose of any such investigation, or any other proceeding under this Act, the Commission or any officer designated by it is empowered to administer oaths and affirmations, subpoena witnesses, compel attendance, take evidence, and require the production of any book, paper, correspondence, memorandum, or other record which the Commission deems relevant or material to the inquiry. Any person who shall, without just cause, fail or refuse to attend and testify or to answer any lawful inquiry or to produce books, papers, correspondence, memoranda, and other records, if in his power so to do, in obedience to the subpoena of the Commission, shall be guilty of an offense and, upon conviction, shall be subject to discipline as in case of contempt of court and, upon application of the Commission, shall be dealt with by the Court of First Instance where such person resides, in the manner provided by law.



(c) No persons shall be excused from attending and testifying or from producing books, papers, contracts, agreements and other records and documents before the Commission or in obedience to the subpoena of the Commission or any officer designated by it, or in any cause or proceeding instituted by the Commission, on the ground that the testimony or evidence, documentary or otherwise, required of him may tend to incriminate him or subject him to a penalty or forfeiture; but no individual shall be prosecuted or subjected to any penalty or forfeiture for or on account of any transaction, matter, or thing concerning which he is compelled, after having claimed his privilege against self-incrimination, to testify or produce evidence, documentary or otherwise, except that such individual so testifying shall not be exempt from prosecution and punishment for perjury committed in so testifying.

(d) Whenever it shall appear to the Commission that any person is engaged or about to engage in any act or practice which constitutes or will constitute a violation of the provisions of this Act, or of any rule or regulation thereunder, it may in its discretion bring an action in the Court of First Instance of Manila to enjoin such acts or practices, and upon a proper showing, a permanent or temporary injunction or restraining order shall be granted without bond. The Commission may transmit such evidence as may be available concerning such acts or practices to the Secretary of Justice, who may, in his discretion, order or institute the necessary proceedings, criminal or civil, under this Act.

(e) Upon application of the Commission, the Court of First Instance of Manila shall also have jurisdiction to issue mandatory injunctions commanding any person to comply with the provisions of this Act or any order of the Commission made in pursuance thereof.

SEC. 32. *Hearing by Commission.*—Hearings may lie and may be held before the Commission, or any officer or officers of the Commission designated by it, and appropriate records thereof shall be kept.

SEC. 33. *Rules and regulations.*—The Commission shall have power to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the

execution of the functions vested in it by this Act.

SEC. 34. *Revelation of information filed with the Commission.*—(a) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to require, or to authorize the Commission to require, the revealing of trade secrets or processes in any application, report, or document filed with the Commission.

(b) Any person filing any such application, report or document may make written objection to the public disclosure of information contained therein, stating the grounds for such objections and the Commission is authorized to hear objections in any such case as it deems advisable. The Commission may, in such cases, make available to the public the information contained in any such application, report, or document only when a disclosure of such information is required in the public interest or for the protection of investors; and copies of information so made available may be furnished to any person having a legitimate interest therein at such reasonable charge and under such reasonable limitations as the Commission may prescribe.

(c) It shall be unlawful for any member, officer, or employee of the Commission to disclose to any person other than a member, officer, or employee of the Commission, or to use for personal benefit, any information contained in any application, report, or document filed with the Commission which is not made available to the public pursuant to subsection (b) of this section.

SEC. 35. *Court review of orders.*—(a) Any person aggrieved by an order issued by the Commission in a proceeding under this Act to which such person is a party or who may be affected thereby may obtain a review of such order in the Supreme Court of the Philippines by filing in such court, within sixty days after the entry of such order, a written petition praying that the order of the Commission be modified or set aside in whole or in part. A copy of such petition shall be forthwith served upon the Commission, and thereupon the Commission shall certify and file in the court a transcript of the record upon which the order complained of was entered. Upon the filing of such transcript, such court shall have ex-



clusive jurisdiction to affirm, modify, and enforce or set aside such order, in whole or in part. No objection to the order of the Commission shall be considered unless such objection shall have been urged before the Commission, provided that opportunity therefor has been afforded. The finding of the Commission as to the facts shall be conclusive. If either party shall apply to the court for leave to adduce additional evidence and shall show to the satisfaction of the court that such additional evidence is material and that there were reasonable grounds for failure to adduce such evidence in the hearing before the Commission, the court may order such additional evidence to be taken before the Commission and to be adduced upon the hearing in such manner and upon such terms and conditions as to the court may seem proper. The Commission may modify its findings as to the facts, by reason of the additional evidence so taken, and it shall file such modified or new findings, which shall be conclusive, and its recommendation, if any, for the modification or setting aside of the original order.

The judgment and decree of the court, affirming, modifying, and enforcing or setting aside, in whole or in part, any such order of the Commission, shall be final, subject to review by the Supreme Court of the United States in cases where and upon the grounds by which a petition for a writ of certiorari to the Supreme Court of the Philippines may be presented in the Supreme Court of the United States.

(b) The commencement of proceedings under subsection (a) hereof shall not operate as a stay of the Commission's order unless specifically ordered by the Court.

SEC. 36. *Effect of action of Commission and unlawful representations with respect thereto.*—No action or failure to act by the Commission in the administration of this Act shall be construed to mean that the Commission has in any way passed upon the merits of or given approval to any security or any transaction or transactions therein, nor shall such action or failure to act with regard to any statement or report filed with or examined by the Commission pursuant to this Act or the rules and regulations thereunder be deemed a finding

by the Commission that such statement or report is true and accurate on its face or that it is not false or misleading. It shall be unlawful to make, or cause to be made, to any prospective purchaser or seller of a security any representation that any such action or failure to act by the Commission is to be so construed or has such effect.

SEC. 37. *Effect on existing law.*—The rights and remedies provided by this Act shall be in addition to any and all other rights and remedies that may now exist, but no person permitted to maintain a suit for damages under the provisions of this Act shall recover, through satisfaction of judgment in one or more actions, a total amount in excess of his actual damages on account of the act complained of.

SEC. 38. *Validity of contracts.*—(a) Any condition, stipulation, or provision binding any person to waive compliance with any provision of this Act or of any rule or regulation thereunder, or of any rule of an exchange required thereby, shall be void.

(b) Every contract made in violation of any provision of this Act or of any rule or regulation thereunder, in every contract (including any contract for listing a security on an exchange) heretofore or hereafter made, the performance of which involves the violation of, or the continuance of any relationship or practice in violation of, any provision of this Act or any rule or regulation thereunder, shall be void.

(1) As regards the rights of any person who, in violation of any such provision, rule or regulation, shall have made or engaged in the performance of any such contract and

(2) As regards the rights of any person who, not being a party to such contract, shall have acquired any right thereunder with actual knowledge of the facts by reason of which the making or performance of such contract was in violation of any such provision, rule or regulation.

(c) Nothing in this Act shall be construed—

(1) To affect the validity of any loan or extension of credit made or of any lien created prior or subsequent to the effectiveness of this Act, unless at the time of the making of such loan or extension of credit or the creat-



ing of such lien, the person making such loan or extension of credit or acquiring such lien shall have actual knowledge of the facts by reason of which the making of such loan or extension of credit or the acquisition of such lien is a violation of the provisions of this Act or any rule or regulation thereunder, or

(2) To afford a defense to the collection of any debt, obligation or the enforcement of any lien by any person who shall have acquired such debt, obligation, or lien in good faith for value and without actual knowledge of the violation of any provision of this Act or any rule or regulation thereunder affecting the legality of such debt, obligation or lien.

SEC. 39. *Additional fee of stock exchanges.*—In addition to the registration fee prescribed in section seventeen of this Act, every securities exchange shall pay to the Treasurer of the Philippines, on or before March fifteen of each calendar year, a fee in an amount equal to one five-hundredth of one per centum of the aggregate amount of the sales of securities transacted on such securities exchange during the preceding calendar year, for the privilege of doing business as a securities exchange, during the preceding calendar year or any part thereof.

SEC. 40. *Penalties.*—Any person who willfully violates any provision of this Act, or any lawful rule or regulation thereunder, the violation of which is made unlawful or the observance of which is required under the terms of this Act, or any person who willfully and knowingly makes, or causes to be made, any statement in any application, report, or document required to be filed under this Act, or any lawful rule or regulation thereunder, which statement is false or misleading with

respect to any material fact, shall, upon conviction, be sentenced to suffer imprisonment for a period not exceeding two years, or a fine not exceeding twenty thousand pesos, or both, in the discretion of the court, except that when such person is an exchange, the penalty shall be a fine which shall not exceed one hundred thousand pesos.

SEC. 41. *Separability of provisions.*—If any provision of this Act shall be held invalid, the remainder of the Act shall not be affected thereby.

SEC. 42. *Repealing clause.*—All Acts or parts of Acts inconsistent with this Act are hereby repealed.

SEC. 43. *Appropriation.*—The sum of fifty thousand pesos, together with all the collections under the provisions of this Act, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are hereby appropriated out of any funds in the Philippine Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be disbursed upon order of the Department Head, for the payment of salaries and travel expenses of the officers and personnel of the Commission, for the purchase of equipment and supplies, and for such other incidental expenses as may necessarily be incurred to carry into effect the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 44. *Effective date.*—Chapters I, II, and III of this Act, and so much of Chapter VI thereof as are necessary to carry into effect the provisions of Chapter III, shall take effect on the date of the approval of this Act; all the other Chapters and provisions shall take effect on January first, nineteen hundred and thirty-seven.

Approved, October 26, 1936.



# THE MINING ACT

FIRST NATIONAL ASSEMBLY  
First Session

B. No. 2290

[COMMONWEALTH ACT NO. 137]

## AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE CONSERVATION, DISPOSITION, AND DEVELOPMENT OF MINERAL LANDS AND MINERALS.

*Be it enacted by the National Assembly of the Philippines:*

### CHAPTER I.—Title of Act

SECTION 1. The short title of this Act shall be "The Mining Act."

### CHAPTER II.—Definitions

SEC. 2. The terms "person," "holder," "occupant," "locator," "licensee," "lessee," "permittee," "owner," whenever used in this Act, shall include an individual, a corporation, a *sociedad anónima*, a limited partnership and an unincorporated association, and words in the singular shall include the plural, and vice versa. The term "ton" as used in this Act shall mean a short ton of nine hundred seven and two tenths (907.2) kilograms.

### CHAPTER III.—Ownership of Minerals and Mineral Lands

SEC. 3. All mineral lands of the public domain and minerals belong to the State, and their disposition, exploitation, development, or utilization, shall be limited to citizens of the Philippines, or to corporations, or associations, at least sixty per centum of the capital of which is owned by such citizens, subject to any existing right, grant, lease, or concession at the time of the inauguration of the Government established under the Constitution.

SEC. 4. The ownership and the right to the use of land for agricultural, industrial, commercial, residential, or for any purpose other than mining does not include the ownership of, nor the right to extract or utilize, the

minerals which may be found on or under the surface.

SEC. 5. The ownership of, and the right to extract and utilize, the mineral included within all areas for which public agricultural land patents are granted are excluded and excepted from all such patents.

SEC. 6. The ownership of, and the right to extract and utilize, the minerals included within all areas for which Torrens titles are granted are excluded and excepted from all such titles.

SEC. 7. With the exception of the soil which supports organic life, and of ordinary earth, gravel, sand, and stone which are used for building or construction purposes, the disposition of which is governed by Act Numbered Three thousand seventy-seven, as amended by Act Numbered Three thousand eight hundred and fifty-two of the Philippine Legislature, all inorganic substances found in nature in solid, liquid, gaseous, or any intermediate state are minerals within the purview of this Act.

SEC. 8. Mineral lands are those in which minerals exist in sufficient quantity or quality to justify the necessary expenditures to be incurred in extracting and utilizing such minerals.

SEC. 9. The exploitation of public and private lands for mining purposes shall be governed by existing laws, rules and regulations which may be promulgated thereunder.

SEC. 10. Subject to any existing rights, all valuable mineral deposits in public or in pri-



vate land not closed to mining location, and the land in which they are found, excepting coal, petroleum, and other mineral oils and gas, which are now governed by special laws, shall be free and open to exploration, occupation, location, and lease, by citizens of the Philippines of legal age, or by associations, or by corporations organized and constituted under the laws of the Philippines: *Provided*, That at least sixty per centum of the capital of such associations or corporations shall at all times be owned and held by citizens of the Philippines.

SEC. 11. Upon the recommendation of the Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce, the President may set apart mineral land reservations, and he shall by proclamation declare the establishment of such reservations, and the boundaries thereof, and thereafter such reservations shall be closed or open to mining location or lease as the President may deem wise and may so provide in the proclamation. The President may, with the concurrence of the National Assembly, by proclamation alter or modify the boundaries of any mineral reserve from time to time or revoke any such proclamation, and upon such revocation, such reserve shall be and become part of the public domain as though no such proclamation had ever been made: *Provided, however*, That the President is hereby authorized to declare by proclamation any mineral reserve, closed to mining location: *Provided, further*, That all mineral reservations set aside by the Chief Executive prior to the approval of this Act shall remain in full force and effect and shall be administered and disposed of in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 12. From and after the date of proclamation of a mineral reserve, if the same has not been proclaimed closed to mining location, the lands thereby may be disposed of only for mining purposes as hereinafter provided.

SEC. 13. Whenever lands are reserved for purposes other than for mining, the holders of mining locations or leases within any such new reserve, at the time the reservation is made, shall continue to enjoy all rights accorded them under existing law with respect

to such locations or leases as if such reservation had never been made.

SEC. 14. Lands within reservations for purposes other than mining, which, after such reservation is made, are found to be more valuable for their mineral contents than for the purpose for which the reservation was made, may be withdrawn from such reservations by the President with the concurrence of the National Assembly, and thereupon such lands shall revert to the public domain and be subject to disposition under the provisions of his Act.

SEC. 15. Lands leased for mining purposes shall be classified as follows:

First group—Metals or metalliferous ores.

Second group—Precious stones.

Third group—Fuels.

Fourth group—Salines and mineral waters.

Fifth group—Building stone in place, clays, fertilizers, and other nonmetals.

SEC. 16. Lands of the first group shall be those which contain any of the metallic elements or minerals, or their combinations, such as gold, silver, platinum, tin, chromium, iron, manganese, copper, nickel, lead, zinc, cinnabar, tungsten, and the like.

SEC. 17. Lands of the second group shall be those which contain minerals mainly used for ornamental purposes such as diamond, ruby, emerald, sapphire, topaz, amethyst, zircon, aquamarine, opal, jade, agate, tourmaline, beryl, garnet, turquoise, and the like.

SEC. 18. Lands of the third group shall be those which contain combustible substances in solid, liquid, gaseous form, such as peat, coal, mineral oils, natural gas, oil shales, asphalt, and the like, but not the recent products of organic life.

SEC. 19. Lands of the fourth group shall be those which contain surface or subterranean soluble substances or waters which by their mineral contents are classified as mineral waters, such as salt, nitrates, sulphurated, carbonated, sodic, calcic, and other waters.

SEC. 20. Lands of the fifth group shall be those which contain nonmetallic substances, such as:



(a) Those used for building or construction purposes, such as marble, granite, clay, and the like;

(b) Asbestos, feldspar, lime, mica, guano, phosphate, potash, saltpeter, niter, and the like;

(c) Other substances used in the manufacture of paints, ceramics and fertilizers and for other industrial purposes.

SEC. 21. Aerolites or other bodies coming from sidereal space are minerals within the meaning of this Act, the disposition of which shall be determined by regulations.

SEC. 22. Mineral lands may be classified under more than one group, depending upon the nature and uses of the minerals contained therein.

SEC. 23. The minerals which are not specially mentioned in this Act, and new ones which may be discovered in the future, shall be classified under their proper groups, whenever necessary, and shall be included therein by law or regulations.

#### CHAPTER IV.—*Exploration and Prospecting for Mineral Deposits*

SEC. 24. Prospectors may prospect for themselves, or for other persons, associations, corporations, or other entities, qualified to locate mining claims and to acquire leases of mineral lands under the provisions of this Act. A proper power of attorney in writing shall in each case be given by the employer to his prospector, which power of attorney shall be duly acknowledged and shall be recorded in the office of the mining recorder concerned coincident with the recording of a declaration of location. Regardless of the number of claims located by the prospector for the same principal in the same province or mining district, he shall be required to record but one power of attorney in any such province or district.

SEC. 25. Officers and employees of the executive or any other branch of the Government whose duties are related to the administration or disposition of mineral resources shall not be allowed to prospect, locate, lease,

or hold, directly or indirectly, mineral lands in the Philippines.

SEC. 26. Prospecting may be carried on within public lands and private lands in accordance with the provisions of this Act: *Provided, however,* That in the case of private lands no prospecting shall be allowed except by the owner thereof during the period of one year from and after the effective date of this Act.

SEC. 27. Before entering private lands the prospector shall first apply in writing for written permission of the private owner, claimant, or holder thereof, and in case of refusal by such private owner, claimant, or holder to grant such permission, or in case of disagreement as to the amount of compensation to be paid for such privilege of prospecting therein, the amount of such compensation shall be fixed by agreement among the prospector, the Director of the Bureau of Mines and the surface owner, and in case of their failure to unanimously agree as to the amount of compensation, all questions at issue shall be determined by the Court of First Instance of the province in which said lands are situated in an action instituted for the purpose by the prospector, or his principal: *Provided, however,* That the prospector, or his principal, upon depositing with the court the sum considered jointly by him and the Director of the Bureau of Mines or by the court to be just compensation for the damages resulting from such prospecting, shall be permitted to enter upon, and locate the said land without such written permission pending final adjudication of the amount of such compensation; and in such case the prospector, or his principal, shall have a prior right as against the world, from the date of his application. The court in its final judgment, besides determining the corresponding compensation for the damages which may be caused by the prospecting, shall make a pronouncement as to the value of the land and the reasonable rental for the occupation and utilization thereof for mining purposes in case the prospector decides to locate and exploit the minerals found therein:



SEC. 28. No prospecting shall be allowed:

(a) In a mineral reserve which has been proclaimed closed to mining locations.

(b) In lands covered by patented mining claims.

(c) In lands in which minerals have been discovered prior to the effective date of this Act and are claimed by the discoverer or his successors in interest.

(d) In lands which have been located for mining leases by other prospectors under the provisions of this Act.

(e) Near or under buildings, cemeteries, bridges, highways, waterways, railroads, reservoirs, dams, or any other public or private works.

The regulations to be promulgated under this Act shall prescribe in detail the various restrictions under this section.

#### CHAPTER V.—*Discovery of Mineral Deposits and Location of Mining Claims*

SEC. 29. The right to locate a mining claim shall in all cases be based upon the discovery of mineral therein.

SEC. 30. The finding of mineral or minerals in place or position where originally formed in the rock, whether assaying high or low, shall constitute a valid discovery for the location of a lode mineral claim. The finding of mineral or minerals in loose, fragmentary or broken rocks, boulders, floats, beds or deposits whether in greater or lesser quantities, or the finding of the same in forms other than those above described for lode mineral claims, shall constitute a valid discovery for the location of a placer mining claim.

SEC. 31. A lode mineral claim is a parcel of mineral land containing a vein, lode, ledge, lens, or mass of ore in place which has been located in accordance with law. A placer claim is that which does not come under the definition of lode mineral claim.

SEC. 32. In case of conflicting locations, priority of discovery, followed by continuous occupation and prospecting of the land, shall determine the right to lease the claims, subject to any question as to the validity of the location and record of the claim and subject

to the holder's having complied with all the requirements of the law: *Provided, however,* That actual discovery of minerals made prior to the effective date of this Act, before or after the enforcement of the Constitution, shall constitute a valid discovery, and the persons making such discovery shall have the preferential right to locate and lease the mining claims covering the minerals discovered, subject to the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 33. Immediately upon the discovery of mineral or as soon as possible thereafter, but not more than thirty days after the date of the said discovery, the discoverer or locator may locate a mining claim in accordance with the provisions of this Act, covering the land where the mineral has been discovered. If no such location is made within such period, the right to locate a mining claim covering such land shall be deemed to have been waived.

SEC. 34. Within sixty days after the completion of the acts of location of a mining claim, as hereinafter provided, the locator thereof shall record the same with the mining recorder of the province or district within which the claim is situated. A claim which shall not have been recorded within the prescribed period shall be deemed to have been abandoned.

SEC. 35. The maximum area which may be acquired under a mining claim located under the provisions of this Act shall be:

##### *First group:*

(a) Metals or metalliferous ores in lode deposits, nine hectares for an individual, an unincorporated association, a *sociedad anónima*, a limited partnership or a corporation.

(b) Metals or metalliferous ores in placer deposits; not to exceed eight hectares for an individual nor sixty-four hectares for a corporation, *sociedad anónima*, or limited partnership: *Provided*, That in the case of an unincorporated association the area shall not exceed eight (8) hectares for each member nor sixty-four (64) hectares for the entire association.

##### *Second group:*

Precious stones whether in lode or placer



deposits, not to exceed four hectares for any qualified locator or applicant.

*Fourth group:*

Saline and mineral waters, not to exceed four hectares for any qualified locators or applicant.

(a) Building stone, clay, fertilizer, and other nonmetals in placer deposits not to exceed eight hectares for an individual nor sixty-four hectares for a corporation, *sociedad anónima*, or limited partnership; *Provided*, That in the case of an unincorporated association the area shall not exceed eight (8) hectares for each member nor sixty-four (64) hectares for the entire association.

(b) Nonmetals in lode deposit—not to exceed nine hectares for an individual, an unincorporated association, a *sociedad anónima*, a limited partnership or a corporation.

SEC. 36. The disposition of the third group of mineral lands, or lands containing mineral fuels, whether public or private, shall be governed by Act Numbered Two thousand seven hundred nineteen, as amended, entitled, "An Act to provide for the leasing and development of coal lands in the Philippine Islands" and the regulations promulgated thereunder, and by Act Numbered Two thousand nine hundred thirty-two, as amended, entitled, "An Act to provide for the exploration, location and lease of lands containing petroleum and other mineral oils and gas in the Philippine Islands" and the regulations promulgated thereunder; *Provided*, That the granting of permit, license, lease, or concession of such coal, or petroleum land, shall be limited to citizens of the Philippines of legal age, or to associations or to corporations organized and constituted under the laws of the Philippines; *Provided, further*, That the provisions of Acts Numbered Two thousand seven hundred and nineteen, as amended, and Two thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, as amended, to the contrary notwithstanding, at least sixty per centum of the capital of such association or corporation shall at all times be owned and held by citizens of the Philippines. All licenses, concessions, or leases for the exploitation, development, or utilization of such coal lands, or lands containing petro-

leum and other mineral oils and gas, shall be for a period not exceeding twenty-five years, renewable for another period not exceeding twenty-five years.

SEC. 37. In the case of the first, second, fourth, and fifth groups of mineral lands, no locator, applicant or lessee shall be entitled to hold or lease in his, its or their own names or in the name of any person, association, corporation, *sociedad anónima*, or limited partnership more than three lode mineral claims on the same vein or lode, or more than three placer mining claims, in the case of an individual, or more than three placer mining claims, in the case of a corporation, an association, a *sociedad anónima*, or a limited partnership on the same placer ground.

SEC. 38. Mining claims of the first, second, fourth, and fifth groups may be located either as lode or as placer claims, depending upon whether the mineral deposits therein are found in lode or in placer form; *Provided, however*, That if a parcel of land, by reason of the nature of the mineral deposits found therein, is subject to either lode or placer location, the prior location of either class, validly made, shall prevail; *Provided, further*, That in case a placer location is made first, the locator thereof must thereafter make a lode location in order to secure the mining rights to lode deposits found within the boundaries of the placer claim; *Provided, further*, That in such cases the locator, or his successors in interest, shall be entitled to all minerals of the group for which the mining location or locations have been made or the lease granted, which may lie within his claims, but he shall not be entitled to mine outside the boundary lines of his claim continued vertically downward; *And provided, finally*, That the holder or lessee shall have preferential right to locate and lease any mineral deposits of any other group found therein.

SEC. 39. Lode claims, whether located by one or more persons qualified to locate mining claims under this Act shall be located in the following manner and under the following conditions:

Any person so qualified desiring to locate a lode mineral claim shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, enter upon the same and lo-



cate a plat of ground, measuring not more than three hundred meters in length by three hundred meters in breadth, in as nearly as possible a rectangular form; that is to say, all angles shall be right angles, except in cases where the boundary line of a previously surveyed claim is adopted as common to both claims, but the lines need not necessarily be meridional. In defining the size of a mineral claim, it shall be measured horizontally irrespective of inequalities of the surface of the ground.

SEC. 40. A lode claim shall be marked by two posts, placed as nearly as possible on the line or direction of the lode or vein, and the posts shall be numbered one and two, and the distance between posts numbered one and two shall not exceed three hundred meters, the line between posts numbered one and two to be known as the location line; and upon posts numbered one and two shall be written the name given to the lode mineral claim, the name of the locator, and the date of the location. Upon post numbered one there shall be written, in addition to the foregoing "Initial post," the approximate compass bearing of post number two, and statement of the number of meters lying to the right and to the left of the line from post number one to post number two, thus: "Initial post. Direction of post number two ..... meters of this claim lie on the right and ..... meters on the left of the line from number one post to number two post."

SEC. 41. When a claim has been located the locator shall immediately mark the line between posts number one and two so that it can be distinctly seen. The locator shall also place a post at the point where he has found minerals in place, or on the surface vertically above such point if the discovery be underground, on which shall be written "Discovery post": *Provided*, That when the claim is surveyed the surveyor shall be guided by the records of the claim, the sketch plan in the declaration of location made by the locator when the claim was located and recorded, posts number one and two, and the notice on number one, the initial post. In cases where, from the nature or shape of the ground, it is impossible to mark the location line of the claim as provided in this Act, then the claim

may be marked by placing posts as nearly as possible to the proper position of number one and number two posts, and noting thereon the distance and direction of such posts from such positions, which distance and direction shall be set out in the declaration of location of the claim.

SEC. 42. In addition to the requirements of sections forty and forty-one of this Act with regard to the placing of posts number one and two on the line of location, and to the marking of the line between them, each locator of a lode mineral claim shall blaze trees along the boundary line thereof by clearing or by marking the same with any other readily distinguishable signs or marks, and shall establish each of the four corners of the claim by marking a standing tree or rock in place, or by setting in the ground, when practicable, a post or stone. Each corner shall be distinctly marked with the name of the claim, the name of the locator, and the date of location, and with such works as to indicate that it is the northeast, southeast, southwest, or other corner, as the case may be, of the lode mineral claim concerned, and the posts or stones used to mark such corners shall be as follows:

When a post is used, it must be at least fifteen centimeters in diameter or twelve centimeters on each side by one hundred forty centimeters in length, and where practicable, set forty centimeters in the ground and surrounded by a mound of earth or stone one hundred twenty-five centimeters in diameter by sixty-five centimeters in height; when a stone, not a rock in place is used, it must not be less than thirty-five centimeters on each side by eighty centimeters in length, and must be set so as to project half its length above the ground; when a stone or rock in place is used, a cross must be cut in the stone the arms of which the cross must be at least twelve centimeters long, intersecting approximately at right angles and in their centers, the cutting to be at least two centimeters deep. The intersection of the arms shall constitute the corner.

SEC. 43. It shall not be lawful to move number one post of a lode mineral claim but number two post may be moved by the mineral land surveyor when the distance between posts numbered one and two exceeds three hundred



meters in order to place number two post three hundred meters from number one post on the line of location. When the distance between posts numbered one and two is less than three hundred meters, the mineral land surveyor shall have no authority to extend the claim beyond post numbered two.

SEC. 44. The location line shall govern the direction of one side of the claim, upon which the survey shall be extended according to the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 45. Placer mining claims may be of an irregular pattern following the meanderings of a creek, river, or stream; *Provided*, That on placer grounds not confined to the beds of such creeks, rivers, or streams, or on those extending beyond the banks thereof, placer claims shall be located in as nearly as possible rectangular form.

SEC. 46. The locator of a placer claim shall post upon the same a notice containing the name of the claim, designating it as a placer claim, the name of each locator, the date of location, the number of the corners of the claim, and the number of hectares claimed. He shall also define the boundaries of the claim by marking a standing tree, or rock in place, or by setting a post, stone, or monument at each corner or angle of the claim. The trees, rocks in place, stakes, stones, or monuments used to mark the corners or angles of a placer mining claim must be inscribed with a series of consecutive numbers, thus Corner No. 1, Corner No. 2, Corner No. 3, and so forth, in clockwise direction, and at least the four end corners of the placer mining claim shall be marked with the name of the claim, the name of the locator, and the date of location. The post, stones, or monuments used to mark the corners of a placer mining claim must be of dimensions required by section forty-two of this Act for the posts, stones, or monuments to be used in marking the corners or angles of a lode mineral claim.

SEC. 47. The record of a lode or placer claim shall consist of a declaration of location which shall contain, among others, the name of the claim, the name of each locator, the date of location, the names of the sitio, barrio, municipality, province and island, in which the claim is situated, the words written on the number one and number two posts in the

case of lode claims, and a true copy of the notice posted on the placer claim and shall recite all the facts necessary to the identification of the lode or placer claim, as well as a description of the claim as staked and monumented, showing the length and approximate compass bearing as near as may be, of each side or course thereof, and stating in what manner the respective corners are marked, whether by standing tree, rock in place, post, or stone and giving in detail the distinguishing marks that are written or cut on each, and also stating as accurately as possible, preferably by bearing and distance, the position of the claim with reference to some prominent natural objects or permanent monuments.

SEC. 48. No lode or placer mining claim shall be recorded unless the declaration of location be accompanied by an affidavit made by the applicant or some person on his behalf cognizant of the facts that the legal notices required by this Act for a lode or a placer claim have been posted upon the claim, that in the case of a lode claim mineral has been found in place therein, or in the case of a placer claim the ground thereby embraced is valuable for placer mining purposes, and that the ground applied for is unoccupied for mining purposes by any other person.

SEC. 49. No lode or placer mining claim shall be recorded unless the declaration of location be accompanied by proof that the locator, or each of them, in case there be more than one, is a citizen of the Philippines, of legal age, or is an association, or a corporation organized and constituted under the laws of the Philippines, at least sixty *per centum* of the capital of which association or corporation is owned and held by citizens of the Philippines.

SEC. 50. Proof of citizenship and of age under the clauses of this Act relating to location and lease of mineral lands may consist, in the case of an individual, of his own affidavit; in the case of an association of persons unincorporated, of the affidavit of their authorized agent made on his own knowledge; and in the case of a corporation organized under the laws of the Philippines, by the filing of a certified copy of its charter or certificate of incorporation, accompanied by the affidavit of any duly authorized representative of the corporation cognizant of the facts, certifying



that at least sixty *per centum* of its capital is owned and held by citizens of the Philippines.

SEC. 51. The form of declaration of location of a lode mineral claim and of the accompanying affidavit required by this Act shall be substantially as follows:

### DECLARATION OF LOCATION

(Lode mineral)

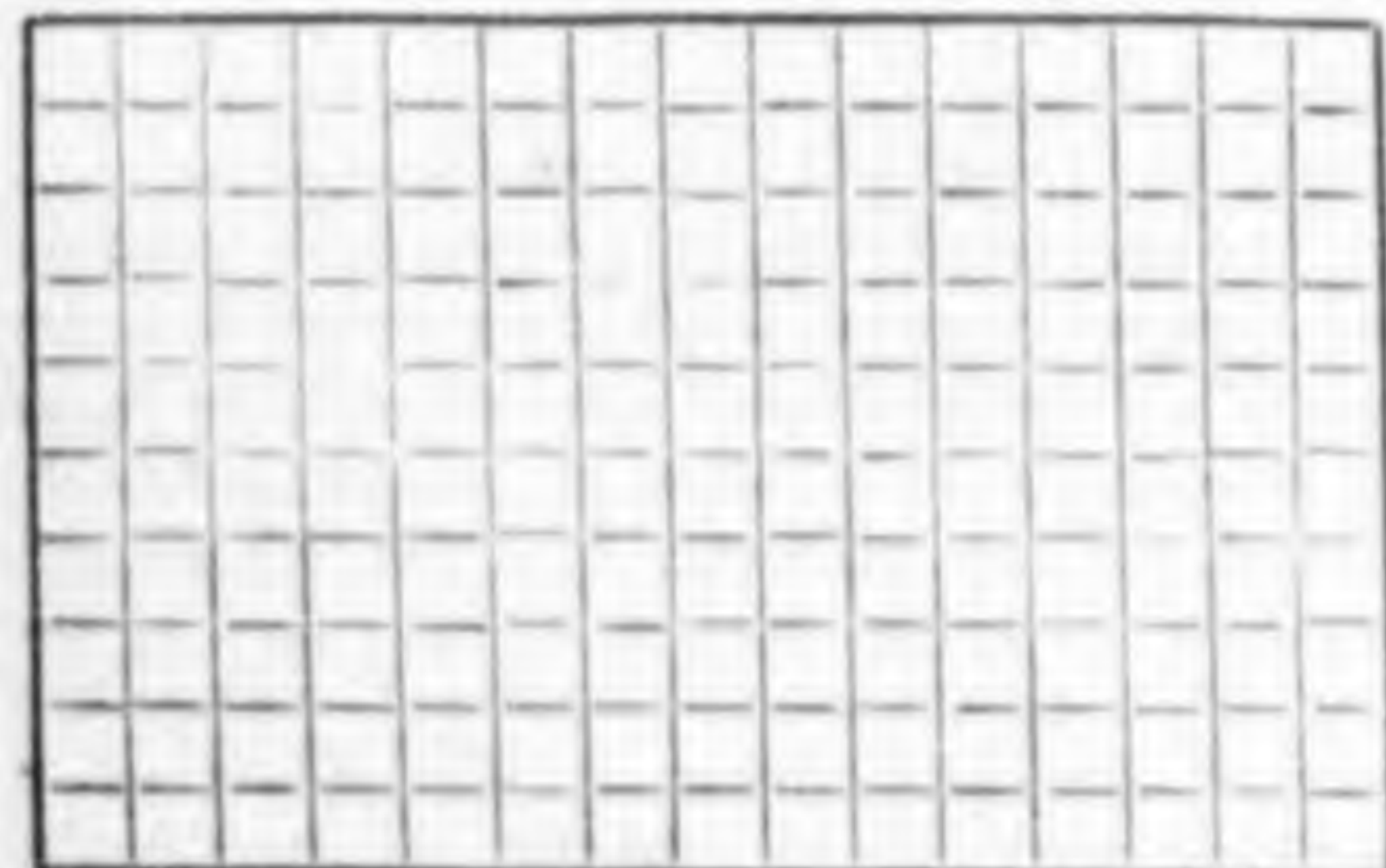
1. The undersigned hereby declare and give.... notice.... that, having complied with the provisions of Act Numbered 137 of the National Assembly, relative to the location of mining claims, .... located ..... meters on a lode of mineral bearing rock in place, situated in the sitio of ....., barrio of ....., municipality of ....., Province of ....., Island of ....., Philippines, and bounded as follows:

On the north .....  
 On the east .....  
 On the south .....  
 On the west .....

with an approximate area of ..... hectares.

A sketch plan of the above described claim is drawn in the following blank space which shows, as nearly as may be, the shape and size of the claim, the position of the claim with reference to prominent natural object or permanent monuments, the position of adjoining mining claims and the north-south direction line:

*Here draw a sketch of the land. Indicate the north direction by an arrow*



2. That the name of the above claim is the ..... Mineral Claim, and that the same was located by ..... from ..... 19..,

to ....., 19.., inclusive, a total period of ..... days. As located, the claim has.... corners. The locator .. desire.. this mineral land for the purpose of extracting therefrom the following minerals:.....

3. That at the point where minerals were found in place, there has been set a..... post { ..... cm. in diameter }  
 { ..... cm. x ..... cm. }  
 by ..... cm. in length, and marked "discovery post."

4. That location Post No. 1 is marked as follows: "Initial post." Direction and distance to Post No. 2; ..... meters.  
 bearing distance  
 ..... meters of this claim lie on the right and..... meters on the left of the location line from Post No. 1 to Post No. 2..... Lode Claim, locator ....., date of location ....., 19....

5. That location Post No. 2 is marked as follows: Location Post No. 2, ..... Lode Claim; .....  
 Locator  
 .....  
 Date of Location .....

6. That Corner No. 1 is situated ..... bearing ..... meters from ..... distance ..... and is marked "..... Corner No. 1....." Mineral Claim and is established by:

(a) A { ..tree...cm in diameter } marked  
 { fixed rock .. cm. x .. cm. }  
 with a cross.

(b) A ..... post { ..... cm. in diameter }  
 { .....cm. x .....cm }  
 set approximately ..... cm. in the ground and surrounded by a mound of { earth }  
 { stone } ..... cm. in diam. by ..... cm. in height.

(c) A stone .... cm. x .... cm. x .... cm. in length, projecting ..... cm. above the ground.

7. That Corner No. 2 is situated ..... meters from Corner No. 1 and is marked "..... Corner No. 2 ....." Mineral Claim and is established by:

(a) A { ..tree...cm. in diameter } marked  
 { fixed rock .. cm. x .. cm. }  
 with a cross.

(b) A ..... post { ..... cm. in diameter }  
 { ..... cm. x ..... cm. }  
 set approximately ..... cm. in the ground and



surrounded by a mound of { earth  
stone } .....  
cm. in diameter by ..... cm. in height.

(c) A stone .... cm. x .... cm x .... cm.  
in length, projecting .....cm. above the  
ground.

8. That Corner No. 3 is situated .....  
meters from Corner No. 2 and is marked  
"..... Corner No. 3 ..... " Mineral  
Claim and is established by:

(a) A { ...tree...cm. in diameter  
fixed rock ...cm. x ...cm. } marked  
with a cross.

(b) A ..... post { ...cm. in diameter  
...cm x .....cm }  
set approximately ..... cm. in the ground  
and surrounded by a mound of { earth  
stone }  
..... cm. in diameter by ..... cm. in  
height.

(c) A stone .... cm. x ....cm. x .... cm.  
in length, projecting ..... cm. above the  
ground.

9. That Corner No. 4 is situated .....  
meters from Corner No. 3 and is marked  
"..... Corner No. 4 ..... " Mineral Claim  
and is established by:

(a) A { ...tree...cm. in diameter  
fixed rock ...cm. x ...cm. } marked  
with a cross.

(b) A .... post { .... cm. in diameter  
.....cm x .....cm }  
set approximately ..... cm. in the ground  
and surrounded by a mound of { earth  
stone }  
..... in diameter by ..... cm. in height.

(c) A stone .... cm x .... cm x .... cm.  
in length, projecting ..... cm. above the  
ground.

Witness:

.....  
Locator

.....  
P. O. Address Agent

Witness:  
.....  
P. O. Address

.....  
P. O. Address

### AFFIDAVIT

GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

{ Municipality of ..... } ss.  
{ Province of ..... }

..... being first duly  
sworn, deposes and says:

That ..... citizen ..... of  
the ....., and ..... of  
legal age;

That the affiant ..... the { locator  
agent }  
of the said ..... who .....  
the locator ..... and .....  
cognizant of the facts of the above-mentioned  
Mineral Claims;

That all the notices and posts mentioned in  
the foregoing Declaration of Location of  
the ..... Mineral Claim  
have been put up;

That the corners of the said Claim have  
been established and marked as therein des-  
cribed;

That mineral has been found in place in  
the above-mentioned Claim; and

That the ground within the boundaries of  
said Claim is unoccupied by any other person  
for mining purposes.

.....  
Locator

.....  
Agent

Subscribed and sworn to before me this...  
.... day of ....., 19..., affiant exhibit-  
ing his cedula No. ...., issued at .....,  
on the ..... day of ....., 19...

SEC. 52. The form of declaration of location  
of a placer claim and of the accompanying af-  
fidavit required by this Act shall be substan-  
tially as follows:

### DECLARATION OF LOCATION (PLACER)

1. The undersigned hereby declare .....  
and give ..... notice that, having com-  
plied with the provisions of Act Numbered...  
of the National Assembly, relative to the loca-  
tion of mining claims, ..... located  
certain placer mining ground, situated in the  
sitio of ....., barrio of .....  
municipality of ....., Province of .....  
Island of ....., Philippines and  
bounded as follows:

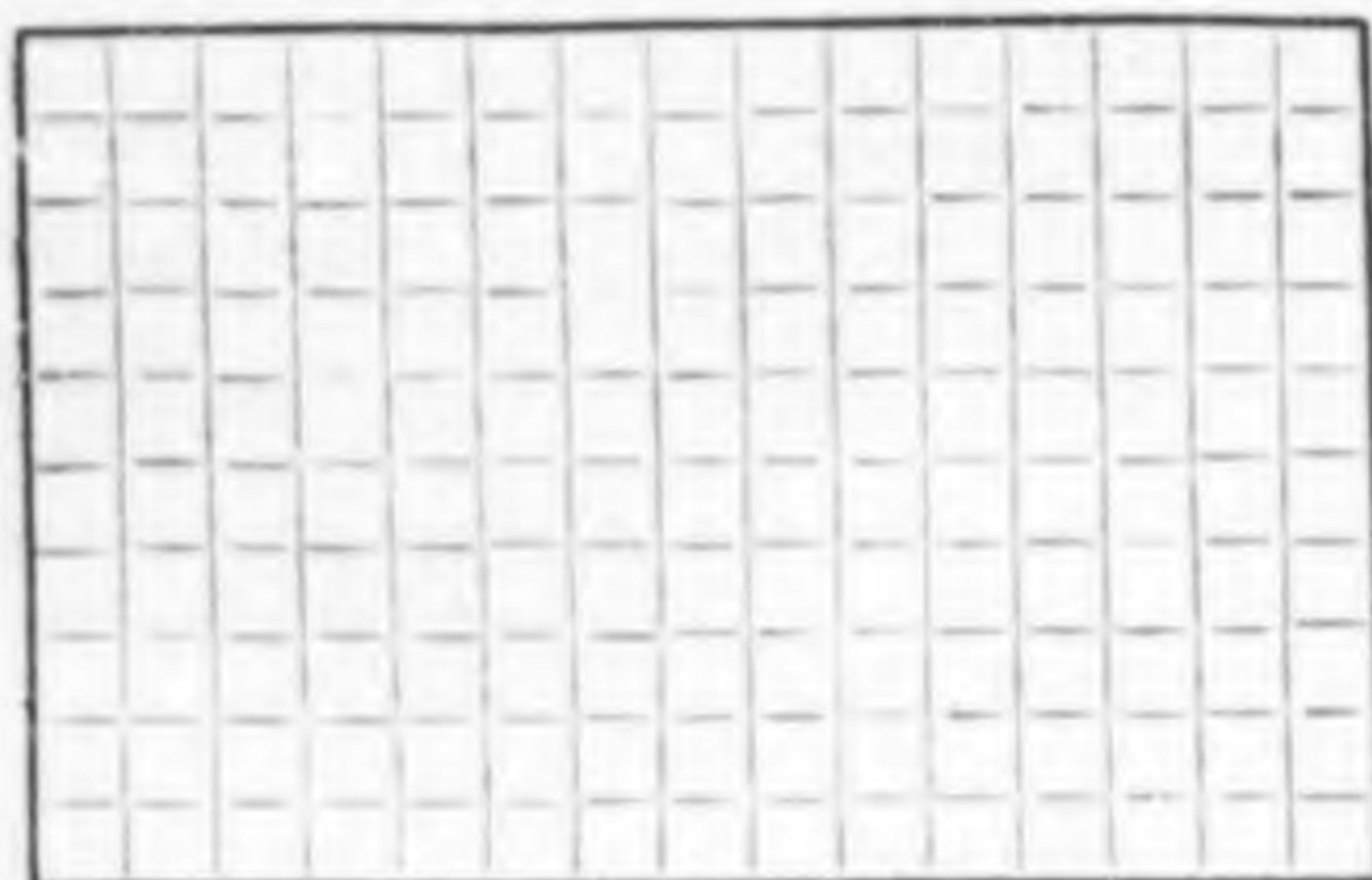


On the north .....  
 On the east .....  
 On the south .....  
 On the west .....

with an approximate area of .....  
 hectares.

A sketch plan of the above-described claim is drawn in the following blank space which shows, as nearly as may be, the shape and size of the claim, the position of the claim with reference to prominent natural objects or permanent monuments and the position of adjoining claims and the north-south direction line:

*Here draw a sketch of the land. Indicate the north direction by an arrow*



2. That the name of the above location is the ..... Placer Mining Claim, and that the same was located by ..... from ..... 19...., to ..... 19...., inclusive, a total period of ..... days. As located, the claim has ..... corners. The locator... desire... this mineral land for the purpose of extracting minerals therefrom.

3. That on the..... day of ....., 19...., a notice of placer location was posted upon the claim of which the following is a true copy:

#### "NOTICE OF LOCATION"

"The undersigned .....  
 ..... located at this place, .....  
 ..... hectares of placer mining

ground. The name of the said claim is the .....  
 ..... Placer Mining  
 Claim. Date of location ..... 19....,

"By .....  
 ..... Locator  
 ..... Agent

4. That Corner No. 1 is situated .....  
 meters from .....  
 ..... and  
 is marked "..... Corner No. 1 .....  
 Placer Mining Claim," and is established by:

(a) A { .. tree .. cm. in diameter } marked  
 { fixed rock .. cm.  $\times$  .. cm. }  
 with a cross.

(b) A ..... post { .. cm. in diameter } set  
 { .. cm.  $\times$  .. cm. }  
 approximately ..... cm. in the ground and  
 surrounded by a mound of { earth }  
 { stone } .....  
 cm. in diameter by ..... cm. in height.

(c) A stone ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm.  
 $\times$  ..... cm. in length, projecting .....  
 cm. above the ground.

5. That Corner No. 2 is situated .....  
 meters from Corner No. 1, is marked ".....  
 Corner No. 2 ..... Placer Mining Claim,"  
 and is established by:

(a) A { .. tree .. cm. in diameter } marked  
 { fixed rock .. cm.  $\times$  .. cm. }  
 with a cross.

(b) A ..... post { .. cm. in diameter } set  
 { .. cm.  $\times$  .. cm. }  
 approximately ..... cm. in the ground and  
 surrounded by a mound of { earth }  
 { stone } .....  
 cm. in diameter by ..... cm. in height.

(c) A stone ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm.  
 $\times$  ..... cm. in length, projecting .....  
 cm. above the ground.

6. That Corner No. 3 is situated .....  
 meters from Corner No. 2, is marked ".....  
 ..... Corner No. 3 ..... Placer Mining  
 Claim," and is established by:

(a) A { .. tree .. cm. in diameter } marked  
 { fixed rock .. cm.  $\times$  .. cm. }  
 with a cross.



(b) A ..... post { .. cm. in diameter } set  
approximately ..... cm. in the ground and

surrounded by a mound of { earth }  
stone .....  
cm. in diameter by ..... cm. in height.

(c) A stone ..... cm. × ..... cm.  
× ..... cm. in length, projecting .....  
cm. above the ground.

7. That Corner No. 4 is situated .....  
meters from Corner No. 3, is marked ".....  
Corner No. 4 ..... Placer Mining  
Claim," and is established by:

(a) A { .. tree .. cm. in diameter } marked  
fixed rock .. cm. × .. cm. with a cross.

(b) A ..... post { ..... cm. in diameter }  
approximately ..... cm. in the ground and

surrounded by a mound of { earth }  
stone .....  
cm. in diameter by ..... cm. in height.

(c) A stone ..... cm. × ..... cm.  
× ..... cm. in length, projecting .....  
cm. above the ground.

P. O. Address ....

P. O. Address ....

P. O. Address ....

P. O. Address ....

P. O. Address ....

P. O. Address ....

P. O. Address ....

P. O. Address ....

Locator

By .....

Agent

Witnesses:

#### AFFIDAVIT

GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

Province of ..... }  
Municipality of ..... } ss.

..... being first  
duly sworn, deposes and says:

That .....  
citizen .... of the ..... and .....  
of legal age;

That the affiant ..... the { locator... }  
of the said ..... who ..... the locator

..... and ..... cognizant of the facts of the  
above-mentioned Placer Claim:

That all the notices and posts mentioned  
in the foregoing Declaration of Location of  
the ..... Placer  
Mining Claim have been put up:

That the ground described in the Declara-  
tion of Location is valuable for placer mining  
purposes; and

That the land within the boundaries of  
said claim is unoccupied by any other person  
for mining purposes.

Locator

Agent

Subscribed and sworn to before me this...  
..... day of ....., 19....,  
affiant exhibiting his cedula No. ....  
issued at ....., on the ..... day  
of ....., 19 ....

SEC. 53. The mining recorder shall note on  
each instrument filed for record the year,  
month, and day, and the hour and minute of  
the day on which the same was so filed, and  
after it has been recorded he shall endorse  
thereon or on the back thereof a certificate in  
the following form:

#### OFFICE OF THE MINING RECORDER

{ Province of }  
District of }

The within instrument was filed for record  
in this office at ..... o'clock ..... minutes  
..... m. on the ..... day of ..... A.  
D. .... and has been recorded in Book  
No. .... of the records of Mining  
Claims on page No. .... Paid under  
official receipt No. .... dated .....  
.... in the amount of P. ....

Mining Recorder or  
District Mining Officer

SEC. 54. The register of deeds of the prov-  
ince concerned shall act as mining recorder  
for that province: *Provided, however,* That if  
circumstances so require, the President may  
appoint district mining officers, or mining  
recorders or by administrative order impose  
the performance of the duties of the local







2. That the name of the above claim is the ..... Mineral Claim, and that the same was amended by .. from ..... 19 .., to .., 19 .., inclusive, a total period of ..... days. As amended, the claim has ..... corners. The locator.... holder.... desire.... the mineral land for the purpose of extracting minerals found therein.

3. That at the point where minerals were found in place, there has been set a ..... post { ..... cm. in diameter } by ..... cm. in length, and marked "Discovery Post."

4. That location Post No. 1 is marked as follows: "Initial Post." Direction and distance to Post No. 2, ..... meters. .... meters of this claim lie on the right and ..... meters on the left of the location line from Post No. 1 to Post No. 2; ..... Lode Claim; locator.... or holder ..... date of original location ..... 19 .., date of amended location ..... 19 ..

5. That location Post No. 2 is marked as follows: ..... "..... Lode Claim; locator or holder ..... date of original location, ..... 19 .., date of amended location ..... 19 .."

6. That Corner No. 1 is situated ..... meters from ..... and is marked "... Corner No. 1 ..... Mineral Claim" and is established by:

(a) A { ..... tree ..... cm. in diameter } fixed rock ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm. marked with a cross.

(b) A ..... post { ..... cm. in diameter } set approximately ..... cm. in the ground and surrounded by a mound of { earth } cm. in diameter by ..... cm. in height.

(c) A stone ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm. in length, projecting ..... cm. above the ground.

7. That Corner No. 2 is situated ..... meters from Corner No. 1 and is marked "... Corner No. 2 ..... Mineral Claim" and is established by:

(a) A { ..... tree ..... cm. in diameter } fixed rock ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm. marked with a cross.

(b) A ..... post { ..... cm. in diameter } set approximately ..... cm. in the ground and surrounded by a mound of { earth } cm. in diameter by ..... cm. in height.

(c) A stone ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm. in length, projecting ..... cm. above the ground.

8. That Corner No. 3 is situated ..... meters from Corner No. 2 and is marked "... Corner No. 3 ..... Mineral Claim" and is established by:

(a) A { ..... tree ..... cm. in diameter } fixed rock ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm. marked with a cross.

(b) A ..... post { ..... cm. in diameter } set approximately ..... cm. in the ground and surrounded by a mound of { earth } cm. in diameter by ..... cm. in height.

(c) A stone ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm. in length, projecting ..... cm. above the ground.

9. That Corner No. 4 is situated ..... meters from Corner No. 3 and is marked "... Corner No. 4 ..... Mineral Claim" and is established by:

(a) A { ..... tree ..... cm. in diameter } ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm. marked with a cross.

(b) A ..... post { ..... cm. in diameter } set approximately ..... cm. in the ground and surrounded by a mound of { earth } cm. in diameter by ..... cm. in height.

(c) A stone ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm. in length, projecting ..... cm. above the ground.

10. That the amendment is made for the following reasons:

.....







a total period of ..... days. As amended, the claims nas ..... corners. The locator or holder... desire... this mineral land for the purpose of extracting minerals found therein.

3. That on the ..... day of ....., 19...., a notice of placer location was posted upon the claim of which the following is a true copy.

#### "NOTICE OF PLACER LOCATION"

"The undersigned ..... located at this place, ..... hectares of Placer mining ground. The name of the said claim is the ..... Placer Mining Claim. Date of original Location, ..... 19...., date of amended location ..... 19....

".....  
(Locator)

"By .....  
(Agent)

4. That Corner No. 1 is situated ..... meters from ..... and is marked "..... Corner No. 1 ..... Placer Mining Claim," and is established by:

(a) A { ..... tree ..... cm. in diameter  
fixed rock ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm. }  
marked with a cross.

(b) A ..... post { ..... cm. in diameter  
..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm. }  
set approximately ..... cm. in the ground and surrounded by a mound of { earth  
stone } ..... cm. in diameter by ..... cm. in height.

(c) A stone ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm. in length, projecting ..... cm. above the ground.

5. That Corner No. 2 is situated ..... meters from Corner No. 1, is marked "..... Corner No. 2 ..... Placer Mining Claim," and is established by:

(a) A { ..... tree ..... cm. in diameter  
fixed rock ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm. }  
marked with a cross.

(b) A ..... post { ..... cm. in diameter  
..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm. }  
set approximately ..... cm. in the ground and surrounded by a mound of { earth  
stone } ..... cm. in diameter by ..... cm. in height.

(c) A stone ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm. in length, projecting ..... cm. above the ground.

5. That Corner No. 2 is situated ..... meters from Corner No. 1, is marked "..... Corner No. 2 ..... Placer Mining Claim," and is established by:

(a) A { ..... tree ..... cm. in diameter  
fixed rock ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm. }  
marked with a cross.

(b) A ..... post { ..... cm. in diameter  
..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm. }  
set approximately ..... cm. in the ground and surrounded by a mound of { earth  
stone } ..... cm. in diameter by ..... cm. in height.

(c) A stone ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm. in length, projecting ..... cm. above the ground.

6. That Corner No. 3 is situated ..... meters from Corner No. 2 is marked "..... Corner No. 3 ..... Placer Mining Claim," and is established by:

(a) A { ..... tree ..... cm. in diameter  
fixed rock ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm. }  
marked with a cross.

(b) A ..... post { ..... cm. in diameter  
..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm. }  
set approximately ..... cm. in the ground and surrounded by a mound of { earth  
stone } ..... cm. in diameter by ..... cm. in height.

(c) A stone ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm. in length, projecting ..... cm. above the ground.

7. That Corner No. 4 is situated ..... meters from Corner No. 3, is marked "..... Corner No. 4 ..... Placer Mining Claim," and is established by:

(a) A { ..... tree ..... cm. in diameter  
fixed rock ..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm. }  
marked with a cross.

(b) A ..... post { ..... cm. in diameter  
..... cm.  $\times$  ..... cm. }  
set approximately ..... cm. in the ground and surrounded by a mound of { earth  
stone } ..... cm. in diameter by ..... cm. in height.



(c) A stone ..... cm. X .....  
 cm. X ..... cm. in length, projecting  
 ..... cm. above the ground.

8. That the amendment is made for the following reasons:

.....  
 .....  
 .....

P. O. Address ..... P. O. Address .....

P. O. Address ..... P. O. Address .....

P. O. Address ..... P. O. Address .....

P. O. Address ..... P. O. Address .....

(Locator) (Holder)

By .....  
 Agent

Witnesses:

.....  
 .....

### AFFIDAVIT

#### GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

Province of ..... } ss.  
 Municipality ..... }  
 ..... being first  
 duly sworn, deposes and says:

That .....  
 citizen ..... of the ....., and .....  
 of legal age:

That the affiant ..... the { locator.. }  
 { holder.. }  
 { agent }  
 of the said ..... who .....  
 the locator ..... holder ..... and .....  
 cognizant of the facts of the above-mentioned  
 Placer Claim;

That all of the posts and notices mentioned  
 in the foregoing Amended Declaration of Location  
 of the .....  
 Placer Mining Claim have been put up;

That the ground described on the Amended  
 Declaration of Location is valuable for placer  
 mining purposes;

That this Declaration of Location, as  
 amended, does not interfere, at the date of its  
 filing for record, with the existing rights of  
 any person or persons.

Locator Holder Agent

Subscribed and sworn to before me this....  
 day of ..... 19..., affiant exhibiting  
 his cedula No. .... issued at .....  
 on the ..... day of ..... 19...

SEC. 58. There shall be paid to the provincial  
 treasurer or to the mining recorder duly authorized  
 to receive payment, a fee of three pesos for each  
 original or amended declaration of location of a  
 mining claim, for each affidavit accompanying  
 such declaration, and for each power of attorney,  
 document, or instrument in writing, regarding or  
 affecting the possession of mining claims or any  
 right or title thereto, or interest therein, filed  
 for record, and, on the presentation of the receipt  
 of the provincial treasurer or mining recorder  
 duly authorized to receive payment, the said  
 declaration, affidavit, power of attorney, document  
 or instrument in writing shall be recorded by the  
 mining recorder: *Provided*, That the affidavit of  
 the locator or of the mining claim or of his, its,  
 or their agent, required by this Act, have been  
 filed and the fees herein required have been paid.  
 The fees shall be accounted for as other collections  
 of the officers receiving them, and deposited to the  
 credit of the proper province or municipality, as  
 the case may be, in accordance with the next  
 following section of this Act.

SEC. 59. Fifty *per centum* of the fees collected  
 by authority of the preceding section shall accrue  
 to the province and fifty *per centum* of the same  
 shall accrue to the municipality in which the mining  
 claim is located. In the case of chartered cities  
 the full amount shall accrue to the city concerned.

SEC. 60. No valid mining claim or any part  
 thereof, may be located by others until the  
 original locator or his successors in interest  
 abandons the claim or forfeits his right on the  
 same under the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 61. Conflicts and disputes arising out  
 of mining locations may be submitted to the  
 Director of the Bureau of Mines for decision:  
*Provided*, That such decision may be appealed  
 to the Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce  
 within ninety days from the date of its entry.



In case any one of the interested parties should disagree from the decision of the Director of the Bureau of Mines or of the Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce, the matter may be taken to the court of competent jurisdiction within ninety days after notice of such decision, after which time without the institution of such action the said decision shall be final and binding upon the parties concerned.

SEC. 62. Any qualified person making a valid location of a mining claim, his successors, and assigns, acquires thereby the right of exploration and occupation from the date of the registry of the claims in the office of the mining recorder; but he shall not be entitled to mine or extract minerals from the claim for commercial purposes until a lease is granted thereon as provided for in this Act: *Provided, however,* That if an application for lease of said mining claim is made, such application shall *ipso facto* serve to extend the period of such right until final action is taken thereon.

SEC. 63. At any time prior to the granting of the lease on his mining claim a holder thereof may abandon the same by giving notice in writing to the mining recorder of his intention to abandon the same, and from the date of the record of such notice all his interests in such claim shall cease.

#### Chapter VI.—*Survey and Lease of Mineral Lands*

SEC. 64. The Director of the Bureau of Mines may designate competent mineral or deputy minerals land surveyors to survey mining claims for any necessary purpose under the provisions of this Act. He is also hereby empowered to fix the bonds of duly qualified deputy mineral land surveyors and to issue the necessary regulations governing the execution and verification of surveys of mineral lands in the Philippines. All applications for official surveys of mining claims shall be filed with the Director of the Bureau of Mines and the expenses of such surveys shall be paid by the applicants. They shall be at liberty to employ any such deputy mineral surveyor to make the survey at the most reasonable rate.

SEC. 65. At the time of the official survey the corners of mining claims shall be marked

with concrete monuments, iron pipes, or with such other objects of a permanent nature as may be prescribed by regulations.

SEC. 66. In all surveys the astronomical meridian shall be made within the limits of accuracy prescribed by regulations. After the technical adjustments have been made the resulting bearings and distances between consecutive corners as computed from the adjusted data, shall be adopted and recognized.

SEC. 67. Any person authorized to locate a mining claim under this Act, having claimed and located a piece of land for mining purposes who has complied with the terms of this Act, may file with the Director of the Bureau of Mines an application under oath for a mining lease thereon, showing such compliance. A plan and a technical description of the mining claim or claims covered by the application shall be filed therewith or as soon thereafter as the same may be obtained from the Bureau of Mines under the provisions of this Act. In the case of an application to lease a mining claim located on private lands, the same shall be accompanied by a written authority of the owner of the land: *Provided, however,* That in case of refusal of the owner of the land to grant such written authority the same shall be granted by the court as soon as the applicant deposits the amount fixed as the value of the land and as compensation for any resulting damage or files a bond to be approved by the court sufficient to insure the payment of the rental of the land as determined in accordance with section twenty-seven of this Act. Should there have been no proceeding instituted by the applicant, as provided for under section twenty-seven of this Act, the Court shall determine the value of the land and the compensation for any resulting damage or its reasonable rental for the purposes above mentioned and grant the written authority required herein.

SEC. 68. Application for a lease on a mining claim shall be filed within two years from the date of the recording of the claim in the office of the mining recorder or within two years from the date of the approval of this Act. Failure to file such application within the period above mentioned shall be deemed an abandonment of the mining claim, and the land embraced within such claim shall there-



upon be open to relocation in the same manner as if no location of the same had ever been made: *Provided*, That the original locator, his heirs, or his assigns, who has or have thus failed to file a lease application on the claim shall not be entitled to relocate, directly or indirectly, the land embraced within such claim, or any part thereof.

SEC. 69. A single application may be filed, and a single lease may be granted covering one or more mining claims: *Provided*, That all such claims to be included under one lease are adjoining or contiguous to each other, and are held by the same holder: *Provided, further*, That the total area or number of the said claims to be covered by a single lease shall not exceed to the maximum area, or the maximum number of claims authorized to be held or leased in any province or district, or on the same vein, or on the same placer ground by any one person, association, or corporation.

SEC. 70. All applications for mining lease shall be addressed to the Director of Mines, sworn to and shall state, among others:

(a) The name and post-office address of the applicant, stating whether he is an individual, his first name and surname both paternal and maternal, his birthplace, age and citizenship, and capital intended for the exploitation of the land, and if it is a corporation or association, stating its complete title and accompanying (1) a certified copy of the deed of partnership, its by-laws and rules; (2) a certified list of the stockholders and partners, with the details above specified in so far as the individual applicants are concerned, the number of shares he possesses and the amount he paid for them; (3) a certified list of its board of directors and executive officers, with the address of their offices and residences; and (4) in case there are foreign stockholders or partners the total amount of the shares of each one of them in the capital stock.

(b) That the application is made for the exclusive benefit of the applicant and not, directly or indirectly, for that of any other person whether natural or juridical who is disqualified to acquire a mining lease under the law.

SEC. 71. The statements made in the application or made later in support thereof, shall

be considered as conditions and essential parts of the lease that may be granted by virtue of such application, and any falsehood in those statements or omission of facts which may alter, change or affect substantially the facts set forth in said statements shall cause the cancellation of the lease granted.

SEC. 72. Upon receipt of the application, and provided that the requirements of this Act have been substantially complied with, the Director of the Bureau of Mines shall publish a notice that such application has been made, once a week for a period of three consecutive weeks, in the Official Gazette and in two newspapers, one published in Manila either in English or Spanish, and the other published in the municipality or province in which the mining claim is located, if there is such newspapers, otherwise, in the newspaper published in the nearest municipality or province. The first publication of such notice shall be made within thirty days after the filing of the application for lease, if such application is accompanied by an official plan and technical description of the claim or claims covered by the application, and within thirty days after the filing of the official plan and technical description of the claim or claims covered by the application, if such application was filed in advance of the filing of such plan and technical description. The Director of the Bureau of Mines shall also cause to be posted on the bulletin board of the Bureau of Mines the same notice for the same period. The applicant shall post for the same period a copy of the plat of the claim or claims applied for, together with a notice of such application for lease, in a conspicuous place on the land embraced in such plat, on the bulletin board, if any, of the municipal building of the municipality, and also in the office of the mining recorder or district mining officer of the province or district in which the claim or claims are located; and shall file with the Director of the Bureau of Mines the affidavit of at least two persons stating that such notice has been duly posted in the places above specified. At the expiration of the period of publication the applicant shall file with the Director of the Bureau of Mines an affidavit showing that the plat and notice have been posted in a conspicuous place on the claim or claims concerned



and in the places above specified during such period of publication, and thereupon, if no adverse claim shall have been presented to the Director of the Bureau of Mines, it shall be conclusively presumed that no such adverse claim exists and thereafter no objection from third parties to the granting of the lease shall be heard; and the lease shall within forty-five days be granted to the applicant, or to his successor or assigns, by the Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce, provided that all amounts then due to the Government of the Philippines, or any of its branches or subdivisions, under the provisions of this Act, shall have been paid.

SEC. 73. At any time during the period of publication, any adverse claim may be filed under oath with the Director of the Bureau of Mines, and shall state in full detail the nature, boundaries, and extent of the adverse claim, and shall be accompanied by all plans, documents, and agreements upon which such adverse claim is based. Upon the filing of any adverse claim all proceedings except the publication of notice of application for lease and the publication of notice of application and the making and filing of the affidavit in connection therewith, as herein prescribed, shall be stayed until the controversy shall have been settled or decided by a court of competent jurisdiction, or the adverse claim waived. It shall be the duty of the adverse claimant, within forty-five days after filing his claim, to commence proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction to determine the controversy and to prosecute the same with reasonable diligence to final judgment, and a failure to do so shall be considered as a waiver of his adverse claim. After such judgment shall have been rendered, the party whose right to a lease on the mining claim in controversy, or any portion thereof, shall have been established thereby, may, without giving further notice, file a certified copy of the judgment with the Director of the Bureau of Mines, and the description required in such cases, together with the proper fees, whereupon a lease may forthwith be granted thereon on such mining claim or on such portion thereof as the applicant may be entitled to under the decision of the court. If the decision of

the court is that several parties are entitled to leases upon separate and different portions of the mining claim, the subject matter of the application, and such parties have theretofore applied therefor, leases may forthwith be issued to the said several parties according to their respective rights as determined by the decision. If in any action brought pursuant to this section a right to a lease upon any of the claim in controversy shall not be established by any of the parties, the courts shall so find and judgment shall be entered accordingly. In such case the clerk of the court rendering judgment shall file a certified copy of the judgment with the Director of the Bureau of Mines, whereupon the proceedings under the lease application shall be dismissed and the application denied.

SEC. 74. Leases under the provisions of this Act shall be for a period not exceeding twenty-five years from the date of the execution of the lease contract, and shall be renewable under such terms and conditions as may be provided by law or another period not exceeding twenty-five years. The total period of any lease and the extension thereof shall not exceed fifty years. Such leases shall provide that the lessee may at any time during the life of the lease apply for the cancellation of the same, and surrender the property leased whenever, because of force majeure, or for other causes, it is impossible to continue profitable mining operations thereon. No such lease or renewal thereof shall be assigned or sublet without the prior consent of the Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce which shall be granted if the assignment or sublease is to such persons, associations, or corporations as have the qualifications required of locators, holders, or lessees under the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 75. Leases may be granted covering mining claims located on private lands: *Provided*, That any exploration, occupation, use, or lease of any private land pursuant to this Act shall be subject to the payment of compensation to the owner thereof as provided in this Act.

SEC. 76. Subject to the provisions of Article XII of the Constitution, the maximum area that may be leased to a person, association, or



corporation under the provisions of this Act in any one province shall be as follows:

(a) For lands of the first group containing metals or metalliferous ores: not more than four hundred fifty hectares containing minerals in vein or lode deposits for any individual, association, partnership, *sociedad anónima* or corporation, nor more than four hundred hectares containing minerals in placer deposits for any individual, nor more than three thousand two hundred hectares containing minerals in placer deposits for any corporation, association, *sociedad anónima* or limited partnership: *Provided, however*, That in no case shall the total number of lode mineral claims that a lessee may lease, exceed two hundred fifty in the entire Philippines.

(b) For lands of the second group containing precious stones: not more than forty hectares for an individual, nor more than three hundred twenty hectares for a corporation, or an association, *sociedad anónima*, or limited partnership.

(c) For lands of the fourth group containing salines and mineral waters: not more than twenty-four hectares for an individual, nor more than one hundred ninety-two hectares for a corporation, an association, *sociedad anónima*, or limited partnership.

(d) For lands of the fifth group containing building stones in place, clays, fertilizers, and other nonmetals: not more than four hundred fifty hectares containing minerals in vein or lode deposits for any individual, association, *sociedad anónima*, limited partnership or corporation: *Provided, however*, That in no case shall the total number of such lode mineral claims exceed two hundred fifty in the entire Philippines; nor more than four hundred hectares containing minerals in placer deposits for any individual; nor more than three thousand two hundred hectares containing minerals in placer deposits for any association, *sociedad anónima*, limited partnership or corporation.

SEC. 77. Every lease granted under this Act shall contain a clause by which the lessee shall bind himself to comply with the provisions of this Act and with such rules and regulations for the policing and sanitation of mines, easements, drainage, disposal of waste or tailings,

water rights, right-of-way, right of Government survey and inspection, and other necessary means to their economic utilization, as well as such rules for the purpose of insuring the exercise of reasonable diligence, skill, and care in the mining operation on the land covered by the lease, as may be promulgated by the Director of the Bureau of Mines and approved by the Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce, under and pursuant to the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 78. Every lease granted under this Act shall be construed as granting to the lessee, his successors or assigns the right to extract all mineral deposits of the group for which the lease or leases had been granted within the boundary lines of the claim or claims covered by the lease, continued vertically downward; to remove and utilize the same for his own benefit, and to use the lands covered by the lease for the purpose or purposes specified therein: *Provided*, That in the case of leases covering placer locations the lessee shall not be entitled to extract minerals from any lode or vein deposit found within the boundary of his, its, or their placer claims but the lessee shall have the preferential right to locate and lease such lode deposits. The same privilege shall be granted to lessee for minerals or mineral products belonging to different group or groups found therein upon the condition that the lessee shall first comply with the requirements of the law. Any such location, occupation, use, or lease permitted under this Act shall reserve to the Government the right to grant or use such easements in, over, under, through, or upon lands so entered located, occupied, leased, or used, as may be necessary to the working of the same or of other mineral lands: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce, in granting any lease under this Act may reserve to the Government the right to lease, sell, or otherwise dispose of the surface of the lands embraced within such lease, under existing law or laws, in so far as said surface is not necessary for use by the lessee in extracting and removing the mineral deposits from the land covered by such lease, or in beneficiation of the ores extracted therefrom, or from any other mining claim. The Secretary of Agriculture and



Commerce, during the life of the lease, is authorized to issue such permits for easements herein provided to be reserved, and to permit the use of the lands covered by the lease, or of such other public lands, as may be necessary for the construction and maintenance of mills, mining camps, or other works incident to the mining and milling operations on the lands covered by any lease granted under this Act, or on any other mineral lands.

SEC. 79. For the privilege of exploring, developing, mining, extracting, and disposing of the minerals from the lands covered by his lease, the lessee shall pay to the Government of the Philippines, through the Collector of Internal Revenue, the rentals, royalties, and taxes provided by law. The rentals shall be due and payable in advance on the date of the granting of the lease, and on the same date every year thereafter during the life of the lease or any renewal thereof; the royalties shall be due and payable within sixty days after the shipment of the mineral or mineral products from the mines; and the tax at the time and in the manner all other real estate taxes are payable under the law. Before the mineral or mineral products are removed from the mines the Collector of Internal Revenue or his representatives shall first be duly notified thereof. The rentals, royalties, and taxes, shall be as follows:

(a) *Rentals*.—On all mineral lands of the first, second, fourth, and fifth groups provided for under this Act—one peso per hectare or fraction thereof. Fifty *per centum* of all the rentals collected shall accrue to the province, and fifty *per centum*, to the municipality in which the mining claim or claims is or are located: *Provided*, That in case of chartered cities the full amount shall accrue to the city concerned.

(b) *Royalties*.—On all minerals extracted from, or mineral products of, mineral lands of the first, second, fourth and fifth groups as provided for in this Act—a royalty of one and one-half *per centum* of the actual market value of the gross output thereof: *Provided*, That in the case of gold mines, their annual gross output shall be subject to a royalty of one and one-half *per centum* when the value of the said output does not exceed five hundred

thousand pesos; two *per centum* when the value exceed five hundred thousand pesos but does not exceed one million pesos; two and one-half *per centum* when the value exceeds one million pesos but does not exceed one million five hundred thousand pesos; three *per centum* when the value exceeds one million five hundred thousand pesos but does not exceed two million pesos; three and three-eighths *per centum* when the value exceeds two million pesos but does not exceed two million five hundred thousand pesos; three and three-fourths *per centum* when the value exceeds two million five hundred thousand pesos but does not exceed three million pesos; four and one eighth *per centum* when the value exceeds three million pesos but does not exceed three million five hundred thousand pesos; four and one-half *per centum* when the value exceeds three million five hundred thousand pesos but does not exceed four million pesos; four and three-fourths *per centum* when the value exceeds four million pesos but does not exceed four million five hundred thousand pesos; five *per centum* when the value exceeds four million five hundred thousand pesos but does not exceed five million pesos; five and one-eighth *per centum* when the value exceeds five million pesos but does not exceed five million five hundred thousand pesos; five and one-fourth *per centum* when the value exceeds five million five hundred thousand pesos but does not exceed six million pesos; five and three-eighths *per centum* when the value exceed six million pesos but does not exceed six million five hundred thousand pesos; and five and one-half *per centum* when the value exceeds six million five hundred thousand pesos: *Provided, further*, That the following rates of deduction from the royalties on the annual gross output of gold payable under the provisions of this section shall be allowed:

(1) Fifteen *per centum* in the case of lode mines producing gold from ores which average less than ten pesos, but more than seven pesos per ton;

(2) Twenty-five *per centum* in the case of lode mines producing gold from ore which average less than seven pesos per ton. The average value per ton of ore shall be determined by dividing the total gross output in pe-



ses for any year by the total number of tons milled during that year for any particular lode mine

(3) Thirty-five *per centum* in the case of gold placer mines.

The term "gross output" of mines or mineral lands shall be interpreted as the actual market value of mineral or mineral products, or bullion from each mine or mineral lands operated as a separate entity without any deduction for mining, milling, refining, transporting, handling, marketing, or any other expenses. The output of any group of contiguous mining claims shall not be subdivided. All the royalties herein provided to be charged shall accrue to the general fund of the Philippine Treasury, and shall be in lieu of the *ad valorem* tax on the market value of the output of mines provided to be levied and collected, under section fifteen hundred thirty-four of the Revised Administrative Code, as amended by Act Numbered Four thousand fifty-eight. In case mining is carried on upon private lands, the royalty due on the value of the output of such mines under any and all leases granted for the purposes shall be reduced by five *per centum* of the amount due to the Government under the provisions of this Act, which reduction shall be paid by the lessee to the said land owner. This privilege shall not be granted to any person acquiring an option on the surface right after any mining location has been made on the mineral found therein.

(c) *Taxes*.—All building and other improvements built in the land leased, except machines, mechanical, electrical and chemical contrivances, instruments, tools, implements, appliances and apparatus, used in connection with the mining and milling operations on the land leased, shall be subject to an annual real estate tax which shall be paid at the rate and in the manner all other real estate taxes are paid under the law. Fifty *per centum* of the real estate tax collected as herein provided shall accrue to the province, and fifty *per centum* of the same shall accrue to the municipality in which the mineral land leased is located: *Provided*, That in the case of chartered cities the full amount shall accrue to the city concerned.

In contracts of lease granted under this Act, it shall be provided that the rentals, royalties, and taxes, shall be payable in accordance with the provisions of existing law.

SEC. 80. Failure to pay the annual rentals or royalties required by this Act for a period of ninety days after demand shall cause the lease concerned to lapse and the claim or claims, with respect to which such failure to pay was made, shall thereupon be open to relocation and lease by other persons qualified to locate and lease mining claims under the provisions of this Act in the same manner as if no location of the same had ever been made, unless the lessee, his heirs, executors, administrators, assigns or legal representatives shall have paid all such annual rentals and royalties due and have resumed work on the claim or claims after such failure and before such relocation: *Provided*, That no person who may be delinquent in the payment of any rental or royalty hereinabove required to be paid on any mining claim or claims held under lease may relocate the same or any portion thereof: *Provided, further*, That nothing herein contained shall preclude the Government from collecting any rental, royalties, or taxes due.

SEC. 81. Any person, association, or corporation holding a lease under the provisions of this Act shall perform during each year, while the lease is in force, not less than two hundred pesos worth of labor, or improvements, on each mining claim of the first and fifth group, and one hundred pesos worth of labor, or of improvements on each claim of the second and fourth group: *Provided*, That in the case of a lease covering a group of two or more mining claims leased or held in common, the total amount of labor or improvements required for the said group may be concentrated on any one of the said group, either on the surface or under the ground. The period within which the work required to be done annually on all mining claims shall commence on the first day of January succeeding the date of the granting of the lease on the said claim or claims, and shall be completed on or before the thirty-first day of December of the same year: *Provided, further*, That failure to perform the annual labor or improvements required herein shall constitute



abandonment on the part of the holder and the land shall be subject to relocation by other persons.

SEC. 82. Actual expenditures and cost of mining improvements by the holder of a lease or his grantors, having a direct relation to the development of the claim or group of claims, shall be included in the estimate of assessment work. The expenditures may be made from the surface, or in running a tunnel, drifts, cross-cuts, or trenches for the development of the claim or group of claims. Improvements of any other character, such as buildings, machinery, or roadways, must be excluded from the estimate, unless it is clearly shown that they are associated with actual excavations, such as cuts, tunnels, shafts, and so forth, and are essential to the practical development of, and actually facilitate, the extraction of minerals from the claim, or the leasehold. Labor performed or improvements made, if any, during the period from the date of the recording of the claim to the issuance of the lease thereon, if the locator or holder thereof or their successor in interest should acquire the lease, may be credited for assessment work of the said claim or claims only for the first period or year within which the work is required to be done under the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 83. At any time after the performance of the annual labor or the making of improvements upon a mining claim, but not later than sixty days after the expiration of the period fixed by this Act, the lessee or some person in his behalf cognizant of the facts, shall make and file for record with the mining recorder of the province or district in which the claim is situated an affidavit in substance as follows:

#### AFFIDAVIT OF ANNUAL ASSESSMENT WORK

GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

PROVINCE OF .....  
Municipality of ..... ss.

I, ..... being first duly sworn depose and say that I am citizen of the ..... of legal age, resident of ..... Province of ..... Philippines, and am personally acquainted with the mining claims or group of contiguous

claims known as ..... lode

Give name of the claim

or placer claim or of the contiguous claims in the case of a group on which Lease No. .... was granted on ..... situated in the barrio of ..... municipality of ..... Province of ..... Islands of ..... Philippines, the declaration of location of which ..... recorded in the office of the mining recorder of the said province or district in Book No. .... of the Record of Mining Claims, on pages .....; that between the ..... day of ..... 19...., and the ..... day of ..... 19...., not less than ..... pesos worth of labor was performed or improvements made upon said claim or group of claims. Such work was done or improvements made by and at the expense of ..... the lease holder of said claim or group of claims for purpose of complying with the laws of the Government of the Philippines relating to annual assessment work, and .....

Here give the names and addresses

..... of the miners and other persons who did the work were the persons employed by the said lease holder who did such work or made such improvements; and that said work or improvements consisted of and are described as follows, to wit:

Here describe the work done

Signature .....

Affiant

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19....  
The affiant exhibited to me his cedula No. .... issued in ..... on ..... 19....

Signature .....

Notary Public

Such affidavit, when recorded in due time, shall be *prima facie* evidence of the performance of such labor or the making of such improvements, and shall be received in evidence by the Director of the Bureau of Mines and by all courts in the Philippines, as shall also the record thereof or a certified copy of the same.

The Collector of Internal Revenue, within sixty days from the date of the receipt of the



payment of the rentals or royalties due on any mining lease, or minerals or mineral products extracted therefrom, shall inform the mining recorder concerned and the Director of the Bureau of Mines of such payments, giving the name of the claim or claims, the entry number of the lease, the date of the payment, the number of official receipts, and the name or names of the person, association or corporation for which such payment has been made. The mining recorder, upon receipt of such information, shall cause the same to be entered in his record book and to be posted on the bulletin board of his office for a period of not less than twenty consecutive days.

SEC. 84. Whenever the lessee fails to comply with any provisions of this Act or the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, or with any of the provisions of the lease contract, the lease may be forfeited and cancelled by the Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce or by appropriate proceeding in a court of competent jurisdiction, if necessary, and the lessee shall be liable for all unpaid rentals and royalties due the Government on the lease up to the time of its cancellation.

SEC. 85. In the event that any mining lease is cancelled by the procedure prescribed in the next preceding section hereof, the Director of Bureau of Mines shall, within thirty days after the date of such forfeiture or cancellation, cause a notice thereof to be posted on the bulletin board of the Bureau of Mines and in the office of the mining recorder of the province or district in which such claim or claims covered by such mining lease are situated, and the lands covered thereby shall be thereupon open to relocation and lease under the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 86. When unoccupied lands of the public domain, not known to contain valuable mineral deposits is necessary or convenient for mining or milling purposes a parcel of such land, not to exceed nine hectares in extent, may be located for such purpose by any person qualified to locate mining claims under the provisions of this Act, and a lease for such land may at any time thereafter be acquired by the locator for the same period of time and subject to the same terms and conditions regarding the payment of rentals and

tax as provided in this Act: *Provided*, That no such location shall be recorded unless the declaration thereof be accompanied by an affidavit made by the locator, or some person on his behalf cognizant of the facts, to the following effect: That the land covered by the claim is necessary or convenient for specific mining or milling purposes, indicated and described therein, and that no valuable mineral deposits are known to exist within such claim: *And provided, further*, That if at any time after the said lease has been granted mineral deposits should be discovered within said claim and mineral or minerals be extracted and removed therefrom, on all such output the lessee of the claim shall pay to the Government a royalty at the same rate and subject to the same terms and conditions as are provided in this Act.

SEC. 87. All mineral lands not covered by lease shall be subject to real estate tax payable at the same rate and collectible at the same time and manner and subject to the same liabilities and forfeiture, as provided for in Chapter seventeen of the Revised Administrative Code, as amended.

SEC. 88. There shall be assessed and collected an ad valorem tax of one and one-half per centum of the actual market value of the annual gross output of the minerals or mineral products extracted or produced from all minerals lands, not covered by lease: *Provided*, That in the case of gold mines, their annual gross output shall be subject to a tax of one and one-half per centum when the value of the said output does not exceed five hundred thousand pesos; two per centum when the value exceeds five hundred thousand pesos but does not exceed one million pesos; two and one-half per centum when the value exceeds one million pesos but does not exceed one million five hundred thousand pesos; three per centum when the value exceeds one million five hundred thousand pesos but does not exceed two million pesos; three and three eighths per centum when the value exceeds two million pesos but does not exceed two million five hundred thousand pesos; three and three-fourths per centum when the value exceeds two million five hundred thousand pesos but does not exceed three million pesos; four and



million five hundred thousand pesos; four and one-half *per centum* when the value exceeds three million five hundred thousand pesos but does not exceed four million pesos; four and three-fourths *per centum* when the value exceeds four million pesos but does not exceed four million five hundred thousand pesos; five *per centum* when the value exceeds four million five hundred thousand pesos but does not exceed five million pesos; five and one-eighth *per centum* when the value exceeds five million pesos but does not exceed five million five hundred thousand pesos; five and one-fourth *per centum* when the value exceeds five million five hundred thousand pesos but does not exceed six million pesos; five and three-eighths *per centum* when the value exceeds six million pesos but does not exceed six million five hundred thousand pesos; and five and one-half *per centum* when the value exceeds six million five hundred thousand pesos: *Provided further*, That the following rates of deduction from the taxes on the annual gross output of gold payable under the provisions of this section shall be allowed:

(1). Fifteen *per centum* in the case of lode mines producing gold from ores which average less than ten pesos, but more than seven pesos per ton;

(2) Twenty-five *per centum* in the case of lode mines producing gold from ores which average less than seven pesos per ton. The average value per ton of ore shall be determined by dividing the total gross output in pesos for any year by the total number of tons milled during that year for any particular mine;

(3) Thirty-five *per centum* in the case of gold placer mines.

The term "gross output" of mines or mineral lands shall be interpreted as the actual market value of mineral or mineral products, or of bullion from each mine or mineral lands operated as a separate entity without any deduction for mining, milling, refining, transporting, handling, marketing, or any other expenses. The output of any group of contiguous mining claims shall not be subdivided.

The said ad valorem tax shall be due and payable to the Government of the Philippines through the Collector of Internal Revenue

within sixty days after the shipment of the mineral or mineral products from the mines: *Provided*, That before any mineral or mineral product may be shipped from the mine, the Collector of Internal Revenue or his representative shall first be duly notified to that effect: *Provided, further*, That upon failure to pay the ad valorem tax herein levied within the time prescribed, the same penalties or liabilities as provided by existing laws for the collection of such taxes shall be imposed: *Provided, finally*, That the ad valorem tax herein provided to be paid and collected shall accrue to the general fund of the Philippine Treasury and shall be in lieu of any royalty or other ad valorem taxes imposed by this Act, and by section one thousand five hundred and thirty-four of the Revised Administrative Code as amended by Act Numbered Four thousand fifty-eight.

CHAPTER VII.—*Timber and Water Rights, Rights of Way, Mine Personnel and Officers Charged with the Execution of the Provisions of this Act.*

SEC. 89. A *bona fide* holder of a mining claim or group of contiguous claims under this Act, shall have the gratuitous right to cut trees or timber within such mining claim or claims for use in the development or operation of only the said claim or claims: *Provided*, That the cutting of said timber shall be in accordance with the rules and regulations prescribed by the Bureau of Forestry: *And provided, further*, That the land or lands covered by such mining claim or group of claims are not covered by any existing timber concession granted by the Bureau of Forestry.

SEC. 90. *Bona fide* holders of a mining claim or group of contiguous claims under this Act shall also be allowed a gratuitous water right or rights for the development and operation of such claim or claims upon filing an application therefor with the Director of the Bureau of Public Works in accordance with the existing law of waters and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder: *Provided*, That water rights already granted or vested through long use, recognized and acknowledged by the local customs, laws and decisions of courts, shall not thereby be impaired: *Prov-*



one-eighth *per centum* when the value exceeds three million pesos but does not exceed three *ided, further*, That the Government reserves the right to regulate water rights and the reasonable and equitable distribution of water supply so as to prevent the monopoly of the use thereof.

SEC. 91. When any mine, or mining claim is so situated that for the more convenient enjoyment of the beneficial rights on the same, a road, a railroad, tramway, electric transmission, telephone or telegraph line, or aerial transportation thereto or therefrom, or a ditch, canal, pipe line, flume, cut, shaft, or tunnel to drain or convey water, ore, waste or tailings therefrom, or a shaft or tunnel for mining purposes, may be necessary for the better working thereof, which road, railroad, tramway, electric transmission, telephone or telegraphs line, aerial transportation, ditch, canal, pipe line, flume, cut shaft or tunnel may require the use or occupancy of a mining claim or claims or other lands, owned, occupied, possessed or leased by another or others than the person or persons or body corporate requiring an easement for any of the purposes hereinbefore enumerated, which purpose are hereby declared to be for the public use or benefit for which the right of eminent domain may legally be exercised, the owner, locator, or lessee of the mine or mining claim first above mentioned, shall be entitled to a right of way, entry and possession for the uses, purposes and privileges of such roads, railroads, tramway, electric transmission, telephone or telegraph line, aerial transportation, ditch, canal, pipe line, flume, cut, shaft or tunnel, in, upon, through, under and across such mining claims or other lands, upon compliance with the provisions of this Act hereinafter provided.

SEC. 92. When the owner or occupant of any mine or mining claim desires to work the same, and it is necessary, in order to enable him to do so successfully and conveniently, that he have a right of way for any of the purposes mentioned in the foregoing sections, if such right of way cannot be acquired by agreement with the owner, occupant, or claimant of mining claims or other lands, over, under, through, across, or upon which he seeks to

acquire such right of way the applicant may commence and maintain an action in the manner provided in sections two hundred and forty-one to two hundred and fifty-three, inclusive, of Act Numbered One hundred and ninety, and in the Acts amendatory and supplementary to the said sections, now or hereafter in effect, including Act Numbered Twenty-two hundred and forty-nine providing for the exercise of the power of eminent domain by the Government and its subdivisions. At least one of the commissioners to be named in accordance with section two hundred and forty-three of the Code of Civil Procedure shall, in any case brought hereunder, be a mining engineer, duly qualified as such under the laws of the Government of the Philippines, and such mining engineer or engineers need not be land holders or owners of the province where the land is situated.

SEC. 93. No person under the age of sixteen years shall be employed in, or about any mine in work connected with mining operation, and no male person or persons under the age of eighteen years, nor any girl or woman, shall be employed underground in any mine.

SEC. 94. No person shall have the general direction of the work in, or act as superintendent of, a mine, mill, or quarry, employing more than fifty persons, working underground at any one time without being duly licensed as a mining engineer or as an experienced mining or mill foreman certified as such by the Board of Examiners for Mining Engineers, unless expressly permitted to do so by the Director of the Bureau of Mines.

SEC. 95. The Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce shall be the executive officer charged with carrying out the provisions of this Act, through the Director of the Bureau of Mines, who shall act under his immediate control.

SEC. 96. The appraisal or reappraisal, valuation or revaluation of any mine, mining claim or claims with or without improvements thereon, patented, leased or otherwise, for the purpose of raising capital for the formation, organization of association, partnership or corporation or for promotion work, or for issuing shares of stock, or for determining the present net value of the mines, shall be



made by the Director of the Bureau of Mines or his duly authorized representative, and no such mine, mining claim or claims, with or without improvement thereon, patented, leased or otherwise, shall be accepted as asset or basis of any asset in any formation or organization of association, partnership, or corporation for registration or incorporation without the value thereof having been first appraised or determined by the Director of the Bureau of Mines as herein provided.

#### CHAPTER VIII.—*Penal Provisions*

SEC. 97. All statements, representations, or reports required under this Act, unless otherwise specifically provided herein shall be upon oath and in such form and upon such blanks as the Director of the Bureau of Mines, approved by the Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce, may provide; and any person, making knowingly any false statement, representation or report under oath shall be subject to punishment for perjury, upon conviction therefor by a competent court.

SEC. 98. Any person who, with intent of gain, presents, or causes to be presented, any false application, declaration, or evidence to the Government or publishes, or causes to be published, any prospectus or other information containing any false statement relating to mines, mining operation, mining claims or lease, shall be guilty of perjury, if such false statement is made under oath, and shall be punished, upon conviction, in accordance with the provisions of the Revised Penal Code. If such false statement is not made under oath he shall be punished, upon conviction, by a fine not exceeding six hundred pesos.

SEC. 99. Any person who willfully and maliciously defaces, alters, removes, or disturbs any stake, post, monument, boundary line, or any other mark lawfully placed under the authority of this Act, or destroys, injures or defaces any rules, or notices, which have been posted, concerning locations, mining application for leases, mines, and any other related subject shall be punished upon conviction, by a fine not exceeding five hundred pesos, besides paying compensation for the expenses incurred in replacing the defaced, altered, removed, or disturbed stakes, post, monument, boundary line, notices, or any other mark.

SEC. 100. Any person who, with intent of gain, willfully and unlawfully extracts minerals belonging to the Government or from a mining claim or mining claims leased, held or owned by other persons without the permission of the lawful lessee, holder or owner thereof, or steals ores or the products thereof from mines or mills, shall be guilty of theft, or qualified theft, as the case may be, and shall be punished, upon conviction, in accordance with the provisions of the Revised Penal Code, besides paying compensation for the damage caused thereby.

SEC. 101. Any person who, with intent of gain, knowingly sells, transfers or conveys any false mining claim or claims or any false right, title or interest in such mining claims which were not actually located on the ground and do not exist as such claims shall be guilty of *estafa* and shall be punished upon conviction in accordance with the provisions of the Revised Penal Code.

SEC. 102. Any person who, with intent of gain, knowingly places or deposits, or becomes accessory to the placing or depositing of, any mineral in any land for the purpose of "salt-ing" and of misleading other persons as to the value of the mineral deposits in such land, or who with intent of gain, knowingly commingles, or causes to be commingled, samples of minerals with any other substance whatsoever, which increases the value or in any way changes the nature of the said minerals or substance, or substitutes samples of mineral for the purpose of deceiving, cheating, or defrauding any person, shall be punished, upon conviction, by imprisonment not exceeding a period of five years, besides paying compensation for the damage which may have been caused thereby.

SEC. 103. Any person who willfully and maliciously causes or permits sludge or tailings to accumulate in, or flow from his mining claims so as to cause danger, injury, or obstruction to any public road, rivers or streams or other public property, shall be punished, upon conviction, by a fine not exceeding two hundred pesos, besides paying compensation for any damage which may have been caused thereby.



SEC. 104. Any person who willfully and maliciously or with intent of gain, takes water from a mining mill, race, dam, reservoir, or from any other form of deposit, or prevents the water from entering said mining mill, race, dam, reservoir, or in any way interferes with the full enjoyment of water rights previously granted and lawfully held by another person, shall be punished, upon conviction, by a fine not exceeding one hundred pesos.

SEC. 105. Any person who willfully and maliciously destroys or injures any structure in or on mining claims, or on sites for reduction works, shall be punished, upon conviction, by imprisonment not to exceed five years, besides paying compensation for the damage which may have been caused thereby.

SEC. 106. Any person who willfully and maliciously sets fire to any mineral, mine, or the workings, fittings, or appliances of a mine, shall be guilty of arson and shall be punished, upon conviction, in accordance with the provisions of the Revised Penal Code, besides paying compensation for the damage caused thereby.

SEC. 107. Any person who willfully and maliciously damages a mine, unlawfully causes water to run into a mine, or into any subterranean passage communicating with a mine, or obstructs any shaft or passage to a mine, or renders useless, damages, or destroys any machine, appliance, apparatus, rope, chain, tackle, or any other thing which is used in a mine, shall be punished, upon conviction, by imprisonment not exceeding a period of five days, besides paying compensation for the damage caused thereby.

SEC. 108. Any person who willfully and maliciously obstructs the Director of the Bureau of Mines, or any of his subordinates or representatives, in the performance of their duties in connection with any mine or mines shall be punished, upon conviction, by a fine not exceeding one hundred pesos.

#### CHAPTER IX.—*General Provisions.*

SEC. 109. No grant of lands to provinces, districts or municipalities, to aid in the construction of roads, or for other public purposes, shall include any mineral lands.

#### CHAPTER X.—*Transitory and Final Provisions*

SEC. 110. During the Commonwealth of the Philippines, citizens of the United States or corporations organized and constituted under the laws of the United States or of any state or territory thereof, and authorized to transact business in the Philippines, shall enjoy the same rights under this Act as citizens or corporations of the Philippines.

SEC. 111. If, for any reason, any section or provision of this Act is challenged in a competent court and is held or declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, none of the other sections or provisions thereof shall be affected thereby and such other sections and provisions shall continue to govern as if the section or provision so annulled had never been incorporated in this Act, and in lieu of the section or provision so annulled, the provisions of law on the subject thereof in force prior to the approval of this Act shall govern until the National Assembly shall otherwise provide in the premises.

#### CHAPTER XI.—*Repeals*

SEC. 112. Act Numbered Forty-two hundred and forty-three and all laws, acts or parts thereof, and all regulations, rules and instructions or parts of the same, inconsistent with any of the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed.

SEC. 113. This Act shall take effect upon its approval.

Approved, November 7, 1936.



FIRST NATIONAL ASSEMBLY  
First Session

B. No. 2339

[COMMONWEALTH ACT NO. 136]

## AN ACT CREATING THE BUREAU OF MINES

*Be it enacted by the National Assembly of the Philippines:*

SECTION 1. For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this Act, there is hereby created under the Department of Agriculture and Commerce an office to be known as the Bureau of Mines.

SEC. 2. The Bureau of Mines shall have one Chief to be known as the Director of Mines who shall be appointed by the President, with the consent of the Commission on Appointments of the National Assembly. There shall be in the said Bureau such experts and other employees to be appointed by the Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce as may be required to carry out the purposes of this Act and of the Mining Act.

Subject to the general supervision and control of the Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce, the Director of Mines shall possess the powers generally conferred upon Bureau Chiefs.

SEC. 3. The Director shall carry out the provisions of this Act and all laws pertaining to the administration and disposition of mines, minerals, and mineral lands, and of the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, and in general, shall promote the development of the mining industry of the country, as follows:

The Director of Mines shall—

(a) Make topographic and geological surveys of the Philippines.

(b) Collect and disseminate information, and conduct pertinent investigations concerning mining administration and operation, the utilization of minerals, and the establishment of mineral industries.

(c) Conduct studies of mining practices and methods relating to protection of life and property, economy of operation, prevention of waste, and disseminate the results and information in appropriate bulletins or circulars.

(d) Conduct investigations relative to ore dressing and metallurgical processes with a view to opening new avenues of development and utilization of valuable minerals from their ores.

(e) Perform work on assaying and smelting and on testing and identification of rocks and minerals.

(f) Establish and operate a refining plant for the purpose of refining, and purifying, smelting, and treating gold, silver, copper, iron and other products of mines.

(g) Conduct geologic investigations relative to mine engineering, construction, and planning.

(h) Have direct supervision and control of the work and the office of mining recorders.

(i) Keep records of mining locations, leases, patents, and permits, including transfers and assignments thereof, and of all records and archives of existing claims of whatever class or description pertaining to mining grants and concessions granted under the Spanish Mining Laws.

(j) Furnish or cause to be furnished to any person applying for the same, one or more certified copies of any record kept in the Bureau of Mines, or in the offices of the mining recorders, upon payment of the following fees:

For each certification, one peso.

For each folio of legal size paper or fraction thereof, fifty centavos.

(k) Issue revocable permits for the removal or taking of stone, gravel, sand, earth and other materials, from public and private lands of the Government of the Philippines or from the beds of seas, lakes, rivers, streams, creeks, and other public waters.

(l) Require of every corporation or association formed for the purpose of mining or conducting mining in the Philippines, to keep in its office a complete set of books showing all receipts and expenditures of such corporation, the sources of such receipts, the object of such expenditures, and also all transfers of stocks or certificates of participation.

(m) Require semi-annually every corporation or association formed for the purpose of mining or conducting mining in the Philippines to submit to his office a report verified



under oath of the president and secretary thereof containing: an itemized account or balance sheet for the previous semester, embracing a full and complete statement of all disbursements, and receipts, showing from what sources such receipts were derived, and to whom and for what object or purpose such disbursements or payments were made; all indebtedness or liabilities incurred, or existing at the time, and for what the same were incurred and the balance of money, if any, on hand; a statement showing the number of men employed, and for what purpose, and the rate of wages paid to each; a full and complete statement of the work done in said mine, the amount of ore extracted, from what part of mine taken, the amount sent to mill for production, its assay value, the amount of bullion received, the amount of bullion shipped, and the amount retained, if any. Copies of such report shall be furnished the stockholders or members of the corporation or association. Every such corporation or association shall likewise keep in its office, subject to inspection of the stockholders or members, a full report, under oath, of all discoveries of ores or mineral-bearing quartz made in said mine, whether by boring, drifting, sinking, or otherwise, together with the assay value thereof. All accounts, reports, and correspondence from the superintendent of operatives must be kept in the office of every such corporation or association, open to the inspection of all stockholders or members and a copy of all said accounts and reports shall be filed in the office of the Director of Mines.

(n) Have direct charge of the administration of the mineral lands and minerals and of the survey, classification, lease or any other form of concession or disposition thereof authorized under the Mining Act.

(o) Prepare, with the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce, forms, instructions, rules and regulations, consistent with law.

(p) Personally or by his duly authorized representatives, administer oaths and take acknowledgements in matters of official business; issue subpoenas and take testimony in official investigation authorized by law.

SEC. 4. The Division of Mines comprising the Geological Survey Section, the Mining Technology Section, the Mineral Lands Administration Section, and the Mineral District No. 1 at Baguio, of the Bureau of Science, and the supervision of the offices of mining recorders, together with its personnel, appropriations, equipment, implements, materials, properties, records and other effects, is hereby transferred to the Bureau of Mines. The Director of Mines shall, subject to the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce, organize its personnel into such divisions or sections as will insure the simplest organization and maximum efficiency.

The Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce, in the interest of the service or for reasons of economy, or due to lack of funds, may transfer any position or positions, with their respective appropriations, from the administrative, clerical, or other nontechnical force of any bureau under the Department of Agriculture and Commerce to the Bureau of Mines.

SEC. 5. Subject to the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce, the Bureau of Mines may perform any work for private parties, and charge for the service so rendered. All amounts so collected shall accrue to the general unappropriated funds of the National Government.

SEC. 6. The officers and employees of the Bureau of Mines shall have police authority over mineral lands and minerals, and shall have the power to execute the decisions and orders of the Bureau of Mines, relative thereto.

SEC. 7. To defray the expenses of the Bureau of Mines for the year nineteen hundred and thirty-seven, there is hereby appropriated, from the funds of the Philippine Treasury, not otherwise appropriated, in lieu of the appropriations for the Division of Mines of the Bureau of Science for the year nineteen hundred and thirty-seven, the sum of one hundred thousand pesos, to be expended for salaries, wages, furniture and equipment, and sundry expenses with the approval of the President.

SEC. 8. This Act shall take effect upon its approval.

Approved, November 7, 1936.



COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES  
**ARMY HEADQUARTERS**  
 MANILA



Maj.-Gen. Jose de los Reyes

*February 13, 1936*

The MILITARY SERVICE REGULATIONS, having been approved by His Excellency, the President of the Philippines, is hereby published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

JOSE DE LOS REYES  
*Brigadier-General*  
*Acting Chief of Staff*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### OBLIGATION TO SERVE AND LENGTH OF SERVICE

	Paragraph
Obligatory nature of military service....	1
General scope of obligation to serve....	2
Preparatory military training.....	3
Reserve Officers' Training Units.....	4
Training for school girls.....	5
Classification on military service.....	6
Scope of the term "citizens of the Philippines" .....	7

### Part I.—TRAINEE INSTRUCTION

#### SECTION I

#### PROCUREMENT OF TRAINEES—REGISTRATION

Duty of 20-year-old men to register.....	1
Exemption from registration.....	2
Supervisory duty of Provost Marshal General .....	3

Time and place of registration.....	4
Persons unable to register .....	5
Penalty for failure to register.....	6
Prohibition against felons.....	7
Designation of registering and deputy registering officers.....	8
Special provisions for Manila and Baguio .....	9
Preparation of military register.....	10
Information to be furnished by registrant .....	11
Issue of registration card.....	12
Change of address.....	13
Disposition of military register—Additional copies.....	14
Supervision by District and Provincial Commanders .....	15
Duty of registrant to preserve card.....	16
Consolidated report by Provincial Commander .....	17
Apportioning of trainees to provinces by Provost Marshal General.....	18
Provincial Governor—conduct of drawing .....	19
Publication of names by Provincial Governor .....	20



	Paragraph		Paragraph
Conduct of drawing in Manila and Baguio	21	Concentration of trainees for Regular Force	46
Registrants exempted from trainee instruction	22	Transportation of trainees	47
		Examination of trainees on reporting for duty	48
SECTION II		Change in classification based on physical examination	49
EXAMINATION, CLASSIFICATION, DEFERMENTS		Action in case change of station necessary	50
Reporting of registrants to Acceptance Board	23	Disqualification for physical reasons	51
Appointment of Acceptance Board—Number and location	24	Disposition of trainees at end of training period	52
Designation of Boards where more than one in a province	25	Record carried by members of First Reserve	53
Composition of Acceptance Board	26	Protection of Government employee called for Military instruction	54
Duties of medical members	27	Pay and allowances of trainees	55
Classification by Acceptance Boards into four classes	28		
Deferments—three years—one year	29	SECTION V	
Records kept by Acceptance Boards	30	TRANSFER TO RESERVE FORCE	
Disposition of Acceptance Board records	31	Assignment of trainees to reserve	56
Expenses and salaries of Acceptance Boards	32	Disposition of arms and accoutrements	57
Supervisory duties of District and Provincial Commanders over Acceptance Boards	33	Classification of first, second and third reserves	58
		Disposition of untrained trainee registrants	59
SECTION III		Periodic physical examination of reserves	60
CENTRAL REVIEW BOARD		Physical examination, reserve officers	61
Composition of Review Board	34	Physical incapacitation of reservists	62
Terms of office	35	Action of Provost Marshal General on reservists found physically incapacitated	63
Location of Board	36		
Authority to employ assistants	37	SECTION VI	
Duties of Review Board and rights of appellant	38	RECAPITULATION—DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES	
Notification to District and Provincial Commanders of Board decisions	39	Duties of registrants	64
Salary of members	40	Duties of registering officer	65
		Duties of deputy registering officer	66
SECTION IV		Duties of Municipal President	67
INCORPORATION INTO THE SERVICE		Duties of Municipal council	68
Detailed orders issued by District Commanders for reporting to duty	41	Duties of Provincial Governor	69
Length of trainee service	42	Duties of Chiefs of Police of Manila and Baguio	70
Time of reporting for duty of A age group	43	Duties of City Mayors of Manila and Baguio	71
Time of reporting for duty of B age group	44	Duties of Provincial Military Commander	72
Location of training cadres	45	Duties of District Military Commander	73
		Duties of Acceptance Board	74
		Duties of Central Review Board	75
		Duties of Provost Marshal General	76



# PHILIPPINE ARMY

## MILITARY SERVICE REGULATIONS

---

### GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Obligation to Serve and Length of Service

1. Military service shall be obligatory for all citizens of the Philippines.

2. The obligation to undergo military training begins with the youth in school, commencing at the age of ten years, and shall extend through his schooling until he shall reach the age of eighteen years. At this age he shall enter the Junior Reserve to which he shall be assigned until he is twenty-one years of age when he shall become subject to service with the colors, and thereafter with the Reserve Force until he shall reach fifty years of age. The training which he may undergo prior to the calendar year in which he attains twenty one years of age is termed "Preparatory Military Training."

#### 3. Preparatory military training:

##### a. Purpose—

- (1) To develop the national spirit;
- (2) To make the youth physically strong;
- (3) To make the youth morally confident; and
- (4) To prepare the youth for military service.

##### b. Classification—

- (1) Junior cadets: above ten years of age, attending primary and intermediate schools.
- (2) High-school cadets: attending high or vocational schools.
- (3) Junior Reserves: Eighteen to twenty years of age, both inclusive. This class includes young men who cease to attend school or for any reason shall have no schooling.

4. *Reserve Officers' Training Units.*—These shall be established and maintained at such colleges and universities as the President may

designate, where every physically fit student shall be required to pursue a course of instruction designed to qualify him for commission as a third lieutenant of the Reserve.

5. School girls shall receive such instruction and training as the Chief of Staff of the Army may deem necessary for auxiliary service.

6. All able-bodied male citizens between the ages of twenty years and fifty years, both inclusive, except those specifically exempted, shall be classified as follows:

a. *Trainees.*—Those between the ages of twenty and twenty-two years who have been selected to receive military training.

b. *First Reserve.*—Those between the ages of twenty-two years and thirty years, both inclusive, and including also all those who have completed trainee instruction even though they may not have attained to the age of twenty-two.

c. *Second Reserve.*—Those between the ages of thirty-one years and forty years, both inclusive.

d. *Third Reserve.*—Those between the ages of forty-one years and fifty years, both inclusive.

7. For the purpose of these Regulations the term "citizens of the Philippines" includes the following:

a. Those who were citizens of the Philippine Islands at the time of the adoption of the Constitution.

b. Those born in the Philippine Islands of foreign parents who, before the adoption of the Constitution, had been elected to public office in the Philippine Islands.

c. Those whose fathers are citizens of the Philippines.

d. Those whose mothers are citizens of the Philippines and, upon reaching the age of majority, elect Philippine citizenship.

e. Those who are naturalized in accordance with law.



## PART I

## TRAINEE INSTRUCTION

## SECTION I

PROCUREMENT OF TRAINEES—  
REGISTRATION

1. Except as provided in paragraph 2 of this section, all male citizens of the Philippines who, during the calendar year 1936, have attained or shall attain the age of twenty years shall register for military service. In succeeding years young men shall be required to register in the calendar year in which they become twenty years of age.

2. The following persons are exempted from registration:

a. Members of the Philippine Scouts and the Philippine Army.

b. Young men, citizens of the Philippines, who are residing abroad. These persons shall register within five days after their return to the Philippines in order to determine their obligation for military training.

If under thirty years of age on their return, they shall be liable for military service and shall enter thereon if drawn at the next national drawing following their return.

c. Persons who, because of incarceration awaiting trial or undergoing sentence of a court of law, are prevented from registering. They shall, upon their release from custody, register for military trainee instruction with the President of the municipality or township in which they reside. If under thirty years of age at the time of release, they shall be liable for trainee instruction; if over that age, they shall not be required to serve with the colors.

3. The Provost Marshal General is responsible for supervising the process of registration. He will be assisted by District and Provincial Military Commanders, Provincial Governors, registering and deputy registering officers, municipal presidents and councils, by members of the Army detailed for the purpose, and by all individuals required to register in any calendar year.

4. Registration shall take place in suitable registration places to be prescribed by the city, municipality or municipal district gov-

ernment in which the registrants reside, during regular office hours, between 8 o'clock A. M., April 1, 1936, and 8 o'clock P. M., April 7, 1936. Registration shall be held during the same period in succeeding years. In case April 7th shall fall on a legal holiday, the registration period shall be extended to the following working day.

5. Those unable to visit registration places because of illness or for any other reason shall be registered by their parents, legal guardians or authorized representatives.

6. Any person failing to register for military service as herein provided shall, upon conviction, be sentenced to serve not more than one year in prison or to pay a fine of not to exceed two thousand pesos or both, at the discretion of the court. Conviction of this offense shall not exempt the person convicted from the military service herein required.

7. No person convicted of crime against the Government or of an offense involving moral turpitude shall be permitted to register for military service unless he shall have been pardoned by the President of the Philippines.

8. In cities, municipalities, and municipal districts, the municipal secretaries, acting under the immediate supervision of their respective municipal presidents, are designated as registering officers, and shall see that the registration is carried out in a proper manner. The municipal councils shall designate Government officers or employees who shall act as deputy registering officers in those registration places in other parts of the municipality.

9. In the cities of Manila and Baguio, the respective chiefs of police shall perform the duties corresponding to those of municipal presidents; they shall designate responsible officers of the police department to act as registering officer and deputy registering officers, respectively.

10. In each city, municipality, or municipal district, the municipal secretary, or other official designated as registering officer, shall keep a Military Register as a part of the permanent record of his office. All entries in the Military Register shall be written in ink. The serial numbers for each municipality shall begin with number ONE and shall



continue from year to year until another series is ordered by the Provost Marshal General. The names of registrants who report directly to the registering officer shall be entered serially in the Military Register in the order that they report. Registrants who report to deputy registering officers will be given serial numbers in the order in which their names are transcribed in the Military Register from reports submitted by deputy registering officers.

11. Each registrant shall be required to furnish the following information which shall be entered in the corresponding columns of the Military Register:

*a. Name.*—The family name shall be written first, followed by the proper name in full, and the middle name, if any.

*b. Address.*—This should include the number, the street, or the sitio and barrio where registrant resides. The address should be sufficiently descriptive to insure prompt location of registrants.

*c. Date and place of birth.*

*d. Civil status.*—Whether single, married, widower or divorced.

*e. Name of dependents, if any, and degree of dependency.*—Example: Maria Garcia, wife; Pedro Reyes, minor child; etc.

*f. Employment, nature of, and name of employer.*—Example: Teacher, St. John's Academy; clerk, Elizalde & Co.; barber; etc.

*g. Educational attainment, special aptitudes or qualifications.*—Example: High-school graduate; carpenter; typist, etc.

*h. Preference for branch of service.*—That is, with Infantry, Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers, Air Corps, Medical Service, Quartermaster Service, Ordnance Service.

*i. Preference for place of service.*—That is, with element of the Regular Force at either Manila, Cebu, or Camp Keithley; or with a training cadre in the province. The period of service with the Regular Force shall be for eleven months; with training cadres the period of service shall be for five and one-half months.

12. On completion of registration formalities each registrant shall be issued a registration card bearing the serial number corresponding to his number in the Military Register

of the city, municipality, or municipal district in which he resides.

13. Any change of address subsequent to registration shall be promptly reported to the registering officer who shall make appropriate notation in the Military Register and on the registration card, and if the change of address involves a domicile in another registration district, shall immediately report the facts to the Provost Marshal General.

14. Upon termination of the registration period in each calendar year, the registering officer shall immediately prepare copies in triplicate from the Military Register, of the names and description of registrants for that year, one copy of which shall be forwarded to the corresponding Acceptance Board and two copies to the Provincial Military Commander who shall forward one copy of the Provost Marshal General.

15. The District and Provincial Military Commanders or their duly appointed assistants shall supervise the process of registration in the different municipalities and municipal districts. They shall have access at all times to the records pertaining to the registration and selection of trainees, shall give necessary instruction as to the proper manner of making entries in the Military Register, and shall report all irregularities coming to their attention to the Provost Marshal General. Provincial Commanders shall submit such reports through the Provincial Governor and District Commander.

16. Registration cards shall be carefully preserved by the registrants. Each card shall constitute a certificate that the holder has carried out his first military obligation to the State.

17. The Provincial Military Commander, upon receipt of registration reports from all the municipalities and municipal districts in his province, shall immediately prepare a consolidated report of the result of registration in that province for the year in question. Said report shall include the serial number, name, address and date of birth of each registrant and shall consist of two parts: *Part A* shall include those young men who complete their twentieth year of age before July 1st of that year; *Part B*, those who com-



plete their twentieth year after that date. This report shall be forwarded to the Provost Marshal General in sufficient time as to reach his office not later than April 30th of the year in question. A copy shall be furnished the District Commander and another shall be kept on file.

18. The Provost Marshal General, upon receipt of registration reports from all the provinces, shall apportion the number of young men to be called for training with the colors from each province, and shall immediately notify the Provincial Governor of said allotment. This number shall be prorated on the basis of the total number of registrants for the year in the several provinces of the Commonwealth.

19. The Provincial Governor shall divide the number allotted to his province into two equal parts to correspond to the A and B age-groups as described in paragraph 17 of these Regulations. On May 15th of each year or, in case the 15th shall fall on a legal holiday, on the following working day, the Provincial Governor, with the Provincial Fiscal and the Provincial Military Commander, acting as a board, shall conduct a drawing in public to determine by lot those registrants who will be called for trainee instruction in the next calendar year. Separate drawing shall be done for each age-group above mentioned; the number to be drawn shall be twice the number allotted for each age-group, the additional names to substitute for registrants who may be given deferments, exempted for physical reasons, or who fail to report on time. Registrants included in Group A, when drawn, shall report for trainee instruction on January first; and those in Group B, on July first of the year following registration.

20. After the drawing shall have been concluded, the Provincial Governor shall give an immediate and thorough publication of the names of those who shall have been drawn. He shall be responsible that each young man in his province who shall have been drawn is notified at once of this fact.

21. In the City of Manila or Baguio, the drawing shall be conducted in public by the City Mayor with the City Fiscal and an officer of the Philippine Army designated by

the Provost Marshal General, acting as board.

22. The following registrants are exempted from trainee instruction:

a. Ecclesiastics regularly ordained and serving as a member of the clergy and seminary students of a recognized church or sect.

b. Physicians properly certified and practicing as such.

c. Superintendents of penitentiaries, corrective prisons, and insane asylums.

d. The personnel of the coast guard revenue cutter and lighthouse inspection services.

e. Pilots, navigators, and marine superintendents.

f. Students pursuing course of military instruction in colleges and universities designated by the President to establish and maintain Reserve Officers' Training Units.

g. Such others as may hereafter be exempted by law.

## SECTION II

### EXAMINATION, CLASSIFICATION, DEFERMENTS

23. Registrants who have been drawn for trainee instruction, upon being notified of this fact, will immediately report to an Acceptance Board at the time and place designated in the notification.

24. Acceptance Boards shall be appointed by the President for a term of three years for such municipalities and municipal districts as the population may require. The President shall determine the number and location of boards upon recommendation of the Provost Marshal General. For the year 1936 there shall be one Acceptance Board for every assembly district except in such provinces where difficulties of communication make it necessary to have more than one Board for such district.

25. In case there are more than one Acceptance Board in a province, said board shall be designated numerically. Example: Acceptance Board No. 1, Province of Rizal; Acceptance Board No. 2, Province of Cebu; Acceptance Board No. 4, Province of Pangasinan, etc.



26. Each Acceptance Board shall consist of five members, to wit:

a. Two members must be physicians. Whenever possible Government physicians, as Army surgeons, district health officers, or presidents of sanitary divisions, shall be appointed.

b. Where practicable, two members shall be officers of the Philippine Army stationed in the province.

c. The President shall appoint the members of the Board and designate its chairman upon recommendation of the Provost Marshal General.

27. The medical members shall advise the board in cases where the young man's physical condition for military service is in question. Decision by the Board as to action on such cases and upon all matters shall be by majority vote.

28. Young men who have been called for trainee instruction, upon reporting to the Acceptance Board, shall be required to complete a questionnaire of a prescribed form and to undergo a physical examination. The Board shall then classify the young men into the following classes:

a. Class I—Fit for unlimited service. This includes men physically fit for active service in any branch of the Army.

b. Class II—Fit for limited service only. This class shall include trainees whose physical condition is such that their service should be limited either for garrison duty or for special non-combatant branches of the Army.

c. Class III—Deferred until a later date. See Paragraph 29 below.

d. Class IV—Exempted for physical reasons. This shall include those who are found to be suffering from physical defects of a permanent nature as will prevent them from undergoing any form of military training as prescribed in trainee instruction. The physical defect will, in each case, be properly certified by the physician members of the Board and filed with the papers of the trainee registrant.

29. Deferments:

a. *For three years.*—The following, during the period of their employment or functions,

may have their trainee instruction deferred for not to exceed three years:

(1) Such officers and employees of the insular, provincial, municipal, and municipal district governments, as the President may designate in executive orders.

(2) Officials and agents of organized police forces.

(3) Officials of land, air, and marine transport. The persons above mentioned shall be exempted from all military service except trainee instruction and except for active service in a national emergency expressly declared by the National Assembly when they shall be liable for military service or special assignment as directed by the President.

b. *For one year.*—Deferments may be granted for—

(1) Those who are indispensable to the support of their families.

(2) For agricultural reasons.

(3) For certain key men in industry, commerce or agriculture.

c. Persons who have been given deferments shall be liable, after the expiration of the deferment period, to undergo such trainee instruction as that prescribed for any other citizen. Provincial Governor shall keep a record of these registrants and their periods of deferments, so that they may be assigned to training stations at the expiration of their deferment periods.

d. Deferments for any cause whatsoever shall be made only upon presentation to the Acceptance Board of supporting evidence either by testimony of witnesses or by documentary evidence or both.

e. Where the Acceptance Board denies the claim for deferment of any individual, he may, within ten days, appeal his case to the Central Review Board in Manila through the Provincial Governor.



f. Where dependency was the cause for deferment and that condition continues after the termination of the period of deferment, the young man shall be liable to trainee instruction, and if drawn therefore he shall enter upon such instruction. During the period of his absence undergoing instruction, an allowance for the partial support of his dependent or dependents, who have no other means of support shall be made by the Philippine Government. The corresponding Acceptance Board shall determine the dependent or dependents entitled to this allowances, which shall be fixed by executive order.

30. The Acceptance Board shall keep a record of its activities in a record book called "Proceedings of Acceptance Board No. . . . ., Province of . . . . .". In the corresponding columns of this book shall be entered the serial number, municipality, name, address and classification of each registrant examined by the said board, the reason for the classification, the age-group to which he belongs, and his preference for place of service. The names of members of the board will be listed on the first page of this Register, and also on the page corresponding to the date in which change of membership may take place. When Acceptance Board is not in session, this record book shall be kept in the office of the Provincial Military Commander.

31. After all the registrants who are drawn for trainee instruction in the district each year shall have been examined and classified, the Acceptance Board shall prepare copies in triplicate from its record book, one copy of which shall be forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, and two copies to the Provincial Military Commander, who, in turn, will forward one copy to the District Commander. The Acceptance Board shall also forward a brief report to the registering officer of each municipality included in the district, giving the description of all trainees from that municipality who have been examined by the said Board, for proper notation on the corresponding column of the Military Register.

32. The expenses incident to the administration of the Acceptance Boards shall be borne by the Commonwealth Government.

Stationery and blank forms shall be obtained by requisition through the Provincial Military Commander to the Provost Marshal General. The Provincial Governor shall furnish such clerical assistance that may be needed from among the employees of the provincial government who may be spared for the purpose. Members of the Board who are not Government officials shall be paid a per diem of three pesos (P3) during the period that the Board is in session, provided that the total amount of per diem paid shall not exceed P500 in any given year. In case any member is residing in another municipality from where the Board is holding its session, he shall be furnished necessary transportation by the Provincial Military Commander to and from the place of meeting. Transportation expenses under this heading shall be chargeable to the appropriations of the Philippine Army.

33. The District and Provincial Military Commanders or their duly appointed assistants shall supervise the administration and operation of Acceptance Boards within the territorial limits of their commands. They shall have access at all times to the records pertaining to examination and classification. They shall report all irregularities coming to their attention to the Provost Marshal General. Provincial commanders shall submit such reports through the Provincial Governor and District Commander.

### SECTION III

#### CENTRAL REVIEW BOARD

34. *Composition.*—The Central Review Board shall consist of five citizens appointed by the President who shall designate the Chairman of the Board. One member shall be an officer of the Army, representing the Provost Marshal General.

35. *Terms of office of members.*—Initially, the Chairman shall be appointed for five years, one member for four years, one member for three years, one member for two years, and the remaining member for one year. Thereafter, all appointments shall be for five years. In case any vacancy occurs before the expiration of the term of office



of any member, his successor shall serve only for the unexpired portion of said term. No member shall be eligible for reappointment. Upon the expiration of the term of office of the Chairman, that office shall devolve upon the member having the longest service on the Board.

36. The Board shall hold its sessions in the City of Manila.

37. The Board shall have authority to employ such staff of assistants and the service of necessary medical examiners as may be authorized by the President.

38. All cases of appeal from the decision of Acceptance Boards which shall be forwarded by the Provincial Governors shall be reviewed by the Central Review Board. The appellant shall be authorized to be represented by legal counsel, and to present such facts and evidence in support of his case as he shall deem advisable. Decisions in all matters before the Board shall be by majority vote. The decision shall be rendered without unnecessary delay and shall be final.

39. The decisions of the Board shall be transmitted to the corresponding District and Provincial Military Commanders for necessary action.

40. Members of the Central Review Board who are not government officials shall receive a per diem of ₱10 for every day of session called by the Chairman, provided that the total per diems in any given year shall not exceed ₱3,000 for each member. The salaries of assistants and medical examiners shall be fixed by the Provost Marshal General under supervision of the Chief of Staff. Officers and employees of the Government serving as members of the Board or as assistants and examiners therefor, if any, shall not receive any additional compensation.

#### SECTION IV

#### INCORPORATION INTO THE SERVICE

41. The District Military Commander, upon receipt of the report of the Acceptance Boards within the territorial limits of his command, will immediately issue orders designating the period within which, and the training station to which each trainee will report for duty.

42. The period of training with training cadres in the provinces shall be for five and one-half months; with the Regular Force for eleven months.

43. Young men belonging to the A age-group and which are included under Classes I and II by the Acceptance Board shall report for trainee instruction on January first, following the year of registration. Those assigned for duty with the training cadres in the provinces shall be released therefrom on June 15th of the same year. Those assigned with the elements of the Regular Force in Manila, Cebu, or Camp Keithley, shall be released therefrom on November 30th of the same year.

44. Young men belonging to the B age-group, and included under Classes I and II by the Acceptance Board, shall report for trainee instruction on July 1st of the year succeeding registration. Those assigned for duty with the training cadres shall be released therefrom on December 15th of the same year. Those assigned for duty with the elements of the Regular Force shall be released therefrom on May 31st of the following year.

45. Training cadres shall be established at different points of the country at places designated from time to time by the Chief of Staff.

46. Trainee instruction with elements of the Regular Force shall be held principally at either Manila, Cebu, or Camp Keithley. Trainee coming from the military districts of Luzon shall be sent to Manila; those from the military districts of Visayas, to Cebu; and those from the military districts of Mindanao and Sulu to Camp Keithley.

47. Where the distance from home to the place of training is in excess of twenty kilometers, or where water transportation is required, transportation expenses of trainees from the towns of their residence to the designated training stations shall be borne by the Philippine Government. Military Provincial Commanders are authorized to issue transportation orders and furnish subsistence allowance to all trainees en route to their training stations. Upon completion of their trainee instruction, they shall be equally en-



titled to return transportation to their places of residence.

48. Upon reporting at the designated training station the young man shall be examined, and if fit for the service of his classification, he shall be assigned with an organization and sworn in.

49. If the examination discloses any cause for a change of his classification, the change shall be effected by the Commander of the training station and his assignment to training instruction varied accordingly. A report of this change shall be forwarded to the District Commander.

50. Where a change of station is necessary to provide the requisite training, a report of this fact shall immediately be made to the District Military Commander who, if he approves the proposed change, shall authorize the commanding officer to issue necessary orders covering his transportation. Upon joining his organization, he shall be required to take the prescribed oath.

51. In case of physical disability disqualifying him for military service, he shall be returned at Government expense to his home and prompt report made of such action to the Provost Marshal General through the District Commander, and to the President of the municipality or municipal district of his residence.

52. One month before the prescribed course of trainee instruction shall have been completed, the commanding officer shall submit a report to the Chief of Staff containing recommendations based on individual service records, regarding the assignment of trainees to respective organization of the Reserve Force.

53. On completion of the course of instruction, the trainee shall be given a service card, signed by the Commanding Officer of the training station, and certifying to the fact that he had already completed the prescribed course of trainee instruction and that he had been assigned by the Adjutant General to an organization of the First Reserve.

54. Any employee of the Government called for trainee instruction, or for regular an-

nual active duty training, shall not be compelled to lose his position or to suffer a loss of pay due to his absence in the fulfillment of his military obligations.

55. Young men undergoing trainee instruction shall receive five centavos per day, in addition to meals and barracks accommodations, medical attention and clothing. Trainees pursuing courses to qualify them for duties of commissioned and noncommissioned officers shall receive the same pay. While undergoing training in the grade of probationary third lieutenant, they shall receive such allowance for subsistence as the Chief of Staff may prescribe.

## SECTION V

### TRANSFER TO RESERVE FORCE

56. Upon completion of the prescribed course of trainee instruction, and, unless the soldier shall enlist in the Regular Force, or shall be selected for further training to qualify him as a commissioned or noncommissioned officer, he shall be transferred to the Reserve Force and assigned to an organization thereof by the Adjutant General. From this time his name shall be carried on the rosters of the Reserve Force.

57. Upon transfer to the Reserve Force, such arms, accoutrements and clothing as shall be prescribed, shall be transferred to the mobilization center of his organization.

58. On completion of his training instruction the trainee shall pass into:

a. *The First Reserve* where he shall be assigned to an organization. He shall continue to serve in the First Reserve until he shall reach thirty years of age. On January first of the year in which he shall become thirty-one years of age, he shall be transferred to—

b. *The Second Reserve* where he shall be assigned to an organization in that echelon. He shall serve in the Second Reserve until he shall become forty years of age. On January first of the year in which he shall become forty-one years of age, he shall be transferred to—



c. *The Third Reserve* in which he may be assigned to an organization. He shall serve in this class until he shall be fifty years of age.

59. Trainee registrants who have not been called for trainee instruction shall, on January first of the year in which they shall become twenty-two years of age, be transferred to the unorganized section of the first reserve.

60. Enlisted men of the Reserve Force shall be examined physically as follows:

a. Members of the First Reserve, annually, upon reporting for active duty training.

b. Members of the Second Reserve, every two years.

c. Members of the Third Reserve, every three years.

d. Any member of the Reserve Force may be examined physically at such other times as the Commanding Officer of his organization may deem necessary.

61. Reserve officers shall be physically examined every time they report for active duty training, and upon their assignment to active duty.

62. Any reservist who shall become physically incapacitated for any reason shall report to his commanding officer stating the nature and extent of incapacity and the incident leading thereto. Whenever possible a medical certificate will be attached to this report. Upon receipt of this report the reservist shall be examined by an Army medical officer who will determine the nature and extent of the incapacity, and will submit a complete report thereof to the Provost Marshal General through proper channels. This report shall include a recommendation as to whether or not, in view of the physical condition of the reservist he should be exempted from further military duty.

63. Upon receipt of said medical report recommending the exemption of the reservist from further military duty, the Provost Marshal General shall return the papers noting and authorizing the cancellation of the reservist's name from the list of reserves.

## SECTION VI

### RECAPITULATION—DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

#### 64. *Duties of registrants:*

a. To report to the registering officer or deputy registering officer in his locality during registration period.

b. To preserve his registration card to show that he has carried out his first military obligation to the State.

c. To notify the registering officer of any subsequent change of his address.

d. To report to the corresponding Acceptance Board at the time and place designated, should his name be drawn for trainee instruction.

e. To report to the training station to which he may be assigned at the time and place designated by the District Military Commander.

#### 65. *Duties of registering officer.*

a. To keep and preserve the Military Register as a part of the permanent records of his office.

b. To record serially in the Military Register the names and description of all registrants who report to him or to his deputies.

c. To issue a registration card to each registrant. This card shall be signed by him and attested by the municipal president, and bear the serial number of the registrant as recorded in the Military Register.

d. To record subsequent changes of address of registrant in the Military Register and also at the back of the registration card.

e. To prepare copies in triplicate, from the Military Register, of the names and description of registrants each year, for the corresponding Acceptance Board, the Provincial Military Commander and the Provost Marshal General.

f. To record in the corresponding column of the register the classification of registrants who had been drawn for trainee instruction as reported by the corresponding Acceptance Board.



66. *Duties of deputy registering officer.*

a. To proceed immediately to the registration place designated by the municipal council and record the names and description of registrants who report to him during the period set for registration. Blank forms prepared for the purpose shall be used.

b. To submit his report to the registering officer immediately after the close of the registration period each year.

67. *Duties of the municipal president:*

a. To give necessary publicity to the Presidential Proclamation No. 23, and to the times and places of registration.

b. To exercise personal and immediate supervision over the work of the registering and deputy registering officers in his municipality to insure that the process of registration is carried on properly.

c. To see to it that all young men in his municipality report for registration in the year in which they shall attain the age of twenty years.

d. To sign all registration cards issued by the registering officer.

e. To see to it that registrants who had been drawn for trainee instruction report to the Acceptance Board at the time and place designated; and that those called to the colors report to the training station to which they had been assigned for duty by the District Military Commander.

f. To insure that records of Registration and Acceptance Boards are subject to inspection of authorized military authorities.

68. *Duties of the municipal council:*

a. To designate suitable registration places within their municipalities and to provide necessary facilities therefor.

b. To appoint deputy registering officers from among the government officials and employees for those registration places in the barrios and other subdivisions of the municipality.

69. *Duties and responsibilities of the Provincial Governor:*

a. To give timely publicity to the Presidential Proclamation No. 23; and to be sure that

all municipalities are furnished copies of the same.

b. To supervise the process of registration in the different municipalities of his province.

c. To divide the number of registrants to be called for training from his province into A and B age-groups; and to hold a public drawing on May 15th of each year to determine by lot those who will be called for trainee instruction in the next calendar year.

d. To give an immediate and thorough publication of the names of those who shall have been drawn and to serve timely notice to each and every one of them advising them to report to an Acceptance Board at the designated time and place.

e. To supervise the work of the Acceptance Boards in his province, furnishing them with all necessary facilities including such clerical assistance as may be needed from among the employees of the provincial government who may be spared for the purpose.

f. To keep a record of registrants who had been given deferments in order that these might be assigned to training stations at the expiration of their deferment periods.

g. To forward to the Central Review Board in Manila cases of appeal from the decisions of the Acceptance Boards in his province.

h. To see to it that trainees from his province report promptly to the training stations to which they may be assigned by the District Military Commander.

70. *Duties of the chiefs of police of the Cities of Manila and Baguio:*

The same as those provided for municipal presidents.

71. *Duties of the Mayors of the Cities of Manila and Baguio:*

The same as those provided for Provincial Governors.

72. *Duties and responsibilities of Provincial Military Commander:*

a. To exercise close supervision over the recruitment of man-power in his province; to supervise registration and the administration of Acceptance Boards; and to report all irregularities coming to his attention to the



Provost Marshal General through the Provincial Governor and District Commander.

b. To forward to the Provost Marshal General reports of registration from the registering officers in his province.

c. To prepare a consolidated report of the result of registration every year, grouping the registrants into A and B age-groups. This report shall be forwarded direct to the Provost Marshal General immediately upon receipt of registration reports from all the municipalities of his province, and in sufficient time as to reach the Provost Marshal General's office not later than April 30th of the year in question. A copy of this report shall be furnished the District Commander.

d. To act as member of a board with the Provincial Governor and the Provincial Fiscal, to conduct the yearly drawing of registrants for trainee instruction.

e. To see that all registering officers and Acceptance Boards are adequately provided with stationary, blank forms and record books by the Quartermaster Service of the Philippine Army.

f. To authorize the payment by the military disbursing officer in the province of the per diem allowance of those members of the Acceptance Board who are not Government officers or employees.

g. To furnish necessary transportation to and from the place of meeting of the Acceptance Board to those members who are residing in other municipalities.

h. To keep the record books of Acceptance Boards in his office when these boards are not in session.

i. To issue necessary transportation orders and furnish subsistence allowances to and from the training stations to trainees who, by law and by these regulations, are authorized to receive such transportation expenses.

#### *73. Duties and responsibilities of District Military Commander:*

a. To exercise general supervision over the recruitment of man-power in his district. He shall, either personally or by duly appointed assistants, supervise the process of registration and the operation and administration of

Acceptance Boards within the territorial limits of his command. He shall report all irregularities coming to his attention to the Provost Marshal General.

b. To issue necessary orders designating the period within which and the training station to which each trainee will report for duty.

c. To insure that necessary facilities, personnel, arms and equipment are available for the needs of the different training stations in his district; and to see to it that adequate military training and discipline are maintained at all times.

d. To make necessary recommendations, from time to time, to the Provost Marshal General relative to the number, location and membership of Acceptance Boards and training cadres in his district.

#### *74. Duties of Acceptance Board:*

a. To examine the physical and mental qualification of all registrants who had been drawn for trainee instruction and classify them according to their physical condition and special qualifications into the different classes as provided for by law and by these regulations.

b. To carefully scrutinize all cases of exemption for physical reasons, and those seeking deferments, to insure that the effective operation of the law and the maintenance of essential national services will not be prejudiced thereby.

c. To keep a record of all cases examined and classified by the said Board in a record book provided for the purpose. This book shall be turned over to the Provincial Military Commander for safekeeping when the Board is not in session.

d. To prepare a report in triplicate of its operation during the year for the Provost Marshal General, the District and Provincial Military Commanders.

#### *75. Duties of the Central Review Board:*

a. To decide, without unnecessary delay all cases of appeal from the decision of Acceptance Boards.

b. To forward its decisions to the corresponding District and Provincial Military Commander for necessary action.





**Maj.-Gen. Basilio J. Valdes**  
*Deputy Chief of Staff, P. A.*

*76. Duties and responsibilities of the Provost Marshal General:*

a. To establish in his office a Recruiting Division which, under his immediate supervision, shall be responsible for the execution of all laws and regulations regarding the registration, examination and assignment of male citizens of the Philippines for trainee instruction.

b. To make a yearly allotment of the number of young men to be called for training with the colors from each province and to immediately notify the Provincial Governor of the same.

c. To designate officers of the Philippine Army who will act as members of the Boards for the Cities of Manila and Baguio, to conduct the annual drawing of registrants for trainee instruction.

d. To submit recommendations to the President of the Philippines as to the number, location and membership of Acceptance Boards; the membership of the Central Review Board together with its staff of assistants and necessary medical examiners as provided for by law.

e. To be sure that all registering officers and Acceptance Boards are adequately pro-

vided with necessary stationery and blank forms for the proper execution of their duties as provided by law.

f. To see to it that direct communication is established between the municipal and provincial authorities and the provincial military commanders to ensure that the regulations are understood and that the measures taken to record the registration are adequate.

g. To issue orders to civil and military police authorities for the apprehension and punishment of evaders.



**Brig.-Gen. Guillermo B. Francisco**  
*Commanding General, Regular Div., P. A.,  
Camp Murphy, Rizal.*

h. To require provincial military commanders to inspect the measures taken for registration, to assure themselves of the adequacy thereof, and report any irregularity found to the Provost Marshal General in time to enable the necessary corrective action to be taken.

i. To authorize all necessary disbursements of funds as authorized by law and by these regulations.



## OPINIONS ON PHILIPPINE NATIONAL DEFENSE

### ONLY U. S. MENACE MAY FORCE JAPAN TO OCCUPY THE PHILIPPINES \*

JAPAN HAS NO DESIGNS ON PHILIPPINES, SAYS  
"OSAKA ASAHI"—LEADING NIPPON PAPER

"Japan has no designs on the Philippines. She has no mind to occupy the Islands, whether they are fortified or not. If Japan should decide to occupy the archipelago, it would be to save herself from a menace to her safety from America."

Such is the categorical expression of Japan's attitude toward the Philippines in connection with the present independence problem and the "yellow peril" scare, as given by the Osaka Asahi, leading Japanese paper, in an editorial of recent date.

The editorial analyzes the situation at length thus:

By a vote of 8 to 4 the American Senate Committee on Insular Affairs has adopted with slight modifications the bill offered by Senator Harry B. Hawes, Democrat, providing independence for the Philippine Islands. The measure, which will shortly be taken up by the Senate, grants self-government to the citizens of the islands, except in the field of foreign relations, for a period of five years, at the end of which the citizens are to decide by a plebiscite whether they should have an independent government or remain under the American flag.

This is not the first time that a bill granting independence to the Filipinos has been discussed in Congress. On the contrary, independence for the Philippines has formed the subject of debate in almost every session of Congress in recent years and the world has come to attach little importance to the question.

Much significance, however, attaches to the present action of the Senate Committee on Insular Affairs. The Hawes proposal is

made under circumstances, which indicate that this time the Filipinos stand a better chance to attain their long cherished object than in the past. It is too early to predict the fate of the Hawes measure. Remembering the treatment congress has given to similar proposals in the past, it is rash to conclude that the action of the Committee on Insular Affairs assures the passage of the Hawes bill in Congress.

Several reasons can be assigned for the unusual interest the Americans are taking now in the independence movement. One of them is in doubt about the advantages of retaining the islands. The tone of the advocates of independence indicates that the Americans are getting tired of the burden of assuming responsibility for the safety of the islands.

Incidentally, the London Conference has given great impetus to the movement for granting self-government to the Filipinos, as a preparatory step to the eventual surrender of the islands, and the Hawes proposal is an indication of the change in the attitude of the Americans toward their insular possession.

Since America came into possession of the Philippines by treaty with Spain, her problem has been how to make the islands safe from foreign invasion. The importance of this question has been considerably added to in recent years as a result of the expansion of the Japanese navy.

This problem was partly solved at the Washington Conference, where America succeeded in inducing Japan to agree to the ratio of 3 in her naval strength to America's 5, in return for which she pledged not to fortify the islands. Japan's acceptance of the ratio proposed by America enabled America to re-

\* Published in "The Sunday Tribune," June 29, 1930.



duce her armaments, in accordance with the spirit in which she had called the parley.

Agreement on the relative naval strengths of the two countries was reached only after America saw reason in the Japanese claim for a higher naval ratio, which was based on the ground that fortified Philippine Islands would constitute a real menace to Japanese safety.

On her part, America could not leave the islands defenseless, so long as Japan maintained a strong navy. America also realized that the launching of a program for arming the islands was not compatible with the purpose of the conference. As a result she decided to abandon her fortification project, thereby paving the way for the success of the parley, so far as limitation of the navies of the two countries was concerned. Needless to say, America's proposal to make the Philippines invulnerable against foreign attack had been made, with Japan as a possible enemy.

It would seem that the Americans have no cause for anxiety about the Philippines, so long as Japan keeps the strength of her navy within the limits of the Washington Treaty. But this is not the case.

That fear of Japanese occupation of the Philippines still dominates the minds of some sections of the American community is clear from the fact that the question of safety of the islands popped up during the Senate debate on the London Naval Treaty. The Senatorial opponents of the London Pact assailed the Government for giving Japan the strength assigned to her by the treaty. They regarded Japan's strength as excessive to the extent of constituting a menace to the safety of the Philippines.

In taking the lead in the attack on the London treaty generally and the ratio assigned to Japan in particular, Admiral Hilary P. Jones went so far as to declare that by giving Japan 70 per cent of the strength of the American navy, the London Treaty has made it impossible for the United States to provide adequately for the security of the Philippine archipelago.

Therefore, if America should wish to make the islands secure against possible attack by Japan, she can do so only by scrapping the

Washington Treaty and the agreement signed at London and by providing herself with a navy twice as big as Japan's.

But we wonder what possible benefits America would derive from effecting fortifications on the Philippines. Fortification of the islands is conditional on scuttling the decision of the Washington conference in which she took so prominent a part. Surely America would not undo what she has done, for no other reason than that of saving her face.

Revival of American interest in proposals in the independence of the Philippines is due to America's realization of the impossibility of making the islands secure, so long as the Washington Treaty is in force. The reasoning of advocates of independence for the Filipinos presumably is that by abandoning the islands America might be relieved of her anxiety about the possible occupation of the islands by Japan, and of the fear of losing prestige in the event of the islands falling to her enemy in a Japanese-American war.

The Japanese have no doubt about the pacific intentions of America. If America is bent on conquest in the Far East, surely she would not have participated in international gatherings called to discuss arms limitation. We would be doing America an injustice if we thought even for a moment that her foreign policy was based on imperialism. Such ambitions on the part of America would be incompatible with the spirit of the Washington Treaty, by which she surrendered her right to fortify the Philippines.

On her side, Japan has no designs on the Philippines. She has no mind to occupy the islands, whether they are fortified or not. If Japan should decide to occupy the archipelago, it would be to save herself from a menace to her safety from America.

Therefore, if America sees no need for fortifying the Philippines it would seem that no good would accrue to her from continuing in the occupation of the islands. If, on the other hand, America decides to give independence to the Filipinos out of her sense of justice and humanity, it will be well and good, since by doing so she can be faithful to the spirit of the founders of the American Republic.



## DEFENSE THEORY AS APPLIED TO P. I. Detailed Scheme Of Defending The Islands \*

*By Capt. B. E. Fellers, U.S.A.*

### I

## OVERSEAS EXPEDITIONS

### Historical Examples

The reason for any over-seas expedition may be briefly stated as "National Ambition."

In the Seventeenth Century England, France and Spain launched over-seas expeditions to secure wealth. Nearly all of their expeditions succeeded since little if any organized opposition was met at the shore line of the country invaded.

In 1898 the United States took the Philippine Archipelago from Spain, partly because of a war in the western hemisphere, but mostly so that the United States might possess a colony. The United States met no opposition from Spain in her landing operations and during her initial landings she had friendship and help of the Filipinos. But after establishing a base in Manila, it took a force of 100,000 soldiers some two years to force the natives into submission. And we all are very familiar with the total lack of preparedness among the insurgents.

During the World War there was an interesting over-seas expedition in the Orient. Japan, in the fall of 1914, was intent on capturing the German base at Tsingtao. Japan wanted this base, for Germany had offered a serious threat to Japan's claim to the guardianship of Asia. Japan also wanted the rich deposits of ore which are to be found on the Shantung peninsula. Tsingtao was well manned and her fortifications cost a hundred million (U. S.) dollars. Japan took Tsingtao, but she elected to land unopposed two hundred kilometers below the fort and then captured it from the land side.

During the World War the Allies, for strategic reasons, attempted to capture the Dar-

danelles. A successful campaign would give Russia a seaport on the Mediterranean and the Allies could then exchange munitions for Russian wheat. The possession of Constantinople would cut Mohammedan Turkey in two and be of great moral benefit to the Allied cause. It would secure the benevolent neutrality of the Balkan states and create a strategic rear for the Allies to be used as an avenue of approach to the vulnerable rear of the Central Powers. By the spring of 1915 the Allies had every reason to believe their chances of success on the Western front were most doubtful. In a frantic effort to gain a victory, the Dardanelles campaign was attempted. But England was opposed by Turkey at the shore line. She lost 110,000 men, fifty-eight percent of her total forces, and the expedition was a pitiful, humiliating, tragic failure.

The failure of the Dardanelles campaign forced England blindly into a murderous offensive on the Western front, the success of which was hopeless from the start.

In 1917, Germany occupied a huge "position in readiness;" the Allies had the initiative, but at any time Germany was prepared to take up the offensive against any weak spot in the enemy line which might be disclosed. The first Russian Revolution in March 1917 had not taken Russia out of the fighting as the Germans had hoped. Instead of a separate peace, Russia attacked. In order to demoralize the Russian forces, Germany attacked the Russian right wing which rested on the Gulf of Riga. Since the Gulf of Riga was controlled by the Russians and it in turn offered an avenue of approach to the German left flank, Germany decided to clear the Gulf of Riga from Russian ves-

\* Published in the Philippines Herald on January 18, 1927.



sels. To do so, the Baltic Islands of DAGOE and MOON had to be captured. Consequently an over-seas expedition was organized. In this case the Germans were successful for the reason that the Russians did not oppose their landing.

In all these campaigns cited, and I believe you will find in all over-seas campaigns in history, the over-seas expedition succeeded if the defender allowed the attacker to land unopposed and the expedition failed if it met determined resistance at the beach.

### EXTENSIVE PREPARATION NECESSARY

Before launching an over-seas expedition an attacker must possess the necessary means to insure a reasonable chance of success.

Let us outline briefly the tremendous problem facing any power which attempts an over-seas expedition. To begin with, the over-seas power must possess superior naval, air, and land forces before it attempts to invade a country. It must have complete control of the sea and shipping facilities to transport initially a force capable of gaining a foothold and establishing a land base in the hostile country. The navy must be based so that it can protect constantly the entire line of communication. The invading nation must establish air superiority beyond any question. The invading nation must have a tremendous superiority, in numbers at least, of men power.

To succeed, the expedition must be brilliantly planned.

### NAVAL REQUIREMENT

At first glance, it may appear that a country is hopelessly defenseless without a navy. But such need not be the case. Naval supremacy enable a power to launch an over-seas expedition but it does not insure success, provided a determined defender is encountered.

At the Dardanelles the British had naval supremacy but all the good it did was to convey one hundred ten thousand crack regulars to their doom.

When the United States entered the World War, the combined navies of England and the United States ruled the sea. Already

England alone had won a technical victory off Jutland. President Wilson saw the right flank of the Germans exposed to attack by way of the North Sea. He envisioned an over-seas expedition, under cover of the combined Allied fleets, against the German right rear from suitable ports along the North Sea. By landing sufficient troops the German right could be crushed and her entire line of communications to the Western Front could be interrupted.

But this grand plan was promptly rejected. Germany could have met any such proposed landing at the beaches with a few of her reserve divisions. And England had already tried, much to her sorrow, a similar operation against the Dardanelles.

### NAVAL BASES

Not all of a power's naval force can take part in an over-seas expedition. Even in time of peace any navy operating away from its base has at least 15 percent of its effective strength laid up for repairs. England felt, during the World War, that her bases were too far from the North Sea. Her naval officers estimated that their fleet in operating 1,000 miles from its base was reduced in efficiency by 30 percent.

Assuming that an enemy base, from which ships are likely to operate against the Philippines is fifteen hundred to two thousand miles from Manila, the space factor alone reduces the effectiveness of the fleet thirty to forty percent. The enemy must also leave a substantial force in her home waters for protection of home ports; one can easily see that no country could bring all its fleet against the Philippines.

*The effectiveness of a fleet varies inversely as the distance from its bases to its zone of operation.* A concrete example of this principle is found in the German submarine campaign during the World War.

The German U-boat bases were too far from the commercial lanes of travel they were attempting to interrupt. Germany had more than 100 submarines available in 1917, yet only 15 or 20 were ever in operation against enemy commenced at any one time. Had the Germans based their U-boats on



Ireland, rather than on Zeebrugge, they would easily have doubled their effectiveness without addition of a single U-boat.

### NAVAL FIRE AGAINST SHORE TARGETS

There is a tendency to over-emphasize the value of naval fire against shore targets. Yet the ineffectiveness of navies against shore targets is most conclusive. During the early days of the World War three German cruisers, rated as first class attacked two 6-inch batteries at Hartlepole, England. The cruisers were badly damaged and forced to retire, whereas the 6-inch batteries were still in action when the vessels withdrew.

During the Dardanelles campaign, a capital ship fired all day at a minor caliber battery on the tip of Gallipoli and never succeeded in putting it out of commission.

Napoleon said: "One gun on land is worth 10 on the water." Today, ships are almost as vulnerable as they were in Napoleon's time, and shore batteries are far more accurate, powerful, and effective. The ratio given by Napoleon is more than conservative today.

With the exception of Manila, the navy of an enemy could shell and perhaps destroy any town along the coast. But this operation would have little, if any effect, on the outcome of an over-seas operation, except perhaps to make the defenders more determined than ever. It need not be decisive.

A navy can convoy an over-seas expedition; it can assist it in forcing a landing; it can establish a blockade; it can protect its own lines of communication. But it can neither lay waste nor conquer nor capture a country.

### CARRIER BASED AIRCRAFT

There is also a belief prevalent that airplanes based from airplane carriers can strike a country and inflict devastating losses. Now it is just as bad tactics for bombers or other air force units to attack shore targets from airplane carrier bases as it is for the navy to attack shore batteries. An intelligent enemy will seldom use his air force based on an airplane carrier against a land

target. The reason is perfectly obvious. Suppose the air force units of an airplane carrier take off with Manila as their object. And suppose one lone bomber from some place, say in the Cagayan Valley, should be fortunate enough to sink the airplane carrier. What then would become of the air force headed for Manila with only a few hours supply of fuel and no base to which it could return?

Before an enemy attempts a major landing, he must first secure an adequate land base from which his planes can operate. There is a general misconception of the effectiveness of a modern air force against the Philippines. Frankly, in all the Islands there is no target worthy of the steel of a first rate air force. Manila could doubtless be laid waste from air attacks but the result would be to make the defenders more determined to hold out to the last. Manila can only be captured and held by men on foot, with guns and bayonets.

Corregidor might be considered a good target, but it is protected by anti-aircraft and would perhaps inflict more losses on the enemy than would his bombers inflict on Corregidor. It is bad aerial tactics to attack a well defended objective. There usually are too many good targets defenseless.

Other countries have proper targets for air force; paper Tokyo, industrial Osaka; manufacturing Detroit are examples. But such targets are not to be found in the Philippines.

The enemy will use his air force to protect his communications, to support his attacks, and to harass. Air force cannot lay waste to the Philippines.

### SIZE OF FORCES

The main objective of any overseas power will be Luzon in general, and Manila in particular. By capturing the seat of government, the enemy hopes more quickly to force a favorable peace.

Let us work backward and attempt to determine the size of the force an enemy must bring to the Philippines to insure a victory. Assume the enemy forced a landing at Lingayen Gulf, marched on Manila, fought two major engagements enroute, and besieged



Manila which is defended by a hundred thousand Filipinos. Examples of a force defending one twice its size are rare in history. Therefore, the enemy must have at least fifty thousand effectives available after he reached Manila if he hopes to take the city.

Ranka thin down fast in a force as it invades enemy territory. In 1912, Napoleon passed through Niemen with five hundred thousand troops; one hundred twenty thousand fought at Borodino; only ninety thousand entered Moscow; he returned to Poland with only twenty thousand.

Tropical diseases, malaria and dysentery, will be as severe with men today as was a Russian winter in 1812.

It is, therefore, conservative to estimate an enemy may expect to loss one hundred thousand men during his advance from Lingayen to Manila, provided he meets determined resistance.

The British lost fifty-eight percent in their unsuccessful landing operations at the Dardanelles. Using these figures, in order for the enemy to land the necessary one hundred fifty thousand effectives, he must have started from his homeland with a minimum of three hundred thousand soldiers.

Based on the German expedition against the Baltic Islands in 1917, a force of three hundred thousand requires 85,000 animals, 25,000 vehicles, 400 field guns, 2,200 machine guns, 800 trench mortars and 23,000 tons of rations for 30 days' supply. It requires 190 transport ships, averaging 8,000 tons each, perhaps a hundred battleships with auxiliary cruisers.

### PLANNING THE ATTACK

The training in the homeland must be thorough. It entails special training such as embarking on unit loaded transports by combat teams, so that each transport carries fighting units complete within itself. Training in debarking in small boats is necessary. Men and equipment must be loaded from transports into small boats. The small vessels then must go to the beaches and the men wade ashore. Animals must be swung from transport in flying stalls, and then taugth to ashore. Such operations are very fatiguing on both men and animals.

Troops in an over-seas expedition can never be trained in thier home country to face the actual conditions they will be forced to face in making a real landing. Even so it is estimated that a properly trained over-seas expedition will require six to eight months' training prior to embarkation.

Here are listed some of the studies which the enemy must solve prior to the attack.

Thorough knowledge of landing beaches and surrounding waters; complete hydrographic conditions; the prevailing winds; the beach; the climate; a thorough knowledge of topography of the area defended; the resources of the country, including water, food supplies, fuel, rolling transportation; a complete terrain study of the likely theater of operations, his equipment, his strength, his morale, his determination to defend. His transports must be sheltered from shore fire, anchored beyond range of shore guns, the location of fixed defenses must be accurately known, land marks to aid navigation and aid in ranging shots must be determined. The types of bomb roofs construction along the shore line should be known, dead spaces in the terrain where reserves may be sheltered must be figured; defender's search-lights and obstructions of beaches must be destroyed; it must be determined whether or not the enemy will use gas.

In selecting suitable landing beaches the enemy must attack where he can move rapidly on his objective. He must have roads, maneuver space, and a reasonable chance of quickly reaching his objective. The objective selected must be a decisive one. Its capture must be the greatest single blow which can be inflicted on the defender; it must upset his seat of government or paralyze his resources or both.

### MINDANAO FALLACY

This question of proper objective leads us to the Mindanao fallacy. There exists a false impression that an enemy could seize Mindanao, build there a powerful base, concentrate a large army and then launch an attack against Manila. Should an enemy decide to do this, it would play directly into the hands of the Filipinos. Assuming the enemy navy base is north of Luzon, the establishment of



a land base at Mindanao increases the enemy line of communication and its increased demands on the enemy fleet. In no way does it solve the problem of attacking Luzon, which problem remains exactly the same whether the enemy comes from Mindanao or from foreign soil.

The capture of Mindanao would not mean the loss of the Philippine cause any more than the loss of Belgium spelled defeat for the Allies. For an enemy to seize Mindanao first and then operate against Manila, would be division of effort and a stupid mistake for the attacker.

### THE ATTACK OF THE SHORE LINE

Let us assume that an enemy has organized an over-seas expedition against the Philippines, has a naval base close to Luzon, has established an airbase on land within operating distance of Manila and has planned an intelligent campaign. First, the enemy must insure success at all cost. Success against the Philippines can mean only the capture of Manila. To capture Manila, the enemy must take one main decisive effort which must succeed. All other efforts to capture Manila cause him to weaken his forces against the main force.

The enemy would very much desire the element of secrecy, but his withdrawal of transports from commercial pursuits, his securing of bases has made secrecy impossible. Long range air observation can scarcely be denied and the definite time he approaches with his landing party can easily be known.

The only secrecy possible, therefore, lists in the element of surprise. The fleet can approach a hostile shore, conceal its main effort by launching subsidiary efforts and attempt to mislead the enemy as to his real plan of attack. The defenders must plan to meet any such deception.

The difficulties of landing on a hostile shore cannot be over-emphasized. The troops have been crowded on a transport victims of sea sickness and low morale. They have suffered mental anguish enroute as a result of an inherent fear of impending danger of attack by enemy submarines or bombers and the exploding mines.

The dangers of transport vessels being sunk while men are debarking or before they debark are very great. Unless the enemy air force is defeated and all shore batteries silenced before launching the attack, the expedition is doomed to failure. And just because shore batteries are silent does not mean they are out of action. One defending bomber, hidden away at some obscure landing field, might roar out of the mists of the dawn and sink a crowded transport. An invader may think he has gained air superiority, but he can never be certain. This uncertainty of not knowing whether or not shore batteries are silenced and the fearfulness that the defending force might produce attack and bomber planes, is an impending hazard from which attacking troops will never feel easy.

Unfavorable weather conditions play havoc with the best laid plans to attack a shore line. Bad weather might even ruin the expedition without the defender having to fire a shot.

In going ashore in small boats the troops are sure to be under heavy fire which they cannot effectively return. The wading ashore from the boats is confusing, fatiguing and dangerous. As they wade in they must face the murderous, grazing machine guns of the defenders. They can scarcely fire a shot in reply and if they could the enemy would present only a scant target if he could be seen at all.

A much disputed question is whether or not it is better to attempt a landing under cover of darkness or during the day. The objections to a night operation are that darkness adds to confusion, the boats leave a white wake as they move ashore and subject the men to attack from planes, while the anti-aircraft defenses are rather helpless during darkness. On the other hand landing in darkness greatly reduces the effectiveness of the defenders' machine gun fire. Perhaps the correct time to land is so as to be at the beaches at the crack of daylight.

The support which a navy can give troops landing is none too effective because of the flat trajectory of navy guns. Fire must be lifted some little time before troops reach the beach. If the defender is at all clever in



the use of camouflage and natural cover, a navy has trouble in finding a suitable shore target.

#### AIR FORCE ASSISTING IN LANDINGS.

If the landing is made in day-light, air force of the attacker will provide complete supremacy of the air. The planes will lay a smoke screen to cover the approach of the landing waves. The attack planes will use machine guns against the defenders along the beaches and against reserves coming for-

ward. Artillery will be attacked with bombs, gas and machine gun fire. Such tactics will inflict losses on the defender.

Gas put down will be only nonpersistent, otherwise attacking troops might have to wade through their own gas. Smoke curtains to cover landing waves must be lifted at the beaches otherwise confusion among the attackers will result.

The inescapable fact remains, that attacking troops must still wade ashore under murderous machine gun fire from the beaches.

## II

### DEFENSE AGAINST OVERSEAS EXPEDITIONS

#### Landings

Let us turn to the defensive measure possible for the Philippine Army in its operations against an over-seas expedition. The withdrawal of civilian transport from commercial pursuits will give ample warning so that mobilization and initial disposition of troops can be made. The first contact with the enemy advance will be a defender's air observation and bombers. By a complete dispersion of the Philippine air force there is a very poor target for enemy aircrafts to attack the Philippine air force on the ground.

*As the fleet and convoy approach the Philippines, they can be successfully attacked at night by an air force far inferior to their own.* At night flares may be dropped from defending observation planes and defending bombers will be able to operate with comparative safety by the light of flares float-powerful, cannot entirely prevent bombing of the fleet at night time.

The next unit in action against the approaching fleet will be the offshore patrol. These high-speed vessels offer a very minute and fleeting target yet they carry deadly destruction for capital ships. The loss of these small high-speed vessels is relatively inconsequential and yet they are a devastating threat from which the invading force will never feel free.

The next element of defense which is likely to embarrass the enemy is artillery fire from the shores. If the Philippine Army has only

one regiment of 155 mm G. P. G. guns, because of their high tactical and strategical mobility, they can be so placed that at least a small amount of fire may be brought to bear on the enemy transports. This being the case, the transports must anchor some 10 miles from the shore line in order to be safe from the defenders' artillery fire. If the 155 mm guns are well camouflaged, the enemy will find it practically impossible to put them out of action with his air force or artillery fire.

As the enemy comes ashore in small boats, he will be especially vulnerable to the flat trajectory fire of 75 mm guns placed properly along the shore line. Next he must pass through the deadly grazing fire of .50 caliber machine guns which will pierce his small boats even though they be metal. As the small boats come within 1,000 yards of the shore line, .30 caliber machine gun fire will cover them completely. The stokes mortars, because of their high angle fire, should not be placed at the beach but should be at the back perhaps 1,000 yards and fire on the troops as they land. Gas would be most effective in this case. Likewise, a properly defended beach should contain gas mines of mustard placed about 200 yards apart and exploded electrically as the first wave arrives at the beach.

Should the enemy elect to land at night, searchlights from the shore and flares from



the air will provide clear targets for the defenders. During daylight the enemy will land under cover of smoke and artificial fog. This may reduce his casualties but will also add to his confusion in landing. In laying the smoke screen to cover the landing, the attack planes must fly low and parallel to the beach. That will offer exceptionally fine targets for the defenders and their losses may be unprecedented.

I want to impress upon you that superiority in numbers alone will not give victory in battle. Only in map problems can superiority in numbers be given full weight. Be strong initially when you meet the enemy. Meet him at the beach and do not count on raising a large force after the enemy lands. It might be too late.

There are two schools of thought reference defending an enemy landing. One teaches that an enemy is opposed lightly at the shore line with the mass of defending troops held fresh in reserve for a counter-attack against the enemy beach head. I do not subscribe to this school of thought. Get your man power into action promptly and get all possible men at the beach.

A clever enemy will always try to land on the beach which is not defended, regardless of difficult terrain. He should never do the obvious thing with his main effort. It is better for him to march hundreds of miles overland, than to land against a defended beach. One morning at the Dardanelles, six machine guns caused the British 15,000 casualties.

### THEORY OF DEFENSE

All else being equal, a strict defensive attitude will never win a war.

But if a state carries on a defensive war purely to *maintain its independence*, and if the attacker is never able to gain a decisive victory, in the final analysis, will not the enemy be exhausted and finally fail?

Among American Army schools there is a tendency to teach that the offensive form of war is essential for a victory; that only through offensive tactics is the morale of troops to be maintained.

But such ideas have no place in modern warfare.

In 1914, the French, with their eyes fixed on the left bank of the Rhine, ignored the power and effectiveness of automatic weapons and adopted the insane cry of "Jou-jours l'attaque." It was in keeping with modern theory of combat. It has a thrilling appeal, like the beating of drums, but in the first 45 days of the war they lost 329,000 men. The French should have immediately assumed the defensive and making best use of terrain, awaited the attack of the Germans. It would have led to terrific German losses and might have changed the whole course of the war.

The loss of ten million men in the World War, bleeding white the countries involved and leaving the line stabilized and practically where it started, ought to indicate the utter futility of infantry troops against even hastily organized positions.

And if attacking troops can move no faster than by marching on foot, an alert enemy will always throw an organized defense across their path.

Now the Philippines must be attacked before it becomes involved in a war. Initially therefore it is, of necessity, on the defensive.

I do not, however, mean to say that a strict defensive attitude even, for the Philippines, would *always* be sound. There are sure to be times when the enemy has spent the force of his attack.

If a commander, facing such a situation, is able to time properly *his counter offensive*, it will be very effective. It is just like black-jacking a man who, with his back turned to you, is helpless. To determine just when this time has arrived is a delicate art.

To launch a counter offensive, the defender must know:

(a) That the force of the enemy attack is spent.

(b) That the enemy does not at the moment have available reserves to thwart your move.

(c) That you yourself have at least half your force fresh and ready to engage in the counter-attack.

*"To attack an enemy thoroughly injured to war in a good position is a critical thing."*

This sentence was written by Von Clausewitz, perhaps our greatest military writer,



more than one hundred years before the coming of automatic weapons, the use of toxic gas and before the manufacturing era when troops can be supplied with all the ammunition they can fire.

As a result of the appalling losses which result from an infantry attack of an enemy in position, the attacker has been forced to resort to many means to aid his offense. I shall list this without developing each means. Surprise, smoke, mechanization, air force, artillery firing, war of movement and maneuver.

### OFFENSE vs. DEFENSE

A common sense comparison of offensive and defensive war leads one to the inevitable conclusion that the defense is clearly the stronger form of war. But if the defense is the stronger form of war, why should any power ever assume the offensive?

A power assumes an offensive war if its mission requires it to gain an objective which it does not already possess. Such an objective might be territory, mineral resources, an army, a city, an ocean port. Since the offensive is the weaker form of war, the attacking power must possess sufficient strength to be able to suffer great losses. His form of war is costly and can lead to victory only after great sacrifices have been made.

*A defensive war can exist only if the offensive takes place.*

Being completely satisfied with her present possessions and not desiring to extend her boundaries, the Philippines contents herself with the more modest, defensive form of war with its obvious advantages. Unless attacked, the Philippines does not contemplate war; if attacked she will defend. As a defender, the Philippines is not likely to endanger neutrality of other nations. Offensive war is likely to involve neutrals.

Offensive and defensive principles are the same, except that in the offensive action the attack comes first, followed by defensive measures after the blow has been struck; with the defensive form of war, the defense against the attack comes first, followed by

a counter-attack against the aggressor after his attack has been spent.

The attack of a rich objective cannot be pushed to a successful conclusion in one drive without interruption. During the World War, infantry could advance only as far as artillery was able to blast the way. The infantry then had to dig-in and defend while artillery was moved forward and reorganization took place. Troops had to have rest and reinforcements before they could continue. But the defense taken up an attacker at the end of an advance is far from being a prepared position. It is a position hastily organized by troops that have suffered heavy losses, are poorly supplied, disorganized and physically exhausted. More than likely the terrain does not lend itself to a defensive position and artificial defensive measures are inappropriate since a new drive forward will be made as quickly as possible. It is clear then that every attack leads to a defense.

In defensive form of war, the defender awaits the attack enjoying all the advantages and security of a carefully selected and prepared position. When the blow of the attack is spent, its action neutralized, the defense steps in, of itself. With relatively fresh troops a counter-blow is launched from a prepared position and before the exhausted attacker has time to prepare his new position for defense. Clearly then, *the defense theory is impregnated with offensive principles, and a proper conception of defensive warfare is to defend by striking blows.*

The differences between offensive and defensive forms of war, therefore, lie in the order in which the offense and defense take place and in the length and degree of intensity of each. But these inherent and inevitable differences make a weak force able to defend successfully against a much stronger one.

### ADVANTAGES OF DEFENSE LISTED

Whether it be in business or in war, "to preserve is easier than to acquire", and all things being equal, to defend is easier than to attack. A list of the concrete advantages of the defensive form of war as especially applied to the Philippines follows:



Purely for illustrative purposes, we have assumed an enemy has captured the Lingayen Gulf region and is marching on the Central Plain of Luzon on Manila. To capture Manila, the enemy must succeed in a series of varied, difficult, trying special operations.

Do not be misled by the fact that I have elected to talk of Luzon rather than any other island and do not assume that the Central Plain of Luzon is the only terrain which can be defended. I have merely selected this plan to illustrate defensive combat principles which apply equally well to any terrain. In other words, Mindanao or the Island of Iloilo can be as easily defended as Luzon. The principles of defense are always the same, regardless of terrain on which they are applied. The National Defense Act contemplates local defense for every island of the Archipelago worth capturing.

From a study of the map of Luzon one may block out mountainous districts, swamps, and lakes and draw in the rivers in heavy lines. A glance shows that all major actions from the north against Manila must be in the Central Plain of Luzon that the action of the enemy must be characterized by frontal attack only then he must encounter any natural obstacles and pass through several easily defended bottlenecks in his march on Manila. By a study of terrain alone enemy movements can be readily anticipated and met.

One more consideration must be given by the enemy to his attack on Luzon. Anyone who has seen the Central Plain of Luzon during the typhoon season knows that the enemy attack must begin at the end of the rainy season and must be pushed to a successful conclusion before the rainy season begins again or the attacker is doomed to failure.

### DEMOLITIONS

As our army retires before an enemy advance, it has all the advantages of roads, utilities and assistance of a friendly territory; it leaves nothing available to the invading force. Roads, bridges, culverts, railways, warehouses, stores, utilities supplies and equipment are all destroyed.

In Central Luzon, the delay thus effected will be great because at best there are only a few roads. However, momentary delay is indecisive and delay in repairs will be greatly enhanced if all demolitions are thoroughly mustardized so that prompt repairs will be impractical.

The delay of an advance is all important; every suspension of an attack favors the defense. If the capture of Manila can be delayed until the beginning of the rainy season, the enemy will find his attack greatly hampered and his entire line of communications under water a great part of the time.

### COMMUNICATIONS

As the enemy moves deeper into the plains of Central Luzon his rear becomes a tremendously increasing problem. As a matter of fact, his flanks really extend from his front lines to Lingayen Gulf. The civil population is unfriendly. The invader is destitute of means adequately to enforce obedience and he must dot the entire zone with local garrisons to handle the incensed population.

The zone is flanked on either side by high mountain ranges which offer innumerable avenues of approach for small fast columns to strike the enemy lines of communication, his reserves and his supplies. Such attacks of night, if well planned, will be very successful.

To protect himself from these attacks the enemy must have highly mobile units ready to strike the small fast columns which do-bouch from the mountains, strike and quickly return to the hills.

The farther into the interior an enemy advances, the weaker he becomes and the stronger becomes the defender.

A force of natives from the mountain provinces as large as a regiment would be able to make devastating raids on the enemy in the Lingayen area. The enemy could scarcely afford to leave such a force in the rear, yet to destroy it in the mountains would be a tremendously difficult and long assignment.

The whole idea of these raids on the enemy rear area would be to destroy, to harass, never to allow him to sleep.



The defender is entirely free from these rear area problems.

### RIVER CROSSINGS

In an advance from the North through the Central Plains the enemy will have several difficult river crossing operations. A river crossing to the attacker entails most of the hazards of landing on a hostile shore except that the attacker can make full use of his artillery and automatic weapons in covering the crossing.

The defender can clear fields of fire on the enemy side of the river, while he can take full advantage of cover on the defending side. Most of the streams to be defended are sinuous and by placing machine guns properly grazing fire may be directed up and down the stream so as best to cover the crossing.

River crossings against a determined enemy are extremely hazardous and are undertaken only when the attacker is willing to exchange enormous losses for possession of the opposite shore. Without decided superior force, physical and moral, a wise commander will not attempt to force a river crossing.

### OBSTACLES

Defenders must make full use of artificial and natural obstacles. This will include a ten year program of planning so as more or less to canalize the advance of enemy forces the better to take them under fire.

In the Philippines, it will be a simple matter to delay enemy mechanized or motorized forces. Small streams can be dammed so as to raise the water level and offer many water barriers which could not normally exist. By destroying culverts, stream crossings and bridge approaches, mechanized forces would be obliged to delay until crossings were built.

The felling of trees with the tops placed toward the enemy also offers excellent obstructions. It will be difficult for the enemy to detour obstacles left in his path in the plains of Central Luzon because of the high mountain ranges on either side.

### MOUNTAINS

The influence of mountains in battle is very great. No major war has ever been fought

or decided by mountain fighting. Mountainous terrain is more advantageous to the defender than to the attacker. On the other hand, a small force can control a large mountainous area. A small unit in a mountain can harass a larger force in the mountains or in a nearby plain, retreat to the mountains, disperse, reform for another blow against the enemy. The harassing attack of defending troops in the mountains will therefore definitely influence the action of a large enemy in the lowlands. The mountain ranges parallel to the valley are strategic barriers enabling defending forces to strike deep in the enemy's rear, interrupt his communications and at the same time they restrict the maneuver space of the enemy confining his major action to the valley.

Fighting in woods, like mountains, is usually restricted to small forces. Woods are far more advantageous to the defender than to the attacker. Forests serve to deceive both enemy and friend. Aerial reconnaissance is difficult, using gas and automatic weapons will be effective in woods.

### SWAMPS

Swamps are a more effective obstacles than are rivers. Swamps may be planked and crossed yet always in the center of them one encounters water and marsh land which is practically impassable. You can count on an intelligent enemy avoiding swamps.

### DEFENSE OF A POSITION

Since at its widest part the central plains of Luzon can be defended from one mountain range to the other by Filipino troops, an enemy is forced to make a frontal attack against the defender. *There are few operations in all warfare more costly than frontal attacks against an enemy in a prepared position.*

The defender must make the best use of terrain in selecting a defensive position. He must choose one which the enemy must capture before he can accomplish his mission. It must be one which an enemy dare not pass by and leave in his rear. The proper selection of a defensive position forces the enemy to meet you on terms of your selec-



tion, and forces him to attack over unfavorable terrain while you occupy terrain favorable to your defense. With proper foresight the defender fights from behind prepared positions and makes the most of natural cover and natural obstacles, while the enemy must fight in the open and overcome all obstacles while under the defender's fire.

It is important that the defender secures his flanks, that he establishes his front line just below the crest of the hill, that he have his reserves under cover located so they may move out promptly for a counter-blow.

His entire communication system and supply system must take advantage of cover and concealment and yet he is able to select a field of fire for the enemy approach which will cost him maximum losses.

With automatic weapons front lines may be held lightly, yet by the time they are captured, the enemy is so disorganized that a counter-attack on him might be most destructive. Defense of a position enables the defender deliberately to slaughter the attacker from prepared positions; while the attacker, under heavy fire, must advance against an enemy he cannot see. The theory behind defensive warfare in the Luzon plains is to allow the enemy to attack, to inflict heavy losses upon him until he has reduced his strength to a point where the defender can safely launch a counter-offensive.

The theory of such a plan is to exchange terrain for time in order to meet the enemy under more favorable conditions when he is weaker.

Bottlenecks in an enemy advance on Manila should be defended by field fortifications. A study of terrain shows that any approach by land to Manila must pass through several difficult bottlenecks.

The defensive enables one to take advantage of the mistakes of the attacker. The attacker cannot see the defender's dispositions. The defender watches the attacker forming up his units to strike. If he makes a mistake it is costly.

Supply problems for the attacker are constantly increasing as their route of advance becomes longer. Supply problems for the de-

fender do not increase but rather decrease as the enemy advances.

The defender is ready and fairly fresh for the attack when the attacker has spent his forces.

Defending forces do not need as much artillery as attacking forces. Attacking forces with artillery must blast their way; defending forces can get more casualties by the use of machine guns and gas. Automatic weapons are better defensive than offensive weapons. Weapons do not have to be moved forward in the defense and they are easily supplied.

Reserves of a defending force are better concealed and do not have to move so far forward. Offensive forces in order to claim a victory must commit all their strength when the proper time comes. They, therefore, are not likely to have fresh troops to meet a counter-attack from the defender.

The object of the defense is to gain time. If the defense is not defended and although it may retire at night such an operation may be considered a victory. A defense, if cleverly planned, need not show the true disposition of his force. The attacker, however, is forced to display his strength in the face of enemy fire.

There are criticisms of your national defense plans from political sources. Keep clearly in mind that the defense of your islands is separate from any political set up. Any country worth living in is worth defending. It is a tragic, deplorable fact, but so long as force is the law of nations and the destiny of peoples is decided by combat rather than justice, that long must people defend their home-land and their heritage. No one will defend the Philippines for you: Whether you be a commonwealth, a colony or a Republic, you must defend yourselves. If you are unwilling to do this you will forever be a subject people.

But there is a force greater than all those I have mentioned, which will be inherent in you as defenders of your country.

I refer to an inner sense of righteousness. By laws of God and men this is your country. When you take up arms to defend it you are placing your lives between your



loved ones—all that you hold dear—and the fire of the enemy.

The weapons you use are therefore not terrible engines of destruction wiping out the lives of countless innocent victims, rather the people whose lives you take are themselves seeking your destruction or subjugation.

Your war against invaders will not be like a war between two nations on a common ground and caused by conflict of national policies. In such a war men blow the souls out of one another without their having any personal quarrel. They never met, lived far apart, if properly introduced might be friends. In 1917 I knew why the United States entered the World War. Today I know it was a tragic mistake. I doubt if any one knows what he fought for in the World War.

But an invader of your home-land, bent on taking it from you at once arouses a personal sense of righteousness in the breast of each defender. Public opinion is on your side—an inner sense of right gives you strength. You know why you fight.

And through this inner sense of right you will all be able to forget self-complete abnegation of all personal value that will allow you to go forward strong.

#### SUMMARY OF DEFENSE.

1. Attack the enemy prior to landing with your air force, torpedo boats, artillery fire.

2. Attack the enemy during landing from positions on the beach. Make supreme effort to defeat him at the beach. Hold back nothing. Take advantage in your defensive positions of terrain and cover.

3. Pay special attention to location of your reserves so that they may attack when the enemy's blow is spent.

4. Hold front line slightly, strong in automatic weapons; flanks resting on natural terrain features.

5. Use mountains and woods as cover for small fast striking columns to fall upon the enemy, his supplies, reserves and communications, and never allow him an easy moment in which to sleep.

6. Let enemy commence the attack, exhaust his strength by striking blow after blow against your position until he has reduced

his strength to a point where he can be defeated before he can reorganize to defend. Then plan and push a counter-blow.

7. Make full use of your field critical points, use demolitions, obstacles, gas, and always be sure to have at least 500 yards field of fire in front of your position.

8. Plan limited objective attacks from the flanks after the enemy has attacked.

9. Remember that a draw engagement is a victory for the defender.

10. With the enemy exchange space for time, with a view to denying him his final objective till the rainy season starts. Exchange space in order to save your troops and to engage the enemy further in the interior under more favorable circumstances.

11. Plan ahead to get superior forces at the right place at the right time. Keep plans a secret and create surprise. Begin with defensive operations, abide your time and end with the offensive.

12. Keep an inner sense of righteousness in your cause and do not let reverses upset your morale.

#### CONCLUSION

Just as any machine gun nest can be captured if the attacker is willing to pay the price, so can the Philippines be captured if the enemy is willing to take the losses, in treasure, and in blood, which would be entailed by a determined resistance.

It has been estimated that the Philippines are worth six billions of dollars (U.S.). If your country follows the present ten year plan now so well under way; if you are determined to defend your rights and liberty and homes to the last ditch, it will cost an invader between five and ten billion dollars to take your country from you.

Over-seas expeditions are undertaken only with great risk. The attacker must be certain he can control the sea and the air before he starts from his home port. In addition, he must have thorough preparation, superior leadership and a tremendous preponderance of strength.

And even with all this strength if you are really determined to fight, nothing but good fortune will allow him to succeed.

**BONNER F. FELLERS**

*Captain, U. S. Army*



## A DISCUSSION OF NATIONAL DEFENSE PROBLEMS

By

FIELD MARSHAL DOUGLAS MACARTHUR  
*Military Adviser to the Commonwealth Government*

The "problems of the National Defense program of the Philippines" was the subject of a brief but comprehensive discussion by Field Marshal Douglas MacArthur, military adviser to the Commonwealth, before ranking officers of the United States and Philippine armies. The discussion took place on July 3, 1936, at the Military Mission's headquarters at 1 Victoria Street, Intramuros.

General MacArthur compared the military defenses of various powers and countries with the projected defenses of the Philippines and pointed out the problems connected with national defense program mapped out for the Islands.

Field Marshal MacArthur's discussion follows in full:

"The basic military problem facing the Philippine Government is whether with its present resources of population and wealth it can develop a defensive force capable of withstanding a more powerfully armed opponent. Does the old boxing adage, so often quoted in athletic circles, 'A good big man will always defeat a good little man,' unfailingly apply in war? The answer is that the axiom would apply only if the two opponents should meet the issue of combat under practically identical conditions. If each could concentrate its entire army in the battle area, and if each were compelled to solve substantially similar problems of supply, transportation, reinforcement, and tactical operation, the larger army would always win. But this equality of conditions never exists in warfare and war has therefore shown many startling reversals in which the apparently weaker opponent achieved victory. From the classic Biblical example of David and Goliath through the successful Revolutionary War which established American Independence the history of the world is replete with illustrative examples.

In the case of the Philippines, it would be an impossibility for any potential enemy to bring to the Philippine area anything like a preponderant portion of his army. He would indeed have difficulty in concentrating into the vital area as large a force as the Philippine Army, which would oppose him. Any conceivable expeditionary force might actually find itself outnumbered.

This country has the enormous defensive advantage of being an island group. Hundreds of miles of water separate it from any other land. The protective value of isolation has time and time again been demonstrated in military history. No other operation in warfare is so difficult as that of transporting, supplying, and protecting an army committed to an overseas expedition. The English Channel has been the predominant factor in the freedom from an invasion enjoyed by the British Islands throughout their modern history of many wars. Although Europe has, time and again, seethed with supposedly invincible armies, of which at least two have made elaborate and definite preparations for the invasions of the Island Kingdom, never since modern armies have come into being with their enormous size and huge amounts of impediments, has Great Britain been compelled to drive off a land attack from its shores. The British Navy has, of course, been a



powerful factor in sustaining this security. But in this dual combination of defenses, the ocean obstacle has been the first and more important, and the Navy has been the one to increase the effectiveness of the first.

The United States undoubtedly owes its existence as an independent nation to the friendly Atlantic. The War of the Revolution would have most certainly resulted in ignominious defeat for the Colonies had geography separated them from the mother country by a mere land frontier rather than by 3,000 miles of ocean. In the war of 1812 this factor again permitted the colonies to withstand the forces of the mightiest empire then existing and preserved the American nation from resubmission to British control.

In the case of the Philippine Islands, we have then as its first favorable factor in solving its defensive problem, a geographical separation from every possible land enemy. It is true that there is no thought of attempting to develop here a powerful battle fleet. But it is pertinent to point out that the major duty of a great fleet is to preserve overseas communication. Inshore defense is only a subsidiary function. This function for the Philippines will be performed by flotillas of fast torpedo boats, supported by an air force. Due to the exclusively defensive posture of the Philippine nation great battle fleets are not necessary to insure its preservation. The Islands, themselves, are to be developed as a citadel of defensive strength and the essential function of air and naval forces will be that of denying transports the opportunity of anchoring close to Philippine shores for the debarkation of troops and supplies.

The threat to large surface ships residing in small fast torpedo boats supported by air detachments was recently indicated in the Mediterranean. It is significant that following the lesson there demonstrated, Great Britain, Germany, and other powers are following the Italian example in adding this particular weapon as an important category in defensive equipment.

But geography did not cease its defensive favors to the Philippines when it made them an isolated group. Nature has studded these islands with mountainous formations, making practicable landing places for large forces extremely few in number and difficult in character. The vital area of Luzon, in which dwell approximately seven million Filipinos, presents in all its long shore line only two coastal regions in which a hostile army of any size could land. Each of these is broken by strong defensive positions, which if properly manned and prepared would present to any attacking force a practically impossible problem of penetration.

But nature has still further endowed the Philippines with defensive possibilities. Sixty percent of the national terrain consists of great forest areas, impenetrable by powerful military units. The mountainous terrain, the primeval forests, and the lack of communications, combine to create a theatre of operations in which a defensive force of only moderate efficiency and strength could test the capabilities of the most powerful and splendidly equipped army that could be assembled here.

Other islands of the Archipelago possess similar defensive possibilities. In some instances no practicable landing place for large forces exist. In every case determined troops at the shore-line could deny landing to an attacker of many times their own number.

It is a human trait to magnify the potentialities of any enemy and to underestimate one's own strength. Too often we are apt to take counsel of our own fears. In contemplating the defense of the Philippines we should visualize the enormous effort necessary to launch and prosecute a huge overseas campaign. The difficulties to be overcome by the aggressor in such a situation are not even dimly understood by the laymen. Only those who have participated in or witnessed the extraordinary expenditure of energy and money required in such operations can appreciate the obstacles that invariably stand in the way of success. In the world war the United States had practically to change the entire course of its



industrial activity in order to send to France the forces required there. Billions upon billions of dollars were poured into the venture and over 100,000,000 people devoted their full energy to its success. Yet, in spite of the fact that its expeditionary forces were despatched to permanent ports and bases that were in the firm possession of American allies, and no tactical operations of any kind were required in order to establish it ashore, more than a year elapsed before the American Army could place a single complete division on the battle front.

The amount of shipping that must be withdrawn from commercial activity and transformed into vessels suitable for troop transportation is so great as to present, in itself, a major problem, even to a power rich in maritime resources. To transport 300,000 men with essential equipment and supplies for only thirty days requires approximately 1,500,000 tons of shipping. The greatest total maritime tonnage of any nation operating in the Pacific Ocean is but 4,700,000 tons. These figures give only a faint indication of the serious logistical problems that must be solved whenever an overseas expedition is proposed.

Of all military operations, the one which the soldier dreads the most is a forced landing on a hostile shore. It is at that time he is at his weakest, the enemy at his strongest. His transport frequently arrives at the end of an unpleasant trip and generally unpleasant conditions have not tended to improve his morale. At the critical moment his ships are forced to come to a standstill in order to undertake the debarkation of the attackers in small boats. At this time—motionless targets, they are subjected to an intensive attack from fast moving torpedo boats and even faster whirring bombers of the air. Each small boat, with only a fraction of men, has to make its way in through a pitiless fire of artillery, machine guns and musketry—a fire of deadly accuracy because delivered from prepared and protected positions. Yet through this veritable holocaust his small unprotected boat with no means of effective response to the enemy fire must reach the shore, perhaps through a dangerous surf, to discharge its occupants in an attempt to build up a firing line to overcome an emplaced enemy. Subject to desperate counterattack on the beach, perhaps engulfed in poisonous waves of gas, deprived of the inspirational presence of great masses of his comrades, he has always the feeling that goes with a forlorn hope. Lucky indeed the command that can achieve success on such a day and in such a way.

The outstanding world war example of an overseas operation accompanied by landing against a defended shore was the allied operation at Gallipoli. In the initial stages of that abortive campaign the Gallipoli Peninsula was very inadequately defended and the early naval bombardments encountered only antiquated forts. While it is true that the land attacks were poorly coordinated and failed to achieve the element of surprise because of the warning given the defenders through naval bombardments, still errors of omission and commission of this type are invariably characteristic of attempted landings against defended beaches. The complete failure of the Allied attack is a matter of history. The only point in mentioning it here is to remark that it emphasized again for all students of warfare the tremendous difficulties attendant upon overseas operations and to indicate the degree of reluctance with which any General Staff would commit a major portion of its army to a venture of this character.

In contemplating such an attack any government would have an additional cause for hesitation. There is the tendency of wars to spread and draw into the maelstrom of battle nations that originally had no apparent cause for participating in the quarrel. The World War illustrated this tendency with particular emphasis. Any government that should prepare and send overseas a force of sufficient strength to attack the Philippines would have to consider carefully the possibility of any other potential enemy taking advantage of the situation and entering the contest at a time when the aggressor was seriously committed and possibly even embarrassed in the Philippines.



The layman might attempt to depreciate the force of the considerations I have just enumerated by quoting the experience of Italy in its conquest of Ethiopia. In doing so, he would be guilty of a fundamental error in reasoning, because the implied analogy is almost completely false. The conditions under which Italy invaded and conquered Ethiopia were fundamentally different from those that will exist hereafter the Defense Plan has reached its full development. Let me amplify:

Ethiopia had no army worthy of the name. Ethiopian troops were sketchily equipped with weapons largely mediaeval in their characteristics. Ethiopian forces were torn by internal strife; they had no effective leadership; they were loosely organized, and were in fact totally lacking in every phase of modern organization, equipment and training. Italy was not required to make a landing against a defended shoreline. She had two principal land bases from which to begin the campaign, namely, Italian Somaliland and Eritrea. Even so press reports indicated that the initial mobilization for the campaign began months and months before the first troops were actually shipped, and were so extensive as to test the capacity of Italian resources.

I have no hesitancy in stating, and I believe that my professional opinion in this matter would be substantiated by every General Staff in the world today, that had Ethiopia adopted an adequate system of military development ten years ago and thereafter continued faithfully to organize, train, and equip its military forces in that concept, the Italian armies would not be in Addis Ababa today. More than this, I do not believe that under such conditions the military conquest of Ethiopia would have been attempted.

In the face of this wealth of facts and lessons favoring the defensive potentialities of an island empire, the query naturally arises as to why there should be any serious question as to the ability of the Filipinos to defend themselves with reasonable effectiveness. The answer again is a very simple one. It is because the United States has never stationed in this American possession a sufficient force to defend the Islands against land attack. Since the end of insurrection days the American Army, including its Filipino contingent, has averaged about 10,000 men. With defending forces represented by this pitifully small garrison and with the broad Pacific lying between them and their nearest supporting troops, it was appreciated by all that the Philippines could not be held against strong surprise land attack. This fact was thoroughly understood by the professional soldier and sailor who repeatedly protested and complained 'The Philippines cannot be successfully defended with its present garrisons.' By the layman, however, the modifying phrase was ignored and it was translated in to the slogan, 'The Philippines cannot be successfully defended' and this shibboleth finally attained the dignity of an expression of popular opinion. No conclusion could be more false. An adequate garrison can defend the Philippines for as long as available supplies and provisions will sustain the Army and its supporting population. Considering the productivity of these Islands in the matter of food this period of feasible defense will undoubtedly extend, once the necessary training has been accomplished and the necessary equipment accumulated, far beyond the capacity of any attacker to maintain a large expeditionary force in these territorial waters.

The defensive possibility in the Islands is not entirely an academic question. The Philippine Insurrection of almost forty years ago gave us a valuable lesson along this line. In that campaign a poorly equipped and loosely organized force of irregulars, which probably never exceeded 20,000 in its total strength compelled the American Government, with its bases thoroughly established here and with complete command of the ocean, to support large forces here engaged in bitter field campaign for a period of several years—forces which at one time numbered almost 100,000 men. Had the Filipino Army been properly organized and adequately equipped, the resources in men and money expended by the American Government would have been multiplied many-fold.



Another great advantage accrues to an army when it serves a government whose military policy is purely and passively defensive such as it is here. Under such conditions the Army as a whole and in each of its parts is not diverted by extraneous objectives and missions, but rather is permitted to concentrate its full attention on one specific problem in one specific area. Each unit of the defending army may then, in any future war, operate on a battlefield thoroughly known to its officers and men—on a battlefield in which every part has been thoroughly prepared with the single purpose of preventing penetration by the enemy. The relative advantage enjoyed by a force occupying ground deliberately selected and organized for defense was proven by World War experience to be represented in a numerical advantage of some four or five to one.

The respect accorded to any army organized for a definite and specific defensive task as is the present instance is well illustrated in the case of Switzerland. The military system applying in that country more closely parallels the Philippine plan than does any other now in existence. The Swiss Army has no objective except to defend the homeland, within its national boundaries. It has taken advantage of every geographical feature to increase its tactical power and to make more difficult the problem of any potential invader. So clearly have the general staffs of Europe appreciated the strength of a nation organized and prepared to defend itself with the full power of its citizenship, that for decade after decade, Switzerland, although its population numbers little more than one-fourth that of the Philippines, has maintained its territory inviolate and has successfully avoided entry into any of the conflicts that have engulfed other nations to Europe.

If there are those who scoff at the thought that Filipinos can successfully defend themselves, when once their citizenry has been trained in the profession of arms and equipment in reasonable amount has been accumulated, let us not forget that the idea of Philippine self-sufficiency in this respect is essentially a new idea. Scoffers will never be lacking when any new concept is advanced. Usually, however, they are found among those who know little or nothing of the facts, but who arrogate to themselves the dogmatic wisdom of popular slogan and glib generality. Those who lightly regard the difficulties in conquering the Philippines know nothing of war themselves and next to nothing about the actual potentialities of the Filipino people, Philippine assets, and Philippine terrain. They forget that this country is numerically stronger than such nation as Turkey, Switzerland, Jugo-Slavia, Sweden, Siam, Portugal, Persia, Norway, Hungary, Greece, Finland, Czecho-Slovakia, Denmark, Chile, Argentina, Austria, Bulgaria and many others now armed to the teeth. Canada has about two-thirds of the population strength of the Philippines. Mexico about the same population as the Philippines. Brazil is the only nation besides the United States in the American continents including North, South, and Central America that has a greater population. Indeed, only fourteen nations in the world, I have been informed, have a greater population than the Philippines. In the general staffs of the world, I assure you, you would find no dissenting voice to the assertion that, when the Philippine Defense Plan has reached fruition, it will represent a defensive strength that will give hesitation to the strongest and most ruthless nation in the world. Let me remind you that there were a multitude of skeptics who maintained that Fulton's steamboat would not float, that the Arnacal flight would not reach Madrid, that the Wright Brothers would not get their airplane off the ground, that Ericsson's Monitor would be a dismal failure, and that Marconi was a visionary at best, and possibly a lunatic at the worst. Defeatists have always been present to greet every new thought, every new idea, and every new attempt at constructive progress. Defeatists laughed at America's attempt to free herself from British control, but today the United States is possibly the most powerful nation in the world.



Defeatists ask how, within the ten years military budget of eighty million dollars, can a sufficient force be equipped including an air component and offshore patrol of torpedo boats. Planes cost 30,000 dollars each, boats 35,000 dollars. Ten year budget provides ten million for the air component, five million for the offshore patrol. To complete the fiscal analysis in broad outline, thirty millions go to the regular force and thirty-five millions to the reserves. With this latter personnel serving as a civic duty, practically without professional remuneration, a large and adequate part of this latter sum is available for military supply and equipment. Parenthetically, the yearly defense budget amounts to about 22 per cent of the estimated annual governmental income, much less than in most countries.

Only recently I saw two moving pictures that reminded me of this type of defeatist opposition. One portrayed the story of Louis Pasteur and the world's continued and incessant skepticism which so jeopardized his efforts. The other was the film showing the knock-out of Joe Louis by the German, Schmeling. Ninety-nine percent of the Sporting World vociferously proclaimed the impossibility of such an outcome. Why? They did not know the facts; they refused to listen to such an unbiased and clear thinking expert as Damon Runyon when he intimated the possibility that the German would reach his goal. He based his conclusion solely upon fact, not upon blind hysteria and imitative ballyhoo and thereby arrived at a correct estimate.

I wish to reiterate my fixed opinion that when the Philippine Defense Plan reaches fruition the people of these Islands will be in a favorable posture of defensive security. The question, of course is one that no sane man would care to see resolved in the only way that it can ever be answered finally and conclusively,—namely, by the test of conflict. But so far as the study of history and some considerable experience with armies and with warfare can lend a color of value to my opinion, I am certain that no Chancellory in the World, if it accepts the opinions of the military and naval staffs, will ever willingly make an attempt to willfully attack the Philippines after the present development has been completed.

Finally, this one impelling question naturally presents itself as lying at the heart of the issue here involved. 'If the Philippines does not prepare for its own defense, to maintain its own security and to preserve its own independence, how are these functions to be performed?' Surely, no other race or nation will expend its youth and its treasure for the defense of this Archipelago. Yet, we know that the defenselessness invite aggression and that when unprotected, economic and political independence can not continue to exist. Pacific habits do not insure peace. Trade, wealth, literature and refinement can not defend a state. If others are not to perform these functions for the Filipinos, certainly they must gird themselves for the task. Without security there can eventually be only slavery. With slavery will come national death."

---



## U. S. GAVE ALL FACILITIES TO PHILIPPINE ARMY

---

### DEFENSE PLAN CARRIED OUT IN FAST ORDER

The United States Army in the Philippines lent the fullest amount of co-operation possible to the Philippine Commonwealth during the new government's first year of existence. This cooperation has been manifest in a variety of ways.

At the outset, the United States War Department detailed Major-General Douglas MacArthur as Military Adviser to the Philippine Commonwealth. In General MacArthur the Philippines has one of the most brilliant officers produced by the United States Army. With wide experience in both war and peace, he is ably suited to guide the newly organized Philippine Army in path of sound and practical military teaching. He has a keen insight into the needs of a military defense of the Islands and the War Department could not have chosen more wisely.

With General MacArthur came three other brilliant officers, also loaned to the Commonwealth by the War Department. Lieutenant-Colonel Dwight Eisenhower, Lieutenant-Colonel James B. Ord, and Captain Thomas J. Davis, all officers of wide military experience. They act as General MacArthur's assistants and aides in his work here.

### DEPARTMENT HELPS

From the Philippine Department came four other officers: Major Harvey W. Prosser, Captain Bonner F. Fellers, and Lieutenants William L. Lee and Hugh A. Parker. Captain Fellers organized and inaugurated the General Service School at Camp Henry T. Allen. He served as Commandant of the School through the first graduation on September 18, 1936, of 156 graduates. These graduates were then taken into the regular army organizations at the several posts in the Islands and given courses in training methods and an acclimation period of service with troops.

In the development of the Air Corps for the Philippine Army, Major Harvey W. Prosser and Lieutenants Lee and Parker undertook the training of prospective air officers at Camp Murphy. These three ably fitted officers are graduates of the Army Air Corps Training Center at San Antonio, Texas, and have instructed in that school since their graduation.

### TO TRAIN RECRUITS

Recently, at Fort Wm. McKinley, 240 selected Philippine Scouts underwent an intensive training period prior to being detailed as instructors for the incoming recruits of the Philippine Army and will stay on duty with it for as long a period as their services may be needed.



Army officers in the United States are checking and making all approvals on equipment being bought by the Philippine Army from manufacturers in the United States. Miscellaneous equipment has also been loaned to the Philippine Army.

The United States still has quite a few abandoned posts throughout the Islands that are being offered to the Philippine Army as their needs for such posts may arise. The reserve officers of the new Philippine Army are also being given instructions at the various posts of the Philippine Department.

---

## GENERAL HOLBROOK'S ADDRESS

**Delivered at the Commencement Exercises of the Instructional Cadre of the Philippine Army Held at Camp Murphy on October 31, 1936**

---

One of the important military events since the organization of the Philippine Army under Commonwealth Act No. 1 was the formal administration of oath of office to the first graduates of the Reserve Officers' Service School, Baguio, Mountain Province, which was held at Camp Murphy, Rizal, on October 31, 1936, in the presence of President Manuel L. Quezon and other distinguished guests.

Major-General Paulino Santos, chief of staff of the Philippine Army, addressing the graduates and the public, reiterated the value of the present national defense program, its purpose and meaning and its highlights. Stressing also the need for general cooperation in the carrying out of the plan, he enjoined the graduates who were to be assigned as military instructors throughout the country, to be just and fair and industrious, dutiful and considerate and never to allow themselves to be subject to charges of favoritism and partiality and of cruelty.

Major-General Basilio J. Valdes, deputy chief of staff, administered the oath of office to the Reserve Officers, while Lieutenant-Colonel Aristeo V. Simoni, chaplain, delivered benediction. Colonel Mateo S. Capinpin made the opening remarks, while the Philippine Army band assisted.

Among the graduates were former Representative Manuel Nieto, social secretary to President Quezon; Assemblyman Manuel Roxas, former Speaker of the House of Representatives; and Assemblymen Felipe Buencamino, Jr., Pedro Vera, and José Ozamis; and Daniel Victoria, former chief accountant of the Philippine Constabulary. These officers were commissioned as Third Lieutenants and immediately promoted to the rank of Major in the Reserve Force of the Philippine Army.



Major-General Lucius R. Holbrook, commanding general of the Philippine Department, U. S. Army, was the principal speaker on this occasion. The full text of his speech follows:

"MR. PRESIDENT, FIELD MARSHAL MACARTHUR, GENERAL SANTOS, COLONEL CAPINPIN, OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS OF THE PHILIPPINE ARMY, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN:

"This event—the assembling of the nucleus of your regular army, with the reserve officers of your first training camp and this fine body carefully selected non-commissioned officers of the Scout organization of the United States Army — is indeed outstanding in the history of the Commonwealth. You have reached your second objective in the development of the Philippine Army.

"The initial steps taken for building up the army, provided by the first Act of the Commonwealth, show keen foresight and remarkable coordination of effort. They inspire confidence in your military adviser and his staff, and in the first appointments made of a higher officer in the Philippine Army, as well as in those in immediate charge of instruction.

"I have watched the gradual development of these reserve officers through the reserve officers' school at Baguio and the course at army posts and have been much impressed with their enthusiasm and capacity. They will now go to active duty in accordance with their rank and will serve most efficiently in the preparation of the district training groups for the first enrollees coming to your camps next January, and then in the instruction of these men. This will develop them as officers of your army — they will at once function as commanders of men.

"I have had little contact with your regular army troops, but having served with Filipino soldiers for many years I know them to be faithful and true, and competent according to their instruction.

"I am especially proud of this body of non-commissioned officers selected from among thousands of our so-called Philippine Scouts at Fort McKinley, Stotsenburg, and Fort

Mills, by the respective post commanders, and especially trained by the United States Army personnel under the immediate direction of General Gulick at Fort Mills and of General Humphrey at Fort McKinley—the latter under the supervision of General A. T. Smith, commanding the first Philippine Division. Everyone concerned in the selection of these non-commissioned officers, and their training for the special work required of them has been most enthusiastic, aggressive and interested.

"It is with much pride and satisfaction, General Santos, that I now present these finished products to you, in full confidence that they will be of inestimable value in moulding the first cadres of trainees into shape. Most of these non-commissioned officers have served for years in field and in garrison. They understand training, discipline and respect for authority, and count nothing a hardship, in carrying out the orders of those placed over them. Some of them have had 20, 25 or possibly 30 years of service and should be of inestimable value to your reserve officers in their administrative duties, and in handling men, in training, ceremonies, and small problems. The reserve officers have had far more advanced and liberal education, but not such long intimate contact with enlisted men in field and garrison.

"I fought against Filipino Insurgents in many skirmishes here in the Philippines in the early days—36 and 37 years ago—and I fought alongside of other Filipinos in our service at the same time—and I can assure you that under proper leadership they are excellent soldiers. I am certain that these non-commissioned officers will succeed in their new assignments and you may with confidence lean very heavily upon them. You will find them hardened to service, capable, loyal and efficient, ready to serve—real soldiers whose conduct, bearing and soldierly appearance your trainees cannot fail to emulate. May they have the spirit possessed by my brigade



in France, carrying on during those long dreary months following the Armistice, whose guiding motto may well have been—

"No wind too cold,  
No snow too deep,  
No recall.  
No mission too difficult,  
No sacrifice too great,  
Duty first."

"It is my belief that the first Act of the Commonwealth will always stand first in importance in the history of your assembly. It resulted from the direct insistence of your Honorable President who recognized above all the necessity for universal service in the development of your people, and in order to insure the independence of this wonderful country—when it shall walk alone.

"Perhaps you have here in your country, as we have in America, too many people who think only of their rights and privileges under the Constitution—and are always talking about the government owing them a living—never realizing that they themselves in part constitute the government—and in their lack of patriotism they forget their own obligations to it.

"No other legislation, so important as the Act prescribing universal service, can be passed by your assembly. It is a masterpiece of accomplishment — the insurance policy of your nation. We in America have never, in this regard, been able to accomplish so much. It can never be said of your country, as was so often in the past said of our own. 'That it prefers to accept the horrors of war, with its attendant loss of life, blood and treasure, to providing thorough preparedness against such a catastrophe.'

"A trained army cannot spring up over night—it is, if efficient, developed gradually by years of military thought and a fitting physical development of your people that only military training can accomplish. There must be a national and a family preparedness that will make it possible to pass from peace to war status without a disruption of home and of business. Only by a gradual development of army training and of military thought

— spreadout year by year to more isolated groups can the vision of a nation in arms be realized—and readiness to meet national calamity be assured.

"Soldiering and hardships of service must become a habit of your people—before an invader can be met without disaster to the individuals concerned, to their families, and to their government. Remember that the army is yours. It will march to war only at the will of the people. It stands facing pending danger from every source and will be the first to render an aid in case of flood, fire, earthquake, local disaster, rebellion or war, but they will never move forward in unprovoked attack.

"Let us leave the development of your army in the hands of your expert soldiers, guided by your military adviser, Field Marshal MacArthur and his staff. They will assure you in efficient, well balanced, highly trained mobile force—capable of meeting any situation that may arise. Only with such an army can the prestige of the Commonwealth be assured.

"When the first division of the American Expeditionary force left for France, it was perhaps the most uncouth, ill-disciplined, untrained and motley array of troops that ever left our shores, being in great part made up of raw recruits in ill-fitting uniforms, unused to service. But we were made to understand the necessity for setting a good example for those that followed, well knowing that the eyes of the world were upon us. Our reward came when, later on, General Pershing said of us, 'Your organization landed in France as the advanced guard of America's fighting men. You were the first to confront the enemy and the first to attack him. You established the reputation of the American soldier in Europe.'

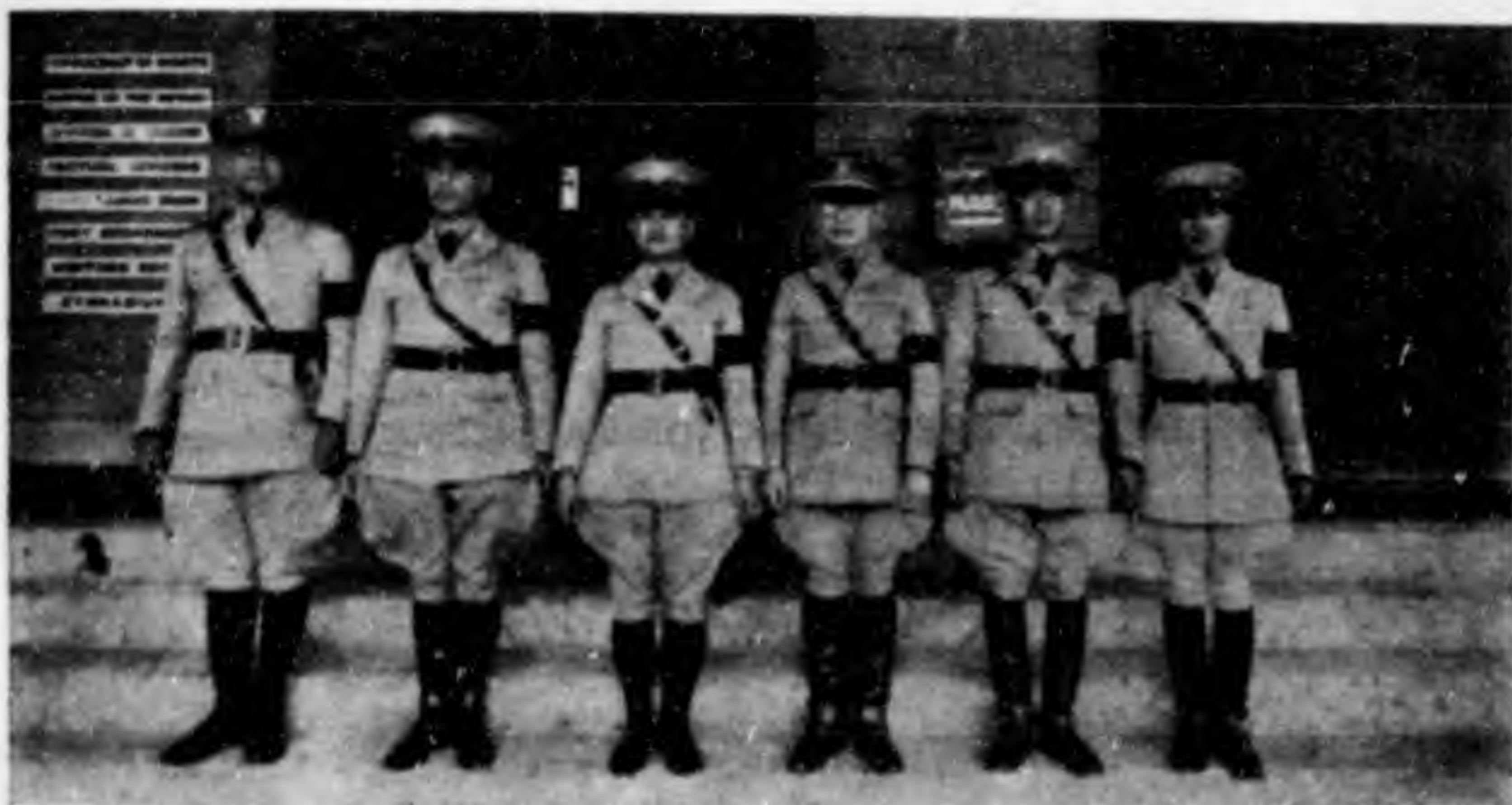
"And so it is with you. The whole world will be interested in this first experiment in making soldiers for the Philippine Army. Your methods, your efforts, your success will be watched by millions of eyes. The product of the first six months training camp will establish the reputation of the Philippine Army to go ahead and develop into a mighty fight-



ing force—worthy of your country and of the efforts that have been put forth.

"You must be patient in working with new men—and expect to repeat, repeat and repeat. Remember that regardless of discouragement, with those who are inept, or undeveloped, success will crown your efforts if you work unceasingly for the standards set by these enlisted instructors of the United States Army. They will be the ideal toward which the recruit will naturally strive. Be patient and help him to attain his goal!

"Gentlemen of the Commonwealth: It must be an inspiration to you, as it is to me, to see this fine representative body of men — your own people—all of them trained, enthusiastic, well prepared to carry your Army development program on through the next phase, the training of the groups of instructors that will go to each of the 128 camps where enrollees are to be trained. I have great confidence in their success and in the success of the plans as they are unfolded to me for the development of your National Army."



ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, R.O.S.S., P.A., BAGUIO, MT. PROVINCE

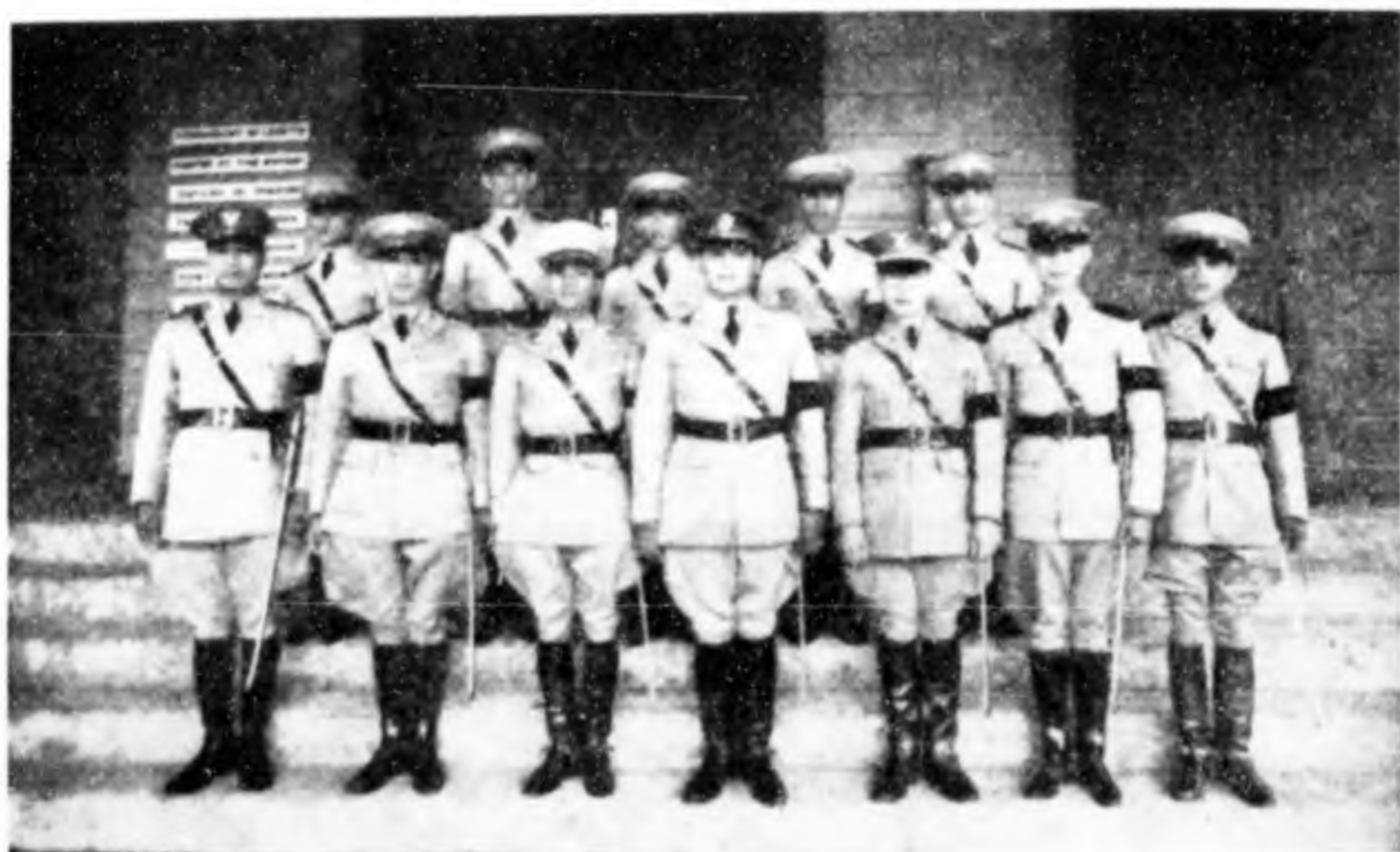
## FILIPINO RESIDENTS AT HAWAII RAISED CONTRIBUTION FOR PHILIPPINE ARMY

As a sign of their loyalty to the cause of independence, the Filipino residents of Hawaii have raised a P32,000.00 defense fund for the Commonwealth of the Philippines. The money was spent for the acquisition of an airplane and several machine guns which were donated to and accepted by the Philippine Army. Atty. Gonzalo Manibog, who arrived on November 12, 1936, on the s.s. **President Lincoln**, presented the donation to President Quezon and Speaker Gil Montilla and conveyed to these officials the greetings of the Filipino Hawaii community upon the completion of the first year of the Commonwealth.

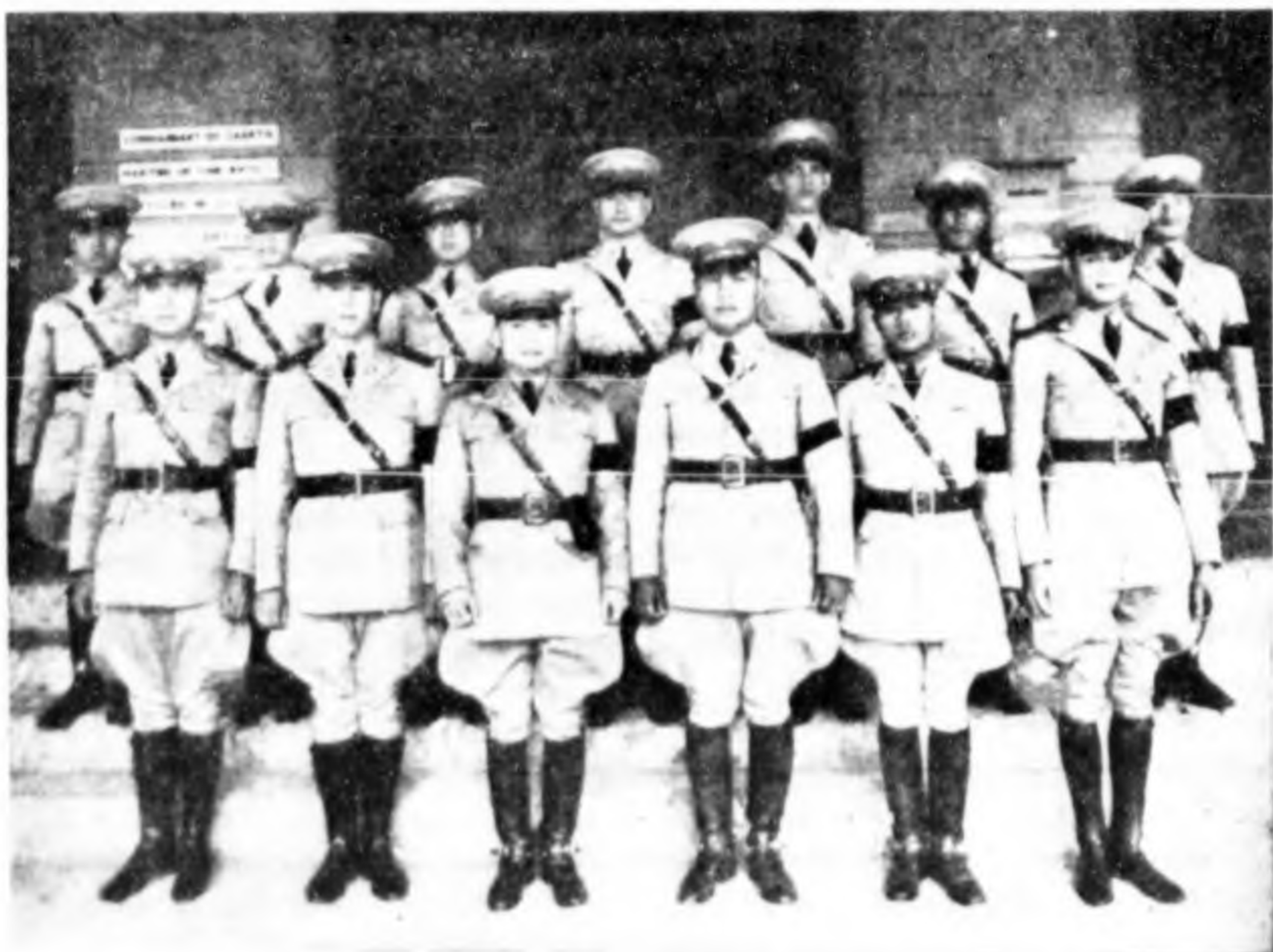
The campaign for the raising of the fund was launched by the Philippine National Defense of Hawaii under Mariano Gorospe, a Filipino businessman in Hilo.



## PHILIPPINE ARMY



INSTRUCTORS, DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS, R.O.S.S.



INSTRUCTORS, ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT, R.O.S.S.



## TRAINING PROGRAM AIMS TO PRODUCE USEFUL CITIZENS

As Revealed by Major-General Paulino Santos, Chief of Staff, P. A., in his Speech at the Opening of the Military Camp at San Fernando, Pampanga, January, 1937 \*



Maj.-Gen. Paulino Santos

**T**HE combined vocational and military training envisaged by Major General Paulino Santos is intended to instruct the youth of the country not only in the technique of warfare but also in the science of useful production of crops.

It is intended to enable them to defend the motherland in the event of a conflict with another nation and to make them productive citizens during times of peace. Their stay in the training camp for five and a half months or more will be taken up completely in soil cultivation, poultry and fish raising and military instruction.

Filipino soldiers who will defend the Philippines not only militarily but also economically were envisioned by Major General Paulino Santos, chief of staff of the Philippine Army, as he opened the first of the 95 military training camps completed under the national defense plan in San Fernando, Pampanga, sometime ago. If the Filipino people wish to be treated as equal by other nations, they must develop mentally, physically and economically, General Santos pointed out.

In his speech, General Santos envisioned

training camps that will lead in the physical and mental development of the youth of the land through balanced diet. He said that when a Filipino possesses the stature of Europeans he does not have to demand respect, but commands it. He believes that prejudice against the Orientals is not only due to color but to mental and physical development.

He deplored the fact that the Filipino people use goods 90 per cent of which are not produced by them. He revealed that the purpose of the national defense is not only to defend the Islands from military invasion, but economic invasion as well. If his plans are carried out, he declared that by the end of ten years there will be 400,000 trained men who are not only capable of defending the Philippines from a military point of view, but well-developed men who have learned to exploit the resources of their country.



Gen. Francisco Macabulos

Relating his experience as a lad 8 years of age in 1898, General Santos said that he watched the troops of General Macabulos in his barrio in Tarlac operating against the Spanish troops and afterwards against the Americans.

"I saw our soldiers ill-supplied," he said.

"After an engagement of three or four hours, they retreated because of empty stomachs. They were running away from the enemy because they could not stand the rigor of war when pitted against a well organized and well-fed army.

"From that time an ambition came to me that if I ever had the opportunity to place myself in a position where this weakness could be corrected, I would look after the proper training of our men not only how to fight, but also how they should be fed.

\* The Philippines Herald, January 18, 1937.





Battalion Staff, Cadet Corps, Philippine Army

"I was very happy when Divine Providence placed in the hands of our President the best living soldier America has produced to head the Philippine Army. I broached the program to them as part of the military training of our young men and they readily approved the plan.

"This is our plan now—what you can see developing here. Lt. Amando Pineda, through his resourcefulness, started carrying out the plans here. Soon you can see mangoes, pineapples, fruit trees, growing here. There will be poultry farms, piggery, fish ponds and nurseries. In three years time we assure the people of Pampanga that they will find this station self-sufficient in food and the men who come to the training stations will never be without fruit and eggs for breakfast. They will find balanced diet in all training stations.

"This place will be in a position to return to the people the capital they invested. We intend to start nurseries here and will distribute seeds and seedlings to the people of the province free.

"This will not be only the place to train men, but will be a place in years to come where it would be possible for the Filipino people to become self-sufficient. The ration of 24 centavos a day is hardly enough to give the trainees sufficient food to develop physically. We have to resort to vocational training to give them better rations and to teach

them how to exploit every inch of land that we have in our possession.

"We want to develop men who are physically strong, mentally alert."

General Santos told the provincial commanders of central Luzon provinces who gathered at the opening of the training station to maintain close relations with the people wherever they are. He said that unless the provincial commanders can have the cooperation of the local people, they will be unable to organize an army worthy of the names of Andres Bonifacio and General Antonio Luna.

He thanked Governor Pablo Angeles David for the cooperation of the provincial officials and local people in giving the land to the army and giving aid wherever possible. He said that as long as there are people who wear a soldier's uniform in the Islands, the name of Pampanga as the first province to have completed the first training station under the national defense plan will never be forgotten.

Governor Angeles David responding to General Santos' speech, said that in a fight for the conservation of national freedom national defense is the first need.

"We know here that without national defense we can't live," Governor Angeles David said. "In cooperating with the army we are not doing any more than our duty as good citizens. It is our primordial duty and it is for us to work for the stabilization of our national defense."



## ON THE EVE OF THE FIRST ANNIVERSARY OF THE COMMONWEALTH

### PRESIDENT QUEZON

#### *Says—*

"We are building in the Philippines, not for today, not for tomorrow, but for all times," President Manuel L. Quezon said yesterday on the eve of the first anniversary of his inauguration as first president of the Commonwealth.

"In the face of considerable pessimism and distrust, we have set up a government run exclusively by Filipinos, respected by foreign nations, in whose ability and integrity the people of this country have every reason to trust loyally.

"As soon as I was installed into office I realized that the first requirement was a national defense force... If the Assembly had refused to pass the national defense act practically as the administration submitted it I would have resigned then and there.

"My next objective was to set this country on the road towards economic self-sufficiency... My idea of economic self-sufficiency would be a national economy that comprehends every aspect of the life of the people and is dedicated to the task of correcting the deficiencies of existing conditions... We must evolve an economic plan geared to the new proposition of gradually redistributing our trade preferably through commercial agreements with various countries.

"There shall be no laissez-faire in this country. I conceive it to be not only the right but the duty of the government to regulate the relation between capital and labor, between producer and consumer.

"We are also trying to evolve a scheme under which education will cease to be a luxury.

"I have been criticized for concentrating too much power in my hands. But the truth is there is not a single power I am exercising today which is not conferred on me by the constitution.

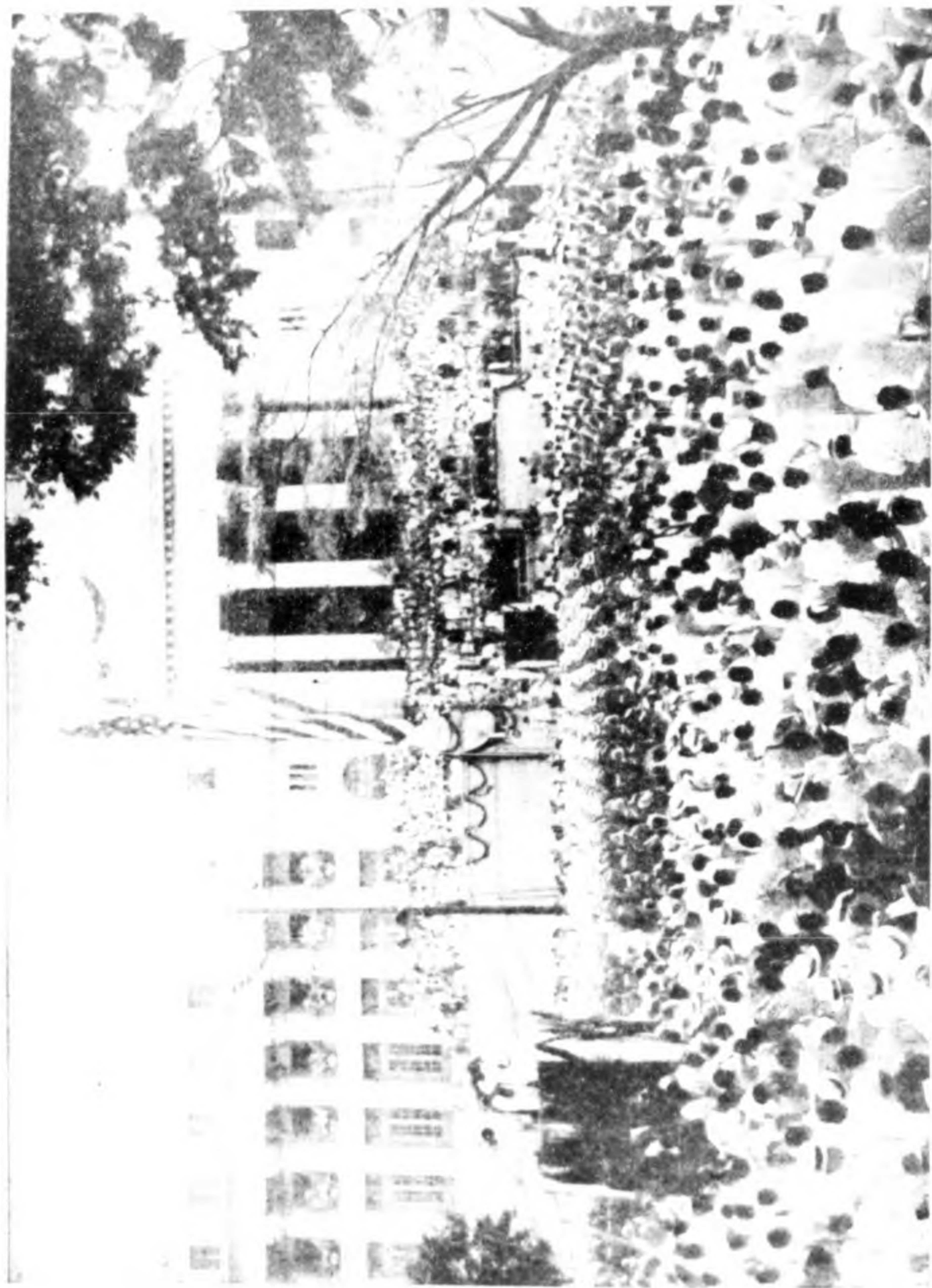
"During the past one year of our stewardship, we have taken every needful step to rear a new state that is safe, stable, financially sound, just and humane.

"My conception of life, be it of man or any of his works, precludes death or dissolution. For me there is only Birth and Growth. I leave death and the thoughts of death to the pessimists, the weaklings, and the defeatists."

*The Tribune, Nov. 15, 1936*



RECALLING THE BIRTH OF THE NEW NATION



A GENERAL VIEW OF THE GRANDSTAND DURING THE COMMONWEALTH INAUGURAL CEREMONIES



November 15, 1936

## Nation In Festival Mood Today

The entire nation will be in festive mood today as it celebrates the first anniversary of the establishment of the Commonwealth, which places in the hands of the Filipinos virtually complete control of the affairs of their government.

Fitting programs, featured by parades, will be held in various parts of the country in observance of the memorable day. In Manila and in the capitals and some towns of the provinces hundreds of thousands of people will parade this morning as the opening feature of the national festivity.

As the climax of the celebration, President Manuel L. Quezon at 5 o'clock this afternoon after a preliminary program will speak over the radio in commemoration of outstanding personages who helped the Filipinos obtain their independence.

President Quezon and the Filipino people are congratulated by President Franklin Delano Roosevelt, who has recently scored a smashing victory in the United States presidential election, and by Secretary of War Harry H. Woodhull, in messages received from them by the Press last yesterday.

Their messages to President Quezon are as follows:

Washington, D. C.,  
Nov. 14, 1936

To the President of the Philippines—  
Manila

My warmest wishes to you and the Filipino people on this first anniversary of the inauguration of the Commonwealth government. May the success which has marked the first year of your administration continue.

(Signed) FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT

Washington, D. C.  
Nov. 14, 1936

To the President of the Philippines—  
Manila

On the first anniversary of the inauguration of the Commonwealth government I take pleasure in sending my warm congratulations to you and the Filipino people, and wish the same continued success to the new government.

(Signed) HARRY H. WOODHULL  
Secretary of War

The service rendered by President Quezon to his people since the inauguration of the Commonwealth when he assumed the office of the President of his country is recalled by acting High Commissioner J. Weldin Jones in a statement he issued yesterday. The statement reads as follows:

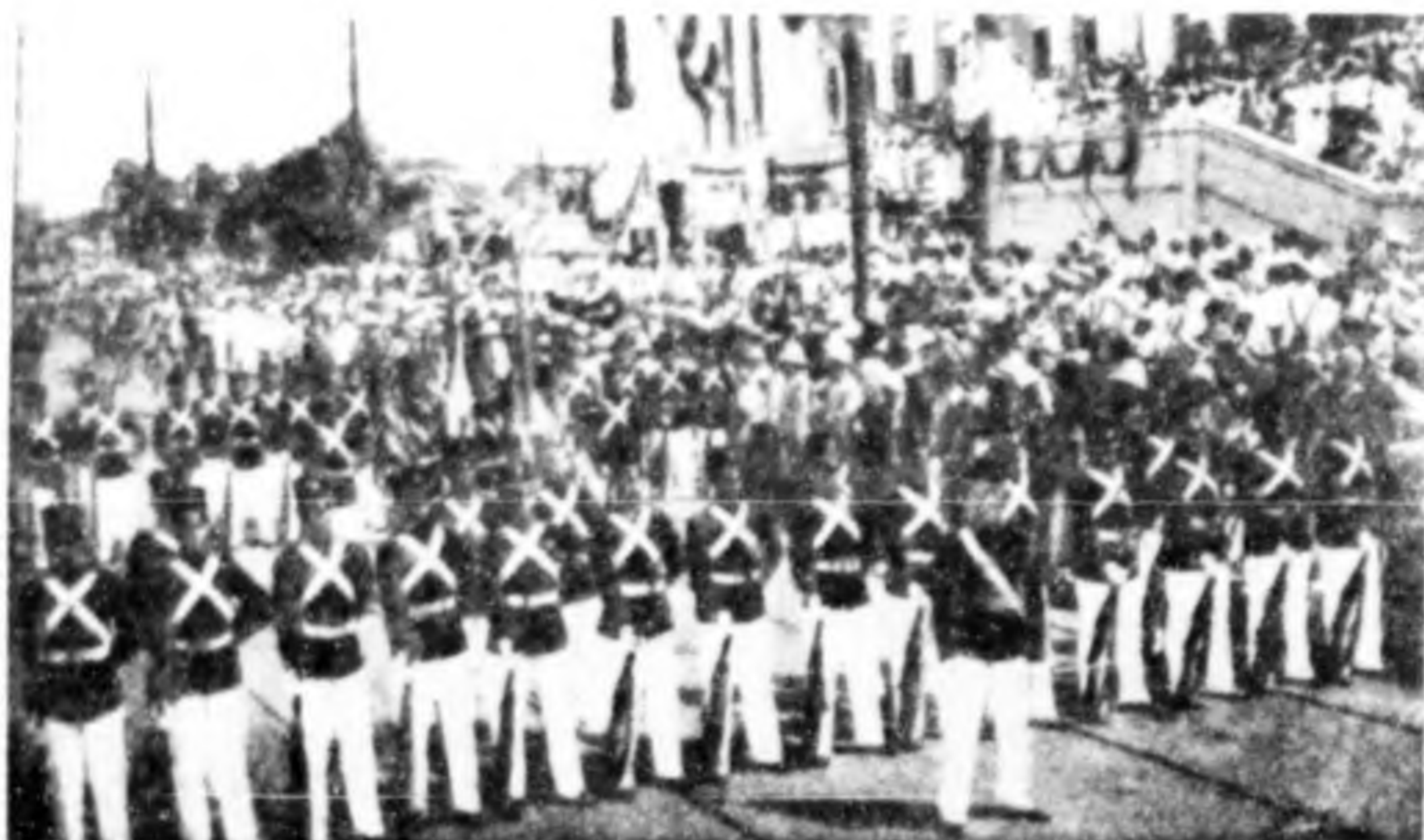
"The Commonwealth government of the Philippines is to be congratulated on this the first anniversary of its existence for the successful manner in which its affairs have been administered.

"Manuel Quezon, first President of the Philippines, by his dynamic personality, has made his influence felt even to the remotest barrios of the Archipelago. He has personally traveled over a large section of the Philippines and has thus been able to obtain first-hand information of the immediate problems confronting each section and of the Commonwealth as a whole. Based upon such information and the advice of his able counselors, he has recommended a far-reaching program of legislation to the Assembly, which has met with the approval of that body and has been enacted into law. Undertakings of great future importance to the Philippines have been commenced. Law and order have been maintained.

"As Acting United States High Commissioner to the Philippines I congratulate President Quezon on the success of the first anniversary of his administration."



# PARADE DURING THE INAUGURATION OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES



Cadets of Philippine Constabulary of Baguio in West Point uniform



The Philippine Constabulary Moro Battalion from Jolo



FIRST ANNIVERSARY  
OF THE  
COMMONWEALTH  
OF THE  
PHILIPPINES

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1936\*

MORNING



**Parade**

At 8.30 a. m. the military-civil parade will start from the corner of Taft Avenue and P. Burgos and pass in review in front of the Grandstand at the New Luneta.

MILITARY DIVISION

**Order of Units:**

1. Parade Marshal and his Staff.
2. Cadets, Philippine Military Academy.
3. Students, Reserve Officers Service School.
4. Officers, First Reserve Squadron, Cavalry.
5. Regiment, First Regular Division.
6. R.O.T.C. Units.
  - (a) University of the Philippines.
  - (b) Ateneo de Manila.
  - (c) San Juan de Letran.
  - (d) Adamson School of Industrial Chemistry.
  - (e) De la Salle College.
7. Nautical School Cadets.
8. High School Cadets.

CIVIL DIVISION

**Order of Units:**

1. Grand Marshal and his Staff and a Company of Patrolmen.
2. Public and Private Schools.
3. City and National Government Employees and Laborers.
4. Labor Organizations.
5. Political Parties and Civic Associations.
6. Commercial and Industrial Firms.

---

**AFTERNOON**

At 5.00 p. m. the Commemorative Tablet, containing the names of those who contributed in an outstanding way to the achievement of Philippine freedom, will be unveiled at Malacañan by His Excellency, MANUEL L. QUEZON, President of the Philippines.

\* Copy of Anniversary Program as published.





#### AT THE HEAD OF THE MILITARY UNITS

The Commanding Officers of the Various Military and Cadet Regiments represented in the First Commonwealth Anniversary Parade



La Salle College Color Bearers



## Program

- I. "Philippines Triumphant," the Winning Commonwealth Anniversary Hymn.  
Chorus of one thousand students from the Centro Escolar University, Far Eastern University, National University, Philippine Normal School, Philippine Women's University, University of Manila and University of the Philippines. Dr. Francisco Santiago, *Conductor*.
- II. Awarding of Prizes to the Winners in the Various Contests. — Mrs. MANUEL L. QUEZON.
  1. The Author of the Best Essay.
  2. The Authors of the Best Hymn.
  3. The Model Homesteader.
  4. The Model Tenant.
  5. The Model Industrial Laborer.
  6. The Model Employer.
  7. The Filipino Who Has Initiated and Developed a New and Important Industry.
- III. Presentation of the Commemorative Tablet. — The Honorable ELPIDIO QUIRINO, Secretary of the Interior, Chairman, Commonwealth Anniversary Committee.
- IV. Address and Unveiling of the Tablet. — His Excellency, MANUEL L. QUEZON, President of the Philippines.
- V. The Philippine National Anthem. The Star-Spangled Banner.

## EVENING



### Concert and Fireworks Display

From 8.30 to 9.30 p. m. — Concert by the Philippine Army Band at the Old Luneta.

At 9.30 p. m. — Fireworks display at the New Luneta.

---

## Commonwealth Anniversary Committee



Hon. ELPIDIO QUIRINO, Chairman

### MEMBERS

Hon. Claudio Sandoval	Mr. Lino J. Castillejo
Maj. Gen. Basilio J. Valdes	Mr. Arsenio N. Luz
Hon. Faustino Aguilar	Mr. Vicente Madrigal
Hon. Juan Posadas	Mrs. Pilar Hidalgo-Lina
Dr. Jorge Bocobo	Mr. Pedro Aunario
Dr. Gabriel Manalac	Dr. Carlos P. Romulo
Mr. Juan Rinz	Dr. Victor Buencamino
Mr. Teodoro Evangelista, <b>Secretary</b>	

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_



Commonwealth First Anniversary Parade



Manila City Police Platoon



Ateneo de Manila Crack Battalion



Nautical School Cadets



SPEECH  
OF  
HIS EXCELLENCY  
MANUEL L. QUEZON

President of the Philippines

Delivered on November 15, 1936, on the Occasion of the Inauguration of the  
First Anniversary of the Commonwealth of the Philippines

MR. HIGB COMMISSIONER,

MY FELLOW CITIZENS:

One year ago today, the government of the Commonwealth was inaugurated. Through the choice of our people it was my privilege to head this new government and to assume the responsibilities for a very difficult task. When on this same day a year ago, I took my oath of office, my heart was full of hope, but my mind of doubt, as to my ability to fulfill the duties imposed upon me by the newly born nation. Of one thing I was certain—my determination to do everything in my power to measure up to the expectations of my people. The rest I left in the hands of God. As I look back upon the year just passed, I feel that we have every right to be thankful to the Almighty for His Divine guidance and to you, my beloved countrymen, for your wholehearted support and cooperation. It is with a deep sense of humility that I turn my eyes to Him at this moment to seek further light and protection and to you for continued help in the remaining years of my administration.

I shall not at this juncture undertake to enumerate the legislation enacted by our National Assembly in fulfillment of the pledges we have made to our people, nor the administrative measures and executive orders in conformity thereto. It is enough for me to say that in my opinion the National Assembly has made a record unequalled by any legislative body in the world in carrying out our pre-election commitments. And as for the record of my administration it is for the future, and not for us, to judge. On this occasion I shall devote myself entirely to one thought, which is my most serious concern.

Ladies and Gentlemen: The task of establishing a new government is indeed a difficult one. But the mere setting up of the

governmental mechanism and making it function efficiently is after all not beyond the reach of an ordinary man endowed with real commonsense, some knowledge of constitutional law and honest purpose and strong will. To establish a new government in our day, when a great social revolution is taking place and new ideas and ideals are gripping the imagination and emotions of the masses, demanding the recognition of rights which have been ignored and denied by governments since the dawn of civilization, one must have sufficient vision to see this world-wide change and wisdom to meet it fearlessly and squarely.

We are not building a nation to last during our hours and a few succeeding generations. My task—that which you have confided in me—is not only to set up the government of the Commonwealth that will last but for ten years, but to lay the foundations for the government of an independent State that will last as long as the world lasts, and, therefore, it is my duty to foresee the future and to adopt a course that will meet the problems of the new day. The time is past when we can blissfully ignore the lot of the man and woman who toil in the soil or who work in the factories. The time is past when any government can feel secure without the full support and cooperation of the masses of the people,—cooperation coming not from a sense of duty only, much less from fear, but cooperation which is the result of devotion for and loyalty to their government engendered by a sense of satisfaction and happiness which their government has insured for them. The government of the Philippines has the rare privilege and opportunity of learning from the experience of much older nations. The problem of our age is how to harmonize property right with the right to live,—and the right to live is para-



Commonwealth First Anniversary Parade



Trade School Cadets



San Beda College Cadets



Sto. Tomas U. Cadets







## SPEECH

OF THE

## HON. ELPIDIO QUIRINO

Secretary of the Interior

Chairman of the Commonwealth Anniversary Committee

Delivered at Malacañan Palace on Sunday, November 15, 1936

MR. PRESIDENT, MR. HIGH COMMISSIONER, MRS. QUEZON, AND LADIES AND GENTLEMEN:

We commemorate today the initial fulfillment of four centuries of struggles from obscurity to freedom. In barely a year of its foundation, the Commonwealth of the Philippines has established confidence at home and inspired admiration abroad. It has met every task and responsibility leading to the recognition of a truly independent nation. Its accomplishments justify all our hopes in the future Philippine Republic.

But we cannot merely dedicate this solemn occasion to such an achievement however splendid. Much less can we, with a proper sense of history, just accredit this achievement to our epoch. There have been two great eras in our life, and we are living in a third. The first was the era of national awakening; the second, the revolutionary era; and this in which we live, the era of construction. The heroes and martyrs who before us gladly gave their lives that this country might live, deserve, therefore, as eloquent a place in this memorial.

We must not forget to honor their deeds and their valor, those who first saw the light of liberty gave their all fighting for it. They left to us as our sacred heritage their undying love for freedom. Nor must we forget that we owe a debt of gratitude to the men not of our own race but whom fortune had chosen to guide our destiny as if it were their own. Their extraordinary benevolence and solicitude for our well-being enriched the life of the nation that they helped to build.

So this occasion which is simplicity itself holds a far deeper and greater significance

than is implied by the mere ceremony of unveiling a memorial tablet. For at last, after centuries of being held in doubt, of being belittled and looked upon at times with pity and contempt, our capacity as a race is vindicated. The intrepidity of Magellan, too, is happily remembered; Spain's early civilizing and Christianizing spirit justly rewarded; and America's noble work in the Orient from McKinley to Murphy fittingly glorified.

The joyous outcome of events, unfolded to our eyes by this celebration, has come sooner than even our fondest hopes had ever dreamed of largely because of the wise, aggressive and intelligent leadership of the first Filipino to occupy this historic seat of authority—Malacañan. He assumed the reins of this government in an era of depression and suffering the world over. But while the government of older and far more stable nations floundered, he steadily steered ours with a firm and unerring hand, immediately transforming this government from a foundling into one that is solvent, enduring and prosperous.

He has completed in one year a program of political and economic development for the ten-year period preparatory to the automatic grant of our independence. He has established the national credit here and abroad. He has rapidly acquired a renown in world affairs through the organization of an orderly and fearless government, thereby enhancing the national prestige. He has founded a citizen army and a centralized state police for our national defense and internal security. He has reorganized the government to effect economy in expenditures and efficiency in the public service, and,



by the high standard of official integrity and morale permeating his decisions, doctrines and appointments he has everywhere gained confidence for the government.

He created councils, boards and companies which reinvigorated and revitalized all the other agencies for the proper and adequate material development of the country. He has laid ample provision for the protection and conservation of our high natural resources for the benefit of this and the succeeding generations. He has endeavored to elevate the standard of living of our masses and to provide for their security. He has set up a substantial relief and rehabilitation program for the distressed and for the amelioration of the poor and the unemployed. He has spurred the country to productive activities, laying special emphasis on the proper orientation of the people for their new duties and responsibilities.

The task of nation-building has certainly gained a great impetus under him. He has inaugurated a comprehensive program of large-scale development of the erstwhile virgin region of Mindanao. He has created four new cities and several municipalities. He has solidified our political institutions, encouraged trade and commerce, given new life to agriculture, awakened industries, mobilized men and means, and afforded new opportunities for the enhancement of the material welfare of the general populace. In these and in various ways, and in a measure far exceeding our expectations, he has endeavored to establish a well-rounded national life, securely able to withstand the ten years' transition period and calculated to outlast any change of administration or government.

Mr. President, yours has been the privilege and the great opportunity to advance the cause of your race and to carry into fulfillment the realization of the ideals of your country. We, therefore, call upon you to unveil this tablet bearing the names of our departed illustrious heroes and leaders—Burgos, Rizal, Marcelo del Pilar, Bonifacio, Jacinto, Mabini and Luna

and the name of Presidents of the United States—McKinley, Wilson and Franklin D. Roosevelt; of American governors-general—Taft, Harrison and Murphy; and Senators and Congressmen—Cooper, Jones, Hawes, Cutting, Hare, Tydings and McDuffie. In an outstanding way they all helped and labored with unselfish devotion that our dream of independence may become a reality.

Yours, Mr. President, does not appear on this tablet, because although we are sure that posterity will similarly engrave your name in plates and letters of gold, while you live we can only fittingly write your name in our hearts—in the hearts of fourteen million people who live in everlasting gratitude to you as their benefactor and liberator for your noble deeds and unselfish leadership.

As a worthy depository of the ideals, traditions, and the hopes of this vigorous race, allow me to present, therefore, in the name of the Commonwealth Anniversary committee this Gold Memorial Tablet. With it goes the prayer of your people that the memory it seeks to hold inviolate, will ever continue to inspire faith and confidence in the guiding spirit of our heroes and martyrs and in the generous assistance of our benefactors, and that we will ever follow their example of self-abnegation and fortitude in the search for the common good.

No depth of human suffering, no height of material comfort can ever dissuade our people to deviate from our set course of right and justice. For, never as a people have we wavered to follow the path of national duty. May we all remember that our national freedom is not yet won, and that if we abandon or falter at this hour in its search, or stop to count the sacrifice to personal comfort and convenience in achieving it, we cannot, we shall never attain it. So in entrusting this tablet to you, Mr. President, we renew our faith and trust in that high ideal and in your ability to bring into complete fulfillment the cause that has been richly consecrated by your endeavor and by the lives and sufferings of our martyrs and heroes.



## **The Commemorative Tablet**

The 24-carat gold Commonwealth first anniversary commemorative tablet which was unveiled at Malacañan Sunday, November 15, 1936, bears the names of Americans and Filipinos "who have contributed to the establishment of the Commonwealth of the Philippines."

The tablet, made from gold donated by Judge Haussermann, Jan H. Marsman and Andres Soriano, was executed by Vda. e Hijos de Crispulo Zamora.

The complete inscription on the tablet follows:

---

### **"Celebration of the First Anniversary of the Commonwealth of the Philippines**

---

**"Outstanding leaders who have contributed to  
the establishment of the Commonwealth of the  
Philippines:**

**"Filipino patriots and martyrs:**

Jose Burgos, Jose Rizal, Marcelo H. del Pilar,  
Andres Bonifacio, Emilio Jacinto, Apolinario Mabini,  
Antonio Luna.

**"Presidents of the United States:** William McKinley,  
Theodore Roosevelt, Woodrow Wilson,  
Franklin Delano Roosevelt.

**"Governors General of the Philippine Islands:**  
William H. Taft, Francis Burton Harrison, Frank  
Murphy.

**"Authors of Congressional Acts:** Henry A. Cooper,  
William Atkinson Jones, Harry B. Hawes,  
Butler Hare, Bronson Cutting, Millard E. Tydings,  
John McDuffie.

**Manila, Philippines, November 15, 1936."**



**OFFICE OF THE AMERICAN TRADE COMMISSIONER**

410 HEACOCK BUILDING

MANILA, P. I.

---

**PHILIPPINE ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

**ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1936**

PREPARED BY



**J. BARTLETT RICHARDS**  
**AMERICAN TRADE COMMISSIONER**

---

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**



# PHILIPPINE ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

## ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1936

(Released January 23, 1937)

### GENERAL RESUME

The upward trend in Philippine business which became evident in 1935 was accentuated in 1936 and assumed some of the aspects of a boom. Export crops were generally good and, with the exception of tobacco, were in excellent demand in American and foreign markets. Prices reached higher levels than have been seen in recent years and the value of exports, including gold, was greater than in any year since 1929. Including some ₱42,000,000 for gold and approximately ₱6,000,000 for sugar benefit payments, which may be considered as equivalent to exports of sugar, the total value of exports was ₱320,896,000, or only about four percent below the record 1929 figure. Imports also increased but not in the same proportion, due to greater stability of prices on imported goods, and the favorable balance of trade reached a record figure. Prices of some imported goods increased rapidly toward the end of the year, indicating that there will be a considerable increase in the value of imports in 1937. Credit conditions were excellent.

Payment of ₱30,000,000 in sugar benefits in the later part of 1935 and early 1936, largely to a class of people who were already in good financial condition and who had no incentive to expand their productive capacity, due to sugar limitation, created a pool of funds available for investment, which found its way mainly into the mining share market. Share quotations advanced steadily and rapidly throughout most of the year, the opportunity for quick and spectacular profits attracting savings and even interesting some foreign capital. This activity was reflected in bank figures, with demand deposits nearly doubling in the course of the year, while overdrafts, loans and cash increased substantially. Debits to individual accounts, during the height of the speculative movement, averaged 150 percent greater than the previous year. There was a moderate reaction toward the end of the year. Note circulation increased markedly, due to sugar benefit and veterans bonus payments and to general prosperous conditions. In the exchange market, the peso was strong throughout the year, due to the heavy increase in exports, a reduction in remittances, particularly to Spain, and some imports of capital attracted by investment opportunities.

The commonwealth Government benefited from the marked increase in prosperity in its first full year, revenues in the General Fund increasing to about ₱76,675,000, compared with ₱65,000,000 in 1935. The 1936 figure includes ₱4,679,000, representing repayment by the Philippine National Bank of old advances. The increase in revenue was sufficient to cover augmented expenditures for national defense and economic measures incident to the establishment of the new Government, and a comfortable surplus was shown for the year. Actual expenditures in 1936 totaled about ₱71,000,000, including ₱9,990,000, representing a loan to the Manila Railroad Company to permit it to retire bonds. New revenue bills were passed by the National Assembly in its 1936 session to cover increased appropriations for the next year and a balance of revenues and appropriations for 1937, in the neighborhood of ₱80,000,000, appears probable. Receipts in the Special Funds for highways and port works in 1936



appear to have been at least 40 percent greater than in 1935, due partly to heavy imports of gasoline and lubricating oil during the end of the year in anticipation of a tax increase, partly to restoration of sugar exports to a normal basis and partly to general prosperity.

Government companies with the exception of the railroads, showed increased profits in 1936 and promise to do even better in 1937. Several new Government companies were formed or authorized, including the National Rice and Corn Corporation, which was active in the stabilization of rice prices during the year. A national Power Corporation, organized at the end of the year, is empowered to issue bonds to finance the development and operation of hydro-electric projects. A national Produce Exchange, to facilitate trading in agricultural products, is in process of organization, and a committee has recommended the organization of a National Iron Company to study the possibility of developing iron ore deposits. The National Development Company was reorganized as a public company. The national Economic Council, organized at the beginning of 1936, was engaged during the year in the study of the industrial needs and possibilities of the country. A Radio Advisory Board was organized to study the possibility of nationalizing radio broadcasting and a Government Service Insurance system was authorized to replace the pension funds.

Sugar production was on a more nearly normal basis in the 1935-36 season, with a total production of about 952,000 short tons. The crop fell short of expectations due to unfavorable weather and was insufficient to cover an export quota of 952,000 tons and a domestic quota of 70,000 tons, making it necessary to draw on the previous year's reserve. The revenue to the sugar industry was, therefore, considerably greater than the crop figure would indicate, even taking into consideration the better prices in 1936. The 1934-35 crop totaled 691,000 tons but that included 100,000 tons of reserve, which brought in no revenue. Alcohol production totaled 59,384,854 proof liters, against 54,978,000 proof liters in the same period of 1935.

Production of other export crops was in general not much greater in quantity than in 1935 but substantially greater in value. Copra production was only slightly greater than in 1935 and exports were about 10 percent greater in volume but about 31 percent greater in value. Coconut oil exports were slightly reduced in quantity but increased about 13 percent in value. Copra cake and meal and desiccated coconut exports increased moderately in volume and value. Abaca production decreased about 14 percent, while exports decreased 8 percent in volume but increased about 50 percent in value. The small tobacco crop of 1935, together with disturbances in the principal foreign market, and decreased demand in the second best market, led to a 32 percent decrease in the volume of leaf tobacco exports, with a more moderate decline in value. The tobacco crop harvested in 1936 was nearly normal, however. Cigar production was greatly reduced due to reduced demand from the United States. Lumber exports were apparently nearly 30 percent greater than in 1935 and with the domestic market also good, mills were working to capacity in the later part of the year and some of them double shifts. Production and exportation of embroideries, cordage and pearl buttons was somewhat lower than in 1935, but exports of hats improved.

Gold production increased about 37 percent and iron ore nearly 100 percent. Both are expected to show further increases in 1937 and there may be a moderate production of chromite, manganese and copper.

Production for the domestic market improved in most lines, with cement production showing an increase of about 14 percent due to greater building activity. Cigar and cigarette production for the domestic market increased only about 2 percent, doing very little toward making up for the decline in exports of cigars. The four manufacturers of canvas rubber-soled shoes increased their production nearly 25 percent and are now supplying practically the entire domestic requirements. Leather shoe factories also had a good year, sales increasing by about 20 percent. Manufacturers of soap, vegetable lard and margarine were busy throughout



the year, in spite of losing most of their American market. Three new companies were organized to make soaps, perfumes and vegetable lard, but none of them had started business by the end of the year. A company was organized at the end of the year to can tuna fish.

There was a good market for most imported goods, although cotton textiles moved rather slowly during most of the year. Total imports of cotton textiles were substantially lower than in 1935, but the reduction was partly made up by heavier imports of rayon from Japan. Imports of cotton cloth from the United States continued to decline, in spite of the Japanese quota agreement. The demand for cotton textiles increased strongly in the latter part of the year but advancing local prices never quite caught up to American mill prices and the inability of American mills to offer prompt or near delivery was an added deterrent to business being placed. Japanese competition continued keen during most of the period, but was largely withdrawn at the end of the year, promising a much better market for American goods in the first half of 1937 if the mills are able to take advantage of the opportunity.

Mine and building activity brought about a marked increase in the sale of machinery and iron and steel products. Japanese competition in nails, wire and galvanized sheets increased during the year but was suddenly discontinued in December, when Japanese prices were increased as much as 50 percent. European prices on these products also rose sharply leaving the field to the United States at the end of the year.

General prosperity created a good market for automobiles and accessories, flour and other foodstuffs, electrical equipment, paints, toiletries and a variety of other goods. Automobile sales were up 17 percent, truck sales up 15 percent and radio registrations up nearly 25 percent. Sales tax receipts indicate an increase of about 23 percent in total sales recorded.

Export cargoes were about 30 percent greater than in 1935 due mainly to increased sugar shipments but partly to logs, lumber, iron ore and other commodities. Inter-island freight and passenger movement was very good throughout the year.

Railroad carloadings did not increase in spite of the larger sugar crop, due to continued competition from other forms of transportation. Scheduled airplane services to Baguio and Paracale were increasingly popular. The Manila-Iloilo-Davao service was suspended, following the loss of a plane in July, the first serious accident to a transport plane since scheduled services were started in 1933. This service, as well as the Manila-Iloilo service, will be resumed early in 1937 with an amphibian plane of improved model.

Exports, not including gold, totaled ₱272,896,106, an increase of 45 percent over 1935. The increase was due partly to sugar exports, which were nearly twice as great as the previous year, but exports of abaca, coconut products, lumber and timber, hats, cutch and maguay were also substantially greater. Cordage, embroideries, pearl buttons, leaf tobacco and cigars were exported in reduced volume and value in 1936.

Exports to the United States were 43 percent greater than in 1935 and made up about 79 percent of total exports, against 80 percent the previous year. Exports of sugar to the United States nearly doubled while exports of other products, notably coconut products, hemp and lumber, increased about 21 percent. Exports to Japan were 57 percent ahead of 1935, owing chiefly to increased shipments of iron ore, logs and hemp, and made up 6.15 percent of total exports, compared with 5.69 percent the year before. Exports to other Oriental Countries were slightly increased and exports to Europe were up 61 percent, due to heavier shipments of copra in the first half of the year and lumber throughout the year and to better prices for abaca and copra cake.

Imports totaled ₱202,252,349, or 18 percent greater than in 1935. They were slightly under the 1930 figure but much greater than in any more recent year. They increased in nearly every category, excepting cotton cloth and printed matter.



Imports from the United States were 13 percent better than in 1935 and made up 61 percent of total imports, compared with 64 percent in 1935 and an average of about 63 percent for the past ten years. Imports of cotton textiles from the United States were reduced but most other products, notably machinery, iron and steel products, electrical equipment, automobiles and tires, were received in greater volume. Imports from Japan increased nine percent and made up 13.12 percent of total imports, a slight decrease from the 14.23 percent in 1935. Rayon textiles and canned sardines account for a considerable part of the increase. There are indications that Japanese competition in this market will be less keen in the first few months of 1937. Imports from all European countries were substantially increased, notably the Netherlands, Germany, Great Britain and Belgium. Heavy imports of flour from Australia and Canada increased the value of imports from those countries.

The visible balance of merchandise trade in 1936 was favorable in the amount of ₱70,643,757. If gold exports are included, the favorable balance is increased to about ₱112,000,000, and with sugar benefit payments considered as equivalent to sugar exports, to ₱118,000,000, a record figure. The favorable balance was due as usual to a large favorable balance with the United States, which amounted in 1936 to ₱92,056,129, plus ₱42,000,000 of gold. Trade with Oriental Countries showed an unfavorable balance of ₱28,689,578, of which ₱9,742,258 was due to trade with Japan. With Europe and the rest of the world, there was a favorable balance of ₱6,960,924. In 1935, the favorable balance with the United States was ₱41,138,073 (plus ₱26,000,000 of gold), the unfavorable balance with Oriental Countries ₱25,248,500 (of which ₱13,624,220 was from trade with Japan) and the favorable balance with Europe and the rest of the world only ₱1,152,489.

The National Assembly in its first regular session passed a record number of bills, including several revenue bills increasing existing taxes and creating new ones. Among the taxes increased were the inheritance tax, income tax, firearm license fees, tax on mining production, tax on retail leaf tobacco dealers, taxes on gasoline and lubricating oil and motor vehicles license fees. New taxes include an amusement tax and a privilege tax on brokers and market vendors. The duty and excise tax on beer were increased, the former subject to American approval. A bill was passed giving the President of the Philippines the right to increase duties by a maximum of 400 percent and decrease them by a maximum of 75 percent, by executive order. This also awaits American approval. Provision was made for a comprehensive census in 1937. A number of labor bills were passed, including a bill providing for a Court of Industrial Relations, and one fixing a minimum wage for Government employees. Agriculture was the beneficiary of bills providing for warehouses for copra and tobacco, making appropriations for extermination of pests and diseases, creating a livestock promotion fund and a buntal fiber stabilization fund and creating a National Produce Exchange to facilitate trading in agricultural products. A new comprehensive mining law and a Bureau of Mines were provided to regulate mining and a Securities Commission to protect investors. Aviation was encouraged by an appropriation for airmail contracts. An export tax was imposed on shells and an embargo on buntal fiber. The President was authorized to negotiate with the President of the United States toward the holding of an economic and trade conference. A bill creating a Government-owned National Merchandising Corporation to improve the competitive position of Filipino retailers failed of approval, as did a bill to impose a 10 percent tax on certain luxuries, including automobiles.

The volume of exports may be expected to increase moderately in 1937. Sugar exports will be the same as in 1936 and copra and abaca production is apparently not likely to increase very notably in the first half of 1937, although some increase may be expected in the last half of the year. Lumber and ore shipments will probably increase in 1937 and cigar and leaf tobacco exports will probably not go any lower. Prices are high at the end of the year and if they hold at anywhere near the present level the value of exports should show



a substantial increase and, including gold, might even approach the 1929 figure. Prices of some of the principal imports increased rapidly at the end of the year. Imports in 1937 are likely to increase moderately in quantity and more substantially in value and the very heavy favorable balance shown in 1936 will probably be reduced. Government revenues and expenditures will probably be balanced at around ₱80,000,000. Banks may find increased use for their resources, with the higher prices of both imported and native products. Although the Philippines are dependent to a greater extent than most countries on conditions in foreign markets, making predictions difficult, it seems probable that the Islands will experience another year of prosperity in 1937. The results of the Trade Conference planned to be held in Washington during the year will exert a psychological influence. \*

### FOREIGN TRADE

With value of imports and exports exceptionally heavy in December, according to the Bureau of Customs, in spite of the shortage of ships, Philippine foreign trade reached the highest total since 1929, with a balance of exports over imports larger than in any previous year. Exports, including gold, totaled about ₱314,000,000, and sugar benefit payments, equivalent to exportation of sugar, brought the figure to about ₱320,896,000, or only about ₱12,000,000 under the record established in 1929. The increase over 1935 exports, including gold and sugar benefit payments, is about 32 percent. Imports totaled ₱202,252,349, which is below the figure for 1930, but exceeds that for any subsequent year and exceeds 1935 by 18 percent. Excluding gold and benefit payments, values of imports and exports in the past six years have been as follows:

	<i>Imports</i>	<i>Exports</i>	<i>Balance</i>
1931 .....	₱198,357,437	₱207,944,148	₱ 9,586,711
1932 .....	158,790,170	190,676,161	31,885,991
1933 .....	134,722,926	211,542,105	76,819,179
1934 .....	167,214,221	220,807,271	53,593,050
1935 .....	171,047,699	188,491,360	17,443,661
1936 .....	202,252,349	272,896,106	70,643,757

The visible balance of merchandise trade (excluding gold) in 1936 was favorable in the amount of ₱70,643,757. If gold is included, being exported as a Philippine product rather than as treasure, the balance is about ₱112,000,000 (gold exports being estimated at about ₱42,000,000).

The favorable balance has been due every year since 1921 to a large favorable balance with the United States, which more than offsets an unfavorable balance with oriental countries. There is usually a moderate favorable balance with Europe. This was again the case in 1936, when trade with the United States showed a favorable balance of ₱92,056,129, plus about ₱42,000,000 of gold. Trade with Oriental countries showed an unfavorable balance of ₱28,689,578, of which ₱9,742,258 was due to trade with Japan. With Europe, there was a favorable balance of ₱6,470,986, with Canada an unfavorable balance of ₱1,115,986, and with other countries, mainly South American and African, a favorable balance of ₱1,605,924. In 1935, the favorable balance with the United States was ₱41,138,073 (plus ₱26,000,000 for gold), the unfavorable balance with Oriental countries ₱25,248,500 (of which ₱13,624,220 was

\*President Quezon, with Secretary of Justice Yulo and a staff of advisers, left for the United States on January 23, 1937, to prepare the grounds for Philippine-American Trade Conference at Washington, D. C.—Ed.



from trade with Japan) and the favorable balance with the rest of the world only ₱1,152,489. The adverse trade balance with Japan was substantially reduced, exports to that country being ₱6,067,543 greater than in 1935, while imports from Japan increased only ₱2,185,581.

Exports to the United States (not including gold) were about 43 percent greater than in 1935, due largely to increased exports of sugar. Exports of products other than sugar to the United States were about 21 percent greater than in 1935, however, due to increased value of shipments of abaca and coconut products (chiefly owing to higher prices). About 79 percent of total exports went to the United States in 1936, against 80 percent the previous year.

Exports to Japan, the second largest market, were 57 percent ahead of 1935, owing chiefly to iron ore, logs and hemp, and made up 6.15 percent of total exports, compared with 5.69 percent the year before. Exports to all other Oriental Countries, excepting Hong Kong, were moderately increased, but the aggregate made up only 2.17 percent of total exports, against three percent in 1935. Exports to Europe were up 61 percent, due to heavier purchases of copra in the first half of the year and lumber throughout the year, and to better prices for abaca and copra cake. All European countries participated in the increase excepting Spain, where political conditions brought about a practical cessation of imports from the Philippines in the latter part of the year. Exports to the Netherlands were nearly eight times as great as in 1935, and to Italy nearly ten times as great, both, largely on account of copra. Exports to Germany doubled and to France, Belgium and Great Britain increased 50 to 75 percent. Sweden fell off slightly but Denmark became an important customer for the first time.

Sugar exports totaled ₱123,874,644 in 1936, or nearly double the ₱65,981,359 for 1935. Exports of abaca were reduced in quantity but up about 50 percent in value. Copra exports were up about 10 percent in quantity and 30 percent in value, while coconut oil shipments were slightly lower in quantity but up about 12 percent in value. Volume and value were greater in the case of copra cake and meal, desiccated coconut, lumber and timber, hats, cutch and maguey. Cordage, embroideries, buttons, leaf tobacco and cigars were exported in reduced volume and value in 1936.

Imports from the United States were about 13 percent over those for 1935 and made up 61 percent of total imports, compared with 64 percent in 1935. The average for the past ten years is 63 percent. Imports of cotton textiles from the United States were reduced but most other products, notably machinery, iron and steel products, electrical goods, automobiles and tires, were received in greater volume. Imports from the United States were heavy in December, in spite of a shortage of shipping, but the effects of that shortage may be expected to be felt in the first quarter of 1937, offsetting the otherwise improved competitive position of most American products.

Imports from Japan increased about nine percent and made up 13.12 percent of total imports, a decline from the 14.23 percent in 1935. Increased imports of rayon textiles, canned sardines, wire and nails, flour and a variety of other goods from Japan were noted, but imports of cotton textiles were reduced. There were indications that Japanese competition in this market might be less keen in the first part of 1937. Among other Oriental Countries, imports were notably increased from Australia (flour, butter, condensed milk), French Indo-China (rice), Siam (rice), and Hong Kong (cotton textiles). From British East Indies (sugar sacking), the increase was slight and from Netherland India (mainly oil), there was a slight reduction. Imports from China fell off slightly, in spite of considerably increased imports of cotton cloth in the first half of 1936. Aggregate imports from Oriental Countries, including Japan, were 24 percent greater than in 1935 and made up 25.42 percent of total imports, against 24.33 percent in 1935.



Imports from Belgium (iron and steel products), Germany (fertilizers, iron and steel, machinery, etc.), Great Britain (cotton goods, machinery, etc.) and the Netherlands (dairy products) increased notably, from France more moderately. From Switzerland (cotton cloth, milk), there was a slight decline. Aggregate imports from Europe were 36 percent greater than in 1935 and made up 11.69 percent of the total, against 10.14 percent in 1935.

Imports from Canada (flour, insulated wire, chemicals, paper) increased about 34 percent and made up 1.19 percent of the total, against 1.04 percent the previous year. From Other Countries, mainly South America and Africa, imports increased about 22 percent, due largely to canned beef from Uruguay.

Imports of wheat flour, automobile tires, electrical machinery and apparatus, machinery, iron and steel products, dairy products and paints were 30 to 45 percent greater than in 1935, according to Customs returns. Rice imports were up nearly 1,000 percent. Imports of most other goods were increased from 10 to 30 percent, major exceptions being cotton cloth, mineral oils and tobacco products. Imports of mineral oils were heavy in December and it is believed that actual imports for the year were at least 10 percent greater than in 1935. Sales of cigarettes were up 25 percent in 1936, imports were apparently increased about as much and it is difficult to find any explanation for the reduction indicated by the Customs figure.

### PRINCIPAL PHILIPPINE IMPORTS — 1929, 1935 and 1936

(Values in Pesos: ₱1.00 equals U.S. \$0.50)

	1929	1935	1936
Wheat flour .....	10,120,155	5,711,254	7,900,519
Rice .....	11,620,026	556,208	5,874,635
Other breadstuffs .....	2,941,539	1,743,273	1,266,905
Automobiles and trucks .....	9,722,830	5,617,055	6,614,261
Automobile parts .....	2,264,846	1,583,392	1,929,626
Other cars, carriages and parts .....	2,737,890	949,233	1,474,139
Automobile tires .....	3,283,785	2,013,839	2,864,250
Other rubber goods .....	2,193,219	1,414,645	1,604,970
Chemicals, drugs, dyes and medicines .....	5,088,845	5,154,636	5,576,887
Coal .....	5,138,556	1,538,636	2,045,515
Cocoa and manufactures .....	1,507,253	1,010,954	882,624
Coffee .....	2,045,697	1,346,778	1,302,200
Cotton cloth .....	37,743,012	20,099,242	18,609,388
Other cotton .....	16,210,822	10,500,599	11,925,869
Silk and rayon goods .....	9,328,442	4,849,400	5,764,409
Electrical machinery and apparatus .....	7,460,050	4,307,336	5,830,861
Explosives .....	608,675	1,334,781	1,776,181
Fertilizers .....	5,763,248	3,620,191	4,271,720
Vegetable fibers and manufactures .....	6,468,642	3,382,340	3,881,983
Fish and fish products .....	4,673,920	2,721,670	3,058,815
Fruits and nuts .....	3,404,801	2,645,015	2,834,001
Glass and glassware .....	1,927,013	1,381,569	1,506,684
Agricultural implements .....	266,956	124,985	233,099
Machinery and parts .....	17,885,276	8,097,705	11,718,381
Iron and steel goods .....	25,660,099	13,954,149	20,080,128
Leather and products .....	3,613,946	2,127,351	2,518,656
Meat products .....	6,123,238	3,153,099	2,887,070



	1929	1935	1936
Dairy products .....	7,663,922	6,152,723	8,137,284
Mineral oils .....	19,568,967	14,885,027	14,425,501
Other oils .....	1,614,704	1,019,296	1,050,657
Paints, pigments and varnishes .....	1,987,406	1,315,183	1,778,860
Unprinted paper .....	5,540,719	4,244,156	4,531,659
Printed matter .....	2,913,528	2,375,639	1,910,988
Perfumery and toilet preparations .....	1,787,671	1,319,074	1,499,133
Tobacco products .....	6,544,455	7,500,559	7,130,860
Vegetables .....	4,346,640	3,278,477	3,382,919
Wines and liquors .....	1,625,251	870,842	1,273,554
Wool and manufactures .....	1,899,564	713,653	1,085,112
All others .....	33,027,941	16,433,735	19,812,046
Total Imports .....	<u>294,320,549</u>	<u>171,047,699</u>	<u>202,252,349</u>

## PRINCIPAL PHILIPPINE EXPORTS — 1929, 1935 and 1936

(Values in Pesos: P1.00 equals U.S. \$0.50)

	1929	1935	1936
Abaca .....	56,841,100	22,947,933	34,177,197
Magney .....	3,259,125	1,018,397	2,116,407
Other hard fibers .....	2,779,530	977,489	1,497,544
Cordage .....	3,808,544	2,323,629	2,317,739
Embroideries .....	12,023,065	9,992,559	8,384,441
Cutch .....	382,377	534,749	646,071
Copra .....	31,131,641	21,974,660	29,999,568
Copra cake and meal .....	7,585,573	3,278,847	3,659,079
Desiccated coconut .....	7,080,247	7,924,630	8,794,125
Coconut oil .....	58,369,883	24,509,162	27,577,767
Gums and resins .....	770,002	547,860	673,599
Hats .....	4,097,457	949,641	1,176,578
Sugar .....	106,488,298	65,981,359	123,874,644
Molasses and syrup .....	621,274	497,300	504,057
Pearl buttons .....	765,795	474,793	437,021
Leaf tobacco .....	8,784,870	4,614,920	4,532,606
Cigars .....	7,649,297	6,798,760	5,489,033
All other tobacco .....	1,145,721	589,978	467,927
Timber .....	956,898	1,904,527	2,584,291
Lumber .....	6,281,020	3,118,992	3,614,949
All others .....	8,071,968	7,531,175	10,371,463
Total Exports .....	<u>328,893,685</u>	<u>188,491,360</u>	<u>272,896,106</u>

The above export statistics do not include gold and silver, which were exported to the United States in 1935 and 1936 as follows:

	1935	1936
Bullion, ounces .....	655,171	950,093
Approx. value, pesos .....	24,767,116	34,733,853
Gold ore, kilos .....	841,308	4,160,741
Approx. value, pesos .....	761,239	3,325,785



The bullion averages 52 to 53 percent gold and 43 to 45 percent silver.

Gold exports appear to have been under-valued in the Customs statistics. Actually, they are believed to have amounted to at least ₱42,000,000.

### PHILIPPINE FOREIGN TRADE, BY COUNTRIES, 1929

(Value in Pesos: ₱1.00 equals U.S. \$0.50)

	<u>Imports</u>		<u>Exports</u>		
	<u>Value</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Balance</u>
<i>Oriental:</i>					
Australia .....	4,288,649	1.46	1,131,009	.34	— 3,157,640
British East Indies ....	7,187,020	2.44	2,216,337	.67	— 4,970,683
China .....	14,185,585	4.82	6,378,951	1.94	— 7,806,634
French East Indies ...	11,541,652	3.92	86,243	.03	—11,455,409
Hong Kong .....	365,179	12	2,325,719	.71	1,960,540
Japan .....	23,879,095	8.11	14,259,084	4.34	— 9,620,011
Japanese-China .....	1,841,413	.63	26,786	.01	— 1,814,627
Netherland-India .....	6,342,541	2.15	637,774	.19	— 5,704,767
Siam .....	252,634	.09	292,736	.09	40,102
Total .....	<u>69,883,768</u>	<u>23.74</u>	<u>27,354,639</u>	<u>8.32</u>	<u>—42,529,129</u>
<i>European:</i>					
Belgium .....	2,509,397	.86	2,066,741	.63	— 442,656
France .....	3,267,960	1.11	4,509,416	1.37	1,241,456
Germany .....	9,726,107	3.30	7,111,189	2.16	— 2,614,918
Great Britain .....	11,455,713	3.89	14,078,707	4.28	2,622,994
Italy .....	650,104	.23	4,229,110	1.29	3,579,006
Netherlands .....	1,160,670	.39	2,976,303	.90	1,815,633
Spain .....	1,828,064	.62	12,444,518	3.78	10,616,454
Sweden .....	675,656	.23	846,254	.26	170,598
Switzerland .....	3,361,621	1.14	86,362	.03	— 3,275,259
Other European* .....	1,001,164	.34	1,225,444	.37	224,280
Total .....	<u>35,636,456</u>	<u>12.11</u>	<u>49,574,044</u>	<u>15.07</u>	<u>13,937,588</u>
<i>Other Areas:</i>					
Canada .....	557,808	.19	591,180	.18	33,372
All other countries ....	1,745,787	.59	1,407,274	.43	— 338,513
Total .....	<u>2,303,595</u>	<u>.78</u>	<u>1,998,454</u>	<u>.61</u>	<u>— 305,141</u>
<i>Total, Foreign</i> .....	<u>107,823,819</u>	<u>36.63</u>	<u>78,927,137</u>	<u>24.00</u>	<u>—28,896,682</u>
<i>United States</i> .....	185,185,917	62.92	248,930,946	75.69	63,745,029
Possessions <sup>b</sup> .....	1,310,813	.45	1,035,602	.31	— 275,211
Total .....	<u>186,496,730</u>	<u>63.37</u>	<u>249,966,548</u>	<u>76.00</u>	<u>63,469,818</u>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .....	<u><u>294,320,549</u></u>	<u><u>100.00</u></u>	<u><u>328,893,685</u></u>	<u><u>100.00</u></u>	<u><u>34,573,136</u></u>

\* Includes Ireland, Austria, Denmark and Norway.

<sup>b</sup> Includes Hawaii, Guam and Puerto Rico.



## PHILIPPINE FOREIGN TRADE, BY COUNTRIES, 1935

(Values in Pesos: ₱1.00 equals U.S. \$0.50)

	Imports		Exports		
	Value	%	Value	%	Balance
<i>Oriental:</i>					
Australia .....	2,929,766	1.72	745,792	.39	— 2,193,974
British East Indies ....	3,378,527	1.97	900,132	.48	— 2,478,395
China .....	5,603,237	3.28	1,792,106	.95	— 3,811,131
French East Indies ...	830,696	.49	33,209	.02	— 797,487
Hong Kong .....	353,262	.21	1,393,021	.74	1,039,759
Japan .....	24,342,949	14.23	10,718,729	5.69	—13,624,220
Japanese China .....	496,353	.29	14,718	.01	— 481,635
Netherland India .....	3,665,263	2.14	557,108	.29	— 3,108,155
Siam .....	3,376	.....	210,114	.11	206,738
Total .....	41,613,429	24.33	16,364,929	8.68	—25,248,500
<i>European:</i>					
Belgium .....	1,392,079	.81	905,031	.48	— 487,048
France .....	1,777,632	1.04	2,161,672	1.15	384,040
Germany .....	5,129,756	3.00	1,848,972	.98	— 3,280,784
Great Britain .....	3,456,024	2.02	5,767,726	3.06	2,311,702
Italy .....	177,132	.10	242,815	.13	65,683
Netherlands .....	2,625,588	1.54	595,849	.32	— 2,029,734
Spain .....	497,593	.29	5,449,000	2.09	4,951,407
Sweden .....	812,092	.47	429,955	.23	— 382,137
Switzerland .....	1,103,815	.65	27,101	.01	— 1,076,714
Other European* .....	375,061	.22	1,252,034	.66	876,973
Total .....	17,346,767	10.14	18,680,155	9.91	1,333,388
<i>Other Areas:</i>					
Canada .....	1,781,454	1.04	534,107	.28	— 1,247,347
All other countries ....	900,340	.53	1,966,788	1.05	1,066,448
Total .....	2,681,794	1.57	2,500,895	1.33	— 180,899
Total Foreign .....	61,641,990	36.04	37,545,979	19.92	—24,096,011
United States .....	100,733,000	63.57	149,871,073	79.51	41,138,073
Possessions <sup>b</sup> .....	672,709	.39	1,074,308	.57	401,599
Total .....	109,405,709	63.96	150,945,381	80.08	41,539,672
GRAND TOTAL .....	171,047,699	100.00	188,491,360	100.00	17,443,661

\* Includes Ireland, Austria, Denmark, and Norway.

<sup>b</sup> Includes Hawaii, Guam and Puerto Rico.



## PHILIPPINE FOREIGN TRADE, BY COUNTRIES, 1936

(Values in Pesos: ₱1.00 equals U. S. \$0.50)

	Imports		Exports		
	Value	%	Value	%	Balance
<i>Oriental:</i>					
Australia .....	4,717,144	2.33	854,550	.31	— 3,862,594
British East Indies ....	3,656,915	1.81	1,200,975	.44	— 2,455,940
China .....	5,365,564	2.65	1,974,838	.73	— 3,390,726
French East Indies ...	4,252,460	2.10	35,009	.01	— 4,217,451
Hong Kong .....	1,526,311	.76	853,720	.31	— 672,591
Japan .....	26,528,530	13.12	16,786,272	6.15	— 9,742,258
Japanese-China .....	312,797	.15	21,076	.01	— 291,721
Netherland India .....	3,378,743	1.67	681,431	.25	— 2,697,312
Siam .....	1,667,916	.83	308,931	.11	— 1,358,985
Total .....	51,406,380	25.42	22,716,802	8.32	—28,689,578
<i>European:</i>					
Belgium .....	1,991,972	.98	1,500,748	.55	— 491,224
Denmark .....	69,344	.03	1,205,125	.44	1,135,781
France .....	2,095,968	1.04	3,226,022	1.18	1,130,054
Germany .....	6,933,933	3.43	3,791,573	1.39	— 3,142,360
Great Britain .....	5,046,729	2.50	8,317,520	3.05	3,270,791
Italy .....	141,854	.07	2,357,303	.86	2,215,449
Netherlands .....	4,516,406	2.23	4,620,895	1.69	104,489
Spain .....	501,194	.25	4,191,551	1.54	3,690,357
Sweden .....	887,024	.44	362,457	.13	— 524,567
Switzerland .....	1,046,308	.52	17,460	.01	— 1,028,848
Other European* .....	407,333	.20	518,397	.19	111,064
Total .....	23,638,065	11.69	30,109,051	11.03	6,470,986
<i>Other Areas:</i>					
Canada .....	2,402,771	1.19	1,286,785	.47	— 1,115,986
All other countries .....	1,101,424	.54	2,707,348	1.00	1,605,924
Total .....	3,504,195	1.73	3,994,133	1.47	489,938
Total, Foreign .....	78,548,640	38.84	56,819,986	20.82	—21,728,654
United States .....	122,994,525	60.81	215,050,654	78.80	92,056,129
Possessions <sup>b</sup> .....	709,184	.35	1,025,466	.38	316,282
Total .....	123,703,709	61.16	216,076,120	79.18	92,372,411
GRAND TOTAL .....	202,252,349	100.00	272,896,106	100.00	70,643,757

\* Includes Ireland, Austria and Norway.

<sup>b</sup> Includes Hawaii, Guam and Puerto Rico.



SUGAR

The export quota for 1936 was originally placed tentatively at 965,000 short tons, raw value. It was later increased, but not much of the increase was used, due to the short crop and the fact that any excess over 952,000 tons commercial weight, roughly equivalent to about 966,000 tons raw value, was dutiable under the Tydings-McDuffie Law. The domestic quota was set at 70,000 tons and the reserve quota at 30,000 tons, commercial weight. Actual production in the 1935-36 season totaled only about 952,000 tons commercial weight, due to unfavorable weather conditions in 1935, and the reserve, which amounted to 99,000 tons at the beginning of the season, was reduced to less than 30,000 tons by the end of the crop year, October 31, 1936.

Actual production in the 1935-36 season was about 40 percent greater than the 691,000 tons in 1934-35. The monetary return was nearly double, however. The export price was considerably better, the monthly average being P8.35 per picul in 1936, against P7.30 in 1935, and the average domestic price was also better. More important was the fact that all of the 1935-36 crop was sold, in addition to which a large part of the previous year's reserve was sold at a good price. The 1934-35 crop included 100,000 tons of reserve which brought no revenue. The total value of exports in 1936 (including about P4,000,000 representing 1937 quota sugar) was P123,874,644, which compares with P65,981,359 in 1935 and P130,909,161 in 1934. Benefit payments, equivalent to exports, totaled P24,931,112 in the full year 1935 and P5,788,198 in 1936.

Total volume of export in the calendar year was 508,974 long tons in 1935 and 899,282 long tons in 1936, according to records of the Philippine Sugar Association. This included 56,353 tons of refined in the former year and 46,605 tons in the latter.

Export quota sugar prices were firm throughout the first half of the year, during which most of the crop was sold. Starting the year at P7.50 per picul, the price rose to P9.15 at the beginning of May, falling gradually to around P8.00 at the end of the year. Domestic sugar quotations were slightly over export quotations at the beginning of the year, when the centrals were milling only for export, but during most of the year they ran a little behind. They were steady throughout the year at P8.00 to P8.20. New crop export quota sugar was first quoted at P8.00 in October.

For 1937, an export quota of 952,000 short tons, commercial weight, of duty-free sugar has been allocated on the basis of the mill and planter coefficients set for last year. The Jones-Costigan quota is considerably larger, but no arrangement for the allocation of the dutiable quota will be made prior to August, when it may be better determined whether exportation of dutiable sugar will be practicable. The probability of shipment of dutiable sugar to the continental United States depends on the relation between profit on duty-paid sugar and the speculative price for reserve sugar held in the Philippines.

The domestic sugar quota for 1937 is set at 90,985 short tons, commercial weight, and the reserve at 58,523 short tons. In addition, 6,000 to 10,000 tons, representing the difference between the duty-free export quota and the Jones-Costigan quota, may be milled as a special reserve for potential exportation. This amount is uncertain, due to the varying margin between Commercial weight and raw value. The new crop appears sufficient to fill all these quotas, with the exception that the reserve quota may not be entirely filled in Central Luzon. The total amount of sugar milled from the 1936-37 crop will, therefore, be close to 1,100,000 short tons, commercial weight, or nearly 150,000 tons more than last year. Much of the increase will not produce revenue, however, and the actual revenue from sugar will



probably be no greater than in 1936, including sales of reserve and benefit payments in that year.

According to Domestic Sugar Administrator Vargas, about 15,000 short tons of the 1935-36 crop remained at the end of 1936 to meet the domestic demand. Since the 1936 domestic quota was only 70,000 short tons, the increase of nearly 21,000 tons in the domestic quota for 1937 should be ample to meet any increase in demand. It is hoped, however, that increased prosperity and lower sugar prices may encourage greater domestic consumption.

Molasses and alcohol production were increased in 1936, due to increased grinding of cane. Molasses exports were about the same as in 1935, when they totaled 45,000 tons. Production of distilled spirits in the first eleven months of 1936 totaled 59,384,854 proof liters, compared with 54,978,331 proof liters in the same period of 1935. Part of this was disposed of as distilled spirits, as follows:

	Proof Liters	
	1 9 3 5	1 9 3 6
Produced .....	54,978,331	59,384,854
Removed for export .....	425,326	1,092,115
Removed for domestic consumption .....	4,307,965	4,835,391
Sold to the U.S. Army and Navy .....	45,305	59,375

The balance was sold as denatured alcohol, as follows:

Removed locally for industrial purposes .....	3,900,640	3,700,019
Exported for industrial purposes .....	.....	.....
Removed locally for motive power purposes .....	47,812,005	51,563,240

The Agricultural Adjustment Administration in the Philippines was finally liquidated about the middle of 1936, after making benefit payments totaling P30,719,000 as compensation for the limitation of production from the 1934-35 crop.

The contract freight rate for sugar shipments to the Atlantic Coast of the United States was set at \$8.00 per ton for the year beginning October 1, 1936. It became apparent before the end of the year, however, that it was not to the advantage of the ship operators to make space available at that rate, and sugar exporters were forced to charter ships at higher rates, \$10.50 to \$12.00 a ton, to handle a considerable proportion of their shipments. This forced them to reduce their quotations for sugar somewhat in the latter part of December.

### COCONUT PRODUCTS

Coconut products again made up the second biggest export group, as in every year since 1928. Exports increased moderately in volume and substantially in value, the total value of exports of copra, coconut oil, cake and meal and desiccated coconut in 1936 being about 20 percent greater than in 1935. Volume and value in the two years are estimated as follows:

	1 9 3 5		1 9 3 6	
	M. Tons	Pesos	M. Tons	Pesos
Copra .....	256,683	22,135,993	281,370	28,981,110
Coconut oil .....	163,824	24,561,537	158,802	27,598,200
Copra cake and meal .....	103,031	3,289,883	110,511	3,735,272
Desiccated coconut .....	34,729	7,929,038	36,064	8,958,592
Total .....		57,916,451		69,273,174



Domestic factories using coconut oil in the manufacture of soap, vegetable lard and margarine for domestic use and exportation were active throughout the year and their production is estimated to have been only about eight percent less than in 1935, in spite of the fact that exportation of vegetable lard to the United States was cut down by a revision in the American Excise Tax Law. Prices of copra, coconut oil and cake and meal again fluctuated widely, but the market was very strong in the last half of the year and the average for the year was higher than in recent years.

Total copra production for the Islands is estimated at 614,812 metric tons in 1936, or four percent under the 641,507 tons estimated for 1935.

Copra production was fairly heavy in the first six months of 1936, arrivals at Manila and Cebu, the two principal manufacturing and exporting centers, amounting to 3,736,000 sacks in the 1936 period, compared with 3,051,000 sacks in the same period of 1935. American demand was only moderate and European buying dominated the market. Only 49 percent of total exports of copra went to the United States in the first half of 1936, compared with 84 percent in the same period of 1935.

The trend of prices was easy during the period and the average was about ₱2.00 lower than in the same period of 1935. The market opened the year strong with resecada advancing from ₱9.25 per hundred kilos at the beginning of January to ₱10.75 toward the end of the month. The attractive prices brought out large supplies of copra, causing a steady drop to ₱8.50 at the beginning of March. Renewed European buying forced the price up to ₱9.50 at the end of March, but unexpectedly large arrivals, with a weak oil market, brought about a steady decline to ₱7.00 at the end of April. Reduced arrivals and good European demand caused a gradual advance to ₱8.35 at the end of May and the market continued at about that level in June.

The situation was markedly different in the last half of the year. Arrivals increased somewhat less than seasonally and for the six months period amounted to only 4,279,000 sacks, compared with 4,893,000 sacks in the same period of 1935. Arrivals were particularly disappointing in November and December. European buying, which had dominated the market in the first half of 1936, fell off in July and was an inconsiderable factor during the remainder of the year, while American demand increased strongly, possibly due in part to the new American Revenue Act, which imposed an excise tax on tallow and various oilseeds not covered by the previous Act, thus diverting them to Europe to a greater extent and improving the competitive position of Philippine copra in the United States. The drought in the United States was also an important factor. From August on, export went mainly to the United States and in the last quarter almost entirely so. For the full year, exports to the United States made up 175,906 metric tons out of total exports of 281,370 metric tons, or about 63 percent. In 1935, they made up 211,386 metric tons, out of a total of 256,683 metric tons, or about 82 percent. Total exports for the year were thus about ten percent greater than in 1935, while exports to the United States were about 22 percent lower. Value of total exports was up nearly 30 percent.

The increased American demand for copra and oil brought about a firmer market and as it became clear that copra arrivals were running considerably below expectations, the price advanced rapidly, particularly in the last quarter of the year. The average price for the month increased from ₱7.82 per hundred kilos for resecada in June to ₱9.04 in July, ₱10.21 in August, ₱12.50 in September, and ₱14.25 in October. By the end of November, it had increased to ₱16.00 and throughout December it advanced steadily to ₱20.50 at the end of the year with some transactions going through as high as ₱21.00. There were at all times more buyers than sellers in the last quarter and with fancy prices offered in the United States for spot oil, mills were compelled to bid for copra, to the advantage of holders with



accumulated stocks. American mills also increased their offers but found it difficult to obtain delivery at the end of the year on account of shortage of shipping space and the difficulty of getting ships unloaded on the Pacific Coast. It is not quite clear to what extent the prices of copra and oil at the end of the year were affected by the shipping situation, but the principal factors seem to be the general increase in consumption of oils, a shortage of oils in the United States, and the disappointing production in the Philippines.

Copra stocks in Manila and Cebu and other provincial ports at the end of the year totalled only 51,962 metric tons, a considerable reduction from the 87,254 metric tons at the end of 1935. Production is expected to be relatively light during the first half of 1937, particularly in Southern Luzon, where a typhoon in November appears to have done a good deal of damage. It is also believed by some authorities that the bearing capacity of the trees has been impaired during the past few months by the practice of harvesting green nuts to take advantage of relatively good prices. Sales at the end of the year were only for immediate delivery, buyers being reluctant to make future commitments at prevailing prices.

Coconut oil exports in 1936 totaled 158,802 metric tons, about three percent under the 163,824 metric tons exported in 1935. The value increased nearly 13 percent, however. Exports went almost entirely to the United States, as usual. Mills were active throughout the year but found some difficulty in buying copra advantageously due to the tendency of oil prices to lag behind copra prices. Stocks declined, amounting to only 9,909 metric tons at the end of the year, compared with 14,963 metric tons at the beginning.

Manufacturers of coconut oil products were also active throughout the year, producing soap, lard and margarine for the domestic and neighboring markets, extending as far as Java and India. Their American market was reduced, however, by changes in the American Revenue laws which made the excise tax applicable to all products of coconut oil, whether or not the first processing took place in the United States. It is estimated that about 34,534 tons of oil was consumed locally in the manufacture of these products, against 37,669 tons in 1935. Three new companies were organized to make soap, perfume and possibly lard and margarine, but none of them had started production by the end of the year.

The market was dull but fairly steady at 18 to 19 centavos per kilo during the first quarter of the year, falling to 15 centavos in April and May. The unwillingness of local mills to sell, in view of the stronger copra market, caused a gradual but steady increase to 18-1/2 centavos at the end of July. The advance accelerated in August, with increasing American demand, and by the end of the year the price had reached 37 centavos per kilo, or double the price at the end of 1935.

*Copra cake and meal*, the former being taken by European buyers and the latter preferred in the United States, were in good demand throughout the year. Exports totaled 110,511 metric tons, of which the United States took 53,163 metric tons, or a little less than half. In 1935, exports totaled 103,031 metric tons, of which the United States took 32,689 metric tons, or about 30 percent. European demand dominated the market during a large part of the year, particularly between March and July, American buyers being unable to compete with rising European quotations. A sudden increase in demand from the United States, presumably due to drought conditions, caused a sharp increase in price in July which Europe could not meet, and European purchases were negligible during the balance of the year. In the last two months, there were a few sales to Europe, even though prices were not competitive, due to the difficulty of making shipments to the United States. Stocks declined from 8,495 tons at the beginning of the year to 4,319 tons at the end.

The market was easy during the first two months, the price of cake falling from ₱30.00 per metric ton at the beginning of the year to ₱23.00 at the end of February. It was strong the rest of the year, due to good demand from both Europe and the United States.



and to reluctance of mills to make commitments. The cake price rose to ₱39.50 by the end of June and increased to ₱41.00 in July. The latter quotation quickly became nominal, however, as the price of meal increased rapidly to \$28.00 per short ton, c. i. f. Pacific Coast, equivalent to ₱51.50 per metric ton, f. o. b. Manila, by the end of July. The Pacific Coast market continued its advance to \$31.00 by the end of August, eased off to \$27.00 but closed the year strong at \$30.50. It is not generally believed that the demand is likely to continue at the same rate and some business with Europe is expected during the first quarter of 1937.

Desiccated coconut exports increased in 1936, amounting to 36,064 metric tons, compared with 34,729 metric tons in 1935. Exports were very good during most of the year but fell off somewhat in the last quarter, due to the difficulty of purchasing nuts and the increase in freight cost caused by the shipping strike, which made it necessary to route shipments through Canadian ports. Reduced production is expected in the first quarter of 1937, unless the supply of nuts increases.

An act passed by the National Assembly in its 1936 session directed the Philippine National Bank and the National Development Company to establish, operate and maintain warehouses for copra. Another act provided for a National Produce Exchange to facilitate trading in agricultural products, including copra.

Statistics for 1935 and 1936 are as follows:

	1935	1936
Copra arrivals, sacks:		
Manila .....	3,969,873	4,037,681
Cebu .....	3,973,725	3,978,351
Copra exports, metric tons:		
Total .....	256,683	281,370
United States .....	211,386	175,906
Copra stocks, metric tons:		
Manila and provincial ports .....	87,254	51,962
Coconut oil exports, metric tons:		
Total .....	163,824	158,802
United States .....	162,444	154,442
Coconut oil stocks, metric tons:		
Manila and Cebu .....	14,963	9,909
Copra cake exports, metric tons:		
Total .....	103,031	110,511
United States .....	32,689	53,163
Copra cake stocks, metric tons:		
Manila and Cebu .....	8,495	4,319
Desiccated coconut exports, metric tons:		
Total .....	34,729	36,064
United States .....	34,679	35,952

#### ABACA (MANILA HEMP)

Abaca was again the fourth largest export commodity, in value, being exceeded by sugar, coconut products and gold. The value of abaca exports increases substantially in 1936, however, amounting to ₱34,177,197, compared with ₱22,947,933 in 1935 and ₱17,323,136 in



1934. The value of abaca exports has increased steadily since 1932 and the 1936 figure was the largest since 1930.

The 1936 increase was due to better prices rather than to greater volume of exports, volume being about eight percent lower in 1936. Exports by markets in the two years were as follows; in bales:

	1935	1936
United States and Canada .....	373,168	309,747
United Kingdom .....	336,174	318,216
Continental Europe .....	165,728	177,250
Japan .....	518,015	480,205
Australia and New Zealand .....	31,178	19,472
Other countries .....	24,700	28,953
Total .....	<u>1,448,963</u>	<u>1,333,843</u>

Although the United States is only the third best market in volume taken, it probably led in value, as the American market takes the more expensive grades.

Domestic mill consumption adds about 60,000 bales a year, mostly unbaled hemp.

Production fell off in 1936, as expected, balings amounting to only 1,295,010 bales, against 1,480,396 in 1935 and 1,441,202 in 1934. Stocks were estimated at 147,662 bales at the end of the year, or considerably under the 191,121 bales at the beginning. Production is expected to be about the same in 1937 as in 1936.

The strong market of the last half of 1935 did not carry over into 1936. Balings did not fall off to the extent anticipated, in the first quarter of the year, and all foreign markets were stagnant, with the result that prices eased off during the first four months. Holders generally were unwilling to sell at the lower prices offered and the market was inactive, though there were some sales by holders tired of waiting for an upturn. A notable decrease in balings in April and May, together with increasing interest on the part of foreign markets, particularly Europe, caused prices to advance sharply toward the end of May. The market continued strong throughout the rest of the year, closing with a notably firm tone as demand from all export markets increased in December and balings continued moderate. Holders were persistently optimistic and inactivity developed with every recession in prices during the year. A popular grade, J-2, fell from ₱12.00 per picul at the beginning of the year to ₱10.25 at the end of April, rose to ₱13.25 at the end of September and closed the year at ₱16.00. Manila prices on the principal grades at the beginning and end of the year were as follows:

Grade	January 1	December 31
CD .....	₱ 23.50	₱ 28.00
E .....	20.50	23.00
F .....	19.25	21.00
I .....	18.50	19.00
J-1 .....	15.75	16.50
G .....	13.75	16.75
H .....	10.25	15.50
J-2 .....	12.00	16.00
K .....	9.75	15.25
L-1 .....	8.75	14.75
L-2 .....	7.50	13.00



Freight rates were increased ₱1.50 per bale to the United States and ₱1.00 per bale to Japan, effective May 1. Rates to the United Kingdom and Continental European ports were increased 16 shillings per ton of 20 cwt., effective October 1. Further rate increases are believed likely, on account of the shortage of ships.

Cordage exports declined, due to the fact that the quota limit had been reached in 1935 and new shipments to the United States could not be resumed until the new quota year, beginning May 1, 1936. About 65 percent of the 6,000,000-pound quota for the year ending April 30, 1937, had been shipped to the United States by the end of the year. Shipments to other countries were somewhat increased in 1936. Exports in 1935 and 1936 were as follows:

	1935		1936	
	Kilos	Pesos	Kilos	Pesos
United States .....	3,601,221	1,257,918	1,777,203	889,383
Total .....	7,954,407	2,323,629	6,602,454	2,317,739

### RICE

The market was firm at the beginning of the year, as it became evident that the crop was far from adequate to fill domestic requirements. At the beginning of the year, luxury grades sold for ₱6.10 to ₱6.30 per cavan of 57-1/2 kilos and macans for ₱5.75 to ₱5.95. Luxury grade palay sold at ₱3.00 and ordinary palay at ₱2.85. The price moved up to ₱7.10 to ₱7.15 for luxury grades and ₱6.70 to ₱6.90 for macans in April, with palay at ₱3.10 to ₱3.30. The organization of the National Rice and Corn Corporation in April checked the advance, as that organization immediately commenced the importation of rice, which was offered for sale at ₱6.24 per cavan wholesale and 28 centavos per ganta retail. A brief flurry followed the decision of the Collector of Customs in April that the National Rice and Corn Corporation would have to pay duty since it was selling imported Rice at a profit. That decision was soon reversed, however, on the grounds that the corporation is government-owned, that profit is not its primary purpose and that such profits as are made will be used to advance its primary aim of stabilizing rice prices.

Prices were steady during the rest of the year, at ₱7.10 to ₱7.40 for luxury grades and ₱6.50 to ₱6.75 for macans, with palay at ₱3.05 to ₱3.40. There was a decline toward the end of the year, when new crop rice began to appear on the market and the National Rice and Corn Corporation, in September, dropped its retail price to 26 centavos a ganta. New crop palay was sold as low as ₱2.10 per cavan in October, but the Corporation took effective means to forestall efforts to depress prices by offering to purchase palay at producing centers at ₱2.25 to ₱2.50, depending on the grade. The year closed with palay selling for ₱2.25 to ₱2.40 per cavan, luxury rice at ₱5.45 to ₱6.50 and macans at ₱4.85 to ₱5.40.

The palay crop for the year ended June 30, 1936, was estimated by the Bureau of Commerce at 43,000,000 cavans of 44 kilos, equivalent to 21,500,000 cavans (of 57-1/2 kilos) of cleaned rice. This compares with an estimate of nearly 46,000,000 cavans of palay in 1934-35. The 1935-36 crop was about 4,000,000 cavans below normal domestic requirements and nearly 2,000,000 cavans of rice was imported. Rains in September and October relieved fears that the 1936-37 crop would be another short one, and it appears probable that the new crop will yield as much as 47,000,000 cavans, or approximately sufficient for normal domestic requirements.



One of the first measures adopted by the New Commonwealth Government was the appointment of a commission, with Honorable Manuel Roxas as Chairman, to study the rice question. This commission recommended, among other things, the formation of a National Rice and Corn Corporation, as a subsidiary of the National Development Company, with an authorized capital of P4,000,000, of which P2,000,000 should be paid in. This Corporation was formed early in April, the National Development Company supplying P1,000,000 from its own resources and P1,000,000 obtained by selling additional stock to the Government. Its purposes is to stabilize rice and palay prices by purchasing palay from the growers during the harvest season, when prices are ordinarily low, and selling rice, either domestic or imported, during periods of scarcity and high prices. During 1936, its activities were confined largely to importing rice duty free, and distributing it through commercial channels at fixed prices, thus preventing profiteering that might have come as a result of the short crop. Toward the end of the year, however, it demonstrated its ability to forestall efforts of buyers to depress palay prices during the harvesting season, by offering to purchase palay at producing centers at P2.25 to P2.50. A comparatively moderate amount of rice was purchased, but sufficient to prevent private buyers from driving prices down to a point much below the level set.

The capital of the National Rice and Corn Corporation was probably at least doubled by the sale of duty-free imported rice at a price considerably above current Saigon prices. It may be expected that this capital will be an important factor in stabilizing rice prices in the future, particularly if effective steps are taken to prevent too rapid increases in production. At the present time, the principal problem of the National Rice and Corn Corporation seems to be to lease or otherwise obtain sufficient warehouse space to store all the palay that may be offered to it. Officials report that progress along that line is encouraging.

The Roxas Commission also recommended that a tax of three centavos per sack be paid on all rice turned out by power-driven mills. The proceeds would go to increase the funds of the National Rice and Corn Corporation, to be used in stabilizing rice prices. This tax has not yet been imposed but will be considered by the National Assembly in its next session, in October (1937).

## TOBACCO

With increased planting due to excellent prices for the small 1935 crop and with favorable weather conditions, the 1936 tobacco crop in the Cagayan Valley amounted to about 380,000 to 400,000 quintals, which was about 50 percent greater than the 1935 crop though slightly below what is considered normal production. Quality was about average. Prices, which had been unusually high in 1935 due to the small crop and the necessity of the largest exporter to fill contracts regardless of cost, fell off rapidly between February and April when it became clear that the 1936 crop would be a fairly good one. It is difficult to make exact price comparisons due to the absence of adequate grading standards, but the price level during the last half of 1936 was apparently around 50 percent below that for the same period of 1935. Farmers were reluctant to accept these reduced prices, but with the comparatively good supply and the lack of export demand, it became clear that there was no likelihood of an increase and most of the crop was in the hands of dealers by the end of November.

Floods in the Cagayan Valley at the beginning of December caused serious damage to seedbeds in Isabela. To some extent, it may be possible to replace destroyed seedlings, but it seems certain that a very considerable replanting of seeds will be necessary. This will make part of the crop much later and more vulnerable to weather conditions. In the province of



Cagayan, there was some destruction of transplanted plants but not much damage to seed-beds. Transplanting continued shortly after the floods subsided and with the earth enriched by deposits from the floods, an increased crop in Cagayan is possible. Much depends on weather conditions but it seems almost certain that the 1937 crop in the Cagayan Valley will be below normal. Prices of Cagayan Valley tobacco increased about 30 percent, as a result of the flood, but it soon became clear that damage to tobacco in warehouses was not as great as at first believed, and with demand continuing moderate much of the gain in prices was lost.

The crop in other provinces including La Union, Pangasinan and Panay, is estimated to have been somewhere in the neighborhood of 400,000 quintals, or about the same as the previous year. Prices were steady to firm throughout the year, with the lower grades of Pangasinan and La Union tobacco particularly in demand for the manufacture of very cheap cigars by small independent producers for local consumption. The outlook at present is for an increased crop in La Union and Pangasinan in 1937, although it is too early to make any predictions.

Exports of leaf tobacco fell off sharply in 1936, amounting to only 12,545,690 kilos, a reduction of about 32 percent from the 1935 figure of 18,517,000 kilos. Exports were moderate in the first half of 1936 due to limited supplies and in the latter part of the year due to lack of foreign demand, with Spain out of the market most of the time. There was a fairly large amount exported in December to France, with other ports optional, and it will doubtless go to Spain if conditions permit. It is apparent, however, that exports will be at a relatively low level so long as conditions in that principal market continue so uncertain, and prospects for export trade in 1937 are not promising. The Japanese and Korean monopolies took a large shipment in February but were out of the market for the rest of the year, aside from a very moderate shipment in December. Exports of scraps to the United States totaled 1,000,000 kilos in 1936, or about 25 percent less than in 1935.

The manufacture of cigars fell off badly in 1936, due to the sharp decrease in exports to the United States, which fell off to 164,905,000 in 1936, a decrease of over 20 percent from the 1935 figure of 208,676,000. Exports of the better grade cigars increased in 1936, but these are still a negligible quantity. Exports to other foreign countries fell off moderately, amounting to 14,637,306 units in 1936, against 15,771,427 in 1935. Domestic sales totaled 103,865,826 in the first eleven months of 1936, or about the same as in 1935.

Production of cigarettes amounted to 2,809,000,000 units in the first eleven months of 1936, a very slight increase over 1935. Domestic sales totaled 2,753,000,000 in the eleven months period, or about two to three percent better than in the same period of 1935, while exports amounted to 16,000,000 and deliveries to the United States Army and Navy 33,000,000. Cigarette production declined steadily from 5,110,000,000 in 1928 to 2,965,000,000 in 1934, on account of increasing preference for American cigarettes. It has held even or increased very slightly, however, in the past two years.

Production of chewing tobacco totaled 193,619 kilos and production of smoking tobacco 182,547 kilos, all for domestic consumption.

Stocks of leaf tobacco in the hands of manufacturers and dealers increased in 1936, as was to be expected, with the larger crop and reduced exports. Stocks as of November 30, 1936, totaled 31,766,454 kilos, not including stocks in the hands of 40 small dealers from whom reports have not been received. Total stocks in the hands of importers and dealers of December 31, 1935, were 28,774,678 kilos.

New legislation of interest to the tobacco trade includes an Act increasing the license fee for leaf tobacco dealers from ₱20.00 a year to ₱30.00, and an Act directing the Philippine National Bank and the National Development Company to invest such amounts as may be necessary out of the funds at their disposal in building and maintenance of warehouses for



leaf tobacco. The latter Act is expected to help stabilize tobacco prices by permitting farmers to store and borrow on their tobacco during the harvesting season in case they believe they can get better prices by holding it. Some authorities believe that farmers with good tobacco will be reluctant to store it in warehouses for fear of having it mixed up with tobacco of inferior quality, attempts to introduce standard grading having so far not been very successful. There is also the difficulty that farmers generally have to borrow at the time of transplanting and during the growing season, giving to the lenders the first opportunity to purchase their tobacco at prevailing market prices.

## LUMBER AND TIMBER

The lumber industry had a very good year in 1936, with production and exports both increased substantially. Mill production in the first eleven months totaled 221,097,159 board feet, which compared with 207,588,288 board feet in the same period of 1935. Mills were working at capacity during most of the year and many of them were working double shifts in the last few months of the year. Lumber inventory in the hands of mills was reduced by heavy November deliveries and totaled 38,076,674 board feet at the end of November, 1936, or about 1,692,000 board feet less than the inventory a year earlier. With the excellent export and domestic demand, the inventory is believed to have been further reduced by the end of the year.

Exports increased to all major markets, excepting China, according to the Bureau of Customs. There was a total of 122,973 cubic meters of lumber, valued at P3,614,949, exported in 1936, compared with 107,854 cubic meters, valued at P3,118,992 in 1935. Nearly 60 percent of the total went to the United States, with most of the balance divided between Great Britain, British Africa, Australia and China. Exports of logs totaled 329,425 cubic meters, valued at P2,584,291, in 1936, compared with 229,808 cubic meters, valued at P1,904,527, in 1935. Logs went almost entirely to Japan. China showed an increasing tendency to take logs rather than lumber, but was a rather inactive market for either during most of the year. A considerable shipment of logs was made to Korea in October.

Lumber prices were steady to firm, averaging for the year about ten percent higher than in 1935. The average value per thousand board feet of lumber exports appear to have declined, however, due to increased shipments of lower grades, particularly to the United States. At one time, only the best grades were shipped, but with the demand increasing, there has been a tendency to ship the lower grades as well and one of the smaller mills is exporting its entire output. This increase in the proportion of lumber exported has eased the pressure on the domestic market and with the activity in the building trades and with the mines requiring an increasingly large quantity of lumber and mine timbers, domestic prices for lumber have been firm.

The heavy increase in exports of logs to Japan has caused a considerable amount of concern to the Philippine lumber industry. The Japanese market for lumber, at one time an important one, was completely lost some years ago when the Japanese tariff was adjusted to give a strong degree of preference to imports of logs rather than lumber. In recent years, Japanese lumber made from Philippine logs has been offering increasingly keener competition to Philippine lumber in Shanghai, Singapore and other markets. It has been suggested that an export tax be placed on logs or that a quota be imposed requiring a fixed ratio of lumber to logs shipped to any country, but no bill embodying any such suggestion was introduced in the 1936 session of the National Assembly. An Act passed by the Assembly and



awaiting action by the American President, putting an embargo on the exportation of buntal fiber, is somewhat similar in principle and is being watched with interest by the lumber people.

An Act was passed by the National Assembly relieving forest products of payment of the wharfage tax.

## MINING

Gold production continued to increase, with a new production record set nearly every month during 1936. The total for the year was ₱44,394,552, which compares with ₱32,600,683 in 1935 and ₱23,823,365 in 1934. There has been a spectacular increase in production since 1928, when gold production was valued at ₱3,808,124, or even since 1932, when it was ₱10,200,167. In those earlier years, however, production was valued at only ₱41.34 per ounce, whereas beginning with 1934, it has been valued at ₱70.00 an ounce.

The increase in 1936 was due partly to entrance into the field of five new mines, one of which may be ranked as among the leading producers, and partly to increased production by the older mines. One group of four mines, under the same management, produced gold with a total value of ₱23,588,782, or more than half the total production. Production by mines in 1935 and 1936 was as follows:

	1 9 3 5	1 9 3 6
Antamok Goldfields Mining Co. ....	₱ 3,013,177	₱ 5,033,480
Baguio Gold Mining Co. ....	882,386	1,077,107
Balatoc Mining Co. ....	12,552,833	12,760,521
Benguet Consolidated Mining Co. ....	8,639,667	9,013,310
Benguet Exploration, Inc. ....	283,820	274,914
Big Wedge Mining Co. ....	.....	594,450
Cal Horr Mine ....	.....	1,173,736
Coco Grove, Inc. (Placer) ....	16,027	636,292
Demonstration Gold Mines, Ltd. ....	934,158	1,473,999
East Mindanao Mining Co., Inc. ....	.....	225,649
Gold Creek Mining Corporation ....	494,645	226,861
Gold River Mining Co. ....	30,800	.....
Ipo Gold Mines, Inc. ....	575,039	641,215
Itogon Mining Co. ....	2,219,207	2,825,669
I X L — Argos Syndicate ....	.....	211,315
I X L Mining Co. ....	448,767	1,279,688
Masbate Consolidated Mining Co. ....	827,952	2,022,305
Northern Mining & Development Co., Inc. ....	.....	67,571
Salacot Mining Co. ....	73,325	413,053
San Mauricio Mining Co. ....	.....	1,733,888
Suyoc Consolidated Mining Co. ....	947,591	1,172,547
Tambis Gold Dredging Co. (Placer) ....	99,858	106,369
United Paracale Mining Co. ....	587,219	1,430,613
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>₱32,600,683</b>	<b>₱44,394,552</b>

With several new mines expected to come into production in 1937, it may be conservatively anticipated that 1937 production will exceed ₱50,000,000, which will permit gold to hold its place as third leading export commodity.



The public took an extreme interest in mining shares during the year, which in some cases exceeded anything that could be justified by actual operations or visible prospects. Many of the producing mines were nevertheless able to show good profits on their invested capital and the number of dividend payers increased from 6 to 15, the 1936 figure including one iron mining company, one management, and one investment company. Dividends paid in the two years were as follows:

	1 9 3 5	1 9 3 6
Antamok Goldfields Mining Co. ....	P 1,000,000	P 687,500
Baguio Gold Mining Co. ....	.....	129,890
Palatoc Mining Company ....	5,100,000	5,600,000
Benguet Consolidated Mining Co. ....	5,700,000	7,500,000
Benguet Exploration, Inc. ....	.....	50,000
Demonstration Gold Mines, Ltd. ....	.....	400,000
Gold Creek Mining Corporation ....	.....	52,500
Ipo Gold Mines, Inc. ....	38,825	116,475
Itogon Mining Company ....	643,864	600,000
Marsman & Company ....	.....	940,300
Marsman Investments, Ltd. ....	.....	500,000
Philippine Iron Mines, Inc. ....	.....	655,872
San Mauricio Mining Company ....	.....	320,000
Tambis Gold Dredging Co. ....	45,900	30,951
United Paracale Mining Co. ....	.....	275,000
Total .....	<u>P12,528,589</u>	<u>P17,858,488</u>

A bill passed in the 1936 session of the National Assembly increased taxes and royalties on gold production and established a code of rules for the regulation of the mining industry. Taxes remain reasonably moderate, however. Another bill established a Bureau of Mines in the Department of Agriculture and Commerce, replacing the Mines Division of the Bureau of Science.

Production and exportation of iron ore continued at an increasing rate, the one producing company shipping 596,000 tons to Japan during the year, compared with 305,000 tons in 1935. The ore averages 62 to 63 percent iron. The original contract made at the beginning of 1936 called for total shipments of 450,000 tons for the year, but that total was reached early in October and 146,000 tons additional shipped during the balance of the year. The contract for 1937 calls for shipments of 600,000 tons.

Interest continued in chromite and a number of properties were staked and some development work done. One company, which has about 100,000 tons of ore blocked out, averaging a little better than 50 percent chromium, started shipping commercially in August and shipped altogether nearly 10,000 tons before the shortage of freight space made further shipments impossible. Another company with large deposits of lower grade chromite made a trial shipment to the United States for tests of its value as a refractory material, but the shipping situation prevented further shipments.

Production of other metallic minerals was negligible. Considerable development work was done on a copper deposit in Panay, which appears to be small but of good grade, although so far development work has been insufficient to permit any very definite report on either size or quality of the deposit. Development work was done on a few manganese claims and it is reported that one, in Ilocos, is planning to make commercial shipments to the United States in 1937, but on the whole, the prospects of manganese production in the Philippines on a large scale are not, so far, impressive. Buyers of mineral ores were attracted to the Phil-



ippines during the year, one Italian metal broker opening an office and a company being organized locally to represent Japanese interests. Several new mining companies were registered during the year, as well as management companies and investment companies.

There was a lively interest in petroleum possibilities at the beginning of the year and several exploration companies were formed. The more substantial ones abandoned the field, however, primarily as a result of legal technicalities and the public interest in petroleum possibilities died down as quickly as it had arisen. Many geologists believe that it is unlikely that petroleum will be found in commercial quantities, due to the faulted structure of the Islands, which prevents accumulation in pools.

Among non-metallic minerals, cement production is estimated at 729,000 barrels in 1936, a considerable increase over the 640,000 barrels in 1935 and 600,000 barrels in 1934. Prospects for 1937 appear favorable and a further increase is likely.

Production of coal continued small, only one mine being operated. An engineering company made a survey of a coal property owned by the National Development Company and almost adjacent to the plant of the Cebu Portland Cement Company. Although the quality of the coal is believed to be inferior to that of imported coal, it is expected that the considerable saving in freight cost will make it desirable to develop the property, though no decision has yet been announced.

There was a general increase in the production of other minerals, including clay products, lime, salt, sand gravel, crushed rock and rock asphalt. The latter has so far been produced only in a small way in Leyte. A considerable increase in production is expected in 1937, as a result of a contract understood to have been placed for an airplane landing field.

A committee appointed by the Chairman of the National Economic Council has recommended the formation of a National Iron Company as a subsidiary of the National Development Company. It is planned to make a survey of iron ore deposits in the Philippines with a view to determining whether it is desirable to develop deposits owned by the Government.

### MOTION PICTURES

There were two producing companies in the Philippines in 1936, the Philippine Films, Inc. and the Parlatone Hispano-Filipino, Inc. They produced altogether 14 feature length pictures, averaging 9,000 feet, five shorts and four new reels. Most of the pictures were produced in Tagalog but one feature was produced in Spanish, for export, and one completed just at the end of the year was made in English, for the American market. Two of the shorts were scenic subjects, in color, mainly for the export market.

One producing company is planning to make four to six feature length pictures in Tagalog in 1937 and one feature in English, for export. The other producer has under consideration 25 pictures for 1937, including two in Spanish and one in English, for export. It is unlikely that more than half that number will be made, however.

The domestic market for pictures continued to fall off during the year. There were 148 theaters wired for sound at the beginning of the year and 63 not wired for sound. The latter were negligible, only a few silent pictures being available for showing. It is estimated that there were about 140 theaters wired for sound at the end of the year, a reduction of about six percent. First-run theaters in Manila, with air-conditioning, appear to have done well but neighborhood theaters suffered and very few provincial theaters had a satisfactory year.



A new Board of Censorship was appointed in the middle of 1936. It appears to have continued the liberal policy of the old Board and little occasion was found to make cuts in pictures during the year.

A bill enacted by the National Assembly during the year provides for a five percent amusement tax to be paid on admissions exceeding 40 centavos.

A new ordinance adopted by the Municipal Board of Manila imposes more stringent regulations regarding storage vaults for motion picture films. So far, no very considerable alterations have been required under that ordinance, however.

A municipal ordinance prohibiting the sale of standing room tickets for first-run movie theaters was declared unconstitutional by the Court of First Instance as class legislation.

## TEXTILES

Imports of cotton textiles from the United States again decreased in 1936, in spite of the fact that the Japanese quota agreement was in effect throughout the year. In this agreement, the Japanese engaged to limit "Philippine imports of Japanese-made cotton piece-goods" to 45,000,000 square meters in each of the two years beginning August 1, 1935, with a ten percent margin for anticipation or carry-over and a limit of 26,000,000 square meters in any half-year. The wording of the agreement to limit "Philippine imports" was presumably for the purpose of making it clear that imports of Japanese-made goods transhipped at Hong Kong or other ports were to be included as well as direct shipments from Japan. Limitation of transshipments was found more difficult than had been anticipated, however, as these goods are imported into Hong Kong by Chinese merchants, ostensibly for the requirements of that market, and reshipped to Chinese merchants in Manila. As a result, imports of Japanese cotton piecegoods in the first quota-year, ended July 31, 1936, amounted to 52,675,000 square meters, exceeding the quota limit (including the ten percent tolerance) by 3,175,000 square meters. Of the total, 45,148,000 square meters came direct from Japan and 7,527,000 square meters was transhipped at Hong Kong. This apparently leaves only 37,325,000 square meters, including transshipments, to be received from Japan in the second quota-year. Arrivals during the first five months of the second quota-year totaled 21,625,000 square meters. Efforts were being made at the end of the year to control transshipments, with some promise of success.

The quota agreement has unquestionably limited importation of Japanese-made cotton textiles. Actual 1936 arrivals (for the calendar year) were 48,669,638 square meters, which compares with Customs figures showing 72,374,000 square meters imported in 1935 (customs figures represent liquidations of Customs entries, but actual arrivals of goods were at least as great and probably greater.) Without the agreement, it may be assumed that there would have been a substantial increase in 1936 instead of the marked decrease from the 1935 figures. Unfortunately, American textiles do not appear to have been the beneficiaries of the Japanese restraint, imports totaling only 27,583,336 square meters whereas Customs figures for 1935 show liquidations covering 35,250,000 square meters and actual arrivals were approximately as great. Imports from the United States in 1936 include about 8,250,000 square meters of embroidery cloth, compared with 10,989,600 square meters in 1935. The decreased importation of cotton textiles from Japan and the United States was partly offset by imports of cotton textiles from China and Hong Kong, which totaled 11,366,505 square meters in 1936, whereas in 1935 such imports were negligible. Imports of rayon from Japan nearly doubled, increasing from 13,692,338 square meters in



1935 to 25,618,558 square meters in 1936, as a result of the success of Japanese rayon manufacturers in making available fabrics which were bright and attractive, though perhaps not very substantial, at prices considerably lower than those at which American cotton goods could be offered. The Hong Kong and Chinese Cotton industry and the Japanese rayon industry appear, therefore, to have been the chief gainers from the quota agreement.

Demand for cotton textiles was rather slow throughout most of the year. Prices were fairly steady in the first half-year, though heavy arrivals of rayon from Japan and cotton goods transhipped at Hong Kong caused some nervousness in the market. The transhipped goods in particular had an unsettling effect on prices because they were purchased in Japan at the non-quota price, which is lower than the price for Philippine quota goods, and not being subject to the export fee, were in a position to undersell Japanese goods imported direct. Easier prices toward the middle of the year reduced the transshipment trade by making it less profitable and importation of Japanese rayon also declined seasonally. Business in all textiles was more than seasonally dull during the rainy season. By August, however, it began to be apparent that stocks were getting low and a number of inquiries were sent to the United States, chiefly for grey drills and sheetings, denims, khakis and other staples. These inquiries continued and increased in volume throughout the rest of the year but resulted in only a moderate volume of orders being placed, for the reason that American prices advanced too rapidly for the local market to keep pace. Prices in the local market advanced steadily throughout the last five months of the year but were never quite able to catch up with the American prices. The fact that American mills were unable during the latter part of the year to promise any delivery earlier than three or four months, was also a deterrent factor, due to reluctance of importers to make commitments so far ahead at high prices and also to their unwillingness to have goods arrive in volume at the beginning of the rainy season. Japanese prices advanced more moderately during the latter part of the year, and kept always well under American prices. At the end of the year, however, Japanese as well as American importers found it difficult to get any promise of reasonably prompt deliveries, mills being unable to promise any better than four or five months on many types of cloth. Japanese prices at the same time advanced sharply, while, demand became unusually urgent. The volume of inquiries for American goods was better than in some years, but importers of American textiles were unable to take full advantage of the situation on account of the great difficulty in getting their orders filled by American mills.

It appears probable that the demand for cotton textiles will continue at least during the first quarter of 1937. A seasonal reduction in demand may be expected after Easter, but the decline may very likely be less than usual as it will doubtless take some time to replenish stocks. Imports from Japan will of necessity be very light during the first seven months of 1937, under the terms of the quota agreement, and the market for American goods should benefit accordingly, if goods are available.

Imports of cotton, rayon and silk textiles in 1935 and 1936, according to the Bureau of Customs, were as follows:

	1 9 3 5		1 9 3 6	
	Sq. meters	Pesos	Sq. meters	Pesos
<i>Unbleached:</i>				
Total .....	10,250,426	1,465,384	9,609,156	1,454,133
United States .....	3,414,857	717,582	3,674,728	796,526
Japan .....	6,703,325	716,534	3,264,724	347,191
China .....	93,091	11,214	1,690,958	186,691
Hong Kong .....	.....	.....	713,190	72,052



	<u>Sq. meters</u>	<u>Pesos</u>	<u>Sq. meters</u>	<u>Pesos</u>
<i>Bleached:</i>				
Total .....	31,733,678	6,230,185	22,499,577	4,731,329
United States .....	15,171,218	3,918,533	11,206,853	3,064,850
Japan .....	14,689,294	1,727,320	7,823,882	868,482
China .....	229,602	26,826	546,879	75,731
Hong Kong .....	—	—	676,201	91,821
<i>Dyed:</i>				
Total .....	48,013,081	8,932,939	45,554,383	9,054,204
United States .....	13,246,524	3,855,644	15,498,689	4,581,340
Japan .....	31,393,620	4,171,186	21,580,095	2,883,002
China .....	1,618,853	215,493	4,454,272	609,470
Hong Kong .....	—	—	4,586,379	682,895
<i>Printed:</i>				
Total .....	23,327,936	3,470,734	22,258,815	3,369,722
United States .....	3,417,591	874,941	2,349,136	687,751
Japan .....	19,588,023	2,511,228	14,745,426	1,781,728
China .....	29,474	3,759	859,073	91,873
Hong Kong .....	—	—	1,761,528	212,823
<i>Silk:</i>				
Total .....	449,130	335,102	225,362	130,817
United States .....	179,856	223,799	39,223	47,699
Japan .....	192,225	68,585	117,792	44,464
<i>Rayon:</i>				
Total .....	14,433,006	2,688,032	25,200,064	3,910,272
United States .....	432,796	371,123	525,481	472,910
Japan .....	13,692,338	2,230,926	24,327,075	3,388,190

It will be observed that nearly 80 percent of the bleached goods imported from the United States was embroidery cloth, which does not enter the Philippine market but is returned to the United States in the form of garments.

### IMPORTED FOODSTUFFS

*Flour.*—Consumption of flour increased substantially in 1936, due to a shortage of rice and the increased purchasing power of the people. Imports for the year totaled 4,037,182 bags (of 49 pounds) in 1936, an increase of 18 percent over 1935 imports, and stocks were extremely low at the end of the year. Consumption is apparently running at the rate of at least 325,000 bags a month.

Imports from the United States, after declining throughout 1935, continued to fall off during the first few months of 1936, due to the fact that American prices were relatively much higher than Australian or Canadian. Imports from the United States made up only 19 percent of the total during the first quarter of the year and only 22 percent in the first half. American prices were reduced in March as the result of a subsidy and orders increased moderately. There was a further price reduction early in June, which brought American prices to a competitive level and American flour dominated the trade thereafter, until the shipping strike made it impossible to load flour at American ports in



the last quarter of the year. Imports from the United States made up 37 percent of total imports in the first eleven months of 1936, compared with 27 percent in the same period of 1935. Light arrivals of American flour in December reduced the proportion for the twelve months of 1936 to 35 percent. There were, however, large stocks of American flour ordered from the United States awaiting shipment at the end of the year. The total of imports from the United States in 1936 is 59 percent greater than that for 1935. Imports from Canada and Australia also increased, while imports from Japan were somewhat reduced.

Japanese flour is apparently used only by Japanese bakers. The use of Canadian flour is mainly confined to Manila bakeries, as it requires more kneading than American or Australian flour and only the largest bakeries have machines for kneading. Stocks of Canadian flour appeared ample at the end of the year, but stocks of American and Australian flour were very low.

Imports, according to ships manifests, in 1935 and 1936 (in bags of 49 pounds) were as follows:

	1 9 3 5	1 9 3 6
American .....	894,448	1,419,436
Canadian .....	645,984	807,720
Australian .....	1,455,582	1,449,116
Japanese .....	419,100	334,100
Chinese .....	10,200	26,810
Total .....	3,425,314	4,037,182

Prices were inclined to be easy during the first half of the year, averaging about a ten percent decline between the first of the year and the first of June. American prices naturally decreased more markedly due to the subsidy. During the last half of the year, prices were firm, being on an average about 55 percent higher at the end of the year than at the first of June.

*Canned Fish.*—Japanese competition on canned sardines continued with Japanese prices averaging ten percent below American prices in the first half of the year. American prices increased throughout the second half of the year and were about 20 percent over American prices in October and November. In December, with no arrivals of American canned fish, the very small remaining stocks were sold at nearly 25 percent over the Japanese prices, which remained practically unchanged throughout the year. Imports of sardines from Japan exceeded those from the United States for the first time, being estimated (from ships' manifests) at 130,870 cases, compared with 109,000 cases in 1935. Imports of sardines from the United States totaled 99,224 cases in 1936, against 115,000 cases in 1935. Imports of pilchards from the United States increased, however, amounting to 76,335 cases in 1936, against 44,000 cases in 1935. Imports of sardines from Europe increased substantially, totaling 15,000 cases in 1936. There were 24,000 cases of salmon from the United States and 3,750 cases from Canada. Dried codfish came into favor as an addition to the fish diet, due to its low price, and about 24,000 packages were imported from Japan during the year.

Imports of sardines and pilchards from the United States together exceeded imports of sardines from Japan by 30 percent in volume in 1936, but it is notable that nearly 70 percent of the year's imports of American sardines and pilchards came in the first half of the year, whereas imports from Japan were about equally divided between the first half and the second half of the year. No shipments of canned fish were being made from the United States at the end of the year, due to the considerably increased cost of shipping via Vancouver.



*Canned Milk.*—Canned milk imports appear from a study of manifests to have increased moderately in 1936, the totals for 1935 and 1936 being as follows:

	C a s e s	
	1 9 3 5	1 9 3 6
Condensed .....	207,109	207,764
Evaporated .....	539,055	552,978
Sterilized .....	22,299	24,018
Total .....	768,463	784,760

Customs returns, showing liquidations of entries rather than actual arrivals of goods, suggest a more substantial increase in value. The total value of condensed milk imports is recorded at ₱2,500,000, an eight percent increase over 1935, while evaporated milk is valued at ₱4,188,000, a 60 percent increase over 1935. The major share came from the Netherlands. Imports of condensed milk from the United States made up nearly 30 percent of the total for the first quarter, but declined during the rest of the year and were negligible in the last quarter, amounting to only nine percent of the total for the year according to the Customs figure, against 27 percent in 1935. Australia was the chief gainer, imports from that country amounting to 28 percent of the total in 1936, whereas there were no imports from Australia in 1935. Imports from Netherlands made up 56 percent in 1936 against 65 percent in 1935. Imports from Japan attracted notice around the middle of the year but were negligible in the last half and for the year made up only four percent of the total imports.

Imports of evaporated milk from the United States made up only 40 percent of the total in 1936, against 80 percent in 1935, the balance in each year coming from the Netherlands.

Local prices were steady throughout the year, with an increase of 20 centavos a case for evaporated milk in July. Retail prices on some brands of condensed and evaporated milk increased moderately in December. One of the principal importers put out a new brand at a low price during the year, in anticipation of Japanese competition which did not materialize.

*Fresh Fruits and Vegetables.*—Demand for apples, oranges, grapes and lemons continued good in 1936. Imports of apples appear to have increased and oranges to have decreased. Grape imports were below normal, due to frost damage to the American crop and the shipments that were received were not in the best condition. As usual, the United States got most of the business in apples, lemons and grapes and about 80 percent in value of the oranges. Japan continued to supply the biggest part of the onions and potatoes. Apples from Japan and China did not prove satisfactory to the Philippine taste. Imports of fresh fruits and vegetables from the United States fell off in November and December, due to the shipping strike, and stocks were very low at the end of the year, with prices increasing 50 percent in the last two months.

*Other Foodstuffs.*—Imports of fresh beef fell off to ₱785,000 in 1936, or 11 percent less than in 1935. The American share totaled 77 percent against 88 percent the previous year, Australia getting the balance. Although Customs figures indicate that the greater part of the beef imported in the past two years has been from the United States, it has apparently been chiefly Army imports, as fresh beef is hard to find in the cold stores and sells at prices sufficiently high to discourage most purchasers. Imports of canned sausage totaled ₱229,000 in 1936, an 18 percent increase, and the American share continued at around 77 percent. Imports of frozen butter totaled ₱583,000, an increase of about 20 percent. As usual, it came largely from Australia, the American share being 20 percent against 29 percent in 1935.



AUTOMOTIVE

The automotive trade had a very good year in 1936, sales of cars totaling 3,067 for the year, a 17 percent increase over 1935 sales. Sales were remarkably consistent throughout the year, the high month being October with 337 and the low month, May with 208. The usual rainy season slump was not experienced, as rising quotations for mining shares along with general prosperity yielded profits which were reflected in automobile purchases, beginning with June and continuing throughout the balance of the year. Sales reached a peak in October, due partly to fear that a luxury tax on automobile sales might be passed by the National Assembly, and fell off in November due to a reaction in the stock market and to the fact that the National Assembly adjourned without acting on the Luxury Tax Bill. December sales were comparatively moderate due to shortage of stocks, but demand was excellent at the end of the year.

Truck sales were very good in the first quarter, fell off seasonally during the rainy season and were good in the last four months of the year. Sales for the year totaled 2,279, a 15 percent increase over the 1935 figure. Sales to the sugar industry fell below expectations, but other sales were very good throughout the year, particularly to mining and transportation companies.

Imports of new cars by dealers totaled 2,826 in 1936, according to a census of all the importers. This includes 26 midget cars imported direct by a taxicab company. It is a considerable increase over the 2,594 cars imported in 1935. Imports were as usual almost entirely from the United States, although six cars were received from the German subsidiary of an American manufacturer and 23 were imported from Italy. These foreign cars appear to have found a ready market, coming at a time when there was a shortage of American cars, but it is not believed that foreign cars will become an important factor in the market.

Imports of new trucks by dealers totaled 2,129 in 1936, which compares with 1,744 in 1935. Trucks were all from the United States and included 16 diesel trucks, most of which had been sold by the end of the year.

Stocks of cars were considered normal at the beginning of the year and extremely low at the end, dealers having very few cars available to meet the demand. A shortage of medium and high-priced cars developed as early as August due to the unexpected demand for that class of car. Prospective purchasers, to some extent, satisfied themselves with low-priced cars but by the end of the year there were practically no stocks of any class of car. Sales during the year exceeded imports by 241 units.

Truck stocks were considered normal at the beginning of the year, increased to fairly large proportions at about mid-year but declined steadily in the last four months and were very low at the end of the year. Sales of trucks exceeded imports by 150 units.

Registrations at the end of 1936 totaled 28,420 cars, 17,855 trucks and buses, and 518 motorcycles. Of these, 14,213 cars, 5,017 trucks and buses and 320 motorcycles were registered in Manila and Rizal.

The used car situation was comfortable throughout the year. The demand was particularly good in the last quarter, as stocks of new cars were getting short and used car stocks were low at the end of the year.

Prospects for 1937 appear good and it is believed likely that sales of cars and trucks will approximately equal or possibly exceed those for 1936. There is an accumulated demand at the beginning of 1937 which may be expected to result in record sales for the first quarter, assuming that adequate stocks of new models become available during that period. The ex-



ceptional demand for high-priced cars as a result of stock market profits may not be repeated to the same extent in 1937, but so long as the present foreign demand for Philippine products continues, there seems no reason why there should be any abatement in the present general feeling of prosperity.

*Automobile Accessories, Parts and Tires.*—Business in automobile parts was good throughout 1936, showing a consistent increase over the preceding year, although the improvement was less striking than in the case of cars and trucks. Imports of parts, accessories and garage equipment totaled ₱1,929,626, a 22 percent increase over 1935. The increase in sales appears to have been more moderate, however, being estimated at 10 to 12 percent. Stocks were apparently increased, although they were considered normal at the end of the year. A notable feature was the increase in indenting, transportation companies and dealers showing a greater willingness to carry stocks themselves instead of relying on importers to carry stocks for them. There appears to be a greater proportion of new cars and trucks on the road, which will presumably not need parts to the same extent as old cars. With the greater number of cars, however, and with generally prosperous conditions, an improvement in sales of parts, accessories and garage equipment is expected in 1937.

Imports of automobile and truck tires, according to the Bureau of Customs, totaled 123,160, valued at ₱2,595,613 in 1936, compared with 93,529, valued at ₱1,829,074, in 1935. It is probable, however, that some bicycle tires were included. A careful examination of manifests indicates total imports of about 102,000 tires in the whole of 1936, an increase of about 18 percent over 1935. Sales were good throughout the year, apparently exceeding those for 1935 by at least 20 percent, as stocks were lower at the end of the year than at the beginning. Collections improved and were very good at the end of the year. Prospects for 1937 appear good, with an increased number of cars and trucks in use. Prices were increased ten percent on January 1, 1936, although five percent of this went to dealers in an extra discount. There was another increase of five percent on July 2 on all tires.

The tax on gasoline was increased to five centavos a liter (formerly four centavos) and that on lubricating oil to four centavos (formerly three centavos) a liter as of January 1, 1937. Registration fees were increased by 25 to 50 percent. These increases will probably not greatly affect the sale or use of automobiles and trucks although there may be a tendency among transportation companies to reduce rolling stock by scrapping or storing old units and failing to replace them, in preference to paying the enhanced fees. Business of transportation companies was good at the end of the year and if it continues at the present rate, there will probably be no considerable reduction in the number of trucks and buses in use. A bill which might have had a more serious effect would have imposed a ten percent tax on the first sale in the Commonwealth of certain articles designated as luxuries, including automobiles, accessories and tires. This bill was considered by the Ways and Means Committee but no action was taken on it. It may come up in future sessions of the National Assembly.

An Act passed by the National Assembly in 1936 removes the limitation on the power of the Manila Municipal Government to fix license fees for dealers in automobiles and accessories, merely requiring that the fee be reasonable. Heretofore, the fee has been limited by the Revised Administrative Code to ₱500 a year. The Manila Municipal Council was considering, at the beginning of 1937, a proposal to increase license fees for dealers in a number of goods, including automobiles.



IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTS
-------------------------

Imports of iron and steel products, not including machinery, totaled ₱20,080,128 in 1936, according to Bureau of Customs returns. This exceeds the ₱13,954,149 for 1935 by 44 percent. The increase seems to have been general. Imports of some of the principal items for the two years were as follows:

	1935		1936	
	U.S.A.	Total	U.S.A.	Total
Bars and rods .....	₱ 317,402	₱ 954,767	₱ 472,092	₱1,346,571
Corrugated roofing .....	2,584,647	2,650,200	3,114,608	3,242,493
Plain galvanized sheets .....	557,322	634,016	529,832	653,567
Barbed wire .....	33,088	172,143	25,266	258,463
Nails .....	345,570	607,483	199,041	514,971
Tin plate .....	1,279,106	1,284,541	1,906,745	1,914,036
Cast iron pipe .....	348,801	384,303	388,935	470,828
Wrought iron pipe .....	702,888	755,383	561,246	868,591
Steel pipe .....	275,146	294,867	262,244	289,698

The increase in imports of bars and rods was due to the considerably greater construction activity. Prospects for continued activity in reinforced concrete building construction appear very good and a further increase in imports of bars and rods is likely in 1937. Imports of bars and rods from the United States were about 50 percent greater than in 1935 and made up about 35 percent of total imports, or slightly better than the 33 percent in 1935. American bars were consistently quoted about 20 percent higher than Belgian and other European bars during most of the year and were imported only for Government work, where they had the advantage of the Flag Law. In December, however, European prices increased so rapidly as to pass the prices of American bars, leaving the market to the latter.

Imports of corrugated roofing increased about 22 percent and as usual came almost entirely from the United States, in spite of the fact that Japanese roofing was at one time offered at a price nearly 20 percent lower. The increase in imports reflects the spread of prosperity, one of the first signs of individual prosperity among Philippine peasants being the replacement of a nipa roof with a corrugated iron roof.

Imports of plain galvanized sheets increased only slightly and the American proportion decreased from 88 percent of the total in 1935 to 81 percent in 1936, due to increased Japanese competition on the light gauges, 31 to 34. Some fault was found with the galvanizing of Japanese sheets, however, and importations were largely discontinued in the last quarter.

Imports of barbed wire increased about 50 percent, but the American share was reduced to ten percent of the total, against 20 percent in 1935. American barbed wire was competitive in price during most of the year, but there was a prejudice against it, arising from the fact that it is tightly rolled. The ordinary purchaser in the Philippines sees more value in the loosely rolled Japanese and European wire, in spite of the greater convenience of the small roll and the fact that the length and weight of the wire are plainly indicated on each roll.

It will be observed that imports of nails from the United States made up nearly 60 percent of the total in 1935, whereas in 1936 the American share was only 39 percent. Imports from Europe, particularly Czechoslovakia, increased somewhat but the principal increase was in imports from Japan, which more than doubled. Actual imports of nails from Japan appear to have exceeded imports from the United States but with the considerably lower price



prevailing for Japanese nails, they made up only 35 percent of the total in value. Japan also dominated the market for plain wire, imports from Japan apparently exceeding those from the United States in value and being about twice as great in volume. Japanese prices on nails and plain wire were 20 to 23 percent under American prices during most of the year, American and European steel companies being unable to compete in price on these products in spite of the fact that it was from these same steel companies that Japanese manufacturers bought most of their steel rods. At the end of the year, both European and Japanese prices increased to such an extent that they were not competitive with American prices, however.

The increase of about 50 percent in imports of tin plate is due mainly to the chance that large consignments happened to arrive at the beginning of one year rather than at the end of another. The consumption of tin plate is estimated to have increased some 15 to 20 percent, however.

About 75 percent of the volume and 80 percent of the value of cast iron pipes imported in 1936 came from the United States, the balance coming from Japan. The pipe from Japan is for the most part soil pipe, water pipe coming almost entirely from the United States. Of wrought iron pipe, 52 percent in quantity and 67 percent in value came from the United States, the balance coming mainly from Germany. Imports of steel pipe were 90 percent from the United States in volume and value. Some importers believe that the Customs figure must include a certain amount of steel pipe in the wrought iron pipe figures, as it is believed that steel pipe is imported in a larger way than wrought iron pipe, the former being preferred by the mines.

With excellent prospects for continued activity in building and mining and with a general feeling of prosperity in the Islands, there seems no reason why imports of iron and steel products in 1937 should not at least equal those for 1936. American mills at the beginning of 1937 have an excellent chance of getting a considerably better proportion of the total, as Japanese and European prices on all iron and steel products were increased up to 50 percent, or even more, during December and prices on many items were higher than American prices at the end of the year. Demand was excellent and stocks very low.

## MACHINERY

Imports of machinery were valued at ₱11,718,381 in 1936, according to Customs returns, an increase of 45 percent over the ₱8,097,705 in 1935. Imports from the United States are believed to have made up about 80 percent of the total, against 74 percent in 1935. This item includes office machines, sewing machines and tractors, as well as industrial machinery and parts. Imports of some of the principal items in 1935 and 1936 were as follows:

	1935		1936	
	U.S.A.	Total	U.S.A.	Total
Mining machinery .....	₱1,558,034	₱1,698,347	₱1,767,114	1,982,179
Pumps and pumping machinery .....	247,052	292,881	396,259	419,153
Stationary and marine engines .....	296,997	814,092	320,049	977,052
Refrigerating machinery .....	142,303	147,060	84,681	84,773
Sawmill machinery .....	83,862	85,018	145,025	145,466

It will be observed that mining machinery imports increased about 17 percent and that 90 percent of the 1936 total came from the United States, against 92 percent in 1935. In each year, most of the balance was from Germany. Mining development promises to con-



tinue and a number of properties are expected to install mills in 1937. It may, therefore, be anticipated that imports of mining machinery as well as other types of machinery used by the mines such as pumps, stationary engines, hoisting machinery, etc., will not be reduced. The United States should continue to get most of the business, in view of the preference of mining engineers for American equipment.

Imports of pumps and pumping machinery increased 44 percent, due largely to mine purchases, and American companies again got about 95 percent of the business. Imports of stationary and marine engines increased about 20 percent, also due mainly to mining activity, although in the case of both pumps and diesel engines there was a substantial demand for irrigation purposes. Imports of stationary and marine engines from the United States declined from 37 percent of the total in 1935 to 33 percent in 1936, while imports from Sweden fell from 33 percent to 20 percent. There was a notable increase in imports from Great Britain, which made up 25 percent of the total in 1936, against eight percent in 1935. This increase was due partly to the fact that an important mining development company did some financing in London in 1935 on terms which required a substantial amount of money to be spent in Great Britain.

Imports of refrigerating machinery were surprisingly small, being 43 percent below the 1935 figure, in spite of the large installation of air-conditioning machinery at the Manila Hotel and a number of small installations in offices and residences. It is possible that air-conditioning machinery is included in the Customs returns under some other heading.

Imports of sawmill machinery increased about 73 percent in 1936, as was to be expected in view of the considerable increase in the production of lumber. With lumber mills working to capacity at the end of the year, and with demand good in both export and domestic markets, a further increase in imports of sawmill machinery may be expected in 1937. Imports of logging machinery, notably tractors, were also greatly improved. Both sawmill and logging machinery came almost entirely from the United States.

*Agricultural Implements.*—The demand for tractors improved considerably, imports totaling 123 in 1936 compared with 110 in 1935 and 68 in 1934. The value of tractor imports approximately doubled in 1936, amounting to ₱531,717 compared with ₱269,518 in 1935, due to the fact that 1936 imports were mainly of large tractors for use in logging and in the mines. Imports of tractors were particularly heavy in December and prospects appear good for even better business in 1937.

Imports of other agricultural implements appear to have increased moderately in 1936, although details are not available.

#### ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS

Customs returns show imports under this heading to have totaled ₱5,830,861 in 1936, an increase of 35 percent over the ₱4,307,336 in 1935. The increase seems to have been pretty well distributed among the several items of electrical machinery and appliances, and the proportion from the United States is not believed to have fallen below the 86 percent achieved in 1935. Imports of some of the principal items were as follows:



	1935		1936	
	U.S.A.	Total	U.S.A.	Total
Incandescent bulbs and tubes .....	199,322	P 371,774	P 289,955	P 497,237
Electrical machinery and motors .....	675,169	753,662	798,804	939,297
Batteries .....	241,837	243,815	254,047	257,509
Electric refrigerators .....	201,406	201,469	419,731	420,505
Insulated wire .....	428,152	481,479	550,732	654,066

Imports of incandescent bulbs increased about 33 percent and imports from the United States increased a little more than that, the American proportion of the total being 58 percent in 1936 and 53 percent in 1935. Most of the balance came from Germany, the Osram lamp being well represented in the Philippines. The Phillips lamp also seems fairly popular but imports from the Netherlands were surprisingly small, according to records in the Bureau of Customs, amounting to only four percent of the total. There were no changes in prices during the year, American, German and Dutch lamps all selling at about the same price. Imports of cheap Japanese lamps continued to decline, amounting to ten percent of the total in 1936 against 15 percent in 1935 and about 20 percent in 1934.

Imports of electrical machinery and motors increased about 25 percent but imports from the United States increased only 18 percent due to increased competition from Sweden. The American proportion of the total was only 85 percent, against 90 percent in 1935. Swedish electrical machinery is very ably represented and has been sold at a price 10 to 15 percent under the American price, but Swedish manufacturers were unable to promise prompt delivery at the end of the year, being booked to capacity for several months ahead, and prices increased.

Imports of batteries, not including flashlight batteries, increased only slightly, in spite of the increase in the use of automobiles and in installations of electrical equipment. The United States continued to get practically all of the business.

Imports of electric refrigerators increased more than 100 percent, with sales increasing in about the same proportion, due mainly to stock market profits and improve revenue from agricultural products. Demand for electric refrigerators was good at the end of the year and prospects for 1937 appear encouraging.

Imports of insulated wires increased about 35 percent, the American share being about 89 percent of the total in 1936, compared with 85 percent the previous year. The chief competition came from Canada, imports of cheap insulated wires from Japan amounting to only about three percent of the total.

Sales of radio receiving sets apparently improved, new registrations totaling 5,745 sets in 1936, compared with 4,504 sets in 1935. Cancellations totaled 1,283 in 1936, against 1,202 in 1935. Sales might perhaps have been greater had it not been for the uncertainty of radio broadcasting. An act passed by the National Assembly provided for a Radio Advisory Board to censor radio programs and to study the possibility of nationalizing radio broadcasting. Meanwhile, the three privately-owned broadcasting companies, KZRM, KZEG, and KZIB, are continuing to broadcast regular programs consisting of local talent, news items, stock market quotations, electric transcriptions and phonograph records. The volume of radio advertising appeared to be somewhat increased in 1936.

Electric power production increased in 1936, the principal company producing 128,039,606 KWH in 1936, against 114,179,000 KWH in 1935, an increase of 12 percent. It did not add substantially to its transmission or generating facilities during the year. Smaller plants operating throughout the Islands and for the most part using diesel power are estimated to have produced in the neighborhood of 12,000,000 KWH in 1936, or probably a slight increase



over 1935. The National Assembly passed an Act appropriating P250,000 for organization expenses and capital of a National Power Corporation, which is authorized to make surveys of power sites in the Philippines and to borrow up to P20,000,000 for the purpose of developing and operating hydro-electric power plants. Preliminary surveys have indicated that considerable amounts of power could be developed at sites in Lanao, Tayabas and Central Luzon, but so far no study has been given to the problem of marketing.

Prospects appear good for 1937. Mines should continue to be large buyers of electrical machinery and equipment and construction activities should offer a good market for wiring fixtures, etc. The formation of a number of new mining and brokerage companies and the installation of ticker systems greatly increased the demand for telephone apparatus in 1936 and it is expected to continue in 1937. The market for flashlights, flashlight batteries and incandescent bulbs should be very good in 1937, if present prices for Philippine products continue.

### PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Imports of petroleum products, according to the Bureau of Customs, were valued at P14,425,493 in 1936, or about three percent less than in 1935. Imports of gasoline, of which about 98 percent comes from the United States, totaled only 145,078,000 liters in the whole of 1936, compared with 158,731,000 liters in 1935, an eight percent decrease. Imports of kerosene, imported entirely from the United States, totaled 78,304,000 liters in 1936, against 87,440,000 liters in 1935, a ten percent decrease, though value increased two percent, apparently due to higher invoice valuation. Imports of lubricating oil totaled 11,669,000 liters, 85 percent American, compared with 11,221,000 liters, 83 percent American, in 1935. Crude oil imports totaled 341,299,000 liters, 39 percent American, in 1936, against 358,084,000 liters, 42 percent American, in 1935.

Customs returns represent liquidation of entries rather than actual imports and these figures do not appear to include exceptionally heavy imports of gasoline and lubricating oil, in December, 1936, in anticipation of an increase in the tax on those products. Actually, imports of all classes of petroleum products appear to have been substantially higher in 1936 than in 1935, gasoline imports totaling 42,913,000 gallons, according to an examination of manifests, against 40,576,494 gallons in 1935; kerosene imports 20,778,000 gallons against 20,623,000; lubricating oil 3,489,000 gallons against 3,457,000; diesel oil 29,942,000 gallons against 26,094,000; fuel oil 54,102,000 gallons against 49,821,000. Imports will probably not decrease in 1937, though stocks of gasoline and lubricating oil were rather large at the beginning of the year.

Sales of gasoline are estimated at 41,000,000 gallons in 1936, an 18 percent increase over 1935. Sales of alcohol for motive power purposes totaled 51,563,000 proof liters in the first eleven months of 1936, an eight percent increase over the 1935 figure. The retail price of gasoline was reduced by two centavos a liter in March. It was increased by one centavo in November, anticipating an increase in the gasoline tax from four centavos a liter to five centavos, effective January 1, 1937. The tax increase is not expected to affect sales of gasoline, since production of alcohol, a competing product, is limited by the limitation on sugar. Alcohol production will probably increase 10 to 15 percent in 1937, due to the larger sugar crop, but sales of gasoline may also be expected to increase, unless a reduction in business should combine with the increase in gasoline and oil taxes and in registration fees to discourage bus and truck operators.



A bill introduced in the National Assembly, which would have required an admixture of 25 percent alcohol in all gasoline sold, was not favorably considered, legislators realizing that there is not enough alcohol produced in the country to meet such a requirement.

Kerosene sales are estimated at 22,500,000 gallons for 1936, an 18 percent increase over 1935. The increase was much greater than had been expected, the trend of kerosene sales being generally downward, due to the gradual spread of electricity. Electric power production increased substantially in 1936 in the Manila district, but there was no expansion in the provinces and the improved purchasing power encouraged larger sales of kerosene in areas not served by the electric power companies. It seems probable that sales will be at least as good in 1937.

Sales of bunker fuel oil are estimated at 213,000 long tons, compared with 221,945 long tons in 1935. The decrease is due to lower purchases by the Navy. Omitting Navy purchases, sales are estimated at 165,000 long tons in 1936, a 17 percent increase over 1935 sales.

Sales of diesel oil increased from 85,794 long tons in 1935 to 94,500 long tons in 1936. Omitting Navy purchases, sales totaled 90,000 long tons in 1936, an increase of about 13 percent over 1935 sales. The increase was mainly in sales to the mines. Sales for marine use were somewhat better than in 1935, while sales to electric light and power companies were about the same.

Lubricating oil sales are estimated at 3,650,000 gallons in 1936, an increase of about 14 percent. A slightly better average grade of oil was imported in 1936, due to the large purchases by the mines, which generally require oil of good quality, and to the fact that independent importers, while offering about as much competition as in 1935, brought in a greater proportion of standard brands of oil. Sales of grease are estimated at 1,750,000 pounds, a 14 percent increase over 1935. The demand for lubricating oil and grease should be at least equally good in 1937. Lubricating oil prices were generally increased one centavo a liter at the end of the year, due to the increase in the tax from three centavos a liter to four centavos.

## PAPER AND MANUFACTURES

Imports of unprinted paper increased about eight percent in 1936, wrapping paper and a variety of other types of paper being imported in greater volume and value. The total value of unprinted paper imports in 1936 was ₱4,531,659. Imports of printing paper, the largest single item, were apparently greater in volume in 1936 than in 1935, but were about eight percent lower in value, amounting only to ₱1,381,286, against ₱1,502,172 in 1935. Imports of printing paper from the United States were valued at ₱133,000 less than in 1935 and made up about 60 percent of total imports, against 66 percent in 1935. The lower value of printing paper imports in 1936 is due to the very low prices which ruled throughout most of the year. Prices on Canadian and European newsprint increased nearly 30 percent in the last two months of the year, however. American prices increased about 15 percent and were competitive with European prices at the end of the year. Not a great deal of business was being placed, however, possibly due to the shortage of ships and to the fact that American mills, busy on domestic orders, were unable to promise early deliveries. Stocks were fairly large at the end of the year but will probably be reduced in the first half of 1937. Imports in 1937 are expected to be lower in volume but as great or greater in value.

Imports of wrapping paper increased about 23 percent in value in 1936, amounting to ₱855,515 against ₱692,863 in 1935. The United States was again the leading source of sup-



ply with 73 percent of the total in 1936. Imports of wrapping paper should increase in 1937, with a greater volume of trade expected.

Imports of paper bags increased about 15 percent in 1936, in spite of the fact that a local company started making paper bags during the year. Imports are expected to be somewhat reduced in 1937 and will be made up mainly of cement bags. The increase in 1936 was entirely in imports of cement bags, from Japan. The American share in 1936 was about 75 percent of total bag imports.

Imports of writing paper fell off in 1936, amounting to P101,200, or about ten percent less than in 1935. Imports from the United States fell off about 16 percent and made up 80 percent of the total in 1936, against nearly 90 percent in 1935. Competition was from Germany and China.

Imports of printed matter were reduced about 20 percent in 1936, amounting to P1,910,988. The decline was due principally to lower imports of textbooks, which were imported to the value of only P726,841 in 1936, against P1,309,103 in 1935. The 1936 figure is a normal one, imports having been unusually large in 1935 due to the purchase by the Government of text books to the value of P700,000 for rental to students in the more advanced grades and high schools. An Act passed by the National Assembly appropriates P570,000 for the purchase of necessary equipment for the use of the Bureau of Printing to use in printing elementary textbooks. The Act also provides that textbooks for use in the elementary grades of public schools must be printed either by the Bureau of Printing or by private printers in the Philippines from manuscripts and materials which shall be furnished and prepared by the Bureau of Education. There will doubtless be some delay in putting this law into effect, as it will take some time to purchase and install the necessary presses and other equipment and probably even more time to prepare the textbooks, but it appears probable that it will ultimately result in a reduction in imports of American textbooks.

### CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

*Fertilizers.*—Imports of fertilizers increased moderately, amounting to P4,271,720, or 18 percent better than the 1935 figure. Imports increased from both Germany and the United States, with the former showing a more marked improvement. The United States supplied 61 percent of the 1936 total against 64 percent in 1935. With sugar production more or less fixed, fertilizer imports will probably continue at about the same rate. The American share has been exceptionally good in the past two years as a result of a campaign of sugar centrals and the Federation of Sugar Planters to increase purchases of American supplies in return for the advantage given by the United States to Philippine sugar. With German prices consistently about five percent lower than American prices, however, the German share of the total is likely to gain at the expense of the American. Imports from Japan have been small and appear unlikely to increase.

*Chemicals, Drugs, Dyes and Medicines.*—Imports under this heading were about six percent greater than in 1935 due largely to mining activity. A further moderate increase may be expected in 1937. The American share continues in the neighborhood of 70 percent, with competition chiefly in chemicals from Canada, Germany and Japan.

*Paints, Pigments and Varnishes.*—Imports amounted to P1,778,860 in 1936, a 35 percent increase over 1935, in spite of the increase in domestic manufacture. Imports apparently came about 75 percent from the United States, the balance being mainly zinc oxide from Great Britain and cheap paints from China and Japan. Building activity is expected to continue to increase, offering a good market for paints in 1937.



*Perfumery, Cosmetics and Toilet Preparations.*—These were imported to the value of P1,499,133 in 1936, a 14 percent increase over the same period of 1935. Imports were apparently about 80 percent from the United States, the balance being made up mainly of perfumes from France and Spain.

Three companies have been organized to manufacture perfumes, lotions and scented soap in the Philippines, from French essences, and they are all expecting to start production in 1937. It is believed that this domestic competition will affect imports from France and Spain rather than from the United States.

## TOBACCO AND PRODUCTS

Customs figures indicate total value of cigarette imports in 1936 at only P5,342,460, a 13 percent decrease from the P6,153,235 in 1935. Customs figures are based on liquidation of entries rather than on actual arrival of goods and appear in this instance to be misleading. Excise tax returns indicate that sales of imported cigarettes increased about 25 percent over 1935 and the principal importers believe that imports increased in about the same proportion. The preference for American cigarettes has been growing steadily in recent years, 1935 sales having shown a 16.97 percent increase over the previous year. Sales of domestic cigarettes, on the hand, have declined or at best held even. Some local companies started during the year to manufacture American-type cigarettes from tobacco imported from the United States, but the preference continues for the brands widely advertised in American and local magazines and papers.

Imports of other tobacco products amounted to P1,788,400 in 1936, a 25 percent increase over the P1,347,324 imported in 1935. The increase was chiefly in chewing and smoking tobacco.

## LEATHER

Business was fair in the first eight months of 1936, with no particular features. Prices were unusually steady. In the last four months of the year, business was excellent with the demand increasing more than seasonally. Rising prices in the United States, particularly on the lower grades of upper leather, the grades chiefly demanded in the Philippines, were reflected in rapidly rising prices in the local market during the last four months of the year. These price increases were accepted by the factories and by the hand-shoemakers of Marikina, who are responsible for more than half the shoe production of the Islands, and the market became definitely a seller's market toward the end of the year, when stocks were reduced and replacement became difficult.

Moderate imports of low grades bellies and shoulders from Australia continued, entirely for the use of the Marikina shoemakers. Occasional imports of black upper leather from Japan, though small, caused some disquiet in the market during the first three quarters of the year, due to the low prices at which this leather was sold. It does not appear to have been very satisfactory, due mainly to the fact that it will not take a high polish. Imports from the United States constituted well over 90 percent of total leather imports in 1936.

It appears probable that demand will continue good and prices firm during the first quarter of 1937. The usual quiet season may then be expected to ensue, with a likelihood of somewhat easier prices if the shipping strike has been settled by that time.



Production of leather in the Philippines, by two fairly modern tanneries and a number of small tanners doing only local business, was apparently about the same as the previous year, despite Army contracts. The principal trouble of the two domestic tanneries is in getting a regular supply of suitable hides, not too badly cut, from the slaughterhouses. There was, nevertheless, a moderate exportation of carabao hides to Japan and other Asiatic markets in 1936.

Imports of leather and leather products in 1936 totaled ₱2,518,656 in value, according to the Bureau of Customs, an 18 percent increase over last year. This is chiefly upper and sole leather and cut soles for the use of shoemakers, although a few ready-made shoes and other leather products are imported. The increase is due mainly to greater volume, although average price was a little better, particularly in the last half of the year.

Factory production of shoes increased markedly in 1936, particularly in the last half of the year which some factories consider the best six months period for several years. The increasing cost of leather necessitated a general increase of 10 to 20 percent in shoe prices on January 1, 1937, but with most native products bringing good prices and with a feeling of optimism throughout the Islands, the price increase is not expected to meet with great resistance from buyers. The volume of orders at the beginning of January indicates, in fact, that the coming year will be an exceptionally good one.

## TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

*Railways.*—Railroad carloadings did not show the expected improvement in 1936, in spite of a considerably heavier sugar crop. Freight carloadings on the Manila Railroad Company totaled only 1,267,180 tons in the 52 weeks ended December 26, 1936, a very slight decline from the 1,278,306 tons loaded in the same period of 1935. There was only a moderate increase in the amount of sugar carried and sugar cane actually showed a decrease, due presumably to the increasing tendency to use trucks. Rice and palay movement was reduced due to the short crop and there was also a considerable reduction in copra and coconuts. Lumber and timber movement was also substantially reduced, in spite of the considerable increase in production and exports. This appears to be due to a greater tendency to ship by water. Movement of mineral products, manufactured goods and L.C.L. shipments was considerably better in 1936 than in 1935.

No figures are available to show the movement of freight on the Philippine Railway Company, but it would appear from preliminary financial returns that there was no improvement over 1935.

Railroad carloadings are not a particularly good index of freight movement, as the railroads serve relatively limited areas, by far the greater part being served by boats and trucks.

Prospects for 1937 appear fairly good. Movement of most commodities may be expected to be a little better than in 1936 and the increase in the tax on gasoline and lubricating oil and in motor vehicle registration fees may improve the competitive position of the railways by forcing an increase in truck transportation rates.

The railroads built no considerable extensions during the year and purchases were confined to essential replacements. The Manila Railroad is authorized by an Act passed by the National Assembly to abandon some little-used lines in Southern Luzon and extend its Southern line to Legaspi, which should improve the earnings of its Southern lines. The Assembly appropriated ₱300,000 for the purchase of Manila Railroad Company stock, the proceeds to be used toward this extension.



Another Act passed by the National Assembly authorizes the Manila Railroad Company to construct and operate toll bridges, toll viaducts and toll tunnels.

The fate of the Philippine Railway Company remains in doubt. Bonds totaling about ₱17,000,000 become due in 1937 and no provision has been made for meeting them. The Philippine Government has been paying interest on the bonds but does not guarantee repayment of the principal and shows no present inclination to purchase the bonds and operate the lines. There seems little prospect that the railway will ever be a paying proposition but some compromise may be worked out whereby it will be permitted to continue in operation.

*Shipping.*—Export cargoes totaled 2,692,095 tons in 1936, according to the Associated Steamship Lines. This compares with 1,917,398 tons in 1935. The increase is due mainly to sugar, but there was also a substantial increase in most other export products, notably logs and lumber, coconut products and minerals. Of the 1936 exports, 872,728 tons went to Oriental ports, 431,028 tons to the American Pacific Coast, 1,107,827 tons to the Atlantic Coast and 252,383 tons to Europe. American boats carried 545,653 tons, or 20 percent of the total, compared with 28 percent in 1935.

Import tonnage was apparently much better than in 1935 and interisland traffic was very good.

Passenger traffic was excellent throughout the year and hotel facilities in Manila were strained at all times, excepting during the rainy season. An exceptionally heavy ingress of visitors is expected in the first quarter of 1937, due to the Eucharistic Congress and difficulty is anticipated in accommodating them. The Manila Hotel is building an annex with 68 air-conditioned bedrooms and a banquet room, which should be ready by about the end of the first quarter.

German and Italian steamship lines offered a very popular rapid service to Europe during the year, which provided some competition to American and Canadian lines operating on the Pacific Ocean.

Prospects for shipping in 1937 are difficult to forecast due to the exceptional situation at the end of the year, arising from the tie-up of American ships. A sudden increase in the demand for tonnage all over the world is believed an even more important factor in producing an extreme shortage of space available to Philippine shippers at the end of the year. It became definitely a buyers' market, with ship operators finding no difficulty in filling all the ships they could get hold of and following a natural tendency to prefer the classes of cargo carrying the best rates. Shipments of mineral ores to the United States have been suspended for that reason and sugar shippers are experiencing difficulty in getting adequate space. Assuming the settlement of complicating factors, it appears probable that cargo movements from the Philippines in 1937 will show a fairly good increase over 1936.

*Motor Transportation.*—Although no figures are available, bus and truck transportation companies appear to have had a successful year in 1936. Transportation companies have been active purchasers of trucks throughout most of the year. Increased difficulties are anticipated for 1937, when registration fees are increased nearly 50 percent and there is an increase as of January 1, 1937, from four to five centavos a liter in the tax on gasoline and from three to four centavos a liter in the tax on lubricating oil. Some of the weaker operators may find it impossible to pay the increased taxes, but it is believed that the larger companies will continue to operate at a profit.

*Aviation.*—Regular airmail service between San Francisco and Manila was provided during 1936. Beginning with October 27, passengers were also carried. This method of traveling has proved very popular, particularly since the shipping strike reduced the number of boats available, and the Clippers have for the most part been filled close to capacity.



It remains to be seen whether trans-Pacific air travel will prove as popular when the novelty has worn off and when adequate accommodation is available on ships, but it will always be a great convenience to business men to whom time is of paramount importance. The company established a temporary base at Cavite early in the year and is planning a permanent base in Manila Harbor.

The Philippine Aerial Taxi Company continued to operate on a schedule of seven trips a week between Manila and Baguio and increased its schedule to Paracale from one plane a week to five. Several extra flights were required to accommodate passengers. The company again operated without accident.

The Iloilo-Negros Air Express Company continued its semi-weekly service between Manila and Davao until the end of May when it had its first accident, a tri-motored plane being forced to land in the water near Panay. It was impossible to recover the plane and the mystery why all three motors stopped at almost the same time was not solved. There were no serious injuries to passengers or crew. The Manila-Davao and Manila-Iloilo services were suspended early in September but will be resumed about the end of February, 1937, with a new 16-passenger amphibian plane of American make.

Due to the suspension of the Manila-Iloilo and Manila-Davao services, the number of passengers carried on scheduled flights was somewhat reduced, amounting to 17,548, compared with 19,075 in 1935. The number of hours flown and miles covered on scheduled flights, nevertheless, increased to 4,243.45 and 189,481, respectively, in 1936, compared with 2,969 and 344,686 in 1935. In addition, there were 1,295 passengers carried, 180,219 miles covered and 2,014 hours flown on non-scheduled flights. The two operating companies carried 3,860 kilos of mail, compared with 2,431 kilos in 1935.

The number of privately-owned planes in operation in the Philippines at the end of 1936 was 19. There were 20 licensed commercial pilots, 25 licensed pilots and 73 licensed student pilots.

A bill passed by the National Assembly authorizes the Director of Posts to enter into contracts for the transportation of mail by air between points within the Philippines and between the Philippines and foreign countries. The base rate may not exceed 75 centavos per airplane mile for transporting a mail load not exceeding 200 pounds. Another bill provides for the creation of a Bureau of Civil Aviation, under the Department of Public Works and Communications. Another requires airplane transportation companies to install two-way radios for all scheduled flights and for all flights lasting over one hour.

The 1937 Public Works Bill contains an appropriation of ₱300,000 for the development of a national airport. There is a plan under consideration to fill in ground for a landing field in the neighborhood of Fort San Antonio Abad in Manila Harbor, with a seaplane basin adjacent to it. Pan American Airways would be prepared to construct their own base in connection with the project. There seems to be some difficulty in connection with the plan, however, and no decision has yet been made. A sum of ₱200,000 available from the 1936 Public Works Appropriation might have been available for an airport but had not been released by the end of the year and was, therefore, automatically turned back to the General Fund.

## EXCHANGE

Opening the year with sellers at 200.50 and buyers at 200, the market for dollars was easy during the first quarter due to sugar shipments and to the shortage of cash in Manila. This cash situation was alleviated in April and dollars were firm during the sec-



ond quarter, falling off a little toward the end of June due to demand for pesos for mid-year cash requirements. A steady market was expected during the last half of the year, as most of the sugar had been sold by mid-year. Renewed weakness developed in August, however, and continued throughout the balance of the year. At the end of the year, sellers of T.T. were satisfied with 198.75 and buyers were offering no better than 198.25, the treasury's buying price. The dollar reached its high point in May when sellers were asking 201 and buyers offering 200.50 but the average of both selling and buying quotations for the year was below par.

The relative weakness in the dollar during the last half of 1936, a period in which sugar exports were moderate, was apparently due mainly to the fact that banks were amply supplied with dollars as a result of the very remunerative export trade in sugar and other Philippine products in the first half of the year and did not wish to increase their balances in the United States, where they could obtain only very low interest rates. Exports of products other than sugar, including gold bullion, continued excellent and increasing throughout the last half of the year and the favorable balance of trade for the year reached record proportions. The supply of dollars apparently exceeded demand at all times during the last half of the year, in spite of the fact that imports were also good during most of the period. Toward the end of the year, however, imports fell off due to the shipping strike and the weakness in exchange rates was accentuated.

Another factor was the heavy increase in bank deposits, Philippine law requiring that foreign banks normally keep in the Philippines assets equal to 90 percent of their total deposits. The retention in the Philippines of fairly large remittances that would normally have been made to Spain and other countries and the rather considerable imports of capital, chiefly from Hong Kong and China, for investment in Philippine mining shares, were also factors in the strength of the peso.

With a large supply of dollars becoming available from sugar shipments during the next few months, it appears almost certain that the buying quotation for dollars will remain considerably below par and probably not much above the treasury's buying point of 198.25.

## BANKING AND CREDIT

The consolidated statement of Manila banks as of December 26, 1936, showed an increase for the year of ₱75,000,000 in total resources. Investments increased ₱17,000,000, but the increase was apparently due mainly to contracts for foreign exchange. Cash declined moderately in the first quarter of the year, during the sugar milling season, and increased substantially in the second quarter, as returns from exports were received. There was little change during the balance of the year, until December, when there was an increase of about ₱3,000,000, due partly to cashing of war veterans bonus bonds. The net cash increase for the year was about ₱12,000,000. Loans and discounts increased from ₱39,000,000 at the beginning of the year to ₱51,000,000 at the end of the first quarter, the sugar harvesting season. They remained in the neighborhood of ₱52,000,000 during the balance of the year, increasing to ₱54,500,000 with the start of the new sugar season in December, a net gain of ₱15,000,000 for the year. Overdrafts were steady at ₱55,000,000 during the first quarter and declined to ₱48,000,000 at mid-year proceeds of sugar sales apparently being reflected in reduced overdrafts rather than loans and discounts. Overdrafts increased steadily during the last half of the year due to stock market activities, reaching a high of ₱68,000,000 in November and declining slightly in December. The net increase for the year was ₱11,000,000.



The most striking increase was in demand deposits, which went from P55,000,000 at the beginning of the year and P52,000,000 at the end of January to P104,000,000 at the end of October, falling off slightly during the balance of the year for a net gain of P47,000,000. The increase in demand deposits during the first half-year appears to have been due partly to proceeds of sugar sales and during the last half-year, largely to the spectacular increase in mining share quotations. General prosperity was a factor, however, throughout the year. The net working capital of foreign banks fell from P10,000,000 at the beginning of the year to a minus quantity of P4,000,000 at mid-year, when credit balances from sugar sales had been built up at head offices, but increased in the last quarter to P12,000,000 as funds were required for the new sugar season.

Consolidated figures for Manila banks as of December 28, 1935, and December 26, 1936, are as follows:

	Thousands of Pesos	
	Dec. 28 1935	Dec. 26 1936
Total resources .....	251,959	325,786
Investments .....	59,950	77,483
Cash on hand .....	24,721	36,580
Loans and discounts .....	39,265	54,511
Overdrafts .....	55,029	66,117
Demand deposits .....	55,181	102,015
Savings deposits .....	40,420	35,614
Time deposits .....	46,811	58,226
Net amount due from banks, agencies and branches in the Philippines .....	8,773	17,149
Net amount due from other (foreign) banks .....	29,051	33,910
Net amount due from Philippine branches to for- eign banks .....	10,349	11,960
Average weekly debits to individual accounts ...	23,712	39,628
Total net circulation .....	117,274	138,990
Total Government reserves .....	154,826	176,544

Debits to individual accounts were consistently ahead of 1935 and during some months, when stock market activity was at its height, were considerably more than double the figure for the corresponding month of the previous year. The weekly average for the year was about P39,600,000 in 1936, against P23,700,000 in 1935. The weekly average was a little under P30,000,000 for the first half-year, but increased suddenly between early July and the end of October, falling off during the last two months of the year. The weekly average for the last six months was P46,500,000. The very striking increase was due mainly to stock market activity, but partly to general prosperity.

Bank clearings, available for domestic banks only, ran about 25 percent ahead of the previous year during the first half of 1936 but were considerably more than double the previous year's figures for the last half, the total for the year amounting to P377,000,000 or 77 percent more than in 1935. Branches of foreign banks, which do the largest part of the banking business in the Philippines, are not members of the Clearing House Association.

Circulation increased from P117,274,000 at the beginning of the year to P124,500,000 at the end of March, due largely to sugar benefit payments in March. The figure remained in the neighborhood of P125,000,000 during the second and third quarters and increased to



₱138,990,000 at the end of the year, a seasonal increase accentuated by the cashing of war veterans bonus bonds and by the general prosperity. The net increase in circulation for the year was nearly ₱22,000,000, which followed an increase of ₱15,000,000 in 1935.

There was no general decrease in interest rates on deposits or loans, despite the continued excess of cash and the comparative lack of demand for loans and overdrafts. Demand deposits were not particularly welcomed, since banks have to pay a three-quarter percent tax on deposits, and no interest was paid on demand deposits. There was some switch from savings to time deposits during the year as a result of the lower interest rate on the former. Interest rates on loans remained at seven to nine percent on domestic loans and five to six percent on letter-of-credit and trust receipt loans, with export bills discounted at one-quarter percent per month.

Despite the shortage of revenue producing assets, most of the banks appear to have operated at a profit in 1936. The Philippine National Bank made a profit of ₱2,700,000, of which about ₱2,000,000 represented profits from operations, the balance being payment of principal and interest on debts which had been written off. The profits from operations was about ₱100,000 better than the previous year. Loans to sugar centrals, which were written off several years ago but which have since proved to be good, were written up to their face value, increasing the bank's assets by about ₱6,685,000. That amount was turned over to the Government along with ₱2,023.00, representing three-fourths of the year's profit, and approximately ₱1,250,000 in taxes on income, capital deposits and circulation.

Judge Corpus resigned as President of the Bank early in the year and was replaced by Vicente Carmona, formerly Under-Secretary of Finance. The Board of Directors, appointed at the same time, is made up entirely of Government representatives, neither American nor Filipino business men being included. President Quezon, in his message to the Directors, pointed out that the Bank should play an important part in the execution of plans designed to build up the national economy in preparation for independence. This would involve aid in the promotion and financing of new enterprises and advice to clients contemplating new ventures. A careful study should, he indicated, be made of the feasibility of improving credit facilities to small merchants and farmers and thus improving social conditions and alleviating the evils of usury. The Directors should, in short, consider loans and investments from the broader viewpoint of social and economic advantage, as well as from the strictly banking viewpoint, but without departing from sound banking practices.

The Philippine National Bank opened a new department during the year for the purchase and sale of Philippine Government bonds, hoping to create a market for those bonds in the Philippines. The new department did a moderate business which might have been greater had it not been for the diversion afforded by the exceptional activity in the stock market.

#### POSTAL SAVINGS BANK

There were 650 first-class postal savings bank offices and 345 second-class offices in operation at the end of 1936, an increase of eight first-class offices and one second-class office during the year. Plans are being made at the end of the year to have a post office and a postal savings bank in every municipality in the Islands, or a total of 1,003. There were 35,838 new accounts opened in 1936 and 21,314 accounts closed, increasing the total number of outstanding accounts to 335,451. Deposits totaled ₱11,806,891, or an average of ₱35.19 per depositor at the end of 1936, against ₱10,619,340, an average of ₱32.09 at the end of 1935. This increase in deposits is considered a very good showing, particularly in view of the fact that there were several withdrawals of deposits, apparently for stock market speculation.



The income of the bank is given as ₱428,970 for 1936 and expenditures at ₱552,514, an apparent loss of ₱23,544 from operation. Expenditures include accrued interest credited to savings accounts in the amount of ₱329,627, while income does not include accrued interest receivable, which is estimated conservatively at ₱290,000. It is believed therefore that the final figures will show a net profit of at least ₱166,455, increasing the net surplus of the Postal Savings Bank to ₱1,659,981.

### GOVERNMENT COMPANIES

The Government investment in railways again proved unprofitable. The Manila Railroad Company, entirely government-owned, will apparently show a net loss in the neighborhood of ₱1,500,000, against ₱1,840,000 in 1935. The moderate improvement is due mainly to reduced interest charges, as a result of retirement of ₱16,340,000 of bonds carrying interest charges of over 6-1/2 percent, including exchange, through ₱13,500,000 of loans, bearing a low interest rate, from the Government and the Philippine National Bank. Railway operating revenues did not increase, despite increased sugar movement and efforts to meet motor competition by decreasing rates. A better showing is hoped for in 1937. It is possible that the increase in gasoline tax and motor vehicle registration fees may improve the competitive position of the railways.

The Philippine Railway Company was again unable to meet bond interest charges and the government, which guarantees interest on the bonds, had to contribute about ₱500,000 on that account. The bonds, due July 1, 1937, and totaling about ₱17,000,000, are not guaranteed as to principal and no indication has been given as to what action will be taken on them.

The Philippine National Bank showed a net profit, after taxes, of ₱2,697,000, of which about ₱2,000,000 was operating profit, the balance recoveries from debts written off. In 1935, the net profit was ₱3,966,000, but about half of that was recoveries from debts written off. The reason for the lower amount of recoveries in 1936 was the fact that the balance outstanding of loans to sugar centrals, which were written off some years ago, was reinstated at full face value, the amount of the write-up being paid to the Government. Hidden assets of the Bank still include shares of sugar centrals carried at ₱53,000 and worth nearly ₱4,000,000 at present values, and a few debts carried at ₱1.00, from which some recoveries may be made. In the main, however, the Bank will have to rely on operating revenue in the future and may be expected to show somewhat smaller profits for that reason. The Bank paid a total of about ₱9,950,000 to the Government in 1936, including ₱6,685,000 from the write-up of sugar central loans, ₱2,023,000 representing 75 percent of the net profit for the year and about ₱1,250,000 in taxes on income, capital, deposits and circulation.

The Cebu Portland Cement Company showed a profit of ₱450,000 for the first ten months of 1936, compared with ₱345,000 in the same period of 1935. The Manila Hotel had an excellent year and made a profit of ₱200,000, the best in its history. With its facilities considerably increased by an annex, which will be ready by March or April, 1937, it should show an increased profit in the coming year. The National Rice and Corn Corporation is estimated to have made a profit of better than 100 percent from its sale of imported rice. This is not available for dividends, but will be added to the company's capital and used to further its aim of stabilizing rice prices.

Several new Government companies or other organizations were formed during the year. Commonwealth Act No. 2, passed by the National Assembly at its first session, provided for a National Economic Council, evidencing a consciousness of the necessity for an organized study of the industrial needs and possibilities of the country, in preparation for ul-



timate independence. The National Development Company was reorganized as a public company and it is anticipated that its capital will be increased from time to time by Government purchases of its stock, as the desirability of expansion becomes evident and money becomes available. Its capital was thus increased by P1,000,000 during the year, the company adding another million pesos from its own surplus to form a subsidiary under the name of the National Rice and Corn Corporation. Plans call for further expansion from time to time to finance the organization of additional subsidiaries to take the lead in the development of new industries, such as cotton yarn and cloth manufacture, preservation of foodstuffs, iron and steel manufactures, etc.

A National Power Corporation was organized at the end of the year, with a capital of P250,000 appropriated by the National Assembly, to be used for expenses of organization. The company has the right to borrow up to P20,000,000 to finance the development and operation of hydro-electric power plants. Favorable preliminary reports have been made as to the possibility of developing water power sites in Tayabas, Lanao and Central Luzon, but so far less attention has apparently been given to the problems of marketing or using the power that may be produced.

Organization of a National Iron Company has been recommended by a committee appointed to study the subject. Attention to hydro-electric power and iron production is considered important from the standpoint of national defense, as well as economic preparation for independence.

Other Government organizations formed during the year include a National Produce Exchange, to facilitate trading in agricultural products; a Radio Advisory Board, to censor radio programs and study ways and means for the nationalization of radio broadcasting; a Government Service Insurance System, to replace pension funds; a National Loan and Investment Board, to centralize management of various funds. The Philippine National Bank and the National Development Company were authorized to build and maintain warehouses for storage of tobacco and copra, the Bureau of Printing was given an appropriation of P570,000 to enable it to print elementary textbooks and the National Development Company was given an appropriation of P500,000 to stabilize the price of buntal fiber.

## GOVERNMENT FINANCES

The Commonwealth Government started off under favorable financial auspices, its revenues in its first full year of existence showing a marked increase as a result of exceptionally prosperous business conditions. General Fund revenues totaled about P76,678,000 for the year (December estimated), compared with P65,000,000 in 1935. The 1936 figure includes repayment by the Philippine National Bank of old advances in the amount of P4,679,000 made possible by writing up assets previously written off and now clearly good, but does not include transfers of P7,579,000 from the Special and Bond Funds (specifically, from the Exchange Standard Fund.) These accretions to the General Fund are reflected in large part in the item of P9,990,000, among the expenditures, representing a loan to the Manila Railroad Company to permit it to retire bonds. In 1935, repayments by the Philippine National Bank and transfers from the Special and Bond Funds were at the more nearly normal figures of P2,051,000 and P1,616,000.

Expenditures totaled about P71,000,000 in 1936, compared with P60,375,000 in 1935. The 1936 figure, however, includes P15,148,000 for investments and outlays, of which P9,990,000 was a loan to the Manila Railroad Company (mentioned above); P300,000 an investment in Manila Railroad Company stock to permit it to close up a gap in its Southern lines; P1,000,-



000 an investment in National Development Company stock for use in financing the National Rice and Corn Corporation; and ₱1,017,000 used for the purchase of government office buildings. Of the 1935 expenditures, only ₱3,360,000 represented investments and outlays.

On the basis of these preliminary figures, it appears that ordinary (recurrent) revenue was sufficient to balance total expenditures in 1936, including over ₱12,000,000 for investments. Adding nonrecurrent revenues and transfers, there is a margin of around ₱12,044,000. The principal items of revenues and expenditures in 1935 and 1936 are as follows (December estimated for 1936):

	Revenues (in ₱1,000)							
	1	9	3	5	1	9	3	6
Import duties .....	19,393				22,226			
Excise taxes .....	12,017				13,427			
License and business taxes .....	14,001				17,240			
Income tax .....	4,727				4,472			
Net from taxes (after ₱3,164,00 contribution to local gov- ernments) .....				49,689				57,237
Incidental revenue .....				4,455				5,590
Earnings and Credits .....				10,874				8,966
				65,018				71,793
Repayment of loans and advances .....				2,128				4,885
Transfers from Special and Bond Funds.....				1,616				7,579
Total .....				68,762				84,257

Incidental revenue is mainly from public forests and from United States internal revenue on cigars and liquors. Earnings and Credits is made up in 1936 entirely of earnings of Government companies and functional activities of government, both of which show moderate increases over 1935. The 1935 figure also includes about ₱2,000,000 of prior year credits.

	Expenditures (in ₱1,000)	
	1935	1936
Administrative .....	30,967	29,593
Contribution to local Governments .....	12,662	11,994
Pensions and gratuities .....	1,717	1,715
Outlays and investments .....	3,360	15,148
Public debt .....	8,499	8,257
Public works .....	2,991	4,290
Other charges .....	179	50
Total .....	60,375	71,047
Transferred to Special Fund .....	5,725	1,166

The 1936 increase in outlays and investments has already been explained. The increase in public works expenditures is largely in roads and bridges, for which ₱1,975,000 was spent from the General Fund in 1936, against ₱902,000 in 1935. Of the public Debt allotment in 1936, ₱2,402,000 went to the sinking fund, against ₱2,515,000 in 1935.

Encouraged by increasing revenues, the National Assembly, in its 1936 session, passed appropriation bills totaling about ₱78,000,000. Part of these provided for the funds to become



available immediately, increasing the expenditures authorized for 1936, including fixed expenditures, to ₱73,928,000, part of which will be actually spent in 1937. Expenditures authorized for 1937 total ₱74,620,000, plus conditional appropriations of ₱6,260,000 (from the General Fund) for public works and ₱2,000,000 for a Waterworks Revolving Fund. Revenues are expected to reach at least ₱80,000,000, as new taxes and increased rates are expected to bring in ₱7,312,000, while increased efficiency in collection of present taxes is promised as a result of personnel increases in the Bureaus of Customs and Internal Revenue. This should permit most of the conditional public works appropriations to be released. The money for the water works fund may come from a bond issue.

The accumulated net surplus in the General Fund at the beginning of 1936 was ₱39,565,496. An estimated ₱12,045,511 excess of income over expenditures in 1936, including transfers to and from other Funds, increased the surplus to ₱51,611,007 at the end of 1936. Of that amount, ₱21,672,000 was encumbered, leaving an unencumbered surplus of ₱29,939,066 at the end of 1936. Encumbrances include appropriations made in previous years which did not revert to the General Fund, and appropriations in acts passed by the National Assembly in 1936 to become available immediately upon signature by the President. Not included, however, are special appropriations for 1937, passed by the National Assembly in its 1936 session. These amounted to ₱14,820,000 which, by accounting practice, became encumbrances immediately after December 31, automatically reducing the unencumbered surplus to ₱15,119,456. Actually, of course, the special appropriations for 1937 are expected to be covered from current revenues.

The Special Fund, made up of various revolving and continuing funds, amounted to ₱32,364,000 at the beginning of 1936. Income during the year totaled ₱19,051,000, or ₱2,967,000 more than in 1935. Expenditures, including transfers, totaled ₱17,121,000, or an increase of ₱464,000 over 1935. The balance at the end of the year was, therefore, ₱34,295,000.

Provincial and municipal revenues are understood to have shown a gratifying increase over 1935, but complete figures are not available. The Collector of Internal Revenue reports collections of ₱13,652,268 for provincial governments, compared with ₱10,041,174 in 1935, an increase of 35.96 percent. Internal Revenue collections for municipal governments are reported at ₱3,888,781, a 7.19 percent increase over 1935, while collections for the City of Manila totaled ₱549,273, a 2.19 percent decrease.

#### PUBLIC WORKS ACTIVITIES

Public Works activities include the following:

*Roads and Bridges.*—A total of ₱15,550,000 was made available for road and bridge construction between November 15, 1935, and December 31, 1936. This made possible the construction of 375 kilometers of first class roads, 579 kilometers of second-class roads and 640 kilometers of third-class roads. A part of it was used for the maintenance of 9,544 kilometers of first-class roads, 5,402 kilometers of second-class roads, and 2,409 kilometers of third-class roads. There were 25 permanent bridges with an aggregate span of 2,629 meters completed during the period at a total cost of ₱1,773,000, chiefly from the Revolving Bridge Fund. The bridges were chiefly made with reinforced concrete spans or steel truss spans. The new bridges were nearly completed in Manila. One, the Ayala bridge, has one through riveted steel span 242 feet long and one steel span 200 feet long, with 30 feet roadway. The other, the Santa Ana bridge has one 240-foot through riveted steel span and one 12-meter concrete girder approach span.



Particular attention was given to road construction in Mindanao, where ₱990,000 was made available for road work in Lanao, Cotabato and Davao. A second-class road from Iligan on the north coast of Mindanao, passing through Cotabato and going west along the south coast to Davao, with a total length of 412 kilometers, was practically completed by the end of the year. It is expected that emphasis on road construction in Mindanao will continue during 1937.

*Buildings.*—There were 46 permanent buildings completed during the year at a total cost of ₱725,000. These were principally markets and schools. In addition, 128 barracks for the Army were constructed at a cost of about ₱2,000,000.

*Port Works.*—Work was done at 90 ports in the Philippines during 1936 and approximately ₱2,200,000 spent on construction maintenance and improvement. The wharf at Legaspi has been completed to a length of 194 meters and the harbor is being dredged to a depth of 30 feet. A modern reinforced concrete wharf with steel frame cargo shed was completed at Iloilo.

Dredging was continued in Manila Harbor.

*Waterworks.*—Work was completed on seven projects serving a population of 22,200, at a total cost of ₱227,612. Work was newly started on 13 projects serving a population of 31,630, at an estimated cost of ₱415,000. There were at the end of the year 45 projects under construction estimated to cost ₱3,840,000 and to serve a population of 232,730.

A bill passed by the National Assembly during the year provides for an appropriation of ₱2,000,000, either from the General Fund or from the sale of bonds, to constitute a Revolving Fund for the construction of provincial and municipal waterworks systems.

The Zamboanga sewerage system was completed at a total cost of ₱186,512 and plans were completed for construction of the Iloilo sewerage system, which will be financed with the proceeds of a ₱350,000 bond issue. Plans are being made for a storm drain system costing around ₱110,000 at Silay, Occidental Negros.

The Public Works Act for 1937 appropriates ₱1,500,000 for river and sea protection projects, of which ₱550,000 is for two river control projects in Pampanga and Pangasinan, in Central Luzon. Floods from those two rivers have caused serious damage in the past two rainy seasons.

*Artesian Wells.*—Between November 15, 1935, and December 31, 1936, 71 successful wells were drilled capable of supplying 2,111 gallons per minute of potable water to a population of 105,588. Their cost was ₱99,000. The number of drilling machines was increased from 10 to 17 due to the necessity of providing sources of water supply for army training camps.

## REAL ESTATE AND CONSTRUCTION

Real estate sales reported in Manila totaled ₱18,557,530, the largest since 1919. The 1936 figure does not include three important transactions consummated during the year, including the sale of the National City Bank Building for over ₱2,000,000 and reported to involve altogether over ₱5,000,000. If they had been recorded the total would have been over ₱23,000,000, or far ahead of any previous year.

Prices improved considerably, though they are still below predepression prices. Modern office buildings were filled to capacity by the unusual number of new companies formed, and rents were increased. The acute shortage of modern residential buildings con-



tinued. Some indication of the improvement in real estate in the past two years may be seen in the fact that the largest building and loan association, El Hogar Filipino, which had a deficit at the end of 1934, was able to declare a dividend on September 30, 1936.

New building permits totaled ₱6,140,330 for the year, or more than double the ₱2,773,950 for 1935. One large new office building was erected but for the most part the new building was residential, including an addition to the Manila Hotel, a smaller hotel and some apartment houses. There is still an acute shortage of better class residence and office space, particularly the former, and since real estate and building construction offer a convenient form of investment for idle funds, it is probable that real estate and construction activities will continue at the same or an increased rate in 1937.

## INVESTMENTS

There were 460 companies incorporated in the Philippines in 1936, with ₱172,622,000 of authorized capital, of which ₱52,017,000 was subscribed and ₱18,989,000 paid up in cash and ₱3,092,000 in property. The controlling interest in 375 of the companies was Filipino and in 57, American. The companies organized by Filipinos had ₱43,896,000 of subscribed capital and ₱18,006,000 paid up, while companies incorporated by Americans had ₱7,148,000 of subscribed capital and ₱3,209,000 paid up. In 1935, there were 295 companies registered, of which 201 were Filipinos and 61 Americans. The authorized capital was ₱58,552,000, of which ₱22,227,000 was subscribed, ₱4,448,000 paid up in cash and ₱13,802,000 paid up in property. The Filipinos had ₱10,409,000 of the subscribed capital and ₱8,067,000 paid up, and the American companies had ₱6,220,000 subscribed and ₱5,051,000 paid up. Mining companies, investment companies, management and engineering companies and others allied with the mining industry made up the majority of the companies and about 90 percent of the subscribed capital. A number of investment companies were organized by wealthy sugar planters and owners of sugar centrals to manage their investments in mines and other enterprises.

There were 143 partnerships registered in 1936 with ₱6,462,000 of capital, all paid up. These include 36 Filipino partnerships with ₱1,111,000 capital, six American partnerships with ₱617,000 capital and 84 Chinese companies with ₱2,649,000. Several large brokerage firms were included. In 1935, there were 108 partnerships registered with ₱8,387,000 capital, including 24 Filipino partnerships with ₱329,000, eight American partnerships with ₱6,223,000 and 55 Chinese partnerships with ₱1,289,000.

Dealings on the Manila Stock Exchange were far more active in 1936 than in any previous year and a new exchange, the International Stock Exchange, was organized and started business in October, 1936. A third exchange, the Central Exchange of the Philippines, was organized but did not start trading until after the end of the year. There was a total of 1,074,868,290 shares traded in on the two exchanges, of which 978,879,647 shares was on the Manila Stock Exchange and 95,988,643 shares on the International Stock Exchange compared with 183,524,353 shares in 1935 and 71,742,319 shares in 1934. The total value of the 1936 transactions was ₱445,122,866, against ₱45,539,316 in 1935 and ₱28,253,820 in 1934. The greatest monthly turn over was in December when 180,537,079 shares were sold, but the value was only ₱47,343,719, or less than in any of the preceding five months. The greatest monthly value was in October when the value of shares traded in reached a total of ₱69,339,424, but the total number of shares sold was only 158,189,780. The greatest daily volume was in December 29, when the turn-over was 15,123,835 shares.



The Swan, Culbertson and Fritz index, based on average value of stocks of 10 producing mines compared with average value in March, 1935, opened the year at 52, reached 125 by July 1 and attained a high point of 256 on October 22, averaging 245 in October. It declined to 163 on November 11, shortly recovered to 218, again declined to 138 on December 2 and had recovered to 207 by December 31.

*Trademarks.* — Applications for registration of trademarks totaled 398 in 1936, of which 245 were approved. In 1935, 321 applications were received and 170 approved. Registrations in 1936 included 93 for American applicants and 26 for Filipinos. In 1935, the respective figures were 69 and 19.

POLITICAL

The National Assembly in its first regular session passed a record number of bills, including several revenue bills increasing existing taxes and creating new ones. Among the taxes increased were the inheritance tax, income tax, firearm license fees, tax on mining production, tax on retail leaf tobacco dealers, taxes on gasoline and lubricating oil and motor vehicle license fees. New taxes include an amusement tax and a privilege tax on brokers and market vendors. The duty and excise tax on beer were increased, the former subject to American approval. A bill was passed giving the President of the Philippines the right to increase duties by a maximum of 400 percent and decrease them by a maximum of 75 percent, by executive order. This also awaits American approval. The Flag Law was amended by increasing the margin to 15 percent, in favor of Philippine and American-made goods, and by further providing for a 15 percent margin of preference to Philippine and American distributing entities. Provision was made for a comprehensive census in 1937. A number of labor bills were passed, including a bill providing for a Court of Industrial Relations and one fixing a minimum wage for Government employees. Agriculture was the beneficiary of bills providing for warehouses for copra and tobacco, making appropriations for extermination of pests and diseases, creating a livestock promotion fund and a buntal fiber stabilization fund and creating a National Produce Exchange to facilitate trading in agricultural products. A new comprehensive mining law and a Bureau of Mines were provided to regulate mining and a Securities Commission to protect investors. Aviation was encouraged by an appropriation for airmail contracts. An export tax was imposed on shells and an embargo on buntal fiber. The President was authorized to negotiate with the President of the United States toward the holding of an economic and trade conference. A bill creating a Government-owned National Merchandising Corporation to improve the competitive position of Filipino retailers failed of approval, as did a bill to impose a ten percent tax on certain luxuries, including automobiles.

Among the bills passed by the National Assembly were the following:

Bill No. 11\*.—Prohibits the exportation of buntal fibers, seeds or seedlings.

Bill No. 67\*.—Amending the Bookkeeping Law by requiring that entries in both journals and ledgers must be kept in or translated into English, Spanish or a native Filipino language.

Bill No. 177\*.—An Act to fix a minimum daily wage of ₱1.00 for laborers employed in public works.

Bill No. 301\*.—Waterworks Fund.—Appropriates ₱2,000,000 to constitute a revolving fund for the construction of provincial and municipal waterworks systems. The ₱2,000,000 appropriation will be released only on certification by the Auditor Gen-



eral and the Secretary of Finance that such funds are available from current revenues. If such certification cannot be given, the President of the Philippines is authorized to issue Commonwealth Government bonds in the amount of P2,000,000 for the purposes of the Act.

Bill No. 572\*.—Authorizes the Secretary of Labor to promulgate and enforce rules and regulations to promote the safety of laborers and employees in mines, quarries and metallurgical operations.

Bill No. 700\*.—An Act providing for compulsory arbitration by creating a Court of Industrial Relations.

Bill No. 727\*.—Preventing the Use of Registered Containers.—Provides that containers may be registered with the Bureau of Commerce (similar to trademark registration).

Bill No. 734\*.—Directing the Philippine National Bank and the National Development Company to establish, operate and maintain warehouses for copra.

Bill No. 922\*.—Provides for registration of labor unions with the Department of Labor.

Bill No. 929\*.—Appropriating P1,100,000, of which, P600,000 is for the purchase of the Ayuntamiento office building acquired by the Commonwealth Government from the City, and P500,000 as a gift to the City to aid it in building a new City Hall.

Bill No. 1183\*.—Amends Article 2444 of the Revised Administrative Code by removing the limitation on the power of the Manila Municipal Government to fix license fees for dealers in automobiles and accessories and in some other goods.

Bill No. 1337\*.—Increasing the inheritance tax rates.

Bill No. 1465\*.—Amending Law 4142 by returning to Municipal Governments the power to fix their own slaughterhouse fees.

Bill No. 1489\*.—Increasing the specific tax on beer and other fermented liquors to 12-1/2 centavos per liter.

Bill No. 1490\*.—Increasing the tariff on malt beverages and ciders.

Bill No. 1535\*.—Amending Section 14 of the Philippine Tariff Act by exempting forest products from the payment of wharfage charges.

Bill No. 1874\*.—Airmail Contracts.—Authorizes the Director of Posts to enter into contracts for the transportation of mails by air between any points within the Philippines and between the Philippines and foreign countries.

Bill No. 1875\*.—Increasing income tax rates.

Bill No. 1912\*.—Increasing firearm license fees and reducing the bond or deposit required.

Bill No. 1926\*.—Authorizing the Philippine National Bank and the National Development Company to establish and maintain warehouses for tobacco.

Bill No. 1960\*.—Provides that the possession of misbranded articles in quantities in excess of the reasonable needs of the possessor shall constitute prima facie evidence of possession with intent to sell.

Bill No. 1991\*.—Creating a Philippine Livestock Promotion Fund for the introduction, preparation and distribution of purebred and improved breeding animals.

Bill No. 2120\*.—Creates a Bureau of Civil Aviation under the Department of Public Works and Communications.



Bill No. 2126\*.—Amends Section 1 of Act 3592 (the Port Works Fund Act) by providing that the fund may be used for the construction, improvement and maintenance of lighthouses and other aids to navigation and for airports and landing fields.

Bill No. 2149\*.—Appropriates ₱250,000 to be spent for reforestation and afforestation of watersheds, denuded areas and cogon or open lands within forests reserves, national parks, etc.

Bill No. 2163\*.—Fixes October 17 of every year as the date for opening the regular session of the National Assembly.

Bill No. 2187\*.—Budget Act.

Bill No. 2219\*.—Imposes a percentage tax of one-fourth of one percent on the total selling price of stocks, bonds or other securities.

Bill No. 2245\*.—Appropriates ₱1,500,000 for the taking of a census.

Bill No. 2262\*.—Authorizes the investment of funds under the control of the National Loan and Investment Board, including the Postal Savings Bank Fund, as advances to the Insular Government for the construction of toll bridges.

Bill No. 2281\*.—Increases Flag Law margin

Bill No. 2290\*.—Mining Law.

Bill No. 2297\*.—Increasing the tax on gasoline to five centavos a liter and on lubricating oil to four centavos a liter.

Bill No. 2311\*.—Increasing license fees for motor vehicles.

Bill No. 2312\*, Cedula Tax.—Provides that in provinces where the cedula tax is fixed at ₱1.00, the proceeds shall go equally to the province and municipality wherein collected. In provinces where the tax is fixed at ₱2.00, the extra peso shall accrue to the school fund of the municipality wherein collected.

Bill No. 2313\*.—Provides that textbooks needed for use in the elementary grades of the public schools shall be printed either by the Bureau of Printing or by private printers in the Philippines.

Bill No. 2326\*.—Creates a National Power Corporation.

Bill No. 2329\*.—Securities Act.

Bill No. 2335\*, Amusement Tax.—Imposing a tax equivalent to five percent of the gross receipts of theaters, cinemas, concert halls and other places of amusement whose admission prices exceed 40 centavos.

Bill No. 2336\*.—Flexible Tariff Act.

Bill No. 2339\*.—Creates a Bureau of Mines under the Department of Agriculture and Commerce.

Bill No. 2343,\* Radio Broadcasting.—Creates an Advisory Board of three members to be appointed by the President, which will study ways and means for the nationalization or acquisition by the Government of radio broadcasting. The Board will also censor all programs, whether sustaining or sponsored.

Bill No. 2344\*.—Appropriates ₱500,000 to be used by the National Development Company in stabilizing the price of buntal fibers.

Bill No. 2356\*.—Increases the merchants' privilege tax to ₱4.00 a year.

Bill No. 2359\*.—Imposes a penalty on any person found in possession of untaxed articles subject to specific tax, or unlicensed apparatus for the manufacture of distilled spirits or apparatus which may be used in the manufacture of articles subject to specific tax.



Bill No. 2366\*.—Makes Appari and Jose Panganiban (formerly known as Mam-bulao) Customs ports of entry.

Bill No. 2370\*.—Provides for the liquidation of the Teachers' Retirement and Disability Fund.

Bill No. 2371\*.—Provides for the liquidation of the Constabulary Pension and Retirement Fund.

Bill No. 2372\*.—Provides for the liquidation of the Bureau of Health Pension and Retirement Fund.

Bill No. 2373\*.—Creates a Government Service Insurance System to which the employees and the Government will contribute equally. This will replace the three pension funds mentioned above.

Bill No. 2378.—Exempts from the sales tax trading in agricultural products and salt on trading centers or produce exchanges organized or supervised by the Government, when such trading does not result in actual physical delivery of products.

Bill No. 2383\*.—Authorizes the Manila Railroad Company to construct toll viaducts, toll bridges and toll tunnels.

Bill No. 2386\*.—Reorganizes the National Development Company as a public corporation.

Bill No. 2392\*.—Creates a National Produce Exchange.

Bill No. 2395\*, Trade Conference.—Authorizes the President of the Philippines to negotiate with the President of the United States towards the holding of an economic trade conference.

Bill No. 2398\*.—Increases the fixed tax on retail leaf tobacco dealers from ₱20.00 to ₱30.00 per annum.

(Sgd.) J. BARTLETT RICHARDS  
American Trade Commissioner

---

(\*) Bills signed by President.



## U. S. NAVY DAY CELEBRATION

American Fleets Work for Stability in World Relations, Says Admiral Marquardt

BY REAR-ADMIRAL E. J. MARQUARDT, U. S. NAVY

(Former Commandant, Sixteenth Naval District)

Commander, Yangtze Patrol (China)

"We celebrate today (October 26, 1936) America's fifteenth annual Navy Day. It was in 1922 just after our government had let the world in a renunciation of comparative naval building and had sacrificed definite naval superiority on the altar of international concord, that the Navy League of the United States had the happy inspiration of sponsoring our first Navy Day and advocating an American Navy of Treaty Strength.

It was altogether fitting and appropriate that the birthday of that great American, Theodore Roosevelt, should be selected as the date for the annual observance of Navy Day, because so much of his public life was devoted to American seapower and the needs of national defense.

On the occasion of the first observance of Navy Day the great maritime powers of the world had met a short time before at Washington and agreed upon the relative sizes of their respective naval establishments. That was the first time in the history of human relations that independent states had undertaken to limit and restrict their sea defenses in accordance with an international formula amicably arrived at and acceptable to all. The balance wheel of common sense, on its pedestal of security for all without fear or favor, had been started spinning. But that



EDWARD J. MARQUARDT  
Rear-Admiral, U. S. Navy

balance wheel today seems wobbly on its pivots. The world is full of unrest, it is uneasy and unsettled. Now, more than before, does our Navy work for stability in world relations; now, more than before, is the Navy the surest guaranty and safeguard of peace for our country. More and more, as the world moves on, do the lessons of sea power stand out clearly as they have been written so plainly in history's pages from the days of the ancient galleys to the wonderful ships devised by modern man to cruise the ocean and fly the air.

And as part of the Navy is the U. S. Marine Corps,

whose motto "*Semper Fidelis*" has been their creed and inspiration for glorious pages in history of their own making.

The Navy's activities in the Manila area from a strictly commercial standpoint are probably known or conceived by so very







## PRESIDENT QUEZON'S RADIO SPEECH

Delivered by President Manuel L. Quezon at Washington, D. C., April 5, 1937,  
at 7:30 A. M., Manila Time.

MY FELLOW CITIZENS:

I am very happy to have this opportunity of addressing you today. It is a long way from Washington to the Philippines and I am beginning to feel homesick, but I am here in the performance of a most important duty that I hope will bring happiness to our people. I wish to speak to you on this occasion on two subjects: the woman suffrage and the immediate Philippine independence. I wish to reiterate my hope that the women of our country may at last use their right to vote. I hope all the women who possess the qualifications required by law will not only register but vote favorably on the plebiscite upon this question. Filipino women are not as yet in full possession of all their rights and unless they make by voice its object in the National Administration it will take a long time before all their rights are secured. The Filipinos will be willing to seek the advice and collaboration of their mothers, wives and daughters in public affairs just as they seek them in their private business. The Filipino woman is the equal of the best in the world and there is no reason why she should not enjoy all the rights and privileges of women in more progressive countries. I think that all I can tell you is that I am for woman suffrage. Don't let the world be disappointed when the day for the decision of this momentous question comes. Let the world see that our women will have all the political rights that women in other advanced countries have.

### **Purpose of Tydings-McDuffie Law**

Now I want to speak to you on these questions of Philippine independence which have struck me at this time. You are already informed that I have recommended that the period for the granting of independence be shortened so that the Philippines may establish its republic on the 31st of December, 1938 or on the 4th of July, 1939. I understand some people have been surprised that I should make such a proposal at this time, yet any one who has followed closely my public career will have expected me to do so. Moreover, it is well known that the majority of our people in accepting the Tydings-McDuffie Law have accepted it in the hope and expectation that if after it had been in operation it had been demonstrated that certain modifications are necessary the Filipinos will have the right to present to the government of the United States their point of view on this modification, and my conviction is that it is



in the interest of the Philippines and perhaps no less than in the interest of the United States that the period for the granting of independence be shortened, as I have stated before.

Why have we been granted these ten years from the establishment of the Commonwealth before independence is recognized? The main reason was because in the experience of the government the Philippines needed these ten years to readjust her national economy to the conditions that will prevail when independence shall have been granted. The Independence Law provided a certain machinery whereby it was the hope that the Philippines within ten years will be able to readjust their national economy to the independence regime. We accepted the independence law upon the assumption that none of its provisions will be amended except with the consent of the Filipino people. Under the provisions of this law the trade relations between the United States and the Philippines were to be on certain basis and we took for granted that this basis would not be altered during the ten years of the transition period.

### **Congress Amends Law Unilaterally**

As a matter of fact, however, even after the independence law was accepted by our people the Congress of the United States started to amend those provisions of the law regulating our trade relations with America. It would appear, therefore, that Congress thinks that it has the right at any time and at its will to change the trade relations between America and the Philippines regardless of the provisions of the Independence Act. Under these circumstances, to continue in this present status is simply to cause economic ruin for the Philippines. It is absolutely necessary that we may be able to place our trade relations with America on a more stable basis and there is but one way to accomplish this purpose, namely, a treaty between the government of the United States and the independent Philippine republic. So long as the Philippines remains under the American flag, Congress will always feel at liberty to amend any of these laws affecting the Philippines. But once we are independent, if we could secure a treaty from the Government of the United States similar in terms to the provisions of the Independence Act regulating our trade relations, Congress will have to respect that treaty during the time of its existence. And so I have proposed that the Philippines be granted independence and I hope within as short a period of time as possible with the idea that there may be entered a treaty between America and the Philippines whereby the trade relations between the United States and the Philippines as provided in the Independence Act may be agreed upon in the form of a treaty between our two countries, and I am hopeful that such a proposal will not meet any serious objection on the part of the government of the United States. Moreover, I think it will not be impossible to secure special trade relations between America and the Philippines after the third year period shall have elapsed.



### Answers Stand Taken by Sugar Industry

I heard that many of our business men in the Philippines, especially those engaged in the sugar industry, are against my proposal to shorten the period for the granting of independence. Moreover, I have been told that some of these men are in fact thinking that the proposition which I have submitted to the government of the United States is going to ruin them. I want to say to these gentlemen that the present situation of the Philippines affords them no guaranty that they will during the period provided in the Independence Act be allowed to send to the United States the amount of sugar free of duty that is allowed under the terms of that Act. Even now there is pending before Congress a bill taxing the sugar coming from the Philippine Islands, a tax which is greater than the tax which has been levied heretofore and which under the previous Act was to return to the Filipino farmer and sugar producer while independently the tax has not only been raised but there was no provision in that bill for this tax to be returned to the Philippines. Who can assure you, sugar barons of the Philippines, who are now protesting against what I am doing which is for their own protection—who can assure you that next year the Congress of the United States is not going to increase further the tax on your sugar? Who can assure that next year the Congress of the United States is not going to reduce the amount of sugar that you can send free of duty to this country? The suggestion that we should remain under the present status is tantamount to an economic suicide on your part. It is only under my proposal that you can find safety and security of your investments. But do not forget that I am prepared, if necessary, to get independence for the Philippines even if I would fail to secure for our products the benefit of the market of the United States. The time has come when the Filipino people must decide whether they shall be the masters of their own destiny or not. If we are not willing to assume all the responsibilities of a free people then let us quit talking about freedom and independence and let us sell our birthright for one million tons of sugar.

Fortunately for you and fortunately for the whole country the authorities in Washington are concerned about the future of our people, and they are trying to do everything they can to find a formula whereby we may be independent without very serious injury to our country from all possible unwise legislation that may bring harm to our people.

### Independence with Trade Preference

I want you to have faith in me and I hope you will not embarrass my work here by sending protests before you know what you are protesting about. If I succeed in getting the President to recommend to Congress that the period for the granting of independence be shortened and at the same time that the President be authorized to enter into negotiations with the Republic of the Philip-



pires whereby the trade relations between America and the Philippine Islands will be at least 15 years as provided in the Independence Act, nothing better could happen to our country and to our people.

I have agreed to the creation of a committee of experts that at the same time that it is studying the different aspects of our trade relations it may also consider how the question of granting independence will affect our national economy. I have appointed to this committee as our representatives Secretary Yulo, of Justice; Commissioner Paredes; Assemblyman Romero, the majority floor leader; Assemblyman Roxas, the minority floor leader; Mr. Elizalde, a member of the National Economic Council; Dean Conrado Benitez, of the College of Commerce of the University of the Philippines; and Mr. Benito Razon, as technical adviser. This is a very strong committee which, jointly with other members and other American members, will study the whole and every phase of the Philippine question. They will hold hearings in America as well as in the Philippines so that every one who has something to suggest may be heard. After they have finished their labor—and I expect that their labor will be finished next autumn,—a report will be submitted by them with their recommendation. This committee is not the same as the committee contemplated by the provisions of the Independence Act. This is a committee of experts. The other committee will be a committee which on behalf of the government of the United States and on behalf of the government of the Philippines will proceed to make recommendations as to our future trade relations after independence shall have been granted.

Now, my fellow citizens, my time is about up. Don't be panicky, don't be scared with anything that you hear or see printed by the papers as to what might happen to the Philippines. None of you is more interested than I am, not even the man, who owns the sugar factory, or the man who owns the coconut oil factory, or the tobacco factory, not one of you is more interested than I am in securing for the Philippines the economic stability and the consequent prosperity for our people. Even though I have not a cent in any of those industries, I am at least as interested, as every one of you are, for it is my duty to look after the welfare of our people. Now, I say good-bye to you and I hope you will sleep well after what I told you.



## PART TWO

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

*(See also pp. A-171—A-176 and Appendixes, pp. 2563-2609.)*

	PAGES
INTERESTING FACTS ABOUT THE PRESIDENTS .....	669, 672
THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES .....	670-671
PICTURES AND BRIEF BIOGRAPHIES OF THE PRESIDENTS .....	673-705
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA .....	707-717
The Cabinet .....	707
Treasury Department .....	708
Department of State .....	707
Department of Justice .....	708
War Department .....	709
Post Office Department .....	709
Navy Department .....	709
Department of the Interior .....	710
Department of Agriculture .....	710
Department of Commerce .....	711
Department of Labor .....	711
Supreme Court of the United States .....	711
Court of Claims .....	711
The 75th Congress:	
The Senate .....	712
The House of Representatives .....	713
Governors of the States and Territories .....	718
Federal Offices in the Philippines .....	721
Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey .....	721
Bureau of Quarantine Service .....	721
Office of the American Trade Commissioner .....	721
U. S. Agricultural Adjustment Administration .....	721
U. S. Treasury Department .....	723
U. S. Veterans Administration .....	723
Office of the U. S. High Commissioner .....	723
U. S. Army, Philippine Department (As of 1937) .....	730, 740
U. S. Navy, Asiatic Fleet (As of 1937) .....	769



## NOTICE

**F**OR THE CONVENIENCE of our subscribers in the Continental United States and the Territory of Hawaii, we have made arrangements with the following named persons to represent us. They are, therefore, authorized to receive orders as well as to receive payments from any person or firm desiring to advertise in or to subscribe for copies of this publication.

### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Mrs. EDNA BILLER  
5540 Woodlawn Ave.  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. NICOLAS BUENAVENTURA  
1633 Santee St.  
Los Angeles, California

Mr. JACK CABEZA  
533 N. Garfield Ave.  
Pasadena, California

Mr. PONCIANO L. CRUZATA  
P. O. Box 771  
San Pedro, California

Mr. MARCELO G. GONZALES  
P. O. Box 4564  
San Francisco, California

Mrs. JOSEPHINE R. SOLDE-  
VILLA  
643 So. 29th Street  
Lincoln, Nebraska

Mr. RODOLFO R. CORNEJO  
C/o Eastman School of Music  
University of Rochester  
Rochester, New York

Mr. AVELINO R. VILLANUEVA  
1522 Russell St.  
Berkeley, California

Mr. ALFREDO SUNIO  
P. O. Box 73  
Oakland, California

Mr. SIMON R. RAPANUT  
P. O. Box 422  
Hollister, California

### TERRITORY OF HAWAII

Mr. PERPETUO D. RICALDE  
Maunaloa, Molaki, Hawaii

## CORNEJO'S COMMONWEALTH DIRECTORY OF THE PHILIPPINES

MIGUEL R. CORNEJO  
*Editor and Proprietor*

221 Barbosa, Quiapo  
Manila, Philippines  
P. O. Box 1545

Tel. 2-50-85  
Cable Address:  
*Cornejo, Manila*



## PART TWO

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

---

**The Presidents of the United States: Interesting Facts — Statistics — Portraits and Biographical Data — Government of the United States: The President and Members of the Cabinet. — U. S. Supreme Court — The 75th Congress: The Senate and House of Representatives. — State Governors. — Federal Offices in the Philippines. — U. S. High Commissioner. — U. S. Army, Phil. Dept. — U. S. Navy, Asiatic Fleet and Station, Etc.**

---

By reason of war between the United States of America and Spain, the latter, after her vain effort to defend herself against the combined forces of the American and Filipino troops in the islands, had relinquished her sovereignty over the Philippines in favor of the former by virtue of a treaty of peace concluded at Paris on December 10, 1898; and, from August 13 of that year up to the establishment of the Commonwealth of the Philippines on November 15, 1935, the Government of the United States had exercised complete control of the Archipelago. The political tie that linked the Philippines with the United States as a result of her conquest has not, however, been totally dissolved by the Tydings-McDuffie Law, although by its provisions complete and absolute independence of the Filipinos is assured after a transition period of ten years from the establishment of the Commonwealth.

It is, therefore, proper and fitting that in recognition of the good work the United States has done and is still doing for this country, we, Filipinos, should not only be thankful to her present government and people but also grateful to all those American presidents and other statesmen and heroes who conceived, fought and died for Freedom and Democracy. Hence, this dedication to the Presidents and Government of the United States of America.

---

## **INTERESTING FACTS ABOUT THE PRESIDENTS \***

Thirty-one men have served as President of the United States, but Mr. Roosevelt is called the thirty-second President because Grover Cleveland served two separate, disconnected terms as twenty-second and twenty-fourth President.

The story of our Presidents is an outline of American history. Here are all the great political battles, the decisive issues which shaped our national destiny, all the momentous events abroad which gave direction to American politics and policies.

---

\*From a publication entitled "Presidents and Their Wives" by Frederic J. Haskin, Washington, D. C.



PRESIDENT FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT AND FORMER PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES\*

STATISTICS

FULL NAME	PATERNAL ANCESTRY	BIRTH PLACE	BIRTH DATE	VOCATION WHEN ELECTED	AGE YRS.	INAUGURATED	TIME SERVED			DEATH DATE	CAUSE	AGE YRS.
							Yr.	Mo.	Da.			
1. George Washington	English	Westmoreland Co., Va.	Feb. 22, 1732	Planter	57	1789	7	10	4	Dec. 14, 1799	Pneumonia	67
2. John Adams	English	Quincy, Mass.	Oct. 30, 1735	Lawyer	61	1797	4	0	0	July 4, 1826	Debility	90
3. Thomas Jefferson	Welsh	Shadwell, Va.	Apr. 13, 1743	Lawyer	57	1801	8	0	0	July 4, 1826	Chronic Diarrhea	83
4. James Madison	English	Port Conway, Va.	Mar. 16, 1751	Lawyer	57	1809	8	0	0	June 28, 1836	Debility	85
5. James Monroe	Scotch	Westmoreland Co., Va.	Apr. 28, 1758	Statesman	58	1817	8	0	0	July 4, 1831	Debility	73
6. John Quincy Adams	English	Quincy, Mass.	July 11, 1767	Lawyer	57	1825	4	0	0	Feb. 23, 1848	Paralysis	80
7. Andrew Jackson	Scotch-Irish	Union Co., N. C.	Mar. 15, 1767	Lawyer	61	1829	8	0	0	June 8, 1845	Consumption	78
8. Martin Van Buren	Dutch	Kinderhook, N. Y.	Dec. 5, 1782	Lawyer	54	1837	4	0	0	July 24, 1862	Asthmatic Catarrh	79
9. William Henry Harrison	English	Berkeley, Va.	Feb. 9, 1773	Farmer	68	1841	0	1	0	Apr. 4, 1841	Bilious Pleurisy	68
10. John Tyler	English	Greenway, Va.	Mar. 29, 1790	Lawyer	51	1841	3	11	0	Jan. 17, 1862	Bilious Attack	71
11. James Knox Polk	Scotch-Irish	Near Pineville, N. C.	Nov. 2, 1795	Lawyer	49	1845	4	0	0	June 15, 1849	Chronic Diarrhea	53
12. Zachary Taylor	English	Orange Co., Va.	Sept. 24, 1784	Soldier	64	1849	1	4	5	July 9, 1850	Bilious Fever	65
13. Millard Fillmore	English	Summerhill, N. Y.	Jan. 7, 1800	Lawyer	50	1850	2	7	26	Mar. 8, 1874	Debility	74
14. Franklin Pierce	English	Hillsborough, N. H.	Nov. 23, 1804	Lawyer	48	1853	4	0	0	Oct. 8, 1869	Inflammation of Stomach	64
15. James Buchanan	Scotch-Irish	Near Mercersburg, Pa.	Apr. 23, 1791	Lawyer	65	1857	4	0	0	June 1, 1868	Rheumatic Gout	77
16. Abraham Lincoln	English	Near Hodgenville, Ky.	Feb. 12, 1809	Lawyer	52	1861	4	1	11	Apr. 15, 1865	Assassination	56
17. Andrew Johnson	English	Raleigh, N. C.	Dec. 29, 1808	Pub. Off.	56	1865	3	10	19	July 31, 1875	Paralysis	66
18. Ulysses Simpson Grant	Scotch	Point Pleasant, O.	Apr. 27, 1822	Soldier	46	1869	8	0	0	July 23, 1885	Cancer	63
19. Rutherford Birchard Hayes	Scotch	Delaware, O.	Oct. 4, 1822	Lawyer	54	1877	4	0	0	Jan. 17, 1893	Paralysis of the Heart	70
20. James Abram Garfield	English	Orange Township, O.	Nov. 19, 1831	Lawyer	49	1881	0	6	15	Sept. 19, 1881	Assassination	49
21. Chester Alan Arthur	Scotch-Irish	Fairfield, Vt.	Oct. 5, 1830	Lawyer	50	1881	3	5	15	Nov. 18, 1886	Bright's Disease	56
22. Grover Cleveland	English	Caldwell, N. J.	Mar. 18, 1837	Lawyer	47	1885	4	0	0	June 24, 1908	Debility	71
23. Benjamin Harrison	English	North Bend, O.	Aug. 20, 1833	Lawyer	55	1889	4	0	0	Mar. 13, 1901	Pneumonia	67
24. Grover Cleveland	English	Caldwell, N. J.	Mar. 18, 1837	Lawyer	55	1893	4	0	0	June 24, 1908	Debility	71
25. William McKinley	Scotch-Irish	Niles, O.	Jan. 29, 1843	Lawyer	54	1897	4	6	10	Sept. 14, 1901	Assassination	58
26. Theodore Roosevelt	Dutch	28 E. 20th St., N.Y. City	Oct. 27, 1858	Pub. Off.	42	1901	7	5	18	Jan. 6, 1919	Rheumatism	61
27. William Howard Taft	English	Cincinnati, O.	Sept. 15, 1857	Lawyer	57	1909	4	0	0	Mar. 8, 1930	Arteriosclerosis	72
28. Woodrow Wilson	Scotch-Irish	Staunton, Va.	Dec. 28, 1856	Statesman	56	1913	8	0	0	Feb. 3, 1924	Heart Disease	67
29. Warren G. Harding	Scotch-Dutch	Corsica, O.	Nov. 2, 1865	Publicist	55	1921	2	4	28	Aug. 2, 1923	Pneumonia and Heart Trouble	58
30. Calvin Coolidge	Puritan	Plymouth, Vt.	July 4, 1872	Lawyer	51	1923	5	8	2	Jan. 5, 1933	Heart Attack	61
31. Herbert Hoover	Swiss-Dutch	West Branch, Iowa	Aug. 10, 1874	Engineer	55	1929	4	0	0			
32. Franklin D. Roosevelt	Dutch	Hyde Park, N. Y.	Jan. 30, 1882	Lawyer	51	1933						

\*Compiled by the Editor from different sources of information.



All of these men were American born. Seventeen came largely of English ancestry, six of Scotch-Irish; two were mostly Scotch, and four were of Dutch descent. One was chiefly Welsh, and one Scotch and Dutch.

Sixteen were sons of farmers and planters. Four were sons of lawyers, three of merchants, three of clergymen, and one each of a doctor, a constable, a tanner, a blacksmith, and an iron maker.

Nine were born to very poor families. The others were born in varied circumstances, mostly middle-class folks. Washington became one of the great land owners of his day. Abraham Lincoln entered the White House almost penniless, but since the Civil War most of our Presidents have been men of moderate means. The ancestral estate of President Franklin D. Roosevelt overlooking the Hudson River at Hyde Park, N. Y., is one of the most extensive in that section of the United States.

Twenty-two of our Presidents went to college, several by their own efforts. Fifteen were soldiers in one or more of our national wars, twenty-one were lawyers, fourteen served in the House of Representatives and twelve in the Senate. Nine were Vice Presidents. Nine were members of the Cabinet, and thirteen were governors of their States. Seven were ministers abroad. Four were in the Continental Congress. Adams and Jefferson signed the Declaration of Independence. Washington and Madison signed the Constitution. Wilson signed the League of Nations covenant.

All except Buchanan were married. Tyler, Fillmore, Benjamin Harrison, Theodore Roosevelt, and Wilson were married twice. Tyler had the largest family, seven children by each marriage. Washington, Madison, Jackson, Polk, Buchanan, and Harding were childless. John Adams was the father of a President, and William Henry Harrison was the grandfather of one.

Theodore Roosevelt was the youngest man to assume the office, 42, and William Henry Harrison the oldest, at 68. Grant, Cleveland, Pierce, Polk, and Garfield were inaugurated before they were 50. Garfield died youngest, 49, from an assassin's bullet. John Adams lived longest, 90.

Lincoln, Garfield, and McKinley were assassinated. The assassin of Lincoln was killed by pursuing soldiers. Those of Garfield and McKinley were legally executed. Jackson was shot at while in office. Theodore Roosevelt was wounded when he was the third-party candidate in 1912. Jackson was wounded in a duel in which his opponent was killed, before he became President. Franklin D. Roosevelt narrowly escaped the fire of the mad Zangara at Miami, Florida, on February 15, 1933, only three weeks before his inauguration.

Nine Presidents belonged to the Episcopal Church, seven to the Presbyterian, four Methodist, four Unitarian, two Dutch Reformed, one each Baptists, Disciples, Congregational, and Quaker.

Ten were elected twice and two refused third terms. Seven served eight years. William Henry Harrison served but one month. Four were never elected President, but merely served out unexpired terms.

Five were named James, three William, three John, and two Andrew. Three fought in the Revolution, five in the War of 1812, three against Mexico, six in the Civil War, and two against Spain.

Eight were born in Virginia and seven in Ohio. Six were residents of Ohio when elected, five of Virginia, six of New York, and three each of Massachusetts and Tennessee.

Herbert Hoover, the Republican nominee in 1928, was the first President to be elected from a State west of the Mississippi River.



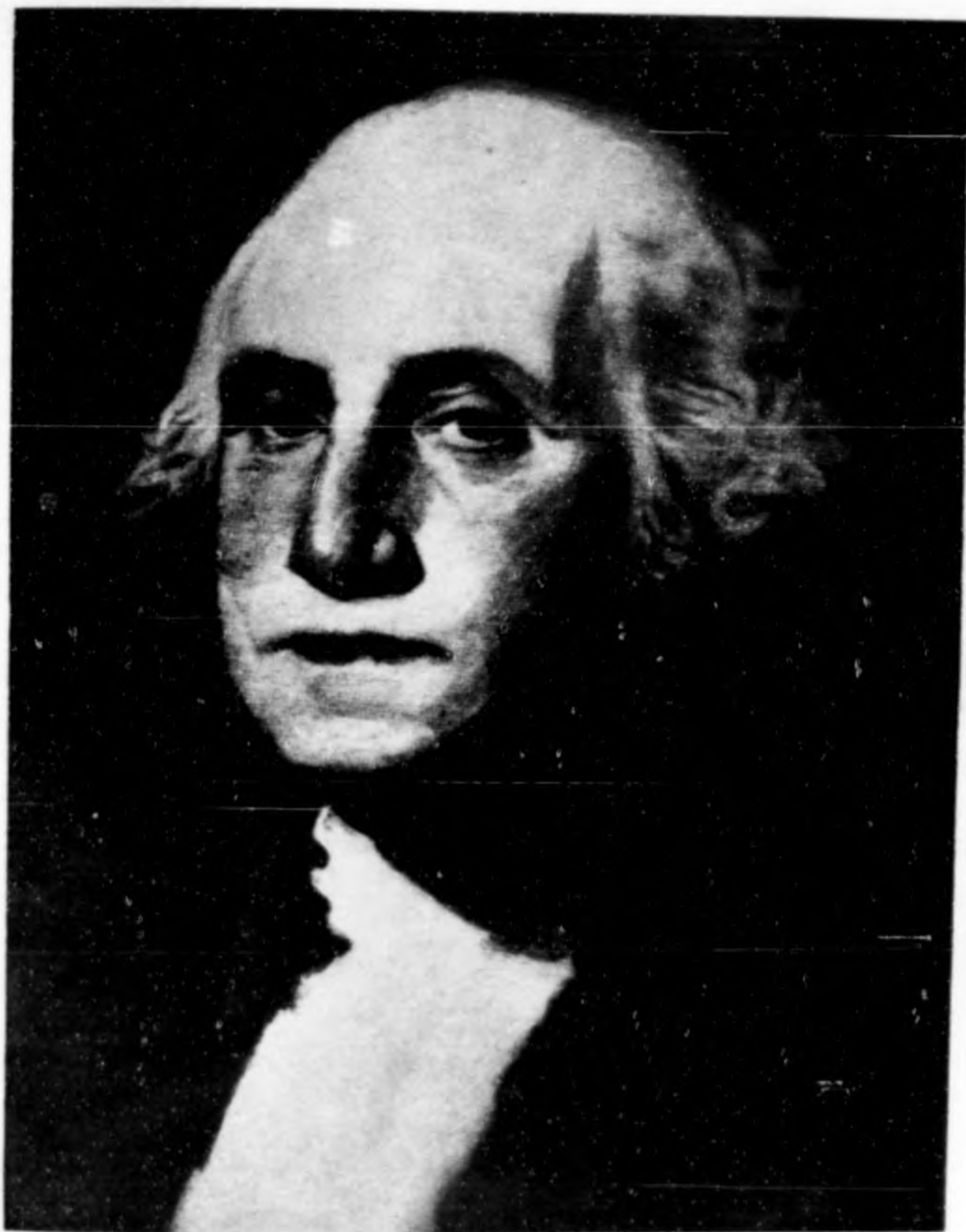
# GEORGE WASHINGTON

**1st President**

*Born February 22, 1732*

*(1789-1797)*

*Died December 14, 1799*



GEORGE WASHINGTON, the first President of the United States, was born February 22, 1732, at Pope's Creek (Now Wakefield), Virginia, of English ancestry; son of Augustine Washington, a planter, and Mary Ball. He was a surveyor, a soldier and a farmer by occupation. He married Martha (Dandridge) Custis, a widow. They had no children. He was an Episcopalian. Died of laryngitis at Mt. Vernon, December 14, 1799, at the age of 67, and was buried at Mt. Vernon.

He is called "The Father of His Country"



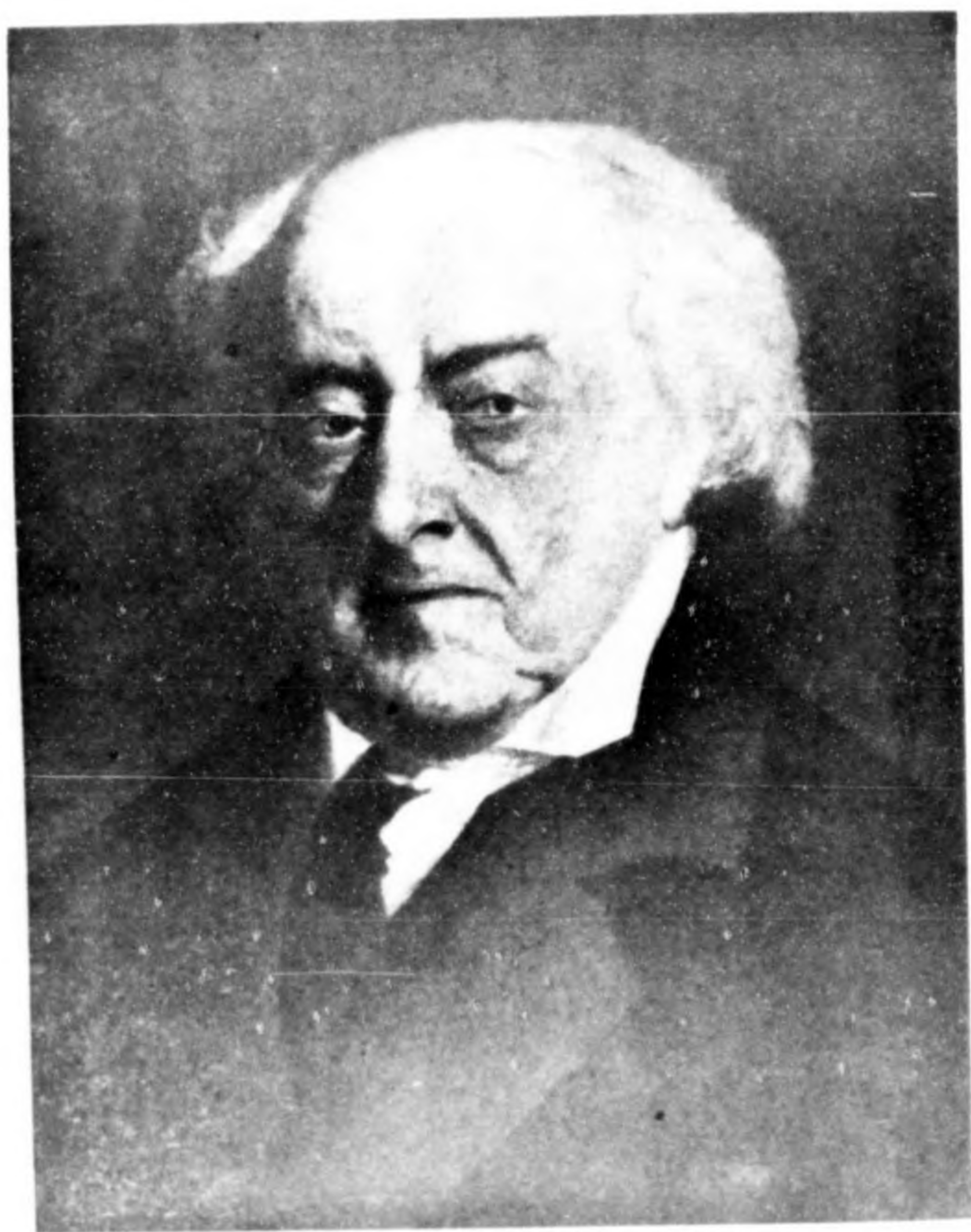
# JOHN ADAMS

2nd President

*Born October 30, 1735*

*(1797-1801)*

*Died July 4, 1826*



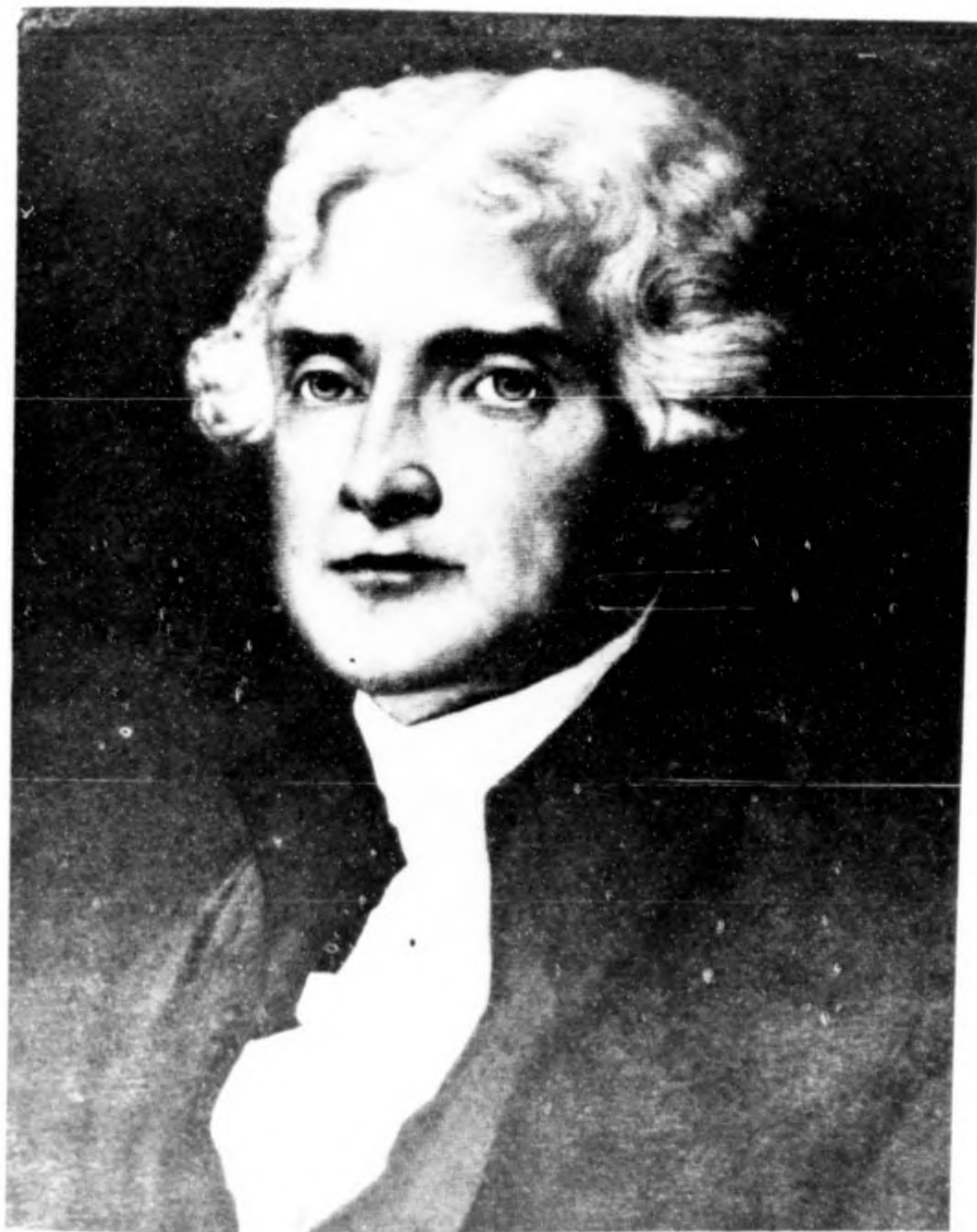
JOHN ADAMS (1735-1826) was born in Braintree, Massachusetts, on October 30, 1735, at Quincy, Mass. His father, Adam, was a farmer, and his mother, Susanna, was a Quaker. He was educated at Harvard. He was a lawyer, a statesman, and a Unitarian. In 1764 he married Abigail Smith, the daughter of a Quaker. They had three sons and five daughters, the eldest being John Quincy Adams, the 6th President. He died July 4, 1826, of old age, at Quincy, age 90. Buried in the First Congregational Church, Quincy.

He was one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence.



## THOMAS JEFFERSON

3rd President

*Born April 13, 1743**(1801-1809)**Died July 4, 1826*

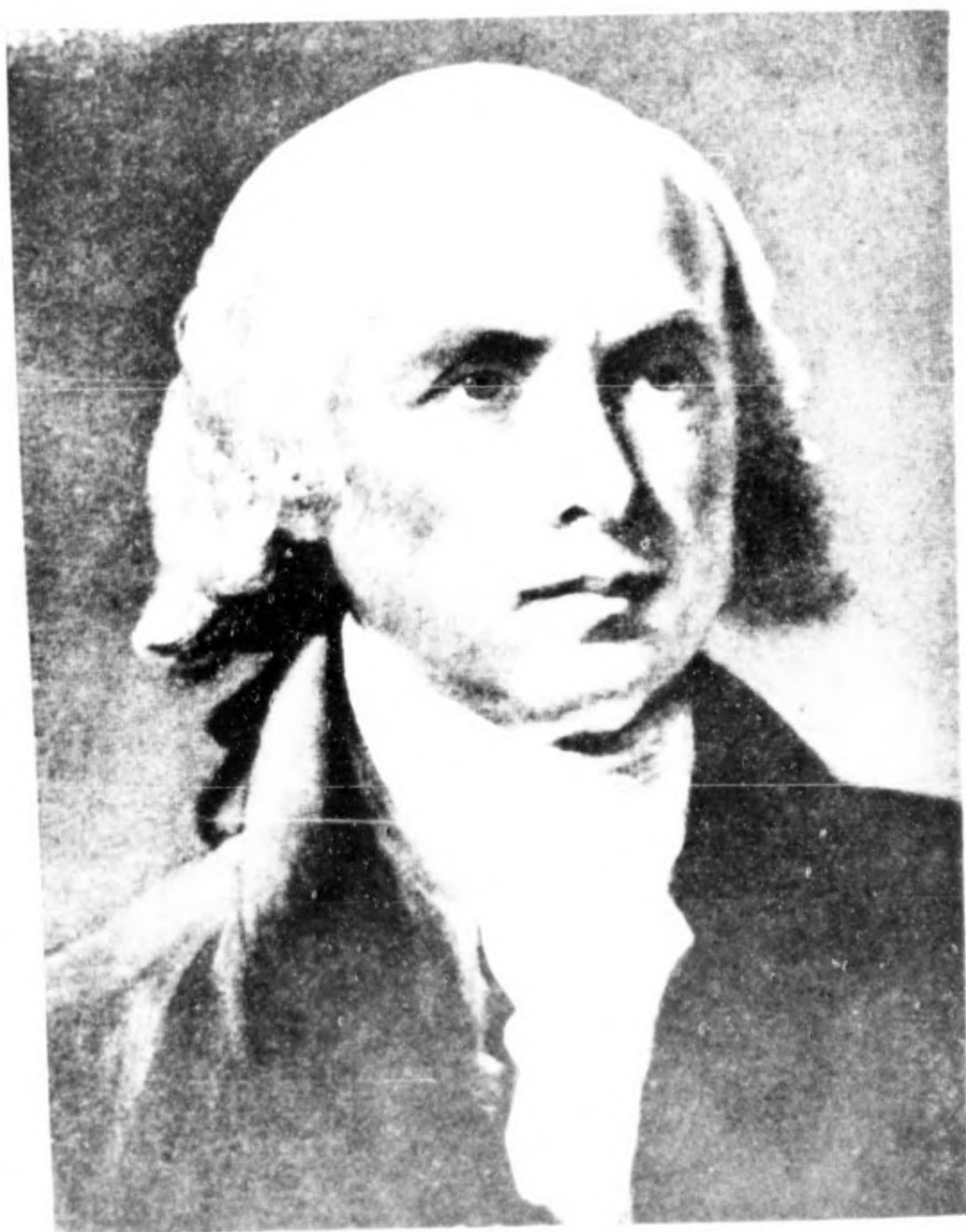
THOMAS JEFFERSON, the third President of the United States, was born April 13, 1743, at Shadwell, Virginia, of Welsh descent. Son of Peter Jefferson, a farmer, and Jane Randolph. He was educated at William and Mary College. He was a lawyer. Married in 1772 to Martha (Wayles) Skelton, a widow. They had one son and five daughters. Died July 4, 1826, of chronic diarrhea, at Monticello, his estate near Charlottesville, at the age of 83. Buried at Monticello.

He was one of those who drafted and signed the Declaration of Independence.



# JAMES MADISON

4th President





# JAMES MONROE

5th President



JAMES MONROE, the fifth President of the United States, was born August 28, 1758, in Westmoreland County, Virginia, son of Stephen Monroe and Elizabeth Monroe. He was educated at the College of William and Mary, where he graduated in 1780. He then studied law at the College of William and Mary and was admitted to the bar in 1782. He served as a member of the Virginia House of Delegates from 1783 to 1786 and as a member of the United States House of Representatives from 1793 to 1796. He was married to Elizabeth Monroe in 1786 and they had two daughters. He died on July 8, 1831, at New York City, after a long illness, and was buried in the Westmoreland County, Virginia, where he was born.

He was succeeded by James Madison as the 6th President.



# JOHN QUINCY ADAMS

6th President

1825-1829

March 4 - March 4, 1829



John Quincy Adams was born in 1767 in Braintree, Massachusetts. He was a member of the Adams family, which was one of the most prominent families in American history. He was the son of John Adams, the second President of the United States, and Abigail Adams. He was educated at Harvard University and spent time in Europe, where he became a diplomat. He served as the first U.S. Minister to the United Kingdom and later as the U.S. Minister to Prussia. He was also a member of the Continental Congress and served as the U.S. Minister to France. He was elected President in 1825 and served from 1825 to 1829. He was known for his strong beliefs in the Constitution and his opposition to slavery. He was also known for his eloquence and his ability to write. He was a member of the Federalist Party and later the Whig Party. He was married to Abigail Adams, who was also a member of the Adams family. They had six children, including John Adams, the second President of the United States. John Quincy Adams died in 1848 in Washington, D.C.



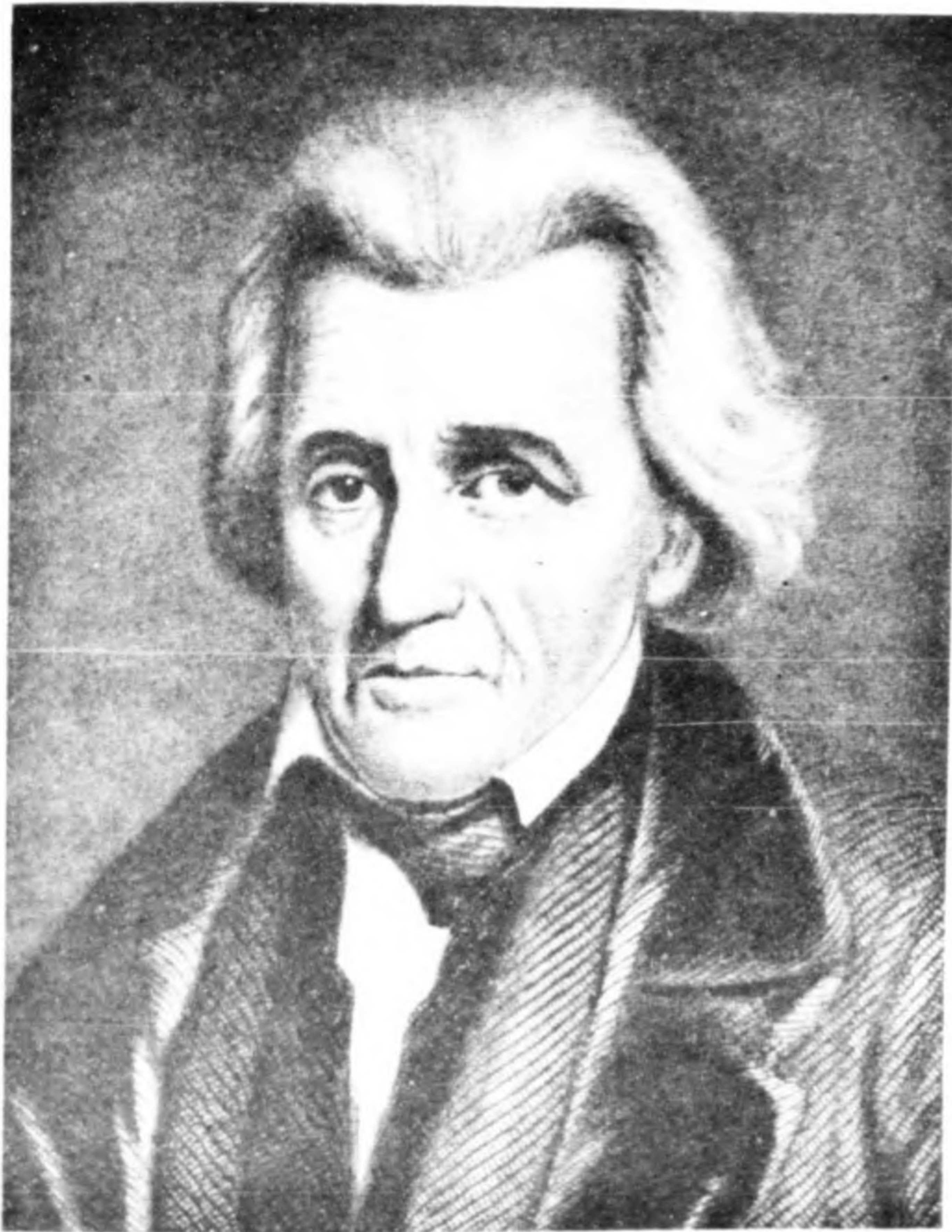
## ANDREW JACKSON

7th President

Born March 15, 1767

Died June 22, 1845

Term June 30, 1829



ANDREW JACKSON, the seventh President of the United States, was born at the plantation of his grandfather, John Jackson, near the town of Waverly, in the State of North Carolina. He was the son of Andrew Jackson, a farmer, and Rachel Donelson, a daughter of a wealthy planter. He was largely self-educated, and in 1792 he was admitted to the bar. He was elected to the House of Representatives in 1803, and served until 1805. He was then elected to the Senate, and served until 1809. He was then elected to the House of Representatives again, and served until 1815. He was then elected to the Senate again, and served until 1821. He was then elected to the House of Representatives again, and served until 1825. He was then elected to the Senate again, and served until 1829. He was then elected to the House of Representatives again, and served until 1833. He was then elected to the Senate again, and served until 1837. He was then elected to the House of Representatives again, and served until 1841. He was then elected to the Senate again, and served until 1845.



# MARTIN VAN BUREN

8th President



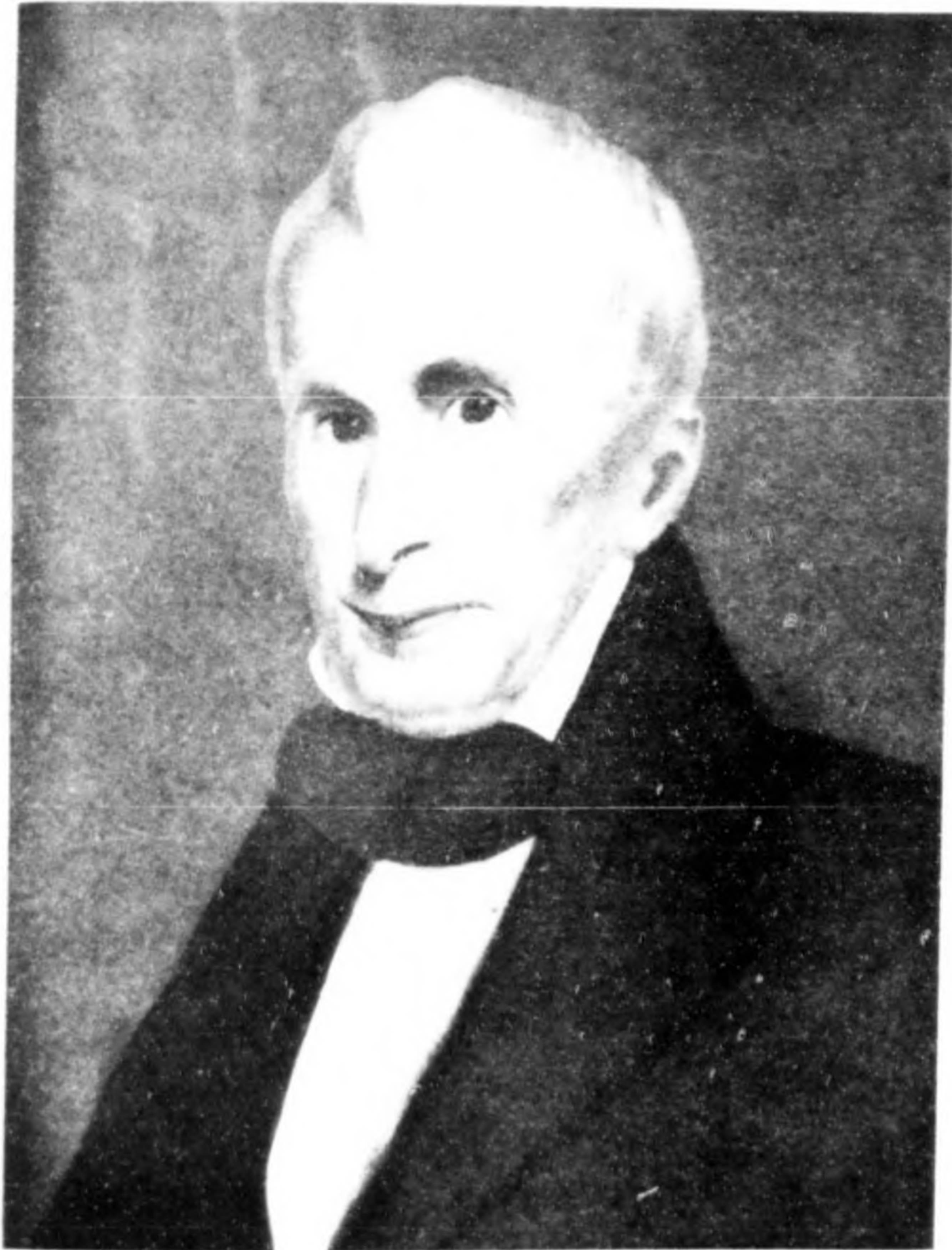
MARTIN VAN BUREN was born the son of the Dutch State of New York, December 5, 1782, at Kinderhook, N. Y., son of Abraham Van Buren, a farmer, and Maria Hoes, of Dutch ancestry. Studied law in New York City. Member of Dutch Reformed Church. Married in 1807, to the former Mrs. Harriet Hoes, a distant cousin. They had four sons. He died July 24, 1862, of asthma at Kinderhook, N. Y., at the age of 79, and was buried in the cemetery at Kinderhook.

He established an efficient Treasury system.



# WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON

9th President



WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON, the ninth President of the United States, was born (February 9, 1773) at Berkeley, Virginia; son of Benjamin Harrison, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, and Elizabeth Bassett. Graduated at Hampden-Sidney College. Studied medicine, but stopped to go west and fight the Indians. A soldier and a farmer. An Erie senator. Married, in 1796, the former Miss Anna Symmes, of New Jersey. They had six sons and four daughters. He died April 4, 1841, of pneumonia and bilious dysentery, at the White House, at the age of 68, and was buried at North Bend, Hamilton County, Ohio.

He died a month after he was inaugurated.



# JOHN TYLER

10th President

*Born March 29, 1790*

*Died 1862*

*Died January 17, 1862*



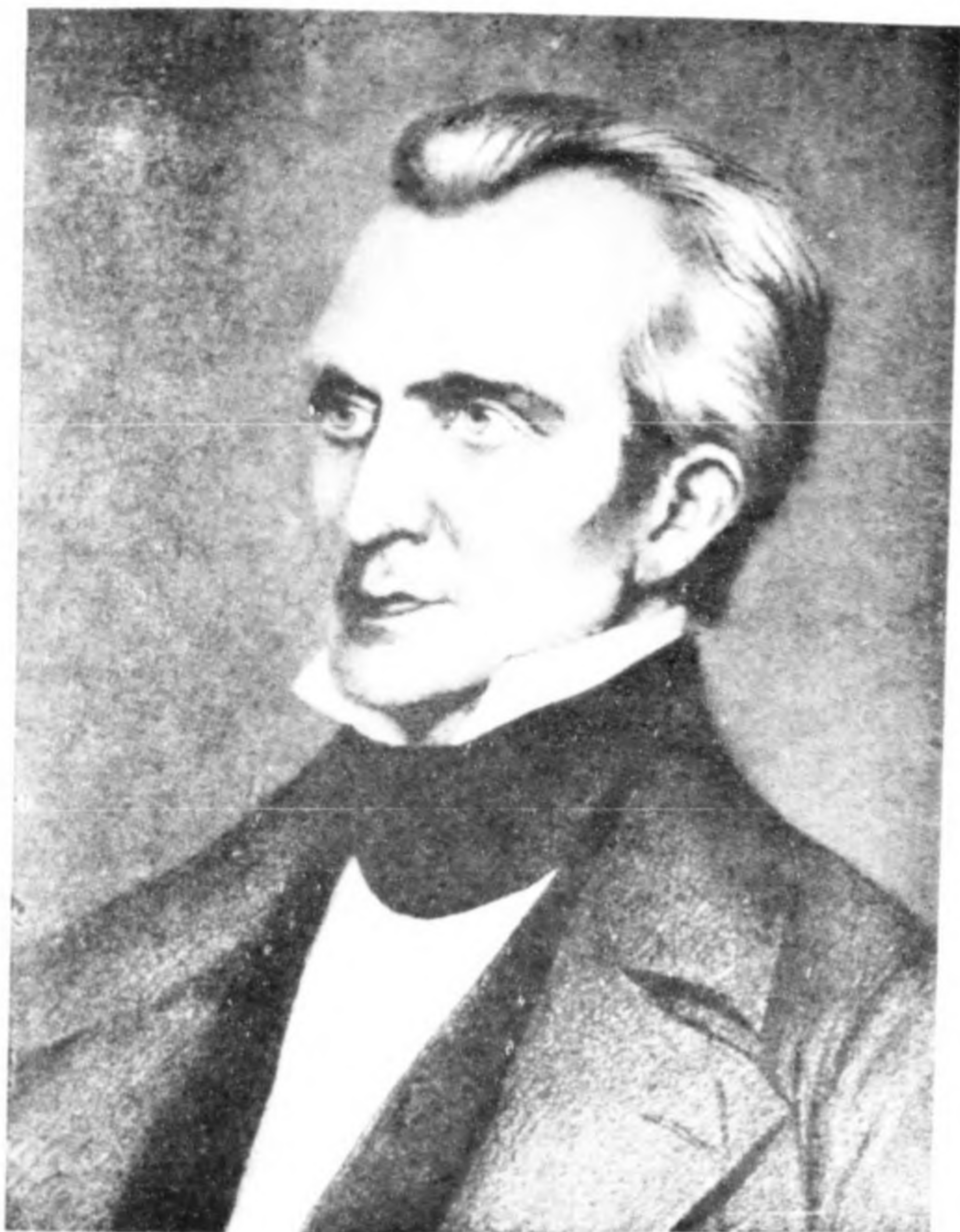
JOHN TYLER, President of the United States, was born March 29, 1790, at Greensboro, Virginia. He was the son of John Tyler and Mary Anna. He graduated at Williamsburg College, Virginia, in 1811. He married in 1813, Miss Letitia Christian. They had five sons and two daughters. After his first wife's death in 1842, he married Jane Tyler in 1844. They had two sons and two daughters. He died January 17, 1862, at Richmond, at the age of 71, and was buried in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond.

Statue in front of the White House, Washington, D.C., 1862.



## JAMES KNOX POLK

11th President

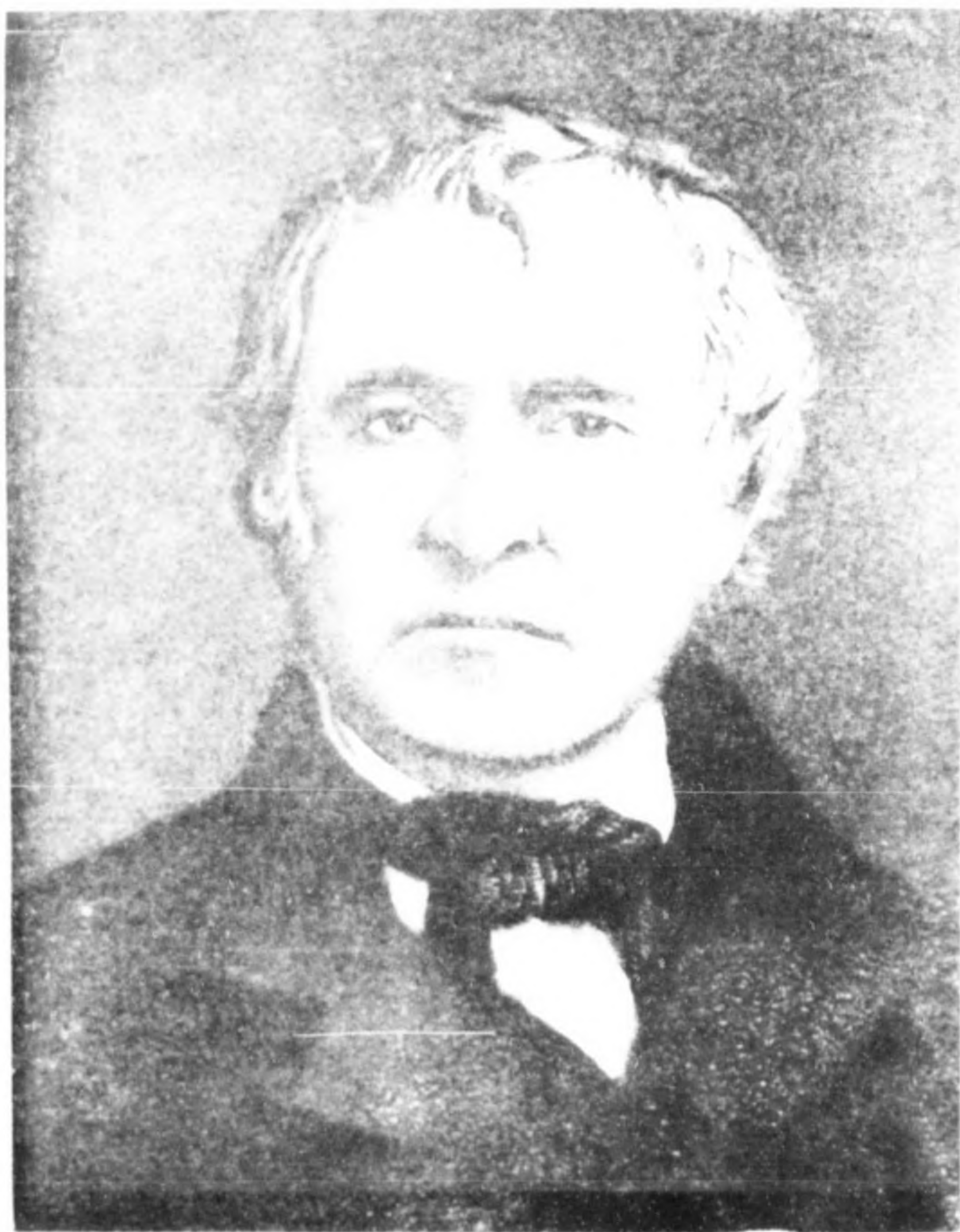
*Born November 2, 1795**1836-1845**Died June 15, 1846*

JAMES KNOX POLK, the eleventh President of the United States, was born November 2, 1795, in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, son of Samuel Polk, a farmer and surveyor, and Jane Knox, of Scotch-Irish descent. Educated at the University of North Carolina. A Presbyterian. Married, in 1824, the former Miss Sarah Childress. They had no children. He died on June 15, 1846, of cholera, in a room at Nashville, at the age of 50, and was buried in Polk Place, Nashville.

It was during his term of office when the annexation of 22,000 square miles of Mexican territory to the United States was completed at the close of war with Mexico, to which \$2,000,000 was paid by the United States.



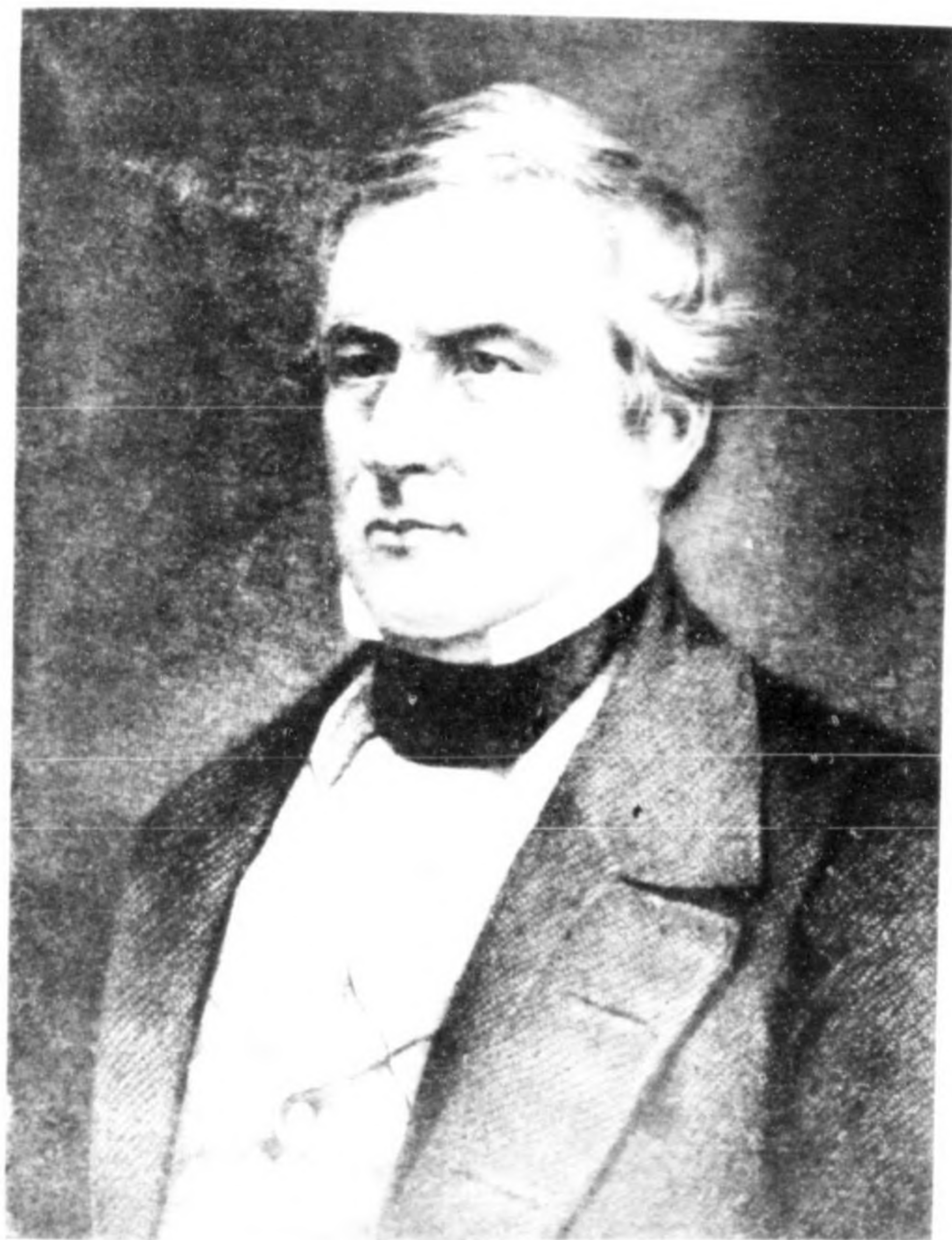
J. H. TAYLOR  
1870





MILLARD F. FILLMORE

1816-1850





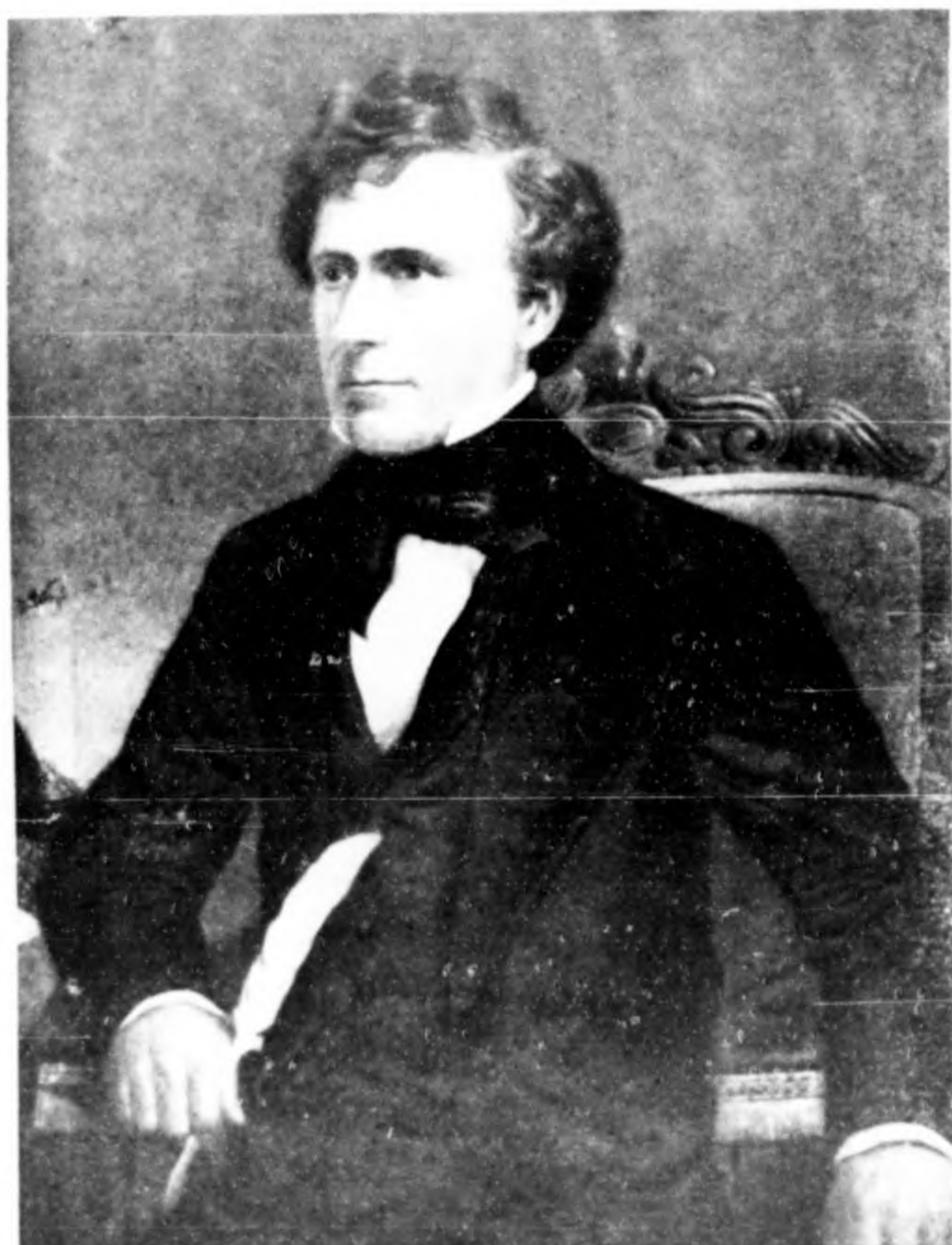
# FRANKLIN PIERCE

14th President

*Born November 23, 1804*

*Died 1879*

*Died October 8, 1879*



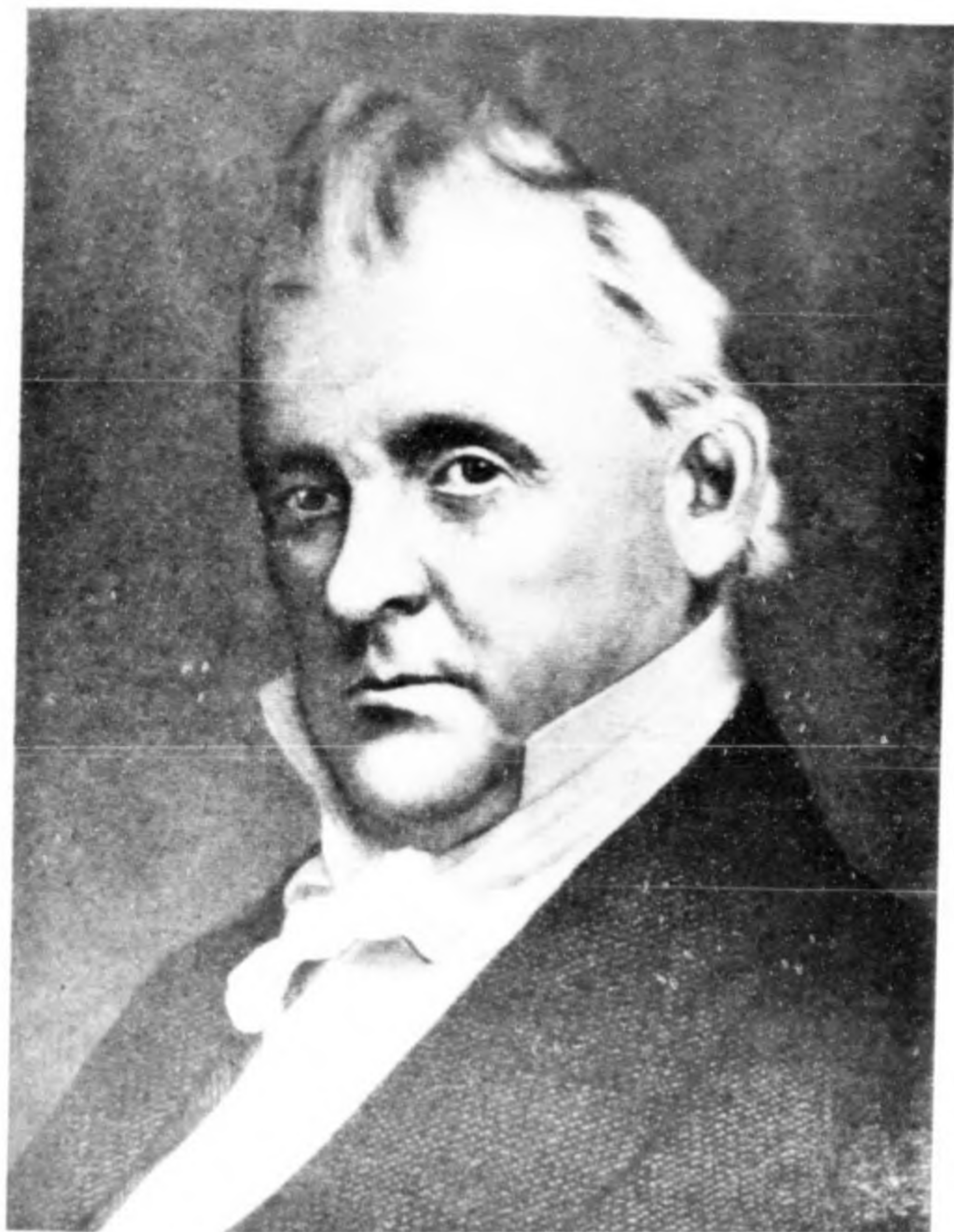
FRANKLIN PIERCE, the thirteenth President of the United States, was born November 23, 1804, at Hillsborough, New Hampshire, of English ancestry. The son of John Bowdoin Pierce, farmer, merchant and officer of the Revolutionary army, and Abigail Ketchum. Educated at Bowdoin College, Waterville, Me. (1824). At Andover, Mass. Married, in 1834, the former Miss Jane Means Appleby, of New Hampshire. They had three sons, none of whom lived to manhood. He died October 8, 1879, of stomach troubles, at Concord, New Hampshire, at the age of 64, and was buried in the Mount Hope Old Cemetery, Concord.

During his presidency, the United States purchased from Mexico forty-five thousand square miles of land along the southwestern border, Japanese ports were opened to American commerce, and plans were laid for the first railroad across the continent to the Pacific.



## JAMES BUCHANAN

15th President

*Born April 23, 1791**1861-1869**Died June 1, 1868*

JAMES BUCHANAN, the fifteenth President of the United States, was born April 23, 1791, near Mercersburg, Pennsylvania. Of Scotch-Irish ancestry. Son of James Buchanan, a merchant, and Elizabeth Speer. Educated at Dickinson College. A lawyer. A Presbyterian. Died June 1, 1868, of rheumatic gout, at Wheatland, Pennsylvania, at the age of 77. Buried at Lancaster, Pennsylvania. A bachelor.

Before Buchanan left the presidency South Carolina seceded from the Union, the Confederate States were organized, and the nation was preparing for war—on slavery questions.



# Gettysburg Address In President Lincoln's Own Handwriting

## Executive Mansion,

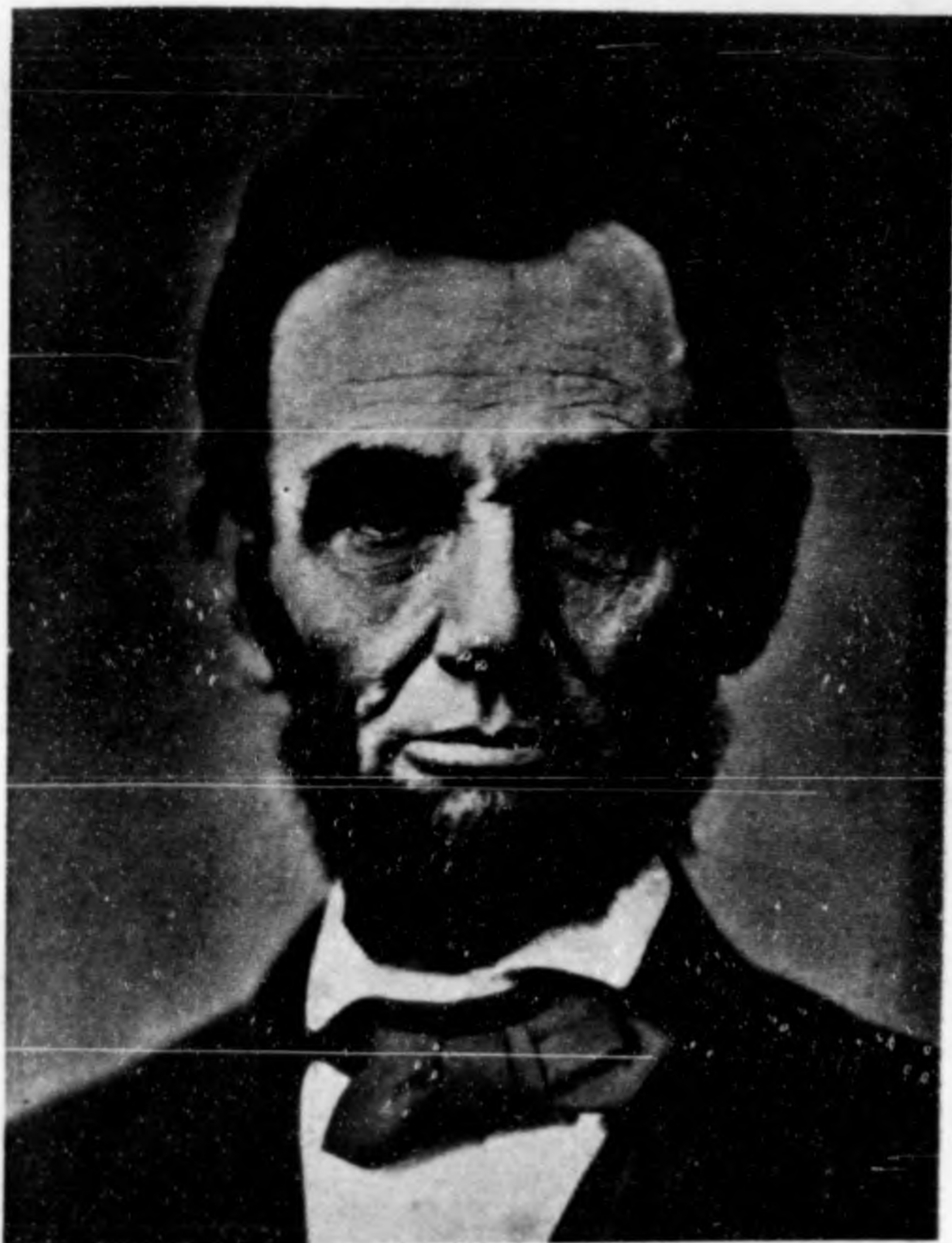
Washington, \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Four score and seven years ago our fathers brought forth, upon this continent, a new nation, conceived in liberty, and dedicated to the proposition that "all men are created equal."

Now we are engaged in a great civil war, testing whether that nation, or any nation so conceived, and so dedicated, can long endure. We are met on a great battle-field of that war. We have come to dedicate a portion of it, as a final resting place for those who here have given their lives for that nation might live. This we may, in all propriety do. But, in a larger sense, we can not dedicate—we can not consecrate—we can not hallow—the ground. The brave men, living and dead, who struggled here, have hallowed it, far above our poor power to add or detract. The world will little note, nor long remember what we say here; while it can never forget what they did here.

It is rather for us, the living <sup>we have no special</sup> ~~to stand here~~ dedicated to the great task remaining before us—that, from these honored dead we take increased devotion to that cause for which they here gave the last full measure of devotion—that we here highly resolve that these dead shall not have died in vain; that the nation, shall have a new birth of freedom, and that government of the people by the people for the people, shall not perish from the earth.



**ABRAHAM LINCOLN****16th President***Born February 12, 1809**(1861-1865)**Died April 15, 1865*

ABRAHAM LINCOLN, the sixteenth President of the United States, was born February 12, 1809, in a log cabin in Hardin County, Kentucky. Of English stock. The son of Thomas Lincoln, a pioneer settler, and Nancy Hanks. Self-educated. Farmer, ferryman, storekeeper, lawyer. A Presbyterian. Married, in 1842, the former Miss Mary Todd, of Kentucky. They had four sons. He died April 15, 1865, the victim of an assassin's bullet. Age 56. Buried at Oak Ridge Cemetery, Springfield, Illinois.

Pres. Lincoln was noted for his Gettysburg address, for his debates with his opponent Stephen A. Douglas, for the preservation of the Union, and for the emancipation of Negro slaves in the United States.



## ANDREW JOHNSON

17th President

*Born Dec. 29, 1808*

*Died July 31, 1875*

*Died July 31, 1875*



ANDREW JOHNSON was a carpenter and farmer in Greene County, Tenn., before he was elected to Congress in 1845. He was a member of the House of Representatives from 1845 to 1853, and was elected to the Senate in 1853. He was a member of the Senate from 1853 to 1862, and was elected to the House of Representatives in 1862. He was elected to the House of Representatives in 1862, and was elected to the House of Representatives in 1862. He was elected to the House of Representatives in 1862, and was elected to the House of Representatives in 1862.

Johnson was elected to the House of Representatives in 1862, and was elected to the House of Representatives in 1862. He was elected to the House of Representatives in 1862, and was elected to the House of Representatives in 1862. He was elected to the House of Representatives in 1862, and was elected to the House of Representatives in 1862.



# ULYSSES SIMPSON GRANT

18th President

*Born April 27, 1822*

*(1869-1877)*

*Died July 23, 1885*



ULYSSES SIMPSON GRANT, the eighteenth President of the United States, was born April 27, 1822, at Point Pleasant, Ohio. Of Scotch and English descent, son of Jesse R. Grant, a tanner, and Hannah Simpson. Educated at West Point. A military officer. A Methodist. Married, in 1848, the former Miss Julia Dent, of Missouri. They had three sons and one daughter. He died July 23, 1885, of cancer, at Mt. McGregor, New York, at the age of 63. Buried in a magnificent tomb on Riverside Drive, New York City.

For his courage and wise military tactics the Union was indebted for Lee's surrender of the Confederate Army, on April 9, 1865. He lost his father (died) and retired from the service and wrote his Memoirs, published in 1890, after his death.



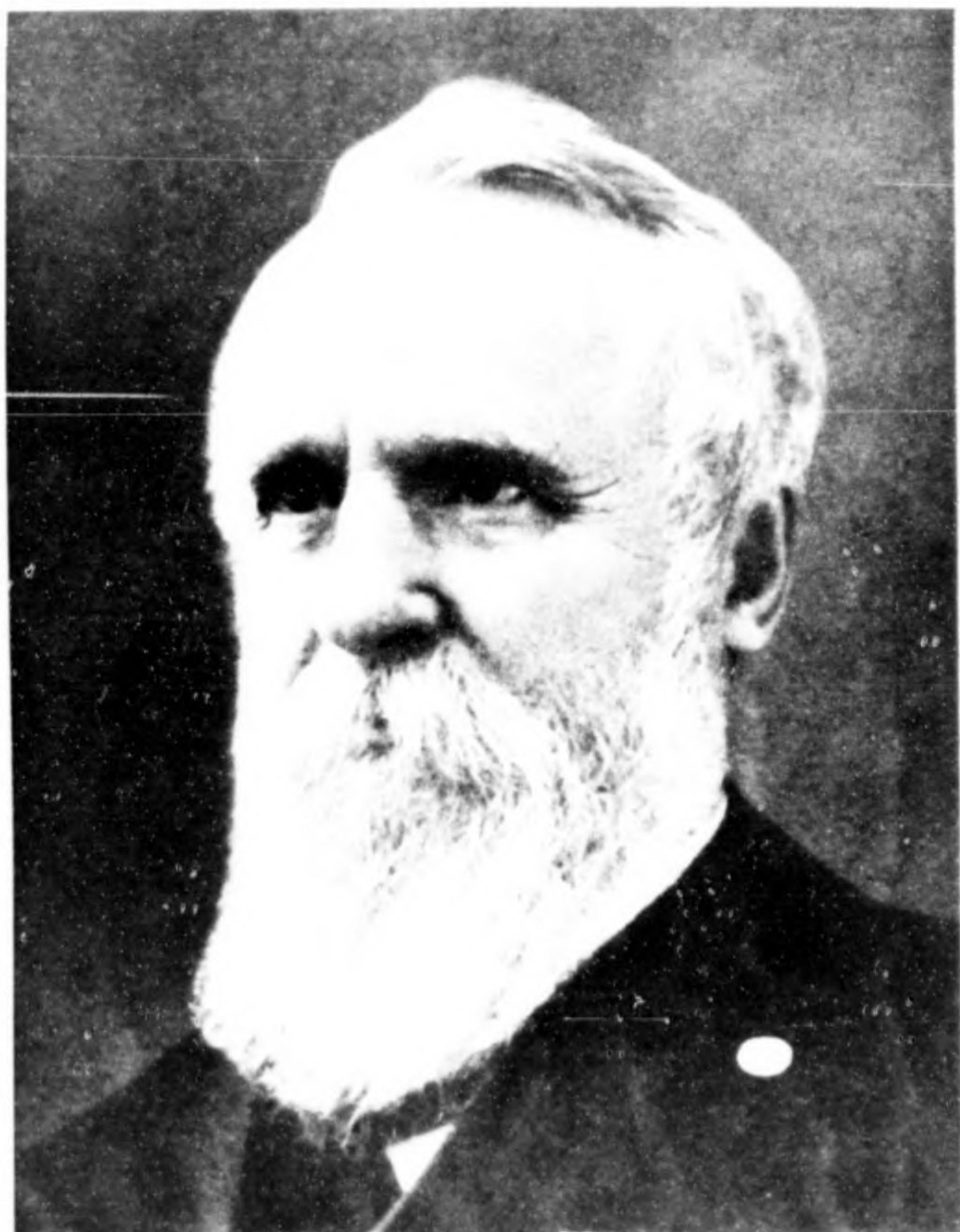
# RUTHERFORD BIRCHARD HAYES

19th President

1822-1893

1877-1881

1877-1881



RUTHERFORD BIRCHARD HAYES was born in Delaware, Ohio, on September 8, 1822. He was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church and a member of the Ohio State Bar Association. He was a member of the Ohio State Bar Association and a member of the Ohio State Bar Association. He was a member of the Ohio State Bar Association and a member of the Ohio State Bar Association.

He was elected President of the United States in 1877. He was the first President to be elected by the Electoral College. He was the first President to be elected by the Electoral College. He was the first President to be elected by the Electoral College.



# JAMES ABRAM GARFIELD

20th President

Born Nov. 19, 1829

1881



JAMES A. GARFIELD, the twentieth President of the United States, was born November 19, 1829, at Orange, Ohio. Of English descent. Son of Abraham Garfield, a farmer of the west, and Fiza Barnes. Educated at Williams College. A teacher and lawyer. Member of the Disciples Church. Married, in 1858, the former Miss Lucinda Rudolph of Ohio. They had four sons and one daughter. He died September 19, 1881, at Elberon, New Jersey. He had been sent to recover from the wounds of an assassin, Charles J. Guiteau, who shot him in the back and stomach at Washington on July 2, aged 49. Buried at Fairview Cemetery, Cleveland, Ohio.



# CHESTER ALAN ARTHUR

21st President









# BENJAMIN HARRISON

1833-1901



Benjamin Harrison was born on

February 23, 1833, in North

Carroll, Ohio.

He was a member of the

Republican Party.

He was elected President of

the United States in 1888.

He died on March 23, 1901.

He was buried in

Washington, D.C.

Benjamin Harrison was a

member of the

Republican Party.

He was elected President of

the United States in 1888.

He died on March 23, 1901.

He was buried in

Washington, D.C.

He was a member of the

Republican Party.



# WILLIAM McKINLEY

25th President



WILLIAM MCKINLEY was born in Niles, Ohio, January 27, 1823. He was educated in the common schools and at the Western Reserve University, where he graduated in 1845. He then studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1848. He practiced law in Niles, Ohio, until 1852, when he moved to Canton, Ohio, where he continued to practice law until 1862. He was then elected to the Ohio House of Representatives, where he served until 1864. He was then elected to the Ohio Senate, where he served until 1868. He was then elected to the U.S. House of Representatives, where he served from 1870 to 1876. He was then elected to the U.S. Senate, where he served from 1876 to 1881. He was then elected Governor of Ohio, where he served from 1881 to 1886. He was then elected President of the United States, where he served from 1897 to 1901.



## THEODORE ROOSEVELT

**26th President**

*Born October 27, 1858*

*(1901-1909)*

*Died January 6, 1919*



THEODORE ROOSEVELT, the twenty-sixth President of the United States, was born October 27, 1858, at New York City; of Dutch ancestry; son of Theodore Roosevelt, a merchant, and Martha Bulloch. Educated at Harvard. A lawyer, rancher, author. Member of the Dutch Reformed Church. Married, in 1883, the former Miss Alice Hathaway Lee. They had one daughter. The first Mrs. Roosevelt died in 1884 and in 1886 he married Edith Kermit Carow. They had four sons and one daughter. Col. Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., the tenth governor-general of the Philippines (1932-1933) is one of his sons. Pres. Roosevelt died January 6, 1919, of rheumatism, at Oyster Bay, New York, at the age of 61. Buried at Oyster Bay.

President Roosevelt, following the policy established by his predecessor, Pres. McKinley, gave the Filipinos the Philippine Bill of 1902 and a lower legislative chamber, the First Philippine Assembly inaugurated in 1907. He started the building of the Panama Canal.



## WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT

27th President

*Born September 15, 1857*

*(1909-1913)*

*Died March 8, 1930*



WILLIAM H. TAFT, the twenty-seventh President of the United States was born September 15, 1857, in Cincinnati, Ohio; the son of Alphonso Taft, who was Attorney-General under Hayes, and of Louisa M. Torrey. Educated at Yale University. A lawyer. A Unitarian. Married, in 1886, the former Miss Helen Herron. They had two sons and one daughter. He died March 8, 1930, of arteriosclerosis, at Washington, D. C., at the age of 72. Buried in Arlington National Cemetery, Washington, the only President interred there.

President Taft was the first American civil governor of the Philippine Islands, who, prior to his appointment as Secretary of War, announced that "the Philippines are for the Filipinos."



## WOODROW WILSON





# WARREN GAMALIEL HARDING

29th President

Born November 2, 1874

died 1921

Died August 2, 1921



WARREN G. HARDING (Nov. 2, 1874- Aug. 2, 1921) President of the United States, was born November 2, 1874, at Cotuit, Ohio, of Scotch-Irish descent; son of Dr. George T. Harding and Elizabeth Parsons. Education at Western College. A newspaper man before. A Baptist. Married in 1891, Fidelity King, who was a divorcee. They had 3 children. He died August 2, 1921, at San Francisco, Cal., of pneumonia and heart trouble at the age of 48. Buried at Marion, Ohio.

It was President Harding who sent the Woodward's Mission to the Philippines in 1921 to investigate conditions in the Islands and to consider the question of Philippine independence.



# CALVIN COOLIDGE

THE PRESIDENT





HERBERT CLARK HOOVER

31st President





## EXCERPTS FROM PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT'S INAUGURAL ADDRESS DELIVERED JANUARY 20, 1937

[Reuter Service said: "President Franklin Delano Roosevelt began his second four-year term to-day (January 20, 1937) emphatically promising the government will continue to make life better for more than 40,000,000 under-privileged Americans. In the worst inaugural weather in years, he delivered his speech bareheaded to the lusty cheers of thousands."]

"We of the Republic pledge ourselves to drive from the temple of our ancient faith those who had profaned it.

• • •

"Autocratic powers ... have been challenged and beaten. The legend that they are unbeatable has been shattered.

• • •

"We are beginning to abandon our tolerance of the abuse of power by those who betray for profit.

• • •

"We are fashioning an instrument of power for the establishment of a morally better world.

• • •

"To hold our progress today, however, is more difficult. Dulled consciences, irresponsibility and ruthlessness have not entirely disappeared. Such symptoms of prosperity may become portents of disaster.

• • •

"I see millions whose daily lives in city and on farm continue under conditions labeled indecent by so called polite society.

• • •

"I see millions denied ... recreations and opportunity, and millions lacking the means to buy products of farm and factory — and by their poverty denying work .... to many other millions.

• • •

"I see one-third of the nation ill-housed and ill-cared for.

• • •

"We are moving toward an era of good feeling, but we realize there can be no era of good feeling until we have men of good will.

• • •

"The test of our progress is not whether we can add more to those who have too much. It is whether we can add enough for those having too little. If I know aught of the spirit and purpose of our nation, we will carry on.

• • •

"Nearly all of us realize that as the intricacies of human relationships increase, so the power to govern them also must increase—the power to halt evil is the power to do good.

• • •

"Out of the confusion, many voices rise in understanding of the dominant public need ... in taking again the oath of office as President of the United States, I assume the solemn obligation of leading the American people forward along the road over which they have chosen to advance."



# THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Hon. FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT, of New York, ..... President  
Hon. JOHN NANCE GARNER, of Texas, ..... Vice President

(Annual salary of the President, \$75,000; Vice President, \$15,000)

## MEMBERS OF THE CABINET

(Salary, \$15,000 each)

Hon. Cordell Hull, .....	Secretary of State
Hon. Henry Morgenthau, Jr., .....	Secretary of the Treasury
Hon. Harry H. Woodring, .....	Secretary of War
Hon. Homer S. Cummings, .....	Attorney-General
Hon. James A. Farley, .....	Postmaster-General
Hon. Claude A. Swanson, .....	Secretary of the Navy
Hon. Harold L. Ickes, .....	Secretary of the Interior
Hon. Henry A. Wallace, .....	Secretary of Agriculture
Hon. Daniel C. Roper, .....	Secretary of Commerce
Hon. Frances Perkins, .....	Secretary of Labor

## DEPARTMENT OF STATE

(Vacant), *Under Secretary.*  
 Wilbur J. Carr, *Assistant Secretary.*  
 R. Walton Moore, *Assistant Secretary.*  
 Francis B. Sayre, *Assistant Secretary.*  
 Summer Welles, *Assistant Secretary.*  
 Green H. Hackworth, *Legal Adviser.*  
 Harry A. McBride, *Asst. to the Secretary of State.*  
 James Clement Dunn, *Special Assistant.*  
 Leo Pasvolksy, *Special Assistant.*  
 Clinton E. MacEachran, *Chief Clerk.*  
 Herbert C. Hengstler, *Chief, Div. of Foreign Service Administration.*  
 Thomas M. Wilson, *Chief, Div. of Foreign Service Personnel.*

Stanley K. Hornbeck, *Chief, Div. of Far Eastern Affairs.*  
 Laurence Duggan, *Chief, Div. of Latin American Affairs.*  
 James Clement Dunn, *Chief, Div. of Western European Affairs.*  
 Wallace Murray, *Chief, Div. of Near Eastern Affairs.*  
 Edward L. Reed, *Chief, Div. of Mexican Affairs.*  
 Robert F. Kelly, *Chief, Div. of Eastern European Affairs.*  
 Michael J. McDermott, *Chief, Div. of Current Information.*  
 Herbert Feis, *Economic Adviser.*  
 Ruth B. Shipley, *Chief, Passports Division.*  
 Charles M. Barnes, *Chief, Treaty Division.*



# FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT

*Democrat*

32nd President

*January 20, 1933 - March 4, 1945*



FRANKLIN DELANO (1882-1945) was born in Hyde Park, New York, the son of James Roosevelt, captain of a ship and a member of the Dutch lineage. He studied at Harvard University and Columbia University. He was a lawyer, an author, and a politician. Married in 1905, the former Miss Anna Eleanor Roosevelt, he had four children: James, Anna (Mrs. Hall), Elliott, and John F. (Jed).

Pres. Roosevelt's "New Deal" program in the United States was supported by the American people in the last presidential election (1936). He signed the Tydings-McDuffie Law and signed the constitution of the Philippines during his first term of office and called the first Philippine-American trade conference in the early months of 1937.



## Franklin Delano Roosevelt

The second member of a distinguished Colonial Dutch family to attain the Presidency, Franklin Delano Roosevelt carries on a tradition of public life somewhat akin to that of the Adams and Harrison presidential families. A fifth cousin to Theodore Roosevelt, 26th President, his service has been in the opposing major political party. In the Wilson Democratic Administration, he was appointed Assistant Secretary of the Navy, as Theodore Roosevelt was in the McKinley Republican Administration. As Theodore Roosevelt was elected Republican Governor of New York, so Franklin Roosevelt was elected Democratic Governor.

The son of James Roosevelt, a man of wealth, Franklin Roosevelt, although by profession a lawyer, was free to follow a political career without economic embarrassment. His service in the New York State Senate acquainted him with legislative procedure while, as Assistant Secretary of the Navy and Governor, he acquired experience as an executive in both federal and state governments. Nominee of the Democratic Party in 1920 for the Vice-Presidency with James M. Cox of Ohio, he was schooled in major political strategy. His political career has been so continuous that only intermittently has he engaged in the practice of law.

Mr. Roosevelt came to the White House on the highest tide of both popular and electoral votes ever cast, having drawn the support of members of every political faith. Champion of the Forgotten Man, the interests of President Roosevelt have been humanitarian, and his aim to improve the economic condition of every citizen. Attaining the Presidency amid world-wide depression, his inauguration was followed by the historic bank-holiday proclamation of March 6, 1933. As President Monroe's Administration was called the "Era of Good Feeling", so President Roosevelt's began as the "New Deal." \*

The Philippine Independence Law, known as the Tydings-McDuffie Act, was signed by President Roosevelt on March 24, 1934. It was among the first important acts enacted by the Congress of the United States since he stepped into the White House. The Constitution of the Philippines was also signed by him on March 23, 1935.

On the strength of his accomplishments under the New Deal, President Roosevelt was reelected in 1936. He was first elected in 1932.

## Anna Eleanor Roosevelt

Mrs. Anna Eleanor Roosevelt, the wife of President Franklin D. Roosevelt, in her own person, adds to the Roosevelt tradition in the White House, for, as daughter of Elliott and Anna (Hall) Roosevelt, she is a distant cousin of her husband, the President. She was born in New York City, October 11, 1884. She was educated at private schools and has taken a continuing interest in educational work. Always keenly interested in political affairs, her equipment fits her admirably for the exacting position of Mistress of the White House.

Mrs. Roosevelt was Vice-Principal of the Todhunter School, New York, and also established the Val Kill Shop, a species of vocational enterprise engaged in the making by hand of fine furniture. From 1924 to 1928 she was finance chairman of the Women's Division, New York State Democratic Committee. In 1928 she was a member of the advisory committee in charge of women's activities of the Democratic National Committee. She is a member of the New York State League of Women Voters. Mrs. Roosevelt also edited a magazine devoted to infant care and welfare. Even after assuming the duties of First Lady she continued her manifold educational and humanitarian interests. She is an Episcopalian.\*

\* From a booklet entitled "Presidents and their Wives" by Frederic J. Harkin.



## EXCERPTS FROM PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT'S INAUGURAL ADDRESS DELIVERED JANUARY 20, 1937

[Reuter Service said: "President Franklin Delano Roosevelt began his second four-year term to-day (January 20, 1937) emphatically promising the government will continue to make life better for more than 40,000,000 under-privileged Americans. In the worst inaugural weather in years, he delivered his speech bareheaded to the lusty cheers of thousands."]

"We of the Republic pledge ourselves to drive from the temple of our ancient faith those who had profaned it.

\* \* \*

"Autocratic powers ... have been challenged and beaten. The legend that they are unbeatable has been shattered.

\* \* \*

"We are beginning to abandon our tolerance of the abuse of power by those who betray for profit.

\* \* \*

"We are fashioning an instrument of power for the establishment of a morally better world.

\* \* \*

"To hold our progress today, however, is more difficult. Dulled consciences, irresponsibility and ruthlessness have not entirely disappeared. Such symptoms of prosperity may become portents of disaster.

\* \* \*

"I see millions whose daily lives in city and on farm continue under conditions labeled indecent by so called polite society.

\* \* \*

"I see millions denied ... recreations and opportunity, and millions lacking the means to buy products of farm and factory — and by their poverty denying work .... to many other millions.

\* \* \*

"I see one-third of the nation ill-housed and ill-cared for.

\* \* \*

"We are moving toward an era of good feeling, but we realize there can be no era of good feeling until we have men of good will.

\* \* \*

"The test of our progress is not whether we can add more to those who have too much. It is whether we can add enough for those having too little. If I know aught of the spirit and purpose of our nation, we will carry on.

\* \* \*

"Nearly all of us realize that as the intricacies of human relationships increase, so the power to govern them also must increase—the power to halt evil is the power to do good.

\* \* \*

"Out of the confusion, many voices rise in understanding of the dominant public need ... in taking again the oath of office as President of the United States, I assume the solemn obligation of leading the American people forward along the road over which they have chosen to advance."



# THE GOVERNMENT

## OF THE

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Hon. FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT, of New York, ..... President  
 Hon. JOHN NANCE GARNER, of Texas, ..... Vice President

(Annual salary of the President, \$75,000; Vice President, \$15,000)

### MEMBERS OF THE CABINET

(Salary, \$15,000 each)

Hon. Cordell Hull, .....	Secretary of State
Hon. Henry Morgenthau, Jr., .....	Secretary of the Treasury
Hon. Harry H. Woodring, .....	Secretary of War
Hon. Homer S. Cummings, .....	Attorney-General
Hon. James A. Farley, .....	Postmaster-General
Hon. Claude A. Swanson, .....	Secretary of the Navy
Hon. Harold L. Ickes, .....	Secretary of the Interior
Hon. Henry A. Wallace, .....	Secretary of Agriculture
Hon. Daniel C. Roper, .....	Secretary of Commerce
Hon. Frances Perkins, .....	Secretary of Labor

### DEPARTMENT OF STATE

(Vacant), *Under Secretary.*

Wilbur J. Carr, *Assistant Secretary.*

R. Walton Moore, *Assistant Secretary.*

Francis B. Sayre, *Assistant Secretary.*

Summer Welles, *Assistant Secretary.*

Green H. Hackworth, *Legal Adviser.*

Harry A. McBride, *Asst. to the Secretary of State.*

James Clement Dunn, *Special Assistant.*

Leo Pasvolosky, *Special Assistant.*

Clinton E. MacEachran, *Chief Clerk.*

Herbert C. Hengstler, *Chief, Div. of Foreign Service Administration.*

Thomas M. Wilson, *Chief, Div. of Foreign Service Personnel.*

Stanley K. Hornbeck, *Chief, Div. of Far Eastern Affairs.*

Laurence Duggan, *Chief, Div. of Latin American Affairs.*

James Clement Dunn, *Chief, Div. of Western European Affairs.*

Wallace Murray, *Chief, Div. of Near Eastern Affairs.*

Edward L. Reed, *Chief, Div. of Mexican Affairs.*

Robert F. Kelly, *Chief, Div. of Eastern European Affairs.*

Michael J. McDermott, *Chief, Div. of Current Information.*

Herbert Feis, *Economic Adviser.*

Ruth B. Shipley, *Chief, Passports Division.*

Charles M. Barnes, *Chief, Treaty Division.*



David A. Salmon, *Chief, Div. of Communications and Records.*

John Farr Simmons, *Chief, Visas Division.*  
Richard Southgate, *Chief, Div. of Protocol and Conferences.*

Hunter Miller, *Historical Adviser.*

Cyril Wynne, *Chief, Div. of Research and Publication.*

Harry C. Hawkins, *Chief, Div. of Trade Agreements.*

Joseph C. Green, *Chief, Div. of Arms and Munitions Control.*

James J. Murphy, Jr., *Chief, Consular Commercial Office.*

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT

(Vacant), *Under Secretary.*

Wayne C. Taylor, *Assistant Secretary.*

Stephen B. Gibbons, *Assistant Secretary.*

Miss Josephine A. Roche, *Assistant Secretary.*

Herman Oliphant, *General Counsel.*

Archie Lochhead, *Technical Assistant.*

Edwin R. Ballinger, *Technical Assistant.*

Beriah M. Thompson, *Special Assistant.*

Herbert E. Gaston, *Assistant to the Secretary.*

Daniel W. Bell, *Assistant to the Secretary.*

LeRoy Barton, *Assistant to the Secretary.*

Harold N. Graves, *Assistant to the Secretary.*

Cyril B. Upham, *Assistant to the Secretary.*

Henrietta S. Klotz, *Assistant to the Secretary.*

John Kieley, *Assistant to the Secretary.*

William H. McReynolds, *Admn. Asst. to the Secretary.*

W. N. Thompson, *Asst. Admn. Asst. to the Secretary.*

Eugene W. Sloan, *Chief, Savings Bond Division.*

James William Bryan, *Chief, Information Section.*

Herbert J. Wollner, *Consulting Chemist.*

George C. Haas, *Research and Statistics.*

Frank A. Birgfeld, *Chief Clerk.*

W. H. Moran, *Chief, Secret Service.*

James E. Harper, *Chief, Appointments.*

Guy F. Allen, *Chief Disbursing Officer, Div. of Disbursement.*

L. C. Spangler, *Chief, Div. of Printing.*

J. F. T. O'Connor, *Comptroller of the Currency.*

W. A. Julian, *Treasurer of the United States.*

Marion Banister, *Assistant Treasurer.*

William S. Broughton, *Commissioner, Public Debt.*

Edward F. Bartelt, *Commissioner, Accts. & Deposits.*

Guy T. Helvering, *Commissioner, Internal Revenue.*

H. J. Anslinger, *Commissioner, Narcotics.*

James H. Moyle, *Commissioner, Customs.*

Wilford S. Alexander, *Federal Alcohol Administrator.*

Nellie Tayloe Ross, *Director of the Mint.*

Alvin W. Hall, *Director, Bur. of Engraving and Printing.*

Wm. W. Durbin, *Register of the Treasury.*

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Stanley F. Reed, *Solicitor General.*

Joseph B. Keenan, *Asst. to the Atty. General.*

John Dickinson, *Asst. Atty. Gen. (Antitrust).*

Robert H. Jackson, *Asst. Atty. Gen. (Tax).*

James W. Morris, *Asst. Atty. Gen. (Claims).*

Harry W. Blair, *Asst. Atty. Gen. (Lands).*

Brien McMahon, *Asst. Atty. Gen. (Criminal).*

Joseph R. Jackson, *Div. of Customs.*

J. Edgar Hoover, *Director, Federal Bur. of Investigation.*

Sanford Bates, *Director, Bur. of Prisons.*

Julius C. Martin, *Director, Bur. of War Risk Litigation.*

Joseph Lawrence, *Administrator, Taxes and Penalties Unit.*

Urey Woodson, *Director, Alien Property Bureau.*

Harvey C. Donaldson, *Chief Clerk.*



## WAR DEPARTMENT

General Malin Craig, *Chief of Staff.*  
 Major General E. T. Conley, *The Adjutant General.*  
 Major General Walter L. Reed, *Inspector General.*  
 Major General Arthur W. Brown, *Judge Advocate General.*  
 Major General Henry Gibbins, *Quartermaster General.*  
 Major General Charles R. Reynolds, *Surgeon General.*  
 Major General Frederick W. Boschén, *Chief of Finance.*  
 Major General Edward M. Markham, *Chief of Engineers.*  
 Major General William H. Tschappat, *Chief of Ordnance.*  
 Major General Claude E. Brigham, *Chief of Chemical Warfare Service.*

Major General James B. Allison, *Chief Signal Officer.*  
 Major General Albert H. Blanding, *Chief of National Guard Bureau.*  
 Brigadier General Charles Burnett, *Chief, Bureau of Insular Affairs.*  
 Colonel Alva J. Brasted, *Chief of Chaplains.*  
 Major General Oscar Westover, *Chief of the Air Corps.*  
 Major General Archibald H. Sunderland, *Chief of Coast Artillery.*  
 Major General Edward Croft, *Chief of Infantry.*  
 Major General Leon B. Kromer, *Chief of Cavalry.*  
 Major General Upton Birnie, Jr., *Chief of Field Artillery.*

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

William W. Howes, *First Asst. Postmaster General.*  
 Harllee Branch, *Second Asst. Postmaster General.*  
 Clinton B. Eilenberger, *Third Asst. Postmaster General.*  
 Smith W. Purdum, *Fourth Asst. Postmaster General.*  
 Ambrose O'Connell, *Executive Assistant.*

J. Austin Latimer, *Special Assistant.*  
 William J. Bray, *Secretary.*  
 William C. Lyons, *Administrative Assistant.*  
 Karl A. Crowley, *Solicitor.*  
 Kildroy P. Aldrich, *Chief Inspector.*  
 Harrison Parkman, *Purchasing Agent.*  
 William L. Slattery, *Comptroller.*  
 Owen A. Keen, *Chief Clerk.*

## NAVY DEPARTMENT

Charles Edison, *Asst. Secretary of the Navy.*  
 William D. Bergman, *Admn. Asst. and Chief Clerk.*  
 Admiral William D. Leahy, *Chief, Naval Operations.*  
 Rear Admiral T. C. Hart, *Senior Member General Board.*  
 Captain W. P. Robert, *Senior Member Compensation Board.*  
 Captain H. E. Kimmel, *Budget Officer.*  
 Rear Admiral A. Andrews, *Chief, Bur. of Navigation.*  
 Capt. L. R. Leahy, *Hydrographer.*

Rear Admiral H. R. Stark, *Chief, Bur. of Ordnance.*  
 Rear Admiral H. G. Bowen, *Engineer in Chief of the Navy and Chief, Bureau of Engineering.*  
 Rear Admiral A. B. Cook, *Chief, Bur. of Aeronautics.*  
 Rear Admiral E. S. Land, *Chief Constructor of the Navy and Chief, Bur. of Construction and Repair.*  
 Rear Admiral N. M. Smith, *Chief, Bur. of Yards and Docks.*



Rear Admiral C. Conard, *Paymaster General of the Navy and Chief Bur. of Supplies and Accounts.*

Rear Admiral P. S. Rossiter, *Surgeon General and Chief, Bur. of Medicine and Surgery.*

Rear Admiral G. J. Rowcliff, *Judge Advocate General.*

Rear Admiral J. B. Dennis, *President, Naval Retiring Board.*

Rear Admiral C. R. Train, *President, Naval Examining Board.*

Captain J. F. Hellweg (ret.), *Superintendent, Naval Observatory.*

Captain W. D. Puleston, *Director, Naval Intelligence.*

Rear Admiral C. E. Courtney, *Director, Naval Communications.*

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Charles West, *Under Secretary.*

Theodore A. Walters, *First Asst. Secretary.*

Oscar L. Chapman, *Second Asst. Secretary.*

Ebert K. Burlew, *Administrative Assistant and Budget Officer.*

Harry Slattery, *Personal Assistant to the Secretary.*

Nathan R. Margold, *Solicitor.*

Floyd E. Dotson, *Chief Clerk.*

Fred W. Johnson, *Commissioner, General Land Office.*

John W. Studebaker, *Commissioner, Education.*

John Collier, *Commissioner, Indian Affairs.*

John C. Page, *Commissioner, Reclamation.*

W. C. Mendenhall, *Director, Geological Survey.*

John W. Finch, *Director, Bureau of Mines.*

Ernest Gruening, *Director, Territories and Island Possessions.*

Arno B. Cammerer, *Director, National Park Service.*

F. R. Carpenter, *Director, Grazing.*

G. W. Holland, *Director, Petroleum Conservation.*

Fanning Hearon, *Director, Motion Pictures.*

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

(Vacant), *Under Secretary.*

M. L. Wilson, *Assistant Secretary.*

Paul H. Appleby, *Assistant to Secretary.*

Milo Perkins, *Assistant to Secretary.*

J. D. LeCron, *Assistant to Secretary.*

F. P. Bartlett, *Asst. to Under Secretary.*

D. C. Blaisdell, *Asst. to Asst. Secretary.*

M. G. White, *Solicitor.*

C. W. Warburton, *Director, Extension Work.*

W. W. Stockberger, *Director, Personnel.*

W. A. Jump, *Director, Finance.*

M. S. Eisenhower, *Director, Information.*

Howard R. Tolley, *Administrator, AAA.*

A. G. Black, *Chief, Bur. of Agricultural Economics.*

S. H. McCrory, *Chief, Bur. of Agri. Engineering.*

J. R. Mohler, *Chief, Bur. of Animal Industry.*

I. N. Gabrielson, *Chief, Biological Survey.*

H. G. Knight, *Chief, Chemistry and Soils.*

J. W. T. Dubel, *Chief, Commodity Exchange Administration.*

O. E. Reed, *Chief, Dairy Industry.*

Lee A. Strong, *Chief, Entomology and Plant Quarantine.*

W. G. Campbell, *Chief, Food and Drug Administration.*

F. A. Silcox, *Chief, Forest Service.*

Miss Louise Stanley, *Chief, Home Economics.*

F. D. Richey, *Chief, Plant Industry.*

T. H. MacDonald, *Chief, Public Roads.*

H. H. Bennett, *Chief, Soil Conservation Service.*

W. R. Gregg, *Chief, Weather Bureau.*

J. T. Jardine, *Chief, Office of Experiment Stations and Director of Research.*

C. B. Smith, *Chief, Office of Cooperative Extension Work.*

Miss C. R. Barnett, *Librarian.*



## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Ernest G. Draper, *Assistant Secretary.*  
 John M. Johnson, *Assistant Secretary.*  
 Malcolm Kerlin, *Administrative Asst. to the Secretary.*  
 South Trimble, Jr., *Solicitor.*  
 Eugene L. Vidal, *Director, Bureau of Air Commerce.*  
 William L. Austin, *Director, Bureau of Census.*  
 Lyman J. Briggs, *Director, Bureau of Standards.*

Frank T. Bell, *Director, Bureau of Fisheries.*  
 Harold D. King, *Director of Lighthouses.*  
 Raymond S. Patton, *Director, Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey.*  
 Jos. B. Weaver, *Director, Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection.*  
 Conway P. Coe, *Director, Patent Office.*  
 Alexander V. Dye, *Director, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.*  
 E. W. Libby, *Chief Clerk.*

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Edward F. McGrady, *Assistant Secretary.*  
 Turner W. Battle, *Assistant to the Secretary.*  
 Richardson Saunders, *Assistant to the Secretary.*  
 Samuel J. Gompers, *Chief Clerk.*  
 Laura A. Thompson, *Librarian.*  
 Daniel W. MacCormack, *Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization.*  
 Isador Lubin, *Commissioner of Labor Statistics.*

Mary Anderson, *Director, Women's Bureau.*  
 Katherine F. Lenroot, *Chief, Children's Bureau.*  
 Hugh L. Kerwin, *Director, Bureau of Conciliation.*  
 W. F. Persons, *Director, U. S. Employment Service.*  
 V. A. Zimmer, *Director, Bureau of Labor Standards.*

## SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

(Salaries: Chief Justice, \$20,500; Associate Justices, each, \$20,000)

Hon. Charles Evans Hughes, .....	Chief Justice
Hon. Willis Van Devanter,* .....	Associate Justice
Hon. James Clark McReynolds, .....	Associate Justice
Hon. Louis D. Brandeis, .....	Associate Justice
Hon. George Sutherland, .....	Associate Justice
Hon. Pierce Butler, .....	Associate Justice
Hon. Harlan Fiske Stone, .....	Associate Justice
Hon. Owen J. Roberts, .....	Associate Justice
Hon. Benjamin Nathan Cardozo, .....	Associate Justice

## COURT OF CLAIMS

HON. TENTON W. BOOTH, *Chief Justice*

\* Resigned May, 1937.



# THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES

[SEVENTY FIFTH CONGRESS]

## THE SENATE

Hon. John N. Garner, *Presiding Officer*.

Hon. Key Pittman, *President Pro-Tempore*.

Mr. Edwin A. Halsey, *Secretary*.

Mr. Chesley W. Journey, *Sergeant-at-Arms*.

### ALABAMA

Hugo L. Black, *D*.  
John H. Bankhead, *D*.

### ARIZONA

Henry F. Ashurst, *D*.  
Carl Hayden, *D*.

### ARKANSAS

Joseph T. Robinson, *D*.  
Mrs. Hattie W. Caraway, *D*.

### CALIFORNIA

Hiram W. Johnson, *R*.  
William Gibbs McAddo, *D*.

### COLORADO

Alva B. Adams, *D*.  
Edwin C. Johnson, *D*.

### CONNECTICUT

Augustine Lonergan, *D*.  
Francis T. Maloney, *D*.

### DELAWARE

John G. Townsend, Jr., *R*.  
James H. Hughes, *D*.

### FLORIDA

Claude Pepper, *D*.  
C. O. Andrews, *D*.

### GEORGIA

Walter F. George, *D*.  
Richard B. Russell, Jr., *D*.

### IDAHO

William E. Borah, *R*.  
James P. Pope, *D*.

### ILLINOIS

J. Hamilton Lewis, *D*.  
William H. Dieterich, *D*.

### INDIANA

Frederick Van Nuys, *D*.  
Sherman Minton, *D*.

### IOWA

Clyde La V. Herring, *D*.  
Guy M. Gillette, *D*.

### KANSAS

Arthur Capper, *R*.  
George McGill, *D*.

### KENTUCKY

Alben W. Barkley, *D*.  
Marvel M. Logan, *D*.

### LOUISIANA

John H. Overton, *D*.  
Allen J. Ellender, *D*.

### MAINE

Frederick Hale, *R*.  
Wallace H. White, Jr., *R*.

### MARYLAND

Millard E. Tydings, *D*.  
George L. Radcliffe, *D*.

### MASSACHUSETTS

David I. Walsh, *D*.  
Henry C. Lodge, Jr., *R*.

### MICHIGAN

Arthur H. Vandenberg, *R*.  
Prentiss M. Brown, *D*.

### MINNESOTA

Henrik Shipstead, *F.L.*.  
Ernest Lundeen, *F.L.*.

### MISSISSIPPI

Pat Harrison, *D*.  
Theodore G. Bilbo, *D*.

### MISSOURI

Bennett Champ Clark, *D*.  
Harry S. Truman, *D*.

### MONTANA

Burton K. Wheeler, *D*.  
James E. Murray, *D*.

### NEBRASKA

George W. Norris, *Ind.*.  
Edward R. Burke, *D*.

### NEVADA

Key Pittman, *D*.  
Patrick A. McCarran, *D*.

### NEW HAMPSHIRE

Fred H. Brown, *D*.  
Henry S. Bridges, *R*.

### NEW JERSEY

A. Harry Moore, *D*.  
William H. Smathers, *D*.

### NEW MEXICO

Carl A. Hatch, *D*.  
Dennis Chaves, *D*.

### NEW YORK

Royal S. Copeland, *D*.  
Robert F. Wagner, *D*.



MEMBERS OF THE U. S. SENATE — *Continued***NORTH CAROLINA**

Josiah W. Bailey, *D.*  
Robert R. Reynolds, *D.*

**NORTH DAKOTA**

Lynn J. Frazier, *R.*  
Gerald P. Nye, *R.*

**OHIO**

Robert J. Bulkley, *D.*  
A. Vic Donahey, *D.*

**OKLAHOMA**

Elmer Thomas, *D.*  
Josh. Lee, *D.*

**OREGON**

Charles L. McNary, *R.*  
Frederick Steiwer, *R.*

**PENNSYLVANIA**

James J. Davis, *R.*  
Joseph F. Guffey, *D.*

**RHODE ISLAND**

Peter Goelet Gerry, *D.*  
Theodore F. Green, *D.*

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

Ellison D. Smith, *D.*  
James F. Byrnes, *D.*

**SOUTH DAKOTA**

Peter Norbeck, *R.*  
W. J. Bulow, *D.*

**TENNESSEE**

Kenneth D. McKellar, *D.*  
Nathan L. Bachman, *D.*

**TEXAS**

Morris Sheppard, *D.*  
Tom Connally, *D.*

**UTAH**

William H. King, *D.*  
Elbert D. Thomas, *D.*

**VERMONT**

Warren R. Austin, *R.*  
Ernest W. Gibson, *R.*

**VIRGINIA**

Carter Glass, *D.*  
Harry F. Byrd, *D.*

**WASHINGTON**

Homer T. Bone, *D.*  
Lewis B. Schwellenbach, *D.*

**WEST VIRGINIA**

Matthew M. Neely, *D.*  
Rush Dew Holt, *D.*

**WISCONSIN**

Robert M. La Follete, Jr., *P.*  
F. Ryan Duffy, *D.*

**WYOMING**

Joseph C. O'Mahoney, *D.*  
Harry H. Schwartz, *D.*

Number of Senators, 96; Democrats, 75; Republicans, 17; Farm Labor, 2; Progressive, 1; Independent, 1.  
Annual salary, \$10,000.00 each.

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

Hon. William B. Bankhead, of Alabama, *Speaker.*

Mr. South Trimble, of Kentucky, *Clerk of the House.*

**MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES****ALABAMA**

Frank W. Boykin, *D.*  
Lister Hill, *D.*  
Henry B. Steagall, *D.*  
Sam Hobbs, *D.*  
Joe Starnes, *D.*  
Pete Jarman, *D.*  
William B. Bankhead, *D.*  
John J. Sparkman, *D.*  
Luther Patrick, *D.*

**ARIZONA**

John R. Murdock, *D.*

**ARKANSAS**

William J. Driver, *D.*  
John E. Miller, *D.*  
Claude A. Fuller, *D.*  
Ben Cravens, *D.*  
David D. Terry, *D.*  
John L. McCellan, *D.*  
Wade H. Kitchens, *D.*

**CALIFORNIA**

Clarence F. Lea, *D.*  
Harry L. Englebright, *R.*  
Frank H. Buck, *D.*

Frank R. Havenner, *D.*  
Richard J. Welch, *R.*  
Albert E. Carter, *R.*  
J. H. Tolan, *D.*  
John J. McGrath, *D.*  
B. W. Gearhart, *R.*  
Henry E. Stubbs, *D.*  
John S. McGroarty, *D.*  
H. Jerry Voorhis, *D.*  
Charles Krammer, *D.*  
Thomas F. Ford, *D.*  
John M. Costello, *D.*  
John F. Dockweiler, *D.*



MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES — *Continued.*

Charles J. Colden, *D.*  
Byron N. Scott, *D.*  
Harry Sheppard, *D.*  
Ed. V. Izac, *D.*

**COLORADO**

Lawrence Lewis, *D.*  
Fred Cummings, *D.*  
John A. Martin, *D.*  
Edward T. Taylor, *D.*

**CONNECTICUT**

Herman P. Kopplemann, *D.*  
William J. Fitzgerald, *D.*  
James A. Shanley, *D.*  
Alfred N. Phillips, Jr., *D.*  
J. Joseph Smith, *D.*

*At Large*

W. M. Citron, *D.*

**DELAWARE**

William F. Allen, *D.*

**FLORIDA**

J. Hardin Peterson, *D.*  
R. A. Green, *D.*  
Millard F. Caldwell, *D.*  
James Mark Wilcox, *D.*  
Joe Hendricks, *D.*

**GEORGIA**

Hugh Peterson, Jr., *D.*  
E. E. Cox, *D.*  
Stephen Pace, *D.*  
Emmett M. Owen, *D.*  
Robert Ramspeck, *D.*  
Carl Vinson, *D.*  
Malcolm C. Tarver, *D.*  
Braswell B. Deen, *D.*  
R. Frank Wheelchel, *D.*  
Paul Brown, *D.*

**IDAHO**

Compton I. White, *D.*  
D. Worth Clark, *D.*

**ILLINOIS**

Arthur H. Mitchell, *D.*  
R. S. McKeough, *D.*

Edward A. Kelly, *D.*  
Harry P. Beam, *D.*  
Adolph J. Sabath, *D.*  
Thomas J. O'Brien, *D.*  
Leonard W. Schuetz, *D.*  
Leo Kocialkowski, *D.*  
James McAndrews, *D.*  
Ralph E. Church, *R.*  
Chauncey W. Reed, *R.*  
Noah M. Mason, *R.*  
Leo E. Allen, *R.*  
Chester Thompson, *D.*  
Lewis L. Boyer, *D.*  
Everett M. Dirksen, *R.*  
L. C. Arends, *R.*  
James A. Meeks, *D.*  
Hugh M. Rigney, *D.*  
Scott W. Lucas, *D.*  
Frank W. Fries, *D.*  
Edwin M. Schaefer, *D.*  
Laurence F. Arnold, *D.*  
Claude V. Parsons, *D.*  
Kent E. Keller, *D.*

*At Large*

Lewis M. Long, *D.*  
E. V. Champion, *D.*

**INDIANA**

William T. Schulte, *D.*  
Charles A. Halleck, *R.*  
Samuel B. Pettengill, *D.*  
James I. Farley, *D.*  
Glenn Griswold, *D.*  
Virginia Jenckes, *D.*  
Arthur H. Greenwood, *D.*  
John W. Boehne, Jr., *D.*  
Eugene B. Crowe, *D.*  
Finly H. Gray, *D.*  
William H. Larrabee, *D.*  
Louis Ludlow, *D.*

**IOWA**

Edward C. Eicher, *D.*  
Wm. S. Jacobsen, *D.*  
John W. Gwynne, *R.*  
Fred Biermann, *D.*  
Lloyd Thurston, *R.*  
Cassius C. Dowell, *R.*

Ohta D. Wearin, *D.*  
Fred C. Gilchrist, *R.*  
Vincent Harrington, *D.*

**KANSAS**

W. P. Lambertson, *R.*  
U. S. Guyer, *R.*  
Edward W. Patterson, *D.*  
Edward H. Rees, *R.*  
John M. Houston, *D.*  
Frank Carlson, *R.*  
Clifford R. Hope, *R.*

**KENTUCKY**

Noble Gregory, *D.*  
Glover H. Cary, *D.*  
Emmet O'Neal, *D.*  
E. W. Creal, *D.*  
Brent Spence, *D.*  
Virgil Chapman, *D.*  
Andrew J. May, *D.*  
Fred M. Vinson, *D.*  
John M. Robsion, *R.*

**LOUISIANA**

Joachim O. Fernandez, *D.*  
Paul H. Maloney, *D.*  
Robert L. Mouton, *D.*  
Overton Brooks, *D.*  
Newt V. Mills, *D.*  
John K. Griffith, *D.*  
Rene L. De Rouen, *D.*  
A. Leonard Allen, *D.*

**MAINE**

James C. Oliver, *R.*  
Clyde H. Smith, *R.*  
Ralph O. Brewster, *R.*

**MARYLAND**

T. Alan Goldsborough, *D.*  
William P. Cole, Jr., *D.*  
Vincent L. Palmisano, *D.*  
Ambrose J. Kennedy, *D.*  
Stephen W. Gambrill, *D.*  
David J. Lewis, *D.*

**MASSACHUSETTS**

Allen T. Treadway, *R.*  
Charles R. Clason, *R.*



MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES — *Continued.*

Joseph E. Casey, *D.*  
Pehr G. Holmes, *R.*  
Edith N. Rogers, *R.*  
George J. Bates, *R.*  
William P. Connery, Jr., *D.*  
Arthur D. Healey, *D.*  
Robert Luce, *R.*  
Geo. H. Tinkham, *R.*  
John P. Higgins, *D.*  
John W. McCormack, *D.*  
Rich. B. Wigglesworth, *R.*  
Joseph W. Martin, Jr., *R.*  
Charles L. Gifford, *R.*

**MICHIGAN**

George G. Sadowski, *D.*  
Earl C. Michener, *R.*  
Paul W. Shafer, *R.*  
Clare E. Hoffman, *R.*  
Carl E. Mapes, *R.*  
Andrew J. Transue, *D.*  
Jesse P. Wolcott, *R.*  
Fred L. Crawford, *R.*  
Albert J. Engel, *R.*  
Roy O. Woodruff, *R.*  
John Luecke, *D.*  
Frank E. Hook, *D.*  
George D. O'Brien, *D.*  
Louis Rabaut, *D.*  
John D. Dingell, *D.*  
John Lesinski, *D.*  
George A. Dondero, *R.*

**MINNESOTA**

August H. Andresen, *R.*  
Elmer J. Ryan, *D.*  
Henry G. Teigan, *F.L.*  
Melvin J. Maas, *R.*  
Dewey W. Johnson, *F.L.*  
Harold Knutson, *R.*  
Paul J. Kvale, *F.L.*  
John T. Bernard, *F.L.*  
R. T. Buckler, *F.L.*

**MISSISSIPPI**

John Elliot E. Rankin, *D.*  
Wall Doxey, *D.*  
W. M. Whittington, *D.*  
A. L. Ford, *D.*

Ross A. Collins, *D.*  
William M. Colmer, *D.*  
Dan R. McGehee, *D.*

**MISSOURI**

Milton A. Romjue, *D.*  
William I. Nelson, *D.*  
R. M. Duncan, *D.*  
C. Jasper Bell, *D.*  
Joseph B. Shannon, *D.*  
Reuben T. Wood, *D.*  
Dewey Short, *R.*  
Clyde Williams, *D.*  
Clarence Cannon, *D.*  
Orville Zimmerman, *D.*  
Thomas C. Heenings, Jr., *D.*  
C. Arthur Anderson, *D.*  
John J. Cochran, *D.*

**MONTANA**

Jerry J. O'Connell, *D.*  
James F. O'Connor, *D.*

**NEBRASKA**

Henry C. Luckey, *D.*  
Charles F. McLaughlin, *D.*  
Karl Stefan, *R.*  
C. G. Binderup, *D.*  
Harry B. Coffee, *D.*

**NEVADA**

James G. Scrugham, *D.*

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**

Arthur B. Jenks, *R.*  
Charles W. Tobey, *R.*

**NEW JERSEY**

Charles A. Wolverton, *R.*  
Elmer H. Wene, *D.*  
William H. Sutphin, *D.*  
D. Lane Powers, *R.*  
Charles A. Eaton, *R.*  
Donald H. McLean, *R.*  
J. Parnell Thomas, *R.*  
George N. Seger, *R.*  
Edward A. Kenney, *D.*  
Fred A. Hartley, Jr., *R.*

Edward L. O'Neill, *D.*  
Frank W. Towey, Jr., *D.*  
Mary T. Norton, *D.*  
Edward J. Hart, *D.*

**NEW MEXICO**

John J. Dempsey, *D.*

**NEW YORK**

Robert L. Bacon, *R.*  
William B. Barry, *D.*  
Joseph L. Pfeifer, *D.*  
Thomas H. Cullen, *D.*  
Marcellus H. Evans, *D.*  
Andrew L. Somers, *D.*  
John J. Delaney, *D.*  
Donald L. O'Toole, *D.*  
Eugene J. Keogh, *D.*  
Emanuel Celler, *D.*  
James A. O'Leary, *D.*  
Samuel Dickstein, *D.*  
Chris. D. Sullivan, *D.*  
William I. Sirovich, *D.*  
John J. Boylan, *D.*  
John J. O'Connor, *D.*  
Theodore A. Peyser, *D.*  
Martin J. Kennedy, *D.*  
Sol Bloom, *D.*  
James J. Lanzetta, *D.*  
Joseph A. Gavagan, *D.*  
Edward W. Curley, *D.*  
Charles A. Buckley, *D.*  
James M. Fitzpatrick, *D.*  
Charles D. Millard, *R.*  
Hamilton Fish, Jr., *R.*  
Philip A. Goodwin, *R.*  
William T. Byrne, *D.*  
E. Harold Cluett, *R.*  
Frank Crowther, *R.*  
Bertrand H. Snell, *R.*  
Francis D. Culkin, *R.*  
Fred J. Douglas, *R.*  
Bert Lord, *R.*  
Clarence E. Hancock, *R.*  
John Taber, *R.*  
W. Sterling Cole, *R.*  
George B. Kelly, *D.*  
James W. Wadsworth, *R.*  
Walter G. Andrews, *R.*



MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES — *Continued.*

Alfred F. Beiter, *D.*  
James M. Mead, *D.*  
Daniel A. Reed, *R.*

*At Large*

Matthew J. Merritt, *D.*  
Mrs. Caroline G'Day, *D.*

**NORTH CAROLINA**

Lindsay C. Warren, *D.*  
John H. Kerr, *D.*  
Graham A. Barden, *D.*  
Harold D. Cooley, *D.*  
F. W. Hancock, Jr., *D.*  
William B. Umstead, *D.*  
J. Bayard Clark, *D.*  
J. Walter Lambeth, *D.*  
Robert L. Doughton, *D.*  
Alfred L. Bulwinkle, *D.*  
Zebulon Weaver, *D.*

**NORTH DAKOTA***At Large*

Usher L. Burdick, *R.*  
William Lemke, *R.*

**OHIO**

Joseph A. Dixon, *D.*  
Herbert S. Bigelow, *D.*  
Byron B. Harlan, *D.*  
Frank L. Klobb, *D.*  
Frank C. Kniffin, *D.*  
James G. Polk, *D.*  
Arthur W. Aleshire, *D.*  
Brooks Fletcher, *D.*  
John F. Hunter, *D.*  
Thomas A. Jenkins, *R.*  
H. K. Claypool, *D.*  
Arthur P. Lamneck, *D.*  
Dudley A. White, *R.*  
Dow W. Harter, *D.*  
Robert T. Secrest, *D.*  
William R. Thom, *D.*  
William A. Ashbrook, *D.*  
Lawrence E. Imhoff, *D.*  
Michael J. Kirwan, *D.*  
Martin L. Sweeney, *D.*  
Robert Crosser, *D.*  
Anthony A. Flegler, *D.*

*At Large*

John McSweeney, *D.*  
Harold G. Mosier, *D.*

**OKLAHOMA**

Wesley E. Disney, *D.*  
Jack Nichols, *D.*  
Wilburn Cartwright, *D.*  
Lyle H. Boren, *D.*  
R. P. Hill, *D.*  
Jed Johnson, *D.*  
Sam Massingale, *D.*  
Phil Ferguson, *D.*

*At Large*

Will Rogers, *D.*

**OREGON**

James W. Mott, *R.*  
Walter M. Pierce, *D.*  
Nanny W. Honeyman, *D.*

**PENNSYLVANIA**

Leon Sacks, *D.*  
James McGranery, *D.*  
Michael J. Bradley, *D.*  
J. Burrwood Daly, *D.*  
Frank J. G. Dorsey, *D.*  
Michael J. Stack, *D.*  
Ira W. Drew, *D.*  
James Wolfenden, *R.*  
Oliver W. Frey, *D.*  
J. Roland Kinzer, *R.*  
Patrick J. Boland, *D.*  
J. Harold Flannery, *D.*  
James H. Gildea, *D.*  
Guy L. Moser, *D.*  
Albert G. Rutherford, *R.*  
Robert F. Rich, *R.*  
J. William Ditter, *R.*  
Benjamin K. Focht, *R.*  
Guy J. Swope, *D.*  
Benjamin Jarrett, *R.*  
Francis E. Walter, *D.*  
Harry L. Haines, *D.*  
Don Gingery, *D.*  
J. Buell Snyder, *D.*  
Charles I. Faddis, *D.*  
Charles R. Eckert, *D.*

Joseph Gray, *D.*  
Robert G. Allen, *D.*  
Charles N. Crosby, *D.*  
Peter J. DeMuth, *D.*  
James L. Quinn, *D.*  
Herman P. Eberharter, *D.*  
Henry Ellenbogen, *D.*  
Matthew A. Dunn, *D.*

**RHODE ISLAND**

Aime J. Forand, *D.*  
John M. O'Connell, *D.*

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

Thomas S. McMillan, *D.*  
Hampton P. Fulmer, *D.*  
John C. Taylor, *D.*  
G. Hey'ard Mahon, Jr., *D.*  
James P. Richards, *D.*  
Allard H. Gasque, *D.*

**SOUTH DAKOTA**

Fred Hildebrandt, *D.*  
Francis Case, *R.*

**TENNESSEE**

B. Carroll Reece, *R.*  
J. W. Taylor, *R.*  
S. D. McReynolds, *D.*  
J. R. Mitchell, *D.*  
Richard M. Atkinson, *D.*  
Clarence W. Turner, *D.*  
Herron Pearson, *D.*  
Jere Cooper, *D.*  
Walter Chandler, *D.*

**TEXAS**

Wright Patman, *D.*  
Martin Dies, *D.*  
Morgan G. Sanders, *D.*  
Sam Rayburn, *D.*  
Hatton W. Summers, *D.*  
Nat Patton, *D.*  
Albert Thomas, *D.*  
Joseph J. Mansfield, *D.*  
James P. Buchanan, *D.*  
William R. Poage, *D.*  
Fritz G. Lanham, *D.*



MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES — *Continued.*

W. D. McFarlane, *D.*  
 Richard M. Kleberg, *D.*  
 Milton H. West, *D.*  
 R. Ewing Thomason, *D.*  
 Clyde L. Garrett, *D.*  
 Marvin Jones, *D.*  
 George H. Mahon, *D.*  
 Maury Maverick, *D.*  
 Charles L. South, *D.*

**UTAH**

Abe Murdock, *D.*  
 Norman R. Hamilton, *D.*

**VERMONT**

Charles A. Plumley, *R.*

**VIRGINIA**

Schuyler Otis Bland, *D.*  
 Colgate W. Darden, Jr., *D.*  
 Andrew J. Montague, *D.*  
 Patrick Henry Drewry, *D.*  
 Thomas G. Burch, *D.*  
 Clifton A. Woodrum, *D.*  
 A. Willis Robertson, *D.*

Howard W. Smith, *D.*  
 John W. Flanagan, Jr., *D.*

**WASHINGTON**

Warren G. Magnuson, *D.*  
 Monrad C. Wallgren, *D.*  
 Martin F. Smith, *D.*  
 Knute Hill, *D.*  
 Charles H. Leavy, *D.*  
 John M. Coffee, *D.*

**WEST VIRGINIA**

Robert L. Ramsay, *D.*  
 Jennings Randolph, *D.*  
 Andrew Edmiston, *D.*  
 George W. Johnson, *D.*  
 John Kee, *D.*  
 Joe L. Smith, *D.*

**WISCONSIN**

Thomas R. Amile, *P.*  
 Harry Sauthoff, *P.*  
 Gardner R. Withrow, *P.*  
 Raymond J. Cannon, *D.*  
 Thomas O'Malley, *D.*

Michael K. Reilly, *D.*  
 Gerald J. Boileau, *P.*  
 George J. Schneider, *P.*  
 Merlin Hull, *P.*  
 Bernard J. Gehrmann, *P.*

**WYOMING**

Paul R. Greever, *D.*

**ALASKA**

A. J. Dimond, *D.*

**HAWAII**

(*Delegate*)

Samuel Wilder King, *R.*

**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**

(*Resident Commissioner*)

Quintin Paredes

(Appointed Dec. 21, 1935, to serve indefinitely).

**PUERTO RICO**

(*Resident Commissioner*)

Santiago Iglesias, *Coal't.*

---

The House of Representatives of the 75th Congress consists of 435 members. The composition as elected November 3, 1936, was: Democrats, 334; Republicans, 89; Farm Labor, 5; Progressive, 7.  
 Annual salary, \$10,000.00 each.

---



## GOVERNORS OF THE STATES AND TERRITORIES

State	Governor	Years	Term Expires
ALABAMA	Bibb Graves, <i>D.</i>	4	January, 1939
ARIZONA	R. C. Stanford, <i>D.</i>	2	January, 1939
ARKANSAS	Carl E. Bailey, <i>D.</i>	2	January, 1939
CALIFORNIA	Frank F. Merriam, <i>R.</i>	4	January, 1939
COLORADO	Teller Ammons, <i>D.</i>	2	January, 1939
CONNECTICUT	Wilbur L. Cross, <i>D.</i>	2	January, 1939
DELAWARE	R. C. McMullen, <i>D.</i>	4	January, 1941
FLORIDA	Fred P. Cone, <i>D.</i>	4	January, 1941
GEORGIA	E. D. Rivers, <i>D.</i>	2	January, 1939
IDAHO	B. Worth Clark, <i>D.</i>	2	January, 1939
ILLINOIS	Henry Horner, <i>D.</i>	4	January, 1941
INDIANA	M. C. Townsend, <i>D.</i>	4	January, 1941
IOWA	N. G. Kraschel, <i>D.</i>	2	January, 1939
KANSAS	Walter A. Huxman, <i>D.</i>	2	January, 1939
KENTUCKY	Albert B. Chandler, <i>D.</i>	4	December, 1939
LOUISIANA	Richard W. Leche, <i>D.</i>	4	January, 1940
MAINE	Lewis O. Barrows, <i>R.</i>	2	January, 1939
MARYLAND	Harry W. Nice, <i>R.</i>	4	January, 1939
MASSACHUSETTS	C. F. Hurley, <i>D.</i>	2	January, 1939
MICHIGAN	Frank Murphy, <i>D.</i>	2	January, 1939
MINNESOTA	Elmer Benson, <i>F. L.</i>	2	January, 1939
MISSISSIPPI	Hugh L. White, <i>D.</i>	4	January, 1940
MISSOURI	Lloyd C. Stark, <i>D.</i>	4	January, 1941
MONTANA	Roy E. Ayres, <i>D.</i>	4	January, 1941
NEBRASKA	R. L. Cochran, <i>D.</i>	2	January, 1939
NEVADA	Richard Kirman, <i>D.</i>	4	January, 1939
NEW HAMPSHIRE	F. P. Murphy, <i>R.</i>	2	January, 1939
NEW JERSEY	Harold G. Hoffman, <i>R.</i>	3	January, 1938
NEW MEXICO	Clyde Tingley, <i>D.</i>	2	January, 1939
NEW YORK	Herbert H. Lehman, <i>D.</i>	2	January, 1939
NORTH CAROLINA	Clyde R. Hoey, <i>D.</i>	4	January, 1941
NORTH DAKOTA	William A. Langer, <i>Ind.</i>	2	January, 1939



## SOME OF THE STATE GOVERNORS WHO WERE ELECTED IN 1936



R. C. Stanford  
Arizona  
*Democrat*



Carl E. Bailey  
Arkansas  
*Democrat*



Teller Ammons  
Colorado  
*Democrat*



Richard McMullen  
Delaware  
*Democrat*



Fred Cone  
Florida  
*Democrat*



E. D. Rivers  
Georgia  
*Democrat*



B. Worth Clark  
Idaho  
*Democrat*



M. C. Townsend  
Indiana  
*Democrat*



H. G. Kraschel  
Iowa  
*Democrat*



Walter Huxman  
Kansas  
*Democrat*



C. F. Hurley  
Mass.  
*Democrat*



Frank Murphy  
Michigan  
*Democrat*



E. A. Benson  
Minnesota  
*Farm Labor*



Lloyd Stark  
Missouri  
*Democrat*



Roy E. Ayres  
Montana  
*Democrat*



Francis Murphy  
New Hampshire  
*Republican*



Clyde R. Hoey  
North Carolina  
*Democrat*



William Langer  
North Dakota  
*Independent*



SOME OF THE STATE GOVERNORS WHO WERE ELECTED IN 1936 (*Cont'd*)

Robert E. Quinn  
Rhode Island  
Democrat



Leslie Jensen  
South Dakota  
Republican



Gordon Browning  
Tennessee  
Democrat



George D. Aiken  
Vermont  
Republican



Homer Holt  
West Virginia  
Democrat

## GOVERNORS OF THE STATES AND TERRITORIES—(Continued)

State	Governor	Years	Term Expires
OHIO	Martin L. Davey, <i>D.</i>	2	January, 1939
OKLAHOMA	E. W. Marland, <i>D.</i>	4	January, 1941
OREGON	Charles H. Martin, <i>D.</i>	4	January, 1939
PENNSYLVANIA	George H. Earle, <i>D.</i>	4	January, 1939
RHODE ISLAND	Robert E. Quinn, <i>D.</i>	2	January, 1939
SOUTH CAROLINA	Olin D. Johnston, <i>D.</i>	4	January, 1939
SOUTH DAKOTA	Leslie Jensen, <i>R.</i>	2	January, 1939
TENNESSEE	Gordon Browning, <i>D.</i>	2	January, 1939
TEXAS	James V. Allred, <i>D.</i>	2	January, 1939
UTAH	Henry H. Blood, <i>D.</i>	4	January, 1941
VERMONT	George D. Aiken, <i>R.</i>	2	January, 1939
VIRGINIA	George C. Peery, <i>D.</i>	4	January, 1941
WASHINGTON	Clarence D. Martin, <i>D.</i>	4	January, 1941
WEST VIRGINIA	Homer A. Holt, <i>D.</i>	4	January, 1941
WISCONSIN	P. F. LaFollette, <i>Prog.</i>	2	January, 1939
WYOMING	Leslie A. Miller, <i>D.</i>	4	January, 1941
ALASKA	John W. Troy, <i>D.</i>	4	January, 1941
HAWAII	Joseph P. Poindexter, <i>D.</i>	4	January, 1941
PUERTO RICO	Maj. Gen. Blanton Winship, U.S.A. (retired)	Indef.	January, 1941



# FEDERAL OFFICES IN THE PHILIPPINES

## BUREAU OF COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

INTENDENCIA BLDG., INTRAMUROS  
TELEPHONE 2-26-15

Captain Thomas J. Maher, Director.  
Antonio G. Perez, Administrative Officer.  
C. F. Maynard, Chief, Computing, Division.

John Bach, Chief, Drafting Division.  
V. V. Kovalevsky, Assistant Chief, Drafting Division.

## BUREAU OF QUARANTINE SERVICE

(U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE) CUSTOM HOUSE, PORT AREA  
TELEPHONE 2-11-28

Howard F. Smith, Senior Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.,  
Chief, Quarantine Officer for the Philip-  
pines.

J. L. Wilson, P.A. Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

A. B. Geyer, P.A. Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

L. C. Watkins, P. A. Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.  
(Cebu).

R. Abriol, Acting Assistant Surgeon, U.S.P.-  
H.S.

N. C. Comfort, Pharmacist, U.S.P.H.S.

T. J. B. Stevens, Chief and Cashier.

Gervasio Borja, Stenographer.

Ceferina M. Tarcela, Nurse.

## U. S. BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE

(OFFICE OF THE AMERICAN TRADE COMMISSIONER)

410 HEACOCK BLDG., ESCOLTA, MANILA  
TELEPHONE 2-35-95

J. Bartlett Richards, American Trade Com-  
missioner.

Ricardo M. Sabella, Clerk to the American  
Trade Commissioner.

Alejandro Yan, Principal Clerk.

Bonifacio Lintag, Clerk-Stenographer.

Francisco Schulthess, Clerk.

Florentino Liwanag, Clerk.

## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION

312 NATIONAL CITY BANK BLDG., MANILA  
TELEPHONE 2-30-04

Charles P. Englesby, Senior Administrative  
Assistant.

Mrs. Elizabeth Rogers, Second Administrative  
Assistant.





**HON. FRANK MURPHY**  
First U. S. High Commissioner to the Philippines  
(1935-1936)



**U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT**

420 NATIONAL CITY BANK BLDG., BINONDO, MANILA  
TELEPHONE 2-30-03

C. H. Hurst, Disbursing Clerk.

Virginia T. Rowe, Assistant Disbursing Clerk.

**U. S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION**

911 MUELLE DE LA INDUSTRIA  
P. O. BOX 438—TEL. 2-12-27

Col. Harry T. Herring Manager.

A. H. Roche, Field Examiner.

Dr. Juan Cabreza, Junior Medical Officer Expert.

Jesus Sarmiento, Field Examiner.

Pascual Trinidad, Accountant.

Pelagio Mopas, Clerk.

Genaro Almodovar, Clerk.

Buenaventura Soriano, Clerk.

Frederick Seman, Clerk.

Dominador Ricarte, Jr., Stenographer.

**OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES HIGH COMMISSIONER**

SOUTH BOULEVARD, MANILA  
TELEPHONE 2-13-63

**Hon. PAUL V. McNUTT**

U. S. High Commissioner to the Philippines

Wayne Coy, Administrative Assistant.

J. Weldon Jones, Financial Adviser.

Evelt D. Hester, Assistant Financial Adviser.

Leo M. Gardner, Legal Adviser.

George A. Malcolm, Assistant Legal Adviser.

Lt. Col. William C. Rose, Military Aide.

Capt. Leander Larson, Construction Q. M.

L. T. Clark, Construction Superintendent.

Mrs. Margaret B. Headdy, Private Secretary.

Richard R. Ely, Chief Clerk and Passport Officer.

Mrs. Edith M. Keyes, Assistant Chief Clerk and Secretary-Stenographer.

Miss Mary Jo Keene, Confidential Stenographer.

P. W. Reeves, Confidential Stenographer.

Charles W. Franks, Chief Statistician.

Floyd Dubas, Accountant Statistician.

Mrs. Janet White, Confidential Stenographer.

Lt. Hunter Wood, Jr., U.S.N., Naval Aide.

Capt. Melville F. Grant, U.S.A., Liaison Officer.

Ora E. Lautzenheiser, Cable Clerk.

Constantino Tirona, Record Clerk.

Ricardo J. Dimalanta, Statistician.

Victor Baltazar, Stenographer.

Macario Guevara, Stenographer.

Fabian de Guzman, Stenographer.

Avelino de Guzman, Clerk.

Pedro de Guzman, Clerk.

Vicente Manuel, Clerk.

Andres Marinas, Clerk.

Pablo Marquez, Clerk.

Gerardo Bernardino, Clerk-Messenger.

Ricardo Cancio, Clerk-Messenger.





**HON. J. WELDON JONES**  
Acting U. S. High Commissioner to the Philippines  
(1936-1937)



## THE NEW U.S. HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE PHILIPPINES

Paul V. McNutt, appointed American High Commissioner to the Philippines, was met in Shanghai, China, April 21, 1937, by a delegation of American and Chinese officials.

He said:

"My first job is in the Philippines. I will be there as long as President Roosevelt desires.

"I enter upon the performance of my duties in the Philippines as high commissioner with great enthusiasm and deep interest, conscious of the opportunity to render public service of the highest order to the peoples of the Philippines and the United States.

"The independence program for the Islands has passed the initial stages but there remain problems awaiting solution and question regarding which decisions are imperative.

"A large measure of autonomy in administration of domestic affairs has been entrusted by the independence act to Filipinos through the Commonwealth government inaugurated under that act. This was a wise Congressional provision because the people of the Islands thereby were enabled through the medium of their own officials and in their own way to work out a program of adjustment preparatory to independence in 1946.

"Although the United States continues to exercise sovereignty over the Islands it is our policy not only to avoid unnecessary interference with this autonomous authority so long as it is exercised in accordance with the purposes and provisions of the independence act and of the constitution of the Commonwealth government, but also to give helpful encouragement to the new government in a sincere spirit of cooperation.

"Among important matters to be considered in the immediate future are *first*, provisions regarding neutralization of the Islands; *second*, the status of our future trade relations with the Islands; and *third*, economic adjustments which must take place in the Islands before economic as well as political independence is achieved.

"Interested departments of the United States government are giving earnest consideration to the problems involved in future trade relations between the Philippines and the United States as well as various economic and related adjustments which may be necessitated in connection with the independence program.

"There has been formed a joint committee of American and Philippine experts appointed for the purpose of preparing specific recommendation regarding these matters after careful study. This is not a joint committee of which one side will seek to obtain concessions or favors from the other. All efforts will be directed toward the formulation of a constructive program which will then be referred to the two governments.

"In view of the capacity for self-government and adherence to democratic constitutional principles heretofore demonstrated by the people of the Philippines, all of us hope and expect that they will continue to justify their faith in the principles of liberty and self-government."

Amidst simple but impressive ceremonies, Paul V. McNutt, second American High Commissioner to the Philippines, arrived in Manila at exactly 8:10 o'clock A.M., Monday, April 26, 1937, with Mrs. McNutt, his wife; Miss Louise McNutt, his daughter; and an entourage of 15 other men and women that will form his staff. Manila's high official and social circles composed the cosmopolitan crowd that welcomed him. A nineteen-gun salute was fired in his honor.

Those who met the new High Commissioner were Acting High Commissioner J. Weldon Jones, Rear-Admiral George J. Meyers, Jorge B. Vargas, Secretary to President Quezon, Judge and Mrs. Francisco Delgado, President



Jorge Bocobo of the University of the Philippines, Assemblyman and Mrs. Manuel Alzate, former Associate Justice George C. Malcolm, Leopoldo R. Aguinaldo, J. P. Heilbronn, Mayor Juan Posadas, and a number of other prominent men and women.

Accompanying the High Commissioner, outside of his family, were Wayne Coy, administrative assistant to the High Commissioner, with Mrs. Coy and their son, Steven; Lt.-Colonel William C. Rose, military aide to the Commissioner, and Mrs. Rose; Leo M. Gardner, legal adviser to the Commissioner and Mrs. Gardner and their son, Leo Kellie; Mrs. P. B. Headly, confidential secretary; Mrs. Edith Keyes, assistant clerk; Miss Mary Jo Keene, one of the secretaries; P. W. Reeves, another secretary; and Floyd Dubas, statistician, and Mrs. Dubas.

\* \* \* \*

After placing a wreath on the foot of the Rizal Monument in honor of the Filipino hero and martyr, High Commissioner McNutt proceeded directly to the "El Nido," his temporary residence, where he held a press conference.

Following are the highlights of Commissioner McNutt's press statements:

*His program in the Philippines:* "I shall proceed on the assumption that independence is set for 1945, until the independence law is altered."

*Earlier independence:* "There is no proposal in Congress to this effect. It is my impression that a sentiment to this effect does not exist in Congress."

*Trade treaty with U. S.:* "A treaty is, of course, something which the signatories must respect until repealed. And I believe that there is no impediment to the Philippines, as a Commonwealth, concluding a commercial treaty with America."

*His conception of economic independence of the Philippines:* "I mean by this a government that can support itself financially and can count with fiscal stability."

## Paul H. McNutt

Born in Franklin, Indiana, on July 19, 1891. He is the son of John C. and Ruth (Neely) McNutt. Married the former Miss Kathleen Timolat of San Antonio, Texas, on April 20, 1918, and has one daughter, Louise. He took his bachelor's degree at Indiana University in 1913. He was a member of Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi, Order of the Coif, Beta Theta Pi, and Phi Delta Phi. He graduated from the Harvard Law School in 1916. Returning to Indiana, he was appointed assistant professor of law, Indiana University. When America joined the World War, he entered as Captain of volunteers, field artillery. He successively rose in rank until at the end of the war he was a Lieutenant Colonel in the reserve force. He was later active in American Legion work and was president of the American Legion Publishing Corporation from 1928 to 1931. He has been decorated by France with the Legion d'Honneur, and as commander of the "Polonia Restituta" by Poland. A Rotarian, Kiwanis Club member, a 32nd degree Mason, and a Methodist, he plays a fair game of golf. In 1933 he was conferred an LL.D. degree of Notre Dame and Indiana universities. He was elected governor of Indiana on the democratic ticket a year after the 1932 Roosevelt landslide. His term as governor terminated last January 15, 1937. As a former law professor, having served as Dean of the Indiana University School of Law from 1925 to 1933, he had a rich background of theoretical politics before actually entering the political arena. At present, he is High Commissioner to the Philippine Commonwealth.



U. S. HIGH COMMISSIONER



HON. PAUL V. McNUTT



## Lucius R. Holbrook

MAJOR-GENERAL LUCIUS R. HOLBROOK, Commanding General of the Philippine Department, U. S. Army, was born at Arkansaw, Wis., on April 30, 1875; the son of Willard Francis and Mary (Ames) Holbrook. He graduated in 1896 from the U. S. Military Academy, and in 1905 he graduated with distinction from Infantry and Cavalry School. He also graduated from the Staff College in 1906.

He was commissioned as 2nd Lieutenant of 4th Cavalry on June 12, 1896; promoted through grades to Lieutenant-Colonel May 15, 1917. During the World War he was promoted to the rank of Brigadier-General (temp.), August 16, 1918, and Brigadier-General, Regular Army, October 20, 1925. In March, 1934, he was promoted to the rank of Major-General.

His services were: Duty at Boise Barracks, Ida., 1896-98; in the Philippines, 1899-1900, 1901, and 1903; organized the training school for Bakers and Cooks, Ft. Riley, Kan., 1907 and 1911; developed the army field bakery and cooking equipment; attended the French School of Supply at Paris, 1911-13; went to France in May, 1919; Senior Instructor of Artillery, Command and Staff College, 1919-20; Member of the General Staff, 1920-24, Inspector General's Department, 1925; Commanding General, Ft. Douglas, Utah, 1925-26; Commanding, Camp Stotsenburg Philippines, 1926-29, Ft. Bragg, N. C., 1929-30; Commander, 1st Division, Hdqrs., Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., since 1930. He was specially cited for bravery in the Philippines, 1900; also "for skillfully handling artillery" in Cantigny operations and during the second Battle of Marne; decorated D.S.-M.; Legion of Honor, and Croix de Guerre (French); silver medal for bravery and cross of Prince Danilo (Montenegrin).

He married on June 7, 1899, the former Miss Henrietta Coffin, of Boise, Ida., by whom he has three children: Frank Coffin, John Ames, and Lucius Roy. An army officer by profession, and a Baptist by religion.

Home: Boise, Ida. Official Address: War Dept., Washington, D. C.  
Manila address: 1 Military Plaza.



**COMMANDER, PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT**



**MAJOR-GENERAL LUCIUS R. HOLBROOK, U.S.A.**





# U. S. ARMY, PHIL. DEPARTMENT

## DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS PERSONNEL, AND STATIONS AND TROOPS

(As of March 20, 1937)

THE PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT INCLUDES ALL THE ISLANDS OF  
THE PHILIPPINE ARCHIPELAGO AND THE U. S. ARMY TROOPS  
IN CHINA: HEADQUARTERS, MANILA, P. I.

*Commander*—Major General Lucius R. Holbrook, U. S. A.

*Aides-de-Camp*—Major William Clarke, Capts. Landon J. Lockett, and  
Frank C. Holbrook

*Chief of Staff*—Col. Raymond W. Briggs.

*Assistant Chief of Staff for Personnel*—Major David S. Rumbough  
Capts. Landon J. Lockett,  
Morton McD. Jones and  
Bonner F. Fellers.

*Intelligence* —Capt. Franklin L. Rash (Acting)  
1st Lt. George H. Bishop, Jr.,  
Press Officer.

*Operations and Training*—Col. Donald A. Robinson  
—Capt. John B. Sherman

*Supply* —Maj. Norman Randolph  
—Maj. William Clarke  
—Capt. Leland H. Hewitt

*War Plans Officer*—Col. Donald A. Robinson.

*Defense Reserves Officer*—Major Norman Randolph.

*Adjutant General*—Major Ralph B. Lovett (Acting)

*Assistant Adjutant General*—Capt. John G. Brackinridge

*Inspector General*—Col. Cassius M. Dowell.

*Assistant*—Lt. Col. Troy H. Middleton



*Judge Advocate*—Lt. Col. Myron C. Cramer.  
*Assistant*—Lt. Col. Russell H. Brennan.  
*Quartermaster*—Col. Charles A. Clark.  
*Assistants*—Lt. Col. John F. Daye, Major William E. Goe,  
 Capts. Robert S. Beard and Carroll R. Hutchins.  
*Finance Officer*—Col. Emmet R. Harris  
*Assistants*—Majors Horatio G. Coykendall,  
 Capt. John P. Tillman  
*Surgeon*—Col. Mathew A. Reasoner  
*Assistant*—Major Francis M. Fitts.  
*Engineer*—Lt. Col. Gilbert van Wilkes  
*Assistant*—Capt. Roscoe Bonham  
*Ordnance Officer*—Lt. Col. Harry R. Kutz.  
*Assistants*—Major Fred A. McMahon and 1st Lt. John H. Weber.  
*Signal Officer*—Col. Goodwin Compton.  
*Assistants*—Capts. Charles M. Simpson, Arthur E. Mickelsen and James  
 E. McGraw.  
*Air Officer*—Col. Albert L. Sneed.  
*Chemical Officer*—Lt. Col. Paul X. English.

---

## TROOPS—

*Clark Field*—see Ft. Stotsenburg.  
*Hay, Camp John: Comdg*—Lt. Col. Herbert E. Taylor.  
 Cos A & B 45th Inf. (PS)  
 Dets—Co B 12th QM Regt. (Div) (PS), 10th Sig Serv Co, QMC, MD  
 (PS), and FD.  
*Manila*—Hq P Dept (Ft Santiago), Cos A & B 12th QM Regt (Div) (PS),  
 34th Sep QM Co (Lt Maint) (PS), Vet Gen Hosp, Dets—QMC, FD,  
 MD, CE, Hq P Dept & CIP.  
 Depots—PQM, P Med, P Ord (75th Ord Co and Det OD), P Sig, P  
 Engr, PCW (Ft Mills), P Air (NF).  
*Inac Orgns*—42d Sep QM Co (HM) (PS); 35th Sep QM Co (Lt Maint)  
 (PS), Serv Co 12th QM Regt (div) (PS), 53d & 54th Sep QM Cos  
 (Wagon) (PS).  
*Post of Manila: Comdg*—Col. Charles S. Hamilton.  
 31st Inf; 10th Sig Serv Co (Less dets); Dets—MP Co P. Div, OD,  
 QMC, and MD.  
*McKinley, Ft Wm: Comdg*—Maj. Gen. John L. DeWitt  
 P Div (see following page)  
 4th Sep Cml Co  
 Sch for Bakers & Cooks, 74th Sep KM Co (Bakery) (PS), 65th Sep  
 QM Troop (Pack) (PS).  
 Dets—10th Sig Serv Co, QMC, MD, FD, and OD.  
*Nichols Field: Comdg*—Lt. Col. Thomas S. Voss  
 Air Corps—Hq 4th Comp Gp, 6th Photo Sec, 2d Obsn Sq, 28th Bomb  
 Sq and 66th Serv Sq.  
 Dets—10th Sig Serv Co, QMC, MD, and OD, P Air Depot



*Pettit Bks: Comdg*—Maj. Henry R. Anderson

1st Bn 45th Inf (PS) (less Cos A & B).

Dets—Hq and Serv Cos 45th Inf (PS), QMC, MD, FD, 10th Sig Serv Co and 12th Sig Co (PS).

*Sternberg Gen Hosp: Comdg*—Col. William H. Allen Dets—QMC, MD; Patients.

*Stotsenburg, Ft: Cmdg*—Brig. Gen. Evan H. Humphrey

Post Hq

26th Cav (PS) Btry A & 1st Sec CT 1st Bn 23d FA (PS), 24th FA (PS), Co D 12th QM Regt (Div) (PS) 2d Plat Co E 12th QM Regt (Div) (PS), 66th Sep QM Troop (Pack) (PS) and 12th Ord Co (PS).

Clark Field—3d Pur Sq AC

Dets—10th Sig Serv Co, 12th Sig Co (PS), 12th Med Regt (PS), P Div Hq (PS), QMC, MP Co P Div, (PS), MD (PS), FD, and OD

*Manila & Subic Bays, H Def of: Comdg*—Brig Gen Percy P. Bishop

Drum, Ft—Btry E, 59th CA

Frank, Ft—Btry F, 91st CA (PS)

Hughes, Ft—Btry G 59th CA

Mills, Ft—H Def Hq, 59th CA (less Btrys E & G), 60th CA, 91st CA (PS) (less, Btry F), and 92d CA (PS)

USAMP—"Col George F. E. Harrison"

Dets—QMC, MD, FD, OD, 10th Sig Serv Co, and Engrs

Wint, Ft—Dets—91st & 92d CA (PS)

*China, USA Trs in; Tientsin: Comdg*—Col George A. Lynch

Post Hq

15th Inf (1st Bn and Cos G & L Inactive)

Dets—10th Sig Serv Co, QMC, MD, FD, and OD

## PHILIPPINE DIVISION HEADQUARTERS PERSONNEL, COMPONENTS AND STATIONS

*Commander*—Maj. Gen. John L. DeWitt

*Aide-de-Camp*—Capt. Julian E. Raymond and 1st Lt. Thomas L. Sherburne, Jr.

*Chief of Staff*—Col Edwin Butcher.

*Asst. Chief of Staff for Personnel*—Major Arthur S. Nevins.

*Asst. Chief of Staff for Military Intelligence*—Lt Col Courtney H. Hodges.

*Asst. Chief of Staff for Operations and Training*—Lt Col Courtney H. Hodges

*Asst. Chief of Staff for Supply*—Maj. Arthur S. Nevins.

*Adjutant General*—Lt. Col. Carl H. Seals.

*Assistant Adjutant General*—Major Jess G. Boykin

*Inspector General*—Maj. Gabriel T. Mackenzie.

*Judge Advocate*—Maj Desmond O'Keefe

*Quartermaster*—Lt. Col. James R. Hill.

*Assistants*—Maj. Ray E. Quigley

Maj Albert E. McIntosh

Maj Floyd D Jones

Capt Charlie Q. Lifsey

Capt. Charles Richardson Smith



*Finance Officer*—Maj Arthur O. Walsh.

*Surgeon*—Lt Col Charles W. Riley.

*Engineer*—Maj William M. Hoge.

*Ordnance Officer*—Maj John Huling Jr.

*Signal Officer*—Lt. Col. Seth H. Frear

*Air Officer*—1st Lt. George F. McGuire

*Chemical Officer*—Capt. Frank B. Lindley (Acting)

*Chaplain*—Lt Col Aristeo V. Simoni.

*Assistant*—Maj. Willis T. Howard.

*Troops*—(All PS units unless otherwise indicated.)

Hq. & Hq. Det—Ft. William McKinley.

*Spec Trs*—

Hq—Ft William McKinley

Hq & MP Co—Ft William McKinley

(Amer Dets at Post of Manila and Ft Stotsenburg)

12 Sig Co—Ft William McKinley

*Tank Co*

12th Ord Co—Ft Stotsenburg (Det at Ft Wm McKinley)

23d Brig—

Hq & Hq Co—Ft Wm McKinley

45th Inf (less 1st Bn)—Ft Wm McKinley

Hq 1st Bn and Cos C and D—Pettit Bks

Cos A and B—Camp John Hay

57th Inf—Ft William McKinley

24th Brig—

Hq

43d Infantry

44th Infantry

12th FA Brig—

Hq & Hq Btry

12th Am Tn

23d FA Btry A & 1st Sec CT 1st Bn—Ft Stotsenburg

23d FA less Btry A & 1st Sec CT 1st Bn

24th FA—Ft Stotsenburg

14th Engrs (Combat) Ft William McKinley

12th Med Regt—Ft William McKinley

12th QM Regt (Div) (PS)

Hq & Hq Co—Ft William McKinley

Co. "A"—Manila

" "B"—Manila

" "C"—Ft William McKinley

" "D"—Ft Stotsenburg

" "F"—Ft William McKinley

" "E"—(less 2d Plat)—Ft William McKinley

" "E"—(2d Plat)—Ft Stotsenburg

*Serv Co*—(Inactive)

Hq 1st Bn—(Inactive)

" 2d "—(Inactive)

" 3d "—(Inactive)







## IMPROVE YOUR OWN TELEPHONE SERVICE

Complaints that you cannot hear, or that others do not hear you, are possibly due to an improper method of speaking into the transmitter.

Telephone engineers, after exhaustive tests, have found that speaking with the lips one inch from the transmitter has the same effect as adding 75 miles of open wire to the line.

Two inches, 128 miles.

Three inches, 179 miles.

Four inches, 218 miles.

When you use your telephone have your lips so close to the transmitter that they almost touch it. Talk in a normal voice and enunciate distinctly.

Due to extremely severe circuit conditions, telephone conversation between the mainland and the Harbor Defenses is very difficult. Conversation should be slow, distinct and loud.

To call one Army post from another, ask the operator for the post desired by name, not by city telephone number.

In calling an Army telephone, after getting the proper exchange give the telephone number desired, rather than the name of the individual, unless the number cannot be found in the directory.

---

## USE OF FORT SANTIAGO—FORT MILLS TRUNK LINE

The Fort Santiago—Fort Mills telephone circuit will be reserved for official business between 7:00 a. m. and 1:00 p.m., daily, except Sundays and holidays. This trunk line may be used by Army and Navy personnel at other times for personal calls when such use does not retard official business. Personal calls over this trunk line are limited to three minutes each.



# U. S. ARMY TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

## CLASSIFIED SECTION

### PART I

#### HQ. PHILIPPINE DEPT.—PHIL. ORDNANCE DEPOT—PORT AREA

(All numbers given are on Fort Santiago Exchange unless otherwise indicated)

#### A

##### ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPART.

Adjutant General, Phil. Dept	83
Assistant	83-2R
Assistant	83-3R
Chief Clerk	71
Enlisted Division	96
Extension School	111
Library	11
Mail & Records Div	107
Miscellaneous Div	45
Officers Div	94
Orderly, Entrance Hall	105
Publications Div	
Blank Forms & Publications	82
Orders	174
Radio & Cable Div	117
Reserve Division	174
Returns Div	245
Aides-de-Camp	104
Air Officer, Phil. Dept	56
Athletic Officer, Phil. Dept	127

#### C

Chemical Officer, Phil. Dept	35
Chief of Staff, Phil. Dept	26
Commanding General, Phil. Dept	155
Orderly, Entrance Hall	105
Secretary CG P Dept	155

#### E

##### ENGINEERS, CORPS OF

Engineer, Phil. Dept	8
Assistant	8
Chief Clerk	8

C. O. Engineer Detachment	8
Engineer Depot	151
Fiscal Branch	106
Purch. & Contr. Section	106

#### F

##### FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Finance Officer, Phil. Dept	27
Executive Officer	27
Chief Clerk	27
Property Auditor Section	119
Disbursing Officer	37
Officers Pay and allowances	15
Cashier	25
Commercial Accounts	24
Enlisted Pay	24
FIRE STATION	42

#### G

##### GENERAL STAFF CORPS

Chief of Staff, Phil. Dept	26
Assistant, G-1	127
Assistant, G-2	145
Assistant, G-3	75
Assistant, G-4	131
Orderly, Entrance Hall	105

#### H

Hq. Detachment, Phil. Dept	12
----------------------------	----

#### I

##### INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPART.

Inspector General, Phil. Dept	84
Assistant	9
Chief Clerk	30
Intelligence Officer, Phil. Dept	145



**J**

Janitor, Fort Santiago .....	93
Judge Advocate, Phil. Dept .....	144

**L**

Library, Fort Santiago .....	11
------------------------------	----

**M****MEDICAL DEPARTMENT**

Surgeon, Phil. Dept .....	16
Assistant (MC) .....	16
Assistant (VC) .....	13
Chief Clerk .....	31
Phil. Medical Depot (CO) .....	61
Phil. Medical Dept (Warehouse) .....	108
Depot Veterinarian (QM Depot) .....	123
Sternberg General Hospital (Call Sternberg Hospital)	
Veterinary General Hospital (CO) .....	13
Mortuary, Army .....	122

**N**

NCO Quarters, Ft Santiago .....	140
---------------------------------	-----

**O****ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT**

Ordnance Officer, Phil. Dept ...	33
Assistant .....	23
Administrative Assistant ...	103
Philippine Ordnance Depot (CO)	33
Assistant .....	23
Administrative Assistant ...	103
Ammunition Foreman .....	23
Finance Division .....	147
Foreman (General) .....	49
Guard Room .....	90
Post Exchange .....	81
Property Division .....	19
Purchase Division .....	147
Storekeeper .....	49
75th Ordnance Company (D) ..	21

**P**

Publicity Office .....	125
------------------------	-----

**Q****QUARTERMASTER CORPS:****Administrative Division:**

QM, P Dept .....	70
Executive Officer .....	70

Chief Clerk .....	173
Fiscal Branch .....	173
Mail & Records Branch .....	58
Personnel Branch .....	91
Pay Roll Section .....	78
Port Area Mess Exchange ....	223
QM Detachment, Port Area ....	12
Watchman's Force:	
Chief Watchman .....	6
Post 1 Bonifacio Gate .....	194
Post 2 Muelle de San Francisco	193

**Construction Division:**

Officer in Charge .....	95
Principal Clerk .....	95
Engineer Section .....	10
Utilities Branch:	
Officer in Charge .....	120
Principal Clerk .....	120
General Shops .....	120
Shops Superintendent .....	38
Ice and Refrigeration Plant ...	154
Fire Marshal and Police Officer.	130
Fire Department .....	42
Foreman Janitor, Ft Santiago .	93
Gardener, Military Plaza .....	168

**Supply Division:**

Officer in Charge .....	72
Requirements Branch .....	72
Planning Branch .....	72

**Transportation Division:**

Animal & Motor Branch:	
Officer in Charge .....	92
Principal Clerk .....	92
Water Branch (A.T.S.)	
Assistant Superintendent,	
ATS .....	165
Superintending Engineer ....	165
Chief Stevedore (Pier 1) ....	34
Customs Branch .....	165
Manifest Section .....	165
Pier No. 1 (Baggage Room) .	85
A & N Transports (When at	
Pier No. 1) .....	59
Pay Station (Pier No. 1) ....	259
Launches & Scows .....	36

**Depot Division:**

Administrative Branch:	
Officer in Charge .....	69



Principal Clerk .....	69
Survey Section .....	139
Army Mortuary .....	122
Laundry Branch .....	64
Procurement Branch .....	102
Receiving Room Section ....	133
Storage & Issue Branch:	
Officer in Charge .....	86
Principal Clerk .....	86
Chief Storekeeper .....	6
City Delivery .....	99
Forage Shed (Office) .....	150
General Supply Section ....	141
Lumber Yard .....	129
Memorandum Receipt Section	139
Packing Room Section .....	66
Subsistence Section .....	41
Service Section .....	14
Warehouses:	
"B" Clothing .....	97
"C" Subsistence .....	124
"D" Hardware .....	152
"E" Stoves, Ranges, Furni- ture .....	28
"F" Harness, etc .....	17
"H" Motor Transport .....	50
"X" Paints & Oils (McKinley) McK .....	121
Pasig River Quay .....	150
Cold Storage .....	SB-18
Forage, Coal, Cement .....	150
Sales Branch:	
Officer in Charge .....	101
Butcher Shop .....	136

Office .....	101
Order Clerk .....	135
Gasoline Station .....	128
Salvage Branch .....	130
Transportation Branch:	
Officer in Charge .....	113
Principal Clerk .....	113
Rail Transportation .....	113
Motor Repair Shops .....	128
Motor Transport Pool .....	121
Issue Gasoline Station ....	226

## S

## SIGNAL CORPS

Signal Officer, Phil Dept ...	114
Assistant .....	76
Chief Clerk .....	76
Supply & Finance Section ..	5
Telephone & Telegraph Section	5
Department Hq. Signal Systems	
Officer in Charge .....	68
Chief Operator, Telegraph ...	98
Chief Operator, Telephone ...	110
Message Center .....	138
Radio Transmitter Station ..	7
Repair Shop .....	241
Wire Chief .....	196
Philippine Signal Depot	
Commanding Officer .....	46
Repair Shop .....	22
Storekeeper .....	40
Photographic Laboratory .....	100
Signal Property Officer .....	132
10th Signal Service Company ..	240



# U. S. ARMY TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

## CLASSIFIED SECTION

### PART II

### POST OF MANILA

(All numbers given are on Fort Santiago Exchange unless otherwise indicated)

#### A

Adjutant, 31st Inf. and Post ... 210  
Assistant (Personnel) ..... 211

#### B

Band, 31st Infantry ..... 224

#### C

Chaplain ..... 207  
Commanding Officer, Special Units 228  
Commanding Officer, 31st Inf. & Post ..... 209

#### D

Dispatcher, Service Co., 31st Inf. 255  
Dispensary, Cuartel de España .. 217  
Dispensary, Estado Mayor ....SB 13  
Dispensary, Navy, Cuartel de España ..... 202

#### E

Electrician, Post ..... 230  
Executive Officer, 31st Inf. & Post 210

#### G

Guard House, Cuartel de España 216  
Guard House, Estado Mayor ..SB-12  
Guard House, Fort Santiago .... 134  
Guard House, Port Area ..... 47

#### I

Investigation Officer ..... 222

#### M

Medical Detachment ..... 217  
Military Police Detachment ..... 227

#### N

Navy Dispensary, Cuartel de España ..... 202

#### O

Officers Staff School ..... 137  
Ordnance Officer ..... 231

#### P

Pay telephone, Cuartel de España. 257  
Personnel Adjutant ..... 211  
Personnel Sergeant Major ..... 211

Plans & Training Officer ..... 208  
Post Exchange Officer ..... 172  
Prison & Police Officer ..... 227  
Provost Marshal ..... 227

#### Q

QM Detachment ..... 242-R 1  
QM Office ..... 212  
QM Utilities Shops ..... 230  
QM Warehouse ..... 242-R 2  
Regimental Gas & Machine Gun Officer ..... 228

#### S

Sergeant Major ..... 214  
Supply Office, 31st Infantry .... 235  
Supply Office, Storeroom, 31st Inf. ....188-R-2  
Summary Court Office ..... 222  
Surgeon, Post ..... 217

#### T

10th Signal Service Company ... 240  
31st Infantry:  
Headquarters Company ..... 225  
Service Company ..... 206  
Hq., 1st Battalion ..... 204  
Company A ..... 238  
Company B ..... 237  
Company C ..... 229  
Company D ..... 221  
Hq., 2nd Battalion .....SB- 1  
Company E .....SB- 3  
Company F .....SB- 4  
Company G .....SB- 5  
Company H .....SB- 6  
Hq., 3d Battalion .....SB- 2  
Company I .....SB- 7  
Company K .....SB- 8  
Company L .....SB- 9  
Company M .....SB- 10

#### U

Utilities, Post ..... 230



# U. S. ARMY TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

## ALPHABETICAL SECTION

### AND

### ADDRESS LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE ARMY IN THE

### PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT

### AND OTHER AUTHORIZED TELEPHONES

OFFICE TEL NO	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RES TEL NO	DATE ARVD IN DEPT
<b>A</b>				
McK 43	Akers Russell F Jr 1st Lt Inf Mrs Akers	80-A Fort McKinley	McK 291	July 15, 1936
Cy 56921	Alba Bienvenido M 1st Lt PS CAC Mrs Alba	187 M Roxas Sta Ana Manila		PS
	Alderman Craig Capt Inf Mrs Alderman	Tientsin China		July 26, 1936
	Allan Charles C W 1st Lt Cav Mrs Allan	Fort Stotsenburg		Oct 31, 1935
SB 30	Allen William H Col MC Mrs Allen	1143 Gral Luna	FS 43	Feb. 25, 1937
	Alley Edward C Maj DC Mrs Alley	Tientsin China		Mar 8, 1937
FS 2	Allman Morris St Sgt DEML Mrs Allman	Oriente Hotel Manila	Cy 23653	Oct 31, 1935
	Alspaugh Ralph 1st Lt Inf Mrs Alspaugh	Camp John Hay		Oct 30, 1936
	Anderson Ethel M 2d Lt ANC Mrs Anderson	Fort Stotsenburg		Feb. 25, 1937
	Anderson Henry R Maj Inf Mrs Anderson	Pettit Barracks		Feb. 25, 1937
SB 7	Anderson Joseph C 2d Lt Inf Mrs Anderson	3-E Fort Santiago	FS 80	Feb. 25, 1937
	Anderson Ralph W St Sgt Sig C Mrs Anderson	Sta Lucia Barracks	FS 220-R2	June 28, 1935
	Anderson Robert L. 1st Lt. CAC Mrs Anderson	Fort Mills		May 2, 1936
	Andersson Kingsley S Capt CE Mrs Andersson	Fort Mills		May 2, 1936
	Andrews Charles L 2d Lt CAC	Fort Mills		Mar 19, 1935
FS 16	Ansbro Francis Tech Sgt MD Mrs Ansbro	15-B Old Med Supply Depot Manila		Oct 30, 1936
	Archer Herman N WO USA Mrs Archer	Apt. H Garden Court Baclaran Rizal		Feb. 25, 1937
	Ashcraft James H Maj MC Mrs Ashcraft	Fort Stotsenburg		Oct 30, 1936
	Ashman Alfred 2d Lt CAC Mrs Ashman	Fort Mills		Feb. 25, 1937
FS 82	Austin James J WO USA Mrs Austin	320 V Gotameo Pasay		Aug 29, 1916
	Avera Claude B Capt QMC Mrs Avera	Fort Mills		Mar 19, 1935
	Avery Dorcas C 2d Lt ANC	Sternberg Gen Hosp	Cy 23338	Mar 19, 1935



OFF TEL NO	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RES TEL NO	DATE ARVD IN DEPT
---------------	----------------------------------	----------------------	---------------	----------------------

## B

		Bache William H 1st Lt Inf	Pettit Barracks			Oct 31, 1935
		Mrs Bache				
		Baclig Eustaquio S Capt PS (Cav)	Camp H T Allen			PS
		Mrs Baclig	Baguio M P			
		Bailey Donald J Capt CAC	Fort Mills			Oct 31, 1935
		Mrs Bailey				
		Baldwin Norman L Maj Sig C	Fort Mills			Oct 2, 1934
		Mrs Baldwin				
SB	5	Barbour Thomas E P Capt Inf	1134 Dakota Manila	Cy	54386	Oct 31, 1935
		Mrs Barbour				
SB	3	Bare Walter E Jr 2d Lt Inf	5-C Fort Santiago	FS	54	Oct 30, 1936
		Mrs Bare				
		Barnes Harold A Maj QMC	Fort Mills			Feb 25, 1937
		Mrs Barnes				
NF	28	Barnett Lloyd Maj (Capt) AC	90 F B Harrison	Cy	51320	Oct 30, 1936
		Mrs Barnett	Baclaran			
		Barrett Henry L Maj Inf	Tientsin China			Nov 23, 1935
		Mrs Barrett				
		Miss Marion F				
		Barros Vicente R Maj Ret	22 Sta Mesa Manila			Retired
		Mrs Barros				
		Miss Mercedes				
		Barrows Ernest R Maj CAC	Fort Mills			Oct 31, 1935
		Mrs Barrows				
		Bates Russell E Capt CAC	Fort Mills			June 17, 1934
		Baylor Estella 2d Lt ANC	Sternberg Gen Hosp	Cy	23338	Feb 13, 1936
		Baynes William H 2d Lt CAC	Fort Mills			Feb 25, 1937
		Bayot Jesus M WO Ret	811 Vermont Malate	Cy	55252	Retired
		Mrs Bayot				
		Miss Josephine M				
		Miss Carmen M				
FS 95&120		Beard Robert S Capt QMC	1134 Gral Luna	FS	171	Dec 1, 1934
		Mrs Beard	Manila			
		Mr Bruce B				
		Beers William H Maj Inf	Tientsin China			July 7, 1935
		Mrs Beers				
		Bender Arthur H Capt CAC	Fort Mills			July 15, 1936
		Mrs Bender				
FS	41	Bernard Samuel St Sgt QMC	Bldg 3 Sta Lucia Brks	FS	220-R2	July 15, 1936
		Bevans Stuart M Capt AGD	Fort Stotsenburg			July 15, 1936
		Mrs Bevans				
FS	145	Bishop George H Jr 1st Lt Inf	A & N Club Manila	Cy	22095	Oct 30, 1936
		Bishop Percy P Brig Gen USA	Fort Mills			Oct 30, 1936
		Mrs Bishop				
		Miss Peggy				
FS	237	Bizzell Lee C Capt Inf	1152 Dakota Manila	Cy	55316	Oct 31, 1935
		Mrs Bizzell				
		Black Ira W Capt Inf	Camp John Hay			Jan 26, 1935
		Mrs Black				
		Black Minnie M 2d Lt ANC	Sternberg Gen Hosp	Cy	23338	Oct 31, 1935
		Blair Jerome E II 2d Lt (Cav) AC	Fort Stotsenburg			Oct 30, 1936
		Mrs Blair				
McK	394x	Blanchard Robert M Jr 1st Lt Inf	76-1 Fort McKinley	McK	176	Oct 31, 1935
		Mrs Blanchard				
McK	144	Blesse Frederick A Maj MC	82 Fort McKinley	McK	288	Oct 30, 1936
		Mrs Blesse				



OFF TEL	NO	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RES TEL NO	DATE ARVD IN DEPT
		Miss Norma June Miss Eleanor Mr Frederick C			
FS	151&8 &106	Bonham Roscoe Capt PS (CE) Mrs Bonham Miss Lina Peterson	619 Dakota Manila	Cy 56542	PS
McK	48	Bowen Claude L Jr 1st Lt Inf Mrs Bowen Bowman Maude 1st Lt ANC Bowman Raymond S Maj Ret Mrs Bowman Boyer Gouverneur H Maj MC Mrs Boyer	24-A Fort McKinley Fort Stotsenburg PO Bx 540 Cebu Fort Mills	McK 32	July 15, 1936 Feb 25, 1937 Retired Jan 26, 1935
McK	351	Boykin Jess G Maj AGD Mrs Boykin Miss Charlotte Mrs Z T White Brabson Sam M Capt Inf Mrs Brabson	61 Fort McKinley Tientsin China	McK 225	July 15, 1936 May 11, 1936
FS	83-R3	Brackinridge John G Capt AGD Mrs Brackinridge Miss Evelyn Trost	1136-C Dakota Manila	Cy 56749	Dec 1, 1934
FS	207	Braham Edward L. CHAP (Lt Col) Mrs Braham	USA 341 Gral Luna	FS 172	Feb 25, 1937
McK	134-A	Bratton Daniel Maj DC Mrs Bratton Miss Judy	81 Fort McKinley	McK 290	July 15, 1936
SB	33	Breaux Numa P st Sgt MD Mrs Breaux	18-G Cuartel de España	FS 24-R	Oct 30, 1936
FS	144	Brennan Russell H Lt Col JAGD	A & N Club Manila	Cy 22095	June 17, 1934
McK	238	Brian Adrian R Maj Inf Mrs Brian Miss Elizabeth	38 Fort McKinley	McK 10	Oct 31, 1935
FS	206	Brier William W Jr Capt Inf Mrs Brier Mr. William W IV Mr John K	1438 F B Harrison Pasay	Cy 51068	Feb 13, 1936
FS	26	Briggs Raymond W Col GSC Mrs Briggs	3 Mil Plaza Manila	FS 143	July 15, 1936
FS	128	Brooks Bruno W Capt QMC Mrs Brooks Miss Evelyn F Broom Thad A 1st Lt Inf Mrs Broom Brown Arthur Edmon Maj DC Mrs Brown Brown Perry W Capt FA Brawson Jessie 2d Lt. ANC	710 Pennsylvania Manila Tientsin China Fort Stotsenburg Fort Stotsenburg Sternberg Hospiatl	Cy 57336 Cy 23338	Feb 13, 1936 Oct 11, 1934 Feb 26, 1935 Sept 22, 1934 Feb 25, 1937
SB	8	Brumby Sewell M 1st Lt Inf Mrs Brumby	1123 Dakota Manila	Cy 55811	Oct 31, 1935
McK	66	Buck James B 2nd Lt Inf Mrs Buck Buckley William R Maj QMC Mrs Buckley Mr. William Jr. Bullard Fred H WO AMPS Mrs Bullard Miss Vida Tillery Burford Hazel D 2nd Lt ANC	86-A Fort McKinley Tientsin China Fort Mills Fort Mills	McK 282	Feb 13, 1936 Oct 2, 1934 Feb 25, 1937 Feb 13, 1936



OFF TEL	NO	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RES TEL NO	DATE ARVD IN DEPT
McK	183	Burgess Henry C Capt Inf Mrs Burgess Burgess Lloyd S WO USA Mrs Burgess Mr William E	26 Fort McKinley 515 Dakota Manila	McK	29 June 28, 1935 Feb 25, 1937
McK	2	Butcher Edwin Col GSC Mrs Butcher Mr Edwin C Byrd Eunice B 2d Lt ANC	39 Fort McKinley Fort Mills	McK	9 Oct 30, 1936 May 2, 1936
<b>C</b>					
FS	86	Caldwell Albin N Capt QMC Mrs Caldwell	1146 Dakota Manila	Cy	56658 Oct 30, 1936
McK	110	Callahan James W Jr Maj PS(Inf) Mrs Callahan	2 Fort McKinley	McK	254 PS
McK	133	Callard Charles B Maj MC Mrs Callard Miss Barbara E Caluya Pio Q Capt PS (CAC) Mrs Caluya	78-A Fort McKinley Fort Mills	McK	296 Mar 19, 1935 PS
McK 82-R2		Camp Pierce H Capt Inf Mrs Camp Campbell William P Capt FD Mrs Campbell	63 Fort McKinley Fort Mills	McK	231 Oct 31, 1935 Oct 31, 1935
SB	36	Canby Clarence P Capt DC Mrs Canby Mrs J J Dillts Canterbury William M 2d Lt AC Mrs Canterbury	78 Fort McKinley Fort Stotsenburg	McK	295 Oct 30, 1936 Feb 13, 1936
Cy	68481	Capinpin Mateo M Maj USA Ret Mrs Capinpin Caraway Paul W 1st Lt Inf Mrs Caraway Carlton Rebecca 2d Lt ANC Carpenter Joseph WO USA Mrs Carpenter Carroll Percy J Maj MC Mrs Carroll	3614-A Taft Ext Pasay Tientsin China Fort Mills 2693 Taft Ext Pasay Tientsin China	Cy	52268 Retired Nov 23, 1935 Feb 13, 1936 Feb 13, 1936 July 7, 1935
FS 121 & 128		Carter James D Maj PS (Inf) Mrs Carter Case Robert A Capt Inf Mrs Case Cepeda Emmanuel S 1st Lt PS Inf Mrs Cepeda Miss Lourdes Quinto	25 Fort McKinley Tientsin China Phil Mil Academy Baguio M P	McK	31 PS Nov 11, 1936 PS
FS	229	Charles Grovener C Capt Inf Mrs Charles Cheesman Burt WO USA Mrs Cheesman	100-A P Burgos Manila 36 Cuartel de España	FS	187 Oct 31, 1935 184-R1 Feb 25, 1937
FS	1	Cheski William A M Sgt DEML Mrs Cheski Cheyney Sam W 1st Lt AC Mrs Cheyney	1020 Florida Manila Fort Stotsenburg	Cy	54528 Oct 31, 1935 Oct. 31, 1935



OFF TEL NO	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RES TEL NO	DATE ARVD IN DEPT
McK 114	Christian Frank Capt PS (Inf) Mrs Christian	56 Fort McKinley	McK 219	PS
McK 189	Churchill James M Jr 1st Lt Inf	58-A Fort McKinley	McK 230	Oct 31, 1935
FS 155	Churchill Thomas P WO USA Mrs Churchill	40 Cuartel de España	FS 184-R2	July 15, 1936
SB 27	Churney Otto L Capt MC Mrs Churney	1140 Gral Luna Manila	FS 159	Jan 26, 1935
FS 70	Clark Charles A Col QMC Mrs Clark Miss Marian Miss Ethel	7 Mil Plaza Manila	FS 178	Mar 19, 1935
NF 30	Clark Charles A Jr 1st Lt AC Clark Harry A Maj MC Mrs Clark Miss Barbara U	7 Mil Plaza Manila Camp John Hay	FS 178	June 28, 1935 Feb 25, 1937
FS 131	Clarke William Maj FA ADC Mrs Clarke Miss Genedick	1144 Gral Luna Manila ADC Maj Gen Holbrook	FS 166	July 15, 1936
FS 214	Cleary William D Chap Maj USA	Fort Mills	FS 220-R2	July 15, 1936
SB 48	Cleaves Nathan H Mr Sgt Inf Coates Edward A Jr Lt Col MC Mrs Coates Miss Edna	Sta. Lucia Barracks 1115-A Gral Luna Manila	FS 162	Oct 30, 1936 July 15, 1936
SB 5	Coghlan Anne 2d Lt ANC Coleman Wilson D 2d Lt Inf Mrs Martha D W Coleman	Fort Mills 3-B Fort Santiago	FS 52	Oct 30, 1936 Feb 13, 1936
McK 326	Collins Thomas K Lt Col PS (Inf) Mrs Collins	78 Fort McKinley	McK 246	PS
	Collison Cora E 2d Lt ANC Colwell Jav K Maj Cav Mrs Colwell	Sternberg Gen Hosp Fort Stotsenburg	Cy 23338	June 28, 1935 July 15, 1936
FS 114	Compton Goodwin Col Sig C Mrs Compton Miss Edith	1114 Gral Luna Manila	FS 232	Oct 2, 1934
McK 141	Conway Myron J Maj Inf Mrs Conway Mrs Louise Daugherty	36 Fort McKinley	McK 12	Feb 13, 1936
	Cook Brainard S 1st Lt Cav Mrs Cook	Fort Stotsenburg		Feb 13, 1936
	Cook Frederick W Maj CAC Mrs Cook Mrs Cornelia M Tenney	Fort Mills		Jan 26, 1935
	Cook John D Maj PS (QMC) Mrs Cook	Fort Stotsenburg		PS
	Cooper Avery J Jr 1st Lt CAC Mrs Cooper	Fort Mills		May 2, 1936
	Cooper Eugene G 2d Lt MAC Mrs Cooper	718-A Georgia Manila	Cy 57543	Feb 25, 1937
McK 340	Corderman W Preston Capt Sig C Mrs Corderman	50 Fort McKinley	McK 212	May 2, 1936
	Coverdale Garrison B 1st Lt FA Cowan Gerard C 1st Lt Cav Mrs Ella M Watson	Fort Stotsenburg Fort Stotsenburg		Feb 25, 1937 Oct 30, 1936
FS 27	Coykendall Horatio G Maj FD Cozart Clarence A 2d Lt CAC Mrs Cozart	A & N Club Manila Fort Mills	Cy 22095	Mar 19, 1935 Feb 25, 1937
	Crabill Edwin B Maj Inf Mrs Crabill	Camp John Hay		Oct 31, 1935



OFF TEL NO	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RES TEL NO	DATE ARVD IN DEPT
Cy 67520	Craig John W Col Ret Mrs Craig	15 San Luis Pasay	Cy 51502	Retired
FS 144	Cramer Myron C Lt Col JAGD Mrs Cramer Miss Emily D	1121 Gral Luna Manila FS	29	Jan 26, 1935
	Crim Charles H Capt CAC Mrs Crim	Fort Mills		Feb 25, 1937
	Crockett Clement W 2d Lt FA Mrs Crockett	Fort Stotsenburg		Feb 25, 1937
	Croswell Henry B 1st Lt Cav ADC (ADC Brig Gen Humphrey)	Fort Stotsenburg		May 2, 1936
SB 48	Cudlipp Ralph L Maj MC Mrs Cudlipp Miss Shirley Mr Ralph L Jr	1120 Gral Luna Manila FS	157	May 2, 1936
	Culleton John R Capt FA Mrs Culleton	Fort Stotsenburg		Oct 31, 1935
	Cunningham James H Col CAC Mrs Cunningham	Fort Mills		Oct 30, 1936
McK 170	Curren Edward J Jr Capt Inf Mrs Curren	37 Fort McKinley	McK 11	Oct 31, 1935
<b>D</b>				
	Daine Henry W Capt MC Mrs Daine	Pettit Barracks		Mar 19, 1935
	Dalao Esteban B Lt Col PS CAC Mrs Dalao	Fort Mills		PS
	Dalao Nicholas B 1st Lt Ret Mrs Dalao Mr Diomedes	Binalbagan Oc Negros		Retired
	Daly John B 1st Lt FA Mrs Daly	Fort Stotsenburg		Oct 31, 1935
SB 42	Dansereau Joseph H T Sgt QMC Mrs Dansereau	18-R Cuartel de España FS	48-R1	Oct 31, 1935
	Davidson James R Capt Inf Mrs Davidson	Tientsin China		July 26, 1936
NF 3	Davies Isaiah Maj (Capt) AC Mrs Davies Miss Zella	7 Bayside Court Parañaque Rizal		Oct 2, 1934
	Davis Ada 2d Lt ANC Davis Thomas J Capt AGD ADC (ADC Maj Gen MacArthur)	Sternberg Gen Hosp Temp duty in US	Cy 23338	Feb 13, 1936 Oct 26, 1935
FS 70	Daye John F Lt Col PS (QMC) Mrs Daye Mr John F Jr Mr Arthur N. Hill	337 Perez Paco	Cy 54511	PS
FS 208	Dedicke Alfred E Maj Inf Mrs Dedicke	522 Mabini	Cy 57418	Oct 31, 1935
	Deichmann Matthew K 1st Lt CAC Mrs Deichmann	Fort Mills		June 28, 1935
FS 106	Dekker Lorentus C Tech Sgt CE Mrs Dekker	18-S Cuartel de España FS	201-R1	Oct 30, 1936
FS 64 & 12	Dencker Walter L Capt PS (QMC) Mrs Dencker	18 Fresno Rd Pasay	Cy 51987	PS
	Denicoly Louis A WO USA Mrs Denicoly	Tientsin China		March 8, 1937
FS 71	Dennis Edward W WO USA Mrs Dennis	41 Cuartel de España FS	189	June 17, 1934



OFF TEL NO	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RES TEL NO	DATE ARVD IN DEPT
	Denson Maude 2d Lt ANC	Fort Mills		Oct 30, 1936
	Deveney Elizabeth M 2d Lt ANC	Sternberg Gen Hosp	Cy 23338	Mar 19, 1935
	De Vine Charles N WO USA	143-13 Fort McKinley	McK 372	Feb 25, 1937
	Dewey Lawrence R Capt Cav ADC	Fort Stotsenburg		May 2, 1936
	Mrs Dewey	(ADC Brig Gen Humphrey)		
McK	1 DeWitt John L Maj Gen USA	42 Fort McKinley	McK 6	June 28, 1935
	Mrs DeWitt			
	Dildine Seth C Maj VC	Tientsin China		March 8, 1937
	Mrs Dildine			
McK	4 Doddridge Philip Capt Inf	55 Fort McKinley	McK 218	July 15, 1936
	Mrs Doddridge			
	Miss Winfred			
	Miss Phyllis			
	Dodson Richard S Lt Col CAC	Fort Mills		Feb 25, 1937
	Mrs Dodson			
	Doherty John H. Capt FD	Fort Stotsenburg		May 2, 1936
	Mrs Doherty			
SB	8 Dombrowsky Albert J Capt Inf	1136 Gral Luna Manila	FS 177	July 15, 1936
	Mrs Dombrowsky			
	Donnelly Harold C 1st Lt CAC	Fort Mills		Oct 30, 1936
	Mrs Donnelly	(ADC Brig Gen Bishop)		
NF	20 Donovan Stanley J 2d Lt AC	117 Parafique Rd. Baclaran	Cy 51465	Oct 30, 1936
	Doran Arthur F Maj FA	Fort Stotsenburg		Oct 31, 1935
	Doty Ralph E 1st Lt Inf	Camp John Hay		Oct 31, 1935
	Mrs Doty			
	Dougherty Joseph R Capt Inf	Camp John Hay		Oct 31, 1935
	Mrs Dougherty			
FS	84 Dowell Cassius M Col IGD	5 Mil Plaza Manila	FS 161	Feb 13, 1936
	Mrs Dowell			
FS	212 Doyle James D St Sgt QMC	18-I Cuartel de España	FS 239-R1	July 15, 1936
	Mrs Doyle			
	Dreisbach Albert R Capt MC	Fort Stotsenburg		Oct 31, 1935
	Mrs Dreisbach			
SB	53 Driscoll Charles L 1st Lt MAC	1136-D Dakota Manila	Cy 56646	Jan 26, 1935
	Mrs Driscoll			
	Due William F 1st Lt Inf	Camp John Hay		July 15, 1936
	Mrs Due			
	Miss Sarita N Rodriguez			
	Duffy John E Chap (Capt) USA	Fort Stotsenburg		June 17, 1934
	Miss Dorothy H Vogel			
	Dulay Pedro D Lt Col Ret	Porro, San Fernando		Retired
	Mrs Dulay	La Union		
	Mr Pedro Jr			
	Dunn Charles G 1st Lt CAC	Fort Mills		June 28, 1935
	Mrs Dunn			
	Mrs Ruth G Dunn			
	Dunn Wayne J 1st Lt Cav	Fort Stotsenburg		Feb 13, 1936
	Mrs Dunn			
	Dusenbury Carlisle S Cap Inf	Tientsin China		Mar 28, 1935
	Mrs Dusenbury			
FS	172 Dyer Charles W Lt Col Inf	5 Cortabitarte Manila	Cy 57166	Oct 30, 1936
	Mrs Dyer			
	Miss Ruth C			
		<b>E</b>		
FS	94 Easterling Albert H WO USA	2699 Taft Ext Pasay		Oct 30, 1936
	Mrs Easterling			
	Miss Kathleen			
	Miss Virginia			



OFF TEL No	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	ADDRESS RESIDENCE	RES TEL NO	DATE ARVD
McK 71	Miss Jeanne Edens Jean Capt Inf Mrs Edens Edmands Howard J Capt PS (Inf) Mrs Edmands	84 Fort McKinley Pettit Barracks	McK 286	Jan 26, 1935 PS
FS 229	Edward David L 2d Lt Inf	A & N Club Manila	Cy 22095	Feb 25, 1937
FS 231	Edwards William McK Tech SgtOD Mrs Edwards	18-T Cuartel de España	FS 201-R2	Oct 12, 1932
FS 2	Eisenhower Dwight D Lt Col Inf Mrs Eisenhower	Manila Hotel Manila	Cy 22022	Oct 26, 1935
McK 53	Elliott Walter A Capt Inf Mrs Elliott Miss Mary K Elmore John A Capt Inf Mrs Elmore	13 Fort McKinley Tientsin China	McK 267	July 15, 1936 Feb 26, 1936
FS 35	Elsner Bertha 2d Lt ANC Embery Mabel 2d Lt ANC English Paul X Lt Col CWS Mrs English	Camp John Hay Fort Stotsenburg 1116 Gral Luna Manila	FS 160	Mar 19, 1935 Feb 13, 1936 Feb 13, 1936
NF 12	Ensrud Joseph O Chap (Capt) USA Mrs Ensrud Miss Marie R	90 F B Harrison Baclaran	Cy 51674	July 15, 1936
McK 43x	Evans Sylvia M 2d Lt ANC Evans Thomas B 1st Lt Inf Mrs Evans Everett Warren S 2d Lt Inf Mrs Everett	Fort Mills 85-A Fort McKinley Tientsin China	McK 284	Feb 25, 1937 July 15, 1936 Feb 26, 1936
FS 229	Ewing Charles B 1st Lt Inf Mrs Ewing	100 P Burgos Manila	FS 191	June 28, 1935
<b>F</b>				
McK 79	Faine Syril E Capt Inf Mrs Faine Fairless John K WO USA Mrs Fairless	34 Fort McKinley Camp John Hay	McK 14	Oct 30, 1936 Dec 1, 1934
McK 144	Falisi J Vincent Maj MC Mrs Falisi Miss Francetta Miss Laurita M	66-Dn Fort McKinley	McK 235	Oct 31, 1935
SB 53	Farley Wirt P St Sgt MD Mrs Farley	18-H Cuartel de España	FS 48-R2	June 28, 1935
McK 306	Farner Harry J Maj Inf Mrs Farner Miss June	18 Fort McKinley	McK 274	June 28, 1935
NF 11	Fator Lilburn D 1st Lt AC Mrs Fator Mrs Grace A Beebe Featherstone Fred D WO Ret Mrs Featherstone Mr David F	6 Robinson Court Baclaran 65 7th St Pasay Rizal		June 17, 1934 Retired
	Febiger Paul C Capt Cav Fellers Bonner F Capt CAC Mrs Fellers	Fort Stotsenburg Temp duty in US	Cy 51290	May 2, 1936 Oct 31, 1935
	Finn Russell T Capt FA Mrs Finn	Fort Stotsenburg		Oct 31, 1935
	Firehock Raymond B 2d Lt FA Mrs Firehock	Fort Stotsenburg		Feb 13, 1936



OFF TEL NO	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RES TEL NO	DATE ARVD IN DEPT
	Firestone James J Maj QMC Mrs Firestone	Fort Mills		Oct 30, 1936
	Mrs Sarah McDermott			
	Fisher Harrison H Maj MC Mrs Fisher	Fort Mills		June 17, 1935
	Fitch Burdette M Capt FA Mrs Fitch	Fort Stotsenburg		Oct 31, 1935
FS 16	Fitts Francis M Maj MC Mrs Fitts	8 Mill Plaza Manila	FS 142	Oct 30, 1936
	Fletcher Joseph F WO Ret Mrs Fletcher	10 H Lozada Manila	Cy 68476	Retired
NF 28	Flock Julius T 1st Lt AC Mrs Flock	6 De Los Reyes Court Baclaran		Mar 19, 1935
	Foltz Christian G Maj CAC Mrs Foltz	Fort Mills		Oct 31, 1935
McK 73	Foreman Allen H 2d Lt Inf Mrs Foreman	26-A Fort McKinley	McK 28	Feb 13, 1936
SB 38	Franklin Daniel Maj MC Mrs Franklin	1140 Dakota Manila	Cy 57709	May 2, 1936
McK 369	Frear Seth H Lt Col PS (Sig C) Mrs Frear Mr Seth	87 Fort McKinley	McK 281	PS
	Mrs N B Rathgeber			
McK 172	Fredendall Lloyd R Col Inf Mrs Fredendall	20 Fort McKinley	McK 277	May 2, 1936
McK 58	Fredendall Lloyd R Jr 1st Lt Inf Mrs Fredendall	7-A Fort McKinley	McK 260	Oct 30, 1936
	Freeman Nora G 2d Lt ANC	Sternberg Gen Hosp	Cy 23338	June 28, 1935
NF 32	French Edwin R 1st Lt AC Mrs French	2 Robinson Court Baclaran		June 28, 1935
	French Forrest J Capt CAC Mrs French	Fort Mills		May 2, 1936
	Frink James L Jr 2d Lt FA	Fort Stotsenburg		Feb 25, 1937
<b>G</b>				
FS 225	Gaillard Fred E Capt Inf Mrs Gaillard	Robinson Court Real St., Parañaque	Cy 51977	May 2, 1936
	Gaither Ridgely Jr Capt Inf Mrs Gaither	Tientsin China		July 7, 1935
	Miss Louise Bassford			
	Gantt Henry P Maj FA Mrs Gantt	Fort Stotsenburg		Feb 13, 1936
FS 224	Garbett Joseph E Tech Sgt Inf Mrs Garbett	18-D Cuartel de Espana	FS 246-R2	Mar 4, 1934
Cy 49160	Garcia Rafael L Maj PS (QMC) Mrs Garcia	Wilson & Arras Sts., San Juan Heights	Cy 68644 Cy 51211	PS
McK 4	Garfinkel Abraham Lt Col PS (Inf) Mrs Garfinkel Miss Nina	59 Fort McKinley	McK 228	PS
McK 82-R-2	Gavin James M 1st Lt Inf Mrs Gavin	76-3 Fort McKinley	McK 178	Oct 30, 1936
	Gerfen Royce P Maj Cav Mrs Gerfen	Fort Stotsenburg		May 2, 1936
	Getz Austin Capt VC Mrs Getz	Fort Stotsenburg		Feb 25, 1937
FS 121, 128 & 130	Ghormley William K 1st Lt QMC Mrs Ghormley	125-E Dakota Court Manila		Feb 25, 1937



OFF TEL	NO	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RES TEL NO	DATE ARVD IN DEPT
McK	77	Gibbons Lloyd H Capt Inf Mrs Gibbons	48 Fort McKinley	McK 210	Oct 30, 1936
		Gibson Richmond T Lt CAC Mrs Gibson	Fort Mills		July 15, 1936
		Giffin Sidney F 1st Lt CAC Mrs Giffin	Fort Mills		Feb 13, 1936
		Gillette Chauncey A Capt CAC Mrs Gillette	Fort Mills		Dec 1, 1934
		Gilman Seymour I 2d Lt CAC	Fort Mills		Mar 19, 1935
FS	225	Gilmer Dan 1st Lt Inf Mrs Gilmer	337-B Gral Luna Manila	FS 183-R2	Oct 31, 1935
		Gloriod John A 2d Lt FA	Fort Stotsenburg		Feb 13, 1936
FS	72	Goe William E Maj QMC Mrs Goe	2 Palm Court Pasay Rizal		Feb 25, 1937
FS	217	Goodiel Carlton D Capt MC Mrs Goodiel	Robinson Court Real Paranaque	Cy 51069	May 2, 1936
FS	102	Goodrich John D Maj QMC Mrs Goodrich	550 Taft Manila	Cy 56112	Feb 25, 1937
FS	23	Goodrum Jack T WO USA Gooler Max H Capt Inf Mrs Gooler	12 Nebraska Ermita Pettit Barracks	Cy 56271	Dec 1, 1934 June 28, 1935
		Grabam Benjamin H Capt Cav Mrs Grabam	Fort Stotsenburg		Mar 19, 1935
McK	70	Grant Melville F Capt Inf Mrs Grant	35 Fort McKinley	McK 13	Oct 30, 1936
		Grayeb George A Capt FA Mrs Grayeb	Fort Stotsenburg		Feb 13, 1936
		Green Ray H Capt QMC Mrs Green	Fort Stotsenburg		June 28, 1935
McK	189	Gretser George R 1st Lt Inf Mrs Gretser	21-A Fort McKinley	McK 37	Oct 30, 1936
		Griffin William E Capt CAC	Fort Mills		June 28, 1935
McK	49	Griffith Jack H 1st Lt Inf Mrs Griffith	4 Fort McKinley	McK 256	July 15, 1936
		Grimes Alston 1st Lt Inf Mrs Grimes	Pettit Barracks		July 15, 1936
McK	56	Grunert George Brig Gen USA Mrs Grunert Miss Mary C	28 Fort McKinley	McK 20	Oct 30, 1936
McK	47	Guevara Santiago G Capt PS (Inf) Mrs Guevara	9 Fort McKinley	McK 262	PS

## H

		Hackett Robert 1st Lt FA Mrs Hackett	Fort Stotsenburg		Oct 31, 1935
		Hale Harry R 2d Lt CAC Mrs Hale	Fort Mills		Feb 25, 1937
FS	209	Hamilton Charles S Col Inf Mrs Hamilton	1146 Gral Luna Manila	FS 163	Feb 13, 1936
McK	69	Hamilton Paul Capt Inf Mrs Hamilton	51 Fort McKinley	McK 213	Feb 25, 1937
McK	143	Hamilton Walter F Maj MC Mrs Hamilton	40 Fort McKinley	McK 8	May 2, 1936
		Hampson John C 1st Lt DC Mrs Hampson	Fort Mills		July 15, 1936
McK	72	Haneke William C 2d Lt Inf Mrs Haneke	25-A Fort Mekinley	McK 30	Feb 25, 1937



OFF TEL	NO	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RES TEL NO	DATE ARVD IN DEPT
McK	91	Hanmer Stephen R 1st Lt CE Mrs Hanmer	162-A-2 Fort Mc- Kinley	McK 98	Oct 30, 1936
SB	7	Hanna Charles W Capt Inf Mrs Hanna	390 Taft Ave Pasay	Cy 51284	Oct 30, 1936
		Hardy Robert M 2d Lt CAC Mrs Hardy	Fort Mills		Oct 30, 1936
SB	31	Harlow Guy W 2d Lt MAC Mrs Harlow	714-B Georgia Manila		Oct 31, 1935
FS	225	Harper Lester W T Sgt Inf Mrs Harper	18-D Cuartel de España	FS 246-R2	July 15, 1936
		Harries Herbert L Lt Col Ret Mrs Harries	300 Dewey Blvd Manila	Cy 57419	Retired
FS	27	Harris Emmet R Col FD Mrs Harris Miss Kay	10 Mil Plaza Manila	FS 65	July 15, 1936
FS	235	Harris Herbert H Capt Inf Mrs Harris	1133 Gral Luna Manila	FS 161	June 17, 1934
NF	30	Harris Hunter Jr 1st Lt AC	117 Parañaque Rd Ba- claran	Cy 51465	Feb 25, 1937
		Harris Willie P 2nd Lt ANC	Tientsin China		Mar 8, 1937
FS	174	Harrison Robert G Mr Sgt DEML Mrs Harrison	19-B Cuartel de España	FS 247-R2	June 28, 1935
FS	4x	Harrison Samuel C Maj Inf Mrs Harrison	1312 Gral Luna	Cy 56576	Oct 31, 1935
FS	86	Havey Sylvester F WO USA Mrs Havey Mr Sylvester F Jr	123-G Fort McKinley	McK 392	July 15, 1936
SB	10	Hawes Benjamin W 2d Lt Inf Head Hal C Chap (Maj) USA Mr Robert M	A & N Club Manila Fort Stotsenberg	Cy 22095	Feb 13, 1936 Feb 25, 1937
McK	172	Head Harold Maj Inf Mrs Head Mr Harold S	23 Fort McKinley	McK 35	Oct 31, 1935
McK	69	Heintges John A 2d Lt Inf Mrs Heintges	15-A Fort Mckinley	McK 270	Feb 25, 1937
		Hemenway Frederic V Lt Col AGD Mrs Hemenway	Fort Mills		July 15, 1936
		Herbert William D Lt Col MC Mrs Herbert	Fort Mills		June 28, 1935
		Herlong Henry W 1st Lt FA Mrs Herlong	Fort Stotsenburg		July 15, 1936
		Heron Gordon J F Maj Cav Mrs Heron Mrs Carrie J Heron	Fort Stotsenburg		Oct 2, 1934
		Hershberger Frank C Maj VC	Fort Mills		Mar 19, 1935
FS	61	Hester Thomas G Capt MAC Mrs Hester	1125-B Dakota Manila	Cy 56486	July 15, 1936
FS	131	Hewitt Leland H Capt CE Mrs Hewitt	3-F Fort Santiago	FS 20	Feb 25, 1937
		Heyne Daniel H 2d Lt FA Mrs Heyne	Fort Stotsenburg		Feb 25, 1937
FS	69	Heywood Frank A Maj QMC Mrs Heywood	552 Taft Ave Manila	Cy 57724	June 28, 1935
FS	46	Hildreth Raymond C Capt Sig Mrs Hildreth	C Apt 40 309 Isaac Peral Manila	Cy 56883	June 28, 1935
		Hill Charles W 2d Lt CAC Mrs Hill	Fort Mills		Oct 30, 1936
McK	101	Hill James R Lt Col QMC Mrs Hill Miss Aileen C	44 Fort McKinley	McK 206	June 28, 1935



OFF TEL NO	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RES TEL NO	DATE ARVD IN DEPT
	Miss Barbara Mr James			
SB 9	Hillyard Harry L 2d Lt Inf Mrs Hillyard	31 Fort Santiago	FS 53	Feb 25, 1937
McK 160	Hodges Courtney H Lt Col GSC Mrs Hodges	46 Fort McKinley	McK 208	May 2, 1936
McK 85	Hoehl Francis R 1st Lt CE	27-A-5 Fort Mckinley	McK 382	Feb 25, 1937
FS 36	Hoff Ezra S Sgt AC	Rm 1 Bldg 3 Ft Santiago	FS 223	Mar 19, 1935
McK 158	Hoge William M Maj CE Mrs Hoge	41 Fort McKinley	McK 7	June 28, 1935
FS 104 & 155	Holbrook Frank C Capt FA ADC Mrs Holbrook	2 Mil Plaza Manila (ADC Maj Gen Holbrook)	FS 118	Feb 13, 1936
FS 104 & 155	Holbrook Lucius R Maj Gen USA Mrs Holbrook	1 Mil Plaza Manila	FS 168	Feb 13, 1936
McK 394X	Holden Anna S 2d Lt ANC Hollister Paul A Capt PS (Inf) Mrs Hollister	Fort Stotsenburg 49 Fort McKinley	McK 211	Oct 31, 1935 PS
	Holmes Claude D Maj MC Mrs Holmes Mr Claude Jr.	Fort Stotsenburg		Oct 30, 1936
FS 228	Holmes Don N Maj Inf Mrs Holmes	1357-A Gral Luna Manila	Cy 54907	June 28, 1935
FS 22	Holmes Elmer C M Sgt Sig C Mrs Holmes	24 Cuartel de España	FS 213	Mar 19, 1935
	Hood John H Lt Col CAC Mrs Hood	Fort Mills		Oct 30, 1936
McK 53	Hopkins Richard C 2d Lt Inf Horsfall George Capt MC Mrs Horsfall	58-A Fort McKinley Fort Stotsenburg	McK 230	May 2, 1936 Dec 1, 1934
McK 320	Howard Willis T Chap (Maj) USA Mrs Howard	24 Fort McKinley	McK 33	Feb 13, 1936
McK 44	Howze Charles N 1st Lt Inf Mrs Howze	1-Up Fort McKinley	McK 253	Oct 31, 1935
	Hubbell Richard L Maj OD Mrs Hubbell	Fort Mills		Oct 31, 1935
FS 3	Huff Sidney L Lt USN-Ret	Dewey Arms Apt Dewey Blvd Manila	Cy 56397	Retired
NF 31	Huglin Harold Q 1st Lt AC Mrs Huglin	5 De Los Reyes Court Baclaran		June 28, 1935
SB 3	Huitt Evert L Sgt Inf Mrs Huitt	15-A Old Med Supply Depot Manila	SB 63	Oct 1, 1931
	Humphrey Evan H Brig Gen USA Mrs Humphrey Miss Jane	Fort Stotsenburg		May 2, 1936
McK 111	Hunsberger Ray S 1st Lt VC	27-A-4 Fort McKinley	McK 381	Feb 13, 1936
FS 165	Hutchins Carroll R Capt QMC Mrs Hutchins Miss Dorothy Davis	Apt S Patio de Pasay Pasay	Cy 51325	June 28, 1935
FS 3	Hutter Howard J Maj MC Mrs Hutter	Manila Hotel Manila	Cy 22022	Oct 26, 1935
	Ingram Louis L 2d Lt CAC Mrs Ingram	Fort Mills		Feb 25, 1937
	Jacks George R St Sgt QEML	18-Q Cuartel de España	FS 190-R1	Feb 25, 1937
	Jensen Naomi J 2d Lt ANC	Sternberg Gen Hosp	Cy 23338	Feb 13, 1936



OFF TEL	NO	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RES TEL NO	DATE ARVD IN DEPT
		Johnson Howard R Capt Inf	Tientsin China		Oct 11, 1934
		Mrs Johnson			
McK	164	Johnson Lee WO USA	123-H Fort McKinley	McK 393	Oct 15, 1932
		Mrs Johnson			
		Miss Lela M			
SB	3	Johnson Robal A Capt Inf	1357-B Gral Luna	Cy 54853	June 28, 1935
		Mrs Johnson	Manila		
SB	2	Joiner Talley D Maj Inf	1136-A Dakota Manila	Cy 54635	Jan 26, 1935
		Mrs Joiner			
McK	317	Jones Floyd D Maj QMC	65 Fort McKinley	McK 233	Feb 13, 1936
		Mrs Jones			
McK	78	Jones Henry C Capt Inf	33 Fort McKinley	McK 15	June 28, 1935
		Mrs Jones	ADC Brig Gen Grune		
		Jones Marcus E Capt Cav	27 Fort McKinley	McK 25	June 17, 1934
		Mrs Jones			
NF	17&73	Jones Morton McD Capt Cav	62 Fort McKinley	McK 226	Oct 2, 1934
		Mrs Jones			
		Mr Morton McD Jr			
		Mr Thomas W			
FS	221	Jones Samuel E 1st Lt Inf	4-D Fort Santiago	FS 55	Dec 1, 1934
		Mrs Jones			
		Jones Thomas R 2d Lt MAC	Fort Mills		Oct 30, 1936
		Mrs Jones			

## K

FS	35	Kaiser John Mr Sgt CWS	18-E Cuartel de	FS 39-R1	July 15, 1936
		Mrs Kaiser	España		
SB	9	Kane John H Capt Inf	337-A Gral Luna	FS 183-R1	June 28, 1935
		Mrs Kane	Manila		
FS	108	Katafiasz Louis J S Sgt MD	Rm 5 Bldg 3 Ft	FS 140	June 15, 1932
			Santiago		
		Kawalle Ottilie 2d Lt ANC	Sternberg Gen Hosp	Cy 23338	Oct 31, 1935
		Keeler George E Jr 1st Lt CAC	Fort Mills		Feb 25, 1937
		Mrs Keeler			
		Keelty Frank J Maj FD	Tientsin China		July 26, 1936
		Mrs Keelty			
McK	141	Kelley Reginald H Col Inf	73 Fort McKinley	McK 242	Oct 31, 1935
		Kemble Franklin Lt Col CAC	Fort Mills		June 28, 1935
		Kemble Franklin Jr 2d Lt CAC	Fort Mills		June 28, 1935
		Mrs Kemble			
		Kendall Paul W Capt Inf	Tientsin China		Nov 11, 1936
		Mrs Kendall			
McK	4	Kengla Leo F Jr Capt Inf	19 Fort McKinley	McK 275	June 28, 1935
		Mrs Kengla			
McK	45	Kenny Eugene A 1st Lt Inf	149-Up Fort McKinley	McK 348	Mar 13, 1935
		Mrs Kenny			
NF	28	Kenny John P 1st Lt AC	117 Parañaque Road	Cy 51465	Mar 19, 1935
			Baclaran		
		Kernan Harold Maj (FA) QMC	Fort Mills		Feb 25, 1937
FS	238	Key Robert 1st Sgt Inf	18-F Cuartel de	FS 248-R1	Oct 30, 1936
			España		



OFF TEL	NO	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RES TEL	NO	DATE ARVD IN DEPT
SB	26	Kimbrough James C Maj MC Mrs Kimbrough	1161 M. H. del Pilar Manila	Cy	56246	Feb 25, 1937
FS	45	Kimmett Pierce F WO USA Mrs Kimmett	509 Dakota Manila	Cy	56281	July 15, 1936
		Kinberger Albert G Maj MC Mrs Kinberger	Fort Mills			Feb 25, 1937
NF	47	Kirby John W 1st Lt AC Mrs Kirby	7 De Los Reyes Court Baclaran			Mar 19, 1935
FS	224	Kislow Edward E WO USA Kleinman Edward A Capt CAC Mrs Kleinman	21 Cuartel de España Fort Mills	FS	186-R2	Oct 4, 1921 Oct 30, 1936
		Knowlton Arthur H WO Ret Miss Emma Mr Sidney	1388 Leveriza Manila			Retired
SB	50	Koch Joseph R Chap (Capt) USA Koch Theodore H Lt Col Ret Mrs Koch	406 Perdigon Manila 22 Salazar S J del Monte	Cy	55023	Jan 26, 1935 Retired
McK	66	Kohls Carl W 1st Lt Inf	27-A-2 Fort McKinley	McK	379	Mar 19, 1935
NF	40	Kozlowski Karol B Maj PS QMC Mrs Kozlowski	8 Nichols Field	NF	50	PS
		Kramer Floyd Col MC Mrs Kramer Miss Charlotte Miss Elizabeth	Fort Stotsenburg			Oct 31, 1935
		Krueger Orrin C 1st Lt Inf Mrs Krueger	Tientsin China			Nov 11, 1936
		Krueger Robert H Capt CAC Mrs Krueger	Fort Mills			July 15, 1936
McK	158	Kumpe George 1st Lt CE Kunz Bradford W Capt QMC Mrs Kunz	27-A-6 Fort McKinley Fort Mills	McK	383	Oct 31, 1935 Feb 25, 1937
		Kushner Gersen L 2d Lt CAC Mrs Sarah Kushner	Fort Mills			Feb 13, 1936
FS	33	Kutz Harry R Lt Col OD	3 P Ord Depot	FS	87	Oct 31, 1935

## L

SB	5	La Bonte Michael J 1st Sgt Inf Mrs La Bonte	15-C Old Med Sup Depot Manila			Feb 13, 1936
		Lake John P Maj Inf Mrs Lake	Tientsin China			July 26, 1936
		Land Rutush L Capt Cav Mrs Land	Fort Stotsenburg			Feb 25, 1937
SB	20	Landy Rae D 1st Lt ANC	Stenberg Gen Hosp	Cy	23338	Oct 30, 1936
FS	15	Lang Walter P Tech Sgt FD	Rm 6 Bldg 3 Ft Santiago	FS	140	June 15, 1932
FS	227	Lantz Charles H Lt Col PS (Inf) Mrs Lantz	924 Wright Manila	Cy	54234	PS
FS 95 & 120 Cy 57704 FS	1	Larson Leander Capt QMC Mrs Larson	Apt-A-20 Blvd Apts Dewey Blvd Manila	Cy	56108	May 2, 1936
		Lauderdale Alfred F Tech Sgt DEML Mrs Lauderdale	1020 Florida Manila	Cy	54528	Oct 31, 1935
		Layman Walter G Maj Inf Mrs Layman	Tientsin China			Nov 23, 1935
		Lee William F Maj Inf Mrs Lee	Tientsin China			Nov 23, 1935



OFF TEL NO	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RES TEL NO	DATE ARVD IN DEPT
Cy 49572	Lee William L 1st Lt AC Mrs Lee	4 Reyes Court Baclaran	Cy 51192	Mar 19, 1935
	Legg Richard A 2d Lt AC Mrs Legg	Fort Stotsenburg		Feb 13, 1936
	Lermond George W 1st Lt Inf Mrs Lermond	Tientsin China		Nov 11, 1936
FS 107	Lethermon Robert H WO USA Mrs Lethermon Miss Ruth Miss Hazel	124-Dn Fort McKinley	McK 330	Feb 13, 1936
SB 24	Leuschner Armin W Capt MC Mrs Leuschner	1125-A Dakota Manila	Cy 54108	June 28, 1935
SB 36	Lewis Charles W Lt Col DC Mrs Lewis	Apt-E Patio de Pasay Pasay	Cy 51660	Feb 25, 1937
McK 110	Lifsey Charlie Q Capt (Inf) QMC	27-A-1 Fort McKinley	McK 378	June 28, 1935
Cy 48943	Lim Vicente Lt Col Ret Mrs Lim	168 Vito Cruz Manila	Cy 56522	Retired
McK 61	Lindley Frank B Capt Inf Mrs Lindley Miss Mary M	1-D Fort McKinley	McK 252	June 28, 1935
	Lindsey Julian B 1st Lt Inf Mrs Lindsey	Tientsin China		Mar 28, 1935
	Livesay Harvey R Maj MC Mrs Livesay	A & N Club Manila	Cy 22095	Feb 13, 1936
FS 127	Lockett Landon J Capt Inf ADC Mrs Lockett Miss Virginia	4 Mil Plaza Manila (ADC Maj Gen Holbrook)	FS 126	Feb 13, 1936
SB 6	Long William D Capt Inf Mrs Long	5-B Fort Santiago	FS 79	Feb 25, 1937
	Loome James T Capt FA Mrs Loome	Fort Stotsenburg		July 15, 1936
SB 49	Loosley Horace S St Sgt MD	16-B Old Med Supply Depot Manila	SB 17	May 2, 1936
McK 50	Louden Russell R Capt Inf Mrs Louden	7 Fort McKinley	McK 259	Jan 26, 1935
FS 83-R2	Lovett Ralph B Maj AGD Mrs Lovett	1122 Gral Luna Manila	FS 57	July 15, 1936
McK 44	Lovless Jay B Capt Inf Mrs Lovless Mrs Aura Orr	14 Fort McKinley	McK 268	Oct 31, 1935
	Lowe Robert G 1st Lt Cav Mrs Lowe	Fort Stotsenburg		June 28, 1935
McK 43X	Lowery William B Maj Inf Mrs Lowery	6 Fort McKinley	McK 272	June 28, 1935
SB 37	Lowry Robert H Jr Maj MC Mrs Lowry	Apt 1 690 Taft Manila	Cy 57304	Mar 19, 1935
	Lynch George A Col Inf Mrs Lynch	Tientsin China		July 7, 1935
	Lynch George E 1st Lt FA Mrs Lynch	Fort Stotsenburg		Oct 2, 1934
Cy 23382	Lynch Thomas A Maj Ret Mrs Lynch Miss Helen M	919 Wright Manila	Cy 56375	Retired
FS 61	Lyons James T M Sgt MD Mrs Lyons	18-C Cuartel de España	FS 192-R2	June 15, 1932
<b>M</b>				
	MacArthur Douglas Maj Gen USA (Mil Adviser To Common- wealth of P I) Mrs McArthur	Tempt duty in US		Oct 26, 1935



OFF TEL NO	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RES TEL NO	DATE ARVD IN DEPT
McK 66	Macatee Edward V Capt Inf Mrs Macatee	88 Fort McKinley	McK 280	Oct 31, 1935
NF 41	Mace Harold L 1st Lt AC Mrs Mace	17 Nichols Field	NF 56	July 15, 1936
McK 60	Mackenzie Gabriel T Maj IGD Mrs Mackenzie	64 Fort McKinley	McK 232	Mar 19, 1935
FS 210	Magill W Fulton Jr Maj Inf Mrs Magill	903-C Dimasalang Parañaque	Cy 51026	Oct 31, 1935
Cy 21712	Manthey Erwin A Capt USA Ret Manzano Narciso L Capt PS (CE) Mrs Manzano	A & N Club Manila 3606-A Taft Ext Pasay	Cy 22095 Cy 51106	Retired PS
McK 78	Maroun Autrey J 2d Lt Inf	143-2 Fort McKinley	McK 362	Feb 13, 1936
McK 54	Marshall Alfred C Jr 1st Lt Inf Martelino Pastor Capt PS (CAC) Mrs Martelino	27-A-3 Fort McKinley Phil Mil Academy Baguio MP	McK 380	June 28, 1935 PS
	Martin Emmor G Capt CAC Mrs Martin	Fort Mills		Oct 30, 1936
	Martin Paul L Capt FA Mrs Martin	Fort Stotsenburg		May 2, 1936
	Martin Robert R Capt Inf Mrs Martin	Camp John Hay		Jan 26, 1935
FS 211	Marvill Howard A Mr Sgt Inf Mrs Marvill	18-K Cuartel de España	FS 185-R1	Oct 30, 1936
	Masterson Edward M 1st Lt Ret Matteson Richard L 1st Lt CAC Mrs Matteson	932 A Mabini Manila Fort Mills	Cy 56150	Retired Feb 13, 1936
FS 221	Maxey John C 1st Sgt Inf Mrs Maxey	19-A Cuartel de España	FS 247-R1	Feb 13, 1936
NF 22	Maxwell Alfred R 1st Lt AC Mrs Maxwell	8 De Los Reyes Court Baclaran	Cy 51865	Jan 26, 1935
FS 211	Maxwell Charles L Maj MC McCarthy Thomas F Capt Inf Mrs McCarthy	Fort Stotsenburg 912 Wright Manila	Cy 54712	July 15, 1936 Oct 30, 1936
FS 204	McClune Harold H Maj Inf Mrs McClune	1145 Gral Luna Manila	FS 73	Mar 19, 1935
SB 1	McClure Richard A Maj Inf	A & N Club Manila	Cy 22095	June 28, 1935
FS 144	McCormack Robert H WO USA Mrs McCormack	123-D Fort McKinley	McK 389	Oct 30, 1936
	McCrory Arthur A 1st Lt CAC Mrs McCrory	Fort Mills		June 28, 1935
	McDonald Robert C Jr 2d Lt FA	Fort Stotsenburg		Feb 13, 1936
	McDowall John Maj FA Mrs McDowall	Fort Stotsenburg		June 24, 1935
FS 68	McGraw James E Capt (CAC) Sig C	816 Remedios Manila	Cy 57796	Oct 30, 1936
NF 20	McGuire George F 1st Lt AC	117 Parañaque Rd Baclaran	Cy 51465	Oct 31, 1935
McK 175	McIntosh Albert E Maj QMC McKay Neal H Capt QMC Mrs McKay	62-A Fort McKinley Fort Stotsenburg	McK 227	Mar 19, 1935 Mar 19, 1935
	McKee William F 1st Lt CAC Mrs McKee	Fort Mills		Oct 30, 1936
	McKinney Marvin J Capt CAC Mrs McKinney	Fort Mills		July 15, 1936
FS 237	Miss Mary F Tierney McKinney Ralph D 2d Lt Inf	A & N Club Manila	Cy 22095	Feb 13, 1936



OFF TEL NO	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RES TEL NO	DATE ARVD IN DEPT
FS	23 McMahon Fred A Maj OD Mrs McMahon Miss Mary Jane McMahon	4-Phil Ord Depot	FS	89 Feb 13, 1936
McK	74 McManus Howard F 2d Lt Inf McMaster William R Capt Inf Mrs McMaster McReynolds Samuel McF Jr 1st Lt CAC Mrs McReynolds Melberg Reinold Lt Col CAC Mrs Melberg Merkle Ernest A Capt CAC Mrs Merkle Messinger Edwin J 1st Lt Inf Mrs Messinger	14-3 Fort McKinley 76-4 Fort McKinley Fort Mills Fort Mills Fort Mills Tientsin China	McK 363 McK 179	Feb 25, 1937 Aug 26, 1933 May 2, 1936 Oct 2, 1934 Oct 30, 1936 Nov 11, 1936
FS	76 Mickelsen Arthur E Capt Sig C Mrs Mickelsen	264 Fort McKinley	McK 324	Oct 30, 1936
FS	9 Middleton Troy H Lt Col (Inf) IGD Mrs Middleton	1135 Gral Luna Manila	FS 146	Oct 30, 1936
FS	222 Miller Eacott B Lt Col PS (Inf) Mrs Miller Miller Irene L 2d Lt ANC Miller Lillian P 2d Lt ANC Milne Louis A Maj MC Mrs Milne Miss Margaret E Miner Russel M 2d Lt CAC Mrs Miner Mitchell Edwin F WO USA Mrs Mitchell Mixon Elizabeth G 2d Lt ANC	520 Figueroa Paco Fort Mills Sternberg Gen Hosp Fort Stotsenburg Fort Mills Nichols Field Sternberg Gen Hosp	Cy 55030 Cy 23338	PS Mar 19, 1935 Feb 13, 1936 June 28, 1935 Feb 25, 1937 Dec 1, 1934 Mar 19, 1935
SB	36 Mockbee James B Maj DC Mrs Mockbee Miss Patricia A Mollohan Cecil S Capt MC Mrs Mollohan	Apt M Patio de Pasay Tientsin China	Cy 51672	Feb 25, 1937 Mar 8, 1937
FS	2 Monette Maurice M S Sgt DEML	729-G-F B Harrison Pasay		Oct 31, 1935
FS	131 Moody Lafayette WO USA Mrs Moody Moore Edward W 2d Lt CAC Mrs Moore Moore Zachery W Capt Cav Mrs Moore Moose Frank McA Maj MC Mrs Moose Morgan Maurice Maj CAC Mrs Morgan	30 P Ord Depot Fort Mills Fort Stotsenburg Tientsin China Fort Mills	FS 44	June 17, 1934 May 2, 1936 Feb 13, 1936 July 26, 1936 Oct 2, 1934
FS	245 Morgan Raymond WO USA Mrs Morgan	123-C Fort McKinley	McK 388	Feb 25, 1937
SB	49 Moriarty William J Sgt MD Mrs Moriarty Morrow George L Maj Inf Mrs Morrow Morrow Mose D WO Ret Morrow Samuel H Capt CAC Mrs Morrow Miss Ethel M Sullivan	19-B Old Med Supply Depot Manila Tientsin China 306 Calle Burgos Pasay Fort Mills	SB 62-R1	Mar 2, 1933 Mar 28, 1935 Retired May 2, 1936



OFF TEL NO	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RES TEL NO	DATE ARVD IN DEPT
	Moseley George V H Jr 1st Lt Inf Mrs Moseley	Tientsin China		Nov 11, 1936
McK 48	Murphy John J Capt Inf Mrs Murphy	15 Fort McKinley	McK 269	Oct 30, 1936
	Musselman Minerva 2d Lt ANC	Sternberg Gen Hosp	Cy 23338	Feb 25, 1937
<b>N</b>				
	Negrotto Sidney H Maj Inf Mrs Negrotto Mrs Dorothy	Tientsin China		Nov 23, 1935
	Nelson Charles O WO Ret Miss Gertrude M Miss Anna B	924 Indiana Manila	Cy 55558	Retired
	Neville Francis N Maj QMC Mrs Neville Miss Dorothy	5 Palm Court Pasay Rizal		Feb 25, 1937
FS 13&123	Nevin Stanley M Capt VC Mrs Nevin	4-B Fort Santiago	FS 180	Oct 31, 1935
McK 168	Nevins Arthur S Maj GSC Mrs Nevins	78-B Fort McKinley	McK 297	Oct 30, 1936
McK 133	Newgord Julius G Maj MC Mrs Newgord Mr Jules G	52 Fort McKinley	McK 214	June 28, 1935
	Newton George D Capt MC Mrs Newton	Fort Stotsenburg		May 2, 1936
	Nicholson Arthur B Capt CAC Mrs Nicholson	Fort Mills		May 2, 1936
SB 10	Nolen George M 1st Sgt Inf Mrs Nolen	8-D Cuartel de Espana	SB 15-R1	Feb 13, 1936
	Northrop Mary E 1st Lt ANC	Fort Mills		Feb 25, 1937
<b>O</b>				
FS 69	Oakham Melville B WO USA Mrs Oakham	620 M H del Pilar Manila	Cy 55056	June 28, 1935
	O'Connor Richard E Capt FA	Fort Stotsenburg		Oct 31, 1935
SB 10	O'Connor William W Capt Inf Mrs O'Connor	7 Robinson Court Baclaran	Cy 51934	June 27, 1935
	O'Keefe Cornelius F Maj Cav Mrs O'Keefe	Fort Stotsenburg		June 28, 1935
McK 3 & FS 144	O'Keefe Desmond Maj JAGD Mrs O'Keefe Miss Jean Sullivan	85 Fort McKinley	McK 285	Oct 30, 1936
Cy 48404	Olivares Jose E Capt PS (CAC) Mrs Olivares	1164 Dakota Manila	Cy 56061	PS
FS 117	Oliver James B WO USA Mr James W Mr Eugene E	39 Cuartel de Espana	FS 192-R1	Oct 31, 1935
	Olson Hardin L 1st Lt Inf Mrs Olson	Tientsin China		Mar 8, 1937
FS 2 & Cy 49164	Ord James B Lt Col Inf Mrs Ord Mr James Jr Miss Letitia H	1335 Oregon Manila	Cy 57514	Oct 26, 1935
McK 143	Oswalt John R Maj MC Mrs Oswalt	74 Fort McKinley	McK 243	June 17, 1934



OFF TEL NO	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RES TEL NO	DATE ARVD IN DEPT
<b>P</b>				
	Packard Gooding Lt Col CAC	Fort Mills		Jan 26, 1935
	Mrs Packard			
	Page Thomas N Capt MC	Tientsin China		Mar 28, 1935
	Mrs Page			
	Pamplin Douglass G Capt CAC	Fort Mills		May 2, 1936
	Mrs Pamplin			
Cy 49572	Parham Charlotte P 2d Lt ANC	Sternberg Gen Hosp	Cy 23338	Mar 19, 1935
	Parker Hugh A 1st Lt AC	119 Parañaque Rd	Cy 51465	Dec 1, 1934
	Mrs Parker	Baclaran Rizal		
	Parsons Marvel H Maj CAC	Fort Mills		Oct 31, 1935
	Mrs Parsons			
	Patton Helen H 2d Lt ANC	Sternberg Gen Hosp	Cy 23338	May 2, 1936
	Pazdral Nuel Capt MC	Fort Mills		Feb 25, 1937
	Mrs Pazdral			
FS 1 & 2	Pease Roosevelt R M Sgt DEML	Victoria Manila		Oct 31, 1935
	Peca Peter S 2d Lt CAC	Fort Mills		July 15, 1936
FS 13 & 123	Perkins Clell B 2d Lt CAC	Fort Mills		July 15, 1936
	Mrs Perkins			
	Patry Dora A 2d Lt ANC	Fort Mills		Feb 25, 1937
NF 20 & 6	Phillips James F Capt AC	9 De los Reyes Court		Feb 13, 1936
	Mrs Phillips	Baclaran		
NF 2	Pillet Frederick A 1st Lt AC	17 Nichols Field	NF 51	Oct 30, 1936
	Mrs Pillet			
SB 53	Pinckney Frank A Mr Sgt MD	18-L Cuartel de España	FS 39-R2	Oct 30, 1936
	Mrs Pinckney			
McK 307	Pirtle James J Maj Inf	72 Fort McKinley	McK 241	Jan 26, 1935
	Mrs Pirtle			
	Pitts Frederick R Capt Cav	Fort Stotsenburg		June 28, 1935
	Mrs Pitts			
	Pitz Otto G Lt Col CAC	Fort Mills		Oct 31, 1935
	Mrs Pitz			
	Mrs Ruth Pitz Warren			
SB 25	Plew Ralph V Capt MC	525-B Pennsylvania	Cy 56174	Dec 1, 1934
		Manila		
Cy 56921	Poblete Ricardo Capt PS (Inf)	2841 Taft Manila	Cy 51495	PS
	Mrs Poblete			
	Miss Trinidad Papa			
	Pohl Marion G 1st Lt CAC	Fort Mills		Oct 30, 1936
	Mrs Pohl			
NF 13	Porter Edward H 1st Lt AC	1 Reyes Court		Oct 31, 1935
	Mrs Porter	Baclaran		
FS 228	Porter Ercil D Maj Inf	1119 Gral Luna Manila	FS 250	Mar 17, 1935
	Mrs Porter			
	Miss Mary L			
	Posay Orlando J Maj MC	Fort Stotsenburg		July 15, 1936
	Mrs Posey			
NF 28	Power Thomas S 1st Lt AC	8 Nichols Field	NF 54	Feb 13, 1936
	Mrs Power			
	Powers Henry C WO USA Ret	31 7th Street Pasay		Retired
	Mrs Powers			
	Mr Henry F			
	Miss Dolores Lopez			
McK 64	Powers John J Capt QMC	60 Fort McKinley	McK 224	Oct 30, 1936
	Mrs Powers			
	Pratt Wanda M 2d Lt ANC	Fort Mills		Feb 25, 1937



OFF TEL NO	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RES TEL NO	DATE ARVD IN DEPT
McK 101	Price Edward W WO USA Mrs Price Miss Edna	123-E Fort McKinley	McK 390	June 28, 1935
Cy 22391	Prosser Harvey W Maj (Capt) AC Mrs Prosser	1335 FB Harrison Baclaran	Cy 51877	Dec 1, 1935
NF 34	Prudhomme Shelton E Capt AC Mrs Prudhomme	90 FB Harrison Baclaran		Oct 15, 1935
McK 131	Pruitt Francis W Capt MC Mrs Pruitt Mrs Nellie Wiley	80 Fort McKinley	McK 292	June 28, 1935

## Q

McK 109	Quigley Ray E Maj PS (QMC) Mrs Quigley	28-A8 Fort McKinley	McK 385	PS
FS 214	Quinn William W 1st Lt Inf	A & N Club Manila	Cy 22095	Oct 30, 1936

## R

McK 394	Raffensperger Elida E 1st Lt ANC Ramee Per Lt Col Inf Mrs Ramee Miss Ruth Mr Paul W	Tientsin China 21 Fort McKinley	McK 38	Mar 8, 1937 Feb 25, 1937
FS 131	Randolph Norman Lt Col GSC Mrs Randolph	6 Mil Plaza Manila	FS 156	Feb 13, 1936
FS 145	Rash Franklin L Capt Inf Mr. Franklin L, Jr Rathjen Herman F Maj Cav Mrs Rathjen Ray John E Maj FA Mrs Ray	1319 FB Harrison Pasay Rizal Fort Stotsenburg Fort Stotsenburg	Cy 51142	Oct 30, 1936 Oct 30, 1936 Oct 31, 1935
SB 53	Ray William A Maj FA Reach Alonzo S Sgt MD Mrs Reach	Fort Stotsenburg 15 D Old Med Sup Depot Manila		Oct 31, 1935 May 2, 1936
FS 16	Reasoner Mathew A Col MC	8 Mil Plaza Manila	FS 142	Cet 2, 1934
McK 41	Read Howard H 1st Lt Inf Mrs Reed Reeves Raymond J 2d Lt AC Mrs Reeves	16 Fort McKinley Fort Stotsenburg	McK 271	Oct 30, 1936 Feb 13, 1936
McK 41	Regnier Augustus J Capt Inf Mrs Regnier	67 Fort McKinley	McK 236	Oct 30, 1936
FS 217	Reinhardt William R L Maj MC Remington Woodbern E Capt Inf Mrs Remington Mr Edward W	1161 M H del Pilar Manila Pettit Barracks	Cy 56246	July 15, 1936 May 2, 1936
McK 189	Renth Edward J Maj Inf Mrs Renth Mr Edward J Reybold Franklin 2nd Lt CAC Mrs Reybold	31 Fort McKinley Fort Mills	McK 17	June 28, 1935 Oct 30, 1936
Cy 56921	Reyes Salvador F Maj PS (FA) Mrs Reyes	1169 Dakota Manila	Cy 56115	PS
FS 221	Reynolds Oscar W Chap (Maj) USA Richardson John B Jr 2d Lt Inf Richardson William L Capt CAC Mrs Richardson	Fort Mills 10 Mil Plaza Manila Fort Mills	FS 65	Oct 30, 1936 Feb 13, 1936 May 2, 1936



OFF TEL NO	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RES TEL NO	DATE ARVD IN DEPT
McK 151	Rickard Roy V Maj Inf Mrs Rickard	22 Fort McKinley	McK 36	Oct 31, 1935
McK 130	Ricker Gladys D 2d Lt ANC Riley Charles W Lt Col MC Mrs Riley Miss Katherine R	Sternberg Gen Hosp 86 Fort McKinley	Cy 23338 McK 283	June 28, 1935 Oct 30, 1930
McK 136	Riordan Bernard N Tech Sgt MD Mrs Riordan Rixey George F Chap (Maj) USA Mrs Rixey Roberson Gerald L 1st Lt FA Mrs Roberson	Fort McKinley Tientsin China Fort Stotsenburg	McK 148	Feb 13, 1936 July 7, 1935 Feb. 25, 1937
McK 111	Robertson Daniel S Lt Col VC Mrs Robertson Mr Milton Robertson Mabel E 2d Lt ANC	68 Fort McKinley Fort Stotsenburg	McK 237	May 2, 1936 Oct 30, 1936
Cy 57249	Robertson Harry S Maj Inf Mrs Robertson Mr Harry H	47 Gilmore San Juan	Cy 68587	Mar 19, 1935
FS 75	Robinson Donald A Col GSC Mrs Robinson Mr. Donald A Jr Robinson Thomas Capt Cav Mrs Robinson	12 Mil Plaza Manila Fort Stotsenburg	FS 169	Mar 19, 1935 Feb 13, 1936
FS 225	Rogers Stanley H St Sgt Inf	Bldg 3 Sta Lucia Barracks	FS 220-R2	July 15, 1936
McK 158	Rogers William L 2d Lt CE Mrs Rogers	78-C Fort McKinley	McK 247	Oct 31, 1935
FS 94	Rohrbach Richard R WO USA Mrs Rohrbach Rohrbough Ralph H WO AMPS Mrs Rohrbough	38 Cuartel de España Fort Mills	FS 186-R1	June 28, 1935 Feb 13, 1936
FS 141	Roloff Robert P WO USA Mrs Roloff Miss M Theo	90-K Garden Court Parañaque Rizal	Cy 52187	Oct 31, 1935
McK 95	Romero Rufo C 1st Lt PS (CE) Mrs Romero Ross Frank K Lt Col FA Mrs Ross Roth Irving D 1st Lt CAC Mrs Roth Rounds William A Maj JAGD Mrs Rounds Mr Williams C Routh David B 2d Lt CAC Mrs Routh	149 Dn Fort McKinley Fort Stotsenburg Fort Mills Tientsin China Fort Mills	McK 349	PS Oct 31, 1935 June 17, 1934 Nov 11, 1936 Oct 30, 1936
McK 86	Rowland Chester A Capt CE Mrs Rowland	76-2 Fort McKinley	McK 177	Oct 30, 1936
SB 50	Rudy Randall P S Sgt MD Mrs Rudy Ruhan Kathryn L 2d Lt ANC	18-P Cuartel de España Sternberg Gen Hosp		Oct 31, 1935
FS 127	Rumbough David S Maj GSC Mrs Rumbough	11 Mil Plaza Manila	Cy 23338 FS 167	Oct 31, 1935 Oct 30, 1936
FS 31	Ruth Beverly P M Sgt MD Mrs Ruth	18-M Cuartel de España	FS 249-R1	Oct 2, 1934
NF 66	Ryan John Paul 1st Lt AC Mrs Ryan	3 Reyes Court Baclaran		Feb 25, 1937
McK 82	Ryder William T 2d Lt Inf Mrs Ryder	162-B1 Fort McKinley	McK 97	Feb 25, 1937



OFF TEL NO	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RES TEL NO	DATE ARVD IN DEPT
<b>S</b>				
SB 46	Sackville Mary K 2d Lt ANC Sale Charles W Maj MC Mrs Sale Mr Charles W Jr	Tientsin China 1125 Gral Luna Manila FS	60	July 7, 1935 May 2, 1936
McK 75	Salzmann Rafael L Capt Inf Mrs Salzmann	89 Fort McKinley	McK 279	Oct 31, 1935
McK 54	Sapia-Bosch Timothy Capt Inf Mrs Sapia-Bosch	83 Fort McKinley	McK 287	Oct 2, 1934
FS 71	Sapp DeWitt T WO USA Mrs Sapp	123-B Fort McKinley	McK 387	July 15, 1936
FS 238	Sargent Charles R Capt Inf Mrs Sargent	519 Colorado Manila	Cy 56506	Feb 13, 1936
McK 171	Schanze August E Capt Inf Mrs Schanze Schneider Elsie E 2d Lt ANC Schwaeble Elsie 2d Lt ANC Scott John P Maj Cav Mrs Scott Scoville John N 1st Lt Inf Mrs Scoville	10 Fort McKinley Sternberg Gen Hosp Tientsin, China Fort Stotsenburg Petitt Barracks	McK 264 Cy 23338	July 15, 1936 June 28, 1935 Mar 8, 1937 June 28, 1935 Oct 30, 1936
McK 350	Seals Carl H Lt Col AGD Mrs Seals Mrs M P Seals Mrs Florence W Byroade Sears William P WO USA Mrs Sears Miss Marion	47 Fort McKinley Fort Mills	McK 209	Oct 31, 1935 Feb 25, 1937
NF 31	Seaton David S Maj AC Mrs Seaton	10 Reyes Court Baclaran	Cy 52204	Feb 25, 1937
Cy 48977	Segundo Fidel V Maj PS (FA) Mrs Segundo	3263 Taft Ext Pasay	Cy 51688	PS
FS 128	Shanks Johnny N M Sgt QMC Mrs Shanks Shea Patrick 1st Lt Ret Mrs Shea Sheldon Charles A Capt Cav Mrs Sheldon Mrs James B Sheldon	16-A Old Med Sup Depot Manila 34 Trinidad Ayala Ermita Fort Stotsenburg	SB 19 Cy 26495	June 28, 1935 Retired Mar 19, 1935
McK 137	Sherburne Thomas L Jr 1st Lt FA ADC (ADC Maj Gen DeWitt)	27-A7 Fort McKinley	McK 384	Oct 2, 1934
FS 75	Sherman John B Capt Inf	A & N Club Manila	Cy 22095	Oct 30, 1936
SB 10	Shinberger John B 1st Lt Inf Shingle Edward G 1st Lt FA Shufelt James Van V Maj Cav Mrs Shufelt Miss Jean E	728 A Mabini Manila Fort Stotsenburg Fort Stotsenburg	Cy 51934	Oct 31, 1935 Mar 19, 1935 Oct 31, 1935
FS 225	Simcic Philip S Sgt Inf Mrs Simcic	18-B Cuartel de España	FS 239-R2	June 28, 1935
FS 19	Simon Andy J T Sgt OD	Rm 1 Bldg 3 Ft Santiago	FS 140	Oct 31, 1935
McK 346	Simoni Aristeo V Chap (Lt Col) USA	66-Up Fort Santiago	McK 234	May 2, 1936
FS 68	Simpson Charles M Jr Capt Sig C Mrs Simpson Miss Elizabeth J	162-I Fort McKinley	McK 99	Feb 25, 1937
NF 9	Simpson Robert K Maj MC Mrs Simpson	9 Nichols Field	NF 53	May 2, 1936



OFF TEL NO	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RES TEL NO	DATE ARVD IN DEPT
FS	108 Siniscalchi Sirio T Sgt MD (VS)	Rm 2 Bldg 3 Ft Santiago	FS	140 May 2, 1936
McK	52 Sink Robert F 1st Lt Inf Mrs Sink	58 Fort McKinley	McK	229 Oct 31, 1935
	Skinrood Norman A 2d Lt CAC Mrs Skinrood	Fort Mills		Feb 25, 1937
	Skladal Conrad Lt Col PS (Inf) Mrs Skladal	Temp Duty in US		PS
	Smith Carleton Capt Inf Mrs Smith	Tientsin China		July 26, 1936
McK	175 Smith Charles Richardson Capt (Inf) QMC Mrs Smith	12 Fort McKinley	McK	263 July 15, 1936
FS	106 Smith Harry J WO Ret Smith Harry J T Sgt CE Mrs Smith	201 Mariquina Manila Cy 23 Cuartel de España	22701 FS 203-R1	Retired July 15, 1936
	Smith James W Capt Mrs Smith	Fort Mills		PS
	Smith John W Capt PS (QMC) Mrs Smith	Pettit Barracks		PS
FS	107 Smith Richard WO USA Mrs Smith	2695 Taft Manila Parañaque Rizal		July 15, 1936
	Smith Ridgeway P Jr 2d Lt Inf Mrs Smith	81-A Fort McKinley	McK	289 Feb 25, 1937
FS	56 Sneed Albert L Col AC Soule Robert H Capt Inf Mrs Soule	A & N Club Manila Tientsin China	Cy	22095 Dec 1, 1934 Mar 8, 1937
	Mrs Elizabeth L Hoffman Speth Emil Maj Ret	1 Gibraltar Road Baguio M P		Retired
FS	30 Staples Margaret F 2d Lt ANC Staus Alvin A St Sgt DEML Mrs Staus	Tientsin China 91-A Fort McKinley	McK	59 July 26, 1936 Feb 13, 1936
FS	206 Steadler Fred 1st Sgt Inf Mrs Steadler	20-A Cuartel de España	FS	249-R2 Mar 19, 1935
FS	86 Steele Irving E WO USA Mrs Steele Mr John P	45 Sta Monica Court Manila		Feb 25, 1937
	Steele Preston 1st Lt CAC Mrs Steele	Fort Mills		Mar 19, 1935
McK	340 Stephenson Andrew D 1st Lt Inf Sig C Mrs Stephenson	62-B Fort McKinley	McK	223 Feb 25, 1937
	Steward Wilfred H Capt CAC Mrs Steward Mr Wilfred H Jr	Fort Mills		June 28, 1935
	Stilwell Joseph W Jr 1st Lt Inf Mrs Stilwell	Tientsin China		Nov 23, 1935
SB	36 Stout Roy A Maj DC	Bay View Hotel Manila	Cy	24384 June 28, 1935
	Straughn Hugh Lt Col Ret Stuart Archibald W 1st Lt Inf Mrs Stuart	1191 A Mabini Manila Tientsin China	Cy	54497 Retired Oct 11, 1934
	Mrs Ruth S Fuller Stuart Nellie B 2nd Lt ANC Sulit Mariano S Capt PS (FA) Mrs Sulit	Stenberg Gen Hosp Fort Stotsenburg	Cy	23338 Feb 13, 1936 PS



OFF TEL NO	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RES TEL NO	DATE ARVD IN DEPT
	Sullivan Mortimer F Capt Cav Mrs Sullivan	Camp John Hay		Feb 13, 1936
McK 251	Summers Duran H Capt MC Mrs Summers	29 Fort McKinley	McK 19	Feb 25, 1937
McK 41	Sutherland Edwin Van V 2d Lt Inf Mrs Sutherland	162-B2 Fort McKinley	McK 96	Feb 25, 1937

## T

FS 210	Tack Willis J Lt Col Inf Mrs Tack	14 Pasaje del Carmen Cy Manila	54393	Mar 19, 1935
SB 6	Talbot Ralph 3d 1st Lt Inf Mrs Talbot	3-C Fort Santiago	FS 77	July 15, 1936
	Tatton Albert E WO USA Ret Mrs Tatton Miss Alice K	280 Reposo Sta Mesa		Retired
	Taulbee Edgar W Lt Col Cav Mrs Taulbee	Fort Stotsenburg		Oct 30, 1936
	Taylor Herbert E Lt Col Cav Mrs Taylor	Camp John Hay		Oct 31, 1935
	Taylor John S Capt Inf Mrs Taylor	Pettit Barracks		July 15, 1936
	Terry Thomas A Lt Col CAC Mrs Terry	Fort Mills		Oct 30, 1936
FS 5	Teska Harry S Sgt Sig C	Rm 7 Bldg 3 Sta Lucia Bks	FS 220-R2	Feb 13, 1936
	Theimer John E 1st Lt FA Mrs Theimer	Fort Stotsenburg		Oct 31, 1935
	Thomas Arthur R 1st Lt CAC Mrs Thomas	Fort Mills		Oct 31, 1935
McK 163x	Thomas Evert S WO USA Mrs Thomas Miss Elizabeth M	124-Up Fort McKinley	McK 329	Oct 30, 1936
	Thomas Frances E 2d Lt ANC	Sternberg Gen Hosp	Cy 23338	June 28, 1935
	Thomas Richard G Jr Capt Inf Mrs Thomas	Tientsin China		July 26, 1936
FS 238	Thompson William V 1st Lt Inf	A & N Club Manila	Cy 22095	Oct 30, 1936
	Tilley Maidie E 2d Lt ANC	Camp John Hay		Feb 13, 1936
FS 27	Tillman John P Maj FD Mrs Tillman Mr Robert L	1115-B Gral Luna Manila	FS 158	May 2, 1936
McK 70	Tipton Norman E 1st Lt Inf Mrs Tipton	57-A Fort McKinley	McK 221	June 28, 1935
	Toufanoff Anatoly I WO AMPS Mrs Toufanoff	Fort Mills		June 28, 1935
	Towler Harry H Maj MC Mrs Towler	Fort Mills		Mar 19, 1935
	Traeger Edna 2d Lt ANC	Sternberg Gen Hosp	Cy 23338	Mar 19, 1935
	Tredennick Donald C Capt CAC Mrs Tredennick	Fort Mills		Feb 25, 1937
	Triplet William S Capt Inf Mrs Triplet	Tientsin China		July 26, 1936
	Tucker George A Capt CAC Mrs Tucker	Fort Mills		Feb 25, 1937
	Turner Edward W Lt Col CAC Mrs Turner	Fort Mills		July 15, 1936



OFF TEL NO	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RES TEL NO	DATE ARVD IN DEPT
SB	31 Tyndall John G Col FA Tyng Francis C Maj MC Mr Charles	Fort Stotsenburg 8 Mil Plaza Manila	FS 142	Feb 25, 1937 Feb 25, 1937
<b>U</b>				
FS	172 Uhrbrock Harold W Capt Inf Mrs Uhrbrock	4-C Fort Santiago	FS 115	July 15, 1936
FS	229 Ullom Cathern M 2d Lt ANC Urban Robert E 1st Sgt Inf Mrs Urban	Sternberg Gen Hosp 18-N Cuartel de España	Cy 23338 FS 190-R2	May 2, 1936 Jan 26, 1935
<b>V</b>				
	Valle Louise M 2d Lt ANC Van Duzee Fred P Capt Inf Mrs Van Duzee	Sternberg Gen Hosp Pettit Barracks	Cy 23338	Oct 31, 1935 Oct 30, 1936
McK	72 Van Houten John G Capt Inf Mrs Van Houten Van Meter Samuel W Capt AC Mrs Van Meter	26-B Fort McKinley Fort Stotsenburg	McK 27	Oct 30, 1936 July 15, 1936
Cy	21756 Van Schaick Louis J Col Ret Mrs Van Schaick	16 Outlook Drive Baguio M P		Retired
NF	.10 Velo Minnie O 2d Lt ANC Venn Frank C Maj MC Mrs Venn	Sternberg Gen Hosp 90 F B Harrison Baclaran	Cy 23338 Cy 52226	May 2, 1936 Oct 31, 1935
Cy	25258 Ver Anastacio Q Maj Ret Mrs Ver	1023 Dakota Manila	Cy 56766	Retired
McK	395 Vermette Raymond E Capt Inf Mrs Vermette Villaret Gustave Jr Maj Inf Mrs Villaret	71 Fort McKinley Tientsin China	McK 240	June 28, 1935 Oct 11, 1934
NF	1 Voss Thomas S Lt Col Mrs Voss Miss Margaret S	18 Nichols Field	NF 52	July 15, 1936
<b>W</b>				
FS	212 Waldron Norman E Maj QMC	5-A Fort Santiago	FS 67	Oct 30, 1936
SB	7 Wall Thomas F 1st Lt Inf	A & N Club Manila	Cv 22095	June 17, 1934
McK	102 Walsh Arthur O Maj FD Mrs Walsh Ward Frederick A Maj PS QMC Mrs Ward Warner Oscar C Lt Col CAC Mrs Warner Warren Albert H Lt Col CAC Mrs Warren Washington Clara G 2d Lt ANC Waterman Bernards 2d Lt CAC Mrs Waterman	30 Fort McKinley Camp John Hay Fort Mills Tientsin, China Fort Mills	McK 18	Feb 13, 1936 PS June 28, 1935 Feb 25, 1937 Mar 8, 1937 Feb 25, 1937
SB	34 Watfield John A M Sgt MD Mrs Watfield	20-B Cuartel de España	FS 248-R2	Oct 31, 1935
FS	23 Weber John H 1st Lt OD Mrs Weber	Phil Ord Depot Manila	FS 88	Oct 30, 1936
SB	51 Weidner Edward Lt Col MC Weitzel George J 2d Lt CAC Mrs Weitzel Welch John P Maj QMC Mrs Welch	A & N Club Manila Fort Mills Tientsin China	Cy 22095	Feb 13, 1936 July 15, 1936 Nov 11, 1936



OFF TEL NO	NAME, RANK AND ARM OR SERVICE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RES TEL NO	DATE ARVD IN DEPT
SB NF	4 Wells George F 2d Lt Inf 66 Wells Harold R Maj (Capt) AC Mrs Wells	A & N Club Manila 2 De Los Reyes Court Baclaran	Cy 22095 Cy 51197	Feb 13, 1936 June 17, 1934
McK	164 Wendt William F F WO USA Mrs Wendt	123-A Fort McKinley	McK 386	June 28, 1935
McK	54x Whatley Vachel D Jr 1st Lt Inf Mrs Whatley	3 Fort McKinley	McK 255	June 28, 1935
McK	49x Wheatley Edwin T Maj Inf Mrs Wheatley	8 Fort McKinley	McK 261	June 28, 1935
	White Samuel Maj FA Mrs White	Camp John Hay		Jan 26, 1935
FS	8 Wilkes Gilbert Van B Lt Col CE Mrs Wilkes	9 Mil Plaza Manila	FS 18	Feb 25, 1937
	Williamson Howard M Maj MC Mrs Williamson	Fort Mills		Oct 30, 1936
FS	102 Willkie Robert T Maj QMC Mrs Willkie	558 Taft Manila	CY 54969	Jan 26, 1935
	Wilson Daniel M 1st Lt CAC Mrs Wilson	Fort Mills		Jan 26, 1935
	Wilson Francis M Capt PS (CAC) Mrs Wilson	Fort Mills		PS
	Wilson Henry F WO R 4 Mrs Wilson Miss Hellen	237 Kasarinlan Sta Ana Manila		Retired
	Wilson Murray C Capt FA Mrs Wilson	Fort Stotsenburg		June 17, 1934
McK	55 Winters Lloyd N Capt Inf Mrs Winters Miss Phyllis A	57 Fort McKinley	McK 220	Oct 30, 1936
	Wood Stuart 1st Lt FA Mrs Wood	Fort Stotsenburg		Oct 30, 1936
	Woodbury Kenneth J 1st Lt CAC Mrs Woodbury	Fort Mills		Oct 30, 1936
	Woods Fred J Capt CAC Mrs Woods	Fort Mills		May 2, 1936
SB	9 Woodyard Thomas W Jr 2d Lt Inf Mrs Woodyard	335-B Gral Luna Manila	FS 175-R1	Feb 13, 1936
	Wright Alfred T Maj QMC Mrs Wright	Fort Stotsenburg		Mar 19, 1935
FS	151 Wuest Charles E WO USA Mrs Wuest	90-C Garden Court Parañaque Rizal		Feb 25, 1937
	Wurtsmith Paul B 1st Lt AC Mrs Wurtsmith	Fort Stotsenburg		Dec 1, 1934
	<b>Y</b>			
	Yanga Eleuterio S Capt Ret Mrs Yanga	Pulupandan Oc Negros		Retired
McK	50 Yarborough William P 2d Lt Inf Mrs Yarborough	23-A Fort McKinley		Feb 25, 1937
FS	144 Yarbray James A WO USA Mrs Yarbray	37 Cuartel de España	FS 188-R1	Feb 13, 1936
	Young George E Capt CAC Mrs Young	Fort Mills		Feb 25, 1937
	<b>Z</b>			
NF 14	74 & Zeigler Francis M 1st Lt AC Mrs Zeigler	8 Nichols Field	NF 55	Feb 13, 1936
	Zeller Frank J 1st Lt CAC Mrs Zeller	Fort Mills		Dec 1, 1934
	Zimmerman Wilson H WO Ret Mrs Zimmerman Miss C M	P O Box 88 Legaspi Albay		Retired



## Harry E. Yarnell

ADMIRAL HARRY E. YARNELL, U.S. Navy, the Commander in Chief of the United States Asiatic Fleet, was born in Independence, Iowa, on October 18, 1875. In 1893 he was appointed to the United States Naval Academy, from which he graduated in 1897 with the rank of Passed Midshipman. He then served in the U.S.S. OREGON from 1897 to 1899, being on board that ship during the Spanish-American War.

From 1899 to 1902 on the Asiatic Station he served in the U.S.S. ALBANY, the U.S.S. YORKTOWN, and then served on the staff of Admiral George Remey in the BROOKLYN. During the period from 1903 to 1905 he served in the torpedo boats BIDDLE, STOCKTON, BARRY, and DALE, coming to China on the BARRY in 1904 and taking over the command of the DALE during 1905.

Admiral Yarnell then spent a tour of shore duty at the Naval Proving Ground, Indian Head, Maryland. From there he went to the U.S.S. CONNECTICUT for the period from 1908 to 1909, during which time the Fleet made the cruise around the world. During his next shore duty he was Executive Officer at the Naval Torpedo Station, Newport, R.I. Again in 1911 he served in the U.S.S. CONNECTICUT, this time being on the staff of Admiral Hugo Osterhaus. In 1913 he reported to the U.S.S. NEW JERSEY as Navigator. After one year he went to the Naval War College, where he remained during 1914 and 1915.

During 1916 and 1917 he was in command of the U.S.S. NASEVILLE, which vessel was sent to Gibraltar after the United States entered the World War. In 1918 he was on the staff of Admiral Sims in London. For the next two years he served in the Navy Department in Washington.

Returning to sea duty he was with the Destroyer Flotilla at Charleston, S.C., from 1920 to 1922. For the next two years he was in command of the Naval Air Station at Hampton Roads, and from 1924 to 1926 was Commander, Aircraft Squadrons, Scouting Fleet. In 1926 and 1927 he was attached to the staff of the Naval War College. During 1927 and 1928 he was in command of the aircraft carrier SARATOGA.

After his promotion to the rank of Rear Admiral in 1928 he was appointed Chief of the Bureau of Engineering. In 1930 he was a technical adviser at the Disarmament Conference in London. In 1931 he became Commander, Aircraft Battle Force, leaving this post in 1933 to assume duties as Commandant of the Fourteenth Naval District at Pearl Harbor, T.H. On October 30, 1936, Admiral Yarnell assumed command of the United States Asiatic Fleet.



**COMMANDER IN CHIEF, U. S. ASIATIC FLEET**



**Admiral HARRY E. YARNELL, U. S. Navy**



## George J. Meyers



Rear-Admiral GEORGE J. MEYERS, U. S. N.  
Commandant, 16th Naval District

REAR-ADMIRAL GEORGE JULIAN MEYERS was born in Iowa, April 10, 1881. He entered the U.S. Naval Academy on May 23, 1898. He has been awarded the Navy Cross. He is a graduate of the Naval War College, Senior Class, and of the Army War College. Early in Admiral Meyers' career, he completed a post graduate course in Mechanical Engineering and is considered one of the Navy's leading authorities on turbines, having written the text book now in use for the Service. He is the author of other books and articles, including a book on Strategy. Admiral Meyer's last command, prior to duty in the Sixteenth Naval District, was Commander of the EIGHTH Cruiser Division of the United States Fleet. He has also been in Command of the Special Service Squadron. Admiral Meyers first served on the Asiatic Station from 1902 to 1904, being attached to the U.S.S. KENTUCKY and U.S.S. RAINBOW. Admiral Meyers was again on the Asiatic Station during 1906 and 1907 on board the U.S.S. CHATTANOOGA.



# U. S. NAVY

## ROSTER

### UNITED STATES ASIATIC FLEET AND STATION

U. S. S. AUGUSTA, (Flagship)

#### NOTE

The tour of duty on the Asiatic Station for all Navy Officers is:—

Line officers with the rank of Commander and above, Staff Corps officers and Staff Corps warrant officers is two years—all other officers two and one-half years.

Duty on the Asiatic Station is computed from the time of departure until time of return to the Continental United States.

The date appearing under "Tour Expires," represents month and year the officer will have completed his normal tour of duty on the Asiatic Station.

The tour of duty on the Asiatic Station for Marine officers above the rank of major is two years, and two and one-half years for officers of the rank of major and below, computed from the time of departure until time of return to the Continental United States.

Commanding Officers will check the accuracy of the "Assigned Present Duty" and "Tour Expires" dates as shown herein for all officers under their command and report errors to the Commander-in-Chief. Other errors or omissions should also be reported.

Make report of changes in officers promptly in accordance with Fleet Regulations.

1 DECEMBER, 1936

DISTRIBUTION III.



# ASIATIC FLEET ORGANIZATION

## Commander in Chief, Asiatic Fleet

AUGUSTA—Flagship

Ship Unit—4 VS—AUGUSTA

SACRAMENTO

ASHEVILLE

ISABEL

TULSA

Operating directly

under

Commander in Chief

## DESTROYER SQUADRON FIVE

Commander Destroyer Squadron FIVE

BLACK HAWK—Tender

230 Paul Jones—(SL)

### Division 13

211 Alden

213 Barker

216 John D. Edwards

217 Whipple (F)

### Division 14

218 Parrott

219 Edsall

222 Bulmer

224 Stewart (F)

### Division 15

225 Pope

226 Peary (F)

227 Pillsbury

228 John D. Ford

## SUBMARINE SQUADRON FIVE

Commander Submarine Squadron FIVE  
and Commander Submarine Division TEN

CANOPUS—Flagship and Tender

PIGEON—Rescue Vessel

Submarine Division TEN

S—36, S—37(F), S—38, S—39, S—40, S—41

## YANGTZE PATROL

Commander Yangtze Patrol

LUZON—Flagship

Tutuila

Panay

Oahu

Guam

Monocacy

Palos

## SOUTH CHINA PATROL

Commander South China Patrol

MINDANAO—Flagship

## TRAIN, ASIATIC FLEET

Commander Train, Asiatic Fleet

## AUXILIARY

Pecos—Oiler

## MINE DIVISION THREE

Bittern

Finch

## AIRCRAFT DETACHMENT

Heron—Tender

Utility Unit—2-VJ

Senior Officer of Group



# ROSTER

## UNITED STATES ASIATIC FLEET AND STATION

		<i>Assigned Duty</i>	<i>Tour Expires</i>
17	Admiral H. E. YARNELL, U. S. Navy, <i>Commander-in-Chief</i>	10-36	10-38
294	Captain R. F. McConnell, U. S. Navy, <i>Aide; Chief of Staff</i>	10-36	10-38
315	Captain A. M. Charlton, U. S. Navy, <i>Fleet Maintenance Officer</i>	3-35	3-37
628	Commander M. L. Deyo, U. S. Navy, <i>Fleet Operations Officer</i>	10-36	10-38
974	Lieutenant-Commander J. A. Terhune, U. S. Navy, <i>Fleet Communication Officer</i>	7-35	2-37
1028	Lieutenant-Commander F. G. Fahrion, U. S. Navy, <i>Fleet Gunnery Officer</i>	5-34	3-37
1214	Lieutenant-Commander L. P. Lovette, U. S. Navy, <i>Fleet Intelligence Officer</i>	3-36	4-37
2971	Lieutenant A. H. Oswald, U. S. Navy, <i>Aide; Flag Secretary</i>	10-36	6-37
3163	Lieutenant E. S. L. Goodwin, U. S. Navy, <i>Assistant Fleet Communication Officer</i>	11-35	11-36
3480	Lieutenant J. Sylvester, U. S. Navy, <i>Aide; Flag Lieutenant</i>	10-36	3-39
3450	Lieutenant (jg) G. R. Phelan, U. S. Navy, <i>Assistant to Fleet Intelligence Officer</i>	6-36	4-37
5155	Lieutenant (jg) W. R. Franklin, U. S. Navy, <i>Communication Watch Officer</i>	6-35	4-37
5211	Lieutenant (jg) R. H. Blair, U. S. Navy, <i>Communication Watch Officer</i>	5-36	4-37
6776	Captain W. A. Angwin, (MC), U. S. Navy, <i>Fleet Medical Officer</i>	10-36	10-38
7946	Captain E. D. Stanley, (SC), U. S. Navy, <i>Fleet Supply Officer</i>	5-36	4-38
11078	Colonel H. L. Parsons, (USMC), <i>Fleet Marine Officer</i>	4-36	4-38
10394	Chief Pay Clerk G. P. Hardy, U. S. Navy, <i>Assistant to Fleet Supply Officer</i>	4-36	3-38



## U. S. S. AUGUSTA

(Flagship of the Commander-in-Chief, Asiatic Fleet)

			<i>Assigned Duty</i>	<i>Tour Expires</i>
248	Captain	F. X. Gygax (Commanding)	4-35	3-37
788	Commander	O. O. Kessing (Executive Officer)	11-35	4-37
928	Commander	C. E. Braine (1st Lieut.) (Damage Control Of- ficer)	9-36	2-39
1389	Lieut-Comdr.	R. M. Ihrig (Navigator)	4-36	9-38
1561	Lieut-Comdr.	C. B. Momsen (Engineer Officer)	2-36	7-37
1609	Lieut-Comdr.	H. C. Fitz (Gunnery Officer)	4-36	7-37
2438	Lieut.	H. H. Smith-Hutton (Comm. Officer)	7-36	1-39
2789	Lieut.	R. A. MacKerracher (Sen. Asst. Eng. Off.)	11-35	2-37
2876	Lieut.	B. R. Harrison, Jr. (Asst. Fire Control Off.)	10-36	4-37
2890	Lieut.	O. F. Gregor (Electrical Off.) (W&D-E)	7-36	12-38
3017	Lieut.	R. G. Lockhart (Senior Aviator)	8-36	1-39
3075	Lieut.	I. H. Nunn (Asst. 1st Lt. Damage Cont. Off.)	5-36	2-37
3333	Lieut.	F. R. Stickney (W&D-4)	12-35	5-38
3428	Lieut.	J. F. Delaney (W&D-B)	4-36	7-37
3716	Lieut. (jg)	A. W. Lentz (Aerologist) (W&D-2)	10-35	3-38
3824	Lieut. (jg)	H. C. Allan, Jr. (Radio Officer) (C-Div. Off.)	7-36	12-38
4016	Lieut. (jg)	C. Shands (Naval Aviator) (W&D-V)	6-34	4-37
4095	Lieut. (jg)	W. A. Sutherland, Jr. (Naval Aviator) (W&JD-V)	4-36	9-38
4116	Lieut. (jg)	P. Henry, Jr. (Naval Aviator) (W&JD-V)	9-35	3-38
4139	Lieut. (jg)	J. P. Walker (Naval Aviator) (W&JD-V)	6-36	11-38
4427	Lieut. (jg)	L. C. Simpler (Naval Aviator) (W&JD-V)	2-36	7-38
5141	Lieut. (jg)	W. D. Coleman (W&JD-2)	8-35	7-37
5143	Lieut. (jg)	W. J. Dimitrijevic (W&D-R)	12-34	4-37
5307	Lieut. (jg)	M. E. Dennett (W&D-F)	5-36	10-38
5349	Lieut. (jg)	H. W. Seely (Signal Officer) (W & JD-C)	5-36	10-38
5399	Lieut. (jg)	C. A. Johnson (W&JD-1)	5-36	4-37
5617	Lieut. (jg)	A. T. Wright (W&D-3)	4-35	9-37
5787	Ensign	J. T. Bullen, Jr. (W&JD-3)	8-36	1-39
5801	Ensign	E. S. Powell, Jr. (W&JD-F)	5-36	10-38
5835	Ensign	J. R. Bromley (W&JD-4)	5-36	10-38
5868	Ensign	D. P. Dixon, Jr. (W&JD-4)	5-36	10-38
5914	Ensign	F. G. Pegelow (CWO) (JD-C)	4-36	9-38
7037	Lt-Comdr. (MC)	T. O. Summers (Senior Medical Officer)	3-36	8-37
7499	Lieut. (MC)	E. L. Caveny (Asst. Medical Officer) (H-Div.)	3-36	4-37
7875	Lieut. (jg) (DC)	R. H. Barrett (Dental Officer)	8-36	6-37
8302	Lt-Comdr. (SC)	J. E. Wood (Supply Officer)	10-35	9-37
8385	Lieut. (jg) (SC)	O. P. Lattu (Asst. for Disbursing) (S-Div.)	9-36	11-37
8462	Comdr. (ChC)	R. L. Lewis (Chaplain) (Add. duty Fleet Chaplain)	8-36	7-38
9038	Ch. Boatswain	K. C. Ingraham (Boatswain) (R-Div.)	2-35	7-37
9232	Chief Gunner Electrician	D. L. Young (Ordnance Gunner) (V-Div.) A. C. Manlove (Asst. Engineer) (E-Div.)	8-36	12-38
9563	Ch. Radio Elec.	A. T. Hodges (Asst. Comm. Off.)	11-35	4-38
9685	Ch. Mach.	A. F. Blake (Asst. Engineer) (M-Div.)	8-36	1-39
			5-36	4-38



			<i>Assigned Duty</i>	<i>Tour Expires</i>
9840	Ch. Mach.	C. S. Seidle (Asst. Engineer) (A-Div.)	9-34	2-37
9939	Machinist	T. A. Stone (Asst. Engineer) (B-Div.)	12-35	5-37
10089	Carpenter	J. A. Austin (Carpenter) (R-Div.)	8-35	7-37
10433	Ch. Pay Clerk	R. W. Underwood (Asst. to Supply Officer)	4-36	3-38
11648	Captain (USMC)	S. K. Bird (Marine Officer) (Comdg. Detach- ment)	4-36	9-37
11936	1st Lieut. (USMC)	P. E. Wallace (Marine Officer)	5-36	11-37

## U. S. S. ISABEL

1519	Lieut Comdr.	B. E. Rokes (Commanding)	3-35	3-37
2340	Lieut.	T. L. McCann (Commanding)	12-36	1-39
3055	Lieut.	R. W. Lajeunesse (Executive-Navigator)	10-34	3-37
4615	Lieut. (jg)	S. Adams (Engineer Officer)	11-34	4-37
5285	Lieut. (jg)	E. B. Bilingsley (Gunnery) (First Lieutenant)	6-35	3-37

## DESTROYER SQUADRON FIVE

304	Captain	H. A. McClure (ComDesRon 5)	2-36	1-38
712	Commander	J. R. Palmer (Senior Aide)	1-35	3-37
2425	Lieut.	M. E. Miles (Squadron Material Officer)	7-36	1-39
2703	Lieut.	E. L. Fryberger (Squad Comm. Off) (Flag Sec)	4-35	9-37
3216	Lieut.	F. D. Karns, Jr. (Sqd. Gunnery & Torp. Off.)	2-36	12-37
3632	Lieut.	E. K. Olsen (Sqd. Asst. Material Officer)	2-36	3-37

## U. S. S. BLACK HAWK (Tender)

611	Commander	J. K. Esler (Commanding)	3-36	2-38
1103	Lt.-Comdr.	C. M. Holton (Executive Officer)	10-36	4-38
1891	Lieut.	R. A. McClellan (Engineer Officer)	9-34	2-37
2042	Lieut.	G. E. Ernest (1st Lieut.) (Gunnery Officer)	2-36	1-37
2136	Lieut.	E. J. Milner (Navigator)	6-36	8-37
2567	Lieut.	G. R. Cooper (Repair Officer)	2-35	1-37
3059	Lieut.	W. R. McCaleb (Target Repair Officer)	8-36	3-37
3184	Lieut.	W. P. McGirr (Comm. Officer)	9-35	3-38
3733	Lieut.	J. D. Sweeney (Asst. Repair Officer)	9-36	1-39
7039	Lt.Comdr. (MC)	C. E. Morse (Senior Medical Officer) (Add. duty Squadron Medical Officer)	4-35	3-37
7458	Lieut. (jg) (MC)	E. V. Jobe (Junior Medical Officer)	10-36	1-37
7775	Lt.-Comdr. (DC)	J. W. Grassl (Dental Officer)	11-35	4-37
	Lieut. (jg) (DC)	A. R. Frechette (Junior Dental Off.)	7-36	7-38
8042	Lt.-Comdr. (SC)	A. B. Clark (Supply) (Add. duty Squadron Supply)	7-36	11-37
8225	Lt.-Comdr. (SC)	K. S. Farnum (Disbursing Officer) (Ord. US)	11-34	11-36
5026	Lieut. (jg) (SC)	J. F. Just (Asst. for Disbursing)	12-36	6-38
8496	Lt.-Comdr. (ChC)	A. E. Stone (Chaplain) (Add. duty Sqd. Chaplain)	6-35	5-37
8522	Lieut. (jg) (ChC)	E. B. Harp, Jr. (Chaplain)	12-36	10-38
9130	Boatswain	F. L. Van Camp (Bosn) (Deck Watch Officer)	8-34	2-37
	Boatswain	G. E. Perry	12-36	5-39
9191	Chief Gunner	C. M. Maloney (Asst. Repair Officer)	9-34	2-37



			<i>Assigned Duty</i>	<i>Tour Expires</i>
9316	Gunner	D. B. Shepherd (Asst. Gunnery Officer)	2-36	6-37
	Gunner	O. D. Drain (Asst. Repair Officer)	8-36	2-39
9442	Electrician	F. L. Smith (Asst. Repair Officer)	7-35	12-37
9461	Electrician	L. V. Starkey (Asst. Repair Officer)	11-35	4-38
	Radio Elec.	A. B. Ward (Asst. to Repair Officer)	8-36	2-39
9847	Chief Machinist	R. G. Sly (Asst. Repair Officer)	4-36	9-38
9916	Machinist	P. A. Duffy (Asst. Repair Officer)	12-34	5-37
9935	Machinist	C. F. Lee (Asst. Engineer Officer)	1-35	5-37
10087	Carpenter	F. J. May (Asst. to Repair Officer)	5-35	4-37
10464	Pay Clerk	M. R. Bishop (Asst. for Supply)	1-36	12-37
10481	Acting Pay Clerk	E. J. Hagen (Asst. for Supply)	4-35	4-37

### U. S. S. PAUL JONES (230) (Squadron Leader)

2277	Lieut.	G. D. Lyon (Commanding)	6-35	12-37
3282	Lieut.	D. C. Varian (Executive) (Navigator)	10-36	5-37
5050	Lieut. (jg)	A. A. Jones (Engineer) (Stores)	3-35	4-37
5247	Lieut. (jg)	W. Outerson (Comm.) (Torpedo Officer)	11-34	4-37
5493	Lieut. (jg)	G. Wendelburg (First Lieutenant) (S.S.)	4-36	9-38
5538	Lieut. (jg)	D. Mayberry (Gunnery) (Coms.)	6-35	11-37

### DESTROYER DIVISION THIRTEEN

631	Commander	H. H. Good (ComDesDiv 13)	3-36	2-38
-----	-----------	---------------------------	------	------

### U. S. S. ALDEN (211)

1192	Lieut.-Comdr.	S. M. Haight (Commanding)	7-36	1-39
2332	Lieut.	F. S. Steinbauer (Executive) (Navigator)	9-36	9-38
5322	Lieut. (jg)	J. B. Smith (Engineer) (Stores)	7-36	1-39
5503	Lieut. (jg)	W. A. Schmid (Gunnery) (Coms.)	10-36	12-37
6062	Ensign	D. H. Biwerse (Torpedo) (Comm.)	7-36	1-39

### U. S. S. BARKER (213)

952	Lieut.-Comdr.	W. D. Thomas (Commanding)	3-36	7-37
2357	Lieut.	W. S. Keller (Executive) (Navigator)	7-35	12-37
5061	Lieut. (jg)	J. L. Wickens (Torp.) (Comm.) (Coms.)	5-36	4-37
5460	Ensign	R. W. Curtis (Engineer) (Stores)	4-35	9-37
5633	Ensign	E. M. Davenport (Gunnery) (1st Lieut.)	7-36	7-38
6013	Ensign	D. E. Pugh (Asst. Engineer) (S. S.)	4-36	9-38
7372	Lieut. (MC)	G. B. Ridout (DesDiv-13 Medical Officer)	10-36	10-37

### U. S. S. JOHN D. EDWARDS (216)

992	Lieut.-Comdr.	T. D. Warner (Commanding)	4-35	3-37
3336	Lieut.	W. S. Mayer, Jr. (Executive) (Navigator)	2-36	5-37
3953	Lieut. (jg)	J. W. Boulware (Gunnery) (First Lieutenant)	7-36	12-38
4787	Lieut. (jg)	F. B. Merkle (Engineer) (Stores)	11-36	11-37
5623	Lieut. (jg)	J. J. McCormack (Asst. Gun.) (Torpedo) (S.S.)	7-35	12-37
5666	Ensign	P. W. Winston (Asst. Engineer) (Coms.)	9-36	12-38
8378	Lieut. (jg) (SC)	A. J. Bourgeois (Division Disbursing Officer)	4-35	3-37



**U. S. S. WHIPPLE (217) (Division Flag)**

		<i>Assigned Duty</i>	<i>Tour Expires</i>
1369	Lieut.-Comdr.	T. G. W. Settle (Commanding)	6-35 3-38
3452	Lieutenant	N. W. Sears (Executive Officer) (Navigator)	6-36 5-37
4596	Lieut. (jg)	G. M. Chambers (Engineer Officer) (Stores)	10-35 4-37
5085	Lieut. (jg)	E. S. Cooke (First Lieutenant-Torpedo)	11-34 4-37
5279	Lieut. (jg)	R. P. Walker (Gunnery) (S.S.)	2-36 7-38
5613	Lieut. (jg)	G. D. Roullard (Asst. 1st Lieut.) (Asst. Torp.)	11-36 11-37
5856	Ensign	K. E. Taylor	10-36 3-39
6006	Ensign	J. H. Parker	10-36 9-38

**DESTROYER DIVISION FOURTEEN**

645	Commander	A. B. Anderson (ComDesDiv - 14)	7-36 6-38
-----	-----------	---------------------------------	-----------

**U. S. S. PARROTT (218)**

1542	Lieut.-Comdr.	L. R. McDowell (Commanding)	3-35 4-37
3132	Lieut.	J. A. Farrell, Jr. (Executive-Navigator)	10-34 3-37
4589	Lieut. (jg)	R. R. Ross (First Lieut.) (Gunnery)	6-34 5-27
5402	Lieut. (jg)	A. B. Coxe, Jr. (Engineer) (Stores)	11-34 4-37
5873	Ensign	T. C. Edrington, 3rd (Torpedo) (Coms.)	9-36 1-39
5963	Ensign	F. M. Price (Comm.) (S.S.)	6-36 12-38
7411	Lieut. (MC)	G. W. Dickinson (DesDiv-14 Medical Officer)	10-36 3-37

**U. S. S. EDSALL (219)**

931	Commander	C. A. Baker (Commanding)	6-35 5-37
3410	Lieutenant	W. S. Veeder (Executive) (Navigator)	7-35 12-37
4634	Lieut. (jg)	J. K. Bisson (Engineer Officer) (Stores)	11-34 4-37
4636	Lieut. (jg)	E. B. Grantham (First Lieut.) (Gunnery)	6-34 5-37
4898	Lieut. (jg)	G. B. Madden (Torpedo) (Ship's Service)	9-34 10-37
5483	Lieut. (jg)	E. S. Miller (Comm.) (Coms.)	6-35 11-37
5981	Ensign	L. H. Birthisel, Jr.	12-36 4-39
4764	Lieut. (jg) (SC)	J. S. McAfee (Division Disbursing Officer)	7-35 6-37

**U. S. S. BULMER (222)**

1009	Lieut.-Comdr.	T. V. Cooper (Commanding)	7-35 1-38
3723	Lieut. (jg)	R. de C. Baker (Executive) (Navigator)	12-36 1-38
4448	Lieut. (jg)	A. F. White (Gunnery) (SS)	1-36 2-37
4713	Lieut. (jg)	W. W. Wilbourne (Torpedo-First Lieut.)	6-34 5-37
4992	Lieut. (jg)	W. J. Giles, Jr. (Comm.) (Coms.)	6-34 7-37
5201	Lieut. (jg)	R. M. Pitts (Engineer) (Stores)	11-34 4-37
5390	Lieut. (jg)	R. C. Scott	11-36 1-38

**U. S. S. STEWART (224) (Division Flag)**

1647	Lieut.-Comdr.	J. B. Mallard (Commanding)	5-36 1-38
3206	Lieut.	T. C. Thomas (Executive) (Navigator)	6-35 4-37
4561	Lieut. (jg)	J. B. Gragg (Gun. Off.) (Coms.) (Ord. US)	2-36 11-36
4665	Lieut. (jg)	J. M. Whitaker (Engineer) (Stores)	5-36 4-37
5393	Lieut. (jg)	E. G. Chase (First Lieut.) (Torp.) (Asst. Eng)	5-36 10-38



			<i>Assigned Duty</i>	<i>Tour Expires</i>
5700	Ensign	M. De Maria (Comm.) (SS)	5-36	10-38
5905	Ensign	S. L. Erwin (Asst. Gunnery)	8-36	1-39

### DESTROYER DIVISION FIFTEEN

714	Commander	J. L. Hall, Jr. (Commanding DesDiv. 15)	4-36	4-37
-----	-----------	---	------	------

#### U. S. S. POPE (225)

1572	Lieut.-Comdr.	A. J. Couble (Commanding)	2-36	5-37
3303	Lieut.	W. L. Benson (Executive) (Navigator)	2-36	1-37
5052	Lieut. (jg)	F. J. Becton (Engineer) (Stores)	10-36	1-38
5301	Lieut. (jg)	C. E. Phillips (Torpedo) (Gunnery) (First Lieut.)	10-34	4-37
5332	Lieut. (jg)	R. L. Baker (Gun Control) (Coms.)	1-35	7-37
5739	Ensign	S. H. Pattie (Comm.) (SS)	10-36	1-39
4370	Lieut. (jg) (SC)	G. W. Foott, Jr. (Division Disbursing Officer)	7-35	6-37

#### U. S. S. PEARY (226) (Division Flag)

1090	Lieut.-Comdr.	E. H. Jones (Commanding)	11-35	1-37
2977	Lieut.	T. A. Huckins (Executive) (Navigator)	11-35	1-37
4536	Lieut. (jg)	H. G. Corey (Engineer) (Stores)	11-35	5-37
4959	Lieut. (jg)	N. E. Warman (Gunnery) (First Lieutenant)	3-35	7-37
5317	Lieut. (jg)	M. B. O'Connor (Torpedo) (Coms.) (S.S.)	7-35	1-38
5632	Lieut. (jg)	G. M. Price (Asst. Eng.) (Asst. Gun.) (Comm.)	2-36	7-38

#### U. S. S. PILLSBURY (227)

1486	Lieut.-Comdr.	F. E. Vensel, Jr. (Commanding)	4-36	6-37
2565	Lieutenant	T. T. Beattie (Executive) (Navigator)	7-36	1-39
3748	Lieut. (jg)	B. F. Tompkins (Torpedo) (First Lieutenant)	5-36	9-37
4915	Lieut. (jg)	B. P. Field, Jr. (Gunnery)	11-35	4-38
4916	Lieut. (jg)	J. T. Smith (Engineer) (Stores)	7-35	1-38
5652	Ensign	L. L. Snider (Asst. Engineer) (Comm.) (S.S.)	9-36	12-38

#### U. S. S. JOHN D. FORD (228)

923	Commander	D. P. Moon (Commanding)	9-34	4-37
3323	Lieut.	W. H. Truesdell (Executive) (Navigator)	10-36	4-37
4486	Lieut. (jg)	W. C. Butler (Gunnery) (Coms.)	6-34	5-37
5331	Lieut. (jg)	R. D. Harwood (Engineer) (Stores)	6-35	11-37
5466	Lieut. (jg)	H. C. Yost (First Lieut.) (Torpedo)	5-35	10-37
5872	Ensign	C. C. Butterworth (Asst. Gun.) (Comm.)	7-36	1-39
6047	Ensign	A. L. Ingling (Asst. Engineer)	10-36	1-39
7496	Lieut. (jg) (MC)	E. L. Nefflen (DD 15 Medical Officer)	7-35	6-37
7562	Lieut. (jg) (MC)	J. D. Butler (DesDiv-15 Medical Officer)	12-36	10-38



## SUBMARINE SQUADRON FIVE AND SUBMARINE DIVISION TEN

			<i>Assigned Duty</i>	<i>Tour Expires</i>
639	Commander	A. C. Bennett (Com Sub Ron-5—Com Sub Div-10)	7-36	6-38
2292	Lieut.	C. W. Gray (Senior Aide) (Operations)	4-36	5-38
4033	Lieut. (jg)	W. R. Caruthers (Squadron Comm. Officer)	10-36	12-38
8761	Lieut. (jg) (CC)	R. O. Burzynski (Squadron Material Officer)	8-36	6-38

### U. S. S. CANOPUS (Flagship) and (Tender)

769	Commander	B. S. Killmaster (Commanding)	8-36	7-38
1519	Lt.-Comdr.	B. E. Rokes (Executive Officer)	12-36	3-37
1581	Lieut.-Comdr.	W. H. Roberts (Executive Officer) (Ord. US)	<b>2-36</b>	<b>12-37</b>
1936	Lieut.	R. P. Erdman (First Lieutenant) (S. S.)	3-36	8-38
2069	Lieut.	J. W. Long (Repair Officer)	4-36	4-37
2129	Lieut.	C. V. Conlan (Gunnery)	6-36	11-38
2243	Lieut.	J. C. Hubbard (Navigator)	7-35	1-38
2249	Lieut.	W. F. Broun (Torpedo Officer)	11-35	7-37
2564	Lieut.	G. W. Snyder, 3rd (Asst. First Lieutenant)	7-36	12-38
3109	Lieut.	F. J. Ilseman (Engineer Officer)	1-35	6-37
7234	Lt-Comdr. (MC)	N. F. X. Banvard (Senior Medical Officer)	4-36	12-36
7547	Lieut. (jg) (MC)	B. G. Feen (Junior Medical Officer)	8-36	6-38
	Lieut. (jg) (DC)	E. J. Holubek (Dental Officer)	8-36	7-38
8082	Lt-Comdr. (SC)	D. M. Miller (Supply Officer)	2-36	5-37
8397	Lieut. (jg) (SC)	W. E. Moring (Asst. for Disbursing)	12-35	10-37
8525	Lieut. (jg) (ChC)	L. C. Pritchett (Chaplain Ord. US)	7-35	7-37
9138	Boatswain	C. A. Parsons (Boatswain)	1-35	5-37
9235	Chief Gunner	J. J. Jesso (Ordnance Gunner)	8-36	12-38
9321	Gunner	O. G. Urquhart (Diving Officer)	7-35	8-37
9428	Chief Electrician	E. W. Hermanson (Electrical Officer)	4-36	9-38
9441	Electrician	L. G. Giard (Asst. Repair Officer)	4-36	9-38
9490	Chief Radio Elec	B. F. Schmidt (Radio Officer)	7-35	12-37
9601	Radio Electrician	C. Shumaker (Asst. Radio Officer)	4-36	1-38
9692	Chief Machinist	H. Z. Throop (Asst. Repair Officer)	9-34	2-38
9779	Chief Machinist	F. R. Good (Asst. Engineer Officer)	7-35	12-37
	Machinist	C. F. Vance (Asst. Engineer Officer)	4-36	9-38
	Carpenter	C. W. Bennett (Asst. First Lieutenant)	8-36	8-38
10393	Chief Pay Clerk	E. G. Oelkers (Asst. to Supply Officer)	9-35	8-37
10473	Pay Clerk	J. A. Hagan (Asst. to Supply Officer)	10-36	9-38

### SUBMARINE DIVISION TEN U. S. S. S.—36

3304	Lieut.	W. N. Christensen (Commanding)	10-35	5-37
3931	Lieut.	C. C. Burlingame (Exec.) (Nav.)	6-36	11-38
4585	Lieut. (jg)	R. L. Rutter (Gunnery) (Torpedo) (Coms.)	3-34	4-37
4667	Lieut. (jg)	R. L. Gross (First Lieut.) (Com.)	10-35	7-37
4964	Lieut. (jg)	A. H. Holtz (Engineer) (Elec.)	2-34	1-37



## U. S. S. S.—37 (Flag)

			<i>Assigned Duty</i>	<i>Tour Expires</i>
639	Commander	A. C. Bennett (ComSubDiv-10)	7-36	6-38
3535	Lieut. (jg)	R. W. Cavenagh (Engineer SubDiv-10)	7-36	1-39
2859	Lieut.	J. H. Brady (Commanding)	4-36	4-37
4482	Lieut. (jg)	J. A. Adkins (Exec.) (Nav.) (Torpedo)	9-34	3-37
4517	Lieut. (jg)	D. W. Morton (First Lieut.) (Commissary)	3-34	3-37
4607	Lieut. (jg)	F. W. Laing (Gun.) (Comm.) (Asst. Torpedo)	10-35	4-37
4884	Lieut. (jg)	W. B. Sieglaff (Engineer) (Electrical)	2-34	1-37

## U. S. S. S.—38

3202	Lieut.	F. B. Warder (Commanding)	6-36	5-37
4055	Lieut. (jg)	C. E. Duke (Exec.) (Nav.)	6-36	11-38
4860	Lieut. (jg)	B. L. Carr (Engineer) (Electrical)	9-34	2-37
5210	Lieut. (jg)	W. B. Perkins (Gunnery) (Torpedo) (1st Lieut.)	6-35	10-37
5448	Lieut. (jg)	R. M. Raymond (Comm.) (Coms.)	3-36	7-38

## U. S. S. S.—39

3492	Lieut.	H. C. Bruton (Commanding)	7-36	8-38
3783	Lieut. (jg)	E. Olsen (Exec.) (Nav.)	7-36	1-39
4481	Lieut. (jg)	D. L. Whelchel (Gun.) (Torp.) (Coms.)	3-34	3-37
4981	Lieut. (jg)	P. L. Wirtz (First Lieut.) (Comm.)	9-34	2-37
5300	Lieut. (jg)	M. E. Garrison (Engineer) (Electrical)	2-36	7-38

## U. S. S. S.—40

3424	Lieut.	E. R. Swinburne (Commanding)	6-36	6-37
4531	Lieut. (jg)	O. J. Earle (Exec.) (Nav.) (1st Lieut.)	3-34	2-37
5196	Lieut. (jg)	E. C. Woodward (Gunnery) (Torpedo)	6-35	10-37
5294	Lieut. (jg)	C. F. Brindupke (Engineer) (Elec.)	5-35	7-37
5463	Ensign	G. H. Laird, Jr. (Com.) (Coms.)	7-36	1-39

## U. S. S. S.—41

3766	Lieut.	G. L. Shane (Commanding)	6-36	1-38
4524	Lieut. (jg)	J. E. Lee (Exec.) (Nav.) (Torp.)	2-35	7-37
4957	Lieut. (jg)	J. D. Grant (Engineer) (Electrical)	9-34	4-37
5447	Lieut. (jg)	J. H. Bourland (Comm.)	2-36	7-38
5517	Ensign	J. C. Titus (Gun.) (Asst. Torp.) (Coms.)	7-36	1-39

## U. S. S. PIGEON (Salvage Vessel)

2326	Lieut.	E. B. Oliver (Commanding)	10-34	3-37
3645	Lieut.	D. J. Sweeney (Exec.) (Nav.) (SS)	2-36	10-37
9135	Boatswain	J. C. Oster (First Lieut.) (Comm.)	7-35	5-37
9296	Gunner	T. D. Fickes (Diving Officer) (Coms.)	3-36	4-37
9826	Chief Machinist	G. L. Prible (Engineer)	12-34	5-37



# **TRAIN, ASIATIC FLEET AUXILIARY U. S. S. PECOS**

			<i>Assigned Duty</i>	<i>Tour Expires</i>
505	Commander	J. M. Ashley (Commanding) (Add. duty Commander Train, Asiatic Fleet)	3-36	4-37
1297	Lieut.-Comdr.	F. A. Ruf (Executive) (Navigator)	3-35	7-37
1802	Lieut.	R. P. Bielka (Gunnery) (W&D)	4-36	6-37
2068	Lieut.	W. N. Crofford, Jr. (1st Lieut.)	5-34	4-37
2353	Lieut.	W. B. Pendleton (W&D) (SS)	4-36	3-37
2728	Lieut.	R. M. Scruggs (Eng. Off.) (Add. duty, Maintenance Off., Train, Asiatic Fleet)	11-35	8-37
5840	Ensign	E. K. Solenberger (Comm.) (Asst. Nav.)	4-36	9-38
7261	Lieut. (MC)	H. Seal (Medical Officer)	4-36	8-36
7554	Lieut. (jg) (MC)	R. M. McComas (Medical Officer)	12-36	10-38
8207	Lieut.-Comdr. (SC)	N. A. Brown (Supply Officer) (Ord. US)	12-34	11-36
8394	Lieut. (jg) (SC)	F. A. Kinzie (Supply Officer)	11-36	9-38
9119	Boatswain	C. B. Lee (Asst. 1st Lieut.)	9-34	2-37
	Boatswain	C. A. Waddle	12-36	5-39
9734	Ch. Mach.	J. W. Cunningham (Asst. Engineer)	4-36	9-38
10455	Pay Clerk	R. F. Slach (Assistant to Supply Officer)	2-35	6-37

## **MINE DIVISION THREE U. S. S. BITTERN (36)**

2281	Lieut.	C. O. Glisson (Comdg.) (Add. duty Comindiv. 3)	2-36	9-37
5276	Lieut. (jg)	T. D. F. Langen (Exec.) (Nav.) (Comm.)	5-36	10-38
	Boatswain	C. J. Wichmann (Gunnery) (Comm.) (Stores)	11-35	4-38
	Boatswain	J. R. Fluette (1st Lieut.) (SS)	2-36	7-38
9938	Machinist	C. C. Jones (Engineer)	1-35	5-37

## **U. S. S. FINCH (9)**

2316	Lieut.	W. G. Schindler (Commanding)	6-36	11-37
4941	Lieut. (jg)	F. S. Steinke (Exec.) (Nav.) (Comm.)	10-36	12-37
9144	Boatswain	C. S. Horner (1st Lieut.) (W&D) (SS)	4-36	9-38
9146	Boatswain	J. N. Norwood (Gunnery) (Coms.)	6-36	12-37
9947	Machinist	J. LeR. Johnson (Engineer Officer)	1-35	5-37

## **AIRCRAFT DETACHMENT, ASIATIC FLEET U. S. S. HERON (Tender)**

2852	Lieut.	P. C. Treadwell (Comdg.) (Add. duty Comairdet AF)	7-36	1-39
3723	Lieut. (jg)	R. deC. Baker (Exec.) (Nav.) (Gun.) (Comm.)	3-35	1-38
4665	Lieut. (jg)	J. B. Bowen, Jr. (Exec.) (Nav.) (Gun.) (Comm.)	12-36	6-37
4192	Lieut. (jg)	N. F. Garton (Commanding Utility Unit)	4-36	9-38
9004	Ch. Boatswain	J. L. Freese (1st Lieut.) (Coms.)	2-36	10-37
9142	Boatswain	A. T. Terrio (Radio & Signal Off.) (Stores)	1-35	7-37
9941	Machinist	W. Brinton (Engineer)	12-35	5-37



**SIXTEENTH NAVAL DISTRICT****NAVY YARD, CAVITE****COMMANDANT'S OFFICE**

REAR ADMIRAL		GEORGE L. MEYERS, (Commandant 16th Naval Dist)	Assigned Duty	Tour Expires
		(Add. duty Commandant, Navy Yard, Cavite)	7-35	6-37
316	Captain	J. W. Rankin (Aide: Chief of Staff)	8-36	6-38
1299	Lieut.-Comdr.	J. F. Warris (War Plans Officer)	7-35	7-37
1462	Lieut. Comdr.	E. H. Kincaid (District Intelligence Officer)	5-36	5-37
2134	Lt.-Comdr.	A. P. Lawton (Aide to Commandant)	7-35	12-37
2008	Lieut.	H. Coldwell (Issuing Officer) (Yard Comm. Officer) (Assistant DCO)	2-36	3-37
3744	Lieut.	R. S. Lamb	10-35	4-38
3782	Lieut.	J. S. Holtwick, Jr.	11-36	4-39
6813	Captain (MC)	W. Chambers (Medical Officer) (Add. duty C. O. USNH, Cañacao and Supply Depot, Cañacao)	4-36	2-38
7362	Lieut. (MC)	C. W. Stelle (Attend Navy Families, Manila)	11-35	11-36
7933	Captain (SC)	N. B. Farwell (Dist. Supply Officer)	6-36	5-37
11069	Lt.-Col. USMC	R. Coyle (District Marine Officer)	6-36	6-38

**OFFICE OF HIGH COMMISSIONER TO P. I.**

3306	Lieut.	H. WOOD, Jr. (Naval Aide)	4-36	2-37
------	--------	---------------------------	------	------

**OFFICE OF CAPTAIN OF THE YARD**

1256	Lieut.-Comdr.	A. M. Hinman (Captain of Yard)	4-36	3-38
1478	Lt.-Comdr.	R. G. Rhoton (Asst. Captain Yard)	9-36	5-37
2352	Lieut.	L. F. Connolly (Asst. Captain Yard)	7-36	12-38
8979	Ch. Boatswain	W. P. Arrowsmith (Tugmaster) (Yard Pilot)	12-35	7-37
9070	Ch. Boatswain	G. W. Graves (Asst. Capt. Yard)	4-36	5-37

**OFFICE OF DISTRICT CHAPLAIN**

8463	Comdr. (ChC)	W. W. Elder (Chaplain) (Ord. US)	11-34	10-36
8496	Lt.-Comdr. (ChC)	A. E. Stone (Chaplain)	12-36	5-37

**ASSIGNMENT**

8982	Chief Boatswain	W. W. Dyer	12-36	4-39
10080	Carpenter	H. W. Fisher	12-36	5-39

**INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT**

8563	Captain (CC)	J. W. Woodruff (Manager) (Ord. US)	5-35	4-37
286	Captain	B. H. Bruce (Engineer and Planning Officer)	5-35	4-37
1250	Lt.-Comdr.	C. Antrobus (Asst. Plan Off., Eng.)	9-36	10-37
1260	Lieut Comdr.	H. J. Meneratti (Asst. Plan Of.) (Rad.) (Ad. duty)	11-34	4-37
1803	Lieut.	W. J. Russell (Safety Engineer) (Survey Off.)	9-34	5-37
1893	Lieut.	G. T. House (Asst. Plan Officer-Mach.)	4-36	4-37



			<i>Assigned Duty</i>	<i>Tour Expires</i>
2084	Lieut.	S. W. Hanns (Assistant Nav.-Avia. and Shore Title Eng.)	8-34	3-37
8120	Lt.-Comdr.	W. H. Abbey (Accounting Officer) (Add. duty)	10-36	8-37
8593	Comdr. (CC)	F. G. Crisp (Production Officer)	8-36	7-38
8688	Lt.-Comdr. (CC)	R. B. Daggett (Shop Supt.)	5-35	4-37
8742	Lieut. (CC)	J. L. Bird (Ast. Plan. Off.)	10-36	9-38
8747	Lieut. (CC)	P. W. Snyder (Hull Supt.)	10-35	9-37
8830	Comdr. (CEC)	L. B. Combs (Dist. PWO)	5-35	4-37
8853	Lt.-Comdr. (CEC)	C. W. Coryell (Asst. Dist. PWO)	8-36	7-38
8884	Lieut. (CEC)	J. R. Perry (Assistant)	8-36	7-38
8904	Lieut. (CEC)	A. J. Fay (Assistant)	8-36	7-38
9415	Ch. Elec.	T. W. Hardisty (Asst. Shop Supt.) (Mfg.)	5-35	10-37
9426	Ch. Elec.	E. S. Pelling (Asst. Mach. Supt.) (Elec.)	4-36	9-38
9572	Chief Radio Elec.	T. C. Thrasher (Asst. D. R. M. O.)	10-36	4-38
9667	Ch. Machinist	W. E. Magee (Asst. Mach. Supt.) (Eng.)	12-35	2-37
9737	Ch. Machinist	F. Carter (Asst. Shop Supt.-Optical Repair)	7-35	12-37
9844	Ch. Machinist	D. R. Cheek (Asst. Mach. Supt.) (Eng.)	12-35	5-37
10041	Ch. Carpenter	W. E. Redfern (Asst. Hull Supt.)	5-35	4-37
	Carpenter	T. C. Stewart (Asst. Dry Dock Off.) (Olongapo)	11-36	10-37

### DISTRICT PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

8830	Comdr. (CEC)	L. B. Combs (Dist. PWO)	5-35	4-37
8853	Lt.-Comdr. (CEC)	G. W. Coryell (Asst. Dist. PWO)	8-36	7-38
8884	Lieut. (CEC)	J. R. Perry (Assistant)	8-36	7-38
8904	Lieut. (CEC)	A. J. Fay (Assistant)	8-36	7-38

### SUPPLY DEPARTMENT

7933	Captain (SC)	N. B. Farwell (Supply Officer)	6-35	5-37
8133	Lt.-Comdr. (SC)	S. E. Smith (Assistant)	2-35	1-37
8383	Lt. (jg) (SC)	J. W. Boundy (Assistant)	7-36	6-38
8395	Lieut. (jg) (SC)	S. A. Freeberg (Assistant)	12-36	10-38
4611	Lt. (jg) (SC)	L. D. Boyle (Assistant)	11-36	10-38
5026	Lt. (jg) (SC)	J. F. Just (Assistant)	7-36	6-38
5305	Lt. (jg) (SC)	T. J. Montgomery (Assistant)	7-36	6-38

### DISBURSING OFFICE

8120	Lt.-Comdr. (SC)	W. H. Abbey (Officer in Charge) (Add. duty)	10-36	8-37
10437	Chief Pay Clerk	A. C. Larsen (Assistant)	10-36	7-38

### COMMISSARY STORES

8411	Lt. (jg) (SC)	R. G. Linson (Officer in Charge)	10-36	3-37
10462	Pay Clerk	C. A. Batchelder (Assistant)	4-36	7-37

### DESTROYER STORES OFFICE

8120	Lt.-Comdr. (SC)	W. H. Abbey (Officer in Charge) (Add. duty)	10-36	8-37
10437	Chief Pay Clerk	A. C. Larsen (Assistant)	10-36	7-38



*Assigned  
Duty*      *Tour  
Expires*

### MOTION PICTURE EXCHANGE

1980 Lieut. T. S. Thorne (Officer in Charge) (Add. duty) 10-35 4-37

### SHIP SERVICE STORE

1980 Lieut. T. S. Thorne (Officer in charge) (Add. duty)  
(Motion Picture Exchange) 10-35 4-37

### COMMUNICATION OFFICE

1260 Lieut.-Comdr. H. J. Meneratti (Dist. Radio Mat. Officer) 11-34 4-37  
1831 Lieut. F. J. Barden (ACO, DCO, CO Rad Sta. 16th ND) 8-36 6-38  
2008 Lieut. H. Coldwell (Asst. DCO) (Yard Comm.) (Add. duty) 2-36 3-37  
2579 Lieut. P. J. Neimo (Asst. D. R. M. O.) 6-35 10-37  
2701 Lieut. C. A. Chappell (Assistant A. C. O.) (Officer in Charge Radio Station, Los Baños) 6-35 11-37  
9547 Ch. Radio Elec. J. E. Desrosiers (OinC Rad. Station, Cañacao) 6-35 6-37  
9572 Chief Radio Elec. T. C. Thrasher (Radio Lab.) 9-36 4-38  
9594 Radio Elec. S. H. Foster (OinC Flt. Rad. School) 11-34 4-37  
9599 Radio Elec. D. L. Dickson (Asst. OinC Rad. Station, Los Baños) 4-36 10-37

### NAVAL AMMUNITION DEPOT

2097 Lt.-Comdr. M. R. Kelley (Insp. Ord. in Charge) 2-36 3-38  
9268 Ch. Gunner G. W. Woolwine (Assistant) 2-36 7-37  
9274 Ch. Gunner G. A. Ney (Assistant) 3-36 5-37  
9323 Gunner M. D. Olavsen (Assistant) 11-36 4-38  
9324 Gunner C. E. Conboy (Assistant) 2-36 4-38

### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

7241 Lieut. (MC) E. B. Erskine (Yard Medical Officer) 5-36 12-36  
7358 Lieut. (MC) J. G. Schnebly 9-36 3-37  
7474 Lieut. (MC) J. L. Holland 10-36 4-37  
Lieut. (jg) (DC) J. L. Parker (Yard Dental Officer) 5-36 4-38  
Lieut. (jg) (DC) G. L. Parke (Asst. Yard Dental Officer) 10-36 9-38

### MEDICAL SUPPLY, DEPOT, CAÑACAO, P. I.

6813 Captain (MC) W. Chambers (Commanding) (Add. duty Med. Off. 16th ND & CO USNH, Cañacao) 4-36 2-38  
10207 Chief Pharm. E. Fernquist (Executive Officer) 11-35 10-37

### NAVAL HOSPITAL, CAÑACAO, P. I.

6813 Captain (MC) W. Chambers (Commanding) (Add. duty Med. Off. 16th ND & CO S. D. Canacao) 4-36 2-38  
6880 Comdr. (MC) W. W. Hargrave (Executive Officer) 11-35 10-37  
6931 Comdr. (MC) T. L. Morrow 8-36 7-38  
7015 Lt-Comdr. (MC) W. H. Whitmore (Ord. US) 1-35 12-36



			<i>Assigned Duty</i>	<i>Tour Expires</i>
7181	Lt-Comdr. (MC)	F. M. Harrison	4-35	3-37
7188	Lt-Comdr. (MC)	R. W. Hughes	8-36	7-38
7301	Lieut. (MC)	J. P. Brady	12-36	10-38
7382	Lieut. (MC)	F. W. Farrar	4-36	3-38
7396	Lieut. (MC)	L. E. Gilje	3-36	3-37
7481	Lieut. (MC)	J. V. Land	3-36	3-37
7496	Lieut. (jg) (MC)	E. L. Nefflen	12-36	6-37
7561	Lieut. (jg) (MC)	F. K. Smith	7-36	6-38
7806	Lieut. (DC)	R. R. Crees	11-35	5-37
	Lieut. (jg) (DC)	R. D. Koepke	10-36	9-38
10187	Chief Pharmacist	F. O. Huntsinger	1-35	12-36
10198	Chief Pharmacist	W. Grimes	5-35	4-37
10204	Chief Pharmacist	A. D. Spaulding	11-34	5-37

**TREATMENT**

3609	Lieut. (jg)	H. D. Rozendal	11-36	6-37
10467	Pay Clerk	C. E. Rose	11-36	12-37

**RECEIVING STATION, CAVITE**

1840	Lieut.	R. L. Lovejoy (Commanding)	9-36	2-39
8186	Lt-Comdr. (SC)	S. L. Bates (Sup.-Add. duty Sup. Off. Sub Base)	4-35	3-37
9034	Chief Boatswain	R. C. West (Executive Officer)	2-36	5-37
10474	Pay Clerk	R. C. Thurrott (Assistant Disbursing)	10-36	9-38

**SUBMARINE BASE, CAVITE, (Decommissioned Status)**

1840	Lieut.	R. L. Lovejoy (Officer in Charge)	9-36	2-39
8186	Lt-Comdr. (SC)	S. L. Bates (Sup.-Add. duty Sup. Off. Sub Base)	4-35	3-37
10474	Pay Clerk	R. C. Thurrott (Assistant Supply Officer)	10-36	9-38

**U. S. S. GENESEE**

9031	Chief Boatswain	H. L. Arnold (Commanding) (Ord. US)	1-35	9-36
------	-----------------	-------------------------------------	------	------

**U. S. S. VAGA**

9015	Chief Boatswain	F. Harder (Commanding)	12-34	2-38
------	-----------------	------------------------	-------	------

**MARINE BARRACKS**

11069	Lieut-Colonel	R. Coyle (Commanding)	6-36	6-38
11447	Captain	F. W. Bennett (Post QM) (Commanding)	4-35	9-37
11644	Captain	T. H. Saunders	9-36	10-37
12013	Chief Mar. Gun.	W. O. Corbin	4-36	10-38
12051	Marine Gunner	T. Woody	2-36	6-38
12073	Chief QM Clerk	W. R. Affleck	8-36	12-38
12159	Pay Clerk	L. B. Andrus	2-36	6-38



**NAVAL STATION, OLONGAPO, P. I.**

			<i>Assigned Duty</i>	<i>Tour Expires</i>
1187	Lt-Comdr.	H. G. Eberhart (Captain of Yard Commanding)	5-36	10-37
2082	Lieut.	A. S. Johnson (Asst. Captain of Yard)	8-35	1-37
8755	Lieut. (CC)	A. M. Zollars (Drydock Officer)	7-36	6-38
9109	Boatswain	E. T. Sanders (Asst. Captain of Yard)	1-35	8-37
	Carpenter	T. C. Stewart (Asst. Drydock Officer)	11-36	10-37

**SUPPLY, DISBURSING OFFICES and COMMISSARY STORE**

8269	Lt-Comdr. (SC)	J. M. Lieber (Supply Officer) (Disbursing) (Commissary and Accounts Officer)	4-36	3-38
10471	Pay Clerk	G. E. Manuel (Assistant)	10-36	9-38

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT**

7377	Lieut. (MC)	W. R. Whiteford (Med. Off.) (Port Quarantine Of.)	6-36	3-37
------	-------------	--	------	------

**MARINE BARRACKS**

11356	Major	B. G. Jones (Commanding)	4-36	11-37
11426	Major	G. R. Rowan	11-36	4-38
11566	Captain	J. W. Lakso (Ord. US)	5-35	11-36
11767	1st Lieut.	M. A. Cramer	2-36	11-37
11806	1st Lieut.	O. C. Ledbetter	9-36	11-37

**U. S. S. GOLD STAR**

			<i>Reported on Station</i>
770	Commander	R. A. Dyer (Commanding)	May 1935
1335	Lt.-Comdr.	A. H. Cummings (Executive Officer)	Aug. 1936
1740	Lieut.	G. B. Evans (1st Lieut.) (Gunnery)	Aug. 1936
1851	Lieut.	J. B. Bliss (Engineer)	July 1935
2581	Lieut.	S. R. Clark (Navigator) (Comm.)	July 1935
3756	Lieut. (jg)	C. L. Carpenter (W&D-2) (S.S.)	Nov. 1935
4734	Lieut. (jg)	N. A. Lidstone (W&D-1)	April 1936
7556	Lieut. (jg) (MC)	M. W. Arnold (Medical Officer)	Aug. 1936
8191	Lt-Comdr. (SC)	H. C. McGinnis (Supply) (Disbursing)	Nov. 1935
9778	Chief Machinist	C. J. P. Buckey (Asst. Engineer Officer)	Nov. 1935
10458	Pay Clerk	E. J. Beasley (Asst. to Supply Officer)	Nov. 1934



## PART THREE

# GOVERNMENT OF THE COMMONWEALTH

*(Supplemented by Directory on Pages A-1—A-170.)*

### PAGES

GOVERNMENT OF THE COMMONWEALTH .....	785- 720
DIRECTORY OF INSULAR GOVERNMENT FOR 1935-1938 .....	791- 982

### LEGISLATIVE

National Assembly .....	791- 801
-------------------------	----------

### EXECUTIVE

Office of the President of the Philippines .....	803- 864
Department of Public Instruction .....	865- 890
Department of the Interior .....	891- 893
Department of Justice .....	894- 900
Department of Finance .....	901- 912
Department of Agriculture and Commerce .....	913- 920
Department of Public Works and Communications .....	921- 929
Department of Labor .....	930- 937

### JUDICIAL

Supreme Court of the Philippines .....	938- 942
Court of Appeals .....	943- 944
Courts of First Instance, Judges of .....	897
Justices of the Peace .....	945- 982

DIRECTORY OF THE CITY OF MANILA .....	984-1008
DIRECTORY OF PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS, ETC.	1009-1082



AWAKE YOUR  
MIND WITH THE  
**RECORDER  
MAGAZINE**

●

The only kind in the field recognized as the organ for publicizing the activities and achievements of the Government and the people of the Philippines — It is the reading and advertising medium of all selected advertisers in the Philippines and abroad.

**Make Mine A Space For Your Advertisement In  
The Recorder Magazine For Excellent Results. ✓**

**"ONCE ACQUIRED ALWAYS REQUIRED"**

**RECORDER PUBLISHING COMPANY**

**P. O. BOX 2124**

● **MANILA** ●

**TEL. 2-79-93**



## PART THREE

# GOVERNMENT OF THE COMMONWEALTH

Government of the Commonwealth.—Directory of Officers and Principal Employees of the Insular Government: The Legislative Department.—The Executive Department.—The Judicial Department.—Provincial and Municipal Officials, Etc.

The Constitution of the Philippines (*pp. 329-341*),\* adopted by the Constitutional Convention at the City of Manila on the eighth day of February, nineteen hundred and thirty-five (*pp. 315-321 and 343-345*), and signed by the President of the United States on the twenty-third day of March, the same year, (*pp. 347-348*), in accordance with the provisions of the Tydings-McDuffie Law or Act of Congress of the United States of March 24, 1934 (*pp. 302-310*), and ratified by the people of the Philippines in a national plebiscite held May 14, 1935 (*pp. 349-352*), provides among other things that the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines shall be composed of three distinct and separate powers or departments, namely, (1) the *Legislative Department*, (2) the *Executive Department*, and (3) the *Judicial Department*.

### THE LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

**The National Assembly.**—Section 1 of Article VI of said Constitution provides: "The Legislative power shall be vested in a National Assembly." The National Assembly is a unicameral legislative body that replaced on November 15, 1935, the Philippine Legislature which was composed of two chambers known as the Philippine Senate and the House of Representatives, created by the Jones Law or Act of Congress of August 29, 1916 (*pp. 120-132*).

**Membership in the National Assembly.**—The Members of the National Assembly shall not exceed one hundred and twenty, who shall be chosen every three years, and shall be apportioned among the several provinces (Manila included) as nearly as may be according to the number of their respective inhabitants; but, regardless of the size of population, each province shall have at least one Member. The National Assembly shall by law make an

apportionment within three years after the return of every enumeration, and not otherwise. Until such apportionment shall have been made, the National Assembly shall consist of *ninety-eight* Members, of whom eighty-seven shall be elected by the representative districts as provided by the old Election Law; three by the Mountain Province; and one by each of the other eight existing special provinces,—Nueva Vizcaya (in Luzon), Agusan, Bukidnon, Cotabato, Davao, Lanao and Zamboanga (in Mindanao), and Sulu (archipelago). The Members of the National Assembly in the Provinces of Lanao, Cotabato and Sulu shall be chosen in accordance with the provisions of Section 8 of Act No. 4203 of the tenth Philippine Legislature, approved July 23, 1935 (*page 377*), which in part read as follows:

"Sec. 8. *Election of Members of the National Assembly for Cotabato, Lanao, and Sulu.*—The Members of the National Assembly for the Provinces of Cotabato, Lanao, and Sulu shall in each case be

\* Reference is made to the pages of this book.



elected by the presidents, vice presidents and present municipal councilors of the municipalities and districts making up the province, by the persons who occupied similar positions in said municipalities and municipal districts in the past, and by the present senators, representatives, delegates to the Constitutional Convention, provincial governors and members of provincial boards, and by any persons who occupied any of said offices in the past and reside in the province concerned. \* \* \*

**Assembly Districts.**—The present districts of the National Assembly are as follows: Abra, 1; Agusan, 1; Albay, 4; Antique, 1; Bataan, 1; Batanes, 1; Batangas, 3; Bohol, 3; Bukidnon, 1; Bulacan, 2; Cagayan, 2; Camarines Norte, 1; Camarines Sur, 2; Capiz, 3; Cavite, 1; Cebu, 7; Cotabato, 1; Ilocos Norte, 2; Ilocos Sur, 2; Iloilo, 5; Isabela, 1; Laguna, 2; Lanao, 1; La Union, 2; Leyte, 5; Manila, 2; Marinduque, 1; Masbate, 1; Mindoro, 1; Misamis Occidental, 1; Misamis Oriental, 1; Mountain Province, 3; Negros Occidental, 3; Negros Oriental, 2; Nueva Ecija, 2; Nueva Vizcaya, 1; Palawan, 1; Pampanga, 2; Pangasinan, 5; Rizal, 2; Romblon, 1; Samar, 3; Sorsogon, 2; Sulu, 1; Surigao, 1; Tarlac, 2; Tayabas, 2; Zambales, 1; and Zamboanga, 1. (*See pictures of the Members of the National Assembly at the time of the Commonwealth Inauguration, on pages 446-453, and that of the Speaker, Assemblyman Montilla, on page 445, also p. 474, after the inauguration.*)

**Qualifications for Membership.**—In order that a person may be elected Member of the National Assembly, he\* must possess, according to section 2 of Article VI of the Constitution, the following qualifications:

(a) *Citizenship:* Must be a citizen of the Philippines or naturalized as such for at least five years before his election;

(b) *Age:* Not less than thirty years of age;

\* According to the favorable result of the plebiscite on woman suffrage held on April 30, 1937, the same qualifications must be required of female candidates for membership in the National Assembly.

(c) *Qualified Voter:* At the time of his election, he must be a qualified elector; and,

(d) *Residence:* A resident of the province (not necessarily in the district, if the province has more than one district), in which he is chosen, for at least one year immediately prior to his election to said office.

**Term of Office.**—Members of the National Assembly shall hold office for a term of three years from the date of their election. In case of vacancy in the National Assembly, a special election may be called in the corresponding district, in the manner prescribed by law, but the Member thus elected shall serve only for the unexpired term. Elections for the National Assembly shall be held on the dates fixed by law. Sec. 2 of Act No. 4203, passed by the tenth Philippine Legislature, and approved July 23, 1935, fixed the date of the first commonwealth election on September 17, 1935.

**Compensation.**—The Members of the National Assembly shall, unless otherwise provide by law, receive an annual compensation of five thousand pesos each, including per diems and other emoluments or allowances and exclusive only of travelling expenses to and from their respective districts when attending sessions of the National Assembly. No increase in said compensation shall take effect until after the expiration of the full term of the Members of the National Assembly elected subsequent to the approval of such increase. The Speaker of the National Assembly shall receive an annual compensation of sixteen thousand pesos until otherwise provided by law. (Sec. 5 of Art. VI of the Constitution.)

Commonwealth Act No. 14, approved December 31, 1935, fixes the salary of the Speaker of the National Assembly at twelve thousand pesos per annum.

**Privileges.**—The Members of the National Assembly shall, in all cases except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the sessions of the National Assembly, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any speech or debate therein, they



shall not be questioned in any other place. (Sec. 6, same Article.)

**Officers of the National Assembly.**—The National Assembly shall choose its Speaker, a secretary, a sergeant-at-arms, and such other officers as may be required. (Sec. 3, par. (4) of Art. VI, of the Constitution.) The Speaker of the National Assembly enjoys less powers than heretofore enjoyed by the Speaker of the defunct House of Representatives. Commonwealth Resolution No. 10, adopted December 12, 1935, empowers the Secretary of the Assembly to authorize the payment of the expenses of National Assembly.

**Quorum.**—A majority of all the Members shall constitute a quorum to do business, but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may compel the attendance of absent Members, in such manner and under such penalties as the National Assembly may provide. (Sec. 3, par. (4), of same Article.)

**Rules.**—The National Assembly may determine the rules of its own proceedings, punish its Members for disorderly behavior, and, with the concurrence of two-thirds, expel a Member. It shall keep a Journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such parts as may in its judgment require secrecy; and the yeas and nays on any question shall, at the request of one-fifth of its Members present, be entered in the Journal. (Sec. 3, par. (5), of same Article.)

**Electoral Commission.**—There shall be an Electoral Commission composed of three Justices of the Supreme Court designated by the Chief Justice, and of six Members chosen by the National Assembly, three of whom shall be nominated by the party having the largest number of votes, and three by the party having the second largest number of votes therein. The senior Justice in the Commission shall be its chairman. The Electoral Commission shall be the sole judge of all contests relating to the election, returns, and qualifications of the Members of the National Assembly. (Sec. 4, of same Article VI.)

**Commissions On Appointments and Impeachment.**—The National Assembly shall

elect from among its Members, on the basis of proportional representation of the political parties therein, a Commission on Appointments and a Commission on Impeachment, each to consist of twenty-one members. These Commissions shall be constituted within thirty days after the National Assembly shall have been organized with the election of its Speaker, and shall meet only while the National Assembly is in session at the call of their respective Chairmen or a majority of their members, to discharge such powers and functions as are conferred upon them by the Constitution. (Sec. 7 of same Article.)

**Restrictions and Prohibitions.**—Section 8 of same Article prohibits the Members of the National Assembly from holding any other office or employment in the Government without forfeiting their seats; from entering into any contract with the Government or any subdivision or instrumentality thereof, or in any franchise or special privilege granted by the National Assembly during his term of office; from appearing as counsel before the Electoral Commission or any court in any civil case wherein the Government or any subdivision or instrumentality thereof is the adverse party, or from collecting any fee for his appearance in any administrative proceedings or in any criminal case wherein an officer or employee of the Government is accused of an offense committed in relation to his office. And no Member of the Commission on Appointments shall appear as counsel before any court inferior to the Supreme Court.

**Duties and Powers.**—The National Assembly may pass any act or resolution, not in conflict with any provision of the Constitution, subject to the limitations therein established respecting the Bill of Rights (Article III of the Constitution), and in accordance with the provisions of Sections 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14, of Article VI, of said Constitution. The National Assembly has the sole power to declare war, and, in times of war or other national emergency, may by law authorize the President, for a limited period and subject to such restrictions as it may prescribe, to promulgate rules and regulations to carry



out a declared national policy. (Sections 15 and 16 of same Article.)

Acts affecting currency, coinage, imports, exports, and immigration shall not become law until approved by the President of the United States. (Sec. 1, par. (9), of the Ordinance Appended to the Constitution.)

All acts passed by the National Assembly of the Commonwealth of the Philippines shall be reported to the Congress of the United States. (Sec. 1, par. (11) of same Ordinance Appended to the Constitution.)

**Amendments.**—The National Assembly, by a vote of three-fourths of all its Members, may propose amendments to the Constitution or call a convention for that purpose. (Sec. 1, Art. XIV, of the Constitution.) But every duly approved amendment to the Constitution of the Philippines shall be submitted to the President of the United States for approval. (Sec. 1, par. (18), of the Ordinance Appended to the Constitution.)

## THE EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

**The President and Vice President.**—The Executive power shall be vested in a President of the Philippines. (Sec. 1, Art. VII, of the Constitution.) In the event of the removal of the President from office or of his death, resignation, or inability to discharge the powers and duties of the said office, the same shall devolve on the Vice President, and the National Assembly shall by law provide for the case of removal, death, resignation, or inability, both of the President and Vice President, declaring what officer shall then act as President, and such officer shall act accordingly, until the disability be removed, or a President shall be elected. (Sec. 9, same Article.)

The mere absence of the incumbent President from the Philippines does not entitle the Vice President to assume office as Acting President of the Philippines.

**Elections and Terms of Office.**—The President and the Vice President shall be elected by the direct vote of the people and such elections shall be held once every six years on a date to be fixed by the National Assembly (Sec. 5), and their terms of office shall

end at noon on the thirtieth day of December following the expiration of six years after their election, and the terms of their successors shall begin from such time (Sec. 6.) No person elected President may be reelected for the following term, nor shall the Vice President or any other person who may have succeeded to the office of President as provided in said Article VII of the Constitution at least one year before the election, be eligible to the office of President at such election.

**Qualifications.**—No person may be elected to the office of President or to that of Vice President, unless he be a natural-born citizen of the Philippines, a qualified voter, forty years of age or over, and has been a resident of the Philippines for at least ten years immediately prior to his election. (Sec. 3, same Article.)

**Compensations.**—Until the National Assembly shall provide otherwise the President shall receive an annual salary of thirty thousand pesos and shall have an official residence—the Malacañan Palace. The Vice President, when not acting as President, shall receive an annual salary of fifteen thousand pesos until otherwise provided by law. (Sec. 10, same Article.)

**Duties and Powers of the President.**—The President shall have control of all the executive departments, bureaus, or offices, exercise general supervision over all local governments as may be provided by law, and take care that the laws are faithfully executed. (Sec. 11, Par. (1), of Article VII, of the Constitution.)

Consequently, the President of the Philippines, as Chief Executive of the Country, exercises control and supervision over all the executive departments, namely: (1) The Department of the Interior, (2) the Department of Justice, (3) the Department of Finance, (4) the Department of Agriculture and Commerce, (5) the Department of Public Instruction, (6) the Department of Public Works and Communications, and (7) the Department of Labor. In addition, he has direct control of certain bureaus and offices such as, (a) the Philippine Army, (b) the Domestic



Sugar Administration, (c) the General Auditing Office, (d) the Budget Commission, (e) the Census Commission, (f) the Civil Service Commission, and (g) the Government Survey Board.

He has also control of the government-owned corporations, such as, the Manila Railroad Company, the Philippine National Bank, the National Development Company, etc. (Commonwealth Act No. 11, approved December 31, 1935.)

The President of the Philippines also exercises general supervision over all local governments—provincial and municipal, including chartered cities.

The President is the Commander-in-Chief of all armed forces of the Philippines, and, whenever it becomes necessary, he may call out such armed forces to prevent or suppress lawless violence, invasion, insurrection, or rebellion. In case of invasion, insurrection, or rebellion, or imminent danger thereof, when the public safety requires it, he may suspend the privileges of the writ of *habeas corpus*, or place the Philippines or any part thereof under martial law. (Sec. 11, par. (2), of Art. VII, of the Constitution.)

The President shall nominate and, with the consent of the Commission on Appointments of the National Assembly, shall appoint the heads of the executive departments and bureaus, officers of the Army from the rank of colonel, of the Navy and air forces from the rank of captain or commander, and all other officers of the Government whose appointments are not otherwise provided for in the constitution, and those whom he may be authorized by law to appoint; but the National Assembly may by law vest the appointment of inferior officers, in the President alone, in the courts, or in the heads of departments. (Sec. 11, par. (3), of same Article.)

The President shall have the power to make appointments during the recess of the National Assembly, but such appointments shall be effective only until disapproval by the Commission on Appointments or until the next adjournment of the National Assembly. (Sec. 11, par. (4), of same Article.)

The President shall from time to time give to the National Assembly information of the

state of the Nation, and recommend to its consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient. (Sec. 11, par. (5), of said Article.)

The President shall have the power to grant reprieves, commutations, and pardons, and remit fines and forfeitures, after conviction, for all offenses, except in cases of impeachment, upon such conditions and with such restrictions and limitations as he may deem proper to impose. He shall have the power to grant amnesty with the concurrence of the National Assembly. (Sec. 11, par. (6), of same Article.)

The President shall have the power, with the concurrence of a majority of all the Members of the National Assembly, to make treaties, and with the consent of the Commission on Appointments of the National Assembly, he shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers, and consuls. He shall receive ambassadors and other ministers duly accredited to the Government of the Philippines. (Sec. 11, par. (7), of same Article.)

The President may appoint the Vice President as a member of his cabinet and also as head of an executive department. (Sec. 12, par. (3) of Art. VII, of the Constitution.)

**Annual Report.**—The President of the Commonwealth of the Philippines shall make an annual report to the President and Congress of the United States of the proceedings and operations of the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines and shall make such other reports as the President or Congress may request. (Sec. 1, paragraph (20), of the Ordinance Appended to the Constitution.)

## THE JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

**The Supreme Court.**—Section 1 of Article VIII of the Constitution provides: "The Judicial power shall be vested in one Supreme Court and in such inferior courts as may be established by law." Commonwealth Act No. 3, approved December 31, 1935, amends certain provisions of the Revised Administrative Code on the Judiciary, by reducing the number of Justices of the Supreme Court and creating the Court of Appeals and defining their respective jurisdictions.



**Jurisdiction.**—Section 2 of same Article of the Constitution empowers the National Assembly to enact laws defining, prescribing, and apportioning the jurisdiction of the various courts, but no law may deprive the Supreme Court of its original jurisdiction over cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers, and consuls, nor of its jurisdiction to review, revise, reverse, modify, or affirm on appeal, certiorari, or writ of error, as the law or the rules of court may provide, final judgments and decrees of inferior courts in—

(1) All cases in which the constitutionality or validity of any treaty, law, ordinance, or executive order or regulation is in question.

(2) All cases involving the legality of any tax, impost, assessment, or toll, or any penalty imposed in relation thereto.

(3) All cases in which the jurisdiction of any trial court is in issue.

(4) All criminal cases in which the penalty is death or life imprisonment.

(5) All cases in which an error or question of law is involved.

Section 3 of the same Article recognizes such original and appellate jurisdiction of the Supreme Court as was possessed and exercised by it at the time of the adoption of the Constitution. Such original jurisdiction of said Court includes all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers, and consuls.

**Appointment.**—The members of the Supreme Court and all judges of inferior courts are appointed by the President with the consent of the Commission on Appointments of the National Assembly. (Sec. 5, Art. VIII.)

**Qualifications.**—In order that a person may be appointed a member of the Supreme Court he or she must possess the following qualifications, viz.: (a) A citizen of the Philippines for at least five years, (b) forty years of age or over, (c) for ten years or more has been a judge of a court of record, or (d) engaged in the practice of law in the Philippines for such a length of time. (Sec. 6, id.)

The qualifications required of judges of inferior courts shall be prescribed by the National Assembly (Commonwealth Act No. 3), but no person may be appointed judge of any such courts unless (a) he or she is a citizen of the Philippines, and (b) has been admitted to the practice of law in the Islands. (Sec. 8, id.)

**Term of Office and Compensation.**—The members of the Supreme Court and all judges of inferior courts shall hold office during good behavior, until they reach the age of seventy years, or become incapacitated to discharge the duties of their office. They shall receive such compensation as may be fixed by law, which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office. Until the National Assembly shall provide otherwise, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall receive an annual compensation of sixteen thousand pesos, and each Associate Justice, fifteen thousand pesos. (Sec. 9, id.)

**Transfer and Residence of Judges.**—No Judge appointed for a particular district shall be designated or transferred to another district without the approval of the Supreme Court. The National Assembly shall by law determine the residence of judges. (Sec. 7, id.)

**Rules of Court.**—The Supreme Court shall have the power to promulgate rules concerning pleading, practice, and procedure in all courts, and the admission of candidates to the practice of law in the Philippines. Said rules shall be uniform for all courts of the same grade and shall not diminish, increase, or modify substantive rights. Section 13 of Article VIII of the Constitution also provides that the existing laws on pleading, practice, and procedure are thereby repealed as statutes, and are declared Rules of Courts, subject to the power of the Supreme Court to alter and modify the same. It further provides that the National Assembly shall have the power to repeal, alter, or supplement the rules concerning pleading, practice, and procedure, and the admission of candidates to the practice of law in the Philippines.



# DIRECTORY

## OF THE

# Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines

## INSULAR GOVERNMENT

Hon. MANUEL L. QUEZON, of Tayabas. . . . . President of the Philippines

Hon. SERGIO OSMEÑA, of Cebu . . . . . Vice President of the Philippines

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

### NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

*Speaker:*

**HON. GIL MONTILLA**

Residence: 3645 Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal

*Secretary:*

**MR. NARCISO PIMENTEL**

Res.: 449 M. H. del Pilar, Manila; Tel. 5-73-57

### MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY:

Surname and First Name (Arranged Alphabetically)	Office Room	Telephone Number	Residence	
			Manila or Suburb	Province
ABELLANA, Hon. Hilario* 2nd Dist., Cebu	369	2-36-15	.....	Cebu, Cebu
ADDURU, Hon. Marcelo* 1st Dist., Cagayan	236	2-32-12	385 Libertad, Pa- say, Rizal	Tuguegarao, Cagayan
AGAN, Hon. Vicente Batanes	221	2-19-46	8 Nebraska, Manila; Tel. 5-57-42	Ivana, Batanes
ALANO, Hon. Juan S.* Zamboanga	362	2-17-05	1162 Dakota, Mani- la; Tel. 5-59-65	Zamboanga, Zamboanga

\*Married



## MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY—Continued

Surname and First Name (Arranged Alphabetically)	Office Room	Telephone Number	Residence	
			Manila or Suburb	Province
ALZATE, Hon. Manuel A.* <i>1st Dist., Nva. Ecija</i>	227	2-33-79	2001 Felix Huertas; Tel. 2-19-06	Nampicuan, Nva. Ecija
AMILBANGSA, (Datu) Ombra* <i>Sulu (Sultan of Sulu)</i>	285	2-18-90	Hotel Palma Tel. 2-33-50	Jolo, Sulu
ANGARA, Hon. José A.* <i>1st Dist., Tayabas</i>	203	2-21-39	718 Pennsylvania Manila	Casiguran, Tayabas
AQUINO, Hon. Benigno S.* <i>2nd Dist., Tarlac</i>	328	2-10-65	56 Broadway, S. Juan, Tel. 6-85-21	Concepcion, Tarlac
ARZADON, Hon. Ulpiano R.* <i>2nd Dist., Ilocos Norte</i>	261	2-39-94	.....	Badoc, Ilocos Norte.
AZANZA, Hon. Pascual B.* <i>2nd Dist., Samar</i>	220	2-36-97	10 Suerte, Pasay	Villareal, Samar
BALAPARAN, (Datu) Sinsuat <i>Cotabato</i>	381	2-36-58	.....	Cotabato, Cotabato
BOCAR, Hon. Juan L.* <i>3rd Dist., Samar</i>	229	2-13-78	.....	Borongan, Samar
BONIFACIO, Hon. Arsenio* <i>2nd Dist., Laguna</i>	456	2-42-27	2111 Felix Huertas Tel. 2-56-81	Sta. Cruz, Laguna
BONTO, Hon. José <i>1st Dist., Albay</i>	217	2-33-04	City Y.M.C.A. Tel. 2-28-58	Tabaco, Albay
BORROMEO, Hon. León <i>Oriental Misamis</i>	234	2-37-65	433 Tambakan, Sta. Cruz, Manila	Mambajao, Or. Misamis
BRILLANTES, Hon. Sixto* <i>2nd Dist., Ilocos Sur</i>	267	2-36-23	1001-A Georgia Tel. 5-64-19	Santa, Ilocos Sur
BUENAFE, Hon. Bernardo L. <i>Nueva Vizcaya</i>	237	2-29-06	1208-C Misericordia, Manila	Solano, N. Vizcaya
BUENAFLOR, Hon. Tomas* <i>4th Dist., Iloilo</i>	364	2-18-56	285 Labores, Panda- can, Manila	Dumangas, Iloilo
BUENCAMINO, Hon. Felipe Jr.* <i>2nd Dist., Nva. Ecija</i>	376	2-41-55	408 Aviles Tel. 2-22-26	Cabiao, Nva. Ecija
BUENDIA, Hon. Nicolas* <i>1st Dist., Bulacan</i>	223	2-37-26	626 Dayao, Tondo Tel. 4-74-33	Malolos, Bulacan
CABILI, Hon. Tomás L.* <i>Lanao</i>	278	2-37-67	309 Padre Faura Tel. 5-74-04	Dansalan, Lanao
CAMACHO, Hon. Teodoro* <i>Bataan</i>	325	2-38-84	501 Dakota, Manila Tel. 5-48-95	Balanga, Bataan
CELEBRADO, Hon. Francisco* <i>1st Dist., Camarines S.</i>	210	2-30-33	.....	Naga, Cam. Sur

\*Married



## MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY—Continued

Surname and First Name (Arranged Alphabetically)	Office Room	Telephone Number	Residence	
			Manila or Suburb	Province
CLARIN, Hon. Olegario B.* <i>2nd Dist., Bohol</i>	232	2-39-17	312 Plaza Miranda Tel. 2-66-58	Loay, Bohol
CLEMENTE, Hon. Tomas S.* <i>2nd Dist., Sorsogon</i>	211	2-37-63	5 Basa, San Juan Tel. 6-83-16	Donsol, Sorsogon
COJUANGCO, Hon. José* <i>1st Dist., Tarlac</i>	378	2-42-56	1259 Agno, Malate Tel. 5-43-24	Paniqui Tarlac
CONFESOR, Hon. Tomás* <i>3rd Dist., Iloilo</i>	461	2-36-63	47 Gen. Haig, Man- daluyon; Tel. 6-78-97	Cabatuan, Iloilo
CORPUS, Hon. Pio V.* <i>Masbate</i>	283	2-15-92	48 Panadero, Sta. Ana; Tel. 5-62-58	Masbate, Masbate
CUENCO, Hon. Miguel <i>5th Dist., Cebu</i>	281	2-37-40	Hotel Cantabria Tel. 2-27-67	Cebu, Cebu
CURATO, Hon. Apolonio D.* <i>Agusan</i>	275	2-19-38	509 Cataluña Tel. 2-84-67	Butuan, Agusan
DE LA PAZ, Hon. Emilio* <i>2nd Dist., Rizal</i>	216	2-37-08	211 Regina Bldg. Tel. 2-84-41	Marikina, Rizal
DIZON, Hon. Tomas* <i>1st Dist., Laguna</i>	252	2-39-78	819 Anak Ng Bayan Paco	San Pablo, Laguna
DORADO, Hon. Jose A.* <i>2nd Dist., Capiz</i>	374	2-42-68	.....	Capiz, Capiz
FABELLA, Hon. Gabriel F.* <i>Romblon</i>	259	2-36-67	713 Honradez, Sam- paloc	Jones, Romblon
FAUSTO, Hon. José P.* <i>2nd Dist., Pampanga</i>	218	2-20-49	Hotel Mapalad Tel. 4-90-95	Sta. Ana Pampanga
FORTICH, Hon. Manuel* <i>Bukidnon</i>	233	2-37-13	.....	Maluco, Bukidnon
FUENTEBELLA, Hon. José* <i>2nd Dist., Cam. Sur.</i>	235	2-14-73	161 Arquiza, Ermita Tel. 5-41-30	Sagnay, Cam. Sur
GARDUQUE, Hon. Agapito <i>Abra</i>	323	2-36-89	.....	Bangued Abra
GIL, Hon. Pedro* <i>2nd Dist., Manila</i>	408	2-37-60	1906 Herran, Paco Tel. 5-58-33	Manila Manila
HERNAEZ, Hon. Pedro C.* <i>2nd Dist., Occ. Negros</i>	380	2-33-05	471 L. Guerrero	Bacolod, Occ. Negros
JOSÉ, Hon. Felipe E.* <i>2nd Dist., Mt. Prov.</i>	370	2-31-64	745 Sto. Cristo Tel. 4-74-19	Baguio Mt. Prov.

\*Married



## MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY—Continued

Surname and First Name (Arranged Alphabetically)	Office Room	Telephone Number	Residence	
			Manila or Suburb	Province
KALAW, Hon. Maximo M.* <i>3rd Dist., Batangas</i>	330	2-37-44	489 Peñafrancia Paco, Manila	Lipa, Batangas
KAPUNAN, Hon. Ruperto* <i>5th Dist., Leyte</i>	309	2-36-79	1686 Washington Tel. 6-71-14	Tacloban Leyte
KINTANAR, Hon. Agustin Y.* <i>3rd Dist., Cebu</i>	253	2-36-69	1411 Herran Int. 8 Tel. 5-63-70	Argao, Cebu
LAGMAN, Hon. Eligio G.* <i>1st Dist., Pampanga</i>	371	2-37-15	453 Gelinos, Sampa- loc	Guagua, Pampanga
LAVIDEZ, Hon. Francisco* <i>2nd Dist., Tayabas</i>	254	2-36-62	468 Burgos, Pasay Tel. 5-11-48	Gumaca Tayabas
LAZO, Hon. Vicente T.* <i>1st Dist., Ilocos Norte</i>	230	2-36-65	.....	Bacarra, Il. Norte
LESACA, Hon. Potenciano* <i>Zambales</i>	257	2-18-05	39 Broadway, 10th St., New Manila	Iba, Zambales
LUNA, Hon. Juan L.* <i>Mindoro</i>	333	2-10-15	32 Hollywood Drive, S. Juan; Tel. 6-86-13	Calapan, Mindoro
MAGALONA, Hon. Enrique B.* <i>1st. Dist., Occ. Negros</i>	354	2-36-71	.....	Saravia, Occ. Negros
MAGSALIN, Hon. Pedro* <i>1st Dist., Rizal</i>	382	2-21-24	521 Martin Ocampo Tel. 2-86-34	Tagig, Rizal
MANEJA, Hon. Cecilio L.* <i>Marinduque</i>	375	2-28-93	82 Rebellin, Sta. Ana. Tel. 2-55-53	Boac, Mdque.
MARAMBA, Hon. Daniel* <i>3rd Dist., Pangasinan</i>	226	2-11-48	48 Lourdes, Pasay Tel. 5-11-37	Sta. Barbara, Pangasinan
MOLDERO, Hon. Saturnino <i>1st Dist., Mt. Province</i>	256	2-37-64	Hotel Palma Tel. 2-33-50	Lubuagan, Mt. Prov.
MONTANO, Hon. Justiniano S.* <i>Cavite</i>	215	2-18-53	.....	Tanza, Cavite
MONTINOLA, Hon. Ruperto* <i>2nd Dist., Iloilo</i>	332	2-32-70	3614-B Taft Ave. Tel. 5-14-72	Iloilo, Iloilo
NAVARRO, Hon. Ricardo* <i>Surigao</i>	251	2-36-27	City Y. M. C. A. Tel. 2-28-58	Surigao, Surigao
NUYDA, Hon. Justino <i>2nd Dist., Albay</i>	363	2-36-64	1000 San Andres Malate	Camalig, Albay
OPPUS, Hon. Tomas* <i>3rd Dist., Leyte</i>	228	2-29-42	1456 Abreu S. Miguel	Maasin, Leyte

\*Married



## MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY—Continued

Surname and First Name (Arranged Alphabetically)	Office Room	Telephone Number	Residence	
			Manila or Suburb	Province
ORENSE, Hon. Eusebio* <i>2nd Dist., Batangas</i>	303	2-39-84	932 P. Faura, Ermi- ta; Tel. 5-72-87	Bauan, Batangas
OSIAS, Hon. Camilo* <i>1st Dist., La Union</i>	351	2-39-10	c/o Nat. University Manila	Balaoan, La Union
OZAMIS, Hon. Jose* <i>Occ. Misamis</i>	279	2-36-17	1510 Taft Ave. Tel. 5-63-81	Jimenez, Occ. Misamis
PEREZ, Hon. Eugenio <i>2nd Dist., Pangasinan</i>	273	2-36-60	899 Sta. Mesa, Sam- paloc	San Carlos, Pangasinan
PERFECTO, Hon. Gregorio* <i>1st Dist., Manila</i>	477	2-43-58	389 S. Rafael Tel. 2-43-42	Manila, Manila
QUIMPO, Hon. Romualdo C.* <i>Davao</i>	455	2-43-20	708 Colorado, Ermi- ta	Davao, Davao
RAFOLS, Hon. Nicolás <i>6th Dist., Cebu</i>	334	2-28-91	Bay View Hotel Tel. 2-43-84	Toledo, Cebu
RAMA, Hon. Vicente* <i>4th Dist., Cebu</i>	321	2-36-70	Hotel Cantabria Tel. 2-27-67	Talisay, Cebu
RAMOS, Hon. Anacleto B.* <i>1st Dist., Pangasinan</i>	222	2-31-29	1748 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz	Lingayen, Pangasinan
RAMOS, Hon. Narciso* <i>5th Dist., Pangasinan</i>	224	2-15-95	City Y. M. C. A. Tel. 2-28-58	Lingayen, Pangasinan
REVILLES, Hon. Margarito E.* <i>3rd Dist., Bohol</i>	271	2-36-66	.....	Talibon, Bohol
RODRIGUEZ, Hon. Buenaventura* <i>7th Dist., Cebu</i>	315	2-41-69	1164 Carolina Tel. 5-71-65	Medellin, Cebu
RODRIGUEZ, Hon. Celestino <i>1st Dist., Cebu</i>	260	2-36-11	5 Dimas-Alang, San Juan, Rizal	Bogo, Cebu
ROMERO, Hon. José E.* <i>2nd Dist., Or. Negros</i>	258	2-37-12	1140 Celestino Ara- gon; Tel. 5-41-75	Dumaguete, Or. Negros
ROMUALDEZ, Hon. Norberto* <i>4th Dist., Leyte</i>	286	2-37-11	2918 Herran, Sta. Ana; Tel. 5-46-53	Tolosa, Leyte
ROQUE, Hon. Norberto A. <i>1st Dist., Sorsogon</i>	335	2-16-50	280 Dominga, Pasay Tel. 5-19-49	Bulan, Sorsogon,
ROXAS, Hon. Manuel* <i>1st Dist., Capiz</i>	458	2-31-69	911 Taft Ave.	Capiz, Capiz
RUPISAN, Hon. N. T.* <i>4th Dist., Pangasinan</i>	212	2-16-94	Hotel Palma Tel. 2-33-50	Urdaneta, Pangasinan

\*Married



## MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY—Continued

Surname and First Name (Arranged Alphabetically)	Office Room	Telephone Number	Residence	
			Manila or Suburb	Province
SABIDO, Hon. Pedro* <i>3rd Dist., Albay</i>	453	2-36-16	1572 Calixto Dyco Tel. 5-43-83	Polangui, Albay
SALCEDO, Hon. Victorino M. <i>5th Dist., Iloilo</i>	372	2-37-66	60 Nagtahan, Samp. Tel. 6-72-32	Sara, Iloilo
SANDOVAL, Hon. Claudio* <i>Palawan</i>	204	2-36-61	86 Lourdes, Pasay Tel. 5-13-04	Coron, Palawan
SOLIVEN, Hon. Benito * <i>1st Dist., Ilocos Sur</i>	284	2-36-68	328 Aviles, S. Miguel Tel. 2-93-68	Sto. Domingo Il. Sur
TAIT, Hon. George K.* <i>3rd Dist., Mt. Prov.</i>	208	2-37-62	.....	Bauko, Mt. Prov.
TAN, Hon. Antolin D.* <i>1st Dist., Samar</i>	277	2-34-52	117 Martin Ocampo, Quiapo	Catarman, Samar
TAN, Hon. Dominador M.* <i>2nd Dist., Leyte</i>	319	2-38-07	307-D Nebraska Tel. 5-53-06	Ormoc, Leyte
TOLENTINO, Hon. Miguel <i>1st Dist., Batangas</i>	269	2-36-13	318 Laguna, Sta. Cruz, Tel. 2-27-55	Balayan, Batangas
TORRALBA, Hon. Juan S. <i>1st Dist., Bohol</i>	365	2-29-69	803 Raon, Sta. Cruz Tel. 2-32-01	Tagbilaran, Bohol
TUMBOKON, Hon. Rafael S.* <i>3rd Dist., Capi</i>	313	2-36-45	1155 Singalong, Int. Malate	Kalibo, Capi
VELOSO, Hon. José Ma.* <i>1st Dist., Leyte</i>	384	2-30-37	33 J. M. Paterno, S. Juan del Monte	San Isidro, Leyte
VERA, Hon. Pedro* <i>4th Dist., Albay</i>	263	2-31-40	140 Solana, W. C. Tel. 2-35-10	Pandan, Cat. Albay
VERIDIANO, Hon. Regino <i>2nd Dist., Cagayan</i>	255	2-36-14	45 Teresa, Ermita Tel. 2-62-55	Ballesteros, Cagayan
VERZOSA, Hon., Mauro* <i>Isabela</i>	359	2-41-48	1689 Donada, Pasay Tel. 5-16-43	Ilagan, Isabela
VILLANUEVA, Hon. Guillermo* <i>1st Dist., Or. Neg.</i>	205	2-37-06	521 Ongpin (Ledda) Tel. 2-13-66	Bais, Or. Negros
VILLARAMA, Hon. Antonio* <i>2nd Dist., Bulacan</i>	202	2-37-05	1481 Gral. Luna Tel. 5-52-55	Angat, Bulacan
YARANON, Hon. Agaton R. <i>2nd Dist., La Union</i>	368	2-35-84	1251 Sisa, Sampaloc Manila	Aringay, La Union
ZALDIVAR, Hon. Calixto O.* <i>Antique</i>	331	2-37-69	10 Loreto, Sampaloc Manila	Pandan, Antique
ZULUETA, Hon. José C.* <i>1st Dist., Iloilo</i>	209	2-37-94	112 Arquiza, Ermita Tel. 5-77-77	Oton, Iloilo

\*Married.



## COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(As of October 30, 1936)

### ELECTORAL COMMISSION

(Dec. 5, 1936)

Hon. Antonio Villa-Real, Associate Justice  
 " Carlos A. Imperial, " "  
 " ..... " "  
 " Claudio Sandoval, Assemblyman  
 " Ruperto Kapunan "  
 " Anacleto B. Ramos "  
 " Nicolas Rafols, "  
 " Gregorio Perfecto, "  
 " Agaton R. Yaranon. "

### COMMISSION ON APPOINTMENTS

(Dec. 17, 1935)

Hon. Benigno S. Aquino,  
 " Nicolas Buendia,  
 " Juan Torralba  
 " Benito Soliven,  
 " Vicente T. Lazo,  
 " Narciso Ramos,  
 " Teodoro Camacho,  
 " Pedro Vera,  
 " Francisco Lavidez  
 " Norberto A. Roque,  
 " Tomas Confesor,  
 " Eugenio Perez,  
 " Ruperto Montinola,  
 " Dominador M. Tan,  
 " Camilo Osias,

### Commission on Appointments—Cont'd.

Hon. Vicente Rama,  
 " Manuel Fortich,  
 " Victoriano M. Salcedo,  
 " Olegario B. Clarin

### COMMISSION ON IMPEACHMENT

(Dec. 17, 1935)

Hon. Eusebio Orense,  
 " Celestino Rodriguez,  
 " Sixto Brillantes,  
 " Jose Ozamis,  
 " Mauro Verzosa,  
 " Eligio G. Lagman,  
 " N. T. Rupisan,  
 " Manuel A. Alzate,  
 " Tomas Dizon,  
 " Francisco Celebrado,  
 " Pedro C. Hernaez,  
 " Ombra Amilbangsa,  
 " Jose A. Dorado,  
 " Regino Veridiano,  
 " Leon Borromeo,  
 " Potenciano Lesaca,  
 " Arsenio Bonifacio,  
 " Tomas Buenaflor,  
 " Enrique B. Magalona,  
 " Norberto Romualdez.

### COMMITTEE ON ACCOUNTS

(Dec. 18, 1935)

Hon. Daniel Maramba,  
 " Eugenio Perez,  
 " Enrique B. Magalona,  
 " Jose A. Dorado,  
 " Teodoro Camacho,  
 " Arsenio Bonifacio,  
 " Regino Veridiano.

### COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

(Dec. 18, 1935)

Hon. Felipe Buencamino, Jr.,  
 " Buenaventura Rodriguez,  
 " Pedro C. Hernaez,  
 " Guillermo Z. Villanueva,  
 " Juan S. Alano,  
 " Benigno S. Aquino,  
 " Jose Cojuangco,  
 " Norberto A. Roque,  
 " Dominador M. Tan.

### Comm. on Agriculture—Cont'd.

Hon. Manuel Fortich,  
 " Ruperto Montinola,  
 " Victorino M. Salcedo,  
 " Vicente T. Lazo,  
 " Leon Borromeo,  
 " Olegario B. Clarin,  
 " Tomas Dizon,  
 " Daniel Maramba,  
 " Eligio G. Lagman,  
 " Jose Ma. Veloso,  
 " Tomas Buenaflor,  
 " Tomas L. Cabili.

### COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

(Dec. 13, 1935)

Hon. Tomas Oppus,  
 " Eugenio Perez,  
 " Jose E. Romero,  
 " Claudio Sandoval,  
 " Pedro Magsalin,  
 " Justino Nuyda.

### Comm. on Approp.—Cont'd.

Hon. Vicente Agan,  
 " Felipe Buencamino, Jr.,  
 " Nicolas Buendia,  
 " Tomas Dizon,  
 " Regino Veridiano,  
 " Narciso Ramos,  
 " Jose A. Angara,  
 " Jose C. Zulueta,  
 " Tomas Clemente,  
 " Juan Torralba,  
 " Vicente Rama,  
 " Jose Ozamis,  
 " Romualdo C. Quimpo,  
 " Felipe E. Jose,  
 " Jose P. Fausto,  
 " Jose A. Dorado,  
 " Tomas L. Cabili,  
 " Camilo Osias,  
 " Apolonio D. Curato,  
 " Maximo M. Kalaw,  
 " Benito Soliven.



**Comm. on Approp.—Cont'd.**

Hon. Pedro Gil,  
 " Gregorio Perfecto,  
 " Calixto C. Zaldivar,  
 " Agapito Garduque.

**COMMITTEE ON AVIATION**

(Dec. 19, 1935)

Hon. Juan L. Luna,  
 " Enrique B. Magalona,  
 " Tomas Buenaflor,  
 " Miguel Cuenca,  
 " Regino Veridiano,  
 " Jose Ozamiz,  
 " Sinsuat Balabaran,  
 " Felipe E. Jose,  
 " Tomas Confesor,  
 " Agaton R. Yaranon,  
 " Pascual B. Azanza.

**COMMITTEE ON BANKS AND CORPORATIONS.**

(Dec. 19, 1935)

Hon. Pedro C. Hernandez,  
 " Jose Cojuangco,  
 " Celestino Rodriguez,  
 " Tomas Oppus,  
 " Ruperto Montinola,  
 " Pio V. Corpus,  
 " Enrique B. Magalona,  
 " Benito Soliven,  
 " Justino Nuyda,  
 " Vicente Rama,  
 " Guillermo Z. Villanueva,  
 " Pedro Vera,  
 " Pedro Gil,  
 " Manuel A. Alzate,  
 " Agapito Garduque.

**COMMITTEE ON BILLS ON THIRD READING**

(Dec. 17, 1935)

Hon. Buenaventura Rodriguez,  
 " Gregorio Perfecto,  
 " Jose E. Romero,  
 " Maximo M. Kalaw,  
 " Jose C. Zulueta,  
 " Pedro Sabido,  
 " Jose Ozamiz.

**COMMITTEE ON CIVIL SERVICE**

(Dec. 19, 1935)

Hon. Tomas S. Clemente,  
 " Justino Nuyda,  
 " Dominador M. Tan,  
 " Tomas Confesor,  
 " Calixto O. Zaldivar,  
 " Gabriel F. Fabella,  
 " Margarito E. Revillas,  
 " Tomas L. Cabili,  
 " George K. Tait,  
 " Marcelo Adduru,  
 " Agaton R. Yaranon.

**Comm. on Civ. Serv.—Cont'd.**

Hon. Cecilio L. Maneja,  
 " Pedro Vera,  
 " Anacleto B. Ramos,  
 " Gregorio Perfecto.

**COMMITTEE ON CODES**

(Dec. 19, 1935)

Hon. Celestino Rodriguez,  
 " Jose P. Faustino,  
 " Romualdo C. Quimpo,  
 " Gabriel F. Fabella,  
 " Mauro Verzosa,  
 " Jose A. Dorado,  
 " Tomas L. Cabili,  
 " Jose Bonto,  
 " Manuel A. Alzate,  
 " Sixto Brillantes,  
 " Juan L. Luna,  
 " Jose A. Angara,  
 " Calixto O. Zaldivar,  
 " Justiniano S. Montano.

**COMMITTEE ON COINS**

(Dec. 19, 1935)

Hon. Antolin D. Tan,  
 " Manuel Roxas,  
 " N. T. Rupisan,  
 " Eugenio Perez,  
 " Jose Ma. Veloso,  
 " Regino Veridiano,  
 " Bernardo L. Buenafe,  
 " Agaton R. Yaranon,  
 " Francisco Celebrado,  
 " Ulpiano R. Arzadon.

**COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY**

(Dec. 19, 1935)

Hon. Pio V. Corpus,  
 " Dominador M. Tan,  
 " Eligio G. Lagman,  
 " Margarito E. Revillas,  
 " Norberto A. Roque,  
 " Pedro Vera,  
 " Jose Cojuangco,  
 " Ulpiano R. Arzadon,  
 " Hilario Abellana,  
 " Eugenio Perez,  
 " Apolinio D. Curato,  
 " Marcelo Adduru,  
 " Buenaventura Rodriguez,  
 " Arsenio Bonifacio.

**COMMITTEE ON COMMUNICATIONS**

(Dec. 19, 1935)

Hon. Rafael Tumbokon,  
 " Francisco Celebrado,  
 " Hilario Abellana,  
 " Jose A. Angara,  
 " Jose A. Dorado,  
 " Buenaventura Rodriguez.

**Comm. on Com.—Cont'd.**

Hon. Eligio G. Lagman,  
 " Bernardo L. Buenafe,  
 " Vicente Agan,  
 " Agaton R. Yaranon,  
 " Justino Nuyda,  
 " Antolin D. Tan,  
 " Anacleto B. Ramos,  
 " Romualdo C. Quimpo.

**COMMITTEE ON FISHING INDUSTRY**

(Dec. 19, 1935)

Hon. Emilio de la Paz,  
 " Victorino M. Salcedo,  
 " Pedro Magsalin,  
 " Claudio Sandoval,  
 " Vicente T. Lazo,  
 " Eugenio Perez,  
 " Pedro Vera,  
 " Jose Ma. Veloso,  
 " Antolin D. Tan,  
 " Ombra Amilbangsa,  
 " Tomas Oppus,  
 " Apolinio D. Curato,  
 " Jose P. Fausto,  
 " Justiniano Garduque.

**COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS**

(Dec. 17, 1935)

Hon. Manuel A. Alzate,  
 " Guillermo Z. Villanueva,  
 " Camilo Osias,  
 " Margarito E. Revillas,  
 " Miguel Cuenca,  
 " Manuel Roxas,  
 " Vicente T. Lazo,  
 " George K. Tait,  
 " Benito Soliven,  
 " Juan L. Luna,  
 " Maximo M. Kalaw,  
 " Francisco Celebrado,  
 " Ruperto Montinola,  
 " Rafael Tumbokon,  
 " Ombra Amilbangsa.

**COMMITTEE ON FORESTS**

(Dec. 19, 1935)

Hon. Cecilio L. Maneja,  
 " Juan Bocar,  
 " Marcelo Adduru,  
 " Anacleto B. Ramos,  
 " Norberto A. Roque,  
 " Tomas L. Cabili,  
 " Saturnino Moldero,  
 " Leon Borromeo,  
 " Romualdo C. Quimpo,  
 " Agustin Y. Kintanar.

**COMMITTEE ON FRANCHISES**

(Dec. 19, 1935)

Hon. Vicente Agan,  
 " Jose Ozamiz.



## Comm. on Franchises—Cont'd.

Hon. Juan Bocar,  
 " Pedro Sabido,  
 " Pedro C. Hernaez,  
 " Miguel Cuenco,  
 " Benito Soliven,  
 " Bernardo L. Buenafe,  
 " Tomas L. Buenaflor,  
 " Francisco Lavidex,  
 " Tomas L. Cabili,  
 " Pio V. Corpus,  
 " Emilio de la Paz,  
 " Jose P. Fausto.

**COMMITTEE ON PRIAR LANDS**  
 (Dec. 19, 1935.)

Hon. Justiniano S. Montano,  
 " Vicente Rama,  
 " Teodoro Camacho,  
 " Ruperto Montinola,  
 " Antonio Villarama,  
 " Pedro Magsalin,  
 " Jose Ma. Veloso,  
 " Apolonio D. Curato,  
 " Ruperto Kapunan.

**COMMITTEE ON HEALTH**  
 (Dec. 19, 1935)

Hon. Antonio Villarama,  
 " Rafael Tumbokon,  
 " Pedro Gil,  
 " Antolin D. Tan,  
 " Tomas S. Clemente,  
 " Bernardo L. Buenafe,  
 " Eligio G. Lagman,  
 " Miguel Cuenco,  
 " Regino Veridiano,  
 " Juan B. Alano,  
 " Saturnino Moldero,  
 " Hilario Abellana,  
 " Olegario B. Clarin.  
 " .....  
 " .....

**COMMITTEE ON INTERNAL GOVERNMENT**  
 (Dec. 17, 1935)

Hon. Marcelo Adduru,  
 " Gabriel F. Fabella,  
 " Benito Soliven,  
 " Juan L. Luna,  
 " Juan Bocar,  
 " Justiniano S. Montano,  
 " Ulpiano R. Arzadon.

**COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**  
 (Dec. 17, 1935)

Hon. Pedro Magsalin,  
 " Eusebio Orense,  
 " Claudio Sandoval,  
 " Benito Soliven,  
 " Agustin Y. Kintanar,  
 " Jose A. Dorado,  
 " Francisco Lavidex.

## Comm. on Judiciary—Cont'd.

Hon. Calixto O. Zaldivar  
 " Ruperto Kapunan,  
 " Eligio G. Lagman,  
 " Anacleto B. Ramos,  
 " Juan S. Alano,  
 " Margarito E. Reviles,  
 " Regino Veridiano,  
 " .....

**COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND IMMIGRATION**  
 (Dec. 19, 1935)

Hon. Enrique B. Magalona,  
 " Felipe E. Jose,  
 " Miguel Cuenco,  
 " Hilario Abellana,  
 " Margarito E. Reviles,  
 " Vicente Rama,  
 " Agaton B. Yaranon,  
 " Marcelo Adduru,  
 " Jose Cojuangco,  
 " Jose A. Dorado,  
 " Nicolas Buendia,  
 " Juan S. Alano,  
 " Jose P. Fausto,  
 " Rafael Tumbokon,  
 " Felipe Buencamino, Jr.

**COMMITTEE ON MANILA AND CHARTERED CITIES**  
 (Dec. 19, 1935)

Hon. Pedro Gil,  
 " Felipe E. Jose,  
 " Nicolas Buendia,  
 " Enrique B. Magalona,  
 " Emilio de la Paz,  
 " Gregorio Perfecto,  
 " Francisco Lavidex.

**COMMITTEE ON MINDANAO AND SPECIAL PROVINCES**  
 (Dec. 19, 1935)

Hon. Apolonio D. Curato,  
 " Ombra Amilbansa,  
 " Sinsuat Balabaran,  
 " Manuel Fortich,  
 " Romualdo C. Quimpo,  
 " Leon Borromeo,  
 " Juan S. Alano,  
 " Bernardo L. Buenafe,  
 " Marcelo Adduru,  
 " George K. Tait,  
 " Saturnino Moldero,  
 " Tomas Buenaflor,  
 " Vicente Rama,  
 " Felipe E. Jose.

**COMMITTEE ON MINES**  
 (Dec. 19, 1935)

Hon. Pedro Sabido,  
 " Jose A. Angara,  
 " Emilio de la Paz,  
 " Nicolas Rafols,  
 " Narciso Ramos.

## Comm. on Mines—Cont'd

Hon. Cecilio L. Maneja,  
 " Eligio G. Lagman,  
 " Enrique B. Magalona,  
 " Tomas Oppus,  
 " Benito Soliven,  
 " Tomas Confesor,  
 " Felipe E. Jose,  
 " Camilo Osias,  
 " Buenaventura Rodriguez,  
 " Saturnino Moldero.

**COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL COMPANIES**  
 (Dec. 17, 1935)

Hon. Jose Cojuangco,  
 " Ruperto Montinola,  
 " Olegario B. Clarin,  
 " Eligio G. Lagman,  
 " N. T. Rupisan,  
 " Pedro Sabido,  
 " Tomas Confesor,  
 " Tomas Dizon,  
 " Apolonio D. Curato,  
 " Manuel A. Alzate,  
 " Regino Veridiano,  
 " Agustin Y. Kintanar,  
 " Pio V. Corpus,  
 " Benito Soliven,  
 " Pascual B. Azanza.  
 " .....  
 " .....

**COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL DEFENSE**  
 (Dec. 5, 1935)

Hon. Claudio Sandoval,  
 " Daniel Maramba,  
 " Felipe Buencamino, Jr.  
 " Benigno S. Aquino,  
 " Pedro Magsalin,  
 " Benito Soliven,  
 " Potenciano Lesaca,  
 " Dominador M. Tan,  
 " Jose A. Dorado,  
 " Maximo M. Kalaw,  
 " Leon Borromeo,  
 " Vicente Rama,  
 " Tomas Confesor,  
 " Gregorio Perfecto,  
 " Sinsuat Balabaran,  
 " Camilo Osias,  
 " Guillermo Z. Villanueva,  
 " Tomas S. Clemente,  
 " Marcelo Adduru,  
 " Pascual B. Azanza.

**COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL LANGUAGE**  
 (Sept. 22, 1936)

Hon. Norberto Romualdez,  
 " Felipe E. Jose.



## Comm. on Nat. Language—Cont'd.

Hon. Oligario B. Clarin,  
 " Vicente Rama,  
 " Teodoro Camacho,  
 " Benito Soliven,  
 " Ulpiano R. Arzadon,  
 " Pascual B. Azanza,  
 " Pedro Gil,  
 " Pedro Sabido,  
 " Camilo Osias,  
 " Tomas L. Cabili,  
 " Anacleto B. Ramos,  
 " Jose Bonto.  
 " .....

## COMMITTEE ON NAVIGATION

(Dec. 19, 1935)

Hon. Agustin Y. Kintanar,  
 " Norberto A. Roque,  
 " Vicente Rama,  
 " Nicolas Rafols,  
 " Gabriel F. Fabella,  
 " Juan Bocar,  
 " Maximo M. Kalaw,  
 " Tomas Oppus,  
 " Jose Bonto,  
 " Romualdo C. Quimpo,  
 " Jose A. Dorado,  
 " Guillermo Z. Villanueva,  
 " Dominador M. Tan,  
 " Vicente Agan,  
 " Teodoro Camacho.

## COMMITTEE ON PATENTS

(Dec. 19, 1935)

Hon. Tomas Dizon,  
 " Antolin D. Tan,  
 " Ombra Amilbangsa,  
 " Agaton R. Yaranon,  
 " George K. Tait,  
 " Jose P. Fausto,  
 " Margarito E. Revillas,  
 " Arsenio Bonifacio,  
 " Regino Veridiano,  
 " Juan Bocar.

## COMMITTEE ON PENSIONS

(Dec. 13, 1935)

Hon. Justino Nuyda,  
 " Eusebio Orense,  
 " Agustin Y. Kintanar,  
 " Teodoro Camacho,  
 " Margarito E. Revillas,  
 " Narciso Ramos,  
 " Jose Cojuangco,  
 " Regino Veridiano,  
 " Eugenio Perez,  
 " Maximo M. Kalaw,  
 " Benigno S. Aquino,  
 " Norberto Romualdez,  
 " Manuel Roxas,  
 " Ulpiano R. Arzadon,  
 " .....

## COMMITTEE ON PRINTING

(Dec. 19, 1935)

Hon. Margarito E. Revillas,  
 " Pedro Vera,  
 " Jose Bonto,  
 " Potenciano Lesaca,  
 " Francisco Celebrado,  
 " Bernardo L. Buenafe,  
 " Mauro Verzosa,  
 " Agaton R. Yaranon,  
 " Dominador M. Tan.

## COMMITTEE ON PRIVILEGES

(Dec. 19, 1935)

Hon. Romualdo C. Quimpo,  
 " Ombra Amilbangsa,  
 " Eligio G. Lagman,  
 " Gregorio Perfecto,  
 " Gabriel F. Fabella,  
 " Sixto Brillantes,  
 " Bernardo L. Buenafe.

COMMITTEE ON PROVINCIAL  
AND MUNICIPAL GOVERN-  
MENTS

(Dec. 19, 1935)

Hon. Potenciano Lesaca,  
 " Tomas Dizon,  
 " Ruperto Montinola,  
 " Francisco Celebrado,  
 " Enrique B. Magalona,  
 " Nicolas Rafols,  
 " Bernardo L. Buenafe,  
 " Marcelo Adduru,  
 " Tomas L. Cabili,  
 " Victorino M. Salcedo,  
 " Eligio G. Lagman,  
 " Daniel Maramba,  
 " Buenaventura Rodriguez,  
 " Agustin Y. Kintanar.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC  
INSTRUCTION

(Dec. 13, 1935)

Hon. Guillermo Z. Villanueva,  
 " Eugenio Perez,  
 " Pedro Magsalin,  
 " Rafael Tumbokon,  
 " Vicente Rama,  
 " Mauro Verzosa,  
 " Antonio Villarama,  
 " Eusebio Orense,  
 " Jose Bonto,  
 " Agustin Y. Kintanar,  
 " Gabriel F. Fabella,  
 " Narciso Ramos,  
 " George K. Tait,  
 " Romualdo C. Quimpo,  
 " Margarito E. Revillas,  
 " Vicente T. Lazo,  
 " Juan L. Luna,  
 " Jose Ma. Veloso,

## Comm. on Pub. Instruction—Cont'd.

Hon. Francisco Celebrado,  
 " Maximo M. Kalaw,  
 " Camilo Osias,  
 " Leon Borromeo,  
 " Sixto Brillantes,  
 " Jose P. Fausto,  
 " Tomas L. Cabili,  
 " Arsenio Bonifacio,  
 " Calixto O. Zaldivar,  
 " Jose A. Dorado,  
 " Justino Nuyda,  
 " .....  
 " .....

## COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC LANDS

(Dec. 19, 1935)

Hon. Ruperto Kapunan,  
 " Mauro Verzosa,  
 " Pedro Vera,  
 " Antolin D. Tan,  
 " Manuel Fortich,  
 " Apolonio D. Curato,  
 " Juan L. Luna,  
 " Tomas Dizon,  
 " Calixto O. Zaldivar,  
 " Tomas Buenaflor,  
 " Francisco Celebrado,  
 " Tomas L. Cabili,  
 " Romualdo C. Quimpo,  
 " Pedro Sabido,  
 " N. T. Rupisan.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC  
SERVICES

(Dec. 19, 1935)

Hon. Arsenio Bonifacio,  
 " Manuel Fortich,  
 " Pedro Sabido,  
 " Antonio Villarama,  
 " Jose Ma. Veloso,  
 " Olegario B. Clarin,  
 " Agustin Y. Kintanar,  
 " Eugenio Perez,  
 " Gabriel F. Fabella,  
 " Regino Veridiano,  
 " Jose P. Fausto,  
 " Juan S. Alano,  
 " Norberto Romualdez,  
 " .....  
 " .....

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC  
WORKS

(Dec. 19, 1935)

Hon. Miguel Cuenca,  
 " Guillermo Z. Villanueva,  
 " Pedro Vera,  
 " Enrique B. Magalona,  
 " Nicolas Rafols,  
 " Vicente T. Lazo,  
 " Pedro Sabido,  
 " Rafael Tumbokon,



## Comm. on Pub. Works—Cont'd.

Hon. Dominador M. Tan.  
 " Eligio G. Lagman,  
 " N. T. Rupisan,  
 " Teodoro Camacho,  
 " Apolonio D. Curato,  
 " Manuel A. Alzate,  
 " Tomas Buenaflor,  
 " Justiniano S. Montano,  
 " Ruperto Kapunan,  
 " Norberto A. Roque,  
 " Agaton R. Yaranon,  
 " Juan Bocar,  
 " Arsenio Bonifacio,  
 " Celestino Rodriguez,  
 " Olegario B. Clarin,  
 " Juan S. Alano,  
 " Sixto Brillantes,  
 " Pio V. Corpus,  
 " Emilio de la Paz,  
 " Saturnino Moldero,  
 " Victorino M. Salcedo,  
 " Mauro Verzosa,  
 " Potenciano Lesaca.

COMMITTEE ON RAILROADS  
(Dec. 11, 1935)

Hon. José Bonto,  
 " Justiniano S. Montano,  
 " José A. Angara,  
 " Emilio de la Paz,  
 " Manuel Roxas,  
 " Vicente Rama,  
 " Daniel Maramba,  
 " Antonio Villarama,  
 " Maximo M. Kalaw,  
 " Tomas Confesor,

COMMITTEE ON REVISION OF  
LAWS  
(Dec. 13, 1935)

Hon. Jose Ozamis,  
 " Pedro Vera,  
 " Eusebio Orense,  
 " Miguel Cuenco,  
 " Guillermo Z. Villanueva,  
 " Pedro Magsalin,  
 " Tomas Oppus,  
 " Claudio Sandoval,  
 " Mauro Verzosa,  
 " N. T. Rupisan,  
 " Jose P. Fausto,

## Comm. on Revision of Laws—Cont'd.

Hon. Benito Soliven.  
 " Pedro Sabido,  
 " Ulpiano R. Arzadon,  
 " .....

COMMITTEE ON RULES  
(Dec. 17, 1935)

Hon. José E. Romero,  
 " José Ozamis,  
 " Daniel Maramba,  
 " Pedro Sabido,  
 " Nicolas Buendia,  
 " Gregorio Perfecto,  
 " .....

COMMITTEE ON WATER AND  
IRRIGATION  
(Dec. 19, 1935)

Hon. Calixto O. Zaldivar,  
 " Vicente T. Lazo,  
 " Felipe Buencamino, Jr.,  
 " Tomas S. Clemente,  
 " Antonio Villarama,  
 " Camilo Osias,  
 " N. T. Rupisan,  
 " Bernardo L. Buenafe,  
 " Tomas Buenaflor,  
 " .....

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND  
MEANS  
(Dec. 19, 1935)

Hon. Maximo M. Kalaw,  
 " Celestino Rodriguez,  
 " Felipe Buencamino, Jr.,  
 " Eugenio Perez,  
 " Manuel Roxas,  
 " Guillermo Z. Villanueva,  
 " Justino Nuyda,  
 " Nicolas Rafols,  
 " Claudio Sandoval,  
 " Tomas Oppus,  
 " Tomas Confesor,  
 " Camilo Osias,  
 " José Ma. Veloso,  
 " Regino Veridiano,  
 " Tomas Dizon,  
 " Teodoro Camacho,  
 " Benigno S. Aquino,  
 " Francisco Lavides,

## Comm. on Ways and Means—Cont'd.

Hon. Juan L. Luna,  
 " Gregorio Perfecto,  
 " José Ozamis,  
 " Dominador M. Tan,  
 " Pedro Gil,  
 " Pedro C. Hernaez,  
 " Justiniano S. Montano,  
 " Pio V. Corpus,  
 " Romualdo C. Quimpo,  
 " Mauro Verzosa,  
 " Pedro Vera,  
 " Calixto Zaldivar,  
 " Cecilio L. Maneja.

COMMITTEE ON RATES REDUC-  
TION FOR PUBLIC SERVICES  
(Res. No. 37.)

Hon. Gregorio Perfecto,  
 " Arsenio Bonifacio,  
 " Pedro Magsalin,  
 " Pedro Gil,  
 " Ruperto Kapunan,  
 " Juan S. Alano,  
 " Nicolas Buendia,  
 " Norberto Romualdez,  
 " Pascual B. Aranza,  
 " Vicente Rama,  
 " Agapito Garduque,  
 " Eligio G. Lagman,  
 " Jose A. Dorado,  
 " Regino Veridiano,  
 " Francisco Lavidez

TOBACCO SURVEY COMMITTEE  
(Res. No. 34)

Hon. Mauro Verzosa,  
 " Vicente Rama,  
 " Agaton R. Yaranon,  
 " Eugenio Perez,  
 " Pedro Gil,  
 " Manuel A. Alzate,  
 " Sixto Brillantes,  
 " Vicente T. Lazo,  
 " Bernardo L. Buenafe,  
 " Regino Veridiano,  
 " Marcelo Adduru,  
 " N. T. Rupisan,  
 " Tomas S. Clemente,  
 " Agapito Garduque,  
 " Ulpiano R. Arzadon.

## OFFICERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Name	Position	Address
Julian La O .....	Asst. Sec. & Chief-Clerk ...	60 M. H. del Pilar. Tel. 2-31-70.
Antonio A. Zacarias .....	Sec. to the Speaker .....	121 L. Guerrero. Tel. 2-53-69.
Laurente J. Lopez .....	Private Sec. to the Speaker	c/o Legislative Bldg.
Narciso Diokno .....	Sergeant-at-Arms .....	106 Loreto.
Ignacio Reyes .....	Chief Disbursing Officer ..	Pasay-McKinley Rd., Makati.
Julio Villareal .....	Chief, Journal Division ....	1427 Enriquez.
Jose del Rosario .....	Chief, Bills Division .....	112 San Marcelino Int.
Joaquin Celis .....	Chief, Translating Division	551 Regidor, Quiapo.
José V. Mariño .....	Chief, Records Division ....	1220 Carolina.
José R. Teotico .....	Chief, Press Clipping Div...	345 San Andres.
José Salud .....	Chief, Property Division ..	1310 Washington Rizal Pk.
José Ramirez Rojo .....	Chief, Com. Stenog. Div. ..	622 Regidor. Tel. 2-81-21.
Vicente Diokno .....	Chief, Mailing Section .....	106 Loreto.



## THE COMMONWEALTH CHIEF EXECUTIVE



HON. MANUEL L. QUEZON  
President of the Philippines



## EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

## THE PRESIDENT'S CABINET

HON. MANUEL L. QUEZON .....	President of the Philippines.
HON. SERGIO OSMENA .....	Vice President and Secretary of Public Instruction.
HON. ELPIDIO QUIRINO .....	Secretary of Interior
HON. JOSÉ YULO .....	Secretary of Justice.
HON. ANTONIO DE LAS ALAS .....	Secretary of Finance
HON. EULOGIO RODRIGUEZ .....	Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce.
HON. MARIANO JESUS CUENCO .....	Secretary of Pub. Works and Communications.
HON. RAMON TORRES .....	Secretary of Labor.

## OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

EXECUTIVE BUILDING

162 Aviles, San Miguel, Manila

Tel. 2-24-91

(Private exchange connecting all offices)

His Excellency

MANUEL L. QUEZON

President of the Philippines

Res., Malacañan Palace, 162 Aviles

JORGE B. VARGAS

Secretary to the President  
(with rank of Head of Department)  
Res., Kawilihan, Mandaluyong, Rizal.

JOSE GIL

Acting Assistant Secretary  
to the President  
Res., 147 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal.

## ADVISORY AND LEGAL STAFF

Name	Position	Residence Address
Francisco Enage .....	Technical Assistant .....	118 Buendia, Taft Ave. Ext., Pasay, Rizal.
Benito Razón .....	Technical Assistant .....	1 Valenzuela, Sta. Mesa, Manila.
Luis P. Torres .....	Legal Assistant .....	611 San Marcelino, Manila.
Manuel L. Roxas .....	Technical Assistant in Charge of Sugar Office..	1007 Georgia, Manila. 1335 Oregon, Manila.
James B. Ord .....	Army Assistant .....	
A. D. Williams .....	Technical Assistant in charge of pub. wks & communication .....	Manila Hotel, Manila.



**EXECUTIVE STAFF**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Address</b>
Evaristo de Lara .....	Administrative Assistant ..	839 Don Quijote, Sampaloc.
Apolinario S. de León .....	Financial Assistant .....	631 Merced, Paco.
Pascual R. Pimentel .....	Lgislative Assistant .....	2663 Antipolo Ext.,
Guillermo Cabrera .....	Technical Assistant in charge of cabinet matters	Sampaloc. 1618 Washington Ave.
Fermin Torralba .....	Technical Assistant in charge of spec. invest. ..	1533 Sayson, Paco.
José Inglés .....	Technical Assistant for special investigations ....	31 C. Reyes, San Juan, Rizal.
Angel Pulido .....	Assistant in charge of local governments .....	3 Paraiso, San Juan, Rizal.
Eduardo Quintero .....	Assistant in charge of agri- culture, commerce & labor	87 Mayon, Sta. Ana.
Luis Serrano .....	Assistant in charge of edu- cational matters, press re- leases and publications ..	1027 Castillejos, Sampaloc.
Primitivo San Agustin ....	Assistant in charge of Mala- cañan household .....	803 Taft Ave.
Nick Kaminski .....	Caretaker of Malacañan Palace .....	Malacañan Palace.

**SECRETARIAL STAFF**

Major Manuel Nieto .....	Private Secretary .....	600 Vermont.
Mrs. Sofia R. de Veyra ..	Asst. Private Secretary ....	10 Lourdes, Pasay, Rizal.

**PROVOST OFFICE**

Major Arsenio Natividad .. (P.A.)	Aide-de-Camp .....	1118 Celestino Aragon.
Capt. Bonner F. Fellers ... (U.S.A.)	Aide-de-Camp .....	27 Sta. Monica Apts.
Lt. Dominador Mascardo .. (P.A.)	Aide-de-Camp .....	460 Sta. Mesa, Manila.

**CLERICAL STAFF**

Godofredo Dancel .....	Pardon Clerk .....	907 Maria Fayo, Tondo.
Irineo Morelos .....	Cable Clerk .....	525 Economia, Sampaloc.
Bernabe Malvar .....	Property Officer .....	221 Bambang, Manila.
Feliciano Tayag .....	Action Clerk .....	79 Endaya, Tondo, Manila.
Miguel A. Pajarillo .....	Clerk-Stenographer .....	2236 Int. 4, Juan Luna.
Gabriel Atienza .....	Clerk-Stenographer .....	421 Aviles, San Miguel.



## CLERICAL STAFF—Continued.

Name	Position	Address
Benedicto R. de la Paz . . . .	Records Clerk . . . . .	128 Aguado, San Miguel.
Pacifico Yanga . . . . .	Records Clerk . . . . .	1640 La Loma, Calocan.
Dionisio Rellosa . . . . .	Stenographer . . . . .	526 Tayuman, Manila.
Vicente Supleo . . . . .	Stenographer . . . . .	15 Gen. San Luis, San Juan.
Miss Pilar Vidal . . . . .	Stenographer . . . . .	1215 Magdalena, Manila.
Mateo D. Cipriano . . . . .	Stenographer . . . . .	1065 Santol, Manila.
Graciano Camacho . . . . .	Stenographer . . . . .	1312 Gov. Forbes, Manila.
Inocentes Villegas . . . . .	Stenographer . . . . .	2250 Int. Juan Luna.
Serapio Canceran . . . . .	Stenographer . . . . .	149—H Ayala Blvd.
Silvestre Loveria . . . . .	Stenographer . . . . .	109 Int. Aguado, San Miguel.
Vicente Sarmiento . . . . .	Stenographer . . . . .	16 Santiago, Paco.
Miss Corazon N. Chanco . . .	Stenographer . . . . .	10 Churruca, Ermita.
Mabini Laquindanum . . . . .	Stenographer . . . . .	Parañaque, Rizal.
Juan Ricacho . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	60 Legaspi, Manila.
Felino Neri . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	14 Taal, San Andres Ext.
Apolonio Navata . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	c/o Malacañan Palace.
Manuel G. Zamora . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	115 Foch Ave., San Juan.
Deogracias Gerónimo . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	616 Adelina, Sampaloc.
Eugenio Marcelo . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	419 P. Leoncio, Sampaloc.
Mauricio de la Cruz . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	314 Lipa, Sampaloc.
Crisanto Sta. Ana . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	Pasig, Rizal.
Francisco Zarate . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	155 Int. 22 Loreto, Samp.
Procopio Maniquis . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	551 Tayuman, Manila.
Eusebio S. Rozon . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	339 San Juan, Pasay, Rizal.
Gaudencio Eustaquio . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	200 Aguado, San Miguel.
Teodoro de los Santos . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	435 Decena, Pasay, Rizal.
José A. Balquiedra . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	109 Sta. Potenciana, Manila.
Tomás M. Uaje . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	820 Aguilar, Azcarraga.
Miss Evelyn Rogers . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	323 Padre Faura, Ermita.
Patricio Osmeña . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	145 Sanchez, San Miguel.
Vicente Alvarez, Jr. . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	312 P. Campa, Sampaloc.
Ignacio Peña . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	230 Pampanga, Gagalañgin.
Emmanuel Arriola . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	846 Tayuman, Manila.
Faustino Borja . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	497 Int. Batangas, Manila.
Salustiano Peñaflor . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	147 Legarda, Sampaloc.
Pedro Landicho . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	934 Anak ng Bayan, Paco.
Christopher C. Trance . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	1017 San Andres, Malate.
Calixto Silva . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	Bocaue, Bulacan.
Gavino Lopez . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	339 P. Leoncio, Sampaloc.
Benjamin Tanega . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	220 Novaliches, San Miguel.
Nicasio Santos Estrella . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	902 Antonio Rivera, Tondo.
Vicente Mosquera . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	120 Reten, Sampaloc.
Emilio Glinoga . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	430 Pavia, Tondo.
Alejo Lopez . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	939 Lealtad, Sampaloc.
José M. Evangelista . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	52 Guidote, Sampaloc.
Dominador Bisbal . . . . .	Clerk . . . . .	465 Tenejeros, Manila.



CLERICAL STAFF—*Continued.*

Name	Position	Address
Cecilio I. Cruz .....	Clerk .....	18 Biak-na-bato, Tondo.
David Valenzuela .....	Clerk .....	140 Tortuosa, Sampaloc.
Vicente Torres .....	Clerk .....	140 Sanchez, San Miguel.
Estanislao S. Ramos .....	Clerk .....	1019 Georgia, Manila.
Jesus Cleofas .....	Messenger .....	45 Tenejeros, Malabon, Rizal.
Benigno Calaycay .....	Messenger .....	1066 Kansas Ave., Manila.
Marcelo Viray .....	Messenger .....	448 Antipolo, Manila.
Ramón Llobrera .....	Messenger .....	113 Reten, Sampaloc.
Mariano Oducado .....	Messenger .....	502 Legarda, Sampaloc.
Lucio Carrasco .....	Messenger .....	168-B Lardizabal, Samp.
Fidel Santiago .....	Messenger .....	159 Sta. Mesa, Manila.
Hermes Dizon .....	Messenger .....	Tenejeros, Malabon, Rizal.
Guillermo Ramirez .....	Messenger .....	878 Don Quijote, Sampaloc
Eufemio Caparros .....	Messenger .....	1046 Soler, Sta. Cruz.
Mauro Garcia .....	Junior Librarian .....	450 Dart, Paco.
Fausto Yeso .....	Laborer .....	1618 Dominga, Pasay, Rizal.



**HON. JORGE B. VARGAS**  
 Secretary to the President of the Philippines



COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES  
**PHILIPPINE ARMY**

ARMY HEADQUARTERS  
MANILA

(As of April 1, 1937)

**CHIEF OF STAFF**



Major General PAULINO SANTOS — Chief of Staff.

**AIDES-DE-CAMP**

Capt. ANTONIO N. VILLALOBOS — Senior Aide-de-Camp, Chief of Staff.  
1st Lt. JAIME C. VELASQUEZ — Junior Aide-de-Camp, Chief of Staff.

**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF**



Major General BASILIO J. VALDES — Deputy Chief of Staff.



## DEFENSE PLANS DIVISION



Brigadier General VICENTE LIM — Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1.

Major EMMANUEL A. BAJA, — Chief, Executive Section.

Capt. JOSE E. OLIVARES, PS, USA. — Chief, Projects Section.

Capt. CALIXTO DUQUE — Chief, Planning Section.

1st Lt. MANUEL L. VERZOSA — On duty.

1st Lt. HUMBERTO PICCIO — Aide-de-Camp, Asst. Chief of Staff, G-1.

1st Lt. ALFONSO DABU — On duty, Projects Section.

## PHILIPPINE MILITARY ACADEMY

Capt. PASTOR MARTELINO, PS, USA — Superintendent.

Capt. VICENTE J. PUNSALANG, MC — Post Surgeon & Asst. Prof of Military Hygiene.

Capt. ALEJANDRO MELCHOR (Res) — Head of Dept. of Eng. & of Math. & Natural Philosophy; Const. Officer.

1st Lt. EMMANUEL S. CEPEDA, PS, USA—Actg. Comd't. of Cadets; Head, Dept of Tactics.

1st Lt. JOSE GONZALES — Cadet Mess Officer & Instructor.

1st Lt. SIMON GARCIA — Asst. Comd't of Cadets; Treas., C. C. A. P. & Instructor.

1st Lt. FILOMENO VILLALUZ — Instructor (T. D., ROSS)

1st Lt. TIBURCIO BALLESTROS — Sup & Fin. Off.; Mess Off. and Instructor.

1st Lt. PATRICIO BORROMEO — Actg. Adj., Post Ex. Off. & Instr.

1st Lt. APOLINAR G. FAJARDO — Post Prov. Marshal; Consolidated Mess Off. & Instructor.

1st Lt. JOSE F. REYES (Res) — Actg. Head, Dept. of Lang. & Social Arts.

1st Lt. ALFREDO M. SANTOS (Res) — Tactical Off. & Instructor.

1st Lt. FRANCISCO T. ROQUE (MC Res) — Asst. Post Surgeon.

2nd Lt. ENRIQUE L. JURADO — Instructor; Master of the Sword.

2nd Lt. TIRSO G. FAJARDO — Plans & Training Officer; Tactical Officer & Instructor.

2nd Lt. ALFREDO D. PECKSON — Instructor.

2nd Lt. RAFAEL PARGAS — Asst. Master of the Sword; Asst. Tactical Officer & Instructor.

2nd Lt. VIVENCIO D. DAYOT (Res) — Instructor, Asst. QM., Finance and Construction Officer

2nd Lt. ANANIAS DIOKNO, Jr. (Res) — Instructor.



3rd Lt. MARIANO T. HIDALGO (Res) — Asst. Tactical Officer and Instructor.  
 3rd Lt. JOSE G. MONTELIBANO (Res) — Instructor.  
 3rd Lt. BLAS ALEJANDRE (Res) — Asst. Tactical Off. & Instructor.  
 3rd Lt. SALVADOR ABCEDE (Res) — Asst. Master of the Sword; Asst. Tact. Off. & Instructor.  
 3rd Lt. SALVADOR T. VILLA (Res) — Asst. Tactical Off. & Instructor.  
 3rd Lt. RODOLFO C. MENDOZA (Res) — Instructor.  
 3rd Lt. FRANCIS R. JUAN (Res) — Asst. to the Sec. of the Academic Board & Instructor.  
 Prob. 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt. ABELARDO B. CARRILLO (Res) — Dept. of Engineering & Asst. Construction Officer.  
 Prob. 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt. CIRILO C. DAZA (Res) — Asst. Post Adjutant.  
 Prob. 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt. ELPIDIO P. DUQUE (Res) — On duty, Dept. of Math. & Nat. Philosophy.

### R.O.T.C., MANILA

Major SALVADOR F. REYES, PS, USA — Superintendent, ROTC Units, P. I.; Commandant, ROTC, U. P., Manila; Detailed at HPA.  
 Capt. RICARDO POBLETE, PS, USA — Adj., ROTC, U. P.; Plans & Tng. Off.  
 Capt. ALFREDO RAMIREZ — Commandant, ROTC, U.S.T.  
 1st Lt. BIENVENIDO M. ALBA, PS, USA — Instr. in FA, U. P.  
 1st Lt. ANGELES R. BARRIOS — Instr., ROTC, San Beda College.  
 1st Lt. CEFERINO F. GARCIA — Instr., ROTC, U.S.T.  
 1st Lt. FRANCISCO SANDICO — Instr., ROTC, Adamson Sch. of I.C.  
 1st Lt. ADOLFO EUFEMIO — On Duty, ROTC, U.P.  
 1st Lt. E. BAÑES (Res.) — On duty, ROTC, U. P.  
 2nd Lt. NICOLAS GABUTINA — Instr., ROTC, P.N.S.  
 2nd Lt. EULOGIO BALAO — Instr., ROTC, U. P.  
 2nd Lt. ANTONIO C. ALANDY — Comd't., ROTC, De La Salle Col.  
 2nd Lt. MARCOS G. SOLIMAN — Actg. Comd't., ROTC, P.S.A.T.  
 2nd Lt. PEDRO DEANG — On duty, ROTC, U. P.  
 2nd Lt. LEOPOLDO L. NIEVERA (Res) — On duty, ROTC, U. P.  
 2nd Lt. SEVERINO M. OBANA (Res) — On duty, ROTC, U.P.  
 3rd Lt. JOSE V. H. BANZON (Res) — On duty, ROTC, U. P.  
 3rd Lt. TOMAS C. BENITEZ (Res) — On duty, ROTC, U.P.  
 3rd Lt. NICANOR T. JIMENEZ (Res) — On duty, ROTC, U. P.  
 3rd Lt. FELIX S. MANIEGO (Res) — On duty, ROTC, U. P.  
 3rd Lt. SIXTO S. DE SANTOS (Res) — On duty, ROTC, Adamson Sch. of I. C.  
 3rd Lt. JORGE BARRENENGOA (Res) — On duty, ROTC, U.S.T.  
 3rd Lt. IGNACIO CAPILL, Jr. (Res) — On Duty, ROTC, P.N.S.  
 3rd Lt. CONRADO B. UICHANCO (Res) — On duty, ROTC, U. P.  
 3rd Lt. FLAVIANO P. OLIVARES (Res) — On duty, ROTC, U. S. T.  
 3rd Lt. ALBERTO O. FENIX (Res) — On duty, ROTC, U. S. T.  
 3rd Lt. JACINTO T. GAVINO (Res) — On duty, ROTC, U. P.  
 3rd Lt. MACARIO PERALTA, Jr. (Res) — On duty, ROTC, P. S. A. T.  
 3rd Lt. ROQUE PEREDO, Jr. (Res) — On duty, ROTC, P. N. S.  
 3rd Lt. SALVADOR J. CAMPOS (Res) — On duty, ROTC, P. S. A. T.

### R.O.T.C., U.P., LOS BAÑOS, LAGUNA

Capt. PABLO R. SUAREZ — Assistant Commandant.  
 1st Lt. RICARDO BUHAY (Res) — On duty.



### R.O.T.C., CEBU

2nd Lt. BENIGNO A. ALEJANDRE — Instructor, Junior College.  
 3rd Lt. SEBASTIAN JAVELOSA (Res) — Comd't., Southern Institute.

### R.O.T.C., SILLIMAN UNIVERSITY, DUMAGUETE, NEGROS OR.

1st Lt. JULIAN C. ASPILLA — Instructor.

	Authorized	Actual
	1937	April 1
ROTC DETACHMENT: Enlisted men .....	81	13

### RESERVE OFFICERS' SERVICE SCHOOL, BAGUIO

Capt. EUSTAQUIO S. BACLIG, PS USA — Commandant.  
 Capt. GABRIEL R. GADOR — Executive Adjutant.  
 Capt. DONATO M. HALILI (Res) — Inst. & PX Officer.  
 Capt. AMADO B. MAGTOTO (Res) — Instructor.  
 Capt. JUAN SALCEDO, Jr. (MC Res) — Surgeon & Mess Officer.  
 1st Lt. FILOMENO B. VILLALUZ — Temp. Instructor.  
 1st Lt. JUAN C. DEVEZA, Jr. (Res) — Instructor.  
 1st Lt. MARIANO S. GONZALES (Res) — Instr. & Post Athletic Off.  
 1st Lt. LEOPOLDO C. MARTELINO (Res) — Actg. Sup., Prop. & Fin. Off.  
 2nd Lt. GUILLERMO NAKAR — Tactical Officer.  
 2nd Lt. DIONISIO S. OJEDA — Tact. Off. & Post Range Officer.  
 2nd Lt. JESUS L. GONZALES (Res) — Instr. & Post Utilities Officer.  
 3rd Lt. V. N. AYAAY — On duty.  
 3rd Lt. J. A. SANCHEZ — On duty.  
 3rd Lt. C. M. de CASTRO — On duty.  
 3rd Lt. G.M. MANIKAN — On Duty.  
 3rd Lt. E. B. VILLALUZ — On duty.  
 3rd Lt. P. Q. MOLINA — On duty.  
 3rd Lt. J. Q. ARCE — On duty.  
 3rd Lt. JONAS VICTORIA — On duty.

### THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S SERVICE

Major FEDERICO G. OBOZA — The Adjutant General.  
 Capt. FELICISIMO I. TORRES — Asst. The Adjutant Gen. & Chief, C. R. S.

### PHILIPPINE ARMY BAND

1st Lt. ALFONSO J. FRESNIDO — Commanding Officer & Conductor.

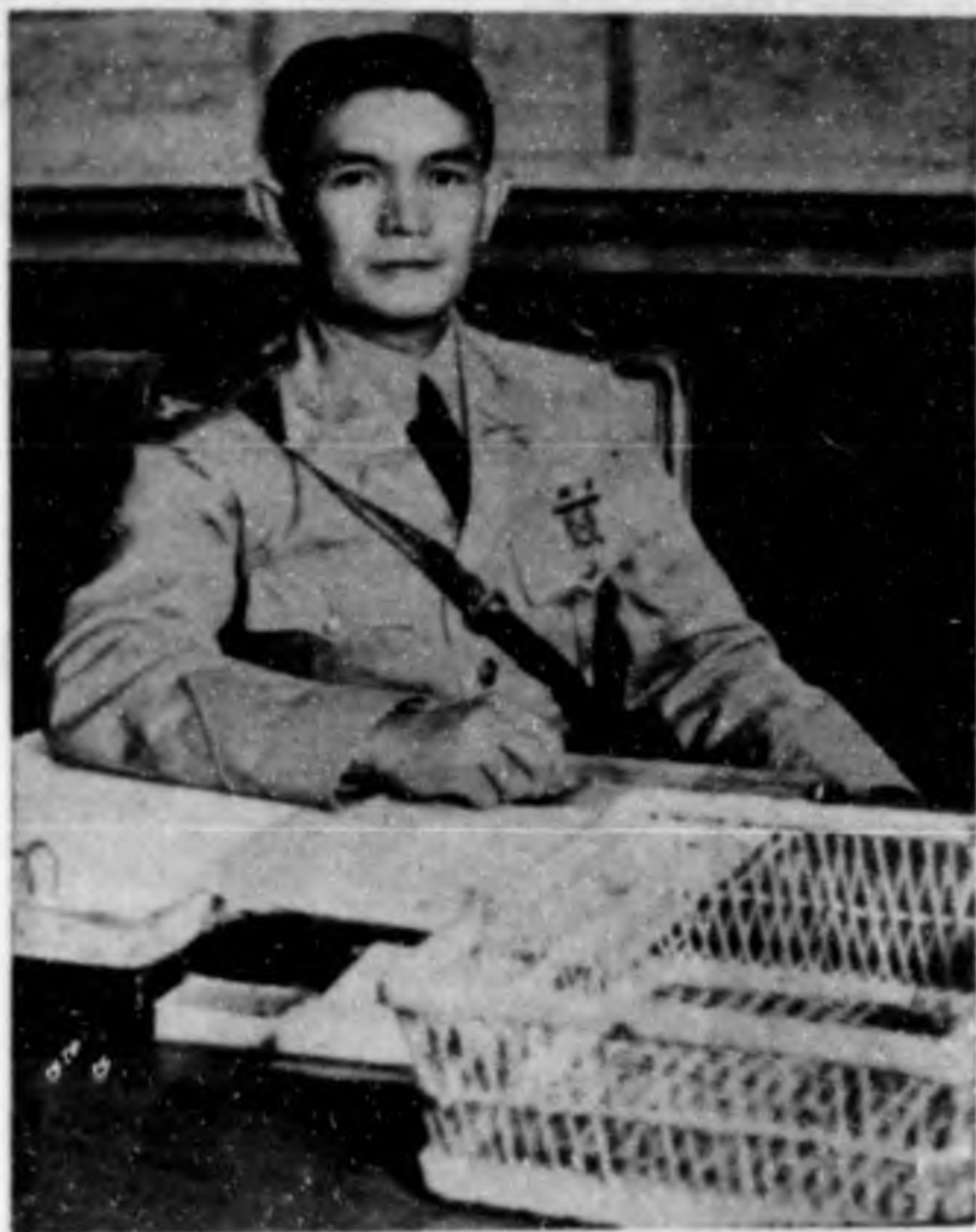
	Authorized	Actual
	1937	April 1
PA BAND: Musicians .....	81	81

### MEDICAL SERVICE

Lieut. Col. VICTORIANO LUNA — Chief.  
 Major EMILIANO M. PANIS — Assistant Chief.



## DIVISION OF SUPPLY AND PERSONNEL



Colonel RAFAEL L. GARCIA, (Maj., PS, USA) — Asst. Chief of Staff, G-3.

Maj. HIPOLITO GARMA — Executive Officer & Director of Supply.  
 1st Lt. LAURO D. DIZON — Director of Personnel.  
 1st Lt. GREGORIO P. BUÑO — Asst. Director of Supply.  
 3rd Lt. LEONIDAS DE LA LLANA (Res) — Asst. Dir. of Personnel.

### QUARTERMASTER SERVICE

Lieut. Colonel MIGUEL AGUILAR — Chief.  
 Major D. O. VICTORIA (Res) — On duty.  
 Capt. R. GARCIA (Res) — On duty.  
 1st Lt. BENEDICTO GALINATO — Chief, Storage & Issue Section.  
 1st Lt. BERNARDINO JARDELEZA — Executive Officer.  
 1st Lt. FRANCISCO NAVARRETE — On duty.  
 1st Lt. CORNELIO T. LOPEZ — On duty.  
 1st Lt. ROSALIO C. SALUDARES — Post Exchange Officer.  
 1st Lt. JUAN MARQUETA (Res) — On duty.  
 2nd Lt. FLORENTINO V. CARDENAS — Paymaster.  
 2nd Lt. BRICCIO S. HENSON (Res) — On duty.

### HEADQUARTERS CORPS OF ENGINEERS

1st Lt. VICENTE L. TORRES — Executive Officer.  
 1st Lt. JOSE H. PANGANIBAN (Res) — Chief, Operations Division.  
 1st Lt. B. E. DESIDERIO (Res) — Asst. Chief, Operations Division.  
 2nd Lt. PRIMITIVO I. DE GUZMAN — Chief, Administrative Division.



2nd Lt. JOSE A. BERNALES (Res) — Chief, Plans Division.  
 2nd Lt. PABLO V. AREVALO (Res) — Chief, Supply Division.  
 2nd Lt. EMILIO S. ALMARIO (Res) — On duty.  
 3rd Lt. CARLOS G. CRUZ (Res) — Asst. Chief, Plans Division.  
 3rd Lt. RIGOBERTO ATIENZA (Res) — On duty.  
 3rd Lt. L. R. RELUNIA (Res) — On duty, Operations Division.

#### ORDNANCE SERVICE

1st Lt. HUGO V. CUNANAN — Actg. Chief.  
 1st Lt. AGUSTIN B. DOMONDON (Res) — On duty.

### PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL'S OFFICE



Major General JOSE DE LOS REYES — Provost Marshal General, G-4.

#### AIDES-DE-CAMP

Capt. JUAN A. HERNANDEZ (Res) — Senior Aide-de-Camp, Prov. Mar. Gen.  
 2nd Lt. FLORENTINO V. CARDENAS — Junior Aide-de-Camp, Prov. Mar. Gen.

#### INTELLIGENCE SECTION

Colonel JUAN DOMINGUEZ — Chief.  
 Capt. JOSE P. GUIDO — Assistant Chief.  
 Capt. JOSE AGAWIN (Res) — On duty.  
 1st Lt. JUAN BRILLANTES — On duty.  
 1st Lt. FLORENCIO SELGA — On duty.  
 1st Lt. A. G. GABRIEL — On duty.  
 1st Lt. EDWIN D. ANDREWS — On duty.  
 1st Lt. JUAN CRAME — Recorder, Opium Comm. & Opium C. Comm.  
 1st Lt. AMADEO M. CABE (Res) — On duty.  
 2nd Lt. THOMAS M. GONZALES (Res) — Press Officer.



## RECRUITING DIVISION

Major IRINEO BUENCONSEJO — Chief.  
 Capt. JUAN A. HERNANDEZ (Res) — On duty.  
 Capt ISAAC CAPAYAS (Res) — On duty.  
 1st Lt. MANUEL L. VERZOSA — On duty; Member & Recorder, Army Pension Board.

## CONSTABULARY DIVISION



Colonel CHARLES E. LIVINGSTON — Chief of Staff.

Capt. PEDRO F. TABUENA — Executive Officer.  
 1st Lt. JOSE G. POLOTAN — Asst. to Executive Officer.  
 Capt. PEDRO N. JAMINOLA (Res) — Chief, Firearms & Expl. Section.  
 1st Lt. FERMIN F. PERALTA (Res.) — On Duty.

## INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DIVISION

Col. JUAN C. QUIMBO — Actg. Insptr. Gen. (T. D., Dept. of Int.)  
 Lt. Col. ALEJO VALDES — On duty.  
 Major JOSE V. AGDAMAG — Inspector.  
 Major CELESTINO NAVARRO — Inspector.

## SIGNAL CORPS

Major PACIANO TANGCO — Actg. Chief, Signal Officer.  
 Capt. JUAN BAUTISTA (Res) — Asst. to Actg. Chief Signal Officer & Executive Officer,  
 1st Radio Company.

	Authorized 1937	Actual April 1
FIRST RADIO COMPANY: Enlisted men .....	65	51

## AIR CORPS

1st Lt. WILLIAM L. LEE, AC, USA — Chief.  
 Major MANUEL G. OLYMPIA, MC — Flight Surgeon.



Capt. P. G. POTENCIANO (MC Res) — Asst. Flight Surgeon.  
 1st Lt. BASILIO FERNANDO — Asst. Chief (Student Flying Off.)  
 1st Lt. HUGH A. PARKER, AC, USA — Operations & Training Officer.

#### OFFICERS DETAILED FROM THE P. A.

Major ARSENIO NATIVIDAD — Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency, the President of the Philippines.  
 Major EMMANUEL A. BAJA — Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency, the Vice-President of the Philippines.  
 1st Lt. DOMINADOR T. MASCARDO — Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency, the President of the Philippines.

#### OFFICERS PERFORMING OTHER DUTIES IN ADDITION TO THEIR OWN AS OFFICERS OF THE ARMY

Col. Wm. E. DOSSER — On duty, B.P.W., Baguio, Benguet.  
 Col. L. R. STEVENS — Special Agent, Bu. of Non-Christian Tribes.  
 Col. J. C. QUIMBO — On duty, Department of the Interior.  
 Major D. GUTIERREZ — Provincial Governor of Cotabato.  
 Major ALBERTO RAMOS — On duty, Department of the Interior.  
 Major S. DE JESUS — T. D., Dept. of the Interior with station in Davao, Davao.  
 Major TIRSO CORONADO — T.D., Dept. of the Interior.  
 Capt. P. GUERRERO — On duty, B.P.W., Naga, Camarines Sur.  
 Capt. E. LASAM — On duty, B.P.W., Cebu, Cebu.  
 Capt. F. P. DONESA — On duty, B.P.W., Iloilo, Iloilo.  
 Maj. LEON ANGELES — Provincial Governor, Sulu.  
 Capt. R. F. FERNANDEZ — On duty, B.P.W., Legaspi, Albay.  
 Capt. M. S. TORRALBA — On duty, B.P.W., Lingayen, Pangasinan.  
 Capt. M. OPPUS — On duty, B.P.W., Sta. Cruz, Laguna.  
 Capt. C. MORTERA — Dep. Prov. Gov. & Spl. Tax Coll., Cotabato.  
 Capt. B. R. SISON — On duty, Dept. of the Interior with station in Tarlac, Tarlac.  
 1st Lt. V. NUNAG — Ad Interim, Ex-officio Justice of the Peace, Bongao, Tawi-Tawi Dist.  
 1st Lt. A. B. PINEDA — On duty, B.P.W., San Fernando, Pampanga.  
 1st Lt. S. NAVARRO — Dep. Gov. Spl. Tax Coll. Butuan, Cotabato & Postmaster of the Bu. of Posts.  
 1st Lt. L. T. JAVALERA — In charge, Mun. Police Force, Cavite, Cavite.  
 1st Lt. J. N. ESQUEJO — Dep. Prov. Gov. of Glan & Buayan, Cotabato.  
 1st Lt. S. G. VERGARA — On duty with Cebu City Police.  
 1st Lt. D. A. ALVARADO — Dep. Prov. Gov. & Spl. Tax Coll. C. Ward, Bual, Cotabato.  
 1st Lt. A. V. BARTOLOME — On duty, B.P.W., Malolos, Bulacan.  
 1st Lt. L. C. TORRES — Actg. Chief of Police, City of Zamboanga.  
 1st Lt. OSCAR SALES — On duty, B.P.W., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.  
 1st Lt. I. CARLOS — Dep. Prov. Gov. for Mpl. Dist., Lebak & Salaman, Cotabato.  
 1st Lt. E. C. VICENTE — Dep. Prov. Gov. for Kiamba & Kling, Cotabato.  
 2nd Lt. A. S. ONG (Res, Ex-PC) — Actg. Chief of Police, City of Davao.

#### OTHER OFFICERS

Major MANUEL ROXAS (Res) — On duty, HPA.  
 Major M. ADDURU (Res) — On duty, HPA.  
 Capt. TOMAS CABILI (Res) — On duty, HPA.



2nd Lt. LEON PUNZALAN — Detailed at Ord. Field Serv. School at Metuchen, U.S.A.  
2nd Lt. J. FRANCISCO — Detailed at Rantoul, Illinois, U.S.A.  
Flying Cadet J. A. VILLAMOR — Detailed at San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A.

## **FIRST DIVISION, REGULAR ARMY**

**DIVISION HEADQUARTERS**

**CAMP MURPHY, RIZAL**

### **COMMANDER**



**Brigadier General GUILLERMO B. FRANCISCO**

**AIDE-DE-CAMP**

**First Lieutenant ANGEL OPPUS**

**CHIEF OF STAFF**

**Colonel MATEO M. CAPINPIN**

**ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF FOR PERSONNEL, G-1**

**Captain LAURO HERNANDEZ**



**ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF FOR MILITARY INTELLIGENCE, G-2**

First Lieutenant FIDEL N. CRUZ

2nd Lt. P. MONZON (Res)—Asst.

**ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF FOR OPERATIONS AND TRAINING, G-3**

First Lieutenant FIDEL N. CRUZ

1st Lt. R. O. TIRONA (Res)—Asst.

**ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF FOR SUPPLY, G-4**

First Lieut. ANGEL OPPUS

**ADJUTANT GENERAL**

Captain LAURO HERNANDEZ

1st Lt. M. ROMUALDEZ, Jr. (Res)—Asst.

**JUDGE ADVOCATE**

Maj. EMILIANO M. PANIS

Actg. Chief

**QUARTERMASTER**

1st Lt. MANUEL T. PAZ

**SURGEON**

Major MANUEL G. OLYMPIA, MC

**FINANCE**

First Lieutenant VIVENCIO ORAIS

2nd Lt. A. A. JIMENEZ (Res)—Asst.

**SIGNAL OFFICER**

Captain JUAN BAUTISTA (Res)—Actg.

**POST PROVOST MARSHAL**

First Lieutenant HONORATO TENERIFE

**ENGINEER OFFICER**

1st Lt. AGUSTIN L. MATHAY (Res)—On duty.

2nd Lt. SILVINO Z. MACARANAS (Res)—Camp Engr.



**POLICE AND PRISON OFFICER**

1st Lt. GREGORIO MANALO—(On S.D., Hq. Co.)

**POST VETERINARIAN**

First Lieutenant MANUEL VALDES (VC Res)

**UNASSIGNED**

Captain GREGORIO L. FAJARDO (Res)

**CONSTABULARY DIVISION****DISTRICT OF NORTHERN LUZON**

Camp Henry T. Allen, Baguio, Benguet



Colonel WILLIAM E. DOSSER—District Commander.

**DISTRICT STAFF**

Major L. E. QUINTERO .....	Asst. Dist Comr., Bantay, Il. Sur.
Major L. C. BAÑEZ, MC .....	Dist. Surgeon, Vigan, Ilocos Sur.
1st Lt. JULIAN OLIVAS .....	District Adjutant.
1st Lt. A. M. BAUTISTA (Res) .....	District Engineer, Baguio.
2nd Lt. F. P. JAVIER (Res) .....	Asst. Dist. Engineer, Baguio.



## DISTRICT OF NORTHERN LUZCN (Cont'd.)

Provinces	Stations	Provincial Commanders
Abra	Bangued	Capt. M. Fernandini, Acting (2"Lt. L. de la Cruz)—PQM
Cagayan	Tuguegarao	Capt. V. S. Bilbao Capt. R. L. Madamba, MC (1"Lt. C. Venzon)—PQM 2"Lt. T. T. Paredes, DC
Batanes	Basco	(2"Lt. M. Alviar)
Ilocos N.	Laoag	Capt. P. P. Rosas Capt. J. Sumabat (Res)—PQM (Maj. L. E. Quintero)
Ilocos S.	Bantay	Capt. F. O. Bugarin (Res) (1"Lt. N. F. Dario)—PQM
	Vigan	1"Lt. J. D. Rodriguez (DC Res)
Isabela	Iligan	Capt. A. D. Damian (1"Lt. S. Laurente)—PQM
La Union	San Fernando	Capt. V. Noel (1"Lt. C. Garcia)—PQM
MT. PROVINCE		
Kalinga	Lubuagan	1"Lt. R. S. Nagtalon, Actg. (1"Lt. G. Balbuena)—PQM
Apayao	Kabugao	(1"Lt. A. L. Gonzalo), Actg.; PQM
Ifugao	Banaue	Capt. P. Bulan, Actg.
	Kiangan	(3"Lt. C. Banal (Res) )—PQM
Bontoc	Bontoc	Capt. T. Naidas (2"Lt. M. Capistrano)—PQM
		1"Lt. J. N. Concepcion (DC Res)
Benguet	Trinidad	Capt. E. Montilla
	Baguio	Maj. F. Soliven, DC
	Trinidad	1"Lt. S. F. Balagot (Res)
		(1"Lt. A. P. Carandang)—PQM
N. Vizcaya	Bayombong	Capt. E. Rellosa (2"Lt. O. C. Ramos (Res) )—PQM

Companies	Stations	Company Commanders	Junior Officers
ABRA:			
1st Co.	Bangued	2"Lt. L. de la Cruz	
CAGAYAN and			
BATANES			
12th Co.	Tuguegarao	1"Lt. C. Venzon	3"Lt. P. B. Cabreros (Res)
13th Co.	Aparri	1"Lt. L. Tayag	
13th Co.	Det. Basco	2"Lt. M. Alviar, Det. Cmdr.	
ILOCOS N.			
21st Co.	Laoag	(Capt. J. Sumabat (Res) )	2"Lt. P. N Raralio (Res)
ILOCOS S.			
22nd Co.	C. Manning	1"Lt. N. F. Dario	



## DISTRICT OF NORTHERN LUZON (Cont'd.)

Companies	Stations	Company Commanders	Junior Officers
ISABELA: 26th Co. 27th Co.	Echague Ilagan	1"Lt. G. Balbuena 1"Lt. M. B. Baccay	1"Lt. R. G. Nartatez (Res)
LA UNION: 30th Co.	San Fernando	1"Lt. C. Garcia	1"Lt. P. L. Bitanga (Res)
MT. PROVINCE Kalinga: 37th Co.	Lubuagan	1"Lt. P. Dionisio	
Apayao: 42nd Co.	Kabugao	1"Lt. A. L. Gonzalo	
Ifugao: 39th Co. 39th Co. 40th Co.	Kiangan Det.: Banaue Mayoyao	3"Lt. C. Banal (Res-Ex-PC TCO) 2"Lt. V. Nazareth (Res), Actg. & SQM.	3"Lt. R. Peredo, Jr. (Res)
Bontoc: 38th Co.	Bontoc	2"Lt. M. Capistrano, Actg.	2"Lt. A. J. Enriquez (Res)
Benguet: 41st Co.	Trinidad	1"Lt. A. P. Carandang	2"Lt. A. R. Reyes (Res)
NVA. VIZCAYA: 51st Co.	Bayombong	2"Lt. O. C. Ramos (Res) (Ex-PC) —PQM. 1"Lt. A. Navarrete (MCR)	3"Lt. V. A. Garcia (Res)

## DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN LUZON

758 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila

Colonel BENITO D. VALERIANO—*District Commander*

## DISTRICT STAFF

Lt. Col. SILVINO GALLARDO	— Asst. District Commander.
Major LUIS RAMOS	— Asst. District Commander.
Major CAYO MARFORI, MC	— Dist. Surgeon, Tarlac, Tarlac.
Major ADRIANO T. CRUZ, MC	— Dist Surgeon, Legaspi, Albay.
Major LUCIANO FERAREN, DC	— Dental Surgeon.
Captain JOSE P. CAEDO, MC	— Dist. Surgeon, Batangas, Bat.
1st Lt. JOSE A. ARAMBULO	— District Adjutant.
1st Lt. AMADO CRUZ (Res)	— Temporary Duty.
1st Lt. WALTER T. SHORT (Res)	— District Engineer.
2nd Lt. PERFECTO M. VASQUEZ (Res)	— Asst. Dist. Engineer.



## DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN LUZON (Cont'd.)

Provinces	Stations	Provincial Commanders
Albay	Legaspi	Capt. R. F. Fernandez (1" Lt. J. Deloso)—PQM. 2" Lt. A. L. Zarate, DC
Bataan	Balanga	1" Lt. G. F. Ferreol, Actg. (1" Lt. H. C. Cancio (Res) )—PQM.
Batangas	Batangas	Capt. F. Borbon (1" Lt. G. R. Monsod)—PQM 1" Lt. E. S. Pugeda, DC (Res)
Bulacan	Malolos	Capt. Z. R. Imperial 1" Lt. A. V. Bartolome—PQM
Camarines Norte	Daet	Capt. C. Legaspi (1" Lt. L. Villanueva)—PQM.
Camarines Sur	Naga	Capt. P. Guerrero (1" Lt. J. Conrado (Res)—PQM.
Cavite	Imus	Capt. B. Nicolas
	Cavite	1" Lt. L. T. Javalera, T.D.
	T. Cruces	(1" Lt. A. R. Deveras)—PQM.
Laguna	Sta. Cruz	1st Lt. C. Bondad, Actg. & PQM
Marinduque	Boac	1" Lt. B. R. Salazar, Actg. & PQM.
Masbate	Masbate	Capt. M. Turingan (1" Lt. A. T. Torrillo)—PQM.
Mindoro	Calapan	Capt. R. Alejandre, Actg. (1" Lt. S. Panganiban)—PQM.
Nva. Ecija	Cabanatuan	Capt. S. C. Cruz 1" Lt. A. C. Diano, Asst. & PQM. 1" Lt. V. P. Santos, DC (Res)
Palawan	Pto. Princesa	(1" Lt. A. E. Fawcett) Actg. & PQM.
Pampanga	San Fernando	1" Lt. A. B. Pineda, Actg. 1" Lt. P. Diva, Asst., PQM. 1" Lt. S. Cariño, DC (Res) 1" Lt. P. G. Navarro, DC (Res)
Pangasinan	Lingayen	Capt. M. S. Torralba 1" Lt. J. R. Mendoza—PQM
Rizal	Pasig	1" Lt. F. G. Galvan, DC (Res) Capt. S. F. Caedac 1" Lt. D. Almagro 1" Lt. M. T. Jimenez, Asst. & PQM. 1" Lt. C. V. Bustillo 1" Lt. L. T. Ayson (Res)



## DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN LUZON (Cont'd.)

Provinces	Stations	Provincial Commanders
Romblon	Romblon	Capt. R. B. Alcala (1"Lt. A. M. Palumino (Res, Ex)
Sorsogon	Sorsogon	Capt. V. A. Mata (1"Lt. E. A. Abay)—PQM.
Tarlac	Tarlac	Capt. B. R. Sison Capt. L. E. Littaua, Asst. & PQM
Tayabas	Lucena	Major M. M. Velasco (1"Lt. R. S. Bañez)—PQM
Zambales	Iba	1"Lt. S. R. Encinas, DC (Res.) Capt. S. Molina. (2"Lt. V. H. Aquino (Res) )—PQM (DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS)

Companies	Stations	Company Commanders	Junior Officers
<b>ALBAY:</b>			
2nd Co.	Legaspi	1"Lt. J. Deloso	
2nd Co. Det.	Virac	1"Lt. T. T. Asuncion, Det Cmdr.	
<b>BATAAN:</b>			
7th Co.	Balanga	1"Lt. H. C. Cancio (Res) Actg.	
<b>BATANGAS</b>			
8th Co.	Lipa	1"Lt. G. R. Monsod	2"Lt. E. F. Mesias (Res-Ex-PC)
9th Co.	Paliko	1"Lt. L. Balolong	3"Lt. A. E. Gallardo
9th Co. Det.	(Boac, Marinduque)		
<b>BULACAN</b>			
11th Co.	Malolos	2"Lt. J. Maramba (Res, Ex-PC)	
<b>CAMARINES NORTE</b>			
5th Co.	Daet	1"Lt. L. Villanueva	
<b>CAMARINES SUR</b>			
4th Co.	Naga	1"Lt. J. Conrado (Res, Ex-PC)	
<b>CAVITE</b>			
16th Co.	Imus	1"Lt. J. P. Rueda	1"Lt. P. G. Alcantara
17th Co.	Indang	1"Lt. S. V. Babista	3"Lt. N. D. Garcia
<b>LAGUNA</b>			
28th Co.	Sta. Cruz	1"Lt. C. Bondad	
29th Co.	Los Baños	1"Lt. M. de Leon (Res, Ex-PC)	2"Lt. M. Bautista
<b>MARINDUQUE</b>			
9th Co. Det.	Boac	(1"Lt. B. R. Salazar)	
<b>MASBATE</b>			
34th Co.	Masbate	1"Lt. A. T. Torrillo	
34th Co. Det.	Rio Guinobatan		



## DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN LUZON (Cont'd.)

Companies	Stations	Company Commanders	Junior Officers
<b>MINDORO</b>			
35th Co.	Calapan	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. S. Panganiban	
124th Co.	San Jose	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. G. Viduya—SQM	
<b>NVA ECIJA</b>			
49th Co.	Cabanatuan	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. L. A. Chavez	
<b>PALAWAN</b>			
55th Co.	Pto. Princesa	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. A. E. Fawcett	
55th Co.	Det. Balabac	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. A. Arce—SQM.	
<b>PAMPANGA</b>			
61st Co.	San Fernando	2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. J. B. Ezpeleta (Res, Ex-PC)	
<b>PANGASINAN</b>			
58th Co.	Lingayen	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. M. Guballa	
59th Co.	Tayug	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. G. P. Tomas	
<b>RIZAL</b>			
50th Co.	Pasig	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. S. Juban	
Attached	Pasig	(From disbanded 56th Co.)	
62nd Co.	Caloocan	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. F. Asis	2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. A. G. Velasco (Res)
<b>ROMBLON:</b>			
63rd Co.	Romblon	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. A. M. Palumino (Res, Ex-PC)	
63rd Co. Det.	Odiongan	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. A. Ramas, Det. Cmdr & SQM	
<b>SORSOGON:</b>			
67th Co.	Sorsogon	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. E. A. Abay	
<b>TARLAC:</b>			
69th Co.	San Miguel	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. F. C. Mejia	
<b>TAYABAS</b>			
70th Co.	Lucena	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. R. S. Bañez	
70th Co.	Det. Infanta	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. F. Magsakay, Det. Cmdr. & SQM	
71st Co.	Gumaca	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. L. S. Tan	
71st Co. Det.	Det. Calabgan	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. B. M. Santillan Det. Cmdr. & SQM	
<b>ZAMBALES:</b>			
73rd Co.	Det. Iba	2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. V. H. Aquino (Res, Ex-PC)	
75th Co.	Det. Villar	2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. S. R. Jimenea, Det. Cmdr	

## DISTRICT OF VISAYAS

Cebu, Cebu

Colonel GUY O. FORT—*District Commander.*

## DISTRICT STAFF

Lt. Col. T. MARTINEZ  
 Major E. TANEDO  
 Major J. P. ROSALES, MC  
 Capt. R. K. KANGLEON  
 1st Lt. A. A. MARTINEZ  
 1st Lt. C. R. SABALO (Res)

— Asst. Dist. Commander.  
 — Asst. Dist. Commander.  
 — District Surgeon.  
 — Insptr., Tng, Cadres, Dist. E. V.  
 — District Adjutant.  
 — On T. D.



## DISTRICT OF VISAYAS (Cont'd.)

2nd Lt. E. VIARDO

2nd Lt. L. L. REGIS (Res)

2nd Lt. N. O. BRETANA (Res)

— District Engineer.

— Asst. Dist. Engineer.

— On duty.

Provinces	Stations	Provincial Commanders
Antique	San Jose	Capt. A. Mansueto 1"Lt. C. P. Vidamo — PQM
Bohol	Tagbilaran	Capt. F. Roska 1"Lt. A. M. Gonzales (DC Res) 2"Lt. S. Urbina (Res)—PQM
Capiz	Capiz	Capt. E. V. David 1"Lt. F. Villaseñor — PQM
Cebu	Panitan Cebu	1"Lt. E. S. Castillo (DC Res) Capt. E. Lasam (x) Capt. M. S. Ballori (Res) 1"Lt. J. M. Ruffy—PQM, PE, MO & DO 2"Lt. C. F. Hawkins, DC
Iloilo	Iloilo	Capt. F. P. Donesa Maj. J. Gonzales Roxas, MC 1"Lt. R. Ruffy, PQM, PE & DO (1"Lt. J. Causing)—MO. 1"Lt. M. R. Fernandez, DC 1"Lt. N. B. Menina, DC (Res)
Leyte	Tacloban	Capt. M. V. Atanacio Capt. A. S. Hernandez, MC Capt. M. Reyes, DC (Res)
Neg. Occ.	Bacolod	Capt. A. P. Capadocia 1"Lt. V. Bautista (x) — PQM
Neg. Or.	Isabela Dumaguete	1"Lt. D. M. Dimayuga, DC (Res) Capt. L. S. Reyes (1"Lt. M. E. Nolasco (Res) — PQM
Samar	Catbalogan	Capt. H. C. Cambaliza 1"Lt. D. A. Villacin (Res, Ex-PC) 1"Lt. S. Nolasco, DC (Res) (DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS)

Companies	Stations	Company Commanders	Junior Officers
ANTIQUÉ: 6th Co.	San Jose	Capt. A. Mansueto — TCO	
BOHOL: 10th Co.	Tagbilaran	2"Lt. S. Nuique (Res), Actg. (2"Lt. S. Urbina (Res, Ex-PC)— On duty	
CAPIZ: 14th Co.	Calivo	1"Lt. S. P. Garcia—SQM	



## DISTRICT OF VISAYAS (Cont'd)

Companies	Stations	Company Commanders	Junior Officers
15th Co.	Capiz	1"Lt. A. D. Rivera (Res, Ex-PC) Actg	3"Lt. M. L. Gallardo
CEBU:			
18th Co.	Cebu	1"Lt. G. N. Calicdan	
ILOILO:			
23rd Co.	Iloilo	1"Lt. J. Causing	
25th Co.	Calinog	1"Lt. A. Torres	
LEYTE			
31st Co.	Tacloban	1"Lt. A. E. Tejero (Res, Ex-PC)	
32nd Co.	Ormoc	1"Lt. E. L. de Leon—SQM.	
33rd Co.	Malitbog	3"Lt. J. Ares (Res) Actg.—SQM.	
NEG. OCC.			
44th Co.	Cadiz	1"Lt. D. N. Navarrete	3"Lt. M. L. Gallardo
44th Co.	Det: S. Carlos	3"Lt. R. Marquez (Res, Ex-PC)	
45th Co.	Talisay	1"Lt. P. Castillo	
46th Co.	Isabela	1"Lt. J. D. Crisologo	
NEG. OR.			
47th Co.	Tanjay	1"Lt. L. U. Echivarre 2"Lt. M. E. Nolasco (Res, Ex-PC) —On duty	
SAMAR:			
64th Co.	Catarman	1"Lt. F. V. Canuto—SQM.	
65th Co.	Borongan	2"Lt. P. Nera (Res, Ex-PC)— SQM	
66th Co.	Catbalogan	2"Lt. S. B. Inovejas	

## DISTRICT OF NORTHERN MINDANAO

Camp Keithley, Lanao

Lieut. Colonel MIGUEL NICDAO—*District Commander*

## DISTRICT STAFF

Major J. A. GREEN	— Asst. Dist. Commander.
Major E. Q. BRINGAS, MC	— Dist. Surgeon & Athletic Officer.
1st Lt. D. U. TENAZAS	— District Adjutant.
1st Lt. M. E. RIVERA	— District Quartermaster.
2nd Lt. B. R. ESPEJO (Res)	— District Engineer.
3rd Lt. A. V. SAMSON (Res)	— Asst. Dist. Engineer.

Provinces	Stations	Provincial Commanders
Agusan	Butuan	Capt. C. B. Lizardo 1"Lt. P. Alviola—PQM
Bukidnon	Malaybalay	1"Lt. D. G. Santos, DC (Res) Capt. A. Dumlao (TDO, 102" Co.) (1"Lt. E. Nave) — PQM.
Lanao	Dansalan	Capt. R. Ramos 1"Lt. T. Domaoal, Asst.



## DISTRICT OF NORTHERN MINDANAO (Cont'd)

Provinces	Stations	Provincial Commanders
Misamis Occidental	Misamis	(1"Lt. M. E. Rivera)—PQM, PEO (1"Lt. T. Apil)—MO 1"Lt. J. A. Sanchez, MC 1"Lt. G. Gutierrez, DC 1"Lt. R. R. Teves (Res, Ex—PC) Capt. G. Baylon 1"Lt. L. P. Lapus—PQM 1"Lt. M. I. de Santos, MC (Res)
Misamis Oriental	Cagayan	1"Lt. A. C. Villanueva, Actg. 1"Lt. R. Bargas — PQM. 1"Lt. E. N. Concepcion, DC (Res)
Surigao	Surigao	1"Lt. J. Tando, Actg. (2"Lt. E. Adle (Res)—TPQM. (DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS)

Companies	Stations	Company Commanders	Junior Officers
AGUSAN:			
74th Co.	Butuan	1"Lt. R. C. Rodriguez	3"Lt. E. Brillantes (Res, Ex-PC)
75th Co.	Waloe	1"Lt. A. Labayen (Res Ex-PC)—SQM.	2"Lt. J. L. Bayan (Res)
87th Co.	C. Kalaw, DAVAO	1"Lt. J. B. Delarmente—SQM.	
101st Co.	Bunauan	2"Lt. N. Denosta—SQM.	
101st Co.	(Attached to 96th Co. Det., Misamis Occ.		
BUKIDNON:			
76th Co.	Malaybalay	1"Lt. E. Nave	2"Lt. B. Reyes
89th Co.	Maramag	1"Lt. D. Santiano—SQM.	
89th Co.	(Attached to 96th Co. Det., Misamis Occ.		
102nd Co.	C. Suarez Talacag	2"Lt. B. F. Villasias, Actg,—SQM.	
LANAO:			
Arty. Co.	C. Keithley	1"Lt. T. Apil	
77th Co.	C. Keithley	1"Lt. M. Negrosa	
88th Co.	C. Keithley	1"Lt. A. C. Alcantara	2"Lt. R. E. Laconico
90th Co.	Tamparan	1"Lt. F. D. Lelis	2"Lt. P. T. Brown (Res)
91st Co.	Ganasi	1"Lt. A. D. Ylagan	2"Lt. M. T. Aquino (Res)
92nd Co.	C. Keihtley	1"Lt. B. Capayas	2"Lt. H. R. Franco (Res)
95th Co.	Tugaya	1"Lt. L. R. Marohombsar	2"Lt. A. A. Prudenciado
96th Co.	Kolambugan	2"Lt. E. F. Magallanes; TCO—SQM.	
96th Co.	Det. Misamis Mis. Occ.		
105th Co.	Malabang	2"Lt. O. Rialp—TCO	2"Lt. N. R. Carlos (Res)
96th Co.	Det. Lumbatan	2"Lt. D. J. Camua, Det. Cmdr.	
MIS. OCC.			
96th Co. Det.	Det. Misamis	2"Lt. L. M. Franco, Det. Cmdr.	



## DISTRICT OF NORTHERN MINDANAO (Cont'd.)

Companies	Stations	Company Commanders	Junior Officers
89th Co. Att.	Misamis		
101st Co. Att.	Misamis		
MIS OR.			
108th Co.	Cagayan	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. F. Jongko (Res)	
SURIGAO:			
117th Co.	Surigao	2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. E. Adle (Res, Ex-PC)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Lt. F. E. Bernales (Res)

## DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN MINDANAO

Zamboanga, Zamboanga

Colonel L. R. STEVENS—*District Commander*

## DISTRICT STAFF

Major H. C. PAGE  
 Major G. G. CASTILLO, MC  
 1st Lt. A. C. LANZAR  
 1st Lt. A. A. REYES  
 (2nd Lt. B. R. ESPEJO (Res))

— Asst. Dist. Commander.  
 — District Surgeon.  
 — Dist. QM & Disb. Officer  
 — District Adjutant.  
 District Engineer.

Provinces	Stations	Provincial Commanders
Cotabato	Cotabato	Major D. Gutierrez Capt. C. Mortera, Asst. Capt. M. R. de Luna, MC Capt. P. F. Sanchez, DC 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. B. Ante — PQM 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. E. O. Bautista (Res, Ex—PC) 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. J. N. Esquejo, Actg.
Sarangani	Glan	Major S. de Jesus
Davao	Davao	Capt. J. Teaño, Asst. PQM, DO, PEO & MO 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. R. T. Altura, MC 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. C. A. Mercado, DC (Res)
Sulu	Jolo	Major L. Angeles Capt. E. Lomuntad — PQM, DO & Prop. 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. H. Caguiat, MC (Res) 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. J. C. Aniceto, MC (Res) Asst. 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. D. Rodriguez, PEO. 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. G. R. Masakayan 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. M. F. Feraren, DC 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. V. Nunag, Actg.
Tawi-Tawi	Bongao	Capt. A. C. Campo
Zamboanga	Zamboanga	Capt. R. Zagala, DC (1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. A. C. Lanzar) — PQM (DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS)



## DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN MINDANAO (Cont'd.)

Companies	Stations	Company Commanders	Junior Officers
<b>COTABATO</b>			
78th Co.	Buluan	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. S. Navarro — SQM.	
79th Co.	Ft. Pikit	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. S. A. Abrera—SQM.	
81st Co.	Cotabato	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. L. Quial	
82nd Co.	Parang	2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. T. S. Cabrera—TCO	
93rd Co.	Maganoy	2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. L. Acot, TCO—SQM.	
94th Co.	Upi	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. D. Cuyugan — SQM.	
98th Co.	Lebak	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. I. Carlos—SQM.	
103rd Co.	C. Ward	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. D. A. Alvarado—SQM.	
<b>SARANGANI DISTRICT</b>			
80th Co.	Glan	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. S. P. Mendoza—SQM.	3 <sup>rd</sup> Lt. A. V. Javier (Res)
80th Co.	Det. Kiamba	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. E. C. Vicente, Det. Comdr. & SQM.	
<b>DAVAO:</b>			
83rd Co.	Davao	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. Pedro Manigque	
83rd Co.	Det. C. Ventura	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. B. H. Morada—Det. Comdr. & SQM.	
84th Co.	C. Victa	2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. P. V. Merritt—SQM.	
85th Co.	Malalag	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. J. Umadhay—SQM.	
86th Co.	Mati	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. A. de Guzman—SQM.	
<b>SULU:</b>			
99th Co.	Parang	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. C. Gantuango	2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. A. Al-Raschid
100th Co.	Jolo	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. J. P. Cortes	
100th Co.	Det. Parang	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. H. Garcia, Det. Cmdr.	
110th Co.	Taglibi	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. L. M. Delgado	2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. M. Cawed
111th Co.	Seit Lake	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. Marciano Barcena	2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. C. L. Laureta
112th Co.	C. Romandier	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. V. T. Garcia, (Res, Ex-PC)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. R. Policarpio
113th Co.	C. Andres	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. B. Devera	2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. M. Villares, (Res, Ex-PC)
114th Co.	Siasi	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. A. Suarez—SQM	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. N. Y. Sarmiento
116th Co.	Jolo	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. S. J. Arceño	(Res)
<b>TAWI-TAWI</b>			
115th Co.	Bongao	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. S. Q. Sanglap—SQM	
<b>ZAMBOANGA</b>			
97th Co.	Lamitan	2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. M. Gozun—SQM	
107th Co.	Sindañgan	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. E. Villase, TCO—SQM	
119th Co.	Labañgan	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. F. Padayhag—SQM	
120th Co.	Zamboanga	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. R. Angeles	3 <sup>rd</sup> Lt. G. Mariano (Res)



# ALPHABETICAL ROSTER OF PHILIPPINE ARMY OFFICERS

## On Regular Active Service

### A

- Abay, Eustaquio A., 1st Lt., C.O., 67th Co., Sorsogon, Sorsogon.
- Abellana, Ananias F., 1st Lt., 13th Co., Aparri, Cag., (T.D., DTC, Baguio, Benguet.)
- Abia, Luciano, 1st Lt., C.O., 75th Co., Waloe, Agusan.
- Abrera, Saturnino, 1st Lt., District Southern Mindanao (Unassigned.)
- Acab, Eugenio D., 2nd Lt., 74th Co., Butuan, Agusan, (T.D., DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.)
- Acac, Alejandro B., 1st Lt. (Res), On duty, Secretary, General Staff, Manila.
- Acot, Leopoldo, 2nd Lt., TCO., 93rd Co., Maganoy, Cotabato.
- Agdamag, Jose V., Major, Inspector, I.G.D., Manila.
- Agudo, Isidoro G., 1st Lt., Asst., Prov. Comdr. & D.O., Iloilo, Iloilo.
- Aguila, Jacinto P., 1st Lt., On duty, DTC, Zamboanga, Zamboanga.
- Aguilar, Miguel, Lt.-Col., Chief, QMS, 244 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal.
- Alajar, Panfilo, 2nd Lt., 26th Co., Echague, Isabela, (T.D., DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.)
- Alandy, Antonio C., 2nd Lt., Comd't., ROTC, De La Salle College, Manila.
- Alcala, Rafael B., Capt., Prov. Comdr., Romblon, Romblon.
- Alcantara, Aniano C., 1st Lt., C.O., 88th Co., Camp Keithley, Lanao.
- Alejandre, Benigno A., 2nd Lt., Instructor, ROTC, Junior College, Cebu, Cebu, (T.D., DTC, Cebu, Cebu.)
- Alejandre, Roman, Capt. Prov. Comdr., Calapan, Mindoro.
- Almagro, Doroteo, 1st Lt., C.O., 61st Co., San Fernando, Pampanga.
- Almendras, Teofilo R., 2nd Lt., 61st Co., San Fernando, Pampanga.
- Aloña, Gregorio, Capt., Dental Surgeon for the First Regular Division, Camp Murphy, Rizal and Dental Assistant to the Chief, MS., Manila.
- Al-Raschid, Ali, 2nd Lt., 99th Co., Jolo, Sulu.
- Altura, Ramon T., 1st Lt. & Med. Inspector for Davao with station in Davao, Davao.
- Alvarado, Daniel A., 1st Lt., C.O., 103rd Co., Camp Ward, Bual, Cotabato.
- Alviar, Marciano, 2nd Lt., 18th Co., Cebu, Cebu, (T.D., DTC, Baguio, Benguet.)
- Alviola, Gabriel P., 1st Lt., Going on leave, Camp Ventura, Davao.
- Alviola, Pedro, 1st Lt., C.O., 74th Co., Butuan, Agusan.
- Ancheta, Lino G., 1st Lt., J. O., 30th Co., San Fernando, La Union, (T.D., DTC, Zamboanga, Zamboanga.)
- Ancheta, Vicente P., 2nd Lt., suspended effective Nov. 1, 1936, C. Murphy, Rizal.
- Andrews, Edwin D., 1st Lt., On duty, Intelligence Section, C. D., Manila.
- Angeles, Leon, Major, Prov. Comdr. and Prov. Governor of Sulu, Jolo, Sulu.
- Angeles, Ramon, 1st Lt., C. O., 120th Co., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.
- Ante, Bibiano, 1st Lt., TD., AGS, Manila.
- Apil, Teodorico, 1st Lt., C.O., Art. Co., Camp Keithley, Lanao.
- Arambulo, Jose A., 1st Lt., District Adjutant, Dist. Southern Luzon, Manila.
- Arce, Ambrosio, 1st Lt., Det. Comdr., Balabac, Palawan.
- Arceño, Santiago J., 1st Lt., C.O., 116th Co., Jolo, Sulu.
- Arellano, Alfonso, 1st Lt., 62nd Co., Caloocan, Rizal, (T.D., DTC, Camp Murphy, Rizal.)
- Arpa, Pullong, 1st Lt., Co. "G", 1 "Reg. Div., Camp Murphy, Rizal.
- Asis, Florentino, 1st Lt., C.O., 62nd Co., Caloocan, Rizal.
- Asistio, Macario B., 2nd Lt., C.O., "D" Co., 1 "RD., Camp Murphy, Rizal and Student Flying Officer, Air Corps.
- Aspilla, Julian C., 1st Lt., Comd't., ROTC, Siliman University, Dumaguete, Neg. Or.
- Asuncion, Tomas T., 1st Lt., Det. Comdr., Virac, Albay.



Atanacio, Manuel V., Capt., Prov. Comdr., Tacloban, Leyte.

Ausejo, Placido A., 1st Lt., C.O., 73rd Co., Iba, Zambales.

Azurin, Mariano, 2nd Lt., "F", 1 "RD, Camp Murphy, Rizal.

## B

Babista, Salvador B., 1st Lt., C.O., 17th Co., Indang, Cavite.

Baccay, Mariano B., 1st Lt., C.O., 40th Co., Mayoyao, Ifugao, (T.D., DTC, Baguio, Benguet.)

Baja, Emmanuel A., Major, Chief, Executive Section, Defense Plans Division. On Temp. duty, ROSS, Baguio, Benguet.

Balao, Eulogio, 2nd Lt., Instructor, ROTC, U. P., Manila.

Balbuena, Gregorio, 1st Lt., C.O., 37th Co., Lubuagan, Kalinga.

Ballestros, Tiburcio, 1st Lt., Sup. & Fin. Officer, Mess Officer & Instructor, PMA, Baguio.

Balolong, Licerio, 1st Lt., C.O., 9th Co., Paliko, Nasugbu, Batangas.

Bañez, Leon C., Major & Surgeon, Dist. Surgeon for Dist. Northern Luzon and Med. Insptr. for Bontoc, Ifugao & Kalinga with Station in Bontoc, Bontoc, (T.D., DTC, Baguio, Benguet.)

Bañez, Ramon S., 1st Lt., C.O., 70th Co., Lucena, Tayabas.

Barcena, Marciano, 1st Lt., C. O., 111th Co., Seit Lake, Sulu.

Bargas, Reynaldo, 1st Lt., TCO, 108th Co., Cagayan, Oriental Misamis.

Barrios, Angeles R., 1st Lt., Comd't., ROTC, San Beda College, Manila.

Bartolome, Andres V., 1st Lt., C.O., 11th Co., Malolos, Bulacan.

Batongmalaque, Erasto, 2nd Lt., J.O., 96th Co., Kolambugan, Lanao, (T.D., DTC, Camp Keithley, Lanao.)

Bautista, Mamerto, 2nd Lt., 107th Co., Sindangan, Zamboanga.

Baylon, Gaspar, Capt., Prov. Comdr., Occ. Misamis, Misamis.

Bilbao, Victor S., Capt., Prov. Comdr., Cagayan, Tuguegarao (TCO, 12"Co.)

Cruz, Laguna.

Borbon, Fortunato, Capt., Prov. Comdr., Ba-

Bondad, Cornelio, 1st Lt., C.O., 28th Co., Sta. tangas, Batangas.

Borromeo, Patricio, 1st Lt., Actg. Adjutant Post Ex. Off. & Instructor, PMA, Baguio.

Botin, Roberto O., 1st Lt., DTC, San Fernando, Pampanga.

Bravo, Antonio, 1st Lt., C.O., 39th Co., Kiangnan, Ifugao (T.D., DTC, Baguio.)

Brillantes, Juan, 1st Lt., On duty, Int. Sec., Const. Div., Manila.

Bringas, Eliseo Q., Major & Surgeon, Dist. Surgeon for 5th Inf., DNM & Med. Insptr. for Bukidnon, Lanao (Kolambugan only) Mis. Occ. & Mis. Or., with station in Camp Keithley, Lanao.

Buenconsejo, Irineo, Major, Chief, Recruiting Section, Provost-Marshal General's Division, Manila.

Bulan, Pedro, Capt. Prov. Comdr., Ifugao, Banaue, (TCO, 39th Co.)

Buño, Gregorio P., 1st Lt., On duty, Supply & Per. Div. (G-3) HPA, Manila.

Bustillo, Cornelio V., 1st Lt., C.O., 51st Co., Bayombong, Nva. Vizcaya, (T.D., DTC, San Fernando, Pampanga.)

## C

Cabal, Manuel F., 2nd Lt., J.O., 7th Co., Balaña, Bataan (T.D., DTC, San Fernando, Pampanga.)

Cabrera, Tranquilino, 2nd Lt., TCO, 82nd Co., Parang, Cotabato.

Cacedac, Sotero F., Capt., Prov. Comdr., Rizal, Pasig.

Caedo, Jose P., Capt. & Med. Insptr. for Batangas, Laguna, Marinduque, Mindoro & Tayabas with station at Lucena, Tayabas.

Caliedan, Graciano N., 1st Lt., C.O., 18th Co., Cebu, Cebu (TD, DTC, Cebu.)

Cambaliza, Hugo C., Capt., Prov. Comdr., Samar, Catbalogan.

Campo, Anastacio C., Capt., Prov. Comdr., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.

Campo, Isagani V., 2nd Lt., J.O., 83rd Co., Davao, Davao (TD, DTC, Zamboanga.)

Campos, Federico D., D., 1st Lt. & Med. Insptr. for Leyte and Samar with station in Tacloban, Leyte.

Camua, Demetrio J., 2nd Lt., Det. Comdr., Lumbatan, Lanao.

Cantero, Diego V., 1st Lt., C.O., 38th Co., Bontoc, Bontoc (TD, DTC, Baguio.)

Canuto, Francisco V., 1st Lt., DTC, Catarman, Samar.



Capadocia, Angel P., Capt., Prov. Comdr., Occ. Negros, Bacolod.

Capayas, Benito, 1st Lt., C.O., 92nd Co., Camp Keithley, Lanao.

Capinpin, Mateo M., Colonel., C.O., 1st Infantry, 1st RD., Camp Murphy.

Capistrano, Miguel, 2nd Lt., Actg. C.O., 1st Co., Bangued, Abra.

Carandang, Arcadio P., 1st Lt., Supply & Finance Off., Asst. Cadet Mess Off., PMA, Baguio.

Cardenas, Florentino V., 2nd Lt., Disb. Officer, HPA, Manila and Junior Aide-de-Camp, Provost Marshal General, CD.

Carlos, Isabelo, 1st Lt., C.O., 98th Co., Lebak, Cotabato.

Castañeda, Gregorio, 1st Lt., On duty Office P.C., Sta. Cruz, Laguna, (T.D., DTC, Lingayen, Pangasinan.)

Castañeda, Mariano N., Major, Ex. Officer & C.O., 1st Batt., 1st Inf., 1st RD, Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Castillo, Gabriel G., Major & Surgeon, Dist. Surgeon for Southern Mind. & Surgeon for Zamboanga, Zamboanga (T.D., DTC, Zamboanga.)

Castillo, Primitivo, 1st Lt., Actg., C.O., 45th Co., Talisay, Neg. Occ. (T.D., DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.)

Castro, Manuel G., 1st Lt., C.O., 6th Co., San Jose, Antique (T.D., DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.)

Castro, Simeon B., 2nd Lt., J.O., 108th Co., Cagayan, Mis. Or.

Causing, Juan, 1st Lt., C.O., 23rd Co., Iloilo, Iloilo (T.D., DTC, Iloilo.)

Cawed, Maximo, 2nd Lt., J.O., 110th Co., Taglibi, Sulu.

Celis, Jr., Joaquin, 2nd Lt., J.O., 16th Co., Imus, Cavite (T.D., DTC, Iloilo.)

Chavez, Luis A., 1st Lt., J.O., 49th Co., Cabanatuan, Nva. Ecija (T.D., DTC, Cebu, Cebu.)

Cornelio, Hostillo, 2nd Lt., 70th Co., Lucena, Tayabas (T.D., DTC, Daraga.)

Cortez, Jose P., 1st Lt., C.O., 100th Co., Jolo, Sulu.

Crame, Juan, 1st Lt., Recorder, Opium Custodian Committee and Opium Committee, HPA, Manila.

Crisologo, Juan D., 1st Lt., C.O., 46th Co., Isabela, Occ., Negros, (T.D., DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.)

Cruz, Adriano T., Major & Med. Insptr, for Albay, Cam. Norte, Cam. Sur, Masbate and Sorsogon & Dist. Surgeon for S. L. with station at Legaspi, Albay (T.D., DTC, Daraga, Albay.)

Cruz, Amado C., 2nd Lt., Actg. Adjutant, 1st Rifle Batt. & C.O., Co. "H", 1st Rifle Batt., 1st RD., Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Cruz, Anatolio B., 1st Lt., C.O., Coll. Batt., Med. Reg., 1st RD., C. Murphy.

Cruz, Fidel N., 1st Lt., Gs 2 & 3, 1st RD, Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Cruz, Pelagio A., 2nd Lt., Detailed as Flying Student Officer, Air Corps, Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Cruz, Severo C., Capt., Prov. Comdr., Nueva Ecija, Cabanatuan.

Cuaresma, Francisco H., 1st Lt., C.O., "E" Co., 1st RD, Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Cunanan, Hugo V., 1st Lt., Asst. to Actg. Chief, Ord. & Eng. Sec., Manila.

Cuyugan, Delfin G., 1st Lt., TCO., 94th Co., Upi, Cotabato.

## D

Dabu, Alfonso, 1st Lt., Projects Section, HPA, Manila.

Damian, Andres D., Capt., Prov. Comdr., Isabela, Ilagan (TCO, 27th Co.)

Dario, Nepomuceno F., 1st Lt., C.O., 22nd Co., Vigan, Ilocos Sur, (T.D., DTC, Baguio, Benguet.)

Dator, Luis T., 1st Lt., C.O., 47th Co., Bais, Negros Oriental (T.D., DTC, Cebu, Cebu.)

David, Emigdio V., Capt., Prov. Comdr., Capiz, Capiz.

Deang, Pedro, 2nd Lt., T.C.O., 112th Co., Romandier, Sulu.

Delarmente, Jorge B., 1st Lt., C.O., 105th Co., Malabang, Lanao.

Delgado, Luis M., 1st Lt., C.O., 110th Co., Sulu, Taglibi.

Deloso, Juan, 1st Lt., C.O., 2nd Co., Legaspi, Albay (T.D., DTC, Daraga.)

Devera, Bonifacio, 1st Lt., C.O., 113th Co., C. Andres, Sulu.

Deveras, Antero R., 1st Lt., C.O., 16th Co., Imus, Cavite.

Diano, Antonio C., 1st Lt., C.O., 122nd Co., Sn. Isidro, Nva. Ecija.



Dionisio, Pedro, 1st Lt., C.O., 26th Co., Echague, Isabela.

Dioquino, Elias, Capt., Actg. Chief, Org. & Training Sec., HPA, Manila.

Diva, Pacifico, 1st Lt., C.O., 52nd Co. San Fernando, Pampanga.

Divino, Miguel D., 2nd Lt., J.O., 29th Co., Cabuyao, Laguna, (T.D., DTC, Lingayen, Pangasinan.)

Dizon, Jose, 1st Lt., C.O., 56th Co., Pasig, Rizal.

Dizon, Lauro D., 1st Lt., On duty, G-3, HPA, Manila.

Domaol, Tomas, 1st Lt., Asst. Prov. Comdr., Lanao, Dansalan.

Donato, Venusto, 1st Lt., J.O., 67th Co. & D. C., Bulan Det., Bulan, Sorsogon, (T.D., DTC, Daraga, Albay.)

Doneso, Francisco P., Capt., Prov. Comdr., Iloilo, Iloilo & Traffic Off., BPW., Comd't., DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Dosser, William E., Colonel, Dist. Comdr., DNL., Trinidad, Benguet.

Dumlao, Amando, Capt., Prov. Comdr., Bukidnon, Malaybalay.

Duque, Calixto, Capt., Chief, Planning Section, HPA, Manila.

## E

Ecarma, Natalio, 1st Lt., J.O., "C" Co., 1st Rifle Batt., 1st RD, C. Murphy.

Echivarre, Leopoldo U., 1st Lt., T.D., DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Enriquez, Manuel P., 2nd Lt., J.O., 9th Co., Paliko, Batangas (T.D., DTC, Baguio, Benguet.)

Enriquez, Ramon, 1st Lt., Training Section, HPA, Manila.

Esquejo, Julian N., 1st Lt., Actg. Prov. Comdr., Sarangani Dist., Glan.

Espiritu, Joaquin, 1st Lt., "A" Co., 1st Rifle Batt., 1st RD, C. Murphy.

Estacio, Marcos, 1st Lt., C.O., "B" Co., 1st Rifle Batt., 1st RD, C. Murphy.

Estaniel, Delfin, 1st Lt., C.O., 63rd Co., Romblon, Romblon, (T.D., DTC, C. Keithley, Lanao.)

Eufemio, Adolfo, 1st Lt., On duty, ROTC, U.P., Manila.

## F

Fajardo, Apolinar G., 1st Lt., Post Provost Marshal, Consolidated Mess Officer and Instructor, PMA, Baguio, Benguet.

Fajardo, Tirso G., 2nd Lt., Tactical Officer & Instructor, PMA, Baguio.

Fawcett, Alfred E., 1st Lt., Actg. P.C., Palawan & C.O., 55th Co., Pto. Princesa, Palawan.

Feraren, Luciano, Major & Dental Surgeon for Bataan, Bulacan, Nueva Ecija, Pampanga, Pangasinan, Tarlac & Zambales with temporary station at 758 Legarda, Manila.

Feraren, Mauro F., 1st Lt. & Dental Surgeon for Sulu & Tawi-Tawi Dist. with station at Jolo, Sulu.

Fernandez, Miguel R., 1st Lt. & Dental Surgeon for Antique, Capiz, Iloilo, Occ. Negros & Or. Negros with station at Iloilo, Iloilo, Instructor, Field Service School, Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Fernandez, Rafael F., Capt., Prov. Comdr., Albay & Traffic Officer, BPW and Comd't., DTC, Daraga, Albay.

Fernandine, Manuel, Capt., Prov. Comdr., Abra, Bangued.

Fernando, Basilio, 1st Lt., Asst. Chief, AC., C.O., Tactical Co., C. Murphy.

Ferreol, Gregorio F., 1st Lt., Asst. Prov. Comdr., Batangas, Batangas.

Ferrer, Damaso S., 1st Lt., C.O., Service Co., AC, C. Murphy, Rizal.

Florentin, Luis, 1st Lt., Chief, Reg. Div., CRS, AGS, HPA, Manila.

Flores, Manuel T., 2nd Lt., J.O., 19th Co., Cebu, Cebu (T.D., DTC, Cebu.)

Fort, Guy O., Col., District Commander, DV, Cebu, Cebu.

Fran, Alfonso, 1st Lt., T.D., DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Francisco, Guillermo B., Brig.-Gen., Comd'g. Gen., 1st RD, Camp Murphy, Rizal, (wife) 859 Oroquieta, Manila, Tel. 2-22-23.

Francisco, Jose, 2nd Lt., Detailed at Rantoul, Illinois, U. S. A.

Franco, Luis M., 2nd Lt., (J.O., 101st Co., Camp Mendez, Agusan) D.S., P.C., Surigao.

Fresnido, Alfonso J., 1st Lt., Conductor PA Band—Tel. 5-75-08, (wife) 958 Dakota, Manila, Tel. 5-67-64.



**G**

Gabriel, Agustin G., 1st Lt., On duty, Int. Sec., Const. Div., & Aide-de-Camp to Deputy Chief of Staff, HPA, Manila.

Gabutina, Nicolas, 2nd Lt., Instructor, ROTC, PNS & PSAT, Manila.

Gador, Gabriel R., Capt., Executive Adjutant, ROSS, Baguio, Benguet.

Galinato, Benedicto, 1st Lt., Chief, Storage and Issue Section, QMS, HPA, Manila.

Gallardo, Silvino, Lt.-Col., Asst. D.C., DSM, Sulu, Jolo & P. C., Sulu.

Gantuangko, Constancio, 1st Lt., J.O., 113th Co., Camp Andres, Sulu.

Garcia, Arturo S., 2nd Lt., J.O., Co. "E", 2nd Rifle Batt., 1st RD., C. Murphy, (T.D., DTC, Camp Keithley, Lanao.)

Garcia, Calixto, 1st Lt., C.O., 13th Co., Aparri, Cagayan.

Garcia, Ceferino F., 1st Lt., Instructor, ROTC, U.S.T., Manila.

Garcia, Cirilo B., 2nd Lt., TCO., 104th Co., Jolo, Sulu.

Garcia, Dominador F., 2nd Lt., J.O., 2nd Co., Legaspi, Albay, T.D., DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Garcia, Honorio, 1st Lt., Det. Comdr., Parang, Sulu.

Garcia, Silvino P., 1st Lt., C.O., 14th Co., Calivo, Capiz (T.D., DTC, Iloilo.)

Garcia, Simon, 1st Lt., Asst. Com't. of Cadets, and Instructor, PMA, Baguio.

Garcia, Teodoro, 2nd Lt., 71st Co., Gumaca, Tayabas (T.D., DTC, Iloilo.)

Garma, Hipolito, Lt. Col., Chief of Executive & Administrative Div. of Supply, QMS, 1558 Gral. Luna, Manila.—Tel. 5-67-27.

Gaviola, Ramon D., Capt., Prov. Comdr., Cebu, & Traffic Off., BPW., and Commandant, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Gojo, Tomas G., 2nd Lt., 73rd Co., Iba, Zambales (T.D., DTC, Sn. Fdo., Pamp.)

Gonzales, Domingo B., 2nd Lt., 78th Co., Bu-luan, Cotabato (T.D., DTC, Camp Murphy, Rizal.)

Gonzales, Jose, 1st Lt., Cadet Mess Officer, Post Exchange Officer and Instructor, PMA, Baguio.

Gonzalo, Angel L., 1st Lt., C.O., 42nd Co., Kabugao, Apayao.

Gozun, Modesto, 2nd Lt., J.O., 80th Co., Glan, Sarangani District.

Green, James A., Major, Asst. Dist. Comdr., DNM, Camp. Keithley, Lanao.

Guballa, Macario, 1st Lt., C.O., 58th Co., Lingayen, Pangasinan.

Guerrero, Patricio, Capt., Prov. Comdr., Camarines Sur, Naga.

Guido, Jose P., Capt., Asst. Chief, Int. Sec., Const. Div., HPA, Manila.

Gutierrez, Dionisio, Major, Prov. Comdr. & Prov. Gov., Cotabato.

Gutierrez, Gil, 1st Lt. & Dent. Surgeon for Lanao & Mis. Occ. with station at Camp Keithley, Lanao.

Guzman, Anastacio de, 1st Lt., C.O., 86th Co., Mati, Davao.

Guzman, Primitivo I. de, 2nd Lt., On duty, Ord. & Eng. Section, Manila.

**H**

Hawkins, Clifford F., 2nd Lt. & Dent. Surgeon for Bohol, Cebu, Leyte & Samar with station in Cebu, Cebu.

Hernandez, Lauro, Capt., Post & Div. Adjutant, 1st RD., Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Hernandez, Antonio S., Capt. & Med. Insptr. for Sulu, Tawi-Tawi Dist., with station at Jolo, Sulu.

Herrera, Carlos, J., 2nd Lt., 52nd Co., San Fdo., Pampanga (T.D., DTC, San Fernando, Pampanga.)

**I**

Ibanez, Roman S., 1st Lt., Batt. Comdr. & C.O., "G" Co., 2nd Rifle Batt., 1st RD, C. Murphy.

Ilano, Tomas R., 1st Lt. & Med. Insptr., On temp. duty, Office, Chief, M.S., HPA, Manila.

Imperial, Zacarias R., Capt., Prov. Comdr., Bulacan, Malolos.

Inocencio, Leovino, 2nd Lt., 82nd Co., Parang, Cotabato (T.D., DTC, Zamboanga, Zamboanga.)

Inovejas, Segundino B., 2nd Lt., C.O., 33rd Co., Malitbog, Leyte (T.D., DTC, Cebu, Cebu.)

**J**

Jacaria, Abubaker, 1st Lt., J.O., "B" Co., C. Murphy, Rizal.

Jalandoni, Rafael, Capt., On Duty, Secretary General Staff, Manila.



Jardeleza, Bernardino, 1st Lt., Acting Chief, Finance Sec., Budget and Legislative Section & Senior Aide-de-Camp, Provost Marshal General.

Javalera, Lamberto T., 1st Lt., T.D. Office Prov. Comdr. & In charge, Municipal Police Force, Cavite, Cavite.

Javier, Isidro, 2nd Lt., J.O., 15th Co., Capiz, Capiz (T.D., DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.)

Jayne, Alfonso A., 2nd Lt., J.O., 41st Co., Trinidad, Benguet, (T.D., DTC, Cebu, Cebu.)

Jereza, Jose J., 2nd Lt., TCO., 79th Co., Pikit, Cotabato.

Jesena, Jose C., 1st Lt., On duty, Office P. C., Iloilo (T.D., DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.)

Jesus, Simeon de, Major, Prov. Comdr., Davao, Davao.

Jimenea, Sofronio R., 2nd Lt., Det. Comdr., Villar, Botolan, Zambales.

Jimenez, Manuel T., 1st Lt., Asst. Prov. Comdr., Rizal, Pasig.

Johnson, William A., 1st Lt., C.O., Special Unit Batt., 1<sup>st</sup> RD., Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Juban, Bernardo, 2nd Lt., J.O., 34th Co. & Det. Comdr., Aroroy, Masbate, (T.D., DTC, Lingayen.)

Juban, Simplicio, 1st Lt., C.O., 50th Co., Pasig, Rizal.

Jurado, Enrique 2nd Lt., Instructor, Master of Sword, PMA, Baguio, Benguet.

## K

Kangleon, Ruperto K., Capt., Prov. Comdr., Bohol, Tagbilaran, & TCO, 10th Co.

## L

Laconico, Ramon E., 2nd Lt., Art Co., Camp Keithley, Lanao.

Lanzar, Antonio C., 1st Lt., Disb. Officer, DSM, Zamboanga.

Lao, Pablo G., 2nd Lt., J.O., 5th Co., Daet, Camarines Norte (T.D., DTC, Daraga, Albay.)

Lapus, Licerio P., 1st Lt., On duty, Office P. C., Mis., Mis. Occ.

Larrabaster, Jesus M., 2nd Lt., J.O., Co. "H", 2<sup>nd</sup> Rifle Batt., 1<sup>st</sup> RD Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Lasola, Nicolas P., 1st Lt., C.O., 21st Co., Laoag Il. Norte (T.D., DTC, Baguio Benguet.)

Laurente, Sergio, 1st Lt., C.O., 27th Co., Ilagan, Isabela, (T.D., DTC, Baguio, Benguet.)

Laureta, Claro L., 2nd Lt., 111th Co., Seit Lake, Sulu.

Lazaro, Tomas, 1st Lt., T.D., DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Legaspi, Cirilo, Capt., Prov. Comdr., Camarines Norte, Daet.

Lelis, Francisco D., 1st Lt., C.O., 90th Co., Tamparan, Lanao.

Leon, Eleuterio L. de, 1st Lt., C.O., 32nd Co., Ormoc, Leyte, (T.D., TDC, Cebu, Cebu.)

Leon, Jose S. de, 2nd Lt., J.O., 50th Co., Pasig, Rizal, (T.D., DTC, Camp Murphy, Rizal.)

Lim, Vicente, Brig.-Gen., Asst. Chief of Staff, and Chief, Defense Plans Div. (G-1), HPA, Manila.

Linsangan, Matias, 1st Lt., C.O., 10th Co., Tagbilaran, Bohol, (T.D., DTC, Cebu, Cebu.)

Littaua, Liberato E., Capt., C.O., 69th Co., San Miguel, Tarlac.

Livingston, Charles E., Colonel, Chief of Staff CD, Appt. "I" Fatio de Pasay, Ortigas Avenue, Pasay, Rizal.

Lizardo, Claro B., Capt., Prov. Comdr., Agusan, Butuan.

Lomuntad, Eustaquio, Capt., Prov. Comdr., Sulu, Jolo.

Lopez, Cornelio T., 1st Lt., C.O., 30th Co., Sn. Fdo., La Union, (T.D., DTC, Baguio, Benguet.)

Luna, Francisco, 1st Lt., Actg. S-1, S-2, S-3 & Actg. Reg. Adj., 1<sup>st</sup> Inf., 1<sup>st</sup> RD., C. Murphy, Rizal.

Luna, Manuel R. de, Capt. & Med. Insptr. for Cotabato and Sarangani Dist. with station in Cotabato, Cotabato.

Luna, Vicente B., 2nd Lt., 91st Co., Ganassi, Lanao, (T.D., C. Keithley, DTC.)

Luna, Victoriano, Lt-Col., Chief, Medical Service, HPA, Manila.

## M

Madamba, Ricardo Ll., Capt. & Med. Insptr. for Apayao, Batanes, Cagayan, Isabela and Nva. Vizcaya with station in Tuguegarao, Cagayan.

Magallanes, Angel C., 1st Lt., 50th Co., Pasig, Rizal, (T.D., DTC, Camp Murphy, Rizal.)

Magallanes, Eugenio F., 2nd Lt., TCO., 96th Co., Kolambungan, Lanao.



- Magsakay, Feliciano, 1st Lt., Det. Comdr., Infanta, Tayabas.
- Magsino, Pio, 1st Lt., C.O., 117th Co., Surigao, Surigao.
- Manalo, Gregorio, 1st Lt., Unassigned, 1<sup>st</sup> RD, Camp Murphy, Rizal.
- Manapul, A. G., 2nd Lt., 22nd Co., Vigan, Ilocos Sur, (T.D., DTC, Baguio, Benguet.)
- Manigque, Pedro, 1st Lt., C.O., 83rd Co., Davao, Davao.
- Manriquez, R. A., 2nd Lt., 100th Co., Jolo, Sulu (T.D., DTC, Zamboanga, Zamboanga.)
- Mansueto, Aquilino, Capt., Prov. Comdr., Antique, San Jose.
- Maramba, Guillermo, 1st Lt., Suspended, effective Nov. 14, 1936.
- Marohombsar, Louis R., 1st Lt., C.O., 95th Co., C. Keithley, Lanao.
- Marfori, Cayo, Major & Med. Insptr. for Abra, Benguet, Ilocos Norte, Ilocos Sur and La Union with station in Vigan, Ilocos Sur.
- Martinez, Antonio A., 1st Lt., District Adjutant, D. V., Cebu, Cebu.
- Martinez, Telesforo, Lt.-Col., Commandant, General Service School, Philippine Army; now visiting General Service School, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas; Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia; Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kansas and the Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, all in the United States of America.
- Masakayan, Gregorio R., 1st Lt., 115th Co., Bongao, Tawi-Tawi District.
- Mascardo, Dominador T., 1st Lt., Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency, President of the Philippines.
- Mata, Vicente A., Captain, Provincial Commander, Sorsogon, Sorsogon.
- Mejia, Fabian C., 1st Lt., C.O., 68th Co., Paniqui, Tarlac.
- Mendoza, Julio R., 1st Lt., On duty Office, Prov. Comdr., Lingayen, Pangasinan.
- Mendoza, Sofio P., 1st Lt., C.O., 80th Co., Glan, Sarangani District.
- Mercado, Jesus, 1st Lt., J.O., 11th Co., Malolos, Bulacan (T.D., DTC, Cebu, Cebu.)
- Merritt, Pedro V., 2nd Lt., J.O., 112th Co., C. Romandier, Sulu.
- Molina, Benjamin G., 2nd Lt., 27th Co., Iligan, Isabela (T.D., DTC, Baguio, Benguet.)
- Molina, Severino, Capt. Prov. Comdr., Iba, Zambales.
- Mondragon, Fortunato, 2nd Lt., T.C.O., 47th Co., Bais, Negros Or. (T.D., DTC, Iloilo.)
- Monsod, Godofredo R., 1st Lt., C.O., 8th Co., Lipa, Batangas.
- Montilla, Eduardo R., Capt., (Comd't., DTC, Baguio), Prov. Comdr., Benguet, Trinidad.
- Mora, Jose S., 2nd Lt., J.O., 117th Co., Surigao, Surigao (T. D., DTC, Camp Murphy, Rizal).
- Moreno, Roberto Jr., 1st Lt., Temporary duty, (DTC, Cebu, Cebu.)
- Morgan, Luis, 2nd Lt., 2nd Lt., 23rd. Co. Iloilo (T.D., D.T.C., Iloilo, Iloilo.)
- Mortera, Ciriaco, Capt., Asst. Prov. Comdr., Cotabato, Cotabato.
- Muego, Rustico P., 2nd Lt., T.C.O. 99th Co., Jolo, Sulu (T.D., DTC, Zamboanga, Zamboanga.)

**N**

- Nagtalon, Roque S., 1st Lt., Actg. Prov. Comdr., Kalinga, Lubuagan.
- Naidas, Tiburcio N., Capt., Prov. Comdr., Bontoc, Bontoc (T.C.O., 38th Co.)
- Nakar, Guillermo, 2nd Lt., Tactical Officer, ROSS, Baguio, Benguet.
- Natividad, Arsenio, Major, Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency, President of the Philippines.
- Navarrete, Alberto, 2nd Lt., J.O., "D" Co., 1 "Rifle Batt., 1<sup>st</sup> RD., Camp Murphy, Rizal.
- Navarrete, Dominador N., 1st Lt., C.O., 44th Co., Cadiz, Neg. Occ. (T.D., DTC, Iloilo.)
- Navarrete, Francisco B., 1st Lt., Dist. Adj., DNL, Trinidad, Benguet.
- Navarro, Celestino, Major, Inspector, I.G.D., HPA, Manila.
- Navarro, Santiago, 1st Lt., C.O., 78th Co., Buluan, Cotabato.
- Nave, Eleuterio, 1st Lt., C.O., 76th Co., Malaybalay, Bukidnon.
- Negrosa, Macario, 1st Lt., C.O., 87th Co., C. Kalaw, Davao.
- Nicdao, Miguel, Lt.-Col. Dist. Comdr. DNM, Camp Keithley, Lanao.
- Nocete, Maximo, 1st Lt., C.O., 49th Co., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.



Noel, Vicente, Capt., Prov. Comdr., La Union, San Fernando (T.C.O., 30th Co.)

Nunag, Vicente, 1st Lt., Actg. Prov. Comdr., Bongao, Tawi-Tawi District.

## O

Obieta, Antonio, 1st Lt. & Med. Insptr. for Bataan, Nva. Ecija, Pampanga, Pangasinan, Tarlac & Zambales with temporary station in Lingayen, Pangasinan, (T.D., DTC, Lingayen, Pangasinan.)

Oboza, Federico G., Major, The Adjutant General, Actg. Chief of Personnel Section, 137 Herran, Malate, Manila, Tel. 5-65-25.

Ocampo, Salvador B., 2nd Lt., & Dental Surgeon for Agusan, Bukidnon, Davao (C. Kalaw only), Misamis Or. & Surigao, with station at Butuan, Agusan.

Ojeda, Dionisio S., 2nd Lt., Tactical Officer, ROSS, Baguio, Benguet.

Olaño, Manuel R., 1st Lt., C.O., 12th Co., Tuguegarao, Cagayan, (T.D., DTC, Baguio.)

Olivas, Julian, 1st Lt., Actg. Prov. Comdr., Kabugao, Apayao.

Olympia, Manuel G., Major & Flight Surgeon, Air Corps & C.O., Med. Regt., 1<sup>st</sup> RD., Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Oppus, Angel, 1st Lt., Actg. Quartermaster & Aide-de-Camp to Comd'g Gen., 1<sup>st</sup> R.D., Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Oppus, Manuel, Capt., Prov. Codr. Bataan, Balanga.

Orais, Vivencio, 1st Lt., Disb. & Post Exchange Off., 1<sup>st</sup> RD., Camp Murphy.

Orobia, Eustacio E., 2nd Lt., Student Flying Officer, AC, PA., Camp Murphy, Rizal.

## P

Padayhag, Federico, 1st Lt., C.O., 119th Co., Labangan, Zamboanga.

Page, Herbert C., Major, Asst., D.C., DSM, with Hq. at Zamboanga, Zamboanga (Going on leave.)

Palacios, Zoilo P., 1st Lt., Dept. Comdr. Misamis, Misamis Occ., (T.D., DTC, Camp Keithley)

Pañganiban, Saturnino, 1st Lt., C.O. 35th Co., Calapan, Mindoro.

Panis, Emiliano M., Major, Asst. Chief, MS, and Actg. Chief, Judge Advocate; (wife) 788 San Sebastian, Corner Azcarraga, Manila.

Panopio, Agaton B., 1st Lt., C.O. "C" Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Rifle Batt., 1<sup>st</sup> RD, Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Papa, Ricardo G., 2nd Lt., T.J.O., 87th Co., C. Kalaw, Davao (T.D., DTC, Camp Keithley.)

Paredes, Isidro J., 2nd Lt. C.C., 1<sup>st</sup> Communication Co., 1<sup>st</sup> RD, Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Paredes, Tomas T., 2nd Lt. & Dental Surgeon for Apayao, Batanes, Cagayan, Ifugao, Isabela & N. Vizcaya with station in Tuguegarao, Cagayan.

Pargas, Rafael, 2nd Lt., Instructor, Phil. Military Academy, Baguio.

Pasco, Alfredo S., 2nd Lt., 65th Co., Borongan, Samar (T.D., DTC, Cebu, Cebu.)

Pastrana, Jesus F., 1st Lt., On duty, G-3, HPA, Manila.

Paz, Manuel T., 1st Lt., C.O., Co. "E", 2<sup>nd</sup> Rifle Batt., 1<sup>st</sup> RD, Camp Murphy, Rizal (T.D., G-3)

Peckson, Alfredo D., 2nd Lt., Instructor, Phil. Mil. Academy, Baguio.

Perez, Ricardo F., 1st Lt., 7th Co., Balanga, Bataan, (T.D., DTC, Lingayen, Pangasinan).

Piccio, Humberto, 1st Lt., Aide-de-Camp to Chief, Defense Plans Division (G-1).

Pineda, Amando B., 1st Lt. Actg. Prov. Comdr. & Traffic Officer, Pampanga, Sn. Fdo., (Commandant, DTC, San Fernando, Pampanga.)

Pintoy, Climaco, 2nd Lt., 12th Co., Tuguegarao, Cagayan (T.D., DTC, C. Keithley, Lanao.)

Policarpio, Rufino, 2nd Lt., 120th Co., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.

Polotan, Jose G., 1st Lt., On duty Office Prov. Comdr. Rizal.

Prudenciado, Agustin A., 2nd Lt., 90th Co., Tamparan, Lanao.

Punsalan, Leon, 2nd Lt., Detailed in U. S. A.

Punsalang, Vicente J., Capt. & Surgeon, Post Medical Officer and Instructor Philippine Military Academy, Baguio.

## Q

Quejada, Felipe P., 2nd Lt., J.O., 64th Co., Catarman, Samar (T.D., DTC, Cebu, Cebu.)

Quial, Lope, 1st Lt., C.O., 81st Co., Cotabato, Cotabato.

Quimbo, Juan C., Colonel, Acting Inspector



General, I.G.D., (On duty, Dept. of the Int.)

Quintero, Luis E., Major, Asst. D.C., DNL & P.C., Il. Sur, with station at Bantay.

## R

Ramas, Aurelio, 1st Lt., Det. Comdr. Odiong-an, Romblon.

Ramirez, Alfredo, Capt., Comd't., ROTC, U. S.T., Manila.

Ramos, Alberto, Major, Chief, Int. Sec., Constabulary Division, Manila.

Ramos, Luis, Major, Asst. D.C., S.L., Manila.

Ramos, Rafael, Capt., Prov. Comdr., Lanao, Camp Keithley, (Comd't., DTC, Camp Keithley.)

Reinoso, Nestor, 2nd Lt., 31st Co., Tacloban, Leyte (T.D., DTC, Cebu, Cebu.)

Rellosa, Emeterio, Capt., Prov. Comdr., Nva. Vizcaya & T.C.O., 51st Co.

Relosa, Juan C., 2nd Lt., 75th Co., Waloe, Agusan (T.D., DTC, Baguio, Benguet.)

Reyes, Arturo A., 1st Lt., D.A., SM, Zamboanga, Zamboanga.

Reyes, Bernardino, 2nd Lt., A.C.O., 77th Co., C. Keithley, Lanao.

Reyes, Fidel V., 2nd Lt., J.O., 69th Co., San Miguel, Tarlac (T.D., DTC, Lingayen, Pang.)

Reyes, Jose de los, Maj.-Gen., Provost Marshal General, 811 A. Mabini, Manila.

Reyes, Leon S., Capt., Prov. Comdr., Negros Oriental, Dumaguete.

Reyes, Mariano C., 1st Lt., On duty, AGS, HPA, Manila.

Rialp, Oscar, 2nd Lt., J.O., 88th Co., Camp Keithley, Lanao.

Rivera, Mariano E., 1st Lt., Disb. Officer & Post Exchange Officer, C. Keithley, Lanao.

Rodriguez, Diosdado, 1st Lt., Disb. & Prop. Officer, Jolo, Sulu & T.C.O., 99th Co., Jolo.

Rodriguez, Rafael C., 1st Lt., C.O., 101st Co., C. Mendez, Agusan.

Rosales, Jose P., Major & Dist. Surgeon for the Visayas and Med. Insptr. for Bohol, Cebu & Neg. Or., with station in Cebu, Cebu (T.D., DTC, Cebu, Cebu.)

Rosario, Andres del, 1st Lt., On duty Office Prov. Comdr., Albay, Legaspi (T.D., DTC, Daraga, Albay.)

Rosario, Narciso del, 2nd Lt., Instructor, ROTC, UP., Manila.

Rosas, Pio P., Capt., Prov. Comdr. Ilocos Norte, Laoag, (T.C.O., 21st Co.)

Roska, Francisco, Capt., Prov. Comdr., Surigao, Surigao.

Roxas, Jose Gonzales, Major & Med. Insptr. for Antique, Capiz, Iloilo and Negros Occ. with station at Ft. San Pedro, Iloilo, (T.D., DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.)

Rueda, Jose P., 1st Lt., J.O., 16th Co., Imus, Cavite.

Ruffy, Jose M., 1st Lt., D.O., Prop. & Post Exchange, & Mess Officer, Cebu, Cebu.

Ruffy, Ramon, 1st Lt., Asst. to P.C. Neg. Occidental, Bacolod (T.D., DTC, Iloilo.)

## S

Sabarré, Antonio C., 2nd Lt., J.O., 21st Co., Laoag, Ilocos Norte (T.D., DTC, Baguio.)

Salacup, Roman T., Capt. & Med. Insptr. for Bulacan, Cavite and Rizal with station at Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Salazar, Bernardo R., 1st Lt., Actg. Prov. Comdr., Marinduque & DC, 9th Co., Det., Boac.

Sales, Oscar, 1st Lt., Student Flying Officer, Air Corps, C. Murphy, Rizal

Salgado, Valentin E., 2nd Lt., 8th Co., Lipa, Batangas (T.D., DTC, Sn. Fdo., Pampanga.)

Saldares, Rosalio C., 1st Lt., Post Exchange Officer, HPA, Manila.

Sanchez, Joaquin A., 1st Lt., & Med. Insptr. for Lanao (except Kolambugan) with temp. station at C. Keithley, Lanao & in charge Post Hospital in Camp Keithley, Lanao, (T.D., DTC, Camp Keithley, Lanao.)

Sanchez, Pedro F., Capt. & Dental Surgeon for Cotabato and Sarangani District with station at Cotabato, Cotabato.

Sandico, Francisco, 1st Lt., ROTC duty, Adamson School of Ind. Chem., Manila.

San Diego, Pedro, 1st Lt., on duty, Planning Section, HPA, Manila.

Sanglap, Severo Q., 1st Lt., C.O., 115th Co., Bongao, Tawi-Tawi District.

Santiano, Dominador, 1st Lt., C.O. 89th Co., Maramag, Bukidnon.

Santillan, Benjamin M., 1st Lt., Det. Comdr., Calabgan, Tayabas.



Santos, Antonio F., 2nd Lt. & Dental Surgeon for Cavite, Laguna, Mindoro (San Jose only), Palawan, Rizal & Romblon with station in Camp Murphy, Rizal (Post Dental Surgeon, 1<sup>st</sup> RD)

Santos, Leopoldo F., 1st Lt., J.O., 70th Co., Tayabas, Lucena (T.D., DTC, Camp Murphy.)

Santos, Paulino, Maj.-Gen., Chief of Staff, P.A., Manila

Sayson, Antonio V., 1st Lt., Reg. Div., CRS, & Prop. Officer, AGS, HPA, Manila.

Selga, Florencio, 1st Lt., On duty, Int. Section, Const. Div., Manila.

Selim, Emilio M., 1st Lt., C.O., 84<sup>th</sup> Co., Camp Victoria, Davao.

Sese, Alfredo C., 1st Lt., On temp. duty, Office Prov. Comdr., San Fernando, Pampanga (Going on leave.)

Sevilla, Severino M., 1st Lt., C.O., Co. "F", 2<sup>nd</sup> Rifle Batt., 1<sup>st</sup> RD, Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Silerio, Porfirio R., 1st Lt., 56th Co., Pasig, Rizal (T.D., DTC, San Fdo., Pampanga.)

Sison, Bonifacio R., Capt., Prov. Comdr., Tarlac, Tarlac.

Sison, Valeriano E., 1st Lt., Chief, Res. Div., CRS, AGS, HPA, Manila.

Solidum, Hospicio L., 1st Lt. & Med. Insptr. for Agusan and Surigao with station at Butuan, Agusan.

Soliman, Marcos G., 2nd Lt., On duty, ROTC, P.S.A.T., Manila.

Soliven, Fidel, Major & Dental Surgeon for Abra, Academy, Benguet, Bontoc, Ilocos Norte, Ilocos Sur, Kalinga and La Union with station at Camp Henry T. Allen Baguio.

Songalia, Jesus C., 2nd Lt., 66th Co., Catbalogan, Samar (T.D., DTC, Cebu, Cebu.)

Soriano, Antonio E., 2nd Lt. & Pharmacist & Chemist of the Opium Custodian Committee, Manila.

Soriano, Artemio, 2nd Lt., 4th Co., Naga, Cam. Sur, (T.D. DTC, Daraga, Albay.)

Stevens, Luther R., Colonel, Dist. Comdr., SM., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.

Suarez, Alejandro, 1st Lt., C.O., 114th Co., Siasi, Sulu.

Suarez, Pablo R., Capt., Asst. Comd't., ROTC, Los Baños, Laguna.

Sumulong, Pedro, 2nd Lt., 45th Co., Talisay, Neg. Occ., (T.D., DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.)

## T

Tabuena, Pedro F., Capt., Executive Officer, Const. Div., (wife) 531 Merced, Paco.

Tan, Leoncio S., 1st Lt., C.O., 71st Co., Gumaca, Tayabas.

Tando, Jose, 1st Lt., On duty, QMS, Manila.

Tangco, Paciano, Major, Actg. Chief Signal Officer, HPA, Manila.

Tañedo, Eulalio, Major, Asst. D.C., DV., with Hq. at Cebu, Cebu.

Tayag, Leon, 1st Lt., A.C.O., 41st Co., Trinidad, Benguet & Traffic Officer, Mountain Province.

Teaño, Justino, Capt., Asst. Prov. Comdr., Davao, Davao, D.O. Prop. & Mess Officer, Davao, Davao.

Tenazas, Deogracias U., 1st Lt., Dist. Adj., DNM., C. Keithley, Lanao.

Tenerife, Honorato, 1st Lt., Asst. Police & Prison officer, C. Murphy, Rizal.

Tomas, Gabriel P., 1st Lt., C.O., 59th Co., Tayug, Pangasinan.

Torralba, Margarito S., Capt., Prov. Comdr., (Comd't., DTC) Pangasinan, Lingayen and Traffic Officer, BPW.

Torres, Antonio, 1st Lt., C.O., 25th Co., Calinog, Iloilo (T.D., DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.)

Torres, Felicísimo I., Capt., Asst. The Adjutant General & Chief, Central Records Section, HPA, Manila.

Torres, Leonardo C., 1st Lt., C.O., 97th Co., Lamitan, Zamboanga.

Torres, Vicente L., 1st Lt., Actg. Chief, Ordnance & Eng. Sec., HPA.

Torillo, Alfonso T., 1st Lt., C.O., 34th Co., Masbate, Masbate.

Turingan, Manuel, Capt., Prov. Comdr., Masbate, Masbate.

## U

Umadhay, Julio, 1st Lt., C.O., 85th Co., Malalag, Davao.

## V

Valdes, Basilio J., Maj.-Gen., Deputy Chief of Staff, (wife) 163 San Rafael, Manila, Tel. 2-18-81.

Valdez, Adriano, 2nd Lt., On duty, Org. & Training Sec., HPA, Manila.

Valeriano, Benito D., Colonel, Dist. Comdr., S.L., Manila, (wife) 311 Burgos, Pasay, Tel. 5-19-74.



Vargas, Jesus, 2nd Lt., 58th Co., Lingayen, Pangasinan (T.D., DTC, Lingayen, Pangasinan.)

Velarde, Nicanor S., 1st Lt., J.O., 59th Co., Tayug, Pangasinan (T.D., DTC, Lingayen.)

Velasco, Dionisio, 1st Lt., T.D., DTC, Lingayen, Pangasinan.

Velasco, Melanio M., Major, Prov. Comdr., Tayabas, Lucena.

Velasquez, Jaime C., 1st Lt., Junior Aide-de-Camp, Chief of Staff, and On duty, Org. & Training Section, G-2, HPA, Manila.

Velasquez, Pio, 2nd Lt., T.C.O., 46th Co., Isabela, Neg. Occ. (T.D., DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.)

Venzon, Cirilo, 1st Lt., J.O. 13th Co. & Det. Comdr., Basco, Batanes.

Vergara, Segundo G., 1st Lt., C.O., 31st Co., Tacloban, Leyte (T.D., DTC, Cebu, Cebu.)

Verzosa, Manuel L., 1st Lt., On duty, Rect. Div., HPA, Manila.

Veyra, Antonio V., de, 2nd Lt., J.O., 76th Co., Malaybalay, Bukidnon (T.D., DTC, C. Keithley.)

Viardo, Emilio, 2nd Lt., J.O., Tactical Co., AC., C. Murphy, Rizal.

Vicente Ernesto C., 1st Lt., J.O., 80th Co. & Det. Comdr., Kiamba, Sarangani District.

Vidamo, Crisanto P., 1st Lt., (T.D., DTC, Cebu, Cebu.)

Viduya, Gabriel, 1st Lt., C.O., 124th Co., San Jose, Mindoro.

Villacastin, Francisco, 1st Lt., C.O., 19th Co., Cebu, (T.D., DTC, Cebu.)

Villalobos, Antonio N., Capt., Senior Aide-de-Camp, Chief of Staff and Secretary to the General Staff, HPA, Manila.

Villaluz, Filomeno B., 1st Lt., Temp. Instructor & Post Adjutant, ROSS, Camp Henry T. Allen, Baguio.

Villanueva, Arsenio C., 1st Lt., Actg. Prov. Comdr., Misamis Or., Cagayan.

Villanueva, Jose C., 1st Lt. & Med. Insptr. on duty Office, Chief Medical Service and in charge Office of Pharmacist; No. 551 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Villanueva, Luis, 1st Lt., C.O., 5th Co., Daet, Camarines Norte.

Villanueva, Pacifico, 1st Lt., C.O., 102nd Co., Camp Suarez, Talacag, Bukidnon via Cagayan, Misamis Oriental.

Villase, Esteban, 1st Lt., T.C.O., 107th Co., Sindangan, Zamboanga.

Villaseñor, Felix, 1st Lt., C.O., 15th Co., Capiz, Capiz (T.D., DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.)

Villaseñor, Jesus, 1st Lt., J.O., 122nd Co., San Isidro, N. Ecija (T.D., DTC, Daraga, Albay.)

Villasis, Braulio F., 2nd Lt., J.O., 76th Co., Malaybalay, Bukidnon.

## W

Weinbrenner, Carlos, 1st Lt., On duty, AGS, Enl. Reg. Div., CRS, HPA, Manila.

## Y

Ylagan, Amando D., 1st Lt., C.O., 91st Co., Ganassi, Lanao.

## Z

Zagala, Ramon, Capt., Dental Surgeon for Davao (except Camp Kalaw) and Zamboanga with station at Zamboanga, Zamboanga.

Zarate, Agustin L., 2nd Lt. & Dental Surgeon for Albay, Batangas, Camarines Norte, Camarines Sur, Marinduque, Masbate, Mindoro (except San Jose) Sorsogon and Tayabas with station in Legaspi, Albay.

## U. S. A. Officers Detailed With The Philippine Army

Alba, Bienvenido, 1st Lt., (PS), USA, Instructor in Field Artillery, ROTC, UP., Manila.

Baelig, Eustaquio S., Capt., Cav., (PS), USA, On duty with the Intel. Operations & Training Div., (G-2) HPA, Manila.

Cepeda, Emmanuel S., 1st Lt., (PS), USA, Asst. Comd't. of Cadets, Plans and Training Officer, Dept. of Tactics; Master of Sword, Tactical Officer and Instructor.

Garcia, Rafael, Major, (PS), USA, Third Asst. Chief of Staff, HPA, Manila.

Fellers, Bonner F., Capt., USA, Manila.

Lee, William L., 1st Lt., USA, Chief, Air Corps, C. Murphy, Rizal.

Martelino, Pastor, Capt., (PS), USA, Supt., Philippine Military Academy, Baguio.

Olivares, Jose E., Capt., (PS), USA, Chief, Projects Sec., G-1, HPA, Manila.



Parker, Hugh A., 1st Lt., AC, USA, Operations and Training Officer, Air Corps, C. Murphy.

Poblete, Ricardo, Capt., Inf., (PS), USA, Plans & Training Officer, and Adj., ROTC, UP., Manila.

Reyes, Salvador F., Capt., FA, (PS), USA, Commandant, ROTC, UP., Manila, & Superintendent, Reserve Officers' Training

Corps Units and High Schools for the City of Manila; detailed at HPA, Manila.

Romero, Rufo C., 1st Lt., (PS), USA, Commandant of Cadets; Head, Dept. of Tactics, Philippine Military Academy, Baguio.

Segundo, Fidel V., Colonel, (Maj., PS, USA), Asst. Chief of Staff and Chief, Intelligence, Operations & Training Div., HPA, Manila.

### Retired Officers

Argañosa, G., 1st Lt., (retired Sept. 16, 1927) San Dionisio, Iloilo.

Babiera, L. G., Major (retired Mar. 7, 1924) 238 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Bactat, C., Col., (retired June 30, 1934) c/o Philippine Army, Sorsogon, Sorsogon.

Bañez, Urbano, Major, (retired Feb. 15, 1923) Bangued, Abra.

Barros, Candido, 3rd Lt., (retired Feb. 8, 1922) Bangued, Abra.

Bautista, V., 1st Lt., (retired Jan. 4, 1928) Calapan, Mindoro.

Bersola, Pablo A., 1st Lt., (retired May 20, 1925) Caba, La Union.

Bowers, C. H., Brig.-Gen., (retired April 30, 1934) Calle Foch, San Juan, Rizal, Tel. 6-88-50.

Cerquella, Cristobal, Lt.-Col., (retired Sept. 1, 1933) c/o Don Salvador Pasquan, Galileo No. 9, Madrid, Spain.

Coletto, P., Capt., (retired Nov. 20, 1921) Surigao, Surigao.

Cruz, Liberato de la, 2nd Lt., (retired Dec. 7, 1921) San Fdo., La Union.

Coronado, T., Major, (retired Feb. 11, 1928) 3191 Taft Ave. Ext., Pasay, Rizal.

Denosta, N., 2nd Lt., (retired Feb. 1, 1924) C. Suarez, Talacag, Bukidnon.

Dominguez, Juan, Col., (retired June 24, 1927) 1504 Washington St., Sampaloc, Manila.

Duckworth-Ford, R. A., Col., (retired Jan. 1, 1933) No. 5 Kenilworth, Apartments 131 Manhattan Place, Los Angeles, California, USA.

Espiritu, P., 1st Lt., (retired Jan. 1, 1933) Santolan, Pasig, Rizal.

Evangelista, J. N., Major, (retired Mar. 16, 1930) Baguio, Benguet.

Flores, V., Capt., (retired Dec. 22, 1935) Silay, Negros Occidental.

Ferrandiz, Guillermo, Capt., (retired Sept. 26, 1921) Bangued, Abra.

Fertus, V., 1st Lt., (retired Jan. 1, 1933) Rosario, Batangas.

Gatuslao, Alonso, Major, (retired Jan. 1, 1936) Hda. Lilia, Cadiz, Negros Occidental.

Gayoso, J., Capt., (retired Jan. 1, 1922) Fabrica, Negros Occidental.

Hipe, Fernando, 1st Lt., (retired June 19, 1936) Alang-Alang, Leyte.

Javier, C. I. M., Capt., (retired Jan. 31, 1936) 90 Mabini, Cebu, Cebu.

Kadano, M. A., 1st Lt., (retired May 1, 1926) Tuguegarao, Cagayan.

Lasam, E., Capt., (retired Jan. 15, 1936)

Leonor, D., Capt., (retired Mar. 31, 1931) Gibong, Agusan or 25 Sandejas, Pasay, Rizal.

Llorente, F., Col., (retired Sept. 24, 1924) Concepcion, Tarlac.

Llorente, R. M., Major (retired Mar. 1, 1924) 1971 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz Manila.

Malone, Dorr H., Major, (retired June 24, 1929) c/o Middletown Military Academy, Lake County, California, USA.

Manuel, Jose, 2nd Lt., (retired Sept. 29, 1926) Basilan, Zamboanga.

Martinez, Benjamin J., 1st Lt., (retired Dec. 15, 1930) c/o Surigao Express Co., Surigao.

Morada, B. H., 1st Lt., (retired June 9, 1927) Davao, Davao.

Natanawan, S., 1st Lt., (retired May 15, 1934) Talisay, Batangas.

Nathorst, Charles E., Brig.-Gen., (retired April 14, 1932) Apartment N, Patio de Pasay, Pasay, Rizal, Tel. 5-12-30.

Navarro, P. B., Capt., (retired Jan. 6, 1924) 26 Manapa, Malabon, Rizal.



- Nicolas, Bernabe, Capt., (retired Dec. 25, 1923) 230 Grey St., Ermita, Manila.
- Ochoa, Ramon, Lt.-Col., (retired Jan. 1, 1933) 1163 Dakota St., Manila.
- Palma, M. S., Capt., (retired Dec. 1, 1923) 2633 Lico St., Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Ramos, Aurelio, Col., (retired Nov. 21, 1927) Taverge, Asturias, Spain.
- Real, Victor, 1st Lt., (retired Oct. 20, 1925) Batangas, Batangas.
- Ruidera, Q., 1st Lt., (retired Jan. 1, 1926) Malicboy Railroad Sta., Tayabas.
- Sanchez, D., Capt., (retired Dec. 21, 1926) Tuao, Cagayan.
- Soledad, B., Major, (retired Jan. 22, 1926) Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.
- Tharp, J. L. F., Col., (retired April 7, 1923) Gen. Del., Long Beach, Cal., U.S.A.
- Torres, Santiago, 2nd Lt., (retired Oct. 16, 1926) Balanga, Bataan.
- Valdes, Alejo, Lt.-Col., (retired April 1, 1935) 28 Escolastica St., Pasay, Rizal.
- Valmores, D., 3rd Lt., (retired July 30, 1922) 24 Blumentritt St., Pasig, Rizal.
- Velasquez, J., Major, (retired Dec. 10, 1927) Sta. Maria, Laguna or 76 Gen. L. Geronimo, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Villafuerte, Cipriano, 1st Lt., (retired June 18, 1930) Davao, Davao.
- Waloe, O., Col., (retired Mar. 7, 1924) 225 Westgate Ave., Brentwood Heights, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.
- Yance, A., Major, (retired Mar. 7, 1925) 1650 F. Huertas, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Zapanta, L., 2nd Lt., (retired Mar. 1, 1925) Tanjay, Negros Oriental.

### Reserve Officers Of The Philippine Army On Active Duty

#### A

- Abcede, Salvador, 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, Philippine Military Academy, Baguio.
- Abrenica, Jose, 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Zamboanga, Zamboanga.
- Adiarde, Isidro G., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu Cebu.
- Adle, Enrique, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, District of Northern Mindanao.
- Agawin, Jose, Capt., On duty, Office of Asst. Exc. Off., C.D., HPA., Manila.
- Aguilar, Francisco S., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.
- Albarillo, Vicente Q., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Baguio, Benguet.
- Alcala, Proceso, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, San Fernando, Pampanga.
- Alcantara, Manuel F., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.
- Alcazar, Estaban A., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.
- Alden, Ramon B., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.
- Alejandre, Blas, A., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, Philippine Military Academy, Baguio.
- Alejandrino, Pedro C., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.
- Alejandro, Florencio G., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Baguio, Benguet.
- Ancheta, Celedonio A., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.
- Antenor, Constancio S., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., Temp. Comdr., Troop "A", 1st Squadron, 1<sup>st</sup> RD, C. Murphy.
- Aquino, Restituto T., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Camp Keithley, Lanao.
- Aquino, Venancio H., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, District Southern Luzon.
- Aranas, Agapito F., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Daraga, Albay.
- Ares, Julian, 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., Acting C. C., 33rd Co., Malitbog, Leyte.
- Arevalo, Pablo V., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, Quartermaster Service, HPA, Manila.
- Arroyo, Juan E., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Camp Murphy, Rizal.
- Atienza, Rigoberto J., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, ROSS, Baguio, Benguet.
- Ayson, Laureano F., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, Office of Prov. Comdr., Rizal, Pasig.

#### B

- Balagot, Santiago F., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Baguio, Benguet.
- Ballori, Manuel S., Capt., On duty, Office of Prov. Comdr., Cebu, Cebu.
- Banzon, Jose V., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, ROTC, U. P., Manila.
- Barbero, Carmelo Z., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Baguio, Benguet.
- Barrenengoa, Jorge, 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, ROTC, La Salle College, Manila.



Bautista, Amado N., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, 1<sup>st</sup> RD., Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Bautista, Juan, Capt., Actg. Div. Signal Off., 1<sup>st</sup> RD., & Asst. to Actg. Chief Signal Off., PA.

Bejasa, Gregorio D., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Benitez, Tomas C., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, ROTC, U. P., Manila.

Bernales, Jose S., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, Quartermaster Service, HPA, Manila.

Bernardo, Trajano V., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M. C.), On duty, Office of Chief, Med. Serv., HPA, Manila.

Borja, Valeriano A., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Baguio, Benguet.

Brillantes, Emilio, 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, District of Northern Mindanao.

Bueno, Aurelio S., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Baguio, Benguet.

Bueno, Fermin G., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Bugarin, Fabian O., Capt., On duty, Office of Prov. Comdr., and TCO, 22nd Co., Bantay, Ilocos Sur.

Buhain, Teodoro R., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

### C

Cabal, Amado F., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Camins, Lorenzo B., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Cancio, Eulogio J., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, San Fernando, Pampanga.

Cancio, Hugo C., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., C. O., 7th Co., Balanga, Bataan.

Capayas, Isaac M., Capt., On duty, Office of the Prov. Comdr., Imus, Cavite.

Capili Jr., Ignacio, 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, ROTC, P. N. S. & P. S. A. T., Manila.

Carandang, Porfirio R., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Cardenas, Priscilo V., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Baguio, Benguet.

Carlos, Sixto S. J., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, San Fernando, Pampanga.

Castillo, Jose S., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Baguio, Benguet.

Castro, Conrado D. de, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Camp Keithley, Lanao.

Castro, Fred R., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, Int., Oper. & Training Div., HPA, Manila.

Casupang, Onofre M., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Lingayen, Pangasinan.

Chanco, Restituto L., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Conrado, Jorge, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., C. O., 4th Co., Naga, Camarines Sur.

Crisostomo, Vicente D., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Cruz, Amado, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., In charge, Powder Magazine, Tapao Pt., Binangonan, Rizal.

Cruz, Irineo, M., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, San Fernando, Pampanga.

Cruz, Mariano E., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Cruz, Ponciano E. D., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., on duty, DTC, Lingayen, Pangasinan.

### D

Dayot, Noe, 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Dayot, Vivencio D., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, Philippine Military Academy, Baguio.

Delfin, Ramon V., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Zamboanga, Zamboanga.

Deveza, Jr., Juan C., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Supply, Prop., & Fin. Off., ROSS, Baguio.

Dinglasan, Mariano A., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, C. Keithley, Lanao.

Diokno Jr., Ananias R., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, Philippine Military Academy, Baguio.

Domingo, Jacinto H., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Daraga, Albay.

Duran, Melecio S., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, San Fernando, Pampanga.

### E

Espejo, Braulio R., On duty, 1<sup>st</sup> RD., Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Estrera, Luis B., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., Acting C. C., 64th Co., Catarman, Samar.

### F

Fajardo, Gregorio L., Capt., On duty, Quartermaster Service, HPA, Manila.

Felix, Leon F., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Fenix, Alberto O., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, ROTC, U. P., Manila.

Fernandez, Hugo B., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Lingayen, Pangasinan.



Enrique, Gabriel C., 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.  
 Francisco, Manuel J., 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

## G

Gano, Felipe A., 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, Davao, Albay.  
 Garcia, Marcelino B., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, Lingayen, Pangasinan.  
 Garcia, Pastor A., 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., On duty, Lingayen, Pangasinan.  
 Garcia, Ricardo, Capt., On duty, Div. of Pers. & Supp., CG-3, H. A., Manila.  
 Garcia, Valentin T., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., On duty, District of Southern Mindanao.  
 Garcia, Victoriano C., 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, Lingayen, Pangasinan.  
 Gerardo, Dominado, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., M. C. B., On duty, Camp Murphy, Rizal.  
 Gervin, Roman, 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.  
 Guzman, Segundo T., On duty, DTC, San Fernando, Pampanga.  
 Guro, Artemio A., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, Davao, Albay.  
 Guro, Jose L., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.  
 Guma, Silvino R. de, 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, Camp Murphy, Rizal.  
 Gonzalez, Jesus L., 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., On duty, ROSS, Baguio, Benguet.  
 Gonzalez, Mariano S., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., Supply off. & Instructor, ROSS, Baguio, Benguet.  
 Gonzalez, Nicolas L., 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, Davao, Albay.  
 Gonzalez, Thomas M., 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., Press Officer, H. A., Manila.  
 Guerrero, Clemente G., 3<sup>rd</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, Baguio, Benguet.

## H

Hahn, Roman M., Capt., Instructor, ROSS, Baguio, Benguet.  
 Henson, Fernan A., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, San Fernando, Pampanga.  
 Hernandez, Juan A., Capt., On duty, Quartermaster Service, H. A., Manila.  
 Hernandez, Magtampo N., 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, San Fernando, Pampanga.

Herrero, Felipe A., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.  
 Hidalgo, Mariano E., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., On duty, Philippine Military Academy, Baguio, Benguet.  
 Hizon, Victoriano E., 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

## I

Ibanar, Dominado M., 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.  
 Ibanar, Gerardo J., 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.  
 Ibarra, Luis J., 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, Camp Kintobay, Iloilo.  
 Ibarra, Francisco G., 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, Camp Murphy, Rizal.

## J

Jaramila, Felipe N., Capt., On duty, Firearms & Explosives Section, FMG, H. A., Manila.  
 Jaramila, Antonio N., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, Baguio, Benguet.  
 Javelosa, Sebastian D., 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., On duty, ROTC, U. P., Los Baños, Laguna.  
 Jayme, Gregorio A., 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, Zamboanga, Zamboanga.  
 Jesus, Serafin D. de, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.  
 Jimenez, Nicanor T., 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., On duty, ROTC, U. P., Manila.  
 Juan, Francis R., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., On duty, Philippine Military Academy, Baguio.

## L

Labayan, Angel, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., On duty, District of Northern Mindanao.  
 Lasam, Rafael R., 3<sup>rd</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, Baguio, Benguet.  
 Lazaro, Esmeraldo R., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.  
 Leraspa, Angel M., 3<sup>rd</sup>Lt., District of Visayas, Cebu, Cebu.  
 Leon, Modesto de, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., C. O., 29th Co., Cabuyao, Laguna.  
 Lintag, Cesar, 3<sup>rd</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, San Fernando, Pampanga.  
 Lorenzo, Cesar M., 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.  
 Lozada, Pastor A., 3<sup>rd</sup>Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.



## M

Macaranas, Silvino Z., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, 1st Reg. Div., Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Magtoto, Amado B., Capt., On duty, ROTC, Baguio, Benguet.

Mamañgun, Paulo S., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Mancas, Mariano B., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Mandac, Manuel D., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Baguio, Benguet.

Manero, Felix P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, ROTC, U. P., Manila.

Manuel, Frodo C., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Maramba, Juan, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Manila, Manila.

Martin, Pacifico, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Baguio, Benguet.

Martinez, Felix P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Martinez, Felix P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Martinez, Felix P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Martinez, Felix P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Martinez, Felix P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Martinez, Felix P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Martinez, Felix P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Martinez, Felix P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Martinez, Felix P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Martinez, Felix P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Martinez, Felix P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Martinez, Felix P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Martinez, Felix P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Martinez, Felix P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Martinez, Felix P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Martinez, Felix P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Martinez, Felix P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

## O

Ochoa, Juan P., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Ochoa, Juan P., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Ochoa, Juan P., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

## P

Pagasa, Juan P., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Pagasa, Juan P., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Pagasa, Juan P., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Pagasa, Juan P., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Pagasa, Juan P., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Pagasa, Juan P., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Pagasa, Juan P., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Pagasa, Juan P., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Pagasa, Juan P., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Pagasa, Juan P., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Pagasa, Juan P., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

## R

Ramirez, Juan P., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Ramirez, Juan P., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Ramirez, Juan P., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Ramirez, Juan P., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Ramirez, Juan P., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Ramirez, Juan P., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Ramirez, Juan P., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Ramirez, Juan P., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Ramirez, Juan P., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Ramirez, Juan P., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.



Reymundo, Elpidio L., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Roque, Francisco T., 1st Lt., (MC Res), Asst. Post Surgeon, PMA, Baguio.

Rosales, Justo A., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Ruiz, Petronilo L., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Zamboanga, Zamboanga.

## S

Sacay, Guadencio P., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Salazar, Jose G., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Salcedo Jr., Juan, Capt. (M. C.) Post Surgeon, ROSS, Baguio, Benguet.

Samson, Bernardo, Capt. (M.C.) On duty, DTC, San Fernando, Pampanga.

Santamaria, Lorenzo, 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Daraga, Albay.

Santos, Alfredo M., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, Philippine Military Academy, Baguio.

Santos, Sixto S. de, 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, ROTC, Adamson School of Ind. Chem., Manila.

Sauco, Avelino E., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Lingayen, Pangasinan.

Short, Walter T., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, 1st Reg. Div., Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Solis, Alfredo J., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Solis, Basilio P., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Camp Keithley, Lanao.

## T

Tallow, Adamin A., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Lingayen, Pangasinan.

Tecson, Juan P., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Zamboanga, Zamboanga.

Teves, Ricardo R., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, District Northern Mindanao, C. Keithley, Lanao.

Tinio, Jose M., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, San Fernando, Pampanga.

Tiongson, Cirilo R., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Tiongson, Vicente O., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Lingayen, Pangasinan.

Tirona, Rodolfo O., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Tolentino, Eulogio V., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Zamboanga, Zamboanga.

## U

Uichangeo, Conrado B., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, ROTC, U. P., Manila.

Ungson, Trinidad Jose C., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Baguio, Benguet.

Urbina, Santos, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, District of Visayas, Cebu, Cebu.

## V

Valdes, Manuel L., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (V.C. Res) On duty, 1st Reg. Div., Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Valdez, Pio B., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Lingayen, Pangasinan.

Valdez, Simeon M., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, ROTC, U. P., Manila.

Valentin, Ignacio J., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Vasquez, Perfecto M., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Daraga, Albay.

Vasquez, Serafin B., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Velasco, Agapito G., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On temp. duty, Office C.C., Caloocan, Rizal.

Velasco, Constancio R., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Lingayen, Pangasinan.

Velasco Miguel D., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Victoria, Daniel O., Major Detailed with the Fin. Dept., Phil. Dept., USA, Ft. Area, Manila.

Villa, Salvador T., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, Philippine Military Academy, Baguio.

Villacin, Dioscoro A., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Acting C.C., 66th Co., Cathalogan, Samar.

Villaflor, Romulo C., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Daraga, Albay.

Villanueva, Wenceslao, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Acting C. O., 23rd Co., Calinog, Iloilo.

Villa-real, Luis A., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Camp Murphy, Rizal.

Villares, Modesto, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., J. O., 100th Co., Jolo, Sulu.

Villarino, Marcial B., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu, Cebu.

Villasanta, Juan P., Capt., On duty, Int. Oper. & Trng. Div. HPA, Manila.

Vinluan, Pedro S., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Daraga, Albay.

## Z

Zamora, Jr., Marcial, 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Zamboanga, Zamboanga.

Zosa, Constancio M. de, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, San Fernando, Pampanga.

Zulueta, Jose R., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., On duty, DTC, Cebu.



## On Annual Duty Training

(Nov. 23, 1936)

Alejandro, Gil M., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. (D.C.)  
 Altavas, Rizal L., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Aniceto, Jose R., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Angangco, Marcelo C., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Angeles, Jose, Capt., (D.C.)  
 Arevalo, Jose S., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Arnaldo, Vicente A., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Balao, Manuel P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Bahia, Rodolfo, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Barrera, Benjamin D., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Bautista, Jose L., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Bengzon, Luis C., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Bernardo, Eduardo A., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Caguiat, Herminio, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Cangco, Alfredo N., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Cariño, Sinforoso M., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Casquejo, Antonio M., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Cid, Corazon A., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Clemente, Tomas S., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Concepcion, Eduardo N., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Concepcion, Jesus N., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Cruz, Inocencio de la, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Cruz, Pedro M., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Delfin, Domingo R., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Dizon, Gregorio, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Dominguez, Andres V., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Fajardo, Braulio C., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Fidelino, Valentin A., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Fuente, Antonio de la, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Gatmaitan, Clemente S., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Gatpayat, Raymundo L., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Gonzales, Angel M., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Guerrero, Fortunato S., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Gutierrez, Alvaro I., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Icasiano, Conrado B., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Ilano, Guillermo M., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Ilano, Lazaro R., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Ingco, Manuel, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Javier, Vicente C., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Katigbak, Francisco J., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)

Maloles, Maximino, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Martinez, Luis D., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Matoto, Honorio A., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Melendres, Narciso, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Mercado, Carlos A., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Mesina, Simeon P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Navarrete, Agripino P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Niebres, Bienvenido D., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Nolasco, Saturnino M., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Ong, Genaro M., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Ordoñez, Delfin O., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Pacheco, Mariano M., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Pascual, Florencio, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Peralta, Rizal G. de, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Perez, Francisco B., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Perez Francisco B., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Perez, Guillermo B., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Perio, Jorge R. de, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Pia, Ruperto I., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Posadas, Antonio V., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Pugeda, Emilio S., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Quilala, Francisco V., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Rabago Ramon H., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Ramos, Segundo, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Reyes, Eliseo T., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Reyes, Marcial, Capt., (D.C.)  
 Reyes, Rosalino V., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Rivera, Teodocio, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Rodriguez, Jose D., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Rosete, Juan P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Ruelos, Valentin C., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Saez, Eusebio, A., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Santos, Marcelino I. de, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Santos, Vivencio P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (D.C.)  
 Sotto, Protacio R., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Tandoc, Jose S., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Tanco, Jose F., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Tañada, Mariano M., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Verano, Epifanio Q., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)  
 Zialcita, Jose C., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (M.C.)

## On Inactive Status

(Nov. 23, 1936)

### A

Abaya, Rafael G., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Abaya, Ricardo C., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Abella, Domingo, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Ablaza, Eulalio E., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Acosta, Luis R., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Agatep, Martin, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)

Aguila, Bernardo A., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Almeda, Lorenzo G., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Alonzo, Alfredo O., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Altarejos, Francisco C., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Ampil, Fernando G., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Andrada, Benjamin B., Capt., (Inf.)  
 Andrada, Jose V., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (Inf.)



Andrade, Manuel M., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Angeles, Jaime N., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Arca, Pacifico, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Arca, Teofilo, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Arnaiz, Antonio, Lt.-Col., (AC)  
 Arnaldo, Cresente S., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Arzaga, Artemio Z., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Arvisu, Jose S., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (Inf.)  
 Asis, Abelardo de, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Austria, Arsenio S., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Ayuyao, Claro D., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Azaola, Federico G., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)

## B

Baibin, Avelino R., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Baltazar, Gonzalo L., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Bantug, Isidro P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Bañez, Pedro A., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Baradi, Isidoro P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Baraňgan, Roman A., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Baraňgan, Victor, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Barba, Amador, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Bascon, Felix, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Bie, Emilio S., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Borromeo, Jesus R., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Bravo, Alberto E., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Bravo, Dionisio B., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Brias, Leopoldo, 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., (Cav.)  
 Bringas, Irineo B., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Buenaventura, Florentino C., Capt., (Inf.)  
 Buencamino Jr., Felipe, Major (Inf.)  
 Buencamino, Pablo, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (VC)  
 Buencamino, Victor, Major, (VC)  
 Buenviaje, Fernando L., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)

## C

Cabrera, Florentino P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (Inf.)  
 Cadelina, Alejandro N., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Cajucom, Jose M., Capt., (Cav.)  
 Calilong, Victoriano P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Calvo, Juan, Lt.-Col., (AC)  
 Caparas, Feliciano B., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Cardenas, Maximo B., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Cariño, Hermenegildo, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Carlos, Octavio, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Carretero, Antonio C., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Castillo, Eligio S., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Castillo, Juan S., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Castro, Maximo de, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Catindig, Cesar, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Cifra, Benjamín R., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Clemente Jr., Mariano A., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)

Consing, Pedro L., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Consing, Timoteo, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Corpuz, Paciano P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Coronado, Oliver B., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Coronel, Anselmo M., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Crisante, Avelino G., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Cruz, Anatalio C. de la, 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., (Inf.)  
 Cruz, Eusebio C., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Cruz, Federico S., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Cruz, Iluminado J., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Cruz, Pedro C., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Cruz, Sixto M., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Cuajungco, Daniel A., 1st Lt., (MC)  
 Cuesta, Jesus V., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Curameng, Amado, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (Inf.)

## D

Dagñalan, Federico, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Dansico, Alfredo., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Delfin, Jesus, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Delgado, Luis B., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Diaz, Manuel, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Diego, Alfredo D., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Dimayuga, Delfin M., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Dionisio, Donato R., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Dios, Sergio J. de, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Duran, Eduardo J., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)

## E

Eleazar, Jose F., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Elizalde, Angel, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., (AC)  
 Elizalde, Manuel, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (Cav.)  
 Elizalde, Joaquin M., Major, (Cav.)  
 Elizalde, Juan Capt., (Cav.)  
 Encinas, Salvador R., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Endrinal, Domingo M., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., (Inf.)  
 Espinas, Gregorio L., 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., (Inf.)  
 Espinueva, Graciano D., 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., (Inf.)

## F

Fausto, Daniel S., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Feliciano, Fausto R., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Fenol, Honesto L., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Feraren, Jesus F., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Fernandez, Jose C., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Fernandez, Victor S., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Filart, Rafael P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Figueras, Ricardo B., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)  
 Francisco, Jose P., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (DC)  
 Francisco, Sixto, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., (MC)



**G**

Gaffud, Pablo H., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Galang, Mariano B., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Galang, Pedro G. L., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Galvan, Faustino F., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Galvez, Jose M., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Gamboa, Julio D., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Gapuz, Domingo B., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (VC)  
 Gapuz, Fausto B., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (VC)  
 Garcia, Benjamin, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt. (DC)  
 Garcia, Eusebio D., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Garcia Jr., Miguel, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Garcia, Vicente S., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Garduño, Dominador, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Garrido, Jose, Capt., (EC)  
 Gestuvo, Arsenio S., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Goco, Eliseo D., Capt., (MC)  
 Gomez, Jr., Aurelio Q., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Gonzales, Abelardo P. 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Gonzales, Teofilo V., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Guerrero, Francisco G., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Guzman, Jose O., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Guzman, Lauro D., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)

**H**

Henson, Vicente, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Heredia, Raymundo J., 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., (Inf.)  
 Huerto, Gregorio B., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)

**I**

Ignacio, Artemio M., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)

**J**

Jamilano, Felix A., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Japson, Vicente, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Javellana, Vicente J., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Javier, Dominador C., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Javier, Melchor M., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Jazmines, Vicente H. L., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Jsus, Jose K. de, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Jimenez, Alejandro L., 3<sup>rd</sup>Lt., (Inf.)  
 Jose, Angel M., San 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Jose, Marcial A., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (Inf.)  
 Jose, Pedro Sera, Capt., (Inf.)

**L**

Lachica, Cesar R., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Laico, Jaime, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Lambujon, Restituto C., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Lara, Crispin G., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Lara, Hilario, Major, (MC)

Leon, Casiano R. de, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Leon, Jose P. de, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Leon, Juan G. de, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Leon, Ponciano M. de, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Leon, Severino S. de, 3<sup>rd</sup>Lt., (Inf.)  
 Leon, Walfrido de, Major, (MC)  
 Leonida, Gaudencio M., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Lim, Gregorio S., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Liwanag, Manuel, Capt., (Inf.)  
 Llamas, Rizalino F., 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., (Inf.)  
 Lomotan, Angel J., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Lopez, Antonio, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Lopez, Ceferino, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Lopez, Gemiliano C., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Lotuaco, Galicano Y., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Luarca, Lucio O., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Lucas, Emilio R., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Luczon, Manuel, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Lugod, Remedio V., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Lumanlan, Amado Y., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)

**M**

Magbag, Pastor G., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Majam, Miguel S., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Manankil, Conrado M., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Mandanas, Aniceto, Capt., (MC)  
 Martelino, Apolonio C., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Miranda, Aurelio D., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Martinez, Ladislao B., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Martinez, Jose F., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 McMicking, Joseph R., 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., (AC)  
 Medina, Norberto B., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Medina, Ramon J., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Melchor, Alejandro, Capt., (Inf.); p. 810.  
 Mendoza, Rufino, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Miranda, Conrado L., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Misa, Eriberto B., Major, (Inf.)  
 Montalvan, Jose M., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (Inf.)  
 Monzon, Jose M., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Monzon, Patricio R., 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., (Inf.)  
 Monzon, Solomon, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Morga, Daniel V., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Mortera, Rafael M., Capt., (MC)

**N**

Nakpil, Juan F., Major, (Inf.)  
 Navarro, Andres, Capt., (MC)  
 Navarro, Paterno G., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Nieto, Manuel, Major, (Inf.)  
 Noble, Gaudencio R., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Nolasco, Manuel O., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)



## O

Ochosa, Jose E., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Olivas, Claudio C., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Onglengco, Rosendo V., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Ortiz, Jesus, A., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Ozamis, Jose, Major, (Inf.)

## P

Padolina, Onofre B., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Pañgilinan, Jose, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Papa, Perfecto R., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Paras, Armando, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Pinzon, Fidel S., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Principe, Lorenzo, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)

## Q

Quisumbing, Ernesto A., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)

## R

Rabadilla, Jorge S., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Rafael, Aurelio S., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Rama, Angel O. de, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Ramos, Aurelio C., Capt., (Inf.)  
 Ramos, Deogracias P., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Ramos, Felix M., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Ramos, Leon S., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Ramos, Manuel C., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Ramos, Manuel M., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Ramoso, Jose B., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Reyes, Eligio G., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Reyes, Gualberto de los, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Reyes, Gustavo U., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Reyes, Pedro V., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Rico, Eusebio A., 3<sup>rd</sup>Lt., (Inf.)  
 Rodelas, Norberto, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Rodil, Fernando, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Rodrigo, Jose B., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Rodriguez, Antonio, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Rodriguez, Jose P., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Rojas, Teofilo R., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Rojo, Jose, 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., (Inf.)  
 Roman, Gonzalo, T., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Romano, Alejandro, 3<sup>rd</sup>Lt., (Inf.)  
 Roque, Felipe C., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Roque, Francisco F., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Rosa, Jose Y. de la, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Rosario, Venancio del, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Roxas, Benjamin M., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Roxas, Manuel, Major, (Inf.)  
 Ruadap, Andres N., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Rubio, Leon A., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Ruiz, Elias L., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (EC)

## S

Sala, Severino P., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Salcedo, Alfonso C., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Sales, Jose M., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Salud, Jose V., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Samala, Raymundo V., 2<sup>nd</sup>Lt., (Inf.)  
 Samson, Gregorio B., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Santiago, Pedro L., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Santos, Dominador, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Santos, Jesus N., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Sauler, Marcelino M., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Sayoc, Burgos T., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Sazon, Rodolfo M., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Sebastian, Jose, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Sison, Agerico B. M., Major, (MC)  
 Sison, Fernando E. V., Capt., (EC)  
 Soliman, Pedro F., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Soto, Dionisio J., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)

## T

Talens, Luis, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Teano, Abelardo C., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Tempongco, Oscar L., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Tiongson, Luis R., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Tirona, Arsenio Tria, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Tiu, Basilio U., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Tolentino, Domingo T., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Torres, Maximo B., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Torres, Petronilo L., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)

## U

Unson, Fidel G., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Uyengco, Augusto A., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Uyguangco, Leandro V., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)

## V

Valera, Eligio V., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Valeriano, Antonio P., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Valeriano, Luis P., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Valero, Carlos G., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Valle, Bienvenido G., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Ventilacion, Benjamin S., 3<sup>rd</sup>Lt., (Inf.)  
 Vera, Lorenzo G. de, 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Vera, Pedro, Major, (Inf.)  
 Vicuña, Francisco L., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Villafuerte, Pedro P., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Villanueva, Amando S., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)  
 Villarama, Diosdado S., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (DC)

## Z

Zalamea, Roberto U., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Zaguirre, Jaime C., 1<sup>st</sup>Lt., (MC)  
 Zobel, Jacobo, Capt., (Cav.)



### Probationary Reserve (3rd Lieutenants)

ON DUTY, R. O. T. C., UNITS, P. A.:

Brown, Preston T., On duty, U. S. T., Manila.

Campos, Salvador J., On duty, P. S. A. T., Manila.

Gavino, Jacinto T., On duty, U. P., Manila.

Nievera, Leopoldo L., On duty, U. P., Manila.

Obaña, Severino M., On duty, U. P., Manila.

Peralta, Jr., Macario, On duty, P. S. A. T., Manila.

Peredo Jr., Roque, On duty, P. N. S., Manila.

Regala, Alejandro D., On duty, P. S. A. T., Manila; p. (809).

Rigor, Conrado B., On duty, U. P., Manila.

### On Duty, Training, Reserve Officers' Service School, Baguio (1936) \*

Abeleda, Alberto

Abrenica, Aurelio M.

Ac-ac, Alejandro B.

Adduru, Marcelo

Aguinaldo, Felicísimo R.

Alberto, Antonio C.

Alcantara, Pedro G.

Alejandre Jr., Antonio A.

Alfonso, Augusto F.

Almario, Emilio S.

Ancheta, Fruto S.

Aquino, Manuel T.

Aquino, Roman R.

Aragon, Estanislao

Arevalo, Emilio D.

Arzaga, Julio F.

Atayde, Leandro R.

Banaag, Leonardo V.

Barretto, Guillermo S.

Barroquillo, Amado B.

Bayan, Jose L.

Bernabe, Filoteo E.

Bitanga, Pedro J.

Bolido, Vivencio B.

Bonifacio, Arsenio L.

Bretaña, Nicolas O.

Brugada, Fortunato B.

Buenaventura, Alfredo S.

Bugarin, Pacifico G.

Buhay, Ricardo

Cabe, Amadeo M.

Cabili, Tomas L.

Cabreros, Pedro B.

Calavera, Luciano

Carlos, Nicanor

Carlos, Primitivo R.

Carreon, Numeriano D.

Carungay, Antonio A.

Catalon, Fortunato

Chioco, Juan O.

Cruz, Carlos G.

Cruz, Juan A.

Cuevas, Dominador R.

Desiderio, Benedicto

Enriquez, Alberto J.

Enriquez, Demetrio C.

Espiridion, Cirilo S.

Factora, Marcelo L.

Faustino, Jose

Fermin, Fausto H.

Fernandez, Arturo C.

Figueroa, Wenceslao S.

Francisco, Urbano C.

Franco, Hector R.

Fusilero, Hilario G.

Gabaldon, Senen J.

Galang, Osmundo L.

Garcia, Vicente A.

Gestoso, Francisco L.

Gomez, Francisco

Gonzales, Francisco D.

Guevarra, Benito

Guevara, Jose F.

Guirnela, Luzcielo J.

Guzman, Rafael de

Henson, Briccio S.

Hernando, Pedro S.

Hidalgo, Simeon A.

Imperial, Santiago F.

Intengan, Romeo A.

Javier, Alfredo V.

Javier, Fernando P.

Jongko, Fermin C.

\* Already graduated and commissioned.

See G.O. No. 9, Jan. 13, 1937, pages 853-855.



Katimbang, Gregorio C.

Lapus, Ismael D.

Lareza, Luis J.

Lasam, Damian

Licuanan Jr., Francisco H.

Llana, Leonidas de la

Llanes, Alberto M.

Lozano, Jose A.

Lucero, Aurelio L.

Lumang, Alfredo E.

Luzon, Ruperto B.

Macatangay, Vicente C.

Mallari, Alfredo I.

Manalo, Bonifacio M.

Marcelo, Alfonso S.

Mariano, Gabriel

Marqueta, Juan

Martin, Manuel C.

Mata, Benjamin T.

Mathay, Agustin L.

Maulawin, Sergio M.

Medina, Florencio A.

Melegrito, Serafin J.

Miguel, Teofilo S.

Mirasol, Ciriaco V.

Monroy, Celestino S.

Montano, Justinano S.

Montemayor, Modesto R.

Nartatez, Rufino G.

Navarro, Simplicio

Noble, Vicente N.

Olazo, Eulalio

Oreta, Wulfrano M.

Palma, Rufino J.

Pagcaliwagan, Santiago

Paz, Emilio de la

Peralta, Fermin F.

Peralta, Telesforo M.

Perez, Isidro A.

Perez, Sisenando F.

Portacio, Esteban M.

Quirante, Jacob F.

Quirino, Antonio

Racela, Remedios E.

Racelis, Fortunato

Ramos, Edilberto M.

Raralio, Pedro N.

Regalado, Nelson L.

Relunia, Leopoldo R.

Rey, Baltazar S.

Reyes, Abelardo R.

Reyes, Carlos C.

Reyes, Recaredo H.

Rico, Primitivo

Rivera, Catalino D.

Roa, Augusto R.

Rodriguez, Jesus L.

Romualdez Jr., Miguel

Rosal, Ananias Y.

Rosell, Martiniano E.

Sabalo, Celestino R.

Salud, Ambrosio

Samson, Amadeo V.

Samson Jr., Eladio G.

Santiago, Vicente L.

Sarmiento, Nemesio Y.

Sipriaso, Catalino B.

Sison, Isauro M.

Sumabat, Jose

Tabije, Demetrio P.

Tait, George K.

Talag, Mariano A.

Tan, Dominador H.

Tanwangco, Mariano

Velasco, Valentin D.

Villafria, Avelino D.

Villanueva, Ignacio B.

Villegas, Inocentes

Yadao, Leo S.

Yap-Diangco, Vicente

Zaldivar, Calixto O.

### On Inactive Status (1936) \*

Abanes, Eleuterio

Aguirre, Jose F.

Bato, Justo Y.

Benitez, Eulogio (Major, Res.)

Biascan, Florencio C.

Buencamino Jr., Felipe

Buenviaje, Santiago M.

Calub, Regino

\* Already commissioned.



Carbonell, Pedro B.  
Castillo, Justiniano G.  
Columna, Iluminado N.

Fajardo, Balbino  
Fronoso, Januario P.

Ganacias, Alvaro V.  
Gomez, Mariano

Hernandez, Basilio  
Kalaw, Teodoro V.

Lao, Fernando  
Laureola, Jesus  
Lazo, Vicente

Leoncio, Jacinto B.  
Marcelino, Federico G.  
Marcelo, David

Orara, Juan D.

Pongos, Dominador S.

Salazar, Eusebio N.  
Santillan, Felipe Ll.  
Santos, Jose B.  
Suva, Geronimo T.

Tansecos, Generoso F.  
Tantoco, Francisco R.

Uranza, Luis A.

## COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES ARMY HEADQUARTERS MANILA

### GENERAL ORDERS No. 9

January 13, 1937

3. The following appointment by the President of officers in the Reserve Force, Army of the Philippines, is announced effective as of December 28, 1936:

#### To be Majors, Infantry:

Prob. 3d Lt. Emilio de la Paz

Prob. 3d Lt. Marcelo Adduru

#### To be Captains, Infantry:

Prob. 3d Lt. Tomas Cabili

Prob. 3d Lt. Calixto O. Zaldivar

" " Justiniano Montano

" " George K. Tait

" " José Sumabat

" " Numeriano Carreon

" " Juan O. Chioco

" " Arsenio Bonifacio

#### To be First Lieutenants, Infantry:

Prob. 3d Lt. Antonio Quirino

Prob. 3d Lt. Arturo C. Fernandez

" " Ricardo Buhay

" " Alejandro B. Ac-ac

" " Catalino D. Rivera

" " Emilio Arévalo

" " Aurelio L. Lucero

" " Agustin L. Mathay

" " Amadeo M. Cabe

" " Nemesio Y. Sarmiento

" " Pedro J. Bitanga

" " Mariano E. Tanwangco

" " Isidro A. Perez

" " Fermin Jongko

" " Benedicto E. Desiderio

" " Benito V. Guevarra

" " Rufino J. Palma

" " Alberto M. Llanes

" " Florencio Medina

" " Julio F. Arzaga

" " Luciano Calavera

" " Telesforo M. Peralta

" " Senen J. Gabaldon

" " Bonifacio M. Manalo

" " Miguel Ramualdez, Jr.

" " Alberto V. Abeleda

" " Ananias Y. Rosal

" " Vicente Yap-Diangco

" " Fortunato B. Racelis

" " Leonardo V. Banaag

" " Juan Marqueta



Prob. 3d Lt. Amado B. Barroquillo  
 " " Pedro G. Alcantara  
 " " Ce'estino R. Sabalo  
 " " Fermin F. Peralta

Prob. 3d Lt. Rufino G. Nartatez  
 " " Eulalio O. Olazo  
 " " Damian Lasam  
 " " Fruto Ancheta

**To be Second Lieutenants, Infantry:**

Prob. 3d Lt. Modesto R. Montemayor  
 " " Ismael D. Lapuz  
 " " Catalino B. Sipriaso  
 " " Leopoldo Nievera  
 " " Emilio S. Almario  
 " " Antonio A. Alejandre, Jr.  
 " " Alfredo I. Mallari  
 " " Alfonso S. Marcelo  
 " " Manuel C. Martin  
 " " Severino M. Obaña  
 " " Franciso Gestoso  
 " " Simeón Hidalgo  
 " " Ciriaco V. Mirasol  
 " " Wenceslao S. Figueroa  
 " " Santiago L. Imperial  
 " " Juan A. Cruz  
 " " Augusto R. Roa  
 " " Leandro R. Atayde  
 " " Nelson I. Regalado  
 " " Nicanor R. Carlos  
 " " Augusto F. Alfonso  
 " " Celestino S. Monroy  
 " " Dominador Tan  
 " " Decaredo Reyes  
 " " Demetrio P. Tabije  
 " " Hector R. Franco

Prob. 3d Lt. Nicolas C. Bretaña  
 " " Pedro N. Raralio  
 " " Pedro S. Hernando  
 " " Simplicio Navarro  
 " " Osmundo Galang  
 " " Carlos Reyes  
 " " Bricco S. Henson  
 " " Leo S. Yadao  
 " " Preston T. Brown  
 " " Baltazar S. Rey  
 " " Fortunato P. Catalan  
 " " Urbano C. Francisco  
 " " Cirilo S. Espiridion  
 " " Vicente N. Noble  
 " " Alfredo V. Javier  
 " " Fernando P. Javier  
 " " Manuel T. Aquino  
 " " Alfredo Buenaventura  
 " " Felicisimo R. Aguinaldo  
 " " Alberto I. Enriquez  
 " " Abelardo R. Reyes  
 " " Pacifico G. Bugarin  
 " " Rafael de Guzman  
 " " Edilbetro M. Ramos  
 " " Fausto H. Fermin  
 " " Roman R. Aquino  
 " " José L. Bayan  
 " " Delfin Santos

**To be Third Lieutenants, Infantry:**

Prob. 3d Lt. Jacinto T. Gavino  
 " " Salvador J. Campos  
 " " Macario Peralta, Jr.  
 " " Conrado B. Rigor  
 " " Alejandro T. Regala  
 " " Francisco H. Licuanan, Jr.  
 " " Valentin D. Ve'asco  
 " " Luzcielo I. Guirnela  
 " " Sisenando T. Perez  
 " " Sergio M. Maulawin

Prob. 3d Lt. Leopoldo R. Relunia  
 " " Avelino D. Villafria  
 " " Serafin J. Melegrito  
 " " Francisco Gomez  
 " " Francisco D. Gonzales  
 " " Leonidas de la Llana  
 " " José A. Faustino  
 " " Antonio C. Alberto  
 " " Gabriel Mariano



## To be Third Lieutenants, Inf.—(Continued)

Prob. 3d Lt. Amadeo B. Samson	Prob. 3d Lt. Vicente L. Santiago
" " Vicente Macatangay	" " Filoteo E. Bernabe
" " Benjamin I. Mata	" " Guillermo S. Barretto
" " Vicente A. Garcia	" " Romeo A. Intengan
" " Demetrio C. Enriquez	" " Gregorio C. Katimbang
" " Mariano R. Ta'ag	" " Esteban M. Portacio
" " Isauro M. Sison	" " Santiago T. Pagcaliwaga
" " Carlos G. Cruz	" " Alfredo E. Lumang
" " Jesus L. Rodriguez	" " Aurelio M. Abrenica
" " José A. Lozano	" " Pedro B. Cabreros
" " Hilario G. Fusilero	" " Jacob F. Quirante
" " Ruperto Luzon	
" " Roque A. Peredo, Jr.	
" " Eladio G. Samson, Jr.	

By Command of Major General SANTOS:

F. G. OBOZA  
Major, A. G. S.  
The Adjutant General

## DISTRIBUTION: C-700

Sec. to the Pres.; Mil. Adv.; Sec.; GS; Gs 1—2—3—4; C. G.; 1st RD; Supt., PMA; Comdt., ROSS; Supt., ROTC  
Units; C., QMS; C., MS; C., AC; All Div. & Sec. Chfs., HPA & QMS; All Reg. & Bat. Comdrs., 1st RD; DC; DS;  
All PO; Co. & Det. Comdrs.; C.O., Tr. Cadres; File; Com., CS; All concerned.

## ARMY GRADUATES OF MARCH 31, 1937

One hundred fifty members of the Reserve Officers' Service School, Baguio, Mt. Province, graduated on March 31, 1937. The graduating class, the second to graduate since the creation of the Philippine Army by Commonwealth Act No. 1, was headed by Assemblyman Romualdo C. Quimpo of Davao.

Following are the members of the graduating class:

Robin Y. Abao	Sixto M. Brual	Jacinto B. Chong
José A. Acevedo	Juan Buenaflor	Procopio A. Coloma
Ramón Aguirre	Alejandro R. Bumanlag	Illuminado N. Columna
José Amorin	Mariano H. Cabarrubia	Santiago I. Concepción
José L. Alejandro	Pacífico C. Cabrera	Ramon V. Cruz
Leopoldo A. Alicbusan	Perfecto M. Cabrera	Timoteo S. Cruz
Nicanor L. Almendralo	Pedro Cagalawan	José M. Cui
Telesforo O. Alminiana	Marciano Calderon	Eugenio N. Cunan
Constante V. Alzate	Federico W. Calma	Cirilo C. Daza
José V. Antonio	German F. Candari	Cornelio B. Deleña
Rafael G. Arce	Genovevo Cañete	Elpidio P. Duque
Mauro A. Ausejo	Justo P. Capili	Melchor L. Duque
Nicanor S. Bartolome	Petronilo A. Carambas	Valentin Edralin
Ambrosio P. Bayan	Pedro R. Carbonell	Fernando R. Escurel
Atanacio S. Bayan	Hermenegildo A. Carpio	Burgosino Fausto
Luis Bolinao	Abelardo R. Carrillo	Demetrio B. Fernandez
Luis P. Bringas	Juan C. Casa	José P. Fernandez
Basilio T. Briones	Simplicio de Castro	Patricio Fernandez



Narciso V. Ferrer  
 Cenon R. Floreruz  
 Felix de León Flores  
 Victoriano N. Galang  
 Juan Galeón  
 Santos S. Garcia  
 Venancio R. Garcia  
 Carlos Gatmaitan  
 Plácido G. Gonzales  
 Francisco M. Gregorio  
 Mariano Grino  
 León Guinto, Jr.  
 Servillano S. Gutierrez  
 Mauro T. Miguel  
 Eugenio S. Morales  
 Ernesto Munsayac  
 Salvador F. Olivenza  
 Salvador S. Orbeta  
 Arturo R. de Guzmán  
 Lorenzo de Guzmán  
 Nemesio de Guzmán  
 Basilio Hernandez  
 Joaquin Hidalgo

Eduardo S. Hipólito  
 Eriberto P. Ignacio  
 Manuel D. Jaldon  
 Máximo S. Jante  
 Celestino C. Juan  
 Victor M. Juan, Jr.  
 Augusto E. Kabigting  
 Vicente T. Lazo  
 Jacinto B. Leoncio  
 Angeles L. Limena  
 Pedro G. Magleo  
 Alfredo G. Manialong  
 Francisco O. Manzon  
 Pablo M. Martinez  
 Alfredo M. Martinez  
 Modesto T. Mascardo  
 Demetrio R. Mendoza  
 Pablo A. Merced  
 Mamerto R. Montemayor  
 Jose M. Morales  
 Basilio E. Nollado  
 Melencio Orbase

Felix E. Orlino  
 Marcelo G. Payomo  
 Juan V. Pecache  
 Arcadio R. Querijero  
 Romualdo C. Quimpo  
 Alfonso Quintana  
 Primitivo I. Ramirez  
 Edilberto F. Ramos  
 Francisco N. Reyes  
 Juan D. Reyes  
 Federico Silverio  
 Miguel Sison  
 Luis L. Reyes  
 Napoleón de los Reyes  
 Teófilo B. Rivera  
 Fortunato C. Roque  
 Alfredo P. Royeca  
 Manuel B. Ruiz  
 Alfredo A. Sábado  
 Angel S. Salcedo  
 Diego A. Sevilla  
 Jorge S. Simón

## RESERVE OFFICERS, PHILIPPINE ARMY

(Announced June 15, 1937)

Leoncio B. Monzon, Dean of the Institute of Law of the Far Eastern University, to become Major in the Judge Advocate's Service.

Angel Zamora, Ramón Caro, Rufino Arzadon and Benito Legarda, Captains in the Quartermaster Service.

Gabriel Daza, consulting electric engineer, to be Captain of the Signal Corps.

Alejandro T. Lim, Vicente Salumbides and Francisco Santos, to be Captains of Infantry.

### To be Captains, Judge Advocate's Service:

Vicente P. Formoso

José R. Carlos.

### To be 1st Lieutenants, Infantry:

Silverio G. Ruiz.  
 Alejandro R. Catambay.  
 Hernando J. C. Cervera,  
 Primo R. Carreon.

Antonio Isidro.  
 Hermenegildo B. Rosales.  
 Eusebio Brosas.

### To be 1st Lieutenants, Engineer Corps:

Afonso G. Oboza.  
 José S. Alejandrino.  
 Bartolome Puzon.  
 Macario R. Abad.  
 Ernesto B. Ledesma.

Leonardo A. Anthony.  
 Ramon M. Madrigal.  
 Marcos C. Amponin.  
 Nicolás R. Jimenez.



**To be 1st Lieutenants, Judge Advocate's Service:**

Eliseo G. Montemayor.  
Luis Ortega.

José Razon.

**To be 1st Lieutenant, Adjutant General's Service:**

Amador M. Buenaseda.

**To be 1st Lieutenants, Medical Corps:**

Alfredo Dimayuga.  
Amando M. Perez.  
Agapito L. Tiongson.  
Eduardo V. Canicosa.  
Antonio V. Bellen.

Amado V. Halili.  
José A. Ramos.  
Vicente E. Orlino.  
Eusebio S. Garcia.  
Cirilo C. Cruz.

**To be 1st Lieutenants, Dental Corps:**

Emiliano J. Bobadilla.  
Ciriaco S. de León.  
Jacinto C. Castillo.  
Carlos Bawalan.  
Pánfilo P. Canto.  
Ambrosio H. Lacuna.  
Pedro P. Yaneza.  
Elpidio P. Pacia.  
Montefredo M. Torres.  
Antonio V. Cavestany.  
Doroteo J. Garcia.

Miguel M. Galang  
Ramón S. Sevilla.  
Pedro D. Juan.  
Ceferino B. Gonzales.  
José A. Carrilo.  
Alejo L. Paguaia.  
Carlos G. Macasaet.  
Tomas M. Gabanalan.  
José S. Sian.  
Mariano Lacsamana.

**To be 2nd Lieutenant, Infantry:**

Serafin N. Salvador.

**To be 3rd Lieutenant, Engineer Corps:**

Augusto Garcia.

**To be 1st Lieutenant, Quartermaster's Service:**

Ricardo C. Santos.

**To be 1st Lieutenants, Veterinary Corps:**

Ignacio V. Austria.

Macario M. Feliciano.

**To be 2nd Lieutenant, Infantry:**

Valentin V. Grasparil.



## BUREAU OF PRISONS

AZCARRAGA, STA. CRUZ, MANILA

TEL. 2-17-06.

Major-General PAULINO SANTOS . . . . *Director*

Major ERIBERTO B. MISA . . *Assistant Director*

### ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION

Generoso Castañeda, *Chief Clerk and Executive Inspector.*

Abundio L. Aquitania, *Asst. Chief Clerk & Chief of Prov. Sec.*

Generoso Latorre, *Chief of Section.*

Angel del Rosario, *Chief of Section.*

Antonio Lim, *Chief of Section.*

Silvestre Tapales, *Band Leader.*

Guillermo Tello, *Chaplain.*

Alejandro Remollino, *Chaplain.*

Hermenegildo Cope, *Principal Teacher.*

Atty. Alfredo M. Bunye, *Superintendent.*

### ACCOUNTING DIVISION

Antonio Olympia, *Chief Accountant.*

Valentin Castelo, *Chief of Section.*

Basilio Gaerlan, *Cashier & Disbursing Officer.*

Ricardo D. Enriquez, *Bookkeeper.*

### SANITATION DIVISION

Mariano Dimanlig, *Intern and Chief of Sanitation Division.*

Enrique Cruz, *Nurse.*

José F. Cabrera, *Pharmacist.*

Pedro R. Diaz, *Dentist.*

Faustino Pugeda, *Sanitary Inspector.*

### INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

Luis Miranda, *Chief of Section.*

Rafael Carating, *Chief of Section.*

Teofilo de Ocampo, *Chief of Section.*

Manuel E. Pablo, *Supt., Dept. "A".*

Julian Santos, *Supt., Dept. "B".*

Rafael Pulmano, *Supt., Dept. "C".*

Maximo Garcia, *Supt., Dept. "D".*

Raymundo Gutierrez, *Supt., Dept. "F".*

José Sarmiento, *Supt., Dept. "G".*

### GUARDS DIVISION

Guillermo S. Peralta, *Supt. Bilibid Prison.*

Vidal Diaz, *Guard Inspector.*

Pedro P. Guerrero, *Guard Inspector.*

#### *Sergeants of the Guards:*

Eustaquio Bungalon.

Pascual Prado.

Casimiro Vivar.

### CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN

Cesarea M. Goduco, *Matron.*

#### *Foremen:*

Romualdo Mananzala.

Anacleto Alalay.

Cecilio Sandro.

Aproniano Istomen.

José Avelino.

Juan Aranda.

#### *Forewomen:*

Melania G. Baja.

Demetria Juanengo.

Quirina Estrada.

Concordia Mendoza.

Flaviana B. Santos.

### IWAHIG PENAL COLONY

Francisco B. Santos, *Superintendent.*

Pedro S. Paje, *Asst. Supt.*

Amando M. Perez, *Intern.*

Atilano Santiago, *Chief Clerk and Cashier.*

Jorge S. Simon, *Property Clerk.*

Maximo M. Francisco, *Band Leader.*

Manuel Garcia, *Chaplain.*

Jesus Gonzales, *Chaplain.*

Juan B. Bautista, *Nurse.*

Luis F. Macrohon, *General Overseer.*



Policarpio D. Dellosa, *Ranch Foreman.*  
 Sebastian Eustaquio, *Road & Bridge Foreman.*  
 Marcos Cayari, *Supply & Equipment Foreman.*  
 Andres M. Nono, *Farming Instructor.*

#### SAN RAMON PRISON & PENAL FARM

Manuel Liwanag, *Superintendent.*  
 Severo G. Yap, *Asst. Supt.*  
 Eufonio M. Versola, *Intern.*  
 Ofrecino T. Santos, *Property Clerk.*  
 Timoteo B. Almonte, *Nurse.*

#### DAVAO PENAL COLONY

Pablo J. Noroña, *Superintendent.*  
 Victoriano Quitzon, *Intern.*  
 Gregorio T. Reyes, *Nurse.*  
 Ramon T. Garilao, *Pharmacist.*  
 Vicente D. Lagrosa, *Intern.*  
 Daniel F. Asuncion, *Farming Instructor.*

Severino L. Salvado, *Farming Instructor.*  
 Arsenio F. Rivera, *Property Clerk.*  
 Leocadio Cabanatan, *Chief Clerk and Cashier.*  
 Manuel Ignacio, *Field Accountant for Penal Colony.*

Santiago Apostol, *Foreman.*  
 Timoteo Balahadia, *Foreman.*  
 Valentin G. Amon, *Industrial Supervisor.*  
 Alberto Vocalan, *Industrial Supervisor.*  
 Damian C. Domingo, *Industrial Foreman.*

#### COMMONWEALTH FARM

Melecio M. Manio, *Superintendent General Kitchen.*  
 Diego Santos, *Master Mechanic.*  
 Vicente Cabrera, *Master Carpenter.*  
 Augusto Kabigting, *Foreman Poultry.*  
 Felix Fer Villa, *Farming Instructor.*  
 Ladislawa S. Sacuerza, *Foreman, Poultry.*

## GENERAL AUDITING OFFICE

INTENDENCIA BLDG., PLAZA ESPAÑA, MANILA.

TEL. 2-24-71.

JAIME HERNANDEZ ..... Auditor General.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT

Emiliano Remo, *Special Agent and Manager.*

#### ACCOUNTING AND CLERICAL DIVISION

Luis N. Roque, *Coll., Disb. and Property Officer.*

##### Accounting and Personnel Section

Rufo Caspellan, *Chief.*

##### Stenographer's Section

Maria E. Mendoza, *Chief.*

#### RECORDS DIVISION

Nazario Nadurata, *Superintendent.*  
 Francisco Malig, *Chief of Section.*

#### DEPARTMENT OF DISBURSEMENT AUDITS

Apolinario S. de Leon, *Manager.*

#### DIVISION A

Pedro M. Gimenez, *Asst. Manager.*

##### Section No. 1

Pio Rivera, *Chief.*  
 José R. Amoyo, *Examiner.*  
 Honorio David, *Examiner.*  
 Catalino Echavaria, *Examiner.*  
 Cirilo Miran, *Examiner.*

##### Section No. 3

Vidal Buenavista, *Chief.*  
 Juan Labsan, *Examiner.*

##### Section No. 6

Angel Gonzales, *Chief.*  
 Victorino Narcelles, *Examiner.*  
 Alfonso Paraiso, *Examiner.*

##### Section No. 7

Manuel Escobar, *Chief.*



Santiago Puertollano, *Examiner*.  
Gaudencio Joaquin, *Examiner*.

#### Section No. 8

Marcelino Bongco, *Chief*.  
José Velasco, *Examiner*.

#### DIVISION B

Andres Francia, *Superintendent*.

#### Section No. 2

Carlos Merced, *Chief*.  
Juan Marqueta, *Examiner*.  
Emiliano Angeles, *Examiner*.

#### Section No. 4

Julian Gimenez, *Field Accountant*.  
Sotero H. Bay, *Examiner*.  
Cirilo Dimaguila, *Examiner*.  
Pablo Dayrit, *Examiner*.

#### Section No. 5

Graciano Rapatan, *Chief*.  
Mariano Abriol Santos, *Examiner*.  
Timoteo Hermoso, *Examiner*.

#### Miscellaneous Group

Rafael Ortiz, *Property Inspector*.

### DEPARTMENT OF PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL AUDITS

Manuel Agregado, *Manager*.  
Pio Joven, *Asst. Manager*.  
Elias M. Ataviado, *Supervising Auditor*.  
Ricardo Dimalanta, *Supervising Auditor*.  
Severo de Ungria, *Supervising Auditor*.  
Eugenio de Vera, *Supervising Auditor*.  
Alfredo Liboro, *Provincial Auditor-at-Large*.  
Amado B. Magtoto, *Provincial Auditor-at-Large*.  
Benito Guia, *Provincial Auditor-at-Large*.  
José V. Parras, *Provincial Auditor-at-Large*.

#### CENTRAL DIVISION

Modesto A. Ferrera, *Superintendent*.  
Aguedo Y. Gepte, *Chief of Section*.

### PROVINCIAL AND CITY AUDITORS

#### Northern Luzon Division:

Felipe Jimenez, *Supervising Auditor*.  
Gerardo Aseneta, *Bangued, Abra*.  
Agapito Flores, *Basco, Batanes*.

Juan Villena, *Malolos, Bulacan*.  
Conrado Alcaraz, *Baguio, Baguio*.  
Venancio Madrid, *Tuguegarao, Cagayan*.  
Casimiro L. Dacanay, *Laoag, Ilocos Norte*.  
Rafael Uson, *Vigan, Ilocos Sur*.  
Nicanor Sarmiento, *Ilagan, Isabela*.  
Juan Suva, *San Fernando, La Union*.  
Pedro C. Palafox, *Bontoc, Mt. Province*.  
Mariano Salud, *Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija*.  
Amadeo R. Quintos, *Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya*.  
Marcelino G. Torres, *San Fernando, Pampanga*.  
Pelagio F. Sison, *Lingayen, Pangasinan*.  
Francisco M. Alejo, *Tarlac, Tarlac*.

#### SOUTHERN LUZON DIVISION:

Ceferino Ramos, *Supervising Auditor*.  
Ramon E. Fernandez, *Legaspi, Albay*.  
José V. Parras, *Balaña, Bataan*.  
José A. Umali, *Batangas Batangas*.  
Vicente Atos, *Daet, Camarines Norte*.  
Getulio F. Ramos, *Naga, Camarines Sur*.  
Lupo Guzman, *Cavite, Cavite*.  
Pio Pedrosa, *Sta. Cruz, Laguna*.  
Zosimo J. Rosal, *Boac, Marinduque*.  
Montano Iligan, *Masbate, Masbate*.  
Leocadio Gozum, *Calapan, Mindoro*.  
Isidoro Rosete, *Puerto Princesa, Palawan*.  
Angelo Angeles, *Pasig, Rizal*.  
Nicanor Reyes, *Sorsogon, Sorsogon*.  
Roman J. Andal, *Lucena, Tayabas*.  
Mauricio Salvador, *Iba, Zambales*.

#### VISAYAN DIVISION

Rufino Arzadon, *Supervising Auditor*.  
Liberato Evangelista, *San Jose, Antique*.  
Juan Concon, *Tagbilaran, Bohol*.  
Dalmacio Ramos, *Capiz, Capiz*.  
Alberto Sta. Cruz, *Cebu, Cebu*.  
Roman F. Tuazon, *Iloilo, Iloilo*.  
Bartolome Fernandez, *Tacloban, Leyte*.  
Roman T. del Bando, *Bacolod, Negros Occidental*.  
Lorenzo V. Esguerra, *Dumaguete, Negros Occidental*.  
Fortunato Alabagan, *Romblon, Romblon*.  
José Desa, *Catbalogan, Samar*.

#### MINDANAO AND SULU DIVISION:

Severo de Ungria, *Supervising Auditor*.  
Nicolas Ibañez, *Butuan, Agusan*.  
Tiburcio Silverio, *Malaybalay, Bukidnon*.



Lorenzo Tongco, *Cotabato, Cotabato.*  
 Ricardo Santos, *Davao, Davao.*  
 Rafael Parcon, *Dansalan, Lanao.*  
 Catalino Balili, *Oroquieta, Misamis Occ.*  
 Roman Q. Moreno, *Cagayan, Misamis Or.*  
 Pet. I. Vallejo, *Jolo, Sulu.*  
 Irineo V. Austria, *Surigao, Surigao.*  
 Castor Silvestre, *Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

#### Central Office:

Santiago Ramos, *Manila.*

### DEPARTMENT OF PROPERTY AND AUDITS

Numeriano Rojas, *Manager.*

#### INVENTORY DIVISION

Federico S. Romero, *Superintendent.*

##### Section No. 1

Pedro Torneros, *Chief.*  
 Agapito Velasco, *Property Inspector.*

##### Section No. 2

Anacleto Caces, *Chief.*  
 Saturnino Dacquel, *Examiner.*  
 Ricardo Feliciano, *Examiner.*

##### Section No. 3

Julian Esquillo, *Examiner.*

##### Section No. 4

Nicolas Z. Yabut, *Chief.*  
 Godofredo Famy, *Property Inspector.*

### PROPERTY AUDITS DIVISION

Porfirio Peña, *Superintendent.*

#### Inspection Section

##### Property Inspectors:

Honorato Trinos.  
 Casimiro C. Soriano.  
 Anacleto Briones.  
 Domingo D. Rubias.  
 Juan A. Aspillera.  
 José Barlis.  
 José R. de San Agustin.

Isaias F. Castro.  
 Toribio San Juan.  
 Martin Quezada.  
 Bonifacio Guirindola.  
 Damian de Peralta.  
 Melencio Yutuc.  
 Roman L. Mendoza.  
 Anastacio Bolisay.  
 Fortunato Racelis.

#### Issue Audits Section

Hermenegildo Santos, *Chief.*  
 Irineo C. Blanco, *Asst. Chief.*

#### Stamp Section

Laureano Ferrer, *Chief.*

### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND MISCELLANEOUS AUDITS

José Gonzales, *Manager.*  
 Federico David, *Superintendent.*  
 Inocencio Monillas, *Field Accountant.*  
 David Galicia, *Field Accountant.*  
 Arsenio C. Gonzales, *Field Examiner.*

#### Central Office Section

Edilberto Y. David, *Chief.*

#### Customs Section

Rafael Ramos, *Chief.*

#### Postal Section

Domingo Du, *Chief.*  
 Brigido Navarro, *Asst. Chief.*

### DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTANCY AND STATISTICS

Juan D. Quintos, *Manager.*

### DIVISION OF FISCAL RECORDS

Zacarias Gapusan, *Superintendent.*  
 Marcial de Ocampo, *Asst. Supt.*

#### Insular Section

Roman Frias, *Chief.*  
 Quirino Villavicencio, *Asst. Chief.*



## BUDGET COMMISSION

INTENDENCIA BLDG., PLAZA ESPAÑA, MANILA.

\* TELS. 2-14-66 & 2-24-91.

SERAFIN MARABUT ..... Commissioner of the Budget and Chairman  
of the Budget Commission. \*

### MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSION

JAIME HERNANDEZ ..... Auditor General.

JOSE GIL ..... Commissioner of Civil Service.

### OTHER OFFICERS OF THE BUDGET COMMISSION:

Lorenzo Celeste, *Asst. to the Commissioner of  
the Budget and Secretary of the Budget  
Commission.*

Faustino Sy-Changco, *Actg. Chief, Administra-  
tive Division.*

Zacarias Gapusan, *Chief, Budget Division.*

Gregorio de la Torre, *Chief, Expense Control  
Division.*

Lope O. Tayao, *Chief, Service Inspection  
Division.*

Ambrosio Gabriel, *Cashier and Disbursing  
Officer.*

Simeon Pineda, *Property Clerk.*

Luis J. Cinco, *Chief, Requisition Control  
Section.*

Potenciano R. Cruz, *Chief, Records Section.*

#### *Service Inspectors:*

Alejo Celi.

David Galicia

Calixto Umali.

Benjamin Remollino.

#### *Accounting Officers-at-Large:*

Getulio Ambrosio.

Venancio P. Sanoy.

Fernando Dizon.

#### *Accounting Officers:*

Inocencio Dumpit.

Eugenio Tadle.

Pedro Rodriguez.

Placido Manalo.

Dionisio Facelo.

Victoriano Enriquez.

Alfonso Perez.

Antonio G. Olympia.

Ramon Roque.

Juan Felix.

Macario Juinio.

Josefin Velasco.

Monico Benigno.

Flaviano Bautista.

Leopoldo Ongkiko.

Vicente N. Lim.

Pedro Rivera.

Eugenio Nabong.

Nemesio Santos.

Eduardo Geslani.

Pablo M. Cruz.

Tranquilino Cortes.

Antonio Perez.

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

MURALLA, INTRAMUROS, MANILA

TEL. 2-24-66.

JOSÉ GIL ..... Commissioner. \*

AMADO DEL ROSARIO ..... Assistant Commissioner.

\* With the rank of Under Secretary of Department.



**ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION**

Mariano Gonzales, *Chief.*

Antonio E. Mata, *Assistant Chief.*

**Chiefs of Sections**

Metodio Mendoza, *Service Examiner.*

Ramon F. Samaniego, *Personnel Service Section.*

Francisco Santiago, *Leave Section.*

Juan Ramos, *Stenographers Miscellaneous Section.*

Gregorio S. Licaros, *Accounting and Property Section.*

Mariano Agustin, *Monthly and Efficiency Reports Section.*

Manuel Angeles, *Records Section.*

**EXAMINING DIVISION**

Ladislao Yap, *Chief Examiner and Secretary, Boards of Examiners.*

Gregorio Rasalan, *Asst. Chief Examiner and Asst. Secretary, Boards of Examiners.*

Dr. José V. Gloria, *Secretary, Boards of Medical, Pharmaceutical, Dental, Optical and Nurse Examiners and Pharmacy Inspectors.*

**Examiners:**

José Ver

Pedro Revilla

José Quiray

Ruben Ledesma

Cesareo Romero

Paterno Lopez

Federico Semilla

Juan Sahagon

Alipio L. Buenaventura

**BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS**

Dr. Rufino Abriol, *President.*

Dr. José V. Gloria, *Secretary.*

Dr. Ramon Macasaet, *Member.*

Dr. Cesareo Sta. Ana, *Member.*

**BOARD OF PHARMACEUTICAL EXAMINERS AND INSPECTORS**

José E. Jimenez, *President.*

Dr. José V. Gloria, *Secretary.*

Mamerto Manalo, *Member.*

Florencio Gavino, *Member.*

**BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS**

Dr. Domiciano Sandoval, *President.*

Dr. José V. Gloria, *Secretary.*

Dr. Felix Hocson, *Member.*

Dr. Antonio H. Boncan, *Member.*

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN OPTOMETRY**

Dr. Joaquin del Alcazar, *President.*

Dr. José V. Gloria, *Secretary.*

Dr. Cipriano Lara, *Member.*

Dr. Antonio Sabater, *Member.*

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR NURSES**

Dr. Josefa M. Ilano, *President.*

Dr. José V. Gloria, *Secretary.*

Mrs. Damiana D. Ambrosio, *Member.*

Mrs. Carmen O. Desiderio, *Member.*

**BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY**

Rufino Melo, *Chairman.*

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR MARINE OFFICERS**

Capt. Ramon de Altonaga, *Chairman.*

Capt. Rafael J. Cisneros, *Member.*

Capt. Adolfo Llanes, *Member.*

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR MARINE ENGINEERS**

Vicente G. Manalo, *President.*

José Crespo, *Member.*

José Reyes, *Member.*

**VETERINARY EXAMINING BOARD**

Dr. Vicente Ferriols, *Chairman.*

Dr. Teodulo Topacio, *Member.*

Dr. Faustino Turla, *Member.*

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SURVEYORS**

Antonio Manahan, *Chairman.*

Juan Coronado, *Member.*

José Suguiton, *Member.*

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR CIVIL ENGINEERS**

Domingo Guanilo, *Chairman.*

Isaias Fernando, *Member.*

Jacinto Gochoco, *Member.*

Apolinario Baltazar, *Member.*



### BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Henry Leopoldo Reich, *Chairman.*  
Arturo V. Tanco, *Member.*

### BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

Angel S. Arguelles, *Chairman.*  
Francisco D. Reyes, *Vice-Chairman.*  
Ramon J. Feliciano, *Member.*  
Rafael H. Aguilar, *Member.*

### BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR MINING ENGINEERS

Quirico Abadilla, *Chairman.*  
George T. Geringer, *Vice-Chairman.*  
Ramon T. Abarquez, *Member.*  
Francisco C. Joaquin, *Member.*  
Ernesto C. Bengzon, *Member.*

### BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR ARCHITECTS

Juan M. Arellano, *Chairman.*  
Carlos A. Barretto, *Member.*  
Andres Luna de San Pedro, *Member.*

---

## GOVERNMENT SURVEY BOARD

ROOM 356 LEGISLATIVE BLDG., MANILA

TELS. 2-29-94 AND 2-32-41.

---

MIGUEL UNSON ..... *Chairman.*  
JOSE PAEZ ..... *Member.*  
LEONARDO FESTIN ..... *Member.*

Elias M. Ataviado, *Actg. Secretary and Executive Officer.*

Pedro Elizalde, *Technical Assistant.*

Godofredo V. Salamanca, *Stenographer.*

Vicente S. Torralba, *Stenographer.*

---

## CENSUS BUREAU

PHILIPPINE COLUMBIAN ASSOCIATION

TAFT AVENUE, MANILA

TEL. 5-74-36.

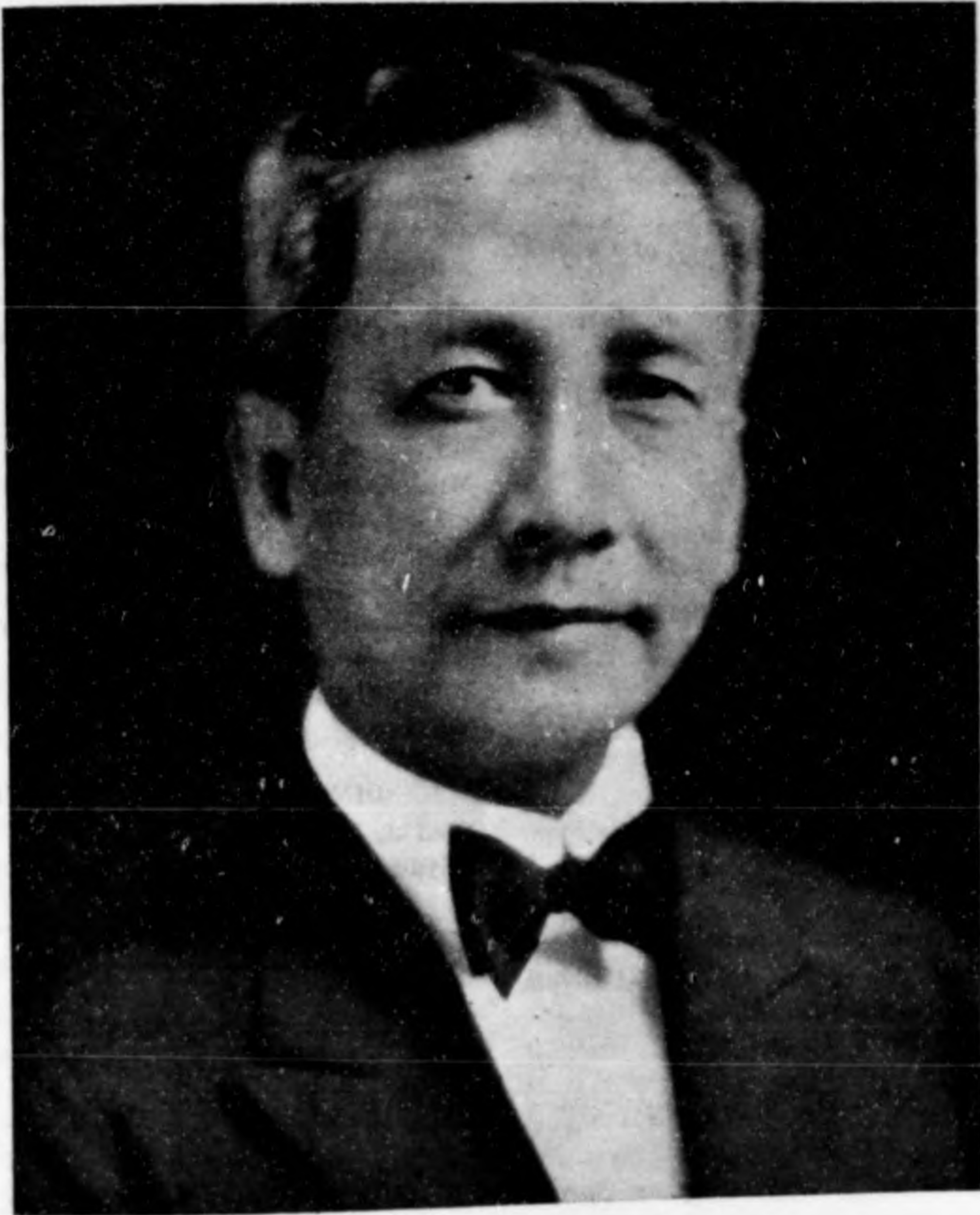
---

LEONARDO FESTIN ..... *Director.*  
JOSE CABALLOS ..... *Chief Clerk.*



## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

OFFICE: COR. GENERAL LUNA AND VICTORIA, W. C., MANILA  
TEL. 2-14-02



**HON. SERGIO OSMEÑA**

<b>HON. SERGIO OSMEÑA</b>	<b>Vice-President and Secretary of Public Instruction.</b>
<b>DR. GABRIEL MAÑALAC</b>	<b>Under Secretary of Public Instruction.</b>
<b>DR. JOSÉ FABELLA</b>	<b>Commissioner of Health and Welfare.</b>
<b>MR. AMADOR BUENASEDA</b>	<b>Chief Clerk.</b>



## BUREAU OF EDUCATION

CORNER OF CABILDO AND RECOLETOS, INTRAMUROS

TEL. 2-18-79.

LUTHER B. BEWLEY ..... Director  
CELEDONIO SALVADOR ..... Assistant Director

### ACADEMIC DIVISION

Orville A. Babcock, *Acting Chief*.

#### PROFESSIONAL AND SURVEY STAFF

Tito Clemente, *Supervising Teacher on Special Detail*.

Pedro Ablan, *Assistant Supervisor of Physical Education*.

Mrs. Petrona Ramos, *Supervisor of Music*.

#### MEASUREMENT AND RESEARCH DEPARTMENT

Manuel Carreon, *Chief*.

Isabelo Manalo, *Supervisor*.

Manuel Escarilla, *Supervisor*.

#### CURRICULUM DEPARTMENT

Cecilio Putong, *Chief*.

##### Library Section

Prudencio M. Lim, *Chief*.

##### Statistical Section

Benito Leuterio, *Chief*.

##### Clerical Section

Paulino Sancho, *Supervisor on Special Detail*.

Eulalio Aguilar, *Stock Clerk*.

Raymundo Fabros, *Property Clerk*.

### VOCATIONAL DIVISION

Gilbert S. Perez, *Chief*.

Marcelino P. Samson, *Supervisor on Special Detail*.

### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL INSTRUCTION

Felipe O. Ceballos, *Supervisor, Agricultural Instruction*.

Teodorico Taguinod, *Supervisor on Special Detail*.

### DEPARTMENT OF TRADES AND INDUSTRIES

Miguel Guerrero, *Chief*.

Pedro Licuanan, *Supervisor of Industrial Arts*.

Mariano Borja, *Travelling Industrial Teacher, Manila*.

Juan Plopenio, *Travelling Industrial Teacher, Manila*.

### DEPARTMENT OF HOME ECONOMICS

Miss Elvessa A. Stewart, *Chief*.

Mrs. Clara P. Cariño, *Supervisor, Home Economics*.

Mrs. Francisco M. Vega, *Supervisor Home Economics*.

Miss Adelina Alvarez, *Superviaor, Home Economics*.

Miss Judit Harder, *Supervisor, Home Economics*.

Miss Teresa Moncada, *Teacher on Special Detail*.

### DIVISION OF PUBLICATION

Fred J. Passmore, *Acting Chief*.

Salvador Fernandez, *Asst. Editor*.

### OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CLERK

José A de Kastro, *Chief Clerk*.

#### Service Section

Benito Santaromana, *Acting Chief*.

Petronilo G. Dulay, *Asst. Chief*.

### PROPERTY DIVISION

Alberto Dalusung, *Property Officer*.

#### Audit Section

Santos Sagayadan, *Chief*.

Ponciano Valdes, *Asst. Property Clerk*.

#### Requisition Section

Celerino Navarro, *Requisition Clerk*.

Anastacio Salazar, *Asst. Requisition Clerk*.



**Storehouse**

Cirilo Abella, *Storekeeper*.  
Lorenzo de la Cruz, *Receiving Clerk*.

**Property Custodian**

Arthur E. McCann, *Property Custodian*.

**RECORDS DIVISION**

A. M. Razon, *Chief*.  
F. M. Camacho, *Assistant Chief*.

**Miscellaneous Section**

Gaudencio Lacson, *Chief*.

**Personnel Section**

José Marino, *Chief*.

**Mailing Section**

Julian Villanueva, *Chief*.

**Printing Section**

P. Matienzo Bay, *Chief*.

**BUILDINGS DIVISION**

Cayo Manzo, *Chief*.

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH EDUCATION**

Miss Rosa Militar, *Supervisor, Health Education*.  
Mrs. Concepción S. Cepeda, *Supervisor, Health Education*.

**DIVISION SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Demetrio M. Andres, (*Actg.*), *Bangued, Abra*.  
Agustin Pañares, (*Actg.*), *Butuan, Agusan*.  
Alexander Monto, (*Actg.*), *Legaspi, Albay*.  
Gonzalo Guzman, (*Actg.*), *San José, Antique*.  
Pedro G. Guiang, (*Actg.*), *Balaña, Bataan*.  
Victor de Padua, *Head Teacher, Basco, Batanes*.  
Esteban R. Abada, *Batangas, Batangas*.  
Albert Haynes, *Tagbilaran, Bohol*.  
Román F. Lorenzo, (*Actg.*) *Malaybalay, Bukidnon*.  
Leodegario Victorino, *Malolos, Bulacan*.  
S. M. Antonio, (*Actg.*), *Tuguegarao, Cagayan*.  
Glicerio C. Tayco, (*Actg.*), *Daet, Camarines Norte*.

Benigno Aldana, *Naga, Camarines Sur*.  
José V. Aguilar, *Capiz, Capiz*.  
Ceferino Purisima, *Cavite, Cavite*.  
Charles V. Cline, *Cebu, Cebu*.  
Reece A. Oliver, (*Actg.*), *Colabato, Cotabato*.  
John D. Stumbo, (*Actg.*), *Davao, Davao*.  
Estanislao R. Lopez, *Laoag, Ilocos Norte*.  
Macario Naval, *Vigan, Ilocos Sur*.  
John H. McBride, Jr., *Iloilo, Iloilo*.  
Antonio A. Maceda, *Ilagan, Isabela*.  
Vicente Garcia, *Santa Cruz, Laguna*.  
Robert M. Dickson, (*Actg.*), *Dansalan, Lanao*.  
Fortunato de Veyra, (*Actg.*), *San Fernando, La Union*.  
Federico Piedad, *Tacloban, Leyte*.  
Prudencio Langeauon, *City of Manila*.  
Marcelino Bautista, (*Asst.*), *Manila*.  
Augusto Flores, (*Actg.*), *Boac, Marinduque*.  
Venancio Nera, (*Actg.*), *Masbate, Masbate*.  
Fernando S. Fuentes, (*Actg.*), *Calapan, Mindoro*.  
Isabelo Tupas, (*Actg.*), *Cagayan, Misamis Oriental*.  
Richard D. Patterson, (*Actg.*) *Baguio, Mountain*.  
D. Williams, (*Actg.*), *Bacolod, Negros Occidental*.  
Archer B. Parham, *Dumaguete, Negros Oriental*.  
Apolonio M. Ramos, (*Actg.*), *Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija*.  
Roman L. Santos, (*Actg.*), *Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya*.  
José R. Suarez, (*Actg.*), *Pto. Princesa, Palawan*.  
B. Fielden Nutter, *San Fernando, Pampanga*.  
Martin Aguilar, Jr., *Lingayen, Pangasinan*.  
Benito Pangilinan, *Pasig, Rizal*.  
Santiago Dumlao, *Romblon, Romblon*.  
Urban L. Coble, (*Actg.*), *Catbalogan, Samar*.  
Carmelo P. Quintero Sorsogon, *Sorsogon*.  
Edward M. Kuder, (*Actg.*), *Jolo, Sulu*.  
Mauricio Datoc, (*Actg.*), *Surigao, Surigao*.  
Abdon Javier, *Tarlac, Tarlac*.  
Venancio Trinidad, *Lucena, Tayabas*.  
Venancio Nebrida, *Iba, Zambales*.  
James A. Milling, (*Actg.*), *Zamboanga, Zamboanga*.



## BUREAU OF EDUCATION—(Continued.)

## INSULAR SCHOOLS

C. Reimers, (Actg.), *Muñoz School, P. O., N. E., Central Luzon Agricultural School.*  
 Francisco Castañeda, (Actg.), *Philippine Nau-*

*tical School, Pasay, Rizal.*  
 Roy K. Gilmore, *Philippine Normal School, Manila.*  
 Gregorio J. Sevilla, (Actg.), *Philippine School of Arts and Trades, Manila.*

## THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS WHO RETIRED UNDER ACT 3050 AS AMENDED:

## ABRA

Balmaceda, Isabel  
 Bandayrel, Clemente  
 Bandayrel, Florentino  
 Bello, Eulalia  
 Bersamin, Luisa F. (Mrs.)  
 Bigornia, Anacleto  
 Blando, Rosendo  
 Brillantes, Teodoro J.  
 Cardenas, Santiago  
 Castillo, Ildefonso  
 Dasallo, Ambrosia  
 Javier, Alejandro  
 Parado, Agapito L.  
 Rigor, Agapito  
 Villarce, Lino

## AGUSAN

Galon, Antonio  
 Gamotin, Casiano  
 Pates, Angel

## ALBAY

Aspra, Candida M.  
 Azul, Marceliano  
 Baclao, Nicasio  
 Barrameda, Jose  
 Basmayor, Bonifacio  
 Bellen, Eleanor  
 Coma, Simeon D.  
 Casia, Apolonia  
 Castro, Balbino  
 Cerdania, Mrs. Sergia  
 Cleofe, Francisco J.  
 Cruz, Urbano de la  
 Espinas, Pedro  
 Garcia, Isidro

Guerrero, Juana  
 Guillermo, Mrs. Matilde S.  
 Hizon, Pedro  
 Icamen, Candido O.  
 Luna, Felix  
 Luna, Sergio  
 Luna, Vedasto  
 Mallarca, Simeona G.  
 Manlangnit, Matilde R.  
 Navera, Catalina V.  
 Navera, Gregorio  
 Osia, Eligio  
 Padua, Mrs. Flora M.  
 Peñaflor, Enrique  
 Pula, Teodoro  
 Patriarca, Isabelo  
 Quintano, Lanberto  
 Rapay, Vicente  
 Ricafort, Segundo  
 Rivera, Venancio  
 Ruivivar, Jose  
 Sabile, Faustino  
 Salting, Dioscoro  
 Samarista, Bernardo  
 Sarmiento, Paulina C.  
 Señora, Luis  
 Vergara, Crispin

## ANTIQUÉ

Alon, Santos  
 Alonsagay, Vicente  
 Cardenas, Alejandro  
 Dioso, Mariano S.  
 Encarnación, Severo  
 Laboneto, Fernando  
 Ledesma, Ramon  
 Mabaquiao, Crisanto

Magluyan, Celerina  
 Mission, Juan  
 Mandolado, Gerardo  
 Montilla, Cirilo  
 Morales, Mrs. Susana G.  
 Natividad, Jose  
 Onanad, Senon  
 Rivero, Abelardo  
 Rodillon, Delfin R.  
 Salvani, Faustino M.  
 Sumugat, Anselmo  
 Tating, Jacinta  
 Vedeja, Melencio  
 Vego, Juan  
 Yasay, Gregorio

## BATAAN

Batol, Pablo  
 Buesuceso, Marcos  
 Camacho, Catalina  
 Dizon, Lazaro J.  
 Herrera, Josefa  
 Manahan, Maria  
 Navarro, Tranquilino  
 Palaypay, Melchor G.  
 Ramos, Martin S.  
 Romero, Asuncion  
 Sevilla, Roque

## BATANES

Cultura, Vivencio  
 Saligumba, Teodorico

## BATANGAS

Adap, Esteban Y.  
 Andal, Domingo  
 Asuncion, Juan  
 Adajar, Vicente



## RETIRED TEACHERS—(Continued)

Atienza, Francisco  
 Atienza, Dionisio  
 Atienza, Santiago  
 Azucena, Tirso  
 Aquino, Mrs. Carmen B.  
 Afria, Marceliano  
 Asuncion, Juan  
 Bercilla, Leonardo  
 Boongaling, Leoncio  
 Briones, Baltazar  
 Casañas, Martin  
 Catangay, Juana  
 Cuidadano, Victoria C.  
 Clet, Sancho  
 Cordero, Anselmo  
 Cortinas, Maria  
 Dimaculañgan, Basilio  
 Dimayuga, Benita  
 Garcia, Domingo  
 Generoso, Segundo  
 Gomez, Guillermo  
 Gomez, Julio  
 Gonzales, Marciano  
 Gonzales, Mrs. Maria M.  
 Hernandez, Aurelio  
 Hernandez, Timoteo  
 Ilagan, Julian  
 Jimenez, Macario D.  
 Lardizabal, Sergio  
 Leyco, Nicolas  
 Librea, Pascual  
 Macalindong, Teodosio  
 Macatangay, Florentino  
 Madlangayan, Felix  
 Magadia, Atilano  
 Magsino, Lucio  
 Malabanan, Lazaro  
 Martinez, Isabel  
 Medina, Pedro H.  
 Medrano, Gavino  
 Mercado, Miguel M.  
 Pastor, Jose  
 Pargas, Melchora  
 Payoyo, Glicerio  
 Pentinio, Esteban  
 Reyes, Federico  
 Rodriguez, Maria  
 Reyes, Paulino  
 Ronquillo, Pedro  
 Santos, Bernardo  
 Suiso, Rita

Tapia, Roman  
 Templi, Cristina  
 Tolentino, Benito  
 Tolentino, Filomena  
 Tolentino, Nicolas  
 Veyra, Benito  
 Villadolid, Mariano L.  
 Virtusio, Norberto

## BOHOL

Abueva, Casiano  
 Abcede, Jose  
 Achacoso, Eutiquiano  
 Aclao, Cristina  
 Abarquez, Marcos  
 Amper, Basilio  
 Ancag, Antonio  
 Arcaba, Honorata  
 Ayaay, Victoria  
 Acenas, Paulina A.  
 Acenas, Regino R.  
 Bagtasos, Mario  
 Bagtasos, Narciso B.  
 Bautista, Leoncio  
 Bernaldez, Eulalio  
 Bongalles, Guillermo  
 Borja, Luciano  
 Butalid, Claudio  
 Cagata, Tomas  
 Cagulada, Agapito  
 Caseñas, Ines S.  
 Castro, Eustaquio  
 Castredes, Teodoro  
 Cero, Mrs. Claudia A.  
 Cimafranca, Emiliano  
 Cruz, Liberato  
 Dano, Juanaria  
 Digal, Pedro  
 Dinsay, Francisco B.  
 Doblados, Ceferina  
 Doblados, Mauricio  
 Doblados, Rosario  
 Escobal, Anacleto  
 Falcon, Basilisa A.  
 Galguiera, Teodoro  
 Hordista, Nicolas  
 Inting, Isidro  
 Jala, Brigido  
 Jalap, Susana  
 Karaan, Ceferina M.  
 Maglinto, Emiliano

Piezas, Tito  
 Pahang, Antonio  
 Olano, Esteban  
 Paraguya, Hipolito  
 Piezas, Gorgonio  
 Rances, Bonifacio  
 Rosco, Pedro  
 Sale, Sixto  
 Sale, Tomas  
 Salinas, Romualdo  
 Sarte, Mariano  
 Toemo, Felipe  
 Tolang, Eusebio  
 Torres, Simeon  
 Vale, Simeon  
 Visarra, Cipriano  
 Visaya, Simeon  
 Yumo, Gregorio

## BULACAN

Airan, Soledad  
 Anselmo, Rosario  
 Arcega, Policarpio  
 Arcillas, Asuncion  
 Baltazar, Petra  
 Bartolome, Gregorio  
 Bernabe, Constancio  
 Bernardo, Andres  
 Cabangis, Juan  
 Castillo, Mrs. Marciana A.  
 Catindig, Alejandro  
 Clemenña, Isabel  
 Coronel, Damaso  
 Cortez, Ambrosia  
 Cruz, Agapito  
 Cruz, Alejandro  
 Cruz, Mrs. Rosalia  
 Felipe, Mrs. Flaviana  
 Flores, Remigio  
 Galang, Juan  
 Gatmaitan, Escolastico  
 Geronimo, Rosa  
 Guzman, Simplicio de  
 Guzman, Teodorisa de  
 Ligon, Antonio  
 Lucero, Demetria M.  
 Manalo, Juan  
 Marques, Tomas  
 Mercado, Angel E.  
 Mendoza, Tomas  
 Pañganiban, Lucia



## RETIRED TEACHERS—(Continued)

Pañganiban, Maria  
 Ramirez, Gregorio  
 Ramos, Donato  
 Ramco, Justo  
 Reyes, Ester U.  
 Rivera, Domingo  
 Samson, Gerardo  
 San Luis, Pedro  
 Santos, Rosario  
 Santos, Justo  
 Tablan, Marcelo  
 Tancingco, Mrs. Maria  
 Tenerio, Quintin  
 Tolentino, Lucio  
 Tuason, Francisco  
 Veloira, Ariston  
 Ventura, Segundo  
 Vergel, Candido  
 Villacorte, Benito  
 Villacorte, Onofre  
 Villariba, Dolores

## BUKIDNON

Astete, Juan L.  
 Madjus, Felix  
 Ondevilla, Emigdio  
 Rara, Teodoro  
 Taga, Julian  
 Villanueva, Ramon

## CAGAYAN

Agdamag, Candido V.  
 Baculi, Alfonso  
 Bangayan, Magno  
 Baguiran, Mrs. Braulia F.  
 Baguiran, Braulio  
 Battung, Pedro M.  
 Campo, Gregorio  
 Collado, Andres  
 Calabiao, Basilia  
 Faraggunan, Nemesio  
 Guzman, Pablo  
 Guzman, Pedro  
 Luyan, Anastacio  
 Mallillin, Jose  
 Mercurio, Jose  
 Navarro, Federico  
 Pallonan, Pedro  
 Puruganan, Leovigilda  
 Quintos, Benigno  
 Rivera, Felix de

Ruelos, Victorino  
 Sapitula, Mrs. Hermogena B.  
 Soriano, Maria D.  
 Taguinod, Galicano  
 Villanueva, Macario K.

## CAPIZ

Advincula, Pablo  
 Alba, Digno  
 Alba, Julia N. (Mrs.)  
 Asis, Felicisimo E.  
 Benliro, Jose D.  
 Constantino, Eligio  
 Dalisay, Mrs. Clotilde R.  
 Declaro, Edaria  
 Diestro, Timoteo  
 Exmundo, Hospicio  
 Fadriga, Mrs. Valentina I.  
 Feliciano, Celestina J.  
 Fresnido, Gregorio  
 Fulgencio, Jose  
 Ibañez, Mrs. Jacoba  
 Ibarreta, Teodoro  
 Ignis, Ceverino (C/o Mrs.  
 Irene I. Ignis)  
 Igual, Juan  
 Isberto, Manuel  
 Favato, Pedro  
 Kimpo, Leoncio  
 Lalisan, Magno  
 Macabilig, Rogelio  
 Orola, Aproniano G.  
 Pader, Felipe  
 Pader, Andres  
 Palomata, Aristeo  
 Pastrana, Justino  
 Patiño, Mrs. Rosario  
 Pelayo, Ambrosio M.  
 Ponce, Mateo  
 Rosa, Dimeon de la  
 Rosario, Candido del  
 Rosario, Francisco del  
 Taay, Casimiro  
 Torre, Dionisio de la  
 Tupas, Gregorio C.  
 Ureta, Mateo  
 Villarus, Iluminado

## CAM. NORTE

Belmonte, Ambrosio  
 Diezco, Eustaquio  
 Pajarillo, Froilan

## CAM. SUR

Alisago, Andres  
 Amparado, Genaro  
 Aureus, Regina  
 Auste, Pascual  
 Beltrano, Mrs. Genara J.  
 Belza, Faustino  
 Bustamante, Benito  
 Camacho, Miguel  
 Canuto, Jose  
 Cayetano, Mamerto  
 Elevado, Paulino  
 Federis, Doroteo  
 Flores, Teofilo  
 Francisco, Emiliana P.  
 Francisco, Juan  
 Fragio, Juan  
 German, Mrs. Ramona R.  
 Gonzales, Aniceto  
 Leon, Cirilo de  
 Lima, Agapito de  
 Llagas, Froilan  
 Mataya, Juana J.  
 Meliton, Ignacio  
 Mendizabal, Julia T.  
 Napoles, Lutgarda  
 Pardalis, Julian  
 Pelenio, Domingo  
 Praxidio, Rufo  
 Priela, Jose  
 Refugio, Lucia  
 Relleta, Pedro  
 Rojano, Eduardo  
 Sanchez, Marcial  
 San Juan, Pedro  
 Taduran, Melanio  
 Tomalo, Toribio  
 Samodio, Asuncion

## CAVITE

Abueg, Ricardo  
 Ambalada, Jose  
 Angeles, Faustina  
 Bayot, Luis  
 Bayot, Miguel B.  
 Ceñizal, Julio  
 Concepcion, Artemio  
 Cord-Cruz, Josefa  
 Creencia, Mrs. Francisca E.  
 Cuajunco, Pilar  
 Darvia, Meliton



## RETIRED TEACHERS—(Continued)

Dominguez, Mrs. Margarita I.  
 Encarnacion, Marcelo  
 Fernandez, Ruperta  
 Gonzales, Juana  
 Javier, Calixto  
 Javier, Norberto  
 Leaño, Gaudencio  
 Litonjua, Luis  
 Llamado, Francisco  
 Madlansacay, Ceferino  
 Madlansacay, Soledad  
 Mendoza, Modesto  
 Miguelino, Crispulo  
 Miguelino, Jacinto  
 Potento, Antonio  
 Prodigalidad, Mariano  
 Rosario, Paz del  
 Santy, Ricardo L.  
 Sarroal, Macario  
 Sayoc, Sotera  
 Tirona, Estanislao T.  
 Valbuena, Justina  
 Velasco, Esteban

## CEBU

Abellana, Teofilo R.  
 Abellaneda, Eulogio  
 Abellaneda, Maria A.  
 Abello, Diego  
 Albarracin, Vicenta  
 Alcordo, Francisco  
 Alcoceba, Merced  
 Aliño, Manuel  
 Almodal, Fidel  
 Alvarex, Romana  
 Angos, Pio  
 Avila, Teofila L. (Mrs.)  
 Agravante, Emigdio  
 Babiera, Demetria C. (Mrs.)  
 Babiera, Petronilo  
 Bajo, Fidel  
 Blanco, Eulogia  
 Belamide, Demetria A. (Mrs.)  
 Binhay, Mrs. Basilisa B.  
 Bontoc, Bruno  
 Borlasa, Jacinto  
 Briz, Soledad  
 Buagas, Silverio  
 Bujay, Francisco  
 Bujay, Marciano  
 Cagigas, Leon  
 Canonigo, Emilio

Cañete, Luis  
 Carmen, Narciso del  
 Castro, Domingo  
 Caballos, Pedro  
 Cedeño, Damaso  
 Cerna, Rafael K.  
 Cinco, Mrs. Vicenta M.  
 Docua, Marcelino  
 Dayanan, Filomeno  
 Dayanan, Gregorio  
 Ejercito, Leon  
 Enriquez, Andres  
 Espina, Eleno  
 Espinosa, Ambrosio  
 Estudillo, Urbano  
 Evangelista, Matilde R.  
 Fajardo, Gegardo  
 Fano, Narciso B.  
 Fernan, Mrs. Luisa C.  
 Fernando, Toribio  
 Ferrer, Jose  
 Flores, Jose  
 Flores, Pedro  
 Flores, Primo  
 Flores, Tirso  
 Fuentes, Hilarion  
 Gacrana, Isaias  
 Gador, Vicente  
 Galeos, Ramon  
 Garciano, Cesario  
 Garciano, Eutiquio  
 Gil, Juan  
 Fernandez, Marta M.  
 Homecillo, Eusebio  
 Languido, Tomas  
 La O, Numeriano  
 Larrobia, Gregorio  
 Laspiñas, Maternidad N.  
 (Mrs.)  
 Layese, Jacinto  
 Lazaga, Mrs. Dorotea N.  
 Lepatan, Moises  
 Lepiton, Clemente  
 Licayan, Gregorio  
 Llanto, Mrs. Consolacion G.  
 Lumbab, Carlos  
 Luna, Consolacion R. (Mrs.)  
 Luna, Juan  
 Mancao, Pedro A.  
 Mangubat, Zacarias  
 Manila, Mateo

Manlunas, Galicano  
 Mansanares, Domingo  
 Maramara, Genaro  
 Mariscal, Gregorio  
 Matanug, Vicente  
 Mendez, Pio  
 Mendez, Roque  
 Miel, Mrs. Rufina F.  
 Montayro, Dominador  
 Montebon, Fausto  
 Mendoza, Francisco  
 Montero, Hermogenes  
 Nazareno, Felix  
 Ngujo, Petronilo  
 Ocampo, Norberto  
 Orat, Alejandro  
 Pacifico, Gregorio  
 Palang, Mrs. Concepcion C.  
 Parawan, Pedro  
 Pedrosa, Anastasio  
 Pedrosa, Rufino  
 Pestaño, Alejandro  
 Prado, Quiterio  
 Padilla, Miguel  
 Pañgilinan, Florentino  
 Rafanan, Carlos  
 Reyes, Hermenegildo de los  
 Reyes, Mrs. Maria  
 Reconalla, Lucio  
 Rivera, Sergio  
 Rojas, Quirino  
 Rosal, Bonifacio  
 Rusiana, Julio  
 Sacedon, Tirso  
 Salgado, Filomeno  
 Sanchez, Mariano  
 Sandulo, Braulio  
 Sanson, Mrs. Soledad D.  
 Santos, Flaviano  
 Saniel, Macario  
 Sarona, Donato  
 Sayson, Mrs. Maxima F.  
 Sevilla, Jose  
 Sevilla, Matias  
 Socorro, Clemente del  
 Stella, Agustin  
 Suico, Filomena  
 Suico, Jose  
 Suico, Madaleno  
 Sasing, Eduardo  
 Tagalog, Perfecto



## RETIRED TEACHERS—(Continued)

Tacson, Asuncion  
 Tesaluna, Jorge  
 Trazo, Ermeniana  
 Tumalak, Mrs. Melchora  
 Unabia, Jose  
 Velasco, Juan  
 Vidal, Mariano  
 Villalon, Lorenzo  
 Villamor, Maximino  
 Villarosa, Adolfo  
 Villarosa, Mrs. Beatriz A.  
 Virtucio, Agapito  
 Wiron, Washington A. V.  
 Yap, Anastacio R.  
 Ylaya, Mrs. Fortunata O.  
 Zabala, Celestino

## COTABATO

Barlaan, Albino R.  
 Bayguen, Benigno  
 Burgos, Ignacia  
 Castro, Paulino  
 Doctolero, Justino  
 Dumlao, Donato  
 Fuerte, Victorio  
 Gohetano, Alfonso  
 Manion, William  
 Manubag, Alfonso P.  
 Manubag, Nemesio  
 Matro, Fernando  
 Panes, Calixto D.  
 Rosario, Mrs. Remedios V.

## DAVAO

Hilario, Anastacio B.  
 Prospero, Maximo

## ILOCOS NORTE

Aguinaldo, Domingo  
 Aguinaldo, Santos  
 Albano, Jose  
 Albano, Juan R.  
 Ancheta, Pablo  
 Antonio, Emeterio  
 Aurelio, Acisclo  
 Baldomir, Higino  
 Bernabe, Potenciano  
 Castro, Osmundo S. de  
 Cabanos, Honorio  
 Cabanos, Agapito  
 Cadiante, Gregorio

Calixto, Felix  
 Caluya, Rosalio  
 Castillo, Domingo  
 Cid, Esteban P.  
 Cid, Rafaela  
 Cid, Timoteo G.  
 Constantino Casimiro  
 Cruz, Evaristo de la  
 Cruz, Leondro de la  
 Duldulao, Alfonso  
 Ermitanio, Alejandro  
 Eugenio, Fidel  
 Fernandez, Manuel  
 Fagaragan, Basilio  
 Foronda, Mariano  
 Galapon, Luis L.  
 Garaga, Bruno  
 Guittap, Teodulo  
 Guntang, Toribio  
 Gabriel, Felisa  
 Ibalio, Esteban  
 Lucas, Clara  
 Lara, Salvador  
 Lazaro, Dionisio  
 Limos, Luciano  
 Luna, Hipolito de  
 Magbual, Felix  
 Narciso, Teodoro  
 Peña, Angel C.  
 Peralta, Francisco L.  
 Quetulio, Demetrio  
 Ramiro, Jacobo C.  
 Rañesso, Mariano  
 Raval, Gil  
 Ruiz, Santiago  
 Sales, Ismael  
 Urbi, Crescenciana C.  
 Valbuena, Ruperto  
 Ventura, Mrs. Emiliana P.  
 Ventura, Hilario

## ILOCOS SUR

Abaya, Placido  
 Abundo, Macario  
 Abundo, Silvestra (Mrs.)  
 Aguilar, Pantaleona  
 Aherrera, Honesto  
 Alviedo, Jose  
 Arboleda, Jovenal C.  
 Arizabal, Lourdes  
 Bautista, Santiago

Bello, Artemio  
 Bueno, Celestino  
 Casia, Cirila  
 Castillo, Gerónimo  
 Cueva, Justa de la  
 Dagdag, Ciriaco  
 Desierto, Leoncio  
 Felix, Mrs. Rufina L.  
 Florendo, Helen  
 Foronda, Clara  
 Foronda, Dorotea  
 Garcia, Mariano M.  
 Guerzon, Donata (Mrs.)  
 Guerzon, Julia  
 Imperial, Iluminado  
 Ipac, Anacleto  
 Javier, Eulogio  
 Lallana, Aniceto  
 Lamadrid, Andres  
 Leon, Eleanor de  
 Leon, Rosario de  
 Mendoza, Cipriano  
 Pilar, Jose R.  
 Purisima, Marcos  
 Reyna, Juan  
 Rostia, Felicidad L. (Mrs.)  
 Rafael, Enriquez  
 Sipin, Carlos  
 Somera, Gaspar  
 Soria, Rufino  
 Tagorda, Vivencio L.  
 Vergara, Florentina  
 Vitoria, Bruno  
 Vitoria, Leoncio

## ILOILO

Abadiano, David B.  
 Altar, Justino  
 Amiscua, Alejandro  
 Armada, Rosario B. (Mrs.)  
 Aspera, Aniceto S.  
 Paylon, Luis  
 Bautista, Gervasio  
 Bermudo, Juan  
 Bibat, Magdaleno  
 Bion, Pablo  
 Bomaras, Salutiano  
 Caro, Agapito  
 Callado, Marcelo  
 Caoyonan, Purificación  
 Casalmir, Jorge



RETIRED TEACHERS—(Continued)

Castigador, Hilarion  
 Ceballos, Sancha  
 Chavez, Josefina  
 Confesor, Pedro  
 Cortez, Eleonor  
 Cruz, Ambrosio de la  
 Dobles, Cristina  
 Domafeliz, Clemente  
 Desa, Honorio  
 Enrique, Isiderio  
 Escoto, Agapito  
 Fabrigas, Federico  
 Fullon, Jose  
 Garcia, Felipe  
 Gildoro, Leoncia  
 Gimono, Manuel D.  
 Grio, Cipriano  
 Grio, Wenceslao  
 Grio, Mrs. Sotera  
 Guitanguijo, Martin  
 Jaena, Socorro  
 Jara, Mrs. Concordia  
 Jara, Mrs. Emilia  
 Jaranilla, Mrs. Justa  
 Legaspi, Geronimo  
 Leones, Andres  
 Legislador, Raymundo  
 Mabunay, Vicente  
 Macainan, Paz A. (Mrs.)  
 Miraflores, Jose  
 Muralina, Juan  
 Muyola, Bernardino  
 Nobleza, Mrs. Maria C.  
 Nobleza, Miguel  
 Ortigas, Julian  
 Pacardo, Agustin  
 Paicol, Marcos  
 Paniza, Luis  
 Parian, Martin  
 Pasaporte, Ricardo  
 Quidato, Cornelio  
 Regalado, Gregorio  
 Sarutan, Antolin  
 Sartorio Amadeo S.  
 Silorio, Segundo  
 Silubrico, Teodulo  
 Solidarios, Nicomedes  
 Tamayo, Maria  
 Tañasana, Consorcia  
 Tenefrancia, Tomas  
 Tirador, Asiselo

Vargas, Cecilio P.  
 Villanueva, Leondro

ISABELA

Ancheta, Julian  
 Avecilla, Bernabe  
 Bagunu, Juana  
 Balabbo, Juan  
 Calinag, Martin  
 Cespedes, Sergio Z.  
 Flores, Doroteo  
 Layugan, Moises A.  
 Melegrito, Teodoro  
 Neyra, Gerardo M.  
 Palattao, Valeriano  
 Palogan, Luciano F.  
 Paccaran, Lorenzo  
 Taguinqui, Pedro  
 Zipagan, Ceferino

JOLO

Ducan, Juan

LAGUNA

Abarry, Marta O. (Mrs.)  
 Abril, Filemon  
 Alfonso, Dolores  
 Alfonso, Mateo  
 Cabrera, Mercedes  
 Copon, Ananias  
 Dia, Generosa  
 Egasani, Antonia  
 Eleria, Pablo  
 Estrada, Emerenciana  
 Fabella, Mrs. Narcisa A.  
 Francia, Mrs. Maria A.  
 Faraon, Salome  
 Isaac, Mrs. Melitana A.  
 Ecarangal, Esteban  
 Jimenez, Jose Y.  
 Laviña, Francisco B.  
 Manguerra, Sotero M.  
 Nacorra, Valentin  
 Facio, Mrs. Miguela T.  
 Padilla, Juan  
 Peña, Martina de la  
 Perez, Placido  
 Roasa, Irineo  
 Torres, Julia G.  
 Torres, Vicente  
 Tanalega, Catalina

LANAO

Doherty, Frederick V.  
 Spencer, Pearl F.

LEYTE

Ablen, Nicolas  
 Almadro, Carlos  
 Ariza, Dionisio  
 Baldo, Fortunata  
 Baguion, Pedro  
 Basco, Felipe  
 Beringuel, Julia K.  
 Bautista, Luciana  
 Conrado, Capacio  
 Capacio, Mrs. Gregoria N.  
 Cinco, Alejandro  
 Delicano, Panfilo  
 Durana, Miguela  
 Gray, Tayne  
 Calia, Felix  
 Cobensiong, Federico  
 Gonzaga, Bernardo  
 Kimbo, Calixto  
 Quinbo, Lucilo  
 Latoreno Modesto  
 Loreto, Feliza (Mrs.)  
 Lucero, Sulpicio  
 Macariola, Gorgonio S.  
 Maglinto, Julian  
 Mari, Saturnino  
 Modesto, Eugenio  
 Modesto, Manuel  
 Monasterial, Cenon  
 Montesclaros, Flaviano  
 Moreto, Ines  
 Mariles, Bartolome  
 Padere, Constantino  
 Panzo, Victoriano  
 Polo, Saturnino  
 Pundavela, Emilio  
 Racho, Epifanio  
 Ratcliffe, Jesse  
 Silao, Clafira  
 Saharro, Aurelio  
 Salvatierra, Gregorio  
 Sevilla, Fortunato M.  
 Sevilla, Francisca  
 Tugada, Valeriano  
 Villamor, Gaudencio  
 Yanuario, Mrs. Victoria Y



## RETIRED TEACHERS—(Continued)

## MANILA

Abad, Anastacio N.  
 Abad, Victoria (Mrs.)  
 Ac-ac, Luciano B.  
 Adea, Alejandro  
 Aguilar, Pia  
 Alano, Tomas  
 Alson, Pascuala  
 Ampio, Arsenio  
 Ancheta, Isidro G.  
 Angeles, Trinidad C. (Mrs.)  
 Antonio, Teodora A. (Mrs.)  
 Arabit, Calatino  
 Arboleda, Pedro Ardeña  
 Arce, Andrea V. (Mrs.)  
 Arcellas, Mercedes  
 Aragon, Mary T. (Mrs.)  
 Alvior, Patrocínio  
 Bacol, Fidel  
 Bennet, Roy D.  
 Bondoc, Santiago  
 Bravo, Mrs. Manuela A.  
 Buenaventura, Mrs. Veronica  
 Butler, John H. Manning  
 Cañizares, Pablo  
 Cardenas, Bonifacio  
 Carzon, Mrs. Mina A.  
 Castro, Mrs. Juliana D. de  
 Ciriacruz, Doroteo  
 Concha, Mrs. Asunción A.  
 Cruz, Ambrosio  
 David, Abelardo N.  
 Disacali, Mrs. Maria R.  
 Encarnación, Eugenio  
 Eppstein, Mrs. Emily E.  
 Esguerra, Mrs. Feliza R.  
 Estrada, Daniel  
 Farre, Angel  
 Fernando, Guia  
 Francisco, Mrs. Agripina  
 Francisco, Nicolas  
 Francis, Beaty M.  
 Galang, Jose  
 Galang Mrs. Porfiria  
 Gansico, Luciano  
 Garcia, Mrs. Emilia V.  
 Gibson, Vernon D.  
 Gloria, Juliana (Mrs.)  
 Gonzales, Leoncio R.  
 Grajo, Baldomero

Cuillermo Ist., Juan  
 Haber, Apolinar  
 Hernandez, Teodora  
 Ignacio, Amado  
 Israel, Dalmacio  
 Jaranilla, Angela (Mrs.)  
 Javier, Agapito  
 Javier, Mrs. Constanca D.  
 Javier, Mrs. Rafaela C.  
 Jesus, Pascuala de  
 Kasilag, Josefa  
 Laquindanum, Angel  
 Lazaro, Maximino  
 Leon, Doroteo de  
 Leyco, Josefa  
 Limchangeo, Juana C. (Mrs.)  
 Lisk, Louis H.  
 Luietro, Arsenio S.  
 Lukens, Sarah (Mrs.)  
 Lincoln, Bertha  
 Madrigal, Mrs. Veronica M.  
 Mendoza, Floro  
 Mercado, Aurora  
 Milaor, Petrona B.  
 Miller, Elizabeth F. (Mrs.)  
 Meneses, Lucio  
 Nera, Antonio  
 Naldo, Eufemia  
 Natividad, Emiliana (Mrs.)  
 Navarro, Feliciano  
 Osborn, John W.  
 Parker, Elbert  
 Pagua, Mrs. Apolonia P.  
 Pagua, Clotilde  
 Pelayo, Mrs. Feliza S.  
 Perez, Petronio  
 Pleno, Joaquin  
 Ponce, Mrs. Ramona de Leon  
 Prida, Jeanno D. de  
 Piansay, Concepción  
 Quimson, Veronica  
 Quinto, Visitación J.  
 Ramillosa, Domingo  
 Ramirez, Ramona  
 Reyes, Castor  
 Robancho, Silvestre M.  
 Rodrigo, Sergio  
 Romans, Ambrosio  
 Rosario, Arcadio del  
 Rosario, Gregorio del

Rotor, Mrs. Engracia B.  
 Kubio, Jose  
 Salas, Pedro  
 San Buenaventura, Quirino  
 Salvosa, Leonila  
 Santos, Alejandro R.  
 Santos, Guillermo  
 Santos, Juan  
 Saracho, Luis  
 Serrano, Mrs. Paula  
 Silva, Adela  
 Silva, Mrs. Ana  
 Simeon, Mrs. Maria  
 Sisson, Rufina C.  
 Tacorda, Mrs. Eustaquia S.  
 Tecson, Limbano  
 Togado, Dionisio  
 Tormey, Ila S.  
 Tormey, Harty T.  
 Torrijos, Mrs. Luisa F.  
 Tuazon, Mrs. Magdalena M.  
 Tumbokon, Sauro  
 Valte, Ildefonso  
 Velo, Jose C.  
 Wright, James J.  
 Wright Samuel  
 Yamzon, Mrs. Engracia  
 Yamzon, Placida  
 Yamzon, Mrs. Rosa  
 Zamora, Pilar  
 Zurbano, Ildefonso

## MARINDUQUE

Barbosa, Vicente  
 Chavez, Mrs. Antonio R.  
 Farin, Mrs. Francisca G.  
 Garcia, Jose  
 Hiyas, Praxedes  
 Lavarex, Alfredo  
 Malvar, Apolonia  
 Mendoza, Zacarias  
 Nepomuceno, Maria  
 Regalia, Mrs. Silvestra  
 Rejano, Teodoro  
 Rey, Vicente  
 Ricamara, Roman

## MASBATE

Aguilar, Gimeno  
 Barlet, Louis  
 Boro, Doroteo  
 Cruz, Mrs. Maria de la



## RETIRED TEACHERS—(Continued)

Gonzales, Leon  
Legaspi, Vicente  
Valencia, Rafael

## MINDORO

Abeleda, Josefa V.  
Acedillo, Leandro  
Bundang, Miguel  
Bernardo, Lorenzo  
Magcamit, Pascual  
Mesa, Pedro de  
Sapungan, Marciano  
Salvo, Casiano A.  
Villar, Francisco  
Villar, Roman

## MISAMIS OCCIDENTAL

Ambolong, Manuel  
Calamba, Telesforo  
Descallar, Baltazar  
Digamon, Exequiel  
Dano, Francisco  
Maravillas, Victoriano  
Nagac, Mrs. Gregoria C.  
Postrero, Elpidio  
Villanueva, Josefa  
Guigayona, Rufino  
Jumalon, Antonia  
Hayo, Santiago

## MISAMIS OR.

Bautista, Filomeno M.  
Chavez, Jesus  
Eblacas, Quintino  
Galimpin, Marcelo  
Rellin, Eugenio  
Roa, Rosario  
Shapit, Alfredo  
Veloso, Paz

## MOUNTAIN PROV.

Estabillo, Pedro  
Gil, Dionisio  
Guerrero, Juan L.  
Guzman, Domingo  
Medina, Juan  
Nivera, Mrs. Cristeta F.  
Obar, Emiliano  
Paraguas, Leon O.

## NEGROS OCC.

Bando, Simeon  
Bancal, Ramon  
Bañares, Amando  
Barilea, Godofredo

Bisocos, Moises B.  
Borromeo, Rustico  
Cala, Rafael B.  
Calinco, Simplicio  
Cuachon, Mrs. Aurora N.  
Cuachon, Vicente  
Endrera, Leoncia  
Fernandez, Daniel  
Gabanto, Clemente  
Gomez, Victor  
Gonzales, Mrs. Donata  
Gracia, Fermin  
Guillen, Pablo  
Ignacio, Mrs. Priscila P.  
Jalandoni, Fidel  
Jalandoni, Aniceto  
Jaro, Agaton  
Jason, Salvador  
Javelona, Ramona  
Justiniani, Maria  
Langeo, Florencio  
Legaspi, Ramon  
Liboon, Alfonso  
Liboon, Mariano  
Macoy, Pilar A.  
Magapan, Eladio  
Palacios, Jose  
Pechera, Francisco P.  
Rocello, Tiburcio  
Sarmiento, Agapito  
Telic, Vicente J.  
Tabligan, Filemon  
Teves, Margarito  
Verdeprado, Cirilo  
Yulo, Mrs. Maria G.

## NEGROS OR.

Alviola, Estanislao  
Arbas, Lucio  
Bonochita, Salomon  
Corsino, Pablo  
Cornelio, Victor  
Corsino, Pablo  
Dael, Fulgencio  
Emperado, Martiniano  
Miraflor, Nemesio  
Muñoz, Antonio  
Nocete, Dionisio  
Pinili, Francisco  
Real, Santiago  
Selim, Francisca  
Saga, Timoteo

Samson, Bernardo  
Samson, Manuel  
Senador, Teodoro  
Sinda, Daniel  
Viliran, Alfonso  
Villamil, Mrs. Juana  
Villanueva, Narciso  
Villanueva, Mrs. Ponciana B.

## NUEVA ECIJA

Abesames, Casiano  
Agaton, Olimpia  
Aguilar, Asunción T.  
Antonio, Norberto  
Ayroso, Feliciano S.  
Ayroso, Jacinto S.  
Batongbacal, Antonio  
Burgos, Edilberto  
Calao, Lorenzo  
Carrillo, Diego M.  
Castillo, Agustin  
Chico, Felipe I.  
Crispino, Mariano  
Coloma, Balbino  
Dizon, Marcelino  
Empainado, Catalino  
Empainado, Mrs. Pelagia V.  
Estioko, Macario  
Galang, Mariano, L.  
Goco, Desiderio  
Godoy, Felipe  
Guiang, Sixto  
Guillermo, Gregorio  
Guzman, Anastacio de  
Jamlang, Teodoro B.  
Longalong, Andres  
Lazaro, David  
Lina, Antonio R.  
Lopez, Francisca B.  
Lustre, Sixto  
Magallon, Miguel  
Magno, Gregorio L.  
Maniaue, Eusebio  
Martinez, Trinidad  
Padiernos, Agustin V.  
Pascual, Crispin B.  
Pascual, Agustin  
Padilla, Victorio  
Paruñgao, Luis  
Punsalan, Juan  
Roque, Pelagia  
Salita, Eugenio P.  
Sison, Lino



## RETIRED TEACHERS—(Continued)

Tan Felix, Isidoro  
 Tolentino, Aurelio  
 Trinidad, Gregorio  
 Tuason, Tomas  
 Villona, Maria  
 Zabat, Apolonio V.  
 Zabat, Fructuosa V.

## NUEVA VIZCAYA

Baguisi, Alberto  
 Basat, Arcadio  
 Barzabal, Alberto  
 Cabal, Juan  
 Hernandez, Jose  
 Light, Mrs. Agustina F.  
 Lumauig, Cecilio  
 Mendoza, Casiano  
 Pole, Luisa P.  
 Rojas, Salvador  
 Zarate, Vicente

## PALAWAN

Gonzales, Generosa  
 Maherit, Melquiades  
 Manlavi, Fabian  
 Seastres, Agustin  
 Setias, Alberto  
 Soborano, Pilar N.

## PAMPANGA

Aniceto, Posidio  
 Baking, Geronimo  
 Bernardo, Maria  
 Carlos, Pedro  
 Darjuan, Feliza  
 Dayrit, Soledad  
 Dizon, Alejandro  
 Eusebio, Trinidad I.  
 Fin, Mrs. Maria L. del  
 Franco Tolentino  
 Galang, Benigno L.  
 Galang, Felixberto  
 Garcia, Aniano G.  
 Garcia, Mrs. Potenciana  
 Gopez, Hurlpiano  
 Gulapa, Felix  
 Javier, Mrs. Fermina O.  
 Licup, Meliton  
 Liuanag, Apolonio L.  
 Laxamana, Lorenzo  
 Magtoto, Maria  
 Malig, Jovita P.  
 Manabat, Justo P.  
 Manabat, Mrs. Mercedes

Manabat, Tirso  
 Mariano, Vicente  
 Ordoñez, Leoncio C.  
 Panganiban, Mariano  
 Panganiban, Narciso  
 Pineda, Narciso  
 Pabustan, Hermeniano  
 Reyes, Leonor  
 Santos, Canuto A.  
 Sicat, Julio C.  
 Simon, Pedro  
 Songco, Francisco P.  
 Tamayo, Remedios T. (Mrs.)  
 Tiangson, Severina  
 Yambao, Aurea  
 Yanzon, Victoria  
 Zabala, Servillana  
 Zapanta, Lazaro

## PANGASINAN

Abad, Juan  
 Abad, Leon  
 Abalos, Jose  
 Abuan, Roman  
 Acosta, Rufino  
 Acosta, Pedro V.  
 Alano, Felipe  
 Angeles, Dalmacio C.  
 Antonio, Pedro D.  
 Apellido, Felix  
 Armas, Francisco  
 Balolong, Eugenio  
 Bandong, Joaquin  
 Barlaan, Domingo R.  
 Barroso, Juan  
 Beltran, Santiago  
 Bibay, Francisco  
 Billote, Ciriaco  
 Braga, Santiago  
 Brazal, Idefonso  
 Cagampan, Roberto  
 Calado, Alfredo  
 Calimlim, Maria  
 Canto, Buenaventura  
 Canto, Constancio  
 Casiano, Federico  
 Cerezo, Tomas  
 Cruz, Tomas  
 Dios, Ramon de  
 Diccion, Luis  
 Doctor, Pedro  
 Duque, Francisco V.

Duterte, Marciano  
 Estrada, Rufino J.  
 Fajardo, Mrs. Leoncia F.  
 Fernandez, Ponciano  
 Fernandez, Proceso  
 Ferrer, Jacinto  
 Flores, Mrs. Briccia B.  
 Galsim, Bernardo  
 Galvez, Maximo  
 Garcia, Vicente  
 Guzman, Narciso de  
 Lagera, Rodrigo P.  
 Legaspi, Felisa C.  
 Leon, Angel de  
 Leon, Vicente de  
 Lledo, Hipolito  
 Lomibao, Roque  
 Macaraeg, Eustaquia  
 Magceno, Maria C.  
 Malinit, Ambrosio L.  
 Manaois, Cuadrato  
 Mejia, Nicolas B.  
 Mendoza, Martin  
 Meneses, Josefa Ll. (Mrs.)  
 Micu, Juan G.  
 Nabor, Gerardo  
 Nastor, Rufino  
 Natino, Alejandro  
 Natino, Guillerma N. (Mrs.)  
 Neal, Thomas G.  
 Padlan, Marcelino  
 Paragas, Rufino G.  
 Parras, Eustorgio  
 Parras, Mrs. Victoria B.  
 Perez, Quirino  
 Pimentel, Anselmo  
 Pinlac, Antonio C.  
 Poyaoan, Eusebio  
 Prado, Melecio  
 Reinoso, Benedicto  
 Racsca, Anacleto  
 Reyes, Dalmacio  
 Reyes, Felix P.  
 Reynoso, Ramon  
 Rodriguez, Ramon  
 Rollolazo, Juan C.  
 Romero, Alejandro  
 Romero, Juan  
 Rosario, Francisco A.  
 Rosario, Salvador  
 Rosete, Mariano  
 Sison, Inocencio  
 Samson, Antonio



## RETIRED TEACHERS—(Continued)

Sermonia, Feliciano  
 Serranon, Macaria  
 Sison, Josefa  
 Sison, Pastora  
 Tandoc, Sixto  
 Terrado, Basilio  
 Tiong, Nemesio  
 Ugto, Mamerto  
 Soriano, Basilio  
 Valdez, Santiago  
 Vidal, Victoriano  
 Villamil, Roman N.  
 Vinluan, Concepción  
 Ylarde, Florentino  
 Yuson, Luz  
 Zamora, Domingo

## RIZAL

Alcantara, Juan  
 Alcaraz, Mercedes  
 Angeles, Rosario F. (Mrs.)  
 Baltazar, Emilia  
 Bernales, Hermogena C.  
 (Mrs.)

Buenaventura, Emigdio  
 Calingo, Geronimo J.  
 Capistrano, Remedios  
 Carlos, Ananias  
 Cifra, Eladia  
 Cayco, Florentino  
 Cruz, Paulino  
 Cruz, Serapio  
 Cueto, Mrs Macaria C.  
 Carballo, Francisco  
 Cayco, Mrs Elisa B.  
 Espiritu, Celedonio  
 Fernando, Carmen  
 Ferrer, Catalina  
 Ginogino, Sotera (Mrs.)  
 Hernandez, Ildefonso  
 Herrera, Januaria (Mrs.)  
 Ison, Maria  
 Jonson, Antonio  
 Leon, Agustina de  
 Manuel, Felix  
 Noval, Josefa  
 Nery, Maria  
 Nicolas, Guillermo  
 Ocampo, Rosario  
 O'hara, James  
 Ordiales, Felix  
 Pasco, Andres  
 Paz, Flaviana

Poblador, Honorio  
 Pickell, William H.  
 Ronquillo, Marcelino  
 San Miguel, Felix  
 Sta. Ana, Mrs. Nieves  
 Sta. Maria, Carmen  
 Santos, Mrs. Maria P.  
 Simeon, Eusebia  
 Sianghio, Serafina  
 Tablante, Mrs. Alejandra R.  
 Tantiongco, Roman  
 Tenerio, Antonio  
 Victor, Ciriaca  
 Viola, Amando

## ROMBLON

Dario, Sotero  
 Fabellon, Marcos  
 Famarin, Rufo F.  
 Lanzona, Isaias  
 Moñez, Mateo  
 Montana, Maximo  
 Mortel, Andres  
 Musca, Ramon  
 Musico, Uldarico  
 Olgada, Mrs. Clementa A.  
 Rafas, Dionicia  
 Rabino, Pelagia  
 Roca, Amancio R.  
 Solidum, Jose

## SAMAR

Alar, Flaviano  
 Alcazar, Mamerta  
 Amante, Juan  
 Ami, Ceferina B. (Mrs.)  
 Arceño, Baldomero  
 Asis, Celerina  
 Balaguit, Sixto  
 Ayllen, Mateo  
 Balleza, Proceso  
 Batista, Andres  
 Brosas, Ignacio  
 Cabarnilla, Leon  
 Campomances, Simplicio  
 Cervero, Juana C.  
 Cervero, Luis  
 Cidro, Mrs. Josefa D.  
 Daois, Jose  
 Daradal, Ponciano  
 Distrajo, Silvina  
 Donceras, Mrs. Maria A.  
 Fornillos, Candido  
 Japson, Manuel I.

Juanito, Mrs. Fabiana G.  
 Lomuntad, Jose  
 Lagarto, Aquilino  
 Lagarto, Mrs. Inocenta B.  
 Lagrimas, Escolastico  
 Iatorre, Eleuterio G.  
 Macabanag, Eugenio  
 Marcial, Cirilo  
 Montallana, Norberto  
 Muncada, Antonio  
 Norombaba, Tranquilino  
 Rama, Francisco  
 Salameda, Genoveva  
 Suares, Jose D.  
 Tizon, Pilar  
 Torrijas, Rufo  
 Villarin, Gonzales  
 Zartiga, Eliseo

## SORSOGON

Abot, Francisca  
 Babasa, Timoteo  
 Bongon, Geronimo  
 Bonifacio, Numertano  
 Cervantes, Ignacio  
 Dimen, Magno  
 Diño, Regino G.  
 Dionela, Crispin  
 Duazo, Jose D.  
 Escaroba, Miguel  
 Escobar, Maria  
 Esporlas, Inez  
 Gallindes, Bernardo  
 Garcia, Emilio  
 Grajo, Anacleto  
 Hagaojos, Anastacio  
 Lagardo, Alejandro  
 Laban, Magno  
 Mayores, Aurelio  
 Pura, Jose  
 Pura, Teodora  
 Teodoro, Alfonso V.  
 Villareal, Dalmacio

## SULU

Aguilar, Ignacio  
 Carlos, Agustin  
 Gepigon, Pablo  
 Javier, Nicanor  
 Wilson, Hugh A.

## SURIGAO

Alfonso, Victorio  
 Arreza, Geminiano



## RETIRED TEACHERS—(Continued)

Cagalawan, Mrs. Tomasa N.  
 Darigay, Benito H.  
 Elumba, Pilar  
 Irisari, Sotero  
 Manalang, Alejandro  
 Santos, Bartolome  
 Solatan, Alfredo  
 Violon, Lucio

## TARLAC

Aganon, Moises  
 Aguas, Luciano  
 Austria, Pedro  
 Agustin, Gervacio  
 Baluyot, Isayas  
 Baluyot, Santiago  
 Balmores, Timoteo  
 Bartolome, Leonides  
 Castañeda, Mrs. Julia S.  
 Cura, Amando  
 Dizon, Ignacio  
 Domingo, Perfecto M.  
 Duque, Feliciano  
 Evangelista, Arcadio  
 Flores, Eleuterio  
 Flores, Troadio  
 Gualberto, Catalina  
 Guiang, Dionisio  
 Guzman, Faustino de  
 Ignacio, Manuel  
 Lorenzana, Maximo  
 Mañago, Perfecto  
 Mateo, Crisanto  
 Mendoza, Cristobal Ch.  
 Navarro, Alejandro  
 Ocampo, Venancio de  
 Pagala, Ignacio  
 Paginag, Juan  
 Palarca, Anastacio  
 Pamintuan, Marcelo  
 Pontanilla, Victor  
 Reyes, Gegina  
 Sagun, Juan  
 Sanchez, Victorio  
 Simeon, Segundo  
 Subaran, Rufino  
 Timbol, Gonzalo  
 Timbac, Basilio  
 Tabago, Pablo  
 Terso, Clemente  
 Thalla, Sergio  
 Umagat, Bernardo

Urbi, Jose  
 Yusuico, Mrs. Bartola M.

## TAYABAS

Abuel, Marcelino  
 Alivia, Marcelo  
 Almacen, Froilan  
 Alpuerto, Hipolito  
 Amarillo, Dalmacio  
 Arceo, Alipio C.  
 Armenta, Leon B.  
 Camacho, Cipriano  
 Caparros, Ramon M.  
 Castro, Diego  
 Capistrano, Quirico A.  
 Desembrana, Rustico  
 Ferre, Gil  
 Florido, Tomas U.  
 Garcia, Antonio  
 Gloria, Gertrudis S.  
 Guia, Teodoro de  
 Idea, Primitivo R.  
 Jara, Iluminada Z.  
 Jervina, Victorio L.  
 Juvida, Cornelio  
 Lafuente, Victor  
 Luna, Pedro A.  
 Martines, Felipe  
 Masagunda, Pedro  
 Nañes, Susano  
 Oblefias, Eligio  
 Oblefias, Victor  
 Palacio, Mrs. Consolación A.  
 Paraiso, Pablo  
 Pellosa, Apolonio  
 Perez, Antonio  
 Pineda, Miguel  
 Quejano, Filomena S.  
 Quizon, Julian  
 Racelis, Rosario  
 Rodriguez, Florentino, R.  
 Romey, Ramon  
 Salvaleon, Ramon  
 Sulit, Julio  
 Tañafranca, Victoriano  
 Valencia, Timoteo  
 Villaseñor, Mrs. Felicidad N.  
 Yonzaga, Marciano

## LA UNION

Alban, Maximino  
 Asfiras, Pablo  
 Padilla, Ceferino

Baradi, Cornelio  
 Baradi, Rufo  
 Borja, Fermin  
 Caburian, Aquilino  
 Caburian, Timoteo  
 Calica, Catalino  
 Collado, Fernando  
 Hidalgo, Luis  
 Costales, Juan B.  
 Dacanay, Mrs. Florencia N.  
 Difuntorum, Pedro  
 Estolas, Venancio  
 Florendo, Cirilo  
 Florendo, Federico  
 Fontanilla, Agustin  
 Gaerlan, Francisco  
 Garcia, Claudio  
 Laigo, Federico  
 Leon, Justo de  
 Legunas, Felipe B.  
 Lomtoy, Joaquin  
 Lopez, Honorato  
 Navarro, Pablo  
 Nisco, Francisco N.  
 Nuval, Antonio  
 Nuval, Isaac  
 Octabiano, Sabas  
 Orenca, Marcos  
 Oriell, Eusebio  
 Padua, Josefa  
 Puzon, Gregorio  
 Ramos, Alejandro  
 Ronquillo, Juan  
 Saluta, Daniel  
 Sanchez, Epifanio  
 Sanchez, Laureano  
 Sanchez, Teodorico  
 Sansano, Hilario  
 Valmores, Leon  
 Vercales, Constantino  
 Villanueva, Teodoro  
 Zarate, Enrica  
 Zarate, Camilo

## ZAMBALES

Abille, Gregorio  
 Buenaventura, Melanio  
 Diñoso, Vicente  
 Diñoso, Silverio  
 Español, Venancio  
 Estella, Epifanio  
 Fallorina, Felix



## RETIRED TEACHERS—(Continued)

Famisan, Agustin  
 Farrales, Julian  
 Garcia, Mariano  
 Leon, Aniceta de  
 Narvaez, Dionisio  
 Ordillas, Meliton  
 Pampuan, Rafael  
 Santos, Pedro

Trapsi, Apolinario  
 Valente, Raymundo  
 Vengua, Simeon  
 Viala, Pedro

## ZAMBOANGA

Aliwanag, Bonifacia  
 Briones, Segundo  
 Juan, Florencio

Ruaburo, Quintin B.  
 Saavedra, Balbino  
 Salcedo, Miguel  
 Sebastian, Mrs. Isabel F.  
 Sirilan, Porfirio  
 Sison, Mrs. Crispina C.  
 Tolentino, Mrs. Crispina C.  
 Tolentino, Santiago

## DECEASED

## PENSIONERS

## BENEFICIARIES

Felix Abejaro .....	Cimafrancia, Aniceta
Domingo Aguilar .....	Abeleda, Juan
Isabel Alday .....	Alday, Juan
Abadesa C. Arboleda .....	Arboleda, Angel
Pedro Ardeña .....	Acevedo, Vicenta Vda. de Ardena
Florencio Bagui .....	Luansing de Bagui, Luisa
Aniceto G. Batayola .....	Hechanova, Trinidad
Maura Bernardo .....	Sugay, Perfecta
Gerardo Bitaro .....	Bitario, Soledad V.
Protacia Galeon .....	Galeon, Patricio
Nicolas D. Borci .....	Borci, Juan D.
Tranquilino Buenaventura .....	Cruz, Agatona de la
Mariano Bundang .....	Guzman, Rosa de
Alejandro Camacho .....	Bautista, Egmidio
Pedro Campos .....	Rosete, Sebastiana
Alfonso Cancio .....	Santos, Monica
Cecilio Clemente .....	Clemente, Rosenda Germar
Macario Contreras .....	Garcia, Agapita de Contreras
Dolores Corsing .....	Corsing, Pablo
Fabian de la Cruz .....	Banigued de la Cruz, Candido
Ricardo F. David .....	David, Ciriaca C.
Angel Dimalanta .....	Dimalanta, Pilar N. de
Paz Irineo .....	Gavasan, Nicolasa
Maria Galvez .....	Infantado, Ceferina
Albino Caring .....	Villanueva, Ursula
Hermenegildo Imperial .....	Gravillo, Remigio
Martina Hombrebueno .....	Giromilla Vda. de Hombrebueno.
	Felipa
Esteban L. Jose .....	Jose, Angelina V.
Gelacio Juarez .....	Jayme Vda. de Juarez, Salome
Macario Kiamco .....	Flores Romana
Zoilo Labiao .....	Labiao, Purificacion B.
Agapito Madlangbayan .....	Buendia, Salud
Victor H. Ragalit .....	Magallanca, Severo
Teodoro Magallanca .....	Teodosio, Vda. de Ragalit, Julita
Marcos Melicano .....	Rosario, Maria del
Patricio Nazareno .....	Nazareno, Barbara
Francisca Nunez .....	Salinas, Jose G.



## RETIRED TEACHERS—(Continued)

## DECEASED—Cont'd.

Eustaquio Ocampo	David, Policarpio
Carlos Quimpo	Villaronte, Filomena
Fructuoso Rañola	Pascual, Elena
Eustaquio Pura	Laurel, Maria
Valeriano Paraino	Gallego, Juana
Bartolome Pascual	Falgas de Quimpo, Marina
Damaso Platon	Rañola, Maria Lourdes
Regino del Rosario	Rosario, Matilde del
Leon M. Ruiz	Laso de Ruiz, Juana
Anselmo Sandoval	Dimanpi, Josefa
Teofilo Sebastian	Castillo, Quirina
Mauricia C. Siapno	Gomez, Genoveva
Zoilo Soller	Florendo, Maria Asuncion
Josefa P. Alforo de Tayle	Reyes Vda. Alfredo, Josefa
Salvador C. Tamayo	Estrada de Tamayo, Dominga
Agapito Tayona	Tayona, Vda. de Tayona, Ysabel
Victor Tecson	Pañgilinan, Amanda
Teofilo Tiopongco	Santos Tiopangco, Isabel
Ramon Tirador	Tirador, Dominga V.
Bonifacio Torio	Rasconcillo de Torio, Emiliana
Alfonzo Vergara	Vergara, Leonor V.
Salustiano Vibar	Vibar, Paz
Francisco Vidal	Vidal, Pilar G.
Maria A. Zubia	Gavino, Anselma
Baltazar Calibo	Calibo, Florentino G.

## AMERICAN TEACHERS RETIRED UNDER PENSION NOW RESIDING IN THE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Allen, Amos E.	P. O. Box 4, West Wichita Station, Wichita, Kansas, U. S. A.
Baron, Robert L.	Bowling Green, Kentucky, U. S. A.
Beard, Wiley B.	100 Taylor Building, Mission, Texas, U. S. A.
Brown, John F.	Harrison, Clare Co., Michigan, U. S. A.
Buckish, Walter	76 W. Park St., Westerville, Ohio, U. S. A.
Charles, Mrs. Caroline L.	" " "
Charles, O. H.	C/o Berkeley Bank of Savings and Trust Co., Box 17 Highland, California, U. S. A.
Clauson, Mrs. Genevieve S.	C/o Berkeley Bank of Savings and Trust Co., Box 17 Highland, California, U. S. A.
Clauson, Robert	C/o Berkeley Bank of Savings and Trust Co., Box 17 Highland, California, U. S. A.
Cornell, Miss Felipa	C/o Mr. Harry Edmonds, Director of International House, 500 Riverside Drive, New York City, U. S. A.
Crabtree, Carl B.	O. Wensville, Gibson County, Indiana, U. S. A.
Cutler, Horace E.	Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, U. S. A.
Derkum, Adam C.	5469 Eleventh Ave., Los Angeles, California, U. S. A.
Derkum, Mrs. Agnes H.	" " "
Haysey, Clayton I.	106 Ithaca Road, Ithaca, New York, U. S. A.
Hoye, Charles E.	4615 W. 18th Sta., Los Angeles, Calif., U. S. A.



## AMERICAN TEACHERS RETIRED—Cont'd.

Jackson, Miss C. Amy . . . .	79 Cooley Ave., Palo Alto, Calif., U. S. A.
Kelleher, Sylvester C. . . . .	Rector, Arkansas, U. S. A.
McLeod, Roderick . . . . .	549 W. Crescent Drive, Palo Alto, Calif., U. S. A.
Meinke, Frank L. . . . .	4886 Biona Drive, San Diego, Calif., U. S. A.
Moore, Carl M. . . . .	P. O. Box 221, Reno, Nevada, U. S. A.
Murphy, Edward J. . . . .	5 McDonald Ave., Binghamton, New York, U. S. A.
Parker, Luther . . . . .	C/o O. P. Silliman, Salinas, California, U. S. A.
Stout, Oliver Z. . . . .	Independence, Iowa, U. S. A.
Summers, Geo. R. . . . .	C/o Mrs. E. M. Deason, Denver, Colorado, U. S. A.
Templeton, Mrs. Pettis A. . . . .	3337 Descanso Drive, Los Angeles, California, U. S. A.
Townsend, Mrs. Cora E. . . . .	307 Campo Road, West Point, Connecticut, U. S. A.
Waters, Frederick J. . . . .	First National Bank, Seattle, Washington, U. S. A.
Weston, Emma E. (Mrs.) . . . .	Careshad, New Mexico, U. S. A.
Whipple, Mrs. Aletha E. . . . .	1223 Clinton St., Portland, Oregon, U. S. A.
Willis, Lewis P. . . . .	Petroleum, West Virginia, U. S. A.
Spencer, Ralph E. . . . .	Caldwell, Idaho, U. S. A.
Spiller, Arthur G. . . . .	P. O. Box 243 Carlsbad, California, U. S. A.
Rydell, Carl . . . . .	Aktia Bolagot, Svenska, Handlespanken, Stockholm, Sweden, (Storangan, Sweden).

(UNDER THE BUREAU OF EDUCATION)

**PHILIPPINE NORMAL SCHOOL**

TAFT AVENUE

TEL. 2-10-24

R. K. Gilmore, *Superintendent*.  
 Luis N. Megia, *Chief Clerk*.  
 Roman O. Ibay, *Property Clerk*.  
 Soledad O. Salazar, *Clerk-Stenographer*.  
 Martha L. Welsh, *Registrar (Retired)*.  
 Homobono Magsino, *Asst. Registrar*.  
 Helen J. Blue, *Supervisor, Training Department*.  
 Ana Cabrillos, *Dean, Normal Hall*.  
 Sabina Asis, *Asst. Dean, Normal Hall*.  
 Antipolo Cutanda, *Asst. Dean, Normal Hall*.  
 Emiliana Calimlim, *Clerk-Bookkeeper, Normal Hall*.  
 Teodoro Montemayor, *Librarian*.  
 Gerardo Jorge, *Asst. Librarian*.  
 Severina P. Santos, *Asst. Librarian*.  
 Melchor T. Villanueva, *Asst. Librarian*.

**TEACHERS:**

Isabella Baxter.  
 Lou Voss Ekstrand.  
 Leonora Jones.  
 Alice E. Magee.  
 Anne Muilenburg.  
 Belle Murphy.  
 Vinda Adkins Orata.

Grace Richardson.  
 Vera Snapp.  
 Helen C. Toyne (Retired.)  
 Jane K. West.  
 Valentin D. Acebron.  
 Nemesio L. Agunod.  
 Estela D. Alindogan.  
 Luz Ambrosio-Baja.  
 Agustina T. Ancheta.  
 Filomena C. Angangco.  
 José Arigo.  
 Emilia Baens.  
 Tiburcio C. Baja.  
 José Balagot.  
 Bibiana Barlahan.  
 Benita Bonda.  
 Florencio Buado.  
 Francisco U. Buenaseda.  
 Luz C. Carag.  
 Victoria B. Castro.  
 Dativa Cristobal.  
 Rosario I. Cruz.  
 Lourdes B. Cuisia.  
 Macaria R. Cuyugan.  
 Juana Cumagun.



## TEACHERS, PHILIPPINE NORMAL SCHOOL—(Cont'd.)

Mercedes M. Disini.  
 Sofia Egasani.  
 F. Bermejo-Endriga.  
 Florencio Fresnoza.  
 Alberta C. Fonacier.  
 Genoveva Gutierrez.  
 Primitivo Lara.  
 Felisa C. Lardizabal.  
 Obdulia Lazaro.  
 Abelardo Lucas.  
 Generosa T. Mabakiao.  
 Juanito T. Maramara.  
 Flordelisa F. Mendoza.  
 Jesusa J. Montano.  
 Felipa F. Negado.  
 Francisca V. Parcerio.  
 Florencio P. Paredes.  
 Consuelo P. Piczon.

Lacila P. Ramirez.  
 Luis F. Reyes.  
 Tarciana I. Reyes.  
 Felisa N. Reymundo.  
 Cayetana A. Robles.  
 Maria E. Rodriguez.  
 Casimiro C. Romero.  
 Amparo Santamaria.  
 Felicisimo A. Santos.  
 Bartolome R. Serrano.  
 Bienvenido A. Sison.  
 Miguela Macalinao-Solis.  
 Tomas P. Tadena.  
 Remedios V. Tuazon.  
 Roman C. Tuazon.  
 Pedro Villafuerte.  
 Vicenta A. Lacsamana.  
 Marie T. Rocas.

(UNDER THE BUREAU OF EDUCATION)

**PHILIPPINE NAUTICAL SCHOOL**

ROBERT, PASAY, RIZAL

TEL. 5-13-08.

CAPTAIN FRANCISCO CASTAÑEDA ..... Acting Superintendent.  
 JOSE V. ANDRADA ..... Executive Officer & Instructor.  
 AGUSTIN TIAMPONG ..... Property Clerk.

**UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES**

TAFT AVENUE, MANILA

TEL. 5-69-21.

## BOARD OF REGENTS:

HON. SERGIO OSMEÑA

Vice-President of the Philippines and Secretary of Public Instruction, Chairman.

DR. JORGE BOCOBO

President, University of the Philippines.  
Member.

MR. HORACE B. POND

Member.

DR. LUTHER B. BEWLEY

Member.



HON. GUILLERMO Z. VILLANUEVA  
Chairman, Committee on Public Instruction,  
National Assembly, Member.

HON. MANUEL A. ROXAS  
Representative of the Alumni of the University of the Philippines to the Board of Regents.

DR. CARLOS P. ROMULO  
Representative of the Alumni of the University of the Philippines to the Board of Regents.

HON. VICENTE SINGSON ENCARNACION  
Member.

MR. JOSÉ GIL  
Member.

MR. VICENTE MADRIGAL  
Member.

### ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

JORGE BOCOBO ..... President  
V. LONTOK ..... Business Director and Secretary.  
Melquiades J. Gamboa ..... Registrar.  
Daniel Laurel ..... Comptroller.

#### UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Gabriel A. Bernardo, *Librarian and Head of the Department of Library Science (with rank of Assistant Professor).*

#### DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Candido C. Bartolome, *Physical Director.*  
Francisca Reyes-Tolentino, *Physical Director for Women.*

#### DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

Major Salvador Reyes, *Professor and Head of the Department.*

#### COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, Los Baños

Bienvenido M. Gonzales, *Dean and Professor and Head of the Department of Animal Husbandry.*

#### COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Francisco Benitez, *Dean and Professor of Education.*

#### UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL

Juan Canave, *Acting Principal of the University High School.*

#### COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Edward R. Hyde, *Dean and Professor and Head, Department of Civil Engineering.*

#### SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS

Fabian de la Rosa, *Director and Assistant Professor of Decorative Arts.*

#### FOREST SCHOOL

Florencio Tamesis, *Dean and Professor of Tropical Forestry.*

#### COLLEGE OF LAW

José A. Espiritu, *Dean and Professor of Mercantile Law.*

#### COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Leandro H. Fernandez, *Dean, Professor and Head of the Department of History.*

#### COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Conrado Benitez, *Dean and Professor of Economics.*



**CEBU JUNIOR COLLEGE**

Cebu, Cebu.

José S. Reyes, *Dean and Professor of Political Science.***NORTHERN LUZON JUNIOR COLLEGE**Agustin Alonzo, *Dean and Assistant Professor of Education.***COLLEGE OF MEDICINE**Antonio G. Sison, *Dean, Professor and Head, Department of Gynecology.***COLLEGE OF PHARMACY**Mariano V. del Rosario, *Dean, Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Head of the Department.***CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC**Francisco Santiago, *Director of the Conservatory and Professor of Music.***COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SCIENCE**Gregorio San Agustin, *Dean and Professor of Veterinary Anatomy.***SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH**Fernando Calderon, *Director.***SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING**Anastasia G. Tupas, *Directress and Assistant Professor.***OFFICE OF PRIVATE EDUCATION**CORNER OF GENERAL LUNA AND VICTORIA, INTRAMUROS  
TEL. 2-14-87.DR. LINO J. CASTILLEJO ..... Director  
DANIEL M. SALCEDO ..... Inspector of Tests & Measurements.**INSPECTORS OF PRIVATE SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES**

Louis E. Weith

Miss Clemencia A. Aseneta

Isaac Decena

Florentino Cadiz

Luis Tiojanco

Diego C. Quiachon

Bartolome R. Cruz

Fidel Colmenar

Vicente C. Quimpo

José Motomal

**OFFICE OF ADULT EDUCATION**CORNER OF GENERAL LUNA AND VICTORIA, INTRAMUROS.  
Tel. 2-69-53SEGUNDO M. INFANTADO ..... Director  
NICOLAS QUILON ..... Chief Clerk**BUREAU OF HEALTH**GENERAL LUNA, INTRAMUROS  
TEL. 2-38-85.

DR. EUGENIO HERNANDO ..... Director

**DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATION**Dr. Felipe Arenas, *Chief.***Personnel Section**José Villacorta, *Chief.***Chief Clerk's Office**Gerónimo Mercado, *Chief Clerk.***Section of Nutrition**Dr. Froilan Eubanas, *Chief.*



**Food Inspection**

Dr. Paulino K. Navarro, *Food Inspector*.  
 Dr. Leonardo Pangilinan, *Asst. Sanitary Inspector*.

**Records Section**

Victorio Yabot, *Chief*.

**Property Section**

E. Viana, *Acting Chief*.  
 Hipólito Balagot, *Asst. Chief*.

**Education and Publicity Section**

Dr. J. P. Bantug, *Chief*.

**Nursing Section**

Miss Genera S. Monongdo, *Chief*.

### DIVISION OF HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES

Dr. Sulpicio A. Chiyuto, *Acting Chief*.

**Albay Provincial Hospital**

Dr. Ricardo Jara, *Acting Chief*.

**Antique Provincial Hospital**

Dr. Jesus A. de la Cruz, *Chief*.

**Baguio Hospital**

Dr. Facundo Esquivel, *Chief*.  
 Dr. José Tanjanco, *Asst. Res. Physician*.  
 Dr. Teófilo Morales, *Asst. Res. Physician*.

**Bohol Provincial Hospital**

Dr. Pablo del Villar, *Chief*.

**Batangas Provincial Hospital**

Dr. Sixto Roxas, *Chief*.

**Bulacan Provincial Hospital**

Dr. Marcelo S. Agana, *Chief*.  
 Dr. Domingo R. Tablan, *Acting Chief*.

**Capiz Provincial Hospital**

Dr. Panfilo Lejano, *Chief*.

**Culion Leper Colony**

Dr. José M. Raymundo, *Chief*.

**Ilocos Sur Provincial Hospital**

Dr. Mariano B. Favis, *Chief*.

**National Psychopathic Hospital**

Dr. Enrique F. Ochoa, *Medical Officer in Charge*.

Dr. Faustino Sarinas, *Medical Officer*.

**Laguna Provincial Hospital**

Dr. Román L. Kamatoy, *Chief*.

**Nueva Ecija Provincial Hospital**

Dr. Elpidio Ysip, *Chief*.

**Occidental Negros Provincial Hospital**

Delfin O. Ordoñez, *Acting Chief*.

**Misamis Oriental Provincial Hospital**

Dr. Ramon Santos, *Chief*.

**Pampanga Provincial Hospital**

Dr. Rafael L. Teopaco, *Chief*.

**Pangasinan Provincial Hospital**

Dr. Santiago U. Estrada, *Chief*.

**San Lazaro Hospital**

Dr. Catalino Gabino, *Chief*.  
 Dr. Eugenio Viana, *Superintendent*.

**Sorsogon Provincial Hospital**

Dr. Enrique P. Romulo, *Chief*.

**Southern Islands Hospital, Cebu**

Dr. José V. Agustines, *Chief*.

**Tarlac Provincial Hospital**

Dr. Alfonso C. Concepción, *Chief*.

**Tayabas Provincial Hospital**

Dr. José R. Mayo, *Chief*.

**Zamboanga Provincial Hospital**

Dr. Pedro A. Rodriguez, *Chief*.

### DIVISION OF MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

Dr. Sulpicio A. Chiyuto, *Chief*.

**Section of School Health Supervision**

Dr. Froilan Eubanas, *Acting Chief*.

**Maternity and Children's Hospital**

Dr. Fe S. Horrilleno, *Chief*.

**Community Health Social Centers**

Dr. José J. Vergara, *Chief*.

### DIVISION OF EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dr. José Guidote, *Chief*.

**Section of Vital Statistics**

Dr. Manuel Ma. Aycardo, *Chief*.

**Tuberculosis Control Section**

Dr. Sixto A. Francisco, *Chief*.

**Malaria Control Section**

Dr. Antonio Ejercito, *Chief*.

**Leprosy Control Section**

Dr. Catalino Gavino, *Chief*.



**Bicol Treatment Station**Dr. Bonifacio de Vera, *Res. Physician***Cebu Skin Dispensary**Dr. Rafael C. Plantilla, *Clinic Physician***Eversley Childs Treatment**Dr. Jose G. Tolentino, *Acting Chief***Western Visayas Treatment Station**Dr. Mariano Carreon, *Res. Physician***DIVISION OF SANITATION**Dr. Gabriel Intengan, *Chief***Manila Sanitation**Dr. Roberto R. de Leon, *Acting Chief***Provincial Sanitation**Dr. Edmundo A. Tolentino, *Acting Chief***Section of Licenses**Dr. Felipe Peralta, *Chief***Health Dist. No. 1, Meisic**Dr. Jose T. Peralta, *Medical Officer*Dr. Juan A. Romate, *Asst. Medical Officer***Health District No. 2****Tayuman**Dr. Hermenegildo J. Serrano, *Medical Officer in Charge***Health District No. 3****Intramuros**Dr. Macario Cuervo-cruz, *Medical Officer in Charge***Rat, Fly & Mosquito Extermination Brigade**Socorro Salas, *Chief Sanitary Inspector***Disinfecting Brigade**Valentin Catausan, *Chief Disinfecter***Section of Sanitary Engineering**Juanita Lopez, *Chief and Sanitary Engineer*Antonio Diaz, *Asst. Chief and Sanitary Engineer*Bernardo Richards, *Asst. Chief and Sanitary Engineer***Section of Immunization**Dr. Jose San, *Chief***Vaccinating Party No. 1**Esteban Mirto, *Chief*Cecilia Cruz, *Asst. Chief***Vaccinating Party No. 2**Zacarias R. Dionisio, *Chief***Vaccinating Party No. 3**Jesus Timbol, *Chief*Donatiano Pagas, *Asst. Chief***Vaccinating Party No. 4**Estanislao R. Lim, *Chief*Bernardo Abney, *Asst. Chief***Vaccinating Party No. 5**Juanito de los Reyes, *Chief*Eriberto Bock, *Asst. Chief***Vaccinating Party No. 6**Leon G. Guardacasa, *Actg. Chief***Vaccinating Party No. 7**Santos Calantiao, *Chief***Vaccinating Party No. 8**Bernabe Villano, *Chief*Leonio Ramos, *Asst. Chief***Vaccinating Party No. 9**Pedro A. Nobdeza, *Chief*Apolonio Diva, *Asst. Chief***Vaccinating Party No. 10**Bartolome Cacanandan, *Chief*Julio Simon, *Asst. Chief***Vaccinating Party No. 11**Dionisio Subido, *Chief***DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICERS**Dr. Martin Santiago, *Boqueod, Abra.*Dr. Sabas Yap, *Batoc, Agusan.*Dr. Juan Sta. Gonia, *Legaspi, Albay.*Dr. Fernando Soberano, *San Jose, Antique.*Dr. Anicio Pascual, *Balaña, Bataan.*Dr. A. Baltazar, *Rasco, Batanes.*Dr. Aniceto Peñalosa, *Batangas, Batangas.*Dr. A. de la Serna, *Tagbilaran, Bohol.*Dr. Justo de Llana, *Malaybalay, Bukidnon.*Dr. Domingo Tablan, *Malolos, Bulacan.*Dr. Salvador Martinez, *Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*Dr. Apolonio Perez, *Daet, Camarines Norte.*Dr. Donato San Juan, *Naga, Camarines Sur.*Dr. Clemente Madarang, *Capiz, Capiz.*Dr. Teodoro Nadres, *Cavite, Cavite.*Dr. I. Villarica, *Cebu, Cebu.*Dr. D. Dacuna, *Cotabato, Cotabato.*Dr. H. Deles, *Davao, Davao.*Dr. J. de Leon, *Laang, Ilocos Norte.*Dr. P. J. Alvarado, *Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*Dr. Francisco Veles, *Iloilo, Iloilo.*Dr. Florencio Firme, *Iligan, Isabela.*Dr. Tirso Coronel, *San Fernando, La Union.*Dr. Rivera Sayo, *Sta. Cruz, Laguna.*Dr. Pablo S. Hamoy, *Dansalan, Lanao.*



## NATIONAL PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITAL

## PHILIPPINE COLLEGIAL HOSPITAL

1998, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

Pilar V. Cruz, *Fidelian, Davao* 1971-72, 1973-74, 1975-76, 1977-78, 1979-80, 1981-82, 1983-84, 1985-86, 1987-88, 1989-90, 1991-92, 1993-94, 1995-96, 1997-98, 1999-00, 2001-02, 2003-04, 2005-06, 2007-08, 2009-10, 2011-12, 2013-14, 2015-16, 2017-18, 2019-20, 2021-22, 2023-24, 2025-26, 2027-28, 2029-30, 2031-32, 2033-34, 2035-36, 2037-38, 2039-40, 2041-42, 2043-44, 2045-46, 2047-48, 2049-50, 2051-52, 2053-54, 2055-56, 2057-58, 2059-60, 2061-62, 2063-64, 2065-66, 2067-68, 2069-70, 2071-72, 2073-74, 2075-76, 2077-78, 2079-80, 2081-82, 2083-84, 2085-86, 2087-88, 2089-90, 2091-92, 2093-94, 2095-96, 2097-98, 2099-00, 2101-02, 2103-04, 2105-06, 2107-08, 2109-10, 2111-12, 2113-14, 2115-16, 2117-18, 2119-20, 2121-22, 2123-24, 2125-26, 2127-28, 2129-30, 2131-32, 2133-34, 2135-36, 2137-38, 2139-40, 2141-42, 2143-44, 2145-46, 2147-48, 2149-50, 2151-52, 2153-54, 2155-56, 2157-58, 2159-60, 2161-62, 2163-64, 2165-66, 2167-68, 2169-70, 2171-72, 2173-74, 2175-76, 2177-78, 2179-80, 2181-82, 2183-84, 2185-86, 2187-88, 2189-90, 2191-92, 2193-94, 2195-96, 2197-98, 2199-00, 2201-02, 2203-04, 2205-06, 2207-08, 2209-10, 2211-12, 2213-14, 2215-16, 2217-18, 2219-20, 2221-22, 2223-24, 2225-26, 2227-28, 2229-30, 2231-32, 2233-34, 2235-36, 2237-38, 2239-40, 2241-42, 2243-44, 2245-46, 2247-48, 2249-50, 2251-52, 2253-54, 2255-56, 2257-58, 2259-60, 2261-62, 2263-64, 2265-66, 2267-68, 2269-70, 2271-72, 2273-74, 2275-76, 2277-78, 2279-80, 2281-82, 2283-84, 2285-86, 2287-88, 2289-90, 2291-92, 2293-94, 2295-96, 2297-98, 2299-00, 2301-02, 2303-04, 2305-06, 2307-08, 2309-10, 2311-12, 2313-14, 2315-16, 2317-18, 2319-20, 2321-22, 2323-24, 2325-26, 2327-28, 2329-30, 2331-32, 2333-34, 2335-36, 2337-38, 2339-40, 2341-42, 2343-44, 2345-46, 2347-48, 2349-50, 2351-52, 2353-54, 2355-56, 2357-58, 2359-60, 2361-62, 2363-64, 2365-66, 2367-68, 2369-70, 2371-72, 2373-74, 2375-76, 2377-78, 2379-80, 2381-82, 2383-84, 2385-86, 2387-88, 2389-90, 2391-92, 2393-94, 2395-96, 2397-98, 2399-00, 2401-02, 2403-04, 2405-06, 2407-08, 2409-10, 2411-12, 2413-14, 2415-16, 2417-18, 2419-20, 2421-22, 2423-24, 2425-26, 2427-28, 2429-30, 2431-32, 2433-34, 2435-36, 2437-38, 2439-40, 2441-42, 2443-44, 2445-46, 2447-48, 2449-50, 2451-52, 2453-54, 2455-56, 2457-58, 2459-60, 2461-62, 2463-64, 2465-66, 2467-68, 2469-70, 2471-72, 2473-74, 2475-76, 2477-78, 2479-80, 2481-82, 2483-84, 2485-86, 2487-88, 2489-90, 2491-92, 2493-94, 2495-96, 2497-98, 2499-00, 2501-02, 2503-04, 2505-06, 2507-08, 2509-10, 2511-12, 2513-14, 2515-16, 2517-18, 2519-20, 2521-22, 2523-24, 2525-26, 2527-28, 2529-30, 2531-32, 2533-34, 2535-36, 2537-38, 2539-40, 2541-42, 2543-44, 2545-46, 2547-48, 2549-50, 2551-52, 2553-54, 2555-56, 2557-58, 2559-60, 2561-62, 2563-64, 2565-66, 2567-68, 2569-70, 2571-72, 2573-74, 2575-76, 2577-78, 2579-80, 2581-82, 2583-84, 2585-86, 2587-88, 2589-90, 2591-92, 2593-94, 2595-96, 2597-98, 2599-00, 2601-02, 2603-04, 2605-06, 2607-08, 2609-10, 2611-12, 2613-14, 2615-16, 2617-18, 2619-20, 2621-22, 2623-24, 2625-26, 2627-28, 2629-30, 2631-32, 2633-34, 2635-36, 2637-38, 2639-40, 2641-42, 2643-44, 2645-46, 2647-48, 2649-50, 2651-52, 2653-54, 2655-56, 2657-58, 2659-60, 2661-62, 2663-64, 2665-66, 2667-68, 2669-70, 2671-72, 2673-74, 2675-76, 2677-78, 2679-80, 2681-82, 2683-84, 2685-86, 2687-88, 2689-90, 2691-92, 2693-94, 2695-96, 2697-98, 2699-00, 2701-02, 2703-04, 2705-06, 2707-08, 2709-10, 2711-12, 2713-14, 2715-16, 2717-18, 2719-20, 2721-22, 2723-24, 2725-26, 2727-28, 2729-30, 2731-32, 2733-34, 2735-36, 2737-38, 2739-40, 2741-42, 2743-44, 2745-46, 2747-48, 2749-50, 2751-52, 2753-54, 2755-56, 2757-58, 2759-60, 2761-62, 2763-64, 2765-66, 2767-68, 2769-70, 2771-72, 2773-74, 2775-76, 2777-78, 2779-80, 2781-82, 2783-84, 2785-86, 2787-88, 2789-90, 2791-92, 2793-94, 2795-96, 2797-98, 2799-00, 2801-02, 2803-04, 2805-06, 2807-08, 2809-10, 2811-12, 2813-14, 2815-16, 2817-18, 2819-20, 2821-22, 2823-24, 2825-26, 2827-28, 2829-30, 2831-32, 2833-34, 2835-36, 2837-38, 2839-40, 2841-42, 2843-44, 2845-46, 2847-48, 2849-50, 2851-52, 2853-54, 2855-56, 2857-58, 2859-60, 2861-62, 2863-64, 2865-66, 2867-68, 2869-70, 2871-72, 2873-74, 2875-76,



## PHILIPPINE GENERAL HOSPITAL—(Cont'd.)

Benjamin Lazaro, *Physician*.  
 Julian L. Paguyo, *Physician*.  
 F. C. Guzman, *Physician*.  
 Conrado Icasiano, *Physician*.  
 Geminiano de Ocampo, *Physician*.  
 S. B. Morales, *Physician*.  
 Guillermo M. Ilano, *Physician*.  
 Delfin O. Ordoñez, *Physician*.  
 Florencio Quinto, *Physician*.  
 V. Javier, *Physician*.  
 José R. Katigbak, *Physician*.  
 Benjamin Pangilinan, *Physician*.

## ASSISTANT ADJUNCT RESIDENTS

Antonio C. Carretero, *Asst. Adjunct Resident*.  
 E. Aguilar, *Asst. Adjunct Resident*.  
 C. Cipriano, *Asst. Adjunct Resident*.  
 D. G. Tolentino, *Asst. Adjunct Resident*.  
 C. V. Yambao, *Asst. Adjunct Resident*.  
 Gregorio B. Huerto, *Asst. Adjunct Resident*.  
 Narciso Melendres, *Asst. Adjunct Resident*.

Abelardo Teaño, *Asst. Adjunct Resident*.  
 Francisco del Mundo, *Asst. Adjunct Resident*.  
 Salvador Saligumba, *Asst. Adjunct Resident*.  
 J. Martinez, *Asst. Adjunct Resident*.  
 J. Villaroman, *Asst. Adjunct Resident*.

## PHARMACISTS

Lino S. Olaguer, *Pharmacist in Charge*.  
 Basilia Zialcita, *Pharmacist*.  
 Fidela Abad, *Pharmacist*.  
 Jorge Panlilio, *Pharmacist*.  
 Paulino M. Tancingco, *Pharmacist*.  
 Mariano Guevara, *Pharmacist*.  
 Dominador G. Torres, *Pharmacist*.  
 Salud J. Duran, *Pharmacist*.  
 Genaro Felizardo, *Dentist*.  
 José F. Reyes, *Nurse & Physician*.  
 Rosario Argonza, *Instructor in Dietetics*.  
 Bienvenido Cabela, *Instructor in Practical Nursing*.  
 Florentina Gonzales, *Instructor in Massage*.

## BUREAU OF PUBLIC WELFARE

CORNER OF VICTORIA AND GENERAL LUNA  
 INTRAMUROS, MANILA  
 TEL. 2-24-15

DR. EUSEBIO D. AGUILAR ..... Acting Director

## ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION

Pedro S. Lopez, *Chief, Administrative Division*.  
 Sixto Maceda, *Disbursing, Collecting and Property Officer*.

## DIVISION OF TECHNICAL WORKERS

Ernesto J. Carballo, *Chief of Division*.  
 Dr. Alfredo Herrera, *Medical Officer*.  
 Socorro Salamanca Díaz, *Supt., Social Service Unit*.  
 Atty. Gertrudis R. Cabangon, *Asst. Chief Probation Officer*.

## Social Workers:

Sofía Argañosa.  
 Gertrudis R. Tabañon.  
 Natividad Casals.

Melquiades Ibañez.  
 Elpidio Laiz.  
 Ramon B. Lauenko.  
 Florentina T. Limcaco.  
 Flora Rios Palomar.  
 Esteban Y. Pestaño.  
 Filomeno Sagmaquen.  
 Domingo F. de Vera.  
 Gregorio de la Cruz. (Junior)

## INSTITUTIONS AT WELFAREVILLE

## ADMINISTRATIVE

Valentina B. Aquino, *Superintendent of Institutions*.  
 Sesenio Rivera, *Supervisor*.  
 Teodora Francisco, *Matron, Department A*.  
 Carmen I. Tañada, *Matron, Department B*.



## BUREAU OF PUBLIC WELFARE—(Cont'd.)

Vicente del Carmen, *Assignment Officer, Boys' Training School.*

Amalia M. Mariño, *Matron, Girls' Training School.*

Josefa T. Ilagan, *Matron, Home for the Aged and Infirm.*

Amanda de Guzman, *Nurse Supervisor, in charge of the Welfareville Hospital.*

## MEDICAL

Dr. Alfonso Pedrache, *Physician.*

Dr. Peregrino H. Paulino, *Medical Officer.*

Dr. Cristina Cabrera, *Medical Officer.*

Dr. Leopoldo Pardo, *Psychiatrist.*

Dr. Hilario Perez, *Dentist.*

## Nurses:

Valeria A. Villa (*Probation Officer*).

Paz B. Acurantes.

Aurea B. Aluyan.

Ramon C. Aquino.

Eleuteria A. Beltrán.

Vicente Callejo.

Maxima B. Epistola.

José Espinosa.

Brigida Y. Garcia.

Purificación Garibay.

Victoria Guevara.

Remedios S. Lopez.

Juana Mendoza.

Salvación Navarro.

Saturnina Oandasan.

Asuncion Ovejera.

Petra O. Padre.

Patrocinio Santos.

## Teachers:

Balbino I. Deang.

Marcelo B. Pamatmat.

Agustina G. Oandasan.

## Junior Teachers:

Alberto P. Cabanting.

Emerenciana Castañeda.

Julia B. Diokno.

Manuel Garcia.

Josefa T. Ilagan.

Irinea Respicio.

Reynaldo Resurrección.

Domingo Vicente.

Adriana J. Ventura.

Honorato Olay.

Demetria L. Altea, *Domestic Science Teacher.*

## House Officers:

Timoteo Tubungbanua.

Perfecto C. Santos.

Tirso Geronimo.

## Caretakers of Children:

Comesdin B. Deang.

Teodora G. Francisco.

Francisco Maniquis, *Home Visitor.*

Dionisio U. Fernandez, *Chief Section.*

## Clerks:

Victorino Sienghio (*Stenog.*)

Luis Vergara.

Alfonso Montellano.

Pedro S. Peralta.

Delfin Manzo (*Jr. Bookkeeper*).

Manuel Chan-Liongco.

Pompeyo Gregorio (*Jr. Stenog.*)

Rogelio de Joya.

Teodoro Abarquez.

Poncía M. Aquino (*Prop. Clk.*)

José R. Balocating (*Jr. Stenog.*)

Leonor D. Blanco.

## NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATION

STA. POTENCIANA BLDG., GRAL. LUNA,

INTRAMUROS, MANILA

TEL. 2-72-27.

DR. RAFAEL PALMA ..... Chairman



## NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATION—(Continued)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Gabriel R. Mañalac, <i>Under-Secretary of Public Instruction, Member.</i> | Francisco Benitez, <i>Dean, College of Education, U. P., Member.</i>                           |
| Jorge Bocobo, <i>President, University of the Philippines, Member.</i>    | Manuel L. Carreon, <i>Chief, Research and Measurement Division, Bur. of Education, Member.</i> |
| Luther B. Bewley, <i>Director of Education, Member.</i>                   | Segundo M. Infantado, <i>Director, Office of Adult Education, Member.</i>                      |
| Nicanor Reyes, <i>President, Far Eastern University, Member.</i>          | Sofia R. de Veyra, <i>Centro Escolar University, Member.</i>                                   |
| Mariano V. de los Santos, <i>President, University of Manila, Member.</i> | Dr. Manuel L. Carreon, <i>Acting Secretary.</i>  |

## INSTITUTE OF NATIONAL LANGUAGE

ROOM 3, LEGISLATIVE BLDG., MANILA

TEL. 2-81-27.

- |                         |                                     |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| JAIME C. DE VEYRA ..... | President.                          |
| FILEMON SOTTO .....     | (Representing Cebu) Vice President. |

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Dr. Cecilia Lopez, <i>Prof., Dept. of Oriental Languages, U. P., Executive Secretary, (Representing Tagalog).</i> | Dr. Felix S. Salas Rodriguez (Representing Hifigaynon). |
| Casimiro Perfecto (Representing Bicol).   | Santiago Fonacier (Representing Ilocos).                |
|   | Leopoldo Yabes, <i>Technical Assistant.</i>             |
|   | Carlos Sobreña, <i>Stenographer.</i>                    |

## FOR 1938-1939 EDITION

(VOLUME II)

All Division Superintendents of Public Schools in the Philippines desiring to co-operate with this Directory are hereby earnestly requested to furnish us with a complete list showing the names, positions, and addresses of all the insular and municipal teachers under their respective jurisdictions, including High School principals and instructors, academic supervisors, district supervisors, elementary principals and classroom teachers, for FREE PUBLICATION in our 1938-1939 edition, or Volume II, which is now under preparation.

The list requested herein above should reach our office not later than January 31, 1938.

The Price of subscription to our 1938-1939 Edition, or Volume II, is ₱10.00, but a discount of 20% is allowed on all orders received in advance together with cash remittance in postal money order, check, or registered mail.

Please address all communications to the

**CORNEJO'S COMMONWEALTH DIRECTORY OF THE PHILIPPINES**

221 BARBOSA, MANILA, PHILIPPINES.—P. O. BOX 1545



# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

OFFICE: AYUNTAMIENTO BUILDING, MANILA  
TEL. 2-31-39.



HON. ELPIDIO QUIRINO

HON. ELPIDIO QUIRINO .....	Secretary
DR. RUFINO LUNA .....	Under-Secretary

## OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Rodrigo D. Perez, *General Service Clerk*  
Salvador Gedang, *Private Secretary*  
Juan Brillantes, *Private Secretary*  
Luciano Manuel, *Stenographer*

## OFFICE OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY

Gerónimo Marave, *Clerk*  
Estanislao Manuel, *Stenographer*  
Jorge Andaluz, *Clerk*



## TECHNICAL ADVISERS

L. Siguion Reyna, *Technical Adviser and Delegate*

Juan A. Sarenas, *Acting Technical Adviser and Delegate*

Domingo Samonte, *Delegate and Medical Inspector.*

Honorio Lopez, *Delegate*

Exequiel M. Santos, *Delegate*

Jose Artadi, *Gen Supt., Non-Christian Tribes*

## TECHNICAL ADVISERS ON POLICE MATTERS

Col. Juan C. Quimbo, *Tech. Adv. on Police Matters*

Lt. Filomeno Villaluz, *Technical Assistant*

## LAW DIVISION

Marciano Roque, *Chief*

Juan Ipac, *Asst., Chief*

Emiliano Cortez, *Law Clerk*

Juan Rivera, *Law Clerk*

Emilio Aguila, *Law Clerk*

## PROVINCIAL DIVISION

Abelardo J. Reyes, *Chief*

Julio Caspellan, *Asst., Chief*

Clemente R. Sioson, *Assistant*

Lorenzo Foronda, *Assistant*

Leon Paz, *Assistant*

Aida E. Almario, *Clerk-Stenographer*

## TRANSLATING DIVISION

Leo Fischer, *Chief*

Leoncio Gonzales Lique, *Translator*

Angel C. Guerrero, *Translator*

Manuel Reyes, *Clerk*

## RECORDS DIVISION

Arsenio Roco, *Chief*

## MISCELLANEOUS DIVISION

Vicente P. Tagle, *Chief*

Alfonso Sioson, *Asst. Chief*

# OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF MINDANAO AND SULU

DANSALAN, LANAOS.

HON. MARCIAL KASILAG ..... Commissioner

Ciriaco B. Raval, *Administrative Asst.*

Emiliano Anonas, *Chief of Division*

Mamerto Endriga, *Law Clerk*

Santiago Non, *Service Clerk*

# OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC SAFETY.

AYUNTAMIENTO BUILDING, MANILA

TELS. 2-56-57 & 2-84-51.

HON. LEON GUINTO ..... Commissioner

Major Alberto Ramos, P.A., *Asst. Commissioner*

Major Simeón de Jesus, P.A., *Asst. Commissioner*

Capt. Bonifacio R. Sison, P.A., *Asst. Commissioner.*

Major Tirso Coronado, P.A., *Police Inspector*  
Pacífico Albano, *Special Clerk*

José Desiderio, *Law Clerk*

Pedro Coronel, *Law Clerk*

Miss Alejandra Velasco, *Clerk-Stenographer*

Cristino Añasco, *Clerk-Stenographer*

Marcos Plomantes, *Clerk-Stenographer*

Alfonso Gregorio, *Clerk-Stenographer*

Clemente de Jesus, *Clerk*

Cleto Hipolito, *Clerk*



## NATIONAL INFORMATION BOARD

CORNER OF CABILDO AND POSTIGO, W. C., MANILA

TELS. 2-31-10; 2-31-18; and 2-85-06

### OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

HON. ELPIDIO QUIRINO ..... Chairman  
 HON. EULOGIO RODRIGUEZ ..... Member  
 MR. MAURO MENDEZ ..... Member and Manager

### OFFICE PERSONNEL AND TECHNICAL STAFF

MR. TEODORO EVANGELISTA ..... Secretary and Technical Assistant  
 MR. CANDIDO R. PALTING ..... Chief Clerk and Chief Researcher

### MEMBERS OF THE STAFF

Mr. Lope K. Santos	Mr. Vicente Guzman-Rivas	Mr. Isidro L. Retizos
Mr. Prospero Sanidad	Mr. Delfin Gumban	Mr. Leonardo Serrano
Mr. Cirilo H. Panganiban	Mr. Maximino G. Bueno	Mr. José Hernandez-Gavira
Mr. Hernando J. Abaya	Mr. José Querubin-Dacanay	Mr. Alfredo S. Cruz

### PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS INCLUDING CHARTERED CITIES

Come under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior, but for the sake of convenience we found it necessary to publish the information concerning provinces, municipalities and chartered cities under a separate section immediately following the Insular Government—Judicial Department.

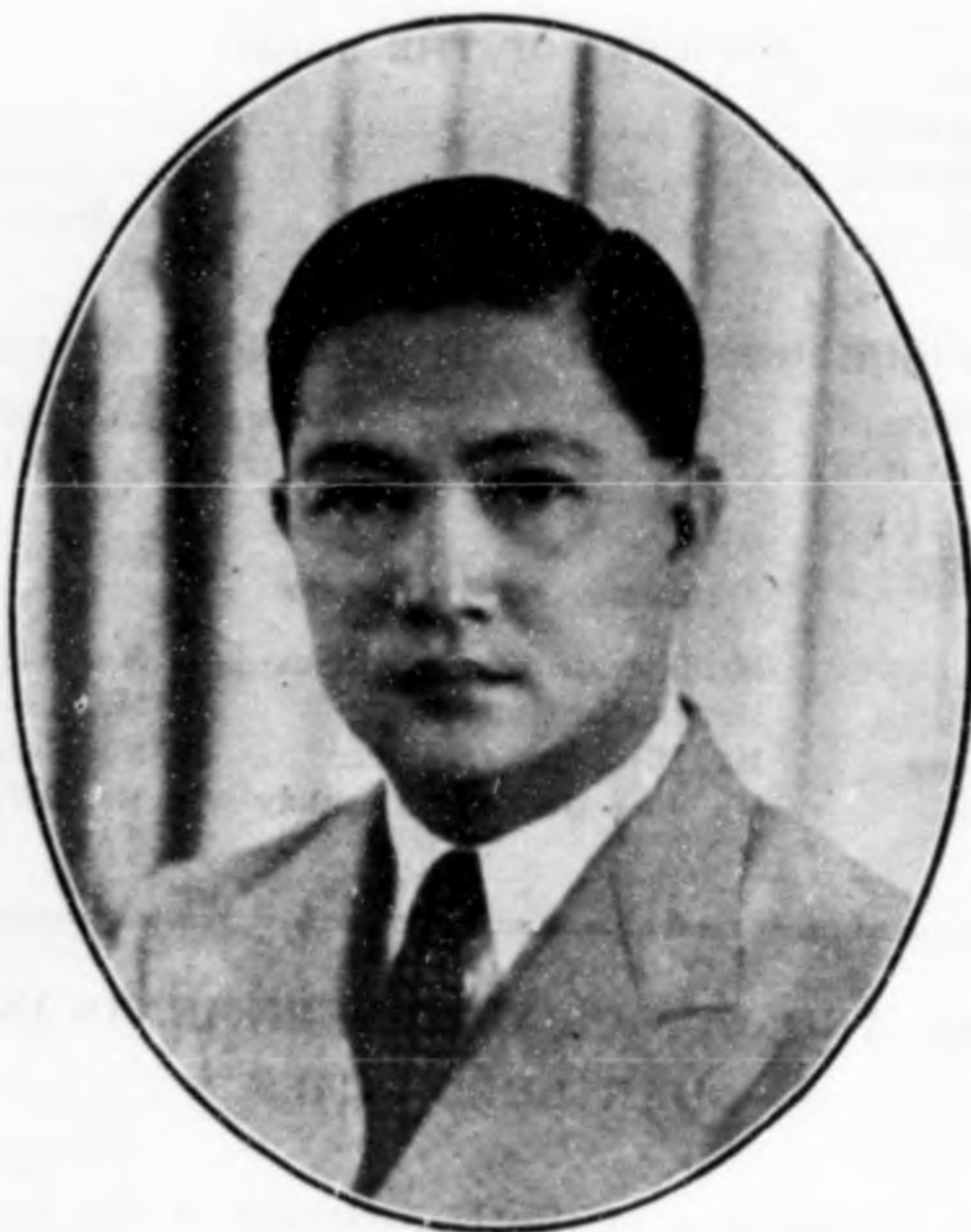
Manila, being the Capital of the Philippines, precedes the Provinces and Municipalities.



## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CALLE ARZOBISPO, INTRAMUROS, MANILA

TEL. 2-38-29.



HON. JOSÉ YULO

Hon. JOSÉ YULO .....	Secretary
Hon. JOSÉ P. MELENCIO .....	Under-Secretary

## OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Juan de León, <i>Chief Clerk.</i>	Salvador Recto, <i>Stenographer and Action Clerk.</i>
Vicente Insua, <i>Superintendent of Clerks of Courts.</i>	Angel Martinez, <i>Stenographer and Action Clerk.</i>
Apolinario Quintana, <i>Private Secretary.</i>	Leopoldo Aguilar, <i>Stenographer.</i>
Antonio Quirino, <i>Law Clerk.</i>	José Baradi, <i>Stenographer and Action Clerk.</i>
Eusebio Cachero, <i>Law Clerk.</i>	Jaime Ferrer, <i>Stenographer.</i>
Miss Tecla San Andres, <i>Law Clerk.</i>	José U. Lontoc, <i>Stenographer.</i>
Pedro R. Roxas, <i>Law Clerk.</i>	Cornelio Nicolas, <i>Stenographer.</i>
Eulalio Pichay, <i>Law Clerk.</i>	Pablo Medina, <i>Clerk.</i>
Simeon Constantino, <i>Clerk.</i>	Francisco Geronimo, <i>Clerk.</i>
Exequiel Aguilar, <i>Stenographer and Assistant to the Superintendent of Clerks of Courts.</i>	Roman del Rosario, <i>Cashier and Disbursing Officer.</i>
Mrs. Virginia E. Macrohon, <i>Interpreter.</i>	Rizal G. Adorable, <i>Law Clerk.</i>



## BUREAU OF JUSTICE

CALLE ARZOBISPO, MANILA  
TEL. 2-15-34.

JUDGE PEDRO TUAZON ..... Solicitor General.  
POTENCIANO PECSON ..... Asst. Solicitor General  
SALVADOR ABAD SANTOS ..... Asst. Solicitor General  
EMILIO ABELLO ..... Asst. Solicitor General

## ASSISTANT ATTORNEYS:

Fidel Ibañez.  
Roberto Regala.  
Antonio E. Cuyugan.  
Felix Bautista.  
Roberto Concepcion.  
Federico Alikpala.  
Constante Valera.  
José F. Letargo.  
Antonio Cañizares.  
Juan P. Enriquez.  
Roque V. Desquitado.  
Ruperto Kapunan, Jr.  
Eleuterio J. Gustilo.  
Mario Villanueva.  
Carlos Kahn.  
Leon Guinto, Jr.  
Manuel P. Barcelona.  
Lucas Lacson.  
Victorino Pascasio, *Chief of Division.*  
Eustace T. Solda, *Chief of Division.*  
Eliseo Hidalgo, *Asst. Chief of Div. and Steno-*  
*grapher.*  
José Kapangyarihan, *Clerk Librarian.*  
Rufino Isla, *Asst. Chief of Division.*  
Sulpicio Bernardino, *Clerk.*

*Stenographers:*

Maria Tabora.  
Facundo Salazar.  
Narciso Cruz.  
Arsenio Tenchavez.  
Cornelio Nicolas  
José P. Pascual.  
Gregorio Alvarez (Jr. Sten.)

## PROVINCIAL FISCALS:

José Tomeldan, *Abra.*

José Rodriguez, *Agusan.*  
Mariano Alisangco, *Albay.*  
Antonio Lacson, *Antique.*  
Felix Marfori, *Bataan.*  
Patricio Ceniza, *Batangas.*  
Mariano de Jesus, *Bohol.*  
F. Imperial Reyes, *Bukidnon and Lanao.*  
Inigo Dasa, *Bulacan.*  
Ricardo Chanco, *Cagayan & Batanes.*  
Ramon de Leon, *Camarines Norte.*  
Francisco Arellano, *Camarines Sur.*  
Pablo Villalobos, *Capiz.*  
Antonio Belmonte, *Cavite.*  
Fernando Hernandez, *Cebu.*  
Lorenzo Coloso, *Cotabato.*  
Jorge Loreda, *Davao.*  
Julio Borbon, *Ilocos Norte.*  
Vicente Llanes, *Ilocos Sur.*  
Manuel Blanco, *Iloilo.*  
Manuel Arranz, *Isabela.*  
Higino Macadaeg, *Laguna.*  
(Vacant), *La Union.*  
José Quisumbing, *Leyte.*  
Ramon Noel, *Marinduque.*  
Simeon Ilagan, *Masbate.*  
Catalino Cailipan, *Mindoro.*  
(Vacant), *Misamis Occidental.*  
Agustin Moreno, *Misamis Oriental.*  
Amado Amador, *Mt. Province.*  
Froilan Bayona, *Negros Occidental.*  
Edmundo Piccio, *Negros Oriental.*  
Emilio Rilloraza, *Nueva Ecija.*  
Emilio Mayo, *Nueva Vizcaya.*  
Buenaventura Cordova, *Palawan.*  
Roman de Jesus, *Pampanga.*  
Pio Fajardo, *Pangasinan.*  
Primitivo Gonzales, *Rizal.*  
José Borromeo, *Romblon.*



## BUREAU OF JUSTICE—(Continued)

Segundo Apostol, *Samar*.  
 Jacinto Yamzon, *Sorsogon*.  
 Enrique Braganza, *Sulu*.  
 Eduardo Enriquez, *Surigao*.

Felix Imperial, *Tarlac*.  
 Hermogenes Calauag, *Tayabas*.  
 Leon Rivera, *Zambales*.  
 Roberto Guianzon, *Zamboanga*.

## THE COURT OF FIRST INSTANCE OF MANILA

ARAUULLO BLDG., POSTIGO, MANILA

TEL. 2-17-22.

HON. FRANCISCO ZANDUETA ..... Executive Judge.

## JUDGES

HON. EMILIO MAPA, Branch I.  
 HON. FERNANDO JUGO, Branch II.  
 HON. ALEXANDER REYES, Branch III.

HON. MARCELIANO MONTEMAYOR, Branch IV.  
 HON. FRANCISCO ZANDUETA, Branch V.  
 HON. PEDRO MA. SISON, Branch VI.

HON. JOSÉ O. VERA, Branch VII.

## OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF COURT

José Casimiro, *Clerk of Court*.  
 Ladislao Pasicolan, *Asst. Clerk of Court and*  
*ex-officio Chief of Probate Division.*

*Deputy Clerks:*

Claro Masigan.  
 Andres Concepcion.  
 Ildefonso Doria.  
 Macario M. Ofilada.  
 Abrolío V. Borja.  
 José Recuenco.

*Stenographers:*

Lorenzo Tanjuaquio.  
 José Leogardo.  
 Santiago Guisandi.  
 Fortunato M. Ejercito.  
 Ramon Artigas.  
 Victor Nazario.  
 José Ma. Lerma.  
 Augusto Revilla.  
 Vicente Antillon.  
 Ambrosio del Rosario.  
 Rafael Posadas.  
 Regino Macias.

*Detailed from the Dept. of Justice:*

José G. Villanueva.

Pablo Santiago.  
 Pedro Murillo.  
 Rafael Posadas.  
 A. del Rosario.  
 Ramon Alvarez.  
 Teofilo Ragodon.

*Interpreters:*

José Cruz Herrera.  
 Pedro Gomez.  
 Vicente A. Rivera.  
 José Co Ching Yan.  
 Thomas Yu Yiu Yong.  
 August C. Rickard.  
 Manuel G. del Rosario.  
 Salvador del Rio.  
 José Angeles, *Accountant*.  
 Manuel Escalona, *Actg. Chief Clerk*.  
 Rodolfo Salazar, *Chief, Statistical & Docket*  
*Division*.  
 Ponciano B. Jacinto, *Chief, Civil Division*.  
 José Recuenco, *Acting Chief, Records Division*.  
 Faustino Manawis, *Chief, Criminal Division*.  
 Doroteo Aquino, *Archives Clerk and In*  
*Charge of Exhibits*.  
 Paulino Oliveros, *Cashier & Disbursing Of-*  
*ficer*.



# JUDGES OF THE COURTS OF FIRST INSTANCE \*

## FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT:

Ceferino Hilario, *Cagayan, Batanes and Apayao, Mt. Province.*

Simeón Ramos, *Isabela and Nueva Vizcaya.*

Roman A. Cruz, *Ilocos Norte.*

Mariano de la Rosa, *Ilocos Sur and Abra.*

## SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT:

Alfonso Felix, *Pangasinan (1st Branch).*

Braulio Bejasa, *Pangasinan (2nd Branch).*

José R. Carlos, *La Union and Mt. Province, ex. Apayao.*

Emilio Araneta Diaz, *Bataan and Zambales.*

## THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT:

Roman Ozaeta, *Nueva Ecija (1st Branch).*

Guillermo F. Pablo, *Nueva Ecija (2nd Branch).*

Diego Locsin, *Tarlac.*

Hermógenes Reyes, *Pampanga.*

Pastor M. Endencia, *Bulacan.*

## FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT:

Emilio Mapa, *Manila and Palawan (1st Branch).*

Fernando Jugo, *Manila and Palawan (2nd Branch).*

Alex. Reyes, *Manila and Palawan (3rd Branch).*

Marceliano R. Montemayor, *Manila and Palawan (4th Branch).*

Francisco Zanduetta, *Manila and Palawan (5th Branch).*

Pedro Ma. Sison *Manila and Palawan (6th Branch).*

José O. Vera, *Manila and Palawan (7th Branch).*

Leopoldo Rovira, *Rizal (1st Branch).*

Sixto de la Costa, *Rizal (2nd Branch).*

## FIFTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT:

Servillano Platon, *Tayabas and Marinduque (1st Branch).*

Emilio Peña, *Tayabas and Marinduque (2nd Branch).*

Marcelo T. Boncan, *Cavite.*

Modesto Castillo, *Laguna.*

Buenavenutra Ocampo, *Batangas and Mindoro.*

## SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT:

Ramón Quisumbing, *Camarines Norte.*

Eulalio Garcia, *Camarines Sur.*

Juan G. Lesaca, *Albay and Catanduanes.*

Arsenio Locsin, *Sorsogon and Masbate.*

## SEVENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT:

Conrado Barrios, *Iloilo and Antique (1st Branch).*

Proceso Sebastian, *Iloilo and Antique (2nd Branch).*

Dionisio de León, *Occidental Negros (1st Branch).*

Sotero Rodas *Occidental Negros (2nd Branch).*

José Gutierrez David, *Capiz and Romblon.*

Pablo S. Rivera, *Oriental Negros and Siquijor.*

## EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT:

José de la Rama, *Cebu (1st Branch).*

Felix Martinez, *Cebu (2nd Branch).*

Alejo Labrador, *Cebu (3rd Branch).*

Fortunato B. Veloso, *Leyte (1st Branch).*

Benito Natividad, *Leyte (2nd Branch).*

Alfonso Santos, *Samar.*

José Bernabe, *Bohol.*

## NINTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT:

Mamerto Roxas, *Zamboanga and Sulu.*

José S. Bautista, *Davao and Cotabato.*

Francisco José, *Or. and Occ. Misamis, Lanao, and Bukidnon.*

Vicente Barela, *Surigao and Agusan.*

## JUDGES-AT-LARGE

José Ma. Paredes.

Arsenio C. Roldan.

Catalino Buenaventura.

Arsenio P. Dizon.

Ambrosio Santos.

\* For continuation of Bureaus and Offices under the Department of Justice, see List of Justices of the Peace of the Philippines on page 945.



## PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

86 STA. POTENCIANA, INTRAMUROS

TEL. 2-27-56 and 2-27-60

JUDGE VICENTE DE VERA ..... Commissioner.  
JUDGE FELICIANO OCAMPO ..... Deputy Commissioner.

Benigno Villanueva, <i>Secretary.</i>	Pedro S. Talavera, <i>Asst. Electrical Engineer.</i>
Hector Aragon, <i>Acting Secretary.</i>	Amando Mirasol, <i>Asst. Electrical Engineer.</i>
Tomas Canchela, <i>Auditor.</i>	Generoso Almario, <i>Chief, Records Division.</i>
Vicente G. Manalo, <i>Supervising Engineer.</i>	Felipe R. Hipólito, <i>Attorney.</i>
Vicente Gatmaytan, <i>Asst. Electrical Engineer.</i>	Ernesto A. Alcalá, <i>Asst. Attorney.</i>

## GENERAL LAND REGISTRATION OFFICE

RIZAL MEMORIAL BASEBALL STADIUM, VITO CRUZ, MANILA

TEL. 5-63-70.

ENRIQUE ALTAVAS ..... Chief of the Office.

### CHIEFS OF DIVISIONS:

Juan Altavás, <i>Administrative.</i>	Sulpicio Coronado, <i>Personnel.</i>
Justino Ocampo, <i>Judicial.</i>	Benito Dominguez, <i>Drafting.</i>
Francisco Alsua, <i>Land Titles.</i>	Tereso Clemente, <i>Land Subdivision.</i>
Teófilo Capinping, <i>Docket.</i>	Vicente Jamora, <i>Cash and Disbursing.</i>
Mariano Tuason, <i>Property.</i>	Leon Olpindo, <i>Ordinary Decree.</i>
Domingo C. Gutierrez, <i>Supt. of Registers of Deeds.</i>	Roman de Guzman, <i>Publication.</i>
Narciso Peña, <i>Actg. Register of Deeds, Manila.</i>	Faustino Cajucom, <i>Typewriting.</i>
	Pacifico Gines, <i>Records.</i>
	Tomas Umale, <i>Checking Titles.</i>
	Juan Santos, <i>Documents.</i>
	Crescencio Cavizo, <i>Miscellaneous.</i>
	Santiago Masanga, <i>Surveyor.</i>
	Severino Gilbuena, <i>Clerk-Stenographer.</i>

### CHIEFS OF SECTIONS:

Joaquin Ramirez, *Cadastral Decree.*  
Aproniano Coronado, *Plans Examination.*

## THE ANTI-USURY BOARD

C/O DEPT. OF JUSTICE, GEN. LUNA, MANILA

TEL. 2-28-06.

JOSÉ YULO, Secretary of Justice	Chairman
RAMON TORRES, Secretary of Labor	Member
GUILLERMO GOMEZ, Under-Secretary of Finance	Member
MANUEL CAMUS	Member
RAFAEL CORPUS	Member
HILARIO A. REYES	Acting Secretary-Treasurer



**THE ANTI-USURY BOARD—(Continued)****OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION**

Modesto Villalobos, *Executive Officer.*

Adolfo N. Feliciano, *Asst. Executive Officer and Chief, Law Division.*

**LAW DIVISION**

Mario C. Balmaceda, *Attorney.*

Tomas Quetulio, *Attorney.*

**Administrative Section**

José S. Estrada, *Clerk (On detail from the Bureau of Justice),*

Simeon Constantino, *Clerk (On detail from the Dept. of Justice).*

Epifanio Villablanca, *Clerk.*

Miss Irene Peñafiel, *Stenographer.*

**Docket, Record and Mailing Section**

José Rodriguez, *Chief of Section.*

**SECRET SERVICE DIVISION**

Mariano G. Almeda, *Chief, Secret Service Division.*

Hilario A. Reyes, *Asst. Chief.*

**Secret Service Agents:**

Emilio L. Siongeo.

Manuel Pilapil.

Alfredo Chanco.

Simeon Gutierrez.

Ariston de los Reyes.

José V. Cabrera.

Alfredo D. San Miguel.

Sotero Alon.

## PROBATION OFFICE AND BOARD OF INDETERMINATE SENTENCE

GRAL. LUNA, W. C., MANILA

TEL. 2-37-29.

**BOARD OF INDETERMINATE SENTENCE**

HON. JOSÉ YULO, Secretary of Justice .....	Chairman.
DEAN CONRADO BENITEZ .....	Member.
PROF. SERAFIN MACARAIG .....	Member.
MRS. SOFIA C. DE VEYRA .....	Member.
ATTY. INOCENCIO ROSAL .....	Executive Secretary.

**PERSONNEL OF THE PROBATION OFFICE**

Inocencio Rosal, *Acting Chief.*

Honorato B. Masakayan, *Chief Clerk.*

Miguel Salvani, *Special Agent and Technical Assistant.*

**Probation Officers:**

Hilario Bernardo.

Enrique Taccad.

Rafael David, Jr.







DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



1900

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE—Cont'd.

## ADMINISTRATIVE DIV.—Cont'd.

Zacarias Gallardo, *Clerk-Stenographer.*Bernardo Trinidad, *Clerk.*Basilio Distrajo, *Secret Service Agent.*

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANT

Pablo D. Tobias, *Technical Assistant.*Francisco A. Lasa, *Disbursing and Collecting Officer and Prop. Clerk.*

## TECHNICAL STAFF ON DETAIL:

Bibiano L. Meer, *Chief, Law Division, Bureau of Internal Revenue.*Jacinto M. Kamantigue, *Chief Agent, Bureau of Internal Revenue.*José M. Espino, *Chief, Appraisers Division.*

## DIVISION OF PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL FINANCE\*

Amando Bolaño, *Chief.*Leon C. Miraflores, *Asst. Chief.*Alberto Jimenez, *Senior Clerk.*Teófilo Benjamin, *Senior Clerk.*Hermenegildo Zarate, *Clerk.*Ursula B. Diez, *Clerk-Stenographer.*Isidro Jarabelo, *Clerk.*

## BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PORT AREA, MANILA

TEL. 2-25-70.

GUILLERMO GOMEZ ..... Acting Insular Collector of Customs.  
 JESUS OBIETA ..... Deputy Insular Collector of Customs.  
 ALFREDO DE LEON ..... Special Insular Deputy Collector of Customs.

## CHIEFS OF DIVISIONS

Jose Gallofin, *Chief, Administrative Division.*  
 Venancio Gatchalian, *Asst. Chief, Administrative Division.*Manuel del Villar, *Surveyor of the Port.*Agridino Villaflores, *Chief, Cash Division.*Teófilo Ignacio, *Asst. Chief, Cash Division.*Guillermo Baxter, *Chief, Hull and Boiler Inspection Div.*Mariano de la Cruz, *Asst. Chief, Hull and Boiler Inspection Div.*Atty. Juan T. David, *Special Agent and Actg. Chief, Appraisers Division.*Atanasio Magboo, *Asst. Chief, Appraisers Division.*Isaac Sayoc, *Chief, Marine Division.*Teotimo Roja, *Acting Asst. Chief, Marine Division.*Edilberto David, *Chief, Liquidation Division.*José Africa, *Acting Asst. Chief, Liquidation Division.*Eleuterio Capapas, *Chief, Law Division.*Simplicio Mina, *Chief, Statistical Division.*Ricardo Andaca, *Asst. Chief, Statistical Division.*Primitivo Mercado, *Acting Chief, Piers and Inspectors Division.*José B. del Castillo, *Chief, Customs Secret Service.*James H. Keefe, *Asst. Chief, Customs Secret Service.*

## COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS

Alfredo de León, *Cebu.*Fulgencio Jainga, *Iloilo (Acting)*Melecio Fabras, *Jolo.*Marcelo Mendoza, *Zamboanga.*Emilio Velez, *Davao.*Miguel Enriquez, *Legaspi.*Manuel Santibañez, *Aparri.*Rogaciano M. Millarez, *José Panganiban.*

## CHIEFS OF SECTIONS

Hilario Giron, *Property Clerk, Cash Division.*Teófilo Gonzales, *Navigation Property Clerk.*Juan Laconico, *Foreman, Harbor Launch Service.*Gregorio Eloriaga, *Superintendent, Semaphore Station.*Elias Maranan, *Asst. Superintendent, Semaphore Station.*

\* See list of Provincial Treasurers on pages 909-910.



## BUREAU OF CUSTOMS—Continued

CHIEFS OF SECTION—*Cont'd.*

Manuel Jardiolin, *Chief of Section, Iloilo.*  
 Teófilo Hernando, *Asst. Chief of Section, Iloilo.*  
 Mateo Masecampo, *Chief of Section, Cebu.*

## APPRAISERS

Almario, Norberto (*Manila*)  
 Angangco, Isidro C. (*Manila*)

## EXAMINERS, APPRAISERS

DIVISION  
 Almario, Macario  
 Asunción, Filemón  
 Balbuena, Juan  
 Bana, Enrique  
 Breva, Epifanio  
 Coaderes, Lorenzo  
 Cruz, Brígido  
 Empleo, Vicente  
 Estacio, Apolonio G.  
 Fernandez, Andrés B.  
 Fonso, Nicanor del  
 Francisco, Anacleto D.  
 Francisco, Domingo  
 Francisco, Luis  
 Galano, Alejandro  
 Gatchalian, José  
 Huising, Gerónimo H.  
 Ilaw, Zoilo  
 Latorre, Catalino  
 León, Manuel de  
 Lero, Federico  
 Lumanlan, Mariano E.  
 Manaid, Tomás  
 Manalo, Juan  
 Mariano, Pablo C.  
 Mendoza, Pedro  
 Mendoza, Simón  
 Nuval, Catalino  
 Pacis, Pedro  
 Pascua, Marcelo  
 Ramos, Manuel  
 Reyes, Juan  
 Reyes, Teófilo  
 Rosario, Juan del  
 Santos, Luis de los  
 Santos, Salomón de los  
 Silva, Estanislao  
 Tejam, Montano A.

Torrijos, Isabelo  
 Villanueva, Pascual  
 Zamora, Cirilo L.

## ASSISTANT EXAMINERS, APPRAISERS DIV.

Ambalada, Julio  
 Angeles, Lorenzo A.  
 Cambronero, Luis  
 Cordero, Patrocinio  
 Dakanay, Emigdio G.  
 Gabriél, Vicente  
 Hiponia, Jesus O.  
 Monillas, Benigno  
 Sumacdal, Diego  
 Tamayo, Benito  
 Tolentino, Antonio  
 Valenzuela, Arturo C.  
 Villafuerte, Pedro G.  
 Viray, Fortunato F.

## ASSESSORS, LIQUIDATION DIVISION

Pallorina, Leoncio  
 Viñas, José

## CALCULATORS

Duque, Adeudato E.  
 Garcia, Bartolomé  
 Garcia, Juan A.  
 Macuha, Dámaso  
 Martin, Teodoro  
 Masecampo, Ranulfo  
 Mogarte, Vidal  
 Renada, Eulogio  
 Santiago, Amando  
 Santos, Agripino  
 Sarilla, Jacinto

Asunción, Vicente (*Manila*)  
 Lozano, Victoriano (*Manila*)  
 Macalino, Rufino (*Manila*)  
 Magtalón, Demetrio (*Manila*)  
 Muñoz, Vicente G. (*Manila*)  
 Villanueva, José (*Manila*)  
 Empleo, Federico (*Cebu*)  
 Boquiren, Leopoldo (*Davao*)  
 Tabaldo, Andrés (*Iloilo*)

## SURVEYORS OF CUSTOMS

Melgar, Pedro (*Iloilo*)  
 Tomakin, Teódulo (*Cebu*)

## WHARFINGERS

Arceo, Julian  
 Catacutan, Miguel  
 Espino, Florencio  
 Flaviano, Victoriano

## ASSISTANT WHARFINGERS

Balais, Bernardo (*Zamboanga*)  
 Ibañez, Ciriaco (*Cebu*)

## BOARDING OFFICERS

David, Simón  
 Deocampo, Emilio  
 Felipe, Tomás

## INSPECTORS

Aguilar, Maximiano  
 Aguimatang, Gregorio  
 Agustin, Genaro  
 Alvas, Manuel  
 Basa, Gregorio  
 Bucu, Fausto  
 Buenaventura, Antonio  
 Cincoflores, Enrique  
 Dator, Miguel  
 Datul, José  
 Felipe, Aurelio  
 Fernandez, José M.  
 Fuertes, Honorato,  
 Garcia, Jesus  
 Genllegue, Jovito  
 Gomez, Segundo  
 Hernandez, Manuel  
 Huerta, José



## BUREAU OF CUSTOMS—Continued

## INSPECTORS—Continued

Larios, Vicente  
 León, Rafael de  
 Lopez, Manuel  
 Macoll, Amadeo  
 Merced, Isidoro  
 Nicolás, Feliciano  
 Noble, Dionisio  
 Nuñez, Simeón  
 Padayao, Severo  
 Porciuncula, Dionisio  
 Rafael, Benito  
 Rivera, Celedonio  
 Rivera Teófilo  
 Roja, Teótimo  
 Rosario, Agustin del  
 Rosario, Vicente del  
 Salomon, Quirino D.  
 San Jose, Pío de  
 Santeco, Ricardo  
 Santos, Agapito Abriol  
 Santos, Meteo  
 Sison, Manuel J.  
 Valente, Vicente  
 Velasco, Francisco  
 Vergara, Luis

DISBURSING OFFICERS, CASH  
DIVISION

Damasco, Lucio  
 Valdez, José

## TELLERS

Estrella, José M.  
 Serna, Juan Y. de la

## CLERK-CASHIERS

Delfin, Rafael (*Iloilo*)  
 Dizon, Pioquinto (*Jolo*)  
 Olaso, Luis (*Zamboanga*)  
 Olivez, Abundio (*Legaspi*)

## STENOGRAPHERS

Baranda, Pedro T.  
 Belleza, Serafin  
 Gomez, Felisa

## CLERKS

Abeledo, Mariano  
 Africa, José

Agoncillo, Mariano  
 Aguilera, Bienvenido  
 Alcántara, Victorio  
 Amador, Serafin  
 Angeles, Tomás  
 Arguelles, Ramón  
 Balais, Lorenzo  
 Balaoro, Isidro  
 Banzon, Isidoro  
 Baquero, Benjamín B.  
 Basa, Crescenciano  
 Bataller, Manuel  
 Belaño, José  
 Bernardino, Gerardo  
 Bitoria, Vicente L.  
 Bolus, Emigdio P.  
 Buenaventura, Benjamín  
 Buenaventura, Luis  
 Bustamante, José B.  
 Cabaluna, Delfin  
 Caluag, Casimiro  
 Caluya, Benedicto C.  
 Campañano, Juan  
 Candelaria, José  
 Candelaria, Leovigildo  
 Carandang, Juan  
 Carias, Aristón  
 Carias, Máximo  
 Carmona, Agustin  
 Castro, Lope  
 Castro, Vicente  
 Cinco, Luis J.  
 Cisneros, Cecilio  
 Clemente, Marciano A.  
 Collantes, Valentin  
 Comsti, Amado  
 Cordero, Valentin  
 Corpuz, Pedro  
 Cruz, Lorenzo de la  
 David, Rosa  
 Dimalanta, Crispulo  
 Dizon, Filemón  
 Dizon, Nemesio  
 Domingo, Tomás  
 Enriquez, Leonardo M.  
 Espina, Vicente  
 Espiritu, Apolonio

Estovillo, Román  
 Europa, Macario  
 Fernandez, Arturo G.  
 Flores, Wenceslao  
 Floresca, Demterio G.  
 Gana, Isidro  
 Gapuz, Gregorio  
 Gonzales, Teófilo  
 Gregorio, Felix B.  
 Guiab, Pablo D.  
 Gutierrez, Crisóstomo  
 Hermosura, Diego  
 Hernando, Manuel  
 Hervios, Florencio  
 Inocencio, Tomás  
 Jacinto, Eusebio B.  
 Javier, Deógracias  
 Joya, Mariano de  
 Lacson, Pablo  
 Leynes, Delfin  
 Lladoc, Delfin J.  
 Locsin, Serafin P.  
 Lukban, María  
 Mabutos, Rodolfo  
 Madrona, Jacinto  
 Manaois, Leoncio  
 Mariano, Tomás  
 Mariñas, Fabián  
 Martinez, Florentino  
 Mayo, Filemón  
 Mendoza, Leovigildo  
 Mercado, Alejo  
 Mercado, Gozalo  
 Morales, Lorenzo  
 Muñoz, Domingo  
 Nano, Isidro  
 Natividad, Juan T.  
 Navaro, Emeterio  
 Ordoña, Benigno P.  
 Osnila, Exequiel  
 Pagtalunan, Arsenio  
 Pagulayan, Venancio  
 Palileo, Trinidad  
 Pañgan, Cayetano M.  
 Pañgan, José  
 Pañganiban, Fabián  
 Pañgilinan, Marcelino  
 Parada, Teodoro  
 Patalinjug, Máximo



## BUREAU OF CUSTOMS—Continued

## CLERKS.—Continued

Paz, Aurelio de la  
 Peralta, Vicente L.  
 Petaloes, Apolonio  
 Poblete, Rafael C.  
 Quebengco, Alfonso  
 Quirólgico, Ambrosio  
 Radaza, Pío  
 Raon, Miguel  
 Renegado, Martín  
 Reyes, Martín P.  
 Romero, Salvador S.  
 Sacdalan, Francisco  
 Sanchez, Catalino  
 Santiago, Alejandro  
 Santos, José de los  
 Santos, Mariano  
 Santos, Sergio  
 Sarmiento, Moisés  
 Seva, Pilar  
 Sevilla, Anastacio  
 Sison, Alberto  
 Songsong, Guillermo  
 Sulit, Faustino  
 Tanjuan, Basilio  
 Tasis, Julián  
 Tolentino, Domingo  
 Torres, Trinidad  
 Trinidad, Eulogio  
 Ubaldo, Sotero  
 Velez, Felicísimo  
 Veneración, Dionisio  
 Vera, Jesús de  
 Yuste, José

## TEMPORARY CLERKS

Añonuevo, Marcelino Q.  
 David, Ramón  
 Mamangon, Ricardo  
 Molnes, Francisco

## WEIGHERS

Acantilado, Enrique  
 Bituin, Pedro  
 Comsti, Lázaro  
 Cuartero, Rosendo  
 Enriquez, Paulino  
 Macaspac, Isidoro  
 Malapira, Proceso

Manera, Mariano  
 Pablo, Eufemio  
 Quintos, Wilfredo  
 Quismoris, Guillermo  
 Santos, Romualdo  
 Tejonera, Teófilo

## STOREKEEPERS

Packay, Arsenio  
 Parcón, Esteban  
 Pedutem, Lázaro

## TELEPHONE OPERATOR

Hiponia, Purificación

## CUSTOMS GUARDS, MANILA

Almario, Hermenegildo  
 Amante, Zacarías  
 Antolin, Matías  
 Arceo, Germán  
 Asidao, Eugenio  
 Bacani, Roberto S.  
 Baltazar, Lucio  
 Bautista, Francisco  
 Buenaventura, Francisco S.  
 Buñag, Buenaventura  
 Bunda, Benito  
 Burgos, Benito  
 Butica, Eulogio  
 Cague, Venancio  
 Carreon, Conrado  
 Carreon, Salvador  
 Clemente, Buenaventura  
 Cobarrubias, Jorge  
 Concepción, Emilio  
 Corpus, Abdón  
 Cortés, Fortunato F.  
 Cruz, Crisóstomo de la  
 Cunanan, Domingo  
 David, Evaristo  
 Day, Agatón  
 Deciada, Francisco A.  
 Diaz, Vicente  
 Dola, Alejandro  
 Dulay, Juan  
 Fernandez, Andrés  
 Florendo, Clemente  
 Fontanilla, Federico

Foronda, Norberto  
 Fuillas, Roque  
 Galang, Ignidio C.  
 Garcia, Atanacio  
 Gopez, Gorgonio  
 Gozun, José  
 Guzmán, Segundo A. de  
 Hernandez, Pedro  
 Herrera, Irineo  
 Isla, Máximo  
 Joya, José  
 Lamsen, Cipriano  
 Lázaro, Paciano  
 Leogardo, Ramón  
 Lopez, Germán  
 Lague, Marcelo  
 Lurido, Nicolás P.  
 Macadaeg, Juan  
 Madenilla, Sofronio  
 Malapisa, Benito  
 Manabat, Felixberto  
 Manlapit, Victor  
 Medina, Emilio  
 Mercado, Pedro  
 Nazareth, Mariano T.  
 Padilla, Doroteo  
 Reyes, Fermín  
 Reyes, Regino  
 Reymundo, Felix  
 Rosario, Simplicio  
 Sábado, Gerardo  
 Santiago, Alipio  
 Santos, Dominador A.  
 Taganas, Vicente  
 Tango, Dalmacio  
 Teodoro, Espiridión  
 Tiongeo, Dominador  
 Tonson, Benedicto  
 Valdez, Leandro  
 Vistro, José  
 Vitaliano, Pedro  
 Vitug, Justino L.  
 Ysla, Casimiro de la  
 Zambrano, Gregorio

## CUSTOMS GUARDS, CEBU

Bacalla, Filemón  
 Bajarias, Exequiel  
 Blando, Margarito



## BUREAU OF CUSTOMS—Continued

CUSTOMS GUARDS, CEBU	CUSTOMS GUARDS, DAVAO	SECRET SERVICE AGENTS
Cabigon, Filomeno	Gonzales, Cesareo	Cañeres, Vivencio
Delima, Santos	Lascano, Pedro C.	Capítulo, Agripino
Diakosalem, Rufino	Secretario, Luis D.	Celeste, Lope
Espina, Timoteo	Tamayo, Sisenando	Cepeda, Jesús
Fernandez, Eugenio		Dayao, Nazario A.
Formolles, Eugenio	CUSTOMS GUARDS, JOLO	Díaz, Juan
Gomez, Pedro	Acosta, Florinco	Dizon, Exequiel
Gonzales, Juan	Carmen, Victoriano del	Domingo, Arsenio
Leyson, Florencio	Concepción, Antonio	Eco, Sabino
Navales, Graciano		Encabo, Melchor
Nemenza, Antonio	CUSTOMS GUARDS, LEGASPI	Farol, Gregorio
Panes, Vicente	Loreto, Agapito	Fuentes, Manuel
Quinain, Nicanor M.	Orbase, Macario	Gales, Martín
Sanchez, Teodoro	Romero, Domingo	Hernandez, Eugenio
Suelto, Sulpicio		Laudencia, Santos
Tero, Telesforo	CUSTOMS GUARD, APARRI	Llavoroe, Simplicio
Unabia, Melitón	Linares, Alejo J.	Lopez, Pedro
		Macatañgay, José
CUSTOMS GUARDS, ILOILO	BAY AND RIVER GUARDS	Machlan, Perry L.
Alerta, Florentino	Abasta, Juan	Madrid, Valeriano
Barrato, Arcadio	Aguinaldo, Ignacio	Magno, José
Beltrán, Cruz	Ducusin, Lope	Mallonga, Antonio
Espía, Ignacio	Dumapit, Policarpo	Mapa, Ricardo
Hallares, Luis	Ganzon, Manuel	Mas, Fermín
Lapastora, Hilarión	Gamboa, Daniel	Mendoza, Silvino
Lonasco, Leopoldo	Nilo, Pedro	Morales, Mariano O.
Noble, Gaspár	Panada, Mariano	Moreno, Marcelino
Octaviano, Claudio	Pardo, Celestino	Mosecampo, Crisanto P.
Pigason, Pedro	Pineda, Ramón	Nacilla, Daniel
Porras, Salvador	Reyes, Nicanor	Narciso, Vicente S.
Rodrigo, Anselmo	Roquera, Francisco C.	Nolasco, Pedro
Sala, Nicanor	Ruiz, José	Nolasco, Telesforo
Segobia, Aniceto		Paclibar, Fructuoso
Sison, Jayme	SECRET SERVICE AGENTS	Paclibar, Severo
Solis, Marcial	Abella, Enrique	Palmero Rufino
Sumaylo, Bataista	Aguado, Pedro	Pepito, Segundo
Torrela, Leopoldo	Alboledora, Nicanor	Peñaflor, Domingo
Tronco, Porfirio	Alcántara, Venancio C.	Rafols, Emilio
Tupas, Felimón	Alegh, Tiburcio	Rile, Ricardo
Tuvida, José T.	Alvarez, Rafael	Rodriguez, Aquilino
	Atienza, Cipriano	Rodriguez, José
CUSTOMS GUARDS, ZAMBOANGA	Bagmuda, Attan	Rosa, José de la
Enriquez, Hilario	Belena, Deógracias	Rosales, José V.
Estrellas, Andrés	Bernales, Juan	Rosel, Gregorio
Francisco, Julio	Birón, Exequiel	Segobia, Felipe
León, Miguel de	Borbón, Felipe	Sotto, Nazario
Olaso, Fortunato R.	Burias, Domingo	Suyat, Donato T.
Rivera, Genaro	Cabarrus, Enrique	Tablada, Emeterio
Sta. Teresa, Eligio	Cabagnas, Celestino	Tabuena, Leonardo



## BUREAU OF CUSTOMS—Continued

## SEC. SERV. AGENTS.—Cont'd.

Temperatura, Roberto  
Torres, Eliseo  
Viana, José  
Victoria, Leandro  
Villarente, Godofredo  
Waboc, Melitón  
Ylanan, Anselmo

## PORTERS

Bumaled, Adriano (*Iloilo*)  
Ganilanza, Emiliano (*Davao*)  
Vicker, Waldo M. (*Jolo*)

## OPENERS

Bruno, Antonio  
Capati, Luis  
Cruz, Pedro de la  
David, Gonzalo  
Dimarucut, Alfredo P.  
Ibay, Luciano  
Lara, Benedicto de  
Luna, Vicente  
Mamaril, Apolonio  
Mesa, Ramón de  
Perez, Santiago  
Quezon, Petronilo  
Rebanal, Cirilo  
Sanadrin, Pedro  
Uyan, Primitivo  
Valdez, Mariano  
Zafra, José de

## POLICEMEN AND WATCHMEN

Alegaria, Mateo  
Anda, Geminiano D.  
Apolonio, Julio  
Artuz, Samuel  
Atilano, Antonio  
Basco, Juan  
Boviera, Roque

Brigardit, Filomeno  
Caballero, Feliciano  
Cainia, Joaquin  
Calinuvan, Carlos  
Caras, Antonio F.  
Carpio, Delfín  
Castro, Isidoro  
Cruz, Apolonio de la  
Cruz, Teodoro de la  
Cureg, Pedro  
Danao, Felipe  
Dayao, Tiburcio  
Ebeo, Eusebio  
Flores, Vicente  
Gayol, Faustino  
Guzmán, Fortunato de  
Horca, Martín  
Ignacio, Manuel  
Ignacio, Mariano P.  
León, Isidro R. de  
Lintag, Dionisio  
Malanguit, Felipe  
Martinez, Fausto  
Mascardo, Salvador  
Medalla, Pedro  
Melendres, Dionisio  
Mendoza, Teodoro  
Mística, Vicente  
Montalban, Felix  
Obrin, Dimas  
Olea, Marcos  
Orbeta, Vicente  
Ordoña, Angel  
Ortez, Eulogio  
Panlate, Amadeo  
Patalinpig, Pastor  
Pilapil, Domingo  
Pono, Panfilo  
Ramos, Hilario  
Rayla, Celso

Remigio, Marcelino A.  
Rimando, Joaquin  
Rivera, Atilano A.  
Roque, Manuel  
Roque, Victoriano  
Sediviosa, Simeón  
Sison, Epifanio  
Tana, Gervacio  
Tapere, Diego  
Tapitan, Victor M.  
Tecson, Román  
Tolentino, Ildefonso  
Trinidad, Nazario  
Umbra, Ambrosio  
Victoria, Apolinario  
Villahermosa, Juan  
Yabat, Emiliano  
Yuan, Lucio  
Zaguirre, Evaristo  
Villahermosa, José

## GATEKEEPERS

Asis, Emiterio  
Bascon, Ernesto  
Briones, Pío A.  
Echevarria, Pablo  
Galvez, Pedro L.  
Guerrero, Antonio S.  
Herrera, Felizardo  
Herrera, José  
Lebosada, Domingo  
Lobaton, Felipe  
Manacsa, Juan  
Mendoza, Felix  
Ocampo, Luis  
Prado, Angel del  
Ramos, Santiago  
Tagunon, Felix  
Tangpus, Vicente  
Tansio, Daniel  
Villalon, Juan

## NAVIGATION DIVISION

Petronilo Conge, *Chief of Division*.  
Ramón Arguelles, *Chief, Vessels Section*.  
Mariano Agoncillo, *Clerk*.

## CAPTAINS

Juan M. Panopio — *S.S. Apo*.  
Ciriaco Carillo — *S.S. Arayat*.

José Mañosa — *S.S. Casiana*.  
Fernando Olimpia — *S.S. Canlaon*.  
Perpetuo de la Luna — *S.S. Banahaw*.

## DECK OFFICERS

Edward Wilcox, *Chief Officer, Casiana*.  
Manuel Mantecon, *1st Officer, Arayat*.  
Raymundo Perez, *1st Officer, Canlaon*.







## BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

## INCOME TAX DIVISION

Crispín Llanibao, Chief

## INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Miguel A. Llanibao, Acting Chief

## CLERICAL DIVISION

Jose Llanibao, Acting Chief

## RATES, RETURNS, ETC.

Miguel Llanibao

Francis M. Llanibao, Acting Chief

## SECRET SERVICE DIVISION

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief

## BUREAU OF THE TREASURY

BUREAU OF THE TREASURY

TEL. 123-34

## CLERICAL DIVISION

## INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

## BUREAU OF THE TREASURY

## BUREAU OF THE TREASURY

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief

## CLERICAL DIVISION

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief

## CLERICAL DIVISION

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief

## CLERICAL DIVISION

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief

Cashier.

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief

Teller.

Francis M. Llanibao, Chief



### BUREAU OF THE TREASURY—Continued

Severino, D. Gonzales, *Negros Oriental*.  
 Ignacio Suzara, *Nueva Ecija*.  
 Julio Curva, *Palawan*.  
 Gregorio Ramirez, *Pampanga*.  
 Clark James, *Pangasinan*.  
 Balbino Kabigting, *Rizal*.  
 Domingo Oloroso, *Romblon*.  
 Filomeno D. Pacana, *Samar*.  
 Vicente Sicom, *Sorsogon*.  
 Zoilo Tolentino, *Surigao*.  
 José L. Perez, *Tarlac*.  
 José A. Martinez, *Tayabas*.  
 Eugenio Yuvienco, *Zambales*.

#### Special Provinces:

José G. Orteza, *Agusan*.

Donato Ducusin, *Bukidnon*.  
 Lorenzo Palileo, *Cotabato*.  
 Alfredo Zamora, (*Acting*) *Davao*.  
 Frank H. Danas, (*Actg.*), *Lanao*.  
 Nicolas Vergara, *Mountain Province*.  
 Marcelino Sarmiento, *Nueva Vizcaya*.  
 Manuel Yia, *Sulu*.  
 Nicasio Valderrosa, (*Acting*) *Zamboanga*.

#### City Treasurers:

Victor Alfonso, *Manila*.  
 Toribio Erfe-Mejia, *Baguio*.  
 Faustino Buñag, *Cebu*.  
 Angel S. Tadeo, *Iloilo*.  
 José Elayda, *Davao*.  
 Rosalio D. Macrohon, *Zamboanga*.

## BUREAU OF BANKING

216 PEREZ-SAMANILLO BLDG., MANILA

TELS. 2-20-91 and 2-20-92.

PEDRO DE JESUS ..... Bank Commissioner.  
 FELIX DE LA COSTA ..... Assistant Bank Commissioner

### BANK EXAMINERS

Eduardo Z. Romualdez, *Chief Bank Examiner*.  
 Santiago Santos, *Senior Examiner*.  
 Mariano C. Lopez, *Examiner*.  
 Virgilio Benavides, *Examiner*.  
 Glicerio Abeto, *Junior Examiner*.  
 Cecilio de Guzman, *Junior Examiner*.  
 Ramon F. Reyes, *Assistant Examiner*.  
 Dominador R. Rualo, *Assistant Examiner*.

### CLERKS

Patricia R. Gonzales, *Chief Clerk*.  
 Nicolas L. Lucido, *Clerk*.  
 Matilde L. Manayao, *Clerk*.  
 Cleo Perez, *Clerk*.

### EMPLOYEES OF THE MERCANTILE BANK OF CHINA

Francisco Novenario, *Accountant*.  
 Miguel Gozon, Jr., *Clerk*.  
 Arturo B. Raymundo, *Clerk*.

## DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND SUPPLY

MUELLE DE LA INDUSTRIA, MANILA

TEL. 2-26-89.

CIPRIANO E. UNSON ..... Acting Purchasing Agent.

Guillermo Arcebal, *Chief, Buying Division*.  
 Eugenio Perez, *Asst. Chief, Buying Division*.

Crispulo Tolentino, *Chief, Division of Supplies*.  
 Roman Amor, *Acting Chief Clerk*.



# NATIONAL LOAN AND INVESTMENT BOARD

210 GENERAL SOLANO, MANILA

TEL. 2-17-11.

SALVADOR LAGDAMEO ..... Chairman and Manager.  
 LUTHER B. BEWLEY ..... Member.  
 PEDRO N. MONCAYO ..... Member.  
 ANTONIO RAMOS ..... Member.

## OFFICE OF THE MANAGER

Salvador Lagdameo, *Manager*.  
 José Bernardo, *Special Agent*.  
 Nicasio Chaves, *Chief, Loan and Disct. Div.*

## INVESTMENT AND CREDIT DEPARTMENT

Agapito O. Gaa, *Manager*.

## COMPTROLLER DEPARTMENT

José Carmona, *Comptroller*.  
 Zacarias Miravite, *Accounting Officer*.

## APPRAISER AND ACQUIRED ASSETS DEPARTMENT

Procopio F. Eleazar, *Manager*.  
 H. R. Reyes, *Asst. Manager*.  
 Cecilio A. Salas, *Temp. Property Inspector*.

## ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT

Eugenio Ealdama, *Manager and Sec. of the Board*.  
 Agustin Reyes, *Chief, Doc. Div.*  
 Benigno L. Mariño, *Asst. Chief, Doc. Div.*  
 Emilio P. Salvatierra, *Law Clerk*.

## CASH

Emiliano Quijano, *Cashier*.  
 Emilio Prieto, *Asst. Cashier and Teller*.  
 José V. Ramos, *Property Clerk*.

## ACTUARIAL AND STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT

Luis R. Salvosa, *Actuary & Statistician*.  
 Cristino Ibañez, *Computer*.

# BUREAU OF PRINTING

CORNER OF CHICAGO & 16th STREETS, PORT AREA, MANILA  
 TEL. 2-23-18 & 2-23-20.

PABLO LUCAS ..... Director.  
 MANUEL CAMUS ..... Assistant Director.

## OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF WORK

Amado Jacinto, *Supt. of Work and Chief, Layout Division*.  
 Julio Ignacio, *Employee-in-Charge of Official Gazette*.

## LAYOUT DIVISION

Alejandro Domingo, *Asst. Chief, Layout Division*.  
 Mateo Ferrer, *Work-order Writer and Computer*

Modesto Alcantara, *Computer and Asst. Estimator*.  
 Catalino Saquin, *Asst. Work-order Writer*.

## COMPOSING DIVISION

Felipe A. Largoza, *Chief of Division*.  
 Alejandro de Jesus, *Assistant Chief of Division*.  
 Miguel Cinco, *Supervising Editor of Publications*.  
 Primitivo Ballesteros, *In Charge of Proof and Chief of Section*.  
 Ruperto Alfonso, *Press Proof Reviser*.  
 Cristino de Guzman, *Copy Editor*.



**BUREAU OF PRINTING—Continued****BINDERY DIVISION**

Pedro Enriquez, *Chief of Division.*

José Contreras, *Assistant Chief of Division.*

**PHOTO-ENGRAVING DIVISION**

Andres de Ocampo, *Chief of Division.*

Juan Velasquez, *Assistant Chief of Division.*

**FOUNDRY DIVISION AND  
DELIVERY SECTION**

Isaias Dimalanta, *Chief of Division.*

Pedro R. de Leon, *Assistant Chief of Division.*

**POWER PLANT DIVISION**

Crispulo Espiritu, *Chief Electrician.*

Sergio Palmario, *Diesel Engine Operator.*

**PRESS DIVISION**

Rufino Ubungen, *Chief Pressman.*

Pedro Cube, *Assistant Chief Pressman.*

**ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION**

Pedro San Mateo, *Chief Clerk.*

Elpidio Toribio, *Cashier and Disbursing Officer.*

Eliseo Marquez, *Property Clerk.*

Hermogena B. Dimalanta, *Clerk.*



DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE

ORIENTE BLDG., BINONDO, MANILA

TEL. 5-63-70.



HON. EULOGIO RODRIGUEZ

HON. EULOGIO RODRIGUEZ .....	Secretary.
HON. JOSÉ CAMUS .....	Under Secretary.



## DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE—(Continued)

Vicente Mills, *Technical Adviser*.  
 Nicasio Valderrama, *Chief Clerk*.  
 Ruperto T. Martinez, *Chief of Division and Land Attorney*.  
 Vicente G. Bunuan, *Asst. Chief of Division*.  
 Donato S. Conti, *Land Attorney*.  
 Deogracias G. Dayao, *Land Attorney*.  
 Guillermo Romero, *Private Secretary*.  
 Luis J. Cinco, *Property Officer*.  
 José Pacheco, *Personnel Clerk*.  
 Mariano E. Marcella, *Cashier and Disbursing Officer*.

PUBLICATIONS DIVISION  
 (Vacant) *Chief*.  
 Eduardo R. Alvarado, *Copy Editor*.  
 Alfredo Roa, *Copy Editor*.  
 Sophie Rodolfo, *Copy Editor*.  
 Amando D. Singson, *Clerk-Proofreader*.

STATISTICS DIVISION  
 Antonio Peña, *Chief*.  
 Juan Rangasajo, *Asst. Statistician*.  
 Fortunato de Leon, *Asst. Statistician*.  
 Mariano Arce, *Asst. Statistician*.

## FIBER INSPECTION SERVICE

EL HOGAR FILIPINO BLDG., JUAN LUNA, BINONDO, MANILA  
 TEL. 2-22-81.

MARIANO GARCHITORENA ..... Manager.

## OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE FIBER INSPECTION SERVICE.

Antonio Lejano, *Chief, Fiber Inspection Section*.  
 José B. Santos, *Chief Clerk*.  
 Cornelio Manuel, *Asst. Chief Inspector*.  
 Juan D. Francisco, *Asst. Chief Clerk*.  
 Eleuterio Natividad, *Clerk*.  
 Vicente de Ocampo, *District Fiber Inspector*.  
 Vicente Mitra, *Fiber Inspector*.

## Junior Fiber Inspectors

Antonio Basa, Jr.  
 Leon Melendres.  
 Basilio Iledan.  
 Eutiquio Zulaybar.  
 Alberto C. Felix.  
 Primo L. Austria.  
 Teodulfo P. Oliquino.  
 Martin P. del Puerto.  
 Domingo Y. Odejar.

## DISTRICT No. 2, CEBU

Juan Crisóstomo Apostol, *District Fiber Inspector*.

Silvino Peralta, *Fiber Inspector*.  
 Maximo E. Pepa, *Fiber Inspector*.  
 Benjamin Cabailo, *Fiber Inspector*.  
 Eliseo V. Hernandez, *Fiber Inspector*.  
 Gabriel Lacuesta, *Fiber Inspector*.  
 Saturnino Vidamo, *Fiber Inspector*.  
 Pastor V. Maclang, *Assistant Fiber Inspector*.  
 José R. Mozo, *Assistant Fiber Inspector*.  
 Teodoro M. Velasco, *Fiber Inspector*.  
 Agustin J. Mejia, *Asst. Fiber Inspector*.  
 Sotero P. Lantican, *Asst. Fiber Inspector*.  
 Abundio E. Mójica, *Asst. Fiber Inspector*.  
 Martin Calingasan, *Junior Fiber Inspector*.

## DISTRICT NO. 3, DAVAO

Claro E. de Guzman, *District Fiber Inspector*.  
 Sotero F. Albano, *District Fiber Inspector*.  
 Maximo Hernandez, *Fiber Inspector*.  
 Norberto A. Rivero, *Fiber Inspector*.  
 Pablo C. Gemino, *Fiber Inspector*.  
 Serapio Ventura, *Assistant Fiber Inspector*.  
 Petronilo Nisperos, *Asst. Fiber Inspector*.  
 José C. Reyes, *Asst. Fiber Inspector*.  
 Tarsilo Romero, *Asst. Fiber Inspector*.  
 Bonifacio T. Yñiguez, *Junior Fiber Inspector*.



## FIBER INSPECTION SERVICE—(Continued)

## DISTRICT NO. 4, LEGASPI, ALBAY

Guillermo Caliang, *District Fiber Inspector.*  
 Mariano F. Villaraza, *Fiber Inspector.*  
 Emilio R. Feliciano, *Fiber Inspector.*  
 Pablo J. Hautea, *Fiber Inspector.*  
 Genaro Saavedra, *Fiber Inspector.*  
 Lupo Amado, *Fiber Inspector.*  
 Pedro Malanay, *Assistant Fiber Inspector.*  
 José Flores, *Assistant Fiber Inspector.*

Felix A. Padlan, *Asst. Fiber Inspector.*  
 Paulino M. Ungos, *Asst. Fiber Inspector.*  
 Matias P. Sucaldito, *Asst. Fiber Inspector.*  
 Urbano C. Manabat, *Asst. Fiber Inspector.*  
 Fernando Reyes, *Asst. Fiber Inspector.*  
 Hilario T. Ramos, *Asst. Fiber Inspector.*  
 Lucio Z. Blanco, *Asst. Fiber Inspector.*  
 Teodoro T. Gonzales, *Junior Fiber Inspector.*  
 Nicolas C. Villanueva, *Junior Fiber Inspector.*

## BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

692 SAN ANDRES, MALATE  
 TEL. 5-72-01.

HILARION SILAYAN ..... Director.

## ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION

Mariano Chavarria, *Chief Clerk.*  
 Emilio Achacoso, *Asst. Chief Clerk.*  
 Bruno Navarro, *Personnel Clerk.*  
 Miguel Ferrer, *Cashier and Disbursing officer.*

## Property Section

Petronilo A. Garcia, *Actg. Property Clerk.*

## Records Section

Rafael Asprer, *Chief.*

## Reference Library and Publication Section

Moises S. Santiago, *Asst. Agronomist.*

## PLANT UTILIZATION DIVISION

Maria Y. Orosa, *Chief.*  
 Presentacion Atienza, *Chief of Section.*

## PLANT INVESTIGATION DIVISION

## Agronomy Research Section

Mariano Manas y Cruz, *In Charge of Section.*

## Agricultural Chemistry Section

Emilia Y. Yambao, *Assistant.*

## Fiber and Oil Research Section

Vicente C. Aldaba, *Chief.*

## Horticulture Research Section

Francisco G. Galang, *Chief.*

## Plant Breeding Section

Juan T. Torres, *Chief.*

## Service Laboratory Section

S. B. Etorma, *In Charge of Section.*  
 Rufino A. Isidro, *Asst. Agronomist.*

## Tobacco Research Section

Domingo Paguirigan, *Chief.*

## Agricultural Engineering Section

Felix D. Maramba, *Chief of Section.*

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION  
DIVISION

Francisco D. Marquez, *Chief.*

## Field Service

Jose de Leon, *Agronomist.*

PLANT PEST AND DISEASE CONTROL  
DIVISION

Gonzalo Merino, *Chief.*  
 Faustino Q. Otones, *Asst. Chief.*

## Entomology Section

Pedro Sison, *Asst. Agronomist.*

## Field Control Section

Aniceto G. Toquero, *Asst. Agronomist.*

## Plant Pathology Section

Feliciano M. Clara, *Chief.*



**BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY—(Continued)****Plant Quarantine Section**Severo Marquez, *Chief*.**PLANT PROPAGATION DIVISION**Mariano B. Raymundo, *Chief*.**Seed and Plant Distribution Section**José Bagarino, *Asst. Agronomist*.José Canlas, *Junior Agronomist*.**Central Experiment Station**Isidro Victorio, *Superintendent*.**BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY**

PANDACAN, MANILA

TEL. 6-77-43.

GREGORIO SAN AGUSTIN ..... Director.

**OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR**Mariano Malabanan, *Chief Clerk*.Crisologo Atienza, *Assistant Chief Clerk*.Donato Estacio, *Accountant*.Tranguilino Ampaya, *Cashier*.**Clerks:**

Pedro G. Yumul.

Tomas Valdezco.

Julian M. Balboa.

Santiago A. Amador.

Hospicio Sarmiento.

Eusebio D. Morales.

Cayetano Dimayuga.

Perfecto Graciano.

Celerino Magsaysay.

Geminiano Orante.

Nicolas Marero.

Juan D. Boado.

Pablo Garcia.

Primitivo S. Perez.

**Veterinary Research Division**Teodulo Topacio, *Chief*.Juan D. Generoso, *Asst. Chief*.**Animal Disease Control Division**Vicente Ferriols, *Chief*.Segundo Alano, *Asst. Chief*.Emilio Samson, *Asst. Chief*.**Animal Husbandry Division**Pedro Sales, *Chief*.Carlos X. Burgos, *Asst. Chief*.**Animal Products Division**Santiago Y. Rotea, *Chief*.Domingo B. Gapuz, *Asst. Veterinarian*.Jose A. Solis, *Asst. Veterinarian*.**BUREAU OF FORESTRY**

224 JUAN LUNA, BINONDO

TEL. 4-99-57.

FLORENCIO TAMESIS ..... Director

**ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION**Vicente C. Ramos, *Chief*.Juan Acogido, *Clerk*.Demetrio Saluñga, *Clerk*.**Cashier's Section**Melchor Enriquez, *Chief*.**Property Section**Pablo D. Villena, *Chief*.**Special Permits Section**Juan Lopez, *Chief*.**Claims and Conflicts Section**Felix Mabbayag, *Chief*.**DIVISION OF FOREST STUDIES AND RESEARCH**Placido Dacanay, *Chief*.



**BUREAU OF FORESTRY—Continued****DIVISION OF FOREST AND RANGE  
MANAGEMENT**

Carlos Sulit, *Chief*.  
V. Sajor, *Asst. Chief*.  
José F. Nano, *Forester*.

**DIVISION OF FOREST CONCESSIONS**

Ramon J. Alvarez, *Chief*.

F. R. Amos, *Asst. Chief*.

**DIVISION OF FOREST DELIMITATION  
AND IMPROVEMENT**

E. de la Cruz, *Chief*.  
Calixto Mabesa, *Asst. Chief*.

**Field Service**

P. San Buenaventura, *Forester*.

**BUREAU OF LANDS**

ORIENTE BUILDING, BINONDO  
TELS. 4-76-29 & 4-97-01

JOSE P. DANS ..... *Director*.  
HIGINO DE GUIA ..... *Assistant to the Director*.

**OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR**

Angel P. Miguel, *Chief Clerk*.  
Clodoaldo Garcia, *Asst. Chief Clerk*.

**General Service Section**

Delfin S. Sian, *Chief*.  
Valentin Laureano, *Asst. Chief*.

**Records Section**

Anastacio Justo, *Chief*.  
Juan Ortiz, *Asst. Chief*.

**Cash Section**

Felipe Galvez, *Actg. Cashier and Disbursing Officer*.  
Bartolome Matavia, *Asst. Cashier and Disb. Officer*.

**Property Section**

Francisco L. Beza, *Chief*.

**PUBLIC LANDS DIVISION**

Zoilo Castrillo, *Chief*.  
Vicente Tordesillas, *Asst. Chief*.

**Sales, Lease and Misc. Sec.**

Andrés Urrutia, *Chief*.  
Alejo Manalang, *Asst. Chief*.  
Agapito Subido, *Frian Lands Supervising Inspector*.  
Nicanor G. Joeson, *Asst. to Chief Sales and Leases Section*.

**Claims and Conflicts Section**

Jaime O'Hara, *Actg. Chief of Section*.  
Melecio Fortuno, *Actg. Asst. Chief of Section*.

**Homesteads and Free Patents Section**

Tiburcio Leonin, *Chief*.  
Agustin Navarro, *Asst. Chief*.  
Alfredo Narciso, *Asst. to Chief, Homesteads and Free Patent Section*.

**Fees and Rents Section**

Esteban Angeles, *Chief*.  
Leon P. Decayo, *Actg. Asst. Chief*.

**LAW DIVISION**

Carlos Narvaza, *Actg. Chief*.  
Alfredo Fajardo, *Actg. Asst. Chief*.

**DIVISION OF SURVEYS**

José Samaniego, *Acting Chief*.  
Elias Ibañez, *Actg. Asst. Chief*.

**Cadastral Surveys Section**

Severino Nico, *Chief*.  
Cirilo Punzalan, *Asst. Chief*.  
Cayetano Enriquez, *Asst. Chief*.

**Isolated Surveys Section**

Tomas Garcia, *Chief*.  
Vicente Tolentino, *Asst. Chief*.  
Eustacio Dobles, *Asst. Chief*.

**Survey Information and Collection Section**

Mamerto Jacinto, *Chief*.  
Sabas O. de la Rosa, *Asst. Chief*.  
Diosdado H. Nerit, *Asst. Chief*.



# BUREAU OF COMMERCE

642 RIZAL AVENUE, MANILA

Tel. 2-20-05,

CORNELIO BALMACEDA ..... Director

## OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CLERK

Bonifacio A. Quiaoit, *Chief Clerk.*  
 Filomeno Sta. Ana, *Assistant Chief Clerk.*  
 Melanio Espiritu, *Chief, General Service Section.*  
 Esteban Hernandez, *Personnel Clerk.*  
 Alipio de la Cruz, *Property Clerk.*  
 Isaac Tolentino, *Chief, Records Section.*  
 Anastacio Dumlao, *Cashier and Disbursing Officer.*

## TRADE INFORMATION DIVISION

Saturnino R. Mendinueto, *Chief of Division.*  
 Perfecto Rivera, *Actg. Chief of Division and Actg. Chief, Comm'l Intelligence Section.*  
 Troadio Millora, *Chief, Research Section.*  
 Arcadio de Mesa, *Chief, Trade Connection Sec.*

## MARKETS AND CREDITS DIVISION

Anastacio de Castro, *Chief of Division.*  
 Cleto C. Mastrili, *Assistant Chief of Division.*  
 Pablo F. Sulit, *Chief, Sales and Purchase Sec.*  
 Luciano Salanga, *Chief, Market Quotations Section.*  
 José A. Carpio, *Chief, Cooperative Marketing Section.*  
 Eduardo L. Gonzales, *Acting Chief, Bonded Warehouse Section.*  
 Pio Espejo, *Chief, Rural Credits Section.*

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION

Valeriano K. Luz, *Chief of Division*  
 Dionisio Reyes, *Assistant Chief of Division and Chief, Manila Trading Center and Exchange Section.*  
 Simeon Matulak Recio, *Chief, Fairs and Exposition Section.*  
 Roman Hernandez, *Stock Clerk.*

## COMMERCIAL LAWS DIVISION

Celedonio Agrava, *Chief of Division.*  
 Dionisio Guevara, *Assistant Chief.*  
 Fortunato Lopez, *Cashier.*

Rafael Jose, *Chief, Mercantile Registry Section.*

Miguel G. Luna, *Chief, Trade Regulation Section.*

## FIELD SERVICE

Julian C. Balmaseda, *Supervising Field Agent.*

### Commercial District No. 1

(Cagayan, Isabela and Nueva Vizcaya)

Nemesio P. Flores, *District Commercial Agent.*

### Commercial District No. 2

(Abra, Ilocos Norte, and Ilocos Sur)

Leoncio Martin, *District Commercial Agent.*

### Commercial District No. 3

(La Union and Mountain Province)

Rosendo Ganaden, *Acting District Commercial Agent.*

### Commercial District No. 4

(Pangasinan and Zambales)

Antonio R. Quintos, *District Commercial Agent.*

### Commercial District No. 5

(Bataan, Pampanga and Tarlac)

Agustin V. Saturnino, *District Commercial Agent.*

### Commercial District No. 6

(Bulacan and Nueva Ecija)

Teofilo P. Sison, *Provincial Commercial Agent.*

### Commercial District No. 7

(Manila, Batangas, Rizal and Palawan)

Fidel Narvaez, *Provincial Commercial Agent.*

### Commercial District No. 8

(Laguna, Marinduque, Mindoro and Tayabas)

Daniel Razo, *Provincial Commercial Agent.*  
*(In Charge).*



**BUREAU OF COMMERCE—Continued****Commercial District No. 9**

(Albay, Camarines Norte, Camarines Sur,  
Masbate and Sorsogon)

Felipe M. Fajatin, *District Commercial Agent.*

**Commercial District No. 10**

(Leyte and Samar)

Vicente F. Jaca, *Provincial Commercial Agent.*  
(In charge).

**Commercial District No. 11**

(Capiz and Romblon)

Delfin R. Campos, *District Commercial Agent.*

**Commercial District No. 12**

(Antique and Iloilo)

Delfin R. Campos, *District Commercial Agent.*

**Commercial District No. 13**

(Occidental Negros and Oriental Negros)

Delfin R. Campos, *District Commercial Agent.*

**Commercial District No. 14**

(Bohol and Cebu)

Agripino Astilla, *District Commercial Agent.*

**Commercial District No. 15**

(Agusan, Bukidnon, Lanao, Occidental and  
Oriental Misamis and Surigao)

Agripino Astilla, *District Commercial Agent.*

**Commercial District No. 16**

(Cotabato, Davao, Sulu and Zamboanga)

Pedro Lagniton, *District Commercial Agent.*

**ACCOUNTING OFFICE FOR THE BUREAU  
OF COMMERCE, MANILA TRADING  
CENTER AND EXCHANGE, AND  
AGRICULTURAL COÖPERA-  
TIVE FUND**

Cecilio Farrales, *Accounting Officer.*

Leon R. Calonge, *Auditing and Warrant Clerk.*

Leonardo P. Sales, *Bookkeeper, Bureau of  
Commerce and Emergency Rice Administra-  
tion.*

Jose A. Antonio, *Bookkeeper, Manila Trading  
Center & Exchange and Agricultural Co-  
operative Fund.*

**AUDITOR'S OFFICE FOR THE BUREAU  
OF COMMERCE, MANILA TRADING  
CENTER AND EXCHANGE, AND  
AGRICULTURAL COÖPERA-  
TIVE FUND**

Nicolas Z. Yabut, *Acting Auditor.*

P. P. Crisostomo, *Examiner.*

Victorino Narcelles, *Examiner.*

Ernesto Carreon, *Examiner.*

G. A. Manauis, *Examiner.*

**BUREAU OF SCIENCE**

727 HERRAN, ERMITA, MANILA  
TEL. 5-68-23.

ANGEL S. ARGUELLES ..... Director

**OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR**

Agripino Reyes, *Chief Clerk.*

Vicente Velasco, *Asst. Chief Clerk.*

**DIVISION OF TESTS AND STANDARDS**  
(Vacant), *Chief.*

Rafael H. Aguilar, *Chemist.*

**DIVISION OF CHEMICAL RESEARCH**

A. P. West, *Chief.*

Joaquin Maraño, *Chemist.*

**DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL  
ENGINEERING**

Felix D. Maramba, *Chief Power Engineer.*

Francisco Manabat, *Asst. Engineer.*

**DIVISION OF FISH AND GAME  
ADMINISTRATION**

Hilario A. Roxas, *Chief of Div. and Insular  
Game Warden.*

Felix Franco, *Asst. Chief of Div.*

**DIVISION OF NATIONAL MUSEUM**

Eduardo Quisumbing, *Chief.*

F. B. Serrano, *Asst. Scientist.*

José M. Mendoza, *Mycologist.*

**DIVISION OF SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY**

C. B. Perez, *Chief.*

Catalina S. Semilla, *Asst. Librarian.*



## BUREAU OF MINES

SCIENCE BUILDING, HERRAN, MANILA

TELS. 5-69-06 &amp; 5-67-92.

QUIRICO A. ABADILLA ..... Director.  
 DEMETRIO ANDRÉS ..... Assistant to the Director.

Ramon Abarquez, *Chief, Mining and Geological Division.*  
 Ernesto C. Bengzon, *Mining Engineer.*  
 Elpidio Vera, *Assistant Geologist.*  
 Roque E. Hebron, *Mineral Land Attorney.*  
 José V. Valladolid, *Mineral Land Attorney.*  
 Guillermo E. Torres, *Mineral Land Attorney.*

## WEATHER BUREAU

406 PADRE FAURA, ERMITA

TEL. 5-75-12.

REV. F. MIGUEL SELGA ..... Director.  
 REV. F. CHARLES E. DEPPERMAN ..... Assistant Director.

Bernard F. Doucette, *Chief, Meteorological Division.*  
 Wm. C. Repetti, *Seismic and Magnetic Division.*  
 Edmund J. Nuttall, *Chief, Astronomical Division.*  
 Julian Lagura, *Chief Clerk.*  
 Cesareo Dulueña, *Asst. Chief, Seismic & Magnetic Division.*  
 Joaquin Gallego, *Asst. Chief, Meteorological Division.*  
 Edilberto Parulan, *Forecaster.*  
 Nicanor Grajo, *Asst. Forecaster.*  
 Carlos Francisco, *Observer.*  
 Segundo Peñaflorida.  
 Graciano M. Raso.  
 Guillermo Agtarap.  
 Angel Litongjua.  
*Assistant Computers:*  
 Deogracias Tablan.  
 Marcelo A. Cruz.  
 Prudencio Z. Urbiztondo.  
 Eliseo M. Bautista.  
*Assistant Observers:*  
 Leoncio Santos.  
 Anselmo T. Alquinto.  
 Santiago de la Cruz.  
 Lorenzo Goli.  
 Pastor P. Daroy.  
 Servillano Quines.  
 Estanislao Faner.  
 Tomas Mendoza.  
 Rufino de la Cruz.  
 Domingo Padlan, *Clerk.*  
 Victorino Soriano, *Asst. Draftsman.*  
 Eriberto F. Lomotan, *Asst. Draftsman.*  
 Roman Trinidad, *Asst. Mechanic.*  
 Mariano Herrera, *Asst. Mechanic.*  
 Gabriel Manlavi, *Asst. Radio Operator.*  
 Lorenzo T. Tolentino, *Asst. Wireless Operator.*  
 Julio L. Valencia, *Asst. Telegraph Operator.*  
 Feliciano Villanueva, *Asst. Telegraph Operator.*



## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND COMMUNICATIONS

POST OFFICE BLDG., PLAZA LAWTON, MANILA

TEL. 2-43-17.



HON. MARIANO JESUS CUENCO

HON. MARIANO JESUS CUENCO ..... Secretary.  
HON. VICENTE DE LA CRUZ ..... Under-Secretary.

## OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Manuel K. Torres, *Chief Clerk.*  
Bonifacio Ortega, *Technical Assistant.*  
Albert L. Morrow, *Technical Assistant.*  
José Paras, *Assistant Chief Clerk.*

Arturo Soriano, *Law Clerk.*  
Francisco Marcial, *Law Clerk.*  
Emiterio B. Reyes, *Private Secretary.*  
Prudencio Sablaya, *Record Clerk.*



# BUREAU OF PUBLIC WORKS

POST OFFICE BLDG., MANILA

TEL. 2-39-66.

VICENTE FRAGANTE ..... Director  
 ISAIAS FERNANDO ..... Assistant Director and Chief Constructing Engineer  
 J. C. COOKINGHAM ..... Assistant Director and Chief Designing Engineer

## ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION

Primo Villar, *Assistant to the Director (Chief, Admr. Div.)*

Vicente Kayaban, *Asst. Chief (Adm. Div- and Supt. of Baguio College)*

Narciso V. Ferrer, *Personnel Clerk.*

Floro Batac, *Junior Stenographer.*

Pedro G. Holandes, *Asst. Personnel Clerk.*

Eliseo A. Razon, *Receiving Clerk.*

## OFFICE OF THE LAW CLERK

Francisco Cruz, *Law Clerk.*

Crispulo Pacquing, *Water Right Inspector.*

### Property Section

Atanacio Villaflor, *Property Clerk.*

Gregorio Mateo, *Assistant Property Clerk.*

## CASHIER'S OFFICE

Teodoro Camu, *Cashier and Disbursing Officer*

Jose B. Burce, *Assistant Cashier.*

Eusebio Roxas, *Clerk.*

Benito Rojas, *Clerk.*

## RECORDS SECTION

Salvador Filamor, *Record Clerk.*

Ildefonso Gonzales, *Asst. Record Clerk.*

## CONSTRUCTING DIVISION OFFICE

Isaias Fernando, *Chief, Constructing Engineer.*

Vicente Orosa, *Division Engineer.*

Saturnino Lopez, *Division Engineer.*

Dalmacio Urtula, *Division Engineer.*

Alejo Aquino, *Highway Engineer.*

Vicente Purugganan, *Chief Locating Engineer.*

Quirico Camus, *Special Agent.*

Felipe Ferriols, *Machinery Inspector.*

Hilario P. Reynera, *Traveling Inspector.*

Eulogio Villafuerte, *Division Clerk.*

## DESIGNING DIVISION

J. C. Cookingham, *Chief Designing Engineer.*

A. T. Sylvester, *Supervising Engineer, Port Works.*

L. L. Vincent, *Supervising Mechanical & Electrical Engineer.*

Juan Piedad, *Supervising Engineer, Bridge Section.*

Domingo Guanio, *Statistical Engineer.*

Manuel I. Felizardo, *Mechanical and Electrical Engineer.*

Ciriaco Coronel, *Mechanical and Electrical Engineer.*

Alejandro J. Villanueva, *Designing Engineer.*

Eliodoro Segui, *Designing Engineer.*

Cosme J. Ventura, *Electrical Engineer.*

Francisco Santana, *Civil Engineer.*

Arsenio P. Luna, *Civil Engineer.*

Eugenio P. Ylo, *Civil Engineer.*

Bernabe V. Gregorio, *Civil Engineer.*

Simeon Alfonso, *Civil Engineer.*

Severino Pineda, *Civil Engineer.*

Domingo de la Paz, *Civil Engineer.*

Pablo Ilagan, *Asst. Electrical Engineer.*

Marcos Amponin, *Asst. Mechanical Engineer.*

Napoleon Carbonell, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

Arsenio Baylon, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

Nicanor Ruelos, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

Domingo Silverio, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

## GOV'T MARINE RAILWAY AND REPAIR SHOPS

Manuel Felizardo, *Mech. and Elec. Engr.*

Gil Y. Ocampo, *Yard Engineer.*



## BUREAU OF PUBLIC WORKS—Continued

Angel Fojas, *Work Engineer.*  
Bernardo Abrera, *Planning Engineer.*

## DISTRICT OF MANILA

Arturo M. Gonzales, *Superintendent, Maintenance and Repair Section.*  
Anastacio Pasos, *Chief, Section of Dredges & Launches (Supervising Mechanical Engineer).*  
Mariano Intengan, *Chief, Piers and Wharves Section (General Supt.)*  
Herman Franco, *Chief, Electrical & Telephone Sec. (Chief Electrician).*  
Benjamin C. Gallegos, *Chief, Plumbing and Tinning Sec. (Supervising Master Plumber).*  
Nevardo F. Advincula, *Chief, Construction and Survey Section (Asst. Civil Engineer.)*  
Manuel Gallegos, *District Chief Clerk.*

## DIVISION OF ARCHITECTURE

Antonio Toledo, *Supervising Architect.*

## Estimates and Specifications Section

Angel Pascual, *Civil Engineer.*

## Structural Section

Teodato Macabulos, *Designing Engineer.*  
Aurelio N. Cabangbang, *Civil Engineer.*  
Nicolas R. Jimenez, *Civil Engineer.*

## Town Planning and Landscape Architectural Section

Antonio Reyes, *Acting Chief.*

## Clerical Section

Pascual Manalo, *Division Clerk.*

## DIVISION OF HYDRAULICS

Gonzalo Garcia, *Chief Hydraulic Engineer.*  
Hilario S. Clemente, *Designing Engineer.*  
Julian A. Buendia, *Civil Engineer.*  
Jacinto Gochoco, *Civil Engineer.*  
Roberto P. Villatuya, *Civil Engineer.*  
Eleuterio Macalalag, *Civil Engineer.*  
Antonio Villanueva, *Civil Engineer.*  
Tomas T. Zita, *Civil Engineer.*

Andres O. Hizon, *Civil Engineer (Gov't Pensionado to U.S.A.)*

Tomas A. Saddam, *Civil Engineer.*  
Eliseo M. Panopio, *Chief Surveyor.*  
Primitivo de la Costa, *Chief, Artesian Wells Section.*  
Marcelo P. Guzman, *Division Chief Clerk.*  
Lorenzo Ylarde, *District Hydrographer.*  
Leonardo Salazar, *Assistant Hydrographer.*  
Bonifacio Ramos, *District Hydrographer.*  
Tranquilino Mendoza, *Asst. Hydrographer.*  
Graciano J. Militante, *Superintendent of Irrigation.*  
Crisostomo Almajose, *Superintendent of Irrigation.*  
Faustino Salvador, *Superintendent of Irrigation.*  
Filemon M. Zablan, *Superintendent of Irrigation.*  
Agapito Alano, *Superintendent of Irrigation.*  
Ramon C. Caluya, *Superintendent of Irrigation.*  
Servando P. Suguitan, *Superintendent of Irrigation.*  
Vicente R. Cruz, *Asst. Superintendent of Irrigation.*  
Albert L. Morrow, *Asst. Superintendent of Irrigation.*

## DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Salustiano Reyes, *Superintendent.*  
Alfredo Lopez, *Asst. Superintendent.*  
Pedro M. Espiritu, *Division Clerk.*  
José Gonzales, *Chief, "PU" and Statistics Section.*  
Alfredo Villon, *Chief Collector.*  
Guillermo Aspiras, *Chief, Correspondence Section.*  
Mariano Dacanay, *Chief, Section of Expenditures and Accounts.*  
Francisco de los Santos, *Chief, Reg. Sec. P-Z Clerk.*  
Candido V. Lazcano, *Asst. Chief, Correspondence Section.*  
Sixto Torres, *Asst. Chief, "PU" and Statistics Section.*  
Eustaquio P. Alcabedas, *Asst. Chief, Reg. Section A-G.*



## BUREAU OF PUBLIC WORKS—Continued

Eligio Calma, *Asst. Chief, Property Section.*  
 Carlos Laygo, *Asst. Chief Records and Mail-  
 ing Section.*

Atilano Nuñez, *Asst. Chief, License and Con-  
 viction Section.*

Hermenegildo Lopez, *Chief, Information Sec-  
 tion.*

Teodorico M. de Gula, *Asst. Chief, Reg. Sec.  
 H-O.*

Dionisio G. Palisoc, *Chief Inspector.*

TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES, CONSTRUCT-  
ING DIVISION

Isaias Fernando, *Chief, Constructing Engi-  
 neer, Manila.*

Alejo Aquino, *Highway Engineer, Manila.*

Vicente Purugganan, *Chief Locating Engineer,  
 Manila.*

A. G. Tuazon, *Supt., Los Baños Quarry, Los  
 Baños, Laguna.*

B. C. Guerrero, *Civil Engineer, Manila.*

## DIVISION ENGINEERS

Dalmacio Urtula, *1st Division:*

*Provinces:* Batanes, Cagayan, Isabela, Nueva Vizcaya,  
 Nueva Ecija, Ilocos Norte, Ilocos Sur, Abra, Mt.  
 Province, La Union, Pangasinan, Tarlac, Bataan,  
 and Zambales.

Saturnino Lopez, *2nd Division:*

*Provinces:* Samar, Leyte, Bohol, Cebu, Masbate, Sor-  
 sogon, Albay, Camarines Norte, Camarines Sur, Ta-  
 yabas, Marinduque, Mindoro, and Batangas.

Vicente Orosa, *3rd Division:*

*Provinces:* Pampanga, Bulacan, Rizal, Cavite, Laguna,  
 Romblon, Iloilo, Capiz, Antique, Occidental Negros,  
 Oriental Negros, and Palawan.

José Lozada, *4th Division:*

*Provinces:* Agusan, Bukidnon, Cotabato, Davao, Lanao,  
 Occ. Misamis, Or. Misamis, Sulu, Surigao and  
 Zamboanga.

## DISTRICT ENGINEERS

## Bangued, Abra

A. A. Fajardo, *District Engineer.*

Simón F. Galvez, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

## Butuan, Agusan

Santiago C. Magbuhat, *District Engineer.*

V. M. Ninobla, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

José Arquisola, Jr., *Civil Engineer.*

## Legaspi, Albay

Gil R. Mallare, *District Engineer.*

Mariano D. Rico, *Civil Engineer.*

Carlos Amoranto, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

Jesus B. Cordero, *Asst. Civil Engineer (Ca-  
 tanduanes).*

## San Jose, Antique

Pastor Avisado, *District Engineer.*

Felicísimo Ople, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

## Balanga, Bataan

Manuel V. Feliciano, *District Engineer.*

## Basco, Batanes

Segundo Gloria, *District Engineer.*

## Batangas, Batangas

Isabelo Lagniton, *District Engineer.*

Dominador Ermitaño, *Civil Engineer.*

Alejandro Paraiso, *Civil Engineer.*

José R. Velasquez, *Mechanical Engineer.*

## Baguio, Benguet

Rosalio Villalon, *District Engineer.*

B. T. Saldaña, *Civil Engineer.*

Irineo M. Santos, *Civil Engineer.*

Florencio Moreno, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

## Tagbilaran, Bohol

Hospicio I. Fernandez, *District Engineer.*

Pedro Formilleza, *Civil Engineer.*

Bonifacio Salas, *Civil Engineer.*

## Malaybalay, Bukidnon

Gregorio T. Matanguihan, *District Engineer.*

## Malolos, Bulacan

Nicolas L. Cuenca, *District Engineer.*

Antonio J. Zarate, *Civil Engineer.*

Dominador Cruz, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

Manuel Vergel de Dios, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

## Tuguegarao, Cagayan

J. S. Alejandrino, *District Engineer.*

Antonio D. Ignacio, *Civil Engineer.*

Julian F. Tandoc, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

José Rivera, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*



## DISTRICT ENGINEERS—(Continued)

**Daet, Camarines Norte**

Florentino Segovia, *District Engineer.*  
Carlos Leaño, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

**Naga, Camarines Sur**

Silvestre M. Tan Chauco, *District Engineer.*  
Carlos de Leon, *Civil Engineer.*  
Antonio Soriano, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*  
Pedro Lorenzo, *Surveyor.*

**Capiz, Capiz**

Manuel Zabat, *District Engineer.*  
Luciano Galimpin, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*  
Luis M. Sirilan, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

**Cavite, Cavite**

Miguel Garcia, *District Engineer.*  
Mariano Lacandola, *Civil Engineer.*  
Mariano Bundoc, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

**Cebu, Cebu**

Alfredo G. Eugenio, *District Engineer.*  
Antonio Aseniero, *Civil Engineer.*  
José Gandiongco, *Civil Engineer.*  
Juan G. Peralta, *Asst. Mechanical Engineer.*  
Conrado S. Ramirez, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*  
A. C. Kayanan, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

**Cotabato, Cotabato**

V. B. Oledan, *District Engineer.*  
Tomas de Guzman, *Civil Engineer.*  
José M. Barzaga, *Civil Engineer.*

**Davao, Davao**

Bernardo Guerrero, *District Engineer.*  
José Viacrucis, *Civil Engineer.*  
Alberto Bautista, *Civil Engineer.*  
Galo Castronuevo, *Civil Engineer.*  
Claro J. Trota, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

**Laoag, Ilocos Norte**

R. M. Contreras, *District Engineer.*  
José Cruz, *Civil Engineer.*  
Julio A. Reyes, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

**Vigan, Ilocos Sur**

Francisco L. Katigbak, *District Engineer.*

Felino Brillantes, *Civil Engineer.*  
Manuel Sales, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

**Iloilo, Iloilo**

Gil R. Mallare, *District Engineer.*  
Luis Novenario, *Civil Engineer.*  
Deogracias Estrella, *Civil Engineer.*  
Florentino Pontiveros, *Civil Engineer.*  
Francisco Fabros, *Civil Engineer.*  
José Tomacruz, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

**Ilagan, Isabela**

José Ignacio, *District Engineer.*  
Esteban Hipólito, *Civil Engineer.*

**Sta. Cruz, Laguna**

Miguel P. Taña, *In Charge of Office (C.E.)*  
H. E. Fernandez, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

**Dansalan, Lanao**

José Lozada, *District Engineer.*  
Teodoro E. Mocerro, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*  
Andrés P. Villegas, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*  
Francisco Alib, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

**San Fernando, La Union**

Eduardo de los Santos, *District Engineer.*  
Martin Pulido, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*  
Alfredo Paredes, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

**Tacloban, Leyte**

Ambrosio Osmeña, *District Engineer.*  
Marcelino N. Samson, *Civil Engineer.*  
José M. Serapio, *Civil Engineer.*  
Filomeno Piczon, *Civil Engineer.*  
Arturo Pancho, *Civil Engineer.*

**Manila**

Fidel V. Larracas, *District Engineer.*  
Anastacio Pasos, *Supv. Mechanical Engineer.*  
Arturo M. Gonzales, *Civil Engineer.*  
Nevardo F. Advincula, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

**Boac, Marinduque**

José Villaroel, *District Engineer.*  
Celestino Mercader, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*



## DISTRICT ENGINEERS—(Continued)

**Masbate, Masbate**

Mariano Dy Reyes, *District Engineer.*  
Aurelio M. Jover, *Civil Engineer.*

**Calapan, Mindoro**

Eladio M. Santos, *District Engineer.*  
Pedro Olympia, *Civil Engineer.*

**Bontoc, Mountain Province**

Roque Peredo, *Actg. District Engineer.*  
Alejandrino Ferrer, *Civil Engineer.*  
Florentino de la Fuente, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

**Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija**

Severino Fernandez, *District Engineer.*  
Mariano M. Bundalian, *Civil Engineer.*  
Tomas Lorenzo, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

**Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya**

Emilio Buenaventura, Jr., *District Engineer.*  
V. L. Francisco, *Civil Engineer.*

**Oroquieta, Occidental Misamis**

Catalino L. Guillermo, *District Engineer.*  
Hilario Pulido, *Civil Engineer.*

**Cagayan, Oriental Misamis**

Fernando Arnaldo, *District Engineer.*  
Dionisio Escobar, *Civil Engineer.*

**Bacolod, Occidental Negros**

Alejandro Rivera, *District Engineer.*  
Eduardo J. Blanco, *Civil Engineer.*  
Deogracias L. Pablo, *Civil Engineer.*  
Pedro M. Lladoc, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*  
Alejandro D. Deleña, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

**Dumaguete, Oriental Negros**

Juan G. Paraiso, *District Engineer.*  
Pacífico Pinili, *Civil Engineer.*  
Manuel T. Tubungbanua, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

**Pto. Princesa, Palawan**

Marcelino R. Cruz, *Asst. Civil Engineer, In Charge of Office.*

**San Fernando, Pampanga**

Gaudioso Cruel, *District Engineer.*  
Irineo G. Crisanto, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*  
Bonifacio P. Eusebio, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*  
Abelardo B. Carrillo, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

**Lingayen, Pangasinan**

Arturo P. Nitorreda, *District Engineer.*

Mariano Flores, *Civil Engineer.*

Hermenegildo A. Carpio, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*  
Lino Dacanay, *Asst. Mech. Engineer.*

**Pasig, Rizal**

José Wright, *District Engineer.*  
Carlos Y. Salcedo, *Civil Engineer.*  
Catalino Paraiso, *Civil Engineer.*  
Marcial Esguerra, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*  
Amadeo J. Natividad, *Surveyor.*

**Romblon, Romblon**

Jacob B. Tagorda, *District Engineer.*  
Pedro Ramos, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

**Catbalogan, Samar**

Pio Mendoza, *Civil Engineer, In Charge of Office.*  
F. Zulueta, *Civil Engineer.*  
José Follosco, *Civil Engineer.*  
Ciriaco P. Rama, *Surveyor.*

**Sorsogon, Sorsogon**

G. E. Imperial, *District Engineer.*  
José Virtucio, *Civil Engineer.*

**Jolo, Sulu**

José Chavarria, *District Engineer.*  
Lorenzo Sarmiento, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

**Surigao, Surigao**

Zacarias Sadueste, *District Engineer.*  
Edilberto Evidente, *Civil Engineer.*

**Tarlac, Tarlac**

M. Diaz, *District Engineer.*  
Rodolfo Maslog, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*  
Lorenzo J. Samonte, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

**Lucena, Tayabas**

Rafael Ungson, *District Engineer.*  
Ponciano A. Bernardo, *Civil Engineer.*  
Fil de Peralta, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*  
Águiles Gonzales, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

**Iba, Zambales**

Arsenio V. Caluya, *Asst. Civil Engineer, (In Charge of Office).*

**Zamboanga, Zamboanga**

Alfonso G. Oboza, *District Engineer.*  
Antonio Piñero, *Civil Engineer.*  
Teófilo T. Alvarez, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*



## BUREAU OF POSTS

BUREAU OF POSTS BLDG., MANILA

TEL. 2-23-81.

JUAN RUIZ ..... Director  
 FELIPE CUADERNO ..... Assistant Director

## ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION

Rufino Tolentino, *Superintendent.*  
 Pastor Samonte, *Asst. Superintendent,*

## RECORDS DIVISION

Julian Cabrera, *Superintendent.*

## INSPECTION DIVISION

Braulio Devera, *Superintendent.*  
 Jose Gonzales Orense, *Asst. Supt.*

## MAIL TRANSPORTATION DIVISION

Jesus Alvarez, *Superintendent.*  
 Juan Rarela, *Asst. Supt.*

## MONEY ORDER DIVISION

Pedro Dimaguila, *Actg. Superintendent.*  
 Teopisto C. Batungbacal, *Actg. Asst. Superintendent.*

## MANILA POST OFFICE

José A. Pilapil, *Superintendent.*  
 Alejandro Cruz, *Asst. Superintendent.*

## RADIO REGULATIONS DIVISION

Gonzalo Kamantigue, *Actg. Superintendent.*  
 Santiago Castañeda, *Actg. Asst. Superintendent.*

## TELEGRAPH DIVISION

Petronilo Taracatac, *Superintendent.*  
 Arcadio Z. Angustia, *Asst. Superintendent.*

## PROPERTY DIVISION

Constancio Navarro, *Superintendent.*  
 Ciriaco D. Reyes, *Asst. to the Superintendent.*

## POSTAL SAVINGS BANK

Pedro N. Moncayo, *Superintendent.*  
 Aureliano Buenaventura, *Asst. Superintendent.*

## CASHIER

Celso N. Mayor, *Superintendent.*

## BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS

THIRD FLOOR, POST OFFICE BLDG., MANILA

TELS. 2-43-17, 2-23-92 &amp; 2-77-43.

MAJOR HARVEY W. PROSSER, A.C., U.S.A. .... Acting Director  
 DR. GREGORIO Y. ZARA ..... Asst. to the Director and Chief Aeronautical Engineer

## CHIEFS OF DIVISIONS

P. M. Serrano, *Chief Airport Engineer.*  
 Flaviano K. Abuyuan, *Chief Clerk.*

## OFFICE FORCE

Ambrosio R. Valdez, *Airplane and Engine Inspector.*  
 Eliseo Yncino, *Airport Inspector.*  
 Emilio Asistores, *Radio Inspector and Operator.*  
 Briccio Sanchez, *Airplane and Engine Mechanic.*  
 José C. Tinio, *Air Commerce Agent.*  
 Eliodoro J. de la Rosa, *Cashier and Disbursing Officer and Property Custodian.*

Domingo Llantos, *Asst. Chief Clerk.*  
 Rodolfo Paras, *Junior Civil Engineer.*  
 Marcial Dumauual, *Stenographer.*  
 Ronulfo Zabala, *Record Clerk.*  
 Florentino Suico, *Supply Clerk (Property)*  
 Pablo Dimagiba, *Typist.*  
 Daniel Esmeralda, *Clerk.*  
 Ricardo Dominguez, *Clerk.*  
 Jose Morales, *Stenographer.*  
 Felixberto Managase, *Clerk.*  
 Gregorio Cruz, *Draftsman.*  
 Eduvigio Ramirez, *Draftsman.*  
 Arsenio Mercado, *Computer.*  
 Enrique B. Bontia, *Messenger.*



## METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT

755-759 RIZAL AVE., STA. CRUZ, MANILA

TELS. 2-19-81, 2-19-82, 2-19-83, 2-19-84, 2-19-89, and 2-19-86.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

**M. Jesus Cuenco**, *Secretary of the Dept. of Pub. Works and Communications, Chairman.*

**Juan Posadas, Jr.**, *Mayor of the City of Manila, Vice Chairman.*

**Francisco Sevilla**, *Provincial Governor of Rizal, Member.*

**Dr. José Fabella**, *Commissioner of Health and Public Welfare, Member.*

**Vicente Fragante**, *Director of Public Works, Member.*

**Serafin Marabut**, *Commissioner of the Budget, Member.*

**Gregorio Anonas**, *Actg. Manager, National Development Co., Member.*

**Remigio Garcia**, *Secretary.*

### EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

**Gregorio Anonas**, *Manager.*

**José C. Carpio**, *Chief Clerk, Administrative Division.*

**Getulio Petrache**, *Chief, General Office Section.*

**Dominador Alafritz**, *Chief, Record Section.*

**Jose D. Bautista**, *Chief, Secret Service Section.*

### SERVICE DEPARTMENT

**Manuel Mañosa**, *Asst. Manager, Chief of Department.*

**Leoncio G. Pascua**, *Chief, Division of Meter Reading, Complaints and Investigation.*

**Ananias Rosal**, *Chief, Section of Meter Reading.*

**Tomás de León**, *Chief, Section of Inspection.*

**Angel de Jesus**, *Chief, Section of Complaints and Investigation.*

**Francisco R. Coquia**, *Chief, Division of Waterworks, Sewerworks, and Storm Drains.*

**Pelagio Maulawin**, *Asst. Chief, Division of Waterworks, Sewerworks and Storm Drains.*

**Isidro Hernandez**, *Inspector, In-charge of Section of Waterworks (Day Shift).*

**R. Cipriano**, *Foreman, In-Charge of Section of Waterworks (Night Shift).*

**Basilio Austria**, *Foreman-in-charge of Sanitary House Connection.*

**Juan T. Villanueva**, *Mechanical-Electrical Engineer, Chief, Division of Mechanics.*

**Teófilo C. Jimenez**, *Asst. Chief, Division of Mechanics.*

**Bartolomé de los Santos**, *Inspector, Chief, Section of Transportation, Property and Grounds.*

**Emilio Regino**, *Mechanic, Chief, Section of Repair Shops.*

**Dionisio Flores**, *Inspector, Chief, Section of Sanitary Sewers and Pumping Stations.*

### ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

**Ambrosio Magsaysay**, *Chief Engineer.*

**A. D. Williams**, *Consulting Engineer.*

**Gregorio de Leon**, *Designing Engineer, Chief, Designing Division.*

**Román Mercado**, *Chief Draftsman, Chief, Section of Drafting and Mapping.*

**Angel Buenaventura**, *Chief, Section of Designs and Cost Estimates.*

**Francisco P. Domingo**, *Civil Engineer, Chief Construction Division.*

**Perfecto J. Navarro**, *Overseer of Construction.*

**Jesus Centeno**, *Civil Engineer, Ipo Dam Construction.*

**Juan Malixi**, *Supt. of Filtration Plant, Operation and Maintenance Division.*

**Jesus C. Perlas**, *Asst. Supt., Filtration Plant, Operation and Maintenance Division.*

**Eduardo R. Matute**, *Chief Chemist, Operation and Maintenance Division.*

**Jacinto Enriquez**, *Chief Clerk and Property Custodian.*

**Quintin Cueto**, *Inspector in charge of Montalban Headworks.*

**Nemesio Asprer**, *Inspector in charge of Novaliches Reservoir.*

**Engracio del Rosario**, *Inspector, In Charge of San Juan Reservoir.*



**METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT—Continued****COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE**

Marciano del Rosario, *Comptroller*.  
 Marciano Rojas, *Assistant Comptroller*.  
 Gonzalo Lazaro, *Accountant*.  
 Santiago de la Cruz, *Bookkeeper, Chief Book-keeping Section*.  
 Victor L. Recio, *Chief, Statistical Section*.  
 Abundio Romero, *Acting Chief, Cost Accounting Section*.  
 Juan Peralta, *Chief Bill Clerk, Billing Division*.  
 Jose Maceren, *Asst. Chief Bill Clerk, Billing Division*.  
 Isidro Buñag, *Chief, Auditing Division*.  
 Romeo Cristobal, *Chief, Billing and Meter Reading Audit Section, Auditing Division*.

**TREASURY DEPARTMENT**

Marciano Guevara, *Treasurer*.  
 Generoso Roño, *Asst. Treasurer and Cashier*.  
 Pedro S. Santos, *Chief Paymaster and Asst. Cashier*.  
 Juan Riego de Dios, *Chief, Collection Section, Cash Division*.  
 Alipio Gregorio, *Teller, Cash Division*.  
 Vicente Sanz, *Property Clerk, Property Division*.  
 Jose V. Dabu, *Asst. Property Clerk, Property Division*.  
 Restituto Bautista, *Chief, Purchase Section*.  
 Hector F. de la Rosa, *Property Inspector*.  
 Casiano Gutierrez, *Foreman, Storehouse Section*.

**NATIONAL POWER CORPORATION**

732 EVANGELISTA, QUIAPO, MANILA

TEL. 2-23-80.

MARIANO JESUS CUENCO ..... Chairman, National Power Board.

Gregorio Anonas, *Member and Acting Manager*.  
 José Paez, *Member*.

Sotero Baluyut, *Member*.  
 Dr. Manuel A. Roxas, *Member*.  
 A. L. Morrow, *Acting Secretary*.



# DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MUELLE DE LA INDUSTRIA, MANILA

TEL. 2-26-77



HON. RAMÓN TORRES

HON. RAMON TORRES ..... Secretary.  
 HON. FAUSTINO AGUILAR ..... Under-Secretary.

## OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY AND UNDER-SECRETARY

Ruperto S. Cristobal, *Private Secretary.*  
 Mamerto Solinap, *Asst. Private Secretary.*  
 Narciso del Barrio, *Stenographer.*

## DEPARTMENT OFFICE

Cesareo de Leon, *Chief.*  
 José Sanchez, *Assistant.*

Antonio Mendoza, *Assistant.*  
 Mauro Calingo, *Assistant.*

## OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF LABOR

José Figueras, *Inspector-General.*  
 José F. Gonzalo, *Chief of Section.*  
 Graciano Quismundo, *Chief of Section.*



## BUREAU OF LABOR

MUELLE DE LA INDUSTRIA, MANILA

TEL. 2-20-75

FAUSTINO AGUILAR ..... Acting Director.  
 JOSÉ G. DOMINGO ..... Chief, Social Improvement Office.

## LAW DIVISION

Arturo Zialcita, *Attorney of Labor.*  
 Roberto P. Ancog, *Assistant Attorney.*

## Claims Section

Leonardo F. Gonzales, *Acting Chief.*

## DIVISION OF PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Juan L. Lanting, *Chief.*  
 Teodoro Llamanzares, *Actg. Asst. Chief.*  
 Quirino S. Lizardo, *Public Defender.*  
 Enrique T. Manaloto, *Public Defender.*  
 Sulpicio P. Mamon, *Asst. Attorney.*

## Woman and Child Labor Section

Demetria A. Sulit, *Employment Agent.*

## MISCELLANEOUS DIVISION

Rosendo Regalado, *Chief.*  
 Gabriel Nazareno, *Cashier and Disbursing Officer.*

## Property Section

Enrique Corpus, *Actg. Property Clerk.*

## Records Section

A. Norberto de Castro, *Chief.*

## DIVISION OF LABOR STATISTICS

Rosendo Regalado, *Ex-Officio Chief.*  
 Andres E. Rivero, *Publishing Clerk.*

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION  
DIVISION

Nieves Baens-del Rosario, *Chief.*  
 Dr. José Santillán, *Medical Inspector.*  
 Rafael A. del Rosario, *Actg. Asst. Chief.*  
 Eladio Daya, *Asst. Attorney.*  
 Angel Marave, *Asst. Attorney.*  
 Celso Alikpala, *Asst. Attorney.*

## MARINE AND PLACEMENT DIVISION

Albino C. Dimayuga, *Chief.* ..  
 Mariano Goco, *Employment Agent.*

## Marine Section

Venancio Oliva, *Clerk in Charge.*  
 Francisco Carreon, *Employment Agent.*

## LABOR AGENCIES IN THE PROVINCES

Zoilo Alviar, *Public Defender, Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*  
 Miguel P. Pio, *Public Defender, Aparri, Cagayan.*  
 Enrique Samson, *Public Defender, Baguio, Mt. Province.*  
 Eladio C. Leaño, *Baguio, Mt. Province.*  
 Antonio Mejia, *Public Defender, Lingayen, Pangasinan.*  
 Felix V. Borja, *Public Defender, Tarlac, Tarlac.*  
 Eugenio S. Morales, *Tarlac, Tarlac.*  
 Luis Manalang, *Public Defender, San Fernando, Pampanga.*  
 Macario Ocampo, *San Fernando, Pampanga.*  
 Aurelio Quitarano, *Public Defender, Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*  
 Ramon Icasiano, *Public Defender, Malolos, Bulacan.*  
 Pascual Lopez de Leon, *Public Defender, Sta. Cruz, Laguna.*  
 Wenceslao Gozon, *Public Defender, Daet, Camarines Norte.*  
 Luis Rivera, *Public Defender, Legaspi, Albay.*  
 Jacinto R. Bohol, *Public Defender, Tacloban, Leyte.*  
 Alfonso Dadivas, *Public Defender, Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*  
 José Janairo, *Public Defender, Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*  
 Simeon Barranco, *Public Defender, Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.*



**BUREAU OF LABOR—Continued**

José M. Celo, *Public Defender, San Jose, Antique.*  
 Cesareo Perez, *Public Defender, Cavite, Cavite.*  
 Moises Buhain, *Balanga, Bataan.*  
 Primitivo Ramirez, *Surigao, Surigao.*  
 Cecilio I. Lim, *Public Defender, Iloilo, Iloilo.*  
 Antonio Logarta, *Public Defender, Cebu, Cebu.*  
 José Tolentino, *Public Defender, Cebu, Cebu.*  
 Felipe G. Yap, *Public Defender, Cagayan, Misamis.*

Antonio Senatin, *Public Defender, Butuan, Agusan.*  
 Celestino Palma, *Labor Agent, Lanao-Cotabato.*  
 Amadeo D. Baldeo, *Employment Agent, Balayan, Batangas.*  
 Policarpio Aromin, *Public Defender, Davao.*  
 Ciriaco Magsanoc, *Public Defender, Zamboanga.*  
 Manuel Angeles, *Public Defender, Zamboanga.*

**NATIONAL LIBRARY OF THE PHILIPPINES**

LEGISLATIVE BLDG., MANILA  
 TELS. 2-23-75 & 2-23-69.

TEODORO M. KALAW ..... Director.  
 EULOGIO B. RODRIGUEZ ..... Assistant Director.

**FILIPINIANA DIVISION**

Luis Montilla, *Chief.*  
 Mariano Santamaria, *Chief, Manuscript Curator.*  
 Dr. Pacifico Victoriano, *Tech. Assistant.*  
 José Ma. Rivera, *Tech. Assistant.*  
 Arsenio de la Rosa, *Curator, Gallery of Art.*  
 Geronimo C. Cayton, *Library Assistant.*

**LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE DIVISION  
AND CIVIL REGISTER GENERAL'S  
OFFICE**

José L. del Castillo, *Chief.*  
 Eustaquio G. Aquino, *Legislative Researcher (In charge of the Division Library).*  
 Urbano Garcia, *Legislative Researcher, Bill Drafter and In charge of Register of Priests and In charge of Civil Register and Ministers.*  
 Fulgencio Vinculado, *Legislative Researcher and in Charge of Civil Register.*

**ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION AND ACCOUNTING PROPERTY OFFICE**

Daniel S. Albano, *Chief and Chief Accountant.*  
 Francisco L. Pantaleon, *Chief of Property Section.*  
 Leoncio F. Cruz, *Chief of Cash and Collection Section.*  
 Simplicio B. Villamarin, *Chief of Accounting Section.*

Felix Santos, *Chief Personnel and Record Section.*  
 Alfredo F. Reyes, *Stenographer.*  
 Ramon Lebrilla, *Chief, City and Provincial Branches Section.*

**BRANCHES, CITY OF MANILA**

Mrs. Isabel E. Santos, *Librarian, Sta. Cruz Branch Library.*  
 Bernardo P. Mercado, *Librarian, Paco Branch Library.*  
 Eduardo Malones, *Librarian, Sampaloc Branch Library.*  
 Soledad Tantoco, *Librarian, Tondo Branch Library.*

**PROVINCIAL BRANCH LIBRARY**

Dolores Latorre, *Librarian, Batangas Branch Library.*  
 Macario D. Ofiana, *Librarian, Baguio Branch Library.*  
 Cirilo K. Darunday, *Librarian, Cebu Branch Library.*  
 H. C. General, *Librarian, Camarines Sur Branch Library.*  
 Flavia S. Muaña, *Librarian, Cebu Branch Library.*  
 Emilio L. Alvarez, *Librarian, Ilocos Norte Branch Library.*  
 Federico Yanes, *Librarian, Ilocos Sur Branch Library.*



**NATIONAL LIBRARY—Continued**

Paulino Natino, *Librarian, Iloilo Branch Library.*

Gregorio del Rosario, *Librarian, Nueva Ecija Branch Library.*

Petronilo de Castro, *Librarian, Pangasinan Branch Library.*

Esteban V. Salvanera, *Librarian, Tayabas Branch Library.*

Cesareo Medina, *Librarian, Zamboanga Branch Library.*

### GENERAL REFERENCE AND READING ROOMS DIVISION

José Munda, *Chief.*

Juan Gawaran, *In charge, Reading Room Section.*

Victor Tiangco, *Asst. In charge, Reading Room Section.*

Felipe Reyes, *Chief, Documents Section.*

### CATALOG AND COPYRIGHT DIVISION

Tiburcio Tomaneng, *Chief.*

Pascual Buenaventura, *Asst. Chief.*

Federico Shenkel, *In charge of Statistics Section.*

### CIRCULATION DIVISION

Mrs. Rosa R. Abriol, *Chief.*

Mrs. Jesusa G. Fargas, *Chief of Section.*

### ARCHIVES DIVISION

Eulogio B. Rodriguez, *Acting Chief.*

Catalino Tuazon, *Asst. Chief of Division.*

Rafael de Lara, *Chief of Notarial Register Section.*

## MISCELLANEOUS OFFICES

## NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

COR. EVANGELISTA AND AZCARRAGA, MANILA

TELS 2-37-02, 2-37-03, 2-37-04 AND 2-81-67

(Created by Act No. 182)

Capital: ₱50,000,000.00.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

ANTONIO DE LAS ALAS, Secretary of Finance, Chairman.  
EULOGIO RODRIGUEZ, Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce, Member.

Mayor JUAN POSADAS, Member.  
Dr. MANUEL L. ROXAS, Member.  
JUAN ELIZALDE, Member.

### EXECUTIVE AND MANAGEMENT OFFICERS

Gregorio Anonas, *Actg. Manager.*  
Manuel L. Roxas, *Chief, Technical Staff.*  
Rufino Melo, *Comptroller.*  
A. T. Reyes, *Secretary-Treasurer.*  
M. de los Reyes, *Chief Clerk.*  
Juan P. Frisnedy, *Chief Accountant.*

M. de Jesus, *Purchasing Agent.*  
Alfredo Alhambra, *Bookkeeper.*  
R. Barretto, *Sub. Manager, Cebu Office.*  
I. Quiambao, *Mill Accountant.*  
Manuel Reyes, *Steno-Gen. Clerk.*  
Narciso Barrera, *Steno.-Clerk.*



# NATIONAL RICE & CORN CORPORATION

(SUBSIDIARY OF THE NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT CO.)

COR. AZCARRAGA & EVANGELISTA, MANILA

TEL. 7-37-02

Capital : P4,000,000.00

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

V. SINGSON ENCARNACION ..... President.

DR. VICTOR BUENCAMINO, *Vice-President.*

MANUEL ROXAS, *Member.*

MAXIMINO NOEL, *Member.*

CORNELIO BALMACEDA, *Member.*

DR. NICANOR JACINTO, *Member.*

MRS. NARCISA B. DE LEON, *Member.*

ARSENIO PAEZ, *Secretary.*

## EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS

Dr. Victor Buencamino, *Manager.*

Arsenio Paez, *Secretary-Treasurer.*

Rufino Melo, *Comptroller.*

Victor Pagulayan, *Asst. Manager.*

Alfredo Abes, *Purchasing Agent.*

Buenaventura C. Lopez, *Supt., Field and Inv. Dept.*

Vicente R. Concepcion, *Supt., Warehouse and Mills Dept.*

Narciso San Agustin, *Chief, Gen. Service Div.*

Anastacio Salvador, *Chief Accountant.*

Gregorio R. Diaz, *Chief, Sales Division.*

Pedro Amado, *Cashier and Disbursing Officer.*

Maximo J. Cinco, *Statistician.*

## FIELD SERVICE

Edilberto Arguelles, *Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

Ramon C. Mores, *Provincial Inspector, Albay.*

Benito Samonte, *Provincial Inspector, San Miguel Bulacan.*

Miguel Buencamino, *Provincial Inspector, Camarines Sur.*

Fernando H. Acuña, *Provincial Inspector, Capiz, Capiz.*

Federico L. Estrada, *Provincial Inspector, Santiago, Isabela.*

Eduardo Jalandoni, *Provincial Inspector, Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Ceferino Benitez, *Provincial Inspector, Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya.*

Flaviano Gamban, *Provincial Inspector, Cainta, Rizal.*

Celedonio R. Maglaya, *Provincial Inspector, Catbalogan, Samar.*

Jesus Reyes, *Acting Provincial Inspector.*

Laoag, *Ilocos Norte and Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

Enrique Jimenez, *Actg. Provincial Inspector, Nueva Ecija.*

Atanacio O. Chua, *Asst. Provincial Inspector, Nueva Ecija.*

Vicente Tecson, *Provincial Inspector, San Fernando, Pampanga.*

Tranquilino Tongson, *Asst. Provincial Inspector, Rosales, Pangasinan.*

Juan A. Figueras, *Provincial Inspector, Pangasinan.*

Flaviano Gamban, *Asst. Provincial Inspector, Rizal.*

Arturo Bengzon, *Provincial Inspector, Tarlac.*

# PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK

PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK BLDG., ESCOLTA, MANILA

TEL. 2-22-51

(Created by Act. No. 2612)

Capital: P75,000,000.00

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

JOSE YULO, *Chairman.*

V. CARMONA, *Vice-Chairman.*

E. RODRIGUEZ, *Director.*

JORGE B. VARGAS, *Director.*



**PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK—Continued**

JUAN POSADAS, Director.

SALVADOR LAGDAMEO, Director.

GUILLERMO GOMEZ, Director.

V. BUENCAMINO, Director.

S. MARTINEZ, Secretary.

EULOGIO REYES, Asst. Secretary.

**BANK OFFICIALS:**

HON. VICENTE CARMONA, *President.*

D. Pekson, *Asst. to the President.*

R. J. Lacson, *Asst. to the President and Chief Special Assets Department.*

F. P. Paterno, *Cashier.*

V. Gaskell, *Asst. Cashier.*

Gavino Rotor, *Asst. Cashier.*

S. A. Warner, *Chief Accountant.*

Domingo Dikit, *Auditor.*

Leon Ancheta, *Manager, Foreign Department.*

Arsenio Bautista, *Agencies Department.*

José V. Buenaventura, *Manager Branches and Real Estate Dept.*

Emilio Alejandrino, *Asst. Manager, Branches and Real Estate Loan Dept.*

Rufino Manotok, *Manager, Credit Department.*

S. Kabigting, *Manager, Loans and Discounts Department.*

G. Hawkins, *Asst. Manager, Loans and Discounts Dept.*

C. Saavedra, *Asst. Manager, Special Assets Dept.*

Enrique Gonzaga, *Manager, Small Loans Department.*

J. Revilla, *Asst. Manager, Small Loans Dept.*

Amadeo Lagdameo, *Manager, Baguio Branch.*

Teofilo Juan, *Manager, Iloilo Branch.*

M. Y. Yogore, *Manager, Bacolod Branch.*

J. Estevez, *Manager, Cebu Branch.*

Amado F. Cortes, *Manager, Davao Branch.*

C. Serafica, *Manager, Legaspi Branch.*

Cenon S. Cervantes, *Manager, Cabanatuan Branch.*

José Ignacio, *Manager, Lucena Branch.*

Simeon G. Miranda, *Manager, Dagupan Branch.*

M. Ilano, *Manager, Tarlac Branch.*

**CEBU PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY**

COR. EVANGELISTA AND AZCARRAGA, MANILA

TELS. 2-14-89, 2-14-90 GENERAL OFFICE:

2-11-40 GENERAL MANAGER:

2-74-59 BODEGA.

Authorized Capital: ₱5,000,000.00.

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS:**

EULOGIO RODRIGUEZ .....	President.
PACIANO DIZON .....	Vice President.
A. D. WILLIAMS .....	Director.
GERVASIO DIAZ .....	Director.
MANUEL L. ROXAS .....	Director.

**OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATION**

Gregorio Anonas, *Acting General Manager.*

Fidel A. Reyes, *Secretary-Treasurer.*

Jesus J. Santos, *Sales Manager.*

Rufino Melo, *Comptroller.*

E. Taylor, *General Superintendent of Plant.*

Arturo V. Tanco, *Consulting Engineer at Plant.*

M. Leoncio Ong, *Chief Chemist at Plant.*

T. B. Mora, *Chief Engineer.*



## NATIONAL PRODUCE EXCHANGE

732 EVANGELISTA, QUIAPO, MANILA.

TEL. 2-14-01.

### THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS

EULOGIO RODRIGUEZ, Chairman.

DR. MANUEL L. ROXAS, Member.

DR. VICTOR BUENCAMINO, Member.

CORNELIO BALMACEDA, Member.

CIPRIANO UNSON, General Manager.

ALFREDO ROA, Actg. Secretary.

## MANILA RAILROAD COMPANY

943 AZCARRAGA, TONDO, MANILA

TEL. 4-98-61.

JOSÉ PAEZ ..... President and General Manager.

TOMAS EARNSHAW, Vice-President.

MIGUEL UNSON, Director.

JUAN M. GUTIERREZ, Director.

L. R. AGUINALDO, Director.

SALVADOR ARANETA, Director.

JOSÉ S. HILARIO, Director.

V. E. DE JESUS, Secretary.

E. W. Ladd, *Research Agent.*

E. Alampay, *Special Agent*

Paciano Dizon, *Comptroller.*

Licerio Arcadio, *Asst. Comptroller.*

Rafael Bertol, *Principal Physician.*

Ramon Diokno, *Corporate Counsel.*

Moises E. Gonzales, *Asst. Attorney.*

Manuel U. Llamas, *Asst. Attorney.*

León M. Lazaga, *Traffic Manager.*

Wm. E. Daugherty, *Claim and Inv. Agent.*

C. Nadurata, *Actg. Supt. of Transportation.*

D. R. Onrubia, *Supt., Luzon Bus Line.*

C. San José, *Purchasing Agent.*

Pablo de Guía, *Treasurer.*

F. H. Dod, *Mechanical Dept.*

F. R. Ycasiano, *Asst. Mech. Supt.*

H. W. Corp, *Chief Engineer.*

## MANILA HOTEL COMPANY

(A Subsidiary of the Manila Railroad Company)

LUNETTA EXTENSION, MANILA

TEL. 2-20-22

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

JOSÉ PAEZ ..... Chairman.

DOUGLAS MACARTHUR, *Vice-President and Treasurer.*

H. M. CAVENDER, Member.

RAFAEL R. ALUNAN, Member.

TOMAS EARNSHAW, Member.

ARSENIO N. LUZ, Member.

CARLOS P. ROMULO, Member.

BENITO RAZON, Member.

H. C. ANDERSON, Member.

FRANCISCO MENDOZA, Secretary and Asst. Treasurer.

### EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

H. C. Anderson, *Managing Director.*

Francisco Mendoza, *Secretary and Assistant Manager.*

Mrs. R. E. Cecil, *Publicity Manager.*



# PHILIPPINE CHARITY SWEEPSTAKES

1893 RIZAL AVE., MANILA TEL. 2-43-11  
UNIVERSITY THEATER BLDG., TAFT AVE., MANILA

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

ANTONIO DE LAS ALAS, Secretary of Finance .....	Chairman
MARIANO JESUS CUENCO, Sec., Dept. of Pub. Works and Communications .....	Member
DR. JOSE FABELLA, Commissioner of Health and Welfare .....	Member
H. M. CAVENDER, General Agent, The Robert Dollar Co. ....	Member
L. R. AGUINALDO, President and General Manager, Aguinaldo & Co. ....	Member
RAMIRO S. CASTRO .....	Secretary and Actg. Manager

## OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES:

Fabian R. Millar, *General Manager.*  
Fortunato E. Jayme, *Treasurer.*  
Rafael Trias, *Asst. Treasurer.*  
Crisanto Ticman, *Auditor.*  
Donato Timario, *Asst. Auditor.*  
Perfecto Abordo, *Chief, Complaints and Investigations.*  
Juan Reyes, *Supervising Agent.*

### Tellers:

Ildefonso Barinque.  
Antonio Ignacio.

### Special Agents:

Eustaquio Angkiko.  
Salvador Esguerra.

### Stenographers:

Ruperto de Jesus.  
Vicente Torralba.

### Typists:

Pantaleon Edaño.  
Eleuterio Navarrete.  
Pedro Suarez.  
Julia Torrijos.  
Norberto Zulueta.

### Clerks:

Saturnino Cortez.  
Placido Enecio  
Juan Fortunato.

Maria Clara Gonzales.  
Leopoldo Moral.  
Cleofe Perez

### Mail Order Clerks:

Sofronio Calucin.  
Miguel Papa. (Asst.)

### Clerk-Examiners:

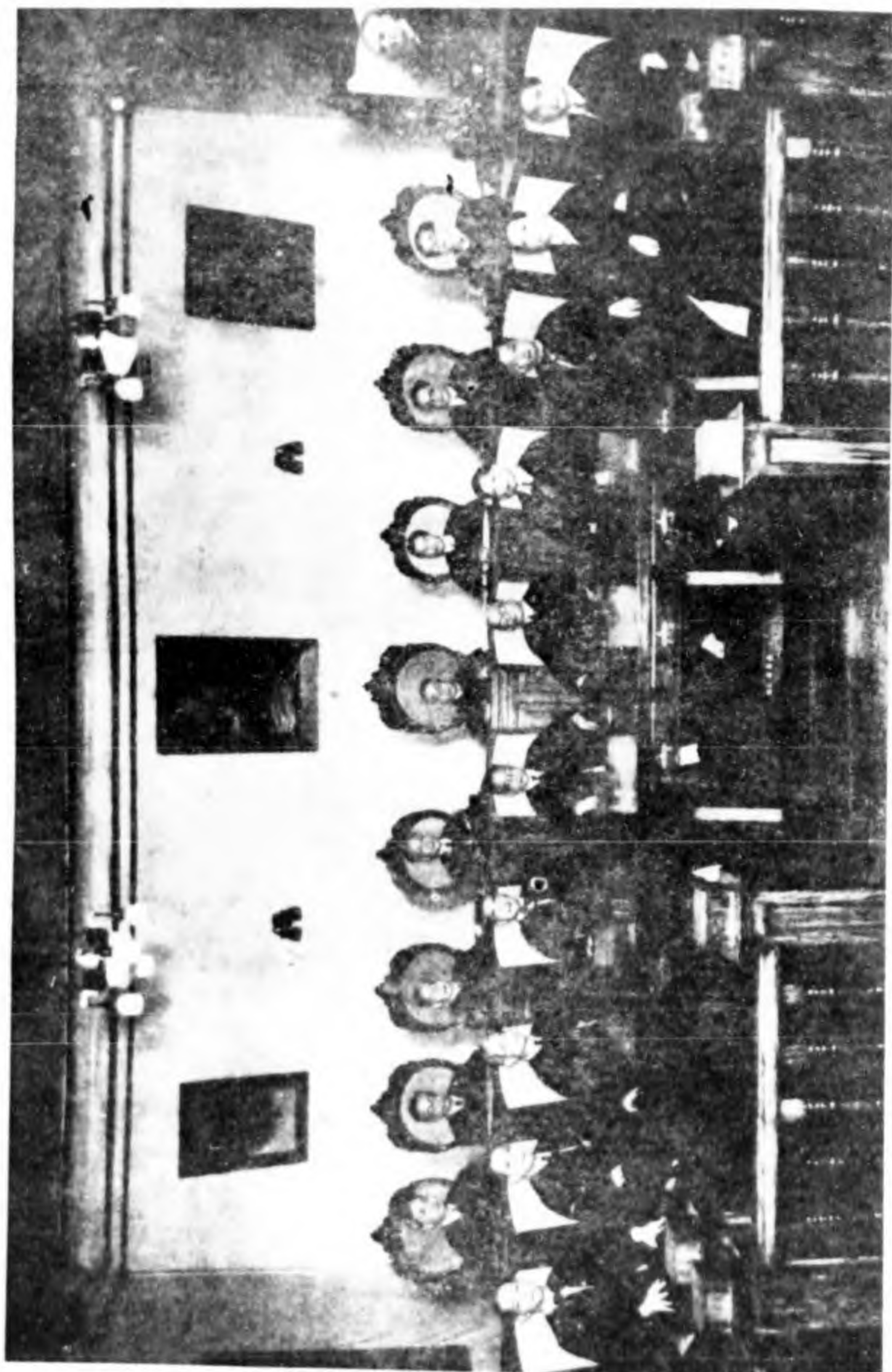
Pascasio Banaria.  
Isidro Corcuera.  
Ponciano Fernando.  
Agapito Imperial.  
Salomon Magana.  
Donato Palma.

### Traveling Sales Agents:

Maximo Frondoso.  
Quirico Horca.

Clemente Hidalgo, *Consulting Engineer.*  
Antonio S. Dominguez, *Disbursing Clerk*  
Juan Gala, *Counterfoil Clerk.*  
Serapion Gamboa, *Registry Clerk.*  
Hermenegildo Y. Acosta, *Property Clerk.*  
Rafael E. Arenas, *Publicity Clerk.*  
Perla Estrella, *Cash Recorder & Counter.*  
Bernardo P. Garcia, *Publicity Agent.*  
Blas Ruivivar, *Chief, Ticket Revisor.*  
Jaime O. Valera, *Chief Accountant.*  
Fortunato Moreno, Jr., *Asst. Chief Accountant.*  
Manuel Soriano, *Chief Records Clerk.*  
Raymundo Laserna, *Asst. Chief Record Clerk.*





THE MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COURT WITH VICE-PRESIDENT SERGIO OSMENA (TOP ROW)  
AND THE MEMBERS OF THE COURT OF APPEALS (BOTTOM ROW)



## JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

## SUPREME COURT OF THE PHILIPPINES

AYUNTAMIENTO BLDG., INTRAMUROS, MANILA  
TEL. 2-37-24

---

HON. RAMÓN AVANCEÑA	Chief Justice.
HON. ANTONIO VILLA-REAL	Associate Justice.
HON. JOSÉ ABAD SANTOS	Associate Justice.
HON. CARLOS A. IMPERIAL	Associate Justice.
HON. ANACLETO DIAZ	Associate Justice.
HON. JOSÉ P. LAUREL	Associate Justice.
HON. PEDRO CONCEPCIÓN	Associate Justice.

---

## PRIVATE SECRETARIES:

José C. Zulueta.  
José L. Dayrit.  
Mariano L. Mercado.

Salvador Franco.  
José B. Laurel, Jr.  
Francisco Cavestany.

## OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF COURT

MR. VICENTE ALBERT, *Clerk of Court.*  
Mrs. Josephine Stevens, *Deputy Clerk of Court.*  
Manuel M. de Hazañas, *Deputy Clerk of Court.*  
Clemente Samson, *Clerk.*  
Edilberto V. Soriano, *Clerk.*  
Paulino Chan Liongco, *Clerk.*  
Mariano Leuterio, *Clerk.*  
José de Mesa, *Clerk.*  
Fernando Hipólito, *Clerk.*  
Mauricio Centeno, *Clerk.*  
Delfin D. Dimaano, *Clerk.*  
Brigido Espinosa, *Clerk.*  
Vicente Delim, *Clerk.*  
Mrs. Constancia S. Villamor, *Clerk.*

**Reporter's Office**

Eusebio Sia Cunco, *Clerk.*

José A. Marco, *Clerk.*  
Ladislao Corro, *Clerk.*  
Maximo de la Paz, *Clerk.*  
Manuel Dominguez, *Clerk.*  
Benigno T. Venadas, *Clerk.*  
Elpidio Lontok, *Clerk.*  
Justiniano Santiago, *Clerk.*  
Francisco A. Aquino, *Clerk.*  
Rafael del Prado, *Clerk.*  
Agripino M. Landicho, *Clerk.*

**Cash and Accounting Office**

Buenaventura Ochango, *Coll. and Disb. Officer.*  
Tranquilino Cortes, *Chief Accountant.*  
Teodoro O. de los Reyes, *Asst. Accountant.*  
Dominator F. Latuño, *Property Clerk.*  
Rafael Fernando, *Auditor.*  
Eustaquio Bumanlag, *Librarian.*



AN EXECUTIVE, A JURIST, AND A SCHOLAR



Hon. GEORGE C. BUTTE  
Former Vice-Governor General of the Philippine Islands  
and Associate Justice of the Supreme Court



## FORMER AND PRESENT JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE PHILIPPINES

### 1. Mr. Chief Justice Cayetano Arellano:

Appointed ..... June 15, 1901.  
Died in Service ..... December 23, 1920.

### 2. Mr. Justice Florentino Torres:

Appointed ..... June 17, 1901.  
Resigned ..... April 22, 1920.

### 3. Mr. Justice Joseph F. Cooper:

Appointed ..... June 17, 1901.  
Resigned ..... October 17, 1904.

### 4. Mr. Justice James Francis Smith:

Appointed ..... June 17, 1901.  
Resigned ..... (No record)

### 5. Mr. Justice A. Willard:

Appointed ..... June 17, 1901.  
Resigned ..... April 24, 1904.  
Reappointed ..... January 12, 1905.  
Resigned ..... March 31, 1909.

### 6. Mr. Justice Victorino Mapa:

Born ..... Feb. 25, 1855, Calivo, Capiz.  
Appointed ..... June 17, 1901.  
Resigned ..... October 30, 1913.  
Reappointed as Chief Justice July 1, 1920.  
Resigned ..... October 31, 1921.

### 7. Mr. Justice Fletcher Ladd:

Appointed ..... June 17, 1901.  
Resigned ..... July 15, 1903.

### 8. Mr. Justice John T. McDonough:

Appointed ..... February 18, 1903.  
Resigned ..... May 1, 1904.

### 9. Mr. Justice E. Finley Johnson:

Born ..... June 24, 1860, Van Wert,  
Ohio, U. S. A.  
Appointed ..... October 3, 1903.  
Resigned ..... April 1, 1933.  
Died ..... July 31, 1933, Palo Alto,  
Cal., U. S. A.

### 10. Mr. Justice Adam C. Carson:

Appointed ..... November 16, 1904.  
Resigned ..... November 30, 1920.

### 11. Mr. Justice James F. Tracy:

Appointed ..... July 1, 1905.  
Resigned ..... June 2, 1909.

### 12. Mr. Justice Sherman Moreland:

Appointed ..... February 1, 1909.  
Resigned ..... April 23, 1917.

### 13. Mr. Justice Charles B. Elliott:

Appointed ..... June 3, 1909.  
Resigned ..... February 18, 1910.

### 14. Mr. Justice Grant T. Trent:

Appointed ..... February 28, 1910.  
Resigned ..... April 23, 1917.

### 15. Mr. Justice Manuel Araullo:

Born ..... Jan. 1, 1853, Balayan, Ba-  
tangas.  
Appointed ..... Dec. 16, 1913.  
Appointed as Chief Justice, November 1, 1921.  
Died in Service ..... July 26, 1924, Manila.

### 16. Mr. Justice Thomas A. Street:

Born ..... Mar. 14, 1872, Marshal  
County, Alabama, U. S. A.  
Appointed ..... June 13, 1917.  
Resigned ..... June 1, 1935.  
Died ..... Mar. 17, 1936, Montgomery,  
Ala.

### 17. Mr. Justice George A. Malcolm:

Appointed ..... July 9, 1917.  
Resigned ..... February 1, 1936.

### 18. Mr. Justice Ramon Avanceña:

Appointed ..... October 31, 1917.  
Appointed as Chief Justice, April 1, 1925.  
(Still in the service)

### 19. Mr. Justice F. C. Fischer:

Appointed ..... November 17, 1917.  
Resigned ..... November 16, 1918.

### 20. Mr. Justice Percy M. Moir:

Appointed ..... November 25, 1918.  
Resigned ..... November 30, 1920.

### 21. Mr. Justice Ignacio Villamor:

Born ..... February 1, 1863, Bangued,  
Abra.  
Appointed ..... May 19, 1920.  
Died in Service ..... May 23, 1933, Manila.

### 22. Mr. Justice James A. Ostrand:

Born ..... January 20, 1872, Norway.  
Appointed ..... September 7, 1921.  
Resigned ..... June 30, 1933.  
Died ..... April 16, 1937, Livermore,  
Cal.

### 23. Mr. Justice Charles A. Johns:

Born ..... June 25, 1857, Jackson Coun-  
ty, Missouri, U. S. A.  
Appointed ..... October 7, 1921.  
Died in Service ..... Jan. 11, 1932, Portland,  
Oregon.

### 24. Mr. Justice Norberto Romualdez:

Appointed ..... November 1, 1921.  
Resigned ..... April 1, 1932.

### 25. Mr. Justice Antonio Villa-Real:

Appointed ..... June 16, 1925.  
(Still in the service)

### 26. Mr. Justice John A. Hull:

Appointed ..... June 1, 1932.  
Resigned ..... February 1, 1936.

### 27. Mr. Justice James C. Vickers:

Appointed ..... June 1, 1932.  
Resigned ..... February 1, 1936.

### 28. Mr. Justice Jose Abad Santos:

Appointed ..... June 18, 1932.  
(Still in the service)

### 29. Mr. Justice Carlos A. Imperial:

Appointed ..... June 22, 1932.  
(Still in the service)

### 30. Mr. Justice George C. Butte:

Appointed ..... July 1, 1932.  
Resigned ..... February 1, 1936.

### 31. Mr. Justice Anacleto Diaz:

Appointed ..... November 20, 1933.  
(Still in the service)

### 32. Mr. Justice Leonard S. Goddard:

Appointed ..... January 8, 1934.  
Resigned ..... January 29, 1936.

### 33. Mr. Justice Claro M. Recto:

Appointed ..... July 3, 1935.  
Resigned ..... November 1, 1936.

### 34. Mr. Justice Jose P. Laurel:

Appointed ..... February 29, 1936.  
(Still in the service)

### 35. Mr. Justice Pedro Concepcion:

Appointed ..... October 31, 1936.  
(Still in the service)



## IN MEMORIAM

MR. CHIEF JUSTICE CAYETANO ARELLANO, of Orion, Bataan, foremost Filipino jurist, who died in service December 23, 1920.

MR. CHIEF JUSTICE VICTORINO MAPA, of Calivo, Capiz, former Associate Justice of the Supreme Court and Secretary of Justice.

MR. CHIEF JUSTICE MANUEL ARAULLO, of Balayan, Batangas, a modest but fearless judge, who died in service on July 26, 1934, in Manila.

MR. JUSTICE FLORENTINO TORRES, one of the founders of the Federal Party and one of the first Filipinos appointed to the Supreme Court in the early part of American administration.

MR. JUSTICE E. FINLEY JOHNSON, a true friend of the Filipino people. He served in the Philippine Judiciary first as Judge of the Court of First Instance in 1901 and then as Associate Justice of the Supreme Court from 1903 to 1933, or a total period of more than 32 years. He died at Palo Alto, Cal. July 31, 1933, exactly four months after he resigned.

MR. JUSTICE CHARLES A. JOHNS, a champion of justice and democracy, who died in service January 11, 1932.

MR. JUSTICE THOMAS A. STREET, well-known for his uprightness as member of the Supreme Court of the Philippines.

He died at Montgomery, Alabama, U.S.A., March 17, 1936.

MR. JUSTICE JAMES A. OSTRAND, one of the best American legal luminaries, loyal to his duty, who died in Livermore, Cal., April 15, 1937.



Hon. E. FINLEY JOHNSON

Who served the Philippine Judiciary for a period of more than 32 years (1901-1933)



## COURT OF APPEALS

47 GEN. LUNA, INTRAMUROS, MANILA,

Tel. 2-15-74.

HON. ANTONIO HORRILLENDO ..... Presiding Judge.

## FIRST DIVISION

JUDGE ANTONIO HORRILLENDO, *Chairman*.  
 JUDGE TEOFILO SISON.  
 JUDGE RICARDO PARAS.  
 JUDGE JOSE M. HONTIVEROS.  
 JUDGE MARIANO A. ALBERT.  
 JUDGE MANUEL C. BRIONES.

## SECOND DIVISION

JUDGE MANUEL V. MORAN, *Chairman*.  
 JUDGE DOMINGO IMPERIAL.  
 JUDGE CESAR BENGZON.  
 JUDGE SABINO PADILLA.  
 JUDGE JOSÉ LOPEZ VITO.

## PRIVATE SECRETARIES:

José Concepción.  
 Felixberto Serrano  
 Macario Zamuco.  
 Benito Ingalla.  
 Ramón O. Balana.

Galicano Ortiz.  
 Antonio Estrada.  
 Guido Advincula.  
 Juan C. Jimenez.  
 Antonio M. Abad.

Pedro M. Sison, Jr.

## OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF COURT:

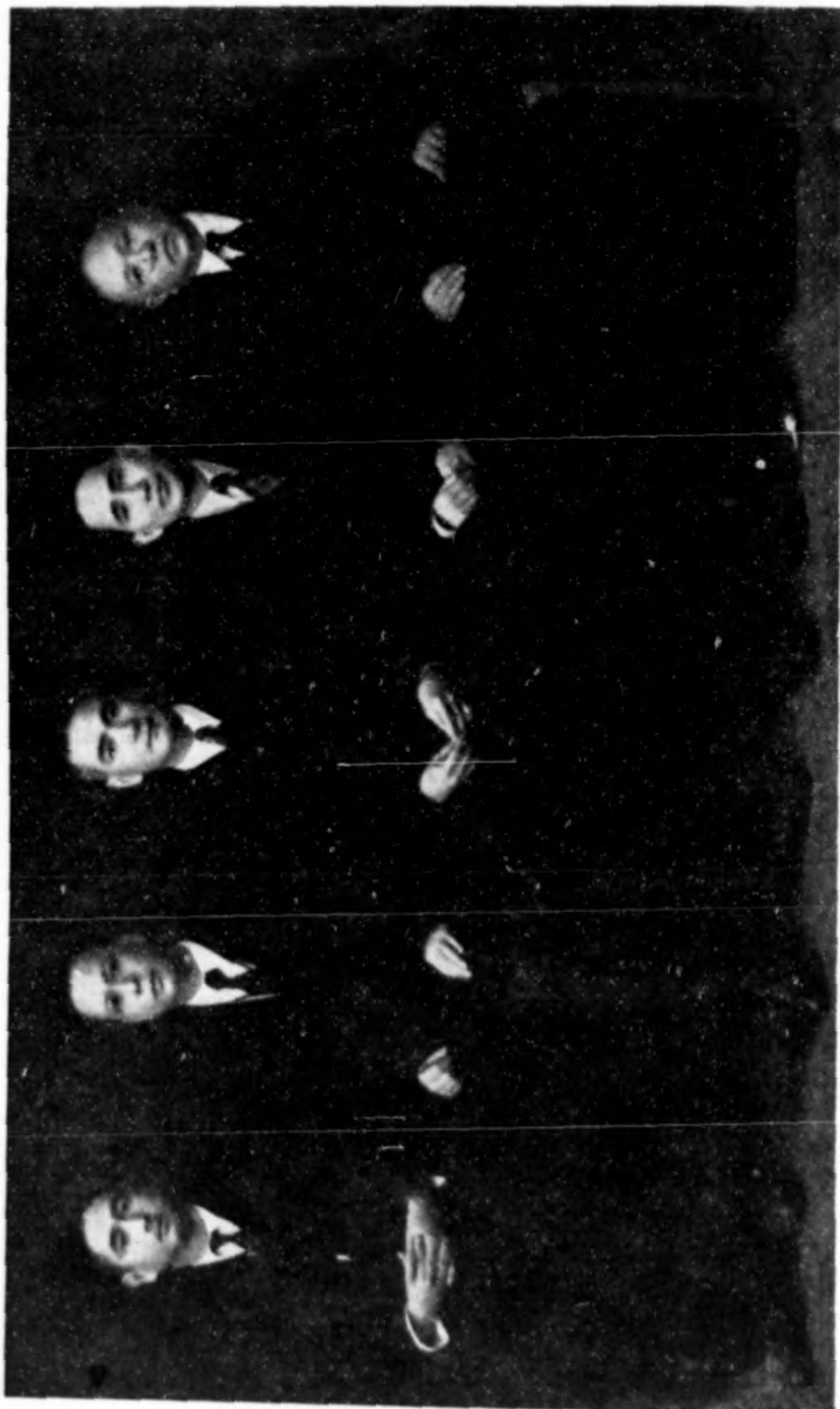
## CLERKS:

RAFAEL AMPARO, *Clerk of Court*.  
 Juan O. Reyes, *Deputy Clerk*.  
 León G. Jayme, *Coll. and Disb. Officer*.  
 Eduardo Montenegro, *Translator*.  
 Manuel de los Reyes, *Translator*.  
 Paulino Marquez, *Reporter*.  
 Arturo Paras, *Docket Clerk*.  
 Lorenzo Tiongson, *Asst. Doc. Clerk*.  
 Mrs. Petronila B. Cabreira, *Stenographer-at-Large*.  
 Francisco O. Oira, *Stenographer*.  
 Angel Ungzon, Jr., *Stenographer*.  
 Eusebio V. Navarro, *Stenographer*.  
 Moises Vitalis, *Stenographer*.  
 Marciano Baltazar, *Stenographer*.  
 Arturo del Prado, *Property Clerk*.  
 Amado Dimaano, *Librarian*.

Eugenio Malabanan, *Clerk's Office*.  
 Gervasio A. Gulpeo, *Clerk's Office*.  
 Sabas T. Canonizado, *Clerk's Office*.  
 José Samson, *Clerk's Office*.  
 Guillermo Gonzales, *Clerk's Office*.  
 Cesar Lerum, *Cash and Prop. Section*.  
 Francisco Ona, *Docket Section*.  
 Mariano A. Carpio, *Docket Section*.  
 Lorenzo S. Navarro, *Calendar Section*.  
 Ramon U. Reyes, *Judgment Section*.  
 Donato Ysmael, *Judgment Section*.  
 Romeo Mercado, *Reporter's Office*.  
 José Reyes, *Reporter's Office*.  
 (Mrs.) P. E. Fernandez, *Reporter's Office*.  
 Pablo Mondok, *Reporter's Office*.  
 Teodorico Sarroca, *Reporter's Office*.  
 Abundio S. Cruz, *Brief's Section*.  
 Marcos Mangubat, *Brief's Section*.  
 Genaro Castro, *Library Section*.



## THE CHAIRMAN AND MEMBERS OF THE SECOND DIVISION OF THE COURT OF APPEALS



Appellate Judges, Hon. Sabino Padilla, Hon. Domingo Imperial, Hon. Manuel V. Moran, chairman,  
Hon. Cesar Bengzon, and Hon. José Lopez Vito.



(Under the Jurisdiction of the Department of Justice)

# JUSTICES OF THE PEACE OF THE PHILIPPINES

## AND THEIR ANNUAL COMPENSATIONS AS OF JULY 1, 1937

### PROVINCE OF ABRA

NEW APPOINTEES	Annual Salary	Annual Salary
Municipal Districts of Anayan, Naglibacan, Lanec and Tinec ..... JP: Plácido Cariño AJP: .....	P1,200.00	Pidigan and Peñarrubia ..... P1,200.00 JP: Eteloboldo Valera AJP: .....
Dolores and Mun. District of Lacub, Buneg, Mataragan, and Bañgilo .. JP: Miguel Valera AJP: .....	P1,200.00	Sal-lapadan and Mun. Dist. of Bucloc and Daguioman ..... P1,200.00 JP: Sergio C. Mexia AJP: .....
Lagangilang and Mun. Dist. of Licuan, Baay, and Maliboong ..... JP: José T. Colet AJP: .....	P1,200.00	<b>RETAINED</b>
Lagayan and Mun. Dist. of Alaca and Caganayan ..... JP: Otilio Damasen AJP: .....	P1,200.00	Bangued (Capital) (Transferred from Dolores and Mun. Dist. of Lacub, Buneg, Bangilo and Mataragan) ..... P1,530.00 JP: Honorio Tuason (Atty.) AJP: .....
La Paz and Danglas ..... JP: Espiritu B. Cárdenas AJP: .....	P1,200.00	Pilar and Villaviciosa ..... P1,224.00 JP: Balbino Jacob (Not Atty.) AJP: .....
Luba and Mun. Dist. of Tiempo and Tubo ..... JP: Crisóstomo Fariñas AJP: .....	P1,200.00	Bucay and Tayum (Transferred from Peñarrubia and Tayum) ..... P1,200.00 JP: Leocadio Lalin (Atty.) AJP: .....
Manabo and Mun. Dist. of Boliney and Danec ..... JP: Hortencio Brillantes AJP: .....	P1,200.00	San Quintin and Langiden ..... P1,224.00 JP: José Fariñas (Atty.) AJP: .....
		San Juan ..... P 648.00 JP: Gregorio Taverner (Not Atty.) AJP: .....

JP: Justice of the Peace.

AJP: Auxiliary Justice of the Peace.



## PROVINCE OF AGUSAN

NEW APPOINTEES		Annual Salary			Annual Salary
<i>Butuan (Capital)</i> .....		P1,530.00	<i>Sub-provincial division of Gibung, &amp; MD. of Elbro, Borbon, Prosperidad, Bahbah, Azpitia, Los Arcos, Novele and Rosario</i> .....		P1,200.00
JP: Servando S. Jongko			JP: Severo Malver		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Bunawan, Mambalili, Tronto, Sta. Josefa, Veruela, Cuevas, Basa Patrocinio, Tudela, San Isidro and Libertad</i> .....		P1,200.00	<i>Buenavista (Ex. Order No. 56, November 19, 1936)</i> .....		P 648.00
JP: Raymundo del Fierro			JP: .....		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Cabadbaran and Jabonga</i> .....		P1,200.00	<i>Talacogon</i> .....		P 648.00
JP: José R. Villanueva			JP: Himeño Ballesteros		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Nasipit</i> .....		P 648.00	<b>RETAINED</b>		
JP: Clemente de Peralta					
AJP: .....			<i>Simulao</i>		
<i>Sub-provincial division of Wawa-Ojot &amp; MD. of San Vicente, Amparo, San Mateo, Las Nieves, Esperanza, Guadalupe, Sta. Ines, San Luis, Nanila, Remedios, Milagros, Bakingking, Maasin, Bunaguit, Maygatasan, Verdu, Nuevo Sibugat, Concordia, Nuevo Trabajo and Baylo</i> .....		P1,200.00	JP: Lt. R. Moreno ( <i>Ex-officio</i> )		
JP: Vicente R. Pabello			AJP: .....		
AJP: .....			<i>Sub-provincial division of Umayan &amp; MD. of La Paz, Segunto, Halapitan, Langasian, Loreto, Violanta, Sto. Tomas, Waloe, Nueva Garcia and Johnson</i> .....		P1,200.00
			JP: Teodulo Ricaforte		
			AJP: .....		

## PROVINCE OF ALBAY

NEW APPOINTEES		Annual Salary			Annual Salary
<i>Bacacay</i> .....		P 648.00	<i>Guinobatan</i> .....		P 756.00
JP: Delfín Abella			JP: Arsenio Ranin		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Bato &amp; Barás</i> .....		P 960.00	<i>Libon &amp; Oas</i> .....		P 960.00
JP: Delfín Abella			JP: Marcial Rañola		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Camalig &amp; Daraga</i> .....		P 960.00	<i>Ligao</i> .....		P 756.00
JP: Toribio Perez			JP: Antonio de los Reyes		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		



## PROVINCE OF ALBAY—Continued

	Annual Salary	RETAINED	Annual Salary
<i>Libog &amp; Malilipot</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Calolbon</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Jesús Salazar		JP: Severino Talion	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Malinao</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Jovellar</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Ubaldo Arcangel		JP: Macario Maravillo	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Manito &amp; Rapu-rapu</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Legaspi (Capital)</i> .....	P3,060.00
JP: Gerardo Josué		JP: Manuel Calleja	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Pañganiban and Viga</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Pandan</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Gabriel Torrecampo		JP: Isidro Torrobago	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Tiwi</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Polangui</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Gaudencio Tena		JP: Clemente Sarte	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Virac</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Tabaco</i> .....	P1,080.00
JP: Jesús Zurban		JP: Gregorio F. Natividad	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	

## PROVINCE OF ANTIQUE

NEW APPOINTEES	Annual Salary		Salary Annual
<i>Bugason and Valderrama</i> .....	P1,080.00	<i>Tibiao and Culasi</i> .....	P 960.00
JP: Pío Dioso		JP: Everardo Javier	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Dao</i> .....	P 648.00		
JP: Ciriaco O. Nietes			
AJP: .....			
<i>Laua-an and Barbaza</i> .....	P 960.00		
JP: Buenaventura Tolentino			
AJP: .....			
<i>Patnongon</i> .....	P 648.00		
JP: Alfredo Pedrosa			
AJP: .....			
<i>San Remigio and Sibalon</i> .....	P 960.00		
JP: Felipe Operiano			
AJP: .....			

RETAINED	
<i>Caluya</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Ramon Uvas (Not Atty.)	
AJP: .....	
<i>Pandan</i> .....	P756.00
JP: Gregorio C. Tayco (Not Atty.)	
AJP: .....	
<i>San José (Capital)</i> .....	P2,040.00
JP: Arturo Villanueva (Atty.)	
(Trans. from Jolo, Sulu)	
AJP: .....	



## PROVINCE OF BATAAN

NEW APPOINTEES		Annual Salary			Annual Salary
<i>Bagac</i> .....		P 648.00	<i>Balanga (Capital)</i> .....		P1,530.00
JP: Luis Rivera			JP: José R. Ganzon ( <i>Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Hermosa</i> .....		P 648.00	<i>Dinalupihan</i> .....		P 756.00
JP: Pablo Román			JP: Máximo T. Valero ( <i>Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Orion and Limay</i> .....		P 960.00	<i>Mariveles</i> .....		P 648.00
JP: Bonifacio Camacho			JP: Alfredo Espíritu ( <i>Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Pilar</i> .....		P 648.00	<i>Moron</i> .....		P 648.00
JP: Eugenio L. Banzon			JP: Daniel de la Rosa ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
RETAINED			<i>Orani</i> .....		P 756.00
<i>Abucay and Samal</i> .....		P1,224.00	JP: Fernando Rivera ( <i>Trans.</i> )		
JP: Severino Manahan ( <i>Atty.</i> )			( <i>Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		

## PROVINCE OF BATANES

NEW APPOINTEES		Annual Salary	RETAINED		Annual Salary
<i>Itbayat</i> .....		P 648.00	<i>Basco (Capital)</i> .....		P1,530.00
JP: .....			JP: Juan B. Castillo ( <i>Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			( <i>Trans. from Iyugan, Ivana,</i>		
<i>Mahatao, Ivana, Iyugan &amp; Sabtan</i>		P1,200.00	<i>Mahatao &amp; Sabtan</i> )		
JP: Vicente B. Agudo			AJP: .....		
AJP: .....					

## PROVINCE OF BATANGAS

NEW APPOINTEES		Annual Salary			Annual Salary
<i>Balayan &amp; Calaca</i> .....		P 960.00	<i>Bauan</i> .....		P1,080.00
JP: Fernando Barrion			JP: Quintin B. Castillo		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Batangas (Capital)</i> .....		P2,550.00	<i>Calatagan</i> .....		P 648.00
JP: Pedro Muñoz			JP: Manuel P. Calanog		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		



## PROVINCE OF BATANGAS—Continued

	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Lipa</i> .....	P1,080.00	<i>Tuy, Nasugbu &amp; Lian</i> .....	P1,200.00
JP: Claro T. Almeda		JP: José D. Castillo	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Malvar &amp; Mataas-na-Kahoy</i> .....	P 960.00	<b>RETAINED</b>	
JP: Marcelo Caringal		<i>Mabini &amp; Ibaan</i> .....	P1,080.00
AJP: .....		JP: Diego Aranas (Atty.) (Transferred from Bauan)	
<i>San Juan</i> .....	P 864.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Arsenio Lopez		<i>Rosario &amp; San José</i> .....	P 960.00
AJP: .....		JP: José N. Manguiat (Atty.) (Transferred from Lipa and Mataas-na-Kahoy)	
<i>Sto. Tomás &amp; Talisay</i> .....	P1,080.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Anacleto Malabuyo		<i>San Luis, Cuenca &amp; Alitagtag</i> ....	P1,200.00
AJP: .....		JP: Dominador Rodriguez (Atty.) (Transf. from Nasugbu & Lian)	
<i>Tanauan</i> .....	P1,080.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Pedro M. Katigbak		<i>Taal &amp; Lemery</i> .....	P1,836.00
AJP: .....		JP: Ramón Cabrera (Not Atty.)	
<i>Taysan &amp; Lobo</i> .....	P 960.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Adriano Gonzales			
AJP: .....			

## PROVINCE OF BOHOL

NEW APPOINTEES	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Alburquerque, Loay &amp; Loboc</i> .....	P1,200.00	<i>Calape</i> .....	P 756.00
JP: Roberto P. Ancog		JP: Teófilo Mascariñas	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Anda</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Clarín &amp; Tubigon</i> .....	P 960.00
JP: Eufronio C. Largo		JP: Francisco C. Pernia	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Antequera &amp; Cortés</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Corrella &amp; Baclayon</i> .....	P 960.00
JP: Cornelio Sarigumba		JP: Juan C. Pajo	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Butuan &amp; Carmen</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Duero, Jagna &amp; Garcia-Fernandez</i> .	P1,200.00
JP: Perpetuo Melicor		JP: Eugenio P. Amparo	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Bilar &amp; Sevilla</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Jetafe &amp; Inabanga</i> .....	P 960.00
JP: Sofronio T. Camacho		JP: Norberto M. Gallardo	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	



## PROVINCE OF BOHOL—Continued

	Annual Salary	RETAINED	Annual Salary
<i>Loon &amp; Maribojoc</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Balilihan</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: .....		JP: Tiburcio Bongcaras (Not Atty.)	
AJP: .....			
<i>Mabini</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Guindulman &amp; Candijay</i> .....	P1,224.00
JP: Margarito Añana y Gudes		JP: Anastacio Torralba (Not Atty.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Panglao &amp; Dawis</i> .....	P 960.00		
JP: .....		<i>Sierra-Bullones</i> .....	P 648.00
AJP: .....		JP: Quintin Boiser (Not Atty.)	
<i>Talibon</i> .....	P 756.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Francisco Alaba		<i>Sikatuna</i> .....	P 648.00
AJP: .....		JP: Timoteo Butalid (Not Atty.)	
<i>Ubay</i> .....	P 648.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Cosme P. Garcia		<i>Tagbilaran (Capital)</i> .....	P2,550.00
AJP: .....		JP: Juan G. Butalid (Atty.)	
<i>Valencia, Dimiao &amp; Lila</i> .....	P1,200.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Isidoro Acuram			
AJP: .....			

## PROVINCE OF BUKIDNON

NEW APPOINTEES	Annual Salary	RETAINED	Annual Salary
<i>Talakag</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Malaybalay (Capital), Impasugong and MD. of Sumilao, Maramag, Kibawi and Pañgantocan</i> ....	P1,800.00
JP: Natalio Amarga		JP: Pedro Carillo (Atty.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Tangculan (formerly Maluku), MD. of Malitbog, Lobona and Ba- uñgon</i> .....	P1,200.00		
JP: Tranquilino M. Ortega			
AJP: .....			

## PROVINCE OF BULACAN

NEW APPOINTEES	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Baliuag</i> .....	P1,080.00	<i>Bustos</i> .....	P 756.00
JP: Máximo Abaño		JP: Teófilo Abejo	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	



## PROVINCE OF BULACAN—Continued

NEW APPOINTEES		Annual Salary			Annual Salary
<i>Calumpit</i> .....		P 864.00	<i>Bigaa &amp; Bocaue</i> .....		P 960.00
JP: Guillermo Reyes			JP: Bonifacio Enriquez (Atty.)		
AJP: .....			(Transferred from Bulacan)		
<i>Malolos (Capital)</i> .....		P3,060.00	AJP: .....		
JP: Heraclio H. del Pilar			<i>Bulacán and Guiguinto</i> .....		P 960.00
AJP: .....			JP: Javier Pabalan (Atty.)		
<i>Obando and Polo</i> .....		P 960.00	(Transferred from San Ildefonso & San Miguel)		
JP: Benigno de los Santos			AJP: .....		
AJP: .....			<i>Hagonoy</i> .....		P 1,080.00
<i>Paombong</i> .....		P 756.00	JP: Federico Bulaong (Atty.)		
JP: Calixto Silverio			AJP: .....		
AJP: .....			<i>Marilao and Meycauayan</i> .....		P 960.00
<i>Pulilan</i> .....		P 756.00	JP: Fermin Samson (Atty.)		
JP: Lorenzo Valentin			(Transferred from Baliuag)		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Quingua (now, Plaridel)</i> .....		P 756.00	<i>Norzagaray</i> .....		P 648.00
JP: Francisco Valencia			JP: Anacleto Cruz (Not Atty.)		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>San Ildefonso</i> .....		P 648.00	<i>San Miguel</i> .....		P1,080.00
JP: José L. Santiago			JP: Antonio de León (Atty.)		
AJP: .....			(Transferred from Obando)		
<i>Sta. María and San José del Monte</i>		P 960.00	AJP: .....		
JP: José F. Carlos			<i>San Rafael</i> .....		P 648.00
AJP: .....			JP: José B. Marcelo (Atty.)		
			AJP: .....		
RETAINED					
<i>Angat</i> .....		P 648.00			
JP: Eduardo Elchico (Atty.)					
AJP: .....					

## PROVINCE OF CAGAYAN

NEW APPOINTEES		Annual Salary			Annual Salary
<i>Abulug</i> .....		P 648.00	<i>Aparri</i> .....		P2,040.00
JP: Reymundo Florentino			JP: Elías Canapy		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Allacapan</i> .....		P 648.00	<i>Ballesteros</i> .....		P 648.00
JP: Wenceslao Aguir			JP: Brígida Rapadas		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		



## PROVINCE OF CAGAYAN—Continued

	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Camalaniugan and Buguey</i> .....	P1,200.00	<i>Sanchez Mira</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Dionisio A. Tajón		JP: Dioscoro Romero	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Claveria and Langañgan</i> .....	P 756.00	<b>RETAINED</b>	
JP: Paulino Alonzo		<i>Alcala</i> .....	P 648.00
AJP: .....		JP: Pedro M. Gammad (Not Atty.)	
<i>Enrile</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Baggao</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Antonio Gorospe		JP: Ricardo Sianzon (Atty.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Gattaran</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Calayan</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Mariano A. Berbano		JP: Casimiro Tallud (Not Atty.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Faire</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Gonzaga</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Timóteo P. Alcíd		JP: Tomás Oñate (Not Atty.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Iguig and Amulong</i> .....	P1,200.00	<i>Lallo</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Nicasio Arranz		JP: Teófilo de León (Not Atty.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Pamplona</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Solana</i> .....	P 756.00
JP: Antonio Azurin		JP: Nicasio Cabalza (Not Atty.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Peñablanca</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Tuao</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Honesto Peñañiel		JP: Segismundo Perez (Not Atty.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Piat and Rizal</i> .....	P1,200.00	<i>Tuguegarao (Capital)</i> .....	P2,550.00
JP: Mónico Beltran		JP: José P. Carag (Atty.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	

## PROVINCE OF CAMARINES NORTE

NEW APPOINTEES	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Basud and San Vicente</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Daet (Capital)</i> .....	P1,530.00
JP: Licerio Mancenido		JP: Baldomero M. Lapak	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Capalonga</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>J. Pañganiban and Paracale</i> .....	P 840.00
JP: Regino Z. Guinto		JP: Simeón Garfin	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	







## PROVINCE OF CAPIZ

NEW APPOINTEES		RETAINED	
	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Dao and Sigma</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Altavás</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Anacleto I. Bellosillo		JP: Faustino Martinez (Atty.)	
AJP: .....		(Trans. from New Washington)	
<i>Ibajay and Navas</i> .....	P 960.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Meliton D. Albaña		<i>Balete</i> .....	P 648.00
AJP: .....		JP: Generoso Aparicio (Atty.)	
<i>Ivisan</i> .....	P 648.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Luis Feliciano		<i>Banga</i> .....	P 648.00
AJP: .....		JP: Juan Maravilla (Atty.)	
<i>Kalibo</i> .....	P 756.00	(Trans. from Batan)	
JP: José Tirol		AJP: .....	
AJP: .....		<i>Batan</i> .....	P 648.00
<i>Malinao</i> .....	P 648.00	JP: Juan C. Cortez (Atty.)	
JP: Pedro Fuentes		(Trans. from Altavas)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Mambusao and Jamindan</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Buruanga</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Ramón Blanco		JP: Macario S. Casis (Atty.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>New Washington</i> .....	P 756.00	<i>Capiz (Capital)</i> .....	P2,550.00
JP: .....		JP: José Contreras (Atty.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Numancia and Makato</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Dumarao</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Filomeno Diapo		JP: Antonio C. Donato (Not	
AJP: .....		Atty.)	
<i>Panay and Panitan</i> .....	P 960.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Antonio Beldia		<i>Dumalag and Tapaz</i> .....	P 960.00
AJP: .....		JP: Ruperto Villareal (Atty.)	
<i>Pilar</i> .....	P 756.00	(Trans. from Mambusao)	
JP: Gauttier F. Bisnar		AJP: .....	
AJP: .....		<i>Libacao</i> .....	P 648.00
<i>Pontevedra</i> .....	P 756.00	JP: Eufronio Escalona (Atty.)	
JP: Trifon Delfin		(Transferred from Numancia)	
AJP: .....		<i>Sapian</i> .....	P 648.00
		JP: José O. Peralta (Atty.)	
		(Trans. from Kalibo)	
		AJP: .....	

## PROVINCE OF CAVITE

NEW APPOINTEES			
	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Alfonso &amp; Mendez Nuñez</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Amadeo</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Rizal Adorable		JP: Francisco Sayoc	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	



## PROVINCE OF CAVITE—Continued

	Annual Salary	RETAINED	Annual Salary
<i>Carmona</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Bacoor and Imus</i> .....	P1,200.00
JP: Cristobal Alejandro		JP: Fernando Viniegra (Atty.)	
AJP: .....		(Trans. from Bacoor & Kawit)	
<i>Dasmariñas</i> .....	P 648.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Venancio Aquino		<i>Cavite (Capital)</i> .....	P2,040.00
AJP: .....		JP: Lupo H. Torres (Atty.)	
<i>General Trias</i> .....	P 756.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Hermogenes Arandia		<i>Maragondon and Ternate</i> .....	P1,224.00
AJP: .....		JP: Vicente Cuajunco (Not Atty.)	
<i>Kawit and Noveleta</i> .....	P1,200.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Augusto de la Rosa		<i>Naic and Indang</i> .....	P1,080.00
AJP: .....		JP: Nestorio Mojica (Atty.)	
<i>Magallanes and Baiten</i> .....	P 960.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Manuel Cuenco Jose		<i>Silang</i> .....	P 864.00
AJP: .....		JP: Rafael Madrazo (Atty.)	
<i>Rosario and Tanza</i> .....	P1,200.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Joaquin Parcero			
AJP: .....			

## PROVINCE OF CEBU

NEW APPOINTEES	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Alcoy and Boljoon</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Dumanjug</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Cesar Kintanar		JP: Mariano Florido	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Asturias</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Ginatilan</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Jose A. Bingham		JP: Abundio Aldemita	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Balamban</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Liloan and Consolacion</i> .....	P 960.00
JP: Pastor Villamor		JP: Filomeno C. Pagusara	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Carcar</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Minglanilla</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Santiago V. Lucero		JP: Casiano S. Carin	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Carmen, Sogod and Catmon</i> .....	P1,200.00	<i>Moalboal and Badian</i> .....	P 960.00
JP: Teodoro Arnoco		JP: Antonio Ibañez	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	



# PROVINCE OF CEBU—Continued

NEW APPOINTEES		Annual Salary			Annual Salary
<i>Naga and San Fernando</i>	.....	P1,200.00	<i>Barili</i>	.....	P 648.00
JP: Domingo Veloso			JP: Galicano Yap ( <i>Trans.</i> ) ( <i>Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Pinamungajan and Aloguinsan</i>	....	P 960.00	<i>Bago</i>	.....	P 756.00
JP: Manuel P. Trinidad			JP: Ignacio Rodriguez ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Ronda</i>	.....	P 648.00	<i>Borbon</i>	.....	P 648.00
JP: Cayetano M. Villamor			JP: Salvador Mangubat ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>San Remigio and Medellin</i>	.....	P 960.00	<i>Cebu (Capital)</i>	.....	P3,060.00
JP: Gabriel B. Ybañez			JP: Tereso Dosdos ( <i>Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Sibonga and Argao</i>	.....	P1,080.00	<i>Compostela</i>	.....	P 648.00
JP: Carlos Ramas			JP: Pedro Cabatingan ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Santander</i>	.....	P 648.00	<i>Cordova</i>	.....	P 648.00
JP: .....			JP: Sabas No Gorre ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Sta. Fe, Bantayan and Madridejos</i>	P1,200.00		<i>Daanbantayan</i>	.....	P 756.00
JP: Joaquin Maambong			JP: Francisco Matheu ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Tabogon</i>	.....	P 756.00	<i>Dalaguete</i>	.....	P 756.00
JP: Felix Gonzales			JP: Carlos Montenegro ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Tuburan</i>	.....	P 756.00	<i>Danao</i>	.....	P 756.00
JP: Alejandro Ecarma			JP: Antonio La O ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Tudela</i>	.....	P 864.00	<i>Mandawe</i>	.....	P 756.00
JP: Honorato Garciano			JP: Luciano Bacayo ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
RETAINED					
<i>Alcantara</i>	.	P 648.00	<i>Opon</i>	.....	P 864.00
JP: Eladio Alpuerto ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )			JP: Francisco Argos ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Alegria and Lalabuyog</i>	.....	P 960.00	<i>Oslob</i>	.....	P 648.00
JP: Anastacio Loreto ( <i>Atty.</i> )			JP: Elias S. Gumera ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		



## PROVINCE OF CEBU—Continued

	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Pilar</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>San Francisco</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Nicolas Potot ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		JP: Serapion L. Martinez ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Poro</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Talisay</i> .....	P 756.00
JP: Fidel Martinez ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		JP: Canuto O. Larrobis ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Samboan</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Toledo</i> .....	P 756.00
JP: Demetrio Jabagat ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		JP: Roman B. Abella ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	

## PROVINCE OF COTABATO

NEW APPOINTEES	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>MD. Awang, Dinaig, Nuling, Tumbao, Subpañgan, Kalanganan, Libungan and Gambar</i> .....	P1,200.00	<i>MD. Maganoy, Talayan, Duguna, Reina Regente &amp; Isulan</i> .....	P1,200.00
JP: Honesto Bausa		JP: Pacifico A. Gutierrez	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>MD. Bulusan, Koronadal, Sobu and Liguasan</i> .....	P1,200.00	<b>RETAINED</b>	
JP: José de Villa		<i>Lebak and Salaman</i> .....	P1,440.00
AJP: .....		JP: Ricardo Cabaluna ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )	
<i>Cotabato (Capital)</i> .....	P1,800.00	Atty.)	
JP: Pastor Quimpo		AJP: .....	
AJP: .....		<i>MD. Parang, Bugasan, Buldon, Barrera and Balut</i> .....	P2,400.00
<i>Glan &amp; Boayan</i> .....	P 960.00	JP: Francisco Tizon ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
JP: Gavino Yap-Chiongco		AJP: .....	
AJP: .....		<i>MD. Pikit, Pagalungan, Silik, Carmen, Kabacan, Balatikan, Bani-silan, Kidapawan &amp; Kitubud</i> ....	P1,800.00
<i>Kiamba &amp; Kling</i> .....	P 960.00	JP: Eliseo G. Dayao ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
JP: Venancio B. Lara		( <i>Trans. from Pikit, Pagaluñgan &amp; Silik</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	



# PROVINCE OF DAVAO

NEW APPOINTEES		Annual Salary	
<i>Garaga and Manay</i> .....	P1,200.00	<i>Guianga</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Vicente Calanog		JP: .....	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Cateel and Baganga</i> .....	P 960.00	<b>RETAINED</b>	
JP: Prosperador C. Danao		<i>MD. of Samal &amp; Pantukan</i> .....	P1,200.00
AJP: .....		JP: Manuel P. Castro (Atty.)	
<i>Davao (Capital)</i> .....	P1,530.00	(Trans. from MD. of Pantukan,	
JP: José Valderas		Lupon, Sigaboy and Surup)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>MD. of Kapalong and Camanse</i> ....	P 960.00	<i>MD. of Sta. Cruz &amp; Malita, Caburan</i>	
JP: José Mañgune		and Batulaki .....	P1,560.00
AJP: .....		JP: Ramon Kimpo (Atty.) (Trans.	
<i>Mati and MD. of Lupon</i> .....	P 960.00	from MD. of Samal, Batulaki,	
JP: Aresenio Acurantes		Caburan and Malita)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Mun. Dist. of Monkayo &amp; Compostela</i>	P960.00	<i>MD. of Sigaboy and Surup</i> .....	P 960.00
JP: Antonio M. Castro		JP: Domiciano G. Gaerlan (Atty.)	
AJP: .....		(Trans. from Cateel)	
<i>MD. of Tagum &amp; Saug</i> .....	P 960.00	AJP: .....	
JP: S. F. Gonzales		<i>Davao Penal Colony</i> .....	
AJP: .....		JP: Pablo Noroña (Ex-officio)	
		AJP: .....	

# PROVINCE OF ILOCOS NORTE

NEW APPOINTEES		Annual Salary	
<i>Adams and Dumalneg</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Pasauquin</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Justo Velasco		JP: Pedro L. Valentin	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Badoc and Pinili</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Dingras</i> .....	P 864.00
JP: Jose Abellon		JP: Dominador Pedro	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Banna and Nueva Era</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Paoay, Batac and Currimao</i> .....	P1,440.00
JP: Liborio Ines		JP: Felix Verzosa	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Bangui</i> .....	P 756.00		
JP: Ricardo Arafles			
AJP: .....			



## PROVINCE OF ILOCOS NORTE—Continued

	Annual Salary	RETAINED	Annual Salary
<i>Piddig and MD. of Bagpapalcan and</i>		<i>Bacarra</i> .....	P 756.00
<i>Curasi</i> .....	P 960.00	JP: Guillermo L. Pacis (Atty.)	
JP: Luis Floresca		(Trans. from Nasipit, Agusan)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Solsona</i> .....	P 756.00	<i>Burgos</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Valeriano Antonio		JP: Maria Justo Guerrero (Atty.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Vintar and Sarrat</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Laoag (Capital)</i> .....	P2,550.00
JP: Juan Gerardo		JP: Conrado Runio (Atty.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
		<i>San Nicolas</i> .....	P 756.00
		JP: Carmelo Madamba (Atty.)	
		AJP: .....	

## PROVINCE OF ILOCOS SUR

NEW APPOINTEES	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Candon</i> .....	P 756.00	<i>Sto. Domingo and San Ildefonso</i> ....	P 960.00
JP: Quintin Gorospe		JP: José N. Singson	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Caoayan and Bantay</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Sta. Maria and Burgos</i> .....	P 960.00
JP: .....		JP: Ciriaco Parel	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Narvacan</i> .....	P 756.00	<i>Suyo</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Francisco Abaya		JP: Alejandro Holigores	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>New Santa</i> .....	P 648.00		
JP: Vicente Custodio			
AJP: .....			
<i>Sigay</i> .....	P 648.00		
JP: Antonio L. Purisima			
AJP: .....			
<i>Sta. Catalina and San Vicente</i> .....	P 960.00		
JP: Victorino Jimenez			
AJP: .....			



## PROVINCE OF ILOCOS SUR—Continued

RETAINED	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Cervantes and Angaki</i> .....	P1,652.00	<i>Santiago and Banayoyo</i> .....	P 972.00
JP: José Abaya (Atty.)		JP: Elias Quintos (Atty.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Galimuyod</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Sta. Lucia, Sta. Cruz, and Settlement of Pidpid</i> .....	P 960.00
JP: Blas Espiritu (Not Atty.)		JP: Angel Gabote (Atty.) (Tr. from Narvaca)	
<i>Lapog and Settlement of Aislang</i> ..	P 648.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Generoso Belmonte (Not Atty.)		<i>Sinait</i> .....	P 756.00
AJP: .....		JP: Gaudencio Veracruz (Not Atty.)	
<i>Lidlidda and San Emilio</i> .....	P1,224.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Cenon Cabote (Not Atty.)		<i>Tagudin</i> .....	P 756.00
AJP: .....		JP: Gaudencio Cudiamat (Atty.) (Trans.)	
<i>Magsingal</i> .....	P 756.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Felipe Tolentino (Atty.)		<i>Vigan (Capital)</i> .....	P2,550.00
AJP: .....		JP: Constantino Rosario (Atty.)	
<i>Nagbukel</i> .....	P 648.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Viloría Roses (Not Atty.)			
AJP: .....			
<i>San Esteban</i> .....	P 648.00		
JP: Maximo Abaya (Not Atty.)			

## PROVINCE OF ILOILO

NEW APPOINTEES	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Ajuy and Sara</i> .....	P1,200.00	<i>Calinog</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Ramon Buenconsejo		JP: Dominador Dayot	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Barotac Nuevo and Dumangas</i> ....	P 960.00	<i>Estancia, Balasan and Carles</i> ....	P 1,200.00
JP: Manuel Pama		JP: Felipe Abdaila	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Barotac Viejo</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Guimbal</i> .....	P 756.00
JP: Ladislao Belmonte		JP: Mario Guariña	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Buonavista</i> .....	P 864.00	<i>Janiuay and Lambunao</i> .....	P 960.00
JP: .....		JP: Natividad Parcon Gonzales	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Cabatuan</i> .....	P 756.00	<i>Jaro and La Paz</i> .....	P1,440.00
JP: Pacifico Cajilig		JP: Jacinto Evidente	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	



[illegible]

NEW APPOINTEES		Annual Salary			Annual Salary
<i>Angadanan and Echague</i>	.....	P 960.00	<i>Dalig and Bannagao</i>	.....	P 960.00
JP: Luis de la Cruz			JP: Dominador Angeo		
AJP:	.....		AJP:	.....	
<i>Antatet and Sili</i>	.....	P 960.00	<i>Jones</i>	.....	P 756.00
JP: Elias Borromeo			JP: Gaudencio Lintao		
AJP:	.....		AJP:	.....	
<i>Cauayan and Reina Mercedes</i>	.....	P 960.00	<i>Naguilian and Gamu</i>	.....	P 960.00
JP: Agapito Salvador			JP:	.....	
AJP:	.....		AJP:	.....	



## PROVINCE OF ISABELA—Continued

NEW APPOINTEES		Annual Salary			Annual Salary
<i>Palanan</i> .....		P 648.00	<i>Tumauini</i> .....		P 648.00
JP: Felix Mariano			JP: Mamerto Talamayan		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>San Mariano</i> .....		P 648.00	<b>RETAINED</b>		
JP: Tranquilino Madamba			<i>Cabagan</i> .....		P 756.00
AJP: .....			JP: Manuel P. Castro ( <i>Atty.</i> )		
<i>Santa Maria and San Pablo</i> .....		P 960.00	( <i>Trans. from Bannagao and Dalig</i> )		
JP: Silvestre Macutay			AJP: .....		
AJP: .....			<i>Ilagan (Capital)</i> .....		P2,040.00
<i>Santiago</i> .....		P 756.00	JP: Gregorio Formoso ( <i>Atty.</i> )		
JP: Luis Tagorda			AJP: .....		
AJP: .....					

## PROVINCE OF LAGUNA

NEW APPOINTEES		Annual Salary			Annual Salary
<i>Alaminos</i> .....		P 756.00	<i>Mabitac</i> .....		P 648.00
JP: Román Gesmundo			JP: Pedro Espíritu		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Bay and Calauang</i> .....		P1,200.00	<i>Majayjay</i> .....		P 756.00
JP: Zacarías Tecson			JP: Santos H. Mistica		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Cavinti</i> .....		P 648.00	<i>Magdalena</i> .....		P 648.00
JP: Felix Talabis			JP: Ricardo Montaniano		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Famy</i> .....		P 648.00	<i>Nagcarlan</i> .....		P 864.00
JP: Dámaso Tengco			JP: Artemio de León		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Lumban</i> .....		P 648.00	<i>Pila</i> .....		P 648.00
JP: Filomeno Cadayona			JP: Casto Maceda		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Longos</i> .....		P 648.00	<i>Rizal</i> .....		P 648.00
JP: Gregorio O. Periodica			JP: Epifanio Lucido		
AJP: .....			<i>Santa Maria</i> .....		P 648.00
<i>Lilio</i> .....		P 756.00	JP: Cirilo Villamin		
JP: Juan Paulino			AJP: .....		
AJP: .....			<i>San Pablo</i> .....		P1,080.00
			JP: Juan Cordero Abril		



## PROVINCE OF LAGUNA—Continued

	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Sta. Rosa and Cabuyao</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Pangil</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Federico A. Cariño		JP: Engracia Balita ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<b>RETAINED</b>		<i>Paete</i> .....	P 648.00
<i>Calamba</i> .....	P1,080.00	JP: Victorino Zablán ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
JP: David Carreón ( <i>Trans.</i> )		( <i>Trans.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Los Baños</i> .....	P 756.00	<i>Pagsanjan</i> .....	P 864.00
JP: Diosdado C. Dalena ( <i>Atty.</i> )		JP: Sergio Esmilla ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
( <i>Trans.</i> )		AJP: .....	
AJP: .....		<i>Santa Cruz (Capital)</i> .....	P3,060.00
<i>Luisiana</i> .....	P 648.00	JP: Jesús Bautista ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
JP: Gerónimo Garcia ( <i>Atty.</i> )		AJP: .....	
AJP: .....		<i>San Pedro Tunasan and Biñan</i> ....	P1,200.00
<i>Pakil</i> .....	P 648.00	JP: Santos B. Pampolina ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
JP: Turiano Montes ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		( <i>Trans.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
		<i>Siniloan</i> .....	P 648.00
		JP: Pascual Serrano ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )	
		AJP: .....	

## PROVINCE OF LANAO

	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<b>NEW APPOINTEES</b>			
<i>Dansalan and Camp Keithly</i> .....	P1,800.00	<i>Malabang, Tuburan, Lumbatan and</i>	
JP: Francisco Obach		<i>Butig</i> .....	P1,200.00
AJP: .....		JP: Leodegario B. Diokno	
<i>Ganassi, Bacolod, Madalum, Madamba,</i>		AJP: .....	
<i>Pualas and Mumuñgan</i> ....	P1,200.00	<i>Saguiaran, Pantar, Sungod, Marantao,</i>	
JP: Nicanor T. Halibas		<i>Uato, Tugaya, Kapay, Bubungan</i>	
AJP: .....		<i>and Ditsaan</i> .....	P1,200.00
<i>Iligan, Mandalug, Momungan, Balut</i>		JP: Ignacio R. Abragan	
<i>and Pantac-Ragat</i> .....	P1,200.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Pedro D. Melendes		<i>Tamparan, Malundu, Taraka, Maging,</i>	
AJP: .....		<i>Cata and Maciu</i> .....	P1,200.00
<i>Kolambugan, Kapatagan, Munay and</i>		JP: Laurentino L. Badelles	
<i>Buruan</i> .....	P1,080.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Arsenio L. Galang			
AJP: .....		<b>RETAINED</b>	
		<b>N O N E</b>	



## PROVINCE OF LA UNION

NEW APPOINTEES		Annual Salary			Annual Salary
<i>Agoo, Sto. Tomás and Rosario</i>	....	P1,800.00	<i>San Juan and San Gabriel</i>	.....	P 960.00
JP: Benito D. Días			JP: Vicente Concepción		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Balaoan and Santol</i>	.....	P 960.00	<i>Tubao and Pugo</i>	.....	P 960.00
JP: Fernando U. Zambrano			JP: Saturnino O. Madarang		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Bangar and Sadipan</i>	.....	P 960.00	<b>RETAINED</b>		
JP: Delfin Flores					
AJP: .....			<i>Burgos</i>	.....	P 648.00
<i>Bauang</i>	.....	P 756.00	JP: Teotimo García (Atty.)		
JP: Ceferino Tavora			AJP: .....		
AJP: .....			<i>Caba and Aringay</i>	.....	P1,320.00
<i>Luna and Bacnotan</i>	.....	P 960.00	JP: Ricardo Ordoña (Not Atty.)		
JP: Miguel Vilorio			AJP: .....		
AJP: .....			<i>San Fernando (Capital)</i>	.....	P2,040.00
<i>Naguilian and Bagulin</i>	.....	P 960.00	JP: Nicanor Tavora (Atty.)		
JP: Jose M. Mendoza			AJP: .....		
AJP: .....					

## PROVINCE OF LEYTE

NEW APPOINTEES		Annual Salary			Annual Salary
<i>Abuyog</i>	.....	P 756.00	<i>Biliran and Naval</i>	.....	P 960.00
JP: Jorge M. Sevilla			JP: Pedro Mate		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Albuera</i>	.....	P 648.00	<i>Burauen</i>	.....	P 756.00
JP: Narciso A. Cristino			JP: Eliseo de Veyra		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Babatngon</i>	.....	P 648.00	<i>Capoocan</i>	.....	P 648.00
JP: Joaquin Hachang			JP: Isaias Ariza		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Baybay</i>	.....	P 756.00	<i>Cawayan and Caibiran</i>	.....	P 960.00
JP: Bartolome Maglasang			JP: Leoncio Salvatierra		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Barugo</i>	.....	P 648.00	<i>Dulag</i>	.....	P 648.00
JP: Galicano Enerlan			JP: Paulo Jaro		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		



## PROVINCE OF LEYTE—Continued

	Annual Salary	RETAINED	Annual Salary
<i>Jaro</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Alang-alang</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Florentino Peñaranda, Jr.		JP: León Rojas ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>La Paz</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Carigara</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Apolinario Oriel		JP: Rufino Astorga ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Leyte and Calubian</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Dagami</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Juan Veloso		JP: Pedro Pacheco ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Maasin and Macrohon</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Hilongos</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Ismaél Villamor		JP: Marcelo Almenia ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Malitbog, Sogod and Libagon</i> .....	P1,200.00	<i>Hinunangan, Hinundayan, Anahawan and Cabalian</i> .....	P1,440.00
JP: Santiago Palermo		JP: Feliciano S. Nombrado ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Matalom and Bato</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Liloan and Pintuyan</i> .....	P 960.00
JP: Pacifico Ybañez		JP: Dominador Veloso ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Merida and Palompon</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Maripipi</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Antonio M. Brillo		JP: Pelagio Makansa ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Pastrana</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Ormoc</i> .....	P 864.00
JP: José P. Pigao		JP: Teodoro A. Aviles ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>San Miguel</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Palo</i> .....	P 756.00
JP: .....		JP: Antonio Montilla ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Villaba and San Isidro</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Tacloban (Capital)</i> .....	P2,550.00
JP: Narciso Marilao		JP: Eugenio N. Brillo ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Ynopacan and Hindang</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Tanauan and Tolosa</i> .....	P 960.00
JP: Juvencio Borneo		JP: Toribio Pedrosa ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	

## PROVINCE OF MARINDUQUE

NEW APPOINTEES	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Gasan and Buenavista</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Mogpog</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Calixto Nieva		JP: Figido Luna	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	



## PROVINCE OF MARINDUQUE—Continued

	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Sta. Cruz</i> .....	P 864.00	<i>Bone (Capital)</i> .....	P1,530.00
JP: Rafael Seño		JP: Dalmacio Llave ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Torrijos</i> .....	P 648.00		
JP: Anastasio Sto. Domingo			
AJP: .....			

## PROVINCE OF MASBATE

NEW APPOINTEES	Annual Salary	RETAINED	Annual Salary
<i>Aroroy</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Catanduan</i> .....	P 756.00
JP: Diosdado Bacolod		JP: Rufino Rosero ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Dimas-alang</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Milagros</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Vicente L. Clemente		JP: Algudio Labastida ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Masbate (Capital)</i> .....	P1,530.00	<i>San Fernando</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Federico M. Unson		JP: Rogato Alindogan ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>San Pascual</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>San Jacinto</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Ignacio F. Mangosing		JP: José D. Javier ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	

## PROVINCE OF MINDORO

NEW APPOINTEES	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Abra de Ilog</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Naujan and Pola</i> .....	P 960.00
JP: Bienvenido Cobarrubias		JP: José Y. Baldos	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Looc and Lubang</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Pinamalayan and Bongabong</i> .....	P 960.00
JP: Cipriano Liboro		JP: Augusto Valencia	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Mamburao and Paluan</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Sablayan</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Jesus Abeleda		JP: Calixto Martinez	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
		<i>San José</i> .....	P 756.00
		JP: Francisco Marcial	
		AJP: .....	



## PROVINCE OF MINDORO—Continued

RETAINED	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Bulalacao</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Mansalay</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Pedro Esguerra ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		JP: Francisco Gamboa ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Calapan</i> (Capital) .....	P1,530.00	<i>Puerto Galera, Baco and San Teodoro</i> P1,836.00	
JP: Eleno Kajayon ( <i>Atty.</i> )		JP: Vicente Leido ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	

## MOUNTAIN PROVINCE

NEW APPOINTEES	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Atok, Bukod, Kabangan and Buguias</i> P1,800.00		<i>Bontoc</i> (Capital) .....	P1,530.00
JP: Aurelio Quitoriano		JP: Juan Barba ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Kabugao, Conner and Luna</i> .....	P1,800.00	<i>Kiangnan</i> (Capital of <i>Ifugao</i> ), <i>Hun-</i>	
JP: Joselino Abaya		<i>duan, Burnay, Banawe and May-</i>	
AJP: .....		<i>aoyao</i> .....	P1,800.00
<i>Mun. Dist. of Sabangan, Bauko and</i>		JP: Ignacio Aguirre ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
<i>Kayan</i> .....	P2,040.00	( <i>Trans. from Kabugao and</i>	
JP: Manuel Cariño		( <i>Conner</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Tinglayan, Sadanga, Sagada, Besao,</i>		<i>Kibungan, Bacon and Mankayan</i> ..	P2,040.00
<i>Barlig and Natonin</i> .....	P1,800.00	JP: Honorato de León ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
JP: Isidro Navarro		AJP: .....	
AJP: .....		<i>Lubuagan, Balbalan, Pinukpuk, Ta-</i>	
<b>RETAINED</b>		<i>buk and Tanodan</i> .....	P2,040.00
<i>Baguio</i> (City) .....	P2,040.00	JP: Jose L. Villanueva ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
JP: Luis Ortega ( <i>Atty.</i> )		AJP: .....	
AJP: .....		<i>Trinidad and Mun. Dist. of Sablan</i>	
<i>Bayag and Namaltugan</i> .....	P1,080.00	( <i>Disdis</i> ), <i>Tuba, Tublay and Ka-</i>	
JP: Victorino Castro		<i>pangan</i> .....	P2,040.00
AJP: .....		JP: Manuel Montilla ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
		AJP: .....	



# PROVINCE OF NUEVA ECIJA

NEW APPOINTEES		Annual Salary	
<i>Aliaga</i> .....	P 756.00	<i>Peñaranda and Papaya</i> .....	P 960.00
JP: Teodoro Baguisi		JP: Nicanor M. Garcia	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Cabanatuan (Capital)</i> .....	P3,060.00	<i>Quezon and Sto. Domingo</i> .....	P1,080.00
JP: Gregorio Cadhit		JP: Mariano Q. Tinio	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Cabiao and San Isidro</i> .....	P1,080.00	<i>San Antonio</i> .....	P 756.00
JP: Daniel Domingo		JP: Nicanor Magno	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Carrangalan</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>San Leonardo and Sta. Rosa</i> .....	P1,080.00
JP: Teódulo R. Lindain		JP: Patricio B. Blando	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Cuyapo</i> .....	P 864.00	<i>Talavera and Rizal</i> .....	P1,080.00
JP: Nicanor Pagdañgan		JP: Gelacio T. Yuse	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Gapan</i> .....	P 864.00	<i>Zaragoza</i> .....	P 756.00
JP: Crispulo T. Manubay		JP: Pablo L. Mateo	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Guimba</i> .....	P1,080.00	<b>RETAINED</b>	
JP: Nicanor Bumanlag			
AJP: .....		<i>Bongabong</i> .....	P 648.00
<i>Laur</i> .....	P648.00	JP: Lorenzo de Guzman (Atty.)	
JP: Julio Magno		AJP: .....	
AJP: .....		<i>Jaen</i> .....	P 756.00
<i>Licab</i> .....	P648.00	JP: Pánfilo Morales (Atty.)	
JP: Alfredo Ismael		(Trans.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Muñoz</i> .....	P 864.00	<i>Lupao and San Jose</i> .....	P1,200.00
JP: Godofredo Galíndez		JP: José Padilla (Trans.) (Atty.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Pantabangan</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Nampicuan</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Vicente Caballero Talens		JP: Victoriano Gonzales (Atty.)	
AJP: .....		(Trans.)	
		AJP: .....	



## PROVINCE OF NUEVA VIZCAYA

NEW APPOINTEES		Annual Salary			Annual Salary
<i>Aritao and Bambang</i> .....		P 960.00	<i>Solano and Bagabag</i> .....		P 960.00
JP: Vicente Lloren			JP: Rafael de Guzman		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Bayombong (Capital)</i> .....		P1,530.00	<b>RETAINED</b>		
JP: Vicente Singson Tangco			<i>Pinaggagan</i> .....		P 648.00
AJP: .....			JP: Catalino Valbuena ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		
<i>Dupax and Settlement of Dasibu</i> .		P 960.00	AJP: .....		
JP: Marcelino A. Nepomuseno			<i>Sta. Fe, Kayapa, Imugan and Ping-</i>		
AJP: .....			<i>kian</i> .....		P1,836.00
			JP: Jesus S. Mendoza ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		
			AJP: .....		

## PROVINCE OF OCCIDENTAL MISAMIS

NEW APPOINTEES		Annual Salary			Annual Salary
<i>Aloran</i> .....		P 648.00	<i>Plaridel</i> .....		P 756.00
JP: Pedro S. Perez			JP: Isabelo Villanueva		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Clarin</i> .....		P 648.00	<i>Tangub</i> .....		P 756.00
JP: Ceferino Paredes			JP: Angel Abinales		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Jimenez</i> .....		P 648.00	<b>RETAINED</b>		
JP: Castor Enerio			<i>Baliangao</i> .....		P 648.00
AJP: .....			JP: Serapio A. Domper ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		
<i>Misamis</i> .....		P 864.00	AJP: .....		
JP: Santiago Catano			<i>Lopez Jaena</i> .....		P 648.00
AJP: .....			JP: Eufrasio Cajileg		
<i>Oroquieta (Capital)</i> .....		P2,040.00	AJP: .....		
JP: .....			<i>Tudela</i> .....		P 648.00
AJP: .....			JP: Rufino Galindo ( <i>Atty.</i> )		
			(Trans. from Aloran)		
			AJP: .....		



## PROVINCE OF ORIENTAL MISAMIS

NEW APPOINTEES		Annual Salary			Annual Salary
<i>Balingasag, Salay and Claveria</i> . . . .		P1,200.00	<i>Talisayan, Gingoog and Quinoguitan</i>		P1,200.00
JP: Marcelo Valdehuesa			JP: Agustin Antillon		
AJP: . . . . .			AJP: . . . . .		
			<b>RETAINED</b>		
<i>Cagayan (Capital)</i> . . . . .		P2,040.00	<i>Initao, Lourdes and Lumbia</i> . . . . .		P 960.00
JP: Eufrocino Limbaco			JP: Santiago Mercado (Atty.)		
AJP: . . . . .			(Trans. from Talisayan)		
			AJP: . . . . .		
<i>Mambahao, Sagay and Catarman</i> . .		P1,200.00	<i>Tagoloan</i> . . . . .		P 756.00
JP: Gerardo Gaerlan			JP: Paulino Peñalosa (Not Atty.)		
AJP: . . . . .			AJP: . . . . .		

## PROVINCE OF OCCIDENTAL NEGROS

NEW APPOINTEES		Annual Salary			Annual Salary
<i>Bacolod (Capital)</i> . . . . .		P3,060.00	<i>Isabela and Binalbagan</i> . . . . .		P1,440.00
JP: Eduardo Arboleda			JP: Dionisio Villaruz		
AJP: . . . . .			AJP: . . . . .		
<i>Bago and Pulupandan</i> . . . . .		P1,440.00	<i>Ilog</i> . . . . .		P 864.00
JP: Hiroteo Villarosa			JP: Vidal Vallejera		
AJP: . . . . .			AJP: . . . . .		
<i>Calatrava</i> . . . . .		P 756.00	<i>Kabankalan</i> . . . . .		P 864.00
JP: Felisberto Broce			JP: Ramon Totengco		
AJP: . . . . .			AJP: . . . . .		
<i>Cauayan</i> . . . . .		P 756.00	<i>La Carlota</i> . . . . .		P1,080.00
JP: Emiliano Tejada			JP: Felix Amante		
AJP: . . . . .			AJP: . . . . .		
<i>Escalante</i> . . . . .		P 864.00	<i>La Castellana</i> . . . . .		P1,080.00
JP: Elias Combate			JP: Carlos Agustin		
AJP: . . . . .			AJP: . . . . .		
<i>Himamaylan</i> . . . . .		P 864.00	<i>Pontevedra and Hinigaran</i> . . . . .		P1,440.00
JP: Manuel Tunugbanua			JP: Raymundo Soberano		
AJP: . . . . .			AJP: . . . . .		



## PROVINCE OF OCCIDENTAL NEGROS—Continued

	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>San Carlos</i> .....	P1,080.00	<b>RETAINED</b>	
JP: José Azcona		<i>Cadiz and Sagay</i> .....	P1,440.00
AJP: .....		JP: Pedro Ibañez (Atty.)	
<i>Valladolid and San Enrique</i> .....	P1,200.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Manuel H. Javelona		<i>Murcia</i> .....	P 864.00
AJP: .....		JP: Serafin Lacson (Not Atty.)	
<i>Victorias and Manapla</i> .....	P1,200.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Manuel Fuentebella		<i>Saravia</i> .....	P 864.00
AJP: .....		JP: José A. Tionko (Not Atty.)	
		AJP: .....	
		<i>Talisay and Silay</i> .....	P1,440.00
		JP: José Buenaflor (Atty.)	
		AJP: .....	

## PROVINCE OF ORIENTAL NEGROS

NEW APPOINTEES	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>La Libertad, Guijulan and Valle-hermoso</i> .....	P1,440.00	<i>Dauin and Bacong</i> .....	P1,224.00
JP: Raymundo Villanueva		JP: Ramón Centeno (Atty.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Larena and Enrique Villanueva</i> ...	P 960.00	<i>Dumaguete (Capital)</i> .....	P2,550.00
JP: Pedro Bandoquillo		JP: Aniceto V. Dorado (Atty.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Maria and Lazi</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Jimalalud, Tayasan &amp; Ayungon</i> ...	P1,836.00
JP: Proceso Remollo		JP: Zacarias Alo (Not Atty.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Siaton and Zamboanguita</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Luzurriaga</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Juan Catalan		JP: Pablo Teves (Not Atty.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Tolong</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Sibulan</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Isabelo J. Villanueva		JP: Eduardo M. Cuadra (Not Atty.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<b>RETAINED</b>		<i>Siquijor and San Juan</i> .....	P1,224.00
<i>Bais and Manjuyod</i> .....	P1,326.00	JP: Antonio Largo (Not Atty.)	
JP: Buenaventura Lopez (Not Atty.)		AJP: .....	
AJP: .....		<i>Tanjay and Ayuquitan</i> .....	P1,428.00
		JP: Rafael Montenegro (Not Atty.)	
		AJP: .....	



## PROVINCE OF PALAWAN

NEW APPOINTEES		RETAINED	
	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Balabac</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Aborlan &amp; Brookspoint</i> .....	P1,440.00
JP: Alejandro Ponce de Leon		JP: Iñigo Peña (Atty.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Cuyo and Agutaya</i> .....	P1,200.00	<i>Coron and Bacuit</i> .....	P 960.00
JP: Nicolas Feliciano		JP: Juan D. Bautista (Atty.)	
AJP: .....		(Trans. from Bacuit, Dumarán & Taytay)	
<i>Puerto Princesa (Capital) &amp; Cagayancillo</i> .....	P1,800.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Gaudencio Abordo		<i>Dumarán and Taytay</i> .....	P 960.00
AJP: .....		JP: Generoso Borja (Atty.)	
		(Trans. from Cuyo & Agutaya)	
		AJP: .....	

## PROVINCE OF PAMPANGA

NEW APPOINTEES		RETAINED	
	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Floridablanca &amp; Lubao</i> .....	P1,200.00	<i>Macabebe and Masantol</i> .....	P1,200.00
JP: Eduardo D. Gutierrez		JP: Ramon Miranda (Atty.)	
AJP: .....		(Trans. from Porac and Sta. Rita)	
<i>Guagua and Sexmoan</i> .....	P1,080.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Dionisio T. Tanglao		<i>Magalang, Angeles &amp; Camp Stotsenburg</i> .....	P1,440.00
AJP: .....		JP: Arturo Joven (Atty.) (Trans. from Bacolor and Minalin)	
<i>Mexico and San Luis</i> .....	P 960.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Benjamin Noriega		<i>Porac and Sta. Rita</i> .....	P 960.00
AJP: .....		JP: Alejandro Tayag (Atty.)	
<i>San Fernando (Capital)</i> .....	P3,060.00	(Trans. from Floridablanca)	
JP: Bonifacio T. Isip		AJP: .....	
AJP: .....		<i>San Simon and Apalit</i> .....	P 960.00
		JP: Vicente Leuterio (Atty.)	
		(Trans. from San Simon)	
		AJP: .....	
<i>Bacolor and Minalin</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Santa Ana and Candaba</i> .....	P 960.00
JP: Leopoldo Layug (Atty.)		JP: Luis Pineda (Atty.) (Trans. from Arayat and Santa Ana)	
(Trans. from Lubao)		AJP: .....	
AJP: .....			
<i>Mabalacat and Arayat</i> .....	P 960.00		
JP: Isidro Tayag (Atty.) (Trans. from Angeles and Malabacat)			
AJP: .....			



## PROVINCE OF PANGASINAN

NEW APPOINTEES	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Agno and Bani</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Mapandan</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Agapito Braganza (Tr. from Bauko etc. Mt. Prov.)		JP: Marcelino Macaraeg	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Aguilar</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Natividad</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Amando Buyayong		JP: Alejo Bince	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Alaminos &amp; Mabini</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Rosales</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Nemesio Balonzo		JP: José F. Llamas	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Asingan and San Manuel</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>San Carlos</i> .....	P 864.00
JP: Federico Alfonso		JP: Enrique P. Resultan	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Bautista</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>San Fabian</i> .....	P 756.00
JP: Gerundio Umengan		JP: Rufino Gonzales	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Binmaley</i> .....	P 756.00	<i>San Jacinto</i> .....	P 756.00
JP: Angel B. Fernandez		JP: Asuncion V. Sison	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Bolinao</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Santa Maria</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Eliseo Montemayor		JP: Leandro Balagot	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Bugallon</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Santo Tomas</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Brigido G. Estrada		JP: Godofredo Kayaban	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Burgos &amp; Dasol</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Sison</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Isidro Evangelista		JP: Victorino B. Goyagoy	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Dagupan</i> .....	P 1,080.00	<i>Sual</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Juan A. Benitez		JP: Manuel Fernandez	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Infanta</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Tayug</i> .....	P 756.00
JP: Emigdio Najera		JP: Dionisio Garcia	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Malasiqui</i> .....	P 864.00	<i>Urbiztondo</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Raymundo Ferrer		JP: Domingo Cabangon	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Mangatarem</i> .....	P 756.00	<i>Urdaneta</i> .....	P 864.00
JP: Mariano Morales		JP: Isidoro B. Ibay	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
		<i>Villasis</i> .....	P 756.00
		JP: Ildefonso de Guzman	
		AJP: .....	



## PROVINCE OF PANGASINAN—Continued

RETAINED	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Alcala</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Lingayen (Capital)</i> .....	P 3,060.00
JP: Benito Mabalot ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		JP: Emiliano Ramos ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Anda</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Manaoag and Pozorrubio</i> .....	P 1,440.00
JP: Pedro Rivera ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		JP: Jose Garcia ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Balungao</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Mañgaldan</i> .....	P 864.00
JP: Montano Castillo ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		JP: Isabelo M. Cendaña ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		( <i>Trans. from San Jacinto</i> )	
<i>Bayambang</i> .....	P 864.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Cecilio Montemayor ( <i>Atty.</i> )		<i>San Nicolas</i> .....	P 756.00
AJP: .....		JP: Victor Deoferio ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
<i>Binalonan</i> .....	P 864.00	( <i>Trans from Asingan</i> )	
JP: Honorio Romero ( <i>Atty.</i> )		AJP: .....	
AJP: .....		<i>San Quintin</i> .....	P 756.00
<i>Calasiao</i> .....	P 756.00	JP: Ramon R. Obaña ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )	
JP: Gregorio Sevidal ( <i>Atty.</i> )		AJP: .....	
( <i>Trans. from San Fabian</i> )		<i>Sta. Barbara</i> .....	P 756.00
AJP: .....		JP: Alfredo Royeca ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
<i>Labrador</i> .....	P 648.00	( <i>Trans. from Calasiao</i> )	
JP: Andres G. Estrada ( <i>Not</i>		AJP: .....	
<i>Atty.</i> )		<i>Umingan</i> .....	P 756.00
AJP: .....		JP: Emilio Fernandez ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
		AJP: .....	

## PROVINCE OF RIZAL

NEW APPOINTEES	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Antipolo and Teresa</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Las Piñas</i> .....	P 756.00
JP: Angel Lorenzo		JP: Marcelo G. Ramos	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Binangonan</i> .....	P 756.00	<i>Malabon</i> .....	P1,080.00
JP: Ricardo Olivas		JP: Ricardo C. Robles	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Cardona and Morong</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Caloocan</i> .....	P1,080.00
JP: Ernesto Angeles		JP: .....	
AJP: .....		AJP: Felix Sta. Maria	



## PROVINCE OF RIZAL—Continued

	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Mandatuyong</i> .....	P 756.00	<i>Montalban</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Deogracias Bunyi		JP: Santiago Inquimboy ( <i>Not</i>	
AJP: .....		Att'y.)	
		AJP: .....	
<i>Mariquina</i> .....	P 864.00	<i>Muntinglupa</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Conrado Vicente		JP: Marcelo Bobadilla ( <i>Att'y.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Navotas</i> .....	P 864.00	<i>Parañaque</i> .....	P 864.00
JP: Andres Siochi		JP: Valeriano Amado ( <i>Trans.</i>	
AJP: .....		from <i>Las Piñas</i> ) ( <i>Att'y.</i> )	
<i>Pililla and Jalajala</i> .....	P1,080.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Mamerto Tingkungko			
AJP: .....		<i>Pasay</i> .....	P1,080.00
<i>San Mateo</i> .....	P 648.00	JP: Ignacio Santos y Diaz ( <i>Trans.</i>	
JP: Maximino Sandiego		from <i>Binangonan</i> ) ( <i>Att'y.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Tanay</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Pasig (Capital)</i> .....	P3,060.00
JP: Irineo Bernardo		JP: Simeón R. Garcia ( <i>Att'y.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Taytay</i> .....	P 756.00	<i>Pateros and Tagig</i> .....	P1,200.00
JP: Protasio Amonoy		JP. Graciano T. Banaag ( <i>Trans.</i>	
AJP: .....		from <i>Mariquina</i> ) ( <i>Att'y.</i> )	
		AJP: .....	
<b>RETAINED</b>		<i>San Juan del Monte</i> .....	P1,080.00
<i>Baras</i> .....	P 648.00	JP: José S. Valencia ( <i>Trans. from</i>	
JP: Manuel Lugo ( <i>Trans. from</i>		<i>San Mateo</i> ) ( <i>Att'y.</i> )	
<i>Tanay</i> ) ( <i>Att'y.</i> )		AJP: .....	
AJP: .....			
<i>Cainta</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>San Pedro Makati and Mckinley</i> ..	P1,080.00
JP: (Mrs.) Milagros Llerena		JP: Facundo San Agustin ( <i>Att'y.</i> )	
Telmo ( <i>Att'y.</i> )		AJP: .....	
AJP: .....			



## PROVINCE OF ROMBLON

NEW APPOINTEES	Annual Salary	RETAINED	Annual Salary
<i>Badajos and Despujol</i> ..... P 960.00 JP: Gerardo C. Barredo AJP: .....		<i>Corcuera</i> ..... P 648.00 JP: Francisco U. Perez Fanlo (Not Atty.) AJP: .....	
<i>Jones and Concepcion</i> ..... P 960.00 JP: Constancio Marquez AJP: .....		<i>San Fernando, Cajidiocan and Magdiwang</i> (Magdiwang added to his Jurisdiction) ..... P1,200.00 JP: Sixto Rabino (Atty.) AJP: .....	
<i>Odiongan and Looe</i> ..... P 960.00 JP: Francisco Fondevilla AJP: ..... <i>Romblon (Capital)</i> ..... P1,530.00 JP: José L. Montero AJP: .....			

## PROVINCE OF SAMAR

NEW APPOINTEES	Annual Salary	Annual Salary
<i>Allen and Lavezares</i> ..... P 960.00 JP: Zósimo Echanova AJP: .....		<i>Gandara and Mun. Dist. of Matuguinao</i> ..... P 840.00 JP: Leovigildo B. Mijares AJP: .....
<i>Bobon, Catarman and Mondragon</i> .. P1,200.00 JP: Alberto S. Lim AJP: .....		<i>Hernani and Llorente</i> ..... P 960.00 JP: Mariano Singson AJP: .....
<i>Borongan and San Julian</i> ..... P 960.00 JP: Esteban Ilao AJP: .....		<i>Oquendo and Tinambacan</i> ..... P 960.00 JP: José Santos Pido AJP: .....
<i>Capul and San Antonio</i> ..... P 960.00 JP: Constancio Espiña AJP: .....		<i>Palapag and Catubig</i> ..... P 960.00 JP: Fausto Maquiniano AJP: .....
<i>Dolores, Oras, Jipapag and Maslog</i> P1,200.00 JP: Gregorio Abogado AJP: .....		<i>Pambujan and Laoang</i> ..... P 960.00 JP: Marciano Chitongco AJP: .....
<i>Guiuan, Salcedo and Balangiga</i> .... P1,200.00 JP: Adriano Lumontad AJP: .....		<i>Sta. Rita</i> ..... P 648.00 JP: Felipe Alde AJP: .....
		<i>Taft and Sulat</i> ..... P 960.00 JP: Lucio C. Picardo AJP: .....



## PROVINCE OF SAMAR—Continued

NEW APPOINTEES		Annual Salary			Annual Salary
<i>Villareal</i> .....	P	648.00	<i>Catbalogan (Capital)</i> .....	P	2,550.00
JP: Jorge Cascayan			JP: Cesareo C. Singson ( <i>Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Zumarraga</i> .....	P	648.00	<i>Sta. Margarita</i> .....	P	648.00
JP: Jacinto R. Bohol			JP: Clarencio Calagos ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
RETAINED					
<i>Almagro</i> .....	P	648.00	<i>Santo Niño</i> .....	P	648.00
JP: Emiliano Pantaleon ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )			JP: Felipe Sta. Juana ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Basey</i> .....	P	756.00	<i>Tarrangnan</i> .....	P	648.00
JP: Pio K. Tabunda ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )			JP: Norberto Lucero ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Calbayog</i> .....	P	756.00	<i>Wright and Mun. Dists. of Hinabangan, Concord and San José de Buan</i> .....	P	648.00
JP: Celedonio Alcazar ( <i>Atty.</i> )			JP: Angel Rosales ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Calbiga</i> .....	P	648.00			
JP: Antonio Froilan ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )					
AJP: .....					

## PROVINCE OF SORSOGON

NEW APPOINTEES		Salary Annual			Annual Salary
<i>Barcelona and Bulusan</i> .....	P	960.00	<i>Juban</i> .....	P	648.00
JP: Luis Sabater			JP: Pedro Guevara		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Castilla and Pilar</i> .....	P	960.00	<i>Magallanes</i> .....	P	648.00
JP: José Inson			JP: Fortunato Frilles		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Donsol</i> .....	P	756.00	<i>Santa Magdalena and Matnog</i> ....	P	960.00
JP: José Arambulo			JP: Mamerto Gonzales		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Irosin</i> .....	P	648.00	<i>Sorsogon (Capital)</i> .....	P	2,040.00
JP: Agustin Fribaldo			JP: Fernando Gerona		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		



## PROVINCE OF SORSOGON—Continued

RETAINED	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Bacon</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Casiguran</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Mrs. Concepcion Ubalde Lim (Atty.)		JP: Amadeo L. Enciso (Not Atty.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Bulan</i> .....	P 756.00	<i>Gubat</i> .....	P 756.00
JP: Felix Gillego (Not Atty.)		JP: Victorio Ramos (Not Atty.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
		<i>Prieto Diaz</i> .....	P 648.00
		JP: Tomás Tutañez (Not Atty.)	
		AJP: .....	

## PROVINCE OF SULU

NEW APPOINTEES	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Jolo and Mun. Dist. of Cagayan de Sulu</i> .....	P1,630.00	<i>Mun. Dist. of Bongao, Balimbing, Sumumul, Sitanki, South Ubian, Tandulas and Laparan</i> .....	
JP: Ricardo T. Garcia		JP: Army Officer (Ex-officio)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Mun. Dist. of Lauuk, Tonquil, Pana- mao and Pata</i> .....	P1,275.00	<b>RETAINED</b>	
JP: .....		<i>Mun. Dist. of Pangaturan, Marungas, Paticul, Parang, Maimbung and Talipao</i> .....	P1,632.00
AJP: .....		JP: Eugenio Suarez (Not Atty.)	
<i>Mun. Dist. of Siasi and Tapul</i> ....	P1,224.00	AJP: .....	
JP: .....			
AJP: .....			

## PROVINCE OF SURIGAO

NEW APPOINTEES	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Bislig</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Lianga</i> .....	P 960.00
JP: Eusebio Tionko		JP: Reynaldo Honrado	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Carrascal, Cantilan and Lanuza</i> ..	P1,200.00	<i>Mainit and Placer</i> .....	P 960.00
JP: Saturnino Patiño		JP: Sancho B. Servida	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	



## PROVINCE OF SURIGAO—Continued

	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Surigao</i> (Cappital) .....	P2,040.00	<i>Dapa, Gral. Luna and Numancia</i> ..	P1,200.00
JP: Ricardo D. Garcia		JP: Ariston H. Joven (Atty.)	
AJP: .....		(Trans. from Dapa and Nu-	
		mancia)	
		AJP: .....	
<i>Tago and Tandag</i> .....	P 960.00	<i>Dinagat and Loreto</i> .....	P 960.00
JP: José del Carmen		JP: Jesus Custodio (Atty.)	
AJP: .....		(Trans. from Placer)	
		AJP: .....	
<b>RETAINED</b>		<i>Hinatuan</i> .....	P 648.00
<i>Bacuag and Gagaquit</i> .....	P1,224.00	JP: Julian Martinez (Not Atty.)	
JP: José M. Tumulak (Not Atty.)		AJP: .....	
AJP: .....			

## PROVINCE OF TARLAC

NEW APPOINTEES	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Bamban</i> .....	P 756.00	<i>Pura</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Felix Ignacio		JP: Leandro Panlaqui	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Capas</i> .....	P 756.00	<i>Ramos</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Francisco Sanchez		JP: José -P. Sibal	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Concepcion</i> .....	P1,080.00	<i>San Clemente and Camiling</i> .....	P 960.00
JP: Gregorio Atencio		JP: Manuel Solano	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Gerona</i> .....	P 756.00	<i>San Manuel and Moncada</i> .....	P 960.00
JP: Rodrigo S. Villa		JP: Daniel V. Estacio	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>La Paz</i> .....	P 756.00	<i>Victoria</i> .....	P 864.00
JP: Simeón Salak		JP: Patricio T. Rigor	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
		<i>Sta. Ignacia</i> .....	P 648.00
		JP: Anacleto Tagudin Gascon	
		AJP: .....	



# PROVINCE OF TARLAC—Continued

RETAINED	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Anao</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Paniqui</i> .....	P 864.00
JP: Lazaro Martinez ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		JP: Eliseo F. Marquez ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Mayantoc</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Tarlac</i> (Capital) .....	P2,550.00
JP: Fortunato Domingo ( <i>Atty.</i> )		JP: Alfredo Castro ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	

# PROVINCE OF TAYABAS

NEW APPOINTEES	Annual Salary		Annual Salary
<i>Casiguran</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>Tayabas</i> .....	P1,080.00
JP: Nicomedes Garcia		JP: Mariano Rodriguez	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Guinayangan</i> .....	P 756.00	<i>Unisan</i> .....	P 756.00
JP: Guillermo Eleazar		JP: Lupo A. Masaganda	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Lucena</i> (Capital) .....	P3,060.00		
JP: Romualdo A. Enriquez			
AJP: .....			
<i>Padre Burgos</i> .....	P 648.00		
JP: Hugo O. Arellano			
AJP: .....			
<i>Polillo</i> .....	P 648.00		
JP: Edilberto Riña			
AJP: .....			
<i>Sampaloc</i> .....	P 648.00		
JP: Isidro Villabrosa			
AJP: .....			
<i>Sariaya</i> .....	P1,080.00		
JP: Francisco Hernandez			
AJP: .....			
<i>Tiaong</i> .....	P 864.00		
JP: Pablo Macasaet			
AJP: .....			

## RETAINED

<i>Alabat</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Cenon Arcaya ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
( <i>Trans. from Unisan</i> )	
AJP: .....	
<i>Atimonan</i> .....	P 864.00
JP: Manuel Lavides ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....	
<i>Baler</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Lino Angara ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....	
<i>Calauag</i> .....	P 756.00
JP: Damian Jimenez ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....	
<i>Candelaria</i> .....	P 864.00
JP: Severino de Gala ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....	
<i>Catanauan</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Manuel Aquino ( <i>Atty.</i> )	
AJP: .....	



## PROVINCE OF TAYABAS—Continued

NEW APPOINTEES		Annual Salary			Annual Salary
<i>Dolores</i> .....		P 648.00	<i>Mulanay</i> .....		P 648.00
JP: Demetrio Castillo ( <i>Atty.</i> )			JP: Casimiro Tañada ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>General Luna</i> .....		P 648.00	<i>Pagbilao</i> .....		P 756.00
JP: Francisco Abistado ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )			JP: Pedro Loresca ( <i>Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Gumaca</i> .....		P 756.00	<i>Perez</i> .....		P 648.00
JP: Luis Marasigan ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )			JP: Santiago O. Tañada ( <i>Atty.</i> )		
AJP: .....			( <i>Trans. from Alabat</i> )		
<i>Infanta</i> .....		P 756.00	AJP: .....		
JP: Alfredo Icasiano ( <i>Atty.</i> )			<i>Pitogo</i> .....		P 648.00
AJP: .....			JP: Pantaleon Montano ( <i>Atty.</i> )		
<i>Lopez</i> .....		P 864.00	AJP: .....		
JP: José N. Omaña			<i>Quezon</i> .....		P 648.00
AJP: .....			JP: Basilio de Guzman ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )		
<i>Lucban</i> .....		P 864.00	AJP: .....		
JP: Mariano Eleazar ( <i>Atty.</i> )			<i>San Narciso</i> .....		P 648.00
AJP: .....			JP: Marciano Aquino ( <i>Atty.</i> )		
<i>Macalelong</i> .....		P 648.00	AJP: .....		
JP: Gaudencio Eleazar ( <i>Not Atty.</i> )			<i>Mun. Dist. of Basiad, Calabgan, Dibet, Dibulo, Dicataguman, Dina-diawan, Dinalunga, Coso, Ibayu, Kanilangdagat, Kabulig and Pinamacan</i>		
AJP: .....			JP: Army Officer ( <i>Ex-officio</i> )		
<i>Mauban</i> .....		P 864.00	AJP: .....		
JP: Prudencio Encomiendo ( <i>Atty.</i> )					
AJP: .....					

## PROVINCE OF ZAMBALES

NEW APPOINTEES		Annual Salary			Annual Salary
<i>Botolan</i> .....		P 648.00	<i>Santa Cruz</i> .....		P 648.00
JP: Alfredo Gonzales			JP: Mariano Medina		
AJP: .....			AJP: .....		
<i>Cabangan</i> .....		P 648.00	<b>RETAINED</b>		
JP: Antonio Angeles			<i>Candelaria</i> .....		P 648.00
AJP: .....			JP: Nicolas Eliazo ( <i>Atty.</i> )		
<i>San Felipe</i> .....		P 648.00	AJP: .....		
JP: Ciriaco Sabagun			<i>Castillejos</i> .....		P 648.00
AJP: .....			JP: Irineo M. Felarca ( <i>Atty.</i> )		
			AJP: .....		



## PROVINCE OF ZAMBALES—Continued

NEW APPOINTEES		Annual Salary	
<i>Iba (Capital)</i> .....	P1,530.00	<i>San Antonio</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Francisco Q. Yap (Atty.)		JP: Felix A. Concepción (Not Atty.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Masinloc</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>San Marcelino</i> .....	P 648.00
JP: Gerardo Elicaño (Atty.)		JP: Antonio Fuentecilla (Atty.)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Palauig</i> .....	P 648.00	<i>San Narciso</i> .....	P 756.00
JP: Esteban Q. Amon (Not Atty.)		JP: Guillermo de los Reyes (Atty.)	
AJP: .....		(Trans)	
		AJP: .....	
		<i>Subic</i> .....	P 756.00
		JP: Casiano A. Ladoray (Atty.)	
		AJP: .....	

## PROVINCE OF ZAMBOANGA

NEW APPOINTEES		Annual Salary	
<i>Dapitan</i> .....	P 756.00	RETAINED	
JP: José Atilano		Annual Salary	
AJP: .....		<i>Mun. Dist. of Dinas, Labangan, Tuk-</i>	
<i>Mun. Dist. of Maluso, Isabela and</i>		<i>oron and Cebuano Barracks</i> ....	P1,440.00
<i>Lamitan</i> .....	P1,440.00	JP: Serapio Datoc (Atty.)	
JP: Matias C. Ranillo		(Trans. from Dapitan)	
AJP: .....		AJP: .....	
<i>Mun. Dist. of Sibuko, Sirawai and</i>		<i>Dipolog and Katipunan</i> .....	P1,428.00
<i>Siokon</i> .....	P 960.00	JP: Venancio Mendoza (Not Atty.)	
JP: Felix F. Catis		AJP: .....	
AJP: .....		<i>Mun. Dist. of Margosatubig, Mal-</i>	
<i>Mun. Dist. of Sindañgan and Pang-</i>		<i>angas, Oluanga and Naga-naga</i> .	P1,200.00
<i>anuran</i> .....	P 960.00	JP: Edmundo Piña (Atty.)	
JP: Candido San Luis		AJP: .....	
AJP: .....		<i>Zamboanga (Capital)</i> .....	P2,550.00
<i>Mun. Dist. of Taluksangay, Bolong,</i>		JP: Crisanto Aragon (Atty.)	
<i>Bangaan and Kabasalan</i> .....	P1,440.00	AJP: .....	
JP: Timoteo de los Santos			
AJP: .....			



**HEAD OF STATE POLICE**

**Hon. LEON G. GUINTO**  
**Commissioner of Public Safety**

Commonwealth Act No. 88, approved October 26, 1936, provides for the organization and maintenance of a State Police Force for the proper enforcement of law and order throughout the Philippines. This organization comes under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior. The Commissioner of Public Safety has the rank and salary of an Undersecretary of Department and is appointed by the President, with the consent of the Commission on Appointments of the National Assembly. He is the Chief Executive Officer of the Police organization and of all Fire Departments. There are three Assistant Commissioners of Public Safety.



## The City of Manila

**T**HIS modern metropolis with a population of over 400,000 has a picturesque and fascinating past inseparably associated with the history of the Philippines.

The great adventurer, Ferdinand Magellan, discovered the Islands in 1521, but it was not until 1565 that the Spanish made the first permanent settlement on the island of Cebu. In 1570 they occupied Manila and made it their capital.

In the 16th century the region now occupied by the City of Manila came under the control of Mohammedan invaders from Mindanao and Borneo. When first visited by Europeans in 1550 it was the site of two towns, each ruled by a petty Rajah. The town north of the river was called Tondo and that to the south was called then as now "Maynila," or "Intramuros."

In 1590 the building of the fortification around the Spanish settlement (the present Walled City) was begun and by the end of the first quarter of the 17th century Manila had a university, hospital, many churches, printing presses and other expressions of western civilization.

The commercial growth of the city was hampered by the Dutch wars, troubles with Chinese and restrictions imposed by the Spanish. In 1762, during the Seven Years War in Europe, Manila was occupied by the British and held for two years. It was restored to Spain in 1763 by the treaty of Paris.

The third occupation came in 1898 when United States troops landed at Fort San Antonio Abad, just south of the City, after the destruction of the Spanish fleet in Manila Bay.



*Pier 7, Manila, Philippines*

Manila today is one of the healthiest, most cosmopolitan and interesting of the larger ports of the world.

It is the capital and largest city of the Philippine Islands and is situated on the west central coast of Luzon, the largest Island in the Archipelago. It is on the eastern and inner shore of Manila Bay, a great indentation in the coast about 100 miles in circumference. Its latitude is 14°36' north of the Equator.

It lies at the north of the Pasig River directly opposite of which is the strongly fortified island of Corregidor which guards the harbor, about thirty miles from the city.

Manila is surprising in appearance to the newcomer after the mountain scenery of Hongkong. It is built on low flat land bisected by the river and cut by numerous esteros or canals. The mountains from 3000 to 5000 feet in height are visible in the purple distance on the land side, with Mariveles a towering peak just across the bay.

Manila is one of the world's great seaports, the trade center of the Orient and its new \$7,000,000.00 pier is not excelled anywhere in size or facilities.



# CITY OF MANILA

Department of the Interior

GOVERNMENT OF THE CITY OF MANILA

CITY HALL, P. BURGOS



Hon. JUAN POSADAS, Jr.

Hon. JUAN POSADAS, Jr. ....	City Mayor
Mr. Cesar Miraflor .....	Secretary to the Mayor



**Legislative****MUNICIPAL BOARD OF MANILA**

CITY HALL, P. BURGOS, MANILA

TELEPHONE 2-34-44

HON. MANUEL DE LA FUENTE ..... President

HON. HERMENEGILDO ATIENZA, *Member.*HON. PASCUAL SANTOS, *Member.*HON. JOSÉ G. ADVINCULA, *Member.*HON. CELESTINO P. RAMOS, *Member.*HON. VICENTE ALINDADA, *Member.*HON. MATEO HERRERA, *Member.*HON. VALERIANO E. FUGOSO, *Member.*HON. AGATON CECILLO, *Member.*HON. IÑIGO ED. REGALADO, *Member.*MR. BARTOLOME GATMAITAN, *Secretary.***OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE MUNICIPAL BOARD**

TELEPHONE 2-34-45

Bartolomé Gatmaitan, *Secretary.*Joaquin de San Agustín, *Chief Clerk.*Genaro Santiago, *Asst. Chief Clerk.*Luis Gonzales, *Clerk.*Lorenzo Simpao, *Clerk.*Miguel P. Ramirez, *Stenographer.***Executive****OFFICE OF THE CITY MAYOR**

TELEPHONE 2-25-30

Cesar Miraflor, *Secretary to the Mayor.*Agapito Lopez, *Asst. Sec. to the Mayor.*Filemón B. Pascual, *Chief Clerk.*Eulogio Rafael, *Asst. Chief Clerk.*Miguel Llorente, *Record Clerk.*Fidel Santos, *Asst. Record Clerk.***OFFICE OF THE CITY TREASURER**

CITY HALL, P. BURGOS, MANILA

TELEPHONE 2-25-21

VICTOR ALFONSO ..... City Treasurer

AQUILINO CALIXTO ..... Assistant City Treasurer

**ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION**

TELEPHONE 2-25-59

Justino Yaptangeo, *Chief Clerk.*Crisanto Estanislao, *Assistant Chief Clerk and  
Principal Stenographer.***Records Section**Vicente M. Magpoc, *Chief.***LICENSE AND INSPECTION DIVISION**

TELEPHONE 2-25-59

Zenón Isaác, *Chief.*Nicasio P. Misa, *Asst. Chief.***Internal Revenue Section**Isidoro Garcia, *Chief.***Forestry Section**Prudencio Tangeo, *Chief.*



**Municipal Revenue Section**Gualberto Domasig, *Chief*.**Vehicle Section**Florencio Estanislao, *Chief*.**Weights and Measures Section**Fidel Daus, *Chief*.**CASH DIVISION**

TELEPHONE 2-56-17

Vicente Almanzor, *Cashier*.Julian Navarro, *Asst. Cashier*.**Paying Section**Elpidio Cruz, *Paymaster*.Faustino Benito, *Paymaster*.**Receiving Section**Esteban Dagal, *Chief*.**Real Estate Section**Martin Bunda, *Chief*.**ACCOUNTING DIVISION**

TELEPHONE 2-87-29

Alfonso Concepción, *Chief Accountant*.Felino Fineza, *Asst. Chief Accountant*.**Bookkeeping Section**Simeón Gatchalian, *Chief*.Jovino Lorenzo, *Bookkeeper*.**Voucher Section**Julian Reyes, *Chief*.Leandro Carag, *Computer*.**Abstracting Section**Polieronio Blanco, *Chief*.**PROPERTY DIVISION**

TELEPHONE 2-30-26

Gavino Sese, *Chief*.Luis Montes, *Assistant Chief*.**Real Property Section**Mariano Suñga, *Chief*.**MARKETS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES  
DIVISION**

TELEPHONE 2-25-29

Felipe Aviado, *Superintendent of Markets and  
Slaughterhouses*.Honorio Villegas, *Chief Market Collector*.

---

**DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS**

CITY HALL, P. BURGOS, MANILA

TELEPHONES 2-27-22 and 2-81-30

---

JOSÉ GARRIDO ..... City Engineer.

JOSÉ GONZALEZ ..... Assistant City Engineer

---

**ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION**

TELEPHONE 2-55-07

Salomé R. Lopez, *Chief, Administrative Division*.Restituto Morano, *Property Clerk*.Francisco Academia, *Record Clerk*.**BOILER, GAS, MACHINERY AND PLUMB-  
ING INSPECTION DIVISION****Boiler Inspection Section**

TELEPHONE 2-55-07

Mariano Zalvidea, *Boiler Inspector*.Vicente Guisande, *Asst. Boiler Inspector*.**Gas Inspection Section**

TELEPHONE 2-71-63

José Gonzales, *Chief, Gas Laboratory*.Jesus Ma. Sarte, *Meter Tester*.**Plumbing Inspection Section**

TELEPHONE 2-85-70

Cornelio Odvina, *Plumbing Inspector*.Benito Alvarez, *Asst. Plumbing Inspector*.**DIVISION OF DRAFTING AND SURVEYS**

TELEPHONE 2-56-07

José Agustines, *Asst. Superintendent*.Pedro Guevara, *Chief Computer*.Bonifacio Javier, *Surveyor*.Evangeline T. Laserna, *Surveyor*.



**DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION  
AND INSPECTION**  
TELEPHONE 2-82-30

Edilberto Cecilio, *Chief Building Inspector.*  
Anastacio Agan, *Civil Engineer.*  
Irineo Ramos, *Foreman.*

**DIVISION OF STREETS AND BRIDGES**  
TELEPHONE 2-72-63

José C. Licuanan, *Chief, Streets and Bridges  
Division.*  
Miguel Montaner, *Civil Engineer.*

**Machine Shop and Bridges Section**  
TELEPHONE 2-33-72

Francisco Marin, *In Charge of Machine Shop  
and Bridges.*

**Street District No. 1**  
TELEPHONE 2-68-65

José Rocha, *Street Inspector.*

**Street District No. 2**  
TELEPHONE 4-72-94

Inocencio B. Cruz, *Acting Street Inspector.*

**Street District No. 3**  
TELEPHONE 2-53-78

AND

**Street District No. 4**  
TELEPHONE 5-51-90

Juan Ragasa, *Street Inspector.*

**Section of Carpentry Shop**  
TELEPHONE 2-82-82

Ricardo Tancinco, *Civil Engineer in Charge.*  
Pablo Pargas, *Foreman.*

**DIVISION OF SANITATION AND  
TRANSPORTATION**  
TELEPHONE 2-59-61

William D. Cheek, *Chief, Sanitation and  
Transportation Division.*  
Felipe R. Hipólito, *Head Clerk.*

**Section of Rats, Flies and Mosquito  
Extermination Brigade**  
TELEPHONE 4-96-23

Gelasio Salas, *Chief Sanitary Inspector.*

**Section of City Pound**  
TELEPHONE 4-76-80

Dr. Pedro P. Villa, *Veterinary Surgeon.*

**Cementerio del Norte**  
TELEPHONE 2-78-16

Pelagio Reyes, *Foreman in Charge.*

**Cementerio del Sur**  
TELEPHONE 5-41-74

Dativo Bartolomé, *Foreman in Charge.*

**Section of Parks**  
TELEPHONE 2-81-82

Emiliano Bartolomé, *Foreman of Parks.*

**Section of Sanitation**  
TELEPHONE 4-75-80

José M. Chico, *Foreman of Sanitation.*

**City Stable No. 1**  
TELEPHONE 2-94-24

Esteban C. Flores, *In Charge.*

**Disposal Station**  
TELEPHONE 4-73-26

José M. Chico, *Foreman.*

**DEPARTMENT OF CITY SCHOOLS**

MEHAN GARDEN, P. BURGOS, MANILA  
TELEPHONES 2-25-24 and 2-25-12

PRUDENCIO LANGCAUON ..... Superintendent  
Gregorio Ocampo, *Stenographer.*

MARCELINO BAUTISTA ..... Asst. Superintendent  
Nunilon Lim, *Stenographer.*



**ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION**

TELEPHONE 2-25-10

Ciriaco de León, *Chief Clerk.*Constantino Bautista, *Stenographer.***SERVICE DIVISION**Ismael I. Santos, *Clerk.***ACCOUNTING DIVISION**Gaudencio del Rosario, *Clerk.*Pedro Jacinto, *Clerk.***PROPERTY DIVISION**Sinforoso Jeremillo, *Clerk.***RECORDS DIVISION**Arsenio José, *Clerk.***INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT OF  
CITY SCHOOLS**Honorato Ramos, *Supervisor.***PRIMARY SCHOOLS****Asunción Primary School**

346 ASUNCION, SAN NICOLAS

TEL. 4-80-41

Marciano C. Siojo, *Principal.***Intramuros Primary School**

134 BEATERIO, INTRAMUROS

TEL. 2-81-61

Rosa Castillo, *Principal.***Jefferson Primary School**

CORNER CANÓNIGO AND PENAFRANCIA

TEL. 5-45-06

Remedios Grau, *Principal.***Malate Primary School**

PLAZA MALATE, MALATE

Teodorico B. Neyra, *Principal.***Quiapo Primary School**

1049 R. REGIDOR, QUIAPO

TEL. 2-56-11

José R. Gonzales, *Principal.***Santa Cruz Primary School**

708-10 EVANGELISTA, STA. CRUZ

TEL. 2-61-21

Enrique Carretero, *Principal.***Tondo Primary School**

299 SANTA MARIA, TONDO

TEL. 4-92-34

Catalina Joeson, *Principal.***ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS****A. Regidor Elementary School**

1057 MISERICORDIA, STA. CRUZ

TEL. 2-67-15

Vicente M. Reyes, *Principal.***Bonifacio Elementary School**

COR. TAYUMAN AND IPIL

TEL. 2-77-32

Sergia L. Maniquis, *Principal.***Burgos Elementary School**

BUENOS AIRES, STA. MESA

TEL. 6-71-29

Proceso C. Castro, *Principal.***Dr. Alejandro Albert Elem. School**

DAPITAN, SAMPALOC

TEL. 6-72-98

Marciana S. Tinio, *Principal.***Epifanio de los Santos Elem. School**

807 SINGALONG, MALATE

TEL. 5-49-36

Efigenia D. Uichango, *Principal.***Emilio Jacinto Elem. School**

VELASQUEZ, TONDO

TEL. 4-83-97

Nieves G. Argonza, *Principal.***Ermita Elementary School**

227 ARQUIZA, ERMITA

TEL. 5-46-93

Pilar Barrera, *Principal.*



**Legislative****MUNICIPAL BOARD OF MANILA**

CITY HALL, P. BURGOS, MANILA

TELEPHONE 2-34-44

HON. MANUEL DE LA FUENTE ..... President

HON. HERMENEGILDO ATIENZA, *Member.*HON. PASCUAL SANTOS, *Member.*HON. JOSÉ G. ADVINCULA, *Member.*HON. CELESTINO P. RAMOS, *Member.*HON. VICENTE ALINDADA, *Member.*HON. MATEO HERRERA, *Member.*HON. VALERIANO E. FUGOSO, *Member.*HON. AGATON CECILLO, *Member.*HON. IÑIGO ED. REGALADO, *Member.*MR. BARTOLOME GATMAITAN, *Secretary.***OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE MUNICIPAL BOARD**

TELEPHONE 2-34-45

Bartolomé Gatmaitan, *Secretary.*Joaquin de San Agustín, *Chief Clerk.*Genaro Santiago, *Asst. Chief Clerk.*Luis Gonzales, *Clerk.*Lorenzo Simpao, *Clerk.*Miguel P. Ramirez, *Stenographer.***Executive****OFFICE OF THE CITY MAYOR**

TELEPHONE 2-25-30

Cesar Miraflor, *Secretary to the Mayor.*Agapito Lopez, *Asst. Sec. to the Mayor.*Filemón B. Pascual, *Chief Clerk.*Eulogio Rafael, *Asst. Chief Clerk.*Miguel Llorente, *Record Clerk.*Fidel Santos, *Asst. Record Clerk.***OFFICE OF THE CITY TREASURER**

CITY HALL, P. BURGOS, MANILA

TELEPHONE 2-25-21

VICTOR ALFONSO ..... City Treasurer

AQUILINO CALIXTO ..... Assistant City Treasurer

**ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION**

TELEPHONE 2-25-59

Justino Yaptangeo, *Chief Clerk.*Crisanto Estanislao, *Assistant Chief Clerk and  
Principal Stenographer.***Records Section**Vicente M. Magpoc, *Chief.***LICENSE AND INSPECTION DIVISION**

TELEPHONE 2-25-59

Zenón Isaác, *Chief.*Nicasio P. Misa, *Asst. Chief.***Internal Revenue Section**Isidoro Garcia, *Chief.***Forestry Section**Prudencio Tangeo, *Chief.*



**Municipal Revenue Section**Gualberto Domasig, *Chief*.**Vehicle Section**Florencio Estanislao, *Chief*.**Weights and Measures Section**Fidel Daus, *Chief*.**CASH DIVISION**

TELEPHONE 2-56-17

Vicente Almanzor, *Cashier*.Julian Navarro, *Asst. Cashier*.**Paying Section**Elpidio Cruz, *Paymaster*.Faustino Benito, *Paymaster*.**Receiving Section**Esteban Dagal, *Chief*.**Real Estate Section**Martin Bunda, *Chief*.**ACCOUNTING DIVISION**

TELEPHONE 2-87-29

Alfonso Concepción, *Chief Accountant*.Felino Fineza, *Asst. Chief Accountant*.**Bookkeeping Section**Simeón Gatchalian, *Chief*.Jovino Lorenzo, *Bookkeeper*.**Voucher Section**Julian Reyes, *Chief*.Leandro Carag, *Computer*.**Abstracting Section**Policronio Blanco, *Chief*.**PROPERTY DIVISION**

TELEPHONE 2-30-26

Gavino Sese, *Chief*.Luis Montes, *Assistant Chief*.**Real Property Section**Mariano Suñga, *Chief*.**MARKETS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES  
DIVISION**

TELEPHONE 2-25-29

Felipe Aviado, *Superintendent of Markets and Slaughterhouses*.Honorio Villegas, *Chief Market Collector*.**DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS**

CITY HALL, P. BURGOS, MANILA

TELEPHONES 2-27-22 and 2-81-30

JOSÉ GARRIDO ..... City Engineer.

JOSÉ GONZALEZ ..... Assistant City Engineer

**ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION**

TELEPHONE 2-55-07

Salomé R. Lopez, *Chief, Administrative Division*.Restituto Morano, *Property Clerk*.Francisco Academia, *Record Clerk*.**BOILER, GAS, MACHINERY AND PLUMBING  
INSPECTION DIVISION****Boiler Inspection Section**

TELEPHONE 2-55-07

Mariano Zalvidea, *Boiler Inspector*.Vicente Guisande, *Asst. Boiler Inspector*.**Gas Inspection Section**

TELEPHONE 2-71-63

José Gonzales, *Chief, Gas Laboratory*.Jesus Ma. Sarte, *Meter Tester*.**Plumbing Inspection Section**

TELEPHONE 2-85-70

Cornelio Odvina, *Plumbing Inspector*.Benito Alvarez, *Asst. Plumbing Inspector*.**DIVISION OF DRAFTING AND SURVEYS**

TELEPHONE 2-56-07

José Agustines, *Asst. Superintendent*.Pedro Guevara, *Chief Computer*.Bonifacio Javier, *Surveyor*.Evangelino T. Laserna, *Surveyor*.



**DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION  
AND INSPECTION**  
TELEPHONE 2-82-30

Edilberto Cecilio, *Chief Building Inspector.*  
Anastacio Agan, *Civil Engineer.*  
Irineo Ramos, *Foreman.*

**DIVISION OF STREETS AND BRIDGES**  
TELEPHONE 2-72-63

José C. Licuanan, *Chief, Streets and Bridges  
Division.*  
Miguel Montaner, *Civil Engineer.*

**Machine Shop and Bridges Section**  
TELEPHONE 2-33-72

Francisco Marin, *In Charge of Machine Shop  
and Bridges.*

**Street District No. 1**  
TELEPHONE 2-68-65

José Rocha, *Street Inspector.*

**Street District No. 2**  
TELEPHONE 4-72-94

Inocencio B. Cruz, *Acting Street Inspector.*

**Street District No. 3**  
TELEPHONE 2-53-78  
AND

**Street District No. 4**  
TELEPHONE 5-51-90

Juan Ragasa, *Street Inspector.*

**Section of Carpentry Shop**  
TELEPHONE 2-82-82

Ricardo Tancinco, *Civil Engineer in Charge.*  
Pablo Pargas, *Foreman.*

**DIVISION OF SANITATION AND  
TRANSPORTATION**  
TELEPHONE 2-59-61

William D. Cheek, *Chief, Sanitation and  
Transportation Division.*  
Felipe R. Hipólito, *Head Clerk.*

**Section of Rats, Flies and Mosquito  
Extermination Brigade**  
TELEPHONE 4-96-23

Gelasio Salas, *Chief Sanitary Inspector.*

**Section of City Pound**  
TELEPHONE 4-76-80

Dr. Pedro P. Villa, *Veterinary Surgeon.*

**Cementerio del Norte**  
TELEPHONE 2-78-16

Pelagio Reyes, *Foreman in Charge.*

**Cementerio del Sur**  
TELEPHONE 5-41-74

Dativo Bartolomé, *Foreman in Charge.*

**Section of Parks**  
TELEPHONE 2-81-82

Emiliano Bartolomé, *Foreman of Parks.*

**Section of Sanitation**  
TELEPHONE 4-75-80

José M. Chico, *Foreman of Sanitation.*

**City Stable No. 1**  
TELEPHONE 2-94-24

Esteban C. Flores, *In Charge.*

**Disposal Station**  
TELEPHONE 4-73-26

José M. Chico, *Foreman.*

**DEPARTMENT OF CITY SCHOOLS**

MEHAN GARDEN, P. BURGOS, MANILA  
TELEPHONES 2-25-24 and 2-25-12

PRUDENCIO LANGCAUON ..... Superintendent  
Gregorio Ocampo, *Stenographer.*

MARCELINO BAUTISTA ..... Asst. Superintendent  
Nunilon Lim, *Stenographer.*



**ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION**

TELEPHONE 2-25-10

Ciriaco de León, *Chief Clerk.*Constantino Bautista, *Stenographer.***SERVICE DIVISION**Ismael I. Santos, *Clerk.***ACCOUNTING DIVISION**Gaudencio del Rosario, *Clerk.*Pedro Jacinto, *Clerk.***PROPERTY DIVISION**Sinforoso Jeremillo, *Clerk.***RECORDS DIVISION**Arsenio José, *Clerk.***INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT OF  
CITY SCHOOLS**Honorato Ramos, *Supervisor.***PRIMARY SCHOOLS****Asunción Primary School**346 ASUNCION, SAN NICOLAS  
TEL. 4-80-41Marciano C. Siojo, *Principal.***Intramuros Primary School**134 BEATERIO, INTRAMUROS  
TEL. 2-81-61Rosa Castillo, *Principal.***Jefferson Primary School**CORNER CANONIGO AND PENAFRANCIA  
TEL. 5-45-06Remedios Grau, *Principal.***Malate Primary School**

PLAZA MALATE, MALATE

Teodorico B. Neyra, *Principal.***Quiapo Primary School**1049 R. REGIDOR, QUIAPO  
TEL. 2-56-11José R. Gonzales, *Principal.***Santa Cruz Primary School**708-10 EVANGELISTA, STA. CRUZ  
TEL. 2-61-21Enrique Carretero, *Principal.***Tondo Primary School**299 SANTA MARIA, TONDO  
TEL. 4-92-34Catalina Joeson, *Principal.***ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS****A. Regidor Elementary School**1057 MISERICORDIA, STA. CRUZ  
TEL. 2-67-15Vicente M. Reyes, *Principal.***Bonifacio Elementary School**COR. TAYUMAN AND IPIL  
TEL. 2-77-32Sergia L. Maniquis, *Principal.***Burgos Elementary School**BUENOS AIRES, STA. MESA  
TEL. 6-71-29Proceso C. Castro, *Principal.***Dr. Alejandro Albert Elem. School**DAPITAN, SAMPALOC  
TEL. 6-72-08Marciana S. Tinio, *Principal.***Epifanio de los Santos Elem. School**807 SINGALONG, MALATE  
TEL. 5-49-36Efigenia D. Uichango, *Principal.***Emilio Jacinto Elem. School**VELASQUEZ, TONDO  
TEL. 4-83-97Nieves G. Argonza, *Principal.***Ermita Elementary School**227 ARQUIZA, ERMITA  
TEL. 5-46-93Pilar Barrera, *Principal.*



**F. Calderon Elem. School**2560 LICO, TONDO  
TEL. 2-70-73Pedro A. Serrano, *Principal*.**Francisco Balagtas Elem. School**1028 and 1004 BENAVIDES  
TEL. 4-99-56Herminio Talusan, *Principal*.**Gral. M. Hizon Elem. School**REINA REGENTE EXTENSION  
TEL. 4-73-43Manuel B. Santos, *Principal*.**G. del Pilar Elementary School**PLAZA GRAL. LACHAMBRE  
TEL. 4-99-75Rufino Alejandro, *Principal*.**Justo Lukban Elem. School**COR. OREGON AND DART, PACO  
TEL. 5-52-32Vicente D. Castillo, *Principal*.**Lakandola Elementary School**134 SOLIS, TONDO  
TEL. 4-72-40Augusto A. Noroña, *Principal*.**Legarda Elementary School**LEALTAD, SAMPALOC  
TEL. 6-75-13Soledad Gomez, *Principal*.**Lincoln Elementary School**ESPAÑA, SAMPALOC  
TEL. 2-74-70Guadalupe A. Remigio, *Principal*.**Mabini Elementary School**SEVERINO, QUIAPO  
TEL. 2-86-29Canuto P. Casim, *Principal*.**Moisés Salvador Elem. School**255 PLAZA GUIPIT, SAMPALOC  
TEL. 6-78-28Epifanio de los Santos, *Principal*.**P. Gomez Elementary School**1224 MANGAHAN, STA. CRUZ  
TEL. 2-64-06Virginia M. Buenaflor, *Principal*.**Paco Elementary School**716 PAZ ST., PACO  
TEL. 5-53-67José Topacio, *Principal*.**Pío del Pilar Elem. School**PURESA, SANTA MESA  
TEL. 6-73-45Concepción D. Mella, *Principal*.**Rizal Elementary School**TAYUMAN, TONDO  
TEL. 4-82-86Fernando Bautista, *Principal*.**Sampaloc Elementary School**598 LEGARDA, SAMPALOC  
TEL. 2-59-95Leocadio Sanchez, *Principal*.**San Andrés Elem. School**COR. SAN ANDRES AND WRIGHT  
TEL. 5-57-66Guillerma Serrano, *Principal*.**San Miguel Elementary School**65 NOVALICHES, SAN MIGUEL  
TEL. 2-65-89Cirila T. Enriquez, *Principal*.**San Nicolás Elementary School**618 SAN FERNANDO, S. NICOLAS  
TEL. 4-95-51Estanislao V. Salvano, *Principal*.



**San Sebastian Elementary School**

CATALUNA, SAMPALOC  
TEL. 2-50-42

Pura C. Yia, *Principal*.

**Santa Ana Elementary School**

MANUEL ROXAS, STA. ANA  
TEL. 5-48-59

Mariano Pascual, *Principal*.

**Tayabas Elementary School**

COR. TAYABAS AND F. HUERTAS  
TEL. 2-73-30

Emilio F. Romero, *Principal*.

**Tomás Earnshaw Elementary School**

PUNTA, SANTA ANA  
TEL. ....

Francisco Romero, *Principal*.

**Tondo Elementary School**

1246 SANDE, TONDO  
TEL. 4-71-67

Simeón Cunanan, *Principal*.

**Washington Elementary School**

COR. MARIA CLARA AND GOV. FORPES  
TEL. 2-70-27

Servillano Dunglao, *Principal*.

**Zamora Elementary School**

CAISGIN, PANDACAN  
TEL. ....

Illuminado G. de Castro, *Principal*.

**Zaragoza Elementary School**

COR. ASUNCION AND ZARAGOZA  
TEL. 4-74-29

Vicenta A. Santiago, *Principal*.

**INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL****Intramuros Intermediate School**

204 MAGALLANES, W. C.  
TEL. 2-73-76

Plácida Gonzales, *Principal*.

**HIGH SCHOOLS****Araullo High School**

172 VICTORIA, W. C.  
TEL. 2-84-55

Roscoe E. Lautzenhiser, *Principal*.

**Arellano High School**

T. ALONSO, STA. CRUZ  
TEL. 2-29-81

Mabel R. Carlson, *Principal*.

**Mapa High School**

300 SAN RAFAEL, SAN MIGUEL  
TEL. 2-14-56

Francisco Tonogbanua, *Principal*.

**Torres High School**

JUAN LUNA, TONDO  
TEL. 4-91-54

Ricardo Castro, *Principal*.

**SPECIAL SCHOOLS****Central School**

COR. TAFT AVE. AND P. FAURA  
TEL. 5-65-27

Arthur H. Riss, *Principal*.

**School for Deaf and Blind**

1099 F. B. HARRISON, PASAY, RIZAL  
TEL. 5-18-89

Lucretia Belting, *Principal*.

**San Lázaro Hospital School**

1732 RIZAL AVE., STA. CRUZ  
TEL. 2-17-27

Antonio M. Berron, *Principal*.



**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC RECREATION**

CITY HALL, P. BURGOS, MANILA  
TEL. 2-55-17

SILVESTRE TORRES ..... Playground Director  
GAUDENCIO STA. ANA ..... Chief Clerk

**PLAYGROUND INSTRUCTORS**

Felix Enriquez.	Telesforo Cuaderos.	Melecio O. Orbase.
Mariano P. Domingo.	Luis Zaragoza.	Francisco Pargas.
Emiliano Ledesma.	Baldomero S. Calupitan.	Manuel Zamora.
Pablo Abella.	Casimiro Cruz.	Pedro Que. Zantua.
Ernesto Bautista.	Domingo M. Ong.	Benito Reyes.

**OFFICE OF THE CITY PHYSICIAN**

CITY HALL, P. BURGOS, MANILA  
TEL. 2-68-71

Dr. Lorenzo C. Reyes, *City Physician.*  
Gregoria V. Balcita, *Nurse.*  
Bonifacio S. Santiago, *Pharmacy Clerk.*  
Sofronio V. Nuñez, *Attendant.*

**OFFICE OF THE CITY ASSESSOR**

CITY HALL, P. BURGOS  
TELEPHONE 2-67-71

Julio Francia, *City Assessor.*  
Pablo Herrera, *Asst. City Assessor.*  
Honorato Edaña, *Chief Clerk and Law Clerk.*  
Felix Lubzuriaga, *Record Clerk.*  
Emilio Sancho, *Appraiser*

**BOARD OF TAX APPEALS**

CITY HALL, P. BURGOS  
TELEPHONE 2-67-71

Tomás Alfonso, *President.*  
José E. Tolentino, *Secretary.*

*Members:*

José Araneta.	Ramón J. Ongsiako.
Tomás Arguelles.	Gavino Pobre.
Manuel Quiogue.	Simplicio de los Santos

**GENERAL AUDITING OFFICE**

CITY HALL, P. BURGOS, MANILA  
TEL. 2-25-37

SANTIAGO RAMOS ..... City Auditor  
AURELIO L. PEÑA ..... Chief Clerk



**FIRE DEPARTMENT**  
CITY HALL, P. BURGOS, MANILA  
TELEPHONE 2-38-79

**HEADQUARTERS**

Name	Position	Address
Jacinto Lorenzo .....	Chief .....	Sta. Cruz Fire Station
Thomas F. McIntyre .....	Deputy Chief .....	Paco Fire Station.
Teodoro Gener .....	Chief Clerk .....	461 Asturias, Manila
Antonio Angeles .....	Clerk .....	2432 Int. Felix Huertas
Margarito Samodio .....	Clerk .....	549 Azcarraga

**CONSTRUCTION & REPAIRS DIVISION**

Name	Position	Address
Cipriano Cruz .....	Chief, Cons. & Repairs .....	Sta. Cruz Fire Station
Suirino de la Cruz .....	Machinist .....	Daang Malalim, La Loma, Caloocan, Rizal
Constancio Lacson .....	Vulcanizer .....	Hulo, Mandaluyong, Rizal
Carmelo Pestaño .....	Mechanic Helper .....	434 G. Tuason

**ELECTRICAL DIVISION**

Name	Position	Address
Charles A. H. Schoendube ..	City Electrician .....	166 Arroceros
Sotero Maglipon .....	Head Clerk .....	Tipas, Tagig, Rizal
Juan B. Estrella .....	Clerk .....	2392, Int., Herran
Apolinar Villamor .....	Electrical Inspector .....	329 A. Int., Herbosa
Honorio San Pedro .....	Electrical Inspector .....	100 Malinaw, Pasig, Rizal
Miguel Aquino .....	Asst. Elec. Inspector .....	2541 Manuguit, Manila
Apolonio Cuilao .....	Repairer, Police Alarm System	2355 Int. Juan Luna
Rafael de Jesus .....	Asst. Repairer, Police Alarm System	1622 M. Hizon
Mariano de la Cruz .....	Foreman, Outside Construction	6 Dimasalang, Baciaran, Parañaque, Rizal
Cándido F. Bilbao .....	Inspector, Outside Construction	1382 San Andres, Int. 3
Máximo Ocampo .....	Foreman, Inside Installation	609 F.B.Harrison, Int.C. Pasay.
Ponciano San Juan .....	Meter Tester	Makati, Rizal.

**SAN NICOLAS FIRE STATION**

Name	Position	Address
Charles A. Barker .....	Captain .....	San Nicolas Fire Station
Francisco Sison .....	Captain .....	213 Camba
Felix Ramos .....	Lieutenant .....	234 Madrid
Andrés Marcelo .....	2nd Cl Engineer .....	149 A Mabini, Cal., Rizal
Teófilo Alarma .....	2nd Cl Engineer .....	345 Sevilla
Marcelo Ramos .....	Fireman-Chauffeur .....	1948-C Juan Luna



**STA. CRUZ FIRE STATION**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Address</b>
Lope Pinping .....	Captain .....	471 Int. Santamesa
Jesús Cruz .....	Captain .....	291 Sta. Maria
Sabino Garcia .....	Lieutenant .....	60 Dominga, Pasay, Rizal
Arsenio Fabian .....	Lieutenant .....	221 Corcuera
Marcos Garcia .....	2nd Cl Engineer .....	145 19 de Junio, Solis Sub-Di- vision
Eladio Santos .....	2nd Cl Engineer .....	318 Economia
Modesto Trinidad .....	2nd Cl Engineer .....	123 Int. Altura
Francisco Canlapan .....	2nd Cl. Fireman .....	2529 R. Fernandez

**PACO FIRE STATION**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Address</b>
Simplicio Pañgan .....	Captain .....	351-A San Marcelino
Venancio Augusto .....	Lieutenant .....	385 Solis
Doroteo Esguerra .....	Lieutenant .....	2622 Int. Herran
Francisco Garcia .....	2nd Cl. Engineer .....	2376 Int., 506 Herran
Eulogio Samio .....	2nd Cl. Engineer .....	422 Misericordia

**INTRAMUROS FIRE STATION**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Address</b>
Roberto Ronas .....	Captain .....	Intramuros Fire Station
Fausto Ramajo .....	Lieutenant .....	447-B Tejeron
Amado Medina .....	2nd Cl. Engineer .....	2235 Int. Juan Luna
Martin Leonardo .....	2nd Cl. Engineer .....	403 Santamesa

**TANDUAY FIRE STATION**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Address</b>
José Reyes .....	Captain .....	5-B Soliman
Vicente Asinas .....	Lieutenant .....	106 P. Florentino
Gaudioso Villegas .....	Lieutenant .....	927 Alburquerque
Fernando Dañaganan .....	2nd Cl. Engineer .....	621 P. Y. Malgar
Cirilo Fernandez .....	2nd Cl. Engineer .....	657 Tanduary

**TONDO FIRE STATION**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Address</b>
Braulio Aloña .....	Captain .....	176 Int. Trabajo
Hilario Ignacio .....	Lieutenant .....	4 P. Ortega
Clemente Gonzales .....	2nd Cl. Engineer .....	914 Sto. Cristo
Bernardino Yuson .....	2nd Cl. Engineer .....	665 P. Ortega



**SAN LAZARO FIRE STATION**

<b>N a m e</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Address</b>
Rafael Tajosa .....	Captain .....	1845 Sulo
Toribio Vasquez .....	Lieutenant .....	1445 Int. O'Donnell
Jacobo Policarpio .....	2nd Cl. Engineer .....	1618 M. Natividad
Juan Linsao .....	2nd Cl. Engineer .....	1364 La Loma, Cal., Rizal

**SANTAMESA FIRE STATION**

<b>N a m e</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Address</b>
Alejandro Angeles .....	Captain .....	530 Int. Lealtad
Victorino Vicente .....	Lieutenant .....	1611 Felix Huertas
Antonio Mendoza .....	2nd Cl. Engineer .....	485 Santamesa
Silvinio S. Liwanag .....	Fireman-Chauffeur .....	6 Hipodromo

**POLICE DEPARTMENT**

CITY HALL, P. BURGOS, MANILA  
POLICE HEADQUARTERS: TEL. 2-15-70



**Colonel ANTONIO C. TORRES**  
Chief of Police



**Lieut.-Col. GREGORIO ALCID**  
Assistant Chief of Police

ANTONIO C. TORRES ..... Chief of Police  
GREGORIO ALCID ..... Assistant Chief of Police



**POLICE DEPARTMENT—Continued****OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE**

HEADQUARTERS, CITY HALL

TEL. 2-15-70

CAPT. MANUEL ARGONZA, *Registering and Tactical Officer.* (Tel. 2-28-92.)**OFFICE FORCE**William Murphy, *Chief Clerk.*Carlos C. Hernandez, *Asst. Chief Clerk.*Augusto Laperal, *Property Officer.*Pelagio Galvez, *Clerk-Interpreter.*Jaime G. Villanueva, *Stenographer.***Clerks:**

Juan Seria. Urbano Cariasio.

Nicolás Tabtab. José Legaspi.

Juan Malinay. José H. Amador.

Cornelio Antiquera. Eliseo Viola.

**SECRET SERVICE DIVISION**

1 P. BURGOS, ERMITA, MANILA

TELEPHONES 2-12-48 AND 2-32-57

CAPT. FERNANDO FORES, *Chief, Secret Service Division.***OFFICE FORCE**Atty. Arcadio Y. Laperal, *Chief Clerk — Hand-writing and Ballistic Expert.*Florencio Catindig, *Assistant Chief Clerk and Stenographer.*Paterno Aquino, *Stenographer and Chief, Firearm Section.***Clerks:**

Valeriano L. Laviña. Francisco Macale.

Emiterio Evangelista. Dominador G. Lázaro.

Wenceslao Guinto. Alfredo G. Cipriano.

Mónico Ramos.

**DETECTIVE FORCE**Eugenio Dizon, *Chief Inspector.***Deputy Inspectors:**

Emilio Arceo. Rufino Noriega.

Domingo Calubaquib. Donato Pacheco.

Apolonio Irada. Eduardo Quintos.

Alvaro Martinez. Ignacio Sol Cruz.

**Detective Inspectors:**

Pedro Abiera.

José Agawin (*On duty with P.A.*)

Luciano S. Arellano.

Ramón S. Ereñeta.

Luis Lacónico.

Carlos de Lara.

Leonardo Laurente.

Rosendo Lorenzana.

Gregorio de Guzman.

Feliciano Mariano.

Patricio M. Miguel.

Fidel Saldaña.

Juan P. Villasanta (*On duty with P.A.*)

David Yatco.

**Detectives:**

Advíncula, Eduardo

Agulto, Santiago

Alkántara, Teófilo K.

Antonio, Victorino

Aquino, Teófilo

Barcenas, Leandro

Bagaoisan, Ignacio L.

Belado, Alejandro V.

Bernal, Arturo R.

Brillante, Ponciano C.

Cabañero, Roberto

Cagampan, Nemesio N.

Camacho, Manuel J.

Camacho, Teodoro C.

Cariquitan, Vicente

Chan Lugay, Justo

Cobarrubias, Domingo

Cruz, Celestino

Cruz, José de la

Cruz, Victoriano M.

Cuevas, Antonio R.

Diolata, David

Dumo, Sisenando

Elisalde, Manuel B.

Francisco, Casimiro R.

Gallardo, Paulo D.

Gallegos, Lorenzo

Galvez, Pedro

Gamalinda, Emilio C.

Gatdula, Eustaquio M.

Gomez, Dámaso

Guiang, Raymundo

Gutierrez, José B.

Hernandez, Bienvenido

Hernando, (Mrs.) Cecilia M. de

Hernando, Marcos V.

Javalera, Máximo T.

Lagleva, Teodorico

Lopez, Norberto



**POLICE DEPARTMENT—Continued**

Manansala, Román G.  
 Manrique, Agapito P.  
 Mariano, Pedro F.  
 Mateo, Pablo  
 Medina, Teodoro  
 Mendoza, Estelito  
 Meneses, Rosendo  
 Morán, Rafael G.  
 Nazareno, Fructuoso  
 Ortiz, David  
 Pablo, Hermenegildo  
 Paredes, Policarpo  
 Paz, Julio  
 Perello, Fernando  
 Perlas, Jr., Pedro  
 Pescante, Clemente  
 Ramento, Carlos  
 Raymundo, Eugenio  
 Romasanta, Rufino R.  
 Sales, Toribio  
 Santayana, Gregorio  
 Santos, José V.  
 Sol Cruz, Casiano  
 Solis, Jr., Tereso A.  
 Steffan, Antonio  
 Strebel, Charles  
 Tolentino, Artemio V.  
 Yan, José R.

**Technical Men**

Pedro Biasbas, *Fingerprint Operator.*  
 Godofredo Nava, *Fingerprint Operator.*  
 Rosendo Querimit, *Fingerprint Operator.*  
 Narciso Reyes, *Photographer and Recorder of Criminal Photo.*

**TRAFFIC DIVISION**

1 P. BURGOS, TEL. 2-15-65  
 PLAZA LAWTON, TELS. 2-15-66 and 2-15-89

Capt. SILVESTRE NIEVERA, *Chief, Traffic Division.*  
 Sgt. Nicolás Guiua, *Assistant Chief, Traffic Division.*

**LUNETA POLICE STATION**

1 P. BURGOS, ERMITA, MANILA  
 TEL. 2-15-81

Capt. AGUSTIN HERNANDO, *Precinct Commander.*

**MEISIC POLICE STATION**

FELIPE II, MEISIC, BINONDO  
 TEL. 4-98-14

Capt. GREGORIO LUGTU, *Precinct Commander.*

**MEMBERS OF THE POLICE FORCE****SERGEANTS**

1. Nicolás Guiua.  
 2. Severo Armada.  
 3. Cornelio Arreola.  
 4. Jacobo Bartolomé.  
 5. Pioquinto Bergado.  
 6. Luis Clavio.  
 7. Felix Cortey.  
 8. Emilio Espiritu.  
 9. Agustín Palomo.  
 10. Zacarías Pañgan.  
 11. Mariano Ramos.  
 12. Emiliano A. Santos.  
 13. Ramón Velasco.  
 14. Alipio Bautista.  
 15. Feliciano Chico.  
 16. Lorenzo Dañaganan.  
 17. Andres Gaoat.  
 18. Aurelio Jamandri.

19. Antonio de Peralta.  
 20. Francisco Polotan.  
 21. Cirilo Abaga.  
 22. Ricardo Banal.  
 23. Julio P. Banania.  
 24. Procopio Beltrán.  
 25. Narciso Cabrera.  
 26. Amado Cruz.  
 27. José Herman.  
 28. Gabriel Lainez.  
 29. José Mercado.  
 30. Tranquilino Ocampo.  
 31. Eulalio Olazo.  
 32. Albino Padlan.  
 33. Blás Pineda.  
 34. Manuel Quevedo.  
 35. Lorenzo Rallanka.  
 36. Marcos Regalado.  
 37. Sotero Reyes.

38. Jacinto del Rosario.  
 39. Raymundo Santa Maria.  
 40. Mamerto Santos.  
 41. Nicanor Viray.  
 42. Esteban de la Cruz.  
 43. Juan Macaldo.  
 44. Hermógenes V. Ocampo.  
 45. Nemesio Alferes.  
 46. Adriano B. Velasquez.  
 47. Claro P. Weber.  
 48. Frank C. Young.

**FIRST-CLASS PATROLMEN**

Cox, Kenneth E.  
 Devault, Philip L.  
 Waite, Frank P.  
 Willams, Harold T.

**SECOND-CLASS PATROLMEN**

Agra, Matías





FRONT VIEW OF THE LUNETA POLICE STATION



DESK SERGEANT AT THE LUNETA POLICE STATION



## MEMBERS OF THE POLICE FORCE—Continued

Alcántara, Bartolomé  
 Alsol, Zacarias  
 Balutao, Domingo  
 Buni, Juan  
 Domingo, Porfirio  
 Gañgan, Mariano  
 Kessel, Albert J.  
 Legaspi, Ildelfonso  
 Libunao, Leocadio  
 Lopez, Pablo  
 Maglono, Gil  
 Malesido, Sergio  
 Mendoza, Alejo L.  
 Montealagre, Antonio  
 Napisa, José  
 Perez, Francisco  
 Punsalan, Juan  
 Rosa, Agapito de la  
 Rosario, Dionisio Y. del  
 Sta. Ana, Cristobal  
 Tolentino, Juan

## THIRD-CLASS PATROLMEN

**A**

Abaya, Simeón  
 Abelo, Delfin  
 Abiba, José  
 Abrenica, Sisenando  
 Abrigo, Paulino  
 Acevedo, Lorenzo  
 Acosta, Pedro  
 Adán, Lope  
 Adriano, Higinio  
 Agcaoili, Andrés  
 Agor, Catalino  
 Aguilar, Julio  
 Aguilar, Segundo  
 Agustin, Francisco  
 Alas, Pelagio C. de las  
 Alba, Crisanto  
 Albano, Anselmo  
 Alberto, José  
 Aldave, Gregorio  
 Alberto, Román  
 Aldana, Feliciano  
 Alegre, Ramón  
 Alfonso, Bernardo  
 Alfonso, Isaac  
 Alfonso, Pedro  
 Algara, Francisco

Alido, Santiago F.  
 Allita, Francisco B.  
 Alonzo, Sotero  
 Alvarado, Teodoro  
 Amado, Gil B.  
 Ambrosio, Arturo  
 Amistoso, Teodoro R.  
 Amores, Irineo  
 Anayang, Juan  
 Andalio, Domingo  
 Andrés, Buenaventura C.  
 Angeles, Arcadio  
 Angeles, Enrique  
 Angeles, Filomeno  
 Antonio, Ignacio B.  
 Apolinario, Miguel  
 Apuan, Pablo G.  
 Aquino, Martin  
 Arciaga, Julio  
 Arciaga, Santiago  
 Ardales, Victorino  
 Ariola, León  
 Arnoco, Dámaso T.  
 Aro, Pedro A.  
 Arpon, Luis L.  
 Arras, Lupo R.  
 Arrieta, José  
 Ascarate, Elias U.  
 Asinas, Marciano  
 Aslarena, Francisco  
 Asunción, Clemente R.  
 Asunción, Gregorio  
 Asunción, Pablo F.  
 Aviles, Amando  
 Ayson, Brígido  
 Ayuyao, Felipe

**B**

Bactat, Leopoldo  
 Bado, Simón  
 Baguisi, Francisco  
 Ballerí, Manuel S.  
 Balucanag, Zacarias  
 Banal, Conrado  
 Banal, Enrique  
 Bantigue, Vicente  
 Banua, Simeón E.  
 Barade, He menildo  
 Barlaan, Santiago  
 Bartolomé, Virgilio

Barateta, Macario  
 Basa, Julian  
 Bassi, Mariano  
 Baun, Domingo  
 Bautista, Filemon  
 Bautista, Ruperto  
 Vautista, Vicente  
 Bernal, Gregorio  
 Bernardino, Juan B.  
 Biscarra, Miguel  
 Bigasin, Pedro M.  
 Blanco, Telesforo  
 Boado, Claro C.  
 Boado, Narciso  
 Bolado, Modesto  
 Bonus, Gabriel  
 Borja, Atanacio  
 Berje, Pedro  
 Bravo, Donato  
 Buenpacífico, Lucio  
 Bulaclac, Jacinto  
 Bulaun, Ernesto V.  
 Brown, Bernardo  
 Bustamante, Anacleto  
 Bustamante, Isabelo  
 Blaquera, Eutiquiano

**C**

Cabrillas, Gabriel  
 Cáceres, Benito  
 Caccam, Jacinto P.  
 Caes, Manuel P.  
 Caguiat, Gerónimo  
 Caguiat, Julián  
 Caguioa, Honorio  
 Calica, Bernardino  
 Calilan, Cristino  
 Calilong, Calixto  
 Campillanos, Galileo  
 Campillo, Sostenes  
 Campo, Timoteo  
 Cangeo, Baltazar  
 Cantos, Canuto U.  
 Capili, Anselmo  
 Capistrano, Santos  
 Capuz, Cipriano  
 Caramanción, Bartolomé  
 Cardeño, Victoriano  
 Cargollo, Pedro  
 Carias, Clemente





THE MANILA POLICE BAND AND BUGLERS REHEARSING



THE MANILA POLICE TEAR GAS DEMONSTRATION



**MEMBERS OF THE POLICE FORCE—Continued**

Cariaso, Severino  
 Carlos, Crispiniano  
 Carlos, Enrique M.  
 Carlos, Felix  
 Carlos, Jesus  
 Carlos, Santiago  
 Carmona, Agustin  
 Carpio, Emilio  
 Castañeda, Aurelio R.  
 Castillo, Ricardo S.  
 Castrillo, José M.  
 Castro, Andres  
 Castro, Briceio de  
 Castro, Emiliano  
 Castro, Godofredo de  
 Castro, Graciano  
 Castro, Hipólito  
 Castro, Norberto de  
 Castro, Saturnino  
 Castro, Severino  
 Catu, Germán  
 Cenizal, Luciano G.  
 Cervantes, Máximo  
 Chaiñgan, Fernando  
 Chin Llamco, Mariano  
 Cirineo, Norberto  
 Claudio, Esteban M.  
 Claudio, Maximo  
 Clemente, Alfredo  
 Clemente, Hermógenes  
 Cochoyco, Gerónimo  
 Comaso, Francisco  
 Concepción, Agapito  
 Concepción, Huminado  
 Concepción, Primitivo S.  
 Concepción, Vicente  
 Corpuz, Eusebio  
 Corrales, José C.  
 Cortes, Pedro M.  
 Cortez, Fernando  
 Cortez, Quiterio  
 Crisol, Getulio  
 Crisóstomo, Juan  
 Cristobal Amando  
 Cristobal, Marcelo  
 Cruz, Agapito  
 Cruz, Apolonio L.  
 Cruz, Benjamin E.  
 Cruz, Eleno

Cruz, Emilio de la  
 Cruz, Francisco  
 Cruz, Gregorio  
 Cruz, José C.  
 Cruz, Juan de la  
 Cruz, Leoncio de la  
 Cruz, Mamerto de la  
 Cruz, Marcelo S.  
 Cruz, Paulino de la  
 Cruz, Primo  
 Cruz, Rodolfo  
 Cuevas, Hilarion  
 Cunanan, Juan

**D**

Dacanay, Antonio  
 Dacanay, Victoriano  
 Dacumos, Mamerto  
 Dalusag, Francisco  
 Dalusong, Dionisio  
 Danganan, Eugenio  
 Danting, Pedro  
 David, Gregorio  
 David, Severino C.  
 Dayao, Bartolomé  
 Dazon, Dionisio  
 Decena, Jorge  
 Delfinado, León C.  
 Deopanto, Diego  
 Diaz, Celso  
 Diaz, Juan S.  
 Diaz, León  
 Dimagnaliw, Matías B.  
 Dimalanta, Pio M.  
 Dionisio, Jr., Guillermo  
 Dizon, Ananías  
 Dizon, Benito  
 Dizon, Eduardo  
 Dizon, Juan  
 Donato, Genaro  
 Dumlao, Crescencio  
 Duñgao, Tomás

**E**

Ealdama, Wenceslao  
 Edades, Cipriano  
 Encarnación, Emilio B.  
 Encinas, Domingo R.  
 Esguerra, Alfredo  
 Esguerra, Segundo  
 Espejo, Juan

Espejo, Nemesio  
 Espinosa, Isabelo  
 Espinosa, Laureano  
 Espiritu, Cecilio M.  
 Espiritu, Desiderio  
 Esposo, Juan A.  
 Estacio, Basilio  
 Estacio, Getulio  
 Estemio, Dativo  
 Estrada, Isidoro  
 Estrella, Gabriel  
 Eusebio, Domingo  
 Evangelista, Santiago  
 Eyio, Guillermo

**F**

Favor, Clemente  
 Felix, Ramón  
 Feemin, Godofredo  
 Fernandez, Antonio  
 Ferrier, Servillano  
 Ferrera, Sotero  
 Figalan, Melecio  
 Flores, Gregorio  
 Flores, Leocadio  
 Flores, Marcelo  
 Flores, Policarpo  
 Flores, Silvino  
 Fontanes, Guillermo  
 Francisco, Victorino  
 Franco, Faustino

**G**

Gabriana, Vicente  
 Gaerlan, José  
 Gaerlan, Salvador  
 Gaitos, Benedicto  
 Galang, Meliton  
 Galang, Gavino  
 Galing, Quirino  
 Gallardo, Esteban  
 Galsoto, Plácido  
 Gamayon, Fortunato  
 Gameng, Francisco  
 Gania, Tomás  
 Ganibi, Antonio  
 Garcia, Emilio  
 Garcia, Ignacio  
 Garcia, Pedro  
 Garcia, Porfirio  
 Garcia, Segundo





TRAFFIC PATROLMAN AND ELECTRIC SIGNAL AT PLAZA GOTTI



TRAFFIC DIVISION MANILA POLICE DEPARTMENT

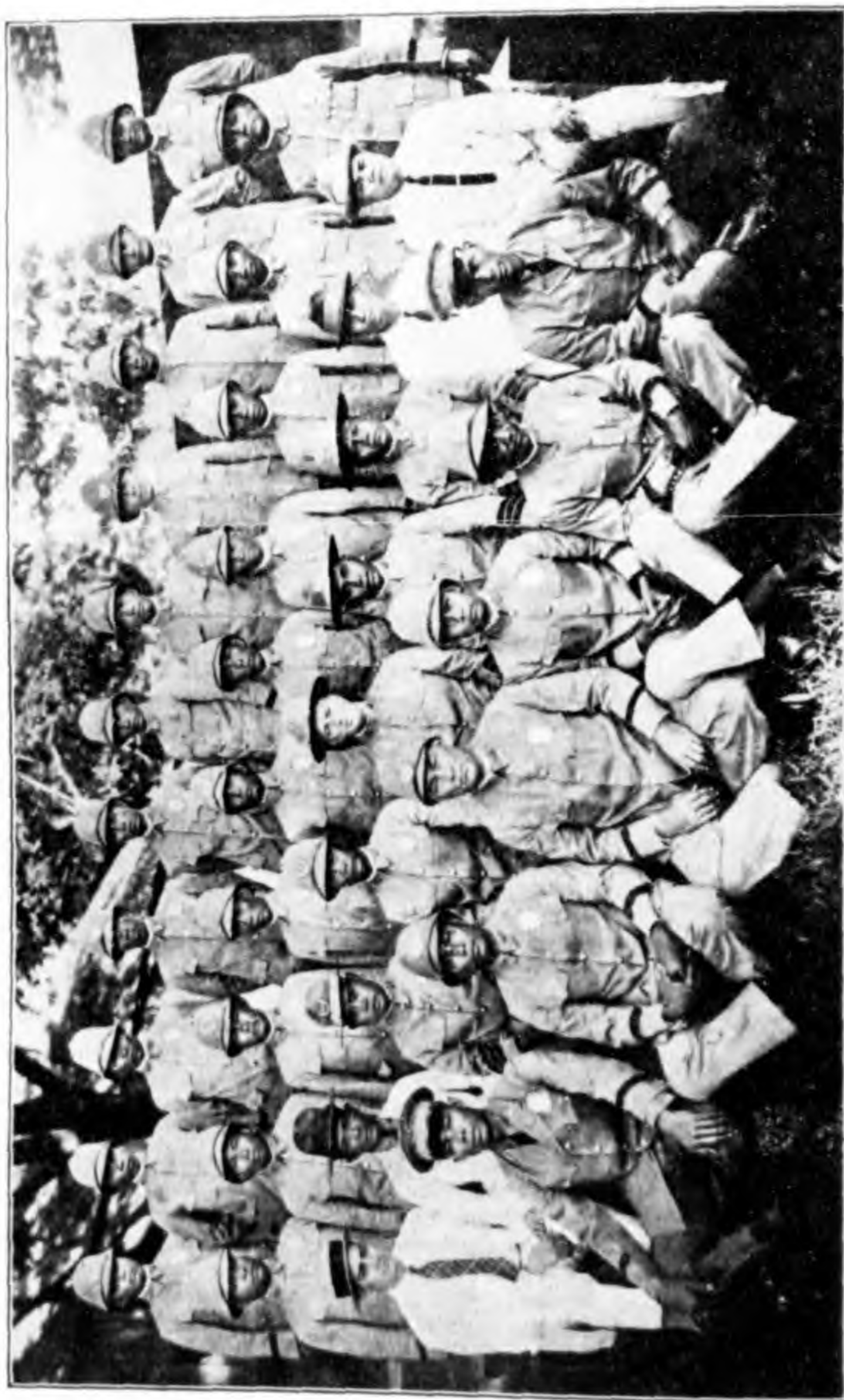


THE MANILA POLICE FORCE PASSING IN REVIEW









PISTOL EXPERTS, MANILA POLICE DEPARTMENT, DURING CHIEF OF POLICE PIATT'S ADMINISTRATION



## MEMBERS OF THE POLICE FORCE—Continued

Matignas, Pedro  
 Matitu, Rufino  
 Mayor, Dominador  
 Medina, Liberato  
 Melendres, Raymundo  
 Melecotón, Federico  
 Mendoza, Alejandro  
 Mendoza, Felicísimo  
 Mendoza, Fidel C.  
 Mendoza, Rufino C.  
 Mercado, Eulalio  
 Mercado, Felix S.  
 Mercado, Fortunato  
 Miranda, Vicente  
 Mirano, José  
 Molina, Felix P.  
 Montano, José  
 Monteclaro, Germánico  
 Montero, Filemón  
 Montesa, Ildefonso R.  
 Morales, Nicanor  
 Morales, Ramón  
 Munar, Crisógono  
 Munar, Toribio  
 Musngi, Andrés  
 Musngi, Eugenio  
 Musngi, Graciano  
 Mutuc, Bernardo  
 Mutuc, Martín

## N

Nadera, Agapito  
 Nagayo, Luis  
 Naguit, Jesús  
 Nano, Damián  
 Natividad, Domingo  
 Natividad, Felipe  
 Natividad, Gil  
 Navalta, Rufino  
 Navarrete, Juan R.  
 Navarro, Mateo  
 Navasca, Felix  
 Navoa, Ladislao  
 Nayvo, Eulalio  
 Nepomuceno, Horacio  
 Nera, Eulogio  
 Nievera, Cristino  
 Nievera, Vicente L.  
 Nucom, Eleuterio  
 Nucon, Domingo

Nunag, Pedro  
 Nuque, Antonio  
 Nuval, Manuel  
 Nuval, Marcelino

## O

Obial, Eriberto  
 Oca, Cipriano  
 Ocampo, Canuto  
 Ocampo, Silverio de  
 Omaña, Segundo  
 Oredina, Zoilo  
 Orenacia, Filemón  
 Orge, Felix  
 Oria, Juan L.  
 Orque, Pascual

## P

Pablo, Felipe  
 Pabustan, Teodoro  
 Pacheco, Gerónimo  
 Pacia, Federico  
 Paderen, Marcos  
 Pagua, Miguel  
 Paguirigan, Timoteo  
 Palma, Felix  
 Palomares, Catalino  
 Pangan, Angeles  
 Pangan, Fernando  
 Pangilinan, Gabriel  
 Pangilinan, Juan  
 Pangyarihan, Florentino  
 Panlilio, Anselmo J.  
 Panlilio, Francisco  
 Paño, Francisco V.  
 Paroy, Pedro  
 Parungao, Serafín  
 Pascua, Inocencio  
 Pascua, Pedro  
 Pascual, Eleno  
 Pascual, Florencio  
 Pascual, Leonardo C.  
 Pascual, Serafín  
 Paulino, Felipe  
 Paulino, Modesto R.  
 Payad, Victorio  
 Pecson, Irineo  
 Pengson, Amando  
 Peña, Ramón de la  
 Peñafior, Juan  
 Peñaranda, Primitivo

Peralta, Francisco  
 Perez, Donato  
 Perpetua, Fidel  
 Piano, Feliciano  
 Pili, Paulino  
 Pineda, Pablo  
 Pobre, Román  
 Policarpio, Cornelio  
 Porto, Nicolás

## Q

Quines, Mariano  
 Quintana, Luis  
 Quizon, Albino

## R

Ramirez, Pío  
 Ramiro, Tomás  
 Ramos, Donato  
 Ramos, Evaristo  
 Ramos, José  
 Ramos, José L.  
 Rancudo, Francisco  
 Rapiz, Ubaldo  
 Rarang, José  
 Rarang, Juan  
 Raymundo, Simeón  
 Rayo, Domingo  
 Rebolledo, Bibiano  
 Rejuso, Moisés R.  
 Remo, Remigio  
 Reyes, Ambrosio N.  
 Reyes, Arsenio  
 Reyes, Artemio  
 Reyes, Catalino  
 Reyes, Edmundo  
 Reyes, Gaudencio  
 Reyes, Isidoro  
 Reyes, José  
 Reyes, José D.  
 Reyes, Leandro  
 Reyes, Pablo R.  
 Reyes, Ramón Y.  
 Rivera, Arcadio  
 Rivera, Eulogio  
 Rodriguez, Filemón  
 Roldan, Felix  
 Román, Eugenio  
 Romero, Apolinar  
 Rosano, Deogracias



**MEMBERS OF THE POLICE FORCE—Continued**

Rosario, Juan del  
Rosario, Vicente  
Rosario, Victoriano  
Rubio, José N.  
Ruelos, Alfonso

**S**

Sabile, Felipe  
Sabio, Domingo  
Sabio, Teodoro  
Sagmit, Eugenio  
Saguisag, Demetrio  
Sagun, Agapito  
Salazar, Isaias  
Saludares, Bienvenido C.  
Samson, Benjamin  
San Agustin, Luis  
San José, Manuel  
San Juan, Fausto  
San Juan, Mateo  
San Juan, Narciso  
Sandique, Honorato T.  
Sangalang, Alberto  
Santana, Ambrosio  
Santana, Lauro V.  
Santiago, José

Santiago, Ruperto  
Santiago, Tomás E.  
Santillan, José  
Santos, Alejo S.  
Santos, Alfonso de los  
Santos, Arsenio  
Santos, Basilio  
Santos, Ciriaco R.  
Santos, Cirilo de los  
Santos, Dalmacio  
Santos, Juan  
Santos, Manuel de los  
Santos, Mateo T.  
Santos, Quirino  
Santos, Raymundo  
Santos, Rufino R.  
Sarmiento, Alejandro  
Serrano, Macario R.  
Serrano, Teodoro  
Sese, Cecilio  
Sevilla, Alejandro  
Sevilla, Eugenio  
Sibayan, Victoriano  
Silvestre, Julian A.  
Silvestre, Rufino  
Simbulan, Filomeno

Simbulan, Jacinto  
Singson, Antonio  
Sison, Lucio  
Sitson, Juan  
Soliman, Mariano  
Somera, León  
Sopoco, Amado  
Soriano, Pedro  
Soto, Heraclio  
Sta. Ana, Marcelo  
Sta. Ana, Vicente  
Subida, Jesus  
Surla, Mariano

**T**

Tablan, Sotero  
Tigkal, Melitón  
Timoteo, Pastor  
Tolentino, Agustin  
Tolentino, Eladio  
Tolosa, Lázaro  
Tolosa, Victor  
Torres, Ceferino  
Torres, Eliseo  
Torres, Eugenio  
Torres, Hermógenes

**Judicial****LAW DEPARTMENT AND MUNICIPAL COURT****OFFICE OF THE CITY FISCAL**

53 GRAL. LUNA, W. C., MANILA  
TELS 2-17-69, 2-17-72 and 2-17-73

Judge GERVASIO DIAZ ..... City Fiscal

**ASSISTANT FISCALS**

Fiscal FELIPE NATIVIDAD  
Fiscal FRANCISCO B. AIBERT  
Fiscal GREGORIO S. NARVASA  
Fiscal RAFAEL DINGLASAN  
Fiscal JUAN L. DIAZ  
Fiscal ENGRACIO A. ABASOLO  
Fiscal PEDRO C. MENDIOLA

**SPECIAL DEPUTY FISCALS**

Fiscal ATANACIO R. OMBAC

Fiscal AGUSTIN P. MONTESA  
Fiscal GUSTAVO VICTORIANO  
Fiscal JULIO VILLAMOR  
Fiscal JOSÉ C. DE VEGA  
Fiscal DELFIN A. VIOLA  
Fiscal CORNELIO S. RUPERTO  
Fiscal GUILLERMO DACUMOS  
Fiscal FRANCISCO GERONIMO  
Fiscal EDILBERTO BAROT  
Fiscal I. CHRISTIAN MONSOD



## ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION

José A. del Prado, *Chief Clerk.*  
 Arsenio Nañawa, *Property Clerk.*  
 Ignacio C. Ferrer, *Docket Clerk and Steno-*  
*grapher.*  
 (Mrs.) Francisca Gonzales, *Docket Clerk.*

## Stenographers:

Julian de Asis.

Melecio Aguayo.  
 Rafael A. José.  
 Amado A. Yatco.  
 (Mrs.) Fidela N. Gacanes.  
 (Miss) Cándida de la Rosa.  
 (Mrs.) Dolores T. Yatco.  
 (Miss) Natividad Cruz Herrera.  
 (Miss) Adelaida Maria Lopez.

## MUNICIPAL COURT OF MANILA

BOIFACIO DRIVE, PORT AREA  
 TEL. 2-17-71

HON. MARIANO NABLE ..... Judge, First Branch ..... Tel. 2-25-75  
 HON. DOROTEO AMADOR ..... Judge, Second Branch ..... Tel. 2-27-69  
 HON. NATIVIDAD ALMEDA-LOPEZ ..... Judge, Third Branch ..... Tel. 2-27-12

## OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF COURT

P. Carlipio, *Clerk of Court.*  
 José de Guía, *Dep. Clerk of Court.*  
 Manuel Baltazar, *Dep. Clerk of Court.*  
 Felix Atayde, *Dep. Clerk of Court.*

Salvador C. Bayani, *Dep. Clerk of Court.*  
 Marcelo A. Tan, *Dep. Clerk of Court and*  
*Cashier.*  
 José Falconi, *Docket Clerk.*  
 Filemón Garlitos, *Property Clerk.*

## OFFICE OF THE SHERIFF

POSTIGO BLDG., W. C., MANILA  
 TEL. 2-35-07

JOSÉ CASIMIRO ..... Sheriff of Manila  
 JOAQUIN GARCIA ..... Chief Deputy Sheriff & Cashier

## DEPUTY SHERIFFS:

Martin C. Gonzales.  
 José L. de León  
 Simeón D. Serdenia.  
 José Sarlabus.  
 Eusebio E. Montano.  
 Gonzalo Salomon.  
 Basilio Magsombol.  
 Getulio Pantaja.

Antonio Simbulan.  
 Enrique S. Morales.  
 Manuel F. Buencamino.  
 Melanio P. Ramos.  
 Alfredo Taganas.  
 Paulino I. Fajardo.  
 Irineo Hermogenes.  
 Estanislao Garces.



**CASHIER'S OFFICE**Pio Dimaculangan, *Clerk*Panfilo Escalona, *Clerk***PRISON GUARDS:**

Pastor Enriquez

Antonio Jurado

Irineo Arceo

Jose Quirolgico

Hilarion Martinez

Moises Jaime

Cornelio Pangindian

**BAILIFFS:**

Benigno Carpio

Alberto Mendoza

Ismael Tiongeo

Matias Santos

Rizal Militar

Rufino Fabula

Domingo Guzman

Gregorio Matosa

**OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF DEEDS**

CITY HALL, P. BURGOS, MANILA

TELS. 2-21-70 and 2-25-26

Narciso Peña, *Acting Register of Deeds.*Juan A. Villamil, *Acting Deputy Reg. of Deeds*  
& *Chief Examiner.*Daniel Tibayan, *Acting Cashier.*Dimas Carmelo, *Examiner.*Pedro R. Antonio, *Examiner.*Florencio D. Ponce, *Examiner.*Angel Padilla, *Chief Typist.*Patricio Dumlao, *Clerk.*Dionisio Santos, *Clerk.*Alberto Serafica, *Clerk.*Ambrosio Dollete, *Clerk.*Felisberto Sarmiento, *Entry Clerk.*Felipe M. Gonzales, *Information Clerk.*Eugenio N. Nueva, *Clerk.*Lazaro Acenita, *Delivery Clerk.*Donato G. Gloria, *Typist.*Francisco G. Cubelo, *Typist.*Urbano C. Luna, *Typist.*Clemente P. Zamudio, *Typist.*Vedasto Gesmundo, *Typist.*Dioscoro S. Dumalaog, *Vault-Keeper.*



# PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS, ETC.

UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION AND CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR\*

## ABRA

*Seat of Government: Bangued*

This province consists of the municipalities of Bangued (the capital), Bucay, Danglas, Dolores, Lagayan, Langangilang, Langiden, La Paz, Luba, Manabo, Peñarrubia, Pidigan, Pilar, Sal-lapadan, San Juan, San Quintin, Tayum, and Villaviciosa; and of the municipal districts of Alaoa, Anayan, Baay, Bangilo, Boliney, Buclao, Buneg, Caganayan, Daguioman, Danac, Lacub, Lanec, Licuan, Malibcon, Mataragan, Naglibacan, Tiempo, Tineg, and Tubo.

**Hon. VIRGILIO VALERA**  
*Provincial Governor*

**Henry Siagan**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**Lino Molina**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**OFFICE OF THE TREASURER**  
Gregorio Solis, *Provincial Treasurer.*

**OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER**  
Dr. Martin Santiago, *District Health Officer.*

**OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR**  
Gerardo Aseneta, *Provincial Auditor.*  
Miguel Acosta, *Ranking Clerk.*

**OFFICE OF THE FISCAL**  
José Tomeldan, *Provincial Fiscal.*

**OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT**  
Demetrio M. Andres, *Acting Div. Supt. of Schools.*

**OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER**  
A. A. Fajardo, *District Engineer.*

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
BANGUED .....	Anselmo Bringas .....	Luciano Barcena
Bucay .....	Mariano Bello .....	Toribio Alzate
Danglas .....	Justo Pantoca .....	Ablacen Inakapad
Dolores .....	Rosalio Eduarte .....	Ildefonso Castillo
Lagayan .....	Domingo Pasiguen .....	Norluzeño Baula
Langangilang .....	Valentin Bintucan .....	Adelo Culangan
Langiden .....	Justo R. Itchon .....	Blas
La Paz .....	Francisco Parado .....	Iñigo Baltar
Luba .....	Paned 2nd .....	Salingbay 2.o
Manabo .....	Joseph B. Palañgdao .....	Adolfo Batoon
Peñarrubia .....	Manuel Omnas .....	Pedro Molanes
Pidigan .....	Felipe Fariñas .....	Juan Blanco
Pilar .....	Marcelino Sotelo .....	Lucas Lactao
Sal-lapadan .....	Aliga Agsallong .....	Angcaley
San Juan .....	Manuel Magala .....	Juan Buentipo
San Quintin .....	Luis Fariñas .....	Gatoc Abbago
Tayum .....	Nicolas Arias .....	Prisco Molino
(Mun. District)		
Vilaviciosa .....	Segundo Manglibo .....	.....

\* With the exception of Insular Officials and Employees performing provincial or municipal duties.

NOTE.—All other Municipal officials and Municipal District officials will be published in the next issue, or Volume II, of this Directory.



# AGUSAN

*Seat of Government: Butuan*

This Province consists of the municipalities of Buenavista, Butuan (the capital), Cabadbaran, Jahonga, Nasipit, Talisayon, and the municipal districts of Argita, Babbah, Balete, Baquinguing, Basa Baylo, Borbon, Buni, Buntan, Buntaw, Camarero, Caranta, Cueva, Ebro, Esperanza, Gracia, Guadalupe, Halapitan, Landaan, La Paz, Las, Nieves, Libertad, Loreto, Los Arroyos, Maasin, Manahilil, Mariguashan, Mayatasan, Milagros, Novela, Nueva, Silagat, Nueva Traslada, Patrocinio, Prosperidad, Remedios, Rosario, Sagunto, Salvacion, San Ignacio, San Luis, San, Isidro, Santa Ines, Santa Josefa, Santo Tomas, Treinta, Tudela, Umayam, Verda, Vernala, Violante, and Waloe.

**Hon. JOSÉ A. ROSALES**

*Provincial Governor*

**Mariano C. Atega**

*Member, Provincial Board*

*Member, Provincial Board*

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. BOARD

Ernesto R. Trillo, Secretary.

## OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Eusebio A. Burdon, Dep. Prov. Governor.  
José A. Macdama, Dep. Prov. Governor.  
Vicente M. Sanchez, Dep. Prov. Governor.  
Damián M. Villalba, Dep. Prov. Governor.  
Mateo R. Montilla, Record Clerk.  
Adriano M. Ruiz, Mun. Dist. Clerk.  
José B. Fortan, Provincial Warden.  
Buenavista E. Tan, Sergt., Prov. Guards.  
Mrs. Concepción Otero, Sp. Agt. of Prov. Gov.

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

José G. Orta, Provincial Treasurer.  
Ambrosio Vallejo, Asst. Prov. Treasurer and Chief Clerk.  
Angel Cembrano, Administrative Deputy.  
Luis B. Azura, Bookkeeper and Deputy.  
Graciano Pienzenaves, Cashier & Deputy.  
Lino Palomo, Property Clerk.  
Modesto Pienzenaves, Traveling Deputy.  
Francisco Magno, Int. Revenue Clerk.  
Eduardo Eguerra, B.I. & Voucher Clerk.  
Adriano Mabunga, Corresp. and Rec. Clerk.  
Apolinar Flores, Assistant Mun. Treas.  
Ludovico N. Patanao, Land Tax Clerk.  
Francisco T. Turilla, Mun. Dist. Clerk.

## Office of the Assessor

Macario del Bando, Chief Dep. Assessor.  
Restituto Poma, Deputy Assessor.

## Deputy Provincial Treasurers

Polonio A. Guilbano, Mun. Treas., Butuan.  
Nemesio Estilore, Mun. Treas., Cabadbaran.  
Teófilo Sanchez, Mun. Treas., Jahonga.  
José B. Cembrano, Mun. Treas., Nasipit.  
Esteban Paduran, Mun. Treas., Talisayon.  
Alfonso Espacapan, Mun. Treas., Buntan.  
Juan Conde, Mun. Treas., Esperanza, Wawa-Ojot.  
Benito Pedrosa, Mun. Treas., Loreto, Umayam.  
Luis La Fuente, Mun. Treas., Prosperidad, Ghang.

## Telephones, Parks & Gardens

Jose Montalban, Superintendent

## Miscellaneous

Eugenio Aspe, Engineer L/"Ligabon."

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Nicolás Babet, Provincial Auditor.  
Teófilo Santos, Banking Clerk.  
Alfonso R. Al-an, Clerk.  
Manuel V. Rosales, Clerk.

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Agustín Páez, Actg. Dir. Supt. of Schools.  
Francisco Ledingos, Chief Clerk.  
Sixto Martínez, Property Clerk.  
Felipe L. Tolentino, Corresp. & Rec. Clerk.  
Felix Alegre, Academic Supervisor.  
Lorenzo Goco, Industrial Supervisor.  
Francisco O. Ayento, Division Nurse.

## Agusan High School

Guillermo Pagaduan, Principal.  
Gerardo Domingo, Teacher.  
Victor C. Lerias, Teacher.  
Melchor L. Lido, Teacher.  
Segundo O. Salas, Teacher.  
Mrs. Catalina Udarbe, Teacher.

## Bunawan Agricultural High School

Eulogio M. Acuña, Principal.

## Teachers:

Mrs. Caridad T. Elumba.  
Santos Caballero.  
Enrique M. Paller.  
Flemon E. Español.  
Percilio R. Salvacion.  
Mrs. Patrocinio J. Salvacion.  
Miss Maria A. Crisostomo.  
Eugenio Celis.  
Efemio S. Cruz.  
Miss Margarita Bernal.

## Supervising Teachers

José Gabar, Senior Clerk.  
Gavino Benites, Cabadbaran-Jahonga Dist.  
Celestino Udarbe, Esperanza Dist.  
Anastasio Eguerra, Buntan Dist.



## PROVINCE OF AGUSAN—Continued

Julio Africa, *Loreto Dist.*  
Melchor Esguerra, *Gibung Dist.*

### OFFICE OF THE DIST. HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Sabas E. Yap, *Dist. Health Officer.*  
Dr. Francisco Padua, *Res. Physician, B. P. H.*  
Dr. Galo Franco, *Pres., Sanitary Div., Butuan.*  
José Gabor, *Senior Clerk.*  
Adolfo Moralda, *Junior Clerk.*  
Teófilo A. Montilla, *Nurse, Adm. Of., Cashier & Property Clerk.*  
Victorio Lacuin, *Field Nurse.*  
Juan Peralta, *Laboratory Technician.*  
Braulio Sevilla, *Pharmacy Clerk.*  
Fortunato Moreno, *Clerk.*  
Mrs. Nicolasa P. Pareja, *Nurse.*  
Mrs. Consuelo B. Patanao, *Nurse.*  
Miss Josefa Adraincan, *Nurse.*  
Maximo Lacula, *Asst. San. Insp. (Actg. Chief)*

### Sanitary Inspectors

Nicolas Andin, *Butuan.*  
José Beltran, *Nasipit.*  
Vicente Plaza, *Jabonga.*  
Isaac Dumago, *Cabadbaran.*  
Desiderio Suazo, *Buenavista, Butuan.*  
Fermin Pagalan, *Esperanza, W-O.*  
Teófilo Lafuente, *Talacogon.*  
José B. Cupin, *Butuan.*

### Ward Attendants

Daniel Torralba, *Ward attendant.*  
Benjamin Ma-año, *Ward Attendant.*  
Miss Amancia Añgal, *Ward Attendant.*  
Miss Olimpia Etable, *Ward Attendant.*

### Municipal Nurses

Mrs. Maura C. Besarra, *Mun. Nurse.*  
Mrs. Lucia M. Villares, *Mun. Nurse.*  
Miss Maria Ballestros, *Mun. Nurse.*

### OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

José Rodríguez, *Provincial Fiscal.*  
Lázaro Torralba, *Clerk.*

### OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF COURT

Ponciano Aranda, *Clerk of Court of First Instance.*

### OFFICE OF THE SHERIFF

Ramón de Veyra, *Provincial Sheriff.*  
Florentino Azarcon, *Dep. Prov. Sheriff.*

### OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF DEEDS

Bernardo R. Villanueva, *Clerk.*

### OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Santiago C. Magbuhat, *District Engineer.*  
José Arquisola, *Junior Civ. Engineer.*  
Ruperto Tolibas, *Chief Clerk.*

Fermin Jongko, *Road Const. Foreman and Transitman.*  
Prospero Saas, *Road Const. Foreman and Transitman.*  
Raymundo A. Rosales, *Road Const. Foreman and Transitman.*  
Camilo Nonan, *Head Carpenter.*

### OFFICE OF THE DIST. LAND OFFICER

Victoriano Itchon, *Dist. Land Officer.*  
Alejandro Ordoña, *Surveyor.*  
Carlos Fernandez, *Asst. Surveyor.*  
Francisco Toliver, *Asst. Surveyor.*  
Eulogio M. Garcia, Jr., *Surveyor.*  
Pedro Samson, Jr., *Computer.*  
Buenaventura S. Petos, *Surveyman.*  
Domingo C. Ramón, *Surveyman.*  
Bonifacio Naloot, *Temp. Clerk-Computer.*  
Maximino A. Basug, *Sketchman.*  
Pascual Tanginan, *Office Caretaker.*  
Pedro Sambrano, *Inst. Caretaker.*

### OFFICE OF THE FOREST STATION

Patricio Valenzuela, *Ranger, Actg. Officer in Charge.*  
Barbilo Cebedo, *Ranger.*  
Rufo Burnea, *Forest Guard.*  
Aniano David, *Ranger, Concession Guard.*  
Andrés Pascual, *Ranger, Concession Guard.*  
Jesus C. Bringas, *Ranger, Concession Guard.*  
Serafin Jiao, *Deputy Forest Guard.*

### OFFICE OF THE PROV. COMMANDER

Capt. Claro B. Lizardo, *Provincial Commander.*  
1st Lt. Pedro Alviola, Co., O. 74th Company.  
1st Lt. Hospicio L. Solidum, *Medical Inspector.*  
2nd Lt. Rafael C. Rodriguez, *Station Comdr. Butuan, Sim., Agusan.*  
2nd Lt. Dominador Santiano, Jr., *Officer.*  
1st Lt. Luciano Abia, *Station Commander, Waloe, Umay, Agusan.*  
2nd Lt. Juan C. Relosa, Jr., *Officer, 15th Co., Waloe, Umay, Agusan.*

### JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Teódulo R. Ricaforte, *Butuan.*  
José Misión, *Cabadbaran.*  
Miguel Pegi, *Jabonga.*  
Guillermo L. Pacia, *Nasipit.*  
Hilarion Z. Elumba, *Bunawan.*  
Pedro Basa, *Loreto, Umayam.*  
Leandro Panlaque, *Prosperidad, Gibung.*

### OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER

Ariston Credo, *Postmaster & Operator.*  
William Lazam, *Radio Operator.*  
Rustico Larosa, *Radio Operator.*

### WEATHER BUREAU

Generoso Cupin, *Observer.*

### OFFICE OF THE AGRONOMIST

Benigno O. de la Rosa, *Actg. Prov. Agronomist.*



# AGUSAN

*Seat of Government: Butuan*

This Province consists of the municipalities of Buenavista, Butuan (the capital), Cabadbaran, Jabonga, Nasipit, Talacogon, and the municipal districts of Axpitia, Bahbah, Balete, Baquinguing, Basa Baylo, Borbon, Bunguit, Bunawan, Concordia, Corinto, Cuevas, Ebro, Esperanza, Gracia, Guadalupe, Halapitan, Langasian, La Paz, Las Nieves, Libertad, Loreto, Los Arcos, Maasin, Mambalili, Maripinsahan, Maygatasan, Milagros, Novele, Nuevo Sibagat, Nuevo Trabajo, Patrocinio, Prosperidad, Remedios, Rosario, Sagunto, Salvacion, San Ignacio, San Luis, San Isidro, Santa Ines, Santa Josefa, Santo Tomas, Trento, Tudela, Umayam, Verdu, Veruela, Violanta, and Waloe.

**Hon. JOSÉ A. ROSALES**  
*Provincial Governor*

**Mariano C. Atega**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

.....  
*Member, Provincial Board*

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. BOARD

Ernesto R. Trillo, *Secretary*.

## OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Ramón A. Burdeos, *Dep. Prov. Governor*.  
José A. Mordeno, *Dep. Prov. Governor*.  
Vicente M. Sanchez, *Dep. Prov. Governor*.  
Damiano M. Villalba, *Dep. Prov. Governor*.  
Mateo R. Montilla, *Record Clerk*.  
Adriano M. Ruiz, *Mun. Dist. Clerk*.  
José B. Fortun, *Provincial Warden*.  
Bienvenido E. Tan, *Sergt., Prov. Guards*.  
Mrs. Concepción Otero, *Sp. Agt. of Prov. Gov.*

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

José G. Orteza, *Provincial Treasurer*.  
Ambrocio Vallejo, *Asst. Prov. Treasurer and Chief Clerk*.  
Angel Cembrano, *Administrative Deputy*.  
Luis B. Azura, *Bookkeeper and Deputy*.  
Graciano Piencenaves, *Cashier & Deputy*.  
Lino Palomo, *Property Clerk*.  
Modesto Piencenaves, *Traveling Deputy*.  
Francisco Magno, *Int. Revenue Clerk*.  
Rómulo Esguerra, *B.I. & Voucher Clerk*.  
Adriano Mabunga, *Corresp. and Rec. Clerk*.  
Apolinar Flores, *Aspirant Mun. Treas.*  
Ludovico N. Patanano, *Land Tax Clerk*.  
Francisco T. Tuvilla, *Mun. Dist. Clerk*.

## Office of the Assessor

Macario del Bando, *Chief Dep. Assessor*.  
Restituto Posas, *Deputy Assessor*.

## Deputy Provincial Treasurers

Pelagio A. Guilbone, *Mun. Treas., Butuan*.  
Nemesio Estillore, *Mun. Treas., Cabadbaran*.  
Teófilo Sanchez, *Mun. Treas., Jabonga*.  
José B. Cembrano, *Mun. Treas., Nasipit*.  
Esteban Paderan, *Mun. Treas., Talacogon*.  
Alfonso Esparagosa, *Mun. Treas., Bunawan*.  
Juan Conde, *Mun. Treas., Esperanza, Wawa-Ojot*.  
Benito Pedroza, *Mun. Treas., Loreto, Umayam*.  
Lucio Lafuente, *Mun. Treas., Prosperidad, Gibung*.

## Telephones, Parks & Gardens

Jose Montalban, *Superintendent*

## Miscellaneous

Eugenio Aspe, *Engineer L/"Ligkuban."*

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Nicolás Ibañez, *Provincial Auditor*.  
Teófilo Santos, *Ranking Clerk*.  
Alfonso R. Ala-an, *Clerk*.  
Manuel V. Rosales, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Agustin Pañares, *Actg. Div. Supt. of Schools*.  
Francisco Lolingco, *Chief Clerk*.  
Sixto Martinez, *Property Clerk*.  
Felipe I. Tolentino, *Corresp. & Rec. Clerk*.  
Felix Alegre, *Academic Supervisor*.  
Lorenzo Goco, *Industrial Supervisor*.  
Francisco O. Ayento, *Division Nurse*.

## Agusan High School

Guillermo Pagaduan, *Principal*.  
Gerardo Domingo, *Teacher*.  
Victor C. Lerias, *Teacher*.  
Melchor L. Llido, *Teacher*.  
Segundo O. Salas, *Teacher*.  
Miss Catalina Udarbe, *Teacher*.

## Bunawan Agricultural High School

Eulogio M. Acuña, *Principal*.

## Teachers:

Mrs. Caridad T. Elumba.  
Santos Cahaltera.  
Enrique M. Paller.  
Flemon E. Español.  
Porfirio R. Salvacion.  
Mrs. Panacea J. Salvacion.  
Miss Maria A. Crisostomo.  
Eugenio Celis.  
Efuinto S. Cruz.  
Miss Margarita Bersain.

## Supervising Teachers

José Gabor, *Senior Clerk*.  
Gavino Benitez, *Cabadbaran-Jabonga Dist.*  
Celestino Udarbe, *Esperanza Dist.*  
Anastasio Esguerra, *Bunawan Dist.*



# **PROVINCE OF AGUSAN—Continued**

Julio Africa, *Loreto Dist.*  
Melchor Esguerra, *Gibung Dist.*

## **OFFICE OF THE DIST. HEALTH OFFICER**

Dr. Sabas E. Yap, *Dist. Health Officer.*  
Dr. Francisco Padua, *Res. Physician, B. P. H.*  
Dr. Galo Franco, *Pres., Sanitary Div., Butuan.*  
José Gabor, *Senior Clerk.*  
Adolfo Moralda, *Junior Clerk.*  
Teófilo A. Montilla, *Nurse, Adm. Of., Cashier & Property Clerk.*  
Victorio Lacuin, *Field Nurse.*  
Juan Peralta, *Laboratory Technician.*  
Braulio Sevilla, *Pharmacy Clerk.*  
Fortunato Moreno, *Clerk.*  
Mrs. Nicolasa P. Pareja, *Nurse.*  
Mrs. Consuelo E. Patanao, *Nurse.*  
Miss Josefa Adraincon, *Nurse.*  
Maximo Cacula, *Asst. San. Insp. (Actg. Chief)*

## **Sanitary Inspectors**

Nicolas Andin, *Butuan.*  
José Beltran, *Nasipit.*  
Vicente Plaza, *Jabonga.*  
Isaac Dumago, *Cabadbaran.*  
Desiderio Suazo, *Buenavista, Butuan.*  
Fermin Pagalan, *Esperanza, W-O.*  
Teófilo Lafuente, *Talacogon.*  
José B. Cupin, *Butuan.*

## **Ward Attendants**

Daniel Torralba, *Ward attendant.*  
Benjamin Ma-año, *Ward Attendant.*  
Miss Amancia Añgal, *Ward Attendant.*  
Miss Olimpia Etable, *Ward Attendant.*

## **Municipal Nurses**

Mrs. Maura C. Besarra, *Mun. Nurse.*  
Mrs. Lucia M. Villares, *Mun. Nurse.*  
Miss Maria Ballestros, *Mun. Nurse.*

## **OFFICE OF THE FISCAL**

José Rodríguez, *Provincial Fiscal.*  
Lázaro Torralba, *Clerk.*

## **OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF COURT**

Ponciano Aranda, *Clerk of Court of First Instance.*

## **OFFICE OF THE SHERIFF**

Ramón de Veyra, *Provincial Sheriff.*  
Florentino Azarcon, *Dep. Prov. Sheriff.*

## **OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF DEEDS**

Bernardo R. Villanueva, *Clerk.*

## **OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER**

Santiago C. Magbuhat, *District Engineer.*  
José Arquisola, *Junior Civ. Engineer.*  
Ruperto Tolibas, *Chief Clerk.*

Fermin Jongko, *Road Const. Foreman and Transitman.*  
Prospero Salas, *Road Const. Foreman and Transitman.*  
Raymundo, A. Rosales, *Road Const. Foreman and Transitman.*

Camilo Nonan, *Head Carpenter.*

## **OFFICE OF THE DIST. LAND OFFICER**

Victoriano Itchon, *Dist. Land Officer.*  
Alejandro Ordoña, *Surveyor.*  
Carlos Fernandez, *Asst. Surveyor.*  
Francisco Toliver, *Asst. Surveyor.*  
Eulogio M. Garcia, Jr., *Surveyor.*  
Pedro Samson, Jr., *Computer.*  
Buenaventura S. Petos, *Surveyman.*  
Domingo C. Ramón, *Surveyman.*  
Bonifacio Naloot, *Temp. Clerk-Computer.*  
Maximino A. Basug, *Sketchman.*  
Pascual Tanginan, *Office Caretaker.*  
Pedro Sombrano, *Inst. Caretaker.*

## **OFFICE OF THE FOREST STATION**

Patricio Valenzuela, *Ranger, Actg. Officer in Charge.*  
Barbio Cebedo, *Ranger.*  
Rufo Burnea, *Forest Guard.*  
Aniano David, *Ranger, Concession Guard.*  
Andrés Pascual, *Ranger, Concession Guard.*  
Jesus C. Bringas, *Ranger, Concession Guard.*  
Serafin Jiao, *Deputy Forest Guard.*

## **OFFICE OF THE PROV. COMMANDER**

Capt. Claro B. Lizardo, *Provincial Commander.*  
1st Lt. Pedro Alviola, Co., O. 74th Company.  
1st Lt. Hospicio L. Solidum, *Medical Inspector.*  
2nd Lt. Rafael C. Rodriguez, *Station Comdr. Butuan, Sim., Agusan.*  
2nd Lt. Dominador Santiano, Jr., *Officer.*  
1st Lt. Luciano Abia, *Station Commander, Waloe, Umay, Agusan.*  
2nd Lt. Juan C. Relosa, Jr., *Officer, 15th Co., Waloe, Umay, Agusan.*

## **JUSTICES OF THE PEACE**

Teódulo R. Ricaforte, *Butuan.*  
José Misión, *Cabadbaran.*  
Miguel Pegi, *Jabonga.*  
Guillermo L. Pacis, *Nasipit.*  
Hilarion Z. Elumba, *Bunawan.*  
Pedro Basa, *Loreto, Umayam.*  
Leandro Panlaque, *Prosperidad, Gibung.*

## **OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER**

Ariston Credo, *Postmaster & Operator.*  
William Lazam, *Radio Operator.*  
Rustico Larosa, *Radio Operator.*

## **WEATHER BUREAU**

Generoso Cupin, *Observer.*

## **OFFICE OF THE AGRONOMIST**

Benigno O. de la Rosa, *Actg. Prov. Agronomist.*



## PROVINCE OF AGUSAN—Continued

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Buenavista .....	Jorge P. Satorre .....	.....
BUTUAN .....	José B. Azote .....	Pedro O. Torralba
Cabadbaran .....	Servando S. Jongko .....	Regino J. Batitang
Jabonga .....	Bibiano Morta .....	Maximiano Bermudez
Nasipit .....	Catalino G. Atupan .....	Cecilio C. Chavit
Talacogon .....	Cipriano C. Goloran .....	Catalino Balinton

## ALBAY

*Seat of Government: Legaspi*

This province consists of the municipalities of Bacacay, Baras, Bato, Calolbon, Camalig, Daraga, Guinobatan, Jovellar, Legaspi (the capital), Libog, Libon, Ligao, Malilipot, Malinao, Manito, Oas, Pandan, Pañganiban, Polangui, Rapu-Rapu, Tabaco, Tiwi, Viga, and Virac.

## Hon. JOSÉ F. IMPERIAL SAMSON

*Provincial Governor*

## Silvino Samson

*Member, Provincial Board*

## Remigio Sosite

*Member, Provincial Board*

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Ceferino Diño, *Provincial Treasurer.*

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Eugenio de Vera, *Prov. Auditor.*Ceferino Loreña, *Chief Clerk.*

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Alexander Monto, *Acting Div. Supt. of Schools.*

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Juan Sta. Golta, *District Health Officer.*

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

José Carreon, *Actg. Provincial Fiscal.*

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

J. L. Panis, *District Engineer.*Mariano D. Rico, *Civil Engineer.*Carlos Amoranto, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Bacacay .....	Juan B. Villar, Jr. ....	Antonio T. Villar, Jr.
Baras .....	Pedro B. Beraquit .....	Lucio Tolledo
Bato .....	Juan E. Rodulfo .....	Catalino V. Tesorero
Calolbon .....	Emiliano Surban .....	Hilarion V. Aldea
Camalig .....	Pablo Musa .....	Rafael Grageda
Daraga .....	Felipe Letivio .....	Pedro M. Masayda
Guinobatan .....	Canuto Razal .....	Alejandro Oliva
Jovellar .....	Leon N. Monilla .....	Casiano Cedo
LEGASPI .....	Feliciano Imperial .....	Martin Arevalo
Libog .....	Justiniano Banda .....	.....
Libon .....	Olimpio Sevilla .....	Moises A. Seva
Ligao .....	José Parlado, Jr. ....	Roman Delgado
Malilipot .....	Benigno B. Bonafe .....	Alfredo R. Caldino



## PROVINCE OF ALBAY—Continued

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice President
Malinao .....	Antonio Peña .....	.....
Manito .....	Juan Sañes .....	Isidoro Abalon
Oas .....	Marcial Ras .....	Flavio Rañola
Pandan .....	David Sebuano .....	Juan F. Evangelista
Pañganiban .....	Feliciano de Leon .....	Dalmacio Rojo
Polangui .....	Januario A. Carreon .....	Augusto Sarte
Rapu-Rapu .....	Antonino Dionela .....	Julian Esquibel
Tabaco .....	Victor Bocaya .....	Nicasio Baclao
Tiwi .....	Esperidion Cuervo .....	Felix C. Pacis
Viga .....	Lucas O. Timola .....	José G. Timola
Virac .....	Marcos C. Arcilla .....	Vicente A. Bagadiong

## ANTIQUE

*Seat of Government: San Jose*

This province consists of the municipalities of Barbaza, Bugasong, Caluya, Culasi, Dao, Laua-an, Pandan, Patnongon, San José (the capital), San Remigio, Sibalom, Valderrama.

**Hon. ALEJANDRO T. LIM**  
Provincial Governor

**Guillermo Yson**  
Member, Provincial Board

**Pedro M. Vego**  
Member, Provincial Board

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. BOARD

Gregorio de la Torre, *Secretary*.

## OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Leonardo Fabila, *Clerk*.  
Baltazar J. Yalian, *Clerk*.  
(Miss) Adela M. Jalipa, *Stenographer-Clerk*.  
Engracio P. Escarrilla, *Provincial Warden*.

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Enrique Claudio, *Provincial Treasurer*.  
Fernando Fuentes, *Assistant Provincial Treasurer*.  
Higinio Loza, *Special Administrative Deputy*.  
Santiago Ledesma, *Traveling Deputy*.  
Constancio Ferranco, *Bookkeeper*.  
Francisco Javier, *Asst. Bookkeeper*.  
Federico Recarze, *Cashier & Deputy*.  
Eduardo Panaguiton, *Paymaster & Deputy*.  
Demetrio Tejares, *Property Clerk*.  
Pastor Dava, *Land Tax Clerk*.  
Ricardo Pedriña, *Internal Revenue Clerk & Deputy*.  
Pedro Yglesias, *Clerk*.  
Cipriano Yglesias, *Chief Uneman-operator*.  
José Macsino, *Bookkeeper, Antique Agency, P.N.B.*

## Office of the Assessor

Juan Aguilar, *Deputy Assessor*.  
Esperanza Pecaoco, *Tax-Assessment Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Liberato Evangelista, *Provincial Auditor*.  
Jose Malantic, *Chief Clerk*.  
Pedro Tuason, *Clerk*.  
Alfonso Combong, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Gonzalo Guzman, *Division Superintendent of Schools*.  
Jose P. Abrera, *Academic Supervisor*.  
Elviro Bernas, *Industrial Supervisor*.  
Marciana P. Relayson, *Home Economics Supervisor*.  
Higino Villagrancia, *Chief Clerk*.  
Emiliano Navarro, *Property Clerk*.  
Dr. Benjamin de Lara, *Red Cross Dentist*.  
Telesforo Calasanz, *Red Cross Dentist*.  
Gorgonio S. Varua, *Red Cross Nurse*.

## ANTIQUE HIGH SCHOOL

Ruperto C. Torres, *Principal*.  
Serafin Villodres, *Teacher*.  
Angel Salazar Jr., *Teacher*.



## PROVINCE OF ANTIQUE—Continued

Asuncion E. Zaldivar, *Teacher*.  
 Placida O. Tordesillas, *Teacher*.  
 Angela M. Villavert, *Teacher*.  
 Remedios C. Vergara, *Teacher*.  
 Arsenio Borja, *Teacher*.  
 Vicente C. Roco, *Teacher*.  
 Silverio U. Cepe, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Fernando Soberano, *District Health Officer*.  
 „ Raymundo Azurin, *President, 1st San Division, San Jose, Antique*.  
 „ Vicente K. Obanlo, *Pres., 2nd San Division, Sibalom, Antique*.  
 „ Pablo San Juan, *Pres., 3rd San Division, Bugasong, Antique*.  
 „ Andres A. Montano, *Pres., 4th San Division, Culasi*.  
 „ Tranquillino Badevia, *Pres., 5th San Division, Pandan, Antique*.

Pedro S. Geremia, *Clerk*.

Lourdes Cauayani, *District Nurse*.

Bibiana Cajilig, *Public Health Nurse*.

Victoria B. de Hofileña, *Public Health Nurse*.

Matias Manjares, *Chief, Asst. San. Inspector, San Jose*.

Gregorio Manjares, *Asst. San. Inspector, San Jose*.

Laureano Doloso, *Asst. San. Inspector, Dao*.

Sergio Managuit, *Asst. San. Inspector, Sibalom*.

Jesus, N. Orbegoso, *Asst. San. Inspector, San Remigio*.

Fidel Valerta, *Asst. San. Inspector, Patnongon*.

Nemesio Rubino, *Asst. San. Inspector, Bugasong*.

Sebastian Kabayao, *Asst. San. Inspector, Laua-an*.

Honorato Ybut, *Asst. San. Inspector, Valderrama*.

Jose Magbanua, *Asst. San. Inspector, Barbaza*.

Gabriel Dalumpinez, *Asst. San. Inspector, Tibiao*.

Guillermo Lim, *Asst. San. Inspector, Culasi*.

Salvador Saligumba, *Asst. San. Inspector, Pandan*.

Apolonio de la Cruz, *Asst. San. Inspector, Caluya*.

Pedro Rios, *Asst. San. Inspector, San Jose*.

Leon Saragosa, *Asst. San. Inspector, Sibalom*.

Ernesto Tajanlafigit, *Asst. San. Inspector, Dao*.

Primitivo Orcanada, *Asst. San. Inspector, Culasi*.

## Antique Provincial Hospital

Dr. Jesus A. de la Cruz, *Chief and Resident Physician*.

Leon Estremera, *Nurse, Administrative Officer*.

Trinidad Alvaladejo, *Nurse*.

Felisa Villanueva, *Nurse*.

Lucena Pagunsan, *Attendant*.

Juanito Cabosnido, *Attendant*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Pastor Avisado, *District Engineer*.

Domínador Rivera, *Chief Clerk*.

Alvaro Alfuentes, *Property Clerk*.

Guillermo Clemente, *Inspector*.

Jacinto T. Reyes, *Inspector*.

Ciriaco Tumangday, *Instrumentman*.

Loreto Delgado, *Instrumentman*.

Blas Almario, *Construction Foreman*.

Pedro Opiña, *Road Maintenance Foreman*.

Felipe Z. Velasco, *Road Maintenance Foreman*.

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Antonio Lacson, *Provincial Fiscal*.

Juan Tating, *Chief Clerk*.

Felipe Fernandez, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF COURT

Gregorio de la Peña, *Clerk of Court*.

Filomeno Magdales, *Court Stenographer*.

Gil Ysulat, *Deputy Clerk of Court*.

Miguel Oblima, *Clerk*.

Tomas Sobrino, *Cadastral Deputy*.

## OFFICE OF THE SHERIFF

Alfredo Marzoba, *Provincial Sheriff*.

Julio A. Tua, *Deputy Prov. Sheriff*.

Pedro Gelia, *Deputy Prov. Sheriff*.

## OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF DEEDS

Celso Loreña, *Deputy Register of Deeds*.

Pedro Orquejo, *Clerk*.

Augurio Paguntalan, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. COMMANDER

Aquilino Mansueto, *Capt., P. A., Provincial Commander*.

Antonio Torres, *1st Lieut., P. A., Asst. Commander*.

Vicente Manzanilla, *Staff-Sergeant*.

## POST-TELEGRAPH OFFICE

Teodorico Abiera, *Postmaster*.

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Barbaza .....	Rafael Y. Juanitas .....	Elias Nacionales
Bugasong .....	Santiago Nietes .....	José B. Barcelo
Caluya .....	Claro Erodias .....	Candido Dionela
Culasi .....	Pioquinto L. Xavier .....	Felix Lomugang
Dao .....	Simeón Ysulat Abiera .....	Manuel Soquimco
Laua-an .....	Gregorio Agravante .....	Marciano Jungco
Pandan .....	Miguel Dionela .....	Francisco Candari
Patnongon .....	Ceferino R. Barientos .....	Lorenzo Ello



## PROVINCE OF ANTIQUE—Continued

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
SAN JOSE .....	Antonio de los Reyes .....	Hipolito Martinez
San Remigio .....	Laureano Tabaque .....	Cornelio Omallao
Sibalom .....	Francisco Fenete .....	Melquiades C. Melo
Tibiao .....	Leonardo A. Importante ....	Pedro Blancia
Valderrama .....	Mariano Arangote .....	Gervacio Abrico

## BATAAN

*Seat of Government: Balanga*

This province consists of the municipalities of Abucay, Bagac, Balanga (the capital), Dinalupihan, Hermosa, Limay, Mariveles, Moron, Orani, Orion, Pilar, and Samal.

## Hon. ALBERTO AQUINO

*Provincial Governor*

## Leonardo Mayoralgo

*Member, Provincial Board*

## Emilio V. Reyes

*Member, Provincial Board*

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. BOARD.

Mariano T. Sy Quimiam, *Secretary*.

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Rafael Morelos, *Provincial Treasurer*.

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Jose V. Parras, *Provincial Auditor*.Victorino Flores, *Ranking Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Pedro G. Guiang, *Actg. Div. Supt. of Schools*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Anicio Pascual, *District Health Officer*.

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Felix Marfori, *Provincial Fiscal*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Manuel V. Feliciano, *District Engineer*.

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Abucay .....	Bonifacio Dominguez .....	.....
Bagac .....	Zoilo B. Gutierrez .....	Valentin Calma
BALANGA .....	Mariano Batungbacal .....	Mariano Herrera
Dinalupihan .....	Teodoro David .....	Macario Oliveria
Hermosa .....	Teofisto Balsalubre .....	Macario Manuel
Limay .....	Eusebio Reyes .....	.....
Mariveles .....	José Sarreal .....	Marcelo Gallardo
Moron .....	Claudio Pastelero .....	.....
Orani .....	Raymundo B. Galicia .....	Jose Peña
Orion .....	Valeriano V. Soriano .....	.....
Pilar .....	Marcelo Samzon Quiroz .....	Pedrito Sanchez
Samal .....	Tranquilino Navarro .....	Jose Punzalan



# **PROVINCE OF BUKIDNON—Continued**

## **OFFICE OF THE DIST. HEALTH OFFICER**

Dr. Justo de la Llanza, *Dist. Health Officer*.  
 Dr. Jose B. Mendoza, *President, Sanitary Division, Tankulan*.  
 Dr. Angel E. Reyes, *Resident Physician, Bukidnon Provincial Hospital*.  
 Camilo N. Torralba, *Adm. Nurse & Dispensing Officer*.  
 (Miss) Felipa Ducusin, *Nurse*.  
 (Mrs.) Eugenia S. Torralba, *Nurse*.  
 (Miss) Angela A. Almazon, *District Nurse, Tankulan*.  
 Alfredo B. Esplanada, *Clerk*.  
 Luis Lancero, *Chief Sanitary Inspector*.  
 Arcadio Baseon, *Sanitary Inspector, Malaybalay*.  
 Teofilo Deiparine, *Sanitary Inspector, Malaybalay*.  
 Pablo Yaj Villegas, *Sanitary Inspector, Talakag*.  
 Mauricio Exconde, *Sanitary Inspector, Malaybalay*.  
 Brigido P. Josue, *Sanitary Inspector, Malitbog*.  
 Filomeno Apolinario, *Sanitary Inspector, Impasugong*.

J. Salise, *Sanitary Inspector, Tankulan*.  
 Constantino Aznar, *Sanitary Inspector, Talakag*.  
 Zacarias Albasin, *Sanitary Inspector, Maramag*.  
 Claudio Gelbolingo, *Sanitary Inspector, Libona*.

## **OFFICE OF THE FISCAL (Bukidnon and Lanao)**

F. Imperial Reyes, *Provincial Fiscal*.

## **COURT OF FIRST INSTANCE**

Graciano Damasco, *Deputy Clerk of Court*.  
 Vicente Tilanduca, *Clerk*.

## **OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF DEEDS**

Castano Litanon, *Clerk, Register of Deeds*.

## **OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER**

Gregorio T. Matanguihan, *District Engineer*.  
 Remedios R. Alvarez, *Chief Clerk*.  
 Lorenza O. Sabana, *Property Clerk*.

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Impasugong .....	Anastasio L. Ateo .....	Crispino Benongcal
MALAYBALAY .....	Juan Melendez .....	.....
Maluko .....	Mateo Gumaling .....	Cirilo Duutan
Talakag .....	Alipio Urbina .....	Gregorio Goyunan
(Mun. Districts)		
Baungon .....	Alejandro Linaac .....	Melecio Lilañgan
Kibawe .....	Eugenio Mandelma .....	Ipong Manlabao
Libona .....	Jesus Obalang .....	Mateo Olohoy
Malitbog .....	Porfirio Kilem .....	Victoriano Gahin
Maramag .....	Pedro Lim .....	Cornelio Salana
Pañgantocan .....	Faustino Manlejera .....	Moro Boranot
Sumilao .....	Juan Sumbalan .....	Cantelecio Cawa-san

# **BULACAN**

*Seat of Government: Malolos*

This province consists of the municipalities of Angat, Baliuag, Bigaa, Bocaue, Bulacan, Bustos, Calumpit, Guiguinto, Hagonoy, Malolos (the capital), Marilao, Meycauayan, Norzagaray, Obando, Paombong, Plaridel (Quingua), Polo, Pulilan, San Ildefonso, San Jose del Monte, San Miguel, San Rafael, and Santa Maria.

**Hon. JOSÉ PADILLA**  
*Provincial Governor*

**Pedro B. Mendoza**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**Atilano Guzman**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

## **OFFICE OF THE TREASURER**

Rasilio S. Santiago, *Provincial Treasurer*.

## **OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR**

Juan Villena, *Provincial Auditor*.  
 Juan L. Reyes, *Chief Clerk*.

## **OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT**

Leodegario Victorino, *Div. Supt. of Schools*.

## **OFFICE OF THE FISCAL**

Iñigo Dasa, *Provincial Fiscal*.

## **OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER**

Dr. Domingo Tablan, *District Health Officer*.

## **OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER**

Nicolas L. Cuenca, *Dist. Engineer*.  
 Antonio J. Zarate, *Civil Engineer*.  
 Dominador Cruz, *Asst. Civil Engineer*.  
 Manuel Vergel de Dios, *Asst. Civil Engineer*.



## PROVINCE OF BULACAN—Continued

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Angat .....	Pablo Amisola Cruz .....	Fidel Capistrano
Baliuag .....	Wenceslao W. Ortega .....	Alejandro A. Fernando
Bigaa .....	Nemesio G. Garcia .....	Patricio Aranda
Bocaue .....	Gregorio de Guzman .....	Pedro Mendoza
Bulacan .....	Andres Evangelista .....	Alejo Meneses
Bustos .....	Dr. Ciriaco S. de Leon .....	Abelardo Hilario
Calumpit .....	Alfredo N. Cruz .....	Catalino Reyes
Guiguinto .....	Angeles M. Mañalak .....	Antonio M. Figueroa
Hagonoy .....	Pablo Tanjutco .....	Domingo C. Reyes
MALOLOS .....	Atty. Hermogenes R. Dimagiba	Diosdado T. Dimagiba
Marilao .....	Ricardo de Vera .....	Exequiel Villamar
Meycauayan .....	Perfecto D. Reyes .....	Timoteo Zuñiga
Norzagaray .....	Martin Perez .....	Pedro B. Cruz
Obando .....	Laureano Marquez .....	Emiliano Mendoza
Paombong .....	Luis San Juan .....	Eusebio Gonzales
Plaridel (Quingua) .....	Jose J. Mariano .....	Francisco Castro
Polo .....	Andres Fernando .....	Pedro Capalad
Pulilan .....	Pedro G. Reyes .....	Vicente Esguerra
San Ildefonso .....	Diego Cuevas .....	Alfredo G. Venturina
San José del Monte .....	Quirico A. Villano .....	Catalino Casas
San Miguel .....	Florentino C. Viola .....	Ismael Velayo
San Rafael .....	Gabriel V. Valero .....	Ciriaco Roque
Santa Maria .....	Fortunato F. Halili .....	Pedro S. Mansilla.

## CAGAYAN

Seat of Government: Tuguegarao

This province consists of the municipalities of Abulug, Alcala, Amulung, Aparri, Baggao, Ballestros, Buguey, Calayan, Camalaniugan, Claveria, Enrile, Faire, Gattaran, Gonzaga, Iguig, Lal-lo, Pamplona, Peñablanca, Piat, Rizal, Sanchez-Mira, Solana, Tuao, Tuguegarao (the Capital), and the municipal districts of Allacapan and Laganan.

## Hon. VICENTE FORMOSO

Provincial Governor

## Salvador Villacete

Member, Provincial Board

## Pedro Villaflor

Member, Provincial Board

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Baldomero Perez, Provincial Treasurer.

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Venancio Madrid, Provincial Auditor.

Bernardo L. Bravo, Chief Clerk.

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

S. M. Antonio, Actg. Div. Supt. of Schools.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Salvador Martinez, District Health Officer.

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Ricardo Chanco, Provincial Fiscal.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

J. S. Alejandro, District Engineer.

Antonio D. Ignacio, Civil Engineer.

Julian F. Tandoc, Asst. Civil Engineer.

Jose Rivera, Asst. Civil Engineer.



## PROVINCE OF CAGAYAN—Continued

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Abulug .....	Sabiniano Lorenzo .....	Bernardo Arnedo
Alcala .....	Nicanor A. Catral .....	Urbano C. Paz
Amulung .....	Salvador Baculi .....	Gabriel Malanug
Aparri .....	Nemecio Furagganan .....	Jose C. Pablo
Baggao .....	Isabelo Tobias .....	Cecilio Tumaneng
Ballesteros .....	Damaso Collado .....	Catalino Agustin
Buguey .....	Modesto Antiporda .....	Delfin C. Rivera
Calayan .....	Felix Lasam .....	Pascual Fernando
Camalaniugan .....	Florentino D. Paragua .....	Gregorio Arellano
Claveria .....	Valeriano G. Soliven .....	Emilio Zuñiga
Enrile .....	Felix L. Babaran .....	Anastacio Luyun
Faire .....	Juan Daquiag .....	Ildefonso Lazo
Gattaran .....	Melecio Adviento .....	Gervacio Agatep
Gonzaga .....	Cesario P. Peralta .....	Eusebio Saliganan
Iguig .....	José P. Cabedo .....	Rotillo Mallillin
Lallo .....	Leodegario V. Nuval .....	Pantaleon Dupaya
Pamplona .....	Emilio R. Telan .....	Celestino M. Cerdedo
Peñablanca .....	Antonio S. Obispo .....	Francisco Tattao
Piat .....	J. Casibang .....	J. Taguba
Rizal .....	Macario Talay .....	Ygnacio Palma
Sanchez-Mira .....	Esteban Cacatian Iro. ....	Pedro Badiang
Solana .....	Francisco Caronan .....	Pedro M. Battung
Tuao .....	Luis Baligod .....	Marciano Baligod
TUGUEGARAO .....	Maximino A. Kadano .....	Jose Mallillin
(Mun. Districts)		
Allacapan .....	Crisanto Martinez .....	Magno Tabaldo
Lagangan .....	Martin Aguirre .....	Zacarias Duques

## CAMARINES NORTE

Seat of Government: Daet

This province consists of the municipalities of Basud, Capalonga, Daet (the capital), Indan, José Pangasinan (Mambulao), Labo, Paracale, San Vicente and Talisay.

Hon. MIGUEL LUKBAN

Provincial Governor

Francisco Balon

Member, Provincial Board

Victor Soriano

Member, Provincial Board

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Serafando Silvestre, Provincial Treasurer.

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Vicente Atoa, Provincial Auditor.  
Marciano Tandoc, Ranking Clerk.

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Glicerio C. Tayco, Actg. Div. Supt. of Schools.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Apolonio Perez, District Health Officer.

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Ramon de Leon, Provincial Fiscal.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Florentino Segovia, District Engineer.  
Carlos Leano, Asst. Civil Engineer.



## PROVINCE OF CAMARINES NORTE—Continued

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Basud .....	Porfirio Quiñones .....	Amancio Gutierrez
Capalonga .....	Higino Fermo .....	Jacinto P. Zaño
DAET .....	Clemente Mendoza (¹) .....	.....
Indan .....	Rufino Narido .....	Pedro Rafer
José Panganiban (Mambulao)	Ricardo Loveria .....	Prudencio Macalinao
Labo .....	José Español .....	Manuel P. Oco
Paracale .....	Ireneo Moya .....	Pedro L. Moya
San Vicente .....	Felix Zaño .....	Hipolito Cortes
Talisay .....	Antonino Jamito .....	Sergio Jamito

(¹) Succeeding Municipal President Felipe Pla (deceased).

## CAMARINES SUR

*Seat of Government: Naga*

This province consists of the municipalities of Baa, Bato, Buhi, Bula, Cabusao, Calabanga, Camaligan, Canaman, Caramoan, Del Gallego (new), Gainza, Goa, Iriga, Lagonoy, Libmanan, Lupi, Magarao, Milaor, Minalabac, Nabua, Naga (the Capital), Pamplona, Pasacao, Pili, Ragay, Sagnay, San Fernando, San Jose, Sipocot, Siruma, Tigaon and Tinambac.

## Hon. GABRIEL P. PRIETO

*Provincial Governor*

## Máximino Noble

*Member, Provincial Board*

## Gerardo Cea

*Member, Provincial Board*

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. BOARD

Luciano L. Santos, *Acting Secretary*.

## OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Pedro T. Frias, *Record Clerk*.

Jose G. Crescini, *Stenographer*.

Francisco D. Reyes, *Minutes Clerk*.

Hilario Español, *Clerk-Stenographer*.

Gregorio Naval, *Mining Clerk*.

## Office of the Prov. Warden

Domingo O. Balaton, *Provincial Warden*.

Simeon C. Valenciano, *Guard Corporal*.

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Sixto B. Ortiz, *Provincial Treasurer*.

Leonardo S. Laguio, *Asst. Prov. Treasurer*.

J. A. Parco, *Administrative Deputy*.

G. Domalasa, *Bookkeeper*.

Leon Pilar, *Cashier*.

T. Martelino, *Property Clerk*.

F. C. Castillo, *Stenographer-Correspondence & Record Clerk*.

A. Z. Serrano, *Traveling Deputy*.

C. Guadalupe, *Int. Revenue Clerk*.

L. S. Buenaventura, *Traveling Deputy*.

S. D. Disuanco, *Asst. Bookkeeper*.

Eutiquio Rivera, *Paymaster*.

J. N. Jovillano, *Land Tax Clerk*.

Felipe Oliva, *Land Tax Clerk*.

D. A. M. Narvaez, *Ledger Clerk*.

Eulogio A. Parco, *Asst. Int. Rev. Clerk*.

Eduardo M. Nocos, *Asst. Property Clerk*.

M. N. Sanchez, Jr., *Land Tax Clerk*.

P. M. Tandog, Jr., *Land Tax Clerk*.

A. R. Arcinas, *Chief Lineman & Operator*.

## Office of the Assessor

Paulo Elisan, *Deputy Assessor*.

Alejandro Casin, *Asst. Deputy Assessor*.

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Getulio F. Ramos, *Provincial Auditor*.

José Ambrosio, *Chief Clerk*.

Luis H. Navarro, *Clerk*.

T. Offimaria, *Clerk*.

Mariano Panoy, *Clerk*.

R. Toledana, *Clerk*.

Fausto P. de Vera, *Clerk*.



## PROVINCE OF CAMARINES SUR—Continued

Constancio Raposa, *Clerk*.  
Gaudencio V. Tabuzo, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Benigno Aldana, *Div. Supt. of Schools*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Donato San Juan, *District Health Officer*.

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Francisco Arellano, *Provincial Fiscal*.  
Joaquin Teodorico, *Chief Clerk*.  
Crispin S. Cabanos, *Clerk-Stenographer*.  
José V. Presbitero, *Clerk*.

## \* OFFICE OF THE SHERIFF

Moises Pardo, *Provincial Sheriff*.  
Monico Imperial, *Deputy Sheriff*.  
Ignacio Enriquez, *Deputy Sheriff*.  
Perpetuo Oliver, *Deputy Sheriff*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Silvestre M. Tan Chauco, *District Engineer*.  
Carlos de Leon, *Civil Engineer*.  
Antonio R. Soriano, *Asst. Civil Engineer*.  
Pedro Lorenzo, *Surveyor*.  
G. C. Garcia, *Chief Clerk*.  
Santiago Leonardo, *Property Clerk*.  
Cesareo F. Gomez, *Correspondence and Record Clerk*.  
Elias Rojano, *Record and Billing Clerk*.  
R. Buenpacifico, *Voucher Clerk*.

Tomas Mereria, *Highway Inspector*.

Andres Fortaleza, *Foreman*.

Severino S. Rangel, *Foreman*.

Juan G. Bao, *Foreman*.

Luis Lopez, *Instrumentman and Inspector*.

Amado E. Bandelaria, *Instrumentman and Inspector*.

Francisco Imperial, *Instrumentman and Inspector*.

Gregorio P. Peralta, *Draftsman and Instrumentman*.

Catalino Pabenis, *Mechanic*.

## OFFICE OF THE AGRONOMIST

Pacifico B. Marcelo, *Atg. Prov. Agronomist*.  
Domingo S. Baybay, *Actg. Supt., Moriones Plant Propagation Station*.  
Federico Allarey, *Plant Sanitation Foreman*.  
Zacarias Mat. Burgos, *Plant Sanitation Foreman*.  
Vicente B. Santos, *Locust Campaign Foreman*.  
Rosalio R. Imperial, *Locust Campaign Foreman*.  
Pedro Ricafort, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF COURT

Manuel Flores, *Clerk of Court*.  
Felix A. Malaya, *Deputy Clerk of Court*.  
Luis Pascua, *Court Interpreter*.  
F. R. Reyes, *Court Stenographer*.  
Gregorio Zuleta, *Docket Clerk*.  
Pablo Saculo, *Deputy Clerk*.  
Quiterio Requinta, *Clerk*.  
Teotimo Sergio, *Clerk*.  
Severino Matubia, *Clerk*.  
Vicente Parpan, *Clerk*.

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Baao .....	Cirilo Esplana .....	Marcelo Barcelona
Bato .....	Eulogio Buquid .....	Francisco Lanuza
Buhi .....	Gregorio Peñoso .....	Julian Rosana
Bula .....	Severo E. Registrado .....	Eulalio Boto
Cabusao .....	Guillermo Villaseñor .....	Felicísimo Nerva
Calabanga .....	Pacifico Sinogba .....	Fidel Belleca
Camaligan .....	Elias de Dios .....	Constancio Cordial
Canaman .....	Modesto Madrid .....	Alejandro Yocampo
Caramoan .....	Claudio Cordis .....	Aniceto C. Berunio
Del Gallego .....	Juan del Gallego .....	.....
Gainza .....	Santiago Toribio .....	Elias Valencia
Goa .....	Felipe Pan .....	Florencio Bermejo
Iriga .....	Santiago I. Gonzales .....	Maximino Cerillo
Lagonoy .....	Filemón M. Odiamar .....	F. B. Mendoza
Libmanan .....	Teodoro Dilanco .....	Cirilo de Leon
Lupi .....	José Ay San Pablo .....	Fortunato Dormido
Magarao .....	Olimpio Bernal .....	Juan Tibay
Milaor .....	Rufino Baduria .....	Feliciano Salvador
Minalabac .....	Pedro J. Barcinas .....	Juan Fullante



## PROVINCE OF CAMARINES SUR—Cont'd.

Vice-President	Municipal President	Municipality
Nabua .....	Gregorio O. Balatan .....	Andrés Alisago
NAGA .....	José Ojeda 4.0 .....	Dionisio Sta. Rosa
Pamplona .....	Macario L. Francisco .....	Angel Redecilla
Pasacao .....	Macario O. Oliver .....	Vicente Amador
Pili .....	Manuel B. Pelayo .....	Dalmacio Vales
Ragay .....	Tomás A. Andaya .....	José D. Garcia
Sagnay .....	Constancio V. Cater .....	Pedro Tria
San Fernando .....	José Ma. Flordeliza .....	Evaristo Olitoquit
San José .....	Jovito P. Dizon .....	Mariano O. Monasterio
Sipocot .....	Pablo T. Salazar .....	Enrique Abengoza
Siruma .....	Nicolás Estudillo .....	Ciriaco Santelises
Tigaon .....	Felix A. Madera .....	Bruno N. Bacordo
Tinambac .....	Perfecto A. Agao .....	Tomás Zarcedo

## CAPIZ

*Seat of Government: Capiz*

This province consists of the municipalities of Altavas, Balete, Banga, Batan, Buruanga, Capiz (the capital), Dao, Dumalay, Dumarao, Ibajoy, Iuisan, Jamindan, Kalibo, Libacao, Makato, Malinao, Mambusao, Nabas, New Washington, Numancia, Panay, Panitan, Pilar, Pontevedra, Sapián, Sigma, and Tapas.

**Hon. GABRIEL K. HERNANDEZ**  
*Provincial Governor*

**Platon Patiño**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**José A. Urquiola**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**OFFICE OF THE TREASURER**  
Restituto Chavez, *Provincial Treasurer.*

**OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER**  
Dr. Clemente Madarang, *District Health Officer.*

**OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR**  
Dalmacio Ramos, *Provincial Auditor.*  
Gorgonio Valledor, *Chief Clerk.*

**OFFICE OF THE FISCAL**  
Pablo Villalobos, *Provincial Fiscal.*

**OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT**  
Jose V. Aguilar, *Div. Supt. of Schools.*

**OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER**  
Manuel Zabat, *District Engineer.*  
Luciano Galimpin, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*  
Luis M. Sirilan, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Altavas .....	José D. Gervacio .....	Roberto Catuiran
Balete .....	José Cortes .....	Cipriano Lachica
Baña .....	Pedro Recto .....	Rafael Trompeta
Batan .....	Francisco del Rosario .....	Ramón U. Sugang
Buruanga .....	Vivencio R. Ostan .....	Rogaciano Sualog
CAPIZ .....	Calixto Alvarez Alba .....	Rafael Barrios



## PROVINCE OF CAPIZ—Continued

Vice-President	Municipal President	Municipality
Dao .....	José Bauson .....	Manuel Funa
Dumalag .....	José M. Castro .....	Salvador Andrada
Dumarao .....	Filomeno Advincula .....	Miguel Abellano
Ibajay .....	Moisés T. Solidum .....	Gorgonio Conanan
Iuisan .....	Manuel Villaruz .....	Luis Jarencio
Jamindan .....	R. V. Ricaforte .....	Antonio V. Advincula
Kalibo .....	Gregorio Pastrana .....	Juan Aguirre
Libacao .....	Julio V. Perez .....	Juan Salazar
Makate .....	Epifanio Imperial <sup>(1)</sup> .....	Erenito Torres
Malinao .....	Pedro Inserto .....	Regino Rondario
Mambusao .....	Aquilino Ticar .....	Salvador Alo
Nabas .....	Pacífico R. Palanog .....	Plácido Alfaro
New Washington .....	León Magalit .....	Pedro Oquendo
Numancia .....	Atilano Igtanloc .....	Pedro L. Escalona
Panay .....	Santiago Bermejo .....	Artemio Bellosillo
Panitan .....	Antonio Desales .....	Lorenzo Dorado
Pilar .....	Marciano M. Patricio .....	José V. Benliro
Pontevedra .....	Manuel Laserna .....	Amador Azcarraga
Sapian .....	Angel O. Arboleda .....	Adolfo Orario
Sigma .....	Bernardino Protasio .....	Eliseo Reyes
Tapas .....	Miguel Gialogo .....	Jovito Gloria

(1) Pres. Abencio Torres died in 1935.

## CAVITE

*Seat of Government: Cavite*

This province consists of the municipalities of Alfonso, Amadeo, Bacoar, Bailen, Carmona, Cavite (the capital), Dasmariñas, General Trias, Imus, Indang, Kawit, Magallanes, Maragondon, Mendez-Núñez, Naic, Noveleta, Rosario, Silang, Tanza, and Ternate.

**Hon. RAMON SAMONTE**

*Provincial Governor*

**Proceso R. Arenas**

*Member, Provincial Board*

**Vicente Perrin**

*Member, Provincial Board*

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Vicente Avila, *Provincial Treasurer*.

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Lupo Guzman, *Provincial Auditor*.

Crispin Sañosa, *Chief Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Ceferino Parisima, *Div. Supt. of Schools*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Teodoro Nadres, *District Health Officer*.

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Antonio Belmonte, *Provincial Fiscal*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Miguel Garcia, *District Engineer*.

Mariano Lacandola, *Civil Engineer*.

Mariano Bundoc, *Aast. Civil Engineer*.



## PROVINCE OF CAVITE—Continued

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Alfonso .....	Juan M. Mojica .....	Miguel Rolle
Amadeo .....	Brigido R. Villanueva .....	Daniel Mediran
Bacoar .....	Francisoo Pagtakhan .....	Epifanio Malinis
Bailen .....	Mateo Panganiban .....	Anselmo Coton
Carmona .....	Estanislao G. Paular .....	Juan Zamora
CAVITE .....	Rosendo E. Santos .....	Maximo Reyes
Dasmariñas .....	Doroteo Mangubat .....	Teodorico Sarosario
General Trias .....	Angel M. Genuino .....	Crispulo Colmenar
Imus .....	Dominador M. Camerino .....	Geromino Maluto
Indang .....	Emilio Baes .....	Segundo Mojica
Kawit .....	Francisco Ramos <sup>(1)</sup> .....	.....
Magallanes .....	Felipe B. Espineli .....	Mateo N. Belitran
Maragondon .....	Jose Unas .....	Celedonio Pañganiban
Mendez-Núñez .....	Miguel Mojica .....	Honorato Maraan
Naic .....	José Nazareno .....	Emilio Arenas
Noveleta .....	Dr. Miguel R. Alvarez .....	Francisco Vales
Rosario .....	José M. Castro .....	Gregorio Giongco
Silang .....	José Kiamzon .....	Policarpo Marayag
Tanza .....	Ladislao F. Joya .....	Rafael Alarca
Ternate .....	Albino Z. Dinglas .....	Celedonio K. Villacarlos

<sup>(1)</sup> Pres. Potenciano V. Resurrección died in 1935, and Vice Pres. Francisco Ramos assumed the office of Municipal President.

## CEBU

*Seat of Government: Cebu (City)*

This province consists of the municipalities of Alcantara Alcoy, Alegria, Aloguinsan, Argao, Asturias, Badian, Balamban, Bantayan, Barili, Bogo, Boljo-on, Borbon, Carcar Carmen Catmon, Cebu (the capital), Compostela, Consolacion, Cordova, Daanbantayan, Dalaguete, Danao, Dumanjug, Ginatilan, Liloan, Madridejos, Malabuyoc, Nandaue, Medellin, Minglanilla, Moalbual, Naga, Opon, Oslob, Pilar, Pinamungajan, Poro, Ronda, Samboan, San Fernando, San Francisco, San Remigio, Santa Fe, Santander, Sibonga, Sogod, Tabogon, Talisay, Toledo, Tuburan and Tudela.

**Hon. SOTERO B. CABAUG**

*Provincial Governor*

**Genaro Maramara**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**Gaudencio R. Peña**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Dionisio M. Fabella, *Provincial Treasurer.*

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Alberto Sta. Cruz, *Provincial Auditor.*

Blas Giron, *Chief Clerk.*

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Charles V. Cline, *Div. Supt. of Schools.*

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. I. Villarica, *District Health Officer.*

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Fernando Hernandez, *Provincial Fiscal.*

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Alfredo G. Eugenio, *District Engineer.*

Antonio Aseniero, *Civil Engineer.*

Jose Gandiongco, *Civil Engineer.*

Conrado S. Ramirez, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

A. C. Kayanan, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

Juan G. Peralta, *Asst. Mech. Engineer.*



## PROVINCE OF CEBU—Continued

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Alcantara .....	Vicente Sarmiento .....	Pastor Cabano
Alcoy .....	Hermenegildo V. Mosqueda ..	Nicanor M. Cartalla
Alegria .....	Miguel Aller .....	Felicísimo Doria
Aloguinsan .....	José G. Escario .....	Vicente Paras
Argao .....	Jacinto Albarracin .....	Pedro Ceballos
Asturias .....	Joaquín T. Maambong .....	Vicente C. Rallos
Badian .....	Leopoldo Caballero .....	Gervacio Duque
Balamban .....	Dominador C. Sanchez .....	Pacifico Navarro
Bantayan .....	José Ybañez .....	Gaudencio Arenas
Barili .....	Justino Causin .....	Maximo Aguilar
Bogo .....	Antonio Mansueto .....	Anastasio Pedroza
Boljo-on .....	Nabor Derama .....	Arsenio Niere
Borbon .....	Santiago Mangubat .....	Lazaro Mondoñido
Carcar .....	Mariano Mercado .....	.....
Carmen .....	Guillermo Baol .....	Juan D. Rallos
Catmon .....	Gabriel Jurado .....	Fernando Adelan
CEBU (city) .....	(Mayor) Alfredo Jacinto ..	.....
Compostela .....	Eusebio K. Velasco .....	Rufino Acaso
Consolacion .....	Aurelio H. Alivio .....	.....
Cordova .....	Juan Baguio .....	Victor Wajing
Daanbantayan .....	Catalino P. Pepito .....	Aurelio M. Arrogante
Dalaguete .....	Cristino Salvador .....	Zósimo Dueñas
Danao .....	Paulo Almendras .....	Lazaro Tabla
Dumanjug .....	Pacifico Alpuerto .....	Arsenio Lucero
Ginatilan .....	Simeon Vizcayno .....	Dionisio Tayong
Liloan .....	Lazaro Ramas .....	Cirilo Longakit
Madridejos .....	Filomeno T. Figuración .....	Jacinto Bacolod
Malabuyoc .....	Jacinto Tecson .....	Antonio Quiñanola
Mandaue .....	Alejandro del Rosario .....	Eriberto Seno
Medellin .....	José Ancajas .....	Vicente Gonzales
Minglanilla .....	Cesar G. Larrobis .....	Santiago Villordon
Moalbual .....	Vicente Gador .....	Andrés Tarongoy
Naga .....	Godofredo L. Mendoza .....	Emiliano Sayson
Opon .....	Pascual C. Patalinjug .....	Maximo Amit
Oslob .....	Patricio Misión .....	Silvino Luna
Pilar .....	Filomeno M. Torres .....	Hipolito Reales
Pinamungajan .....	Genaro P. Nemenzo .....	Emilio D. Vega
Poros .....	Felix Soscano .....	.....
Ronda .....	Honorato Villalon .....	.....
Samboan .....	Gregorio Teves .....	Acisclo F. Arenas
San Fernando .....	Juan Llanto .....	Zacarias Villasán
San Francisco .....	Lucio Arquillano .....	Cayetano Jaron
San Remigio .....	Felipe Cabague .....	F. Mandal
Santa Fé .....	Loreto Marigomen .....	Pedro M. Escaran
Santander .....	Maximo V. Bureros .....	Jorge Sinina



## PROVINCE OF CEBU—Continued

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Sibonga .....	Roque Mendez .....	Rosalio Bacaltos
Sogod .....	Marcelo U. Albao .....	Luis M. Montejó
Tabogon .....	Catalino B. Romagos .....	Perfecto Ibañez
Talisay .....	Ignacio Cabrera .....	Angel C. Labora
Toledo .....	Angel Libre .....	Juan A. Climaco
Tuburan .....	Conrado N. Maxilom .....	E. Allego
Tudela .....	Emiliano S. Oyao .....	Maximo L. Otadoy

## COTABATO

Seat of Government: Cotabato

This province consists of the municipalities of Cotabato (the capital), Dulawan, Midsayap, and the municipal districts of Awang, Balatikan, Balut, Banisilan, Barira, Buayan, Bugasan, Buldun, Buluan, Carmen, Daguma, Dinaig, Gambar, Glan, Isulan, Kabakan, Kalañganan, Kiamba, Kadapawan, Kitubud, Kling, Koronadal, Lebak, Libungan, Liguasan, Maganuy, Nuling, Parang, Pikit-Pagaluñgan, Reina-Regente, Salaman, Sebu, Silik, Subpañgan, Talayan, and Tumbao.

## Major DIONISIO GUTIERREZ (P. A.)

Provincial Governor

## Lorenzo Palileo

Member, Provincial Board

.....  
Member, Provincial Board

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. BOARD

Edilberto Mendoza, *Secretary*.

## OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Edilberto Mendoza *Chief Clerk*.Anastacio Cantos, *Clerk*.Gregorio V. Antonio, Jr., *Stenographer*.Ramon S. Ortuoste, *Record Clerk*.

## Deputy Provincial Governors

Capt. Ciriaco Mortera, P. A., Cotabato.

Dr. Martin Ortuoste, Cotabato.

Lt. E. C. Vicente, P. A., Kiamba.

Lt. Santiago Navarro, P. A., Buluan.

Lt. Bibiano Ante, P. A., Maganuy.

Lt. Arturo A. Reyes, P. A., Pikit.

Lt. Isabelo Carlos, P. A., Lebak.

Lt. Delfin Cuyugan, P. A., Upi.

Lt. Jose C. Jesena, P. A., Parang.

Lt. Julian N. Esquejo, P. A., Glan.

Lt. Daniel A. Alvarado, P. A., Camp Ward.

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Lorenzo Palileo, *Provincial Treasurer*.B. Bagamaspad, *Asst. Prov. Treasurer & Chief Clerk*.Jose M. Burdeos, *Administrative Deputy*.Lino Vallejo, *Prov. Cashier & Deputy*.Gaudencio C. Jacinto, *Clerk-Stenographer*.Florentino Daco, *Internal Revenue Clerk*.Balbino Gimena, *Bookkeeper & Deputy*.Filomeno F. B. Lam, *Asst. Bookkeeper*.Esteban Cabales, *Voucher-Billing Clerk*.Diego Alonzo, *Traveling Deputy*.Esteban D. Albano, *Colony Bookkeeper*.Gil E. del Mundo, *Paymaster*.Santiago Marquez, *Clerk*.Simon Aray, *District Cashier*.

## Office of the Assessor

Justino Marquez, *Chief Deputy Assessor*.Guintom Panlango, *Deputy Assessor*.Ukat Gulo, *Deputy Assessor*.Geronimo Briones, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Lorenzo Tongco, *Provincial Auditor*.Leoncio Aldana, *Chief Clerk*.Saturnino Alvarez, *Senior Clerk*.Irineo Cariño, *Clerk, P. A.*Arturo Gepte, *Clerk, P. A.*Abelardo M. Santos, *Clerk, P. A.*

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Reece A. Oliver, *Acting Division Supt. of Schools*.Gerardo Flores, *Division Academic Supervisor*.Arcadio Matela, *Division Industrial Supervisor*.



## PROVINCE OF COTABATO—Continued

Andres Carillo, *Chief Clerk*.  
 Ramon Alonzo, *Correspondence Clerk*.  
 Isabelo Abragan, *Record Clerk*.  
 Jose A. Carillo, Jr., *Red Cross Dentist*.  
 Fernando Z. Setua, Sr., *Red Cross Nurse*.  
 Miguel L. Tan, *Property Clerk*.

## Cotabato High School

Adolfo Cascolan, *Principal*.

## Upi Agric. High School

Colin F. Mackenzie, *Principal*.

## Supervising Teachers

Simeon F. Millan, *Awang, Cotabato*.  
 Gil Manalo, *Banissilan, Cotabato*.  
 Jose Ostrea, *Pikit, Cotabato*.  
 Apolinario Corpus, *Dulawan, Cotabato*.  
 Jose Hombrebueno, *Glan, Cotabato*.  
 Juan Dimaano, *Kidapawan, Cotabato*.  
 Mayantung Sindao, *Buluan, Cotabato*.  
 Felino Lopez, *Cotabato, Cotabato*.

## OFFICE OF THE DIST. HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Demetrio C. Lacuna, *District Health Officer*.  
 Dr. Bernabe de la Fuente, *Resident Physician*.  
 Dr. T. R. Pesigan, *Pres. Sanitary Division, Cotabato*.  
 Dr. S. R. Guerrero, *Pres. Sanitary Division, Pikit*.  
 Dr. Jose A. Liza, *Pres. Sanitary Division, Lebak*.  
 Dr. V. L. Velasquez, *Pres. Sanitary Division, Kiamba*.  
 Dr. Jose C. Joven, *Intern, Cotabato*.  
 Leopoldo Mercado, *Administrative Nurse*.  
 Emilio Andolong, *Clerk*.  
 Regino de la Cruz, *Disp. Attendant*.  
 Tomas Corpus, *Laboratory Technician*.  
 J. Espero, Jr., *Sup. Nurse & Chief Sanitary Inspector*.  
 (Miss) Teresa H. Hammel, *Chief Nurse*.  
 (Miss) Juanita Moreno, *Nurse*.  
 (Miss) Salud Sanchez, *Nurse*.  
 (Miss) Francisca Dumlaog, *Nurse*.  
 (Mrs.) Ignacia R. Factura, *Nurse*.

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Lorenzo Y. Coloso, *Provincial Fiscal*.  
 Enrique Macapagal, *Clerk*.  
 Felix Callanta, *Observer & Clerk of the Register of Deeds*.

## OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF COURT

Diosdado Dorothon, *Clerk of Court*.  
 Juanito Mapalo, *Deputy Clerk of Court*.

## Office of the Provincial Sheriff

Romualdo Adaza, *Acting Provincial Sheriff*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

V. B. Ouedan, *District Engineer*.  
 Jose M. Borzaga, *Civil Engineer*.  
 Tomas de Guzman, *Asst. Civil Engineer*.  
 Gregorio Garcia, *Chief Clerk*.  
 Angel Querubin, *Ledger Clerk*.  
 Pablo Acosta, *Property Clerk*.

\* Dr. Demetrio C. Lacuna was appointed Superintendent of the National Psychopathic Hospital in July, 1957.

Bonifacio U. Roda, *Asst. Prop. Clerk*.  
 Emiliano Manguiat, Jr., *Top. Draftsman*.  
 Jacinto Lizardo, *Bldg. Inspector*.  
 Domingo T. Descosta, *Bldg. Inspector*.  
 Mariano S. Alfonso, *Bldg. Inspector*.  
 Eulogio Tablante, *Overseer*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT LAND OFFICER

Pacifico A. Gutierrez, *District Land Officer*.  
 Buenaventura Antonio, *Chief Survey Party*.  
 Gregorio Daprosa, *Asst. Public Land Inspector*.  
 Pelagio Palenzuela, Jr., *Public Lands Inspector*.  
 Januario T. Espejo, Jr., *Public Lands Inspector*.  
 Primitivo N. Bella, Jr., *Public Lands Inspector*.  
 Jose F. Goson, Jr., *Public Lands Inspector*.  
 David D. Benavidez, Jr., *Public Lands Inspector*.  
 Leovigildo Cañamaque, Jr., *Computer & Deputy Pub. Lands Insp.*  
 Guillermo Tadias, *Chairman & Deputy Public Lands Inspector*.  
 Anacleto Corpus, *Junior Surveyor*.  
 Rodolfo Illescas, *Junior Surveyor*.  
 Nicolas Eduade, *Surveyman*.  
 Miguel Olaso, *Surveyman*.  
 Conrado Añabiesa, *Field*.  
 Antonio Diaz, *Office Care-taker*.

## BU. OF LABOR, COTABATO AGENCY

Vicente Tecson, *Labor Agent*.

## OFFICE OF THE MILITARY PROV. COMMANDER

Major D. Gutierrez, *Commanding & Military Prov. Commander, P. A.*  
 Capt. C. Mortera, P. A., *Asst. Military Prov. Commander*.  
 Capt. M. R. de Luna, P. A., *Physician and Surgeon*.  
 Capt. P. F. Sanchez, P. A., *Dental Surgeon*.  
 Lieut. Julian N. Esquejo, P. A., *Actg. Military Prov. Commander of Glan-Sarangani District*.  
 Lieut. Lope Quial, P. A., *T. D. Off.*

## Station Commanders

Lieut. Bibiano Ante, P. A., 93rd Co., *Maganuy, Cotabato*.  
 Lieut. D. Cayugan, P. A., 94th Co., *Upi, Awang, Cotabato*.  
 Lieut. S. Navarro, P. A., 78th Co., *Buluan, Cotabato*.  
 Lieut. J. C. Jesena, P. A., 82nd Co., *Parang, Cotabato*.  
 Lieut. S. F. Mendoza, P. A., 80th Co., *Glan, Cotabato*.  
 Lieut. A. A. Reyes, P. A., 79th Co., *Pikit, Cotabato*.  
 Lieut. F. H. Cuaserna, P. A., 81st Co., *Cotabato, Cotabato*.  
 Lieut. E. C. Vicente, P. A., 80th Co., *Kiamba, Cotabato*.  
 Lieut. I. Carlos, P. A., 98th Co., *Lebak, Cotabato*.  
 Lieut. D. A. Alvarado, P. A., 103rd Co., *Camp. Ward, Cotabato*.

## MUN. OFFICIALS OF COTABATO

Rafael P. Albano, *Municipal Secretary*.  
 Santiago T. Lorenzo, *Councillor, Barrio No. 1*.  
 Marcelo Domingo, *Councillor Barrio No. 2*.  
 Jose Luque, *Councillor, Barrio No. 3*.  
 Gregorio De Mundo, *Councillor, Barrio No. 4*.  
 Mamudsali Binayug, *Councillor, Barrio No. 5*.



# PROVINCE OF COTABATO—Continued

## OFFICE OF THE MUN. TREASURER OF COTABATO

Salvador de la Cruz, *Municipal Treasurer.*  
 Angel Brillas, *Principal Clerk.*  
 Mateo Catacata, *Internal Revenue Clerk.*  
 Fernando de la Cruz, *Clerk-Collector.*

Jose Alvarez, *Clerk-Collector.*  
 Miguel G. Papa, *Mun. District Clerk.*  
 Luciano Mercado, *Miscellaneous Clerk.*  
 Meliton Lumibao, *Market Collector.*  
 Sulaik Pangato, *Special Tax Collector and Cattle Brander.*  
 Eugenio Samson, *Municipal Mechanic and Driver.*

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
COTABATO .....	Jose S. Lim .....	Aurelio Casanova
Dulawan .....	Ugalingan Piang .....	Sali Amani Palalisan
Midsayap .....	Lorenzo Gonzales .....	Hadji Abdul Bakman
Municipal District	Mun. Dist. President	Vice-President
Awang .....	Bernardo Tenorio .....	Melchor Tenorio
Balatikan .....	Datu Muntawal .....	Datu Mamasabulod
Balut .....	Juan E. Espero .....	Datu Sali
Banisilan .....	Datu Mangugawan .....	Datu Abet
Barira .....	Datu Malambot .....	Datu Tumawis
Buayan .....	S. Z. Abedin .....	Pacamaman Palalisan
Bugasan .....	Juan E. Espero .....	Sultan Adil
Buldun .....	Datu Makaraub .....	Diron Tambilawan
Carmen .....	Datu Lios .....	Datu Pontongan
Daguma .....	Galmak Bapani-Mundi .....	Sininte Candado
Dinaig .....	Datu Untung Balaberan .....	Datu Baraguir Balaberan
Glan .....	Mohamad Jose Wata .....	Arifae Japal
Isulan .....	Kandalayang Mopak .....	Kanis Sandad
Kabakan .....	Anuk Mantawil .....	Mamaluba Subpangan
Kalañganan .....	Datu Abidin Ayunan .....	.....
Kiamba .....	Datu Obpon .....	Datu Makut
Kidapawan .....	Siawan Ingkal .....	Amag Madut
Kitubod .....	Datu Kadali .....	Datu Kumaguil
Kling .....	Datu Modabpil .....	Moro Kamad
Lebak .....	Datu Pañgensayan .....	Datu Mañguda Piang
Libungan .....	Hadji Abdul Rakman .....	Fulgencio Songcayaoan
Maganuy .....	Alon Ampatuan .....	Hadji M. R. Ampatuan
Nuling .....	Datu Baraguir Mamadra .....	Hadji Datu Ula Puña
Parang .....	Juan E. Espero .....	Jose Besana
Pikit-Pagaluñgan .....	Datu Matalam .....	Pedro Manangquil
Reina-Regente .....	Mamalo Siloñgan .....	Hadji M. Idtolonganan
Salaman .....	Guiabar @ Amani-Idong .....	Datu Macacana Matabalao
Silik .....	Patricio Lucero .....	Pangatu Bandali
Subpañgan .....	Hadji Datu Matabalao .....	Canda Pulalon
Talayan .....	Hadji Midtimban Palti .....	Sumlay Watamama
Tumbao .....	Datu Uku Bakar .....	Datu Lauban Bakar



# DAVAO

*Seat of Government: Davao (City)*

This province consists of the municipalities of Baganga, Caraga, Cateel, Malita, Manay, Mati, Pantukan, Santa Cruz, and the municipal districts of Batulaki, Caburan, Camanza, Compostela, Guianga, Kapalong, Lupon, Moncayo, Samal, Saug, Sigaboy, Surub, Tagum, and the City of Davao, the capital.

## Hon. SEBASTIAN T. GENEROSO

*Provincial Governor*

### Domingo Braganza

*Member, Provincial Board*

### Pacifico Sobrecarey

*Member, Provincial Board*

#### OFFICE OF THE PROV. BOARD

Candido Abrina, *Provincial Secretary.*

#### OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Ruperto Lizada, *Deputy Governor.*

Servando Quidato, *Deputy Governor.*

Arsenio E. Atienza, *Chief Clerk.*

Jaime Gavina, *Clerk & Private Secretary.*

Teofilo Tumarao, *Miscellaneous Clerk.*

Apolinario Cabigon, *District Clerk.*

Rosalio A. Olita, *Record Clerk.*

#### OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Alfredo Zamora, *Provincial Treasurer.*

Alfonso Roque, *Asst. Prov. Treasurer.*

Sergio Salvaleon, *Administrative Deputy.*

T. I. Alfeor, *Bookkeeper and Deputy.*

C. S. Sasedor, *Cashier and Deputy.*

S. C. Balagtas, *Traveling Deputy.*

Roman O. Tesoro, *Traveling Deputy.*

Emilio Salcedo, *Traveling Deputy.*

C. Quirit, *Property Clerk.*

Domingo Elizalde, *Internal Revenue Clerk.*

Eugenio Durante, *Correspondence Clerk.*

Cirilo B. David, *Asst. Bookkeeper.*

Miguel Garcia, *District Clerk.*

Irineo Labor, *District Clerk.*

M. T. Santos, *District Clerk.*

Lino Cervantes, *District Clerk.*

Jose Quintos, *Asst. Property Clerk.*

T. Quitain, *Voucher-Billing Clerk.*

T. Canda, *Asst. Internal Revenue Clerk.*

#### Office of the Assessor

Roman Fontecha, *Chief, Deputy Assessor.*

Lucio Peñaflor, *Deputy Assessor.*

Mauricio Ypilan, *Deputy Assessor.*

#### Municipal Treasurers

A. G. Aranas, *Mun. Treas., Caraga.*

Sixto C. Funchica, *Mun. Treas., Cateel.*

Honofre B. Cabal, *Mun. Treas., Malita.*

C. T. Tuvilla, *Mun. Treas., Mati.*

Lucio K. Buot, *Mun. Dist. Treas., Compostela.*

Valeriano Quiros, *Mun. Dist. Treas., Lupon.*

Lucio K. Buot, *Mun. Dist. Treas., Moncayo.*

C. Ceniza, *Mun. Treas., Pantukan.*

#### OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Ricardo Santos, *Provincial Auditor.*

Rufio R. Fabregas, *Chief Clerk.*

Mamerto Cabarogulz, *Clerk.*

Pedro Santa Cruz, *Clerk.*

Cruz C. Ramirez, *Clerk.*

Lazaro L. Capuras, *Clerk.*

Balbino Sarmiento, *Clerk.*

Cresenciano Albulario, *Clerk.*

#### OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

John D. Stumbo, *Actg. Dir. Superintendent of Schools.*

Pedro R. Galvez, *Academic Supervisor.*

Guillermo Cariño, *Industrial Supervisor.*

Angel Loyola, *Chief Clerk.*

Julian Saplala, *Property Clerk.*

Filemon Mangilit, *Record Clerk.*

#### Provincial High School

Norberto Devera, *Principal.*

Geronimo Sicam, *Teacher.*

Onofre Hipe, *Teacher.*

(Mrs.) Amparo R. Gonzales, *Teacher.*

(Miss) Maria Beltran, *Teacher.*

Angelo B. Guillermo, *Teacher.*

Lucio Aquino, *Teacher.*

#### Mampising Agric. High School

Eligio C. Ureta, *Principal.*

Vicente T. Florida, *Teacher.*

Eugenio Canilan, *Teacher.*

Melanio Adao, *Teacher.*

Salvador Tongio, *Teacher.*

#### Supervising Teachers

Cosme Luna, *Caraga-Manny Dist.*

Filemon L. Caral, *Cateel Dist.*

Florencio Valera, *Malita Dist.*

V. L. Lorita, *Pantukan Dist.*

Angel Holaso, *Compostela Dist.*

#### OFFICE OF THE DIST. HEALTH OFFICER AND DAVAO PUBLIC HOSPITAL

Dr. Cresenciano H. Deles, *Dist. Health Officer and Chief of Hospital.*

Dr. B. M. Panganiban, *Resident Physician.*

Dr. S. C. Belisario, Jr., *Resident Physician.*

D. A. Sabarre, *Adm. Officer.*

(Miss) Ramona Corbeda, *Chief Nurse.*

(Miss) Felisa F. Vesagas, *Nurse.*

(Miss) Felicissima Pasco, *Nurse.*

(Miss) Martha Schuck, *Nurse.*

(Miss) Editra M. Dagilan, *Nurse.*

(Miss) Severina Tengson, *Pharmacist.*

#### Presidents, Sanitary Divisions

Dr. Benito J. Enriquez, *Caraga.*

Dr. Graciano Nolasco, *Cateel.*



# PROVINCE OF DAVAO—Continued

Dr. Alfonso Soberano, *Davao*.

Dr. A. C. Vizconde, *Mati*.

## Sanitary Inspectors

Felipe Bilingil, *Mun. Dist. of Compostela*.

Leonario A. Fantone, *Mun. Dist. of Lupon*.

Paterno Salvador, *Malita*.

Paterno Flores, *Moncayo*.

Petronilo H. Raganas, *Pantukan*.

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Angel Mojica, *Provincial Fiscal*.

Emiliano Esperat, *Chief Clerk*.

Ambrosio Dayupay, *Clerk-Stenographer*.

Ambrosio Inte, *Clerk*.

## COURT OF FIRST INSTANCE

H. C. Rodriguez, *Clerk of Court*.

Bernabe Frias, *Asst. Clerk of Court*.

Zacarias Lara, *Court Interpreter*.

Ciriaco Mangubat, *Clerk*.

Ricardo Ferrando, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE SHERIFF

Apuriano C. Castillo, *Provincial Sheriff*.

Bernardino Bolcan, *Deputy Sheriff*.

Jose Villanueva, *Deputy Sheriff*.

## OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF DEEDS

Angel Mojica, *Registrar of Deeds*.

Alberto Serafica, *Chief Clerk*.

Juan Doromal, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Bernardo Guerrero, *District Engineer*.

Jose Viacrucis, *Civil Engineer*.

Galo Castronuevo, *Civil Engineer*.

Alberto Bautista, *Civil Engineer*.

Claro J. Trota, *Asst. Civil Engineer*.

K. A. Ignacio, *Building Inspector*.

C. L. Porras, *Building Inspector*.

G. I. Santos, *Building Inspector*.

Alejo de la Cruz, *Building Inspector*.

Ulpiano Bonifacio, *Surveyman*.

Victor C. Bustamante, *Surveyor*.

Gerardo Miranda, *Draftsman*.

B. Turno, *Master Mechanic*.

Roman Tolentino, *Foreman*.

Emilio Gillera, *Supervising Lineman*.

Hilarion Cabrera, *Chief Clerk*.

Angel Bautista, *Property Clerk*.

Gabriel Gravador, *Clerk*.

T. P. Sison, *Clerk*.

F. Bautista, *Clerk*.

Ricardo Tomas, *Clerk*.

## PROVINCIAL JAIL

Adolfo Bustamante, *Provincial Warden*.

Deogracias M. Gica, *Sergeant*.

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Baganga .....	Bernardo Veroy .....	M. D. Nazareno
Caraga .....	José Palma Gil .....	.....
Cateel .....	Francisco Enriquez .....	Primo Day
DAVAO (City) .....	Santiago Artiaga, Mayor. ...	.....
Malita .....	Felipe Flores .....	José P. Doromal
Manay .....	Juan Reginio .....	Cristobal Rañon
Mati .....	Ynocentes Marundan .....	Hilarion Marundan
Pantukan .....	Teodoro Fuentes .....	A. Cordova
Santa Cruz .....	Mariano O. Pejo .....	Pedro de los Reyes
Municipal District	Mun. Dist. President	Vice-President
Batulaki .....	Sofronio Castro .....	Severino Castro
Caburan .....	Dionisio Baulos .....	Montano Vargas
Camanza .....	Rufino Antolin .....	Bartolome Pacatang
Compostela .....	Bonifacio Garcia .....	Anacleto Blanco
Guianga * .....	Pelagio Villanueva .....	Dr. Leon Visabella
Kapalong .....	Celestino Rosales .....	Esteban Calma
Lupon .....	Comara Manuel .....	Alfredo Lindo
Moncayo .....	Policarpio Aquino .....	Pedro B. Aroma
Samal .....	Jorge T. Chispa .....	Hilario Niere
Saug .....	Felino Ayala .....	.....
Sigaboy .....	Aurelio Chicote .....	Filoteo Palma Gil
Surup .....	Lucas L. Villamor .....	Marcelino Cervantes
Tagum .....	Amando Manalo .....	Cresencio S. Diuda

\* This municipal district now forms a part of the newly created City of Davao.



# ILOCOS NORTE

*Seat of Government: Laoag*

This province consists of the municipalities of Bacarra, Badoc, Bangui, Banna, Batac, Burgos, Currimao, Dingras, Laoag (the capital), Nueva Era, Paoay, Pasuquin, Piddig, Pinili, San Nicolas, Sarrat, Solsona, Vintar, and the municipal districts of Adams, Carasi and Dumalneg.

**Hon. SANTIAGO ESPIRITU**  
*Provincial Governor*

**Andrés J. Paredes**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**Vicente Giron**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**OFFICE OF THE TREASURER**  
Eusebio G. Dimasano, *Provincial Treasurer.*

**OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR**  
Casimiro L. Dacanay, *Provincial Auditor.*  
Martin Arabejo, *Chief Clerk.*

**OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT**  
Estanislao R. Lopez, *Div. Supt. of Schools.*

**OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER**  
Dr. J. de Leon, *District Health Officer.*

**OFFICE OF THE FISCAL**  
Julio Borbon, *Ilocos Norte.*

**OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER**  
R. M. Contreras, *District Engineer.*  
Jose Cruz, *Civil Engineer.*  
Julio A. Reyes, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Bacarra .....	Torcuato Ver .....	Benigno Albano
Badoc .....	Ladislao Torralba .....	Potenciano Rubio
Bangui .....	Manuel Garvida .....	Cristino Tolentino
Banna .....	Manuel Pitpit .....	Fernando Maulit
Batac .....	Leon Q. Verano .....	Francisco Acosta
Burgos .....	Marcial Calapini .....	Quirino Garalde
Currimao .....	Gregorio Dumlao .....	Leoncio Aurellano
Dingras .....	Celso Parado .....	Vicente Verzosa
LAOAG .....	Tomás Pasi6n .....	Vicente Morales
Nueva Era .....	Manzano B. Califlores .....	Garcia Dumaguing
Paoay .....	Constancio Diaz .....	Esteban Sadang
Pasuquin .....	Timoteo Josue .....	Domingo Aguinaldo
Piddig .....	Mauricio A. Hernaez .....	Rodolfo P. Lagasca
Pinili .....	Delfin Pagdilao .....	Basilio Fagaragan
San Nicolas .....	Adriano Madamba .....	Victor Pasion
Sarrat .....	Jesús B. Ruiz .....	Marcelino Malvar
Solsona .....	Modesto A. Vilorio .....	Sotero S. Cayetano
Vintar .....	Patricio Foronda .....	Marcelo Agcaoili

# ILOCOS SUR

*Seat of Government: Vigan*

This province consists of the municipalities of Banayoyo, Bantay, Bauguen, Burgos, Cabugao, Candon, Caocayan, Cervantes, Galimuyod, Lapog, Lidlidda, Magsingal, Nagbukel, Narvacan, San Esteban, San Ildefonso, San Vicente, Santa, Santa Catalina, Santa Cruz, Santa Lucia, Santa Maria, Santiago, Santo Domingo, Sinait, Tagudin, Vigan (the capital), and the municipal districts of Abilem, Angaki, Concepcion, San Emilio, Sigay, Sugpon, and Suro.



## PROVINCE OF ILOCOS SUR—Continued

**Hon. ALEJANDRO QUIROLGICO**  
*Provincial Governor*

**Salvador I. Gray**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**Eusebio Paz**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**OFFICE OF THE TREASURER**

Angel Llanes, *Provincial Treasurer.*

**OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR**

Rafael Uson, *Provincial Auditor.*  
Simon Casimiro, *Chief Clerk.*

**OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT**

Macario Naval, *Div. Superintendent of Schools.*

**OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER**

Dr. P. J. Alvarado, *District Health Officer.*

**OFFICE OF THE FISCAL**

Vicente Llanes, *Provincial Fiscal.*

**OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER**

Francisco L. Katigbak, *District Engineer.*  
Felino Brillantes, *Civil Engineer.*  
Manuel Sales, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

<b>Municipality</b>	<b>Municipal President</b>	<b>Vice-President</b>
Banayoyo .....	Luis Gaspar .....	Marcos (Infiel)
Bantay .....	Brigido Barroga .....	Basilio Paz
Bauguen .....	Candido R. Oandasan .....	Magdaleno Bolaqui
Burgos .....	Juan D. Sison .....	Juan Sison
Cabugao .....	Celestino A. Soller .....	.....
Candon .....	Conrado Liqueste .....	.....
Caoayan .....	Francisco Pimentel .....	Hipólito Quisisem
Cervantes .....	Benito Aguirre .....	Mariano Gaerlan
Galimuyod .....	Eulalio Dagsi .....	Florencio Aquino
Lapog .....	Ciriaco Aquino .....	.....
Lidlidda .....	Elmen Manugan .....	Macario (Infiel)
Magsingal .....	Macario Tolentino .....	Higino Cortez
Nagbukel .....	Ponciano Supnet .....	Gregorio C. Aglipay
Narvacan .....	Andres F. Cordero .....	Enrique Peralta
San Esteban .....	Fidencio V. Vergara .....	Angel Abad
San Ildefonso .....	Balbino Somera .....	Antonio Par
San Vicente .....	Cirilo R. Lazo .....	Ignacio Roc
Santa .....	Pedro Bueno .....	Elias Brillo
Santa Catalina .....	Miguel Rabena .....	Sabas Rapadas
Santa Cruz .....	Manuel Josue .....	Ambrosio Jimeno
Santa Lucia .....	Pedro Festejo .....	.....
Santa Maria .....	Joaquin R. Escobar .....	Patricio Doña
Santiago .....	Gregorio Taguian .....	Emilio Villamor
Santo Domingo .....	Jose J. Tesoro .....	Maximiniano Tabut
Sinait .....	Norberto Dayoan .....	Martin Corpuz
Tagudin .....	Rafael Lardizabal .....	José Lorenzana
VIGAN .....	Perfecto Faypon .....	Juan A. Almeida



## ILOILO

*Seat of Government: Iloilo (City)*

This province consists of the municipalities of Ajuy, Alimodian, Arevalo, Balasan, Banate, Barotac Nuevo, Barotac Viejo, Buenavista, Cabatuan, Calinog, Carles, Concepcion, Dingle, Dueñas, Dumangas, Estancia, Guimbal, Igharas, Iloilo (the capital), Janiway, Jaro, Jordan, Lambunao, La Paz, Leon, Maasin, Miagao, Oton, Passi, Pavia, Petotan, San Dionisio, San Joaquin, San Miguel, Santa Barbara, Sara, and Tigbauan.

**Hon. TIMOTEO CONSING**  
*Provincial Governor*

**Demetrio B. Ledesma**  
*Member, Provincial Board*  
**OFFICE OF THE TREASURER**

Angel S. Tadeo, *Provincial Treasurer.*

**OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR**

Roman F. Tuazon, *Provincial Auditor.*  
Irineo Barbasa, *Chief Clerk.*

**OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT**

John H. McBride, Jr., *Div. Supt. of Schools.*

**OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER**

Dr. Francisco Velez, *District Health Officer.*

**Francisco M. Benedicto**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**OFFICE OF THE FISCAL**

Manuel Blanco, *Provincial Fiscal.*

**OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER**

Gil R. Mallare, *District Engineer.*  
Luis Novenario, *Civil Engineer.*  
Deogracias Estrella, *Civil Engineer.*  
Florentino Pontiveros, *Civil Engineer.*  
Francisco Fabros, *Civil Engineer.*  
Jose Tomacruz, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Ajuy .....	Juan Dignadice .....	Juan V. Centeno
Alimodian .....	José G. Alvier .....	Ambrosio Amaguin
Arevalo .....	Crispino Melocoton .....	Camuto Abellar
Balasan .....	Daniel Ortiz .....	Manuel Palma
Banate .....	Manuel Bakabak .....	Benjamin Buyco
Barotac Nuevo .....	Ramon Juarez .....	Eustaquio Dequilla
Barotac Viejo .....	Bernardino Causing .....	Pablo Tugbang
Buenavista .....	Laureano Tarrazona .....	Ildefonso Zarate
Cabatuan .....	Wenceslao S. Grió .....	Gregorio Pancrudo
Calinog .....	Gerónimo Celo .....	Javier Celo
Carles .....	Enrico Ilanga .....	Pablo Billones
Concepcion .....	Ramon Eusala .....	Francisco Ariola
Dingle .....	Julio D. Muyco .....	Numeriano Dator
Dueñas .....	José Catalan .....	Santiago Espino
Dumangas .....	Marcelo Buenaflor .....	Simplicio Pendon
Estancia .....	Evaristo Cuenca .....	Julian Paraiso
Guimbal .....	Crescenciano Gaticales .....	Miguel Tagamolila
Igharas .....	Justo E. Estrella .....	Dionisio Esquilla
ILOILO (City) .....	Dr. Ramón F. Campos .....	
	(Mayor)* .....	
Janiway .....	Pedro T. Barranco .....	Juan S. Abeto
Jaro .....	Pablo Bien .....	Alejandro Gonzales
Jordan .....	Hugo de Chavez .....	Hilario Nava
Lambunao .....	Rufino Gonzales .....	Espiridión Tirador
La Paz .....	Numeriano S. Hollero .....	José A. Trabado

\* Appointed by Pres. Quezon on August 17, 1937; Provincial Treasurer Angel S. Tadeo was Acting Mayor from July 16, 1937, up to the time the new mayor qualified for his office. Inaugurated August 25, 1937.



## PROVINCE OF ILOILO—Continued

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Leon .....	Ramón C. Tabiana .....	Celerino Calumpita
Maasin .....	Federico Fabrigas .....	Bartolome Machado
Miagao .....	José N. Orbe .....	Germanico Legazpi
Oton .....	Ricardo Carreon .....	Manuel Mendiola
Passi .....	Filoteo Palomares .....	Juan Ayupan
Pavia .....	Pacifico Jabonillo .....	Pablo Gorriceta
Pototan .....	Fernando Parcon .....	Silverio Quesaba
San Dionisio .....	Cipriano B. Juaneza .....	Emilio Casimiro
San Joaquin .....	Jesus P. Diez .....	José S. Sarria
San Miguel .....	Rafael Sanchez .....	Timoteo Sampani
Santa Barbara .....	Antonio Solinap .....	Pedro Suplido
Sara .....	Cecilio D. Tady .....	Gregorio Improgo
Tigbauan .....	Gil Rivas .....	P. Torres

## ISABELA

*Seat of Government: Ilagan*

This province consists of the municipalities of Angadanan, Cabagan, Cauayan, Echague, Gamu, Ilagan (the capital), Jones, Naguilian, Palanan, Reina Mercedes, San Mariano, San Pablo, Santa Maria, Santiago, Tumauni, and the municipal districts of Antatet, Bannagao and Dalig.

## Hon. FORTUNATO M. BULAN

*Provincial Governor***Moises A. Layugan***Member, Provincial Board***Sotero N. Nuesa***Member, Provincial Board*

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. BOARD

Simón L. Guillermo, *Secretary*.

## OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Maria S. Mendoza, *Chief Clerk*.Alfonso B. Taggweg, *Correspondence Clerk*.Juan B. Cureg, *Warden*.Pablo Velarde, *Supt. of Non-Christians*.

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Francisco Medina, *Provincial Treasurer*.Benito Sales, *Asst. Prov. Treasurer*.Manuel Alindayu, *Adm. Deputy*.Juan Orellana, *Paymaster*.Roque Castillo, *Cashier*.Andres Dauigoy, *Bookkeeper*.Primo Cruz, *Traveling Deputy*.Teodorico Cumagun, *Int. Rev. Clerk*.Felix Acosta, *Asst. Bookkeeper*.Ramon de la Rosa, *Property Clerk*.

## Office of the Assessor

Gregorio Laman, *Deputy Assessor*.

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Nicanor Sarmiento, *Provincial Auditor*.Marcelino Esecobar, *Chief Clerk*.Gregorio Ancheta, *Clerk*.Manuel Suguitan, *Clerk*.Alfredo Bucag, *Clerk*.Alejandro Ancheta, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Antonio A. Maceda, *Division Supt. of Schools*.Miguel Gaffud, *Academic Supervisor*.Sixto Balayan, *Industrial Supervisor*.Fidel Querubin, *Chief Clerk*.Jose Claravall, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Forencio Firme, *District Health Officer*.Pablo Apostol, *Prog. San. Inspector*.



## PROVINCE OF ISABELA—Continued

## Presidents, Sanitary Divisions

Jose Puruganan, *President, San. Div., Cabagan.*  
 Jose Valdez, *President, San. Div., Ilagan.*  
 Guillermo Blanco, *President, San. Div., Cauayan.*  
 Pablo Lora, *President San. Div., Gamu.*  
 Miguel Castro, *Pres. Sanitary Div., Echague.*  
 Anastascio Espejo, *Clerk.*

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Manuel Arranz, *Provincial Fiscal.*  
 Leocadio Alegado, *Chief Clerk, Register of Deeds.*  
 Francisco Toribio, *Clerk.*

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Jose Ignacio, *District Engineer.*  
 Esteban Hipolito, *Civil Engineer.*  
 Cornelio Madduma, *Chief Clerk.*  
 Alfredo Mamuri, *Auto Clerk.*  
 Anselmo Barluad, *Filing Clerk.*

## OFFICE OF THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER

Lt. Sergio Laurente, *Senior Officer, P. A.*  
 Lt. Benjamin Molina, *Junior Officer, P. A.*  
 Lt. Humberto Piccio, *Station Commander, P. A.*

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Angadanan .....	Cosme de la Cruz .....	Alvaro F. Torio
Cabagan .....	Froylan Gatan .....	Gavino Sarangay
Cauayan .....	Felipe Bucag .....	Calixto Damatan
Echague .....	José Carabbacan .....	Zoilo Gadingan
Gamu .....	Zósimo Cauilan .....	Alejo Lacerna
ILAGAN .....	Máximo Teves .....	Maximino Lazaro
Jones .....	Bernabe Alejandro .....	Pedro Batoon
Naguilian .....	Antolin B. Bayabos .....	Agripino Anastacio
Palanan .....	Isabelo C. Salazar .....	Alejandro Robles
Reina Mercedes .....	Lucio Camaddu .....	Mateo Libari
San Mariano .....	Elias B. Gabriel .....	Evaristo Buensuceso
San Pablo .....	Manuel Masigan .....	Vicente Gatan
Santa Maria .....	Panfilo Masigan .....	Eugenio Laggui
Santiago .....	Felipe Padua .....	Federico A. Fernandez
Tumauini .....	Lorenzo Pascaran .....	Vicente M. Ferrer

## LAGUNA

*Seat of Government: Sta. Cruz*

This province consists of the municipalities of Alaminos, Bay, Biñan, Cabuyao, Calamba, Calauan, Cavinti, Famy, Lilio, Longos, Los Baños, Luisiana, Lumban, Mahitac, Magdalena, Majayjay, Nagcarlan, Paete, Pagsanjan, Pakil, Pañgil, Pila, Rizal, San Pablo, San Pedro, Santa Cruz (the capital), Santa Maria, Santa Rosa, and Siniloan.

## Hon. JUAN CAILLES

*Provincial Governor*

## Julian A. Ortega

*Member, Provincial Board*

## Agustin Gana

*Member, Provincial Board*

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. BOARD

L. M. Nieva, *Secretary.*

## OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

L. M. Nieva, *Secretary.*

L. C. Abrazado, *Principal Clerk.*

Antonio B. Javan, *Record Clerk & Typist.*

Fausto Dila, *Clerk.*

Dominador O. Victoria, *Clerk.*

Juan V. Alvarez, *Warden.*

Daniel T. del Mundo, *Sergeant.*

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Saturnino David, *Provincial Treasurer.*



## PROVINCE OF LAGUNA—Continued

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Pio Pedrosa, *Provincial Auditor.*Angel Paguia, *Chief Clerk.*

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Vicente Garcia, *Div. Supt. of Schools.*

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Vicente Rivera Sayo, *District Health Officer.*

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Juan Pombuan, *Provincial Fiscal.*

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Miguel P. Taña, *Civil Engineer, In Charge of Office.*H. E. Fernandez, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Alaminos .....	Silvestre V. Silva .....	Arsenio Castillo
Bay .....	Leoncio A. Leon .....	Crisanto Reorta
Biñan .....	Mariano Villanueva .....	.....
Cabuyao .....	Alberto B. Carpena .....	Norberto C. Demilos
Calamba .....	Eduardo A. Barretto .....	Frisco Pañganiban
Calauan .....	Leoncio C. Geirosa .....	Gil Gonzales
Cavinti .....	Juan V. Villamin .....	Geminiano Arroyo
Famy .....	José Jamilan, Jr. ....	Pedro Jamiral
Lilio .....	Vitaliano Dimaguila .....	Victoriano Camello
Loños .....	Juan Cablit .....	Domingo Acueza
Los Baños .....	José H. Ison .....	Gabriel Aquino
Luisiana .....	Martin Hugo .....	Fulgencio E. Romana
Lumban .....	Cayetano Jacobe .....	Glicerio A. Tabia
Mabitac .....	Felix Marfal .....	Ignacio Acson
Magdalena .....	Narciso Orilla .....	Cleto Sune
Majayjay .....	S. D. Ordoñez .....	Martin Rodillas
Nagcarlan .....	Nemesio Esmilla .....	Pedro M. Arcena
Paete .....	Primitivo Ac-ac* .....	Ignacio Dalangin
Pagsanjan .....	Emilio Aquino .....	Dr. Casimiro Garcia
Pakil .....	Ciriaco M. Gonzales .....	Mariano B. Juanag
Pañgil .....	Canuto Galvez .....	Abraham de Guia
Pila .....	Leoncio Rebong .....	Miguel Oca de Leon
Rizal .....	Fortunato Arban .....	Tomás Lorico
San Pablo .....	Inocencio F. Barleta .....	Alejandro Ramos
San Pedro .....	Ciriaco Limpiahoy .....	Gavino Y. Alvarez
SANTA CRUZ .....	Mateo Alfonso .....	Urbano Marcelo
Santa Maria .....	Leoncio Real .....	Zacarias Carandang
Santa Rosa .....	H. de los Reyes .....	Anastacio Almodovar
Siniloan .....	Geminiano Ong .....	Vedasto Leopanda

\* Pres. Ac-ac resigned; Vice Pres. Dalangin is now the Acting President.

## LANAO

Seat of Government: Dansalan

This province consists of the municipalities of Dansalan (the capital), Iligan, Kolambagan, Malabang, and the municipal districts of Bakulud, Balut, Bayang, Binidayan, Bubung, Baru-un, Butig, Ditsaan, Ganassi, Geta, Kapai, Kapatagan, Lumbatan, Madalum, Madamba, Maging, Mandulog, Marantau, Masin, Mulundu, Momu, ngan, Munai, Nunungan, Pantar, Pantaw-Ragat, Pualas, Saguiaran, Suñgud, Tamparan, Taraka, Tatarikan, Tubangan, Tugaya, and Uato.



PROVINCE OF LANAOSContinued

Capt. RAFAEL RAMOS (P. A.)  
Provincial Governor

Frank Danao  
Member, Provincial Board

Member, Provincial Board

OFFICE OF THE PROV. BOARD

Pantaleon Soriano, Secretary.

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Pantaleon Soriano, Chief Clerk.  
Antonio Gonzales, Stenographer.  
Marcelo T. Paise, Deputy Governor.  
Manuel Anton, Deputy Governor.  
Tago Manalocon, Special Asst. to the Prov. Governor.  
Francisco Somosierra, Provincial Warden.  
Pantalan Manalundung, Clerk.  
Datu Usudan, Agent.  
Datu Gubat, Agent.  
Ombadir Cali, Agent.  
Datu Diron Masericampo, Agent.  
Nusesa Alem, Agent.  
Pidu Malubayadatu, Agent.

OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Frank H. Danas, Actg. Prov. Treasurer.

OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Rafael Parcon, Prov. Auditor.  
Miguel Burdeos, Chief Clerk.

OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Robert M. Dickkson, Actg. Div. Supt. of Schools.

OFFICE OF THE DIST. HEALTH OFFICER

Pablo S. Hamoy, District Health Officer.

OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

F. Imperial Reyes, Provincial Fiscal.

OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

José Lozada, District Engineer.  
Teodoro E. Mocerro, Asst. Civil Engineer.  
Andrés P. Villegas, Asst. Civil Engineer.  
Francisco Alib, Asst. Civil Engineer.

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
DANSALAN .....	Soriano Dologmandin .....	Natangkup Indol
Iligan .....	J. B. Ramiro .....	T. Roman Suarez
Kolambugan .....	Rufo de la Cruz .....	Florencio P. Cruz
Malabang .....	Miguel Anton .....	Datu Subanon Ali

# LA UNION

Seat of Government: San Fernando

This province consists of the municipalities of Agoo, Aringay, Bacnotan, Balaoan, Bangar, Bauang, Caba, Luna, Naguillian, Rosario, San Fernando (the capital), San Juan, Santo Tomas, Tubao, and the municipal districts of Bagulin, Burgos, Pugo, San Gabriel, Santol and Sudipen.

Hon. JUAN A. RIVERA  
Provincial Governor

José B. Ruñez  
Member, Provincial Board

Agustín Lopez  
Member, Provincial Board

OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Antonio F. Buenaventura, Provincial Treasurer.

OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Juan Suva, Provincial Auditor.  
Gregorio Diaz, Chief Clerk.

OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Fortunato de Veyra, Actg. Div. Supt. of Schools.

OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Tirso Coronel, District Health Officer.

OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Primitivo Gonzales, Provincial Fiscal.

OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Eduardo de los Santos, District Engineer.  
Martin Pulido, Asst. Civil Engineer.  
Alfredo Paredes, Asst. Civil Engineer.



## PROVINCE OF LA UNION—Continued

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Agoo .....	Primitivo Boado .....	Luciano F. Valdez
Aringay .....	Cornelio Nimuan .....	Isidro Dulay
Bacnotan .....	Aquilino Dacanay .....	Carlos Valmonte
Balaoan .....	Vicente E. Zambrano .....	Julian Opinaldo
Bangar .....	Julian Lopez .....	Cirilo Lopez
Bauang .....	Remigio Sanchez .....	Alberto J. Floresca
Caba .....	Carlos F. Maglaya .....	Perfecto P. Peralta
Luna .....	Domingo Nera .....	Rafael Ablao
Naguilian .....	Leocadio A. Sabado .....	Cipriano Floresca
Rosario .....	Antero Rivera .....	Honorato Mabalot
SAN FERNANDO .....	Paulino J. Flores .....	.....
San Juan .....	Bruno de Leon .....	Alejandro Ancheta
Santo Tomas .....	Guillermo Garcia .....	José Alambra
Tubao .....	Mariano Vitoria .....	Enrique Madriaga

## LEYTE

*Seat of Government: Tacloban*

This province consists of the municipalities of Abuyog, Alangalang, Albueria, Anahawan, Babatagon, Barugo, Bato, Baybay, Biliran, Bursuen, Cabalian, Caibiran, Calubian, Capocan, Carigara, Dagami, Dulag, Hilongos, Hindang, Hinunangan, Hinundayan, Inopacan, Jaro, Kawayan, La Paz, Leyte, Libagon, Liloan, Maasin, Macrohon, Malitbog, Maripipi, Malatom, Merida, Naval, Ormoc, Palo, Palompon, Pastrana, Pintuyan, San Isidro, San Miguel, Sogod, Tacloban (the capital), Tanauan, Tolosa and Villaba.

## Hon. RAFAEL MARTINEZ

*Provincial Governor*

Eugenio Avila  
*Member, Provincial Board*

Valentin L. Mendiola  
*Member, Provincial Board*

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Andres Agcaolli, *Provincial Treasurer.*

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Bartolome Fernandez, *Prov. Auditor.*Salvador M. Sanchez, *Chief Clerk.*

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Federico Piedad, *Div. Supt. of Schools.*

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Adolfo Aldaba, *District Health Officer.*

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Jose Quisumbing, *Provincial Fiscal.*

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Ambrosio Osmeña, *District Engineer.*Mercelino N. Samson, *Civil Engineer.*Jose M. Serapio, *Civil Engineer.*Filomeno Plezon, *Civil Engineer.*Arturo Pancho, *Civil Engineer.*

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Abuyog .....	Ricardo Collantes .....	Marciano Realino
Alangalang .....	Modesto V. Gatela .....	Juan Parado
Albueria .....	Aquilino Cantiga .....	Daniel Velarde
Anahawan .....	Blas L. Toro .....	Nicanor Impuesto



## PROVINCE OF LEYTE—Continued

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Babatngon .....	Damaso Almacin .....	Gregorio Erandio
Barugo .....	Julian A. Ala .....	Quintin A. Ayuste
Bato .....	Aniano Kuizon .....	Francisco P. Tapia
Baybay .....	Serafin Loreto .....	Godofredo Medina
Biliran .....	Francisco Tonelete .....	Domingo Lipango
Burauen .....	Eusebio D. Mauro .....	Gaudencio Raza
Cabalian .....	Filomeno Co Garrido .....	Fructuoso Getes
Caibiran .....	Eulalio G. Maderazo .....	Eleuterio Bacarizas
Calubian .....	Felix Lafuente .....	Albino Jaro
Capoocan .....	Perfecto Pilapil .....	Andres Dapon
Carigara .....	Victor N. Nartea .....	Higino U. Tagpis
Dagami .....	Atilano R. Cinco .....	Delfin Dagami
Dulag .....	Anastacio Lagunsad .....	Roman B. Augusto
Hilongos .....	Inocentes F. Villaflor .....	Alfonso Lora
Hindang .....	Leon P. Ballener .....	Nestorio Alemania
Hinunangan .....	Basilio B. Fernandez .....	Roman D. Bagood
Hinundayan .....	Eusebio Avila .....	Manuel Olarte
Inopacan .....	Antonio K. Bisnar .....	Ireneo Soliva
Jaro .....	Gualberto V. Lastrilla .....	Bonifacio Añover
Kawayan .....	Simplicio A. Jaguros .....	Elpidio C. Garcia
La Paz .....	Ruperto Avelino .....	Pablo Lumen
Leyte .....	Nestorio Delantar .....	Timoteo Tadea
Libagon .....	Rito Monte de Ramos .....	Gregorio Edillo
Liloan .....	Simeon A. B. Maamo .....	Ponciano Ka. Merka
Maasin .....	Iñigo Palar .....	Emilio Rosales
Macrohon .....	Prisco M. Bitos .....	José Llevares
Malitbog .....	Maximino Hidalgo .....	Emilio Bug-os
Maripipi .....	Teófilo Gaviola .....	Pedro Gaviola
Matalom .....	Florentino Pil .....	Dionisio Pusa
Merida .....	Leodegario A. Conciliado .....	Quintin Morillos
Naval .....	Restituto D. Copuaco .....	Isaias Icaín
Ormoc .....	Victorio A. Laurente .....	Catalino Hermosilla
Palo .....	Juan Pacheco .....	Vicente Petilla
Palompon .....	Nestorio Omega .....	Borja Miren
Pastrana .....	Racelo Lapaz .....	Carlos Gaspay
Pintuyan .....	Fidencio Mercado .....	Marcelo Uppura
San Isidro .....	Mateo H. Pastor .....	Angel Omega
San Miguel .....	Fortunato Lagarde .....	Domingo Valleramos
Sogod .....	Gervasio Cadaves .....	Catalino S. Olayvar
TACLOBAN .....	Francisco Reyes Diaz .....	Abdon Aguirre
Tanauan .....	Nazario Dandan .....	Rufo Cumpio
Tolosa .....	Juan Lauzon .....	Pablo Durana
Villaba .....	Bartolome Esmas .....	Elias O. Laude



# MARINDUQUE

*Seat of Government: Boac*

This province consists of the municipalities of Boac (the capital), Buenavista, Gasan, Mogpog, Sta. Cruz, and Torrijos.

**Hon. LEÓN PELEAZ**

*Provincial Governor*

**Sabino Palomares**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**Pedro Navarro**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. BOARD

Ildefonso P. Soleta, *Secretary*.

## OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Ildefonso P. Soleta, *Secretary*.

Fernando Lecaros, *Warden*.

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Victorino H. Perez, *Provincial Treasurer*.

Jose L. Recio, *Asst. Prov. Treasurer*.

Candido Buñag, *Cashier*.

Pacifico Valenzuela, *Bookkeeper*.

Jose Mirafuente, *Property Clerk*.

## Office of the Assessor

Felix Manguera, *Deputy Assessor*.

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Zósimo J. Rosal, *Provincial Auditor*.

Marcos Sapungan, *Chief Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Augusto Flores, *Div. Supt. of Schools*.

Pedro Agaran, *Chief Clerk*.

## Marinduque High School

Honesto Mariano, *Principal*.

Gregorio Punsalan, *Teacher*.

Enriqueta Nepomuceno, *Teacher*.

Lourdez Cruz, *Teacher*.

Josefa R. Araullo, *Teacher*.

## Supervising Principals:

Concepcion Lecaros, *Boac*.

Rosario Mercader, *Buenavista*.

Luciano Rellin, *Gasan*.

Cipriano Alberto, *Mogpog*.

Julian Mogol, *Santa Cruz*.

Petronilo Velarmino, *Torrijos*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Alfredo Latorre, *District Health Officer*.

Diosdado L. Luna, *President, 1st. San. Division*.

Abdon Allarde, *President, 2nd. San. Division*.

Jose Alaras, *President, 3rd. San. Division*.

Josefina Hernandez, *Red Cross Dentist*.

Modesta Rodil, *Public Health & Senior Red Cross Nurse*.

Maria Lumawig, *District Health Nurse*.

Francisco Lumague, *Prov. San. Inspector*.

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Ramon A. Noel, *Provincial Fiscal*.

## OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF COURT

Fausto Magalang, *Actg. Deputy Clerk of Court*.

## OFFICE OF THE SHERIFF

Angel V. Zoleta, *Provincial Sheriff*.

## OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF DEEDS

Ramon A. Noel, *Register of Deeds*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Jose Villaroel, *District Engineer*.

Celestino Mercader, *Asst.-Civil Engineer*.

Dionisio Malubag, *Chief Clerk*.

Pedro Pingla, *Draftsman*.

Juan Livelo, *Property Clerk*.

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
BOAC .....	Lucio Livelo .....	Gonzalo Mogol
Buenavista .....	Vitaliano Salvación .....	Santiago Villaruel
Gasan .....	Angel R. Sevilla† .....	Casto A. Sosa
Mogpog .....	Herminio del Prado .....	Serapio Lagustan
Santa Cruz .....	Marcelo Rivamonte .....	José Paez
Torrijos .....	Manuel Rosales .....	Ricardo Revilla

† Died in Manila December 22, 1936. Vice Pres. Casto A. Sosa automatically assumed the Office of Municipal President thereafter, and first councilor Tomás Palomares was named Vice President of Gasan.



# MASBATE

*Seat of Government: Masbate*

This province consists of the municipalities of Aroroy, Cataingan, Dimasalang, Masbate (the Capital), Milagros, San Fernando, San Jacinto, and San Pascual.

**Hon. DOMINGO M. MAGBALON**  
*Provincial Governor*

**José Ma. Angustia**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**Francisco S. Titong**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. BOARD

Gregorio A. Vallena, *Secretary*.

## OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

(Mrs.) Norberta B. Tabigue, *Clerk*.

(Mrs.) Consolacion D. Castillo, *Clerk-Stenographer*.

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Ciriaco L. Latonero, *Actg. Provincial Treasurer*.

Francisco Dimatera, *Adm. & Travel, Deputy, Actg. Asst. Prov. Treas.*

Canuto L. Carranza, *Clerk-Bookkeeper & Deputy*.

Demetrio A. Dichoso, *Asst. Bookkeeper & Deputy*.

Eleuterio Omega, *Cashier and Paymaster*.

Juanito Morado, *Property Clerk and Storekeeper*.

(Mrs.) Amanda Z. Medina, *Int. Revenue Clerk*.

Hermenegildo Mendoza, *Correspondence & Record Clerk-Stenographer*.

Dimas D. Nuevo, *Land Tax Clerk*.

## Office of the Assessor

Demetrio A. Dichoso, *Deputy Assessor*.

Ignacio Bantayan, *Deputy Treas. & Assessor*.

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Montano Iligan, *Provincial Auditor*.

Amando Butalid, *Chief Clerk*.

Gavino Ferrer, *Field Audit Clerk*.

Conrado C. Carpina, *Field Audit Clerk*.

Jorge Bartolabac, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Venancio Nera, *Div. Supt. of Schools*.

David Muro, *Chief Clerk*.

Apolinario Castillo, *Property Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Candido Garcia, *District Health Officer*.

Vicente Alba, *Senior Clerk*.

Andres Villaflores, *Junior Clerk*.

## Presidents of Sanitary Divisions

Dr. B. M. Baylon, *1st., San Jacinto*.

Dr. M. S. Pecson, *2nd., San Jacinto*.

Dr. V. A. Judit, *3rd., Cataingan*.

## Sanitary Inspectors

Felipe D. Oliva, *Chief, San. Inspector, Masbate*.

Clemente D. Alba, *Masbate*.

Matias Dubongco, *Milagros*.

Juan Reyes, *Aroroy*.

Andres Barsaga, *San Pascual*.

Elpidio Genova, *San Fernando*.

Angel Almario, *Dimasalang*.

Magdalena Seachon, *Cataingan*.

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Eduardo Marcada, *Actg. Provincial Fiscal*.

Lino Bajar, *Chief Clerk*.

Castor Cañete, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF DEEDS

Castor Cañete, *Clerk, Register of Deeds*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Mariano Dy Reyes, *District Engineer*.

Aurelio M. Joyar, *Civil Engineer*.

Timoteo Mendoza, *Chief Clerk*.

Liberato Dalanon, *Property Clerk*.

Isaac Venosa, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF COURT

Aniano Hibo, *Clerk of Court*.

Exequiel Hibo, *Deputy Clerk of Court*.

Isaac Empleo, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE SHERIFF

Heraclio Villamor, *Provincial Sheriff*.

Juan Alforte, *Deputy Provincial Sheriff*.

## Provincial Jail

Gerardo Andaya, *Warden*.

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Aroroy .....	Tomás Minguez .....	Dionisio B. Llantada
Cataingan .....	Emilio Boro .....	Agapito Arranguez
Dimasalang .....	Moises G. Luzong .....	Dionisio Mijares
MASBATE .....	Severo Castillo .....	Bernabe Manalo
Milagros .....	Pedro D. Oliva .....	Manuel Sanchez
San Fernando .....	Francisco Alindogan .....	Gerónimo Bolante
San Jacinto .....	José F. Almonte .....	Angeles Barsaga
San Pascual .....	Fortunato Rivera .....	Jose de la Torre



# MINDORO

*Seat of Government: Calapan*

This province consists of the municipalities of Abra de Ilog, Baco, Bongabong, Bulalacao, Calapan (the capital), Looc, Lubang, Mamburao, Mansalay, Naujan, Paluan, Pinamalayan, Pola, Puerto Galera, Sablayan, San Jose, and San Teodoro.

**Hon. SANTIAGO GARONG**  
*Provincial Governor*

**Alfonso L. Adora**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**José L. Basa**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR**  
G. F. Aceveda, *Secretary, Provincial Board.*

**OFFICE OF THE TREASURER**  
Vicente Resurreccion, *Provincial Treasurer.*

**OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR**  
Leocadio Gozum, *Provincial Auditor.*  
Eriberto Briones, *Ranking Clerk.*

**OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT**  
Fernando S. Fuentes, *Actg. Div. Supt. of Schools.*

**OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER**  
Dr. Jose P. Garcia, *District Health Officer*

**OFFICE OF THE FISCAL**  
Catalino Caillipan, *Provincial Fiscal.*

**OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER**  
Eladio M. Santos, *District Engineer.*  
Pedro Olympia, *Civil Engineer.*

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Abra de Ilog .....	Irineo Cortuna .....	Vicente del Mundo
Baco .....	Braulio Zulueta .....	Pedro Garcia
Bongabong .....	Brigido Manalo .....	.....
Bulalacao .....	José Gonzales .....	Pedro Pamor
CALAPAN .....	Demetrio Aboboto .....	Epifanio B. Cueto
Looc .....	Pedro Alfaro .....	José C. Tanglao
Lubang .....	Domingo M. Valbuena .....	Fidel V. Abeleda
Mamburao .....	Francisco Niebres .....	Ignacio Agoncillo
Mansalay .....	Teotimo P. Cusi .....	Timoteo Bernao
Naujan .....	Porfirio G. Comia .....	Felicitismo M. Garing
Paluan .....	Amando San Agustin .....	Eufracio Abeleda
Pinamalayan .....	Felipe Venturanza .....	.....
Pola .....	Eleuterio Alikpala .....	.....
Puerto Galera .....	L. Estanislao Cobarrubias ..	Ariston Y. Atienza
Sablayan .....	Primitivo Zamora .....	Isidoro Daño
San Jose .....	Lino B. Macalalad.....	Benito A. Songalia
San Teodoro .....	Francisco Arenillo, Sr. ....	Eulalio Ramos



# MISAMIS OCCIDENTAL

*Seat of Government: Oroquieta*

This province consists of the municipalities of Aloran, Baliangao, Clarin, Jimenez, Lopez-Jaena, Misamis, Oroquieta (the capital), Plaridel, Tañgub, and Tudela.

**Hon. ANSELMO BERNAD**  
*Provincial Governor*

**Paulino A. Conol**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**Cornelio Ruedas**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. BOARD

Vicente Guanco, *Secretary*.

## OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Vicente Guanco, *Secretary*.

Ramon D. Rivera, *Clerk-Stenographer*.

Juan Con. Abcede, *Correspondence Clerk*.

Eleuterio L. Catane, *Filing Clerk*.

Vivencio T. Fuentes, *Warden*.

Pedro Ingcong, *Corporal of the Prov. Guards*.

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Pedro Encarnacion, *Provincial Treasurer*.

L. J. Oteyza, *Asst. Prov. Treasurer*.

Clemente Hipe, *Administrative Deputy*.

Leoncio Mendoza, *Traveling Deputy*.

Eugenio Codilla, *Market Supt. & Deputy*.

Gregorio Togunon, *Bookkeeper*.

Silverio Molido, *Int. Rev. Clerk*.

Faustino Villanueva, *Property Clerk*.

Patricio Mayo, *Cashier & Deputy*.

Gerardo Romero, *Correspondence Clerk*.

Francisco A. Leopoldo, *Aspirant Mun. Treasurer*.

Valeriano Montes, *Clerk*.

Ruperto Lauron, *Paymaster*.

Crispin Pangilinan, *Land Tax Clerk*.

Miguel Sambo, *Land Tax Clerk*.

## Office of the Assessor

Juan Valmores, *Chief Deputy Assessor*.

Primitivo L. Catane, *Deputy Assessor*.

Jose Mutia, *Deputy Assessor*.

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Catalino S. Balili, *Provincial Auditor*.

Gabriel Cuerpo, *Clerk, Prov. Accounts*.

Sebastian Salvacion, *Clerk, Mun. Accounts*.

Constancio Micabalo, *Correspondence Clerk*.

Cruz Iyog, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Cayetano Hernandez, *Dist. Health Officer*.

Dr. Jesus Sanclangeo, *Pres. 1st. San. Div., Misamis*.

Dr. José Contreras, *Pres. 2nd. San. Div., Jimenez*.

Dr. Apolonio Baytion, *Pres. 3rd. S.D., Oroquieta*.

Dr. Juan Vallejo, *Pres. 4th San. Div., Plaridel*.

Silverio Dignum, *Chief San. Inspector, Oroquieta*.

Ramon Nazareno, *Chief & Property Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Elias B. Rivera, *Provincial Fiscal*.

Manuel Reyes, *Clerk-Stenographer*.

Sebastian Manlawe, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF COURT

Vicente D. Roa, *Clerk of Court*.

Leoncio Acosta, *Deputy Clerk of Court*.

Ciriaco Querol, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE SHERIFF

Porfirio G. Villarin, *Provincial Sheriff*.

Ceferino Paredes, *Deputy Prov. Sheriff*.

Teofilo P. Campos, *Deputy Prov. Sheriff*.

## OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF DEEDS

Sebastian Manlawe, *Clerk, Register of Deeds*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

R. M. Contreras, *District Engineer*.

Florentino Pontiveros, *Civil Engineer*.

L. A. Abella, *Overseer*.

Amado Mifosa, *Chief Clerk*.

Cipriano Iligan, *Property Clerk*.

Claudio Tirona, *Surveyman*.

Eleuterio Cruz, *Draftsman*.

Juan Usero, *Foreman*.

W. H. Angeles, *Instrumentman*.

Alfredo Nuguid, *Instrumentman-Inspector*.

Canuto Enerio, *Instrumentman-Inspector*.

Vicente Lim, *Instrumentman-Inspector*.

Santiago Cavan, *Foreman*.

Ciriaco Ramas, *Foreman*.

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Aloran .....	Timoteo G. Maisog .....	Modesto Enerio
Baliangao .....	Sixto S. Velez .....	Jose A. Sagrado
Clarin .....	Macario Sumatra .....	Rafael T. Tabal



## PROVINCE OF MISAMIS OCCIDENTAL—Continued

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Jimenez .....	H. Dominguis .....	Pablo Q. Lasta
Lopez-Jaena .....	Juan M. Taghap .....	Maximo O. Olamohoy
Misamis .....	Angel Medina .....	Gregorio Lazarraga
OROQUIETA .....	Pedro Osilao .....	Felix Taghap
Plaridel .....	Bernardo A. Neri .....	Serapio Lood
Taňgub .....	Timoteo K. Engracia .....	Crispiniano Lapar
Tudela .....	Ulpiano T. Balazo .....	José M. Castaños

## MISAMIS ORIENTAL

*Seat of Government: Cagayan*

This province consists of the municipalities of Balingasag, Cagayan (the capital), Catarman, Gingoog, Initao, Kinoguitan, Mambajao, Sagay, Salay, Tagoloan, Talisayan, and the municipal districts of Claveria, Lourdes and Lumbia.

**Hon. GREGORIO BORRAMEO**  
*Provincial Governor*

**Sixto Aha**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**Sulpicio Lugod**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**OFFICE OF THE TREASURER**  
Ubaldo D. Laya, *Provincial Treasurer.*

**OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR**  
Roman Q. Moreno, *Provincial Auditor.*  
Patrocinio Rebuena, *Chief Clerk.*

**OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT**  
Isabelo Tupas, *Actg. Div. Supt. of Schools.*

**OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER**  
Dr. Braulio de Castro, *District Health Officer.*

**OFFICE OF THE FISCAL**  
Agustin Moreno, *Provincial Fiscal.*

**OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER**  
Fernando Arnaldo, *District Engineer.*  
Dionisio Escobar, *Civil Engineer.*

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Balingasag .....	Ramon Ludeña .....	Victoriano Fernandez
CAGAYAN .....	Julio V. Pacana .....	Jesus Serina
Catarman (Camiguin Is.) ...	Felicesimo R. Along .....	Moises S. Mabilanga
Gingoog .....	Juan C. Sanchez .....	Pedro B. Cuervo
Initao .....	José B. Codilla .....	Vicente Bagares
Kinoguitan .....	Benedicto Lagbas .....	Clementino Padla
Mambajao .....	Jorge Ebarle .....	Amando Reyes
Sagay .....	Francisco B. Chaves .....	Anastacio P. Go
Salay .....	Ignacio Botardo .....	José Galamitan
Tagoloan .....	Antonio T. Cosin .....	José P. Sabio
Talisayan .....	Atanacio A. Ebarle	.....
(Municipal Districts)		
Claveria .....	Vicente Pangan .....	Melecio Dolucan .....
Lumbia .....	Juan Vuelvan .....	Lorenzo Paderan .....



# MOUNTAIN PROVINCE

*Seat of Government: Bontoc*

This Province consists of the municipal districts of Atok, Ampusungan, Bakun, Balbalan, Banaao, Banaue, Barlig, Bauko, Bayag, Besao, Bokod, Bontoc (the capital), Buguias, Burnay, Cabugao, Conner, Hungduan, Itogon, Kabayan, Kapañgan, Kayan, Kinañgan, Kibugan, La Trinidad, Lubuagan, Luna, Mankayan, Mayoyao, Namaltugan, Natonin, Pinukpuk, Sabañgan, Sablan, Sadanga, Sagada, Tabuk, Talubin, Tamdari, Taut, Tinglayan, Tuba and Tublay.

**Hon. RODOLFO BALTAZAR**  
*Provincial Governor*

**Nicolas Vergara**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**Dalmacio Lubos**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. BOARD

George D. Areiso, *Provincial Secretary and Asst. Dep. Governor of Bontoc.*

## OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Alban Faculo, *Deputy Governor, Apayao.*  
Tomas N. Blanco, *Deputy Governor, Benguet.*  
Anacleto Galo, *Deputy Governor, Bontoc.*  
Luis I. Pawid, *Deputy Governor, Ifugao.*  
Nicasio Balinag, *Deputy Governor, Kalinga.*  
George Massagan, *Clerk.*  
Camilo Lammawin, *Clerk.*  
Santiago Maciling, *Clerk.*  
Florentino A. Tapiu, *Clerk.*  
Hilario S. Claudio, *Clerk.*  
Aurelio Sarmiento, *Clerk.*  
Emilio Dacanay, *Clerk.*  
Mariano Rio Zamora, *Clerk.*  
Milton Ayocho, *Clerk.*  
Epifanio Candelario, *Clerk.*  
Tomas de Jesus, *Clerk.*

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Nicolas S. Vergara, *Provincial Treasurer.*  
Eulalio H. Dolofan, *Asst. Provincial Treasurer.*  
Domingo R. Calub, *Administrative Deputy.*  
Isidoro V. Bandonell, *Bookkeeper.*  
Rufino B. Dacio, *Cashier.*  
Alfonso Hernandez, *Traveling Deputy.*  
Gregorio B. Bayle, *Traveling Deputy.*  
Celerino T. Ruiz, *Traveling Deputy.*  
Mauricio Pulanco, *Deputy Treasurer & Mining Recorder.*  
Atanasio A. Pablo, *Property Clerk.*  
Jose Velasquez, *Computer.*  
Eliseo C. Belen, *Clerk.*  
Bernardo Diaz, *Chief, Records Section & Stenographer.*  
David Facollo, *Asst. Bookkeeper.*  
Sebastian L. Santos, *Paymaster.*  
Leopoldo Lopez, *Land Tax Clerk.*  
Jose A. Hernandez, *Internal Revenue Clerk.*  
Gerard Todlung, *Asst. Property Clerk.*  
Milo Limog, *Storekeeper.*  
Alejo C. Arco, *Municipal Bookkeeper.*  
(Mrs.) Eumelia C. Flores, *Asst. Cashier.*

(Miss) Angela T. Esquerro, *Clerk.*  
Angus Ladyong, *Clerk.*  
Jose Ramirez Agurin, *Clerk.*  
Tomas Garcia, *Paymaster, Benguet.*  
Francisco Villanueva, *Clerk & Mining Recorder, Benguet.*

## Office of the Prov. Assessor

Victoriano N. Ringor, *Deputy Assessor.*

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Pedro C. Palafox, *Provincial Auditor.*  
Bruno L. Cuenca, *Chief Clerk.*  
Manuel L. Magajes, *Clerk.*  
Mateo Borja, *Clerk.*  
Simeon Casimiro, *Clerk.*  
Anastacio Lagasca, *Clerk.*  
Adriano Ruiz, *Clerk.*  
Antonio Camarillo, *Clerk.*  
Jose Espejo, *Clerk.*

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Richard B. Patterson, *Actg. Division Superintendent.*  
Nicolas Lambinico, *Chief Clerk & Property Clerk.*  
Luis Laon, *Stenographer-Clerk.*  
Pedro Nuval, *Clerk.*  
Natalio Rimando, *Clerk.*

## OFFICE OF THE DIST. HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Hilary P. Clapp, *Dist. Health Officer.*  
J. B. Llopts, *Sub-Dist. Health Officer, Apayao.*  
Alejandro Dario, *Sub-Dist. Health Officer, Benguet.*  
Placido Aurajo, *Sub-Dist. Health Officer, Ifugao.*  
Jose Florentino, *Sub-Dist. Health Officer, Kalinga.*  
Alexander B. Lanag, *Nurse, Adm. Officer, Ifugao.*  
Teofila Tolosa, *Nurse, Adm. Officer, Kalinga.*  
Isabel A. Lanag, *Nurse, Adm. Officer, Ifugao.*  
Margarita B. Aliguyon, *Nurse.*  
Julio Añgawa, *District Nurse, Banaue.*  
Frank M. Taguba, *District Nurse, Kabugao.*  
Ticong Dario, *District Nurse, Kabayan.*  
Elizabeth L. Aranca, *District Nurse, Itogon.*  
Alberto Kalague, *District Nurse, Lubuagan.*  
Adela W. Medina, *District Nurse, Mankayan.*  
Samuel Guiaoan, *Chief Sanitary Inspector, Bontoc.*



## MOUNTAIN PROVINCE—Continued

Jose D. Arcibal, *Chief Sanitary Inspector, Apayao.*  
 Antonio R. Serrano, *Chief Sanitary Inspector, Benguet.*  
 Esteban Makanas, *Chief Sanitary Inspector, Kalinga.*  
 Juan Dait, *Chief, Sanitary Inspector, Ifugao.*  
 Alfonso Cabradilla, *Asst. San. Inspector, Bontoc.*  
 Clemente Miranda, *Asst. San. Inspector, Bontoc.*  
 Francis Maciling, *Asst. San. Inspector, Bontoc.*  
 Julio Batnag, *Asst. San. Inspector, Bontoc.*  
 Joaquin Bondad, *Asst. San. Inspector, Tawit.*  
 Busa Carantes, *Asst. San. Inspector, Kapangan.*  
 Arsenio Baldo, *Asst. San. Inspector, Mayoyao.*  
 James Sepulchre, *Asst. San. Inspector, Barlig.*  
 German Astudillo, *Asst. San. Inspector, Kayan.*  
 Pablo Padduyao, *Asst. San. Inspector, Banaue.*  
 Leon Akokfo, *Asst. San. Inspector, Ampusungan.*  
 Ambrosio Acosta, *Asst. San. Inspector, Conner.*  
 Eusebio Botengan, *Asst. San. Inspector, Besao.*  
 Florentino Daux, *Asst. San. Inspector, Tullay.*  
 Emiliano Dulnuan, *Asst. San. Inspector, Hungduan.*  
 Pedrito Tumpap, *Asst. San. Inspector, Buguias.*  
 Juan Villoria, *Asst. San. Inspector, Banaao.*  
 Jose Domaguen, *Asst. San. Inspector, Bakun.*  
 Francisco Telwa, *Asst. San. Inspector, Sabangan.*  
 Sofronio Tamayao, *Asst. San. Inspector, Pinukpuk.*  
 Mathew Dontogan, *Asst. San. Inspector, Tinglayan.*  
 Manulo Martinez, *Asst. San. Inspector, Bauko.*  
 Carlos Magsino, *Asst. San. Inspector, Sadanga.*  
 Antonio Gulmbatan, *Asst. San. Inspector, Burnay.*  
 Alexander Balawag, *Asst. San. Inspector, Lubuagan.*  
 Placido Weeing, *Asst. San. Inspector, Kabanuan.*  
 Julio Olosan, *Asst. San. Inspector, Sablan.*  
 Mariano Lakasi, *Asst. San. Inspector, Natonin.*  
 Roque Tenedero, *Asst. San. Inspector, Tanudan.*

## Bontoc Hospital

Hilary P. Clapp, *Supervising Physician.*

David Lara, *Intern.*

Juan V. Valera, *Nurse, Officer & Cashier.*  
 Chauncy Lafasne, *Clerk*

(Mrs.) Juanita L. Clapp, *Nurse.*

(Mrs.) Emilia C. Arciso, *Nurse.*

(Mrs.) Pelagia L. Dunuan, *Nurse.*

(Miss) Anunciacion Cariño, *Nurse.*

(Miss) Ernestina Piccio, *Chief Nurse.*

(Miss) Pacifica G. Adkilen, *Pharmacist.*

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Amado P. Amador, *Provincial Fiscal & City Attorney, Baguio.*

Patricio C. Perez, *Deputy Provincial Fiscal.*

Manuel D. Galasgas, *Clerk.*

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Roque Peredo, *District Engineer.*

Alejandro Ferrer, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

Florentino de la Fuente, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

Victorio Ramirez, *Chief Clerk.*

Rosito Europa, *Storekeeper.*

(Miss) Mary Fasang, *Record Clerk.*

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. COMMANDER

1st Lt. Julian Olivas, P. A., *Prov. Commander, Apayao.*

Sgt. Major Domingo T. Gumafay, *Clerk.*

Capt. Vicente Noel, P. A., *Prov. Commander, Benguet.*

Sgt. Major Tomas Bacarra, *Clerk.*

Capt. T. N. Naidas, P. A., *Prov. Commander, Bontoc.*

Staff-Sgt. Pio Bernandez, *Clerk.*

1st Lt. Pedro Bulan, P. A., *Prov. Commander, Ifugao.*

Sgt. Major Proceso Bañez, *Clerk.*

1st Lt. Roque Nagtalon, P. A., *Prov. Commander, Kalinga.*

Sgt. Major Melquiades F. Neri, *Clerk.*

Municipal District	Mun. Dist. President	Vice-President
Atok	José Mencia	Kitiman
Ampusuñgan <sup>(1)</sup>	Rituagan Locano	Matias Baldasan
Bakun <sup>(2)</sup>	Tolito	Bolayo Bomalo
Balbalan	Awingan	Marcelo Cabotot
Banaao <sup>(3)</sup>		
Banaue	Lablabong	Mangohan
Barlig	George Fanglat	Lamtocan
Bauko	Pedro P. Dominguez	Vicente Tulean
Bayag	Pedro Bunot	Cadag
Besao	Abundio Gawigaoen	Candido Boneng
Bokod	Ngaly Galasgas	Wasit Bayeng
BONTOC	Martin Cofolan	Dalilis Pilay
Buguias	Berto Cubangay	Mariano Pligman
Burnay	Marcos D. Manghi	Lunag Tayaban

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Bakun, Ex. O. 13 of Dec. 1, 1936. <sup>(2)</sup> Now a part of Ampusungan. <sup>(3)</sup> Now a part of Man-kayan.



## MOUNTAIN PROVINCE—Continued

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Cabugao .....	Conrado Batlong .....	Lu-uit
Conner .....	Matias Latay .....	Simon Gaoen
Hungduan .....	Andrew Binwag .....	Longdajon Guade
Itogon .....	Balegan .....	Anod
Kabayan .....	Passiking Camising .....	Daniel Toctocan
Kapañgan .....	Frank Tilib .....	Sison
Kayan .....	Marinao Mutiac .....	Taquel-le
Kiañgan .....	Raymundo Baguilat .....	Domingo Anannayo
Kibuñgan .....	Batcagan .....	Bangcoag Bal-ad
La Trinidad .....	Duna Nabos .....	Cayao 2nd
Lubuagan .....	William Wailan .....	Anastacio Bommogas
Luna .....	Leon B. Edrozo .....	Diego Pacis
Mankayan .....	Teodoro Jimenez .....	Telesforo Mendoza
Mayoyao .....	D. Agaya .....	Manudahum
Namaltugan .....	Doroteo Basseg .....	Guillermo Malchor
Natonin .....	Paul Komicho .....	Gabriel Kilayon
Pinukpuk .....	José Bitanga .....	Panabang
Sabañgan .....	Bangao .....	Alejandro Dominguez
Sablan .....	Almasin .....	Luis Bosoy
Sadanga .....	Gang-gangan Galingan .....	Winni
Sagada .....	Tomas Longid .....	Lorenzo Mendoza
Tabuk .....	Baac .....	Manaltag
Talubin <sup>(4)</sup> .....	.....	.....
Tanudan .....	Antonio Gacayon .....	Hospicio Silaoen
Tauit <sup>(5)</sup> .....	Tubban Mittay .....	Benigno Baydan
Tinglayan .....	Henry Longan .....	Antonio Senica
Tuba .....	Empeso Waywaya .....	Marcelo Solano
Tublay .....	Pablo Cariño .....	Pinangat

(<sup>4</sup>) Talubin is now a part of Bontoc. (<sup>5</sup>) Abolished by Ex. O. No. 13, Jan. 21, 1936.

## NEGROS OCCIDENTAL

*Seat of Government: Bacolod*

This province consists of the municipalities of Bacolod (the capital), Bago, Binalbagan, Cadiz, Calatrava, Cauayan, Escalante, Himamaylan, Hinigaran, Ilog, Isabela, Kabankalan, La Carlota, La Castellana, Manapla, Murcia, Pontevedra, Pulupandan, Sagay, San Carlos, San Enrique, Saravia, Silay, Talisay, Valladolid, and Victorias.

**Hon. VALERIANO M. GATUSLAO**

*Provincial Governor*

**Amado B. Parreño**

*Member, Provincial Board*

**Aguedo A. Gonzaga**

*Member, Provincial Board*

(<sup>1</sup>) Gov. Emilio died in Manila in June, 1937; Board Member Valeriano M. Gatuslao was appointed Governor to serve the unexpired term, while President Aguedo A. Gonzaga of Bago was appointed Member of the Provincial Board to succeed Mr. Gatuslao.



## PROVINCE OF NEGROS OCCIDENTAL—Continued

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. BOARD

Andres Covacha, *Provincial Secretary.*

## OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Petronilo Malata, *Clerk.*  
 Venancio Legaspi, *Agri. Indust. Labor Insp.*  
 Gregoria F. Araullo, *Clerk.*  
 Crisanto U. Tomongin, *Clerk.*  
 Jose V. Semillano, *Clerk.*  
 Benito Jalandoon, *Stenographer.*  
 Pedro Guanzon, *Typist.*  
 Victorino Pardilla, *Typist.*

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Nicolas Encarnacion, *Prov. Treasurer & Assessor.*  
 Pedro Cecilia, *Asst. Prov. Treasurer.*  
 Sixto Castillo, *Administrative Deputy.*  
 Iluminado Nessia, *Traveling Deputy.*  
 Emilio Golez, *Traveling Deputy.*  
 Federico Moncada, *Traveling Deputy.*  
 Aniano Narboneta, *Market Superintendent.*  
 Baldomero Rio, *Bookkeeper.*  
 Aurelio Servando, *Asst. Bookkeeper.*  
 Felisberto Gomez, *Asst. Bookkeeper.*  
 Simplicio Montano, *Journal Clerk.*  
 Leopoldo Aquino, *Ledger Clerk.*  
 Isaac Arribas, *Bill Clerk.*  
 Dominador Villanueva, *Asst. Cashier.*  
 Ricardo Garbanzas, *Internal Revenue Clerk.*  
 Benigno G. Trofeo, *Asst. Internal Revenue Clerk.*  
 Esperidion Gozon, *Special Deputy Treasurer.*  
 Jose Sotocinal, *Special Deputy Treasurer.*  
 Marcelo P. Patenia, *Asst. Land Tax Clerk.*  
 Benito R. Villanueva, *Asst. Land Tax Clerk.*  
 Eugenio Macaya, *Property Clerk.*  
 Catalino Mahilum, *Storekeeper.*  
 Ramiro Adeva, *Supply Clerk.*  
 Francisco Mate, *Temporary Clerk.*  
 Domingo Bayona, *Temporary Clerk.*

## Office of the Assessor

Juan D. Taala, *Chief Deputy Assessor.*  
 Cirilo Gallos, *Deputy Assessor.*

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Roman T. del Bando, *Provincial Auditor.*  
 Lorenzo L. Araneta, *Chief Clerk.*  
 Silvestre Figalan, *Clerk.*  
 Leon D. Abeto, *Clerk.*  
 Timoteo Tizon, *Clerk.*  
 Filemon Davantes, *Clerk.*  
 Lope G. Villones, *Clerk.*  
 Vicente Roullo, *Clerk.*  
 Francisco de los Reyes, *Clerk.*  
 Nemesio Miag-ao, *Clerk.*  
 Mateo Ligan, *Clerk.*  
 Melecio Argci, *Clerk.*

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

D. Williams, *Actg. Div. Supt. of Schools.*

Florencio Guzon, *Clerk.*

Isidro Rubinos, *Clerk.*

## Bacolod High School

Victoriano Braganza, *Teacher.*  
 Fortunato Cachopero, "  
 Eligio Cruz, "  
 Felicula Dimagiba, "  
 Francisco Divinagracia, "  
 Paulino Estonina, "  
 Geronimo Gonzales, "  
 Josefina Jainga, "  
 Concepcion Jayme, "  
 Melecio Lamayo, "  
 Concepcion Lamier, "  
 Dominador Lopez, "  
 Luciano P. Lopez, "  
 Dominador Lorenzo, "  
 Rosa M. Naguit, "  
 Francisca Ortaliz, "  
 Luis D. Palma, "  
 Lucinia C. Peralta, "  
 Regino Portacion, "  
 Albina L. Ruffy, "  
 Milagros G. Tabujara, "  
 Salvador Tacardon, "  
 Jose C. Torres, "  
 Jesus Tupas, "  
 Sisenando Valenzuela, "  
 Purificacion Y. Vasquez, "  
 Laura Villanueva, "  
 Piedad Villanueva, "  
 Alfredo Villavert, "

## Dacsungegon School

Felipe C. Noble, *Teacher.*

## Traveling Model Teachers

Paz Abada, *Travel. Model Teacher, Bacolod.*  
 Consuelo G. Infante, *Travel. Mod. Teacher, Bacolod.*  
 Francisco Riego, *Travel. Model Teacher, Bacolod.*

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Jesus Nolasco, *District Health Officer.*  
 Dr. Jose V. Valero, *Asst. District Health Officer.*  
 Marciano Narrazo, *Chief Clerk.*  
 Mario A. Cabalo, *Property Clerk.*  
 Anunciacion E. Narrazo, *Clerk.*  
 Urbano D. Ramirez, *Chief San. Inspector.*  
 Gaudencio M. Espino, *Laboratory Technician.*  
 Simeona Uy Choco, *Laboratory Helper.*  
 Mauricio Llera, do

## Presidents of Sanitary Divisions

Dr. Petronilo G. Monsod, *1st Division, San Carlos.*  
 Dr. Conrado S. Galsim, *2nd Division, Escalante.*  
 Dr. Mariano S. Ona, *3rd Division, Sagay.*  
 Dr. Eulogio R. Lawson, *4th Division, Cadiz.*  
 Dr. Felix G. Gustilo, *5th Division, Mananila.*  
 Dr. Esteban Lecaros, *6th Division, Victorias.*  
 Dr. Senen L. Gamboa, *7th Division, Silay.*



## PROVINCE OF NEGROS OCCIDENTAL—Continued

Dr. Antonio C. Patag,	8th Div. <i>Talisay.</i>
Dr. Ramon H. Hinojales,	9th Div. <i>Bacolod.</i>
Dr. Florentino Hipolito,	10th Div. <i>Murcia.</i>
Dr. Max. E. Villanueva,	11th Div. <i>Bago.</i>
Dr. Carlos Valenzuela,	12th Div. <i>Pulupandan.</i>
Dr. Arturo A. Cruz,	14th Div. <i>La Carlota.</i>
Dr. Atanacio V. Danao,	15th Div. <i>La Castellana.</i>
Dr. Enrique L. Araneta,	16th Div. <i>Isabela.</i>
Dr. Higinio L. Ibarra,	17th Div. <i>Hinigaran.</i>
Dr. Juan Velmonte,	18th Div. <i>Binalbagan.</i>
Dr. Enrique S. G. Hipolito,	19th Div. <i>Ilog.</i>
Dr. Genato A. Llamas,	20th Div. <i>Cauayan.</i>

## District Nurses

Asuncion Aurel,	District Nurse,	<i>Silay.</i>
Lourdes B. Aguirre,	District Nurse,	<i>Isabela.</i>
Concepcion Tejada,	do	<i>Cadiz.</i>
Paz O. Cuachon,	do	<i>Himamaylan.</i>
Prudencia M. Malaya,	do	<i>La Carlota.</i>
Persida Malata,	do	<i>Pulupandan.</i>
Salvacion Balgos,	do	<i>San Enrique.</i>
Consuelo V. Broce,	do	<i>San Carlos.</i>
Simplicia Diel,	do	<i>Escalante.</i>
Loreto Yulo,	do	<i>Saravia.</i>

## Sanitary Inspectors

Tereso Gumban,	<i>Bacolod.</i>
Anastacio Consolacion,	<i>Isabela.</i>
Andres Martinez,	<i>San Enrique.</i>
Braulio C. Hilay,	<i>San Carlos.</i>
Cirilo D. Tulio,	<i>Ilog.</i>
Felipe Atillaga,	<i>Valladolid.</i>
Gaudencio Llera,	<i>Bacolod.</i>
Getulio Mercado,	<i>Talisay.</i>
Gregorio Tolentino,	<i>Bacolod.</i>
Joaquin Jarabas,	<i>Binalbagan.</i>
Jovito Anto. Escoral,	<i>Hinigaran.</i>
Pedro Pillado,	<i>Cadiz.</i>
Ricardo Baltazar,	<i>La Carlota.</i>
Rizalino Villanueva,	<i>Bacolod.</i>
Tomas Domines,	<i>Victorias.</i>
Emilio Sison,	<i>Saravia.</i>
Maximo L. Gazo,	<i>Himamaylan.</i>
Cayetano Doronila,	<i>Silay.</i>
Cirilo Painga,	<i>San Carlos.</i>
Gerardo Donguines,	<i>Manapla.</i>
Cosme Maestrecampo,	<i>Cadiz.</i>
Crisogono Miano,	<i>Kabankalan.</i>
Consorcio Agena,	<i>Silay.</i>
Feliciano Cepeda,	<i>Escalante.</i>
Jose Nonato,	<i>Pulupandan.</i>
Jose Pasague,	<i>Calatrava.</i>
Manuel O. Dioman,	<i>Kabankalan.</i>
Nazario Nillos,	<i>Hinigaran.</i>
Protacio Magbana,	<i>Bago.</i>
Rafael Fanuncio,	<i>Pulupandan.</i>
Rafael Denisa,	<i>Talisay.</i>
Ruperto Nieves,	<i>Bago.</i>
Tomas C. Camus,	<i>La Castellana.</i>
Francisco Vicera,	<i>Manapla.</i>

Melquiades Pabalate,	<i>Sagay.</i>
Librado Somosa,	<i>Calatrava.</i>
Angelico C. Derla,	<i>Saravia.</i>
Isidoro Caballero,	<i>La Castellana.</i>
Constancio Chuatico,	<i>Himamaylan.</i>
Manuel G. Rey,	<i>Bacolod.</i>
Pedro Mejica,	<i>Valladolid.</i>
Sotero Sison,	<i>Murcia.</i>
Leopoldo Lapore,	<i>Cauayan.</i>
Paulino C. Gamet,	<i>Escalante.</i>
Felix Rojo,	<i>Cauayan.</i>
Antipas Criador,	<i>Ilog.</i>
Eladio Geva,	<i>Pontevedra.</i>
Artemio Claridad,	<i>Isabela.</i>
Ricardo Montalvo,	<i>Binalbagan.</i>
Antonio Defensor,	<i>La Carlota.</i>
Oscar Gustilo,	<i>Victorias.</i>
Feliciano Jurina,	<i>Sagay.</i>
Adriano Calma,	<i>Murcia.</i>
Gaudencio M. Espino,	<i>Laboratory Technician.</i>
Simeona Uy Choco,	<i>Laboratory Assistant.</i>
Mauricio Liera,	<i>Laboratory Assistant.</i>

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Froilan Bayona,	<i>Provincial Fiscal.</i>
Roberto A. Gianzon,	<i>Deputy Prov. Fiscal.</i>
Augurio M. Abeto,	<i>Deputy Prov. Fiscal.</i>
Isidoro Estraza,	<i>Chief Clerk.</i>
Marcelo Carmona,	<i>Clerk-Recorder.</i>
Claro Leuterio,	<i>Clerk-Stenographer.</i>
Perfecto P. Torres,	<i>Clerk-Stenographer.</i>

## OFFICE OF THE SHERIFF

Benjamin A. Ledesma,	<i>Provincial Sheriff.</i>
Serafin G. Casten,	<i>Chief Deputy Prov. Sheriff.</i>
Jose T. Leonardia,	<i>Deputy Provincial Sheriff.</i>
Enrique S. Alimon,	<i>Deputy Provincial Sheriff.</i>

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Alejandro Rivera,	<i>District Engineer.</i>
Eduardo J. Blanco,	<i>Civil Engineer.</i>
Deogracias L. Pablo,	<i>Civil Engineer.</i>
Pedro M. Lladot,	<i>Asst. Civil Engineer.</i>
Alejandro D. Deleña,	<i>Asst. Civil Engineer.</i>
Antonio Gonzaga,	<i>Highway Inspector.</i>
Francisco Fernandez,	<i>Chief Clerk.</i>
Dolores C. Vicente,	<i>Ledger Clerk.</i>
Juan Axis,	<i>Property Clerk.</i>
Pedro A. Jareta,	<i>Record Clerk.</i>
Floro P. Galvan,	<i>Automobile Clerk.</i>
Roque Senining,	<i>Voucher Clerk.</i>
Jose Z. Betia,	<i>Draftsman.</i>
Pedro Decena,	<i>Clerk-Draftsman.</i>

## OFFICE OF THE LABOR AGENT

Oscar Araneta,	<i>Labor Agent &amp; Public Defender.</i>
Eligio Mate,	<i>Clerk.</i>
Filomeno A. Estrella,	<i>Clerk.</i>

## OFFICE OF THE PROVINCIAL COMMANDER

Capt. A. P. Capaldocia,	<i>P. A., Provincial Commander.</i>
-------------------------	-------------------------------------



# **PROVINCE OF NEGROS OCCIDENTAL—Continued**

Lt. Ramon Ruffy, *Asst. Prov. Commander.*  
 Lt. D. Navarrete, *Station Commander, Cadiz.*  
 Lt. Valentin Bautista, *Actg. Stn. Commander, Talisay.*  
 Lt. Pio Velasquez, *Actg. Stn. Commander, Isabela.*  
 Lt. Remigio Marquez, *Actg. Stn. Commander, San Carlos.*

Leoncio Nabajas, *Livestock Inspector.*  
 F. Presbitero, *Livestock Inspector.*

## **OFFICE OF THE PROVINCIAL WARDEN**

Jose C. Cortez, *Warden.*  
 Angelina H. Sison, *Sergeant, Prov. Guard.*  
 Manuel P. Aguila, *Corporal.*  
 Cornelio Garbanzas, *Corporal.*

## **OFFICE OF THE PROVINCIAL VETERINARIAN**

Eduardo Malata, *Livestock Inspector.*

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
BACOLOD .....	Pablo D. Makilan .....	Cirilo Ciocon.
Bago .....	Luis Matti .....	.....
Binalbagan .....	Segundo Montilla .....	Segundo Tallafer
Cadiz .....	Pedro R. Villena .....	Joel Mabugat
Calatrava .....	Hermogenes E. Yonzon .....	Marcos P. Mahilum
Cauayan .....	Higino S. Perez .....	Inocencio Debuyan
Escalante .....	Francisco Ferrer .....	Pedro Bonignos
Himamaylan .....	Timoteo B. Ramos .....	Anastasio Lobaton
Hinigaran .....	Ricardo C. Lagtapon .....	Antonino M. Borja
Ilog .....	Raymundo A. Vargas .....	Manuel Palacios
Isabela .....	Claudio Montilla .....	Vicente E. Sotto
Kabankalan .....	Ricardo J. Bañares .....	Andres R. Castel
La Carlota .....	Jaime Mariño .....	Manuel N. Verba
La Castellana .....	Faustino Caduhada .....	Luis Gonaves
Manapla .....	Daniel G. Gustilo .....	Mamerto Ferraris
Murcia .....	Jose E. Miranda .....	José G. R. Sales
Pontevedra .....	Emilio C. Magsusi .....	Macario Agustino
Pulupandan .....	Francisco M. Esteban .....	Leo. V. Imutan
Sagay .....	Vicente L. Katalbas .....	Tereso Canoy
San Carlos .....	Fausto A. Caballero .....	Eugenio A. Antonio Jr.
San Enrique .....	José Sola .....	Vicente Macapal
Saravia .....	Manuel D. Cuaycong .....	Miguel Aldea
Silay .....	Felix Lacson .....	Porfirio Biaco
Talisay .....	Simplicio Lizares .....	Felix S. Diaz
Valladolid .....	Maximo B. Mayco .....	Guillermo P. Presbitero
Victorias .....	Felix Montinola .....	Francisco R. Lopez

# **NEGROS ORIENTAL**

*Seat of Government: Dumaguete*

This province consists of the municipalities of Ayuñgon, Ayuquitan, Bacong, Bais, Dauin, Dumaguete (the capital), Enrique Villanueva, Guihulngan, Jamalalud, La Libertad, Larena, Lazi, Luzuriaga, Manjoyod, Maria, San Juan, Siaton, Sibulan, Siquijor, Tanjay, Tayasan, Tolong, Vallehermoso, Zamboanguita and the municipal district of Tambo.

**Hon. HERMENEGILDO VILLANUEVA**

*Provincial Governor*

**Alberto V. Furbeyre**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**Enrique Medina**  
*Member, Provincial Board*



## PROVINCE OF NEGROS ORIENTAL—Continued

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. BOARD

RAFAEL MAGLANGIT, *Special Member for the Sub-province of Siquijor.*  
Roque Villamil, *Provincial Secretary.*

## OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Teófilo C. Muñoz, *Clerk-Stenographer.*  
Segundo Toledano, *Clerk.*  
Alfonso Artus, *Clerk.*  
Jose V. Hernandez, *Clerk.*  
Jose E. Montebon, *Warden.*  
Teófilo Arcamo, *Sergeant, Prov. Guard.*  
Enrique Monteban, *Corporal Prov. Guard.*

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Severino D. Gonzales, *Provincial Treasurer.*  
F. David, *Asst. Prov. Treasurer.*  
Candelario Gonzales, *Adm. Deputy.*  
Paterio A. Torres, *Traveling Deputy.*  
Miguel Arrieta, *Traveling Deputy.*  
Avelino A. Quiamco, *Bookkeeper.*  
Sotero Pastor, *Asst. Bookkeeper.*  
Cesario A. Corbo, *Clerk.*  
Jacinto A. Valinte, *Cashier & Deputy.*  
Jesus Pedrusa, *Clerk.*  
Tito Jugador, *Property Clerk.*  
Vicente Umbac, *Asst. Property Clerk.*  
Antonio F. Amor, *Land Tax Clerk.*  
Anunciacion A. Jumawan, *Clerk.*  
Agripina L. Romano, *Clerk.*  
Vicente Q. Colina, *Internal Rev. Clerk.*  
Francisco M. Morano, *Correspondence Clerk.*  
Restituto Ybañez, *Clerk.*

## Office of the Assessor

Isidoro A. Villanueva, *Assessor.*  
S. D. Gonzales, *Special Deputy Assessor.*  
Flaviano A. Acupanda, *Deputy Assessor.*  
Maximo Catacutan, *Deputy Assessor.*  
Geronimo Marino, *Clerk.*

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Lorenzo V. Esguerra, *Provincial Auditor.*  
Pastor Imperial, *Chief Clerk.*  
Martin R. Kintanar, *Clerk, Prov. Audit.*  
Ciriaco Dumdumaya, *Clerk, Field Audit.*  
Juan B. Espolong, *Clerk, Field Audit.*  
Eutiquio de la Victoria, *Clerk, Field Audit.*  
Fabian Guaron, *Record & Misc. Clerk.*

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Archer B. Parham, *Actg. Div. Supt. of Schools.*

## Provincial High School

Pura Blanco, *Teacher.*  
Francisco Consing, *Teacher.*  
Simplicio O. Mamicpic, *Teacher.*  
Sulpicio V. Pinero, *Teacher.*

Segunda S. Estación, *Teacher.*  
Aurelia Ancheta, *Teacher.*  
Eufemia T. Flores, *Teacher.*  
Delfin S. Estoloso, *Teacher.*  
Fermin Loredó, *Teacher.*  
Jose Robinson, *Teacher.*  
Florencio Vendiola, *Clerk.*

## Provincial Trade School

Antonio V. Javier, *Teacher.*  
Felipe Matibag, *Teacher.*  
Isaias Gendrano, *Teacher.*  
Francisco Apilado, *Teacher.*  
Juan Maravilla, *Clerk.*

## SUB-PROVINCIAL HIGH SCHOOL

Romulo Gravador, *Teacher.*  
Maximina Jaug, *Teacher.*  
Cruz Sedutes, *Teacher.*  
Dolores Almazan, *Teacher.*

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Pio S. Lauengco, *District Health Officer.*  
Lorenzo Ablang, *Clerk.*  
Donato Alviola, *Clerk.*  
Teófilo Sussan, *Asst. San. Inspector.*

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Edmundo S. Piccio, *Provincial Fiscal.*  
Lucio R. Parco, *Chief Clerk.*  
Marcos Lagahit, *Clerk-Stenographer.*

## OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF COURT

Juan Hernandez, *Clerk of Court.*  
Cresenciano Ozoa, *Docket Clerk.*  
Felix de la Peña, *Clerk.*  
Restituto Peniero, *Clerk.*  
Julian Arbas, *Bailiff.*

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Juan G. Paraiso, *District Engineer.*  
Pacífico Pinili, *Civil Engineer.*  
Manuel T. Tubungbanua, *Asst. Civ. Engineer.*  
Valentin Jorolan, *Chief Clerk.*  
Jose Ampalayo, *Ledger Clerk.*  
Julian Meneido, *Property Clerk.*  
Jorge L. Nodado, *Record Clerk.*  
Rafael Pinero, *Telephone Operator.*

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. COMMANDER

Capt. Leon S. Reyes, P. A., *Provincial Commander.*  
Lt. F. B. Mondragon, P. A., *Station Commander.*  
Staff Sgt. Fernando Asia, *In Charge of Office.*  
Corp. M. Mapili, *Clerk.*  
Corp. P. Solamillo, *Clerk.*



## PROVINCE OF NEGROS ORIENTAL—Continued

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Ayungon .....	Julian Villanueva .....	Juan Taboraza
Ayquitán .....	Luis Trasmonte .....	Norberto S. Pareja
Bacong .....	Pedro Q. Solis .....	Roberto D. Mendez
Bais .....	Praxedes T. Villanueva .....	Emiliano Arnais
Dauin .....	Gregorio Tubat .....	Apolinar Alcoriza
DUMAGUETE .....	Pedro Teves .....	Simforoso Iba
Enrique Villanueva .....	Patricio Fragamao .....	Canuto Igdon
Guihuñgan .....	Martin Bulado .....	Pelagio Imaloy
Jimalalud .....	Estanislao Martinez .....	Victoriano Vidal
La Libertad .....	Daniel Dionaldo .....	Pedro T. Timtim
Larena .....	Timoteo K. Yorong .....	Marcos F. Gahob
Lazi .....	Telesforo Lumacad .....	Vicente Rodriguez
Luzuriaga .....	Quiterio V. Mariño .....	Atilano Bandaeril
Manjuyod .....	Santiago Academia .....	Sergio Vailoces
Maria .....	Julio Adlao .....	Benigno Soliot
San Juan .....	Sebastian Monera .....	Luciano Romano
Siaton .....	Fidel Tayco .....	Juan Gadiane
Sibulan .....	Miguel Diputado .....	Damaso Fontelo
Siquijor .....	Feliciano Marchan .....	Victorino Olpoc
Tanjay .....	Crispiniano Limbaga .....	Ricardo Teves
Tayasan .....	Apolinar C. Calihan .....	Pío B. Elesterio
Tolong .....	Severino Martines .....	Flaviano Rubio
Vallehermoso .....	Primitivo Serion .....	Jose F. Villegas
Zamboanguita .....	Leandro Flum .....	Rafael Ramos

## NUEVA ECIJA

*Seat of Government: Cabanatuan*

This province consists of the municipalities of Aliaga, Boñgabon, Cabanatuan (the Capital), Cabiao, Caranglan, Cuyapo, Gapan, Guimba, Jacon, Laur, Licab, Lupat, Muñoz, Nampicuan, Pantabañgan, Papaya, Peñaranda, Quezon, Rizal, San Antonio, San Isidro, San Jose, San Leonardo, Santa Rosa, Santo Domingo, Talavera, and Zaragoza.

**Hon. AURELIO CECILIO***Provincial Governor***Leonardo Gonzales***Member, Provincial Board***Jose K. Aglipay***Member, Provincial Board***OFFICE OF THE TREASURER**Ignacio Suzara, *Provincial Treasurer.***OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR**Mariano Salud, *Provincial Auditor.*Emilio L. Panopio, *Chief Clerk.***OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT**Apolonio M. Ramos, *Actg. Div. Supt. of Schools.***OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER**Dr. Constantino Limjoco, *District Health Officer.***OFFICE OF THE FISCAL**Emilio Rilloraza, *Provincial Fiscal.***OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER**Severino Fernandez, *District Engineer.*Mariano M. Bundalian, *Civil Engineer.*Tomas Lorenzo, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*



## PROVINCE OF NUEVA ECIJA—Continued

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Aliaga .....	Joaquin Villanueva .....	Segundo Acuda
Boñgabon .....	Dr. Gregorio G. Borja .....	Felino N. Quipse
CABANATUAN .....	Alejandro Quimzon .....	Gaudencio Sarangaya
Cabiao .....	Jose T. Lapuz .....	Marcelino Wycoco
Carranglan .....	Marcedonio L. Velasco .....	Mauricio F. Baltazar
Cuyapo .....	Telesforo Domingo .....	Eugenio D. Enrico
Gapan .....	Juan N. Evangelista .....	Isidro B. Matias
Guimba .....	Alfonso C. Faigal .....	Vicente Cinense
Jaen .....	Patricio Yambao .....	Marciano Perez
Laur .....	Timoteo de Guzman .....	Teofilo R. Quidazol
Licab .....	Manuel T. Castro .....	Federico Balinongan
Lupao .....	Marcelo Neri .....	Alfredo Briones
Muñoz .....	Leocadio Isla .....	Flaviano A. Pelmoka
Nampicuan .....	Jose G. Baguisi .....	José O. Corpus
Pantabañgan .....	Ventura Dalusong .....	Pedro Villajuan
Papaya .....	Dr. Melquiades R. Ronquillo.	Santiago Bolisay
Peñaranda .....	Casiano M. Abes .....	Alejo Fernandez
Quezon .....	José V. Cruz .....	Silvino Tomas
Rizal .....	Regino Agaran .....	Luis Potencion
San Antonio .....	Epifanio C. Viesca .....	Braulio Reyes
San Isidro .....	Teodoro Talens .....	Bernardo Pecache
San Jose .....	Apolonio Pascual .....	Dimas Tomas
San Leonardo .....	Isidro S. Sanchez .....	Casimiro Cuevo
Santa Rosa .....	Casimiro Marcelo .....	Braulio Hernandez
Santo Domingo .....	Doroteo Noriel .....	Julian B. Pascual
Talavera .....	Pio Talento .....	Tomas Lahom
Zaragoza .....	Julio T. Masibay .....	Tomas Berber

## NUEVA VIZCAYA

*Seat of Government: Bayombong*

This province consists of the municipalities of Aritao, Bagabag, Bambang, Bayombong (the capital), Dupax, Solano, and the municipal districts of Imugan, Kayapa, Kasibu, Pinappagan, and Pingkian.

## Hon. LEÓN CABARROGUIS

*Provincial Governor***Guillermo E. Boñolan***Member, Provincial Board***Eusebio Caoile***Member, Provincial Board*

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. BOARD

Geronimo P. Vicente, *Secretary.*Pio Mendoza, *Clerk-Stenographer.*Matias Robila, *Filing & Corr. Clerk.*

## OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Geronimo P. Vicente, *Secretary.*Leandro U. Rosario, *Asst. to the Governor.*Mariano R. Balonkita, *Asst. to the Governor.*

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Marcelino Sarmiento, *Provincial Treasurer.*Vicente Lumicao, *Asst. Prov. Treasurer.*Dioscoro A. Navarrete, *Adm. Deputy & Market Supt.*



# PROVINCE OF NUEVA VIZCAYA—Continued

Pablo Cutaran, *Bookkeeper-Deputy*.  
 Tiburelo Mabunga, *Cashier & Deputy*.  
 Francisco Bulan, *Stenographer*.  
 Dioscoro Cutaran, *Property-Clerk*.  
 Antonio J. Sanchez, *Int. Rev. Clerk*.  
 Domingo V. Fernandez, *Clerk & Sp. Deputy*.  
 Ricardo Tallungan, *Billing Clerk*.  
 Juan O. Poyatos, *Land Tax Clerk*.

## Office of the Assessor

Maximiano Reyes, *Deputy Assessor*.

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Amadeo R. Quintos, *Provincial Auditor*.  
 Juan Tandoc, *Actg. Chief Clerk*.  
 Jose P. Dixon, *Clerk*.  
 Pedro Reginalde, *Clerk*.  
 Romeo Ordoñez, *Clerk*.  
 Romualdo Ilarde, *Property Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Roman L. Santos, *Acting Div. Supt. of Schools*.  
 Blas Lozano, *Chief Clerk*.  
 Aniceto R. Dumelod, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Teodoro Dychitan, *District Health Officer*.  
 Doroteo Unaguiling, *Chief San. Inspector*.  
 Felipe Cara, *Asst. San. Insp.*  
 Ramon Balido, *Asst. San. Insp.*  
 Teodoro Zarate, *Asst. San. Insp.*  
 Arsenio Chansuyco, *Asst. San. Insp.*  
 Antonio Vidad, *Asst. San. Insp.*  
 Vicente Magallanes, *Asst. San. Insp.*  
 Hospicio Cabautan, *San. Insp., Bagabag*.  
 Santos Buena, *San. Insp., Solano*.  
 Sotero Ambatall, *San. Insp., Solano*.  
 Policarpo Batara, *San. Insp., Bayombong*.  
 Tomas Mallari, *San. Insp., Bambang*.  
 Francisco Rumbaoa, *San. Insp. Dupax*.  
 Eliazar Caoile, *San. Insp., Aritao*.  
 Juliana J. Santos, *District Nurse*.  
 Cornelia Quianio, *Public Health Nurse*.  
 Felisa Ballo, *Public Health Nurse*.  
 Andrea Albano, *Local Puericulture Center Nurse*.  
 Adela Aricheta, *Public Health Nurse*.  
 Dioscoro Soberano, *Clerk*.  
 Astero Saquing, *Clerk*.

## BAYOMBONG HOSPITAL

Dr. Ciriaco C. Bagabaldo, *Chief & Resident Physician*.  
 Maria P. Vergara, *Chief Nurse*.  
 Isabel C. Falguera, *Hospital Nurse*.  
 Saturnina Bayquen, *Hospital Nurse*.  
 Elena Abrigo, *Hospital Nurse*.  
 Apolonio Rumbaua, *Ambulance Driver*.

Francisca Nicolas, *Hospital Attendant*.  
 Leonora Llaguno, *Hospital Attendant*.  
 Juanita Abadilla, *Hospital Attendant*.  
 Esperanza Bacena, *Property Clerk*.  
 Feliciano Sierra, *Hospital Cook*.

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Higinio Macadaeg, *Provincial*.  
 Ernesto Cuisia, *Clerk*.  
 Manuel C. Maddela, *Clerk-Messenger*.

## OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF DEEDS

Nicomedes Costales, *Clerk*.  
 Rogelio Bobila, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Emilio Buenaventura, Jr., *District Engineer*.  
 V. L. Francisco, *Civil Engineer*.  
 Vicente Tecson, *Chief Clerk*.  
 Isidoro Bannag, *Clerk*.  
 Teofilo Guillermo, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. COMMANDER

Emeterio Rellosa, *Provincial Commander, P.A.*

## OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER

Serapio Nueva, *Actg. Postmaster*.  
 Luis Dangilan, *Supervising Lineman*.

## OFFICE OF THE PROVINCIAL WARDEN

Quirino Cara, *Warden*.  
 Vicente Reyes, *Sergeant*.

## OFFICE OF THE PUB. LAND INSPECTOR

Gerundio Javier, *Prov. Land Inspector*.  
 Ariston Panajon, *Asst. Surveyor*.  
 Mariano Perez, Jr., *Public Land Insp.*  
 Pedro S. Ylao, Jr., *Public Land Insp.*  
 Jose R. Lagasca, *Surveyman*.  
 Domingo Mamuric, *Chainman*.  
 Eleonor Padre, *Temporary Surveyman*.  
 Juan M. de los Angeles, *Chainman*.  
 Luis Mamuric, *Rodman*.  
 Jose M. Benitez, *Rodman*.  
 Antonino Guimban, *Instrument Caretaker*.  
 Gregorio de la Cruz, *Filer*.  
 Candido Saquing, *Office Caretaker*.  
 Vicente Libranda, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE VETERINARIAN

Baltazar Karganilla, *Provincial Veterinarian*.  
 Cayetano Montalbo, *Livestock Inspector*.  
 Lorenzo A. Aquino, *Livestock Inspector*.

## OFFICE OF THE FOREST STATION

Pedro Afalla, *Ranger In Charge*.  
 Remigio P. Rivera, *Ranger, Bu. of Forestry*.



## PROVINCE OF NUEVA VIZCAYA—Continued

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President *
Aritao .....	José M. Bungubung .....	Lorenzo B. Lejao
Bagabag .....	Calixto Sierra .....	Vicente Calangan
Bambang .....	Juan P. Apelado .....	Filomeno Vilaray
BAYOMBONG .....	Leoncio Garingan .....	Jacinto de la Cruz
Dupax .....	Lorenzo Soriano .....	.....
Solano .....	Hermenegildo P. Soto .....	Nicomedes Castillo
(Municipal Districts)		
Imugan .....	Federico Mina .....	Caslañan
Kayapa .....	Alicay .....	José Bugnay
Pinappagan .....	Marcos Pimentel .....	Elpidio Pascual
Pingkian .....	Titang Bantayan .....	Bugtong Aliaga

## PALAWAN

Seat of Government: *Puerto Princesa*

This province consists of the municipalities of Agutaya, Bacuit, Cagayancillo, Coron, Cuyo, Dumarán, Puerto Princesa (the capital), Taytay, and the municipal district of Aborlan, Balabac, and Brooke's Point.

## Hon. HIGINIO MENDOZA

Provincial Governor

José Arceo

Member, Provincial Board

Manuel P. Rodriguez

Member, Provincial Board

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Julio Curva, *Provincial Treasurer.*

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Isidoro Rosete, *Provincial Auditor.*Jacinto Magay, *Ranking Clerk.*

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Jose R. Suarez, *Actg. Div. Supt. of Schools.*

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Mariano Legaspi, *District Health Officer.*

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Buenaventura Cordova, *Provincial Fiscal.*

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Marcelino R. Cruz, *Asst. Civil Engineer, In Charge of Office.*

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Agutaya .....	Pedro A. Nangit .....	Felipe Kaabay
Bacuit .....	Rosalio Castro .....	Flaviano Paredes
Cagayancillo .....	Paulino Bundac .....	Juan Cayao
Coron .....	Francisco Reyes .....	Narciso Rios
Cuyo .....	Jose J. Abid .....	Agustin Magno
Dumarán .....	Segundo Blanco .....	Pantaleón Ponce de Leon
PUERTO PRINCESA .....	Vicente M. Palanca .....	.....
Taytay .....	Vicente Baculi .....	Julio Arzaga



# PAMPANGA

*Seat of Government: San Fernando*

This province consists of the municipalities of Angeles, Apalit, Arayat, Bacolor, Candaba, Floridablanca, Guagua, Lubao, Mahalacat, Macababe, Magalan, Masantol, Mexico, Minalin, Porac, San Fernando (the Capital), San Luis, San Simon, Santa Ana, Santa Rita, and Sexmoan.

## Hon. PABLO ANGELES DAVID

*Provincial Governor*

**José Morales**

*Member, Provincial Board*

**Ricardo Nepomuceno**

*Member, Provincial Board*

### OFFICE OF THE PROV. BOARD

Edil. S. Joven, *Secretary*.

### OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Jose Ma. de la Paz, *Chief Clerk*.

Ramon D. Catap, *File Clerk*.

Eleno Salonga, *Correspondence Clerk*.

Tomas Duban, *Typist*.

Victor S. Quizon, *Typist*.

Ricardo Dalusong, *Clerk-Stenographer*.

Rufo S. Kabigting, *Special Agent*.

Agustin M. Sese, *Special Agent*.

Francisco Tongio, *Jailer*.

### OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Gregorio Ramirez, *Provincial Treasurer*.

### OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Marcelino G. Torres, *Prov. Auditor*.

Amado Pekson, *Chief Clerk*.

### OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

B. Fielden Nutter, *Div. Supt. of Schools*.

### OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Francisco Gomez, *District Health Officer*.

### OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Roman de Jesus, *Provincial Fiscal*.

### OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Gaudioso Cruel, *District Engineer*.

Ireneo G. Crisanto, *Asst. Civil Engineer*.

Bonifacio P. Eusebio, *Asst. Civil Engineer*.

Abelardo B. Carrillo, *Asst. Civil Engineer*.

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Angeles .....	Atty. Francisco Lazatin .....	Placido de Guzman
Apalit .....	Cornelio M. Sigua .....	Pedro L. Lague
Arayat .....	Domingo Henson .....	Anselmo Alejandrino
Bacolor .....	Manuel Galura .....	Emilio O. Sotto
Candaba .....	Zacarias S. Arroyo .....	Aurelio Manimbo
Floridablanca .....	Camilo Ocampo .....	Catalino Vitug
Guagua .....	José N. Layug .....	Sixto Songeo
Lubao .....	Angel Morales .....	Marcelo I. Diwa
Mahalacat .....	Dr. José T. Garcia .....	Leonardo Quioe
Macababe .....	Marcelino Bustos Zabala .....	Feliciano B. Pineda
Magalan .....	Dr. Serviliano Ayuyao .....	M. de los Reyes
Masantol .....	Marcelo L. Mallari .....	Agustin Y. Bautista
Mexico .....	Miguel Sandico .....	Antonio Gozon
Minalin .....	Celestino Macapinlac .....	Valentin G. Lopez
Porac .....	Severino de los Reyes .....	Sisenando Dizon
SAN FERNANDO .....	Urbano Dizon .....	Vivencio B. Cuyugan
San Luis .....	Apolonio S. Salas .....	Apolonio Zenza
San Simon .....	Catalino Ibañez .....	Francisco Gamboa
Santa Ana .....	Arsenio D. Dizon .....	Roque J. Dizon
Santa Rita .....	Victor Miranda .....	Victor Lapid
Sexmoan .....	Jose L. Lacsamana .....	José B. Bacal



# PANGASINAN

*Seat of Government: Lingayen*

This province consists of the municipalities of Agno, Aguilar, Alaminos, Alcala, Anda, Asingan, Balungao, Bani, Bautista, Bayambang, Binalonan, Binnalely, Bolinao, Bugallon, Burgos, Calasiao, Dagupan, Dasol, Infanta, Labrador, Lingayen (the capital), Mabini, Malasiqui, Manaoag, Mangaldan, Mangatarem, Mapandan, Natividad, Pozorrubio, Rosales, San Carlos, San Fabian, San Jacinto, San Manuel, San Nicolas, San Quintin, Santa Barbara, Santa Maria, Santo Tomas, Sison, Sual, Tayug, Umingan, Urbixtondo, Urdaneta, and Villasis.

**Hon. SERVILLANO DE LA CRUZ**  
*Provincial Governor*

**Modesto Ferrer**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**Victor Santillan**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. BOARD

Enrique P. Resultan, *Secretary*.

## OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Enrique P. Resultan, *Secretary*.

Felix Palileo, *Clerk-Stenographer*.

Juanito M. Boquiren, *Clerk-Stenographer*.

Inocencio N. Campos, *Clerk*.

Pablo R. Braga, *Clerk*.

Pastor Navata, *Clerk*.

Gregorio B. Mariano, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Clark James, *Provincial Treasurer*.

Pascual Caoile, *Actg. Asst. Prov. Treasurer*.

Proceso Domagas, *Actg. Adm. Deputy*.

Cornejo Español, *Traveling Deputy*.

Domingo T. Paras, *Traveling Dep. Treasurer*.

Antonio Puzon, *Market Superintendent*.

Demetrio S. Domaoan, *Clerk*.

Ciriaco Orallo, *Clerk*.

Juan Uson, *Bookkeeper*.

Eufonio Trinidad, *Asst. Bookkeeper*.

Juan Domagas, *Journal Clerk*.

Hermogenes Lilagan, *Clerk*.

Carlos Bautista, *Billing Clerk*.

Fermin Fortunato, *Clerk*.

Inocencio de Guzman, *Cashier*.

Santiago S. Velasquez, *Asst. Cashier*.

Marcelino Gonzales, *Paymaster*.

Procopio Jimenez, *Paymaster*.

Antonio P. Abalos, *Special Deputy*.

Cipriano D. Bandong, *Property Clerk*.

Bonifacio P. Estrada, *Asst. Property Clerk*.

Alejandro Ramos, *Clerk*.

Norberto Molano, *Clerk*.

Ignacio Castro, *Land Tax Clerk*.

Licerio P. Sendaydiego, *Asst. Land Tax Clerk & Deputy*.

Valente Escañó, *Special Dep. Treasurer*.

Benito Manuel, *Special Dep. Treasurer*.

Teodoro Lime, *Clerk*.

Teresa Rodriguez, *Clerk*.

Eleuterio Ayson, *Clerk*.

Jose P. Parayno, *Clerk*.

Ramon de Guzman, *Clerk*.

Luis Castro, *Clerk*.

Corazon Sayson, *Clerk*.

Leonardo Casipit, *Clerk*.

Benito Lopez, *Clerk*.

Abdon Santos, *Clerk*.

Apolonio Zamora, *Clerk*.

Primitivo M. Israel, *Actg. Int. Rev. Clerk*.

Primitiva P. James, *Clerk*.

Pastor Bravo, *Clerk*.

Nieves Uson, *Correspondence Clerk & Stenographer*.

Jose L. Gonzales, *Clerk*.

Fausto Abulencia, *Clerk*.

Francisco U. Rayos, *Mail Clerk*.

## Deputy Prov. Treasurers

Antonio Lopez, *Agno*.

Alvaro D. Casalang, *Aguilar*.

Jorge R. Lombay, *Alaminos*.

Juan C. Navarro, *Alcala*.

Feliciano Najera, *Anda*.

Paulino Bautista, *Asingan*.

Sebastian S. Lambino, *Balungao*.

Eduardo Rosete, *Bani*.

Irineo O. Manganaan, *Bautista*.

Fidel B. Paragas, *Bayambang*.

Marciano E. Garcia, *Binalonan*.

Juan P. Vistro, *Binnalely*.

Guillermo U. Peralta, *Bolinao*.

Vicente Gonzales, *Bugallon*.

Alfredo Rosete, *Burgos*.

Domingo Jovellanos, *Calasiao*.

Pio U. Reyes, *Dagupan*.

Isidro Español, *Dasol*.

Pacifico Bustria, *Infanta*.

Pedro B. Florendo, *Labrador*.

Placido Macaraeg, *Lingayen*.

Candido V. Velicaria, *Mabini*.

Buenaventura C. Aldana, *Manaoag*.

Gavino A. Erfe, *Mangaldan*.

Benito M. de la Cruz, *Malasiqui*.

Benito Estrada, *Mangatarem*.

Antonio Cabel, *Mapandan*.

Roman Navarro, *Natividad*.

Andres V. Aldana, *Pozorrubio*.

Vidal D. Tusaño, *Rosales*.

Eusebio A. Beltran, *San Carlos*.

Bonifacio B. de la Rosa, *San Fabian*.



## PROVINCE OF PANGASINAN—Continued

Benito P. Zamudo, *San Jacinto*  
 Patricio P. Cabrera, *San Manuel*.  
 Feliciano Estrada, *San Nicolas*.  
 Coello Zamora, *San Quintin*.  
 Geronimo Blason, *Santa Barbara*.  
 Andres Rubio, *Santa Maria*.  
 Claudio D. Lagasca, *Santo Tomas*.  
 Eligio V. Fernandez, *Sison*.  
 Santiago Caluya, *Sual*.  
 Catalino Fernandez, *Tayug*.  
 Paulino Sevidal, *Umingan*.  
 Jacinto E. Cera, *Urbiztondo*.  
 Vicente B. Vinluan, *Urdaneta*.  
 Felix Navasca, *Villasia*.

## Office of the Assessor

Aquilino Banaag, *Provincial Assessor*.  
 Jose C. Unson, *Chief Clerk & Deputy Assessor*.  
 Guillermo Flores, *Deputy Assessor*.  
 Vicente Nable, *Deputy Assessor*.  
 Hermenegildo Velasco, *Deputy Assessor*.  
 Ignacio M. Romero, *Clerk*.  
 Eligio R. Espino, *Clerk*.  
 Francisco Fuason, *Clerk*.  
 Eustacio Ferrer, *Clerk*.  
 Jose Escaño, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Felagio F. Sison, *Provincial Auditor*.  
 Simeon Damian, *Chief Clerk, Prov. Auditor*.  
 Vicente Macasieb, *Junior Clerk*.  
 Dalmacio S. Cerezo, *Clerk*.  
 Pedro Velasco, *Clerk*.  
 Sixto Macaltao, *Clerk*.  
 Bernabe E. Romero, *Clerk*.  
 Marcelo P. Allas, *Clerk*.  
 Tomas Go Sandoval, *Clerk*.  
 Benito Maneclang, *Clerk*.  
 Felix M. de la Cruz, *Clerk*.  
 Vicente Q. Tuason, *Clerk*.  
 Buenaventura D. Urayan, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Martin Aguilar, Jr., *Div. Supt. of Schools*.  
 Ramon Cortes, *Chief Clerk*.  
 Blas Abella, *Academic Supervisor*.  
 Feliciano Iltlong, *Industrial Supervisor*.  
 Agueda de Guzman, *Home Economics Supervisor*.  
 Benita Rapatalo, *Supervisor of Hygiene & San.*  
 Carolyn E. Fosdick, *Supervisor of Secondary English*.  
 Faustino Agpoon, *Property Clerk*.  
 Francisco Zamudio, *Service Clerk*.  
 Hospicio Poscablo, *Stenographer*.  
 Jose V. Molano, *Asst. Property Clerk*.  
 Paulo Matias, *Records Clerk*.

## Pangasinan High School

William C. Blackledge, *Principal*.  
 Anacleto B. Lopez, *Clerk*.  
 Epifanio de Guzman, *Clerk*.  
 Eduardo Edralin, *Teacher*.

Juan L. Manuel, *Teacher*.  
 Nasario Calugay, *Teacher*.  
 Francisco Aldana, *Teacher*.  
 Adriano Urgena, *Teacher*.  
 Agappito Abalos, *Teacher*.  
 Florentino Quintos, *Teacher*.  
 Jose P. Amorin, *Teacher*.  
 Marcelino L. Nievera, *Teacher*.  
 Faustino Oviedo, *Teacher*.  
 Carmelo E. Canto, *Teacher*.  
 Rolandia S. Edralin, *Teacher*.  
 Pascual Baltazar, *Teacher*.  
 Felicidad Tambaoan, *Teacher*.  
 Guadalupe L. Laroco, *Teacher*.  
 Antonino M. Soriano, *Teacher*.  
 Juan Joves, *Teacher*.  
 Miguel Villanueva, *Teacher*.  
 Simeon Lopez, *Teacher*.  
 Macario Lomibao, *Teacher*.  
 Telesforo S. Enrique, *Teacher*.  
 Helen L. Blackledge, *Teacher*.  
 Liwayway Bernardo, *Teacher*.  
 Segundo Padilla, *Teacher*.  
 Isidro R. Fabia, *Teacher*.  
 Fe Manza, *Teacher*.  
 Teodoro Caguioa, *Teacher*.  
 Placida M. Pascasio, *Teacher*.  
 Tomas Ramos, *Teacher*.  
 Emilio Severino, *Teacher*.  
 Eduardo Reyes, *Teacher*.  
 Fabian Bugayong, *Teacher*.  
 Teodoro Maranan, *Teacher*.  
 Ruperto Garcia, *Teacher*.  
 Dionisio Quimosing, *Teacher*.  
 Victoriano Mortera, *Teacher*.  
 Angela V. Ramos, *Teacher*.  
 Mauricio Origenes, *Teacher*.  
 Victor Gomez, *Teacher*.  
 Daniel Rodriguez, *Teacher*.  
 Martin Castillo, *Teacher*.  
 Pablo G. Soriano, *Teacher*.  
 Leonardo A. Cruz, *Teacher*.  
 Amado Valencerina, *Teacher*.  
 Antonio Duque, *Teacher*.  
 Angelo Abellera, *Teacher*.  
 Fortunato Olegario, *Teacher*.  
 Mercedes Cruz, *Teacher*.  
 Maria Resurreccion, *Teacher*.  
 Laura A. Suguitan, *Teacher*.  
 Maria Sanchez, *Teacher*.  
 Andres Garcia, *Teacher*.  
 Demetrio Suguitan, *Teacher*.  
 Leonor B. Fajardo, *Teacher*.  
 Carmen de la Cruz, *Teacher*.  
 Aquilina Obafia, *Teacher*.

## San Carlos Rural High School

Jose Crisanto, *Principal*.  
 Josefa Sanchez, *Teacher*.  
 Juan G. Pagsoliñan, *Teacher*.



## PROVINCE OF PANGASINAN—Continued

Teodora A. Acacio, *Teacher*.  
 Juan. E. Agpalza, *Teacher*.  
 Ananias Zaratan, *Teacher*.  
 Melquiades Bayog, *Teacher*.  
 Filomena de Guzman, *Teacher*.  
 Nemesio R. Ceralde, *Teacher*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Jose A. Vidal, *District Health Officer*.  
 Dr. Gonzalo Montemayor, *Asst. Dist. Health Officer*.  
 Ramon B. Padilla, *Chief Clerk*.  
 Mariano C. Escaño, *Property Clerk*.  
 Pedro T. Santos, *Clerk*.  
 Fernando R. Velasquez, *Clerk*.  
 Felicísimo U. Cruz, *Laboratory Attendant*.  
 Genoveva B. Bringas, *Nurse Supervisor*.  
 Deogracias G. Tactaquin, *Chief Sanitary Insp.*  
 Leonor Arzadon, *Public Health Nurse*.  
 Filomena Buys, *Public Health Nurse*.  
 Villafior O. Dasil, *Public Health Nurse*.  
 Macaria Cachero, *Public Health Nurse*.  
 Segundina Gallardo, *Public Health Nurse*.  
 Dominga Monegas, *Public Health Nurse*.  
 Esperanza Mupas, *Public Health Nurse*.  
 Leona C. Rendorio, *Public Health Nurse*.  
 Salud F. Valencerina, *Public Health Nurse*.  
 Gertrudes M. Desamito, *District Nurse*.  
 Toribia Ruiz, *District Nurse*.  
 Constanza C. T. Marzan, *District Nurse*.  
 Flaviana P. Tendero, *District Nurse*.  
 Andrea G. Soriano, *District Nurse*.  
 Saturnina Santos, *District Midwife*.

## Presidents, Sanitary Divisions

Dr. Manuel R. Braga,	1st., Burgos.
Dr. Victoriano Ungson,	2nd., Alaminos.
Dr. Anastacio V. Gale,	3rd., Bolinao.
Dr. Jose A. Escaño,	4th., Lingayen.
Dr. Antonio Reyes,	5th., Mangatarem.
Dr. Jose R. Sison,	6th., Dagupan.
Dr. Santiago L. Mendoza,	7th., Mangaldan.
Dr. Victorio Magno,	8th., San Carlos.
Dr. Pio Sison Tavora,	9th., Bautista.
Dr. Castro P. Aramin,	10th., Rosales.
Dr. Severo C. Palinar,	11th., Tayug.
Dr. Emilio A. Lopez,	12th., Asingan.
Dr. Lorenzo Pangalanga,	13th., Urdaneta.
Dr. Metodilo O. Vergara,	14th., Pozorrubio.
Dr. Pedro T. Mananquil,	15th., Umingan.

## Assistant Sanitary Inspectors

Justo F. Navarrete, *Agno*.  
 Bernardino M. Tendero, *Aguilar*.  
 Bartolome Repato, *Alaminos*.  
 Antonio Repollo, *Alcala*.  
 Temistocles V. Gonzales, *Anda*.  
 Clemente Valderrama, *Asingan*.  
 Gabriel M. Gutierrez, *Balungao*.  
 Cipriano Bustria, *Bani*.  
 Mariano Sabido, *Bautista*.  
 Antero G. Natividad, *Bayambang*.

Dionisio T. Quintos, *Bayambang*.  
 Alejandro B. Gabot, *Binalonan*.  
 Cristobal S. Manuel, *Binmaley*.  
 Alejandro Tiong, *Bolinao*.  
 Fernando C. Zarcilla, *Bugallon*.  
 Dionisio Ermitaño, *Burgos*.  
 Jose Torres, *Calasiao*.  
 Maximo M. Culson, *Dagupan*.  
 Plegunte Balan, *Dagupan*.  
 Marcelo de León, *Dasol*.  
 Eugenio Meru, *Infanta*.  
 Tomas Manaois, *Labrador*.  
 Antonio T. Sanchez, *Lingayen*.  
 Ruperto Sanchez, *Lingayen*.  
 Guillermo Noguera, *Mabini*.  
 Pedro S. Mariñas, *Malasiqui*.  
 Leon Villanueva, *Malasiqui*.  
 Antonio M. Alvendia, *Manaoag*.  
 Agapito Bungato, *Manaoag*.  
 Pastor Muyargas, *Mangaldan*.  
 Isidro Santos, *Mangaldan*.  
 Teodoro Lalas, *Mangatarem*.  
 Simon U. Salazar, *Mangatarem*.  
 Pedro E. Morales, *Mapandan*.  
 Servillano S. Alejo, *Natividad*.  
 Mariano Angeles, *Pozorrubio*.  
 Cristobal Perez, *Rosales*.  
 Juan Pioquinto, *San Carlos*.  
 Brigido Cabangon, *San Carlos*.  
 Juan H. Aglubat, *San Fabian*.  
 Julian B. Carranza, *San Jacinto*.  
 Basilio R. Baniqued, *San Manuel*.  
 Antonio D. Lagasca, *San Nicolas*.  
 Gabriel M. Jullo, *San Quintin*.  
 Ambrosio Novilla, *Sta. Barbara*.  
 Antonio Palma, *Sta. Maria*.  
 Felipe Beltejar, *Sto. Tomas*.  
 Edilberto Calachan, *Sison*.  
 Rufo de Castro, *Sual*.  
 Jose E. Arreola, *Tayug*.  
 Benigno A. Gonzales, *Umingan*.  
 Domingo Serrame, *Umingan*.  
 Jose Paningbatan, *Urbiztondo*.  
 Severo Lombao, *Urdaneta*.  
 Idefonso Sahalla, *Urdaneta*.  
 Jorge Castro, *Villasis*.

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Pio M. Fajardo, *Provincial Fiscal*.  
 Lorenzo C. Garlitos, *Deputy Fiscal*.  
 Amado C. Ungson, *Deputy Fiscal*.  
 Jacinto Callanta, *Deputy Fiscal*.  
 Antonio F. Ungson, *Chief Clerk*.  
 Domingo Posadas, *Clerk-Stenographer*.  
 Jose M. Corpus, *Clerk*.  
 Alejandro M. Estrada, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. WARDEN

Pedro Quintana, *Warden*.  
 Juan de los Reyes, *Asst. Warden*.  
 Juan Lopez, *Sergeant*.



## PROVINCE OF PANGASINAN—Continued

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Arturo P. Nitorreda, *District Engineer.*Mariano M. Flores, *Civil Engineer.*Hermenegildo A. Carpio, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*Lino P. Dacanay, *Asst. Mechanical Engineer.*Eladio Rosetio, *Chief Clerk.*Juan Casto, *Clerk.*Jacinto Espero, *Clerk.*Ambrosio Trinidad, *Clerk.*Agustin Cauna, *Clerk.*Ramon Aquino, *Clerk.*Donato Agbayani, *Foreman.*Juan F. Gonzales, *Overseer.*Eduardo Sison, *Overseer.*Marcelo Villanueva, *Overseer.*Isidoro Fernandez, *Maintenance Foreman.*Francisco Valera, *Foreman.*Jose R. Crisostomo, *Surveyman.*Jose Llanes, *Machinery Inspector.*Eladio Nuarin, *Chief Electrician.*Felipe Corleto, *Mechanical Engineer and Asst. Supt. Lingayen Water Works.*

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Agno .....	Ligorio Nano .....	Juan Navata
Aguilar .....	Narciso C. Abalos .....	Agapito Bachar
Alaminos .....	Leopoldo Sison .....	Leovigildo Bito
Alcala .....	Jacinto E. Fronda .....	León M. Ordoñez
Anda .....	Elias Celeste .....	Claudio Viray
Asingan .....	Gregorio B. Velasco .....	Isidoro de Gracia
Balungao .....	Maximo Minglana .....	Vicente E. Soliven
Bani .....	Juan Castelo .....	Felix Orilla
Bautista .....	Sabas C. Camacho .....	Vicente Paningbatan
Payambang .....	Enrique M. Roldan .....	Zacarias Junio
Binalonan .....	Protacio Galenato .....	Silvestre S. Bulosan
Binmaley .....	Andres G. Ferrer .....	Domingo Torio
Bolinao .....	Alonzo C. Ponce .....	Lorenzo de Perio
Bugallon .....	Perfecto Abad .....	Eugenio Cavave
Burgos .....	Lorenzo Bonado .....	Bartolome Tarectecan
Calasiao .....	Mariano Jovellanos .....	José B. Diolazo
Dagupan .....	Jose P. Calimlim .....	Marcelo de Venecia
Dasol .....	Flaviano B. Cristobal .....	Guillermo Nacino
Infanta .....	Filoromo Mirador .....	Fausto Arenos
Labrador .....	Cirilo A. Austria .....	Constancio Mendoza
LINGAYEN .....	Sisenando Jimenez .....	Mariano U. Cruz
Mabini .....	Pedro Rodriguez .....	Crespo Briana
Malasiqui .....	Pedro C. Mamaril .....	Angel L. Macaraeg
Manaoag .....	Pedro C. Armas .....	Marcelo Abad
Mangaldan .....	Dalmacio Visperas .....	Dalmacio de Leon
Mangatarem .....	José M. Ferrer .....	Jose A. Cuaresma
Mapandan .....	Martiniano Zabala .....	Francisco Quinto
Natividad .....	Bernardo Zaragoza .....	Domingo Rillorta
Pozorrubio .....	Domingo M. Magno .....	Flaviano Laluan
Rosales .....	Fortunato R. Alberto .....	Elpidio Velo
San Carlos .....	Emilio Padlan .....	Fortunato Magleo
San Fabian .....	Quintin T. Cacapit .....	Paulino Marmalejo
San Jacinto .....	Juan R. Salcedo .....	Manuel R. Perez
San Manuel .....	Primitivo S. Perez .....	Felix de la Cruz
San Nicolas .....	José B. Cendaña .....	Florentino Ylarde
San Quintin .....	Teodulo D. Galliguez .....	Isidro Medenilla
Santa Barbara .....	Roque P. Silan .....	Protacio R. Garcia



## PROVINCE OF PANGASINAN—Continued

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Santa Maria .....	Claudio Bugayong .....	Isaac Estonio
Santo Tomás .....	Isidoro Arcalas .....	Bonifacio Asuncion
Sison .....	Pedro Gauyan .....	Jorge Piduca
Sual .....	Amando V. Diaz .....	Juan Igama
Tayug .....	Flaviano Z. Magpali .....	Victoriano Arquiza
Umingan .....	Federico Rodriguez .....	Arcadio Virgo
Urbiztondo .....	Filemon Mendoza .....	Emilio Tamondong
Urdaneta .....	Wilfredo G. Ambrosio .....	Doroteo San Juan
Villasis .....	Esteban M. Corpus .....	Eufronio Abrena

## RIZAL

Seat of Government: Pasig

This province consists of the municipalities of Antipolo, Baras, Binañonan, Cainta, Caloocan, Cardona, Jalajala, Las Piñas, Makati, Malabon, Mandaluyong, Marikina, Montalban, Morong, Muntinlupa, Navotas, Paranaque, Pasay, Pasig (capital), Pateros, Pililla, San Juan del Monte, San Mateo, Tagig, Tanay, Taytay, and Teresa.

**Hon. FRANCISCO SEVILLA**  
Provincial Governor

**Ludovico Labao**  
Member, Provincial Board

**Nicanor C. Garcia**  
Member, Provincial Board

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. BOARD

Norberto A. Ferrera, Secretary.

## OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Demetrio Y. Argosino, Chief Clerk.  
Manuel Ga. Gavieres, Law-Clerk.  
Florentino A. Tenorio, English-Spanish Stenographer.  
Benedicto Espiritu, Record Clerk.  
Evaristo Magbuhat, Jr. English Stenographer.  
Simeona Gomez, Index Clerk.  
Cipriano Raymundo, Special Agent.  
Francisco Pascual, Special Agent.  
Leon Imbao, Livestock Inspector.

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Balbino Kabigting, Provincial Treasurer & Assessor.  
Mellton Prudencio, Asst. Prov. Treasurer.  
Ciriacio D. Escasa, Adm. Deputy.  
Juan Fuentes, Traveling Deputy.  
Pablo Baltazar, Traveling Deputy.  
Leon Fen. Santos, Clerk.  
Primitivo Cefidosa, Bookkeeper and Deputy.  
Marcelo Caneso, Asst. Bookkeeper.  
Jose M. Pascual, Clerk.  
Pedro C. Jabson, Cashier & Deputy.  
Santiago E. Cruz, Paymaster and Travel. Deputy.

Laureano Lizardo, Property Clerk.  
Felipe Valiente, Clerk.  
Miguel C. Cruz, Clerk.  
Vicente Manalo, Clerk.  
Olimpia J. Mercado, Land Tax Clerk.  
Tesdaulfo R. Teylan, Land Tax Clerk.  
Pastor L. Antazo, Land Tax Clerk.  
Segundo Mendiola, Land Tax Clerk.  
Francisco H. Villanueva, Land Tax Clerk.  
Gregorio T. Bonifacio, Clerk.  
Victoria Y. Pablo, Internal Rev. Clerk.  
Vicente M. Lopez, Clerk.  
Encarnacion Paz, Records & Correspondence Clerk.  
Domingo Austria, Clerk-Stenographer.  
Jorge Castro, Market Superintendent.  
Miguel A. Jabson, Head Janitor.  
Pedro Virey, Night Watchman.  
Francisco Rayos, Night Watchman.  
Rufino Sta. Ana, Chief Lineman.  
Felino Marquez, Asst. Chief Lineman.  
Alberto Gutierrez, Lineman.  
Francisco Talamay, Lineman.  
Benjamin Concepcion, Lineman.  
Ricardo Talamay, Lineman.



## PROVINCE OF RIZAL—Continued

## Office of the Prov. Assessor

Hipolito Salvador, *Principal Deputy Assessor.*  
 Macario Flores, *Deputy Assessor.*  
 Marcelino L. Estacio, *Deputy Assessor.*  
 Eufasio B. Lozada, *Deputy Assessor.*  
 Quirino Salvador, *Deputy Assessor.*  
 Moises D. Romero, *Deputy Assessor.*  
 Zollo S. Roldan, *Deputy Assessor.*  
 Sebastian E. Santos, *Deputy Assessor.*  
 Jose Pagtakhan, *Deputy Assessor.*  
 Posidio E. Ocampo, *Deputy Assessor.*

## Dep. Prov. and Municipal Treasurers

Ceferino Fuentes, *Antipolo.*  
 Fulogio C. Sexon, *Barua.*  
 Gabriel C. Garcia, *Binañonan.*  
 Lucio L. Santos, *Cainta.*  
 Jose C. Villena, *Caloocan.*  
 Guillermo Aquino, *Cardona.*  
 Celestino C. Santiago, *Jalajala.*  
 Miguel Rodriguez, *Las Piñas.*  
 Alejandro V. Bellin, *Makati.*  
 Rosendo Sevilla, *Malabon.*  
 Vicente Diego, *Mandaluyong.*  
 Eulalio Monsod, *Marikina.*  
 Justo L. Cruz, *Montalban.*  
 Pedro San Juan, *Morong.*  
 Teofilo A. Rosario, *Muntinlupa.*  
 Juan P. Agtarap, *Navotas.*  
 Jose Velasquez, *Parañaque.*  
 Arsenio T. Bonifacio, *Pasay.*  
 Melchor Batongbacal, *Pasig.*  
 Casimiro F. Capistrano, *Pateros.*  
 Julian A. Nierva, *Pila.*  
 Pelagio J. Domingo, *San Juan del Monte.*  
 Victorio D. Antonio, *San Mateo.*  
 Anacleto P. Sanchez, *Tagig.*  
 Pedro Carlos, *Tanay.*  
 Macario Rubio, *Tagtay.*  
 Teotimo Robles, *Teresa.*

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Angelo Angeles, *Provincial Auditor.*  
 Nicasio Marin, *Chief Clerk.*  
 Leopoldo A. Ortega, *In-Charge, Aud. Sec.*  
 S. Villavieja, *Clerk, Prov. Aud. Sec.*  
 Jose A. Orellana, *Clerk, Prov. Aud. Sec.*  
 Felix T. Ordoñez, *Clerk, Prov. Aud. Sec.*  
 N. L. Calingo, *Clerk, Prov. Aud. Sec.*  
 Flor. B. Herrera, *In-charge, Mun. Aud. Sec.*  
 Monico C. Tanyag, *Clerk, Mun. Aud. Sec.*  
 Angel Guillermo, *Clerk, Mun. Aud. Sec.*  
 Dimingo de Leon, *Steno. and Correspondence Clerk.*  
 Alejandro H. Perez, *Clerk and Checker.*

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Benito Pangilinan, *Division Supt. of Schools.*  
 Mariano Abaya, *Chief Clerk.*  
 Pantaleon Danao, *Property Clerk.*  
 Pio Puyot, *Stenographer.*  
 Crisostomo Trinidad, *Correspondence Clerk.*

## Division Supervisors

Rafael Sarmiento, *Academic Supervisor.*  
 Severo Cardenas, *Supervisor of Industrial Instruction.*  
 Carmen V. Guallar, *Home Economics Supervisor.*

## District Supervisors

Manuel Alberto, *Antipolo.*  
 Francisco V. Bautista, *Morong.*  
 Vitaliano Bernardino, *Malabon.*  
 Roque Fernando, *Tagig.*  
 Isidro B. Figuracion, *Pasig.*  
 Feliza Florencio, *San Mateo.*  
 Constancio Gabriel, *Binangonan.*  
 Filemon de Guzman, *Navotas.*  
 Florencio Ilagan, *Marikina.*  
 Monico Mateo, *Tanay.*  
 Generoso del Rosario, *Mandaluyong.*  
 David S. Santos, *Pasay.*  
 Idefonso S. Santos, *Caloocan.*  
 Eugenio Valentino, *San Juan.*  
 Zacarias de Veza, *Parañaque.*  
 Monico Villalon, *Makati.*

## Rizal Prov. High School

Aquilino L. Cariño, *Principal.*  
 Alejandro G. Esguerra, *Stenographer.*  
 Simplicio Cipriano, *Property Clerk.*  
 Zoilo D. T. San Andres, *Teacher.*  
 Dominador Basaca, *Teacher.*  
 Susana Bautista, *Teacher.*  
 Jacinto A. Castro, *Teacher.*  
 Agripino Constantino, *Teacher.*  
 Segundo Cruz, *Teacher.*  
 Bernardo Fajardo, *Teacher.*  
 Dominador Fernandez, *Teacher.*  
 Natividad Florendo, *Teacher.*  
 Dolores N. Flores, *Teacher.*  
 Arsenio Galauran, *Teacher.*  
 Gorgonia de Guzman, *Teacher.*  
 Luz S. Hernandez, *Teacher.*  
 Ceferino Madriñan, *Teacher.*  
 Pedro R. Magiba, *Teacher.*  
 Angel B. de Mesa, *Teacher.*  
 Antonio N. Nicanor, *Teacher.*  
 Pilar Nicolas, *Teacher.*  
 Amado D. Posadas, *Teacher.*  
 Carmen Prudencio, *Teacher.*  
 Luciano Raymundo, *Teacher.*  
 Rosario F. Rodas, *Teacher.*  
 Josefa P. Roldan, *Teacher.*  
 Domingo Santiago, *Teacher.*  
 Felisa C. Santiago, *Teacher.*  
 Leonor Santiago, *Teacher.*  
 Alejandro Santos, *Teacher.*  
 Teofila D. Santos, *Teacher.*  
 Rufino G. Torres, *Teacher.*  
 Natividad Uñalivia, *Teacher.*  
 Pablo Valdez, *Teacher.*  
 Estanislawa de la Chica, *Teacher.*  
 Emerenciana Antiporda, *Teacher.*



## PROVINCE OF RIZAL—Continued

Pedro O. Lardizabal, *Teacher*.  
Teresa R. Santiago, *Teacher*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Regino G. Padua, *District Health Officer*.  
Sofronio Concepcion, *Chief Clerk*.  
Benigno G. San Pedro, *Statistical Clerk*.  
Isidoro Sumulong, *Property Clerk*.  
Juan P. Vidallo, *Correspondence Clerk*.  
Benito L. Esguerra, *Laboratory Technician*.  
Felicísimo Talampas, *Dispensary Attendant*.

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Primitivo Gonzales, *Provincial Fiscal*.  
David Fernandez Lavadia, *Deputy Prov. Fiscal*.

## OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF COURT

Severo Abellera, *Clerk of Court*.  
Benito Macrobhon, *Deputy Clerk of Court*.  
Elpidio Torres, *Stenographer*.  
Flaviano Aranzamendez, *Stenographer*.  
Pedro Palacio, *Stenographer*.  
Agapito Natividad, *Stenographer*.  
Francisco Lupena, *Interpreter*.  
Fortunato Oliveros, *Interpreter*.  
Luis Martinez, *Clerk-Cashier*.  
Pedro Aldea, *Clerk*.  
Jose Ma. Sumabat, *Special Deputy Clerk*.  
David H. Umali, *Clerk*.  
(Mrs.) Virginia E. Macrobhon, *Clerk-Interpreter*.  
David Gonzalez, *Clerk*.  
Francisco Bonquifia, *Clerk*.  
Simeon de Leon, *Clerk*.  
Constantino L. Cruz, *Clerk*.  
Eleazar J. Matawaran, *Bailiff*.  
Fructuoso Alban, *Bailiff*.  
Vivencio Lara, *Cadastral Clerk-Interpreter*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

José Wright, *District Engineer*.  
Carlos Y. Salcedo, *Civil Engineer*.  
Catalino Paraiso, *Civil Engineer*.  
Marcial Esguerra, *Asst. Civil Engineer*.  
Amedeo J. Natividad, *Surveyor*.  
Jose A. Garcia, *Foreman*.  
Juan Gayamat, *Chief Clerk*.  
Eduardo Villafuerte, *Stenographer and Record Clerk*.  
Julio M. Garrovillas, *Ledger Clerk*.  
Victorino Gutierrez, *Clerk*.  
Amando Tanlapco, *Property Clerk*.  
Rafael del Rosario, *Foreman*.  
Eloy Guarin, *Instrumentman*.  
Francisco de la Cruz, *Roadroller Machinist*.  
Pedro Farin, *Foreman*.  
Candido Miguel, *Foreman*.  
Angel Bautista, *Foreman*.  
Vicente F. Patag, *Instrumentman*.  
Emilio Regula, *Building Foreman*.  
Juan Salmo, *Roadroller Machinist*.  
Valeriano Punsalan, *Artesian Well Mechanic*.  
Lucino Abella, *Capataz*.  
Amadeo R. de Alban, *Building Inspector*.  
Ramon Alvarez, *Capataz*.  
Gavino Malaca, *Capataz*.  
Juan Reyes, *Capataz*.  
Catalino Silvestre, *Capataz*.  
Fausto de los Santos, *Roadroller Machinist*.  
Polcarpio V. Ocampo, *Building Foreman*.  
Fulgencio Flores, *Carpenter*.  
Sabino Aranda, *Capataz*.  
Julio Cruz, *Tinner*.  
Justino Tancio, *Chauffeur*.

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. WARDEN

Eduardo Bernardo, *Warden*.  
Irineo H. Armas, *Sergeant, Prov. Guard*.

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Antipolo .....	Marcelino Santos .....	Juan Coronado
Barás .....	Andres de la Torre .....	Andres Bigasin
Binañonan .....	Felix Katipunan .....	Mauro Cabildo
Cainta .....	Jesus Ampil .....	Jorge Basig
Caloocan .....	Pablo Pablo .....	Segundo Asisteo
Cardona .....	Mariano C. San Juan .....	Simplicio E. San Juan
Jalajala .....	Domingo Masikip .....	Alejandro Perez
Las Piñas .....	Eugenio Trinidad .....	Pablo T. de Leon
Makati .....	Atty. José D. Villena .....	Deogracias Luciano
Malabon .....	Teofilo C. Santos ( <i>Pharm.</i> ) ..	José G. Camus
Mandaluyong .....	Isaac Lopez .....	Ponciano Enriquez
Marikina .....	Wenceslao de la Paz .....	Marcelo Marcelo
Montalban .....	Jacinto D. Bautista .....	Rosendo Cruz
Morong .....	Ricardo Ungria .....	Roman Tantiongco
Muntinlupa .....	Marciano E. Arciaga .....	Leon S. Mendiola



## PROVINCE OF RIZAL—Continued

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Navotas .....	Benjamin Alonzo .....	Lorenzo de Jesus
Parañaque .....	Dr. Francisco Gabriel .....	Nicanor F. Cruz
Pasay .....	Moisés San Juan .....	José S. Milan
Pasig .....	Dr. Sixto Antonio .....	Leandro Jabson
Pateros .....	Moises R. Flores .....	Domingo Quloque
Pililla .....	Ildefonso N. Alcantara .....	Wenceslao Olitan
San Juan del Monte .....	Engracio Santos .....	Florencio Atanasio
San Meteo .....	Cesar M. Santos .....	Eduardo Manahan
Tagig .....	Dr. Artemio E. Natividad ...	Teótimo Cuevas
Tanay .....	Pastor Masilang .....	Paterno Solano
Taytay .....	Dr. Eladio T. Alcántara ...	Anatolio Araullo
Teresa .....	Francisco T. Gonzales .....	Vicente Garovillas

## ROMBLON

Seat of Government: Romblon

This province consists of the municipalities of Badajoz, Cajidiocan, Concepcion, Corcuera, Despujola, Jones, Looc, Magdiwang, Odiongan, Romblon (the capital), and San Fernando.

Hon. JOSÉ S. PEREZ

Provincial Governor

José Olgado

Member, Provincial Board

Andres Mortel

Member, Provincial Board

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. BOARD

Modesto A. Madrona, *Secretary*.

## OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Modesto A. Madrona, *Secretary*.Cosme D. Manzo, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Domingo Oloroso, *Provincial Treasurer*.Celedonio Aguilar, *Asst. Prov. Treasurer*.Apolinar Reyes, *Bookkeeper*.Jose Martinez, *Cashier and Deputy Treasurer*.Pedro Mendez, *Paymaster and Deputy Treasurer*.Pedro B. Molino, *Land Tax Clerk*.Diosdado E. Marques, *Correspondence & Record Clerk*.Pablo Madrona, *Property Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Fortunato Alagaban, *Provincial Auditor*.Vicente F. Mayor, *Clerk*.Gregorio Diola, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Santiago Durano, *Div. Supt. of Schools*.Epifanio Madali, *Academic Supervisor*.Francisco Benzon, *Chief Clerk*.Geronimo Mortel, *Property Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Florencio Arreola, *Dist. Health Officer*.Diego Maaba, *Chief Assistant San. Inspector*.Pacifico Morales, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Jose Borromeo, *Provincial Fiscal*.Cosme Mortel, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF COURT

Antonio Malbas, *Clerk of Court*.Uldarico Gutierrez, *Record Clerk*.Hermenegildo Magante, *Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE SHERIFF

Atty. Anastacio Millares, *Provincial Sheriff*.Bonifacio Marron, *Deputy Sheriff*.

## OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF DEEDS

Mallanio O. Marin, *Clerk, Register of Deeds*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Jacob B. Tagorda, *District Engineer*.Pedro Ramos, *Asst. Civil Engineer*.Antonio Perito, *Surveyor*.Exequiel Sarmiento, *Chief Clerk*.Arturo Madrigal, *Draftsman*.Teodulo Montojo, *Property Clerk*.



## PROVINCE OF ROMBLON—Continued

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Radajoz .....	Jose Gutierrez .....	Benito Famini
Cajidiocan .....	Pedro M. Roa .....	Fruto Rabino
Concepcion .....	Antonino S. Fallarme .....	Rufo F. Famarin
Corcuera .....	Fausto Fallaria .....	Deogracias Fajanilan
Despujols .....	Enrique Moreno .....	Eligio David
Jones .....	Felipe Fetalvero .....	Arcadio Fonte
Looc .....	Crispin Grimares .....	Valentin Galicha
Magdiwang .....	Lucas Rovira .....	Timoteo M. Tansiongco
Odiongan .....	Jose Firmalo .....	Zosimo Llorca
ROMBLON .....	Jose Miñano .....	Pedro I. Molino
San Fernando .....	Victor C. Mindo .....	Januario H. Ríos

## SAMAR

*Seat of Government: Catbalogan*

This province consists of the municipalities of Allen, Almagro, Balangiga, Basey, Bobon, Borongan, Calbayog, Calbiga, Capul, Catarman, Catbalogan (the capital), Catubig, Dolores, Gandara, Guiuan, Hernani, Laoang, Lavezares, Llorente, Mondragon, Oquendo, Oras, Palapag, Pambuhan, Salcedo, San Antonio, San Julian, Santa Margarita, Santa Rita, Santo Niño, Sulat, Taft, Tarangnan, Tinambacan, Villareal, Wright, Zumarraga, and the municipal districts of Concord, Hinabangan, Jipapad, Maslog, Matuguiniao, and San Jose de Buan.

## Hon. PEDRO R. ARTECHE

*Provincial Governor*

## Florentino Mendiola

*Member, Provincial Board*

## Vicente A. Dira

*Member, Provincial Board*

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. BOARD

Jesus F. Arteché, *Secretary*.

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Filomeno D. Pacana, *Provincial Treasurer*.

Serafin Macasact, *Asst. Provincial Treasurer*.

Justo D. Cinco, *Cashier*.

Miguel Mendiola, *Bookkeeper*.

Vicente Oroo, *Adm. Deputy Treasurer*.

Francisco Cinco, *Deputy Treasurer*.

Francisco Mendiola, *Deputy Treasurer*.

Severiano A. Tan, *Property Clerk*.

## Office of the Assessor

Francisco Mendiola, *Deputy Assessor*.

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Jose Desa, *Provincial Auditor*.

Nazario A. Frollan, *Chief Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Urban L. Coble, *Actg. Division Supt. of Schools*.

Javier Ponce de Leon, *Academic Supervisor, West-North*.

Domingo Pet, *Academic Supervisor, South-East*.

Modesto Villarin, *Industrial Supervisor*.

Cirila Agatep, *Home Economics Supervisor*.

Ignacio Rosales, *Chief Clerk*.

## Supervising Teachers

Proceso R. Tubal, *Allen District*.

Isidoro Luague, *Catarman District*.

Felix N. Garcia, *Laoang District*.

Felipe G. Adena, *Oras District*.

Vicente B. Anacta, *Borongan District*.

Maximo P. Aguillon, *Guiuan District*.

Castor Pacoli, *Basey District*.

Cosme Sekito, *Zumarraga District*.

Marciano Lim, *Catbalogan District*.

Pedro Bolatig, *Gandara District*.

Eusebio C. Macatulad, *Calbayog District*.

Julian Badillo, *Tinambacan District*.



## PROVINCE OF SAMAR—Continued

## Samar High School

Ignacio Valderrama, *Principal*.  
 Fidel Lim, *Teacher*.  
 Francisco Jaboll, *Teacher*.  
 Luis Libanan, *Teacher*.  
 Simplicio Apostol, *Teacher*.  
 Angeles Ma. Esguerra, *Teacher*.  
 Isabel A. de Leon, *Teacher*.  
 Amalia S. Carlos, *Home Economics Teacher*.  
 Lignya P. Leaño, *Home Economics Teacher*.  
 Josefa P. Bautista, *Teacher*.  
 Asuncion P. Hallera, *Teacher*.  
 Jose A. Garcia, *Teacher*.  
 Teodoro Lomuntad, *Teacher*.  
 Raymundo Figuracion, *Teacher*.  
 Ramon P. Zabala, *Clerk*.

## Samar Trade School

Prudencio Fernandez, *Principal*.  
 Andres Ramos, *Teacher*.  
 Federico C. Corrige, *Teacher*.

## Catarman Agricultural High School

Agapito E. Buenaventura, *Principal*.  
 Ruperto D. Alcantara, *Teacher*.  
 David B. Cabrera, *Teacher*.  
 Porfirio Barla-an, *Teacher*.  
 Ambrosio Cagalingan, *Teacher*.  
 Delfin D. Zamar, *Teacher*.  
 Perseveranda Lumang, *Home Economics Teacher*.  
 Benito Soloria, *Teacher*.  
 Isabelo G. Sanchez, *Teacher*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. A. Dasmariñas, *District Health Officer*.  
 Dr. G. C. Rosales, *President, Sanitary Division*.  
 Pedro Mancebo, *Chief Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Segundo Apostol, *Provincial Fiscal*.  
 Vicente R. Orgiles, *Chief Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF COURT

Alfonso M. Cinco, *Clerk of Court*.  
 Rafael Yboa, *Deputy Clerk*.  
 Severo Eco, *Court Stenographer*.  
 Sotero Sabarre, *Court Interpreter*.

## OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF DEEDS

Filomeno Singzon, *Registrar and Chief Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Pio Mendoza, *Civil Engineer in Charge*.  
 Focas Zulueta, *Asst. Engineer*.  
 Jose Follosco, *Asst. Engineer*.  
 Ciriaco P. Rama, *Surveyor*.  
 Gavino Estera, *Chief Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. COMMANDER

Capt. H. C. Cambaliza, P. A., *Prov. Commander*.  
 Lt. Tomas Lazaro, *Station Commander*.  
 Juan Corofia, *Staff Sergeant*.  
 Lt. L. U. Echevarre, *Station Commander, Borongan*.  
 Lt. Alfredo S. Pasco, *Asst. Station Commander, Borongan*.  
 Lt. Francisco Canuto, *Station Commander for Catarman*.  
 Lt. Felipe P. Quejada, *Asst. Station Commander for Catarman*.

## LOCAL OFFICE OF THE BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

Buenaventura Aguanta, *District Agronomist, Gandara*.  
 Francisco R. Garcia, *Provincial Agronomist*.

## BUREAU OF SCIENCE

Santos B. Rasalan, *In Charge, Fish Preservation Station*.

## BUREAU OF COMMERCE

Ricardo Reyes, *Commercial Agent*.

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Allen	Placido V. Eulin	Mardueño Camposano
Almagro	Brigido R. Jabinal	F. Prudenciado
Balangiga	Patricio B. Valdenor	Lorenzo Gacho
Basey	Felix L. Duquilla	Ysidoro M. Farreras
Bobon	José Balite	Pedro C. Cardeno
Borongan	Pedro A. Limbauan	Antonio Arago
Calbayog	Tomás Gomez Jr.	Irineo T. Ortiz
Calbiga	Perfecto Hachang	Prudencio Abellar
Capul	Felix B. Ortego	Agapito Marzol
Catarman	Olimpio L. Mérida	Buenaventura Espelimbergo
CATBALOGAN	Demetrio Tapia	Sotero Tuazon
Catubig	Esteban A. Ultra	Leon P. Turbanada



## PROVINCE OF SAMAR—Continued

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Dolores .....	Ceferino Oligario .....	Francisco Belagbio
Gandara .....	Fermin P. Gayondato .....	Fortunato H. Velarde
Guiuan .....	Alejo Guimbaolibot .....	Manuel T. Yuzon
Hernani .....	Juan Navidad .....	Timoteo Calvadores
Laoang .....	Hilario D. Dulay .....	Jose D. Balirite
Lavezares .....	Antonio Martires .....	Higino Unay
Llorente .....	Sixto Latuja .....	Victor Radaza
Mondragon .....	Filoteo M. Montes .....	Reparado S. Diaz
Oquendo .....	José Roño .....	Victorio Lentejas
Oras .....	Felix C. Moslares .....	Patricio Libanan
Palapag .....	Eladio G. Opinion .....	Rufino Balading
Pambuhan .....	Arsenio C. Tan .....	Lucas M. Naza
Salcedo .....	Julian Quirante .....	Francisco O. Deguito
San Antonio .....	Iñigo I. Resulta .....	Alejandro Olitan
San Julian .....	Marciano G. Calim .....	Jacinto O. Delmonte
Santa Margarita .....	Ramon R. Calagos .....	Gregorio Duinog
Santa Rita .....	M. L. Caberic .....	Onofre Cajife
Santo Niño .....	Herculano Awayan .....	Antonino Bello
Sulat .....	Cirilo T. Balagapo .....	Hermogenes Aserit
Taft .....	Ruperto Abenis .....	Juan Cecugo
Tarangnan .....	José R. Alcazar .....	Juan T. Tomalabead
Tinambacan .....	Joaquin Y. Cuizon .....	Anacleto T. Jackson
Villareal .....	Anastacio Sabarre .....	Pedro G. Betilez
Wright .....	Isidro C. Tizon .....	Rafael Sison
Zumarraga .....	Rodrigo A. Daza .....	Emilio B. Zeta

## SORSOGON

*Seat of Government: Sorsogón*

This province consists of the municipalities of Bacon, Barcelona, Bulan, Bulusan, Casiguran, Castilla, Densol, Gubat, Irosin, Juban, Magallanes, Matnog, Pilar, Prieto-Diaz, Santa Magdalena, and Sorsogon (the capital).

**Hon. TEODOSIO R. DIÑO***Provincial Governor***Justo Delloso***Member, Provincial Board***Dr. Salvador Encinas***Member, Provincial Board***OFFICE OF THE PROV. BOARD**Olimpio Guarin, *Secretary*.**OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR**Olimpio Guarin, *Secretary*.Alberto Cadiz, *Clerk*.Esteban Antes, *Clerk*.**OFFICE OF THE TREASURER**Vicente Siem, *Provincial Treasurer*.Felicisimo Barrameda, *Asst. Prov. Treasurer*.Jorge Labayo, *Adm. Deputy*.Martin Flestado, *Market Supt.*Juan Duazo, *Bookkeeper*.



## PROVINCE OF SORSOGON—Continued

Crispin Espaldon, *Assistant Bookkeeper.*  
 Francisco Romero, *Cashier.*  
 Jose Moraleda, *Paymaster.*  
 Esperidion Diño, *Property Clerk.*  
 Maria Ledesma, *Asst. Property Clerk.*  
 (Mrs.) Olimpia M. Diño, *Land Tax Clerk.*

### Office of the Assessor

Fulgencio Sesbreño, *Deputy Assessor.*  
 Gregorio B. Logronio, *Asst. Deputy Assessor.*  
 Martin Fiestado, *Deputy Assessor.*

### Municipal Treasurers

Zenon Diestra, *Bacon.*  
 Rodusendo Lumbao, *Barcelona.*  
 Gavino Estur, *Bulan.*  
 Filomeno Rebutillo, *Bulusan.*  
 Fulgencio Arellano, *Casiguran.*  
 Lino Lasca, *Castilla.*  
 Angel Escueta, *Donsol.*  
 Emiliano Peralta, *Gubat.*  
 Domingo Pancho, *Irosin.*  
 Gregorio Hular, *Juban.*  
 Zacarias Decano, *Magallanes.*  
 Ciriaco H. de Ramon, *Matnog.*  
 Domingo Espedido, *Prieto-Diaz.*  
 Gaudencio Evans, *Sta. Magdalena.*  
 Bernardino Duran, *Sorsogon.*

### OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Nicanor Reyes, *Provincial Auditor.*  
 Doroteo Belmonte, *Chief Clerk.*  
 Filemon Olayta, *Clerk.*  
 Procopio Cristobal, *Clerk.*  
 Angelo Eduarte, *Clerk.*

### OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Carmela P. Quintero, *Division Superintendent of Schools.*  
 Patricio Gosum, *Academic Supervisor.*  
 Amancia G. Renovilla, *Home Economics Supervisor.*  
 Toribio David, *Industrial Supervisor.*  
 Leon Fajardo, *Chief Clerk.*  
 Victor Espedido, *Property Clerk.*  
 Leopoldo Gutay, *Stenographer & Record Clerk.*

### Sorsogon Prov. High School

Sixto Palaypay, *Principal.*  
 (Mrs.) Elvira C. Robb, *Teacher.*  
 Jose Medina, *Teacher.*  
 Anselmo Parchaso, *Teacher.*  
 Emiliano Vida, *Teacher.*  
 Ciriaco Villanueva, *Teacher.*  
 (Miss) Visitacion Tabuena, *Librarian.*  
 Angel Espinola, *Teacher, Trade School.*

### OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Manuel Arambulo, *District Health Officer.*  
 Severiano Domens, *Clerk.*

### Presidents, Sanitary Divisions

Dr. E. Madrid, *1st. Division.*  
 Dr. C. Marasigan, *2nd. Division.*

Dr. E. Sierra, *5th. Division.*  
 Dr. Juan Amanse, *6th Division.*

### Sanitary Inspectors:

Simplicio S. Godoy, *Chief.*  
 Ireneo Carro, *Assistant.*  
 Felipe Ebio, *Assistant.*  
 Simeon de Vera, *Assistant.*  
 Jose Advincula, *Assistant.*  
 Filemon Espocia, *Assistant.*  
 Segundo Sta. Ana, *Assistant.*  
 Rosendo Tuyo, *Assistant.*  
 Faustino Glua, *Assistant.*  
 Zoilo Esber, *Assistant.*  
 Feliciano Tuscano, *Assistant.*  
 Pedro Domanaia, *Assistant.*  
 Cipriano Janiola, *Assistant.*  
 Manuel Alvarado, *Assistant.*  
 Elias Jesalva, *Assistant.*

### Sorsogon Provincial Hospital

Dr. Enrique P. Romulo, *Chief, Provincial Hospital.*  
 Mateo Buenaluz, *Adm. Officer.*  
 Epifania Casem, *Nurse.*  
 Paula Gentolia, *Nurse.*  
 Consolacion Abad, *Pharmacist.*  
 Laurencio Jazmin, *Cook.*  
 Jesus Nepomuceno, *Attendant.*  
 Crispulo Jerrera, *Attendant.*  
 Cristeta Escandor, *Attendant.*  
 Macaria Deniega, *Attendant.*  
 Sixto Latorre, *Helper.*  
 Antonio Latosa, *Helper.*  
 Eugenio Latosa, *Helper.*  
 Timoteo Bonaobra, *Helper.*  
 Rosendo Borja, *Chauffeur.*

### OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Rustico Mora, *Clerk.*  
 Leonardo P. Flores, *Deputy Fiscal.*  
 Marcelo Moraleda, *Clerk.*

### OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF COURT

Aurelio Digo, *Clerk of Court.*  
 Pedro Rocha, *Deputy Clerk of Court.*  
 Eleuterio Digo, *Typist.*  
 Rustico Mora, *Clerk.*  
 Eulalio Fulgar, *Clerk.*  
 Maximino Ables, *Stenographer.*  
 Rosendo Barrameda, *Court Interpreter.*

### OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF DEEDS

Hermenegildo Encinas, *Register of Deeds.*  
 Constancio Hitocis, *Clerk.*  
 Venancio Fontaneres, *Clerk.*

### OFFICE OF THE PROV. WARDEN

Antolin Geronga, *Warden.*

### OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

G. E. Imperial, *District Engineer.*  
 José Virtucio, *Civil Engineer.*  
 A. Sardalla, *Chief Clerk.*



## PROVINCE OF SORSOGON—Continued

F. Valladolid, *Property Clerk.*  
 F. Duka, *Clerk.*  
 A. Jasareno, *Timekeeper.*

## PROVINCIAL LAND OFFICE

Simplicio Bautista, *Provincial Land Inspector.*

Tirso A. Cruz, *Apprentice Surveyor.*  
 Jacinto Fernandez, *Junior Computer.*  
 Lorenzo Lasay, *Junior Computer.*  
 Amancio Villamor, *Draftsman.*  
 Serafin Valcarcel, *File.*  
 Simon Bonaobra, *Office Care Taker.*

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Bacon .....	Rafaél A. Domo .....	León Ayo
Barcelona .....	Hermenegildo C. Espera ....	Cipriano Estopace
Bulan .....	Amado Golpeo .....	Juan Guam
Bulusan .....	Leon Galarosa .....	Buenaventura Frades
Casiguran .....	Gregorio H. de Jesus .....	Victor D. Dogillo
Castilla .....	Bonifacio L. Rebueno .....	Hilarion M. Laroga
Donsol .....	Melchor H. Aquino .....	Emiliano Pacheco
Gubat .....	David E. Lelis .....	Deogracias P. Ramos
Irosin .....	Felipe Santiago .....	Castrenso Fortes
Juban .....	Vicente Grefaldo .....	Cipriano Bendillo
Magallanes .....	Bartolome G. Lee .....	Otillo C. Antiado
Matnog .....	Paterno Bisco .....	Gaudencio Ora
Pilar .....	Juan Garcia .....	David Marifosqui
Prieto-Diaz .....	Victor E. Donifia .....	Juan Espeña
Santa Magdalena .....	Santiago Gallanosa .....	Ignacio Frilles
SORSOGON .....	David Dagñalan .....	Santiago Tristesa

## SULU

*Seat of Government: Jolo*

This province consists of the municipalities of Jolo (the capital), and the municipal districts of Balimbing, Bongao, Cagayan de Sulu, Indanan, Laparan, Lu-uk, Maimbung, Marungas, Panamsu, Pangutaran, Parang, Pata, Patikul, Siasi, Simunul, Sitangkai, South Ubian, Talipao, Tandubas, Tongkil, and Tapul.

## Major LEON ANGELES (P.A.)

*Provincial Governor*

**Manuel Yia**

*Member, Provincial Board*

**Arolas Tulawi**

*Member, Provincial Board*

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Manuel Yia, *Provincial Treasurer.*

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Pet. L. Vallejo, *Provincial Auditor.*

Mauro Rosario, *Chief Clerk.*

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Edward M. Kuder, *Actg. Div. Supt. of Schools.*

## OFFICE OF THE DIST. HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Marcelino Asuzano, *District Health Officer.*

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Enrique Braganza, *Provincial Fiscal.*

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Jose Chavarria, *District Engineer.*

Lorenzo Sarmiento, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
JOLO .....	Calixto de Leon .....	Vicente Magno



# SURIGAO

*Seat of Government: Surigao*

This province consists of the municipalities of Bacuag, Bislig, Cantilan, Carrascal, Dapa, Dinagat, General Luna, Gigaquit, Hinatuan, Lanuza, Lianga, Liñgig, Loreto, Mainit, Numancia, Placer, Surigao (the capital), Tago, Tandag, and the municipal districts of Bani, Borbeanon, Cabañgahan, Coletto, Libas, Macopa, Pamaypayan, Pili, San Isidro, San Miguel, Sibahay, Soriano, Tagbayani, Union, and Xavier.

**Hon. JOSÉ M. VASQUEZ**

*Provincial Governor*

**Fernando Silvosa**

*Member, Provincial Board*

**Graciano Rivera**

*Member, Provincial Board*

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Zoilo Tolentino, *Provincial Treasurer.*

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Irineo V. Austria, *Provincial Auditor.*

Enrique Elizalde, *Chief Clerk.*

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Mauricio Datoc, *Actg. Div. Supt. of Schools.*

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. L. Fuentes, *District Health Officer.*

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Patricio Ceniza, *Provincial Fiscal.*

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Zacarias Sadumste, *District Engineer.*

Edilberto Evidente, *Civil Engineer.*

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Bacuag .....	Juan Orquina .....	Juan Cagampang
Bislig .....	Beda B. Castillo .....	Carlos B. Lindo
Cantilan .....	José Arreza .....	Restituto Arreza
Carrascal .....	Bartolome C. Uriarte .....	Cayetano Correos
Dapa .....	Tereso D. Cervantes .....	Constancio Tesiorna
Dinagat .....	Marcos Jatayna .....	Román Gealogo
General Luna .....	Augusto Espejon .....	Senen Oraleza
Gigaquit .....	Gregorio Canda .....	Petronilo Enano
Hinatuan .....	Nicomedes Villaluz .....	Pedro M. Camba
Lanuza .....	Canuto A. Montenegro .....	Pastor Rozil
Lianga .....	Cenon A. Ronquillo .....	Trinidad Saavedra
Liñgig .....	Catalino T. Silvosa .....	Segundo F. Balbuena
Loreto .....	Wenceslao Galleyo .....	Liborio G. Liwat
Mainit .....	Gaudencio S. Beltran .....	Pelagio Mordeno
Numancia .....	N. M. Vitanzos .....	Aurelio Espolita
Placer .....	Calixto G. Jusay .....	Ramon Abuel
SURIGAO .....	Juan Diez .....	Hermenegildo Escalante
Tago .....	Nemesio P. Garcia .....	Esteban Espinosa
Tandag .....	Santos T. Donasco .....	Juan Belansag



# TARLAC

*Seat of Government: Tarlac*

This province consists of the municipalities of Anao, Bamban, Camiling, Capas, Concepcion, Gerona, La Paz, Mayantoc, Moncada, Paniqui, Pura, Ramos, San Clemente, San Manuel, Santa Ignacia, Tarlac (the capital,) and Victoria.

**Hon. JOSÉ URQUICO**  
*Provincial Governor*

**Lino Ignacio**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**Carlos Kipping**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. BOARD

Alfredo Caneo, *Secretary*.

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

José L. Perez, *Provincial Treasurer*.

Nicolas Galvez, *Asst. Prov. Treasurer*.

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

Francisco M. Alejo, *Provincial Auditor*.

Pablo de Ungria, *Chief Clerk*.

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

Abdon Javier, *Div. Supt. of Schools*.

Gabriel Salgado, *Academic Supervisor*.

Ricardo Castro, *Principal, Tarlac High School*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Dr. Marcos J. Corpus, *District Health Officer*.

## Tarlac Provincial Hospital

Dr. Alfonso C. Concepcion, *Director*.

Dr. Jose Rosales, *Resident Physician*.

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

Felix S. Imperial, *Provincial Fiscal*.

## OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF COURT

Raymundo Casuso, *Clerk of Court*.

## OFFICE OF THE SHERIFF

Atty. Leocadio Santiago, *Prov. Sheriff*.

## OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF DEEDS

Fernando Aquino, *Register of Deeds*.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

Manuel Diaz, *District Engineer*.

Rodolfo Maslog, *Asst. Civil Engineer*.

Lorenzo J. Samonte, *Asst. Civil Engineer*.

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. COMMANDER

Capt. Brigido R. Sison, *P. A., Provincial Commander*.

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. LAND INSP.

Zacarias B. Gatehallan, *Prov. Land Inspector*.

## OFFICE OF THE PROV. AGRONOMIST

Leon Romero, *Actg. Prov. Agronomist*.

## BUREAU OF LABOR

Amadeo B. Baldeo, *Labor Agent-Public Defender*.

## OFFICE OF THE VETERINARIAN

Leon Sanchez, *Prov. Veterinarian*.

## OFFICE OF THE PHIL. NAT. BANK

Mariano M. Ilano, *Manager*.

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Anao	Ciriaco Benavidez	Teodoro Gajes
Bamban	Avelardo C. Sibál	Fernando Diaz
Camiling	Timoteo D. Agustin	Domingo Nicolas
Capas	Basilio T. Yalung	Roman G. Salak
Concepcion	Gregorio Palma	Zoilo Lindo
Gerona	Manuel C. Solano	Segundo Simeon
La Paz	Amado D. Martinez	Mariano Nunag
Mayantoc	Tomas M. Asuncion	Alejandro Tolentino
Moncada	Antonio E. Lopez	Agaton Tacotaco
Paniqui	Agustin del Valle	Felix Domingo
Pura	Moises Aganon	Juan Cabarios
Ramos	Esteban M. Mañabat	Abelardo Obena
San Clemente	Rosendo Espiritu	Amado Roldan
San Manuel	Aurelio Agaid	Macario Gamboa
Santa Ignacia	Isidoro G. Balanay	Bernabe Gatay
TARLAC	Isidoro M. Mendoza	Anastacio Cura
Victoria	Rufino Fausto	Mariano Velasco



# TAYABAS

*Seat of Government: Lucena*

This province consists of the municipalities of Alabat, Atimonan, Baler, Calauag, Candelaria, Casiguran, Catanauan, Dolores, General Luna, Guinayangan, Gumaca, Infanta, Lopez, Lucban, Lucena (the capital), Macalelon, Mauban, Mulanay, Padre Burgos, Pagbilao, Perez, Pitogo, Polillo, Quezon, Sampaloc, San Narciso, Sariaya, Tayabas, tiaong, and Unisan.

**Hon. MAXIMO RODRIGUEZ**

*Provincial Governor*

**Marciano Principe**

*Member, Provincial Board*

**José Nieva**

*Member, Provincial Board*

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

*José A. Martinez, Provincial Treasurer.*

## OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

*Roman J. Andal, Provincial Auditor.*

*Fernando Ordoñez, Chief Clerk.*

## OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT

*Venancio Trinidad, Div. Supt. of Schools.*

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

*Dr. Bienvenido Caro, District Health Officer.*

## OFFICE OF THE FISCAL

*Hermogenes Calauag, Provincial Fiscal.*

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER

*Rafael Ungson, District Engineer.*

*Ponciano A. Bernardo, Civil Engineer.*

*Fil. de Peraíta, Asst. Civil Engineer.*

*Aquiles Gonzales, Asst. Civil Engineer.*

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Alabat .....	Felix C. Alpay .....	Andres Barrantes
Atimonan .....	Cesario V. Villa-Real .....	Anselmo Ortiz
Baler .....	Juan C. Angara .....	Marcial Baticulón
Calauag .....	Tomas B. Morato .....	Fausto Eduarte
Candelaria .....	Vicente G. Macasaet .....	Silvestre Z. Cedeño
Casiguran .....	Nicolas P. Moral .....	Florentino Viz
Catanauan .....	León Batarío .....	Marcial Baticulón
Dolores .....	Mauricio Luico .....	Casimiro Gaurano
General Luna .....	Jose Carmona .....	Roman Peñalosa
Guinayangan .....	Antonio Marquez .....	Vicente E. Tolentino
Gumaca .....	Vicente Mendoza .....	Jacinto L. Tañada
Infanta .....	Fabian P. Sollesa .....	Pastor S. Valdemor
Lopez .....	Tomas V. Florido .....	Melecio S. Diamante
Lucban .....	Estanislao Cadavez .....	Lope V. Salvatierra
LUCENA .....	Melecio Custodio .....	Julian Zoleta
Macalelon .....	Rafael R. Catarroja .....	Glicerio Lopez
Mauban .....	Atty. Lorenzo Y. Encomienda	José P. Pasamba
Mulanay .....	Florentino Loveria .....	Enrique Asia
Padre Burgos .....	Iluminado A. Marquez .....	Catalino Parraba
Pagbilao .....	Severino R. Martinez .....	Dr. Elias Pornobi
Perez .....	Maximo Regodon .....	Juan Bantucan
Pitogo .....	Jose Hutamares .....	Pedro Parcarey
Polillo .....	Pedro G. Rataquio .....	Pablo Laviña
Quezon .....	Atty. Sofronio N. Chacon ...	Nicanor Anda
Sampaloc .....	Fortunato M. Oblena .....	Apolinario Villaverde
San Narciso .....	Gregorio C. Roadilla .....	Leoncio Z. Veluz
Sariaya .....	Natalio A. Enriquez .....	Numeriano de Villa
Tayabas .....	Santiago J. Reyes .....	Leon A. Baldovino
Tiaong .....	Atty. Francisco Hernandez .	Leandro R. Hernandez
Unisan .....	Dionisio V. Valerio .....	Ramon Isaac Jr.



# ZAMBALES

*Seat of Government: Iba*

This province consists of the municipalities of Botolan, Cabangan, Candelaria, Castillejos, Iba (the capital), Masinloc, Palauig, San Antonio, San Felipe, San Marcelino, San Narciso, Santa Cruz, and Subic.

**Hon. BERNARDO FARRALES**  
*Provincial Governor*

**Regino Aquisap**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**Esteban Florita**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**OFFICE OF THE TREASURER**  
Eugenio Yuvienco, *Provincial Treasurer.*

**OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR**  
Mauricio Salvador, *Provincial Auditor.*  
Quintin Cayabyab, *Ranking Clerk.*

**OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT**  
Venancio Nebrida, *Div. Supt. of Schools.*

**OFFICE OF THE DIST. HEALTH OFFICER**  
Dr. Victoriano Benitez, *District Health Officer.*

**OFFICE OF THE FISCAL**  
Leon Rivera, *Provincial Fiscal.*

**OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER**  
Arsenio V. Caluya, *Asst. Civil Engineer, In Charge of Office.*

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Botolan .....	Tomas Achacoso .....	Candido W. Ferrer
Cabangan .....	Severo Evangelista .....	Pedro Mauricio
Candelaria .....	Anselmo Hebron .....	Macario Eclevia
Castillejos .....	Juan Blanco .....	Telesforo Ynocente
IBA .....	Pastor de Castro .....	Manuel Miclat
Masinloc .....	Dr. Alfredo B. Edaña .....	Juan E. Hebron
Palauig .....	Lorenzo M. Monato .....	Cornelio Anis
San Antonio .....	Isidro Mendoza .....	Felix de los Reyes
San Felipe .....	Florencio Labrador .....	Leopoldo Acasio
San Marcelino .....	Melecio R. Laureta .....	Meliton Ordillas
San Narciso .....	Irineo de los Reyes .....	Nemesio Almazan
Santa Cruz .....	Manuel Alonso .....	Felicano A. Chiong
Subic .....	Numeriano F. Flores .....	Domingo V. Torres

# ZAMBOANGA

*Seat of Government: Zamboanga (City)*

This province consists of the municipalities of Dapitan, Dipolog, Kabasalan, Katipunan, Margosatubig, Pagadian, Sindaigan, Siocop, and the City of Zamboanga (the capital), and the municipal districts of Bangaan, Dinas, Labangan, Lamitan, Malangas, Malusu, Panganuran, Sibuko, Sirawai, and Taluksaigan.

**Hon. FELIPE L. RAMOS**  
*Provincial Governor*

**Vicente Atilano**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**Juan A. Bello**  
*Member, Provincial Board*

**OFFICE OF THE TREASURER**  
Rosario D. Macrohon, *Provincial Treasurer.*

**OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR**  
Castor Silvestre, *Provincial Auditor.*  
Mariano Catolico, *Chief Clerk.*

**OFFICE OF THE DIV. SUPERINTENDENT**  
James A. Milling, *Actg. Div. Supt. of Schools.*

**OFFICE OF THE DIST. HEALTH OFFICER**  
Dr. Flaviano Medalle, *District Health Officer.*

**OFFICE OF THE FISCAL**  
Jose Evangelista, *Provincial Fiscal.*

**OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER**  
Alfonso G. Oboza, *District Engineer.*  
Antonio Piñero, *Civil Engineer.*  
Teófilo T. Alvarez, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*



## PROVINCE OF ZAMBOANGA—Continued

Municipality	Municipal President	Vice-President
Dapitan .....	Antonio Adasa .....	Isaac Bajamunde
Dipolog .....	G. Lailay Zorilla .....	Pedro B. Campos
Kabasaran .....	Gregorio Cainglet .....	Habib Ibrahim
Katipunan .....	José Dalman .....	Procopio Necessario
Margosatubig .....	Rafael de la Cruz .....	Leon Belen
Pagadian .....	José Sanson .....	Paulo Sabado
Sindañgan .....	Bartolome Lira .....	Vidal Zosa
Siocon .....	Dionisio Riconalla .....	José Brilliantes
ZAMBOANGA (city) .....	Nicasio Valderrosa, Mayor .	.....

## CITIES OF THE PHILIPPINES

## BAGUIO

The Summer Capital of the Philippines

(Situatcd 5,000 feet above sea level)

*Mayor:***Hon. SERGIO BAYAN**

(Appointed June 1, 1937)

Major Emil Speth, (U.S.A. Retired), *Vice Mayor.*Dr. Teodoro C. Arvisu, *Councilor.*Hon. Potenciano F. Lamug, *Councilor.*Hon. Sixto Laraya, *Councilor.*C. C. Soriano, *Acting City Secretary.*Toribio Erfe-Mejia, *City Treasurer.*Conrado Alcaraz, *City Auditor.*Bernardino Asunción, *Chief Clerk, City Auditor's Office.*J. J. Keith, *Chief of Police.*Rosalio Villalon, *Acting City Engineer.*B. T. Saldaña, *Civil Engineer.*Irineo M. Santos, *Civil Engineer.*Florencio Moreno, *Asst. Civil Engineer.*Amado P. Amador, *City Fiscal.*Luis Ortega, *Justice of the Peace.*Hon. José R. Carlos, *Judge of the Court of First Instance.*

## CEBU

(Created by Commonwealth Act No. 58, approved October 20, 1936)

*Mayor:***Hon. ALFREDO V. JACINTO**Hon. Manuel Roa, *President, Municipal Board.*Hon. Diego Cañizares, *Member, Mun. Board.*Hon. Dominador J. Abella, *Member, Mun. Board.*Hon. Felipe C. Pacaña, *Member, Mun. Board.*Hon. José Fortich, *Member, Mun. Board.*Hon. Regino Mercado, *Member, Mun. Board.*Hon. José P. Nolasco, *Member, Mun. Board.*



**CITY OF CEBU—Continued**

Hon. Leandro A. Tojong, <i>Member, Mun. Board.</i>	Charles V. Cline, <i>Actg. City Superintendent of Schools.</i>
H. J. Varian, <i>Chief Clerk.</i>	Lieut. Segundo G. Vergara, <i>Actg. Chief of Police.</i>
Faustino Buñag, <i>City Treasurer.</i>	Lieut. Isidoro J. Sison, <i>Actg. Chief, Fire Department.</i>
Alberto Sta. Cruz, <i>Actg. City Auditor.</i>	Dr. Luis B. Gomez, <i>Acting City Health Officer.</i>
Alfredo G. Eugenio, <i>Actg. City Engineer.</i>	
Fernando Hernandez, <i>Actg. City Fiscal.</i>	
Hon. Tereso M. Dosdos, <i>Judge, Municipal Court.</i>	

**DAVAO**

(Created by Commonwealth Act No. 51, approved October 16, 1936)

*Mayor:***Hon. SANTIAGO ARTIAGA**

Atty. Isidro Bastida, <i>Councilor.</i>	B. C. Guerrero, <i>Actg. City Engineer.</i>
Atty. Antonio Habana, Jr., <i>Councilor.</i>	Lieut. Alejo S. Ong, <i>Chief of Police.</i>
Dr. Jose Ebro, <i>Councilor.</i>	Jorge A. Lorredo, <i>City Attorney.</i>
Dr. Alberto Zamora, <i>Councilor.</i>	Hon. Delfin Hofileña, <i>Actg. Judge, Municipal Court.</i>
Hon. Cesar M. Sotto, <i>Councilor.</i>	Dr. Alfonso Soberano, <i>City Health Officer.</i>
Placido Lorenzana, <i>Actg. Secretary to the Mayor, and of the Council.</i>	John D. Stumbo, <i>Actg. City Superintendent of Schools.</i>
José Elayda, <i>City Treasurer.</i>	
Ricardo Santos, <i>Actg. City Auditor.</i>	

**ILOILO**

(Created by Commonwealth Act No. 57, approved October 20, 1936)

Inaugurated August 25, 1937

*Mayor:***Dr. RAMON F. CAMPOS**

Hon. Paciano Villavieja, <i>Member, Municipal Board.</i>	Hon. Emiliano Oñas, <i>Member, Mun. Board.</i>
Hon. Evelio Zaldivar, <i>Member, Mun. Board.</i>	Hon. Crispin Melocoton, <i>Member, Mun. Board.</i>
Hon. Serafin de la Cruz, <i>Member, Mun. Board.</i>	Julio Curva, <i>Actg. City Treasurer.</i>
Hon. Numeriano Hollero, <i>Member, Mun. Board.</i>	Ramón Tuazon, <i>Actg. City Auditor.</i>
Hon. Manuel Akol, <i>Member, Mun. Board.</i>	Lieut. José Tando, P. A., <i>Chief of Police.</i>
	Manuel Blanco, <i>Actg. City Fiscal.</i>
	Dr. Ramón V. Ferrer, <i>Actg. City Health Officer.</i>

**MANILA****The Capital of the Philippines**

(See Page 984)



# ZAMBOANGA

(Created by Commonwealth Act No. 39, approved October 12, 1927)

*Mayor:*

**Hon. NICASIO VALDERROSA**

## CITY COUNCIL

Hon. Nicasio Valderrosa, *Presiding Officer.*

Hon. Alfonso G. Oboza, *Member.*

Hon. R. D. Macrohon, *Member.*

Hon. D. Caragdag, *Member.*

Hon. Agustin Natividad, *Member.*

Hon. Faustino Macaso, *Member.*

Hon. Pedro Cuevas, Jr., *Member.*

Hon. Santiago Varela, *Member.*

Atty. Gregorio S. de la Peña, *Secretary.*

(Also, Secretary to the Mayor and Chief

Clerk, Mayor's Office)

Rosalio D. Macrohon, *City Treasurer.*

Cas. Silvestre, *Act. City Auditor.*

Esteban Quidilla, *City Assessor.*

Alfonso G. Oboza, *City Engineer.*

Lieut. Leonardo C. Torres, P.A., *Actg. Chief Police.*

Roberto Guianson, *City Attorney.*

Hon. Crisanto Aragon, *Judge, Municipal Court.*

Dr. Angel Sanchez, *Actg. City Health Officer.*

## COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES

# TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

[AS OF FEBRUARY, 1937]

## EMERGENCY CALLS

Fire Department . . . . .	2-38-79, 2-42-11	Police Headquarters, Luneta . . . . .	2-15-81
Philippine General Hospital . . . . .	5-69-91	Secret Service . . . . .	2-32-57, 2-12-43

## BUREAUS AND OFFICES TELEPHONE NUMBERS

### NATIONAL ASSEMBLY—

Secretary . . . . .	2-39-80
Asst. Sec. & Chief Clk. . . . .	2-39-87
Bills Division . . . . .	2-86-01
Property Division . . . . .	2-86-12

### NATIONAL LIBRARY—

Director . . . . .	2-23-75
Asst. Director . . . . .	2-23-69
Acct. and Prop. Div. . . . .	2-23-72

### SUPREME COURT—

Clerk of Court . . . . .	2-37-24
Reporter . . . . .	2-19-45

### COURT OF APPEALS—

Clerk of Court . . . . .	2-15-74
--------------------------	---------

### Court of First Instance Manila—

Clerk of Court . . . . .	2-17-26
Chief Clerk . . . . .	2-17-22
Information . . . . .	2-17-25

### BUREAUS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE PRESIDENT

President . . . . .	*2-24-91
Domestic Sugar Administration . . . . .	2-16-45

### General Auditing Office—

Auditor General . . . . .	2-35-60
Deputy Auditor Gen. . . . .	2-38-54
Special Agent . . . . .	2-24-71
Mgr. Accy. & Stat. . . . .	2-26-58
Prov'l. & Mun. Dept. . . . .	2-24-73
Mgr. Dept. of Prop. . . . .	2-23-01
Property Clerk . . . . .	2-24-71

### Budget Commission—

Chairman . . . . .	2-14-66, 2-24-91
--------------------	------------------

### Census Commission—

Commissioner . . . . .	5-75-17
------------------------	---------

### Philippine Army—

Chief of Staff . . . . .	4-91-79
--------------------------	---------

\* Private Exchange connecting all offices.



## COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES—Continued

Deputy Chief of Staff . . . . .	4-93-92	<b>DEPT. OF PUB. INSTRUCTION</b>	
Chief, Intelligence Div. . . . .	4-92-24	Under-Secretary . . . . .	2-27-08
Chief Clerk . . . . .	4-92-98	Com. of Health & Wel. . . . .	2-34-36
Property Section . . . . .	2-22-10	Chief Clerk . . . . .	2-14-02
Prisons . . . . .	*2-17-06	<b>Education—</b>	
<b>Civil Service Commission—</b>		Director . . . . .	2-18-79
Commissioner, Asst. Comner. &		Chief Clerk . . . . .	2-16-84
Chief Clerk . . . . .	2-24-66	Property Officer . . . . .	2-17-77
Chief Exam., Board of Ener.		Publications Div. . . . .	2-87-16
& Asst. Chief Clerk . . . . .	2-24-65	<b>Health—</b>	
<b>Government Survey Board—</b>		Director . . . . .	2-38-85
Chairman . . . . .	2-29-94	Publicity . . . . .	2-63-68
Secretary . . . . .	2-32-41	Property . . . . .	2-16-55
<b>DEPT. OF FINANCE</b>		<b>Public Welfare—</b>	
Secretary . . . . .	2-32-98	Director . . . . .	2-24-15
Under-Sec. Marabut . . . . .	*2-24-91	Chief Clerk . . . . .	2-24-14
Under-Sec. Gomez . . . . .	2-14-63	Welfareville . . . . .	6-75-31
Chief Clerk . . . . .	2-14-79	<b>Office of Private Schools—</b>	
<b>Purchase and Supply—</b>		Director . . . . .	2-14-87
Purchasing Agent . . . . .	2-26-89	Chief Clerk . . . . .	2-35-03
Chief, Acctg., Chief Clerk, &		<b>Quarantine Service . . . . .</b>	
Prop. Clerk . . . . .	2-25-32		2-11-28
<b>Customs—</b>		<b>Nat. Council of Educ. . . . .</b>	
Insular Collector . . . . .	2-16-82		2-72-27
Deputy Collector . . . . .	2-38-66	<b>DEPT. OF JUSTICE</b>	
Chief Adm. Div. . . . .	2-25-70	Secretary . . . . .	2-38-29
Property Div. . . . .	2-14-72	Undersecretary . . . . .	2-38-15
Semaphore . . . . .	2-29-22, 2-29-23	Chief Clerk . . . . .	2-22-49
<b>Navigation Division—</b>		Anti-Usury Board . . . . .	2-28-06
Chief . . . . .	2-20-08	<b>Prob. Off. &amp; Ind. Sentence Bd. . . . .</b>	
<b>Internal Revenue—</b>			2-37-29
Collector . . . . .	4-81-66	<b>Bureau of Justice—</b>	
Deputy Collector . . . . .	4-74-22	Solicitor-General . . . . .	2-15-34
Chief Adm. Div. . . . .	4-74-31	Asst. Solicitor-Gen. . . . .	2-32-71
Property Div. . . . .	4-95-59	Administrative Div. . . . .	2-32-94
<b>Nat. Loan &amp; Investment Board—</b>		Docket Division . . . . .	2-76-90
Mgr., Chf. Adm. Officer . . . . .	2-93-85	Property Division . . . . .	2-32-96
Gov. Serv. & Insurance . . . . .	2-17-11	<b>Mun. Court of Manila . . . . .</b>	
<b>Treasury—</b>			2-17-71
Insular Treas. & Chf. Clk. . . . .	2-20-38	<b>Public Service Commission—</b>	
Property . . . . .	2-74-48	Commissioner . . . . .	2-27-56
<b>Banking—</b>		Asso. Com. . . . .	2-27-57, 2-27-58
Bank Com., & Chief Clk. . . . .	2-20-92	Secretary . . . . .	2-27-60
Asst. Bank Commissioner . . . . .	2-20-91	Property Section . . . . .	2-27-59
<b>Printing—</b>		<b>General Land Reg. Office—</b>	
Director . . . . .	2-23-18	Chief . . . . .	5-74-52
Supt. of Work & Gen. Informa-		Deputy Chief . . . . .	5-64-70
tion . . . . .	2-17-89, 2-23-18	Chief Clerk . . . . .	5-63-70
Asst. Dir., & Chf. Clk. . . . .	2-23-20	Property Clerk . . . . .	5-48-74
		<b>DEPT. AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE</b>	
		Secretary . . . . .	4-89-94
		Under-Secretary . . . . .	4-74-52
		Technical Adviser . . . . .	4-85-54
		Chief Clerk . . . . .	4-80-09

\*Private Exchange connecting all offices.



## COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES—Continued

Property Clerk ..... 4-75-90  
 Publications Division ..... 2-14-01  
 Statistics Division ..... 2-23-97

**Fiber Inspection Service—**

Manager ..... 2-22-81  
 Chief, Gen. Service ..... 2-22-83

**Plant Industry—**

Director ..... 5-68-67, 5-55-05  
 Chief Clerk ..... 5-72-01  
 Asst. Cf. & Pty. Cks. .... 5-77-73

**Animal Industry—**

Director ..... 6-77-41  
 Chief Clerk ..... 6-77-43  
 Property Clerk ..... 6-77-46

**Forestry—**

Director ..... 4-99-57  
 Asst. Director ..... 4-97-93  
 Chief Clerk ..... 4-97-01  
 Property Clerk ..... 4-84-60

**Lands—**

Director ..... 4-76-29  
 Chief Clerk ..... 4-81-28  
 Property Clerk ..... 4-83-47

**Commerce—**

Director ..... 2-20-03  
 Chief Clerk & Asst. .... 2-20-05  
 Property Clerk ..... 2-29-02

**Securities & Exchange Com.—**

Commissioner ..... 2-41-35

**Science—**

Director ..... 5-68-37  
 Chief Clk. & Prop. Clk. .... 5-68-23  
 National Museum ..... 5-71-78

Nat. Research Council ..... 5-68-47

Weather Bur. .... 5-75-12, 5-75-13

**Mines, Bureau of—**

Director ..... 5-67-92  
 Information ..... 5-69-06

**DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS  
 AND COMMUNICATIONS**

Connecting all Offices ..... 2-43-17  
 Secretary ..... 2-23-80  
 Under-Secretary ..... 2-26-85  
 Chief Clerk ..... 2-30-72

**Aeronautics, Bureau of** ..... 2-43-17  
 Chief ..... 2-23-92

**Coast Surveys** ..... 2-26-15

**Public Works—**

Director ..... 2-39-67

Chief, Adm. Div. .... 2-39-66  
 Chief, Law Div. .... 2-53-26  
 Property ..... 4-93-87  
 Motor Vehicle Div.... 5-77-55, 5-67-17

Marine Railway & Repair ..... 2-19-75  
 Property Clerk ..... 2-34-16

**Posts** ..... \*2-23-81

**Metropolitan Water District—**

Manager ..... 2-36-24  
 Asst. Manager ..... 2-34-51  
 Chief Clerk ..... 2-19-86  
 Property Clerk ..... 2-34-09

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR**

Secretary ..... 2-31-30  
 Under-Secretary ..... 2-12-50  
 Tech. Adviser & Delegate ..... 2-14-43  
 Commissioner of Min. and Sulu ... 2-14-43  
 Chief, Law Division ..... 2-14-42  
 Mgr. Nat. Information Brd. .... 2-85-06  
 Chief, Local Adm. .... 2-14-48  
 Property Officer ..... 2-14-49

**Public Safety—**

Commissioner ..... 2-56-57  
 Asst. Com. .... 2-84-51  
 Information (Police Guard) ..... 2-14-41

**DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**

Secretary ..... 2-20-77  
 Under-Secretary ..... 2-25-72  
 Inspector General ..... 2-12-62  
 Chief Dept. Office ..... 2-14-44

**Labor—**

Chief, Law Div. .... 2-20-75  
 Prop. Officer ..... 2-26-81

**University of the Philippines** ..... \*5-69-21

**CITY OF MANILA**

**Mayor's Office** ..... 2-25-30  
 City Hall Information ..... 2-25-04  
 Secretary to Mayor ..... 2-25-27  
 Chief Clerk ..... 2-53-29  
 City Physician ..... 2-68-71

**Municipal Board—**

President ..... 2-25-23  
 Secretary ..... 2-34-45, 2-25-23  
 Chief Clerk ..... 2-25-20, 2-34-44

**City Engineer's Office—**

Engineer ..... 2-27-22  
 Chief and Prop. Clk ..... 2-55-07

**City Treasurer's Office—**

City Treasurer ..... 2-25-21  
 Asst. Treas. .... 2-25-28



## COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES—Continued

Chief Clerk .....	2-25-55	<b>Fire Department—</b>	
License & Insp. Div. ....	2-25-59	Chief .....	2-38-70
Property .....	2-30-26	City Electrician .....	2-16-74
<b>City Assessor—</b>		Santa Cruz Station .....	2-42-11
Chief Clerk .....	2-57-71	<b>Police Department—</b>	
<b>City Schools—</b>		Chief .....	2-15-40
Superintendent .....	2-25-24	Asst. Chief .....	2-15-30
Asst. Supt. ....	2-25-12	Secret. Serv. Div. ....	2-12-43, 2-32-57
Chief Clerk .....	2-25-10	Luneta Police .....	2-15-81
Property Clerk .....	2-71-32	Traffic Div. ....	2-15-45
<b>Law Department—</b>		Chief Clerk .....	2-15-70
Fiscals Natividad, Albert, Mon-		Property .....	2-15-45
tesa .....	2-17-73	Music .....	4-98-14
Fiscals Dinglasan, Diaz, Men-		<b>Register of Deeds .....</b>	<b>2-25-26</b>
diola, Ombac .....	2-17-72		
Chief Clerk & Prop. Clerk ...	2-17-69	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
<b>City Auditor .....</b>	<b>2-25-27</b>	Manila Railroad .....	4-98-61
<b>Sheriff of Manila .....</b>	<b>2-35-07</b>	Phil. National Bank .....	2-22-51
<b>Municipal Court—</b>		National Development .....	2-37-02
Clerk .....	2-17-71	Phil. Charity Sweepstakes .....	2-43-11
<b>Playground Director .....</b>	<b>2-55-17</b>	Philippine Exposition .....	2-38-81
		Rice and Corn .....	2-21-14
		Nat. Economic Council .....	2-37-51

## NOTES

**National Assembly**, page 795, Hon. Froilan Pimentel (actual), elected Assemblyman from Camarines Norte, Aug. 2, 1937; office address, Room 225 Legislative Bldg., tel. 2-57-64; Manila res., 785 Gov. Forbes St., tel. 2-45-57; provincial address, Dept. Cam. Norte. — Hon. Jose A. Uy was declared Assemblyman-elect, in lieu of Genilo L. Manalo from Marikina.

**Office of the President**, page 801, newly appointed Commonwealth Advisers: Dr. H. Foster Bain, on Mining, and Dr. Frederick C. Howe on Tenancy and Agrarian matters. Brig-Gen. Creed T. Cox, former Chief of the B. of Insular Affairs.

**Philippine Army**, Capt. Sotero F. Canino, p. 831; Capt. Laure Hernandez p. 834; and Capt. Rafael Jalandoni, p. 834, were promoted to the rank of Major. Major Heriberto Garma, pp. 813 & 834, to that of Lieut.-Colonel. Lieut. Jose Francisco (Army aviator) arrived at Manila Aug. 24, 1937, and was assigned to Camp Murphy. Rinal. Lt. Lamberto Javalera was promoted to Captain. Other changes will be reported in our next issue.

**Bureau of Health**, District Health Officers, pp. 866-867, correct names: Dr. Justo de la Llana, Bukidnon; Dr. Demetrio C. Lacuna, Cotabato; Dr. Cresenciano H. Delos, Davao; Dr. Vicente Rivera Sayo, Laguna; Dr. Alfred Laterre, Marikina; and Dr. Florencio M. Arriola, Romblon.

**Phil. Gen. Hospital**, p. 888, correct names: Dr. Florencio N. Quintos, Dr. Antonio C. Carretera, and Dr. Cipriano J. Cipriano.

**Public Welfare**, pp. 889, Dr. Alfonso Pedroche.

**Supreme Court**, (in Memoriam, p. 942), Mr. Chief Justice Manuel Arellano died in service on July 26, 1934, and Mr. Justice Ignacio Villamor also died in service May 23, 1933.

**Agusan Province**, p. 1010, Pedro C. Terralba, appointed Third Member, Provincial Board.

**Albay Province**, p. 1012, correct name: Dr. Juan Rita Gollia, District Health Officer. Hon. Mariano Abanador, Prov. Fiscal.

**Batanes Province**, p. 1016, Marcelo de Castro is the acting Provincial Treasurer.

**Cagayan Province**, p. 1021, correct name: J. S. Alexandrino, Dist. Engineer.

**Davao Province**, p. 1022, Gov. Sebastian Generoso died at 8:10 p.m., Aug. 28, 1937, of gastric hemorrhage. Dr. Domingo Braganza is now the Acting Governor.

**Marikina Province**, p. 1044, Prov. Treasurer Ciriano L. Latonero has been designated Acting Governor.



## PART FOUR

### BUSINESS, EDUCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY OF THE PHILIPPINES

	PAGES
I. EDUCATIONAL DIRECTORY . . . . .	1085-1172
A. Directory of Schools, Colleges and Universities . . .	1089
B. List of Private Schools and Colleges and the Courses They Operate under Government Approval	1158
II. MEDICAL DIRECTORY . . . . .	1173-1294
A. Directory of Physicians in the Philippines:	
List of Physicians in Alphabetical Order . . . . .	1175
List of Physicians by Provinces . . . . .	1258
List of Physicians Who Passed the Board Exam- inations from May, 1935, to May, 1937 . . . . .	1278
B. Revised List of Hospitals in the Philippines . . . . .	1288
III. LIST OF NEWSPAPERS AND OTHER PUBLICA- TIONS . . . . .	1296-1302
IV. DIRECTORY OF MINING CONCERNS (As of 1937)	1303-1311
Licensed Mining Engineers . . . . .	1213
V. MANILA CLASSIFIED BUSINESS DIRECTORY . . .	1315-1397
VI. DIRECTORY OF IMPORTERS . . . . .	1399-1438
VII. DIRECTORY OF EXPORTERS . . . . .	1439-1450
VIII. ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MANILA BUSINESS FIRMS . . . . .	1451-1554
Pictorial Directory of Manila Leading Business Men	1555-1568



## COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES—Continued

Chief Clerk . . . . .	2-25-55	<b>Fire Department—</b>	
License & Insp. Div. . . . .	2-25-59	Chief . . . . .	2-38-79
Property . . . . .	2-30-26	City Electrician . . . . .	2-16-74
<b>City Assessor—</b>		Santa Cruz Station . . . . .	2-42-11
Chief Clerk . . . . .	2-67-71	<b>Police Department—</b>	
<b>City Schools—</b>		Chief . . . . .	2-15-60
Superintendent . . . . .	2-25-24	Asst. Chief . . . . .	2-15-20
Asst. Supt. . . . .	2-25-12	Secret. Serv. Div. . . . .	2-12-43, 2-32-57
Chief Clerk . . . . .	2-25-10	Luneta Police . . . . .	2-15-81
Property Clerk . . . . .	2-71-32	Traffic Div. . . . .	2-15-65
<b>Law Department—</b>		Chief Clerk . . . . .	2-15-70
Fiscals Natividad, Albert, Mon-		Property . . . . .	2-15-65
tesa . . . . .	2-17-73	Meisic . . . . .	4-98-14
Fiscals Dinglasan, Diaz, Men-		<b>Register of Deeds . . . . .</b>	2-25-26
diola, Ombac . . . . .	2-17-72		
Chief Clerk & Prop. Clerk . . .	2-17-69	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
<b>City Auditor . . . . .</b>	2-25-37	Manila Railroad . . . . .	4-98-61
<b>Sheriff of Manila . . . . .</b>	2-35-07	Phil. National Bank . . . . .	2-22-51
<b>Municipal Court—</b>		National Development . . . . .	2-37-02
Clerk . . . . .	2-17-71	Phil. Charity Sweepstakes . . . . .	2-43-11
<b>Playground Director . . . . .</b>	2-55-17	Philippine Exposition . . . . .	2-38-91
		Rice and Corn . . . . .	2-21-14
		Nat. Economic Council . . . . .	2-37-51

## NOTES:

**National Assembly**, page 795, Hon. Froilan Pimentel (single), elected Assemblyman from Camarines Norte, Aug. 3, 1937; office address, Room 235 Legislative Bldg., tel. 2-37-54; Manila res., 785 Gov. Forbes St., tel. 2-65-67; provincial address, Daet, Cam. Norte. — Hon. José A. Uy was declared Assemblyman elect, in lieu of Cecilio L. Maneja from Marinduque.

**Office of the President**, page 803, newly appointed Commonwealth Advisers: Dr. H. Foster Bain, on Mining, and Dr. Frederick C. Howe on Tenancy and Agrarian matters. Brig-Gen. Creed F. Cox former Chief of the Bu. of Insular Affairs.

**Philippine Army**, Capt. Sotero F. Caedac, p. 831; Capt. Lauro Hernandez p. 834; and Capt. Rafael Jalandoni, p. 834, were promoted to the rank of Major. Major Hipólito Garma, pp. 813 & 834, to that of Lieut.-Colonel. Lieut. José Francisco (Army aviator) arrived at Manila Aug. 24, 1937, and was assigned to Camp. Murphy, Rizal. Lt. Lamberto Javalera was promoted to Captain. Other changes will be reported in our next issue.

**Bureau of Health**, District Health Officers, pp. 886-887, correct names: Dr. Justo de la Llana, Bukidnon; Dr. Demetrio C. Lacuna, Cotabato; Dr. Cresenciano H. Deles, Davao; Dr. Vicente Rivera Sayo, Laguna; Dr. Alfredo Latorre, Marinduque; and Dr. Florencio M. Arriola, Romblon.

**Phil. Gen. Hospital**, p. 888, correct names: Dr. Florencio N. Quintos, Dr. Antonio C. Carretera, and Dr. Cipriano J. Cipriano.

**Public Welfare**, pp. 889; Dr. Alfonso Pedroche.

**Supreme Court**, (In Memoriam, p. 942), Mr. Chief Justice Manuel Araullo died in service on July 26, 1934, not 1934. Mr. Justice Ignacio Villamor also died in service May 23, 1933.

**Agusan Province**, p. 1010, Pedro C. Torralba, appointed Third Member, Provincial Board.

**Albay Province**, p. 1012, correct name: Dr. Juan Bta. Goitia, District Health Officer. Hon. Mariano Alisangco, Prov. Fiscal.

**Batanes Province**, p. 1016, Marcelo de Castro is the acting Provincial Treasurer.

**Cagayan Province**, p. 1021, correct name: J. S. Alejanurino, Dist. Engineer.

**Davao Province**, p. 1032, Gov. Sebastian Generoso died at 8:10 p.m., Aug. 28, 1937, of gastric hemorrhage. Mr. Domingo Braganza is now the Acting Governor.

**Masbate Province**, p. 1044, Prov. Treasurer Ciriaco L. Latonero has been designated Acting Governor.



## PART FOUR

### BUSINESS, EDUCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY OF THE PHILIPPINES

	PAGES
I. EDUCATIONAL DIRECTORY .....	1085-1172
A. Directory of Schools, Colleges and Universities ...	1089
B. List of Private Schools and Colleges and the Courses They Operate under Government Approval	1158
II. MEDICAL DIRECTORY .....	1173-1294
A. Directory of Physicians in the Philippines:	
List of Physicians in Alphabetical Order .....	1175
List of Physicians by Provinces .....	1258
List of Physicians Who Passed the Board Exam- inations from May, 1935, to May, 1937 .....	1278
B. Revised List of Hospitals in the Philippines .....	1288
III. LIST OF NEWSPAPERS AND OTHER PUBLICA- TIONS .....	1296-1302
IV. DIRECTORY OF MINING CONCERNS (As of 1937)	1303-1311
Licensed Mining Engineers .....	1213
V. MANILA CLASSIFIED BUSINESS DIRECTORY ...	1315-1397
VI. DIRECTORY OF IMPORTERS .....	1399-1438
VII. DIRECTORY OF EXPORTERS .....	1439-1450
VIII. ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MANILA BUSINESS FIRMS .....	1451-1554
Pictorial Directory of Manila Leading Business Men	1555-1568



## BANK EXECUTIVES\*



**BENIGNO S. AQUINO**  
Chairman, Board of Directors, Agricultural & Industrial Bank



**PEDRO J. CAMPOS**  
President and Manager, Bank of the Philippine Islands



**VICENTE CARMONA**  
President, Philippine National Bank



**C. I. COOKES**  
Manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation



**DEE C. CHUAN**  
President, China Banking Corporation



**WILLIAM DOUGLAS**  
Manager, Peoples Bank and Trust Co.



**EDWARD B. FORD**  
President, Philippine Trust Company



**SALVADOR LAGDAMEO**  
General Manager, Agricultural and Industrial Bank



**J. M. E. NIKKELS**  
Manager, Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank, N. V.



**ALBINO Z. SY CIP**  
Vice-President and Manager, China Banking Corporation



**VICENTE VILLANUEVA**  
President, Bank of the Commonwealth



**T. YAMAMOTO**  
Manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.

\*Other Bank Executives, whose pictures do not appear herein above, are the heads of the National City Bank of New York; Philippine Bank of Commerce; Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China; and Bank of Communications.



## PART FOUR

# BUSINESS DIRECTORY OF THE PHILIPPINES

1. Educational Directory—Schools, Colleges and Universities. — 2. Medical Directory—Physicians and Hospitals. — 3. List of Newspapers and Other Publications. — 4. Directory of Mining Concerns. — 5. Classified List of Business Firms. — 6. Directory of Importers. — 7. Directory of Exporters. — 8. Alphabetical List of Business Firms in Manila and Provinces, Etc.
- 

With a view to furnishing the students with an adequate information concerning schools and colleges established in the Philippines that they may properly select the courses which will best suit their personal convenience, we have endeavored to publish herein an Educational Directory, giving an alphabetical list of schools, colleges and universities in Manila and provinces, with their respective officers, members of the faculty and their addresses, and a list of the courses they operate under government approval as of January 1, 1937, and their location by provinces. This directory may also be of help to book and stationery dealers and agents, printers and publishers, writers, photographers, businessmen and others, who may desire to have contact with the officers, instructors or teachers, and students of such institutions.

In the interest of health and sanitation, we have published in this part of the book as complete a list as possible of all physicians and hospitals in the Philippine Islands, giving their brief biographical data and addresses which we have compiled from the Philippine Medical Directory, published by the Philippine Islands Medical Association, and from the Board of Medical Examiners and other available sources of information. This directory will no doubt be of much use to the public, in general, and to the druggists and merchants, in particular.

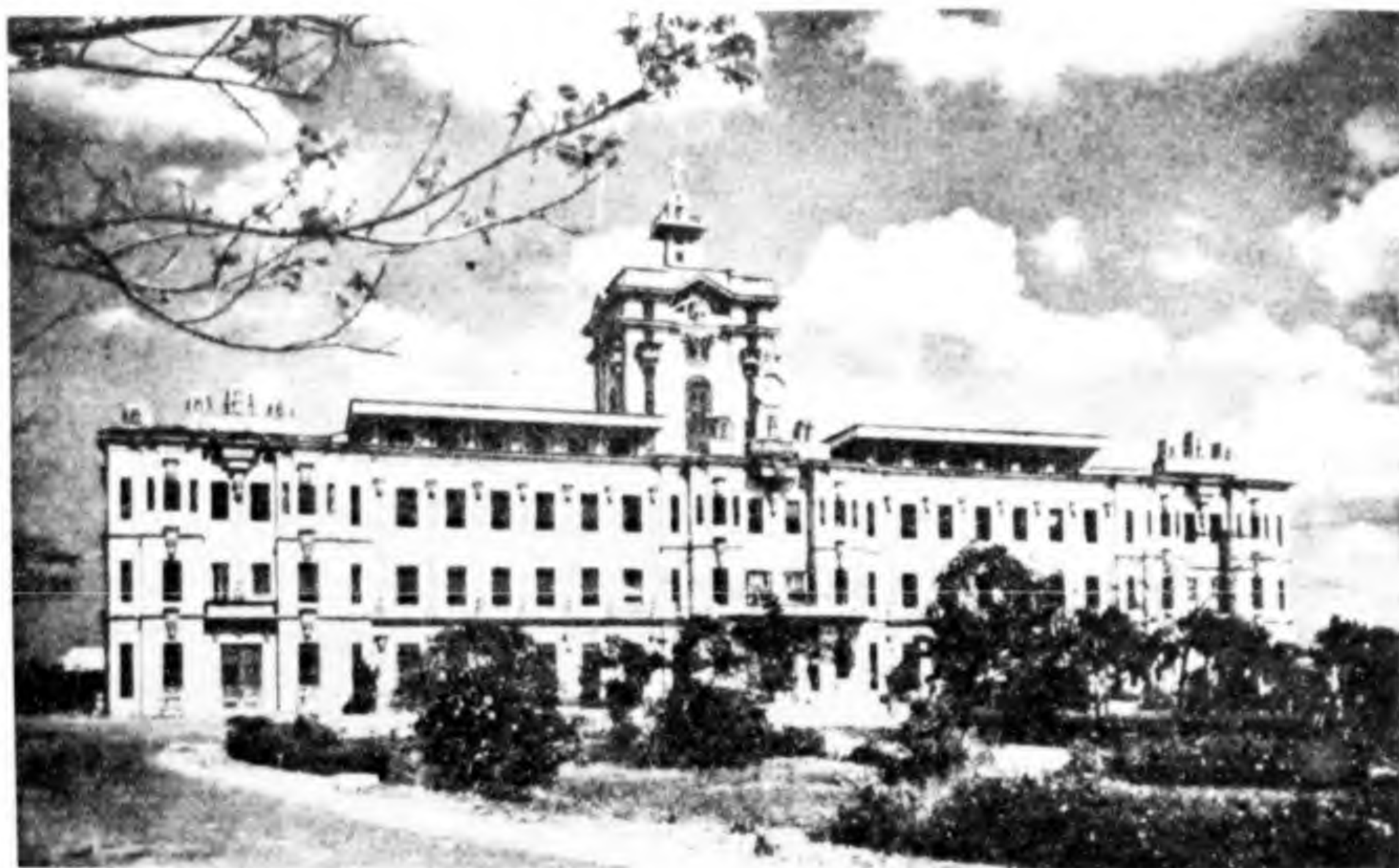
Publicity managers and ad writers will no doubt find it useful to have a list of newspapers and other publications, entered as second-class mail matter in the Bureau of Posts, for oftentimes they may need to send news items or advertisements which are essential in the propaganda of their businesses or products. Mail service during these days plays an important part in the conduct of national and local affairs, and newspaper is a medium of communication and exchange which is indispensable to human progress.

We have also published herein an alphabetical list of mining concerns which mining locators, prospectors, engineers, geologists, chemists, surveyors, technicians, promoters and investors may need for reference purposes.

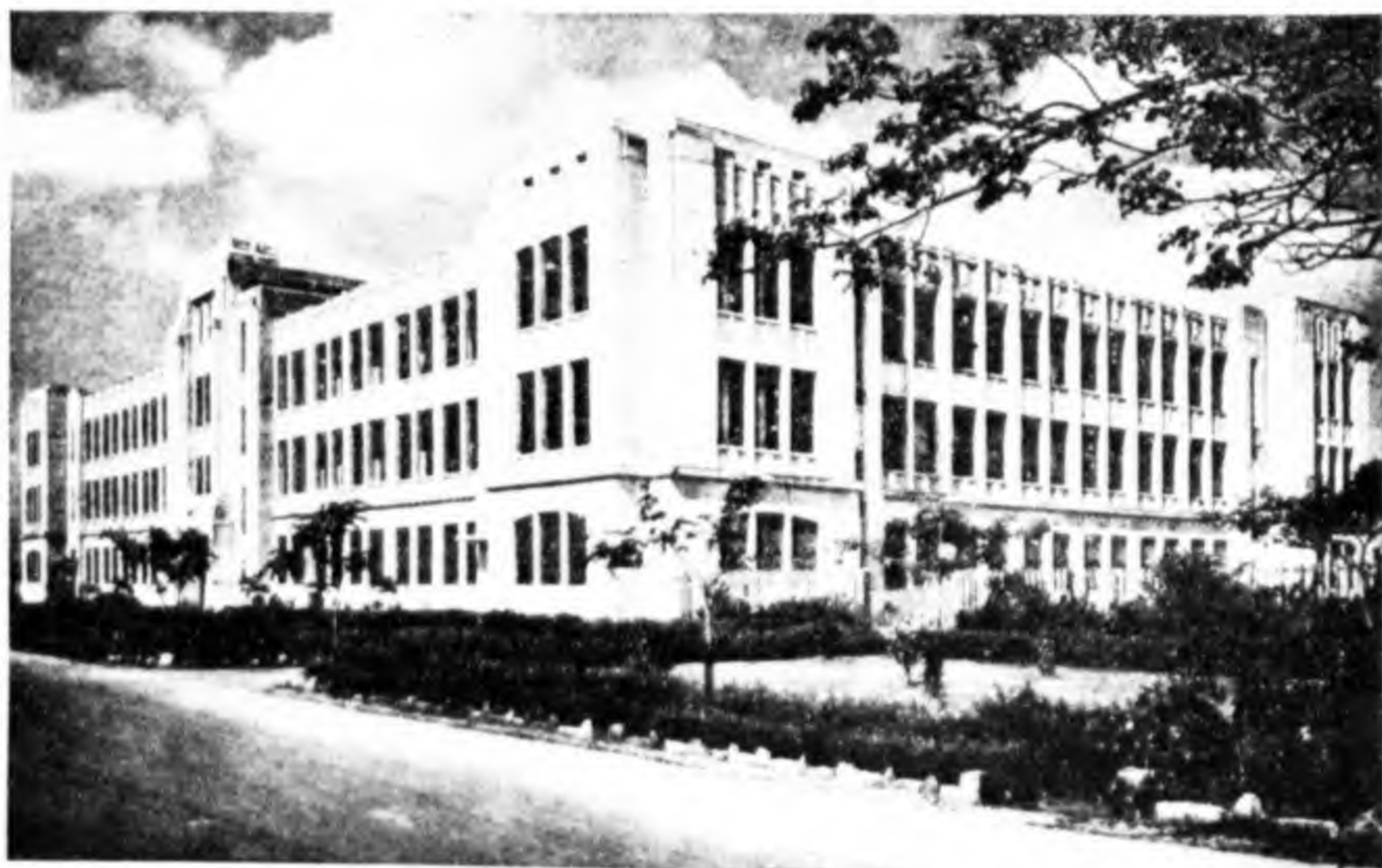
Lastly, we have published herein a Classified List of Business Firms, and a List of Importers and Exporters which producers and consumers, manufacturers and agents, merchants and traders, sellers and buyers, and others, may also need from time to time. The Alphabetical List of Business Firms in Manila and Provinces is a general guide that will be of great use to the business and professional men, here and abroad.

As changes in personnel and addresses are taking place in the different offices of the Government and private concerns unavoidably so often, we will appreciate it very much if our readers or subscribers will kindly bring to our attention any error, omission or change they may find in this directory in order that we may correct same in our next issue.



**THE OLDEST UNIVERSITY IN THE PHILIPPINES***(See history on page 1122)*

THE NEW MAIN BUILDING OF THE UNIVERSITY OF STO. TOMAS



THE ECCLESIASTICAL FACULTY BUILDING WHICH HOUSES THE U. S. T. CHURCH, THE CENTRAL SEMINARY, AND THE FATHERS' QUARTERS



## SECTION I

## EDUCATIONAL DIRECTORY

## PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN THE PHILIPPINES

The public schools in the Philippines are directly under the supervision and control of the Bureau of Education. This bureau has appointed a division superintendent for each province. Excluding the city of Manila there are thirty-nine provinces throughout the Philippine Archipelago. Each division superintendent is the head of all the primary, intermediate or elementary, and high schools established within the province to which he is assigned by the Director of Education. Each province has at least one high school, headed by the Principal. The City of Manila has four high schools which are under the Department of City Schools headed by one Superintendent and one Assistant Superintendent. There are other secondary, special and vocational schools operating under the Bureau of Education.

According to the report of the Acting Director of Education for the school year 1936-37, there were 6,511 primary schools, 1,039 intermediate schools, 113 secondary and special schools, and 5 junior colleges, or a total of 7,938 public schools, to which 1,262,353 children were admitted. There were 28,485 public school teachers who were assigned to the different schools. The total appropriation for 1936 academic year was P14,566,850.00. Of this amount P3,608,148.05 was spent for salaries and wages, P559,526.00 for sundry expenses, P11,460.00 for furniture and equipment, P10,397,715.15 for special appropriation, P137,773.83 for forced saving, P88,685.08 for reserve, and P21,487.22 was transferred to the Budget Commission. Yet more than one million children of school age were not given accommodation in the public schools. The above mentioned appropriation did not include the local school budget for each town or municipality, which had to maintain its classes at the expense of the local government concerned.

## PRIVATE SCHOOLS

The private schools operating under the approval of the Government of the Commonwealth follow the same system of education adopted by the public schools. These private schools are under the direct control and supervision of the Office of Private Education. There are special schools for adult citizens, which schools are under the supervision of the Office of Adult Education.

All public schools, except the University of the Philippines, and all private institutions of learning duly recognized by the Government are under the jurisdiction of the Department of Public Instruction. The Vice President of the Philippines, Hon. Sergio Osmeña, is the head of this Department.

For the convenience of our readers we have endeavored to publish herein: (a) An alphabetical list of private schools, colleges and universities, including the University of the Philippines, and the officers of administration and members of the various faculties; and, (b) A complete list of courses operating under Government approval, arranged alphabetically by provinces and municipalities where they are established or located.





## UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES

(See page 1147)

### PRINCIPALS OF PROVINCIAL HIGH SCHOOLS

[As of August 26, 1937]

#### MANILA

*Arellano*: Mrs. Mabel R. Carlson.  
*Araullo*: Roscoe E. Lautzenhiser.  
*Mapa*: Francisco G. Tonogbanua, Actg.  
*Torres*: Ricardo Castro.  
*Central School*: Arthur H. Riss.  
*Deaf & Blind*: Miss Lucretia Belting.

#### PROVINCES

*Abra*: Andrés G. Agcaoili (Acting)  
*Agusan*: Guillermo Pagaduan.  
*Albay*: Mrs. S. Wilhelmina Monto.  
*Antique*: Alfredo J. Andal.  
*Bataan*: Hilario F. Hilario (Acting)  
*Batanes*: Pablo Fugaban (Acting)  
*Batangas*: Elias M. Caray.  
*Bohol*: Delfin Raynaldo.  
*Bulacan*: Miss Josefa S. Gatmaitan (Acting).†  
*Cagayan*: Ruperto C. Torres.  
*Camarines Norte*: Manuel R. Verde.  
*Camarines Sur*: Victor M. de León (Acting).  
*Capiz*: Conrado G. Genilo (Acting).  
*Cavite*: Jose C. Aguila.  
*Cebu*: Máximo F. Jimenez.  
*Central Luzon Agricultural School*: Pedro Montellano.  
*Cotabato*: Aniano Tolentino.  
*Davao*: Norberto Devera (Acting).  
*Ilocos Norte*: Igmidio Valderrama.  
*Ilocos Sur*: Domingo Santiago (Acting).  
*Tagudin*: Miguel I. Aguinaldo (Acting).

*Iloilo*: Florentino Kapili.  
*Isabela*: Alfonso Villaflor.  
*Laguna*: Sixto C. Palaypay.  
*Lanao*: Mrs. Lula H. Detrick.  
*La Union*: Pedro V. Borgoña (Acting)  
*Leyte*: Saturnino Abes.  
*Marinduque*: Honesto Mariano.  
*Masbate*: Antonio F. Ascaño.  
*Mindoro*: Vicente Villafuerte.  
*Misamis Occ. & Oriental*: Tomás R. Maglaya (Acting).  
*Mountain Prov.*: Pablo Reyes (Acting).  
*Negros Occ.*: Candido H. Sugatan.  
*Negros Oriental*: Angel R. Hornella.  
*Larena Sub-Provincial H.S.*: Luciano D. Raymundo (Acting).  
*Nueva Ecija*: León Gatmaytan.  
*Nueva Vizcaya*: Anselmo G. Patacsil (Actg.)  
*Palawan*: Demetrio M. Suguitan (Acting)  
*Pampanga*: Gregorio Lardizabal.  
*Pangasinan*: Arthur C. Allison.  
*Rizal*: Eufonio Malonzo.  
*Romblon*: Pio N. Montenegro.  
*Samar*: Amado Macatulad (Acting).  
*Sorsogon*: Adolfo Cascolan.  
*Sulu*: Leonard Stever (Acting).  
*Surigao*: José Go Koppin (Acting)  
*Tarlac*: Tomas de Castro.  
*Tayabas*: Aurelio P. Arguelles.  
*Zambales*: Angel M. Instrella.

† Died Sept. 2, 1937.



# BUREAU OF EDUCATION

## NORMAL SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

### 1937-1938

Fermin F. Montano	.....	.....	.....	.....	Malaybalay, Bukidnon
Dalmacio Martin	.....	.....	.....	.....	Cebu, Cebu
Jose Balagot	(Actg.)	.....	.....	.....	Iloilo, Iloilo
Mrs. Marion H. Crump	.....	.....	.....	.....	Zamboanga, Zamboanga

### DIVISION ACADEMIC SUPERVISORS

Francisco V. Rosario	.....	.....	(Also Ind.)	Bangued, Abra
Felix Alegre	.....	.....	.....	Butuan, Agusan
Bernardino Cariño	.....	.....	.....	Legaspi, Albay
Jose P. Abrera	.....	.....	.....	San Jose, Antique
Arcadio Alarcon	.....	.....	.....	Balanga, Bataan
Juan B. Gonzaga	.....	.....	.....	Batangas, Batangas
Jose T. Cortes	.....	.....	.....	Tagbilaran, Bohol
Manuel A. Pinto	(Actg.)	.....	(Also Ind.)	Malaybalay, Bukidnon
Cirilo Faylona	.....	.....	.....	Malolos, Bulacan
Eulalio B. Alfonso	.....	.....	.....	Tuguegarao, Cagayan
Juan Beltran	.....	.....	(Also Ind.)	Daet, Camarines Norte
Juan Briones	.....	.....	.....	Naga, Camarines Sur
Severino Caridad	.....	.....	(Also Ind.)	Capiz, Capiz
Eliseo Tayao	.....	.....	.....	Cavite, Cavite
Lorenzo C. Alcantara	.....	.....	.....	Cebu, Cebu
Gerardo Flores	.....	.....	.....	Cotabato, Cotabato
Vicente Casiño	.....	.....	.....	Davao, Davao
Gaspar Suguitan	.....	.....	.....	Laoag, Ilocos Norte
Juan S. Paguio	.....	.....	.....	Vigan, Ilocos Sur
Isidro Salvador	.....	.....	.....	Iloilo, Iloilo
Patricio Gozum	.....	.....	.....	Ilagan, Isabela
Vicente Lavides	.....	.....	.....	Sta. Cruz, Laguna
Fructuoso M. Balquiedra	.....	.....	.....	Dansalan, Lanao
Lazaro Cruz	.....	.....	.....	San Fernando, La Union
Benito Saavedra	(East & West Coast)	.....	.....	Tacloban, Leyte
Mrs. Visitacion C. Gonzales	.....	.....	.....	City Schools, Manila
Rufino Farin	.....	.....	(Also Ind.)	Boac, Marinduque
Fructuoso Ilar	(Actg.)	.....	(Also Ind.)	Masbate, Masbate
Jose Sangalang	.....	.....	.....	Calapan, Mindoro
Rufino D. Santos	.....	.....	.....	Cagayan, Misamis
Leandro Lumba	(Actg.)	.....	(Also Ind.)	Baguio, Mountain
Tiburcio Edaño	(Actg.)	.....	(Also Ind.)	Lubuagan, Mountain
Domingo Pet	.....	.....	.....	Bacolod, Negros Occ.
Raymundo Jimenez	(Actg.)	.....	.....	Dumaguete, Negros Or.
Hilario S. Mercado	.....	.....	.....	Cabanatuan, N. Ecija
Eustaquio de Guzman	.....	.....	(Also Ind.)	Bayombong, N. Vizcaya
Dalmacio M. Pizaña	.....	.....	.....	Pto. Princesa, Palawan
Jose Catindig	.....	.....	.....	San Fernando, Pampanga
Blas Abella	.....	.....	.....	Lingayen, Pangasinan
Rafael Sarmiento	.....	.....	.....	Pasig, Rizal
Epifanio Madali	.....	.....	(Also Ind.)	Romblon, Romblon
Javier Ponce de Leon	..... (East Coast)	.....	.....	Catbalogan, Samar
Narciso T. Villas	..... (West Coast)	.....	.....	Catbalogan, Samar
Manuel Quianzon	.....	.....	.....	Sorsogon, Sorsogon
Yusop M. Tan	(Actg.)	.....	.....	Jolo, Sulu
Tiburcio Borja	.....	.....	(Also Ind.)	Surigao, Surigao
Gabriel Salgado	.....	.....	.....	Tarlac, Tarlac
Pedro Maderazo	.....	.....	.....	Lucena, Tayabas
Eduardo Lagman	.....	.....	.....	Iba, Zambales
Pedro R. Galvez	.....	.....	.....	Zamboanga, Zamboanga



# BUREAU OF EDUCATION

## SUPERVISORS OF SECONDARY ENGLISH

### 1937-1938

Mrs. Zora A. Cline	....	....	....	....	Cebu, Cebu
Macario B. Ruiz	....	....	....	....	Iloilo, Iloilo
Mrs. Ida Martner Wittman	....	(Actg.)	....	....	City Schools, Manila
Miss Laura E. Satterthwaite	....	(Asst.)	....	....	City Schools, Manila
Jesus I. Martinez	(Actg.)	....	....	....	Bacolod, Negros Occ.
Miss Clara Jenson	....	....	....	....	Normal School, Manila
D. D. Alejandro	....	....	....	....	Cabanatuan, Nva. Ecija
Miss Carolyn E. Fosdick	....	....	....	....	Lingayen, Pangasinan

### DIVISION INDUSTRIAL SUPERVISORS

Francisco V. Rosario	....	(Also Acad.)	....	Bangued, Abra
Elviro Bernas	....	....	....	Butuan, Agusan
Toribio David	....	....	....	Legaspi, Albay
Vicente O. Garcia	....	....	....	Batangas, Batangas
Panfilo C. Libay	....	....	....	Tagbilaran, Bohol
Manuel A. Pinto	(Actg.)	(Also Acad.)	....	Malaybalay, Bukidnon
Juan Suñga	(Actg.)	....	....	Malolos, Bulacan
Sixto Balayan	....	....	....	Tuguegarao, Cagayan
Juan Beltran	....	(Also Acad.)	....	Daet, Camarines Norte
Luis Duka	....	....	....	Naga, Camarines Sur
Severino Caridad	....	(Also Acad.)	....	Capiz, Capiz
Lorenzo Goco	....	....	....	Cavite, Cavite
Juan Plopenio	(Actg.)	....	....	Cebu, Cebu
Arcadio G. Matela	....	....	....	Cotabato, Cotabato
Miguel R. Ocampo	(Actg.)	....	....	Davao, Davao
Teodoro Martinez	....	....	....	Laoag, Ilocos, Norte
Lucio Panopio	(Actg.)	....	....	Vigan, Ilocos Sur
Valentin de Guzman	(Actg.)	(Also Antique)	....	Iloilo, Iloilo
Alfonso Ponce	(Actg.)	....	....	Iligan, Isabela
Apolinario Cruz	(Actg.)	....	....	Sta. Cruz, Laguna
Francisco C. Bernardo	(Actg.)	....	....	Dansalan, Lanao
Rufino O. Bravo	....	....	....	San Fernando, La Union
Francisco Socrates	....	....	....	Tacloban, Leyte
Rufino Farin	....	(Also Acad.)	....	Boac, Marinduque
Fructuoso Ilar	(Actg.)	(Also Acad.)	....	Masbate, Masbate
Mariano Manaligod	(Actg.)	....	....	Calapan, Mindoro
Damian Rayala	(Misamis Occ. & Ori.)	....	....	Cagayan, Misamis
Leandro Lumba	(Actg.)	(Also Acad.)	....	Baguio, Mountain
Tiburcio Edaño	(Actg.)	(Also Acad.)	....	Lubuagan, Mountain
Felix Sindiong	....	....	....	Bacolod, Negros Occ.
Teopisto Briones	....	....	....	Dumaguete, Negros Ori.
Arsenio Ramel	....	....	....	Cabanatuan, Nva. Ecija
Eustaquio de Guzman	....	(Also Acad.)	....	Bayombong, Nva. Vizcaya
Guillermo Cariño	....	....	....	Pto. Princesa, Palawan
Feliciano Itliong	....	....	....	San Fernando, Pampanga
Severo Cardenas	....	....	....	Lingayen, Pangasinan
Fermin Licad	....	....	....	Pasig, Rizal
Epifanio Madali	....	(Also Acad.)	....	Romblon, Romblon
Modesto Villarín	....	....	....	Catbalogan, Samar
.....	....	....	....	Sorsogon, Sorsogon
Banao Dalid	....	....	....	Jolo, Sulu
Tiburcio Borja	....	(Also Acad.)	....	Surigao, Surigao
Isaias Maclang	(Actg.)	....	....	Tarlac, Tarlac
Simeon Madlangacay	....	....	....	Lucena, Tayabas
Raymundo de Castro	(Actg.)	(Also Bataan)	....	Iba, Zambales
Esteban J. Ruiz	....	....	....	Zamboanga, Zamboanga



(A)  
**DIRECTORY**  
 OF

**SCHOOLS, COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Showing the Officers and Members of the Faculty of each Institution,\* Addresses, Etc.,  
 as of January 31, 1937.

**ACADEMY OF MUSIC OF MANILA, THE**  
 —Private Conservatory of Music — 14 A  
 Mabini, Ermita, Manila; Tel. 2-30-64

**DIRECTOR:**

Prof. Alexander Lippay

**BOARD OF TRUSTEES:**

Hon. José Yulo, President

Prof. Alexander Lippay, Vice-President

Atty. Benito F. Legarda, Secretary-Treasurer

Mrs. Susana P. de Madrigal, Member

**FACULTY:**

**Piano:**

Prof. Alexander Lippay

Mrs. Amparo A. Felix

Miss Conchita Cruz Herrera

Miss Olga Ifland

Miss Victorina Lobregat

Mrs. Maria MacGavin

Miss Milagros Ocampo

Mrs. Clara de la Paz

**Voice:**

Miss Jovita Fuentes (now on leave)

Mrs. Emma G. Moore

Mr. Vicente Villanueva

**Violin:**

Mr. Ernesto Vallejo

**Science & Composition:**

Prof. Alexander Lippay

Miss Milagros Ocampo

Mr. Augusto Baltazar

**Children & Kindergarten Dept.**

Miss Victorina Lobregat, In-Charge

**Classical Dancing:**

Mr. Waldemar Volsky

**Office Staff:**

Mr. José D. Aguinaldo, Registrar

Mr. Paulo M. Alarcón, Clerk

**ACADEMY OF OUR LADY** — A private Catholic parochial school, operated by the parish priest of Mambajao, Misamis Oriental, founded in 1924—Primary and Intermediate courses, both recognized by the Government—Address: Mambajao, Misamis Oriental.

\* Except those who failed to send us their data.

**STAFF:**

*Director:* Rev. Fr. John A. Pollock, S. J., res., Mambajao, Misamis Oriental.

*Principal:* Miss Angelina Borromeo, res., Mambajao, Misamis Oriental.

*Teachers:* Mrs. Asuncion de Abbu, Miss Soledad Castro, Mr. Eulogio Talatala, Mr. Filemon Vapor, Miss Emerenciana Sagrado, Miss Adelaida Chan, Miss Maria Abreo, and Miss Maria Reyes.

**ADAMSON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY AND ENGINEERING—**  
 145 Gral. Solano, San Miguel, Manila; Tel. 2-33-53.

**AFABLE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE —**  
 College of Medicine and Surgery—Corner of España and P. Paredes streets, Sampaloc, Manila — Tel. 2-41-59.

*Dean and Professor:* Dr. Valentin S. Afable, res., Manila City Hospital.

*Asst. Dean and Professor:* Dr. Elias Domingo, res., 900 A. Mabini, Manila.

*Secretary and Professor:* Dr. Pedro B. Ramirez, res., Bocaue, Bulacan.

*Registrar and Instructor:* Dr. Eduardo A. Bernardo, res., Sta. Rosa, N. Ecija.

**FACULTY:**

Dr. Jose Abuel, 2984 Taft Ave., Manila.

Dr. Serafin Andaya, Iba, Zambales.

Dr. Fernando Barican, 1222 Oroquieta, Manila.

Dr. Perfecto de la Paz, Marikina, Rizal.

Dr. Gregorio Farrales, 1657 Conchu, Singalong, Manila.

Dr. Alberto Galvez, San Felipe, Zambales.

Dr. Fortunato Guerrero, 51 Herbosa, Tondo, Manila.

Dr. Catalino Hocson, Manila Heights Hospital, San Juan, Rizal.

Dr. Emilio Lucas, 162 Novaliches, Manila.

Dr. Ramon K. Macasaet, 346 G. Tuazon, Sampaloc, Manila.

Dra. Modesta I. Makalintal, 1229 Mangahan, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Dr. Constantino Manahan, 914 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila.

Dr. Cristobal Manalang, 3539 Taft Ave., Pasay, Rizal.

Dr. Salvador Meñez, Manila City Hospital.



Dr. Lauro Pañganiban, 2006 Azcarraga, Quiapo, Manila.  
 Dra. Rosario Sison, U.P. Infirmary, Manila.  
 Dr. Alberto Tupas, 413 Pennsylvania, Manila.  
 Dr. Antonio Villarama, 1481 Gral. Luna, Manila. Also member of the National Assembly.

**AGUINALDO INSTITUTE**—500 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; Tel. 4-98-85.

**AMERICAN FAR EASTERN SCHOOL OF AVIATION, INC.**—School of Aviation — 267 San Marcelino, Manila. Tel. 5-74-17—P.O.Box 346, Cable Address: AFESA.

*President and Director:* Mr. William H. Pratt, res., 812 Georgia St., Manila.

*Secretary-Treasurer:* Mr. Raoul Messier, res., 1151 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.

#### TRUSTEES

Mr. Jose Razon, 164 Domingo, Pasay, Rizal.  
 Mr. Burton H. Hall, 731-D Dakota, Manila.  
 Mr. Hermenegildo B. Reyes, 888 Herran, Manila.  
*Registrar:* Mr. M. Hanford, 812 Georgia, Manila.  
*Accountant:* Mr. C. Burks, 137 Sinagoga, Manila.  
*Pilots:* Mr. James Shanks, Old Med. Supply, Manila.  
 Mr. Hilary O. Lott, 1151 M. H. Del Pilar, Manila.

#### INSTRUCTORS

Mr. Sterling A. Shimer, 1151 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.  
 Mr. Louis L. Baker, 1151 M. H. del Pilar, Manila, or c/o Nichols Field, Rizal.  
 Mr. O. Harrah, Nichols Field, Pasay, Rizal.  
 Mr. F. M. Maglaya, 245 Regidor, Manila.  
 Mr. Henry W. L. Meider, Nichols Field, Pasay, Rizal.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, INC.**—P.O.Box 879, Manila, Philippines.—Tel. 5-73-41.

#### BOARD OF TRUSTEES

*President:* Col. J. F. Daye, U.S. Army, Q.M. Dept. Manila.  
*Vice-President:* Mr. C. S. Salmon, Gen. Agent, Insular Life, Manila.  
*Treasurer:* Mr. C. H. Davies, Asst. Manager, Compañia Tabacalera, Manila.  
*Secretary:* Mrs. R. S. Beard.  
*Members:* Atty. J. W. Ferrier; Mr. G. W. Porter, Auditor Philippine National Bank, Manila; Mr. H. O. Bauman, Irrigation Engineer, Bureau of Public Works, Manila; Mr. W. G. Rimmer, Asst. Manager, Smith, Bell and Co., Manila; Mr. L. K. Cotterman, Manager, Philippine Acetylene Co., Manila; and Mrs. B. G. Leak.

#### FACULTY

*High School:* Glenn C. Miller, Principal; Hilma Davies, Latin & Mathematics; Lucy W. Wilson, English and History; Mollie Bauman, Science; Jeanne de Prida, French and Spanish and Maria Lopez-Mena, Spanish.  
*Elementary:* Edna Giganti, First Grade; Rachael D. Myers, First Grade; Elnora M. Ivory, Second Grade; Genevieve Richards, Third Grade; Elizabeth M. Davis, Fourth Grade; Alma E. Steger, Fifth Grade; Esther Boomer, Sixth Grade; Claire Joiner, Seventh Grade; and Mary R. Nevin, Eighth Grade.  
*Kindergarten:* Mae L. Fletcher.

**ANGLO CHINESE SCHOOL** — 1235 Santa Elena, Manila, Philippines. — Tel. 4-80-18.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS

*Director-Principal:* Mr. Gan Bun Cho.

*Head, English Dept.:* Mr. Tan Liong Tuan.

*Treasurer:* Mr. Ang Tun You.

*Proctor:* Mr. Tan Cho Yin.

*Librarian:* Mr. Go Suy Kee.

*Teachers:* Mrs. Carmen Hawkins, Mr. Mariano Aveilla, Mr. Peter Lim, Miss Tomasa Laiz, Mr. Jose Que, Mr. Juan Arboleda, Miss Francisca Liagas, Mr. Chua Po Chio, Miss Faus Jimenez, Miss Antonina Magpantay, Mr. Tan Tian Tee, Dr. Alexander Chio, Miss Rosalind Tan, Mr. Gregorio Lim, Mr. Kho Haw Sun, Mr. Basilio Yaptongco, Mr. Ah Yong, Miss Wong Jaw Fen, Mrs. Molley Woo, Miss Pilar Chua, Miss Elena Chua, Mr. Chiu It Tiao, Mr. Go Fai Kai, Mr. Ching Guan Seng, Mr. Go Giok Que, Mr. Tio Cho Pue, Mr. Phi Hua Tuan, Mr. Dy Bio Chiu, Mr. Tan Chu Keng, Mr. So Pek Hun, Mr. Tan Su Gui, Miss Lao Suy Loan, Mr. Yu Seng Keng, Mrs. Tan Chu Lean, Miss Kee Chuy Hah, Mr. Yu Keng Tong, Mr. Lim Bun Hay, Mr. Ty Kuy Eng, Mr. Francisco Gochulco, Mr. Silverio Jorge, Mr. Rafael Que, Dr. Lim Chong Kang, and Mr. Co Bun Tan.

**ASSUMPTION COLLEGE**—405 Herran, Ermita, Manila; Tel. 5-67-03.

**ATENEO DE MANILA**.—408 Padre Faura, Ermita, Manila—Tels. 5-72-49 & 5-74-16; P. O. Box 154.

#### EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Rev. CAROLL L. FASY, S.J. — President.  
 Rev. Henry B. McCullough, S.J. — Vice-President and Dean of Studies.  
 Rev. George J. Willmann, S.J. — Dean of Discipline, Director of Athletics.  
 Rev. William F. Jordan, S.J. — Treasurer.  
 Rev. Luis G. Packing, S. J. — Head Master, Grade School.  
 Rev. Arthur J. McCaffray, S.J. — Chaplain.  
 Rev. John F. Treubig, S.J. — Librarian.  
 Rev. Maurice A. Mudd, S.J. — Student Counselor.  
 Major Harry S. Robertson, U.S.A. — Commandant of Cadets.

#### COLLEGE FACULTY

Rev. John A. Morning, S. J.  
 Rev. Joseph A. Mulry, S. J.  
 Rev. Francis X. Roardon, S. J.  
 Rev. Eugene A. Gisel, S. J.  
 Rev. Joseph Ellazo, S. J.  
 Rev. Francis Doyno, S. J.  
 Rev. Edwin G. McManus, S. J.  
 Rev. James J. Rennessey, S. J.  
 Mr. José Domantay  
 Mr. Gregorio C. Ong





ATENEO DE MANILA BUILDING ON CALLE P. PAURA, ERMITA

Mr. Juan L. Villasis  
 Mr. Vicente B. Ruiz  
 Mr. José Lukban.  
 Mr. Sofronio Quimson

#### HIGH SCHOOL FACULTY

Rev. Maurice A. Mudd, S.J. Student Counselor  
 Rev. William J. Dow, S.J.  
 Rev. Ernest B. Clements, S.J.  
 Rev. Edward J. Dunne, S.J.  
 Rev. Kyran Egan, S. J.  
 Rev. Fenton Fitzpatrick, S.J.  
 Rev. Matthew N. Fullam, S.J.  
 Rev. Paul B. Hugendobler, S.J.  
 Rev. James J. Koller, S.J.  
 Rev. Dennis F. Lynch, S.J.  
 Rev. Joseph I. Stoffel, S.J.  
 Rev. Arthur A. Weiss, S.J.  
 Dr. Lorenzo L. Corpuz  
 Mr. Honesto F. Farol  
 Mr. Teodoro J. Fernando  
 Mr. Feliciano A. Jimenez  
 Sgt. Henry S. Jones, U.S.A.  
 Mr. Narciso Pimentel, Jr.  
 Mr. Pio I. Roa  
 Mr. Francisco A. Rodrigo  
 Mr. Rodolfo B. Sarenas  
 Prof. Hilarion F. Rubio  
 Mr. Benjamin Zialcita

#### COLLEGE OF LAW

Rev. Francis X. Reardon, S.J., Regent  
 Hon. Manuel Lim, Dean  
 Mr. J. Antonio Araneta  
 Hon. Salvador Araneta  
 Hon. Cesar Bengzon  
 Hon. Anacleto Diaz

Mr. Pompeyo Diaz  
 Mr. Alberto E. Dizon  
 Mr. Teodoro Evangelista  
 Mr. Mariano H. de Joya  
 Mr. Bibiano L. Meer  
 Dr. Leoncio B. Monzon  
 Hon. Marceliano R. Montemayor  
 Hon. Manuel V. Moran  
 Hon. Antonio M. Opisso  
 Mr. Ambrosio Padilla  
 Dr. Jesus V. Paredes  
 Hon. Eulogio P. Revilla  
 Hon. Alex Reyes  
 Mr. Hermenegildo B. Reyes  
 Mr. José B. L. Reyes  
 Hon. Arsenio C. Roldan  
 Dr. Ramon R. San José  
 Dr. Ernesto Y. Sibál  
 Dr. Agerico B. M. Sison  
 Hon. Benito Soliven  
 Mr. Jesus de Veyra  
 Hon. Antonio Villa-Real  
 Ron. Domingo Zavalla

#### COLLEGE OF COMMERCE

Rev. Maurice A. Mudd, S.J., Dean  
 Rev. Edwin G. McManus, S.J.  
 Rev. Joseph I. Stoffel, S.J.  
 Mr. Ambrosio Padilla  
 Mr. Leonardo Osorio  
 Mr. José L. Torres  
 Mr. Narciso Pimentel, Jr.

#### COLLEGE OF INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY

Rev. Eugene A. Gisel, S.J., Dean  
 Rev. Joseph M. Eliazó, S.J.  
 Rev. James J. Hennessey, S.J.



**ATENEO DE MANILA—Continued**

Rev. John A. Morning, S.J.  
 Rev. Francis X. Reardon, S.J.  
 Mr. Flaviano M. Yenke  
 Mr. Francisco Agcaoli  
 Mr. Leon Alejo  
 Mr. Lorenzo Claravall  
 Mr. Alfredo Martires  
 Mr. José Mendoza  
 Mr. Mariano Ocampo  
 Mr. José Olivarez  
 Mr. Gregorio Ong  
 Mr. Felix Paguia  
 Mr. Robert Renner  
 Mr. Hermenegildo R. Reyes  
 Mr. José del Rosario  
 Mr. Juan L. Vinasia  
 Mr. Benjamin Zalcita

**CALAUAG INSTITUTE—Calauag, Tayabas.**

*Director and Comptroller:* Mr. Vicente R. Villar, res., Lopez, Tayabas.  
*Principal and Instructor:* Mr. Jose E. Fernandez, res., Calauag, Tayabas.

**INSTRUCTORS**

Miss Ligaya Gregorio, res., Lopez, Tayabas.  
 Mr. Fermín O. Villasanta, res., Lopez, Tayabas.  
 Mr. Salvador Siongo.

**CALOOCAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**  
 (Bureau of Education) — Rizal Avenue Extension, Caloocan, Rizal; Tel. Dial 40 and ask Operator for Caloocan 1-31.

**CATHOLIC CENTRAL SCHOOL—Tabaco, Albay.**

*Rector:* Very Rev. Joaquin Balana, parish priest of Tabaco, Albay.  
*Vice-Rector:* Rev. Rustico Burce, Tabaco.  
*Principal:* Mr. Dionisio Bernal, Tabaco.  
*Treasurer:* Mr. Marcial Sanchez, Tabaco.

**FACULTY**

Mr. Sixto Bogñalbal, Tabaco, Albay.  
 Mr. Jose Medina, Tabaco, Albay.  
 Mr. Sofronio Bien, Tabaco, Albay.  
 Mr. Julian Oro, Tabaco, Albay.  
 Mr. Rizalino Barrameda, Tabaco, Albay.  
 Miss Salvación Balana, Tabaco, Albay.

**CATHOLIC TRADE SCHOOL—1916 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila; Tel. 2-52-25.**

**CENTRO ESCOLAR UNIVERSITY—Mendiola, Manila.—Tel. 2-16-07.****BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

*President:* Miss Carmen de Luna.  
*Vice-President:* Mrs. Sofia de Veyra  
*Secretary:* Mrs. Pilar H. Lim  
*Treasurer:* Miss Generosa de Leon  
*Members:* Miss Felisa Guerrero, Miss Concepcion A. Aguila, Mrs. Paz P. Faustino, Mrs. Encarnacion L. Panlilio, Mr. Alberto Campos, and Mr. Valerio Jahrling.

*Faculty of Instruction:* Rosario Abeto, Eugenia Agoncillo, Encarnacion Buenavista, Dafrosa Blanquera, Francisco Buencamino, Juan Buencamino, Rosario Cordero, Lucia Cruz, Esperanza Castro, Elena Caoibes, Felipe Concepcion, Ricardo Cosio, Federico Deleña, Cayetano Eustaquio, Elena Francia, Carmen Flores, Teodora F. Francisco, Emilia Gutierrez, Filomena Gloria, Cristeta P. Gonzales, Lourdes de Guzman, Quirino Gregorio, Justo Gonzales, Paz Mendoza Guazon, Filomena Hidalgo, Nicanor Hidalgo, Ariston Hermano, Severina Ignacio, Filomena Kaluag, Paz de Leon, Gretty Lapuz, Irene de Leon, Asuncion L. Lerma, Matilde Lerma, Rosario Llanes, Remedios Madamba, Josefa G. del Mundo, Fe del Mundo, Catalina B. Melchor, Consuelo Malacaman, Belen Santos Maglalang, Cirilo Magtira, Grace McGuire, Perfecto Nepomuceno, Vicente A. Pacis, Praxedes Pasicolan, Anastacia Pascual, Isabel Padua, Lorenzo Paredes, Elena Perez, Elvira Ramirez, Primitiva Remigio, Jose del Rosario, Enrique Ruiz, Julieta E. Reyes, Adelaida Rialp, Paz Reynoso-Reyes, Alberto Reyes, Maria Reyes, Josefina Ramos, Concepcion H. Sandoval Angel Soncuya, Miguela Salterio, Ester Sison, Juan Salcedo, Jose R. Santos, Lourdes Talas, Ambrosio Umali, Emilia Villaceran, Pedro Vergel de Dios, Angelina S. Vallarta, Rosenda Warren, Felisa Warren, and Luisa Salvidea.

**CHINESE MUSICAL SCHOOL—524 T. Alonso, Santa Cruz, Manila; Tel. 2-39-41.****CHINESE NATIONAL SCHOOL — The Third Chinese Elementary School — 522 Benavides, Manila.—Tel. 4-84-59.**

*Supervisor:* Miss Amy H. Baildon, 1879 Gral. Luna, Manila.

**TEACHERS:**

Mr. Valentin Buenviaje, 2749 Antipolo, Manila.  
 Miss Teodora Ventura, Oriental Ladies Dormitory, Ascaraga, Manila.  
 Mr. José M. Ramos, 199 Paz, Paco, Manila.  
 Miss Teresa Astorga, St. Catherine's Academy, San Juan Heights, Blumentritt.



Miss Remedios Carlos, 21 Santiago, Paco, Manila.  
 Miss Marta V. Cortes, 120 San Marcelino, Ermita, Manila.  
 Miss Lillian Huang, 882 Reina Regente, Manila.  
 Mr. H. Y. Huang, 882 Reina Regente, Manila.  
 Mrs. Patrocinia Alcobendas, 108 Agulla, Tondo, Manila.

**COLEGIO DEL BEATERIO DE LA COMPAÑIA**—College for Girls—157 Sta. Lucia, Intramuros, Manila; Tel. 2-14-08.

#### ADMINISTRATION

R.M. Efigenia Alvares, R.V.M., Superior-General.  
 „ Venancia Ceballos, R.V.M., Vicar-General.  
 „ Micaela Cuenca, R.V.M., General Secretary.  
 „ Beatriz Formoso, R.V.M., General Economist.  
 „ Mercedes Flores, R.V.M., Local Economist.  
 „ Clara Ramirez, R.V.M., General Adviser.  
 „ Leonila Romero, R.V.M., College Directress.  
 „ Lourdes Mejia, R.V.M., Registrar.  
 „ Candelaria Tercera, R.V.M., Prefect.

#### FACULTY

R.M. Carmen Perez, R.V.M., Instructor.  
 „ Narcisa Bandivas, R.V.M., Instructor.  
 „ Trinidad Vidal, R.V.M., Instructor.  
 „ Maria del Buen Consejo, R.V.M., Instructor.  
 „ Cecilia Perez, R.V.M., Instructor.  
 „ Manuela de León, R.V.M., Instructor.  
 „ Socorro Lejarde, R.V.M., Instructor.  
 „ Maria Sousa, R.V.M., Instructor.  
 „ Valeriana Bautista, R.V.M., Instructor.

**COLEGIO DE LA CONCORDIA**—2487 Heran, Manila—Tel. 5-52-28.

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

*Mother Superior:* Rev. Sor Carmen Reta  
*Asst. Mother Superior:* Rev. Sor Josefa Gurbindo  
*Procuratrix:* Rev. Sor Inocencia Sancristobal  
*Directress:* Rev. Sor Ana Casassas

**COLEGIO DE LA CONSOLACION**—Private College for Girls—260 San Rafael, San Miguel, Manila; Tel. 2-50-90.

**COLEGIO DE SAN AGUSTIN DE ILOILO**—School and College Education—Iloilo, Iloilo; Tel. No. 534; P. O. Box 296, Iloilo.

Rev. M. Polo, Director.  
 „ D. A. Garcia, Vice-Director.  
 „ V. del Fueyo, Secretary.  
 „ B. Junquera, Procurator.  
 „ A. Medina, Principal.  
 „ R. Suarez, Director of Sports.

**COLEGIO DE SAN JUAN DE LETRAN**—Private College for Boys—200 Beaterio St., Intramuros, Manila; Gen. Office, Tel. 2-39-91; Director's Office, Tel. 2-27-46 — P. O. Box 146.

#### HISTORICAL SKETCH

The Colegio de San Juan de Letran was established in the year 1630 and entrusted to the guidance of the Spanish Dominican Fathers who uninterruptedly have managed and conducted it ever since.

Highly recommended by the King of Spain and ennobled with the title of "REAL" by His Catholic Majesty, the Colegio de San Juan de Letran was very soon in the limelight and became the one leading secondary institution for the education of the Filipino Youth.

For over three hundred years the Colegio de San Juan de Letran has never ceased to form staunch Catholics and spirited citizens. And the list of those who with their exceptional talents and spirit of fortitude have brought honor to the country is as long as the life of this tri-centenarian institution has been.

It is the avowed purpose of this college to adapt itself to the constant progress of culture and fully meet the ever increasing demand for a thorough Christian education of the youth. Hence, its ever up-to-date curriculum and unsurpassed educational facilities.

The Colegio de San Juan de Letran has a glorious and unparalleled tradition to maintain; over three hundred years of unselfish and fruitful labor San Juan de Letran justly looks back with pride, and in the inspiration of their achievement it gathers strength to increase its efficiency and look forward to a future of still greater service.

That same College, under the very same management and with the last improvements and conveniences that a complete, sound, and Catholic education may afford, presents itself anew to the public and pledges to do its very best for the proper religious and civic education of the youth of the land.

(Continued on page 1095)



# Colegio de San Juan de Letran

The oldest secondary school in the Islands



## OPERATES WITH GOVERNMENTAL RECOGNITION THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

PRIMARY COURSE (Special)  
INTERMEDIATE COURSE (Special)  
GENERAL HIGH SCHOOL COURSE (Standard 4 years)  
GENERAL AND PREPARATORY-LAW COURSE (2 years)  
(Leading to the Title of Associate in Arts, A.A.)  
PREPARATORY MEDICINE COURSE (2 years)  
(Leading to the Title of Associate in Arts, A.A.)

## OFFERS ALSO THE FOLLOWING NEW COURSES WITH GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL:

COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL (4 years; Day time)  
ONE-YEAR SECRETARIAL COURSE  
(Certificate of Business Secretary issued)  
TWO-YEAR COMMERCIAL COURSE  
(Leading to the Title of Associate in Commercial Science, A.C.S.)

## ADDITIONAL SPECIAL CLASSES ARE CONDUCTED IN:

### COMPULSORY:

RELIGION  
SPANISH  
MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

### OPTIONAL:

TYPEWRITING  
BOOKKEEPING  
STENOGRAPHY  
MUSIC  
DRAWING

*For inquiries address*  
REV. FR. SECRETARY  
LETRAN COLLEGE  
Manila, P. I.



## COLEGIO DE SAN JUAN DE LETRAN

(Continued from page 1093)

The Colegio de San Juan de Letran is at present located in the Walled City (Intramuros) occupying the whole block formed by Letran, Muralla, Anda, and Beaterio streets. It is indeed one of the most healthy and central locations in Manila, facing Plaza Lawton and the Botanical Gardens.

Its building is spacious and well ventilated, with fully equipped classrooms and laboratories and two inner gardens and two inner courts for play and recreation. Adjoining the College are also the municipal grounds, giving ample facilities for all kinds of sports as well as for reglamentary military drill.

### SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

Very Rev. Fr. Juan Labrador, O.P. — *Rector and President.*

Rev. Fr. Pedro Mateos, O.P. — *Vice Rector and Director of Boarders.*

Rev. Fr. Francisco Muñoz, O.P. — *Inspector of Day Students and Manager of "Letran News".*

Rev. Fr. Alberto Lopez, O.P. — *In charge of the Letran Cadet Corps.*

Rev. Fr. Bienvenido Turiel, O.P.—*Dean of the High School Department.*

Rev. Fr. Tomas Martinez, O.P.—*Director of Athletics and Sports.*

Rev. Fr. Aurelio Valbuena, O.P.—*Director of Religious Activities.*

Rev. Fr. Lorenzo Rodriguez, O.P.—*Dean of the Collegiate Department.*

Rev. Fr. Jose Cuesta, O.P.—*Secretary and Principal.*

Rev. Fr. Cirilo Gutierrez, O.P.—*Librarian.*

Rev. Fr. Fernando Pedrosa, O.P.—*Treasurer and Procurator.*

Rev. Fr. Jose Blanco, O.P.—*Director of the "Letran Scenic Club."*

Rev. Fr. Honorio Muñoz, O.P.—*Director of the "Letran News".*

Rev. Bro. Pablo Martin, O.P.—*Assistant to the Treasurer.*

Rev. Bro. Francisco Sanchez, O.P.—*Assistant to the Procurator.*

Mr. Stanley Prescott—*Dean of the Commercial Department.*

Capt. N. L. Manzano, 14th Engr., U. S. Army—*Commandant.*

Sgt. B. O. Seale, U. S. Army—*Assistant to the Commandant.*

### SCHOOL FACULTY

Very Rev. Fr. Juan Labrador, O.P.—Ph. Litt. D.

Mr. Abraham Asis—A.B., M.A., Educ. M.

Fr. Alberto Lopez, O.P.—Lr., B.S.E.

Fr. Aurelio Valbuena, O.P.—Lr., B.S.E., M.A.

Fr. Bienvenido Turiel, O.P.—Lr. B.S.E.

Mr. Braulio Alfaro—B.S., M.S.

Fr. Cirilo Gutierrez, O.P.—Lr. B.S.E. M.A.

Mr. Eligio Ramos—A.B., B.Litt. and Ph.

Mr. Emilio Astorga—B.S.E.

Fr. Evergisto, Bazeo, O.P.—Lr., M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D.

Mr. Faustino Lozada—B.S., M.E., B.S.C.E.

Mr. Federico Sales—B.S.E.

Fr. Fernando Pedrosa, O.P.—Lr., B.S., M.S.

Mr. Francisco Alegre—B.E., B.S.E., M.A.

Fr. Francisco Muñoz, O.P.—B.S.E.

Mr. Gil Albano—B.S.E., LL.B.

Mr. Gregorio Valencia—B.S.E.

Mr. Hilarion Recio—B.S.E.

Fr. Honorio Muñoz, O.P.—Lr. Ph.

Mr. Jacinto Cruz—B.S.E.

Fr. Jose Blanco, O.P.—Lr., B.S.E.

Mr. Jose Celeste—A.B., M.A.

Fr. Jose Cuesta, O.P.—Lr., B.S.E., M.A.

Mr. Jose Fera—B.S.C.

Mr. Jose Lucas—B.S.E.

Fr. Jose Ortea, O.P.—Lr., B.S.E.

Mr. Jose Villaluz—B.S.C.

Mr. Juan Torres—B.S.E., M.A.

Fr. Lorenzo Rodriguez, O.P.—Lr., B.S.E., Phar. L.

Mr. Marcelino Suria—B.S., M.S.

Fr. Pedro Mateos, O.P.—Lr., B.S.E.

Mr. Rafael Lallana—Phar.L., B.S.E. Ch.

Mr. Ramon Abad—Lic. Ph. & Litt.

Mr. Ramon Sunico—LL.B.

Mr. Ricardo Dulay—B.S.E.

Mr. Stanley Prescott—A.B., M.A., B.S., M.S.

Fr. Tomas Martinez, O.P.—Lr., B.S.E., D.D.

Fr. Tomas Tascon, O.P.—Lr. D.C.L.

Capt. N. L. Manzano—*Prof. in Military Science and Tactics.*

Sgt. B. O. Seale—*Assistant Instructor.*

Sgt. Eloy L. Curry—*Assistant Instructor.*

Sgt. Harry E. Ringler—*Assistant Instructor.*

Sgt. Elmer T. Bowen—*Assistant Instructor.*

Sgt. Fred Sisk—*Assistant Instructor.*

Sgt. I. Omila—*Band Instructor.*

Cpl. L. Kennedy—*Assistant Instructor.*

COLEGIO DE SANTA CATALINA—A Religious Institution — Elementary, High School and Vocational Courses—211 Anda, Intramuros, Manila. — Tel. 2-12-61.

Mother Superior: M.R.M. Filomena de la Soledad.

Asst. to Mother Superior: M.R.M. Socorro de los Reyes.

Procuratrix: M.R.M. Catalina Osmeña.

Directress: Rev. Sor Basilisa Santos.



*Secretary and Principal:* Rev. Sor Carmen de la Cruz.  
*Librarian:* Rev. Sor Maria Luisa Henson.

#### PROFESSORS

M.R.M. Carmen Calles.  
 M.R.M. Rosario Razon.  
 M.R.M. Margarita Spalding.  
 M.R.M. Matilde Aguado.  
 Rev. Sor Genoveva Mendoza.  
 Rev. Sor Paulina de la Cruz.  
 Rev. Sor Teresita Hachang.  
 Sor Jacinta Monet.  
 Sor Socorro Arroyo.  
 Sor Rosario de la Oración del Huerto.  
 Sor Dominica de San Miguel.  
 Sor Josefa del Espiritu Santo.  
 Sor Maria Rosa de la Llagas.  
 Sor Ines de San Jose.

**COLEGIO DE SANTA ISABEL** — College for Girls — 139 Gral. Luna, Intramuros, Manila; Tel. 2-26-78.

**COLEGIO DE SANTA ROSA** — 79 Solana, W.C., Manila. — Tel. 2-32-02.

*Actg. Mother Superior:* Sor Teresa Fortuñez

#### TEACHING STAFF

*High School:* Miss Mary T. Tormey, Miss Lourdes Ledaroz, Miss Visitacion Miguel, Miss Imelda Espiritu, Miss Angelina Garcia, and Miss Belen Kaluag.  
*Intermediate:* Miss Placida Cendeña and Miss Telesfora Divinagracia.  
*Primary:* Miss Leonor Valdez, Miss Aurora Constantino, Miss Josefina Lamorena, Miss Artemia Oaña, Miss Maria de Padua, and Miss Rosalia Medina.  
*Commercial Course:* Miss Luciana Arroyo.  
*Home Economics:* Miss Lourdes Seijo and Miss Eufrosina Calixto.

**COLLEGE OF CHIROPODY AND FOOT SURGERY**—963 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila; Tel. 2-27-90.

**COLLEGE OF ORAL AND DENTAL SURGERY** — 1740 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila; Tel. 2-89-34.

**COLUMBIAN INSTITUTE** — 14 T. Pinpin, Manila.—Tel. 2-64-28.

#### BOARD OF TRUSTEES

*President:* Don Y. Abad Santos  
*Secretary-Treasurer:* Atty. E. Abad Santos-Valdez.  
*Members:* Atty. Perfecto E. Laguio, and Atty. Juan L. Lanting

#### OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

*Director:* Atty. Perfecto E. Laguio.  
*Secretary-Treasurer:* Atty. E. Abad Santos-Valdez.  
*Principal:* Mr. Antonio T. Igay.  
*Registrar:* Mr. Eulogio Recta.  
*Asst. Registrar:* Mr. Patricio A. Arellano.  
*Chief Clerk:* Mr. Arsenio S. Torres.  
*Athletic Coach:* Mr. Ignacio S. Mañalac.

#### MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

*High School Teachers:* Miss Maria S. Angeles, Mr. Simplicio C. Carreon, Mr. Teotimo O. Gonzales, Mr. Antonio T. Igay, Miss Vicenta Jamias, Miss Felicisima Javier, Miss Geronima Layugan, Mr. Gerardo Payno, Mr. Eulogio Recta, Mrs. F. Hizon-Recta, Mr. Eduardo P. Sanchez, Mrs. G. Alejandro-Villano and Miss Catalina Zulaybar.  
*Instructors, Police and Detective Academy:* Prof. Perfecto E. Laguio, Atty. Arcadio Y. Laperal, Prof. Deogracias Tipace and Atty. E. Abad Santos-Valdez.  
*Instructors, Columbian National Fashion Academy:* Mrs. C. Abad Santos-Laguio and Mrs. Pilar C. Baylon.  
*Instructors, Columbian Business College:* Mr. Gaspar M. Bilaw, Mr. Jesus L. Laguio, and Miss Leonor Manalansan.

**COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY** — High School, Fine Arts, Business Administration, Chemical Engineering, Industrial Chemistry, International Law, Electrical Engineering, Liberal Arts, Diplomacy, Post-Graduate Courses, Mining Engineering, Radio Engineering, Aviation, Fashion, Foreign Languages, Household Industries, Music, Military Science, and International Relations — 1556 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz, Manila — Tel. 2-31-78 — P. O. Box 1328.

Hon. Vicente L. Legarda, *President*.

**CONSOLACION COLLEGE** — 260 San Rafael, Manila. — Tel. 2-50-90.

#### OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

*Mother Superior:* Sor Mercedes del Carmen.  
*Directress:* Sor Ana del Consuelo.

#### HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS

Sor Ana del Consuelo (*English*)  
 Sor Rita de la Concepcion (*Religion*)  
 Miss Ida May Tormey (*English*)



Miss Estefania Maniquia (*History*)  
 Miss Estrella Yaptinchay (*Mathematics*)  
 Miss Carmen Alagar (*Science*)

#### PROFESSORS IN PIANO

Miss Natividad Lopez, Miss Natividad Duico, and Miss Amparo Corleto.

#### ELEMENTARY TEACHERS

Sor Esperanza de la Natividad, Sor Petra de la Merced, Sor Prospera de San Agustin, Sor Querubina del Sto. Niño, Miss Soledad Bunag, Miss Felicidad Quiñola, Miss Lourdes Baltazar, Miss Catalina Noble, and Miss Josefina Peralta.

**CORNEJO INSTITUTE (Incorporated)** — School of Political Science, Diplomacy, Law, Languages, Music, High School and Vocational Courses — 221 Barbosa, cor. R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila — Tel. 2-50-85; P. O. Box 1545, Manila.

Miguel R. Cornejo, A.B., LL.B., President and Comptroller.  
 Rodolfo R. Cornejo, Mus.B., Mus.M., Director Manila Conservatory of Music.  
 Mr. Isauro M. Santiago, B.E., B.S.E., Principal, High School Department.  
 Mr. Luis Agudo, Registrar.

**DE LA SALLE COLLEGE** — Taft Avenue Manila. — Tel. 5-68-43. — Cable Address: "Brothers," Manila.

*President:* Rev. Bro. Paul, F.S.C.  
*Vice-President:* Rev. Bro. Xavier, F.S.C.  
*Secretary-Treasurer:* Rev. Bro. Peter, F.S.C.  
*Prefect of Studies:* Rev. Bro. William, F.S.C.  
*Procurator:* Rev. Bro. Basilian, F.S.C.

#### FACULTY

Rev. Bro. Leo, F. S. C.  
 Rev. Bro. Cairnan, F. S. C.  
 Rev. Bro. Hilary, F. S. C.  
 Rev. Bro. Bonaventure, F. S. C.  
 Rev. Bro. Michael, F. S. C.  
 Rev. Bro. Damian of Jesus, F.S.C.  
 Rev. Bro. Athanasius, F. S. C.  
 Rev. Bro. D. Peter, F. S. C.  
 Rev. Bro. Robert, F. S. C.  
 Rev. Bro. Stanislaus, F. S. C.  
 Rev. Bro. Norbert, F. S. C.  
 Rev. Bro. Aloysius, F. S. C.  
 Rev. Bro. Hubert, F. S. C.  
 Rev. Bro. Lucien, F. S. C.

#### LAY FACULTY

Mr. Stanley Prescott, res., 25 Gen. Gilmore, New Manila.  
 Mr. Anselmo Shotwell, res. 95 Lourdes, Pasay, Rizal.  
 Mr. Ugarte, 419 Samanillo Bldg., Manila.

Mr. Ariston Estrada, res., 1222 Singalong, Manila.  
 Mr. Anselmo Ferrazzini, res., 1196 Taft Avenue, Manila.  
 Mr. Alejandro Buenconsejo, res., 713 Colorado, Manila.  
 Mr. Salvador Estrada, res., 1222 Singalong, Manila.  
 Mr. Tereso Lara, res., 59 Havana, Santa Ana, Manila.  
 Mr. Rafael Zulueta, res., 1334-C Pennsylvania, Manila.  
 Mr. Claro Gloria, res., 4 Don Pedro, San Pedro Makati, Rizal.  
 Mr. Desiderio Miranda, res., Sta. Rita's Hall, Manila.  
 Mr. Jose Tatco, res., Pasig, Rizal.  
 Mr. Juan Barrientos, res., 417 F. Torres, Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
 Mr. Juan Medrano, res., 1058 Anak Bayan, Paco, Manila.  
 Mr. Dionisio Calvo, c/o Roces & Co., Manila.

**DE LUXE FASHION SCHOOL** — 50 Sta. Cruz Bridge, Sta. Cruz, Manila, Tel. 2-80-45.

**EASTER SCHOOL, INC.**—School for Igorot Boys and Girls—Baguio, Benguet — P.O. Box 20, Baguio, Mountain Province.

*Rector:* Rev. Robert F. Wilner.  
*Principal:* Mrs. Robert F. Wilner.  
*Religion:* Rev. George C. Bartter.  
*Weaving:* Mrs. Elizabeth Laoyan Pucay.  
*Nurse and Matron:* Mrs. Alice Covano Pucay, R.N.  
*Teachers:* Mr. Eugene P. Pucay, Mr. Eugene Fawas, Miss Evangeline Fuchigami, Miss Rose Umangil, and Miss Andrea Dalapus.

**EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**—College of Dentistry, Etc. — 963 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila; Tel. 2-27-90.

**ELITE KINDERGARTEN AND PRIVATE SCHOOL**—Private School for Children—514 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila: Tel.—5-46-36.

**ELLINWOOD BIBLE SCHOOL** — 605 Tennessee, Malate, Manila; Tel. 5-63-66.

**FAR EASTERN UNIVERSITY**—2006 Azcarraga, Quiapo, Manila; General Office, Tel. 2-26-71; President and Deans, Tel. 2-42-76; Institute of Law, Tel. 2-22-41.

#### BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Dr. Nicanor Reyes, *Chairman*  
 Rafael Roces, *Member*



Francisco Dalupan, *Member*  
 Celso Icasiano, *Member*  
 Clemente Uson, *Member*

#### OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATE ORGANIZATION

Dr. Nicanor Reyes, *President*  
 Francisco Dalupan, *Vice-President*  
 Celso Icasiano, *Treasurer*  
 Clemente Uson, *Secretary*

#### OFFICERS OF UNIVERSITY

##### ADMINISTRATION

Dr. Nicanor Reyes, *President of the University, and  
Chairman of the Committee on Graduate Studies.*  
 Clemente Uson, *Dean, Institute of Accounts, Business  
& Finance.*  
 Leoncio B. Monzon, *Dean, Institute of Law.*  
 Mrs. Belen Enrile-Gutierrez, *Dean Institute of Educa-  
tion, and Dean of Women.*  
 Francisco M. Africa, *Dean, Institute of Arts and  
Sciences.*  
 Hermenegildo Reyes, *Dean Institute of Technology.*  
 Arsenio L. Recio, *Actg. Principal, Boys' Intermediate  
and High School Department.*  
 Antonio Alejandrino, *Actg. Asst. Principal, Boys' Inter-  
mediate and High School Department.*  
 Antonio Jimenez, *Registrar.*  
 Mrs. Belen Enrile-Gutierrez, *Dean of Women.*  
 Clemente Uson, *Dean of Men.*  
 Mrs. Luz A. Zafra, *Principal, Girls' High School Dept.*  
 Vicente T. Baldoza, *Chief-Clerk.*  
 Librada Castillo, *Chief Librarian.*  
 José Rocha, *Athletic Coach for Boys.*  
 Mrs. Bibiana Icasiano, *Asst. Athletic Coach for Girls.*

#### FACULTY OF INSTRUCTION

FRANCISCO M. AFRICA, A.B., LL.B.  
*Dean*

GREGORIO F. ZAIDE  
*Secretary*

Francisco M. Africa — English and Political Science  
 A.B., University of the Philippines  
 LL.B., University of the Philippines  
 Francisco Alvarado—Spanish  
 A.B., University of Sto. Tomas  
 LL.B., Manila Law College  
 Librada B. Amparo—Philosophy  
 B.S.E., University of the Philippines  
 M.A., University of the Philippines  
 Zacarias Aquino—Mathematics  
 B.S.C.E., University of the Philippines  
 Platon Callangan—English  
 Ph.B., University of Chicago  
 M.A., Columbia University  
 Pedro J. Cortez—Geology  
 A.B., University of the Philippines  
 Sulpicio Guevara—Public Speaking  
 A.A., University of the Philippines  
 LL.B., University of the Philippines

Aureo F. Gutierrez—Chemistry  
 A.B., University of the Philippines  
 M.D., University of the Philippines  
 Celso Icasiano—Spanish  
 A.B., Ateneo de Manila  
 B.S.C., New York University, U.S.A.  
 Abelardo Icasiano—Spanish and Mathematics  
 A.B., Ateneo de Manila  
 C.E., Cornell University, U.S.A.  
 Antonio Jimenez—English  
 B.S.E., University of the Philippines  
 M.A., University of Oregon, U.S.A.  
 Sara K. Joquin—Spanish  
 Ph.B., University of the Philippines  
 Maximo M. Kalaw—Political Science  
 A.B., University of the Philippines  
 LL.B., Georgetown University, U.S.A.  
 Ph.D., University of Michigan, U.S.A.  
 Formerly, Dean, College of Liberal Arts, U.P.  
 Rufino L. Luna—Political Science (*Resigned*).  
 LL.B., University of the Philippines  
 D.J., University of Michigan, U.S.A.  
 Maria Luna—English \*  
 B.S.E., University of the Philippines  
 Federico Mangahas—Journalism  
 Ph.B., University of the Philippines  
 Vicente A. Pacis—Journalism and English  
 A.B., University of Illinois, U. S. A.  
 M.A., University of Wisconsin, U.S.A.  
 Consorcia Panganiban—Botany  
 Phar. Chem., University of the Philippines  
 B.S., University of the Philippines  
 Lauro Panganiban—Chemistry  
 M.D., University of the Philippines  
 Natalia G. Quintos—Botany  
 B.S.E., University of the Philippines  
 Pilar Ravelo—English  
 Ph.B., University of the Philippines  
 Angel Roman—Spanish  
 A.A., La Salle College  
 B.S., La Salle College  
 Exequiel Sevilla—Mathematics  
 B.S.C., University of the Philippines  
 M.S., University of Michigan, U.S.A.  
 Primo L. Tongco—Political Science and History  
 Ph.B., University of the Philippines  
 M.A., University of the Philippines  
 Gregorio F. Zaide—History and Literature  
 Ph.B., University of the Philippines  
 M.A., University of the Philippines  
 Ph.D., University of Sto. Tomas

#### INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTS BUSINESS AND FINANCE

CLEMENTE USON, B.S.C., C.P.A.  
*Dean*

ARTEMIO TULIO  
*Secretary*

NICANOR REYES—Accounting and Auditing, *Pres-  
ident of the University*  
 A. B., University of the Philippines.

\* On leave



- B.C.S., New York University, U.S.A.  
M.S., Columbia University U.S.A.  
Ph.D., Columbia University, U.S.A.  
C.P.A., Philippine Islands.
- CLEMENTE USON**—*Accounting and Auditing*  
Dean of the Institute  
B.S.E., University of the Philippines.  
C.P.A., Philippine Islands.
- JOSE V. ABANILLA**  
M.B.A., New York University, U.S.A.
- FRANCISCO M. AFRICA**—*LAW*  
A.B., University of the Philippines.  
LL.B., University of the Philippines.
- FRANCISCO ALVARADO**—*Spanish*  
A.B., University of Santo Tomas.
- ZACARIAS AQUINO**—*Mathematics*  
B.S.C.E., University of the Philippines.
- ALEJANDRO J. BUENCONSEJO**  
A.B., University of the Philippines.  
LL.B., University of the Philippines.
- DEOGRACIAS B. CASTANDA**—*English*  
B.S.E., University of the Philippines.  
M.A., University of the Philippines.
- JOSE CELESTE**—*Economics and Finance*  
A.B., University of the Philippines.  
A.M., Yale and Harvard University, U.S.A.
- JOSE CONCEPCION**—*Accounting and Finance*  
Director National Business School.  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila.  
LL.B., University of Sto. Tomas.
- FRANCISCO DALUPAN**—*Auditing and Law*  
LL.B., National University  
C.P.A., Philippine Islands.
- HONESTO FAROL**—*English*  
M.A., Loyola University, U.S.A.
- FERMIN FRANCISCO**—*Business and Economics*  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila.  
B.S.C., New York University, U.S.A.
- LEON MA. GONZALES**—*Economics and Management*  
A.B., University of the Philippines.  
B.C.S., University of the Philippines.  
M.B.A., Harvard University, U.S.A.
- BELEN ENRILE-GUTIERREZ**—*Accounting, Banking and Statistics*  
B.S.C., University of the Philippines.  
M.S.C., University of the Philippines.  
M.S., Columbia University, U.S.A.  
C.P.A., Philippine Islands.
- SULPICIO GUEVARA**  
A.A., University of the Philippines.  
LL.B., University of the Philippines.
- ABELARDO R. ICASIANO**  
A. B., Ateneo de Manila.  
C.E., Cornell University, U.S.A.
- CELSO ICASIANO**  
B.A., Ateneo de Manila.  
B.C.S., New York University, U.S.A.
- ANTONIO JIMENEZ**—*English*  
Registrar of the University.  
B.S.E., University of the Philippines.  
M.A., University of Oregon, U.S.A.
- DOMINGO JHOCSON**  
B.S.C., National University  
M.S., Columbia University
- SARAH K. JOAQUIN**—*Spanish*  
Ph.B., University of the Philippines.
- J. M. KAMANTIGUE**  
A.B., University of Wisconsin, U.S.A.  
LL.B., University of the Philippines.  
M.A., Columbia University, U.S.A.  
C.P.A., Philippine Islands.
- VICENTE A. PACIS**—*English & Journalism*  
A.B., University of Illinois, U.S.A.  
M.A., University of Wisconsin, U.S.A.  
Editor, The Philippines Herald.
- AGUSTO LUCIANO**  
A.A., De La Salle College.  
LL.B., Philippine Law School  
LL.M., Columbia and Georgetown University, U.S.
- ANDRES PALMA**—*Business and Economics*  
B.S., University of California, U.S.A.  
M.S., University of California U.S.A.  
Ph. D., University of California U.S.A.
- RAMON RACELIS**—*Banking and Finance*  
M.S., Columbia University, U.S.A.
- GODOFREDO RIVERA**—*English*
- EMETERIO ROA**—*Mathematics and Insurance*  
A.B., University of the Philippines.  
M.S., University of Michigan, U.S.A.  
D.Sc., University of Michigan, U.S.A.  
Actuary, Insular Life Ins. Co.
- FEDERICO ROA**  
Ph.B., Liberal Arts, U. P.
- ANGEL ROMAN, JR.**—*Spanish*  
A.A., La Salle College.  
B.S.C., Jose Rizal College.
- MANUEL RUSTIA**—*Business and Management*  
B.S.C. University of the Philippines.  
M.S.C., Washington University, U.S.A.  
Ex-Manager, Phil. Gov't Commercial Agency, N.Y. U.S.A.
- RICARDO SABELLA**  
A.B., George Washington University, U.S.A.  
B.S.E. George Washington University, U.S.A.  
Post Graduate Course in Education, John Hopkins University, U.S.A.  
M.A., Georgetown University, U.S.A.  
Ph. D., American University, U.S.A.  
Assistant to the United States Trade Commissioner.
- EXEQUIEL SEVILLA**—*Business and Mathematics*  
B.S.E. University of the Philippines.  
M.S., University of Michigan, U.S.A.  
Actuary, National Life Ins. Co.
- RAMON L. SUNICO**—*Pol. Science and Law*  
LL.B., University of the Philippines.  
LL.M., University of Santo Tomas.



ANSELMO TRINIDAD—*Accounting and Auditing*  
B.S.E. University of the Philippines.  
C.P.A., Philippine Islands.

ARTEMIO TULIO  
A.B., University of the Philippines.  
University of the Philippines.  
C.P.A., Philippine Islands.

SALVADOR UNSON  
B.S.A., New York University, U.S.A.  
M.S., Columbia University U.S.A.

ANGELINA S. VALLARTA  
B.S.C., University of the Philippines.  
C.P.A., Philippine Islands.

## INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

BELEN ENRILE-GUTIERREZ  
*Dean*

AMPARO FERNANDEZ-GONZALES  
*Secretary*

GREGORIA MONTEMAYOR-ALBERT—*Home Economics*  
B.S.E., University of the Philippines

LIBRADA BERNARDO-AMPARO—*Education*  
B.S., University of the Philippines.  
M.A., University of the Philippines

ALICIA PALMA-BAUTISTA—*Home Economics*  
B.S.H.E., University of the Philippines  
M.A., University of Santo Tomas

NICANOR BAUTISTA—*Art Appreciation*  
B.S., in Arch., State College of Washington, U.S.A.

FRANCISCO CARISO—*Psychology*  
B.A., University of Southern California, U.S.A.  
A.D., Garrett Institute, U.S.A.  
M.A., Northwestern University, U.S.A.

FLORENTINO CAYCO  
A.B., Indiana State University, U.S.A.  
M.A., Columbia University, U.S.A.

RODOLFO CORNEJO—*Music*  
Mus. B., Chicago Musical College, U.S.A.  
Mus.M., Chicago Musical College, U.S.A.

EMILIA REYSIO-CRUZ—*Music*  
B. S. in Music

JOSEFA LLANES- ESCODA—*Sociology*  
H.T.C., University of the Philippines  
M.A., Columbia University, U.S.A.  
Diploma, N.Y. School of Social Work, U.S.A.

HARRIOTT ELY FANSLER  
Ph.B., Northwestern University, U.S.A.  
M.A., Columbia University, U.S.A.  
Ph.D., Columbia University, U.S.A.

AMPARO FERNANDEZ-GONZALES—*Home Eco. & Methods*  
B.S., Columbia University, U.S.A.  
M.A., Columbia University, U.S.A.

AUREO F. GUTIERREZ—*Bacteriology and Biochemistry*

A.B., University of the Philippines  
M.D., University of the Philippines

GLORIA LUCERO-MONZON—*Corte and Home Economics*  
B.S.E., University of the Philippines

LAURO PANGANIBAN—*Chemistry*  
M.D., University of the Philippines

HILDA SALINDON—*Mathematics and Education*  
B.S.E., University of the Philippines  
M.S., University of Sto. Tomas

## INSTITUTE OF LAW

DR. LEONCIO B. MONZON  
*Dean*

RAMON SUNICO  
*Secretary*

JUDGE QUIRICO ABETO—AB., LL.B., LL.M.  
Former Secretary of Justice

JUDGE JOSE C. ABREU  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila  
LL.M., George Washington University, U.S.A.  
D.C.L., George Washington University, U.S.A.

J. ANTONIO ARANETA  
LL.B., Philippine Law School  
LL.L., University of Sto. Tomas

JESUS G. BARRERA  
A.B., University of the Philippines  
LL.B., University of the Philippines  
LL.M., University of Sto. Tomas.

JUAN L. DIAZ  
LL.B., Philippine Law School  
LL.M., University of Sto. Tomas  
D.C.L., University of Sto. Tomas

ALFONSO PONCE ENRILE  
ANTONIO ESTRADA  
LL.B., University of the Philippines

JUAN P. CHUIDIAN  
LL.B., University of the Philippines.

FINLEY J. GIBBS  
LL.B., Stanford University, U.S.A.

DR. EDUARDO M. LESACA  
M.D., University of the Philippines

DR. LEONCIO B. MONZON  
A.B., University of the Philippines  
LL.B., University of the Philippines  
LL.L., University of Santo Tomas  
D.C.L., University of Santo Tomas

JESUS PAREDES  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila  
LL.B., University of the Philippines  
LL.M., University of the Philippines  
D.C.L., University of Santo Tomas



## JOSE B. L. REYES

A.B., Ateneo de Manila  
 LL.B., University of the Philippines  
 LL.M., University of Sto. Tomas  
 D.C.L., University of Sto. Tomas

## RAMON L. SUNICO

LL.B., University of the Philippines  
 LL.M., University of Sto. Tomas  
 D.C.L., University of Sto. Tomas

## LORENZO TASAADA

A.B., University of the Philippines  
 LL.B., University of the Philippines  
 LL.M., Harvard University  
 D.C.L., University of Sto. Tomas

## INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

HERMENEGILDO B. REYES

Dean

ANGEL MARTINEZ

Secretary

## HERMENEGILDO B. REYES, Dean

A.B., Ateneo de Manila  
 M.E. & E.E., Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.  
 M.M.E., Cornell University, N. Y.  
 LL.B., University of Santo Tomas

## JUSTO ARRASTIA

A.B., University of the Philippines  
 B.S.C.E., (with highest honors) U. P.  
 C.E., Cornell University

## HONESTO FAROL

M.A., Loyola University, U. S. A.

## AUREO F. GUTIERREZ

A.B., University of the Philippines  
 M.D., University of the Philippines

## FABIANO S. IMPERIAL

B.S.M.E., University of California, U. S. A.  
 M.S.M.E., University of California, U.S.A.  
 Ph.D., University of California, U.S.A.

## RAMON M. MADRIGAL

A.B., Ateneo de Manila  
 C.E., Cornell University, U. S. A.

## ANGEL MARTINEZ

A.B., University of the Philippines  
 B.S.C.E., University of the Philippines

## LAURO PANGANIBAN

M.D., University of the Philippines

## TEOFILO REYES

A.B., University of the Philippines  
 C.E., Wisconsin University, U.S.A.  
 LL.B., National University

## ROMAN B. RAMOS

B.S.C.E., University of Idaho, U. S. A.

## RAFAEL ROCES, JR.

B.S.Agr., University of the Philippines

## SECONDARY &amp; INTERMEDIATE

ARSENIO L. RECIO, B.S.E.

Acting Principal, High School Department for Boys

ANTONIO A. ALEJANDRINO, A.B., B.S.E.

Acting Assistant Principal, High School Department  
 for Boys

NICANOR ABELLO—P.S.C. Graduate

Stenography, Bookkeeping & Typewriting

LOURDES P. ACACIO—B.S.E.

Economics and English

DOLORES M. AFRICA—B.S.E.

English and Literature

CARMEN ALVAREZ—B.S.E.

English and History

CARMEN V. BARILEA—B.S.E.

Mathematics and Economics

VICENTA BERNARDO—B.S.E.

History and Literature

REMEDIOS T. COQUIA—B.S.E.

English and Library Science

PAZ M. ENRILE—Pharm. Chem., B.S.E., M.A.

General Science, Biology and Physics

CARMEN S. ESTRELLA—B.S.E.

Biology and Literature

PILAR B. GARCES—B.S.E.

History and Economics

URBANA B. GUEVARA—B.S.E.

English and Library Science

CATALINO GUINA—B.S.C.

Typewriting

DOLORES Y. GUPIT—B.S.E.

Economics and English

FORTUNATO GUPIT—B.S.C., M.B.A.

Economics and Office Practice

BALDOMERO DE JESUS—A.A., B.S.E., M.A.

English and History

JOSE DE JESUS—B.S.E.

English and Economics

LUISA MARCELO DE JESUS—B.S.E.

Biology and English

CONSUELO JIMENEZ—B.S.E.

Mathematics and English

FELICIDAD JIMENEZ—B.S.E.

Economics and English

VICTORINO MAGNO—B.S.C., C.P.A.

Bookkeeping and Accounting

VICENTE MAGPOC—B.S.E.

Typewriting and Stenography

JOSEFA A. MARQUEZ—B.S.E.

Biology and Home Economics

CARMEN P. MATA—B.S.E.

English and Mathematics



ARACELI F. ORTIZ—B.S.E.  
*General Science and English*

FRANCISCO PACIS—B.S.E.  
*History and Economics*

RAMON L. RECIO—B.S.E.  
*English and Mathematics*

CONSOLACION L. RIVAS—B.S.E.  
*History and Political Science*

RUFINA ROMERO—B.S.E.  
*English and Library Science*

HILDA SALINDON—B.S.E., M.S.  
*Mathematics and Economics*

PAZ SOCORRO SANTOS—B.S.E., M.A.  
*General Science and Biology*

FELICIDAD GOMEZ-SARAYBA—B.S.E.  
*English and History*

AVELINO SAUCO—B.S.E.  
*Mathematics and Physics*

JOSEFA A. SORIANO—B.S.E.  
*English and History*

ANGELINA S. VALLARTA—B.S.C., C.P.A.  
*Bookkeeping and Economics*

### INTERMEDIATE

RESTITUTA AGUILA—B.S.E.

MODESTO PERALTA—P.N.S., B.S.C.

SIMEON R. PEREZ—Prov. Normal Graduate

VENTURITA REYES—B.S.E.

### GIRL'S HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

Mrs. LUZ A. ZAFRA, B.S.E., M.A.  
*Principal, Girls' High School*

Miss VICENTA BERNARDO, B.S.E.  
*History and Literature*

Miss ANGELICA MENDOZA, B.S. Chem.  
*Biology*

Mrs. MARIA P. MERCADO, B.S.E.  
*Mathematics and Economics*

Mrs. MARCELA I. PACETES, B.S.H.E.  
*Home Economics*

Mrs. NATALIA QUINTOS, B.S.E.  
*Biology and General Science*

Miss ISABELITA T. REYES, A.B., B.S.E.  
*English and History*

Miss PACITA REYES, B.S.H.E.  
*Home Economics*

Miss RUFINA ROMERO, B.S.E.  
*English and Library Science*

Mrs. FELICIDAD G. SARAYBA, H.T.C., B.S.E.  
*English and History*

Miss PAZ S. SANTOS, B.S.E., M.A.  
*Spanish*

Mrs. ELENA TORRES, B.S.E.  
*English and Mathematics*

Mrs. AMPARO F. GONZALES, M.A.  
*Supervisor of Home Economics*

Mrs. EMILIA REYSIO-CRUZ  
*Chorus*

FIRST CHINESE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
—1235 Sta. Elena, San Nicolas, Manila;  
Tel. 4-80-18.

FIRST CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL—250  
Soler, Binondo, Manila; Tel. 4-86-66.

GALA FASHION ACADEMY—851 O'Don-  
nell, Santa Cruz, Manila; Tel. 2-34-71.

GREGG BUSINESS COLLEGE—One of the  
oldest Private Schools of Stenography,  
Bookkeeping, Accounting, Typewriting,  
Dressmaking, Cutting, Painting and other  
vocational courses—Room 20, Paterno Build-  
ing, Sta. Cruz Bridge, Manila.—Tel. 2-26-93.

Victor Medina, Director

HOEY'S KINDERGARTEN AND PRIMA-  
RY SCHOOL—938 Herran, Malate, Mani-  
la; Tel. 5-69-50.

HOLY GHOST COLLEGE—A Religious Ins-  
titution of the Congregation of the Servants  
of the Holy Ghost—The Professors in  
charge of Religion, Philosophy and Socio-  
logy are members of the Society of the Di-  
vine Word—Address: 163 Mendiola St., San  
Miguel, Manila.—Tel. 2-35-45.

### OTHER MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

Miss Julieta Coscolluela, M.A. (*Mathematics and Phys.  
Educ.*) res., Holy Ghost College.

Miss Carmen Gabriel, A.B., B.S.E., (*Mathematics*)  
res., 899 Lepanto, Manila.

Miss Isabel Hizon, M.A. (*English and Education*)  
res., P. Paterno, Manila.

Miss Eduvigis de Leon, A.B., B.S.E. (*Mathematics and  
History*) res., Holy Ghost College.

Miss Ramona Magsaysay, B.S.C. (*Commerce*) res., 418  
Paz, Paco, Manila.



Miss Natividad Marquez, A.B., B.S.E. (*Political Science and P.I. History*) res., Holy Ghost College.

Miss Remedios Muyot, A.B., B.S.E., (*General Science*) res., 675 Mabolo, Manila.

Miss Asuncion Palenzuela, A.B., B.S.E. (*Social Sciences*) res., 418 Sta. Mesa, Manila.

Miss Florentina Pineda, B.S.Chem. (*Chemistry*) res., 1049 Oroquieta, Manila.

Miss Leonor Solis, B.S.H.E. (*Home Economics*) res., 1020 Bilibid Viejo, Manila.

**INSTITUTO DE CORTE Y CONFECCION**  
—Private School of Fashion—195 A. Flores,  
Ermita, Manila; Tel. 5-77-89.

**INSTITUTO DE MUJERES** — Tayuman,  
Tondo, Manila.—Tel. No. 4-95-21.

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

*Directress:* Dr. Rosa L. Sevilla de Alvero.

*Members:* Mrs. Caridad Zialcita Sevilla, Mrs. Leonor C. de Adorable, Miss Consuelo Manalo, and Miss Anastacia Colcol.

*Faculty of Instruction:* Mrs. Cecilia Domantay, Miss Gertrudis Medina, Miss Amparo Castañeda, Mrs. Juana T. Llacer, Miss Paz V. Rodriguez, Miss Felicidad San Juan, Mrs. Julia T. Hidalgo, Miss Belen de Jesus, Mrs. Agustina P. Balbin, Miss Consuelo Nortelano, Mrs. Concepción B. Guerrero, Miss Agapita Aquino, Miss Maria C. de Guzman, Miss Angela Galola, Miss Benicla Acaac, Miss Concepción Santos, Miss Trinidad Santiago, Mrs. Socorro S. Cruz, Miss Rita Villamil, and Miss Flor de Lis Santiago.

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS** — Correspondence Courses — Scranton, Pa., U.S.A.—Philippine Branch, 3rd Floor, Uy Yet Building, 217 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.—Tel. 2-21-45—P.O. Box 429—Cable Address: Intertext-Manila."

*Manager for the Philippines:* J. D. Mencarini, 226 Dominga, Pasay, Rizal.

*Chief Clerk:* Marciano M. Ragaza, 1621 Kalimbas, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

*Cashier:* Felix Mañego, 37 Alvarez Extension, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

*Stenographer:* Miss Epifania Pulg, 418 Quiricada, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

*File Clerk:* Teofilo Fonseca, 225 Josefina St., Rizal Park, Sampaloc, Manila.

*Typist:* Miss Lucia Santos, 712 Lepanto, Quiapo, Manila.

*Mail Clerk:* Daniel Sabino, 1214 Josefina, Rizal Park, Sampaloc, Manila.

**JAPANESE PRIMARY SCHOOL** — 949 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila, Philippines—Tel. 2-50-65.

#### STAFF

*Principal:* Mr. T. Kono, res., 949 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila.

#### Teachers

Mr. K. Hayashi, res., 949 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. M. Sugeno, res., 949 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. O. Nambu, res., 949 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. M. Motohashi, res., 949 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. M. Shihara, res., 949 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. H. Shiwota, res., 949 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. T. Hayase, res., R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.

Mrs. K. Kono, res., 949 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mrs. K. Hayashi, res., 949 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila.

Miss H. Yashimura, res., 949 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mrs. T. Nagai, res., 307 Zurbaran, Manila.

Mrs. Y. Watanabe, res., 1347 Arlegui, Quiapo, Manila.

Mrs. F. Tomotaki, res., 206 Gastambide, Sampaloc, Manila.

Miss A. Magno, res., 901 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila.

Miss I. Baumann, res., Boulevard Apartments, Manila.

**KOLLERMAN'S FRENCH SCHOOL OF DRESSMAKING** — 2 Nebraska, Ermita; Manila.—Tel. 5-77-82.

**LUNA ACADEMY**—Founded in 1921.—Offering complete intermediate and secondary courses—Agoo, La Union.

*Chairman, Board of Trustees:* Mr. Leoncio A. Dacanay.

*Comptroller:* Mr. Gregorio G. Niduaza.

*Director:* Mr. Donato B. Boado.

**MAASIN INSTITUTE**—Maasin, Leyte.

*Director:* Rev. Angel C. Espina.

*Teachers:* Mr. Domingo C. Cordova, High School; Mr. Juan K. Garves, High School; Mr. Teopisto Rojas, High School; Mrs. Ester Y. Reyes, High School; Mr. Donato K. Demeterio, Intermediate; Miss Concepcion Pana, Intermediate; Mr. Ramon Garces, Intermediate; Mrs. Wenceslina S. Espina, Home Economics, Intermediate; Mr. Proceso Ragas, Primary; Miss Justina Leyson, Primary; Miss Consolacion Tio, Kindergarten; Miss Benjamina Labata, Librarian; and Mr. Pastor Y. Kalinawan, Head Printer.

**MAGSINGAL CATHOLIC SCHOOL**—Magsingal, Ilocos Sur.

#### STAFF

*Director:* Rev. Fr. Quintin Velasquez, res., Magsingal, Ilocos Sur.

*Principal:* Miss Salustiana C. Segui, res., Magsingal, Ilocos Sur.



*Teacher:* Miss Rosario del Rosario, res., Magsingal, Ilocos Sur.

**MALABON NORMAL SCHOOL**—Ave. Rizal, Malabon, Rizal; Tel. Dial 40 and ask operator for Calocan 5-33.

**MALATE CATHOLIC SCHOOL**—1030 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila; Tel. 5-63-18.

**MANGATAREM INSTITUTE, INC.** — Founded in 1930. Recognized by the Government.—Mangatarem, Pangasinan.

#### BOARD OF TRUSTEES

*President:* Mr. Hilario Garco.

*Vice-President:* Miss Candelaria Canota.

*Secretary:* Mr. Cipriano Gonzales.

*Treasurer:* Mr. Jose A. Aviles.

*Members:* Mr. Rufino G. Paragas and Mr. Alfredo Sison.

#### FACULTY

*Director:* Mr. Juan E. Tolentino (On leave).

*Principal:* Mr. Cipriano Gonzales.

*High School Teachers:* Mr. Eligio Cruz, Mr. Alfredo L. Sison and Miss Felisa Zamora.

*Elementary Teachers:* Miss Juanita Guntang, Miss Estefania Fernandez, Mr. Bernardo Mari, Mr. Francisco Natividad and Miss Paz de Guzman.

**MANILA COLLEGE OF PHARMACY AND DENTISTRY** — Felix Huertas & Mayhague, Manila.—Tel. 2-42-41.

#### BOARD OF TRUSTEES

*President:* Dr. Alfredo L. Guerrero, A.B., Ph.D., M.D., res., 117 A. Mabini, Ermita, Manila.

*Comptroller-Treasurer:* Mr. Filemon Tanchoco, A.B., Ph.C., LL.B., res., 315 Alvarez, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

#### MEMBERS

**Prof. Antonio G. Llamas**, A.B., Ph.C., res., A. Samson & 11th Ave., Balintawak, Calocan, Rizal.

**Dr. Feliciano Paterno**, A.B., Phar. Lic., Phar. D., res., 243 Aviles, San Miguel, Manila.

#### FACULTY, COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

*Dean:* Prof. G. Llamas, A.B., Ph. Ch., (Professor and Head of Pharmacy Department).

*Secretary-Registrar:* Dr. Marina Santamaria, Ph. Ch., Phar. D., (Instructor in Analysis).

#### PROFESSORS & INSTRUCTORS

**Dr. Alfredo L. Guerrero**, A.B., Ph. Ch., M.D., (Professor and Head of Botany, Pharmacology, and Zoology Department).

**Prof. Filemon Tanchoco**, A.B., Ph. Ch., LL.B. (Professor and Head of Chemistry Department).

**Dr. Felix Ira Concepcion**, A.B., M.D., (Professor of Bacteriology, Parasitology, Biochemistry and Hygiene).

**Dr. Mamerto Felizardo**, Ph. Ch., Phar. D., D.D.S., (Instructor in Botany, Pharmacology, and Zoology).

**Dr. Dionisio R. Llamas**, Ph.Ch., D.D.S., (Instructor in Organic Chemistry & Toxicology).

**Mr. Santiago Evangelista**, Ph. Ch., (Instructor in Pharmacy).

**Miss Rosalina Belarmino**, B.S.Ph., (Instructor in Inorganic Chemistry).

**Miss Maria Luna**, B.S.E., (Instructor in English).

**Mrs. Maria Martha Albert-Reyes**, Ph.C., (Instructor in Spanish).

**Mr. Tristan Guerrero**, A.B., M.D., (Instructor in Biochemistry, Bacteriology and Parasitology).

**Dr. Antonio Belmonte**, Ph.Ch., Phar.D., D.D.S., (Assistant Instructor in Pharmacy).

**Miss Jacoba Pineda**, Ph. Ch., (Assistant Instructor in Analysis).

#### FACULTY, COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

*Dean:* Dr. Casto del Rosario, D.D.S., (Professor of Operative Dentistry).

#### PROFESSORS & INSTRUCTORS

**Dr. Alfredo L. Guerrero**, A.B., Ph.Ch., M.D., (Professor of Zoology).

**Prof. Antonio G. Llamas**, A.B., Ph. Ch., (Professor of Chemistry).

**Dr. Felix Ira Concepcion**, A.B., M.D., (Professor of Bacteriology and Biochemistry).

**Dr. Natividad Reyes**, D.D.S., (Instructor in Operative Dentistry and Oral Hygiene).

**Dr. Genaro Felizardo**, D.D.S., (Professor of Radiology, Oral Pathology, Dental Protozoology and Comparative Dental Anatomy).

**Dr. Renato Guerrero**, M.D., (Professor of Physiology, Pharmacology, Physical Diagnosis, and General Anatomy).

**Dr. Vivencio Alcantara**, A.B., M.D., (Professor of Surgery).

**Dr. Joaquin Tinio**, Ph. Ch., M.D., (Professor of Pathology).

**Dr. Lauro H. Pañganiban**, M.D., (Professor of Histology).

**Dr. Mamerto Felizardo**, Ph.Ch., Phar.D., D.D.S., (Instructor in Zoology).

**Dr. Marina Santamaria**, Ph. Ch., Phar.D., (Instructor in Qualitative Chemistry).

**Dr. Miguel D. Arevalo**, D.D.S., (Instructor in Prosthetic Dentistry, Crown and Bridge, Dental Anatomy and Histology, Orthodontia, and Ceramics).

**Miss Maria Luna**, B.S.E., (Instructor in English).

**Mr. Tristan Guerrero**, M.D., (Instructor in Bacteriology and Biochemistry).

**Dr. Leon P. Abelardo**, D.D.S., (Assistant Instructor in Prosthetic and Crown and Bridgework).

**Dr. Corazon del Mundo**, D.D.M., (Asst. Instructor in Dental Anatomy and Dental Histology).



*Founded in 1934 — Incorporated in 1937.*

## Manila Conservatory Of Music

221 Barbosa, cor. R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila  
Telephone 2-50-85. P. O. Box 1545

**PIANOFORTE — VOICE — VIOLIN — VIOLONCELLO — CLARINET — OBOE  
SAXOPHONE — THEORY AND COMPOSITION — FOREIGN LANGUAGES —  
CLASSICAL AND BALLROOM DANCING**

### OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION:

Hon. Quirico Abeto, *President*  
Prof. Rodolfo R. Cornejo, *Director*  
Mr. Luis Agudo, *Secretary-Registrar*  
Dr. Vicente F. Bustamante, *Treasurer*

### THE FACULTY

#### *Pianoforte:*

Prof. Rodolfo R. Cornejo, Mus. B., Mus. M., from the Chicago Musical College,  
Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.  
Dr. Alfredo Z. Fernandez, M. D.  
Miss Leonor Laperal, Graduate in Pianoforte from the St. Scholastica's College,  
Mr. Alfredo Lozano, Graduate in Pianoforte from the Conservatory of Music,  
University of the Philippines.

#### *Voice:*

Mrs. Isabel P. Padua, LL.B., and Mus. B., from the Conservatory of Music, Univer-  
sity of the Philippines.  
Miss Nelia Manalo, Graduate in Voice from the Escuelas Confederades directed  
by the late Prof V. Carrion.  
Miss Alicia Cornejo, Grad. in Voice Culture, MCM.

#### *Violin:*

Dr. Raf. Herrmann, Ph.D., well-known instructor in violin.  
Mr. Serafin Payawal, orchestra director.

#### *Violoncello & Saxophone:*

Mr. Martiniano Esguerra, director of Esguerra and his Orchestra.

#### *Clarinet, Saxophone Oboe:*

Mr. Antero Roque, former member of the P. C. Band and Orchestra.

#### *Theory and Composition:*

Prof. Rodolfo R. Cornejo, Pianist, Composer and Conductor.  
Dr. Alfredo Z. Fernandez, Physician, Pianist and Composer.  
Mr. Alfredo Lozano, Pianist.  
Mr. Laureano G. Vicencio, composer.

#### *Foreign Languages (French, German and Spanish):*

Dr. Rafael Herrmann, Ph.D.

#### *Classical and Ballroom Dancing:*

Miss Xenia Zarina (On special contract)  
Mr. Salustiano Robledo.



**MANILA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.—**

A Private Conservatory of Music, founded in 1934 and incorporated under the Laws of the Philippines (1937), for the purpose of elevating the standard of music and the musical profession in the Philippines—Conferring Music Teacher's Certificate and Mus. B. degree on Graduates of authorized courses of music and theoretical subjects. (See page 1105)

**MANILA LAW COLLEGE—**(Recognized by the Government)—T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.—Tel. 2-30-41.

*Dean:* Judge Manuel Camus, res., 33 Bugallon, San Juan Rizal.

*Comptroller:* Atty. Felix A. Bautista, res., 405 Colorado, Manila.

*Registrar:* Atty. Perfecto E. Laguio, Director, Columbian Institute, Manila.

*Asst. Registrar:* Atty. Angel Soncuya.

**PROFESSORS**

Dr. Carmelo Basa, res., 519 Dapitan, Manila

Atty. Antonio E. Cuyugan, Asst. Attorney, Bureau of Justice, Manila.

Atty. Teodoro Evangelista, Technical Assistant to the President of the Commonwealth, Manila.

Judge Mariano de Joya, Metropolitan Theater Bldg., Manila.

Atty. Felipe Natividad, 1st Assistant Fiscal, Manila.

Atty. Glicerio Opinion, res., 13 Melecio Figueroa, Pasay, Rizal.

Atty. Deogracias Puyat, res., 915 Singalong, Manila.

Atty. Jeronimo Samson, res., 16 Mabini, Pasay, Rizal.

Dr. Roberto Regala, Asst. Attorney, Bureau of Justice, Manila.

Atty. Francisco Ventura, res., 713 Kansas Avenue, Manila.

Justice Antonio Villareal, Supreme Court, Manila.

Dr. Francisco Villanueva Jr., 204 Brias Roxas Bldg., Manila.

**MAPUA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY—**

Private College of Architecture, Civil and Mining Engineering, High School, etc.—843 Avenida Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; Tel. 2-10-75.

Tomás Mapua, President.

**MAQUILING SCHOOL, Inc. —** Agricultural College, Laguna.**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

*President:* Dr. B. M. Gonzales.

*Vice-President:* Dr. F. M. Sacay.

*Secretary-Treasurer:* Dr. F. M. Fronda.

**FACULTY**

*Director:* Dr. F. M. Sacay.

*Principal:* Miss Lina E. Velmonte.

*Teachers:* Miss Manuela T. Amparo, Miss Eduviges Francisco, Miss Zofia Reyes, and Miss Consuelo Laurel.

**MARIKINA ACADEMY—**Marikina, Rizal.**BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

*President:* Mr. Wenceslao C. de la Paz, res., Marikina, Rizal.

*Members:* Mr. Emilio de la Paz, Mr. Quiterio Marcos, Mr. Anacleto Marcos, and Mr. Irineo Cruz.

**OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION**

*Director:* Mr. Quiterio Marcos (On leave), res., Marikina, Rizal.

*Principal & Acting Director:* Mr. Rosendo de Guzman, res., Marikina, Rizal.

*Secretary-Treasurer:* Mr. Emilio de la Paz, res., Marikina, Rizal.

**TEACHERS:**

Mr. Irineo Cruz, res., Marikina, Rizal.

Miss Teofista Cruz, res., Marikina, Rizal.

Mr. Hilario de Asis, res., Marikina, Rizal.

Mr. Emilio Isidro, res., Marikina, Rizal.

Mr. Juan Ortega, res., 1042 Ibarra, Sampaloc, Manila.

Miss Aurora Saguil, res., 2035 Escaler, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

**MINDANAO ACADEMY —** (Recognized by the Government).—Complete High School.—Oroquieta, Occidental Misamis.**BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

*President:* Mr. Pedro N. Abuton.

*Secretary:* Mr. Basilio Binaoro.

*Treasurer:* Mrs. Rosenda D. Nuque.

*Members:* Mr. Juan A. Morala, and Mr. Benito Filoteo.

**FACULTY**

*Director:* Mr. Pedro N. Abuton.

*Principal:* Mr. Vicente Baz, B.S.E. (Silliman Institute)

*Librarian:* Mrs. Victoria G. Berenguel.

**INSTRUCTORS**

Mr. Nicanor Almendralo, B.S.E. (U.P.)

Mr. Isidoro Estioko, B.S.E. (U.P.)

Mr. Melecio O. Lanaria, B.S.E. (Silliman Institute)

Miss Barbara Inez, B.S.E. (Silliman Institute)

Mrs. Purificacion F. Villarin, B.S.E. (N.U.)

Mrs. Engracia T. Baz, B.A. (Silliman Institute)

**MISAMIS INSTITUTE, THE—**(Recognized by the Government). — Complete High



**School Course.**—A progressive institution that educates and builds character.—P. O. Box 4, Misamis, Occidental Misamis.

#### BOARD OF TRUSTEES

*President & Director:* Dr. Hilarion T. Feliciano, res., Kolambugan, Lanao.  
*Vice-President:* Mr. Florencio P. Cruz, res., Kolambugan, Lanao.  
*Treasurer:* Mrs. Maria M. Feliciano, res., Kolambugan, Lanao.  
*Secretary & Principal:* Mr. Aurelio M. Mendoza, res., Misamis, Occidental Misamis.  
*Member:* Mr. Kwan Wing, res., Kolambugan, Lanao.

#### INSTRUCTORS

Miss Crispina G. Sitchon, res., Misamis, Occidental Misamis.  
 Mr. Francisco J. Cruz, res., Misamis, Occidental Misamis.  
 Mr. Bartolome Mendoza, res., Misamis, Occidental Misamis.

**NAN YANG INSTITUTE**—612 Benavides, Manila; Tel. 4-74-34.

**NATIONAL BUSINESS SCHOOL** — 2nd & 3rd Floors, Paterno Bldg., Santa Cruz Bridge, Manila, Philippines; Tel. 2-80-02.

*Director:* Mr. Jose Concepcion, A.B., B.C.S., LL.B., res. 9 Lourdes, Pasay, Rizal.  
*Treasurer:* Mr. Ysidoro Lerma, Jr., A.B., B.C.S., res. 335 Camarines, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
*Secretary:* Mr. Ricardo G. Trinidad, A.A., res. 19 Porvenir, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
*Directress, School of Fashion:* Hermula S. Concepcion, 9 Lourdes, Pasay, Rizal.

#### INSTRUCTORS

Mr. Pedro P. Colina, A.A., LL.B., res. 1252 J. Luna, Tondo, Manila.  
 Mr. Francisco Cabral, Jr., A.B., Ph. Lic., res. 217 Lakandula, Tondo, Manila.  
 Mr. Justo L. Agtarap, Ph.B., res. 2373 Herran (Int. 3), Paco Manila.  
 Mr. Pascual Trinidad, B.S.B.A., C.P.A., res. 1306 Kalimbas, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
 Mr. Tomas Ortega, A.A., res. 1030 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.  
 Mr. Rogerio Quiason, M.S.B.A., C.P.A., res. 241 Carriedo, Manila.  
 Mr. Juan S. Bautista, res. 96th Street, Makati, Rizal.  
 Mr. Eligio M. Lopez, res. 1088 Antonio Rivera, Tondo, Manila.  
 Mr. Francisco Nahagras, res. 52 Sta. Potenciana, Intramuros, Manila.  
 Miss Corazon D. Villa, res. 61 San Juan de Letran, Intramuros, Manila.

Miss Rosario Moral, res. 1937 F. Huertas, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
 Miss Valentina Moral, res. 1937 F. Huertas, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
 Miss Presentacion V. Garcia, res. 1513 Economia, Sampaloc, Manila.  
 Miss Cecilia T. Tiñoso, res. 15 Elizondo, Quiapo, Manila.  
 Miss Feliciano T. Marcelo, res. 333 D. Delgado, Sampaloc, Manila.  
 Mr. Fausto A. Acero, res. 1669 General Luna, Paco, Manila.  
 Miss Placida Ocampo, res. 16 McGregor, Quiapo, Manila.

**NATIONAL TEACHERS COLLEGE, THE**  
 1854 Azcarraga, Manila. — Tel. 2-36-39.

#### OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

*Chairman, Board of Trustees:* Dr. Procopio F. Valte, A.B., M.D.  
*Chancellor:* Justice Jose P. Laurel, LL.B., LL.M., D.C.L., Ph.D. (On leave).  
*Executive Secretary:* Mrs. Flora A. Ylagan, B.A., B.S.E., M.A.  
*Treasurer:* Dr. Pedro Y. Ylagan, A.B., LL.B., J.S.D.

#### FACULTY OF INSTRUCTION

(List of Instructors will be published in the next issue)

**NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, THE**—Administration Office, 355 Lipa, Sampaloc, Tel. 6-74-03; Office of the President, Tel. 6-71-76; and Intramuros Branch, 109 Gral. Luna, Tel. 2-82-20, Manila.

#### HISTORICAL SKETCH

The whole history of the National University is inseparably linked with the life of the founder and builder of the institution, the late Comptroller Mariano F. Jhocson. Just after the establishment of the Civil Government in the Philippines, Comptroller Jhocson established and organized in the district of Santa Cruz, City of Manila, a small school, the *Colegio Filipino*. It began with barely a score of students who were enrolled in the elementary and secondary courses. Five years later, the little school underwent a minor change in name. What was formerly called the *Colegio Filipino* became known as the *Colegio Mercantil*. The change of name was made necessary because of the modification of the school curriculum. From the general elementary and secondary instruction which it offered during the first five years of its existence it was



changed to the training of young men in commerce, bookkeeping, and accounting. After two years, however, the *Colegio Mercantil* again gave primary and secondary courses, besides bookkeeping, accounting, and commerce, the plan of which was based on the traditional system which prevailed during the Spanish regime. The subsequent liberal movement of thought among the Filipinos brought many changes in the curricula and discipline of the college. From 1911 to 1913, though the medium of instruction was Spanish, the course of study was similar to that given in the public schools in the Philippines.

In 1913 this college again underwent a radical change both in instruction and method. The instruction which was given in Spanish was supplanted by English, and the method became more modern. Ever since then, the school has given its instruction in the English language. It was one of the first private schools in the Philippines organized and incorporated under Act 1459 (The Corporation Law) that was authorized to confer diplomas on its graduates.

With the passing of the years came progressive evolution in the method of instruction in the school—the acquisition of qualified teachers, and the establishment of suitable buildings provided with up-to-date equipment and facilities. The College did not only undergo changes in its internal organization but also in name as on August 1, 1916, the Board of Trustees, after due deliberation, changed the title *Colegio Mercantil* to *National Academy*. Then came more improvements and expansion.

The *Philippine Law School* was founded, incorporated, and opened to students in June, 1915, by Comptroller Jhocson and the Laeson brothers as an answer to the demand of the increasing number of high school graduates for an evening English law school. On February 7, 1916, nine months after its opening, the college was accredited by the Government and in 1921 became the *College of Law* of the University. Its early work was conducted with the advice and assistance of five members of the Manila Bar. As it was organized to meet the growing demand for a strictly technical school furnishing the highest grade of instruction in legal matters, it had out-

grown its quarters after the first year in such a way that it had to be transferred to its present location, specially arranged and equipped to meet the requirements of a modern law school.

Hardly a year elapsed when a greater need for further expansion was felt, the establishment of a course in liberal arts and in education, and the Board of Trustees, always conscious of its duty to meet a public demand, decided to establish the collegiate department of the *National Academy* on April 15, 1917. This department was accredited by the Department of Public Instruction on February 15, 1918, and became the *College of Liberal Arts* of the University.

The most important aims of this college are to prepare students for professional courses and to provide a place of instruction for general culture and higher liberal arts education essential to efficient citizenship and leadership in the community. The degree of Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) was conferred to students on the completion of two years of specified work, but in order to place this college upon the rank of United States universities, two courses are offered, one leading to the title of Associate in Arts (A.A.) based on the completion of two years' work, and the other leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) based on the completion of four years' work.

After the foundation had thus been laid, and the policy of including within it a group of more technical and professional colleges had been determined, the Trustees, on January 17, 1921, reincorporated the *National Academy* and had its name changed to *National University*. The new institution began work as such in June of the same year.

With the first set of graduates from the collegiate departments of the *National Academy* came requests from more students for the college to offer a higher course of instruction and the Trustees, consistent with their policy of expansion, organized the *College of Education* in July, 1921. It offers thorough courses in education as well as in other subjects related to education. It has for its aims the training of more efficient teachers and to serve the needs of the Philippine schools for more professionally trained supervisory and administrative officers. This college was



accredited by the Government on January 3, 1923.

Simultaneously with the opening of the College of Education, the College of Commerce and Business Administration was founded and accredited by the Government in the same year that its sister college was accredited. This college has for its purpose to help in the realization of the full development of the economic life of the country by helping equip an adequate body of Filipinos with the fundamentals of business and with a clear understanding of the laws and forces governing commercial activities and the proper administration of mercantile organizations.

Aside from the colleges and departments of the University above mentioned, the College of Pharmacy was established on July 8, 1922, and was accredited by the Government on March 19, 1924. Subsequently the College of Dentistry and the Conservatory of Music were organized. The former was recognized by the Secretary of Public Instruction on November 20, 1924. A branch of the High School and Liberal Arts was established in Intramuros. The College of Engineering was opened in June, 1925. To these may also be added the opening of a Commercial High School, a Four-Year Normal Course, and courses in surveying, bookkeeping and stenography. These new courses have recently been authorized by the Department of Public Instruction.

Perhaps one of the most important departments of the University that may be specially mentioned in this sketch was the Department of Military Science and Tactics. The University authorities, realizing from their experience the value and importance of military training, applied to the United States government for the establishment of a military department in which systematic instruction for R.O.T.C. may be given. The request was granted on October 1, 1923, and immediately two regular army officers were detailed to organize and establish the department. Equipment, such as the United States Springfield rifles, bayonets, belts, etc., were accordingly supplied, and the Department began to give instruction along the same lines that lead to commission in the United States Reserve Corps. This privilege has placed the Univer-

sity on the same standard as those of modern State Universities and won for this institution a distinction unique among the private universities in the Islands.

However, upon request of the President with the concurrence of the Cabinet of the National University, the government aid to this department was withdrawn on January 1, 1927, leading to the closing of the Department of Military Science and Tactics and the subsequent organization of the Department of Physical Education.

A new addition to the University schools and colleges is the Junior Normal College which has practically the same curriculum as that of the Philippine Normal School. It was opened under permit of the Department of Public Instruction on June 9, 1930, and was recognized by the government on February 3, 1932. It offers a collegiate course leading to the Elementary Teacher's Certificate (E.T.C.). Its objectives are: (1) to train prospective teachers in the professional work of teaching; (2) to give teachers in the service such knowledge of principles and methods as will improve their efficiency in the work of education; (3) to give the students the necessary information and training for intelligent participation in matters of private and public education; and (4) to provide the students with instruction and training in elementary education which will make them more fully prepared for teaching administrative and supervisory work after they finish their course in the Senior Normal College (College of Education).

The schools and colleges of the University are housed in separate buildings, the group of five houses in Lipa and San Anton Streets, District of Sampaloc, composing the central or main buildings. Pupils and students of elementary and secondary schools, those of the Junior Normal College, College of Liberal Arts, Education, Pharmacy, Dentistry, Commerce and Business Administration, and Engineering are all housed in the main buildings on Lipa Street. The College of Law (Philippine Law School) holds its classes in two buildings located on Calle Anda and General Luna in the Walled City and the Intramuros



Unit of the College of Liberal Arts and the High School on General Luna Street.

Thus came into existence this institution of learning in the Philippines which is unique in the sense that it is the first private highest educational institution and which is exclusively under the control and management of a purely Filipino Board of Trustees.

#### OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

*President:* Mr. Ricardo C. Laeson.

*Comptroller:* Mrs. Miguela M. Jhocson.

*Asst. Comptroller:* Mrs. Florencia J. Javier.

*Registrar:* Mr. Faustino Bugante.

*Asst. Registrar:* Mr. Recaredo Jhocson.

*Secretary to the President:* Mr. Quintin J. Macalman.

#### HEADS OF DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS

*Dean, College of Liberal Arts:* Mr. Honorio Poblador, res., Welfareville, Mandaluyong, Rizal.

*Dean, College of Pharmacy:* Dr. Eugenio Quesada, res., 515 Quiricada, Santa Cruz, Manila.

*Dean, College of Commerce and Business Administration:* Dr. Marcelino V. Bernardo, res., 10 Gastambide, Sampaloc, Manila.

*Dean, College of Dentistry:* Dr. Cayetano Eustaquio, res., 160 Santa Mesa, Manila.

*Dean, College of Engineering:* Mr. David Marcelo, res., Malabon, Rizal.

*Acting Dean, College of Education:* Mrs. Lorenza Osias de Jesus, res., 408 Lipa, Sampaloc, Manila.

*Dean, College of Law (Phil. Law School):* Mr. Ricardo C. Laeson, res., 181 Bustillos, Sampaloc, Manila.

*Principal, Intramuros Branch:* Mrs. Lorenza Osias de Jesus, res., 408 Lipa, Sampaloc, Manila.

*Physical Director:* Mr. Celerino Paguia, res., 384 Lipa, Sampaloc, Manila.

#### COLLEGIATE INSTRUCTORS

(Main Building)

Mr. Leonardo Antony, res., 355 Lardizabal, Sampaloc, Manila.

Miss Bibiana Cacanando, res., 226 Solucan, Sampaloc, Manila.

Miss Carmen Cañisa, res., 1277 Narra, Tondo, Manila.

Dr. Panfilo Castro, res., 146 San Anton, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. Edilberto Cecilio, res., 726 Calero, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Miss Elena G. Chleo, res., Girls National Hall, Manila.

Mr. Hilario Clemente, res., 515 Pennsylvania, Manila.

Dr. Pastor Clemente, res., 1203 Sande, Tondo, Manila.

Mrs. Emilia Reysio Cruz, res., 1187 F. Muñoz, Malate, Manila.

Dra. Dolores Cuajunco, res., 620 Colorado, Manila.

Dr. Victoriano Diamonon, res., 322 Burgos, Pasay, Rizal.

Dr. Ramon Eleazar, res., Paco, Manila.

Atty. Marcelino P. Estacio, res., Taguig, Rizal.

Dr. Jose Enriquez, res., 11 Mariling, Manila.

Miss Soledad Espares, res., Philippine Women's College, Manila.

Miss Emilia Estrella, res., San Anton, Sampaloc, Manila.

Dr. Cayetano C. Eustaquio, res., 160 Santa Mesa, Manila.

Dr. Ramon Feliciano, res., 2 Araullo St., San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. Maximo P. Garcia, res., 713 Singalong, Paco, Manila.

Mrs. Patrocinio M. Garcia, res., 395 Lipa, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. Dominador Gomez, res., Boy's National Hall, Manila.

Mrs. Maria Gutierrez, res., 1174 Dart Extension, Singalong, Manila.

Mrs. Angela Jaranilla, res., 428 Tennessee, Malate, Manila.

Mr. Felipe R. Jimenez, res., 275 C. Zobel, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. Remigio Joeson, res., 610 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. Francisco Kabiting, res., 525 Isabel, Sampaloc, Manila.

Dr. Florentino de Leon, res., Parañaque, Rizal.

Dr. Pedro Limaco, res., 620 San Lazaro, Manila.

Mr. Alfredo Lopez, res., 1621 Yango St., Manila.

Mr. Delfin Manlapaz, res., 243 Sancho Panza, Manila.

Dr. Miguel Marcelo, res., Malabon, Rizal.

Mr. David Marcelo, res., Malabon Rizal.

Mr. Angel Martinez, res., 1403 Estrada, Manila.

Dr. Jose Nepomuceno, res., 9 Paraiso, Sta. Mesa, Manila.

Mr. Arsenio Luna, res., Malabon, Rizal.

Dr. Manuel Arguelles, res., 800 Raon, Quiapo, Manila.

Mrs. Pura S. Castrence, res., 1607 Washington, Rizal Park, Manila.

Mr. Gregorio Noriega, res., 1013 Oroquieta, Manila.

Mr. Lino S. Olaguer, res., 711 Vito Cruz, Manila.

Mr. Roberto Oliver, res., 37 H. Lozada, San Juan, Rizal.

Mr. Honorato Ordoñez, res., 138 Castaños, Sampaloc, Manila.

Dr. Regino G. Padua, res., 841 Leveriza, Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. Melanio Paulino, res., 62 Plaza Guipit, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. Honorio Poblador, res., Welfareville, Mandaluyong, Rizal.

Dr. Eugenio Quesada, res., 516 Quiricada, Manila.

Miss Modesta Quijano, res., 312 Lipa, Sampaloc, Manila.

Dr. Jose Referente, res., 74 Gen. Geronimo, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. Hermenegildo R. Reyes, res., 411 Colorado, Ermita, Manila.

Atty. Antonino de los Reyes, res., 305 Isabel, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. Ramon S. de los Reyes, res., 305 Isabel, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. Angel Rodriguez, res., 601 Galicia, Sampaloc, Manila.

Dr. Jaime Rosario, res., 143 Pascual Casal, San Miguel, Manila.

Mrs. Carmen del Rosario, res., 384 Lipa, Sampaloc, Manila.

Dr. Aurelio del Rosario, res., 384 Lipa, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. Epifanio Salumbides, res., 1047 Soler, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mr. Delfin Samson, res., 48 Teresa, Ermita, Manila.

Mr. Antonio San Pedro, res., Pasig, Rizal.



Dr. Cesario Sta. Ana, res., 205 G. Tuazon, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. Anacleto Santiago, res., 63 Foch Avenue, San Juan, Rizal.

Mrs. Francisca M. Santos, res., 1139 Herran, Manila.

Mr. Jose R. Santos, res., 983 Juan Luna, Manila.

Atty. Faustino F. Turla, res., 779 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Dra. Ines Villa, res., 52 P. Campa, Sampaloc, Manila.

Dr. Francisco Villaroman, res., 239 Requesens, Manila.

#### COLLEGIATE INSTRUCTORS

(Intramuros Branch)

Dr. Mauro Baradi, address, 209 National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Mr. Mariano de la Cruz, res., 1428 Herran, Manila.

Mrs. Constanza Dumlaog, res., Sta. Catalina College, Manila.

Mr. Arcadio Y. Laperal, res., 1340 Gov. Forbes, Manila.

Mr. David Ordoñez, res., 1531 San Jorge, Paco, Manila.

Mr. Honorato Ordoñez, res., 136 Castaños, Manila.

Mr. Antonino de los Reyes, res., 227 David, Manila.

Mr. Eustaquio G. Aquino, res., 2538 Misericordia, Manila.

Mr. Alfredo B. Benedicto, res., 1312 Herran, Manila.

Mr. Marcelino V. Bernardo, res., 10 Gastambide, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. Alejandro Buenconsejo, res., 713 Colorado, Manila.

Mr. Pio G. de Castro, res., U.P. College of Business Administration, Manila.

Mr. Pedro V. Javier, res., 1226 Tuberias, Manila.

Mr. Macario Z. Landicho, res., 204 Cabildo, Manila.

Mr. Deogracias Mendoza, res., 119 Lardizabal, Manila.

Mr. Rafael M. Paquing, res., 1336 O'Donnel, Manila.

Mr. Alberto P. Reyes, res., 845 P. Leoncio, Manila.

Mr. Ricardo H. Sabella, res., 1338 Gov. Forbes, Manila.

Mr. Jose C. Tinio, res., 27 Concepcion, Pasay, Rizal.

#### HIGH SCHOOL INSTRUCTORS

(Main Building)

Mr. Amado Agorilla, res., 156-A Castaños, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mrs. Rosario Agorilla, res., 156-A Castaños, Sampaloc, Manila.

Miss Elpidia Alcantara, res., Girls' National Hall, Manila.

Mr. Francisco Alegre, res., 975 P. Noval, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mrs. Aurea del Carmen, res., Welfareville, Mandaluyong, Rizal.

Mr. Juan L. Celeste, res., 556 Galicia, Sampaloc, Manila.

Miss Maria Dacanay, res., 226 Sulucan, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mrs. Constanza Ferrer, res., 405 Lipa, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. Dionisio Granados, res., Boys' National Hall, Manila.

Mr. Quintin Macainan, res., 202 Reten, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. Melanio Paulino, res., 82 Plaza Guipit, Sampaloc, Manila.

Miss Natividad Zarraga, res., Girls' National Hall, Manila.

#### HIGH SCHOOL INSTRUCTORS

(Intramuros Branch)

Mr. Juan L. Celeste, res., 556 Galicia, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. Perico Duque, res., 128 Lardizabal St., Sampaloc, Manila.

Mr. Ricardo P. Garcia, res., 105 Gral. Luna St., Manila.

Mr. Raymundo Lapuz, res., 1324 Misericordia, Manila.

Miss Lourdes Manlino, res., 206 Gral. Luna, Manila.

Miss Visitacion Purificacion, res., 16-D Basco, Manila.

Mr. Ricardo Rimando, res., 308 Lipa, Sampaloc, Manila.

Miss Remedios N. Trinidad, res., 293-51 Int., Sulucan, Manila.

#### NAUTICAL SCHOOL (Bureau of Education)

—Robert St., Pasay, Rizal; Tel. 5-13-08.

#### NORMAL SCHOOL, PHILIPPINE (Bureau of Education)—Taft Ave., Ermita, Manila; Main Building, Tel. 2-10-24; Training School, Ayala Boulevard, Tel. 2-10-22.

(See Philippine Normal School)

#### NORTHERN CAGAYAN ACADEMY—Ballestros, Cagayan.

##### BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Director-Treasurer: Mr. Eusebio Pulido, res., Ballestros, Cagayan.

Secretary: Mr. Engracio Catli, res., Ballestros, Cagayan.

Member: Mr. Mariano de la Cruz, res., Ballestros, Cagayan.

##### Instructors

Mr. Mariano Molina, res., Ballestros, Cagayan.

Mr. Andres Medina, res., Aparri, Cagayan.

Mr. Mariano de la Cruz, res., Ballestros, Cagayan.

Mr. Engracio Catli, res., Ballestros, Cagayan.

#### NORTHWESTERN ACADEMY—Laoag, Ilocos Norte.

##### BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Chairman: Mr. Marcelino Ligot, res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.

Secretary: Mr. Crecencio Barangan, res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.

Treasurer: Mr. Maximo Caday, res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.



*Auditor:* Miss Nestora Bitanga, res., Sarrat, Ilocos Norte.

*Members:* Mr. Leon Dannug, res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte; Mr. Nicolas Nicolas, res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte; Miss Rosalia de la Cruz, res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte; Miss Juana Canutan, res., Sarrat, Ilocos Norte; Mr. Manuel Pintado, res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte; and Mrs. Manuela C. Romero, res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.

*Acting Director:* Mr. Leon Dannug, res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.

*Principal, General High School:* Mr. Nicolas Nicolas, res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.

*Principal, Home Economics:* Miss Rosalia de la Cruz, res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.

#### FACULTY OF INSTRUCTION

Mr. Fernando Bitanga, res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.

Mr. Angel Fontanilla, res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.

Miss Maria Ganutan, res., Sarrat, Ilocos Norte.

Miss Ursula Diego, res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.

Miss Rufina Mariano, res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.

Miss Encarnacion Ruiz, res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.

Miss Carmen Vinoya, res., Piddig, Ilocos Norte.

Mrs. Filomena A. Nicolas, res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.

Mr. Angel Albano, res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.

**OLONGAPO ACADEMY** — (Recognized by the Government). Offering complete day secondary course.—Olongapo, Zambales.

#### STAFF

*President:* Mr. Domingo F. Adamos, res., Olongapo, Zambales.

*Director:* Mr. Maximo F. Adamos, res., Olongapo, Zambales.

*Instructors:* Miss Adela Francisco, res., 117 Lipa, Manila; Miss Luz Z. Evio, res., Pagsanjan, Laguna; Mr. Dominador B. Marañon, res., Olongapo, Zambales.

**ORIENTAL FASHION ACADEMY** — 1144 Magdalena, Binondo, Manila; Tel. 4-99-17.

**PATERNAL INSTITUTE OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY** — Paterno Building, Santa Cruz Bridge, Manila; Tel. 2-35-63.

**PATRONATO ESCOLAR ESPAÑOL** — 405 Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila; Tel. 5-52-71.

**PHILIPPINE CHINESE HIGH SCHOOL**— 35 Felipe II, Manila.—Tel. 4-88-10.

*Dean:* Mr. Su Chung Hui, res., 618 Reina Regente, Manila.

*Principal:* Mr. Soo Hsing San, res., Yutivo Bodega, Pobleto, Manila.

*Proctor:* Mr. Tan Ka Kwe, res., High School Dormitory, 35 Felipe II, Manila.

*Librarian:* Mr. Tan Ka Un, res., High School Dormitory, 35 Felipe II, Manila.

#### INSTRUCTORS

Mr. Tung Pin Yu, res., 610 Tanduay, Manila.

Mr. Chuang Tsai Pao, res., 925 Dagupan, Manila.

Mr. Hsieh Teh Chao, res., High School Dormitory, 35 Felipe II, Manila.

Mr. Hwang Feng Hsiang, res., 706 Alvarado, Manila.

Mr. Yee Ching Hsuan, res., 271 Soler, Manila.

Mr. Chang Keh Ching, res., 323 Nebraska, Manila.

Mr. Wu I. Pin, res., Yutivo Bodega, Pobleto, Manila.

Mr. Yap Tiok Kun, res., Hugh Wilson Hall, Taft Avenue, Manila.

Mr. Col Man Ko, res., 721 Int. 5, Magdalena, Manila.

Mr. Su Shui Pi, res., High School Dormitory, 35 Felipe II, Manila.

Mr. Lim Giok Chiu, res., 213 Soler, Manila.

**PHILIPPINE CHINESE NAN YANG HIGH SCHOOL**—612 Benavides St., Manila, Tel. 4-74-34.

#### STAFF

*Dean:* Mr. Tan Hong He, res., 712 Globo de Oro, Manila.

*Principal:* Mr. Elson Wang, res., 509 Piedad St., Manila.

*Training Master:* Mr. Mah Soo Lay, res., 830 Gov. Forbes St., Manila.

#### INSTRUCTORS

Mr. Chang Choo Ming, res., 65 Antipolo St., Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. Col an Ko, res., 5-C Magdalena, Manila.

Mr. Yu Yao Fu, res., Canton School, Soler St., Manila.

Mr. Yap Bo Shy, res., 612 Benavides St., Manila.

Mr. Peng Nai Wei, res., 612 Benavides St., Manila.

Mr. Yap Tek Siong, res., 612 Benavides St., Manila.

Mr. Huang Sin Min, res., 612 Benavides St., Manila.

Mr. Ko Kim So, res., 612 Benavides St., Manila.

**PHILIPPINE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL**—521 Echague, Manila; Tel. 2-72-16; P. O. Box 2459.

*Dir. P. Puriño, Director.*

**PHILIPPINE DENTAL COLLEGE** — (Recognized by the Government—March, 1916). —R. Papa St., Sampaloc, Manila, Tel. 2-10-58.

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

*President:* Dr. Carmelo Basa, res., 519 Dapitan, Sta. Cruz, Manila.



*Director:* Dr. Luis Antonio, res., 1203 Sande, Tondo, Manila.  
*Sub-Director:* Dr. Augusto de los Reyes, res., 251 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila.  
*Secretary:* Atty. Ambrosio V. Umali, res., Bacoar, Cavite.  
*Treasurer:* Dr. Jesus Basa, res., Caloocan, Rizal.  
*Auditor:* Dr. Cipriano L. Ochoa, res., 403 Raon, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

#### FACULTY OF INSTRUCTION

Dr. Ignacio Andrade, Professor, res., 154 Villalobos, Quiapo, Manila.  
 Dr. Melecio Bolaños, Professor, res., 102 España, Sampaloc, Manila.  
 Dr. Aurelio Ramos, Professor, res., 838 Rizal Avenue, Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
 Dr. Victoria Hernandez, Assistant Professor, res., 106 Alejandro VI, Sampaloc, Manila.  
 Dr. Jose S. Bañez, Instructor, res., 426 San Marcelino, Paco, Manila.  
 Miss Lucia Manikis, Instructor, res., 742 F. Torres, Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
 Mr. Manuel Carlos, Instructor, res., 2320 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.  
 Dr. Vicente R. de Ocampo, Instructor, res., Arlegui, Quiapo, Manila.  
 Dr. Gaudencio R. Ocampo, Instructor, res., 2130 Herran, Paco, Manila.  
 Dr. Irene Rosal-Bañez, Instructor, res., 426 San Marcelino, Paco, Manila.  
 Dr. Gregoria Trijo-Dioquino, Instructor, res., 405 San Antonio, Paco, Manila.  
 Dr. Francisco Tecson, Instructor, res., San Miguel, Bulacan.  
 Dr. Eva Gonzales-Jamias, Instructor, res., 1052 Bilibid-Viejo, Quiapo, Manila.  
 Dr. Cesar Palma, Instructor, res., Tandunay, Quiapo, Manila.

**PHILIPPINE HARVARDIAN INSTITUTE—**  
 1114 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila. — Tel. 4-87-60.

#### OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

*Acting President & Comptroller:* Mrs. Antonia D. Vda. de Yap, res., Arayat, Pampanga.  
*Assistant Comptroller:* Miss Concepcion D. Yap, res., 1112 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.  
*Acting Director:* Mr. Catalino D. Yap, res., 1108 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.  
*Principal:* Mrs. Dorotea Seña-Yap, res., 1108 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.  
*Assistant Principal:* Mr. Simplicio M. Flores, res., 444 Pavia, Tondo, Manila.  
*Acting Registrar:* Mr. Julio T. Yap, res., 1114 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.  
*Acting Assistant Registrar:* Mr. Juan D. Centeno, res., 319 Moriones, Tondo, Manila.  
*Property Custodian:* Mr. Tiburcio D. Yap, res., 1116 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.

#### HIGH SCHOOL INSTRUCTORS

Miss Remedios M. Alvarez, res., 209 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.  
 Miss Felicisima A. Andaca, res., 840 Velasquez, Tondo, Manila.  
 Miss Ines C. Cruz, res., 626 Dayao, Tondo, Manila.  
 Miss Gertrudis B. Gonzales, res., 1103 M. Cano, Tondo, Manila.  
 Mrs. Dorotea Seña-Yap, res., 1108 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.  
 Mr. Simplicio M. Flores, res., 444 Pavia, Tondo, Manila.  
 Mr. Castro J. Rivera, res., 879 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila.

#### INTERMEDIATE TEACHERS

Miss Montana G. Arceo, res., 1509 Sande, Tondo, Manila.  
 Miss Leonor R. de Jesus, res., 1891 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.  
 Miss Soledad M. Pilar, res., 314 Lakandola, Tondo, Manila.  
 Miss Eduvigis L. Serrano, res., 1506 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.  
 Mr. Isabelo B. Cabegin, res., 12 Cabral, Ermita, Manila.

#### VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTORS

Mr. Zosimo B. Datangel, res., 15 P. Burgos, Caloocan, Rizal.  
 Mr. Felix S. Cruz, res., 310 Coral, Tondo, Manila.  
 Miss Angelina M. Borja, res., 705 Asguerra, Tondo, Manila.  
 Mr. Julio B. Mendoza, res., 1319 Herran, Paco, Manila.  
 Mrs. Dorotea Seña-Yap, res., 1108 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.  
 Miss Soledad M. Pilar, res., 314 Lakandola, Tondo, Manila.  
 Mr. Tiburcio S. Martin, res., 1114 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.

#### PRIMARY TEACHERS

Miss Valeriana B. Afos, res., 1903 Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
 Miss Consolacion M. Bertubin, res., 119 Bulacan, Galangin, Manila.  
 Miss Trinidad V. Lucas, res., 229 Ricafort, Tondo, Manila.

**PHILIPPINE INSTITUTE OF COMMERCE, FASHION AND ARTS—**523 Echague, Manila; Tel. 2-72-16.

Dio, P. Puriño, Director.

**PHILIPPINE LAW SCHOOL —** College of Law, National University — 124 Plaza Sampalucan, Intramuros, Manila; Tel. 2-54-49.

(See National University)



## PHILIPPINE NORMAL SCHOOL — Taft Ave., Manila.—Tel. 2-10-24.

### STAFF

*Superintendent:* Mr. R. K. Gilmore.

*Registrar:* Miss Martha L. Welsh.

*Faculty of Instruction:* Mr. Valentino Acebron, Dr. Nemesio Agunod, Mrs. Agustina Anabella, Mr. Jose Arigo, Mrs. Luz A. Baja, Mr. Jose Balagot, Miss Isabella Baxter, Mr. Florencio Buado, Mr. Francisco U. Buenseda, Mrs. Victoria B. Castro, Miss Dativa Cristobal, Mrs. Rosita Cruz, Mrs. Lourdes B. Guisa, Mrs. Macaria Cuyugan, Mrs. Lou V. Ekstrand, Miss Genoveva Gutierrez, Miss Clare Jenson, Miss Lenore Jones, Mrs. Generosa Mabakiao, Miss Alice E. Magee, Mr. Juanito Maramba, Miss Belle Murphy, Mrs. Felipa F. Negado, Mrs. Vinda A. Orta, Mrs. Francisca V. Parero, Mr. Florencio Paredes, Mrs. Consuelo P. Piczon, Mr. Luis F. Reyes, Mrs. Grace Richardson, Mr. Casimiro Romero, Miss Amparo Santamaria, Mr. Felicisimo A. Santos, Mr. Bartholome Serrano, Mr. Bienvenido A. Sison, Miss Vera Snapp, Mrs. Miguela M. Solis, Mrs. Helen C. Toyne, Mrs. Jane K. West, Mr. Pedro Villafuerte, Mr. Melchor Villanueva, and Miss Martha L. Welsh.

## PHILIPPINE SCHOOL OF ARTS AND TRADES — San Marcelino and Ayala Bvd., Ermita, Manila; Superintendent's Tel. 2-33-92.

## PHILIPPINE UNION COLLEGE — P. O. Box 1772, Manila, Tel. 4-91-22.

*President:* Prof. L. M. Stump (On furlough).

*Acting President:* Prof. O. A. Blake, res., Baesa, Caloocan, Rizal.

*Registrar:* Mrs. L. M. Stump (On furlough).

*Acting Registrar:* Miss Q. C. Geslani, res., Baesa, Caloocan, Rizal.

*Cashier:* Mrs. O. A. Blake, res., Baesa, Caloocan, Rizal.

*Librarian:* Mrs. W. J. Blake, res., Baesa, Caloocan, Rizal.

### FACULTY

Prof. B. B. Davis, Dean, College of Education and Principal of Elementary Department, res., Baesa, Caloocan, Rizal.

Prof. B. R. Senson, Dean, School of Theology, res., Baesa, Caloocan, Rizal.

Prof. C. L. Witzel, Professor of History and Shop Manager, res., Baesa, Caloocan, Rizal.

Mrs. Blanche Palmer, Professor of English (On furlough).

Dr. H. A. Erickson, Professor of Biological Science, res., Pasay, Rizal.

Prof. C. C. Morrison, Professor of Chemical Science, res., Baesa, Caloocan, Rizal.

Mrs. B. B. Davis, Instructor, Elementary Department, res., Baesa, Caloocan, Rizal.

Prof. J. O. Afenir, Professor of Spanish, res., Baesa, Caloocan, Rizal.

Mrs. C. L. Witzel, Matron & Instructor in Music, res., Baesa, Caloocan, Rizal.

Mr. Elder F. A. Pratt, Professorial Lecturer, res., Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. Elder F. A. Pratt, Professorial Lecturer, res., Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. R. C. Imperio, Dean of Men, res., Baesa, Caloocan, Rizal.

Miss L. M. Hernandez, Dean of Women, res., Baesa, Caloocan, Rizal.

Mr. S. Mendoza, Instructor in English, res., Baesa, Caloocan, Rizal.

Mr. L. Quirante, Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, res., Baesa, Caloocan, Rizal.

Mr. R. R. Verdan, Grade VII Teacher, res., Baesa, Caloocan, Rizal.

Miss J. A. Villanueva, Grades V & VI Teacher, res., Baesa, Caloocan, Rizal.

Miss D. Akyatin, Grades III & IV Teacher, res., Baesa, Caloocan, Rizal.

Miss M. S. Arriola, Grades I & II Teacher, res., Baesa, Caloocan, Rizal.

## PHILIPPINE WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY, THE — The Philippine Women's College, Taft, Avenue, Manila. — Tel. 5-66-72.

### BOARD OF TRUSTEES

*Chairman:* Justice Jose Abad Santos.

*Members:* Mrs. Francisca T. de Benitez, Prof. Ramona S. Tirona, Mrs. Clara A. Villanueva, Mrs. Concepcion A. Santiago, and Mr. Conrado Benitez.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

*President & General Manager:* Mrs. Francisca Tirona de Benitez.

*Vice-President:* Mrs. Carolina O. de Palma.

*Treasurer:* Miss Aniceta B. Chong.

*Secretary:* Miss Fraternidad J. Gonzales.

*Members:* Miss Tomas Osorio, Mrs. Clara A. Villanueva, Mrs. Concepcion A. Santiago, Hon. Jose Abad Santos, and Mr. Conrado Benitez.

## PRACTICAL BUSINESS INSTITUTE, THE — Private Business School, Correspondence and Residence Instruction—321 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Serafin V. Basinillo, *Director*.

## QUIAPO ANGLO CHINESE SCHOOL — 710 Globo de Oro, Quiapo, Manila; Tel. 2-50-76.



**RIZAL, JOSE, COLLEGE**—1063 R. Hidalgo, Manila. — Tel. 2-29-36.

**OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION**

*Dean:* Mr. Vicente Fabella, A.B., Ph.B., C.P.A.  
*Director:* Mr. Jose V. Hernandez, A.B., B.S.C., C.P.A.  
*Registrar:* Mr. Cayetano Halili, A.B., H.S.T.C., B.S.E.  
*Secretary:* Mr. Jose D. Warren, B.C.S., P.A.  
*Cashier:* Mr. Monitor L. Enriquez.

**FACULTY**

Mr. Vicente Fabella, A.B., Ph.B., C.P.A., (*Accounting & Auditing*).  
 Mr. Nicanor Tomas, B.B.A., M.S.C., (*Banking and Trade*).  
 Mr. Pedro J. Ocampo, LL.B., M.P.L., (*Law & Trade*).  
 Mr. Jose Hilario, A.M., (*Economics & Public Finance*).  
 Mr. Jose V. Hernandez, A.B., B.S.C., C.P.A., (*Accounting & Auditing*).  
 Mr. Pacifico L. Velilla, B.C.S., (*Management & Trade*).  
 Mr. Ladislao Pasicolan, LL.B., (*Law*).  
 Miss Emilia F. Warren, B.S.E., M.A., (*Spanish*).  
 Mr. Cayetano Halili, A.B., H.S.T.C., B.S.E., (*English and Economics*).  
 Mrs. Mercedes A. Tomas, H.S.T.C., B.S.E., (*Biology*).  
 Mr. Adolfo Fabella, A.B., B.S.C., C.P.A., (*Accounting & Auditing*).  
 Miss Timotea Alcantara, A.B., H.S.T.C., B.S.E., (*English*).  
 Mr. Enrique Katigbak, A.B., C.P.A., (*Accounting & Auditing*).  
 Mr. Jose D. Warren, B.C.S., P.A., (*Accounting*).  
 Mr. Amado Rimando, B.S.E., (*Science*).  
 Miss Leonor Agrava, Ph.G., B.S.E., (*Science & History*).  
 Mr. Crispin Llamado, A.B., LL.B., (*Internal Revenue Law & Income Tax Procedure*).  
 Mr. Trinidad Torres, Ph.B., M.A., (*English*).  
 Mr. Deogracias T. Flores, B.S.E., (*History*).  
 Mr. Isabelo T. Aguilar, M.S., (*Economics*).  
 Mr. Cesareo H. Grau, B.S., (*Insurance*).  
 Mr. Jose B. Libunao, B.S., (*Transportation*).  
 Mr. Amado L. Velilla, A.B., LL.B., (*Law*).  
 Mr. Mariano G. del Rosario, B.C.S., C.P.A., (*Accounting & Economics*).  
 Mrs. Milagros M. Warren, Ph.B., M.A., (*English and History*).  
 Miss Leonor B. Grau, B.S.E., (*English*).  
 Mr. Federico Tuason, Ph.B., B.S.E., (*History & Economics*).  
 Mr. Juan B. Ortega, B.S., B.S.E., (*Physics*).  
 Mr. Ramon J. Gandionco, B.S.C., LL.B., C.P.A., (*Law & Accounting*).  
 Mr. Juan R. Balonkita, B.C.S., LL.B., (*Finance & Law*).  
 Hon. Marano Nable, LL.B., (*Spanish*).  
 Miss Remedios R. Velillea, B.S.E., (*History*).  
 Mr. Pedro L. Tupas, M.B.A., M.A., (*Banking and Finance*).  
 Mr. Jose Y. Orosa, M.B.A., M.A., (*Management and Trade*).

**RIZAL MEMORIAL ACADEMY**—Courses Recognized by the Government: High

School, Intermediate and Primary. Offers also: Stenography, Spanish, Typewriting, Piano, Accounting, Bookkeeping, etc. — 558 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal. — Tel. 5-12-70.

**BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

*President:* Miss Agatona Santos, res., 411, F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.  
*Secretary-Treasurer:* Mr. Ismael S. Zapata, res., Balclaran, Parañaque, Rizal.  
*Members:* Mr. Artemio Reyes, res., Pasay, Rizal and Atty. Perfecto Abordo, res., Pasay, Rizal.

**MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY**

*Director:* Mr. Pascual Salgado, res., Poblacion, Parañaque, Rizal.  
*Principal:* Mr. Deogracias Castañeda, res., 120 Mabuhay, Sta. Ana, Manila.

**TEACHERS**

Mr. Filoteo Evangelista, res., Pasay, Ilocos Norte.  
 Mr. Pedro Saddi, res., La Paz, Tarlac.  
 Mr. Angel Deocampo, res., Dumangas, Iloilo.  
 Mr. Mateo Casem, res., Manila.  
 Miss Gregoria Ochoa, res., Pasay, Rizal.  
 Miss Anacleto Manalo, res., Ilagan, Isabela.  
 Miss Geronima Layugan, res., Echague, Isabela.  
 Miss Aurea Icasas, res., Pasay, Rizal.  
 Miss Francisca Icasas, res., Pasay, Rizal.  
 Mrs. Avelina Vasquez, res., Pasay, Rizal.

**SAINT JOSEPH'S OLONGAPO SCHOOL CORPORATION**—(Recognized by the Government). — Offering complete elementary grades and First Year secondary course.—Olongapo, Zambales.

**STAFF**

*Director:* Rev. Dr. Leopoldo A. Arcaira, res., Catholic Parish House, Olongapo, Zambales.  
*Principal:* Miss Felicidad Bautista, res., Olongapo, Zambales.  
*Teachers:* Miss Manuelita Hernandez, res., Olongapo, Zambales; Mr. Benito Rimorin, res., Olongapo, Zambales; Miss Candelaria Dionisio, res., Olongapo, Zambales; Miss Generosa Reyes, res., Olongapo, Zambales; and Mr. Jaime Rivera, res., Olongapo, Zambales.

**SAINT LOUIS ACADEMY**—Lucena, Taya-bas.

*Principal:* Mr. Magno C. Romana, res., Lucena, Taya-bas.

**SAN BEDA COLLEGE**—College for Boys—E. Mendiola St., San Miguel, Manila; Tel. 2-32-92. (See page 1116)

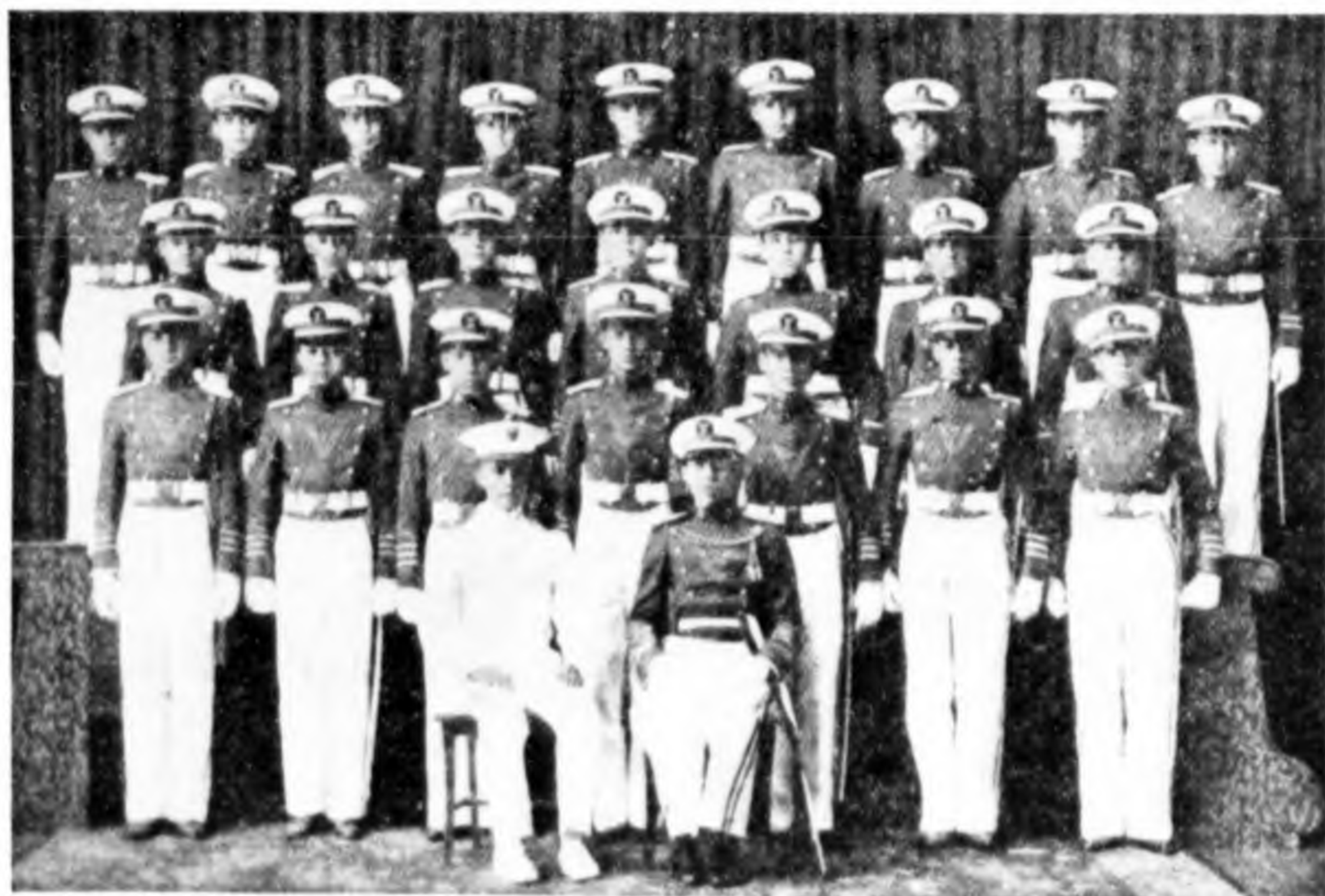
**SAN JOSE SEMINARY**—Samson Road, Caloocan, Rizal; Tel. Dial 40 and ask Operator for Caloocan 1-05.



## THE SAN BEDA COLLEGE



THE SAN BEDA COLLEGE BUILDING, MENDIOLA ST., MANILA



THE COMMANDANT AND CADET OFFICERS OF SAN BEDA BATTALION



**SAN JUAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL** (Bureau of Education)—G. Luna, San Juan, Rizal; Tel. 6-87-14.

**ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY**—España Extension and Broadway, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal; Tel. 6-87-48.

**ST. PAUL'S INSTITUTION**—Private College for Girls—510 Herran, Malate, Manila; Tel. 5-67-61.

**ST. SCHOLASTICA'S COLLEGE**—Private College for Girls, Elementary and High School, Piano School, etc—1532 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila; Tel. 5-67-94.

**ST. STEPHEN'S CHINESE GIRLS SCHOOL**—714 Reina Regente, Binondo, Manila; Tel. 4-71-25.

**ST. THERESA'S COLLEGE**—Private College for Girls—212 San Marcelino, Ermita, Manila; Tel. 2-11-10.

**SCHOOL FOR DEAF AND BLIND**—1099 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal. — Tel. No. 5-18-89.

#### FACULTY

Mrs. Guillermina Calingo, res., 1041 Singalong, Malate, Manila.  
 Mr. Florencio N. Castro, res., 205 Int., Solus, Manila.  
 Mrs. Rosario F. Castro, res., School for Deaf and Blind, 1099 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.  
 Mr. A. J. H. Crayotto, res., 207 Polo Road, Pasay, Rizal.  
 Mrs. Esperanza R. Dayao, res., 608 G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila.  
 Miss Salud Fajardo, res., 1208 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
 Miss Elizabeth Greenwald, res., 1099 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.  
 Miss Joaquina Magsonac, res., 1099 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.  
 Mr. Casimiro Maningas, res., 831 Singalong, Manila.  
 Miss Felicidad Posadas, res., 1099 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.  
 Mr. Valentin Santos, res., 91 Park Avenue, Pasay, Rizal.

Miss Esperanza Tejada, res., 1099 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.

Mr. Juanzo Vitug, res., 83 O'Farrell Street, Pasay, Rizal.

Miss Adeline Belinske, res., 1099 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.

Miss Lucretia Belting, Principal, res., 1099 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.

#### SCHOOL OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES—

80 Lepanto, cor. Azcarraga, Manila.

Mrs. Paz W. Azcarraga, *Director*.

**SECOND CHINESE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**—651 Soler, Binondo, Manila; Tel. 2-92-57.

**SEMINARIO MENOR DE S. C.**—396 Kalentong, Mandaluyong, Rizal; Tel. 6-78-57.

**SILAY INSTITUTE** — Silay, Occidental Negros.

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

*President:* Dr. Luis Gamboa, res., Silay, Occidental Negros.

*Vice-President:* Atty. Roque Hofileña, res., Silay, Occidental Negros.

*Treasurer:* Mr. Cesar Loesin, res., Silay, Occidental Negros.

*Secretary:* Mr. Crisogono R. Custodio, res., Silay, Occidental Negros.

*Members:* Mr. Aurelio Loesin, res., Silay, Occidental Negros, and Mr. Carlos Loesin, res., Silay, Occidental Negros.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

*Director:* Mr. Crisogono R. Custodio, res., Silay, Occidental Negros.

*Librarian:* Miss Esperanza D. Villanueva, res., Silay, Occidental Negros.

*Teachers:* Mr. Modesto Sapalo, res., Silay, Occidental Negros, Mr. Gerardo Torres, res., Silay, Occidental Negros, and Miss Fe Hofileña, res., Silay, Occidental Negros.

**SILLIMAN UNIVERSITY** — Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.

*President:* Dr. Roy H. Brown, res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.

*Treasurer and Professor:* Mr. Leilyn M. Cox, res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.

*Asst. Treasurer:* Mr. Manuel Uzurum, res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.



*Registrar:* Mr. A. N. Molina, res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.

#### DEAN OF DIFFERENT COLLEGES

*Dean and Professor, College of Education:* Mr. Clyde E. Heflin, res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.

*Dean and Professor, College of Law:* Dr. Emilio M. Javier, res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.

*Dean and Professor of Bible:* Rev. James F. McKinley, res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.

#### HEADS OF DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS

*Head, Department of Engineering:* Mr. Francisco Banagon, res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.

*Head, Conservatory of Music:* Miss Geraldine S. Cate, res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.

*Head, Department of Biology:* Dr. James W. Chapman, res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.

*Head, Home Economics Department:* Miss Francis V. Rodgers, res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.

*Head, Department of English:* Mrs. Meita J. Silliman, res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.

#### PROFESSORS

Mrs. N. P. M. Brown, (Bible).

Mr. Henry Roy Bell, (Physics).

Mrs. E. R. Chapman, (English).

Dr. Herman Gregorio, (Education).

Mr. B. R. Icamen, (Mathematics).

Mr. G. A. Imperial, (Chemistry).

Mrs. Natividad R. Javier, (Mathematics).

Mr. Guillermo Magdano, (Biology).

Mrs. Virginia McKinley, (Bible).

Mr. Alejandro Nazareno, (Bible and Economics).

Rev. William J. Smith, (Bible).

Dr. Paul Stangl, (Chemistry and Mining).

Mr. L. C. Winterheimer, (German and Chemistry).

Atty. Felix G. Guadiel, (Law and Political Science).

#### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Mrs. Louise S. Cox, (Commerce and Business Administration).

Mr. Primo P. Cruz, (Commerce and Business Administration).

Mrs. H. C. Cunningham, (English).

Mrs. J. R. Heflin, (Mathematics).

Miss Abby R. Jacobs, (English).

Rev. Proculo Rodriguez, (Bible).

*Principal, High School Department:* Mr. Lorenzo B. Bernardes.

*Director, Mission Hospital:* Dr. George S. Cunningham.

*Resident Physician:* Dr. Ramon Ponce de Leon.

*Directress, Silliman Choir:* Mrs. Edna Bell.

*Superintendent, Industrial Dept.:* Mr. Chas. A. Glunz.

*Principal, Elementary Dept.:* Mrs. Mary S. Winterheimer.

*Acting Principal, Elementary Dept.:* Mr. Nestorio B. Melocoton.

*Asst. Athletic Director:* Mr. Carlos Bell Raymond.

*Acting Matron, Girls Dormitory:* Miss Maria Sioken.

*Asst. Matron, Girls Dormitory:* Miss Mercedes Serilo.

*Librarian:* Miss Consuelo Damaso.

#### TEACHERS

Miss Juana Abellera, (Elementary School).

Mr. Julian Celis Balita (Piano)

Miss Soledad Delgado, (Bible)

Mr. Pedro Dimaya, (Elementary School).

Mrs. Bienvenida Dimaya, (Home Economics).

Mr. Alfredo Estacion, (High School).

Mrs. H. Glunz, (Bible).

Mr. Aquilino Layague, (High School).

Mrs. Vicenta Melocoton, (Primary School).

Mr. Serafin B. Perez, (High School).

Mr. Joaquin Rojas, (Elementary School).

Mrs. William J. Smith, (Elementary School)

Mr. Francisco Somera, (High School).

Mr. Crispin Tembrevilla, (Elementary School).

Mrs. Custodia Tembrevilla, (Elementary School).

Mr. Benjamin Viloria, (High School).

Mr. Arsenio Cuevas, (Tennis Coach).

Mr. Cirilo Luague, (In Charge of the Mess Hall).

Mr. Sebastian Lagos, (Foreman, Industrial Dept.).

Mr. Alfredo Magdano, (Industrial Dept.).

Mr. Ignacio Tabaño, (Industrial Dept.).

**SOUTHERN ACADEMY, THE**—(All courses recognized by the Government.)—Complete General High School.—A progressive institution that educates, builds and promotes wholesome character—Jagna, Bohol.

*Directress:* Miss Consolacion Alvarez Cespon, res., Jagna, Bohol.

*Principal:* Mr. Teofilo M. Visarra, res., Jagna, Bohol.

#### Teachers

Mr. Ireneo Ladaga, Mr. Eladio Valencia and Miss Marcellana Valencia.

**STATE COLLEGE (F-P Fashion Art School —Philippine Secretarial School)**—340 Carriedo, Quiapo (Near "Banahaw" and Quiapo Church). P. O. Box 2752.—Tel. 2-15-36.

Miss Felicisima J. Patacail, Prop. & Directress.

**SUN YAT SEN SCHOOL**—312 Soler, Binondo, Manila; Tel. 4-88-71.

**TACLOBAN CATHOLIC INSTITUTE** — (Recognized by the Government). — Primary, intermediate and secondary courses. Tacloban, Leyte.

*Director:* Rev. Fr. Julio Rosales, res., Tacloban, Leyte.

*Principal:* Mr. Silvino D. Parifia, res., Tacloban, Leyte.



**HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS:**

Rev. Fr. Julio Rosales, res., Tacloban, Leyte.  
 Mr. Silvino D. Pariña, res., Tacloban, Leyte.  
 Mr. Florentino Lomuntad, res., Tacloban, Leyte.  
 Mr. Esteban Fajardo, res., Jaro, Leyte.  
 Mr. Juan B. Tamayo, res., Palo, Leyte.

**ELEMENTARY TEACHERS:**

Rev. Fr. Pablo Lanuevo, res., Tacloban, Leyte.  
 Rev. Fr. Alejandro Froilan, res., Tacloban, Leyte.  
 Mr. Aurelio Biron, res., Tacloban, Leyte.  
 Mr. Andres Camposano, res., Abuyog, Leyte.  
 Mr. Hilario Cardines, res., Barugo, Leyte.  
 Mr. Dominador Mondragon, res., Tacloban, Leyte.  
 Miss Esperanza Encarnado, res., Tacloban, Leyte.  
 Miss Petronila Abadines, res., Alangalang, Leyte.

**THIRD CHINESE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**  
 — 522 Benavides, Binondo, Manila; Tel.  
 4-94-18.

**UNION HIGH SCHOOL OF MANILA**—Com-  
 plete Day General Secondary Course.—  
 Recognized by the Government. — P. O.  
 Box 2160 — Tel. 5-58-90. — 709 Tennessee,  
 Malate, Manila.

*Principal:* Miss Mae Chapin, res., 607 Tennessee, Manila.

**TEACHERS**

Miss Concepcion O. Baradi, res., 75 Villareal, Pasay,  
 Rizal.  
 Miss Castora V. Tuason, res., 263 Pavia, Tondo, Manila.  
 Mrs. J. L. Hooper, res., 717 Indiana, Manila.  
 Mrs. Iola M. Rabanal, res., 1166 Pennsylvania, Manila.  
 Mrs. Arsenia A. Cordero, res., 725 Colorado, Manila.  
 Mrs. Ildefonsa G. Alcantara, res., 110 Laura St., San  
 Juan, Rizal.  
 Mr. Rafael B. Resus, res., Pasig, Rizal.  
 Mr. Juanito T. Magbanua, res., 709 Tennessee, Manila.  
 Mr. Perfecto A. Tabora, res., 228 Sulucan, Sampaloc,  
 Manila.  
 Mr. Eleuterio Gamus, res., 685 Int. 3 Echague, Manila.  
 Mr. Justo V. Calica, res., 901-B Singalong, Manila.  
 Mr. Norberto O. Olivares, res., 1006 Int. 3 Tennessee,  
 Manila.  
 Mr. Mariano Banting, res., 79 Del Pan, Sta. Ana, Ma-  
 nila.  
 Mr. Rodrigo M. Libarnes, res., 1114 Tennessee, Manila.

**UNION COLLEGE OF MANILA** — Col-  
 lege of Liberal Arts; Education, Normal  
 and Home Economics; College of Business

Administration; High School and Elemen-  
 tary School — Cor. Taft. Ave. and Herran,  
 Malate, Manila; Tel. 5-68-50.

**BOARD OF TRUSTEES****Officers**

Mr. Casimiro Panajon, *Chairman*  
 Rev. Esteban T. Cruz, *Vice-Chairman*  
 Dr. J. L. Hooper, *Secretary-Treasurer*  
 Dr. Enrique C. Sobrepeña, *Member Ex-Officio*

*Term Expires in 1937*

Rev. J. L. Hooper  
 Miss M. M. Decker  
 Rev. Esteban T. Cruz

*Term Expires in 1938*

Dr. Howard W. Widdoes  
 Rev. Guillermo Abella  
 Miss Maria I. Dayoan

*Term Expires in 1939*

Dr. Gumersindo Garcia  
 Mr. Casimiro Panajon  
 Dr. Ernest Tuck  
 Atty. Juan Nabong

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS**

ENRIQUE C. SOBREPENA, D. D.  
*President*

J. L. HOOPER, D. D.  
*Secretary-Treasurer*

JOHN MANNING BUTLER, Pd. D.  
*Supervisor, Training Departments, Director of*  
*Supervised Practice Teaching*

IDELLA WILSON HIGDON, M. A.  
*Chairman, Division of Social Science*

GABINO TABUÑAR, M. A.  
*Chairman, Division of Education*

DOMINADOR B. AMBROSIO, M. A.  
*Chairman, Division of Business Administration*

B. E. MERRIAM, M. A.  
*Chairman, Division of Language and Literature*

CASIMIRO PANAJON, B. S. C. E.  
*Chairman, Division of Natural Science*

INOCENCIO ROSETE, Jr., LL.B.  
*Registrar and Secretary to the President*

DON W. HOLTER, Ph. D.  
*Dean of Men*

ROSALIE E. HOOPER, A.B.  
*Dean of Women*

FERNANDO OBUSGEN, B. S. E.  
*Librarian*

HILARIA AGUINALDO, B. S. E.  
*Assistant Librarian.*



### Administrative Committees

Dormitory:—Mrs. Hooper, Dr. Holter, Mrs. Higdon.  
 Publeity:—Mr. Ambrosio, Mr. Tabuñar, Mr. Rosete.  
 Scholarship:—Dr. Butler, Mr. Tabuñar, Mr. Panajon.  
 Student Activity:—Mr. Rosete, Dr. Holter, Mrs. Hooper.  
 Student Employment:—Mr. Merriam, Mr. Ambrosio,  
 Dr. Hooper.

### THE COLLEGE FACULTY

#### PRESIDENT

Enrique C. Sobrepeña, A. B., B. D., D.D.  
*Professor of Character Education*

#### PROFESSORS

Charles R. Hamilton, M. A., D. D.  
*Professor of Character Education*

Idella Wilson Higdon, A. B., M. A.  
*Professor of History and English*

John H. Manning Butler, A. B., Ph. D.  
*Professor of Education*

Gabino Tabuñar, A. B., M. A.  
*Professor of Education*

Don W. Hoter, B. D., Ph. D.  
*Professor of History and Literature*

J. W. Moore, M. A., D. D.  
*Professor of English*

Walter Brooks Foley, Ph. D.  
*Professorial Lecturer in Social Science*

J. L. Hooper, B. D., D. D.  
*Professorial Lecturer in Social Science*

Ernest Tuck, S. T. B., D. D.  
*Professorial Lecturer in Language and Literature.*

#### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Dedimo M. Fonbuena, M. A., Ph. D.  
*Associate Professor of Political Science and Philosophy*

Dominador B. Ambrosio, Ph. B., M. A.  
*Associate Professor of Business Management*

B. E. Merriam, A. B., M. A.  
*Associate Professor of Foreign Languages*

#### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Juan Pascasio, B. S., M. S.  
*Assistant Professor of Botany and Zoology*

Mauro Baradi, Ll. B., S.J.D.  
*Assistant Professor of Public Speaking*

Emiliano Quijano, M. S.  
*Assistant Professor of Economics and Business Administration*

L. S. Padilla, Ll. B.  
*Assistant Professor of History*

Casimiro Panajon, B. S. C. E.  
*Assistant Professor of Mathematics*

Juan D. Campos, A. B., B. S., M. S.  
*Assistant Professor of Botany and Chemistry*

#### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS (continued)

Espiritu B. Cardenas, B. S. E., M. A., Ll. B.  
*Assistant Professor of Education, Principal, Union High School.*

Tomas W. Flores, B. S. E., M. A.  
*Assistant Professor of Education and Psychology*

Vicente Cordero, A. B., B. D.  
*Assistant Professor of Sociology*

#### INSTRUCTORS

Josefa Jara-Martinez, (Graduate N. Y. School of Social Work)  
*Instructor in Social Service*

Asuncion A. Perez, B. A.  
*Instructor in Social Service*

Damiana D. Ambrosio, (R. N.) B. S.  
*Instructor in Health Education and Home Economics*

Rosalie E. Hooper, A. B.  
*Instructor in Character Education*

Emma Moore, A. B.  
*Instructor in Music*

Juan M. Ruiz, B. S. E., M. A.  
*Instructor in Education and Sociology*

Silverio Felarca, B. S. E.  
*Instructor in Mathematics*

Francisco Santos, M. C. S.  
*Instructor in Accounting*

Mae Chapin, B. A.  
*Instructor in Teaching Methods*

Carmen A. Armonio (P. N. S.) B. S. E.  
*Principal, Union Elementary School Instructor in Teaching Methods*

Porfirio G. Miraflores, B. S. E.  
*Instructor in Advertising*

Lino Onagan, M. A.  
*Instructor in Economics and Retail Merchandizing*

Alice Mary Johnson, A. B.  
*Instructor in English and Journalism*

Rafael B. Resus, B. S. E., B. D.  
*Physical Education for Men*

Felicidad T. Guerrero, A. B.  
*Physical Education for Women*

---

**UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY**—Taft Ave. & Herran, Malate, Manila; Tel. 5-68-50.

---

**UNIVERSITY OF MANILA** — Administration Building, 106 Gastambide, Sampaloc, Manila.—Tel. 2-33-35. Branches: 148 Ca-



bildo, Intramuros—Tel. 2-41-78. 8 General Luna, Intramuros — Tel. 2-67-55.

#### OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

*President:* Mariano V. de los Santos.

*Secretary:* Mr. Leodegario S. Alba.

*Treasurer & Registrar:* Mr. Gregorio Ramirez.

*Assistant Registrar:* Mr. Roque Amisola.

#### HEADS OF DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS

*Dean, College of Law:* Hon. Manuel V. Gallego.

*Dean, College of Business Administration:* Mr. Andres V. Castillo.

*Dean, College of Liberal Arts:* Mr. José M. Aruego.

*Acting Dean, College of Education:* Miss Encarnación R. Lozada.

*Dean of Women:* Mrs. Elena Domingo-Santos.

*Director, Graduate Studies and Dean of Men:* Rev. Fr. Vicente R. Catapang.

*Principal, High School Department (Main):* Miss Albina J. Santos

*Principal, High School Department (Intramuros):* Mr. José R. Cantos.

*Assistant Principal, High School Department and Supervisor, Training Department (Main):* Mr. Dominador Robledo.

*Principal, Elementary Department and Property Custodian:* Mr. Eusebio M. Dalagan.

#### FACULTY, COLLEGE OF LAW

*Acting Dean:* Hon. Manuel V. Gallego.

*Executive Secretary:* Mr. Leodegario S. Alba.

*Professors:* Mr. Emilio Abello, Mr. Leodegario S. Alba, Mr. José M. Aruego, Mr. Antonio Bautista, Judge Cesar Bengzon, Mr. Roberto Concepcion, Hon. Francisco Delgado, Mr. Rafael Dinglasan, Hon. Manuel V. Gallego, Mr. Gervasio Garcia, Mr. Guillermo Guevara, Hon. Delfin Jaranilla, Mr. Bibiano Meer, Judge Manuel V. Moran, Hon. Rafael Palma, Mr. Lope C. Quimbo, Miss Pacita de los Reyes, Mr. Nicanor Roxas, Hon. Pedro Sabido, Mr. Jeronimo Samson, Dr. Agérico B. M. Sison, Judge Pedro Ma. Sison, Ex-Fiscal Lorenzo M. Tañada, Mr. Francisco Ventura, and Judge José O. Vera.

#### FACULTY, COLLEGES OF LIBERAL ARTS AND OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

*Dean, College of Business Administration:*

Mr. Andres V. Castillo.

*Dean, College of Liberal Arts:* Mr. José M. Aruego.

*Executive Secretary:* Mr. Lope C. Quimbo.

*Professors:* Mr. José A. Adeva, Mr. Salvador Austria, Mr. Cornelio Balmaceda, Mr. Eusebio Cachero, Mr. Andres V. Castillo, Mr. Federico Mangahas, Mr. Saturnino Mendinueto, Mr. Melquiades Papa, Mr. Juan Paulino, Mr. Anastacio de Castro, Mr. Lope C. Quimbo, Rev. Vicente R. Catapang, Mr. Jose Esteban, Mr. Pio Joven, Mr. Marcial A. Jose, Miss Rosario Llanes, Mr. Melquiades Papa, Mr. Albino Reyes, Mr. Enrique Rimando, Mr. Manuel Rustia, Mr. Conrado Sevilla, Mr. Pablo Tobias, and Mr. Jose M. Aruego.

#### FACULTY, COLLEGES OF LIBERAL ARTS, EDUCATION, JUNIOR NORMAL AND GRADUATE STUDIES

*Dean, College of Liberal Arts:* Mr. José M. Aruego.

*Acting Dean, College of Education:* Miss Encarnación R. Lozada.

*Director, Graduate Studies:* Rev. Fr. Vicente R. Catapang.

*Professors:* Mr. Federico Abena, Mr. Vicente Aldaba, Mr. Manuel Arguilla, Mr. Maximino Bueno, Rev. Vicente R. Catapang, Mr. José Esteban, Hon. Gabriel Fabella, Miss Vicenta Farro, Miss Mena Lardizabal, Miss Rosario Llanes, Mr. Filemon Lopez, Miss Encarnación R. Lozada, Mr. Faustino R. Lozada, Mr. Melquiades Papa, Mr. Gregorio Ramirez, Mr. Marciano C. Rivera, Mr. Dominador Robledo, Miss Roberta R. Ramirez, Miss Albina J. Santos, Miss Elena D. Santos, Mr. Juan S. Torres, and Mr. Andres de Vera.

#### FACULTY, HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT (Cabildo Unit)

*Principal:* Mr. José R. Cantos.

*Instructors:* Mr. Eleuterio Bazuel, Miss Esperanza Benjamin, Miss Juliana E. Castro, Mr. Aproniano Cruz, Miss Ines C. Cruz, Elverña Garcia, Mr. Carmelo Jamias, Mr. Jose R. Cantos, Mr. Faustino R. Lozada, Miss Guadalupe Mayor, Mr. Ventura Ordoña, Mr. Jose Puga, Mr. Nicolas Punsalan, Mr. Eliseo de los Reyes, Miss Rosario Sison, and Miss Urbana Tomás.

#### FACULTY, ELEMENTARY DEPARTMENT (Cabildo Unit)

*Principal:* Mr. Eusebio M. Dalagan.

*Teachers:* Mr. Alejandro Balderia, Mr. Manuel Madaran, Mr. Emilio de Santos, and Mr. Eusebio M. Dalagan.

#### FACULTY, TRAINING DEPARTMENT (Main)

*Principal, Training Department:* Miss Albina J. Santos.

*Assistant Principal, High School and Supervisor, Elementary Training Department:* Mr. Dominador Robledo.

*Instructors:* Mr. Geronimo Galimba, Mr. Alfonso Garcia, Mr. Faustino R. Lozada, Miss Inocencia R. Lozada, Miss Mauricia Masongsong, Mr. Miguel Panganiban, Mr. Dominador Robledo, Mr. Antonio F. Ruñes, Miss Albina J. Santos, and Miss Jovita Tiburcio.

*Teachers:* Miss Maxima Andres, Miss Maxima Baga, Mr. Catalino Caday, Mr. Florencio Clemente, Miss Serafin Romero and Miss Rosario Serrano.

#### EMPLOYEES

*Accountant:* Mr. Godofredo C. Leyva.

*Auditor:* Miss Aniceta Gatehalan.

*Asst. Property Custodian:* Mr. Pedro Vargas.

*Secretary to the President:* Mr. Raymundo Salenka.

*Secretary to the Registrar:* Mr. Juan Ma. Santos.

*Librarians:* Mr. Romeo Maghirang (Main Branch), Mr. Anatolio Fernando (General Luna Branch), and Mr. Jimenes Buendia (Cabildo Branch).

*Assistant Librarians:* Mr. Dioscoro Viray (Main Branch), Mr. Manuel Rayos (Main Branch), Mr. Tomás Vargas (General Luna Branch), Mr. Bernardino Muncada (Cabildo Branch), Mr. Catalino Sanchez (Cabildo Branch), Mr. Julian Salim (Cabildo Branch), Mr. Alvaro Diesta (Cabildo Branch), and Mr. Vicente Lapurga (Cabildo Branch).



**UNIVERSITY OF STO. TOMAS**—The Oldest University in the Philippines — Sulucan Building, España St., tel. 2-29-31; Old Building, 139 Postigo, Intramuros, tel. 2-11-62.

**Telephone Directory:**

Secretary's Office, Sulucan ..... Tel. 2-43-35  
Secretary's Office, 139 Postigo ..... 2-11-61

Commerce Dean's Office, España ..... Tel. 2-29-35  
Education Dean's Office, España ..... 2-42-07  
Fathers' Residence, España ..... 2-11-70  
Gymnasium, España ..... 2-65-64  
Library, España ..... 2-43-36  
Military Science Dept., España ..... 2-65-64  
Rector's Office, España ..... 2-34-07  
Seminary Central, España ..... 2-11-71  
University Press, 90 Aduana ..... 2-18-94

## THE UNIVERSITY OF STO. TOMAS

(See pictures on page 1084)

### HISTORICAL SKETCH

The University of Santo Tomas is an outgrowth of the early educational labors inaugurated by the Dominican Order, shortly after the arrival of its first missionaries in the Philippine Islands in 1587. From humble and informal beginnings, characteristic of pioneer days, the work was carried on to a degree of organized efficiency adapted to the particular needs of the new province and kept in pace with the latest scientific discoveries, thus accomplishing the traditions of the Order.

With the first foreshadowing of an institution to be modeled after the great Universities of Spain, the name of the third Archbishop of Manila the Most Rev. Miguel de Benavides, O. P. (d. 1605) is lastingly associated. In a bequest consisting of his library and goods valued at 1,500 pesos, he gave the nucleus of a fund towards an enterprise, the primary aim of which was the formation of a body of men specially fitted to promote the Christianization and education of the native inhabitants of the Archipelago.

The executor of the last will and testament of Archbishop Benavides was Father Bernardo de Santa Catalina, O.P., his intimate friend and associate. He was speedily commissioned by his superiors to carry out the wishes of the deceased prelate. In the same year of the Archbishop's death, the first building was secured. It occupied a portion of the old

site of Santo Tomas in Intramuros. The formal foundation was completed in the year 1611, under the name of the College of Our Lady of the Rosary; but five years later, that name was changed to "College of Santo Tomas."

In the meantime, other unconditioned benefactors helped to improve the original foundation and broadened its scope. Among the most noteworthy gifts and legacies were a library and 3,800 pesos from Bishop Diego de Soria, O.P., of the diocese of Lal-lo (Cagayan) and several timely donations from the Rt. Rev. Domingo González, O. P., Bishop of Nueva Cáceres. These with several other donations by secular benefactors, opened the way to a new era of the College's development.

Royal confirmation of the authority granted to the College by the Governor of the Islands and Diocesan Ordinary was obtained from Philip IV on November 27, 1623. His letter commends the work of the Institution as resulting "in great advantage to the youth, to the preaching of the Gospel and to the education of the sons of the inhabitants." The trained and zealous men doing such work were naturally bent on a policy of further improvement. They aimed to attain the status of a university, with all of its powers, royal and pontifical, and they lost no time in petitioning the King to grant them authority and privileges to that effect.



A brief had been issued by Pope Paul V in 1619, empowering Dominican Colleges outside of Mexico and Lima, which the Order had also founded, to confer university degrees for a term of ten years. On August 28, 1624, the Royal Council of the Indies recommended that the provisions of this brief should be extended to the provinces of Chile, New Granada and the Philippine Islands. The recommendation was adopted by a royal decree, dated September 6, 1624. The Papal document granted the privilege of graduating students, after five years of study, and after the customary academic acts, theses, and formalities, as bachelors, licentiates, masters and doctors, according to their respective courses and merits.

Another brief, confirming the preceding grant and giving it validity for another ten years, was issued by Pope Urban VIII in 1672. It was given effects, as before, by recommendation of the Royal Council of the Indies, Feb. 17, 1629. On this basis, the Manila educational establishment continued its work for nearly two decades.

In 1644, Philip IV, through his ambassador at Rome, petitioned the Holy See to erect the College of Santo Tomas into a University endowed with the same authority and perpetuity enjoyed by the Dominican Universities of Avila and Pamplona in Spain, and of Lima and Mexico in the New World. The following year His Holiness, Pope Innocent X, granted the royal petition in a brief, signed in Rome, Nov. 20th, 1645.

In 1680 the Dominicans petitioned the King (Charles II) to favor the institution with his royal patronage and protection. This was to add dignity to the University as well as to increase its efficiency and moral influence. The petition was granted in a royal decree, May 17 of the same year, and the royal document made special mention of the degrees in Theology and Arts as being conferred only after rigorous examinations and with commendable results.

On the advent of Philip V of the House of Bourbon to the Spanish throne, a new impetus was given to educational work throughout Spain and her possessions. At Santo Tomas a notable addition to the Facul-

ties was made in the latter part of his reign, where two new colleges, those of Canon Law and of Civil Jurisprudence, were established. The Papal confirmation of their establishment was obtained from Pope Clement XII, on September 4, 1734. The two courses covered the entire curriculum of Jurisprudence according to the prevailing standard at the time.

Through the Dominicans had planned a Faculty of Medicine as early as 1682, the opening of the Departments of Medicine and Pharmacy took place only in 1871. A School for Midwives was added as a special department in 1879. In the year 1904, a School of Dentistry was established under the Faculty of Medicine.

In the year 1907, the Faculty of Civil Engineering was inaugurated.

In the school-year 1923-1924, the College of Liberal Arts was inaugurated with the establishment of the Preparatory Law Course. In the following academic year, 1924-1925, the Pre-Medical Course was opened for High School graduates desiring to pursue their studies in the Faculty of Medicine and Surgery. Both of these preparatory courses lead to the title of Associate in Arts.

Two more courses, leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science, were established in June, 1926.

In June, 1926, the College of Education was founded for the training of teachers upon Catholic principles.

A department of Architecture, now the School of Architecture and Fine Arts, was established by the University in June, 1930, under the Faculty of Engineering.

A four-year course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Chemistry was opened in June, 1931.

In June, 1933, the University opened its School of Commerce under the College of Education.

In the summer session of 1933 a graduate course leading to Master of Science in Mathematics was opened under the College of Liberal Arts. In the same College a four-year course, probably the first of its kind in these Islands, leading to Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering was offered at the



start of the 1934-35 academic year. The same year the University also began to offer the four-year Bachelor of Science in Mining Engineering course in its Faculty of Civil Engineering. The Faculty of Philosophy and Letters offers a four-year course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Literature in Journalism and a two-year post-graduate course leading to the degree of Master of Arts in English.

The University of Santo Tomas is an institution which, from the beginning, has been almost exclusively the work of the Philippine Province of the Dominican Order. This University is accomplishing its work out of its own resources and with substantial support of the Dominican Province of the Holy Rosary in the Philippine Islands. It has striven during all its career, under the direct authority and sanction of the Holy See, to be true to its calling and, under Providence, it has been singularly blessed and has prospered in realizing its aim.

Pope Leo XIII, of happy memory, in his Constitution *Quae mari Sinico* of September 17, 1902, after making great eulogies to the Dominican University of Manila, adds: "Wherefore, fully confirming the honors and privileges granted thereto by the Roman Pontiffs Innocentius X, Innocentius XI, and Clementius XII, we endow it with the title of Pontifical University, and it is our will that the academic degrees therein conferred have the same value as those obtained in other Pontifical Universities."

His Holiness, Pope Pius X, not only confirmed the privileges granted by his predecessors, but increased them, as on April 4, 1906, he granted to the Faculty for Clergymen the character of a real Seminary, and gave the University the exclusive power to confer academic degrees.

The University of Santo Tomas has always enjoyed an official standing not only in the Church, but also in the Spanish Government, for the latter recognized the degrees and diplomas conferred by it, both in Civil and Ecclesiastical Faculties, as those obtained in any other State University.

The Philippine Government, and now the Commonwealth of the Philippines, by whom the University of Santo Tomas is regarded as a recognized corporation, does not grant without previous examination, official validity to degrees issued by it. Under the principle of neutrality by which the American State is governed, it cannot do otherwise. The University of Santo Tomas is indebted to the Government of the Philippine Islands and now to the Commonwealth of the Philippines for many proofs of kind consideration and support, as the extension of its official recognition to the Faculties of Civil Law, Philosophy and Letters, Medicine and Surgery, Pharmacy, Engineering, the College of Liberal Arts, the College of Education, the School of Architecture and Fine Arts, the School of Commerce and the High School Department

## THE UNIVERSITY CORPORATION

### Superiors

Most Rev. FR. DR. MARTIN S. GILLET, O. P.  
*Master General of the Dominican Order.*  
*Grand Chancellor of the University.*

Very Rev. FR. BENITO MARTINEZ, O. P.  
*Provincial, Dominican Province of the Holy Rosary*  
*of the Philippine Islands*  
*Vice-Grand Chancellor of the University*



**Trustees<sup>1</sup>***(Administrative Officers)*

Very Rev. FR. DR. SILVESTRE SANCHO, O. P.

*Rector Magnificus of the University*

Rev. FR. DR. EUGENIO JORDAN, O. P.

*Vice-Rector of the University.*

Rev. FR. DR. AGUSTIN RIHUETE, O. P.

*Treasurer of the University.*

Rev. FR. DR. VIDAL CLEMENTE, O. P.

*Secretary General of the University.*

REV. FR. JESUS VALBUENA, O. P.

*Sub-Secretary General of the University***DEANS AND DIRECTORS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES  
COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS**

Rev. FR. FRANCISCO DEL RIO, O.P., S.T.D.

*Dean, Faculty of Sacred Theology*

Rev. Fr. AGUSTIN RIHUETE, O.P., J.C.D.

*Dean, Faculty of Canon Law*

Rev. FR. JESUS CASTAÑON, O.P., Ph.Lit.D.

*Dean, "Facultas Philosophiae"*

FELICISIMO R. FERIA, Ph. Litt. L., D.C.L.

*Dean, Faculty of Civil Law*

Rev. Fr. EUGENIO JORDAN, O.P., Ph.Litt.D.

*Acting Dean, Faculty of Philosophy and Letters*

JOSE LUIS DE CASTRO, M.D.

*Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Surgery*

BONIFACIO MENCINAS, M.D.

*Assistant Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Surgery*

Rev. Fr. EUFRASIO DOMINGUEZ, O.P., Phar.L.

*Dean Faculty of Pharmacy*

ALBERTO GUEVARA, B.S.C.E.

*Assistant Dean (In Charge), Faculty of Engineering*

Rev. Fr. EUGENIO JORDAN, O.P., Ph.Litt.D.

*Dean, College of Education*

Rev. Fr. MODESTO MATA, O.P., M.S., Phar.D.

*Dean, College of Liberal Arts*

VICTORIO C. EDADES, B.F.A., M.F.A.

*Acting Director, School of Architecture and Fine Arts*

STANLEY L. PRESCOTT, M.A., M.S., Ph.D.

*Director, School of Commerce*

<sup>1</sup>Fr. Silvestre Sancho has succeeded Fr. Serapio Tamayo whose term of office expired on March 31, 1936, from which date up to the new Rector's assumption of office (July 28, 1936). Fr. Eugenio Jordan has been Acting Rector.

Fr. Vidal Clemente succeeds Fr. Juan Labrador, now Rector of Letran College, who has been Secretary-General from June 6, 1930 to June 6, 1936.

<sup>1</sup>Election confirmed July 31, 1936.



## FACULTY AND OFFICERS (1)

- ABAD, JOSE** ..... 287 Dimas-Alang  
Phar.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Emeritus Professor of Pharmacy.
- ABAD LOPEZ, JOSE** ..... 287 Dimas-Alang  
A.B., Letran College; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
- ACOSTA, RAFAEL** ..... 768 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal  
A.B., B.S.E., Univ. of the Philippines, Ph.Litt.L., Ph.Litt.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Spanish.
- AGAN, ANASTASIO** ..... 8 Nebraska  
A.B., San Jacinto College; B.S.C.E., M.C.S.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Reinforced Concrete Construction and Design.
- ALBERTO, SEVERINO B.** ..... 166 Manga Ave.  
A.B., Letran College; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor and Head of the Department of Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat.
- ALBERTO, Jr., SEVERINO C.** ..... 166 Manga Ave.  
A.B., Univ. of Bordeaux; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas; Cert. in E.E.N.T., Univ. of Bordeaux and Univ. of Paris.  
Instructor in Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
- ALIP, EUFRONIO M.** ..... 1337 Mangahan  
Ph.B., B.S.E., Ph.Litt.L., Ph.Litt.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Assistant Professor of History and Political Science.
- ALLEJE, JOSE MA.** ..... 1015 Trabajo  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Bacteriology, Parasitology, Bio-Chemistry, and Clinical Pathology.
- ALVAREZ, FR. SEVERINO, O.P.** ..... Univ. of Santo Tomas, España St.  
J.C.L., S.T.D., Collegium Pontificum Internationale Angelicum.  
Professor of Archeologia Christiana and Patrologia. (Effective 1936-37)
- ALVAREZ, VICENTE** ..... 1633 Andalucia  
M. D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Zoology and Pathology.
- ALVENDIA, ESPERANZA PAHATI** ..... 2002 Oroquieta  
B.S.E., B.S.H.E., Philippine Women's University; M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor in Home Economics.
- ALVERO, ROSA SEVILLA DE** ..... Instituto de Mujeres  
B.S.E., M.A., Ph.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Dean of Women and Professor of Spanish and Religion.
- ALZONA, BERNARDITA A.** ..... 1065 Dos Castillas  
B.S., Phar., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Phar., Physics, Bacteriology, Parasitology, Physiology, Toxicology and Pharmaco-dynamics.
- ANGUITA, AUGUSTO** ..... 1114 A. Mabini, Manila  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Emeritus Professor of Anatomy.

(1) This list (prepared August 1936) of officers of instruction and administration is for the 1936-37 academic year. The address given opposite each name is in the City of Manila unless otherwise specified.



- ANIDO, PABLO T.** ... 116 Alejandro VI  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Zoology and Bacteriology.
- ANTONIO, Jr., DOMINGO** ... 889 Narra  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Physical Diagnosis.
- ANTONIO, LETICIA** ... 889 Narra  
Phar.L., B.S.E., M.A., Ph.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Botany and Spanish.
- ARENAS, PROCESO R.** ... 1221 Gov. Forbes  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Assistant Professor of Bio-Chemistry, Therapeutics and Pathology.
- ARTIAGA, SANTIAGO\*** ... 1014 Taft. Ave.  
B.S.C.E., Univ. of Michigan  
Professor of Hydraulics.
- ATAVIADO, JUAN** ... 58 Mayon, Sta. Ana  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; B.S.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas.  
Instructor in Religion.
- ATIENZA, CATALINA G.** ... 1065 Dos Castillas  
B.S.Pharm., B.S.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Botany and Religion.
- AUSTRIA, ALFREDO** ... 1621-A Andalucia  
B.S.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in College Algebra, Plane Trigonometry, and Surveying.
- AVECILA, ANTONIO** ... 420 Lamayan  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; B.S.C.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Physics.
- AVENA, STELLA OLEGARIO** ... 197 Sandejas, Pasay, Rizal  
B.S.E., Ph.B., M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in English, Social Science and Home Economics.
- AYESA, ALFONSO** ... 11 Paraiso, Sta. Mesa  
A.B., San Beda College; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor of Obstetrics.
- BANTUG, JOSE P.** ... 1460 Pennsylvania  
Ph.A., Northwestern Univ., M.D., Illinois State University  
Assistant Professor of Legal Medicine and History of Medicine.
- BARBA, TOMAS M.** ... 678 Moret  
A.B., Univ. of the Philippines; B.S.E., M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Physical Director; Instructor in Political Science.
- BARCELON-GUEVARA, ANICETA** ... 1318 Mangahan  
M.D., Univ. of the Philippines.  
Instructor in Medical Pathology and Dermatology.
- BARRERA, JESUS G.** ... 358 San Rafael  
A.B., LL.B., Univ. of the Philippines  
Instructor in Obligations & Contracts, School of Commerce. (Effective 1936-1937)
- BASS, JAMES H.** ... 127 Sinsego, Pasay, Rizal  
Pd.B., National Normal School (Iowa); LL.B., Chicago Law School; Ph.Ltt.L., LL.L.,  
D.C.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Political Science and History.

\* Now, Mayor of Davao.



- BAYLON, CARLOS** ... 1019 La Torre, Palomar  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Surgery (Effective 1936-37).
- BAZACO, FR. EVERGISTO, O.P.** ... Letran College  
Litt.B., Univ. of Notre Dame; M.A., Catholic Univ. of America; Ph.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of History of Education in the Philippines.
- BELMONTE, CARMEN DEL MUNDO** ... 1343 Washington  
Phar.L., B.S.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Pharmacognosy and Chemistry.
- BELMONTE, CONSUELO RODRIGUEZ** ... 75 San Juan de Letran  
Phar.L., B.S.E., Phar.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Practice of Pharmacy and Botany.
- BENGZON, CESAR** ... 748 Leonor Rivera  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; LL.B., Univ. of the Philippines  
Professor of Mercantile Law (Effective 2nd Sem., 1936-37).
- BERNARDINO, PIEDAD** ... Sta. Catalina Dormitory  
B.S.Phar., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Spanish.
- BIEL, ENRIQUE** ... 1310 California  
B.S.C.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Mathematics.  
On leave abroad. Pensionado of Spanish Government at the Universidad Central, Madrid.
- BLANCO, BARTOLOME C.** ... 302 Visita  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; B.S.M.E., Univ. of the Philippines  
Instructor in Physics.
- BLAS, Fr. ANGEL DE, O.P.** ... Univ. of Santo Tomas, España St.  
Ph.Litt.L., Ph.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Psychology, Metaphysics, and Public Ecclesiastical Law.
- BOLAÑO, AMANDO** ... Espiritu St., Singalong Sub-Div.  
LL.B., Philippine Law School; M.A., LL.M., Univ. of Michigan  
Lecturer in Political Science.
- BONDOC, ROSARIO DELFIN** ... 353 San Marcelino  
B.S.E., Univ. of the Philippines; M.A., Ph.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Zoology and Education 5 and 15.
- BONOAN, SALVADOR C.** ... 495 Sta. Mesa  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Assistant, Public Dispensary.
- BORRAMEO, GUADALUPE** ... 617 Moret  
B.S.C., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Shorthand and Physical Education.
- BRANDES, CARLOS** ... 121-E Castaños  
Ph.B., Univ. of the Philippines  
Instructor in Philosophy and Psychology.
- BURKE, WILLIAM J. B.** ... 146 Aviles  
M.B., M.D., Univ. of Dublin; M.D. (Inc.), Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor and Head of the Dept. of Medicine.  
Donor of the Burke Prize.
- CABRERA, AURORA C.** ... 32 Carola (Lealtad)  
B.S.E., Univ. of the Philippines; M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Botany.



- CALMA, CLEMENTE** ..... 118 **Anda**  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Surgery.
- CALVO, Fr. JUAN, O.P.** ..... **Univ. of Santo Tomas, España St.**  
Spiritual Director, Central Seminary.
- CAMPOS, JUSTINA E.** ..... 554 **Asuncion**  
Phar.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Pharmaceutical Physics, Toxicology, Pharmacodynamics, and Bio-Chemistry.
- CARREON, FELIPE M.** ..... 70 **N. Domingo, S. Juan, Rizal**  
Phar.L., Phar.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in General and Organic Chemistry, Plant Chemistry, Commercial Pharmacy, Seminar in Pharmacy and Pharmacopoeial Digest.
- CASAL, ANTONIO** ..... 239 **Mendoza**  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Physiology and Pharmacology.
- CASAL, RAMON T.** ..... 69 **Ortega, S. Juan, Rizal**  
A.B., Letran College; M.D., Univ. Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Medical Pathology, Clinical Medicine, and Review Pathology.
- CASAS, MANUEL J.** ..... 297 **San Rafael**  
A.B., San Beda College; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine.
- CASTAÑON, Fr. JESUS, O.P.** ..... **Univ. of Santo Tomas, España St.**  
Ph.Litt.L., Ph.Litt.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Dean, "Facultas Philosophiae" (Effective July 1936);  
Head, Department of Spanish (Effective June 1936); Censor, "Unitas," "Varsitarian," and "Argonaut."  
Professor of Spanish, Ethics, Logic, Natural Law, and Philosophy of Education.
- CASTRO, JOSE LUIS DE** ..... 204 **Regidor**  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and Professor and Head of the Department of Anatomy.
- CELESTE, JOSE L.** ..... 849 **M. Cristina**  
A.B., Univ. of the Philippines; B.S.C., M.A., Yale University; Specialized in Finance, Harvard University  
Professor of Banking and Finance.
- CELIS, JESUS P.** ..... 515 **Raon**  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; M.D., Univ. of the Philippines; M.D. (Inc.) Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor and Head of the Department of Zoology; Associate Professor (In charge) of Physiology and Pharmacology.
- CENTENERA, ANGEL** ..... **Grace Park, Caloocan, Rizal**  
Ph.Litt.L., LL.B., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Assistant Professor of Spanish.
- CHICOTE, ALFREDO** ..... 200 **San Luis**  
LL.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Emeritus Professor of Law.
- CIBRIAN, Bro. MODESTO, O.P.** ..... **Univ. of Santo Tomas, España St.**  
Procurator (Main Bldg.) of the University.
- CLARAVALL, SAGRARIO** ..... 839 **Singalong**  
Phar.L., M.S.Pharm., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Organic Chemistry and Pharmacognosy.



- CLEMENTE, Fr. VIDAL, O.P.** ... Univ. of Santo Tomas, España St.  
B.S.E., S.T.L., S.T. D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Secretary General of the University;  
Professor of *Lingua Graeco-Biblica*, Greek, Psychology and Advanced Logic.  
Adviser, "The Thomasian."  
Director of the University Press.
- COLAYCO, CLEMENCIA JOVEN** ... 445 Asturias  
B.S.E., Univ. of the Philippines; M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in English.
- CONSTANTINO, CECILIO B.** ... Polo, Bulacan  
B.S.C.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in College Algebra and Plane Trigonometry.
- CORONADO, FLORENCIA** ... S. Pedro Makati, Rizal  
B.S.E., M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in History.
- CORTES, JOSE G.** ... 529 Legarda  
A.B., Letran College; B.S.C.E., LL.B., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Reinforced Concrete Framed Structures, Structural Design, and Engineering Management.
- CORTEZ, EMILIO P.** ... 973 P. Noval  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Medical Pathology.
- CRUZ, ANDRES** ... 436 Raon  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Physiology and Pharmacology.
- CRUZ, JOSE P. DE LA** ... 501 Dapitan  
LL.B., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Philippine Government, Journalism and English.
- CUSTODIO, MAXIMINA** ... 611 Cataluña  
B.S.E., M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Physical Education.
- DAMIAN, PAZ** ... Notre Dame de la Garde Dormitory  
B.S.E., Univ. of the Philippines; M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Economics.
- DANAO, PEDRO A.** ... 847 Eloisa  
A.B., Letran College; Phar.L., M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Bio-Chemistry, Therapeutics and Clinical Pathology.
- DAR JUAN, TIMOTEO** ... 728 San Marcelino  
B.S., Liceo de Manila; Phar.L., Phar.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of General Inorganic Chemistry, Quantitative Analysis and Mineralogy and Blowpipe Analysis.
- DAYRIT, AURELIO** ... 1011 Tayabas  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Surgical Anatomy, Minor Operative Surgery, and Physical Diagnosis.
- DELFIN, VICENTE** ... Polo, Bulacan  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Assistant Professor of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
- DIAZ, ANACLETO** ... 415 Colorado  
LL.L., Escuela de Derecho de Manila  
Professor of Criminal Law and Criminal Law Review.



- DIAZ, CONCEPCION MAXINO** ..... 649-A Galicia  
B.S.E., M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in College Algebra, Plane Trigonometry, and Analytic Geometry.
- DIAZ, POMPEYO** ..... 903-B Indiana  
A.B. Ateneo de Manila; LL.B., Univ. of the Philippines; LL.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Secretary of the Faculty of Law (Effective June 1936)  
Professor of Sales, Partnership, Persons and Family Relations, Admiralty and Customs Practice, Bailments and Carriers, Mining and Irrigation Law, Pleading & Brief-making Conveyancing and Notarial Law, Obligations & Contracts, and Insurance.  
Adviser, U.S.T. Debating Club; Coach, U.S.T. Debating Team.
- DIOKNO, LUZ** ..... 647 M. H. del Pilar  
B.S.C., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Accounting, Stenotype and Typewriting.
- DIOKNO, ROSARIO** ..... 647 M. H. del Pilar  
B.S.E., M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Physics.
- DIY, ALFREDO** ..... 242 Lardizabal  
Phar.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Pharmacognosy, Pharmaceutical Chemistry, and Non-Official Remedies, and Assistant Professor of General and Organic Chemistry.
- DOMANTAY, CECILIA REYES** ..... 197 Dimas-Alang  
B.S.E., Univ. of the Philippines; M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Physiography and Education 5 and 19.
- DOMINGUEZ, Fr. EUFRASIO, O.P.** ..... Univ. of Santo Tomas, España St.  
Phar.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Dean of the Faculty of Pharmacy and Professor of Physics and Botany.
- DOMINGUEZ, Fr. NARCISO, O.P.** ..... Univ. of Santo Tomas, España St.  
Prolyta in S. Scriptura, Commision Biblica (Rome); S.T.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Exegesis in Vetus Test; Lingua Hebraica, and Cosmology.  
Adviser, Holy Name Society (Sulucan).  
Censor, "Unitas."
- DONATO, RAMON** ..... 1600 San Andres  
Phar.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas; D.D.S. Philippine Dental College  
Instructor in General Inorganic Chemistry.
- DULAY, RICARDO** ..... 447-A Cataluña  
Ph.B., B.S.E., Ph.Litt.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in English.
- EDADES, VICTORIO C.** ..... 27 Pilar, S. Juan (Addition Hills), Rizal  
B.F.A., M.F.A., Univ. of Washington  
Acting Director of the School of Architecture and Fine Arts and Professor of Free-hand Drawing, Design, Interior Design, Figure Composition, Shades and Shadows, Perspective, History of Architecture, Water Color, Drawing from Life, Elements of Drawing, and Art Appreciation.
- ELEAZAR, RAMON V.** ..... 893 O'Donnell  
M.D., Univ. of the Philippines  
Associate Professor of Anatomy.
- ENRILE, RAFAEL** ..... 89 Suerte, Pasay, Rizal  
B.S.C., Univ. of the Philippines; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Obstetrics.
- ESCUETA, JOSEFINA DELGADO** ..... 282 Tennessee  
B.S.E., M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Home Economics.



- ESGUERRA, ALFREDO A.** . . . . . 1429 Sulo  
B.S.C.E., M.S.C.E., Univ. of the Philippines  
Instructor in Physics.
- FABIE, SEVERINO C.** . . . . . 916 P. Leoncio  
Graduate in Painting & Sculpture, Univ. of the Philippines  
Instructor in Sculpture.
- FAJARDO, PACITA J.** . . . . . Notre Dame Dormitory  
B.S.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in English.
- FAKAT, JEROME\*** . . . . . 608 Florentino Torres  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila  
Instructor in Religion.
- FANLO, ARTURO** . . . . . Dominga & S. Alvarez Sts., Pasay, Rizal  
LL.B., Ph.Litt.L., LL.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Property and Spanish.
- FERIA, FELICISIMO R. (Of: China Bank Bldg.)** . . . . . 404 Vito Cruz  
A.B., Letran College, LL.B., Ph. Litt.L., LL.L., D.C.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Dean of the Faculty of Law and Professor of Civil Procedure, Pleading and Brief-Making, Criminal Procedure, Remedial Law Review, Civil Law Review, and Criminal Sociology.
- FERNANDEZ, DOMINGO** . . . . . 1 Dominga, Pasay, Rizal  
A.B., Letran College; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Assistant Professor of Surgical Anatomy and Minor & Operative Surgery.
- FERNANDEZ, Bro. HERMOGENES, O.P.** . . . . . Univ. of Santo Tomas, W. C.  
Procurator (Old Bldg.) of the University.
- FERNANDEZ, NICOLAS C. A.** . . . . . 24 Foch Ave. (Add. Mills), S. Juan, Rizal  
A.B., Letran College; B.S.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Librarian of the University and Lecturer in Library Science.
- FERNANDEZ, RICARDO** . . . . . 1242 Pennsylvania  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Associate Professor of Radiology.
- FERNANDEZ LUMBA, ENRIQUE** . . . . . 107 Blummentritt, S. Juan, Rizal  
A.B., Letran College; LL.B., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Spanish.
- FIDALGO, Fr. MANUEL, O.P.** . . . . . Univ. of Santo Tomas, España St.  
Director of the University Museum and the University Library and  
Professor of Geography and Historia Naturalis.
- FRANCISCO, CELEDONIO S.** . . . . . 336 Ricafort  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Assistant Director of the Public Dispensary.
- GABRIEL, ANTONIA P.** . . . . . 222 España  
Phar.L., B.S.E., M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in General Inorganic Chemistry.
- GABRIEL, ANTONIO J.** . . . . . 222 España  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Gynecology and Clinical Medicine.
- GALLEGO, DOLORES DEL** . . . . . 444 Dart  
B.S. Phar., Univ. of Sto. Tomas.  
Instructor in Organic and Qualitative Chemistry, and Pharmacopoeial Assaying and Testing and Plant Chemistry.

\* Resigned.



- GAMBOA, ELVIRA M.** . . . . . 1510 Basilio  
Ph.B., B.S.E., M.A., Ph.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Political Science and Religion.
- GARCIA, Fr. ADOLFO, O.P.** . . . . . Univ. of Santo Tomas, España St.  
S.T.D., Collegium Pontificum Internationale Angelicum  
Professor of *Theologian Fundamentalem (De Revelatione)*, *Introductionem in S. Scripturam, Historiam Religionis et Cursum Actionis Catholicae*.  
Administrator, "Boletin Ecclesiastico de Filipinas."
- GARCIA, Fr. AGUSTIN, O.P.** . . . . . Univ. of Santo Tomas, España St.  
S.T.D., Collegium Pontificum Internationale Angelicum  
Professor of *Theologiam Dogmaticam, Quaestiones Teologicas ad Orientales maxime spectantes*.
- GARCIA, CAROLINA** . . . . . 2033 O'Donnell  
B.S.E., M.A., Ph. D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in English.
- GARCIA, GAUDENCIO** . . . . . 750 Union  
LL.B., Univ. of the Philippines; J. Sc.D., New York University; Post-Grad. Studies in Pol. Sc., Columbia University  
Lecturer in Diplomacy, History and Practice (Effective 1936-37).
- GARCIA, MAXIMO** . . . . . Bureau of Science  
B.S.Min.E., Pittsburgh University; M.S.C.E., Purdue University  
Instructor in Mineralogy and Structural Geology (Effective 1936-37).
- GARCIA, ONOFRE** . . . . . 240 Porvenir, Pasay, Rizal  
A.B., Letran College; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Associate Professor of Bacteriology, Parasitology and Hygiene.
- GARCIA, PAULINO J.** . . . . . 2449 Cabo, Juan Luna, Sub-Div.  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Surgery.
- GARRIDO, JOSE** . . . . . 55 Alejandro VI  
B.S.C.E., M.S.C.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Reinforced Concrete and Roads and Pavements.  
On leave.
- GASCON GONZALEZ DE BERNEDO, JOSE DE** . . . . . 1012 Pennsylvania  
Pd.M., Instituto San Isidro (Madrid); Doctor of Civil and Canon Law, Univ. Central de Madrid  
Instructor in Spanish (Effective 1936-37).
- GATCHALIAN, HIPOLITO** . . . . . 485 Antipolo  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Bio-Chemistry, Therapeutics, and Applied Therapeutics.
- GAVINO, CATALINO** . . . . . 722 Tayuman  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine and Applied Therapeutics.
- GAZA, CLARO** . . . . . 81 Adante, Malabon, Rizal  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; Ph.D., Univ. of Zurich; Ph.D. (Inc.), Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Advanced Organic Chemistry, and Technical German.
- GENATO, JOSE** . . . . . 80 Gral. L. Geronimo  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Associate Professor of Gynecology.
- GIL, CONCEPCION M.** . . . . . 149 N. Domingo, S. Juan, Rizal  
A.B., Ph. B., Univ. of the Philippines; M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of English, Literature and Education 5 & 12.



- GONZALEZ, ANTONIO** ... 100 Perla, Pasay, Rizal  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Gynecology.
- GONZALEZ, ENCARNACION** ... 817-A Misericordia  
B.S.E., M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Zoology.
- GONZALEZ, JOSE S.** ... 204 A. Mabini  
B.S.C.E., M.S.C.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Surveying.
- GONZALEZ, JOSEFA** ... 408 Pennsylvania  
A.B., B.S.E., Holy Ghost College; M.A., Ph.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Education, Sociology, History and Social Psychology.
- GONZALEZ, JOSEFINA** ... 751 P. Noval  
B.S.E., M.A., Ph.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Religion.
- GONZALEZ, MANUEL** ... 165 Reten  
B.S.C.E., M.S.C.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas; C. E. Univ. of Wisconsin  
Professor of College Algebra and Elements of Surveying.
- GONZALEZ, MERCEDES** ... 628 Gonzalez  
Ph.B., St. Theresa's College; M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Spanish and Religion.
- GONZALEZ, MILAGROS** ... 817-A Misericordia  
Ph.B., B.S.E., M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Religion.
- GONZALEZ, RODOLFO P.** ... 162 P. Villanueva, Pasay, Rizal  
D.V.M., Univ. of the Philippines; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Surgery and Neurology.
- GUERRERO, LUIS** ... 148 Isaac Peral  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor and Head of the Department of Pediatrics.
- GUERRERO, Jr., LUIS** ... 156 Isaac Peral  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Pediatrics.
- GUERRERO, RENATO MA.** ... 115 Florida  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Pediatrics.
- GUERRERO, TRISTAN MA.** ... 125 M. H. del Pilar  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Assistant in Clinical Laboratory.
- GUEVARA, ALBERTO** ... 641 P. Noval  
B.S.C.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Assistant Dean (In Charge) of the Faculty of Engineering, and Professor of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Analytic Geometry and Calculus.
- GUEVARA, PABLO** ... 647 P. Noval  
Phar.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Spanish.
- GUEVARA, JOSE C.** ... 330 Cataluña  
Ph.B., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in English.



- GUIA, ELOISA DE** . . . . . **St. Paul's Institution**  
Ph.B., St. Theresa's College; M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Social Science and Religion.
- GUZMAN, RAFAEL V.** . . . . . **381 Tanduay**  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Bacteriology and Parasitology.
- HERNANDEZ, Jr. GREGORIO** . . . . . **204 Lardizabal**  
LL.B., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Religion.
- HERNANDEZ, JOSE M.** . . . . . **212 Valenzuela**  
B.S.E., Univ. of the Philippines; M.A., University of Notre Dame  
Head of the Department of English. Professor of English, Literature, Dramatics.  
In Charge of the Journalism Course and the Graduate Course in English.
- HILARIO, JOSE S.** . . . . . **942 M. H. del Pilar**  
B.S., Liceo de Manila; A.B., Univ. of Santo Tomas; M.D., Univ. of the Philippines  
Head of the Department of Pathology.  
Professor of Pathology and Dermatology & Syphilology.
- HONTIVEROS, JOSE M.** . . . . . **334 Herran**  
LL.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Criminal Law.
- INNIS, FRANCES B.** . . . . . **1130-D Dakota**  
A.B., Cert. in Journ., Univ. of Nebraska  
Instructor in English (Effective 1936-37).
- IRA CONCEPCION, FELIX** . . . . . **2003 Rizal Ave.**  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Acting Professor of Review Pathology and Review Bacteriology.
- JACINTO, NICANOR** . . . . . **1029 Plaza Leon XIII**  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Surgery.
- JIMENEZ, FELIPE R.** . . . . . **275-C Zobel**  
B.S.C.E., Univ. of the Philippines  
Acting Professor of Irrigation Engineering & Practice and Review Hydraulics and Design.
- JOCSON, ALFREDO M.** . . . . . **34 Suerte, Pasay, Rizal**  
A.B., De La Salle College; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Associate Professor of Obstetrics; Assistant to the Director of the San Juan de Dios Hospital and In Charge of Internes, Faculty of Medicine.
- JORDAN, Fr. EUGENIO, O.P.** . . . . . **Univ. of Santo Tomas, España St.**  
Ph. Litt.L., Ph. Litt.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Vice-Rector of the University; (Acting Rector, April 1 to July 22, 1936).  
Dean of the College of Education and Acting Dean of the Faculty of Philosophy and Letters;  
Professor of *Quaestiones Sc. cum Philosophia Conjunctae*, Experimental Psychology, and History of Philosophy.
- JOSE, ANTONIO M.** . . . . . **1751 Felix Huertas**  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Medical Pathology.
- JOSE, JOSE S.** . . . . . **379 Aviles**  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Surgery.



- KAMANTIGUE, JACINTO M.** . . . . . 6 H. Lozada, S. Juan, Rizal  
A.B., Univ. of Wisconsin; LL.B., Univ. of the Philippines; M.A., Columbia University;  
Ph.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas.  
Professor of Finance, and Lecturer in Advanced Economics, Finance & Taxation.
- KARAAN, MARCELO P.** . . . . . 158 Magallanes  
A.B., National University; LL.B., Univ. of the Philippines; LL.L., Univ. of Santo  
Tomas  
Instructor in Agency, Philippine Government, Institutes of Civil Law, Mining and  
Law of Waters.
- KARGANILLA, EDILBERTO** . . . . . S. Pedro Makati, Rizal  
B.S., Univ. of the Philippines  
Instructor in Botany.
- LABRADOR, Fr. JUAN, O.P.** . . . . . Letran College  
Rector, Letran College (Assumed office June 6, 1936).  
Professor of Seminar in Education.
- LAGDAMEO, ELVIRA** . . . . . 405 Merced  
Dip. in Painting, Univ. of the Philippines  
Instructor in Pottery, Metal Work and Freehand Drawing
- LAMBINO, ANTONIO** . . . . . 200 Dapitan  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Anatomy.
- LA O, GABRIEL** . . . . . 36 Brixton Hill  
A.B., Letran College; LL.L., D.C.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas;  
Professor of Agency, Private Corporations, Legal Ethics, Bankruptcy & Insolvency,  
and Commercial Law Review.
- LATORENA, PAZ** . . . . . 446 Raon  
B.S.E., M.A., Ph.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in English.
- LAUREL, JOSE P.** . . . . . 419 Sto. Sepulcro  
LL.B., Univ. of the Philippines; LL.M., Escuela de Derecho; D.C.L., Yale University;  
Ph.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas.  
Professor of Constitutional Law, Political Law Review, and Comparative Constitu-  
tional Law, and Law Reform.
- LAXAMANA, GREGORIO** . . . . . 329 San Marcelino  
A.B., San Beda College; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Assistant in Clinical Laboratory.
- LECAROZ, LOURDES** . . . . . Sta. Rosa College  
B.S.E., M.A., Ph.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Spanish.
- LEDESMA, CARMEN GRAU** . . . . . 14 Burgos (Addition Hills), S. Juan, Rizal  
B.S.E., Univ. of the Philippines; M.A., Ph.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Social Problems, Social Action, General Culture and General Informa-  
tion.
- LEGARDA, ALEJANDRO** . . . . . 1160 Santol  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Gynecology and Obstetrics.
- LEGASPI, ALFREDO G.** . . . . . 4 Rianzares  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Gynecology.
- LEJANO, ARTEMIO L.** . . . . . 911 Folgueras  
M.D., Univ. of the Philippines  
Instructor in Medical Pathology.



- LEONOR, CONCEPCION** ..... 926 Dakota  
B.S., Univ. of the Philippines; M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Solid Geometry, Descriptive Geometry, Analytic Geometry, Projective Geometry, Calculus, and Education 5.
- LIBORO, AGUSTIN** ..... 724 Kansas  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Assistant Professor of Physical Diagnosis.
- LICHAUCO, MARCIAL P.** ..... 414 Pennsylvania  
B.S., LL.B., Harvard University  
Professor of Torts & Damages, and Public and Private International Law.
- LIMCACO, PEDRO** ..... 620 San Lazaro  
A.B., Ph.Ch., Univ. of the Philippines; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Organic and Qualitative Chemistry and Review Organic Chemistry.
- LLANDERAL, ENRIQUE** ..... 1037 Arlegui  
Phar.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Emeritus Professor of Chemistry.
- LOCSIN, ARSENIO** ..... 1452 Taft Avenue Extension  
LL.B., Ph.Litt.L., LL.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Mercantile Law, Property, Bailments & Carriers, and Persons and Family Relations.
- LOCSIN, BELEN** ..... 1092 Gov. Forbes  
B.S.E., M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Home Economics.
- LOPEZ, ENRIQUE** ..... 815 A. Mabini  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Gynecology.
- LOPEZ, JUSTO N.** ..... 6 Arturo  
A.B., B.S., E.E., Ateneo de Manila  
Professor of Electrical Engineering, Elements of Mechanical Engineering, and Religion.
- LOPEZ, RAMON** ..... 165 Magallanes  
A.B., M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor and Head of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
- LOPEZ LIZO, LEONIDES** ..... 1384 Taft Avenue  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Director of the Public Dispensary.
- LUCAS, ADRIANO** ..... 1351 General Luna  
B.S.Chem.E., Univ. of Alabama  
Instructor in Laboratory of Fire Assaying and Metallurgical Analysis (Effective 1936-37).
- LUCAS, JOAQUINA** ..... Hospicio de San Jose  
B.S.E., M.A., Ph.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Education, Psychology, and Religion.
- LUGAY, Jr., JOSE** ..... 1728 Economia  
Phar.L., Phar.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Organic and Qualitative) and Advanced Pharmacy and Adv. Organic Chemistry and Industrial Chemistry and In Charge of the Chemistry Supply Room.
- MALSTROM, C. C.** ..... 86 San Luis, Pasay, Rizal  
B.S.Min.E., Colorado School of Mines.  
Professor of Fire Assaying and Metallurgical Analysis (Effective 1936-37).



- MAGNO, TEOFILO** ..... Malabon, Rizal  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Physiology and Pharmacology (Effective 1936-37).
- MANDELBAUM, CHERI** ..... 1148 Pennsylvania  
B.S.Arch., Cornell University  
Professor of Foundations, Contracts & Specifications and Materials of Construction.
- MANIPOL, FELIX S.** ..... 599 Alvarez  
B.S., Univ. of the Philippines  
Assistant in Parasitology.
- MAÑOSA, MANUEL** ..... 2224 Azcarraga  
B.S.C.E., M.S.C.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Water Supply Engineering, Municipal and Rural Sanitation, and Sewage and Sewerage, President, Faculty Club (1936-37).
- MARAÑON, JOAQUIN** ..... 552 Pennsylvania  
Ph.G., B.S., Univ. of the Philippines; M.S., Sc.D., Univ. of Michigan  
Professor of Plant Chemistry and Seminar.
- MARIÑO, EDUARDO** ..... 1889 Juan Luna  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Surgical Anatomy and Minor & Operative Surgery.
- MARTINEZ, V. Rev. Fr. BENITO, O.P.** ..... Santo Domingo Convent  
Provincial, Dominican Province of the Holy Rosary of the Philippines.  
Vice-Grand Chancellor of the University.
- MARTINEZ, Fr. TOMAS, O.P.** ..... Letran College  
S.T.D., Collegium Pontificum Internationale Angelicum; B.S.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Patrologiam and Historiam Missionum.
- MATA, Fr. MODESTO, O.P.** ..... Univ. of Santo Tomas, España St.  
Phar.L., M.S., Phar.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Dean of the College of Liberal Arts  
Head of the Department of Chemistry  
Professor of Chemistry and Botany
- MAURER, JOANES** ..... 314 Pampanga  
S.T.J., State's Philos. Theolog. Faculty (Fulda); Ph.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of French, German, Philosophy of Education, Educational Sociology, Psychology of Adolescence, and Critical Exposition of Modern Philosophy.
- MEDINA, JOSEFA E.** ..... Sta. Catalina Dormitory  
Phar.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Inorganic and Organic Pharmaceutical Preparations and Practice of Pharmacy.
- MEDINA CUE, ERNESTO** ..... 746 Zamora, Pasay, Rizal  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Pathology, Bacteriology and Parasitology and Acting Professor of Clinical Pathology.
- MEDINA CUE, JOSE** ..... 746 Zamora, Pasay, Rizal  
B.S.C.E., M.S.C.E., Ph.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Technical Mechanics, Strength of Materials and Advanced Calculus and Differential Equations.
- MENCIAS, BONIFACIO** ..... 91 Foch Ave., S. Juan, Rizal  
A.B., Letran College; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas; C.P.H., Univ. of the Philippines  
Assistant Dean, Faculty of Medicine  
Professor of Hygiene, Epidemiology and Practical Sanitation; Head, Dept. of Hygiene and Legal Medicine.



- MENDEZ, MAURO** ... Laura St., S. Juan, Rizal  
A.B., Univ. of the Philippines; Litt.B., Columbia University  
Lecturer in Journalism.
- MENDEZ, PAZ POLICARPIO** ... Laura St., S. Juan, Rizal  
Ph.B., M.A., Univ. of the Philippines  
Lecturer in English (Effective Aug. 1936).
- MENDOZA, GABINO L.** ... 1303 Oroquieta  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Pathology and Zoology.
- MENDOZA, PERFECTO** ... 81 Legaspi  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
- MENDOZA, TELESFORO J.** ... 223 Perdigon  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Anatomy.
- MEÑEZ, SERAFIN G.** ... 329 P. Campa  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Pediatrics.
- MERCHAN, BERNARDO** ... 97 Roosevelt, S. Francisco del Monte, Rizal  
B.S.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Zoology.
- MIRASOL, PILAR** ... 1 Ochoa, Pasay, Rizal  
B.S.Pharm., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Mathematics I and Pharmaceutical Arithmetic, Qualitative & Quantitative Chemistry, and Phar. Testing & Assaying.
- MONREAL, ROSARIO** ... 157 Governor Forbes  
B.S.E., M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Education and Religion.
- MONTEMAYOR, MARCELIANO** ... Nebraska and Arkansas Sts.  
A.B., LL.B., Univ. of the Philippines; LL.M., Harvard University.  
Professor of Criminal Law (Effective 2nd Sem., 1936-37).
- MONZON, LEONCIO B.\*** ... 444 Pax  
A.B., LL.B., Univ. of the Philippines; LL.L., D.C.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Chairman, Law Graduate Committee.  
Professor of Land Registration and Mortgages.
- MORAN, MANUEL V.** ... 64 Menlo Road, Pasay, Rizal  
A.B., Liceo de Manila; LL.B., Escuela de Derecho; LL.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Evidence, Special Remedies and Moot Court.
- MOSSESGELD, AQUILES F.** ... 2888 Taft Ave. Ext., Pasay, Rizal  
B.S. Columbia University; M.S.C., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Accounting, Banking, Bookkeeping and Merchandising. (On leave 1936-1937).
- MOSSESGELD, CONCEPCION V.** ... 2888 Taft Ave. Ext., Pasay, Rizal  
Phar.L., B.S.E., M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Organic and Qualitative Chemistry. (On leave 1936-37).
- MUNDO, SALVADOR DEL** ... 119 Pennsylvania  
B.S.Chem., Univ. of the Philippines; Ceramic Chemist, Technische Hochschule zu Berlin; Ph.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Technical Analysis and Physical Chemistry.
- NAKPIL, JUAN F.** ... 611-615 Dakota  
B.S.C.E., Univ. of Kansas; Diploma in Arch., Fontainebleau School of Fine Arts; M.-Arch., Harvard University  
Professor of Design and History of Ornament.

\*Dean, Institute of Law, Far Eastern University



- NAVARRO, BENITA P.** . . . . . 3332 Taft Ave. Ext., Pasay, Rizal  
Phar.L., Phar.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Chemistry.
- OCAMPO, FERNANDO** . . . . . 318 San Rafael  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; B.S.C.E., M.S.C.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas; B. Arch., Univ. of Pennsylvania  
Professor of Design and Elements of Architecture.
- OCAMPO, GERVASIO DE** . . . . . 1047 Arlegui  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Medical Pathology and Clinic.
- OCAMPO, JOSE L. DE** . . . . . 542 Regidor  
B.S.Arch., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Drawing, Perspective and Water Color.
- OCAMPO, REMEDIOS DE** . . . . . 1047 Arlegui  
B.S.E., M.A., Ph.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Botany.
- OIROLA, MARIANO** . . . . . 56 San Juan de Letran  
Phar.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Emeritus Professor of Pharmacy.
- OLLADA, FELIPE B.** . . . . . 206 General Luna  
B.B.A., Univ. of Manila; M.B.A., Northwestern University.  
Instructor in Merchandising, Foreign Trade, Bookkeeping and Accounting.
- OLONDRIZ, SALUD** . . . . . 205 Aviles  
B.S.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Physical Education (Effective 1936-37).
- ORENCIA, MOISES B.** . . . . . 834 Ylaya  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Legal Medicine and History of Medicine (Effective 1936-37).
- ORENSE, EUSEBIO** . . . . . 932 Padre Faura  
LL.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Emeritus Professor of Law.
- ORTIGA, Jr., SANTIAGO** . . . . . 443 P. Campa  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Physical Diagnosis (Effective 1936-37).
- ORTIGAS, IGNACIO** . . . . . 531 M. H. del Pilar  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Emeritus Professor of Medicine.
- PABALAN, JUSTINO** . . . . . 25 Dominga, Pasay, Rizal  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Assistant, Public Dispensary.
- PACO, FELIX T.** . . . . . 1623 Andalucia  
Phar.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Chemistry.
- PANAJON, CASIMIRO** . . . . . 140 Mercedes  
B.S.C.E., Mapua Inst. of Technology  
Instructor in Mine Surveying (Effective 1936-37).
- PANGANIBAN, JOSE VILLA** . . . . . 334 Bambang  
A.B., Ph.B., B.S.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in English
- PARDO, LEOPOLDO** . . . . . Mandaluyong, Rizal  
A.B., Letran College; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Assistant Professor of Neurology and Psychiatry.



- PASICOLAN, PAZ DE** ..... 1051 Raon  
LL.B., National University; B.S.E., Centro Escolar University; M.A., Ph.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in History.
- PEDROSA, Fr. CIRIACO, O.P.** ..... Univ. of Santo Tomas, España St.  
B.S., Univ. of Notre Dame; M.S., Catholic Univ. of America; Ph.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Vice-Superior, Dominican Community of the University.  
Professor of Physics (College and Advanced), Analytic Geometry, and Calculus; Director of the Graduate Course in Mathematics.  
Moderator, The Varsitarian Editor, Unitas; Censor, "The Varsitarian."
- PELIÑO, ANACLETO R.** ..... 1821 Dapitan Ext.  
B.S.Agr., M.S., Univ. of the Philippines  
Instructor in Botany.
- PERDICES, CONSUELO** ..... Sta. Catalina Dormitory  
B.S.E., M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Home Economics.
- PEREZ, CONCEPCION** ..... 158 Gastambide  
B.S.E., M.A., Ph.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Spanish.
- PIMENTEL, Jr., NARCISO** ..... 449 M. H. del Pilar  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; LL.B., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Religion and Dramatics.
- PINTA, Fr. CECILIO DE LA, O.P.** ..... Univ. of Santo Tomas, España St.  
S.T.D., Collegium Pontificum Internationale Angelicum; B.S.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Dean of Religion and Religious Activities (Effective Aug. 1936).  
Professor of *Theologia Fundamental* (*De Vera Christi Ecclesia*), *Historiam Ecclesiasticam*, *Institutiones Systematico-liturgicas*, Logic, Ethics and Medical Practice and Morals.  
Adviser, Central Board of Students.
- POSON, FLORENTINO** ..... Pasig, Rizal  
B.S., Univ. of the Philippines; M.A., Ph.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Zoology and Botany.
- POTENCIANO, CONRADO** ..... 249 Solana  
Phar.L., Phar.D., M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Bio-Chemistry and Therapeutics. (On leave)
- PRESCOTT, STANLEY L.** ..... 25 Gilmore Ave., New Manila, S. J., Rizal  
A.B., M.A., Auckland University; B.S., M.S., Utah State Agricultural College; Ph.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Director, School of Commerce.  
Professor of Accounting.
- PREYSLER, JOSE MA.** ..... 1134 M. H. del Pilar  
B.S.C.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Actg. Professor of Solid Geometry, Descriptive Geometry, Roads and Pavements, Modern Framed Structures, and Structural Design.
- PRIETO, Fr. CALIXTO, O.P.** ..... Univ. of Santo Tomas, W. C.  
LL.L., D.C.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Diplomacy.
- PUNO, ROSARIO** ..... 492 Pi Y Margal  
B.S.Pharm., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Hygiene & Clinical Pathology, Qualitative & Quantitative Chemistry and Zoology.



- QUIMSON, SOFRONIO C.** ..... 1212 Andalucia  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; LL.B., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Religion.
- QUINTOS, ARTURO L.** ..... 4 G. Reyes, S. Juan, Rizal  
A.B., Letran College; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.
- QUISUMBING, EDUARDO** ..... 235 Sandejas, Pasay, Rizal  
B.S.Agr., Univ. of the Philippines; M.S., Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago  
Professor of Botany.
- RAMIREZ, JOAQUIN** ..... 610 San Marcelino  
A.B., Letran College; LL.B., LL.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Elementary Law and Persons & Family Relations.
- RAMOS, EMERITO** ..... 91 Calderon  
LL.B., Univ. of the Philippines; M.S.B.A., Far Eastern University  
Instructor in Economics (Effective 1936-37).
- RAMOS, JOSEFINA** ..... 409 Padre Faura  
Ph.Ch., B.S.Pharm., Univ. of the Philippines; Pharm.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Botany.
- RAMOS, NORBERTO DE** ..... 1723 Economia  
LL.B., LL.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Registrar of the University.
- RAMOS, VIRGILIO** ..... 10 Dimas-Alang, S. Juan, Rizal  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; M. D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Associate Professor of Surgery.
- REYES, ANGEL** ..... 452 Estero Cegado  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; Pharm.L., Pharm.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Toxicology, Pharmacodynamics, Pharmaceutical Physics, Pharmaceutical Latin, Bio-Chemistry, and History of Pharmacy.
- REYES, EDMUNDO A.** ..... 305 Misericordia  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas; Cert. in E.E.N.T., Universities of Vienna, Paris, Berlin, and Budapest.  
Assistant Professor of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
- REYES, ESPERANZA** ..... 137 A. Bonifacio, Caloocan, Rizal  
B.S.E., M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Botany and Zoology.
- REYES, FRANCISCO†** ..... Bur. of Science  
B.S.Chem.E., Massachusetts Inst. of Technology  
Professor of Industrial Chemistry (Effective 1936-37; served on the Faculty before).
- REYES, JOSE M.** ..... 212 Regidor  
LL.B., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Political Science.
- REYES, PAZ REINOSO** ..... 409 Arkansas  
Ph.B., Univ. of the Philippines; M.A., Columbia University  
Instructor in English.
- RIHUETE, Fr. AGUSTIN, O.P.** ..... Univ. of Santo Tomas, España St.  
J.C.L., J.C.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Treasurer of the University.  
Dean, Faculty of Canon Law. (Effective Aug. 1936).  
Professor of *Librum V. Codicis* (*De Dilictis et Poenis*), *Institutiones Juris Romani* and *Jus Missionum*.  
Administrator, "Unitas," "Varsitarian," "Thomasian," and "Argonaut."

† Deceased



- RIO, Fr. FRANCISCO DEL, O.P.** . . . . . Univ. of Santo Tomas, España, St.  
S.T.L., S.T.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Dean, Faculty of Sacred Theology.  
Professor of *Theologiam Moralem Speculativam*, Natural Law, Philosophy of Law,  
Catholic Professional Ethics, Medical Practice and Morals and Social Pathology.
- RIVERA, PEDRO C.** . . . . . 4 Navarra  
Ph.B., M.A., Univ. of the Philippines  
Instructor in Economics, Merchandising, and Marketing.
- RIVERA, RESTITUTO R. DE** . . . . . 819 P. Noval  
B.S.E., M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Secretary to the Dean of the College of Education and Instructor in Social Science  
and Religion.
- RODRIGUEZ VELOSO, JOSE** . . . . . 413 Santo Sepulcro  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas; Prof., Instituto Rubio (Madrid).  
Instructor in Obstetrics, Surgical Anatomy, and Minor and Operative Surgery and  
Physical Education.  
Coach, Basketball, Football and Swimming Teams.
- ROMUALDEZ, NORBERTO** . . . . . 302 A. Mabini  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; LL.L., D.C.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Wills, Descent & Administration, Obligations & Contracts, Moot Court,  
and Comparative Jurisprudence.
- ROSARIO, EMMA V. DEL** . . . . . 409 San Marcelino  
Phar.L., B.S.Chem., Univ. of Santo Tomas.  
Instructor in College Algebra, Arithmetic of Pharmacy, Technical Chemistry, and  
Advanced Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis.
- ROSARIO, JOSE I. DEL** . . . . . 707 Colorado  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; Phar.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas; M.S., (Chem.), Univ. of  
Chicago  
Professor of Industrial Chemistry, Advanced Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis,  
Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, Air, Water & Gas Analysis, and Food Analysis.
- ROSARIO, MANUEL V. DEL** . . . . . 409 San Marcelino  
A.B., Univ. of Santo Tomas; J.L., Escuela de Derecho; LL.L., D.C.L., Univ. of Santo  
Tomas.  
Professor of Roman Law.
- ROSARIO, VICENTE J. DEL** . . . . . 147 Gastambide  
Ph.Litt.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas; Cert.Ph.Litt., Univ. Central (Madrid); LL.B., Univ.  
of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Spanish, Political Science and History.
- RUALO, DOMINADOR** . . . . . 83 Pepin  
B.B.A., Univ. of Manila  
Instructor in Accounting (Effective 1936-37).
- SALINAS, RAMON** . . . . . 311 Cabildo  
LL.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Dean Emeritus of the Faculty of Law.
- SALVADOR, Fr. AGAPITO, O. P.** . . . . . Univ. of Santo Tomas, España St.  
S.T.D., Collegium Pontificum Internationale Angelicum  
Secretary, Ecclesiastical Faculties;  
Professor of *Institutiones Juris Canonici*.
- SAMANIEGO, LOURDES LUZ** . . . . . 633 Alvarez  
B.S.E., Univ. of the Philippines; M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Education.
- SAN AGUSTIN, DELFINA** . . . . . 965 Raon  
B.S.E., Centro Escolar University; M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Spanish.



- SANCHEZ, SEBASTIAN** ... 50 Gastambide  
Phar.L., B.S., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Qualitative & Quantitative Analysis, Pharmacopeial Testing & Assaying and General Chemistry.
- SANCHO, V. Rev. Fr. SILVESTRE, O.P.** ... Univ. of Santo Tomas, España St.  
S.T.L., S.T.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Rector Magnificus of the University.
- SANDEJAS, JOSE P.** ... 610 Dart  
B.S.C., Univ. of the Philippines.  
Instructor in Spanish.
- SAN JOSE, RAMON R.** ... 351 M. H. del Pilar  
A.B., LL.B., LL.M., Univ. of the Philippines; D.C.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Philippine Government, Administrative Law, Election Law, and Statutory Construction & Legal Bibliography.
- SANTAMARIA, Fr. ALBERTO, O.P.** ... Univ. of Santo Tomas, España St.  
S.T.Lr., I.Can.B., I.Can.L., I.Can.D., Collegium Internationale Angelicum.  
Director, University Archives.  
Professor of *Introductio in Scientias Iuridicas, Liber II Codicis (Partes II et III)*, *Medicina Legalis* and Legal Philosophy & Public & Private Ecclesiastical Law.
- SANTAMARIA, AUGUSTO** ... 910 Tayabas  
B.S.C.E., Univ. of the Philippines; M.S.C.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Physics, Education 5 & 16, and Oral and Written Exposition.
- SANTAMARIA, MERCEDES GRAU** ... 910 Tayabas  
B.E., B.S.E., National University; M.A., Ph.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Principal, High School (Girls') Department; and Professor of Methods of Teaching History and Practice Teaching.
- SANTILLAN-BAENZ, PAZ** ... 2215 Rizal Avenue  
M.D., Univ. of the Philippines  
Instructor in Obstetrics.
- SANTOS, AURELIO R.** ... 345 Mayhaligue  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Surgical Anatomy and Minor & Operative Surgery.
- SANTOS, HERMOGENES A.** ... 320 P. Campa  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Anatomy, Physiology and Pharmacology.
- SANTOS, ROSA** ... 919 M. Cristina  
Ph.B., B.S.E., M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Spanish.
- SERRANO, Fr. EMILIANO, O.P.** ... Univ. of Santo Tomas, España St.  
S.T.L., S.T.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Prefect of the University Libraries (Effective June 1936).  
Professor of *Exegesis in Nov. Test. Evangelia*, Cosmology and Theodicy.  
Editor "Boletin Ecclesiastico de Filipinas."
- SERRANO, JOSEPHINE BASS** ... 14 Lawson, Mandaluyon, Rizal  
B.S.E., M.A., Ph. D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in English.
- SEVILLA, HERMENEGILDO** ... Univ. of Santo Tomas, España St.  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; B.S.Agr., Univ. of Illinois; Ph.Litt.L., Ph.Litt.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Social Science and Spanish.
- SIAN, RICARDO S.** ... 933 Ongpin  
B.S.E., M.A., Univ. of the Philippines; Ph.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Education and Principal of the High School (Boy's) Department.



- SINGIAN, GREGORIO\*** ..... 12 Romero Salas  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas; Sc.D., (honoris causa), Univ. of the Philippines  
Professor and Head of the Department of Surgery.  
General Supervisor of Internship, Faculty of Medicine.  
Director, San Juan de Dios Hospital and Director and Founder, Singian Institute.  
Regent, International College of Surgeons in Geneva, representing the Philippines.
- SUNICO, LORETO** ..... 341 Camba  
B.S.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Religion (Effective 1936-37).
- SUNICO, RAMON L.** ..... 444 Paz  
LL.B., Univ. of the Philippines; LL.M., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Law, School of Commerce.
- SURLA, CASTOR** ..... 1930 Rizal Avenue  
A.B., M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Surgery.
- TAMAYO, V. Rev. Fr. SERAPIO, O.P.** ..... Univ. of Santo Tomas, España St.  
Ph.D., J.C.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Ex-Rector of the University (Term expired Mar. 31, 1936).  
Professor of Canon Law.
- TASCON, Fr. TOMAS O.P.<sup>1</sup>** ..... Santo Domingo Convent  
J.C.D., Collegium Pontificum Internationale Angelicum  
Secretary to the V. Rev. Father Provincial.  
Professor of *Librum IV Codicis (De Processibus)*, and *Praxim Foreensem*.
- TIANCO, GERONIMO E.** ..... 1603 Andalucía  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Bacteriology, Parasitology, Clinical Pathology, and Hygiene.
- TINIO, JOAQUIN** ..... 727 Misericordia  
Ph.Ch., Manila College of Pharmacy; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas.  
Instructor in Medical Pathology and Clinical Medicine.
- TORRES, FELIPE** ..... 623 Legarda  
A.B., San Beda College; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Anatomy.
- TORRES, LUIS P.** ..... 611 San Marcelino  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; J.L., Escuela de Derecho; D.C.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Public Service Law, Public Corporations, and Taxation.
- UMALI, AMBROSIO** ..... Cu Unjieng Building  
LL.B., LL.M., Univ. of Manila.  
Lecturer in Pharmaceutical Legislation.
- UNSON, EMMA** ..... 1201 California  
B.S.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Physics.
- URBINA, JESUS** ..... 535 Merced  
A.B., Letran College; LL.B., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Assistant Professor of Spanish.
- VALBUENA, Fr. JESUS, O.P.** ..... Univ. of Santo Tomas, España St.  
B.S.E., Ph.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Sub-Secretary General of the University and Director of Athletics (Effective June 1936).  
Professor of *Theodicea*, *Historia Philosophiae*, Psychology, Metaphysics, Modern Philosophy, and Religion.  
Adviser, Holy Name Society (Intramuros).

\* Deceased.

<sup>1</sup> Fr. Tascon acts as Vicar Provincial during the absence of the V. Rev. Fr. Provincial.



- VALENCIA, TEODORO F.** . . . . . 7 Magallanes  
Ph.B., B.S.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in English (Effective 1936-37).
- VAZQUEZ, GERARDO** . . . . . 540 M. H. del Pilar  
A.B., Letran College; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Professor of Surgery, Surgical Anatomy and Minor & Operative Surgery.
- VEYRA, LOURDES DE** . . . . . 803 Taft Avenue  
B.S.E., M.A., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in English and Education.
- VEYRA, MARIA ROSARIO DE** . . . . . 803 Taft Avenue  
B.S.H.E., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Social Science (Effective 1936-37).
- VICENTE, Fr. JULIO, O.P.** . . . . . Santo Domingo Convent  
Ph.Litt.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Prior, Santo Domingo Convent.  
Professor of Epistemology.
- VIDAL, GENARO F.** . . . . . 1441 San Andres  
Phar.L., B.S., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Chemistry.
- VILLAROMAN, FELIPE R.** . . . . . 248 Solis  
Ph.Ch., Manila College of Pharmacy; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.
- VILLAROMAN, FRANCISCO R.** . . . . . 239 Requesens  
B.S., M.D., Univ. of the Philippines; Cert. in Surgery, Univ. of Vienna; Cert. in Gynecology, Univ. of Paris  
Instructor in Surgery.
- YLLA, Fr. JUAN, O.P.** . . . . . Univ. of Santo Tomas, España St.  
J.C.D., D.C.L., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Director, Central Seminary.  
Professor of *Librum I Codicis (Normae Generales)*, *Ius Publicum Ecclesiasticum*, and *Ius Civile Patrium*.
- YUSON, RESTITUTO** . . . . . 381 Dimas-Alang  
A.B., Ateneo de Manila; M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Assistant Professor of Radiology.
- ZIALCITA, CARLOS** . . . . . 251 San Rafael  
M.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas  
Instructor in Physiology, Pharmacology, and Religion (Effective 1936-37).

**Note.**—Fr. Candido Fernandez Velasco, O.P., Professor of Sacred Theology, died October 10, 1935; Dr. Leopoldo Faustino, Professor of Mining, died on November 8, 1935; Dr. Proceso Gabriel, Assistant Dean of Medicine and Professor of Hygiene and Epidemiology, died on November 4, 1935; Fr. Jose Ma. Gonzalez, O.P., Sub-Director of the Seminary, left for abroad September 11, 1935; Dr. Leon Ma. Guerrero, Professor of Botany, died on April 13, 1935; D. Vicente Rodriguez Lanuza, Emeritus Professor of Pharmacy, died on January 3, 1936; Dr. Benito Valdes, Professor of Physical Diagnosis, died on September 8, 1935; Prof. Felix M. Roxas, Emeritus Professor of Roman Law, died on June 14, 1936. Hence they are not included in this List.



**UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES —**  
**P. Faura, Ermita, Manila; Tel. 5-69-21.**

University Health Service, P. Faura, Tel.	5-72-22
Comptroller D. Laurel .....	" 5-75-26
Business Director .....	" 5-65-15
College of Medicine, 547 Herran, ....	" 5-75-61
City Morgue, .....	Tel. 5-75-61
Dept. of Anatomy .....	" 5-41-31
Dept. of Legal Medicine, .....	" 5-41-36

Dept. of Pathology .....	" 5-42-36
Dept. of Pharmacology (Secretary) Tel.	5-42-32
Dept. of Physiology .....	" 5-41-32
College of Pharmacy .....	" 5-66-50
School of Dentistry .....	" 5-60-02
School of Hygiene & Pub. H. ....	" 5-72-27
Dept. of Epi.-Stat & PHA .....	" 5-64-06
Dept. of San.Bacteriol.& Im. ....	" 5-63-06
Dept. of Parasitology .....	" 5-47-03
College of Vet. Science (Pandac) ...	" 6-76-19

## UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES

### GOVERNMENT AND HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY

#### THE UNIVERSITY CHARTER

AN ACT FOR THE PURPOSE OF FOUNDING A UNIVERSITY FOR THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, GIVING IT CORPORATE EXISTENCE, PROVIDING FOR A BOARD OF REGENTS, DEFINING THE BOARD'S RESPONSIBILITIES AND DUTIES, PROVIDING HIGHER AND PROFESSIONAL INSTRUCTION, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES. (ACT No. 1870, AMENDED BY ACT No. 2024, ENACTED JANUARY 30, 1911; ACT No. 2483, ENACTED FEBRUARY 5, 1915; ACT No. 2759, ENACTED FEBRUARY 23, 1918; ACT No. 3197, ENACTED DECEMBER 2, 1924; ACT 3745, ENACTED NOVEMBER 24, 1930; AND ACT No. 4044, ENACTED FEBRUARY 18, 1933.)

*By authority of the United States, be it enacted by the Philippine Legislature, that:*

SECTION 1. The Governor-General is hereby authorized, within the powers and limitations hereinafter specified, to establish in the City of Manila, or at the point he may deem most convenient, a university which shall be known by the designation of "University of the Philippines," the same being organized as a corporation under that name.

#### PURPOSE OF THE UNIVERSITY

SEC. 2. The purpose of said University shall be to provide advanced instruction in literature, philosophy, the sciences, and arts, and to give professional and technical training.

SEC. 3. No student shall be denied admission to the University by reason of age, sex, nationality, religious belief, or political affiliation.

#### BOARD OF REGENTS: (a) ITS COMPOSITION

SEC. 4. The government of said University is hereby vested in a board of regents to

be known as the "Board of Regents of the University of the Philippines." The Board of Regents shall be comprised of the Secretary of Public Instruction, who shall be ex-officio chairman of the Board; the chairman of the Committee on Public Instruction of the Senate; the chairman of the Committee on Public Instruction of the House of Representatives; the President of the University; the Director of Education; two alumni of the University of the Philippines, elected by the Alumni Association of the University under such rules and regulations as may be adopted by the Association and approved by the Board of Regents; and four additional members to be appointed by the Governor-General,\* by and with the consent of the Philippine Senate. The President of the University shall be elected and his compensation shall be fixed by the Board of Regents. The members appointed by the Governor-General and those elected by the Alumni Association of the University shall hold office for a term of three years or until their successors are

\*New, National Assembly's majority floor leader and chairman of the Committee on public instruction.

\*\* Now, President of the Philippines



elected or appointed. In case of a vacancy among the members of the Board of Regents appointed by the Governor-General, such vacancy shall be filled by appointment by the Governor-General by and with the consent of the Philippine Senate, and such appointee shall hold office for the unexpired term. All members of the Board of Regents shall be residents of the Philippine Islands. No person in the employ of the University in any capacity whatsoever, whether as dean, professor, instructor, lecturer, or otherwise, shall be eligible to membership on the Board, whether by appointment by the Governor-General or by election of the alumni: *Provided*, however, That any person now holding office as member of the Board of Regents at the time of the approval of this Act who is or may be a member of the faculty of the University of the Philippines or in the employ of the same, or who may be serving by appointment by the Governor-General shall continue to hold office until the expiration of his term.

Members shall serve without compensation other than actual and necessary expenses incurred either in attendance upon meetings of the Board or upon other official business authorized by resolution of the Board.

SEC. 5. The University of the Philippines shall have the general powers set out in section thirteen of Act Numbered Fourteen hundred and fifty-nine, and the administration of said University and the exercise of its corporate powers are hereby vested exclusively in the Board of Regents and the President of the University in so far as authorized by said Board.

#### (b) ITS POWERS

SEC. 6. The Board of Regents shall have the following powers and duties, in addition to its general powers of administration and the exercise of the powers of the corporation:

(a) To receive and appropriate to the ends specified by law such sums as may be provided by law for the support of the University;

(b) To provide for the establishment of one or more Colleges of Liberal Arts; a College of Law; a College of Social and Political

Science; a College of Medicine and Surgery; a College of Pharmacy; a College of Dentistry; a College of Veterinary Science; a College of Engineering; a College of Mines; a College of Agriculture; a College of Education; a School of Fine Arts; a School of Forestry; a Conservatory of Music, and such other Colleges and schools as the Board of Regents may deem necessary: *Provided*, That a Board of Regents may establish these colleges, or any of them, in Manila or in any other place in the Archipelago, as soon as in its judgment conditions shall favor their opening and funds shall be available for their maintenance: *And provided, further*, That the Board of Regents shall have power to combine two or more of the colleges authorized by this Act, in the interest of economy and efficiency: *And provided, finally*, That the Philippine Medical School, as established by Act Numbered Fourteen hundred and fifteen, as amended, shall become the College of Medicine and Surgery of the Philippine University as soon as two or more colleges of the University of the Philippines shall have been established and in actual operation;

(c) To confer the usual honorary degrees upon persons other than graduates of the University in recognition of learning, statesmanship, or eminence in literature, science, or art: *Provided*, That such degrees shall not be conferred in consideration of the payment of money or other valuable consideration;

(d) To establish chairs in the colleges hereinbefore mentioned, and to provide for the maintenance or endowment of such chairs, as well as to provide for such other professors, assistant professors, instructors, tutors, and lecturers as the progress of instruction may make necessary and to fix the compensation pertaining to such positions;

(e) To appoint, on the recommendation of the President of the University, professors, instructors, lecturers and other employees of the University; to fix their compensations, hours of service, and such other duties and conditions as it may deem proper; to grant to them in its discretion leave of absence under such regulations as it may promulgate, any other provisions of law to



the contrary notwithstanding, and to remove them for cause after an investigation and hearing shall have been had;

(f) To approve the course of study and rules of discipline drawn up by the University Council as hereinafter provided; to fix the tuition fees required of students, as well as the matriculation fees, graduation fees and fees for laboratory courses, and all special fees; and to remit the same in special cases;

(g) To provide fellowships and scholarships and to award the same to students giving special evidence of merit;

(h) To prescribe rules for its own government, and to enact for the government of the University such general ordinances and regulations, not contrary to law, as are consistent with the purposes of the University as defined in section two of this Act;

(i) To receive, in trust, bequests, gifts, and donations of real and personal property, of whatever kind, and to administer the same for the benefit of the University, or any department thereof, or for the assistance of any student or students thereof, in accordance with the request or direction of the donor and, in the absence thereof, as may be determined by the Board of Regents in its discretion.

### QUORUM

SEC. 7. A quorum of the Board of Regents shall consist of a majority of all the members holding office at the time the meeting of the Board is called. All process against the Board of Regents shall be served on the president or secretary thereof.

SEC. 8. On or before the tenth day of August of each year, the Board of Regents shall file with the Governor-General a detailed report, setting forth the progress, conditions, and needs of the University.

### THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

SEC. 9. There shall be a University Council, consisting of the President of the University and of all instructors in the University holding the rank of professor, associate professor, or assistant professor. The Council

shall have power to prescribe the courses of study and rules of discipline subject to the approval of the Board of Regents. It shall fix the requirements for admission to any College of the University, as well as for graduation and the receiving of a degree. The Council alone shall have the power to recommend students or others to be recipients of degrees. Through its president or committees it shall have disciplinary power over the students within the limits prescribed by the rules of discipline approved by the Board of Regents. The powers and duties of the President of the University, in addition to those specifically provided for in this Act, shall be those usually pertaining to the office of the president of a university.

### THE FACULTIES

SEC. 10. The body of instructors of each college shall constitute its faculty, and as presiding officer of its faculty there shall be a dean elected from the members of such faculty by the Board of Regents on nomination by the President of the University. In the appointment of professors or other instructors of the University, no religious test shall be applied, nor shall the religious opinions or affiliations of the instructors of the University be made a matter of examination or inquiry: *Provided, however,* That no instructor in the University shall inculcate sectarian tenets in any of the teachings, nor attempts, either directly or indirectly, under the penalty of dismissal by the Board of Regents, to influence students or attendants at the University for or against any particular church or religious sect.

SEC. 11. Professors and other regular instructors in the University shall be exempt as such from any civil service examination or regulation as a requisite to appointment.

### THE SECRETARY

SEC. 12. There shall be a secretary of the University, appointed by the Board of Regents. He shall be the secretary of such Board and also of the University, and shall keep such records of the University as may be designed by the Board.



### THE TREASURER

SEC. 13. The Treasurer of the Philippine Islands shall be ex-officio Treasurer of the University, and all accounts and expenses thereof shall be audited by the Insular Auditor, and all disbursements shall be made in accordance with the rules and regulations prescribed by him.

### RELATIONS WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT BRANCHES

SEC. 14. Heads of Bureaus and Offices of the Insular Government are hereby authorized to loan or transfer, upon request of the President of the University, such apparatus or supplies as may be needed by the University and to detail employees for duty therein, when in the judgment of the head of the Bureau or Office such supplies or employees can be spared without serious detriment to the public service. Employees so detailed shall perform such duty as is required under such detail, and the time so employed shall count as part of their regular official service.

### BOARD OF VISITORS

SEC. 15. The Governor-General, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives shall constitute a board of visitors of the University, whose duty it shall be to attend the commencement exercises of the University and to make visits at such other times as they may deem proper, to examine the property, course of study, discipline, the state of finances of the University, to inspect all books and accounts of the institution, and to make report to the Philippine Legislature upon the same, with such recommendations as they favor.

SEC. 16. The sum of one hundred thousand pesos is hereby appropriated, out of any funds in the Insular Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be expended in the discretion of the Board of Regents for the establishment of a college or colleges authorized by this Act, the establishment of which may be considered most urgent.

SEC. 17. This Act shall take effect on its passage.

Enacted, June 18, 1908.

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### HISTORICAL SKETCH

Pursuant to the passage of the foregoing Act by the First Philippine Legislature, the work of establishing the colleges thus provided was begun during the latter part of the year 1908.

The **Philippine Medical School** established by a special Act on December 1, 1905, and opened to students for the purpose of instruction on June 10, 1907, became the **College of Medicine and Surgery** of the University on December 8, 1910. On March 1, 1923, its name was changed to **College of Medicine**.

The **School of Fine Arts** was temporarily established in a house rented for that purpose at 931 Calle R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, in the City of Manila, and was opened to students in June, 1909. In May, 1926, this school moved to California St., Ermita. At present the school occupies the first floor of the Villamor's Hall.

A location for the **College of Agriculture** was obtained by the transfer to the Board of Regents of certain lands near Los Baños, in the Province of Laguna, which had already been secured by the Bureau of Education for an Agricultural School. A temporary building was erected on this property, and school work was begun there in June, 1909.

The establishment of the Experimental Station annexed to the College of Agriculture was authorized by the Legislature under Act No. 2730, enacted February 15, 1918.

The buildings for a **College of Veterinary Science** were erected first on land adjoining the animal quarantine station at Pandacan, Manila. The first class was received in June, 1910. In November, 1912, the Veterinary Clinic and Hospital were opened on the grounds adjoining San Lazaro Hospital. In 1919, the College was transferred to the Campus of the College of Agriculture at Los Baños, and in May, 1933, it was brought back to Pandacan, Manila, its original location where it is now partly fused with the Bureau of Animal Industry.

The **College of Liberal Arts** and the Col-



**lege of Engineering** were established June 3, 1910, and their classes opened the same month. The **College of Liberal Arts** had previously existed as a Government school in the Bureau of Education, known by the name of the Junior College of Liberal Arts.

A course in pharmacy was instituted under the administrative control of the College of Liberal Arts, June 5, 1911. Beginning with the academic year 1914-15 this course, by action of the Board of Regents on February 12, 1914, was transferred to the College of Medicine under the direction of the **School of Pharmacy**.

The Board of Regents at its meeting of May 3, 1918, authorized the establishment of a junior **College of Liberal Arts** in the City of Cebu and its classes were opened formally to students on July 1, 1918. In July, 1922, the Junior College of Liberal Arts, by action of the Board of Regents, became the Junior College of the University.

The construction of Rizal Hall was authorized by the Legislature under Act No. 2736, enacted February 15, 1918.

The **School of Education**, a department of the College of Liberal Arts authorized by the Board of Regents at its meeting of December 8, 1913, became, by a resolution of said Board, the **College of Education** on July 1, 1918.

The **College of Law** was established on January 12, 1911.

On February 4, 1916, the Philippine Legislature by Act No. 2578 founded the **School of Forestry** at Los Baños.

"Previous to this time the Ranger's Course in Forestry was given in the **College of Agriculture**.

On February 8, 1915, the Board of Regents authorized the institution of a course in **Dentistry** to be given in the College of Medicine.

The **Conservatory of Music** was authorized by Act No. 2623, and classes were opened on September 4, 1916, at No. 963

Calle R. Hidaigo in a building rented for that purpose. In June, 1925, the Conservatory moved to a new building located at the corner of Isaac Peral and Nebraska, Ermita, and in November, 1933, transferred to its permanent building, Villamor Hall, corner Taft Avenue and P. Faura.

The creation of a branch of the College of Liberal Arts in the municipality of Vigan, Ilocos Sur, for the provinces of Northern Luzon, was authorized by Act No. 2956 of the Philippine Legislature, approved on February 19, 1921, but, because of limited appropriations, this branch was able to open its first class only on June 9, 1930. The Board of Regents, at the meeting held on March 21, 1930, officially designated it as the **Northern Luzon Junior College**.

The Philippine Legislature, in its session in November, 1926, included in the Appropriation Act of 1927 the sum of P20,000, under the Philippine Health Service budget as a contribution to the University of the Philippines for the establishment and sole operation of the **School of Hygiene and Public Health**. By virtue of this contribution the School was organized and established as a regular unit of the University of the Philippines. Its first inauguration exercises were held on June 6, 1927, at the Marble Hall, Ayuntamiento.

The **School of Business Administration**, which, since 1916, had been operating as a Department of the College of Liberal Arts, became a school in 1929 and a separate College of the University in March, 1933.

In September, 1929, the Board approved the incorporation of the Public Health Nursing with the University of the Philippines as a "**School of Public Health Nursing**," affiliated with the College of Medicine.

All the colleges and schools of the University are situated in Manila, except the College of Agriculture, the School of Forestry, and the U. P. Rural High School which are located at Los Baños, Laguna, the Junior College of the University at Cebu, and the Northern Luzon Junior College at Vigan.



## RULES GOVERNING THE ELECTION OF THE ALUMNI REPRESENTATIVES TO THE BOARD OF REGENTS

### REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ALUMNI OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES

SEC. 1. *Qualification of voters.*—Every person, regardless of sex and age, holding any degree, or the High School Teachers Certificate granted by the University of the Philippines shall be entitled to vote.

SEC. 2. *Manner of election.*—The president of the University shall fix a period within which nominations may be received at the office of the Registrar of the University and the closing of the polls.\*

Every nomination shall be signed by at least twenty-five alumni who are qualified to vote. No alumnus shall sign more than one nomination.

Election shall be by ballot, signed by the alumnus voting and sent to the office of the Registrar. The president shall appoint a faculty committee on elections, of which the registrar of the University shall be a member, and whose duty it shall be to prepare the official ballot, to see to it that the

election is legally carried out, to count the votes cast, and to report the result of the election to the President of the University. Upon receipt of the committee's report, the president shall present the same to the Board of Regents.

SEC. 3. *What constitutes a choice.*—The candidate receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared elected.

In case of tie, the tied candidates or their representatives shall draw lots in the presence of the faculty committee on elections, and the successful candidate shall be declared elected.

SEC. 4. *Election contests.*—In case of election contest, the same shall be decided by the President of the University, after both parties have been given an opportunity to be heard.

\*The Board of Regents at its meeting held on June 11, 1931, passed the following resolution:

"RESOLVED, That hereafter the election of the two Alumni Regents be held simultaneously every three years on the last Thursday of February, and if this falls on holiday, on the previous day. Provided, however, that the first election under this provision shall be held in the year 1934 and every three years thereafter, and provided further that the terms of the incumbents now in office whose terms expire prior to the holding of said election shall be considered extended to said election.

## ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

### OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

JORGE BOCOBO, LL.B., LL.D., *President.*

JOSE GENEROSO, LL.B., *Secretary to the President.*

### OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

MELQUIADES J. GAMBOA, LL.M., B.C.L. (Oxon), *Registrar.*

FELIPE FRANCISCO, Ph.B., *Custodian of Student Records and Assistant to the Registrar.*

TITO DANS, B.S.C., *Examiner.*

### OFFICE OF THE BUSINESS DIRECTOR AND SECRETARY

VICENTE LONTOK, LL.M., *Business Director and Secretary, Board of Regents*

ELIAS MANALANG, LL.B., *Property and Supply Officer.*

FRUCTUOSO AQUINO, *Superintendent of Grounds and Buildings.*

DOMINGO CERVANTES, *Assistant to the Secretary.*

### OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER

DANIEL LAUREL, *Comptroller.*

A. PEREZ, *Accounting Officer, U. P.*

### OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF MEN

VIDAL A. TAN, C.E., Ph. D., *Dean of Men.*

### OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF WOMEN

URSULA UICHANCO-CLEMENTE, M.A., *Dean of Women, Colleges of Education,*



*Liberal Arts, Business Administration, and Law.*

MARIA AGONCILLO, M.A., *Assistant Dean of Women.*

JOSEFINA E. ROQUE, B.S.E., *Assistant to the Dean of Women.*

AMPARO CONCHA-BRILLANTES, M.D., *Dean of Women, Colleges of Medicine and Pharmacy.*

EMILIA REYSIO-CUZ, Mus.B., *Dean of Women, Conservatory of Music.*

LUCIA FRANCISCO and EUGENIA AGONCILLO, *Assistant Deans of Women, Conservatory of Music.*

#### OFFICE OF THE LIBRARIAN OF THE UNIVERSITY

GABRIEL A. BERNARDO, M.A., *Librarian.*

#### DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

Maj. SALVADOR REYES, *Head of the Department.*

#### DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

CANDIDO C. BARTOLOME, M.A., M.P.E., *Director.*

#### EX-OFFICIO OFFICERS

ANTONIO RAMOS, *Treasurer of the Philippine Islands, Treasurer ex-officio.*

JAIME HERNANDEZ, *General Auditor of the Philippines, Auditor Ex-officio.*

#### ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE AND SCHOOLS OF THE UNIVERSITY

#### COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

ANTONIO G. SISON, M.D., *Dean.*

DANIEL DE LA PAZ, M.D., *Secretary.*

PEDRO M. CHANCO, *Chief Clerk and Superintendent of City Morgue.*

#### COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

BIENVENIDO M. GONZALEZ, ScD., *Dean.*

FRANCISCO M. FRONDA, Ph.D., *Secretary.*

ALFREDO V. YNIGUEZ, *Chief Clerk and Disbursing Officer.*

#### COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SCIENCE

GREGORIO SAN AGUSTIN, D.V.M., *Dean.*

ANGEL K. GOMEZ, D.V.M., *Assistant Dean.*

LOPE YUTUC, D.V.M., *Secretary.*

#### COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

LEANDRO H. FERNANDEZ, Ph.D., *Dean.*

ENRIQUE T. VIRATA, Ph.D., *Secretary.*

#### COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

EDWARD R. HYDE, B.S., *Dean.*

C. O. ORTIGAS, B.S.M.E., *Acting Secretary.*

#### COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

FRANCISCO BENITEZ, M.A., LL.D., *Dean.*

MELQUIADES M. CASTRO, B.S.E., *Secretary.*

#### COLLEGE OF LAW

JOSE A. ESPIRITU, LL.B., *Dean.*

GERARDO FLORENDO, LL.B., *Secretary.*

#### COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

CONRADO BENITEZ, M.A., LL.B., *Dean.*

JOSE P. APOSTOL, M.A., *Secretary.*

#### JUNIOR COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY

JOSE S. REYES, Ph.D., *Dean.*

JULIO E. PONGAN, B.S.E., *Registrar.*

#### COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

MARIANO V. DEL ROSARIO, Phar. D., M.S., M.D., *Dean.*

ALFREDO C. SANTOS, Phar. D., Ph. D. *Acting Secretary.*

#### SCHOOL OF FORESTRY

FLORENDO TAMESIS, B.S.F., M.S.F., *Dean.*

HAROLD CUZNER, B.S.F., *Forester-in-Charge.*

#### SUMMER SCHOOL

LEANDRO H. FERNANDEZ, Ph.D., *Director.*

#### NORTHERN LUZON JUNIOR COLLEGE

AGUSTIN S. ALONZO, Ph.D., *Dean.*

VEDASTO J. SAMONTE, Ph.D., *Secretary.*



# SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS

FABIAN DE LA ROSA, A.B., *Director*.  
TORIBIO HERRERA, L.M., *Secretary*.

# CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

FRANCISCO SANTIAGO, Mus.D., *Director*.  
ANTONINO BUENAVENTURA, *Secretary*.

# UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL

JUAN C. CANAVE, M.A., *Principal*.  
CONSUELO BARRERA, B.S.E., *Assistant Principal*.

# SCHOOL OF HYGIENE & PUBLIC HEALTH

ANTONIO G. SISON, M.D., *Director*.  
HILARIO LARA M.D., D.T.M., *Assistant Director and Secretary*.

# SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

ANASTACIA G. TUPAS, R.N., M.A., *Director*.  
CESAREA A. TAN, R.N., M.S., *Secretary*.

# SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

DOMICIANO J. SANDOVAL, D.D.S., *Director*.  
VICTORINO VILLA, D.D.M., *Secretary*.

# SCHOOL OF SURVEYING

EDWARD R. HYDE, B.S., *Director*.  
MAXIMO LACHICA, B.S.C.E., *Professor-in-charge*.

# UNIVERSITY RURAL HIGH SCHOOL

BIENVENIDO M. GONZALES, Sc.D., *Dean*.  
FRANCISCO M. SACAY, *Acting Principal*.

# THE BOARD OF REGENTS

## REGENTS EX-OFFICIO

Honorable SERGIO OSMEÑA, Vice President of the Commonwealth of the Philippines, Chairman of the Board of Regents.  
Dr. JORGE BOCOBO, President of the University.  
Dr. LUTHER B. BEWLEY, Director of the Bureau of Education  
Honorable GUILLERMO Z. VILLANUEVA, Committee On Public Instruction, National Assembly.

## APPOINTED REGENTS

Mr. HORACE B. POND, Term expires 1940.  
Mr. VICENTE MADRIGAL, Term expires 1940.  
Mr. JOSÉ GIL, Comm. of Civil Service.  
Hon. VICENTE SINGSON ENCARNACION

## ELECTED ALUMNI REGENTS

Dr. CARLOS P. ROMULO, Term expires 1940.  
Honorable MANUEL A. ROXAS, Term expires 1940.  
Mr. FERNANDO E. V. SISON, Civ. Engr.

# THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

## UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES

The University Council is composed of the President of the University, and of all instructors in the University holding the rank of professor, associate professor, or assistant professor. Meetings ordinarily are held on the first Saturday of each month during school year, but the same may be held at such other times as the exigencies of the service may require.

## ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

President JORGE BOCOBO, Chairman ex-officio  
Registrar MELQUIADES J. GAMBOA, Secretary ex-officio

## PROFESSORS

Albert, Jose  
Angeles, Sixto de los  
Benitez, Conrado  
Benitez, Francisco  
Bernardo, Gabriel A.  
Beyer, H. Otley  
Bulatao, Emilio  
Calderon, Fernando

Clemente, Amando  
Concepcion, Isabelo  
Curran, Hugh M.  
Cuzner, Harold  
Eaton, L. S.  
Eduque, Jose  
Espino, Rafael B.  
Espiritu, Jose A.

Fernandez, Leandro H.  
Florendo, Gerardo  
Gamboa, Melquiades J.  
Garcia, Arturo  
Garcia Faustino  
Gokhale, V. D.  
Gomez, Angel K.  
Gomez, Liborio



Gonzalez, Bienvenido M.  
Guerrero, Luis  
Hoeson, Felix  
Hyde, E. R.  
Labrador, Alejo  
Lara, Hilario  
Leon, Walfrido de  
Manguerra, Mariano F.  
Mariano, Ramon  
Mendiola, Nemesio B.  
Nañagas, Juan C.

Paz, Daniel de la  
Reyes, Carmelo  
Reyes, Jose S.  
Rosario, Mariano V. del  
Roxas, Baldomero  
Roxas, Manuel Luz (Emeritus)  
San Agustin, Gregorio  
Santiago, Francisco  
Santos, Francisco O.  
Santos, Jose K.<sup>2</sup>

Scheerer, Otto J. (Emeritus)  
Sinco, Vicente G.  
Sison, Antonio G.  
Tan, Vidal A.  
Tiongson, Juan L.  
Ubaldo, Aristeo R.  
Uichanco, Leopoldo B.  
Veyra, Jaime C. de  
Viterbo, Antonio<sup>1</sup>  
Yule, Emma S.

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Abello, Tomas  
Acosta-Sison, Honoria  
Africa, Bernabe  
Africa, Candido  
Alonzo, Agustin S.  
Alzona, Encarnacion  
Angeles, Estanislao P.  
Apostol, Jose P.  
Capistrano, Francisco  
Clemente, Leopoldo  
Concha-Brillantes, Amparo  
Corcuera, A. Leynes  
Duran, Pio  
Feliciano, Jose M.  
Fernandez, Ricardo

Fronza, Francisco M.  
Gana, Mariano D.  
Gonzaga, Luis  
Gonzalez, Leon G.  
Guevara, Romulo  
Gutierrez, Perpetuo  
Jamias, Cristino  
Leon, Antonio I. de  
Marquez-Benitez, Paz  
McCracken-Walser, Ruth  
Monserat, Carlos  
Natividad, Emilio  
Ocfemia, Gerardo  
O'Connor-Pablo, Winifred  
Ortigas, Crisostomo

Panlasigui, Isidoro  
Paz, Delfin de la  
Racelis, Antonio P.  
Roman, Felipe R.  
Rosa, Fabian de la  
Santos, Alfredo C.  
Sumulong, Manuel D.  
Teodoro, Anastasio L.  
Thomas, Esther E.  
Valenzuela, Patrocinio  
Vasquez, Antonio D.  
Velarde, Herminio  
Villegas, Valente  
Virata, Enrique T.  
Zafra, Nicolas

### ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Abuel, Jose  
Agoncillo, Maria  
Aguirre, Soledad  
Albert, Antonio  
Alcantara, Vivencio C.  
Amorsolo, Fernando C.  
Amos, Felipe  
Anguita, Julio Esteban  
Anzures, Pablo  
Aquino, Antonio  
Aquino, Dionisio  
Aragon, Vicente B.  
Ascalon, Aniceto  
Austria, Quirino  
Baens, Alfredo  
Balce, Sofronio  
Baltazar, Eulalio P.  
Barrera, Benjamin  
Barrera, Consuelo  
Bartolome, Candido  
Biosel, Dionisio  
Canave, Juan  
Carlos, Meneleo  
Catalan, Nemesio  
Catambay, Alejandro  
Cendaña, Silverio M.  
Cordero, Narciso  
Cruz, Cornelio C.  
Cruz, Santiago F. de la  
Cuajunco, Fidel  
Cole, Anna F.  
David, Tomas T.  
Domingo, Elias  
Edades, Juan G.  
Encarnacion, Jose  
Estrada, Januario  
Fernando, Antonio S.  
Fonacier, Tomas S.

Francisco Fermin  
Francisco, Lucia  
Franco, Cecilio D.  
Fraser, Elvie R.  
Gan, Tomas  
Gregorio, Quirino  
Guanzon, Getulio A.  
Heras, Dolores  
Hilario, Vicente M.  
Isidro, Antonio  
Jesus, Pablo I. de  
Jesus, Zacarias de  
Juliano, Jose B.  
Lantin, Pedro T.  
Lanzar-Carpio, Maria C.  
Limson, Marciano  
Llenado, Agustin  
Lontok, Vicente  
Lopez, Cecilio  
Macaraig, Serafin  
Malabanan, Emilia  
Mallari, Ismael V.  
Mandanas, Aniceto Y.  
Manresa, Miguel  
Maravillas, Filomeno  
Marquardt, Josephine O.  
Melchor, Alejandro  
Mondoneo, Mariano  
Moran, Juan S.  
Navarro, Regino J.  
Ocampo, Albino  
Ocampo, Mariano  
Padilla, Sinforoso  
Pascual, Wenceslao  
Pastrana, Maria D.  
Pendleton, Anne M.  
Peralta, Ramon  
Perez, Francisco

Pio de Roda, Alfredo  
Pongan, Julio E.  
Ramos, Aurelio C.  
Reyes, Jose B. L.  
Reyes, Salvador F.  
Richards, Harriet  
Rivera y Mir, Vicente  
Roa, Manuel A.  
Robinson-Gomez, Lily  
Rosario, Casimiro del  
Roy, Dharendra Nath  
Rustia, Guillermo  
Sacay, Francisco M.  
Salvoza, Felipe  
Samonte, Vedasto J.  
Santa Cruz, Juan Z.  
Santos, Felix V.  
Santos, Jose V. de los  
Santos, Paterno  
Sañiel, Isidoro  
Sison, Agérico B. M.  
Soriano, Doroteo  
Sunico, Francisco  
Tanco, Marcelo  
Teotico, Jose  
Thomas, Mary  
Tienzo, Telesforo  
Tolentino, Francisca R.  
Torres, Jose L.  
Tupas, Alberto  
Uichanco-Clemente, Ursula B.  
Velmonte, Jose E.  
Virata, Enrique T.  
Vitug, Wenceslao  
Yulo-Tan, Teresa  
Yutoc, Lope M.  
Zamuco, Gregorio

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

### 1. Executive Committee:

All deans of colleges conferring degrees  
and the Registrar.

### 2. Attendance:

..... Agriculture.  
Nicolas Zafra, Liberal Arts.

<sup>1</sup> On leave.

<sup>2</sup> Exchange Professor at the University of Michigan.



Consuelo Barrera, Education.  
 Vicente G. Sinco, Law.  
 Mariano V. del Rosario, Medicine.  
 Arthur F. Fischer, Forestry.  
 Manuel D. Sumulong, Vet. Science.  
 Crisostomo Ortigas, Engineering.

3. *Board of Athletic Control:*

Mariano F. Manguerra, Pres., Engineering.  
 Enrique T. Virata, Liberal Arts.  
 Francisco Capistrano, Law.  
 Antonio G. Sison, Medicine.  
 Rafael B. Espino, Agriculture.  
 Juan C. Canave, Education.  
 Gregorio San Agustin, Vet. Science.  
 Candido C. Bartolome, Phys. Educ.  
 Commandant, Military Science (Ex-officio)  
 Placido Dacanay, Forestry

4. *Ent. & Relations to Other Institutions:*

Melquiades J. Gamboa, Chairman.  
 Francisco M. Fronda, Agriculture.  
 Juan C. Canave, Education.  
 Juan L. Tiongson, Engineering.  
 Gerardo Florendo, Law  
 Paterno Santos, Lib. Arts.  
 Daniel de la Paz, Medicine.  
 Manuel D. Sumulong, Vet. Science.

5. *Graduate Studies:*

Leandro H. Fernandez, Lib. Arts.  
 Chairman.  
 Nemesio B. Mendiola, Agriculture.  
 Patrocinio Valenzuela, Pharmacy.  
 Jose K. Santos, Liberal Arts.  
 L. B. Uichanco, Agriculture.  
 Encarnacion Alzona, Liberal Arts.  
 Francisco Benitez, Education.  
 Mariano D. Gana, Business Administration.

6. *Honorary Degrees:*

Jose Albert, Medicine, Chairman.  
 Leandro H. Fernandez, Liberal Arts.  
 Bienvenido M. Gonzales, Agriculture.  
 Francisco Benitez, Education.  
 Juan L. Tiongson, Engineering.  
 José A. Espiritu, Law.  
 Gregorio San Agustin, Vet. Science.  
 Conrado Benitez, Bus. Administration  
 Mariano V. del Rosario, Pharmacy.

7. *Military Science & Tactics:*

Commandant, Military Science, Chairman.  
 L. B. Uichanco, Agriculture.  
 Enrique T. Virata, Liberal Arts.  
 Isidoro Panlasigui, Education.  
 Antonio Albert, Engineering.  
 Gerardo Florendo, Law.  
 Benjamin Barrera, Medicine.  
 Manuel D. Sumulong, Vet. Science.  
 Valentin Sajor, Forestry.  
 The Physical Director (Ex-officio).

8. *Student Organization & Activities:*

Vicente G. Sinco, Law, Chairman.  
 Miguel Manresa, Agric.  
 Jose K. Santos, Liberal Arts.  
 Casimiro del Rosario, Liberal Arts.  
 Soledad Aguirre, Education.  
 Sixto de los Angeles, Medicine.  
 Angel K. Gomez, Vet. Science.  
 Francisco Santiago, Music.  
 Fabian de la Rosa, Fine Arts.  
 Candido C. Bartolome, Phys. Educ.  
 Commandant Military Science.  
 Mariano F. Manguerra, Engineering.  
 The Dean of Men (Ex-officio).  
 The Dean of Women (Ex-officio).

9. *Students' Progress:*

Bienvenido M. Gonzalez, Agric., Chairman.  
 Bernabe Africa, Liberal Arts.  
 Ursula B. Uichanco, Education.  
 (Vacant) Engineering.  
 Gerardo Florendo, Law.  
 Fidel Cuajanco, Med.  
 Zacarias de Jesus, Vet. Science.  
 The Dean of Men (Ex-officio).  
 The Dean of Women (Ex-officio).

10. *Student Publications:*

Vicente Lontok, Law, Chairman.  
 Cristino Jamias, Liberal Arts.  
 Rafael B. Espino, Agriculture.  
 Estanislao P. Angeles, Engineering.  
 Mary Thomas, Education.  
 Narciso Cordero, Medicine.  
 (Vacant) Forestry.  
 Angel K. Gomez, Vet. Science.  
 The Dean of Men (Ex-officio).  
 The Dean of Women (Ex-officio).



11. *University Curriculum:*

Amando Clemente, Lib. Arts, Chairman.

Jose M. Feliciano, Lib. Arts.

Francisco Fronda, Agriculture.

Gerardo Florendo, Law.

Isabelo Concepcion, Medicine.

Harold Cuzner, Forestry.

Crisostomo Ortigas, Engineering.

Manuel D. Sumulong, Vet. Science.

Soledad Aguirre, Education.

José P. Apostol, Business Administration.

Paterno Santos, Liberal Arts.

Antonio Isidro, Education

Juan L. Tiongson, Engineering.

Lope M. Yutuc, Veterinary Science

Francisco M. Sacay, Agriculture.

Patrocinio Valenzuela, Pharmacy

Victorino Villa, Dentistry

12. *Academic Costume & Ceremonies:*

G. A. Bernardo, Lib. Arts, Chairman.

Francisco Capistrano, Law.

Isidoro Sañiel, Lib. Arts.

Juan C. Nañagas, Medicine.

Mary Thomas, Education.

Angel K. Gomez, Vet. Science.

Meneleo Carlos, Engineering.

(Vacant) Agriculture.

13. *Students' Living Condition:*

Isabelo Concepcion, Med., Chairman.

The Dean of Men (Ex-officio).

The Dean of Women (Ex-officio).

F. O. Santos, Agriculture.

Angel K. Gomez, Vet. Science.

Emilia Malabanan, Lib. Arts.

Gerardo Florendo, Law.

Soledad Aguirre, Education.

Estanislao Angeles, Engineering.

Jose V. de los Santos, Director, Infirmary.

14. *Educational Policy:*

Daniel de la Paz, Med., Chairman.

Amando Clemente, Lib. Arts.

Vicente M. Hilario, Lib. Arts.

Bernabe Africa, Lib. Arts.

Rafael B. Espino, Agriculture.

Isidoro Panlasigui, Education.

Ramon Mariano, Engineering.

15. *Vocational Guidance:*

Isidoro Panlasigue, Chairman, Education

Francisco Capistrano, Law

Luis Gonzaga, Liberal Arts.

Narciso Cordero, Medicine.

Jose P. Apostol, Business Administration.

**VALERIANO AUTOMOTIVE & AVIATION COLLEGE**—342 Malabon St., Corner Rizal Avenue, Sta. Cruz, Manila.—P.O. Box 2577. —Tel. 2-69-30.

*President:* Mr. Jose A. Valeriano, res., 2404 Isagani, Manila.

*Vice-President:* Mr. Jose G. Mondejar, Manila.

*Secretary-Registrar:* Mr. Liwanag A. Abakan, res., Caridad, Cavite.

*Technical Adviser:* Dr. G. Y. Zara, Manila.

*Legal Adviser:* Atty. Rufo R. San Juan, Manila.

**INSTRUCTORS**

Mr. Jose A. Valeriano (*Electrical Subjects*), res., 2404 Isagani, Manila.

Dr. G. Y. Zara (*Aerodynamics*).

Mr. Jose G. Mondejar (*Airplane Engine Theory and Shop*), res., P. Paredes, Manila.

Mr. Liwanag A. Abakan (*Mechanical Subjects, Auto Department*), res., Caridad, Cavite.

Mr. Jacinto D. Tuburran (*Shop Superintendent, Automotive Department*); res., Pandacan, Manila.

Capt. Jose Rabe (*Meteorology and Navigation*).

Mr. Briceio Sanchez (*Flying and Chief Mechanic*), res., Parañaque, Rizal.

Dr. Pelagio Potenciano (*Flight Surgeon and Special Lecturer*).

Atty. Rufo R. San Juan (*Automobile laws and Air Commerce Regulations*).

**ZAMBALES ACADEMY** — Complete Secondary Course — San Narciso, Zambales.

**BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

*President:* Atty. Esteban D. Rivera, res., San Narciso, Zambales.

*Vice-President:* Mr. Epifanio Farrales, res., San Narciso, Zambales.

*Comptroller-Treasurer:* Mr. Felisberto Valdez, res., San Narciso, Zambales.

*Secretary:* Mrs. Josefina B. Felarca, res., San Narciso, Zambales.

*Members:* Mr. Feliciano Abrajano, res., San Narciso, Zambales and Mr. Nicolas Fernandez, res., San Narciso, Zambales.

**MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY**

*Director-Principal:* Mr. Silvestre F. Fontillea, res., San Narciso, Zambales.

*Instructors:* Mr. Quirico F. Abrajano, res., San Narciso, Zambales; Dr. Manuel C. Villanueva, res., San Narciso, Zambales, and Miss Gregoria Afenir, res., San Narciso, Zambales.



## (B)

## LIST OF PRIVATE SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

AND THE COURSES THEY OPERATE UNDER GOVERNMENT APPROVAL AS OF JANUARY 31, 1937.  
*Furnished by the Office of Private Education, formerly Division of Private Schools and Colleges,  
 Department of Public Instruction*

## ARRANGED BY PROVINCES

## NOTES:

1. *P means Primary*  
*I means Intermediate*  
*H. S. means High School*

2. The letter or letters which appear after the numerals indicate the kind of courses offered. Where no letter appears, only the General Course is approved. Unless otherwise indicated, all courses are day courses only.

*C means Standard Secondary Commercial*  
*G means General*  
*IC means Secondary Industrial Chemistry*  
*HE means Home Economics*  
*N means Secondary Normal*  
*Nt means Night*  
*SCI means Special Classical*  
*Sp. C. means Special Commercial*  
*V means Vocational*

Where *special* courses are given, this fact is indicated in the list.  
 Credits earned in special courses should be very carefully scrutinized when presented for transfer purposes. Students who have taken their work in special courses are not necessarily entitled to full credit upon transfer, except for those subjects which are identical with subjects given in the course to which a student is transferring.

3. The following list indicates the grade of instruction authorized in each elementary and secondary school either by temporary permit or by recognition.

Location	Name of School	P	I	H. S.
<b>ABRA:</b>				
Bangued .....	Colegio del Sagrado Corazon .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Bangued .....	Colegio del Sagrado Corazon (Boy's Division) .....	.....	5-7	I-IV
Lagangilang .....	Holy Cross School of Lagangilang ....	1-4	5-7	.....
Pilar .....	St. Mary's School .....	1-4	5-7	.....
Tayum .....	Holy Ghost School .....	1-4	5-7	.....
<b>AGUSAN:</b>				
Butuan .....	Catholic Parochial School of Butuan ..	1-4	5-7	.....
<b>ALBAY:</b>				
Legaspi .....	Academia de Sta. Ines .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-HE
Legaspi .....	St. Agnes' Academy Free School .....	1-4	5	.....
Tabaco .....	Catholic Central School .....	1-4	5-7	I-II HEI
<b>ANTIQUE:</b>				
Barbaza .....	Escuela Catolica Parroquial de San Antonio de Padua de Barbaza .....	1-4	.....	.....
Culasi .....	Culasi Institute .....	.....	.....	I-II
Pandan .....	Parochial School of St. Vincent Ferrer	1-4	5-7	.....
<b>BATAAN:</b>				
Orani .....	Bataan Institute .....	.....	.....	I
Orion .....	Jose Rizal Institute .....	.....	.....	I-IV
<b>BATANGAS:</b>				
Balayan .....	Balayan Institute .....	.....	.....	I-IV



Location	Name of School	P	I	H. S.
<b>BATANGAS (Cont'd.)</b>				
Balayan .....	Immaculate Academy .....	1-4	5-6	.....
Batangas .....	Divine Child School .....	1	.....	.....
Batangas .....	St. Bridget's Academy .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Bauan .....	St. Theresa's Academy of Bauan .....	1-4	.....	.....
Lipa .....	Colegio de San Jose de Calasanz .....	1-4	5-6	.....
Lipa .....	Mabini Academy of Lipa, Batangas .....	.....	.....	I-IV
Lipa .....	St. Agnes' Academy .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Nasugbu .....	Nasugbu Institute .....	.....	.....	I-III
Sto. Tomas .....	St. Thomas Academy .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Taal .....	Rizal Institute .....	.....	.....	I-IV
Tanauan .....	Tanauan Institute .....	.....	.....	I-IV
<b>BOHOL:</b>				
Jagna .....	Central Visayan Institute .....	.....	.....	I-IV
Jagna .....	Southern Academy, The .....	.....	.....	I-IV
Tagbilaran .....	Tagbilaran St. Joseph's Academy .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV, G-HE
<b>BUKIDNON:</b>				
Sumilao .....	Little Flower School .....	1-4	5-7	.....
<b>BULACAN:</b>				
Baliuag .....	Baliuag Institute .....	.....	.....	I-IV
Baliuag .....	Colegio de la Sagrada Familia .....	1-4	.....	.....
Bocaue .....	Annunciata Academy .....	1-4	5-7	I
Bulacan .....	Bulacan Parochial Catholic School .....	1-4	.....	.....
Hagonoy .....	Hagonoy Institute .....	.....	.....	I-IV
Hagonoy .....	Hagonoy Sta. Ana Catholic School .....	1-4	5-7	.....
Malolos .....	Malolos Catholic School .....	1-4	.....	.....
Meycauayan .....	Meycauayan Catholic School .....	1-4	.....	.....
Meycauayan .....	Meycauayan Institute .....	.....	.....	I-IV
Obando .....	San Pascual Catholic School .....	1-4	.....	.....
Paombong .....	Paombong Catholic School .....	1-4	5-7	.....
Polo .....	San Diego School .....	1-4	.....	.....
San Miguel .....	Biac-na-Bato Academy, The .....	.....	.....	I-IV
San Miguel .....	San Miguel Catholic School .....	1-4	.....	.....
<b>CAGAYAN:</b>				
Aparri .....	Cagayan Valley Institute .....	.....	.....	I-IV
Aparri .....	Sacred Heart of Mary's Institution .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Ballestros .....	Northern Cagayan Academy .....	.....	.....	I-IV
Claveria .....	Claveria Institute .....	.....	.....	I-IV
Tuguegarao .....	Sacred Heart of Jesus Institution .....	1-4	5-7	I-III I-II-HE
<b>CAMARINES SUR:</b>				
Iriga .....	Camarines Sur Institute .....	.....	.....	I-III
Naga .....	Colegio de Sta. Isabel de Nueva Caceres .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-HE
Naga .....	Camarines Sur Catholic Academy .....	.....	5-7	I-IV
<b>CAPIZ:</b>				
Calibo .....	Aklan Academy .....	.....	.....	I-IV
Calibo .....	Kalibo Institute .....	.....	.....	I-IV
Capiz .....	Baptist Home School .....	1-4	5-7	.....
Ibahay .....	Ibahay Academy .....	.....	.....	I-IV
Makato .....	Aklan Central Institute .....	.....	.....	I-IV
New Washington Batan .....	Batan Academy .....	.....	.....	I-IV



Location	Name of School	P	I	H. S.
<b>CAVITE:</b>				
Cavite .....	Academy of the Sacred Heart of Cavite, The .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV-G-HE
Imus .....	Imus Institute .....	....	5-7	I-IV
Indang .....	Indang Central Catholic School .....	1-4	....	.....
Kawit .....	Colegio Catolico de Sta. Maria Magda- lena de Kawit .....	1-3	....	.....
<b>CEBU:</b>				
Balamban .....	Balamban Institute .....	....	....	I-III
Bogo .....	Cebu Northern Institute, The .....	....	....	I-II
Carcar .....	Carcar Academy .....	....	....	I-IV
Carcar .....	St. Catherine School of Carcar .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-C I-II HE
Cebu .....	Colegio de la Inmaculada Concepcion ..	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-HE
Cebu .....	Colegio de San Carlos .....	....	5-7	Special I-IV
Cebu .....	East Visayan Academy of Seventh Day Adventists .....	4	5-7	I
Cebu .....	El Colegio de Parvulos del Niño Jesus..	1-4	5-7	.....
Cebu .....	Little Flower Academy Inc., The.....	1-4	5-7	I
Cebu .....	Sambag Grammar School, Inc.....	1-4	5-7	.....
Cebu .....	Southern Institute, The.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-HE I-III C
Cebu .....	St. Theresa's Academy of Cebu.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV I-II HE
Cebu .....	Visayan Institute.....	....	....	I-IV G-HE
Dalaguete .....	Annunciation Institution .....	1-4	5-7	I
Opon .....	St. Alphonsus Catholic School.....	1-4	5-7	I-II
<b>COTABATO:</b>				
Cotabato .....	Catholic Parochial School of Cotabato..	1-4	5	.....
<b>DAVAO:</b>				
Davao .....	Davao Institute.....	1-4	5-7	.....
Davao .....	Immaculate Conception Institute.....	1-4	5-7	I-III I-II-HE
Davao .....	Saint Peter's School.....	1-4	5-7	I
<b>ILOCOS NORTE:</b>				
Badoc .....	Juan Luna Memorial Academy.....	....	....	I-IV
Batac .....	General Ricarte Academy.....	....	....	I-IV
Laoag .....	Holy Ghost Academy.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Laoag .....	Ilocos Norte Institute, The .....	....	....	I-IV
Laoag .....	Northwestern Academy.....	....	5-7	I-IV G-HE-C
Paoay .....	Paoay North Institute.....	....	....	I-IV
Piddig .....	Roosevelt High School.....	....	....	I-II
<b>ILOCOS SUR:</b>				
Cabugao .....	Cabugao Institute.....	....	....	I-IV
Candon .....	Candon Institute.....	....	....	I-IV
Candon .....	General Luna Academy.....	....	....	I-IV
Candon .....	St. Joseph's Institute.....	1-4	5-7	.....
Cervantes .....	St. Agnes' School.....	1-4	5-7	.....
Magsingal .....	Magsingal Catholic School.....	1-4	5	.....
Magsingal .....	Magsingal Institute, The.....	....	....	I-IV
Narvacan .....	Ilocano Academy.....	....	....	I-IV
Narvacan .....	Ilocos Sur Institute.....	....	5-7	I-IV
Narvacan .....	St. Theresita's Institute.....	1-4	....	.....
Sinaít .....	San Nicolas de Tolentino Catholic Sch.	1-4	....	.....
Sta. Lucia .....	Sta. Lucia's Institute.....	1-4	....	.....



Location	Name of School	P	I	H. S.
<b>ILOCOS SUR (Cont'd)</b>				
Sta. Maria .....	Sta. Maria Academy.....	....	....	I-II
Tagudin .....	St. Augustine's School.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Ambalayay .....	St. Vincent's School .....	1-3	....	.....
Becques .....	St. Joseph's Catholic School .....	1-4	....	.....
Garitan .....	St. Marguerite-Maria's School .....	1-3	....	.....
San Miguel .....	San Miguel Catholic School.....	1-3	....	.....
San Pedro .....	San Pedro Catholic School .....	1-4	....	.....
Vigan .....	Colegio de la Inmaculada Concepcion...	1-4	5-7	I
Vigan .....	Northern High School.....	....	....	I-IV
Vigan .....	Rosary Academy.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
<b>ILOILO:</b>				
Arevalo .....	Escuela Catolica Parroquial del Sto....			
	Niño de Arevalo.....	1-4	....	.....
Buenavista .....	West Visayan Academy.....	....	5-7	I-IV
Guimbal .....	San Nicolas Academy.....	1-4	5-7	I-III
Tubungan .....	Escuela Calotica Par. de Tubungan..	1-4	....	.....
Igbaras .....	Igbaras Parochial School.....	1-4	....	.....
Iloilo .....	Assumption Convent of Iloilo.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV Sp. C.
				I-IV SCI
Iloilo .....	Colegio de San Agustin de Iloilo.....	1-4	5-7	Special
				I-IV
Iloilo .....	Colegio de Santo Angel .....	....	1-2	.....
Iloilo .....	Colegio del Corazon de Jesus de Iloilo.	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-HE-C
Iloilo .....	Escuela Gratuita del Colegio del Co-			
	razon de Jesus de Iloilo.....	1-4	5-7	.....
Iloilo .....	Iloilo Instiute.....	....	5-7	I-IV
Januay .....	Colegio de San Julian .....	1-4	5-7	.....
Jaro .....	Central Philippine College, The .....	....	....	I-IV
Jaro .....	Colegio de Niñas de San Jose .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
				I-II C-HE
Leon .....	Catholic Parochial School of St.			
	Catherine, The.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Maasin .....	Escuela Catolica Parroquial de Maasin	1-4	....	.....
Pototan .....	Pototan Academy.....	....	5-7	I-IV
Pototan .....	Academy of the Immaculate Conception			
	of Pototan .....	1-4	5-7	I-III
San Miguel .....	Catholic Parochial School of St.....			
	Michael, The.....	1-4	5-7	.....
<b>LAGUNA:</b>				
Biñan .....	Lake Shore High School.....	....	....	I-IV
Calamba .....	Laguna Institute.....	....	....	I-IV
Canlubang .....				
Lagunde .....	C.S.E. Elementary School, Inc. ....	1-4	....	.....
Mañgumit .....	C.S.E. Elementary School, Inc. ....	1-4	....	.....
Los Baños .....	Maquiling School, Inc.....	1-4	5-7	Special
Pagsanjan .....	Pagsanjan Academy, The.....	....	....	I-IV
San Pablo .....	Laguna Academy.....	....	....	I-IV
San Pablo .....	Luzonian Institute .....	....	....	I-IV
				I-II C-HE
San Pablo .....	St. Helen's Academy.....	1-4	5-7	.....
Siniloan .....	BayBay Academy, Inc.....	...	....	I-IV
<b>LANAO:</b>				
Dansalan .....	Maria Auxiliadora School.....	1-4	....	.....
Iligan .....	Catholic Parochial School of Iligan...	1-4	5-7	.....



Location	Name of School	P	I	H. S.
<b>LEYTE:</b>				
Bato .....	Bato Academy.....	....	...	I-II
Maasin .....	Instituto de San Jose.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Maasin .....	Maasin Institute.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-HE
Ormoc .....	Ormoc Institute, The.....	....	5-7	I-IV
Ormoc .....	St. Peter's Academy.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
				I-II HE
Palo .....	Leyte Central Academy.....	1-4	5-7	I-II
Tacloban .....	Holy Infant Academy, The.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Tacloban .....	Tacloban Catholic Institute.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Tanauan .....	Colegio del Sto. Niño de Cebu.....	1-4	5-7	I-III
<b>MANILA:</b>				
	Adamson School of Industrial Chemistry and Engineering .....	....	....	I-IV G-IC I-IV Nt
	Anglo-Chinese School .....	1-4	5-7	Special
	Asilo-Colegio de San Vicente de Paul..	1-4	5-7	.....
	Assumption Convent.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV Sp. C I-IV SCL
	Assumption Convent Free School .....	1-4	5	.....
	Ateneo de Manila.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
	Cathedral Free School.....	1-4	5	.....
	Catholic Women's League Night School Malate Branch .....	1-4 Nt	5-7Nt	I-II Nt
	Centro Escolar University.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-HE-C I-IV (@)
	Chinese National School.....	1-4	5-7	Special
	Colegio de Ntra.Sra. de la Consolacion.	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-HE
	Colegio de la Inmaculada Concepcion de la Concordia.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-HE-C
	Colegio de San Juan de Letran.....	1-4	5-7	Special I-IV-G-C
	Colegio de Sta. Catalina de Sena.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV- G-HE
	Colegio de Sta. Rosa de Manila .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-HE-C
	Colegio del Beaterio de la Compañia de Jesus.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV-G-HE
	Colegio del Hospicio de San Jose.....	1-4	5-7	.....
	Columbian Institute.....	....	....	I-IV I-IV Nt
	De la Salle College .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
	Elite Kindergarten & Primary Sch. Inc.	1-4	....	.....
	Escuela Catolica de Ermita.....	1-4	5-7	.....
	Escuela Catolica de Sta. Ana.....	1-4	....	.....
	Far Eastern University.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV-G-C-HE I-IV G-C Nt
	Filipino Academy.....	....	5-7	I-IV
	Holy Ghost College.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV-G-C I-IV HE-V
	Instituto de Mujeres.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-HE-C
	Jose Rizal College.....	....	....	I-IV I-IV Nt
	Los Angeles Academy.....	....	....	I-IV I-IV Nt
	Malate Catholic School.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
	Manila Institute.....	....	....	I-IV I-IV Nt
	Mapua Institute of Technology.....	....	....	I-IV

(@) Means Combined General Secondary and Home Economics Course.



Location	Name of School	P	I	H. S.
MANILA: (Cont'd)	National Teachers College.....	1-4	5-7 7Nt	..... Special I-IV-G-HE-C I-IV-G-C-Nt
	National University.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-HE I-IV Nt
	National University Intramuros Branch .....	.....	.....	I-IV I-IV Nt
	Ntra. Sra. del Pilar Catholic School...	1-4	5-7	.....
	Our Lady of Loreto Academy.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
	Paco Catholic School.....	1-4	5-7	I-III
	Philippine Harvardian Institute .....	1-4	..... 5-7	Day & Night Special Day & Night
	Philippine Women's University.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-C I-IV-G-C Nt I-IV-G-HE I-IV (X)
	Quisumbing School of Technology .....	.....	.....	I-IV I-IV Nt I-II IC
	Saint Rita Academy .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-HE
	San Beda College .....	1-4	5-7	Special I-IV
	St. Paul's Institution of Manila .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-HE-C
	St. Scholastica's College .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-HE C
	St. Scholastica's Free School .....	1-4	.....	.....
	St. Stephen's Chinese Girls' School ...	1-4	5-7	Special
	St. Theresa's College .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-HE
	Sta. Isabel Academy .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-HE
	The Manila Chinese Patriotic School ..	1-4	5-7	Special
	Tondo Convent School .....	1-4	5-7	.....
	Union College of Manila .....	1-2	.....	.....
	Union High School of Manila .....	.....	.....	I-IV G-HE
	University of Manila .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV I-IV Nt
	University of Manila Intramuros Branch .....	.....	5-7	I-IV I-IV Nt
	University of Sto. Tomas .....	.....	.....	I-IV G-HE
MARINDUQUE:				
Boac .....	Immaculate Conception Academy .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV G I-II-HE
Sta. Cruz .....	Malindig Institute .....	.....	.....	I-IV
MINDORO:				
Lubang .....	Stella Maris School .....	1-4	5-7	.....
MISAMIS OCC.:				
Jimenez .....	Jimenez Academy .....	.....	.....	I-II
Jimenez .....	School of St. John the Baptist .....	1-4	5-7	.....
Misamis .....	Misamis Institute .....	.....	.....	I-IV
Misamis .....	Immaculate Conception School .....	1-4	5	.....
Oroquieta .....	Holy Rosary School .....	1-4	5-7	.....
Oroquieta .....	Mindanao Academy .....	.....	.....	I-IV
Tungub Bolingson .....	Farmer's Institute .....	.....	5-7	.....

(X) Means Combined General Secondary and Home Economics Course.



Location	Name of School	P	I	H. S.
<b>MISAMIS OR.:</b>				
Balingasag	Jasaan Catholic School	1-4	5-7	.....
Balingasag	St. Rita's School of Balingasag	1-4	5-7	.....
Cagayan	Ateneo de Cagayan	.....	.....	I-III
Cagayan	Lourdes Academy	.....	.....	I-III G-N
Cagayan	Saint Augustine School	1-4	5-7	I-IV
El Salvador	St. Joseph School of Tagnipa	1-4	.....	.....
Mambajao	Academy of Our Lady	1-4	5-7	.....
Mambajao	Camiguin Institute	.....	.....	I-IV
Tagoloan	St. Mary's School	1-4	5-7	.....
Talisayan	Mount Carmel School	1-4	5-7	.....
<b>MT. PROVINCE</b>				
Baguio	Easter School, Inc.	1-4	5-7	.....
Baguio	La Milagrosa School	1-4	5-7	.....
Baguio	St. Louis School	1-4	5-7	I-V
Baguio	St. Louis School (Girls' Section)	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-HE I-II-Nt
Baguio	Camp John Hay School	1-4	.....	.....
Besao	St. James School	1-4	5-7	.....
Bontoc	St. Vincent's School	1-4	5-7	I-III
Itogon	Itogon Catholic School	1-4	5	.....
Kiañgan	Ifugao Academy	.....	.....	I-IV
Kiañgan	St. Joseph's High School	.....	.....	I-III
Lubuagan	Kalinga Academy	.....	.....	I-IV
Lubuagan	Santa Teresita's School	1-4	.....	I-IV
Sagada	Sagada School, Incorporated	1-4	5-7	I-IV
<b>NUEVA ECIJA:</b>				
Cabanatuan	Cabanatuan Institute	1-4	5-7	I
Cuyapo	Cuyapo Institute	.....	.....	I-IV
Guimba	Nueva Ecija Institute	.....	.....	I-IV
Gapan	Luzon Central Institute	.....	.....	I-IV
San Jose	Northern Nueva Ecija Institute	1-4	5-7	Special I-IV I-III HE
<b>NUEVA VIZCAYA:</b>				
Aritao	St. Theresa's School of Aritao	1-4	5-6	.....
Bayombong	St. Mary's School of Bayombong	1-4	5-7	I-III
Solano	St. Louis School of Solano	1-4	.....	.....
<b>OCC. NEGROS</b>				
Bacolod	Colegio de la Consolacion del Pueblo de Bacolod	1-4	5-7	I-IV HE
Cadiz	Cadiz Parochial Institute	1-4	.....	.....
Himamaylan	Himamaylan Catholic School	1-4	5	I
Aguisan	Aguisan Catholic School	.....	5-7	.....
Hinigaran	Hinigaran Institute	.....	.....	I-IV
Ilog	Ilog Private Academy	.....	.....	I-II
Isabela	Montilla Institute	.....	.....	I
Kabankalan	Kabankalan Private Academy	1-4	5-7	I-III
La Carlota	Academia de Ntra. Sra. de la Paz	1-4	5-7	I
San Carlos	Colegio de Sta. Rita Branch Inc.	1-4	5-7	I-II G-HE
Silay	Silay Institute	.....	.....	I-IV
Silay	St. Teresita's Academy	1-4	5-7	.....
<b>OR. NEGROS:</b>				
Dumaguete	Silliman Institute	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-HE-V
Dumaguete	St. Paul's Academy of Dumaguete	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-HE



Location	Name of School	P	I	H. S.
<b>PALAWAN:</b>				
Cuyo .....	St. Joseph School of Cuyo, Palawan ..	1-4	.....	.....
<b>PAMPANGA:</b>				
Angeles .....	Academy of the Holy Family of Angeles	1-4	5-7	.....
Angeles .....	Holy Angel Academy .....	.....	.....	I-IV
Angeles .....	Stotsenburg Institute .....	.....	.....	I-III
Margot .....	Arayat Institute .....	1	.....	I-IV
Arayat .....	St. Mary's Academy .....	1-4	5-7	.....
Bacolor .....	Academy of the Sacred Heart of Jesus	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-HE
Guagua .....	Guagua National Institute .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Guagua .....	Lubao Institute .....	.....	.....	I-IV
Lubao .....	Concepcion Academy .....	.....	.....	I-III
Macabebe .....	St. Joseph's Academy of Mexico .....	1-4	5-7	.....
Mexico .....	Assumption Academy of Pampanga ..	1-4	5-7	I-IV
San Fernando .....	Colegio de Jesus, Maria y Jose .....	1-4	5-7	.....
Sta. Rita .....	Sta. Rita's Catholic School .....	1-4	.....	.....
Sta. Rita .....				
<b>PANGASINAN:</b>				
Alaminos .....	Alaminos Academy .....	.....	.....	I-IV
Asingan .....	Asingan Institute .....	.....	.....	I-III
Bani .....	Western Pangasinan Lyceum .....	.....	.....	I-III
Bayambang .....	Help of Christian's Institution .....	1-4	5-7	.....
Binalonan .....	Our Institute .....	.....	.....	I
Dagupan .....	Blessed Imelda's Academy .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-HE
Dagupan .....	Dagupan Institute, Inc. ....	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-C
Lingayen .....	Colegio del Santisimo Rosario .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-HE
Lingayen .....	Lingayen Academy .....	1-4	5-7	.....
Malasaqui .....	Agno Valley Academy .....	.....	.....	I-II
Mangatarem .....	Mangatarem Institute .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Rosales .....	Plaridel Memorial High School .....	.....	.....	I-IV
San Fabian .....	Pangasinan Standard Academy .....	.....	5-7	I-III
Sison .....	Northern Luzon Academy of Seventh Day Adventist .....	4	5-7	I-III
Tayug .....	Luna Memorial Institute .....	.....	.....	I-IV
Tayug .....	Pangasinan Eastern Academy .....	1	.....	I-IV
Umingan .....	Umingan Academy .....	1-4	.....	I
Villasis .....	Pangasinan Central Institute .....	1	.....	.....
<b>RIZAL:</b>				
Antipolo .....	Antipolo Parochial School .....	1-4	.....	.....
Caloocan .....				
Baesa .....	Philippine Union College .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Grace Park .....	St. Domitilla's Vocational School .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Caloocan .....	St. Joseph's Caloocan Catholic School	1-4	.....	.....
Las Peñas .....	St. Joseph's School .....	1-4	5-7	.....
Malabon .....	Malabon Central Institute .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Malabon .....	St. James Academy .....	1-4	5-7	.....
Malabon .....	Malabon Standard High School .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Marikina .....	Marikina Academy .....	.....	.....	I-IV
Morong .....	Eastern Rizal Academy .....	.....	.....	I-IV
Navotas .....	Navotas Catholic School .....	1-4	.....	.....
Parañaque .....	St. Andrew's School .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Pasay .....	Escuela Catolica de Pasay .....	1-4	.....	.....
Pasay .....	Rizal Memorial Academy .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Pasig .....	Colegio de Ntra. del Buenconsejo .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Pasig .....	Pasig Catholic School Corporation .....	1-4	5-7	.....



Location	Name of School	P	I	H. S.
<b>RIZAL (Cont'd)</b>				
San Juan del Monte .....	St. John's Academy .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
San Juan del Monte .....	St. Joseph's Academy of Manila .....	1-4	5-7	I-III
San Juan Heights .....	St. Catherine's Academy .....	1-4	5-7	I
Tanay .....	Tanay Catholic School .....	1-4	....	.....
<b>SAMAR:</b>				
Calbayog .....	Academia de la Milagrosa .....	1-4	5-7	I-III
Calbayog .....	Colegio de San Vicente de Paul .....	....	....	I-IV
Catbalogan .....	Bishop Singson Institute .....	1-4	5-7	.....
Guiuan .....	Guiuan Academy .....	1-4	5-7	I
<b>SORSOGON:</b>				
Bulan .....	Southern Luzon Institute, Inc. ....	....	5-7	I-III
Gubat .....	Catholic School of Gubat .....	1-4	5-7	.....
Sorsogon .....	Sorsogon Catholic Academy .....	1-4	5-7	.....
<b>SULU:</b>				
Jolo .....	Nuestra Señora del Carmen Colegio de Jolo .....	1-4	5	.....
<b>SURIGAO:</b>				
Bacuag .....	Parochial School of St. John .....	1-4	....	.....
Cantilan .....	St. Michael's School .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Dapa .....	Sto. Niño School .....	1-4	....	.....
General Luna .....	Saint Thomas School .....	1-3	....	.....
Gigaquit .....	St. Augustine Institute .....	1-4	....	.....
Claver .....	St. Peter's Parochial School .....	1-3	....	.....
Liangá .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Marihatag .....	Holy Child School .....	1-4	....	.....
Surigao .....	San Nicolas School .....	1-4	5-7	.....
Tago .....	Purísima School .....	1-4	....	.....
Tandag .....	St. Theresa School .....	1-4	5-7	.....
<b>TARLAC:</b>				
Camiling .....	Camiling Secondary Institute .....	....	....	I-IV
Concepcion .....	Little Flower's Academy of Concepcion .....	1-4	5-7	I-II
Gerona .....	Gerona Institute .....	....	....	I-IV
San Miguel .....	Central Azucarera School, Inc. ....	1-2	5-6	Special
Victoria .....	Plaridel Memorial Institute .....	....	....	I
<b>TAYABAS:</b>				
Atimonan .....	Burgos Academy .....	1-4	5-7	.....
Atimonan .....	Eastern Luzon Academy .....	....	....	I-IV
Atimonan .....	Our Lady of the Angel's Academy .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Calauag .....	Calauag Institute .....	....	....	I-IV
Candelaria .....	Tayabas Western Academy .....	....	....	I-IV
Catanauan .....	Southern Luzon Academy .....	....	....	I-IV
Guinayangan .....	Tayabas Southern Institute, The .....	....	....	I-IV
Gumaca .....	Gumaca Central Academy .....	....	....	I-III
San Vicente .....	Harrison Academy .....	....	5-7	.....
Infanta .....	Pacific Katipunan Institute .....	....	....	I-IV
Lopez .....	Eastern Tayabas Institute .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Lucban .....	Lucban Institute .....	....	5-7	I-III
Lucban .....	St. Louis Academy .....	1-4	....	.....
Lucena .....	Jesus' Sacred Heart Academy .....	1-4	5-7	.....



Location	Name of School	P	I	H. S.
<b>TAYABAS (Con't.d)</b>				
Macalelong .....	West Coast Academy.....	.....	.....	I
Mauban .....	Central Tayabas Academy, Inc. ....	.....	.....	I-II
Sariaya .....	St. Joseph's Academy.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Tayabas .....	Holy Family Institute.....	1-4	5-7	.....
<b>UNION, LA</b>				
Agoo .....	Ideal Institute .....	.....	5-7	I-III
Agoo .....	La Union Academy.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Agoo .....	Luna Academy.....	.....	5-7	I-IV
Balaoan .....	Balaoan Institute.....	.....	.....	I-II
Bauang .....	Southern Ilocos Academy.....	.....	.....	I
Bauang .....	St. Vincent's Academy.....	1-4	5	.....
Luna .....	St. Benardetta's Academy of Luna.....	1-4	5-7	.....
Pugo .....	Pugo School Corporation.....	1-4	5-7	.....
Ambangonan ....	Ambangonan Catholic School.....	1-4	.....	.....
Cuenca .....	Cuenca Catholic School.....	1-4	.....	.....
Maoasoas .....	Maoasoas Catholic School.....	1-4	.....	.....
San Fernando ....	Northern National Institute.....	.....	5-7	I-IV
San Fernando ....	San Fernando Catholic School (Girls' Section) .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-HE
San Fernando ....	San Fernando Catholic School (Boys' Section) .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Tubao .....	Tubao Catholic School.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Caoigui .....	Caoigui Catholic School.....	1-4	.....	.....
<b>ZAMBALES:</b>				
Olongapo .....	Olongapo Academy .....	.....	.....	I-IV
Olongapo .....	St. Joseph's Olongapo School Corp.....	1-4	5-7	I
San Narciso .....	Zambales Academy, Inc.....	.....	.....	I-IV
Sta. Cruz .....	Western Luzon Academy.....	.....	.....	I-II
<b>ZAMBOANGA:</b>				
Dipolog .....	Dipolog Parochial School.....	1-4	5	.....
Zamboanga .....	Ateneo de Zamboanga.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Zamboanga .....	Moro Settlement School.....	1-4	5-7	I-IV
Zamboanga .....	Pilar Institution of Zamboanga .....	1-4	5-7	I-IV G-HE-N
Zamboanga .....	Pilar Institution Free School.....	1-4	.....	.....
Sta. Maria .....	Sta. Maria Catholic School .....	1-4	.....	.....
Tetuan .....	St. Ignatius School of Tetuan .....	1-4	.....	.....

## COLLEGIATE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOL COURSES

Name of School	Location	College, School or Department	Courses
Adamson School of Industrial Chemistry and Engineering .....	Manila .....	Engineering .....	B.S.M.E., B.S.Chem. E., III Yr. Ind.E. B.S.C.E.
		Ind. Chemistry.....	A.A. in Ind. Chemistry
Afable Medical College and Hospital .....	Manila .....	Medicine.....	I-III Years



Name of School	Location	College, School or Department	Courses
American Far Eastern School of Aeronautics*...	Manila .....	Master Mechanics ... Airplane " ... " Engine ...	Ground Course II-yrs. Course I year Course I year
Ateneo de Manila .....	Manila .....	Commerce..... Ind. Chemistry .....	1-II Years I-II Years, Col. Course in Ind. Chemistry. 1-III Years, B.S. in Ind. Chemistry.
Central Phil. College, The..	Jaro, Iloilo ...	Liberal Arts .....	A.A. (Gen., P-Law & P-Med), A.B. & B.S.
		Law.....	1-II Years
		Commerce.....	A.C.S.
		Engineering.....	1-Year
		Liberal Arts.....	A.A. (Gen., P-Law & P-Med)
Centro Escolar University..	Manila .....	Commerce.....	A.C.S. & B.S.C.
		Dentistry.....	D.D.M.
		Education.....	B.S.E., M. A. & Two-Yr. Jr. Normal College Course
		Home Economics....	B.S. in H.E. Normal HE
		Law.....	LL.B.
		Liberal Arts.....	A.A. (Gen., P-Law & P-Med), A.B. & B.S.
		Optometry.....	Graduate in Optometry (Two-Year Course)
		Pharmacy.....	B.S. Phar.
Colegio del Beaterio de la Compania de Jesus .....	Manila .....	Home Economics ....	I-Yr. (Normal)
		Jr. Normal .....	I-II Years
Colegio de la Inmaculada.. Concepción de la Concordia .....	Manila .....	Jr. Normal.....	I-Yr.
Colegio de San Agustin de Iloilo .....	Iloilo.....	Commerce .....	I-Year
		Liberal Arts .....	A.A. (P-Law)
Colegio de San Carlos.....	Cebu.....	Liberal Arts.....	A.A. (Gen., P-LAW & Pre-Medic.)
Colegio de San Juan de Letran .....	Manila .....	Commerce.....	A. S. S. & I Yr. Col. Secretarial
		Liberal Arts.....	A.A. (Gen., P-Law & P-Med)
Colegio de Sta. Rosa de Manila .....	Manila .....	Jr. Normal .....	I-Yr.
College of Oral and Dental Surgery .....	Manila .....		
De La Salle College .....	Manila .....	Dentistry .....	D.D.M. Day & Night
Educational Institute of the Philippine Islands .....	Manila .....	Commerce .....	A.C.S. & B.S.C.
		Dentistry .....	D.D.M.

\* Secondary School Level



Name of School	Location	College, School or Department	Courses
Far Eastern University ...	Manila .....	Commerce .....	A.C.S., B.S.C., & M.S. in Economics & M.S. in Bus. Adm.
		Education .....	B.S.E., M.A. & Two Yr. Jr. Normal Col. Course
		Engineering .....	B.S.C.E.
		Home Economics ....	B.S. in H.E.
		Law .....	LL.B.
		Liberal Arts .....	A.A. (Gen., P-Law & P-Med) & A.B.
Holy Ghost College .....	Manila .....	Commerce .....	A.C.S. & B.S.C.
		Education .....	B.S.E., Two Yr. Jr. Normal College Course & M.A.
		Home Economics ....	A. in H.E., B.S. in H.E., Col. H.E. Normal Course
		Liberal Arts .....	A.A. (Gen., P-Law & P-Med) & A.B.
Instituto de Mujeres .....	Manila .....	Home Economics ....	B.S. in H.E.
Jose Rizal College .....	Manila .....	Commerce .....	A.C.S. & B.S.C.
Manila College of Dentistry ..	Manila .....	Dentistry .....	D.D.M.
Manila College of Pharmacy ..	Manila .....	Pharmacy .....	B.S. Phar. & D. Phar.
Mapua Institute of Technology .....	Manila .....	Architecture .....	B.S. Arch.
		Engineering .....	B.S.C.E., B.S.Chem.E., B.S.E.E. & B.S.M.E.
Maryknoll Normal College ..	Manila .....	Jr. Normal .....	I-II Years
National Teachers College ..	Manila .....	Education .....	B.S.E. & Two-Year Jr. Normal Col. Course.
		Liberal Arts .....	A.A. (P-Law)
National University .....	Manila .....	Commerce .....	A.C.S. & B.S.C.
		Dentistry .....	D.D.S.
		Education .....	B.S.E., M.A. & Two Yr. Jr. Normal Col. Course.
		Engineering .....	B.S.C.E., I-II Yrs. Mining E.
		Home Economics ....	B.S. in H.E.
		Law .....	LL.B.
		Liberal Arts .....	A.A. (Gen., P-Law & P-Med), A.B. & B.S.
		Pharmacy .....	B.S. Phar.
Paterno Institute of Applied Chemistry .....	Manila .....	Ind. Chemistry .....	I-II Years
Philippine Dental College ..	Manila .....	Dentistry .....	D.D.M. Day & Night



Name of School	Location	College, School or Department	Courses
Philippine Union College ..	Baesa, Caloocan, Rizal .....	Commerce ..... Education .....  Liberal Arts .....	A.C.S. B.S.E., & Two Year Jr. Normal College Course  A.A. (General), I-Yr. Pre-Medic.
Philippine Women's University .....	Manila .....	Commerce ..... Chemistry ..... Education .....  Home Economics ....  Liberal Arts ..... Music ..... Pharmacy .....	A.C.S. & B.S.C. B.S. in Chemistry B. S. E., M. A. & Two- Yr. Jr. Normal Col. Course B.S. in H.E. & Jr. Normal H.E. A.A. (Gen., P-Law) B.M. B.S.Pharm.
Quisumbing School of Technology .....	Manila .....	Engineering .....	I Yr. Chem., Civil, Ind., & Mining
Sacred Heart Novitiate ...	Novaliches, Caloocan, Rizal .....	Liberal Arts ..... Post Graduate .....	A.B. M.A.
San Beda College .....	Manila .....	Commerce ..... Liberal Arts .....	A. S. C. & I Yr. Secre- tarial Course A.A. (Gen., P-Law & P-Med)
Silliman Institute .....	Dumaguete Oriental Negros .....	Commerce ..... Education ..... Engineering ..... Home Economics .. Law ..... Liberal Arts .....	A.C.S. B. S. E., Two Yr. Jr. Normal Col. Course & M.A. I-II Yrs. Civil, Chemical & Mining A.A. in H.E. I-II Yrs. A.A. (Gen., P-Law & P-Med), A.B. & B.S.
St. Louis School (Girls Sec- tion) Mt. Province .....	Baguio .....	Jr. Normal .....	I Yr.
Southern Institute, The....	Cebu.....	Commerce..... Engineering..... Law..... Liberal Arts.....	A.C.S. I-II-Year LL.B. A.A. (P-LAW & P-MED)
St. Paul's Institution .....	Manila .....	Home Economics ....	I Yr. B.S. in H.E. & E.T.C.



Name of School	Location	College, School or Department	Courses
St. Scholastica's College ..	Manila .....	Commerce .....	A.C.S. & B.S.C.
		Education .....	B.S.E., M.A. & Two-Yr. Jr. Normal College Course
		Home Economics ....	B.S. in H.E. & 2-Yr. Col. Course in H.E.
		Liberal Arts .....	A.A. (Gen., P-Law & P-Med.) & A.B.
		Music .....	Music Teacher Diploma & B. M.
St. Theresa's College .....	Manila .....	Commerce .....	A. C. S., B. S. C.
		Education .....	B.S.E.
		Home Economics ....	A.A. in H.E. & B.S. in H.E.
		Liberal Arts .....	A.A. (Gen. & P-Law) and A. B.
		Music .....	B. S. in Music
Union College of Manila ..	Manila .....	Education .....	B. S. E. & 1-Yr. Jr. Normal Col. Course
Union Theological Seminary	Manila .....	Liberal Arts .....	A.A. (Gen. & P-Law) and A. B.
University of Manila .....	Manila .....	Combined 6-Yr. Course of .....	Arts, Law & Commerce
		Commerce .....	A.B.A. & B.B.A.
		Education .....	B.S.E., M.A. & Two Yr. Jr. Normal Col. Course
		Law .....	LL.B.
		Liberal Arts .....	A.A. (Gen., P-Law & P-Med) & A. B.
University of Sto. Tomas ..	Manila .....	Architecture .....	B.S. Arch.
		Commerce .....	A.C.S., B.S.C. & M.S.C.
		Chemistry .....	I-IV Yrs. B.S. in Chem.
		Education .....	B.S.E. & M.A.
		Engineering .....	B.S.C.E., M.S.C.E., B.S. in M.E. I-III Yrs., & B.S. in Chem. E. I-IV yrs.
		Home Economics ....	B.S. in H.E.
		Law .....	LL.B.
		Liberal Arts .....	A.A. (Gen., P-Law & P-Med), A.B., B.S., Ph.B. & M.S. in Math., M. A. & M. S.
		Fine Arts .....	B.F.A. I-IV Yrs.
		Bachelor of Literature in Journalism .....	I-IV Yrs.
		Medicine .....	M.D.
		Pharmacy .....	M.S. Phar. & D. Phar.
Visayan Institute.....	Cebu.....	Commerce.....	I-Year A.C.S.
		Law.....	LL.B.
		Liberal Arts.....	A.A. (Pre-Law)



## SCHOOLS OF NURSING

Name of School	Location
Training School for Nurses, Emmanuel Hospital .....	Capiz, Capiz
Iloilo Mission Hospital Training School for Nurses .....	Iloilo, Iloilo
Chinese General Hospital School of Nursing .....	Manila
Escuela de Enfermeras del Hosp. de San Juan de Dios .....	Manila
Manila Sanitarium and Hospital School of Nursing .....	Manila
Mary Johnston Hospital Training School for Nurses, The .....	Manila
St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing .....	Manila
St. Paul's Hospital Training School for Nurses .....	Manila

**NOTE.**—It is our aim to publish a complete and up-to-date list of public and private schools, colleges and universities established in the Philippine Islands, showing the different courses they operate, the number of students enrolled in each class and the total enrollment for the present academic year. This can only be accomplished through the kind co-operation of the heads of the institutions who can furnish us with such data, including the brief history of the organization, the name of its founder, the board of trustees (in case of private schools), the administrative officers, members of the faculty or teaching staff (giving their educational attainments or college degrees), the subjects they teach, and their residence addresses.

We will, therefore, appreciate the receipt of the data referred to herein-above from our school authorities, for free publication under this section of the directory for 1938-1939.

A discount of 20% on all Orders for copies of this book will be allowed to all Division Superintendents, Supervisors and Principals of primary, intermediate and high schools, and Directors or Heads of Private Schools, Colleges and Universities.

## Cornejo's Commonwealth Directory of the Philippines

2212 Barbosa St., Quiapo, Manila, Philippines  
Telephone 2-50-85. P. O. Box 1545



## SECTION II

# MEDICAL DIRECTORY

### (a) PHYSICIANS IN THE PHILIPPINES

(Data taken from the Philippine Medical Directory, published by the Philippine Islands Medical Association, the Bureau of Health, and from the Office of the Board of Medical Examiners, and other sources of information)

CORRECTED JULY 31, 1937

#### EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Number at the end of the names of the members indicate the component society to which the member belongs. 1 stands for Manila Medical Society; etc.

- 1—Manila Medical Society
- 2—Culion Medical Society
- 3—Iloilo Medical Society
- 4—Cebu Medical Society
- 5—Bulacan Medical Society
- 6—Laguna Medical Society

- 7—Rizal Medical Society
- 8—Occidental Negros Medical Society
- 9—Albay Medical Society
- 10—Capiz Medical Society
- 11—Tayabas Medical Association
- 12—Ilocos Sur-Abra Medical Society

#### Key to Abbreviations:

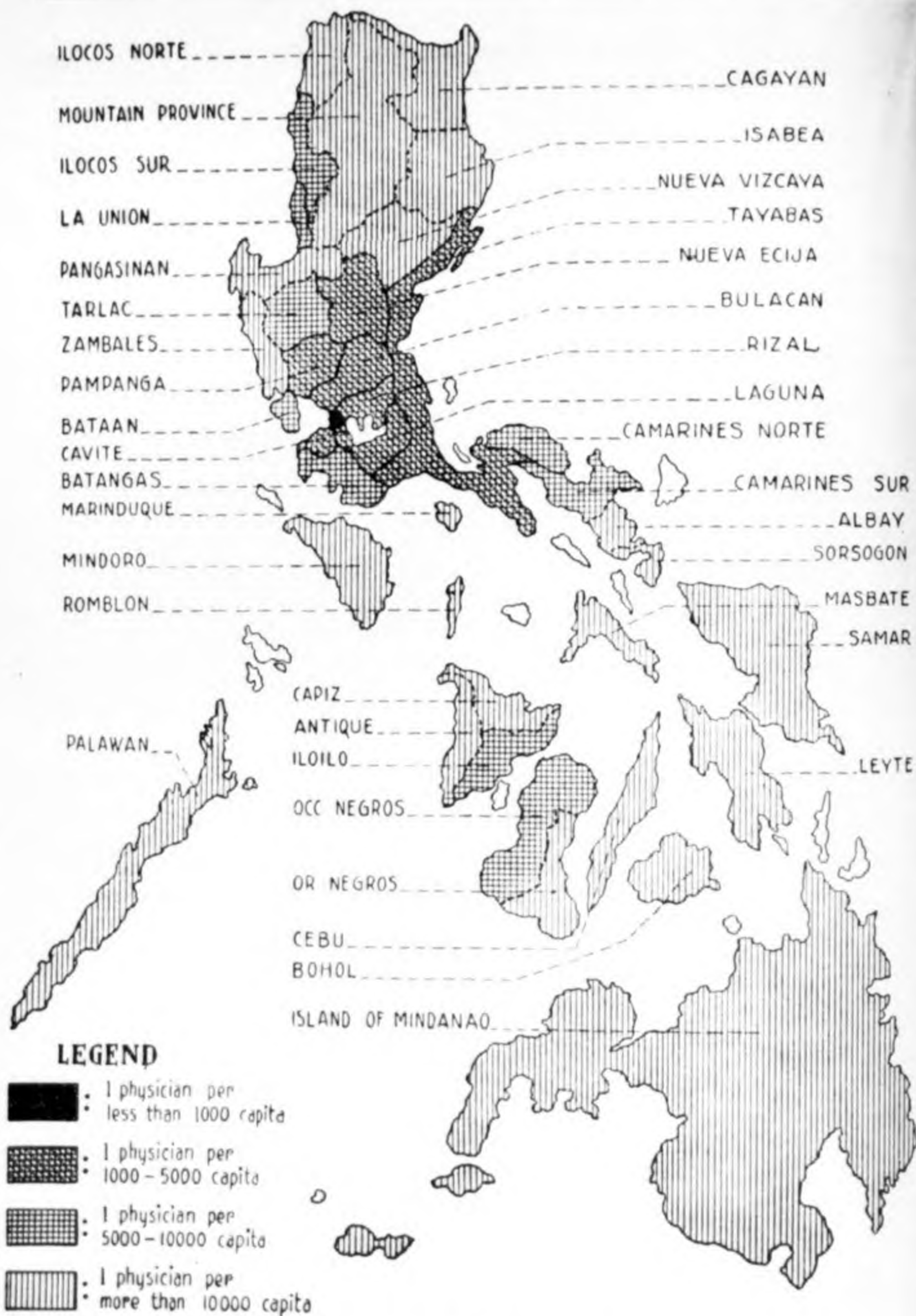
b'90	—Indicates year of birth (b'90—means born in 1890).
U.P.'21	—Indicates college and year of graduation (graduation from the College of Medicine, University of the Philippines in 1921.)
l'22	—Indicates year of license (licensed to practice in 1922.)
U. S. T.	—University of Santo Tomas
Col. Med.-Farm.	—Colegio Medico-Farmacaceutico de Filipinas.
Afable Coll. Med.	—Afable College of Medicine.
Phil. Gen. Hosp.	—Philippine General Hospital.
P. I. Med. Assn.	—Philippine Islands Medical Association.
P. Pub. Health Assn.	—Philippine Public Health Association.
P. Fed. Priv. Med. Pract.	—Philippine Federation of Private Medical Practitioners.
Far East. Assn. Trop. Med.	—Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine.
N. R. C.	—National Research Council
Pres.	—President
Sec.	—Secretary
P. Sc. Soc.	—Philippine Scientific Society.
*	—Fellow of the American Medical Association.

#### Key to Specialties:

Specialties or preference are indicated by the following abbreviations, as used in the American Medical Directory.

S—Surgery	N—Neurology
G—Gynecology	P—Psychiatry
Ob—Obstetrics	I—Internal Medicine
OALR—Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology,	T—Tuberculosis
Rhinology	R—Roentgenology
U—Urology	Bact—Bacteriology
D—Dermatology	PH—Public Health
Pd—Pediatrics	





**MEDICAL MAP OF THE PHILIPPINES**



# DIRECTORY

## OF

### PHYSICIANS IN THE PHILIPPINES\*

NAMES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

#### A

Abacan, Jacinto L.  
*Meycauayan, Bulacan.*

Abad Lopez, Jose  
*287 Dimasalang, Manila.*  
Asst. Prof. of Pediatrics, University  
of Sto. Tomás.

Abad, Lucio D.<sup>1</sup>  
*1145 Magdalena, Trozo, Manila*  
b'98; Japan Med. Coll. '23; l'23; LOR  
Office:—same. Chief EENT. Dept.,  
St. Luke's Hospital, Manila.  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.;  
P. Fed. Priv. Pract.

Abad, Moises B.<sup>1</sup>  
*1216 Oroquieta, Manila.*  
b'96; U.P. '25; l'25—Pd.;  
Instructor in Pediatrics, U.P., and  
Senior Resident; Pd.;

Abad, Tomas P.  
*Zamboangita, Oriental Negros*

Abadesco, Celso V.<sup>10</sup>  
*36 Legaspi St., Capi, Capi*  
b'04; U.S.T. '33; l'33;—Ob. Pd., I.  
Office: same.

Abadilla, Lorenzo A.<sup>11</sup>  
*Lucena, Tayabas.*

Abanilla, Venancio  
*Carigara, Leyte.*

Abanilla, Zosimo A.  
*Pagsanjan, Laguna.*

Abaño, Jose R.  
*Daet, Camarines, Norte.*

Abastillas, Victor E.  
*Dapitan, Zamboanga.*

Abaya, Cipriano H.  
*San Lazaro Hospital, Manila.*

Abaya, Jose  
*Tolong, Oriental Negros*

Abaya, Rafael G.  
*Candon, Ilocos Sur.*

Abcede, Marcelo  
*Mauban, Tayabas.*

Abcede, Sergio, A.  
*Polillo, Tayabas.*

Abdon, Alfredo  
*806 Escaldo, Quiapo, Manila.*

Abela, Anselmo  
*Sta. Maria, Bulacan.*

Abelarde, Jose F.<sup>8</sup>  
*Sagay, Occidental Negros*

Abella, Domingo  
*Naga, Camarines Sur.*

Abella, Francisco V.  
*Pagsanjan, Laguna.*

Abellar, Antonino  
*Gerona, Tarlac.*

Abena, Federico D.  
*Aringay, La Union.*

Abendan, Rafael C.<sup>4</sup>  
*302 Sikatuna St., Cebu, Cebu.*  
b'04; U.P. '31; l'31—S.Ob.G.  
Office: Botica Sto. Niño, Cebu,  
Cebu, 8-12; 3-6;  
Member. P. Pub. Health Assn.

Aberin, Avelino  
*Peñaranda, Nueva Ecija.*

Abesamis, Gaudencio  
*Peñaranda, Nueva Ecija.*

Abesamis, Gelasio  
*Naga, Camarines Sur.*

Abesamis, Saturnino A.  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

Aboitiz, Jose A. de  
*196 A. Flores, Ermita, Manila*

\* See Additional List of Physicians who passed the  
Board Examinations from May, 1935, to May, 1937, on  
the last part of this Section.



- \*Abriol, Rufino<sup>1</sup>  
722 Nebraska, Malate, Manila.  
b'90; Univ. of Ill. '13; l'27; S;  
Member. Col. Med.-Farm.; P. Fed.  
Priv. Pract.;  
U. S. Quarantine Officer.  
Office: Kneedler Bldg., Manila.
- \*Abuel, Jose I.<sup>1</sup>  
3984 Taft Ave., Ext., Pasay, Rizal.  
b'92: U.P. '18; l'18—S:  
Instructor, Surgery, U.P., and Afable  
College of Medicine.  
Office: 212 Regina Bldg., Manila.
- Acena, Jacinta F.  
Baguio, Mt. Province.
- Acosta-Sison, Honoria<sup>1</sup>  
1002 Taft Ave., Manila;  
b'88; Women's Med. Coll. of Penn.,  
'09; l'10—Ob; G.  
Member, Am. Med. Editors' and  
Authors' Ass'n. Pi Gamma Mu;  
Phi Kappa Phi.  
Assoc. Prof. Obst. U.P.
- Acosta, Jose P.  
Rosales, Pangasinan.
- Acosta, Luis R.  
Tayug, Pangasinan.
- Acosta, Pedro G.  
518 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Adiarde, Filomeno G.  
Laoag, Ilocos Norte.
- Adique, Valerio A.<sup>1</sup>  
Taft, Samar.  
b'97; U.S.T. '29; l'29;—I.  
President, Sanitary Division.
- Adorable, Amadeo  
Gapan, Nueva Ecija.
- Adorable, Benedicto  
Gapan, Nueva Ecija
- Adorable, Luciano  
Gapan, Nueva Ecija
- Afable, Miguel B.  
Guimbal, Iloilo.
- Afable, Pilar B.<sup>1</sup>  
348 Bambang, Manila.  
b'04; U.P. '31; l'31;  
Member, Coll. Med.—Farm.
- Afable, Ramon  
San Roque, Cavite.
- Afable, Trinidad B.  
348 Bambang, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Afable, Valentin S.<sup>1</sup>  
Manila City Hospital,  
P. Paredes & España, Manila.  
b'95; Chicago Coll. of Med. '17; l'17  
—S.G.U.  
Director, Manila Heights Hosp. and  
Pres., Afable Coll. Med. & Hosp., Inc.  
St. Luke's Hospital, 8-12;
- Africa, Candido M.<sup>1</sup>  
1380 Taft Ave., Manila  
b'95; U.P. '20; l'20;  
Assoc. Prof., Parasitology, Sch. of  
Hygiene, U.P.  
Member, Phil. Sc. Soc., Am. Soc.  
of Parasitologists; National Re-  
search Council; S.A.R.; Royal So-  
ciety of Tropical Medicine and Hy-  
giene.
- Agana, Marcelo S.  
Chief, Bulacan Prov. Hospital,  
Malolos, Bulacan.
- Agatep, Martin G.<sup>12</sup>  
Magsingal, Ilocos Sur  
b'05; U.S.T. '34; l'34;—I
- Agatep, Patricio C.  
Cebu, Cebu.
- Agcaoili, Antonio G.  
Laoag, Ilocos Norte.
- Aglipay, Emilio K.  
San Jose, Nueva Ecija.
- Aguado, Frank F.  
619 Escolta, Manila
- Aguas, Nicolas D.  
Virac, Catanduanes, Albay.
- Aguila, Alberto M.  
Lopez, Tayabas.
- Aguila, Ambrosio M.<sup>8</sup>  
Sagay, Occidental Negros.
- Aguila, Pantaleon  
San Jose, Batangas.
- Aguilar, Enrique R.  
313 Barbosa, Quiapo, Manila



- Aguilar, Eusebio D.<sup>1</sup>  
 1570-A Calixto Dyco, Int., Paco,  
 b'91; Chicago Coll. of Med. & Surg.  
 '15; '16; P.H.;  
 Actg. Director, Bu. of Public Welfare.  
 Professorial Lecturer, Sch. of Hygiene  
 and Public Health, U.P., Member,  
 American Hospital Association; Amer-  
 ican Public Health Association; Far  
 Eastern Association of Tropical Medi-  
 cine.
- Aguinaldo, Virgilio  
 Lallo, Cagayan.
- Agusara, Agustin C.  
 Carcar, Cebu.
- Agustin, Bartolome N.  
 Bacolod, Occidental Negros.
- Agustin, Deogracias O.  
 Macabebe, Pampanga.
- Agustin, Eduardo E.  
 Sch. of Hygiene & Public Health,  
 U.P., Manila.
- Agustines, Jose V.<sup>4</sup>  
 Cebu, Cebu.  
 b'01 U.P. '28; '28—S;  
 Chief, Southern Islands Hosp.
- Airoso, Fabian C.  
 Licab, Nueva Ecija.
- Alano, Amado E.  
 Guimba, Nueva Ecija.
- Alano, Filoteo C.  
 Batangas, Batangas.
- Alandy, Luis N.<sup>11</sup>  
 Tayabas, Tayabas.
- Alaras, Emilia G.  
 Balayan, Batangas.
- Alaras, Jose  
 Boac, Marinduque
- Alarcon, Domingo E.  
 Laur, Bulacan.
- Alas, Vicente de las  
 Nasugbu, Batangas.
- Alava, Petronilo<sup>1</sup>  
 1402 W. 8th St.,  
 Wilmington, Delaware, U.S.A.  
 b'98; Wash. Univ. Scho. of Med. (St.  
 Louis '23—S)  
 Member, Surgical Staff, St. Francis  
 Hospital, Wilmington, Del., U.S.A.
- Alava, Teodoro R.  
 Pila, Laguna.
- Albar, Catalino<sup>10</sup>  
 Capiz, Capiz.
- \*Albert, Jose<sup>1</sup>  
 500 Zurbaran, Manila.  
 b'67; Univ. of Madrid, Spain, '87; '87  
 —Pd.  
 Prof. and Head, Dept. Ped., U.P.
- Alberto, Genaro V.  
 Calapan, Mindoro.
- Alberto, Jose C.  
 618 Trinidad, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Alberto, Severino G.  
 166 Manga Ave., Manila.  
 Instr. in Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat,  
 Univ. of Sto. Tomas.
- Alberto, Severino B.  
 302 Plaza Miranda, Manila.  
 Prof. and Head of the Dept. of Eye,  
 Nose and Throat, University of Sto.  
 Tomas.
- Alburo, Dionisio R.  
 Cebu, Cebu.
- Alcantara, Bienvenido  
 47 Antipolo, Tondo, Manila.
- Alcantara, Eladio T.  
 Taytay, Rizal
- Alcantara, Ildefonso Q.  
 Badian, Cebu.
- Alcantara, Pedro<sup>10</sup>  
 14 Roxas Ave., Capiz, Capiz.  
 b'34; Univ. of Colorado, '24; '25—S.  
 Office: same; 8-12; 2-5;  
 Instr. in Anatomy and Physiology,  
 Emmanuel Hospital School for Nurses.
- Alcantara, Vivencio C.<sup>1</sup>  
 600 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.  
 b'95; U.P. '20; '20;—OALR.  
 Instructor Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat,  
 Coll. of Med., U.P., Manila.  
 Secretary-Treasurer, Manila Medical  
 Society.  
 Office: La Defensa Bldg., 4:00-6:00  
 P.M.



Alcoseba, Salvador B.  
*Cagayan, Oriental Misamis.*

Aldaba, Adolfo  
*Tacloban, Leyte*  
Dist. Health Officer of Leyte.

Aldana, Alejandro O.  
*Pozorrubio, Pangasinan*

Alday, Timoteo  
*San Jose, Batangas.*

Alducente, Vicente V.  
*Catmon, Cebu.*

Alegre, Felix C.  
*1931 Dapitan, Int., Manila.*

Aleman, Jose E.  
*59 San Rafael, Samp., Manila,*

Alfonso, Juan  
*San Jose, Nueva Ecija.*

Alfonso, Pablo  
*Pasig, Rizal.*

Alipay Felix C.  
*Alabat, Tayabas.*

Aliwalas, Jose  
*Macabebe, Pampanga.*

Allarde, Abdon  
*Sta. Cruz, Marinduque.*

Alleje, Jose Ma.  
*1015 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.*  
Instr., Col. of Medicine, Sto. Tomas University.

Almarines, Macario F.  
*Biñan, Laguna.*

Almeda, Dominador T.  
*Naga, Camarines Sur.*

Almeida, Mamerto  
*Bacoor, Cavite.*

Almeria, Fidel A.  
*Sta. Rosa, Laguna.*

Alomia, Angel C.  
*1319 Mangahan, Sta. Cruz, Manila*

Alonzo, Alfredo O.  
*Camalaniugan, Cagayan.*

Alonso, Eugenio<sup>4</sup>  
*Mango Avenue, Cebu, Cebu.*  
b'01; U.S.T. '28; 1'28;  
Office: Elite Bldg., Cebu, Cebu, 3-6 p.m.  
Pathologist, Southern Is. Hospital.

Alonso, Jose M.<sup>2</sup>  
*Culion, Palawan.*  
b'93; U.S.T. '19 1'19—D. I.

Senior Phys., Culion Leper Colony,  
Bureau of Health.

Alonso, Roberto M.  
*2110 Azcarraga, Manila.*

Alonso, Tomas  
*1437 Felix Huertas, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

Alora, Teodoro R.  
*Pila, Laguna.*

Alquiros, Francisco T.<sup>11</sup>  
*Mauban, Tayabas.*

Altavas, Rizal  
*Philippine General Hospital, Manila.*

Altez, Jose E.  
*1127 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

Altarejos, Jr., Francisco  
*Masbate, Masbate.*

Altiveros, Victoriano  
*231 Lardizabal, Sampaloc, Manila.*  
Physician, National Psychopathic Hospital.

Altura, Ramon T. (1st. Lieut.)  
*Davao, Davao.*

Alvarado, Emilio L.  
*Aparri, Cagayan.*

Alvarado, Pedro J.  
*Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*  
Dist. Health Officer.

Alvarez, Jose A.  
*Lagonoy, Camarines Sur.*

Alvarez, Manuel C.  
*2122 Ave. Rizal, Manila.*

Alvarez, Vicente A.  
*1633 Andalucia, Manila.*  
Instr., Col. of Med. Sto. Tomás Univ.

Alzona, Agapito<sup>6</sup>  
*Calamba, Laguna.*

Alzona-Deleña, Socorro  
*1114 Dart, Paco, Manila.*

Amanse, Juan A.  
*Donsol, Sorsogon.*

Ambal, Florentino D.  
*81 San Rafael, Manila.*



- Amorsolo, Felix  
*Kingking, Patukan, Davao.*
- Ancajas, Angel  
*414 Legarda, Manila.*
- Ancheta, Luisa M.  
*2077 Escaler, Manila.*
- Andal, Maximino C.  
*Taal, Batangas.*
- Andaya, Jose  
*908 Indiana, Manila.*
- Andaya Serafin  
*Iba, Zambales.*
- Andia, Ramon<sup>1</sup>  
*158 Sta. Potenciana, W. C., Manila.*  
b'10; U.S.T. '34; l'34
- Andrada, Amado A.<sup>10</sup>  
*Ibajay, Capiz*  
b'03; U.S.T. '29; l'29;—Pd. I.  
Office: same; Pres., 7th Sanitary  
Division of Capiz.
- Andres, Gregorio M.  
*Bacarra, Ilocos Norte.*
- Angangco, Marcelo C.  
*Pililla, Rizal.*
- Angara, Francisco J.  
*Tayug, Pangasinan.*
- Angeles, Alfredo S.  
*22 Ortigas Ave., Pasay, Rizal.*
- Angeles, Felix R.  
*Indan, Camarines Norte.*
- Angeles, Fortunato  
*Ilog, Occidental Negros.*
- Angeles, Nicolas M.  
*San Fernando, Pampanga.*
- Angeles, Adelaida de los<sup>1</sup>  
*11 J. Ruiz, San Juan, Rizal;*  
b'02; U.P. '27; l'27—Ob, G;  
Office: Room 39, Metropolitan Theater  
Bldg., 9:00-12:00 A.M. and 4:00-6:00  
P.M.
- ANGELES, SIXTO DE LOS<sup>1</sup>  
*11 J. Ruiz, San Juan, Rizal*  
b'75; U.S.T. '98; l'98;—G., NP., I.  
Prof. and Head, Dept. of Legal Med.,  
U.P.;  
Office: Room 39, Metropolitan Theater  
Bldg., Manila; 4-6;  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.
- Angkaw, Bibiano R.  
*Amadeo, Cavite.*
- Angodung, Ruperto  
*Hinigaran, Occidental Negros.*
- Anguita, Augusto  
*1114 A. Mabini, Manila.*  
Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, Sto.  
Tomas Univ.
- Aniceto, Vicente R.  
*2293 Juan Luna, Manila.*
- Anido, Pablo T.  
*116 Alejandro VI, Samp., Manila.*  
Instr. in Zoology and Bacteriology, Sto.  
Tomas University.
- Anselmo, Artemio S.  
*Polo, Bulacan.*
- Anselmo, Jose E.  
*Solana, Cagayan.*
- Ansoleaga, Manuel de  
*65 Legaspi, W. C., Manila.*
- Ante, Esteban V.  
*Legaspi, Albay.*
- Antonio, Domingo P.  
*889 Narra, Manila.*  
Instr. in Phys. Diagnosis, Sto. Tomas  
Univ.
- Antonio, Sixto  
*Pasig, Rizal.*  
Municipal President of Pasig, Rizal.
- Anzures, Pablo  
*621 Economia, Sampaloc, Manila.*
- Añana, Segundo  
*Tubigon, Bohol.*
- Añonuevo, Dionisio C.  
*Imus, Cavite.*
- APACIBLE, GALICANO  
*127 Soldado, Ermita, Manila.*  
Former Secretary of Agriculture and  
Natural Resources.
- Apacible, Pedro  
*154 Villalobos, Manila.*
- Aparicio, Inocencio S.  
*509 G. de Rivera, San Nicolas, Ma-  
nila.*
- Apostol, Jose C.  
*Cabagan, Isabela*



- Aquino, Donato I.**  
*Sanchez Mira, Cagayan.*
- Aquino, Gregorio V.**  
*Angeles, Pampanga.*
- Aquino, Mateo D.**  
*Danawin, Ragay, Camarines Sur.*
- Aquino, Pacifico**  
*Gerona, Tarlac.*
- Arambulo, Manuel Q.**  
*Sorsogon, Sorsogon.*  
District Health Officer, Sorsogon
- Arancillo, Ascencion**  
*Pototan, Iloilo.*
- Aranda, Fernando M.**  
*122 Tayuman, Tondo, Manila.*
- Aranda, Juana**  
*Baguio, Mt. Province.*
- Araneta, Enrique L.**  
*Isabela, Occidental Negros.*
- Araneta, Pablo**  
*Iloilo, Iloilo.*
- Araujo, Placido S.**  
*Ifugao, Mt. Province.*
- Araullo, Alfonso H.**  
*Malabon, Rizal.*
- Arayata, Hermogenes T.**  
*Tanza, Cavite.*
- Arca, Pacifico T.**  
*Tanza, Cavite*
- Arce, Alejandro**  
*Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*
- Arce, Carmelo**  
*312 Plaza Miranda, Quiapo, Manila.*
- Arceo, Jose C.**  
*Rosales, Pangasinan.*
- Arcega, Soledad L.**  
*Santol Tuberculosis Sanatorium,*  
*Caloocan, Rizal.*
- Arcigal, Felipe M.**  
*Nagcarlan, Laguna.*
- Arcilla, Pedro J.<sup>1</sup>**  
*1431 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.*  
b'89; Univ. of Nebraska. '21; 1'22;  
Consulting Physician, Mary J. Johnston  
Hospital;  
Office: 1720 Juan Luna, Tondo, Ma-  
nila;  
Member, P. Fed. Priv. Med. Pract.
- Arellano, Emiliano J.**  
*1082 O'Donnell, Manila.*
- Arenas, Augusto P.**  
*Sta. Cruz, Laguna.*
- Arenas, Felipe**  
*2021 Azcarraga, Manila.*  
Chief, Adm. Div., Bu. of Health.
- Arenas, Pedro R.**  
*281-B. Marquez de Comillas, Manila.*
- Arenas, Proceso R.**  
*1221 Gov. Forbes, Samp., Manila.*  
Asst. Professor, Bio-Chemistry, The-  
rapeutics, and Pathology Sto. Tomas  
University.  
Member, Prov. Board of Cavite.
- Arevalo, Honesto D.<sup>1</sup>**  
*Maasin, Leyte.*  
b'99; U.S.T. '23; 1'23,—PH.  
President Sanitary Division, Bureau of  
Health, Malitbog, Leyte
- Arevalo, Jose J.**  
*525 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.*
- Arevalo, Salvador B.**  
*San Fernando, Masbate.*
- Arguelles, Floberto**  
*Lipa, Batangas.*
- Arguelles, Manuel V.**  
*806 Raon, Manila.*  
Former President of the Colegio Medico-  
Farmaceutico, and Owner of the Labo-  
ratorio Arguelles (Manufacturer of  
Biologic Products).
- Arguelles, Severino L.<sup>2</sup>**  
*Cacho Bldg., J. Ma. Basa St., Iloilo*  
*Iloilo;*  
b'04; U.S.T. '29; 1'29;  
Office: Same; 8-12; 2-5;—Pd. I.
- Armando, Juanito B.**  
*Pila, Laguna.*
- Armas, Roman D.**  
*San Jose, Nueva Ecija.*
- Arnaldo, Crispulo**  
*Tanza, Cavite*
- Arnaldo, Vicente A.<sup>10</sup>**  
*Davao, Davao*
- Aromin, Casto P.**  
*Rosales, Pangasinan.*



- Arquiza, Teodoro M.  
*Lucena, Tayabas.*
- Arreglado, Juan  
*Bauan, Batangas*
- Arreglado, Lauro M.  
*Bauan, Batangas*
- Arreola, Florencio M.  
*Romblon, Romblon*  
District Health Officer of Romblon.
- Arrieta, Vitaliano B.  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Arroyo, Alfonso Ma.  
*Candaba, Pampanga.*
- Arroyo, Esteban B.  
*Candaba, Pampanga.*
- Arroyo, Mariano B.  
*Iloilo, Iloilo.*
- Arvizu, Carlos S.  
*Tanza, Cavite.*
- Arvisu, Teodoro C.  
*Baguio, Mt. Province.*  
City Councilor of Baguio.
- Arzaga, Francisco B.  
*783 Gov. Forbes, Sampaloc, Manila.*
- Ascalon, Aniceto V.†  
*Agricultural College, U.P., Los Baños, Laguna.*  
b'03; U.S.T. '27; l'27—S.  
Office: U.P. Los Baños Infirmary,  
8-11, 2-4;  
College Physician, College of Agriculture,  
U.P., and Director, Los Baños Infirmary.
- Ascutia, Carlos  
*Daet, Camarines Norte.*
- Ascutia, Felix  
*Naga, Camarines Norte.*
- Aseron, Felipe C.  
*227 Cabildo, W. C., Manila.*
- Asinas, Pedro G.  
*Jolo, Sulu.*
- Asis, Antonio de  
*171 Gastambide, Sampaloc, Manila.*
- Asis, Cesareo de  
*Mission Hospital, Cagayan, Oriental Misamis.*
- Asturias, Tomas J.  
*89 Potenciana, W. C., Manila.*
- Asuncion, Juan A.  
*Batac, Ilocos Norte.*
- Asuncion, Teodoro G.  
*60 San Juan de Letran, W. C., Manila.*
- Asuzano, Marcelino A.  
*Jolo, Sulu.*  
District Health Officer of Sulu.
- Atega, Mariano C.  
*Cabadbaran, Agusan.*
- Atencio, Enrique V.  
*Barili, Cebu.*
- Atendido, Segundo F.  
*San Leonardo, Nueva Ecija.*
- Atienza, Mariano  
*Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*
- Aure, Raymundo V.  
*Siasi, Sulu.*
- Austria, Gonzalo F.<sup>1</sup>  
*Philippine General Hospital, Manila.*  
b'07; U.P. '32; l'32—  
Asst. in Med., College of Med., U.P.
- Avanzado, Santiago C.<sup>6</sup>  
*San Pablo, Laguna.*
- Avecilla, Pedro<sup>1</sup>  
*815 Reina Regente, Bdo., Manila.*  
b'94; U.S.T. '19; l'19;  
Resident Surgeon, Manila Railroad Co.  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm. and P. Fed.  
Priv. Med. Pract.
- Avelino, Jose B.  
*Cervantes, Ilocos Sur.*
- Avellana, Francisco  
*437 Raza Matanda, Manila.*
- Avellana, Jose B.<sup>4</sup>  
*57 Lopez Jaena, Cebu, Cebu.*  
b'91; U.S.T. '13; l'13,—T  
Office: Same 4:30-6:30  
Physician in Charge, Cebu Branch, P.  
I. Antituberculosis Society.
- Avendaño, Fidel  
*Plaridel, Bulacan.*
- Avendaño, Severino<sup>7</sup>  
*C. Arellano, Malabon, Rizal.*
- Avery, Samuel D. (Maj.)  
*Sternberg General Hospital, Manila.*

† Deceased (killed thru auto-train accident)



- Aves, Simon R.  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Avila, Justo E.  
*Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*
- Aviquivil, Ciriaco G.  
*San Pablo, Laguna.*
- Ayala, Ramon G.  
*247 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.*
- Ayalde, Ceferino F.  
*424 Barcelona, Binondo, Manila.*
- Aycardo, Manuel Ma.<sup>7</sup>  
*239 Porvenir, Pasay, Rizal.*  
b'89; U.S.T. '14; l'14,—PH  
Chief, Section of Vital Statistics, Bureau of Health,  
Intramuros, Manila.  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.
- Ayesa Alfonso R.  
*410 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Manila.*
- Ayuyao, Conrado D.<sup>1</sup>  
*Bulacan, Bulacan.*  
b'96; U.P. '22; l'22—OALR  
Office: Philippine General Hospital;  
Senior Res., Phil. Gen. Hosp. and Instr.  
E. E. N. T., College of Medicine, U.P.
- Ayuyao, Servillano  
*Magalang, Pampanga.*
- Azcona, Jesus S.<sup>1</sup>  
*21 Gral. Solano, San Miguel, Manila.*  
b'98; U.S.T. '22; l'22;—S & R  
Owner and Director, Instituto Terapeutica Fisica;  
Member, Radiological Society of North America; Col. Med.-Farm. and Phil.  
Fed. Priv. Med. Pract.
- Aznar, Matias  
*Cavite, Cavite.*
- Azogue, Fidel L.  
*Infanta, Tayabas.*
- Azurin, Jose Ma.  
*Aparri, Cagayan.*
- Azurin, Raymundo A.  
*San Jose, Antique.*  
Pres., 1st San. Div., San José.
- B**
- Babao, Manuel P.  
*San Miguel, Bulacan.*
- Babaran, Domingo  
*Echague, Isabela.*
- Babista, Ambrosio L.  
*Davao, Davao.*
- Bacani, Paterno I.  
*Floridablanca, Pampanga.*
- Bacani, Jose J.  
*Guagua, Pampanga.*
- Badilla, Nemesio  
*Banate, Iloilo.*
- Baello, Pedro T.  
*Caloocan, Rizal.*
- Baens, Alfredo<sup>1</sup>  
*Philippine General Hospital, Manila.*  
b'98; U.P. '26; l'26—  
Instructor, Obst. and Senior Res. Ob.  
Office: 2215 Ave. Rizal.
- Bagabaldo, Ciriaco V.  
*Cuyo, Palawan.*
- Bagalawis, Artemio  
*54 Potenciana, W. C., Manila.*
- Bahia, Rodolfo  
*Balayan, Batangas.*
- Balatbat, Agapito  
*Hagonoy, Bulacan.*
- Balbin, Avelino R.  
*Candon, Ilocos Sur.*
- Balbin, Gabino V.<sup>12</sup>  
*Bangued, Abra.*  
b'10; U.P. '34; l'34;  
Office: same; 8-12; 4-6;
- Ballesteros, Macario J.  
*Bacacay, Albay.*
- Balleza, Modesto<sup>3</sup>  
*Iloilo, Iloilo.*  
b'91; U.S.T. '15; l'15—Ob. Pd.
- Balleza, Trinidad B.  
*Alimodian, Iloilo.*
- Balon, Hipolito Q.  
*Camalig, Albay.*
- Baltazar, Alejandro C.  
*Bago, Cebu.*
- Baltazar, Andres  
*1023 Dakota, Manila.*
- Baltazar, Arturo B.  
*1001 Taft Ave., Manila.*



- Baltazar, Atanacio T.<sup>10</sup>  
*Basco, Batanes.*  
 b'00; U.S.T. '27; l'27—Ob. Pd.  
 Dist. Health Officer of Batanes.
- Baltazar, Efren V.  
*Malabon, Rizal.*
- Baltazar, Gonzalo L.  
*San Fernando, Pampanga.*  
 Physician, Nat. Psychopathic Hospital,  
 Mandaluyong.
- Baltazar, Martin  
*Legaspi, Albay.*
- \*Baltazar, Miguela G.<sup>1</sup>  
*208 Anda, Manila.*  
 b'89; U.P. '16; l'16—Path., Bact., &  
 CP.;  
 Office: Same; 8-12; 2-5.
- Bamba, Mariano D.  
*Sexmoan, Pampanga.*
- Banaag, Gaudencio I.  
*Batangas, Batangas.*
- Banaag, Jose S.  
*Sibalom, Antique.*
- Bansil, Andres M.  
*Sta. Monica, Lubao, Pampanga.*
- Banting, Felix B.  
*Philippine General Hospital, Ma-  
 nila.*
- Bantug, Isidro P.  
*San Isidro, Nueva Ecija.*
- Bantug, Jose P.<sup>1</sup>  
*1460 Pennsylvania Ave., Manila.*  
 b'84; Univ. of Ill. '10; l'10—PH  
 Asst. Prof. of Dept. of Med., U.S.T.;  
 Public Health Educ. & Publicity Chief,  
 Bureau of Health.  
 Office: Bureau of Health, Manila.  
 Member, Phil. Sci. Soc. and Col. Med.  
 Farm.
- Banzon, Antonio F.  
*Balanga, Bataan.*  
 b'94; Ohio State Univ. Coll. of Med.  
 '21; l'22—
- Banzon, Clemente  
*Navotas, Rizal.*
- Banzon, Joaquin  
*Balanga, Bataan.*
- Bañares, Ricardo J.  
*Kabankalan, Occ. Negros.*
- Bañez, Agustin P.  
*Tacloban, Leyte.*
- Bañez, León C.<sup>1</sup> (Maj.)  
*Tuguegarao, Cagayan;*  
 b'84; U.S.T. '13; l'13;  
 Major, Phil. Army  
 Office, same as residence.
- Bañuelos, Trinidad P.  
*308 Alvarez, Sta. Cruz, Manila*
- Baradi, Isidro P.  
*Bauang, La Union*
- Barañgan, Victor A.  
*Licab, Nueva Ecija.*
- Barba, Antonio F.  
*Ilagan, Isabela.*
- Barboso, Victor  
*Meycauayan, Bulacan.*
- Barcelon, Paz M.  
*824-A. Rizal Ave., Manila.*
- Barcelon-Guevara, Aniceta M.<sup>1</sup>  
*1320 Mangahan, Manila.*  
 b'02; '28; l'28.  
 Office: San Lazaro Hospital, Manila.  
 Instr. in Med. Pathology and Dermato-  
 logy,  
 University of Sto. Tomás.
- Barcelona, Jose M.  
*1069 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.*
- Barcelona, Santiago (Died Mar. 25, 1937)  
*1069 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.*
- Barcenilla, Jose T.  
*Carcar, Cebu.*
- Barican, Fernando B.<sup>1</sup>  
*1222 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*  
 b'05; U.P. '29; l'29—  
 Instructor, Atable College of Medicine.
- Barrera, Benjamin<sup>1</sup>  
*957 Dakota, Ermita, Manila.*  
 b'02; U.P. '27; l'27—Asst. Prof.,  
 Path. & Bact., Coll. of Med., U.P.  
 Member, National Research Council;  
 Phi Kappa Phi.
- Barrera, Marciano  
*222 A. Flores, Ermita, Manila.*
- Barrio, Luis del  
*2104 Rizal Avenue, Manila.*



Barrios, Florencio  
528 Colorado, Manila.

Barsel, Jhanda B.<sup>1</sup>  
148 Victorino Mapa, Manila.  
b'97; Med. Univ. of Vienna; 1'—  
Office: Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
Member, Medical Societies of Palestine.

Bartolome, Gaspar  
Vigan, Ilocos Sur

Bartolome, Juanito A.  
180 David, Manila.

Barzaga, Emiliano L.  
Imus, Cavite.

Basa, Carmelo  
519 Dapitan, Samp., Manila.

Basa, Gregorio G.  
Indang, Cavite.

Basa, Joaquin L.  
San Roque, Cavite.

Basaca, Mariano<sup>1</sup>  
2242 Juan Luna, Manila.  
b'93; U.S.T. '18; 1'18.—\*D, \*Path.,  
\*Bact. & \*C.P.  
Bacteriologist, Bureau of Science.  
Member Col. Med.-Farm; Phil. Society  
of Parasitologists; Phil. Scientific So-  
ciety.

Basco, Antonio A.  
Capas, Tarlac.

Basilio, Francisco F.  
1436 Mangahan, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Batiller, Narciso  
Cabuyao, Laguna.

Batista, Bernabe Z.  
Biñan, Laguna.

Batista, Marcelino Z.  
Biñan, Laguna.

Batoy, Arsenio  
819 Folgueras, Manila.

Baula, Gaspar B.  
Langangilang, Abra.

Bautista, Andres  
Iloilo, Iloilo.

Bautista, Arcadio  
Bautista, Pangasinan.

Bautista, Fernando A.  
San Pablo, Laguna.

Bautista, Jose D.  
Montalban, Rizal.

Bautista, Gregorio M.<sup>1</sup>  
207 Labores, Pandacan, Manila.  
b'05; U.S.T. '33; 1'33;

Bautista, Laureano D.  
45 P. Burgos, San Roque, Cavite.

Bautista, Paciano  
Malabon, Rizal.

Bautista, Perfecta C.  
Malabon, Rizal.

Bautista, Rizalina R.  
Caridad, Cavite.

Bautista, Tomas V.  
470 Vito Cruz, Malate, Manila.

Bauza, Ciriaco  
Navotas, Rizal.

Bayani, Mariano D.  
Apalit, Pampanga.

Baylis, James I. (Lieut.-Col.)  
Department Surgeon's Office, Manila.

Baylon, Bernardino M.  
San Jacinto, Masbate.

Baylon, Carlos R.  
1019 La Torre, Palomar.  
Instr. in Surgery, Santo Tomas Univers-  
ity.

Baylon, Josefa S.  
Florida Hall, Manila.

Bayuga, Camilo  
Piddig, Ilocos Norte.

Baytion, Apolonio S.  
Oroquieta, Occidental Misamis.

Bejar-Cruz, Felicidad M.  
Bacolod, Occidental Negros.

Bejar, Guillermo  
Santo Tomas, La Union.

Bejasa, Mario D.  
Bacolod, Occidental Negros.

Belanio, Amado B.  
Iloilo, Iloilo.

Belen, Antonio V.  
Bacacay, Albay.

Belen, Benito P.  
San Pablo, Laguna.

Belisario, Juan C.  
Davao, Davao.



- Belisario, Vicente M.  
*Biñan, Laguna.*
- Bella, Agustin T.  
*Calamba Sugar Estate, Calamba, Laguna.*
- Bello, Manuel<sup>12</sup>  
*Candon, Ilocos Sur.*
- Belmonte, Jr., Aniceto  
*Zaragoza, Nueva Ecija.*
- Belmonte, Demetrio<sup>1</sup>  
*75 San Juan de Letran, Manila.*  
b'94; U.S.T. '19; 1'19—\*O, \*Pd., \*I.  
\*PH.  
Medical Officer, Bureau of Health.
- Beltran, Francisco  
*Dumanjug, Cebu.*
- Beltran, Leocadio P.  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Beltran, Patricio M.  
*Guihulngan, Oriental Negros.*
- Benedicto, Juan C.<sup>3</sup>  
*Iznart Street, Iloilo, Iloilo.*  
b'06; U.S.T. '30; 1'30,—I  
Office: Campos Bldg., Iloilo, Iloilo,  
9-12; 3-6.
- Benedicto-Panganiban, Concepcion  
*Davao, Davao.*
- Benitez, Victoriano A.  
*Iba, Zambales.*  
District Health Officer of Zambales.
- Berba, Vicente G.  
*Batangas, Batangas.*
- Bereos, Jose B.  
*Bacolod, Occidental Negros.*
- Bernabe, Adela C.  
*Malolos, Bulacan.*
- Bernardo, Damaso  
*San Roque, Marikina, Rizal.*
- Bernardo, Eduardo A.  
*Santa Rosa, Nueva Ecija.*
- Bernardo, Jose V.  
*Hagonoy, Bulacan.*
- Bernardo, Manuel  
*Baybay, Leyte.*
- Bernardo, Miguel B.  
*Malolos, Bulacan.*
- Bernardo, Ricardo P.  
*95 Postigo, W. C., Manila.*  
Physician, National Psychopathic Hos-  
pital.
- Bernardo, Rizalina  
*Malabon, Rizal.*
- Bernardo-Roldan, Salud S.  
*1226 Franco, Tondo, Manila.*
- Bernardo, Trajano V.<sup>1</sup>  
*Malabon, Rizal.*  
Assoc. Resident, E.E.N. & T.  
Phil. Gen. Hosp.
- Bersamin, Roman F.  
*U. P. Infirmary, Manila.*
- Bertol, Rafael P.  
*Caloocan, Rizal.*
- Bernas, Jose B.  
*Nabua, Camarines Sur.*
- Biason, Perfecto N.  
*Mangaldan, Pangasinan.*
- Bigornia, Domingo B.  
*Bangued, Abra.*
- Biscocho, Hilario B.  
*Bauan, Batangas.*
- Blanco, Guillermo  
*Cauayan, Isabela.*
- \*Blanco, Ramon L.<sup>4</sup>  
*262-D Sikatuna St., Int., Cebu City;*  
b'00; U.S.T. '24; 1'24,—S, Ob, G.  
Office: Magallanes Cor. Gonzales Sts.,  
Cebu, Cebu, 9-12; 3-6;  
Director, St. Joseph's Hospital, Cebu,  
Cebu.
- Blanco, Vicente C.  
*Macabebe, Pampanga.*
- Blancaflor, Cornelio T.<sup>3</sup>  
*Iloilo, Iloilo.*  
b'93; Univ. of Nebraska, '22; 1'26—  
Ob. and G.  
Office: 23 Iznart Street, La Paz, Iloilo;  
9-12; 3-5.
- Bolaños, Emilio  
*Candelaria, Tayabas.*
- Bognot, Marciana  
*Bacolor, Pampanga.*
- Bolivar, Emilio S.  
*Bacolod, Occidental Negros.*



- Bomediano, Genaro, C.  
*Jimenez, Occ. Misamis.*
- Bon Yu Tiong  
*410 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.*
- Boncan, Catalino B.<sup>1</sup>  
*3259 Taft Ave. Ext., Pasay.*  
b'90; Tokyo Charity Hospital Med. Coll. '16: '16—G, U, D.  
Office: 325 P. Samanillo Bldg.  
Life member, American Medical Association of Vienna and Sei-Kwai Medical Asso. of Japan.  
First Vice-Pres. P. I. Med. Assn. '35.
- Bondoc, Eliseo A.  
*Macabebe, Pampanga.*
- Bonifacio, Pedro  
*338 Asuncion, San Nicolas, Manila.*
- Bonoan, Antonio C.  
*842 Bilbao, Tondo, Manila.*
- Bonoan, Salvador A.  
*842 Bilbao, Tondo, Manila.*
- Bonson, Alejandro C.<sup>1</sup>  
*Baguio, Mt. Province.*
- Borja, Alfredo P.  
*San Juan, La Union.*
- Borja, Carlos D.  
*731 Calero, Manila.*
- Borja, Crisanto de<sup>7</sup>  
*Pateros, Rizal.*  
b'02; U.S.T. '26; '26,—S, Pd.  
Sec., Rizal Medical Society.
- Borja, Daniel  
*104 Beata, Pandacan, Manila.*
- Borja, Gregorio B.  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Borja, Mariano F.  
*San Juan, La Union.*
- Borja, Mauro G.  
*Malabon, Rizal.*
- Borlaza, Braulio A.  
*Lilio, Laguna.*
- Borloñgan, Dionisio C.  
*Paombong, Bulacan.*
- Borromeo, Antonio  
*San Francisco, Cebu.*
- Borromeo, Angelo V.  
*712 Georgia, Malate, Manila.*
- Borromeo, Cipriano C.  
*Naguilian, Isabela.*
- Borromeo, Jesus R.  
*Mambajao, Oriental Misamis.*
- Borromeo, Jose Maria  
*Cebu, Cebu.*
- Borromeo, Maximo<sup>4</sup>  
*618 N. America, Cebu, Cebu.*
- Borsena, Patricio  
*Norzagaray, Bulacan.*
- Bough, Irving G.  
*Carigara, Leyte.*
- Boyer, Gouverneur H. (Maj.)  
*Fort Mills, Corregidor, Cavite.*
- Bozarth, Clyde I. (Lieut.)  
*10 Cañacao Boulevard, Cañacao.*
- Brady, Richard F.  
*976 Santol, Manila.*
- Braga, Manuel R.  
*Burgos, Pangasinan.*
- Bravo, Dionisio B.  
*Barbaza, Antique.*
- Bravo, Domingo P.  
*Kabankalan, Occidental Negros.*
- Brenn, Charles E. (Maj.)  
*Nichols Field, Parañaque, Rizal.*
- Brillantes, Primo  
*Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*
- Bringas, Eliseo Q.<sup>4</sup> (Major).  
*Cebu, Cebu.*
- Bringas, Irineo B.  
*Baguio, Mt. Province.*
- Briñas, Restituto  
*San Pablo, Laguna.*
- Briones, Francisco N.  
*Bacong, Occidental Negros.*
- Briones, Tirso N.  
*Tarlac, Tarlac.*
- Brockenshire, Herbert S.  
*Davao, Davao.*
- Brotonel, Felipe  
*Balayan, Batangas.*
- Brual, Evaristo  
*Bauan, Batangas.*
- Brual, Maximino G.  
*Bauan, Batangas.*



Brual, Teofilo P.  
*Bauan, Batangas.*

Bryan, Ray W. (Col.)  
*Sternberg General Hospital, Manila.*

Bucoy, Jose L.  
*Cavite, Cavite.*

Buenafe, Bernardo L.  
*Bayombong Hospital, Bayombong,  
Nueva Vizcaya.*

Buenaseda, Pedro  
*Mololos, Bulacan.*

Buenaventura, Nemesio T.  
*Malabon, Rizal.*

Buenconsejo, Agapito  
*908 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.*  
Former Member, House of Rep.

Buendia, Andres  
*Bauan, Batangas.*

Buendia, Conrado  
*Bauan, Batangas.*

Buendia, Florentino  
*1919 Rizal Ave., Manila.*

Buendia, Nemesio  
*Cantilan, Surigao.*

Buenviaje, Conrado B.  
*Mabalacat, Pampanga.*

Buenviaje, Esteban P.  
*Oas, Albay.*

Buenviaje, Fernando L.  
*549 Cataluña, Samp., Manila.*

Bugarin, Leonardo  
*Bacolod, Occidental Negros.*

Bueser, Leonoro T.  
*Alaminos, Laguna.*

Buktaw, Catalino  
*Barasoain, Malolos, Bulacan.*

Bulatao, Emilio<sup>1</sup>  
*1531 Calixto Dy-Yco, Paco, Manila.*  
b'92; U.P. '15; l'15;—  
Prof., Physiol., Coll. of Med., U.P.

Buñi, Roberto B.<sup>1</sup>  
*Pasig, Rizal.*

Burgos, Manuel X.  
*M. Infanta, San Juan, Rizal.*

Burke, William B.<sup>1</sup>  
*146 Aviles, San Miguel, Manila.*  
Univ. of Dublin, Ireland, '02; l'02—  
Prof. and Head, Dept. of Med., U.S.T.  
Member, Col. Med.—Farm.

Bustamante, Artemio J.  
*701 G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Bustamante, Paterno E.  
*Candelaria, Tayabas.*

Bustamante, Vicente F.<sup>1</sup>  
*315 Raon, Sta. Cruz, Manila*  
b'06; U.S.T. '33; l'33  
1st Lieut., Res. Med. Corps, P.A.

Bustamante, Vicente S.<sup>1</sup>  
*Mandaluyong, Rizal.*  
b'04; U.S.T. '34; l'35;—

Bustos, Dominador H.  
*Masantol, Pampanga,*

Bustos, Sotero  
*Masantol, Pampanga,*

Bustos, Venancio G.  
*Masantol, Pampanga.*

Buzon, Casto L.  
*320 Sta. Maria, Tondo, Manila.*

Buzon, Diosdado  
*26 Pavia, Tondo, Manila.*

## C

Cabarrus, Juan B.  
*713 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Cabayao, Doroteo C.  
*Cadiz, Occidental Negros.*

Cabigting-Chavez, Potenciana L.<sup>1</sup>  
*Phil. Gen. Hosp., Manila.*  
b'02; U.P. '28; l'28.—Bact.  
Office, Philippine Gen. Hosp., 8-12, 1-4.

Cabral, Leandro J.  
*Calumpit, Bulacan.*

Cabreira, Pedro C.  
*Harrison Hospital, Pasay, Rizal.*

Cabrera, Adriano  
*Camiling, Tarlac.*

Cabrera, Cristina  
*Pasig, Rizal.*  
Med. Officer, Bu. of Pub. Welfare.

Cabrera, Quintin R.  
*Pagsanjan, Laguna.*



- Cabreza, Juan**  
*P. O. Box 438, Manila.*
- Cadavillo, Eusebio A.<sup>11</sup>**  
*Lucena, Tayabas*  
b'08; U.S.T. '34 l'34—S,I  
Office: Tayabas Provincial Hospital.
- Cadeliña, Alejandro N.<sup>11</sup>**  
*Lucban, Tayabas.*  
b'05; U.S.T. '33; l'33;—I,S.  
Office: same; 9-12; 5-6.
- Cadiz, Eugenio R.**  
*Mulanay, Tayabas.*
- Cadiz, Feliciano R.**  
*Sariaya, Tayabas.*
- Cadiz, Luis**  
*Sariaya, Tayabas*
- Caedo, Jose P. (Capt.)<sup>11</sup>**  
*Lucena, Tayabas.*  
b'93; U.P. '21; l'22—  
Office: Camp Wilhelm, Lucena, Tayabas.  
Capt. & Med. Inspector, P.A.
- Caguiat, Herminio**  
*1221 Cavite, Manila.*
- Cajayon, Domingo**  
*165 Leyva, Manila.*
- Cajili, Clemente**  
*Jaro, Iloilo.*
- Cajulis, Simplicio**  
*Noveleta, Cavite.*
- Calaguas, Fulgencio**  
*Bamban, Tarlac.*
- Calalang, Esteban E.**  
*Hagonoy, Bulacan*
- Calanog, Jose L.**  
*Zaragoza, Nueva Ecija.*
- Calcetas, Mariano**  
*Santa Cruz, Laguna.*
- Calderon, Fernando<sup>1</sup>**  
*1514 Oregon Ext., Manila.*  
b'66; U.S.T. '91; l'91—Ob. & G.  
Former Dean & Head, Dept. of Gyn.,  
Coll. of Med., U.P., and Ex-  
Director, Phil. Gen. Hosp. Manila;  
Member, Col. Med-Farm.
- Calderon, Manuel A.**  
*532 Colorado, Manila.*
- Calilong, Victoriano P.**  
*460 Pavia, Tondo, Manila.*
- Caliño, Eustaquio**  
*Paete, Laguna.*
- Caliño, Primo M.**  
*Antipolo, Rizal.*
- Callard, Charles B. (Maj.)**  
*Fort William McKinley, Rizal.*
- Calma, Clemente R.**  
*Guagua, Pampanga.*  
Instr. in Surgery, U.S.T.; res., 118  
Anda, Manila.
- Calmerin, Jose F.**  
*Dumalag, Capiz.*
- Calo, Santiago S.**  
*Dipolog, Zamboanga.*
- Calognos, Fulgencio S.**  
*Kabankalan, Occidental Negros.*
- Calong, Mauro V.<sup>11</sup>**  
*Mauban, Tayabas.*  
b'99; U.S.T. '30; l'30.
- Caluag, Jose L.**  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija*
- Calumpang, Francisco M.**  
*28 Luna St., Addition Hills, San Juan, Rizal.*
- Calupitan, Manuel**  
*Sta. Cruz, Laguna.*
- Camacho, Raymundo O.**  
*Mintal, Davao.*
- Camero, Ciriaco G.**  
*1165 Pennsylvania Ave., Manila*
- Camon, Deogracias**  
*Hinigaran, Occidental Negros.*
- Camomot, Constancio<sup>4</sup>**  
*527—P Imus Extension, Cebu, Cebu.*  
b'94; U.P. '21, l'21;  
Office: 471-473 Norte America St.,  
Cebu, Cebu; Physician, Provincial  
Puericulture Center.
- Campomanes, Ciriaco G.**  
*Lucena, Tayabas.*
- Campomanes, Geminiano V.<sup>1</sup>**  
*1437 Abreau, San Miguel, Manila.*  
b'92; U.S.T. '21; l'22.



- Campos, Federico D. †  
*Bauang, La Union.*
- Campos, Jose M.  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*
- \*CAMPOS, RAMON F.<sup>3</sup>  
*Mayor of Iloilo, Iloilo*  
b'98; U.S.T. '18,—Ob. G. Pd.  
Office: 56 Iznart Street, Iloilo.  
Asst. Director, St. Paul's Hospital,  
Iloilo and Member, National Geograph-  
ic Society, U.S.A.
- Cancio, Rafael E.  
*Culion, Palawan.*
- Canicosa, Eduardo  
*Pasay, Rizal.*
- Canlas, Jose A.  
*Angeles, Pampanga*
- Canseco, Jose  
*1315 Rizal Ave., Manila.*
- Cansino, Alfredo Q.  
*Binalonan, Pangasinan.*
- Cañiza, Antonio P.<sup>1</sup>  
*1016 Magdalena, Trozo, Manila.*
- Cañiza, Hilarion B.  
*910 Magdalena, Trozo, Manila.*
- Cañizares, Miguel D.<sup>1</sup>  
*805 Florida, Manila.*  
b'93; U.S.T. '15; 1'20.
- Capati, Cenon M.  
*Guagua, Pampanga.*
- Capistrano, Juan  
*Tipas, Taguig, Rizal.*
- Capistrano, Vicente J.  
*Cotabato, Cotabato.*
- Caram, Fermin G.<sup>3</sup>  
*Iloilo, Iloilo.*  
b'88; U.S.T. '14; 1'14;—I, S.  
Former Member, Prov. Board of Iloilo,  
and Delegate to the Constitutional Con-  
vention.  
Office: J. M. Basa St., Iloilo, 3-7;  
Instr. in Communicable Diseases,  
Sch. of Nursing, Mission Hospital,  
Iloilo.
- Carbonell, Pedro C.  
*Bacnotan, La Union.*
- Cardenas, Maximo B.<sup>1</sup>  
*1013 Tennessee, Manila.*  
b'09; U.S.T. '34; 1'34—S, O, G. Pd, I.  
Extern, Mary Chiles Hospital and Con-  
sulting Physician, National University.  
Member, Journal Club, San Juan de  
Dios Hospital.
- Cariño, Hermenegildo G.  
*Cabuyao, Laguna.*
- Cariño, Jose M.  
*Baguio, Mt. Province.*
- Carlos, Eugenio <sup>1</sup>  
*Southern Islands Hospital, Cebu,*  
*Cebu.*  
b'03; U.P. '30; 1'30—  
Res. Phys., Southern Islands Hospital,  
Cebu, Cebu.
- Carlos, Gorgonio A.  
*Meycauayan, Bulacan.*
- Carlos, Jose  
*1922 O'Donnell, Manila.*
- Carlos, Juan B.  
*819 Narra, Manila.*
- Carlos, Simeon  
*Sezmoan, Pampanga*
- Carlota, Lupo D.  
*Gigaquit, Surigao.*
- Carlson, Walter A. (Capt.)  
*Fort Stotsenburg, Pampanga.*
- Caro, Bienvenido P.  
*Lucena, Tayabas.*  
District Health Officer of Tayabas.
- Carpena, Alberto  
*Cabuyao, Laguna.*
- Carranza, Gervasio M.  
*Silang, Cavite.*
- Carrascoso, Fernando P.<sup>1</sup>  
*308 Vermont, Malate, Manila.*
- Carreon, Marciano  
*Sta. Barbara, Iloilo.*  
Res. Physician, Western Visayas Treat-  
ment Station.
- Carretera, Antonio C.  
*25 San Francisco, W. C., Manila.*  
Physician, Phil. General Hospital.
- Carrillo, Leandro <sup>11</sup>  
*Unisan, Tayabas.*

† Died of blood poisoning, August 29, 1937, at 9:00  
a.m. Dr. Campos was a 1st Lieut., Med. Corps, Phil.  
Army.



- Carillo, Tomas  
551 Camba, Bdo., Manila.
- Cartagena, Joaquin V.  
Ballesteros, Cagayan.
- Cartagena, Manuel P.<sup>3</sup>  
Oton, Iloilo.  
b'00; U.P. '28; 1'28—PH  
Office: Oton, Iloilo.  
Pres., 14th Sanitary Division, Iloilo Province.
- Casal, Antonio C.  
239 Mendoza, Quiapo.  
Inst., Col. of Med. U.S.T.
- Casal, Ramon T.  
27 del Paso, Manila.
- Casas, Carlos A.  
120 San Anton, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Casas, Manuel J.  
297 San Rafael, Quiapo, Manila.
- Casilan, Alipio  
Tacloban, Leyte
- Casimiro, Jovito  
422 M. Ocampo, Quiapo, Manila.
- Castañeda, Bernardino O.  
Ginatilan, Cebu.
- Castañeda, Francisco  
26 Santiago, Manila.
- Castillo, Exequiel  
Batangas, Batangas.
- Castillo, Gabriel G. (Maj.)  
Zamboanga, Zamboanga.  
Dist. Surgeon for Southern Mindanao,  
and Surgeon for Zamboanga, Phil.  
Army.
- Castillo, Guillermo Lopez del  
29 J. Ruiz, San Juan, Rizal.
- Castillo, Heraldo del  
Taal, Batangas.
- Castillo, Hermenegildo del  
Lemery, Batangas.
- Castillo, Jose D.<sup>4</sup>  
Lahug, Cebu, Cebu.  
b'99; U.P. '22; 1'22, Ob.G.Pd.  
Office: Prov. Puer. Center; 10-12; 3-5;  
Cebu Gen. Clinic, 8-9:30; 5-7; Chief  
Phys. Prov. Puer. Center; Director,  
Cebu Maternity House and Cebu School  
of Midwifery; Member, Staff Cebu  
General Clinic, a private hosp. & clinic.
- Castillo, Juan  
Naga, Camarines Sur.
- Castillo, Juan S.  
San Juan, Rizal
- Castillo, Laureano  
Mabini, Batangas.
- Castillo, Librado S.  
Laoag, Ilocos Norte
- Castillo, Lorenzo  
Saravia, Occidental Negros.
- Castillo Recto, Miguel  
226 Regidor, Quiapo, Manila.
- Castillo, Modesto C.  
1318-D Pennsylvania Ave., Manila.
- Castillo, Pedro C.  
Masbate, Masbate.
- Castrillo, Jose  
Butuan, Agusan.
- Castro, Braulio de  
Cagayan, Misamis Oriental.  
District Health Officer.
- Castro, Doroteo A.  
Culasi, Antique.
- Castro, Federico G. de  
Legaspi, Albay.
- Castro, Jose D.  
Sta. Rita, Pampanga.
- Castro, Jose Luis de<sup>1</sup>  
204 Regidor, Manila.  
b'; U.S.T. '78; 1'78—  
Dean of the Faculty of Med. & Surg.  
U.S.T., & Prof. of Neuro-Anatomy.  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.
- Castro, Miguel A.  
Echague, Isabela.
- Castro, Panfilo C.  
146 San Anton, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Castro, Pedro J.  
San Fernando, Pampanga.
- Castro, Pio C.  
Tagbilaran, Bohol
- Castro, Regino P.  
Concepcion, Tarlac



- Castro, Restituto J.  
*Plaridel, Bulacan.*
- Castro, Ricardo M.  
*Lucena, Tayabas.*
- Castro, Teodoro V.  
*Sta. Rita, Pampanga.*
- Catolico, Oscar  
*Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*
- Catral, Segundo P.  
*140 Beaterio, W. C., Manila*
- Cauyan, Cirilo L.  
*San Dionisio, Iloilo.*
- Cavanna, Vicente  
*212 Perdigon, Paco, Manila*
- Cecilio, Agaton  
*726 Calero, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*  
Member, Mun. Board of Manila.
- Celis, Esperidion B.  
*Tabaco, Albay.*
- Celis, Jesus P.<sup>1</sup>  
*515 Raon, Manila;*  
b'97; U.P. '21; 1'21—S.I.  
Asst. Prof. of Physiol. U.S.T.;  
Member; Phil. Fed. Priv. Med. Pract.;  
Phil. Numismatic Society;  
U.S. Army Medical Lyceum.
- Cenizal, Remedios I.  
*Tanza, Cavite.*
- Centenera, Virginio  
*Goa, Camarines Sur.*
- Cerilles, Filomeno  
*Cebu, Cebu.*
- Certeza, Marcelo T.  
*Cebu, Cebu.*
- Cespon, Aurelio B.  
*Jagna, Bohol.*
- Chamberlain, Frank T. (Maj.)  
*Fort Mills, Corregidor, Cavite.*
- Chan, Silvino M.  
*Las Piñas, Rizal.*
- Chanco-Sison, Francisca M.  
*1501 Esguerra, Singalong Sub-*  
*division, Manila.*
- Chan-Yungco, Juan  
*Mariquina, Rizal.*
- Chavarria, Benedicto J.  
*18 F. Roman, San Juan, Rizal.*
- Chavez, Ananias L.<sup>3</sup>  
*Phil. Gen. Hospital, Manila.*  
b'97; U.P. '30; 1'30;  
Assoc. Res. in Medicine, Philippine  
General Hospital, Manila.
- Chavez, Honesto L.  
*Cuenca, Batangas.*
- Chavez, Jose T.<sup>9</sup>  
*Tabaco, Albay*
- Chay Vizcarra, Catalino <sup>3</sup>  
*6 Jereos, La Paz, Iloilo*  
b'96; St. John's Univ., Shanghai, '29;  
1'29—\*S  
Office, Lopez Building, Iloilo.  
Member, China Medical Association.
- Chicote, Alfredo L.  
*437 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila.*
- Chikiamco, Calixto <sup>7</sup>  
*Naval Street, Malabon, Rizal.*
- Chikiamco, Paterno S.  
*Malabon, Rizal.*
- Chio, Alexander,  
*Jolo, Sulu.*
- Chioco, Florentino O.  
*Sto. Domingo, Nueva Ecija.*  
Former Delegate to the Constitutional  
Convention (1934-35).
- Chiong, Nicolas  
*Misamis, Occidental Misamis.*
- Chiong, Rafael  
*202 M. Earnshaw, Sampaloc, Manila.*
- Chipongian, Vicente  
*Nagcarlan, Laguna.*
- Chivi, Jose  
*Pasig, Rizal.*
- Chiyuto, Sulpicio A.<sup>1</sup>  
*2230 Oroquieta, Manila.*  
b'91; U.S.T. '13; 1'13—  
Chief, Div. of Hospitals and Dispen-  
saries, Bureau of Health.
- Chlemeña, Joaquin Z.  
*Tiwi, Albay.*
- Chua, George G.<sup>1</sup>  
*958 T. Alonso, Manila.*  
b'97; U.P. '27; 1'27—



- Chuachingco, Clemente T.<sup>3</sup>  
*Iloilo Mission Hospital, Iloilo*  
 b'06; U.S.T. '33; l'33—S.  
 Res. Phys., Iloilo Mission Hospital.
- Chuan Guan Wee<sup>1</sup>  
*507 Benavides, Manila.*  
 b'06; Univ. of Louisville. '32; l'32.
- Chuatoco, Jose R.  
*422 Dimasalang, Manila.*
- Churney, Otto L. (Capt.)  
*Fort William McKinley, Rizal*
- Cid, Hilario T.  
*Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*
- Cifra, Benjamin R.  
*Pasig, Rizal.*
- Cilian, Moises R.  
*Luisiana, Laguna.*
- Cirineo, Godofredo S.  
*Torril, Davao.*
- Clapp, Gordon A. (Maj.)  
*Fort Mills, Corregidor, Cavite*
- Clapp, Hilary P.  
*Bontoc, Mt. Province.*  
 Dist. Health Officer.
- Clarete, Silvino  
*Clarín, Occidental Misamis.*
- Claridades, Simeon S.  
*Obando, Bulacan.*
- Clariza, Pedro D.  
*San Quintin, Pangasinan.*
- Clemente, Mariano A.  
*Mauban, Tayabas.*
- Clemente, Tomas S.  
*Sorsogon, Sorsogon.*  
 Assemblyman from the 2nd Dist. of  
 Sorsogon.
- Cocadiz, Jayme B.  
*Calauag, Tayabas.*
- Cocjini, Jose P.  
*Oton, Iloilo.*
- Cojuangco, Antonio C.  
*3577 Taft Ave. Ext., Pasay Rizal.*
- Coletto, Jr., Pedro  
*Surigao, Surigao.*
- Coligado, Jose B.<sup>4</sup>  
*Cebu, Cebu.*  
 b'99; U.P. '26; l'26—S;  
 Res. Phys. Southern Islands Hospital.
- Collantes, Juan  
*304 Carriedo, Quiapo, Manila.*
- Concepcion, Alfonso C.  
*Tarlac, Tarlac.*  
 Chief, Tarlac Provincial Hospital.
- Concepcion, Isabelo<sup>1</sup>  
*589 Zamora St., Pasay, Rizal.*  
 b'86; U.P. '12; l'12—Pd. I;  
 Prof. and Head, Dept. of Physiol. &  
 Bio-chem. U.P.; Member, Philippine  
 Scientific Society; and American Phy-  
 siological Society.
- Concepcion, Jose  
*Caloocan, Rizal.*
- Concepcion, Jose V.  
*Plaza Rizal, Pasig, Rizal.*
- Concepcion, Pacifico A.  
*Calaca, Batangas.*
- Concepcion, Pacifico O.  
*745 Mayhaligue, Manila.*
- Concepcion, Pedro  
*143 Guipit, Sampaloc, Manila.*
- Concha-Brillantes, Amparo  
*Makati, Rizal.*
- Consing, Cornelio<sup>3</sup>  
*Molo, Iloilo.*  
 b'95; U.S.T. '17; l'17.
- Consing, Timoteo<sup>3</sup>  
*Ledesma St., Iloilo, Iloilo.*  
 U.S.T. '14; l'14;—  
 Governor of Iloilo. (1934-1937)
- Contreras, Jose M.  
*Jimenez, Occ. Misamis.*
- Cooke, Samuel L. (Capt.)  
*Fort William McKinley, Rizal.*
- Copenhaver, John R. (Capt.)  
*Fort Stotsenburg, Pampanga.*
- Coquia, Tomas R.  
*Zaragoza, Nueva Ecija.*
- Cordero, Josefa H.  
*Hospital Notre Dame de Lourdes,*  
*Baguio, P. I.*



- Cordero, Juan F.  
*Pototan, Iloilo.*
- Cordero, Justino  
*Aparri, Cagayan.*
- Cordero, Narciso<sup>1</sup>  
*808 Escaldo, Manila.*  
b'97; U.P. '20; 1'20—I;  
Office: Coll. of Medicine, U.P.,  
8-12; 1-4;  
Asst. Prof. Physiol. U.P.;  
Member, Philippine Scientific Society;  
Sigma Xi (Chicago).
- Cordoba, Jose G.  
*110 San Rafael, Manila.*
- Coronado, Jovita  
*3191 Taft Ave. Ext., Pasay, Rizal.*
- Coronado, Oliver B.  
*1314 Felix Huertas, Sta. Cruz,  
Manila.*
- Coronel, Anselmo M.  
*61 Zurbaran, Manila.*
- Coronel, Dorotea M.  
*146 Reten, Sampaloc, Manila.*
- Coronel, Felix  
*Sta. Rita, Pampanga.*
- Coronel, Galicano S.  
*Candaba, Pampanga.*
- Coronel, Ricardo G.  
*Betis, Pampanga.*
- Coronel, Tirso M.<sup>1</sup>  
*San Fernando, La Union.*  
b'92; U.S.T. '15; 1'15;—PH.  
District Health Officer, La Union;  
Member, Col. Med-Farm.; Phil. Pub.  
Health Assn.
- Corpus, Agapito A.  
*Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*
- Corpus, Marcos J.  
*Tarlac, Tarlac.*  
District Health Officer of Tarlac.
- Corpus, Teofilo  
*118 Riverside Drive, San Juan, Rizal.*
- Corral, Hugo M.  
*Valladolid, Occ. Negros.*
- Correa, Emilia M.  
*Pitogo, Tayabas.*
- Corro, Angel C. del  
*1114 Anacleto, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*
- Cortes, Augusto J. D.<sup>1</sup>  
*1155-A Singalong, Malate, Manila.*  
b'91; Fordham Univ. Sch. of Med. '17;  
1'19;—S, I;  
Office: 242 Rosario St., Manila;  
Member, Col. Med-Farm; President,  
Phil. Fed. Priv. Med. Pract.
- Cortes, Balbino M.  
*Aparri, Cagayan.*
- Cortez, Emilio P.  
*973 P. Noval, Manila.*  
Instr. Col. of Med., U.S.T.
- Cortes, Marcos D.  
*58 Legaspi, W. C., Manila.*
- Cortes, Pedro L.  
*Bauang, La Union.*
- Cortezano, Zosimo M.  
*Nagcarlan, Laguna.*
- Corvite, Elias V.  
*Magdalena, Laguna.*
- Cosca, Severo<sup>1</sup>  
*92 P. Burgos St., San Roque, Cavite;*  
b'90; U.P. '17; 1'20;—Ob;  
Office: Same, 8-10; 3-5;  
Owner, Cosca Hospital.
- Coscolluela, Jesus A.  
*Bacolod, Occ. Negros.*
- Cosio, Ricardo A.  
*2270 Herran, Paco, Manila.*
- Costa, Francisco R.  
*Indang, Cavite.*
- Costa, Teofilo A.  
*1339 Anacleto, Manila.*
- Cozby, Harold O. (Lieut.)  
*U. S. Naval Hospital, Cañacao,  
Cavite.*
- Creagh, Gerard B. (Lieut.)  
*9 Cañacao Boulevard, Cañacao,  
Cavite.*
- Crespo, Mariano A.  
*Peñaranda, Nueva Ecija.*
- Crisologo, Jesus A.  
*1050 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.*
- Crisologo, Juan  
*2130 Herran, Paco, Manila.*
- Crisologo, Marciano F.  
*Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*



- Crisostomo, Aurelio L.  
*Malolos, Bulacan.*
- Crisostomo-Belisario, Socorro  
*Davao, Davao.*
- Crudo, Eustaquio  
*Kabankalan, Occ. Negros.*
- Cruscosa, Catalino  
*284 Santa Maria, Tondo, Manila.*
- Cruel, Mariano  
*Tabaco, Albay.*
- Cruz, Adriano T. (Maj.)  
*Legaspi, Albay.*  
Med. Inspector, P. A., for Albay,  
Camarines Norte, Camarines Sur,  
Masbate and Sorsogon, and Dist.  
Inspector for Southern Luzon.
- Cruz, Alfredo L.  
*Sta. Cruz, Laguna.*
- Cruz, Amadeo H.  
*Tagbilaran, Bohol.*
- Cruz, Anatolio B.  
*Marikina, Rizal.*
- Cruz, Andres R.  
*436 Raon, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*  
Instr. Col. of Med., U.S.T.
- Cruz, Arturo A.  
*759 Folgueras, Tondo, Manila*
- Cruz, Benito  
*Malabon, Rizal.*
- Cruz, Cirilo C.  
*Marikina, Rizal*
- Cruz, Crispulo  
*Capiz Provincial Hospital, Kalibo.*  
*Capiz.*
- Cruz, Emigdio C.  
*Arayat, Pampanga.*
- Cruz, Eusebio P.  
*Alberto Bldg., Manila*
- \* Cruz, Florencio Z.<sup>1</sup>  
*848 Tayuman, Tondo, Manila.*  
b'04; U.P. '31; l'31;—Ob, Pd, PH;  
Office: 848 Tayuman, Tondo, Manila,  
Supernumerary Physician, Bureau of  
Health;  
Member, P. Pub. Health Assn.
- Cruz, Iluminado S.  
*Tanza, Navotas, Rizal.*
- Cruz, Isaac G.  
*Cajidiocan, Romblon.*
- Cruz, Inocencio L. de la  
*Concepcion, Tarlac.*
- Cruz, Jesus A. de la<sup>1</sup>  
*San Jose de Buenavista, Antique.*  
b'94; U.S.T. '26; l'26;—S;  
Chief and Res. Phys. Antique Prov.  
Hospital.
- Cruz, Jose G.  
*519 Rizal Avenue, Manila.*  
Alienist, National Psychopathic Hosp-  
ital.
- Cruz, Jose P.  
*Bacolod, Occidental Negros.*
- Cruz, Jose R.  
*1179 F. Muñoz, Malate, Manila.*  
Physician, Phil. General Hospital.
- Cruz, Macario V.  
*369 Solis, Tondo, Manila.*
- Cruz, Mariano C.<sup>2</sup>  
*Culion, Palawan.*  
b'98; U.P. '22; l'22—R.  
Phys., Culion Leper Colony.
- Cruz, Mariano R.  
*Bocaue, Bulacan.*
- Cruz, Martin R.  
*479 Manuguit, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*
- Cruz, Nicanor S.  
*San Miguel, Bulacan.*
- Cruz, Pedro C.  
*1361 Kalimbas, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*
- Cruz, Pedro M.  
*Marikina, Rizal.*
- Cruz-Fidelino, Pilar V.<sup>1</sup>  
*Philippine General Hospital, Manila.*  
b'98; U.P. '24 l'24;  
Bacteriologist, Phil. Gen. Hosp.  
Office: 4 La Defensa Bldg., Manila.
- Cruz, Severo  
*Marikina, Rizal.*
- Cuajunco, Daniel  
*Santol Sanatorium, Caloocan, Rizal.*
- Cuajunco, Fidel<sup>1</sup>  
*620 Colorado, Manila.*  
b'90; U.P. '18; l'18.  
Asst. Prof. Anat., U.P.



Cuenco, Manuel <sup>4</sup>  
*Cebu, Cebu.*  
 b'07; U.S.T. '31; l'31,—S, G.  
 Office: Plaridel St., 44-46; 8-12; 3-5;  
 Phys. of Puer. Centers of Labangon,  
 Guadalupe, Pardo, Talamba, Cebu.  
 Member, Amer. Med. Assn. of Vienna.

Cuerpo, Jesus F.  
*Dumangas, Iloilo.*

Querpocruz, Macario E. <sup>1</sup>  
*6 J. Rizal, Caloocan, Rizal.*  
 b'94; U.P. '20; l'20;—PH  
 Med. Officer in Charge, Health District  
 No. 3, Intramuros, Manila.

Cuervo, Rudescindo F.  
*Hospicio de San Jose, Manila.*

Cuesta, Jesus V.  
*Lingayen, Pangasinan.*

Cuesta, Maximo  
*Lingayen, Pangasinan.*

Cui, Teodoro <sup>4</sup>  
*Carcar, Cebu.*

Cuisia, Juan P.  
*1201 Agno, Malate, Manila.*

Cuison, Jose  
*Gapan, Nueva Ecija.*

\* Cullen, G. I. <sup>3</sup>  
*16 Gral. Blanco St., Iloilo, Iloilo.*  
 b'70; Cincinnati Col. of Med. & Sur-  
 gery, '90;—PH.

Culley, Paul G.  
*404 Pennsylvania, Manila.*

Cunningham, Geo. S.  
*Mission Hospital, Dumaguete, Or.*  
*Negros.*

Cusi, Leon P.  
*San Juan, Batangas.*

Custodio, Alfonso A.  
*Catanawan, Tayabas.*

Custodio, Melecio E.  
*Lucena, Tayabas.*

Cuyugan, Eutiquiano  
*Angeles, Pampanga.*

## D

Dacanay, Emilio Y.  
*Parañaque, Rizal.*

Dacanay, Josefino D.  
*Bacnotan, La Union.*

Dacanay, Lino Q. <sup>1</sup>  
*Baguio, Mt. Province;*  
 b'04; U.P. '30; l'30,—I  
 Office: Yandoc Hotel, Baguio.  
 Phys., Baguio Hospital.

Daine, Henry W. (Capt.)  
*Fort Mills, Corregidor, Cavite.*

Dacudao, Elias P.  
*Tugbok, Guianga, Davao.*

Dacudao, Santiago P.  
*Tugbok, Guianga, Davao.*

Damian, Luis  
*1436 Herran, Paco, Manila.*

Danao, Anastacio V. <sup>5</sup>  
*La Castellana, Occ. Negros.*  
 b'99; U.S.T. '22; l'22.

Danao, Pedro A.  
*222 España, Manila.*

Dansico, Alfredo T.  
*Gumaca, Tayabas.*

Daño, Angel O.  
*Binakayan, Kawit, Cavite.*

Darby, Hawthorne <sup>1</sup>  
*83 Arquiza, Ermita, Manila.*  
 b'96 Univ. of Penn., '23; l'23—Ob, G.  
 Office: Same.

Dario, Alejandro A.  
*Candon, Ilocos Sur.*

Dario, Herminio  
*Candon, Ilocos Sur.*

Dasmariñas, Anatolio  
*Catbalogan, Samar.*  
 District Health Officer of Samar.

Dato Julian, Cornelio <sup>12</sup>  
*Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur.*

Datoc, Victorino  
*Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*

Datu, Macario G.  
*Lubao, Pampanga.*

Datu, Narciso S.  
*Magalan, Pampanga.*

David, Amando Q.  
*San Fernando, Pampanga.*

David, Benjamin N.  
*San Fernando, Pampanga.*



- David, Cornelio Z.  
*Daet, Camarines Norte.*
- David, Diosdado A.  
*Santa Rita, Pampanga.*
- David, Miguel T.  
*San Miguel, Bulacan.*
- David, Pedro O.  
*Magalan, Pampanga.*
- Dayao, Melchor B.<sup>4</sup>  
*Dalaguete, Cebu*  
b'03; U.S.T. '30; 1'30; PH  
Office: same  
Pres., Sanitary Division,  
Dalaguete, Cebu.
- Dayco, Silvino  
*721 Mayhaligue, Manila.*
- Dayrit, Aurelio  
*1011 Tayabas, Manila.*  
Instr. Col. of Med., U.S.T.
- Dayrit, Miguel A.  
*Magalan, Pampanga.*
- Deen, Najib T.  
*Cebu, Cebu.*
- Deiparine, Anastacio  
*Cebu, Cebu.*
- Deleña, Federico B.<sup>1</sup>  
*1135 Singalong, Manila.*  
b'95; U.P. '30; 1'30—
- Deleña, Jose B.<sup>10</sup>  
*Panitan, Capiz.*  
b'07; U.P. '33; 1'33—
- Deles, Cresenciano H.  
*Davao, Davao.*  
Dist. Health Officer, Davao.
- Delfin, Vicente  
*Polo, Bulacan.*  
Office: 428 Ave. Rizal, Manila.
- Delgado, Gregorio G.  
*428 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.*
- DELGADO, JOSE<sup>1</sup>  
*2305 E. Mendiola, Manila*  
b'87; U.S.T. '12; G'12; \*Pd, \*I. Member, Board of Medical Examiners; and Col. Med.-Farm., Director, San Juan de Dios Hospital.  
Former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention (1934-35).
- Delgado, Luis B.  
*Barugo, Leyte*
- Delgado, Rafael E.  
*187 G. Tuazon, Sampaloc, Manila.*
- Demerre, Alcio G.  
*338 Colon, Cebu, Cebu.*
- Denzon, Lourdes  
*Cebu, Cebu.*
- Deza, Juan T.  
*Dumangas, Iloilo.*
- Diapo, Bernardo N.  
*New Washington, Capiz.*
- Diasanta, Francisco M.  
*Perez, Tayabas.*
- Díaz, Amado B.  
*Kawit, Cavite.*
- Diaz, Ambrosio  
*Bureau of Health, Manila.*
- Diaz, Antonio  
*Tabaco, Albay.*
- Diaz, Felipe C.  
*Agoo, La Union.*
- Diaz, Moises Z.  
*649-A Galicia, Manila.*
- Diego, Alfredo D.  
*Echague, Isabela.*
- Di-Guangco, Primo  
*104 Guipit, Manila.*
- Dilag, Noberto L.  
*Obando, Bulacan.*
- Dimandal, Agapito A.  
*Bolboc, Batangas.*
- Dimaano, Gil  
*Macalelon, Tayabas.*
- Dimakulañgan, Jose E.  
*Candelaria, Tayabas*  
b'93; U.S.T. '18; 1'18;—  
Office: Same; 8-11; 2:30-5;
- Dimagiba, Modesta D.  
*Malolos, Bulacan.*
- Dimaguila, Florentino F.  
*129 Sanchez, San Miguel, Manila.*
- Dimaguila, Vivencio F.  
*Boac, Marinduque.*
- Dimalanta, Emiliano G.  
*Bayambang, Pangasinan.*



- Dimanlig, Jose A.  
*Pasig, Rizal.*
- Dimanlig, Mariano A.<sup>1</sup>  
*326 Cataluña, Sampaloc, Manila;*  
b'93; U.S.T. '21; l'21—  
Office: Bureau of Prisons, 7:30 A.M.  
4:00 P.M.  
Acting Chief Physician, Bureau of  
Prisons Hospital
- Dimataga, Lorenzo C.  
*Opon, Cebu.*
- Dimayuga, Pedro G.  
*Naujan, Mindoro*
- Dimayuga, Tomas  
*Benguet, Mt. Province.*
- Diño, Benvenuto R.  
*Phil. General Hospital, Manila.*
- Dionisio, Ignacio A.  
*Malolos, Bulacan*
- Dionisio, Pedro R.  
*Hagonoy, Bulacan.*
- Dios, Patricio de  
*2612 Lico, Manila.*
- Dios, Victorino de <sup>1</sup>  
*1894 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila;*  
b'92; U.P. '21; l'22;  
Office, same, 8-10, 3-5  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.; Phil. Fed.  
Priv. Med. Pract.
- Disini, Domingo <sup>2</sup>  
*Culion, Palawan;*  
b'00; U.S.T. '26; l'26  
Office, Culion Leper Colony,  
Junior Phys. Culion Leper Colony.
- Diy, Francisco T.  
*89 Lipa, Sampaloc, Manila.*
- Diy, Salvador J.  
*257 Lavanderos, Sampaloc, Manila.*
- Dizon, Amado R.  
*Camiling, Tarlac.*
- Dizon, Aurelio B.  
*Guagua, Pampanga.*
- Dizon, Domingo P. <sup>1</sup>  
*1643 Azcarraga, Manila.*  
b'06; U.S.T. '33; l'33; —\*S. \*G.  
\*Pd. \*I.  
Office:—Same: 8:00-12:00 3:00-6:00  
P.M.
- Intern, Bilibid Hospital; Visiting  
Physician, Mary Chiles Hospital.
- Dizon, Elpidio Y.  
*Dagupan, Pangasinan.*
- Dizon, Filemon  
*Masantol, Pampanga.*
- Dizon, Gaudencio  
*Sto. Domingo, Nueva Ecija.*
- Dizon, Gregorio D.  
*Del Monico Hotel, Manila.*
- Dizon, Luciano C.  
*Santa Rita, Pampanga.*
- Dizon, Zacarias A.  
*Santa Ana, Pampanga.*
- Doloroso, Felicidad V. <sup>3</sup>  
*Iloilo, Iloilo,*  
b'96; U.P. '24; l'24,—
- Domagas, Angel G.  
*Mangatarem, Pangasinan.*
- Dominado, Cresencio L.  
*Sta. Barbara, Iloilo.*
- Domingo, Cenon M.  
*Malolos, Bulacan;*
- Domingo, Elias <sup>1</sup>  
*900 A. Mabini, Manila.*  
b'90; U.P. '13; l'13: N & P. I.  
Asst. Dean, Afable Col. of Medicine.  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.
- Domingo, Eufemio  
*Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur.*
- Domingo, Leon P.  
*Borongan, Samar.*
- Dominguez, Victorio  
*c/o Bureau of Health, Manila.*
- Donato, Francisco C.  
*Dingras, Ilocos Norte.*
- Donato, Ramon  
*1600 San Andrés, Manila.*
- Doria, Mariano  
*Nagcarlan, Laguna.*
- Dow, William S. (Maj.)  
*Fort Stotsenburg, Pampanga.*
- Dualan, Jose N.  
*176 Rodriguez Arias, San Miguel,*  
*Manila.*
- Dudley, Frank W.  
*410 Marq. de Comillas, Manila.*



Duque, Alejandro B.  
*Dagupan, Pangasinan.*

Duran, Eduardo J.  
*Sorsogon, Sorsogon.*

Duran, Fernando B.  
*Sorsogon, Sorsogon.*

Duran, Miguel S.  
*Guinobatan, Albay.*

Duterte, Filemon S.  
*1098 R. Hidalgo, Manila.*

Dycaico, Julian D.  
*Angeles, Pampanga.*

Dychitan, Teodoro  
*Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya*  
District Health Officer.

## E

Ebalo, Maximo M.<sup>1</sup>  
*406 Harris St., Olongapo, Zambales*  
b'94; U.S.T. '32; l'32—S, Ob, Pd, & I.  
Consulting Phys. and member of  
Board of Directors, Camille Simpson  
Hospital, Olongapo, Zambales.

Ebetuer, Juan C.  
*San Roque, Cavite.*

Ebido, Casimiro N.  
*Caridad, Cavite.*

Ebro, Jose M.  
*Sta. Ana, Davao.*

Edaño, Aquilino B.  
*Masinloc, Zambales.*

Eduque, Jose<sup>1</sup>  
*1411 Herran, Paco, Manila;*  
b'85; U.P. '09; l'09;—\*S. \*U.  
Prof. and Head Dept. Surg. U.P.  
Office: 312 Regina Bldg., 11:30-12:30;  
3:30-6:30 P.M.

Ejercito, Antonio  
*17 Tuberias, San Juan, Rizal.*  
Chief, Malaria Control Section, Bu.  
Health.

Elago, Climaco J.  
*Margosatubig, Zamboanga.*

Elchico, Jose  
*513 Lavezares, Manila.*

Eleazar, Jose V.<sup>11</sup>  
*Lucban, Tayabas*  
b'89; U.S.T. '11; l'11;—  
Office: same

Eleazar, Ramon V.  
*893 O'Donnell, Manila.*  
Associate Prof. of Med., U.S.T.

Eliazo, Esteban  
*Candelaria, Zambales.*

Elicaño, Tranquilino<sup>1</sup>  
*1067 Arlegui, Manila;*  
b'92; U.P. '19; l'19;—Ob, Pd. PH.  
Member, Col. Med. Farm. & P. Pub.  
Health Assn.  
Lecturer, Sch. of Hyg. & Pub. Health,  
Former Chief, Maternal and Child Hy-  
giene  
Division, Bureau of Health.

Elizalde, Glorificacion F.  
*San Luis, Pampanga.*

Elmer, Anton D.  
*501 Dakota, Ermita, Manila*

Enage, Wenceslao  
*Burauen, Leyte.*

Encarnacion, Jose<sup>1</sup>  
*1358 Herran, Paco, Manila.*  
b'96; U.P. '22; l'22, I  
Office, same 4-6 P.M.; Asst. Prof.  
Anatomy Col. of Med. U.P.

Encarnacion, Lope F.<sup>12</sup>  
*Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur.*  
b'99; U.S.T. '26; l'26;

Encarnacion, Ramon  
*Vigan, Ilocos Sur*

Encarnacion, Yrineo  
*Calapan, Mindoro.*

Encarnado, Jose  
*Lemery, Batangas.*

Encomienda, Irineo M.  
*Casiguran, Tayabas.*

Enrile, Domingo M.  
*Muñoz, Nueva Ecija.*

Enrile, Leopoldo G.  
*Baliuag, Bulacan.*

Enrile, Rafael R.  
*89 Suerte, Pasay, Rizal.*

Enriquez, Apolinario  
*1242 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.*



- Enriquez, Benito J.  
*Manay, Manay, Davao.*
- Enriquez, Celedonio B.  
*Dipolog, Zamboanga.*
- Enriquez, Gregorio V.<sup>11</sup>  
*Lucena, Tayabas.*  
b'03; U.S.T. '27; l'27; I, PH.  
Office: Lucena, Tayabas.  
President, Sanitary Division.
- \*Enriquez, José A.<sup>1</sup>  
*11 Metrica, Manila.*  
b'99; Univ. of Michigan Med. Sch.,  
Mich., '26; l'28; S. G. & U.  
Prof. Surg. Anes. & Anat. National  
Univ. Dental Col., Manila Coll. of  
Dentistry;  
Office, 519 Rizal Ave., 3-6 P.M.
- Enriquez, Miguel R.  
*Cebu, Cebu.*
- Enverga, Benjamin S.  
*Guinayangan, Tayabas.*
- Ermita, Crisogono B.  
*Balayan, Batangas.*
- Escaño, Jose A.  
*Lingayen, Pangasinan.*
- Escaño, Antonio V.  
*733 Tabora, Manila.*
- Escaño, Mamerto <sup>4</sup>  
*68 Colon Street, Cebu, Cebu;*  
U.S.T. '01; l'04;
- Escarilla, Benjamin M.  
*Manduriao, Iloilo.*
- Escario, Nicolas G.<sup>8</sup>  
*Central Azucarera de Danao,*  
*Escalante, Occidental Negros.*  
b'99; U.S.T. '23; l'23
- Escondo, Eugenio G.  
*Lucena, Tayabas.*
- Escueta, Raymundo L.  
*Tiaong, Tayabas.*
- Esguerra, Benedicto T.  
*Gingoog, Oriental Misamis.*
- Esguerra, Trinidad  
*Tarlac, Tarlac.*
- Espedido, Mariano  
*Cabuyao, Laguna.*
- Espejo, Gerardo D.<sup>1</sup>  
*707 Vermont, Manila.*  
b'02; Coll. of Med. Evangelists '32;  
l'33;  
Office: Manila Sanitarium and Hos-  
pital, 705 Vermont, Malate.
- Espina, Luis V.  
*Cebu, Cebu.*
- Espina, Salud<sup>4</sup>  
*Cebu, Cebu.*  
b'96; U.P. '22; l'22,—
- Espinola, Noe A.  
*Dinalupihan, Bataan.*
- Espinosa, Emilio B.  
*San Jacinto, Masbate.*
- Espiritu, Narciso B.  
*Bangui, Ilocos Norte.*
- Esquivel, Facundo  
*Chief, Baguio Hospital.*  
*Baguio, Benguet, Mt. Province.*
- Esquivel-Trias, Natividad  
*Jaen, Nueva Ecija.*
- Estacio, Pedro M.  
*Maluso, Zamboanga.*
- Esteban-Sexon, Baldomera R.  
*Davao, Davao.*
- Estella, Faustino<sup>1</sup>  
*51 M. Salvador, San Juan, Rizal;*  
b'92; Hahnemann Med. Col. '22; l'24;  
School Physician, Bureau of Health,  
Manila.
- Estepa, Lino Ma.  
*Naguihan, La Union.*
- Estrada, Januario<sup>1</sup>  
*1105 Taft Avenue, Manila;*  
b'90; U.P. '18; l'21; \*S.  
Asst. Prof Surg., U.P.;—Phil. Gen.  
Hosp., Manila.
- Estrada, Jose S.  
*1426 Dos Castillas, Manila.*
- Estrada, Salvador G.  
*1019 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila.*
- Estrada, Santiago U.<sup>1</sup>  
*Dagupan, Pangasinan.*  
b'96; U.P. '23; l'23—  
Director, Pangasinan Prov. Hosp.
- Estrada, Tomas G.  
*658 Sta. Mesa, Manila.*



- Estrella, Jose D.  
*214 Baltazar, Manila.*
- Eubanas, Froilan C.  
*1437 Abreu, San Miguel, Manila.*  
Chief, Section of Nutrition, Bureau of Health.
- Eugenio, Jose  
*San Lazaro Hospital, Manila.*
- Eugenio, Jose R.  
*Surigao, Surigao.*
- Eulau, Kurt<sup>1</sup>  
*12th Avenue, Caloocan, Rizal.*  
b'99; Univ. of Munich '22; l'25;—Pd  
Office: Room 301, Regina Bldg.
- Eusebio, Alfredo  
*San Carlos, Occidental Negros.*
- Eusebio, Jesus B.<sup>1</sup>  
*San Fernando, Pampanga.*  
b'10; U.S.T. '34; l'34; S, Ob, G, Pd,  
I. Office same; 7-12-; 2-5;  
Intern, Pampanga Prov. Hosp.
- Eustaquio, Isaac  
*Marikina, Rizal.*
- Evangelista, Daniel D.  
*Villa Yolanda, La Paz, Iloilo.*
- Evangelista, David P.  
*San Pablo, Laguna.*
- Evangelista, Gaudencio D.  
*Sto. Domingo, Nueva Ecija.*
- Evangelista, Jesus  
*Anao, Tarlac.*
- Evidente, Recaredo E.  
*Igaras, Iloilo.*
- Evora, Onofre A.  
*Naujan, Mindoro.*

## F

- FABELLA, JOSE<sup>1</sup>  
*Mandaluyong, Rizal.*  
b'88; Rush Med. Col. '12; l'12;—  
PH  
Office: 251 Gral. Luna, W. C., Ma-  
nila.  
Professorial Lecturer, School of Hyg.  
& Pub. Health, U.P.; Commissioner  
of Health and Welfare;  
Pres., Philippine Islands Medical As-  
sociation, 1935.  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.

- Fabie, Esteban A.  
*654 Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila.*
- Fabie, Mariano C.  
*Tayabas, Tayabas.*
- Facultad, Jose M.<sup>3</sup>  
*17 Ledesma St., Iloilo.*  
b'98; Washington Univ. Sch. of Med.  
'23; l'23; S;  
Office: same, 9-12, 1-6.
- Fajardo, Antonio de Almeda  
*c/o Bureau of Justice, Manila.*
- Fajardo, Braulio C.  
*Lingayen, Pangasinan.*
- Fajardo, Jacobo<sup>1</sup>  
*1227 Lealtad, Manila.*  
b'76; U.S.T. '05; l'05;  
Former Director, Bu. of Health.  
Member, Col. Med-Farm.
- Fajardo, Rodolfo A.  
*Cebu, Cebu.*
- Falcon, Macario Q.  
*Tubigon, Bohol.*
- Fama, Carlos  
*1310 Washington, Manila.*
- Faraon, Mariano  
*Biñan, Laguna.*
- Farrales, Gregorio<sup>1</sup>  
*1657 Conchu, Singalong, Manila.*  
b'92; U.P. '15; l'15; OALR.  
Office: R200 Kneeder Bldg., Manila  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm; Phil. Fed.  
Priv. Med. Pract. and Instr. Afable  
College of Medicine.
- Favis, Gregorio<sup>12</sup>  
*Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*
- Favis, Mariano B.<sup>12</sup>  
*Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*  
b'03; U.P. '31; l'31—S, Ob  
Office: Ilocos Sur Provincial Hospital;  
Chief, Ilocos Sur Provincial Hospital.
- Faylona, Macario T.  
*Alaminos, Laguna.*
- Felices, Pedro  
*Baguio, Mt. Province.*
- Feliciano, Claro  
*Magalang, Pampanga.*



- Feliciano, Hilarion T.<sup>1</sup>  
*Kolambugan, Lanao;*  
 b'87; U.P. '13; l'13; Ob, G, Pd;  
 OALR,  
 Office: Kolambugan Hosp., 8-12; 2-5;  
 Med. Officer, Findley Miller Timber  
 Company & Dir., Kolambugan Hos-  
 pital.
- Feliciano, Serafin  
*1933 Misericordia, Manila.*
- Felipe, Godofredo T.  
*Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*
- Feria, Felix  
*Isabela, Occidental Negros.*
- Feria, Jose  
*La Castellana, Occ. Negros.*
- Ferier, Marcial  
*Goa, Camarines Sur.*
- Fernandez, Alfredo Z.  
*1037 O'Donnell, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*
- Fernandez, Amando B.  
*Dagupan, Pangasinan.*
- Fernandez, Antonio  
*Bugallon, Pangasinan.*
- Fernandez, Antonio J.  
*Cavite, Cavite.*
- Fernandez, Atanasio  
*Caridad, Cavite.*
- Fernandez, Crispulo  
*Cainta, Rizal.*
- Fernandez, Domingo A.<sup>1</sup>  
*1 Dominga, Pasay, Rizal.*  
 b'04; U.S.T. '27; l'27;  
 Office: 502 Rizal Ave.; 4-6.
- Fernandez, de Leon F. R.  
*Pulupandan, Occidental Negros.*
- Fernandez, Guillermo P.  
*Culion, Palawan.*
- Fernandez, Jose A.  
*Mandaluyong, Rizal.*
- Fernandez, Jose C.  
*Pagsanjan, Laguna.*
- Fernandez, Juan V.  
*Pikit, Cotabato.*
- Fernandez, Lorenzo  
*Las Piñas, Rizal.*
- Fernandez, Ricardo<sup>1</sup>  
*1242 Pennsylvania Ave., Manila.*  
 U.S.T. '01; l'01;  
 Prof. Roent. Univ. of Sto. Tomas;  
 Assoc. Prof. Phys. Therapy, U.P.;  
 Office: 817 A. Mabini, Manila; Mem-  
 ber, Col. Med.-Farm., and Amer.  
 Roentg. Ray Soc.; Amer. Radium Soc.
- Fernandez, Sandoval S.  
*Jaro, Iloilo.*
- Fernandez, Santiago  
*Pasig, Rizal.*
- Fernandez, Serafin S.<sup>3</sup>  
*Jaro, Iloilo.*  
 b'97; U.P. '25; l'25—  
 Physician, Bethany Hospital.
- Fernandez, Zosimo<sup>6</sup>  
*Pagsanjan, Laguna;*  
 b'94; U.P. '18; l'18;  
 Office: same, 8-10, 4-5.
- \*Fernando, Antonio S.<sup>1</sup>  
*817 Taft Ave., Manila;*  
 b'93 U.P. '19; l'19; \*OALR.;  
 Asst. Prof. Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat,  
 U.P.; Member, Phi Kappa Phi Honor  
 Society.
- Fernando, Felino Chiong  
*Malolos, Bulacan.*
- Fernando, Florentino S.  
*1526 Franco, Tondo, Manila.*
- Fernando, Juan S.<sup>5</sup>  
*San Fernando, Pampanga.*  
 b'90; U.P. '14; l'14; PH.T.  
 Office: San Fernando, Pampanga.  
 District Health Officer, Province of  
 Pampanga.  
 Member, Military Surgeons
- Fernando, Manuel V.<sup>5</sup>  
*San Miguel, Bulacan.*  
 b'04; U.S.T. '30; l'30—Ob, G. I.  
 Office: same; 8 a.m.—6 p.m.
- Ferrandiz, Pastor B.  
*Bangued, Abra.*
- Ferrandiz, Pedro B.  
*84 Paco Roman, Sta. Ana, Manila.*
- Ferrer, Dalmacio  
*Lingayen, Pangasinan.*



- Ferrer, Isabel  
42 Ortega, San Juan Addition, San Juan, Rizal.
- Ferrer, Ramon V.<sup>3</sup>  
Iloilo, Iloilo.  
b'87; U.S.T. '16; l'16—Ob, PH Office: City Hall, Iloilo.  
Pres., Sanitary Division, Iloilo.
- Ferrer, Tan Segundo  
La Carlota, Occidental Negros.
- Ferry, Dominador  
Talavera, Nueva Ecija.
- Fidelino, Francisco A.<sup>1</sup>  
831 Bilbao, Manila.  
b'03; U.P. '29; l'29;  
Office: Room 4; La Defensa Bldg.
- Fiel, Eutiquiano  
Palompon, Leyte.
- Fierro, Caridad R. del  
Iba, Zambales.
- Field, Louis M. (Maj.)  
Nichols Field, Pasay, Rizal.
- Figueras, Gregorio  
Vigan, Ilocos Sur
- Figueroa, Ricardo B.  
Pidigan, Abra.
- Figueroa, Gustavo  
Culion Leper Colony, Culion, Palawan.
- Figueroa, Ramon G.  
Sorsogon, Sorsogon.
- Filoteo, Cesar  
Cebu, Cebu.
- Fineza, Primo  
298 Concepcion, Ermita, Manila.
- Firme, Florencio F.  
Ilagan, Isabela.  
Dist. Health Officer.
- Fisher, Harrison H. (Maj.)  
Fort Mills, Corregidor, Cavite.
- Fletcher, Lindsay Z.<sup>1</sup>  
704 Wright, Malate, Manila  
b'90; Northwestern Univ. '16; l'28;  
Office: 180 David St., Manila.
- Florendo, Juan O.  
Bauang, La Union.
- Florendo, Mariano S.<sup>1</sup>  
135 Gastambide, Sampaloc, Manila.  
b'04; U.S.T. '30; l'30.—S, Ob, G & I.  
Director, Mary Chiles Hospital.  
Member, Phil. Fed. Priv. Med. Pract.
- Florencio, Demetrio P.  
Marikina, Rizal.
- Florentino, Cayo M.  
Iligan, Lanao.
- Florentino, Jose  
Lubuagan, Mt. Province.
- Flores, Dionisio M.  
Cebu, Cebu.
- Flores, Francisco G.  
Minalin, Pampanga.
- Flores, Miguel S.  
Caloocan, Rizal.
- Flores, Ramon P.  
Lopez, Tayabas.
- Floresca, Paulo J.  
Bauang, La Union.
- Florido, Victor D.  
Lopez, Tayabas.
- Floro, Jose R.  
Dagupan, Pangasinan.
- Fonacier, Mauro S.  
Laoag, Ilocos Norte.
- Fores, Jose Y.<sup>1</sup>  
4 Felipe II, Meisic, Bdo., Manila.  
b'08; U.S.T. '33; l'33;—  
Res. Phys., St. Luke's Hospital, Manila.
- Formoso, Bernardo R.<sup>12</sup>  
Vigan, Ilocos Sur,  
b'06; U.S.T. '33; l'33;  
Extern, Vigan Christian Hospital  
Office: Vigan Christian Hospital.
- Foronda, Manuel D.  
Lagonoy, Camarines Sur.
- Fox, Roy E. (Maj.)  
Sternberg General Hospital, Manila.  
Res. 690 Taft Ave., Manila.
- Francia, Arturo  
Meycauayan, Bulacan.
- Francia, Hilario  
632 Barcelona, Manila.



- Francisco, Celedonio S.  
*336 Ricafort, Manila.*
- Francisco-Villaroman, Esperanza M.  
*239 Requesens, Manila.*
- Francisco, Fernando  
*960 Folgueras, Tondo, Manila.*
- Francisco, Leopoldo  
*Dagupan, Pangasinan.*
- Francisco, Lucio  
*1063 Plaza Leon XIII, Manila.*
- Francisco, Pedro  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Francisco, Ricardo A.  
*San Pablo, Laguna.*
- Francisco, Sixto A.<sup>1</sup>  
*147 Victorino Mapa, Manila.*  
b'91; Univ. of Ill. '17; l'19;  
Chief, Tuberculosis Control Section,  
Bureau of Health.  
Vice-Pres., Col. Med.-Farm.
- Francisco Ferrer, Tomas  
*Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*
- Francisco-Halili, Tomasa<sup>1</sup>  
*1430 Washington, Manila.*  
b'96; U.P. '23; l'23.—Pd. & G;  
Office: 679 Rizal Ave., 9-12, 4-7.
- Franco, Adela B.<sup>4</sup>  
*86 Tupas St., Cebu, Cebu.*  
b'98; U.P. '27; l'27;
- Franco, Cecilio D.  
*755 Florida, Manila.*
- Franco, Galo F.  
*Butuan, Agusan.*  
Pres., Sanitary Div., Butuan.
- Franco, Pacifico N.  
*505 Bambang, Manila.*
- Frial, Laureano R.<sup>10</sup>  
*Capiz, Capiz.*  
b'99; U.S.T. '23; l'23.—Ob, Pd  
Office: Capiz, Capiz; 8-11; 2-5;  
Physician, Capiz Puericulture Center.
- Frias, Casiano A.  
*San Antonio, Nueva Ecija.*
- Fuente, Antonio P. de la  
*141 A. Mabini, Ermita, Manila.*
- Fuente, Bernabe G. de la  
*Malaybalay, Bukidnon.*
- Fuentebella, Manuel  
*Sagñay, Camarines Sur.*
- Fuentes, Juan F.<sup>10</sup>  
*Capiz, Capiz.*  
b'99, U.S.T. '22; l'22.
- Fuentes, Leopoldo<sup>1</sup>  
*Surigao, Surigao.*  
b'99; U.S.T. '22; l'22;—Pd. PH;  
P. O. Box 18,  
Dist. Health Officer, Bureau of  
Health.
- Fuentes, Manuel V.  
*Dulag, Leyte.*
- Fuentes, Nemesio A.<sup>10</sup>  
*Sigma, Capiz.*
- Fuhrmann, Ludwig  
*Cebu, Cebu.*
- Fulgencio, Buenaventura  
*Physician, Nat. Psychopathic Hosp-  
ital, Mandaluyong, Rizal.*
- Fulgencio, Querubin F.  
*Balete, Capiz.*

## G

- Gaanan, Geronimo Z.  
*Meycauayan, Bulacan.*
- Gabriel, Antonio J.<sup>1</sup>  
*222 España, Sampaloc, Manila.*  
b'07; U.S.T. '33; l'33;—G  
Office: 731 Calero, Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
Instr. in Gynecology, U.S.T.
- Gabriel, Felix  
*San Jose, Mindoro.*
- Gabriel, Francisco  
*898 Dart, Paco, Manila.*  
Municipal President, Parañaque, Rizal.
- Gabriel, Juan  
*Parañaque, Rizal.*  
Former Mun. Pres., Parañaque, Rizal.
- Gabriel, Proceso B.<sup>1</sup>  
*731 Calero, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*  
b'77; U.S.T. '03; l'03;  
Office: same. Asst. Dean, College<sup>\*</sup> of  
Medicine, U.S.T.†  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.

<sup>4</sup> Died of heart failure at the age of 58 on November 4, 1935.



- Gaerlan, Alejandro S.<sup>4</sup>  
*Bantayan, Cebu.*  
 b'04; U.S.T. '30; l'30,—PH  
 Office: same.  
 Pres., Sanitary Division, Bureau of Health.
- Gaerlan, Bruno O.  
*Bangar, La Union.*
- Gaerlan, Potenciano E.  
*Santol Sanatorium, Caloocan, Rizal.*
- Gaffud, Pablo H.  
*Echague, Isabela.*
- Gagui, Jose R.  
*Estancia, Iloilo.*
- Gahol, Vicente A.  
*Taal, Batangas.*
- Gala, Emilio O. De <sup>11</sup>  
*Candelaria, Tayabas.*
- Galang, Dominador  
*Cabiao, Nueva Ecija.*
- Galang, Francisca  
*San Simon, Pampanga.*
- Galang, Juan S.  
*Philippine General Hospital, Manila.*
- Galang, Remedios E.  
*Apalit, Pampanga.*
- Galarraga, P. N.  
*635 Teodora Alonso, Manila.*
- Galauban, Fausto J.<sup>23</sup>  
*297 A. Mabini, Caloocan, Rizal.*
- Gale, Anastacio G.  
*Bolinao, Pangasinan.*
- Galian, Mariano A.  
*401 Paz, Paco, Manila.*
- Gallardo, Marcelino  
*Dumaguete, Oriental Negros.*
- Gallardo, Vicente P.  
*P. O. Box 6, Aparri, Cagayan.*
- Gallemore, Joseph M.  
*Misamis, Occidental Misamis*
- Galsin, Conrado S.  
*Escalante, Occidental Negros.*
- Galvez, Alberto A.  
*San Felipe, Zambales.*  
 Instr., Atable Col. of Medicine
- Galvez, Jose M.  
*1654 Economia, Sampaloc, Manila.*
- Galvez, Manuel S.  
*254 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal.*
- Galvez, Miguel F.  
*Bigaa, Bulacan.*
- Gamboa, Julio D.  
*Sta. Ana, Pampanga.*
- Gamboa, Luis  
*Silay, Occidental Negros.*
- Gamboa, Senen L.  
*Silay, Occidental Negros*
- Gan, Tomas M,  
*1545 Sande, Tondo, Manila.*  
 (Now in U. S.)
- Gandiongco, Cornelio G.  
*82 F. Ramos St., Cebu, Cebu.*
- Gantuangko, Leoncio W.  
*Valladolid, Carcar, Cebu.*
- Ganzon, Silvestre R.  
*Limay, Bataan.*
- Garduque, Angel  
*Narvacan, Ilocos Sur.*
- Garcia, Amado L.  
*614 Rizal Ave., Manila.*
- Garcia, Antonio C.  
*Fort San Pedro, Cebu, Cebu.*  
 b'94; U.S.T., '17 l'17;—D & Bact.  
 Office: Bureau of Science, Cebu;  
 Asst. Bact; 8-12, 1-4.
- Garcia, Arturo <sup>1</sup>  
*619 Colorado, Ermita, Manila.*  
 b'87; Univ. of Colo. '08; l'10;  
 Prof. Anat. & Head Dept. of Anat.,  
 U. P., 7:30-11:30; 1:00-4:00;  
 Member, Assoc. of American Anato-  
 mists; Phil. Sci. Soc.; N.R.C.; Coun-  
 cil, P. I. Med. Assn.; Far East. Assn.  
 Trop. Med.; Sigma Xi; Phi Kappa Phi.
- Garcia, Candido F.  
*Binangonan, Rizal.*  
 Dist. Health Officer of Masbate.
- Garcia, Casimiro  
*Pagsanjan, Laguna.*
- Garcia, Cipriano U.  
*Calape, Bohol.*
- Garcia, Carlos  
*Baliuag, Bulacan.*
- Garcia, Delfin H.  
*519 P. Campa, Sampaloc, Manila.*



- Garcia, Eusebio D.<sup>1</sup>  
*1532 Sy-son, Paco, Manila.*  
 b'05; U.P. '32; l'32;  
 Office: Philippine General Hospital,  
 Manila.
- Garcia, Eusebio Y.<sup>1</sup>  
*Biñan, Laguna.*  
 b'05; U.P. '32; l'32;—PH  
 Instr. in Parasitology, Sch. of Hyg. &  
 Pub. Health, U.P.  
 Office: Sch. of Hyg. & Pub. Health,  
 U.P., Manila.
- \*Garcia, Faustino<sup>1</sup>  
*915 San Marcelino, Manila.*  
 b' 89; U.P. '15; l'15;  
 Prof. Pharm. U.P., 7:30-11:30, 1-4;  
 Member, Deutsche Pharmakologische  
 Gesellschaft.
- Garcia, Francisco H.  
*Rosario, La Union.*
- Garcia, Gabriel Ageo  
*217 Solana, W. C., Manila.*
- Garcia, Gaspar  
*Dumaguete, Oriental Negros.*
- Garcia, Gumersindo<sup>1</sup>  
*1101 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila.*  
 b'95; U.P. '20; l'20;—S;  
 Office: Mary Chiles Hospital;  
 Chairman, Board of Medical Exam-  
 iners;  
 Member, Phil. Fed. Priv. Med. Pract.;  
 Council, P. I. Med. Assn.
- Garcia, Jesus P.  
*12 Lack & Davis Bldg., Manila.*
- Garcia, Jose  
*Dumaguete, Oriental Negros.*
- Garcia, Jose S.  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Garcia, Heliodoro R.  
*Aparri, Cagayan.*
- Garcia, Jose  
*Mabalacat, Pampanga.*
- Garcia, Jose T.  
*Calbayog, Samar.*
- Garcia, Joaquin B.  
*Gapan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Garcia, Luis B.  
*Dagupan, Pangasinan.*
- Garcia, Macaria  
*843 Reina Regente, Manila.*
- Garcia, Onofre P.  
*Bureau of Science, Manila.*
- Garcia, Pablo F.  
*San Fernando, La Union.*
- Garcia, Paciano T.  
*Jolo, Sulu.*
- Garcia, Paulino J.<sup>1</sup>  
*2449 Cabo, Tondo, Manila.*  
 Instr. in Surgery, U.S.T.
- Garcia, Potenciano  
*Cuyapo, Nueva Ecija.*
- Garcia, Rafael J.  
*Gapan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Garcia, Ricardo C.  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Garcia, Silverio F.  
*Sorsogon, Sorsogon.*
- Garcia, Venancio  
*Macabebe, Pampanga.*
- Garcia, V. Z. de  
*Juban, Sorsogon.*
- Garduño, Dominador<sup>1</sup>  
*174 Marquez de Comillas, Manila.*  
 b'05; U.P. '29; l'29;—I;  
 Office: 431 Evangelista, Manila.
- Garduque, Angel  
*Narvacan, Ilocos Sur.*
- Gatchalian, Hipolito R.  
*c/o Chinese General Hospital, Manila.*  
 485 Antipolo, Manila.
- Gatmaitan, Carlos  
*Plaridel, Bulacan.*
- Gatmaitan, Clemente S.  
*1 Felina, Manila.*
- Gatmaitan, Manuel A.<sup>10</sup>  
*Calibo, Capiz.*  
 b'00; U.P. '26; l'26.
- Gavieres, Jesus C.  
*178 Lipa, Sampaloc, Manila.*
- GAVINO, CATALINO  
*722 Tayuman, Manila.*  
 Dir., San Lazaro Hospital; and Chief,  
 Leprosy Control Sec., Bu. Health.
- Gelano, Carlos  
*1921 Herran, Paco, Manila.*



- Gemil, Miguela <sup>1</sup>  
*374 Looban, Paco, Manila.*  
 b'91; U.P. '18; l'18;—Ob. G;  
 Office: same, 10-12, 4-6;  
 Obstetrician & Gynecologist, Sacred  
 Heart Hospital.
- Gemora, German B.  
*Bacolod, Occidental Negros.*
- Gemora, Mariano A.  
*146 Sta. Lucia, W. C., Manila.*
- Genato, Jose N.  
*80 Gral. L. Geronimo, Sampaloc, Manila.*  
 Office: 1302 Ave. Rizal, Manila.
- Geraldez, Antonino M.  
*Pontevedra, Occidental Negros.*
- Geraldez, Delfin M.  
*San Jose, Nueva Ecija.*
- German, Aurelio  
*1504 Felix Huertas, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*
- German, Felix A.  
*1351 Dagupan, Tondo, Manila.*
- Gerona, Jose L.  
*Bulan, Sorsogon.*
- Geslani, Angel  
*Malasiqui, Pangasinan.*
- Gesmundo, Dominador M.  
*San Pablo, Laguna.*
- Gestuvo, Arsenio S.  
*Sta. Maria, Bulacan.*
- Geyer, Alfredo B. <sup>1</sup>  
*U.S. Quarantine Office, Manila.*
- Gil, Pedro  
*1902 Herran, Paco, Manila.*  
 Member, National Assembly.
- Gimenez, Federico  
*164 Gral. Solano, Manila.*  
 Office: 308 Kneedler Bldg.
- Gimenez, Rufino O.  
*Talibon, Bohol.*
- Giongeco, Pedro R.  
*Rosario, Cavite.*
- Gist, Emory H. (Maj.)  
*Sternberg General Hospital, Manila.*  
 Res., 912 Wright, Malate.
- Glinoga, Alfonso E.  
*Pitogo, Tayabas.*
- Gloria, Jr., Diego  
*Alitagtag, Batangas.*
- Goco, Eliseo  
*703 Dapitan, Manila.*
- Goco, Jose B.  
*111 Riverside Drive, San Juan, Rizal.*
- Godoy, Atanasio S.  
*616 Trabajo, Manila.*
- Goduco, Cesarea N.  
*Physician, National Psychopathic Hospital, Mandaluyong, Rizal.*
- Goitia, Juan Bta. <sup>2</sup>  
*Legaspi, Albay.*  
 b'95; U.S.T. '21; l'21;—PH;  
 Dist. Health Officer, Albay: 8-12, 2-5.
- Goitia, Rodrigo  
*155 Dominga, Pasay, Rizal.*
- Golding, Roberto  
*Arayat, Pampanga.*
- Gomez, Anselmo R.  
*Bayambang, Pangasinan.*
- Gomez, Antonio  
*Pagsanjan, Laguna.*
- Gomez, Aurelio  
*905 Benavidez, Trozo, Manila.*
- Gomez, Dominador L.  
*Pagsanjan, Laguna.*
- Gomez, Felipe B.  
*142 Calderon St., Sta. Ana, Manila.*
- Gomez, Francisco  
*San Fernando, Pampanga.*  
 District Health Officer.
- Gomez, Liborio <sup>1</sup>  
*807 Georgia, Malate, Manila.*  
 b'87; Rush Med. Col. '08; l'09;—CP;  
 Bact. & Path.  
 Prof. and Head, Dept. Path. and Bact.,  
 U.P.;  
 Office: Col of Med., U.P.; 7:30-12,  
 1-4.
- Gomez, Luis F.  
*356 Calero, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*
- Gomez, Luis B.  
*Cebu, Cebu.*



- Gomez, Manuel  
622 Sales, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Gomez, Primitivo Q.  
Limay, Bataan.
- Gomez, Rafael B.  
San Carlos, Occidental Negros.
- Gongon, Benito S.  
Malabon, Rizal.
- Gonzaga, Julio  
727 Florida, Malate, Manila.
- Gonzaga, Julian F.  
Bacolod, Occ. Negros.
- Gonzaga, Vicente J.  
Fabrica, Occidental Negros.  
Also, Progreso and Jockian, Pasay, Rizal.
- Gonzales, Antonio R.<sup>1</sup>  
100 Perla, Pasay, Rizal.  
b'04; U.S.T. '30; l'30;—G;  
Office: same.  
Instr. in Gynecology, Faculty of Med. & Surgery, U.S.T.  
Member, Journal Club, San Juan de Dios Hospital.
- Gonzales, Aurelio  
San Miguel, Bulacan.
- Gonzales, Emilio Jr.  
669 Echague, Manila.
- Gonzales-Jamias, Eva S.<sup>1</sup>  
1052 Bilibid Viejo, Manila.  
b'99; U.P. '20; l'20:—R;  
Office: same.
- Gonzales-Sioco, Fernando  
San Luis, Pampanga.
- Gonzales, Francisco F.  
Siruma, Tandoc, Camarines Sur.
- Gonzales, Francisco L. A.  
28 9th St., San Juan Heights, San Juan, Rizal.
- Gonzales, Gaudencio  
Tanauan, Batangas.
- Gonzales, Guadalupe C.  
Mandaluyong, Rizal.
- Gonzales, Jesus  
Apalit, Pampanga.
- Gonzales, Jose A.  
1626 Rizal Ave., Manila.
- Gonzales, Jose M.  
526 Sales, Manila.
- Gonzales Roxas, Jose (Maj.)  
Iloilo, Iloilo.  
(See "Roxas, José Gonzales"—page 838)
- Gonzales, Luis Z.<sup>11</sup>  
Biñan, Laguna.  
b'06; U.S.T. '33; l'33;—Pd;  
Office: Tayabas Prov. Hosp.;  
Lucena, Tayabas.
- Gonzales, Marcelo  
Indang, Cavite.
- Gonzales, Rodolfo P.<sup>1</sup>  
162 P. Villanueva, Pasay, Rizal.  
b'99; U.S.T. '30; l'30;—S. OS;  
Office: same; 4-7 P. M.;  
Instr., Surgery and Neurology, U.S.T.  
Instr., Nursing School, S. Juan de Dios Hospital;  
Member, Phil. Fed. Priv. Med. Pract.;  
Journal Club, S. J. de Dios Hospital;  
Phil. Vet. Med. Assn.
- Gonzales, Teofilo V.  
610 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Gonzales, Trinidad B.  
Tanauan, Batangas.
- Gonzales, Virgilio R.<sup>4</sup>  
132 Magallanes, Cebu, Cebu.  
b'90; U.P. '14; l'14
- Gorospe, Alfredo A.  
Aparri, Cagayan.
- Gotera, Agapito  
Tankulan, Bukidnon.
- Go Tiong Nam, James  
205 Soler, Binondo, Manila.
- Graham, James A.  
Tagbilaran, Bohol.
- Granados, Vicente S.  
282-E Libertad, Pasay, Rizal.
- Greene, Lorin A. (Maj.)  
Post of Manila.
- Gregorio, Higinio V.  
2755 Herran, Sta. Ana, Manila.
- Griffin, Miriam E. (retired)  
501 Dakota, Manila.



- Grigg, Percy C.  
*Union Mission Hospital, Jaro, Iloilo.*
- Guanco, Maximiano R.  
*Hinigaran, Occidental Negros.*
- Gueco, Policarpio M.  
*Angeles, Pampanga.*
- Gueco, Salvador  
*Magalan, Pampanga.*
- Guerrero, Alfredo L.  
*117 A. Mabini, Manila.*
- Guerrero, Augusto M. <sup>1</sup>  
*156 Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila.*  
b'04; U.S.T. '31; l'31;  
Office: same.
- Guerrero, Fortunato S. <sup>1</sup>  
*83 P. Villanueva, Pasay, Rizal.*  
b'98; U.P. '27; l'27;  
Office: La Defensa Bldg., Manila.  
Instr., Afable Col. of Medicine.
- Guerrero, Francisco G.  
*Bacoar, Cavite.*
- Guerrero, Luis  
*156 Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila*  
b'74; U.S.T. '02; l'02;  
Prof. and Head, Dept. of Pediatrics,  
U.S.T.  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.
- Guerrero, Jr., Luis <sup>1</sup>  
*156 Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila*  
b'07; U.S.T. '32; l'32;—Pd, I.  
Office: same, 8-10, 4-6;  
Instr., Dept. of Pediatrics, U.S.T.
- \*Guerrero, Renato Ma. <sup>1</sup>  
*115 Florida, Ermita, Manila.*  
b'07; U.S.T. '30; l'30.  
Ob. Pd.  
Office: 176 Real, W.C., Manila.  
Instr., Dept. of Pediatrics, U.S.T.  
San Juan de Dios Public Dispensary  
Pediatrics:  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm. and Journal  
Club, S. J. de Dios Hospital.
- Guerrero, Severo R.  
*Cotabato, Cotabato.*
- Guerrero, Tristan E.  
*125 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.*  
Asst. in Clin. Laboratory, U.S.T.
- Guevara, Lucas E.  
*San Pablo, Laguna.*
- \*Guevara, Romulo <sup>1</sup>  
*1318 Mangahan, Manila.*  
; l'13;—Pd.;  
Office: 1320 Mangahan;  
Assoc. Prof. Pharm., U.P.
- Guia, Abelardo G. de  
*Bais, Negros Oriental.*
- Guia, Arsenio N. de  
*589 Figueroa, Paco, Manila.*
- Guia, Eladio de  
*Bais, Negros Oriental.*
- Guia, Manuel de  
*Caloocan, Rizal.*
- Guia, Porfirio O. de <sup>1</sup>  
*322 Lardizabal, Sampaloc, Manila.*
- Guico, Eduardo C.  
*Biñan, Laguna.*
- Guico, Rodrigo A.  
*533 Padre Paredes, Sampaloc, Manila.*
- Guidote, Jose <sup>1</sup>  
*515 Perez, Paco, Manila.*  
b'91; U.S.T. '14; l'14;  
Chief, Division of Epidemiology.  
Bureau of Health, 8-12, 1-4;  
Asst. Lecturer of Statistics, Sch. of  
Hyg. & Pub. Health, U.P.;  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm., P. Pub.,  
Health Assn.
- Guilatco, Fidel M.  
*Santa Cruz, Laguna.*
- Guittard, Alwin M.  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Guinto, Ricardo S. <sup>4</sup>  
*Cebu Skin Dispensary, Cebu, Cebu.*
- Gungon, Benedicto  
*Cabiao, Nueva Ecija.*
- Gustilo, Donato  
*Manapla, Occidental Negros.*
- Gustilo, Felix F.  
*Manapla, Occidental Negros.*
- Gustilo, Jesus J.  
*Sara, Iloilo.*
- Gustilo, Vicente F. <sup>8</sup>  
*Cadiz, Occidental Negros.*  
b'97; U.S.T. '19; l'19.
- Gutierrez, Alvaro <sup>1</sup>  
*Batangas, Batangas.*  
b'08; U.S.T. '33; l'33;



Office: St. Luke's Hospital, Manila;  
Res., Phys., St. Luke's Hospital.

Gutierrez, Ambrosio  
*Malabon, Rizal.*

Gutierrez, Aureo F. <sup>1</sup>  
*268 Suerte St., Pasay, Rizal.*  
b'98; U.P. '25; l'25;  
Office: Kneeder Bldg.;  
Member, American Medical Association  
of Vienna.

Gutierrez, Federico  
*434 Padre Gomez, Manila.*

Gutierrez, Jose C.  
*Bacolor, Pampanga.*

Gutierrez, Perpetuo D. <sup>1</sup>  
*Pulang Lupa, S. Juan, Rizal.*  
b'89; Northwestern Univ. Med. Sch.  
'11; l'13; D & Syph.;  
Assoc. Prof. Derm & Syph. U.P.;  
Office: Kneeder Bldg., Manila.

Gutierrez, Santiago C.  
*San Pablo, Laguna.*

Gutierrez Fajardo, Jose  
*Tayabas Provincial Hospital, Lucena,  
Tayabas.*

Guzman, Antonio S. de  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

Guzman, Florentino de  
*660-A, 96th Street, Guadalupe, Ma-  
kati, Rizal.*

Guzman, Francisco C.  
*927 Bilbao, Tondo, Manila.*  
Physician, Phil. General Hospital.

Guzman, Jose L. de  
*Mangaldan, Pangasinan.*

Guzman, Nicolas de  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

Guzman, Paulino A. de  
*Gapan, Nueva Ecija.*

Guzman, Placido de  
*Angeles, Pampanga.*

Guzman, Rafael V.  
*381 Tanduay, Manila.*  
Instr., Col. of Med., U.S.T.

## H

Habaña, Candido  
*Calamba, Laguna.*

\*Hall, Horace A. <sup>1</sup>  
*239 Luna Street, Pasay, Rizal.*  
b'92; Col. of Med. Evangelista, '20;  
l'28; S. Ob. G.  
Office: 707 Vermont, Malate, Manila  
10-12; 2-5.  
Surgeon and Med. Dir., Manila Sani-  
tarium and Hospital.  
Member, China Medical Association.

Hall, Andrew J.  
*Tacloban, Leyte.*

Hall, Samuel J.  
*P. O. Box 424, Manila.*

Hallare, Marcelino T.  
*Parañaque, Rizal.*  
Office: 604 Regidor, Manila.

Hamoy, Pablo S.  
*Dansalan, Lanao.*  
Dist. Health Officer of Lanao.

Hart, Robert Watson  
*1234 A. Mabini, Manila;*

Hart, W. Lee (Col.)  
*Fort William McKinley, Rizal.*

Hasselmann, C. M.  
*Suite 400, Philnabank Bldg., Manila.*

Hayden, Reynolds (Capt.)  
*U. S. Naval Hospital, Cañacao,  
Cavite.*

Hebron, Desiderio E.  
*Candelaria, Zambales.*

Hebron, Godofredo  
*Olongapo, Zambales.*

Held, Albert H. (Lieut.)  
*U.S. Naval Hospital, Cañacao.*

Henares, Pedro G. <sup>\*</sup>  
*Bacolod, Occidental Negros.*

Henry, Ralph E. (Maj.)  
*Sternberg General Hosp., Manila.*

Henson, Celestino L.  
*Angeles, Pampanga.*

Henson, Vicente  
*Arayat, Pampanga.*

Hermano, Alfredo L.  
*206 Anda, W. C., Manila.*

Hermosilla, Maximiliano  
*Laoang, Samar.*



- Hermosisima, Pantaleon G.  
*Sibonga, Cebu.*
- Hernandez, Andres T.  
*Naga, Camarines Sur.*
- Hernandez, Antonio S. (Capt.)  
*Dagupan, Pangasinan.*
- Hernandez, Benjamin A.  
*Polo, Bulacan.*
- Hernandez, Cayetano  
*Oroquieta, Occidental Misamis.*  
District Health Officer.
- Hernandez, Estanislao S.  
*490 P. Campa, Manila.*
- Hernandez, Manuel A.  
*233 San Anton, Sampaloc, Manila.*
- HERNANDO, EUGENIO<sup>1</sup>  
*211 San Antonio, Paco, Manila*  
b'77; U.S.T. '08; l'08;—\*HP.  
Director, Bureau of Health  
Prof. of Biometrics, School of Hyg. &  
Pub. Health, U. P.;  
Member, Phil. Pub. Health Assn;  
Amer. Pub. Health Assn.
- Hernando, Francisco  
*211 San Antonio, Paco, Manila*
- Hernando, Hermenegildo B.  
*Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*
- Hernando, Teodoro M.  
*943 Ilaya, Tondo, Manila.*
- Herrera, Alfredo S.  
*1893 Rizal Avenue, Manila.*  
Medical Officer, Bu. of Pub. Welfare.
- Herrera, Florentino F.  
*1263 Tuberias, Quiapo, Manila*
- Herrera, Mariano B.  
*Balanga, Batnan.*
- Herrera, Toribio  
*533 Pad. Herrera, Tondo, Manila.*
- Herrero, Salustiano  
*1963 Felix Huertas, Manila.*
- Hervas, Severo<sup>3</sup>  
*Iloilo, Iloilo.*
- Hidalgo, Jesus F.  
*Naga, Camarines Sur.*
- Hidalgo, Nicanor L.  
*953 Magdalena, Trozo, Manila.*  
Office: 208 Arias Bldg., Manila.
- Hilado, Jose  
*Iloilo, Iloilo.*
- \*Hilario, Jose S.<sup>1</sup>  
*942 M. H. del Pilar, Manila;*  
b'86; U.P. '11; l'11; D. Path & Bact.  
Prof., and Head Dept. of Path.,  
U.S.T., Prof. Derm. and Syphil. U.S.T.  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm. Journal Club,  
San Juan de Dios Hospital.
- Hillman, Charles C. (Lieut.-col.)  
*Sternberg General Hospital, Manila.*
- Hinlo, Ramiro G.  
*Manapla, Occidental Negros.*
- Hinojales, Ramon H.  
*Bacolod, Occidental Negros.*
- Hipolito, Enrique S. G.  
*Kabankalan, Occidental Negros.*
- Hipolito, Florentino A.  
*Murcia, Occidental Negros.*
- Hizon, Jose S.  
*251 Arquiza, Manila.*  
Office: 25 Santos Bldg.
- Hizon, Vicente A.  
*San Fernando, Pampanga.*
- Hocson, Catalino  
*Manila Heights Hospital*  
*San Juan, Rizal.*
- Honrado, Benedicto  
*19 Cabrera St., Pasay, Rizal.*
- Horilleno, Fé S.  
*Chief, Maternity and Children Hos-*  
*pital, Bureau of Health, Manila.*
- Horrock, Gilles E. (Capt.)  
*Pettit Barracks, Zamboanga.*
- Horsfall, George (Capt.)  
*Fort Stotsenburg, Pampanga.*
- Ho-Sheng Huang<sup>1</sup>  
*882 Reina Regente Ext., Bdo., Ma-*  
*nila;*  
b'90 Univ. of Texas, '20; l'27;—S. Ob,  
G, OALR.
- Huertas, Pastor D.  
*Tiaong, Tayabas.*
- Huerto, Gregorio B.  
*Taal, Batangas.*  
Physician, Phil. General Hospital.



## I

- Ibañez-Abuel, Josefina B.  
*3984 Taft Ave., Ext., Pasay, Rizal.*
- Ibañez, Vicente  
*Naga, Cebu.*
- Ibarra, Higino L.  
*Talisay, Occidental Negros.*
- Ibay Lilles, Luciano  
*Sorsogon, Sorsogon.*
- Icasiano, Conrado B.  
*20 Valenzuela, Manila.*  
Physician, Phil. General Hospital.
- Icasiano, Mariano C.<sup>1</sup>  
*601 Union, Paco, Manila;*  
b'94; U.P. '20; l'20;—Ob, Pd, PH.  
Office: Bureau of Health.  
Lecturer on Sch. Med. Insp., Sch. of  
Hyg. & Pub. Health, U.P.; Chief Sch.  
Health Supervision, Bur. of Health;  
Prof. Lecturer on Health Education,  
Nat. Teacher's College.  
Member, Delta Omega (U.S.A.)
- Icasiano, Santiago  
*Santa Ana, Bulacan, Bulacan.*
- Ignacio, Artemio M.  
*Cavite, Cavite.*
- Ignacio, Jose L.<sup>2</sup>  
*Culion, Palawan.*  
b'00; U.P. '28; l'28; D& I;  
Member, Medical Staff, Culion Leper  
Colony;  
\* Office, Culion General Hospital, 7:30,  
11:30, 1-4;
- \*Ignacio-Makalintal, Modesta<sup>1</sup>  
*1229 Mangahan, Sta. Cruz, Manila;*  
b'97; U.P. '24; l'24; I;  
Office, Arguelles Bldg. 8-11:30, 3-6.
- Ignacio, Patricio  
*Philippine General Hospital, Manila.*  
Resident and Asst. to the Chief of  
Health Station Clinic.
- Ilagan, Jose  
*Balayan, Batangas.*
- Ilano, Guillermo M.  
*Phil. General Hospital, Manila.*
- Ilano, Josefa M.<sup>1</sup>  
*923 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz, Manila;*  
b'01; U.P. '27; l'27—
- Ilano, Lazaro R.  
*School of Hygiene & Pub. Health,  
U.P., Manila.*
- Ilano, Tomas R.<sup>1</sup>  
*1008 Tennessee, Manila;*  
b'01; U.P. '29; l'29; OALR.
- Ileto, Jose H.  
*San Ildefonso, Bulacan.*
- Ilusorio, Teresa  
*San Ildefonso, Bulacan.*
- Imperial, Arsenio E.  
*Pili, Camarines Sur.*
- Imperial, Francisco R.  
*Virac, Catanduanes, Albay.*
- Imperial, Juanito R.  
*Iligan, Lanao.*
- Infantado, Francisco S.  
*Angat, Bulacan.*
- Infante, Mario B.<sup>1</sup>  
*Hacienda Guadalupe, La Carlota,  
Occ. Neg.*  
b'04; U.S.T. '33; l'33—S, Ob, G & Pd.
- Ingco, Manuel F.  
*Hagonoy, Bulacan.*
- Ingles, Cesar R.  
*Lucena, Tayabas.*
- Inocencio, Amador B.  
*520 Rizal Avenue, Manila.*  
Res., 928 Trabajo, Samp.
- Inocencio, Emiliana<sup>10</sup>  
*Capiz, Capiz;*  
b'05; U.P. '30; l'30;—
- INTENGAN, GABRIEL<sup>1</sup>  
*1576 Grai, Luna, Manila;*  
b'85; U.S.T. '08; l'08; P.H.  
Chief, Div. of Sanitation,  
Bureau of Health;  
Member, Col. Med-Farm.
- Ira Concepcion, Felix  
*2003 Rizal Ave., Manila.*  
Office: 154 Villalobos, Qpo.
- Isidro, Ramon T.  
*520 Lavezares, Manila.*
- Isip, Elpidio T.  
*Laguna Provincial Hospital,  
Santa Cruz, Laguna.*
- Itchon, Juan L.  
*Villasis, Pangasinan.*



## J

- Jacinto, Carmelo P.**  
631 *Cataluña, Sampaloc, Manila.*  
Office: 25 Santos Bldg.
- Jacinto, Nicanor**<sup>1</sup>  
1029 *Plaza Leon XIII, Tondo, Manila;*  
b'84; U.S.T. '11; l'11;  
Assoc. Prof. of Surg., U.S.T.,  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.
- Jacobo, Moises**  
*Meycauayan, Bulacan.*
- Jalandoni, Antonio**  
*Iloilo, Iloilo.*
- Jalandoni, Cesar**  
*Silay, Occidental Negros.*  
Also, 191 P. Villanueva, Pasay.
- Jalbuena, Jose B.**  
14 *Iznart St., Iloilo, Iloilo;*
- Jamias, Filemon**  
*Ilagan, Isabela.*
- Jamilang, Celso R.**  
*San Leonardo, Nueva Ecija.*
- Jamiliano, Felix A.**<sup>11</sup>  
*Lucena, Tayabas;*  
b'00; U.S.T. '31; l'31;—Pd.;  
Office: Tayabas Provincial Hospital.
- Jamito, Magno V.**  
628 *Herran, Malate, Manila.*
- Janer, Patricio M.**  
*Matnog, Sorsogon.*
- Jao, Segundino G.**  
628 *Herran, Manila.*
- Japson, Vicente**  
309 *Moriones, Manila.*
- Jara, Antonio D.**<sup>11</sup>  
*Iyam District, Lucena, Tayabas;*  
b'05; U.S.T. '32; l'32;—Pd.  
Office: Abadilla's Bldg., Quezon St.,  
Lucena, Tayabas; 9-11.
- Jara, Eufemio**<sup>11</sup>  
*Lucena, Tayabas.*
- Jara, Ricardo**  
Acting Chief, *Albay Prov. Hospital,*  
*Legaspi, Albay.*
- Jardeleza, Magdaleno L.**<sup>8</sup>  
*Silay, Occidental Negros.*  
b'92; Baylor Univ. '21; l'21,—  
Phys. in Charge, *Hawaiian Philippine*  
*Company, Silay, Occ. Negros.*
- Javellana, Alfredo D.**  
*Bacolod, Occidental Negros.*
- Javellana, Vicente J.**  
*La Paz, Iloilo.*
- Javier, Antonio D.**  
*San Jose, Antique.*
- Javier, Conrado S.**  
*Lingayen, Pangasinan.*
- Javier, Dominador**  
*Agoo, La Union.*
- Javier, Francisco A.**  
*Alcala, Cagayan.*
- Javier, Gerardo M.**  
*San Jose, Batangas.*
- Javier, Jose**  
228 *Anda, W. C., Manila.*
- Javier, Manuel P.**  
*Luna, La Union.*
- Javier, Melchor I**<sup>1</sup>  
179 *Real, W. C. Manila.*
- Javier, Ramon T.**  
15 *Callejon Porvenir, Manila.*
- Javier, Vicente C.**  
*Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*  
Physician, *Phil. General Hospital.*
- Jayme, Cesar G.**  
450 *Taft Ave., Manila.*
- Jazmines, Vicente H.**  
1010 *Bilibid Viejo, Manila.*
- Jenkins, Hawkins**  
*St. Luke's Hospital, Manila.*
- Jesus, Apolonio de**  
*Santa Maria, Bulacan.*
- Jesus, Donato J. de**  
*Malabon, Rizal.*
- Jesus, Eugenio S. de**  
*Cebu, Cebu.*
- Jesus, Feliza de**  
*Plaridel, Bulacan*
- Jesus, Jose C. de**  
*Catumpit, Bulacan.*
- Jesus, Jose K. de**  
*Bulacan Provincial Hospital, Malolos,*  
*Bulacan.*



- Jesus, Juan T. de  
*Santol Sanatorium, Caloocan, Rizal.*  
Res., 202 Pavia, Tondo.
- Jesus, Lorenzo de  
*San Fernando, Pampanga.*
- Jesus, Pablo I. de <sup>1</sup>  
*37 Antipolo, Pasay, Rizal.*  
b'01; U.P. '27; 1'27—PH  
Office: Sch. of Hyg. & Pub. Health  
U.P.  
Asst. Prof. of Hygiene, Coll. of Med.,  
U.P.  
Member, Nat. Research Council, Phil.  
Sci. Soc. & P. Pub. Health Assn.
- Jesus, Segundino H. De <sup>1</sup>  
*Casiguran, Sorsogon.*
- Jesus, Santiago  
*Agusan Provincial Hospital*  
*Butuan, Agusan.*
- Jesus, Vicente Z. de  
*Juban, Sorsogon.*
- Jiao, Arsenio J.  
*Talavera, Nueva Ecija.*
- Jimenez, Arsenio V.  
*Jaro, Iloilo.*
- Jimenez, Emeterio  
*Guimba, Nueva Ecija.*
- Jimenez, Guillermo Y. <sup>10</sup>  
*Capiz, Capiz.*
- Jimenez, Liberato E.  
*Taytay, Rizal.*
- Jimenez, Teodorico A. <sup>1</sup>  
*67-69 P. Burgos, San Roque, Cavite.*  
b'92; U.P. '21; 1'21;—I  
Office: Same, 8-11; 3-6.  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.
- Jocson, Alfredo M. <sup>1</sup>  
*34 Suerte Street, Pasay, Rizal*  
b'97; U.S.T. '24; 1'24—S. Ob, G.  
Office: 311 A. Flores, Ermita, Manila  
Asst. Prof., in Obstetrics, U.S.T.;  
Asst. to the Director, San Juan de  
Dios Hospital.  
Member, Phil. Fed. Priv. Med.  
Pract.; Journal Club, S.J. de Dios  
Hospital.
- Jocson, Consolacion T.  
*Naic, Cavite.*
- Jocson, Gabriel  
*Minalin, Pampanga.*
- Jocson, Hermilo  
*311 A. Flores, Manila.*
- Jose, Antonio M.  
*1751 Felix Huertas, Manila.*  
Instr. in Med. Pathology, U.S.T.
- Jose, Jose S. <sup>1</sup>  
*119 Altura, Sta. Mesa, Manila;*  
b'04; U.S.T. '30; 1'30;—S, Ob, G, R,  
I. Office: 379 Aviles St. San Mi-  
guel; (Clinica Singian) Manila, 3-6;  
30 Instr. in Surgery (Urology), U.S.T.  
Instr. in Urology, Sch. of Nursing, San  
Juan de Dios Hospital. Member, Col.  
Med.-Farm. and Phil. Fed. Priv. Med.  
Pract.
- Josep, Tomas G.  
*Malabon, Rizal.*
- Joson, Rafael P.  
*1428 Rizal Avenue, Manila.*
- Joson, Toribio  
*Mandaluyong, Rizal.*  
Alienist, National Psychopathic Hosp-  
ital.
- Jovellanos, Antonio C.  
*Subic, Zambales.*
- Joven, Carlos  
*Boac, Marinduque.*
- Joya, Prisco S. de  
*Pinamalayan, Mindoro.*
- Juan, Manuel C.  
*San Antonio, Nueva Ecija.*
- Juat, Filemon  
*Malabon, Rizal.*
- Juco, Oscar T.  
*1381 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.*
- Judit, Vicente  
*Cataingan, Masbate.*
- Jugo-Sarinas, Isabel  
*Legaspi, Albay.*
- Jugueta, Dalmacio A.  
*Lucena, Tayabas.*
- Juico, Ricardo  
*655 Mabolo, Manila.*
- Jumawan, Maximo B.  
*828 Magallanes, W. C., Manila.*



Jurado, Hildebrando M.  
725 N. America St., Cebu, Cebu.

## K

Kabayao, Doroteo S.  
*Bugasang, Antique.*

Kahlert-Hasselmann, Margaret  
*Suite 400, Phibnabank Bldg., Manila.*

Kaito, Cho  
705 *Reina Regente, Bdo., Manila.*  
b'00; Formosa Med. Sch. '28; l'33;—

Kalakas, Ramon C.  
*Santa Cruz, Laguna.*

Kalaw-Liñan, Victoria  
*Daet, Camarines Norte.*

Kamatoy, Jose T.  
*Santa Cruz, Laguna.*

Kamatoy, Román L.  
*Santa Cruz, Laguna.*  
Chief, Laguna Provincial Hospital.

Kare, Exequiel  
*Tabaco, Albay.*  
Former Member, House of Rep.

Kare, Marcial  
*Tigaon, Camarines Sur.*

Katigbak, Francisco J.  
*Lipa, Batangas.*

Katigbak, Jose Ma.  
*Lipa, Batangas.*

Katigbak, Jose R.<sup>1</sup>  
1109 *Oregon, Manila;*  
*Philippine General Hospital, Manila.*  
b'05; U.P. '32; l'32;—Res in Ob-  
stetrics, Phil. Gen. Hosp.

Kelly, Frederick C. (Capt.)  
*Camp John Hay, Baguio.*

Kendall, Charles B. (Maj.)  
*Fort Mills, Corregidor, Cavite.*  
3 *Sunset Court, Parañaque.*

Kiamzon, Lazaro  
*Silang, Cavite.*

Kierulf, Vicente  
1341 *Trabajo, Manila.*

Kilayko, Francisco L.  
*Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Kilayko, Jose C.  
*Talisay, Occidental Negros.*

Kim Sei Too  
500 *Juan Luna, Manila.*

King, Ogden D. (Comdr.)  
*U.S. Naval Hospital, Cañacao, Cavite.*

King, Paz Garcia<sup>1</sup>  
208 *Filipinas Bldg., Manila.*  
b'93; Univ. of Ill. '24; l'24—  
Member Nu Sigma Phi. (U. of Ill.  
Med. Col.); Sigma Delta Epsilon  
(Graduate Women's Sci. Frat.) Univ.  
of Chicago; Chicago Women's Med.  
Club; Res., 411 Vermont.

Kirk, Norman I. (Lieut.-Col.)  
*Sternberg General Hospital, Manila.*

Kneedler, Harry D.  
*Kneedler Building, Manila*  
Res., Bay View Hotel.

Konner, Albert W. (Maj.)  
*Sternberg General Hospital, Manila.*

Kosca, Jose M.  
93 *Lucban, Pasay, Rizal.*

Krafft, Henry L. (Maj.)  
*Fort Stotsenburg, Pampanga.*

Kretzer, David C.  
1110 *Azcarraga, Manila.*

Kubin, Milford T. (Capt.)  
*Fort William McKinley, Rizal.*

## L

Labastida, Fabian L.  
*Fort McKinley, Rizal.*

Laborte, Nicomedes A.<sup>2</sup>  
No. 2 *Mabini Street, Iloilo.*  
b'97; U.S.T. '22; l'22;—Ob, P, PH  
Office: Iloilo, Iloilo; 8-12; 2-5;  
Asst. Dist. Health Officer, Iloilo  
Province.

Lachica, José R.  
*Banga, Capiz.*

Lacson, Eulogio R.  
*Cadiz, Occidental Negros.*

Lacuna, Demetrio C.  
*Cotabato, Cotabato.*  
Dist. Health Officer, Cotabato.

Lacuna, Julio H.  
*Bocaue, Bulacan.*

Lafuente, Antonio  
*Bulan, Sorsogon.*



- Lagade, Pacifico P.  
*Gerona, Tarlac.*
- Lagman, Juan  
*Macabebe, Pampanga.*
- Lagrosa, Manuel D.<sup>2</sup>  
*Culion, Palawan.*  
b'01; U.P. '27; l'27—I;  
Office: Culion Leper Colony;  
Senior Phys. Culion Leper Colony,  
Bureau of Health.
- Lahoz, Manuel T.<sup>12</sup>  
*Baguio, Mt. Province.*
- Laico, Alfredo  
*Magdalena, Laguna.*
- Laico, Jaime  
*Philippine General Hospital, Manila.*
- Lamoso, Domingo  
*Marikina, Rizal.*
- Lambino, Antonio C.  
*Malasiqui, Pangasinan.*  
Instr. in Anatomy, U.S.T.; City address: 200 Dapitan, Manila.
- Lamson, Mariano  
*San Antonio, Nueva Ecija.*
- Lansang, Abelardo  
*Santa Rita, Pampanga.*
- Lantin, Gregorio T.<sup>1</sup>  
*1550 A. Mabini, Ermita, Manila.*  
b'02; U.P. '31; l'31;
- Lantin, Pedro T.<sup>1</sup>  
*999 California, Ermita, Manila.*  
b'90; U.P. '16; l'16;  
Asst. Prof. Med., U.P.;  
Office: same  
Member, N.R.C.
- Laqui, Emitterio M.  
*Cuenca, Batangas.*
- Laquindanum-Lahoz, Monica T.  
*Baguio, Mt. Province.*
- Lara, Alejandro de  
*Calinan, Guiana, Davao*
- Lara, Casimiro B.<sup>2</sup>  
*Culion, Palawan.*  
b'96; U.P. '19; l'23; \*Pd.\*I.  
Office: same  
Chief Physician, Culion Leper Colony.
- Lara, Crispin G.  
*Morong, Rizal.*
- Lara, David T.  
*957 Padre Faura, Manila.*
- Lara, Florencio S.  
*403 Ronquillo, Manila.*
- Lara, Hilario<sup>1</sup>  
*66 Mabolo, Pasay, Rizal.*  
b'94; U.P. '19; l'19; PH;  
Prof. and Head, Dept. of Hygiene & Prev. Med., U. P.; Head, Dept. of Epidemiology, Statistics, and Public Health Administration and Secretary, Sch. of Hyg. & Pub. Health, U.P., Member, Delta Omega (Honorary Public Health Society); Sigma Xi; Council of Hygiene; National Research Council and Chairman, Section of Hyg. & Prev. Medicine; Pres., Phil. Scientific Soc. (1932); Pres., Phil. Pub. Health Ass'n. (1934).
- Lara, Mariano B.  
*Dagupan, Pangasinan.*
- Lardizabal, Jaime  
*Boac, Marinduque.*
- Larrizabal, Canuto  
*1107 Vergara, Manila.*
- Laserna, Ernado T.  
*Santa Rosa, Laguna.*
- Laserna, Raymundo A.  
*Capiz, Capiz.*
- Lasig, Pedro Q.  
*1019 Tennessee, Malate, Manila.*
- Latorre, Alfredo  
*Talacogon, Agusan.*
- Lauchengco, Luis  
*Lack & Davis Bldg., Manila.*
- Lauengco, Pio  
*Dumaguete, Oriental Negros.*  
District Health Officer.
- Laureano, Urbano  
*Marikina, Rizal.*
- Laureola, Alejandro F.<sup>2</sup>  
*Culion, Palawan.*  
b'03; U.S.T. '27; l'27  
Office: Culion Leper Colony.  
Junior Res. Phys., Culion Leper Colony.
- Laxamana, Gregorio S.  
*329 San Marcelino, Manila.*



- Laygo, Pacifico †  
222 San Antonio, Paco, Manila.
- Layug, Julio  
Lubao, Pampanga.
- Layug, Tiburcio M.  
Iloilo, Iloilo.
- Lazaro, Benjamin T.  
Malabon, Rizal.  
Physician, Phil. General Hospital.
- Lazaro, Juan S.  
Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.
- Lazaro, Luciano  
Molo, Iloilo.
- Lazaro-de la Cruz, Teofila  
275 Solana, W. C., Manila.
- Lazatin, Antonio  
Mexico, Pampanga.
- Lazatin, Mariano M.  
202 Regina Bldg., Manila.  
Prop. & Dir. Mercy Hospital, Pasay, Rizal.
- Lazarte, Tomas L.  
Santa Rosa, Laguna.
- Lazo, Maria F.<sup>12</sup>  
Vigan, Ilocos Sur.  
b'99; U.P. '28; l'28.
- Lazo, Vicente F.  
Cervantes, Ilocos Sur.
- Leaño, Narciso V.  
Makati, Rizal.
- Lecaros, Esteban  
Victorias, Occidental Negros.
- Ledesma, Daniel<sup>3</sup>  
Iloilo, Iloilo  
b'91; Univ. of Zurich, '19 l'23;—R. T.  
Office: same, 9-12, and 4-7.
- Ledesma, Delfin  
Silay, Occidental Negros.
- Ledesma, Fortunato L.<sup>3</sup>  
24 Ledesma St., Iloilo, Iloilo.  
b'10; U.S.T. '34; l'34,—U  
Office: same, 6 hours.
- Ledesma, Teodorico T.  
Cadiz, Occidental Negros.
- Lee, Mary Huiling<sup>1</sup>  
38-A Alvarado, Trozo, Manila.  
b'96; Union Med. Col. for Women.  
Peking '23; l'26.
- Lee, Victor G.  
Magallanes, Sorsogon.
- Legarda, Alejandro R.<sup>1</sup>  
1160 Santol, Manila.  
b'02; U.S.T. '28; l'28;  
Instr., Col. of Med., U.S.T.  
Office: 456 Dasmariñas, Manila.
- Legaspi, Alfredo G.  
4 Rianzares, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Legaspi, Mariano G.  
Puerto Princesa, Palawan.  
District Health Officer.
- Legaspi, Salvador<sup>10</sup>  
Capiz, Capiz
- Legaspi, Simplicio D.  
Makati, Rizal.
- Leiva, Lamberto<sup>1</sup>  
8 Cor. Calderon & Havana Sts.,  
Manila.  
b'93; U.P. '17; l'17.
- Lejano, Artemio L.<sup>1</sup>  
911 Folgueras, Tondo, Manila.  
b'88; U.P. '13; l'13  
Office: 700 Evangelista, Quiapo,  
Manila.  
Instr. Medicine, U.S.T.; Attending  
Phys. Night Clinic, Anti-tuberculosis  
Society.
- Lejano, Panfilo  
Kalibo, Capiz.  
Chief, Capiz Provincial Hospital.
- Leon, Alfonso G. de  
San Fernando, La Union.
- Leon, Antonio M. de  
Malolos, Bulacan.
- Leon, Antonio P. de  
Arayat, Pampanga.
- Leon, Arturo de  
Catnauan, Tayabas.
- Leon, Casiano R. de  
Taal, Batangas.
- Leon, Domingo P.  
Borongan, Samar.
- Leon, Esteban B. de  
San Simon, Pampanga.
- Leon, Eulalio M. de  
Iloilo, Iloilo.



- Leon, Filadelpo de  
*Pulupandan, Occidental Negros.*
- Leon, Fortunato T.  
*Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya.*
- Leon, Godofredo B. de  
*San Simon, Pampanga.*
- Leon, Jaime de  
*Dagupan, Pangasinan.*
- Leon, Jose P. de  
*Corcuera, Pampanga.*
- Leon, Jose S. de  
*Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya.*
- Leon, Juan G. de  
*247-B Leveriza, Pasay, Rizal.*
- Leon, Nestor A. de  
*26 Sagat, Paco, Manila.*
- Leon, Ponciano M. de  
*1302 Rizal Ave., Manila.*
- Leon, Potenciano de  
*Taal, Batangas.*
- Leon, Prisco A. de  
*1538 Sande, Tondo, Manila.*
- Leon, Roberto B. de  
*1578 Washington, Manila.*  
Actg. Chief, Manila Sanitation, Bureau Health.
- \*Leon, Walfrido De<sup>1</sup>  
*609 Kansas, Ermita, Manila.*  
b'91; U.P., '17; l'17;  
Prof. Path. and Bact., U.P.;  
Chief, Dept. of Laboratories, P.G.H.  
Member, Amer. Assoc. of Clin. Pathologists; Pres., P. Pub. Health Assn.
- Lesaca, Eduardo M.  
*Padilla Bldg., Manila.*
- Leveriza, Jose C.  
*54 A. Flores St., San Pablo, Laguna.*
- Leviste, Angel P.  
*Iriga, Camarines Sur.*
- Leviste, Jacinto  
*Malvar, Batangas.*
- Leynes, Ricardo<sup>1</sup>  
*645 Evangelista, Manila.*  
b'85; U.P. '10; l'10;—T.  
Office: same; 8-10; 3-6;  
Member, Col. Med. Farm.
- Leyson, Macrina<sup>4</sup>  
*Cebu, Cebu.*  
b'08; U.P. '32; l'32.
- Leyva, Jose Ong  
*1703 Gral. Luna, Manila.*
- Leyva, Manuel R.  
*Mandaluyong, Rizal.*
- Liboro, Agustin<sup>1</sup>  
*724 Kansas, Ermita, Manila.*  
Office: 1119 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
Asst. Prof., Physical Diagnosis, U.S.T.
- Liboro, Angel T.  
*Lubang, Mindoro.*
- Librojo, Juan B.  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Licauco, Emilio T.  
*351 Taal Cor. Don Pedro St., Manila.*
- Lieberman, John F. (Maj.)  
*Sternberg General Hospital, Manila.*
- Lilles, Jose R.  
*Guagua, Pampanga.*
- Lim, Canuto C.  
*Valencia, Bohol.*
- Lim, Domingo †  
*561 Elcano, Manila.*
- Lim, Dominic<sup>4</sup>  
*Cebu, Cebu.*
- Lim, Felipe G.  
*351 Barcelona, Manila.*
- Lim, Manuel<sup>4</sup>  
*Dumanhug, Cebu.*
- Lim, Pedro R.  
*2231-C Oroquieta, Manila.*
- Limasin, Ramon  
*236 Padre Rada, Manila.*
- Limbaga, Maria V.  
*Tanjay, Oriental Negros.*
- Limcaco, Pedro  
*620 San Lazaro, Manila.*  
Prof. of Chemistry, U.S.T.
- Limcaoco, Felix  
*Cabuyao, Laguna.*
- Limcaoco, Sisenando A.  
*Calamba, Laguna.*



- Limjoco, Constantino  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*  
Dist. Health Officer.
- Limjoco, Gregorio  
*Batangas, Batangas.*
- Limkako, Gavino  
*12 Santiago de Vera, Manila.*
- Limsiaco, Eliseo  
*Himamaylan, Occidental Negros.*
- Limson, Esteban M.  
*Guagua, Pampanga.*
- Limson, Marciano<sup>1</sup>  
*1063 Singalong, Manila.*  
b'93; U.P. '20; l'20;  
Asst. Prof. Anat., U.P.;  
Member, P. Sc. Soc; N.R.C.
- Liñan, Jose Z.  
*Daet, Camarines Norte.*
- Lipana, Atanasio  
*Malolos, Bulacan.*
- Lipana, Marcos J.  
*543 Camba, Manila.*
- Lising, Anastacio M.  
*Mexico, Pampanga.*
- Lising, Manuel  
*Atimonan, Tayabas.*
- Lissner, Lothar<sup>1</sup>  
*15 Pasaje del Carmen, Manila.*  
b'97; Ludwig Maximilian Univ. '22;  
l'26;
- Litongjua, Luis A.  
*Hinatuan, Surigao.*
- Litonjua, Victoriano  
*Pagbilao, Tayabas.*
- Liza, Jose A.  
*Labak, Cotabato.*
- Lizardo, Jose  
*Bangued, Abra.*
- Lizares, Antonio  
*Talisay, Occidental Negros.*
- Lizo, Juan R.  
*Paracale, Camarines Norte.*
- Lladoc, Rosario  
*Ormoc, Leyte.*
- Llamado, Honesto  
*1258-C Paris, Malate, Manila.*
- Llamas, Genato A.  
*Cauayan, Occidental Negros.*
- Llamas, Geronimo  
*501 Decena, Pasay, Rizal.*
- Llamas, Rosendo R.<sup>1</sup>  
*524 San Marcelino, Manila.*  
b'87; U.P. '10; l'10;—Ob, G.  
Office: 209 Kneedler Bldg., Manila;  
3-6.  
Treasurer, Col. Med.-Farm.
- Llana, Justo de la  
*Malaybalay, Bukidnon.*  
Dist. Health Officer.
- Llopis, Juan B.  
*Apayao, Mt. Province.*
- Llora, Manuel C.  
*258 Magallanes, W. C., Manila.*
- Loarca, Joaquin V.  
*81-G Cu-Unjieng Apts., W. C., Manila.*
- Locsin, Augusto J.  
*La Carlota, Occidental Negros.*
- Locsin, Jose C.  
*Silay, Occidental Negros.*
- Locsin, Vicente  
*Dumaguete, Oriental Negros.*
- Lofranco, Policronio  
*Maribojoc, Bohol.*
- Logan, Waldo G.  
*San Fernando, Pampanga.*
- Lontoc, Antonino L.  
*San Juan, Rizal.*
- Lontoc, Federico M.  
*Jolo, Sulu*
- Lontoc, Teodorico M.  
*Taal, Batangas.*
- Lontok, Vicente  
*Naujan, Mindoro.*
- Loo, Eusebio  
*507 Jaboneros, Manila.*
- Lopez, Alfredo  
*San Miguel, Bulacan.*
- Lopez, Antonio O.  
*30 Pampanga, Tondo, Manila.*
- Lopez, Ceferino<sup>3</sup>  
*Jaro, Iloilo.*



- Lopez, Emilio A.  
*Asingan, Pangasinan.*
- Lopez, Enrique R.<sup>1</sup>  
815 A. Mabini, Manila.  
b'91; U.S.T. '14; l'14;  
Office: 817 A. Mabini; 3-7;  
Prof. Gyn., U.S.T.;  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.
- Lopez, Jose C.  
*La Carlota, Occidental Negros.*
- Lopez, Jose Q.  
*Gapan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Lopez-Rizal, Leoncio <sup>1</sup>  
643 Magdalena, Manila.  
b'85; U.P. '09; l'09;—PH  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm; Far East.  
Assn. Trop. Med.
- Lopez Lizo, Leonides  
1384 Taft Ave., Manila.  
Director, Pub. Dispensary, U.S.T.
- Lopez, Miguel  
2144 Azcarraga, Manila.
- Lopez, Natalio  
*Nasugbu, Batangas.*
- Lopez, Ramon  
165 Magallanes, W. C., Manila.  
Prof. & Head, Dept. of Obstetrics and  
Gynecology, U.S.T.
- Lopez, Santiago F.  
*Claveria, Cagayan.*
- Lopez, Vicente B.  
*Tayabas, Tayabas.*
- Lopez, Vivencio B.  
*Gapan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Lora, Pablo S.  
*Gamu, Isabela.*
- Lorenzana-Macagba, Crispina  
*San Fernando, La Union.*
- Lorenzo, Alfredo  
*Malabon, Rizal.*
- Lorenzo, Conrado E.  
106 Martin Ocampo, Manila.
- Lorenzo, Jacinto S.  
*Malabon, Rizal.*
- Lorenzo, Jesus D.  
*San Fernando, Pampanga.*
- Lorenzo, Jose S.  
*San Fernando, Pampanga.*
- Lorenzo, Paz E.  
106 Martin Ocampo, Manila.
- Lotuaco, Galicano Y.  
*Gapan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Loving, Royal S. (Maj.)  
*Fort Stotsenburg, Pampanga.*
- Lowry, Jr., Robert H. (Maj.)  
*Sternberg General Hospital, Manila.*  
Res., 690 Taft Ave.
- Lozano, Hugo  
*San Fernando, Pampanga.*
- Lucas, Emilio  
162 Novaliches, Manila.  
Instr., Afable Col. of Medicine.
- Lucas, Mariano S.  
*Polo, Bulacan.*
- Lucas, Pedro  
829 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.
- Lucas, Pio B.  
4608 Rizal Avenue, Manila.
- Lucena, Pio B.  
1355 Anacleto, Manila.
- Lucero, Alicia G.<sup>8</sup>  
*Silay, Occidental Negros.*  
b'07; U.P. '32; l'32;  
Office: Silay Maternity and Children's  
Hospital.
- Lucero, Manuel V.  
*Bogo, Cebu.*
- Lucero, Vicente Q.  
*Baguio, Mt. Province.*  
District Health Officer.
- Luciano, Andres J.  
*Magalan, Pampanga.*
- Luciano, Vicente  
*Sta. Maria, Bulacan.*
- Lucinario, Jose C.  
*Basey, Samar.*
- Lucson, Manuel O. <sup>1</sup>  
*Camalaniugan, Cagayan.*  
b'02; U.P. '31; l'31—S, Ob, G.  
Chief, Traveling Clinic, Mt. Province.
- Lugay, Jose  
*Guiuan, Samar.*



- Lugod, Remedio V.  
*Gingoog, Oriental Misamis.*
- Luis, Juan O.  
*Cabiao, Nueva Ecija.*
- Lukban, Miguel  
*Daet, Camarines Norte.*
- Luliesco, Gregorio C.  
*68 Manapat, Pasay, Rizal.*
- Lumanlan, Amado Y.  
*Solano, Nueva Vizcaya.*
- Lumanlan, Virginia  
*1825 Juan Luna, Manila.*
- Lumaque, Fernando A.  
*Jagnaya, Jamindao, Capiz.*
- Luna, Cipriano C.  
*Nagcarlan, Laguna.*
- Luna, Diosdado L.  
*Gasán, Marinduque.*  
Pres., Sanitary Div.  
*Gasán & Buenavista.*
- Luna, Fidel M.  
*San Jose, Batangas.*
- Luna, Jose M.  
*103 Tortuosa, Manila.*
- Luna, Manuel L.  
*Calapan, Mindoro.*
- Luna, Manuel R. de (Capt.)  
*Cotabato, Cotabato.*
- Luna, Maximo V.  
*Sariaya, Tayabas.*
- Luna-Orosa, Severina  
*Bacolod, Occidental Negros.*
- Luna, Victoriano (Lieut-Col.)<sup>1</sup>  
*611 Remedios, Manila.*  
b'85; U.P. '13; l'13;  
Lieut.-Col & Chief Surgeon, Phil. Army;  
Office: Headquarters, Phil. Army.
- Luna, Vitaliano  
*San Jose, Batangas.*
- Luz, Julio  
*1207 Singalong, Manila.*
- M**
- Mabilangan, Tomas  
*Santo Tomas, Batangas.*
- Mabiray, Pedro V.  
*Malabon, Rizal.*
- Mabugat, Perfecto  
*Bantayan, Cebu.*
- Macagba, Rufino N.  
*San Fernando, La Union.*
- Macaísa, Lorenzo  
*1235 Magdalena, Trozo, Manila.*
- Macaranas, Felipe E.  
*1956 Makata, Manila.*
- Macasa, Demetrio C.  
*Kabankalan, Occidental Negros.*
- Macasaet, Ramon K.  
*346 G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila.*  
Instr. Afable Col. of Medicine.
- Macasaet, Simeon B.  
*Davao, Davao.*
- Macasaet, Vicente G.<sup>11</sup>  
*Candelaria, Tayabas.*  
b'05; U.P. '32; l'32;—S, Ob, G.  
Office: same; 10-12; 4-5.
- Macatañgay, Galicano G.  
*450 Isabel, Sampaloc, Manila.*
- Maceda, Lorenzo M.  
*Pagsanjan, Laguna.*
- Maceren, Juan D.  
*Bilar, Bohol.*
- Madamba, Ricardo Ll. (Capt.)  
*Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya.*
- Madarang, Clemente M.<sup>10</sup>  
*Kalibo, Capiz.*  
b'96 U.P. '23; l'23;  
Office: Capiz, Capiz;  
District Health Officer, Province of Capiz.
- Madrid, Estelito M.  
*Sorsogon, Sorsogon.*
- Madrid, Tomas B.  
*Iriga, Camarines Sur.*
- Magadia, Guillermo  
*Baao, Camarines Sur.*
- Magbag, Pastor G.  
*San Fernando, Pampanga.*
- Magbalon, Domingo M.  
*Dimasalang, Masbate.*



- Maglalang, Gil L.  
*1103 M. de Santos, Tondo, Manila.*
- Magno, Teofilo S.  
*Malabon, Rizal.*  
Instr., Col. of Med., U.S.T.
- Magno, Victorio  
*San Carlos, Pangasinan.*
- Magpantay, Alfredo P.  
*Tanawan, Batangas.*
- Magpayo, Federico  
*501 Zulueta, Paco, Manila.*
- Makalintal, Alodia  
*Mary Johnston Hospital, Manila.*
- Makalintal, Ambrosio J. <sup>1</sup>  
*1229 Mangahan, Manila.*  
b'94; U.S.T. '18; l'18;—I;  
Office: Arguelles Bldg., 8:00-11:30,  
3-6.
- Makalintal, Modesto I.  
*1229 Mangahan, Manila.*  
Instr., Afable Col. of Medicine.
- Makapugay, Fidel  
*155 Laong-Laan, Manila.*
- Malbas, Pedro  
*Cabadbaran, Agusan.*
- Malicsi, Alberto  
*Bato-bato, Sulu.*
- Malimban, Agripino B.  
*530 G. Tuason, Samp., Manila.*
- Mallare, Rafael R.  
*Alabat, Tayabas.*
- Mallari, Filemon V.  
*Imus, Cavite.*
- Mallari, Mariano S.  
*Marikina, Rizal.*
- Maloles, Cesar C.  
*Antamok Goldfields Mining Co.,  
Baguio, P. I.*
- Maloles, Eustacio  
*Santo Tomas, Batangas.*
- Malonso, Delfin R.  
*San Simon, Pampanga.*
- Malubay, Alipio C.  
*Mauban, Tayabas.*
- Malubay, Leon C.  
*517 Legarda, Manila.*
- Malvar, Marciano  
*Santo Tomas, Batangas.*
- Malvar, Potenciano  
*San Pablo, Laguna.*
- Manahan, Constantino  
*914 Lepanto, Samp., Manila*  
Instr., Afable Col. of Medicine.
- Manahan, Geronimo <sup>1</sup>  
*700 G. Tuason, Samp., Manila.*  
b'95; U.P. '26; l'26;  
Instr. Anatomy, U. P.
- Manahan, Jose S.  
*Balanga, Bataan.*
- Manalang, Cristobal  
*Bureau of Health, Manila.*  
3539 Taft Ave., Pasay.  
Instr., Afable Col. of Medicine.
- Manalang, Jose C. <sup>2</sup>  
*Culion, Palawan.*  
b'04; U.S.T. '27; l'27—Bact.  
Asst. Pathologist, Culion Leper Colony.
- Manalo, Antonio A.  
*Naic, Cavite.*
- Manalo, Fernando D.  
*Notre Dame Hospital, Baguio, P. I.*
- Manalo, Francisco  
*Pasig, Rizal.*
- Manalo, Vicente  
*Lipa, Batangas.*
- Mananquil, Conrado M.  
*Angeles, Pampanga.*
- Mananquil, Pedro T.  
*Umingan, Pangasinan.*
- Manansala, Melencio M.  
*Narvacan, Ilocos Sur.*
- Manaois, Felicisimo  
*321 Malabon, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*
- Manapat, Benigno  
*San Jose, Nueva Ecija.*
- Manapat, Vicente  
*Arayat, Pampanga.*
- Manas, Fernando O. <sup>8</sup>  
*Fabrica, Occidental Negros.*  
b'05; U.S.T. '31; l'31.—S;  
Office: Lopez Sugar Central Mill.



- Mandanas, Aniceto Y.<sup>1</sup>  
*18 Gregorio del Pilar, Singalong*  
*Sub. Div., Manila.*  
 b'88; Univ. of Ill., College of Medicine,  
 '16; I'16—S. U.;  
 Asst. Prof. Surg. U.P.; Attending Sur-  
 geon, Phil. Gen. Hosp.
- Mangubat, Dominador I.  
*Bais, Negros Oriental.*
- Maniego, Melchor S.  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Manigbas, Francisco  
*Bauan, Batangas.*
- Manlapas, Pastor L.  
*San Fernando, Pampanga.*
- Manzanero, Fortunato M.  
*San Pablo, Laguna.*
- Manzanillo, Leon  
*Echague, Isabela.*
- Manubay, Sancho T.  
*Naga, Camarines Sur.*
- Manubay, Sixto J.  
*Santa Rosa, Nueva Ecija.*
- Manuel, Iderlina F.  
*Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*
- Mapa, Cornelio  
*Iloilo, Iloilo.*
- Mapa, Felix C.<sup>2</sup>  
*A. Bonifacio St., Iloilo, Iloilo.*  
 b'99; U.S.T. '19; I'19—S, U, T,  
 Office: Same; 4-8;  
 Visiting Physician, Iloilo Mission  
 Hospital; St. Paul's Hospital, Iloilo.
- Mapa, Fernando M.  
*Pulupandan, Occidental Negros.*
- Maralit, Lorenzo V.  
*Bolbok, Batangas.*
- Marasigan, Alfredo M.  
*Bolbok, Batangas.*
- Marasigan, Carlos M.  
*Gubat, Sorsogon.*
- Marave, Dionisio  
*Alangalang, Leyte.*
- Maravilla, Eustaquio E.  
*Saravia, Occidental Negros.*
- Marcelo, Miguel  
*Malabon, Rizal.*
- Marella, Mariano  
*Tiaong, Tayabas.*
- Marfori, Cayo (Maj.)  
*Bontoc, Mt. Province.*
- Marfori, Jose F.  
*Cagayan, Oriental Misamis.*
- Marfori, Mariano O.  
*Calauan, Laguna.*
- Margarico, Pedro  
*Janiuay, Iloilo.*
- Mari, Justo  
*Alaminos, Pangasinan.*
- Mariano, Salvador G.  
*Iriga, Camarines Sur.*
- Mariano, Simeon  
*Sermoan, Pampanga.*
- Mariño, Eduardo L.  
*1889 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.*  
 Instr., Col. of Med., U.S.T.
- Marquez, Felix  
*Rosario, La Unión.*
- Marquez, Vivencio  
*Lucena, Tayabas.*
- Marte, Teofilo<sup>3</sup>  
*Fabrica, Occidental Negros.*  
 b'01; U.P. '29; I'29,—  
 Office: Insular Lumber Company  
 Hospital;  
 Res. Phys., Ilco Hospital, Fabrica, Occi-  
 dental Negros.
- Martin, Dominador  
*La Paz, Tarlac.*
- Martin, John F.  
*U. S. Veteran's Bureau, Manila.*
- Martin, Paul H. (Capt.)  
*417 Insular Life Bldg.*
- Martin, Tiburcio J.  
*Moncada, Tarlac.*
- Martin, Zacarias R.<sup>3</sup>  
*Iloilo, Iloilo;*  
 b'99; U.S.T. '24; I'24;
- Martinez, Antonio C.  
*Bulacan Provincial Hospital,*  
*Malolos, Bulacan.*
- Martinez, Arsenio G.  
*Malabon, Rizal.*



- Martinez, Jose D.  
*900 Ilaya, Tondo, Manila.*
- Martinez, Jose S.  
*900 Ilaya, Tondo, Manila.*
- Martinez, Marcelino E.  
*Villasis, Pangasinan.*
- Martinez, Salvador  
*Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*  
Dist. Health Officer of Cagayan.
- Martinez, Teofilo C.  
*Malabon, Rizal.*
- Masangkay, Artemio U.<sup>11</sup>  
*Tiaong, Tayabas.*  
b'03; U.S.T. '31; l'31;—I
- Masankay, Arturo B.  
*1336 Sande, Tondo, Manila.*
- Mascardo, Modesto T.  
*Imus, Cavite.*
- Masilungan, Bonifacio A.  
*Iba, Zambales.*
- Mata, Gregorio C.  
*316 Cabildo, W. C., Manila.*
- Mateos, Juan  
*24 Sta. Potenciana, W. C., Manila.*
- Matias, Manuel Y.  
*1431 Pennsylvania Ave., Manila.*
- Matias, Maria<sup>1</sup>  
*1042 Bilibid Viejo, Manila.*  
b'92; U.P. '20; l'20—  
Medical Officer, Bureau of Health.
- Matias, Pedro G.  
*San Roque, Cavite, Cavite.*
- Matienzo, Loreto G.  
*164 Suter, Sta. Ana, Manila.*
- Matriano, Carlos V.  
*Calubian, Leyte.*
- Matro, Nestor P.  
*Silang, Cavite.*
- Mauricio, Amiano  
*Nasugbu, Batangas.*
- Mauricio, Clodualdo  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Mauricio, Conrado R.  
*679 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.*
- Mauricio, Virgilio S.  
*Janiuay, Iloilo.*
- Mayo, Jose R.  
*Chief, Tayabas Provincial Hospital,  
Lucena, Tayabas.*
- Mayuga, Angel  
*198 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.*
- Mayuga, Norberto M.  
*Lemery, Batangas.*
- Mayuga, Pedro N.  
*Lemery, Batangas.*
- McAnlis, William W.  
*Legaspi, Albay.*
- McKnight, John R. (Lieut.-Col.)  
*Fort William McKinley, Rizal.*
- Medalla, Eustaquio G.  
*Santo Tomas, Batangas.*
- Medalle, Flaviano  
*Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*  
District Health Officer of Zamboanga.
- Medel, Francisco C.  
*125 Lamayan, Sta. Ana, Manila.*
- Medina, Esteban  
*Arayat, Pampanga.*
- Medina, Federico B.  
*Dingras, Ilocos Norte.*
- Medina, Fernando  
*Cavite, Cavite.*
- Medina, Marcelo  
*Carranglan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Medina, Rafael  
*Taytay, Palawan.*
- Medina, Ramon I.  
*Taal, Batangas.*
- Medina Cue, Ernesto  
*62 Protasio, Pasay, Rizal.*  
Prof. of Clinical Pathology, U.S.T.
- Medina Cue, Julian  
*369 Elcano, Manila.*
- Medrano, Jose F.  
*Bigaa, Bulacan.*
- Medrano, Macario A.  
*Ibaan, Batangas.*
- Melencio, Enrique M.  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Melendres, Leon  
*Tanay, Rizal.*



- Melendres, Narciso  
*Tanay, Rizal.*  
Physician, Phil. General Hospital.
- Mella, Roger C.  
*416 Laong Laan, Samp., Manila.*
- Melocoton, Dioscoro V.  
*Oton, Iloilo.*
- Mencias, Bonifacio  
*91 Foch Ave., San Juan, Rizal.*  
Prof. of Hygiene and Head, Dept of  
Hygiene and Legal Medicine, U.S.T.
- Mendiola, Elisa M.  
*Pateros, Rizal.*
- Mendiola, Jose C.  
*49 Asturias, Manila.*
- Mendiola, Jose D.  
*Pateros, Rizal.*
- Mendiola, Nicanor D.<sup>1</sup>  
*Mandaluyong, Rizal.*  
b'01; U.P. '29; I'29;
- Mendiola, Ramon  
*Floridablanca, Pampanga.*
- Mendoza, Eniliano  
*Tudela, Cebu.*
- Mendoza, Gabino L.  
*1303 Oroquieta, Manila.*  
Instr. in Pathology and Zoology, U.S.T.
- Mendoza, Higinio<sup>2</sup>  
*Puerto Princesa, Palawan.*  
b'98; Hahnemann, Med. Coll. and Hosp.  
of Phila. '28 (Not in practice). Provin-  
cial Governor of Palawan.
- Mendoza, Isidro  
*San Antonio, Zambales.*
- Mendoza, Jaime V.  
*Tagbilaran, Bohol.*
- Mendoza, Jose B.  
*Pres. Sanitary Div., Tankulan, Bu-  
kidnon.*
- Mendoza, Justiniano T.  
*Batangas, Batangas.*
- Mendoza, Manuel B.  
*Batac, Ilocos Norte.*
- Mendoza, Pacifico G.  
*81 Legaspi, W.C., Manila.*  
Instr., Col. of Medicine, U.S.T.
- Mendoza, Perfecto G.  
*Bocaue, Bulacan.*  
Instr., Col. of Med., U.S.T.
- Mendoza, Santiago L.  
*Mangaldan, Pangasinan.*
- Mendoza-Guazon, Maria Paz  
*Talundan, Pandacan, Manila.*
- Mendoza, Sergio E.  
*287 Sulucan, Sampaloc, Manila.*
- Mendoza, Sinforoso C.  
*Bangued, Abra.*
- Mendoza, Telesforo J.  
*223 Perdigon, Paco, Manila.*  
Instr. in Anatomy, U.S.T.
- Mendoza, Teodulfo  
*119 Fraternidad, Pandacan, Manila.*
- Meneses, Jose S.  
*Mexico, Pampanga.*
- Meñez, Salvador C.  
*1461 Felix Huertas, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*  
*City Hospital.*  
Instr., Atable Col. of Medicine.
- Meñez, Serafin G.  
*329 P. Campa, Sampaloc, Manila.*  
Instr. in Pediatrics, U.S.T.
- Mercader, Cesar  
*Dumanjug, Cebu.*
- Mercado, Alejandro M.<sup>4</sup>  
*Danao, Cebu;*  
b'95; U.S.T. '22; I'22; Ob. I, PH;  
Office, Municipal Bldg., 7:30-12;  
2-4:30;  
President, Sanitary Division.
- Mercado, Felixberto  
*Sexmoan, Pampanga.*
- Mercado, Florentino  
*Magalang, Pampanga.*
- Mercado Jr., Jose  
*Baybay, Leyte.*
- Mercado, Mariano L.  
*428 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*  
Res., 190 Altura, Sampaloc.
- Merced, Guillermo de la  
*Baliwag, Bulacan.*
- Mesa, Edilberto de  
*Guagua, Pampanga.*
- Mesina, Simeon P.  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*



- \*Meyer, Frederick W.<sup>10</sup>  
*Capiz, Capiz.*  
 b'92; Yale Univ. '19; l'20; S.  
 Office: Emmanuel Hospital  
 Director, Emmanuel Hospital, Capiz,  
 Capiz.
- Millare, Ulpiano D.  
*343 San Marcelino, Manila.*
- Miller, Raymond  
*25 San Francisco, Manila.*
- Mira, Onesimo de  
*Manjuyod, Oriental Negros.*
- Miranda, Alejo  
*Marilao, Bulacan.*
- Miranda, Aurelio D.  
*San Fernando, Pampanga.*
- Miranda, Conrado L.  
*Biñan, Laguna.*
- Miranda, Jose  
*San Carlos, Occidental Negros.*
- Mirasol, Luis R.  
*Tabaco, Albay.*
- Misa, Ramon D.  
*Bacolod, Occidental Negros.*
- Misoles, Vicente  
*San Narciso, Zambales.*
- Modgett, Charles C. (Capt.)  
*Sternberg General Hospital, Manila.*
- Mojica, Artemio O.  
*450 San Lazaro, Manila.*
- Molina, Ricardo D.  
*571 Peñafrancia, Manila.*
- Molina, Vicente P.  
*Romblon, Romblon.*
- Molo, Felix P.  
*367 R. Hidalgo, Manila.*
- Monfort, Roque, S.  
*Davao Penal Colony, Tagum, Davao.*
- Monreal, Bernardino G.  
*157 Gov. Forbes, Manila.*
- Monreal, Luis  
*Daraga, Albay.*
- Monroy, Felix  
*Navotas, Rizal.*
- Monserrat, Carlos C.<sup>1</sup>  
*719 Paz, Paco, Manila.*  
 b'92; U.S.T. '15; l'15; Path & Bact.
- Office: 680 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Assoc. Prof. Path. & Bact. U.P.;
- Monsod, Petronio G.<sup>8</sup>  
*School of Hygiene & Public Health,  
 U. P., Manila.*  
 b'07; U. P. '32; l'32,—Ob. G, Pd, I,  
 PH.  
 President Sanitary Division, San Car-  
 los and Calatrava, Occ. Negros.
- Montalbo, Jose M.  
*Batangas, Batangas.*
- Montalbo, Miguel  
*Pontevedra, Capiz.*
- Montalvan, Antonio J.  
*Cagayan, Oriental Misamis.*
- Montano, Andres A.  
*Culasi, Antique.*  
 Pres., 4th San. Div., Culasi.
- Montejo, Alejandro  
*Tacloban, Leyte.*
- Montemayor, Gonzalo  
*Lingayen, Pangasinan.*
- Montemayor, Santiago B.  
*Binalbagan, Occidental Negros.*
- Montenegro, Mariano  
*Taal, Batangas.*
- Montenegro, Roman  
*Taal, Batangas.*
- Montero, Eligio A.  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Montero, Pedro A.  
*Guiwan, Samar.*
- Montes, Jose A.  
*Baler, Tayabas.*
- Montes, Jose E.  
*604 Regidor, Quiapo, Manila.*
- Montes, Jose S.  
*44 Gastambide, Manila.*
- Montes, Primitivo G.<sup>1</sup>  
*Atimonan, Tayabas.*  
 b'01; Jikiokao Med. Coll. '32; l'33; -
- Montesclaros, Vicente M.  
*Medellin, Cebu.*
- Montevirgen, Jose M.  
*Kawit, Cavite.*
- Montinola, Jose A.  
*Iloilo, Iloilo.*



Montinola, Quirino  
*Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Montinola, Trino J.  
*Jaro, Iloilo.*

Moral, Gregorio V.  
*Calaca, Batangas.*

Morales, Arsenio B.  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

Morales, Baltazar  
*1707 Herran, Manila.*

Morales, Filadelpo L.  
*Paniqui, Tarlac.*

Morales, Jose A.  
*188 Tayuman, Manila.*

Morales, Lucio  
*Pateros, Rizal.*

Morales, Mariano N.  
*Mulanay, Tayabas.*

Morales, Miguel P.  
*Apalit, Pampanga.*

Morales, Sergio B.  
*Gapan, Nueva Ecija.*  
Physician, Phil. General Hospital.

Morales, Teofilo S.  
*450 Taft Ave., Manila.*  
Asst. Res. Physician, Baguio Hospital.

Moraza, Fernando  
*Ormoc, Leyte.*

Moreno, Jose  
*San Juan, Rizal.*

Moreta, Rafael Ma. De  
*417 Isaac Peral, Manila;*  
b'91; U.S.T. '12; l'12—S, Ob, G & OS;  
Office: 303 Uy Yet Bldg., Manila, 6-8;  
Physician, Medical Department, Ma-  
nila Electric Co., 7-9. 1-3;

Mota, Regino  
*747 Dart, Paco, Manila.*

Moulton, Percy D. (Maj.)  
*Fort Stotsenburg, Pampanga.*

Mueller, William D. (Maj.)  
*827 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.*

Mu Jin Ching, Sarah  
*Cagayan, Oriental Misamis.*

Muller-Baltazar, Bertha  
*Cebu, Cebu.*

Mundo, Fé del  
*1119 Pennsylvania Ave., Manila.*

Mundo, Francisco del  
*Bocaue, Bulacan.*  
Physician, Phil. General Hospital.

Musñgi, Crispulo C.  
*3629 Taft Ave., Pasay, Rizal;*  
Tel. 5-21-12.

## N

Nadal, Agapito A.  
*628 Herran, Malate, Manila.*

Nadal, Modesto Y.  
*1472 Sande, Tondo, Manila.*

Nadres, Generoso V.  
*Candelaria, Tayabas.*

Nadres, Teodoro P.  
*Dist. Health Officer, Cavite, Cavite.*

Nalagan, Demetrio O.  
*Pañgil, Laguna.*

Nance, Dana Wilson  
*706 Remedios, Malate, Manila.*

Nañagas, Juan C.<sup>1</sup>  
*719 Florida, Manila;*  
b'91; U.P. '15; l'15; S & N;  
Prof. Anat., U.P.  
Member, Amer. Ass'n of Anatomists;  
Nat. Geographic Soc.; Society of Sigma  
Xi; Phi Kappa; N. R. C.

Narciso, Pedro  
*14 Corazón de Jesús, San Juan,*  
*Rizal.*

Natividad, Agustin  
*Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

Natividad, Artemio E.  
*Tipas, Tagig, Rizal.*  
Municipal President, Tagig.

Natividad, Rosenda T.  
*101 P. Villanueva, Pasay, Rizal.*

Nava, Patrocínio Z.  
*Lucena, Tayabas.*

Navares, Edilberto L.  
● *Tambongon, Davao, Davao.*

Navarrete, Agripino  
*San Vicente, Ilocos Sur.*

Navarro, Alipio C.  
*Tanauan, Leyte.*



- Navarro, Andres F.  
*Masbate, Masbate.*
- Navarro, Angel G.  
*Naujan, Mindoro.*
- Navarro, Jose S.  
*1418 Anacleto, Manila.*
- Navarro, Jose Y.<sup>1</sup>  
*Philippine General Hospital, Manila.*  
b'05; U.P. '30; l'30;  
Dept. of Laboratories
- Navarro, Paulino K.  
*110 Gregorio del Pilar, Singalong, Manila.*  
Food Inspector, Bu. of Health.
- Navarro, Regino J.<sup>1</sup>  
*309 Fortuna, Pasay, Rizal.*  
1966 M. Hizon, Manila.  
b'93; U.P. Univ. Ill., '19; l'19;—  
Asst. Prof., Path & Bact. U.P.  
Bacteriologist, Phil. General Hospital.  
Office:—208 Regina Bldg., Manila.
- Navarro, Timoteo C.  
*Makati, Rizal.*
- Navato, Alfredo P.<sup>1</sup>  
*160 España, Sampaloc, Manila.*  
b'00 U.P. '26; l'26.
- Nazareno, Pacifico D.<sup>1</sup>  
*1185 Taft Avenue Extension, Malate, Manila.*  
b'05; U.P. '33; l'33—Pd;  
Office: 1185 Taft Ave. Ext., Manila, 3-5;  
Extern, Department of Pediatrics, Phil. Gen. Hosp.
- Nebres, Bienvenido  
*Bacnotan, La Union.*
- Nepomunceno, Emilio M.  
*Talisayan, Oriental Misamis.*
- Nepomuceno, Fidel R.  
*Malabon, Rizal.*
- Nepomuceno, Juan  
*Tarlac, Tarlac.*
- Nery, Pedro T.  
*Iligan, Isabela.*
- Nichol, William W. (Capt.)  
*Post of Manila.*
- Nicolas, Arsenio C.<sup>5</sup>  
*Bocaue, Bulacan.*  
b'04; U.P. '32; l'32;
- Nicolas-Fernando, Felisa  
*817 Taft Ave., Manila.*
- Niere, Dionisio V.  
*Boljoon, Cebu.*
- Nieva, Dominador E.  
*1427 Abreu, San Miguel, Manila.*
- Nievera, Jose L.  
*Pozorrubio, Pangasinan.*
- Noble, Jose  
*Miagao, Iloilo.*
- Noche, Gregorio M.  
*Taal, Batangas.*
- Noel, Benjamin E.  
*Asturias, Cebu.*
- Noel, Ramon B.<sup>6</sup>  
*San Carlos, Occidental Negros;*  
b'03; U.S.T. '25; l'25.—  
Office: San Carlos Milling Company  
Hospital, San Carlos, Occ. Negros.  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.
- Nolasco, Antonio  
*Lallo, Cagayan.*
- Nolasco, Graciano  
*Baganga, Baganga, Davao.*
- Nolasco, Jesus A.  
*Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*  
District Health Officer.
- Nolasco, Jose O.<sup>2</sup>  
*Culion Leper Colony, Palawan.*  
b'99; U.P. '26; l'26; \*Path. & \*Bact.  
Asst. Chief Pathologist, Culion Leper  
Colony.  
Member, International Leprosy Assn.
- Nolasco, Juan  
*9 Quesada, Tondo, Manila;*  
*Tel. 4-86-34.*  
Former Senator from the 4th District.
- Nosce, Luis Q.  
*Puerto Princesa, Palawan.*
- Novales, Oscar  
*301 Florida, Ermita, Manila.*



Nubla-Ko, Antonio<sup>1</sup>

*38 Hollywood, S. Juan, Rizal.*

b'02; U.S.T. '30; l'30—S

Office: 327 Dasmariñas.

Asst. Director, Chinese Gen. Hospital.

Member, Phil. Fed. Priv. Med. Pract;

Chinese National Medical Association.

Nuguid, Gonzalo

*Orani, Bataan.*

## O

Obando, Vicente K.

*Sibalom, Antique.*

Pres., 2nd San. Div., Sibalom.

Obaña-Araneta, Lucena M.

*20 Sta. Mesa, Manila.*

Obed, Ramon P.

*Legaspi, Albay.*

Obias, Mirardo P.

*716 Colorado, Manila.*

Obias, Salvadora O.

*San Jose, Camarines Sur.*

Obieta, Antonio

*128 Sales, Tondo, Manila.*

Obispo, Rufino J.

*1029 Anak ng Bayan, Manila.*

Obleada, Alfredo N.

*Lucban, Tayabas.*

Obusan, Praxedes Q.

*Indan, Camarines Norte.*

Ocampo, Albino N.

*2303 Herran, Manila.*

Ocampo, Aurelio T.

*Bacoar, Cavite.*

Ocampo, Basilio

*San Fernando, Pampanga.*

Ocampo, Emilio de

*Tayabas, Tayabas.*

Ocampo, Geminiano de

*Philippine General Hospital, Manila.*

Ocampo, Generoso

*Minalin, Pampanga.*

Ocampo, Gervasio de

*1047 Arlegui, Manila; Tel. 2-41-84.*

Ocampo, Jose A.

*906 Craig, Manila; Tel. 6-73-61.*

Ocampo, Jose N.<sup>11</sup>

*Lucena, Tayabas.*

b'03; U.S.T. '31; l'31;

Office: 58 Granja St., Above the Post

Office of Lucena; 8-12; 3-5;

Secretary-Treasurer, Tayabas Medical Association.

Ocampo, Juan de

*Tayabas, Tayabas.*

Ocampo, Pedro C.

*351 Camba, Tondo, Manila.*

Ocampo, Simplicio

*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

Ocampo, Vicente de

*Biñan, Laguna.*

Ocampo, Vicente R. de

*925 Rizal Ave., Manila.*

Ochoa, Arcadio C.

*Calamba, Laguna.*

Ochoa, Enrique F.

*1624 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

Bureau of Health, Manila

Ochoa, Santiago

*Bacolod, Occidental Negros.*

Oliveros, Bartolome A.

*489 Santa Mesa, Manila.*

Oliveros, Ramon T.

*Gumaca, Tayabas.*

Olva, Antonio

*San Juan, Rizal.*

Olympia, Manuel G. (Maj.)<sup>1</sup>

*2419 Herran, Manila.*

b'93; Jikein Univ., Japan '16; l'17;

Office: Headquarters, Phil. Army;

Major & Surgeon, Phil. Army.

Ona, Jose B.

*Rosario, Batangas.*

Ona, Leonardo H.

*San Jose, Batangas.*

Ona, Mariano S.

*Sagay, Occidental Negros.*

Ong, Ernesto

*1658 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

Ongjoco, Jose S.

*689 Zamora, Pasay; Tel. 5-14-02.*

Ongpin, Cesar

*211 Lamayan, Sta. Ana, Manila.*



Ongsiako, Augusto V.  
725 Tabora, Manila; Tel. 4-95-79.

Ongsiako, Hernando V.  
725 Tabora, Manila.

Ongsiako, Ramon J.<sup>1</sup>  
725 Tabora, Tondo, Manila.  
b'87; U.P. '09; l'09; \*OALR;  
Office: Same, 8 a.m.—2 p.m.;  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.

Oñate, Francisco  
947 Dakota Int., Manila.  
Lieut.-Col., P. C. (Retired).

Oñate, Jose V.  
Daraga, Albay.

Operario, Emilio L.  
Sulat, Samar.

Opulencia, Leoncio  
San Pablo, Laguna.

Orda, Jr., Ramon  
615 Pennsylvania Ave., Manila.

Ordoñez, Delfin O.  
Actg. Chief, Occidental Negros Prov.  
Hospital, Bacolod, Occidental Negros.

Ordoñez, Lazaro  
Mexico, Pampanga.

Ordoveza, Hipolito  
Laguna Provincial Hospital,  
Sta. Cruz, Laguna.

Orencia, Moises B.  
834 Ylaya, Tondo, Manila.  
Instr. in Legal Med., U.S.T.

Orendain, Victor R.  
Bolbok, Batangas.

Oreta-Dizon, Generosa  
Dagupan, Pangasinan.

Orlina, Graciano  
Chinese General Hospital, Manila.

Orlino, Vicente E.  
Bani, Pangasinan.

Orobia, Jose D.  
831 Juan Luna, Manila.

Orosa, Sixto Y.  
Bacolod, Occidental Negros.

Orozco, Ramon A.  
Passi, Iloilo.

Orquiza, Clodualdo T.  
Cabiao, Nueva Ecija.

Ortaliz, Federico S.  
Pulupandan, Occidental Negros.

Ortega, Eduardo R.  
Malolos, Bulacan.

Ortega, Santiago G.  
Iriga, Camarines Sur.

Ortiga, Jr., Santiago  
443 P. Campa, Sampaloc, Manila.  
Instr. in Phys. Diagnosis, U.S.T.

Ortigas, Ignacio R.  
531 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.  
Emeritus Professor of Medicine, U.S.T.

Ortiz, Alfredo L.  
San Antonio, Nueva Ecija.

Ortiz, Arcadio A.  
Tacloban, Leyte.

Ortiz, Irineo T.  
Calbayog, Samar.

Ortiz, Jesus A.<sup>10</sup>  
5 Hughes St., Capiz, Capiz.  
b'06; U.S.T. '32; l'32;

Ortiz, Mariano<sup>10</sup>  
Capiz, Capiz.

Ortiz, Ruperto  
Calbayog, Samar.

Osmeña, Emilio V.<sup>4</sup>  
Fuente Osmeña, Cebu, Cebu.  
b'06; U.S.T. '30; l'30; \*OALR.  
Suite 308 Gotiaoco Bldg., Cebu, Cebu,  
10-12.

Oswalt, John R. (Maj.)  
Fort William McKinley, Rizal.

Oxon, Gabriel  
Minalin, Pampanga.

Oyales, Julian  
Ligao, Albay.

## P

Pabalan, Justino  
25 Dominga, Pasay, Rizal.  
Assistant, Public Disp., U.S.T.

Pabelico, Alfonso  
224 Lamayan, Sta. Ana, Manila.

Pacal, Hospicio  
Mamburao, Mindoro.

Pacamarra, Felix P.  
Goa, Camarines Sur.



- Pacaña, Jose P.**  
*168 Tres de Abril, Cebu, Cebu.*
- Padilla, Nicanor E. (Deceased)**  
*176 Rodriguez Arias, Manila.*
- Padilla-Dualan, Florencia**  
*176 Rodriguez Arias, San Miguel, Manila.*
- Padillo, Eustaquia J.<sup>11</sup>**  
*Lucena, Tayabas.*  
b'94; U.P. '27; I'27;—  
Office: same; 9-12; 2-4.
- Padiernos, Castor V.**  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Padua, Francisco G.**  
*Butuan, Agusan.*  
Res. Physician, Butuan Pub. Hosp.
- Padua, Regino G.<sup>1</sup>**  
*841 Leveriza, Pasay, Rizal.*  
b'92; U.P. '15; I'15—\*S, \*G, \*U, PH;  
Major, U.S.A. (Res. Med. Corps).  
Office: Dist. Health Officer for the  
Prov. of Rizal;  
Prof. Lecturer, Sch. of Hyg. & Pub.  
Health; College of Pharmacy, N.U.;  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.
- Paez, Conrado N.**  
*590 F. B. Harrison, Pasay.*
- Pagkatipunan, Catalino F.**  
*483 Juan Luna, Bdo., Manila.*
- Pagkatipunan, Celso T.**  
*Quezon, Tayabas.*
- Paguia, Pedro**  
*Sorsogon, Sorsogon.*
- Pagulayan, Ricardo**  
*Buguey, Cagayan.*
- Paguyo, Julian L.<sup>1</sup>**  
*Philippine General Hospital, Manila.*  
b'03; U.P. '30; I'30;
- Pajarillo, Godofredo A.**  
*Indan, Camarines Norte.*
- Palacio, Javier A.**  
*Sampaloc, Tayabas.*
- Palencia, Paul C.<sup>12</sup>**  
*Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*  
b'88; Iowa State Univ. Coll. of Med.  
'16,—S, Ob, G, O.
- Office: Christian Hospital, Vigan,  
Ilocos Sur;  
Director and Surgeon, Christian Hos-  
pital at Vigan, Ilocos Sur.
- Palillo Guerrero, Roman**  
*246 Sta. Maria, Tondo, Manila.*
- Palinar, Severo C.**  
*Tayug, Pangasinan.*
- Palisoc, Horacio J.**  
*Calinan, Guianga, Davao.*
- Pamintuan, Fernando R.**  
*San Fernando, Pampanga.*
- Pangalangan, Lorenzo D.**  
*Urdaneta, Pangasinan.*
- Pangan, Pacifico A.**  
*700 Ave. Rizal, Manila.*
- Panganiban, Benito M.**  
*Davao, Davao.*
- Panganiban, Lauro H.**  
*2006 Azcarraga, Quiapo, Manila.*  
Instr., Afable Coll. of Medicine.
- Pangilinan, Benjamin R.**  
*Philippine General Hospital, Manila.*  
262 Trabajo; Tel. 6-78-86.
- Pangilinan, Jose G.**  
*789 Velasquez, Tondo, Manila.*
- Panis, Emiliano M. (Maj.)<sup>1</sup>**  
*788 San Sebastian, Cor. Azcarraga, Manila.*  
b'91; U.P. '16; I'16; I, PH.  
Major & Surgeon, Phil. Army;  
Office, Headquarters, P.A.  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.
- Panlilio, Tiburcio P.**  
*San Isidro, Nueva, Ecija.*
- Panlilio, Vicente**  
*San Fernando, Pampanga.*
- Papa, Jose S.**  
*Tarlac, Tarlac.*
- Papa, Perfecto R.**  
*Naic, Cavite.*
- Papa, Prudencio E.**  
*Legaspi, Albay.*
- Parado, James P.<sup>12</sup>**  
*Bangued, Abra.*  
b'09; U.P. '33; I'33;  
Office: same.



- Paraiso, Castor  
*San Pablo, Laguna.*
- Paraiso, Rosendo D.  
*Larena, Oriental Negros.*
- Paras, Armando <sup>3</sup>  
*Sta. Barbara, Iloilo.*  
b'99; U.P. '30; l'30;  
Office: Res. Phys., Western Visayas  
Treatment Station, Sta. Barbara,  
Iloilo.
- Paras, Jose R.  
*Toledo, Cebu.*
- Pardo, Antonio G.  
*Insular Psychopathic Hosp.,  
Mandaluyong, Rizal.*
- Pardo, Leopoldo G. <sup>1</sup>  
*Psychiatrist, Bu. of Pub. Welfare,,  
Mandaluyong, Rizal.*  
b'01; U.S.T. '22; l'22— N. & P.  
Asst. Prof. of Neurology, U.S.T.
- Pardo, Valentin G.  
*Rosales, Pangasinan.*
- Paredes, Alfredo S.  
*225 Regidor, Manila;*  
Res., 1102 Herran, Manila.
- Parreñas, Engracio C. <sup>3</sup>  
*Iloilo, Iloilo.*
- Parreño, Aniceto B.  
*Sicaba, Cadiz, Occidental Negros.*
- Pasco, Antonio M.  
*Bureau of Science, Manila.*  
261 Mayhaligue; Tel. 4-82-66.
- Pascual, Anicio  
*Balanga, Bataan.*  
Dist. Health Officer of Bataan.
- Pascual, Edilberto P.  
*Gingoog, Oriental Misamis.*
- Pascual, Eleuterio  
*Navotas, Rizal.*
- Pascual, Emilio D.  
*Apalit, Pampanga.*
- Pascual, Francisco R.  
*Orani, Bataan.*
- Pascual, Juan  
*San Miguel, Bulacan.*
- Pascual, Miguel S.  
*Malabon, Rizal.*
- Pascual, Wenceslao <sup>7</sup>  
*Malabon, Rizal.*  
b'98; U.P. '22; l'22—  
Asst. Prof. Physiol. & Bio-chem. U.P.
- Paspe, Leon  
*Passi, Iloilo.*
- Pastor, Juan A.  
*Batangas, Batangas.*
- Pastor, Rosario  
*c/o Bureau of Health, Manila.*
- Patag, Antonio C.  
*Hinigaran, Occidental Negros.*
- Patalinjug-Binamira, Leocadia B. <sup>4</sup>  
*General Maxilom, Cebu, Cebu.*  
b'98; U.P. '26; l'26—Ob, G, Pd;  
Office: Cor. Leon Kilat & Colon Sts.,  
Cebu, Cebu; 8-11; 2:30-5:00;
- Paterno, Jose P.  
*130 Mendoza, Manila.*
- Paterno, Ramon Z.  
*917 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.*
- Paulino, Jose C.  
*Malabon, Rizal.*
- Paulino, Peregrino H. <sup>1</sup>  
*1016 Pennsylvania Ave., Manila.*  
b'97; U.S.T. '22; l'22;—Pd.  
Med. Officer, Bu. of Pub. Welfare.  
Office: 25 Santos Bldg., Manila;  
Instr. in Pediatrics, Afable College of  
Medicine.
- Pavino, Paterno C.  
*Phil. General Hospital, Manila.*
- Payad, Evaristo S. <sup>10</sup>  
*Plaridel St., Calibo, Capiz.*  
b'00; U.S.T. '24; l'24;—
- Paz, Daniel De La <sup>1</sup>  
*881 Florida, Manila; Tel. 5-43-55.*  
b'88; Univ. of Ill. Coll. of Med. '10;  
l'12;—  
Prof. and Head, Dept. Pharm., U.P.;
- Paz, Gonzalo C. de la  
*Marikina, Rizal.*
- Paz, Jose T.  
*Bantay, Ilocos Sur.*
- Paz, Mauricio  
*Bantay, Ilocos Sur.*



- Paz, Mena  
*Bantay, Ilocos Sur.*
- Paz, Perfecto C. de la  
*Marikina, Rizal.*  
Instr., Afable College of Medicine.
- Paz, Vicente P. de la  
*Ilog, Occidental Negros.*
- \*Pecson, Filemon A.<sup>1</sup>  
*Kabasalan, Zamboanga.*  
b'07; U.P. '31; l'31;—  
Office: Pathfinder Estate (Goodyear)  
Hospital.  
Full time Resident Physician  
Pathfinder Estate (Goodyear) Hosp.,  
A Private Industrial Hospital.
- Pecson, Mateo S.  
*Masbate, Masbate.*
- Pedro, Juan B.  
*San Nicolas, Ilocos Norte.*
- Pedroche, Alfonso  
*Welfareville, Mandaluyong, Rizal.*
- Penabella, Domingo  
*Cagayan, Oriental Misamis.*
- Peña, Felicísimo M. de la  
*Lilio, Laguna.*
- Peña, Isaac R.  
*Sarrat, Ilocos Norte.*
- Peñaflor, Carmelo  
*2157 O'Donnell, Manila; Tel. 2-75-73.*
- Peñalosa, Aniceto  
*Batangas, Batangas.*  
Dist. Health Officer.
- Peñaranda, Ramon  
*Miagao, Iloilo.*
- Peñas, Jose A. de las  
*Dipolog, Zamboanga.*
- Peralta, Cesar A.  
*1977 O'Donnell, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*
- Peralta, Felipe  
*437 P. Campa, Sampaloc, Manila.*  
Chief, Section of Licenses, Bu. of  
Health.
- Peralta, Rizal G. de  
*Bangui, Ilocos Norte.*
- Pereyra, Ramon  
*60 A. Mabini, Caloocan, Rizal.*
- Perez, Alfredo N.  
*Santa Maria, Bulacan.*
- Perez, Amando N.  
*Santa Maria, Bulacan.*
- Perez, Apolonio L.  
*Daet, Camarines Norte.*  
Dist. Health Officer.
- Perez, Benito B.  
*Chinese General Hospital, Manila.*
- Perez, Eliseo  
*Malolos, Bulacan.*
- Perez, Jose R.<sup>1</sup>  
*631 Union, Paco, Manila.*  
b'90; Northwestern Univ. Med. Sch.  
'23; l'27;—Ob, Pd;  
Medical Officer, Bureau of Health.
- Perez, Hilario  
*Tigaon, Camarines Sur.*
- Perez, Leovigildo D.  
*Bolbok, Batangas.*
- Perez, Marcelo E.  
*San Jose, Nueva Ecija.*
- Perez, Rafael J.  
*State Bldg., Rizal Ave., Manila.*  
Res., 1084 R. Hidalgo, Manila.
- Perez, Sulpicio D.  
*Tayabas, Tayabas.*
- Perio, Raymundo de  
*1024 Azcarraga, Manila.*
- Perramon, Ricardo  
*2007 Herran, Manila.*
- Pesigan, Trinidad P.  
*Midsayap, Cotabato.*
- Pfeffer, Charles A. (Maj.)  
*Sternberg General Hospital, Manila.*
- Piamonte, Amado  
*Jero, Iloilo.*
- Piccio, Jose Ma.  
*Pototan, Iloilo.*
- Piedad, Bernardo B.  
*San Nicolas, Ilocos Norte.*
- Piit, Gaudencio E.  
*Misamis, Occidental Misamis.*
- Pilar, Fortunato P.  
*Cabugao, Ilocos Sur.*
- Pilar, Vivencio S. del  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*



- Pilares, Julian  
*Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*
- Pimentel, Ramon C.  
*Talisayan, Oriental Misamis.*
- Pine, Victorino O.  
*Rosales, Pangasinan.*
- Pineda, Casto J.<sup>1</sup>  
*851 Folgueras, Manila; Tel. 4-83-52.*  
b'95; U.S.T. '20; l'20;—I, G, U, & D.  
Office: same, 8-11; 2-5.
- Pineda, Catalino A.  
*Del Carmen, Pampanga.*
- Pineda, Cenon D.  
*Capas, Tarlac.*
- Pineda, Fausto P.  
*628 Herran, Malate, Manila.*
- Pineda, Fortunato P.  
*1049 Oroquieta, Manila.*
- Pinzon, Fidel  
*Ballesteros, Cagayan.*
- Pinzon, Rodolfo A.  
*313 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila.*
- Pio de Roda, Alfredo<sup>1</sup>  
*431 Bambang, Manila.*  
b'00; U.P. '28; l'28
- Pizarro, Pio S.<sup>12</sup>  
*Santo Domingo, Ilocos Sur.*  
b'08; U.S.T. '34; l'34;—Pd, I.  
Office: 100 Washington St., Sto. Domingo, Ilocos Sur; 8-11.
- Plantilla, Fidel C.<sup>4</sup>  
*519 B, Martires St., Cebu, Cebu.*  
b'05; U.S.T. '29; l'29,—D  
Office: Cebu Skin Dispensary.  
Instr. Sch. of Nursing, Southern Islands Hospital; Instr., Sch. of Midwifery, Cebu.
- Platon, Antonio  
*Tigaon, Camarines Sur.*
- Platt, Robert J. (Maj.)  
*Fort Stotsenburg, Pampanga.*
- Plew, Ralph V. (Capt.)  
*Fort Mills, Corregidor, Cavite.*
- Poblete, Guillermo V.  
*Naic, Cavite.*
- Poblete, Vicente P.  
*General Trias, Cavite.*
- Pobre, Florencio N.  
*Legaspi, Albay.*
- Policarpio-Pardo, Catalina  
*Insular Psychopathic Hospital, Mandaluyong, Rizal.*
- Ponce, Feligonio  
*Tuao, Cagayan.*
- Ponce de Leon, Ramon  
*Dumaguete, Oriental Negros.*
- Pongos, Wenceslao  
*Palompon, Leyte.*
- Pornobi, Elias P.  
*Pagbilao, Tayabas.*
- Porras, Lorenzo P.<sup>3</sup>  
*48 Iznart Street, Iloilo, Iloilo.*  
b'91; Univ. of Cincinnati Med. Col.  
'22; l'22.—\*S  
Office: Iloilo Polyclinic and Hospital;  
8-12; 3-6;  
Owner and Buss. Manager, Iloilo Polyclinic & Hospital.  
President, Iloilo Medical Society.
- Portas, Teofilo E.  
*Gubat, Sorsogon.*
- Potenciano, Conrado<sup>1</sup>  
*249 Solana, Manila; Tel. 2-83-23.*  
b'88; U.S.T. '16; l'16.  
Prof. in Biochemistry, Chemistry & Therapeutics, U.S.T.
- Potenciano, Domingo V.  
*Biñan, Laguna.*
- Potenciano, Pelagio G.  
*50 Buenos Aires, Sta. Mesa, Manila.*
- Potenciano, Ubaldo R.  
*Tayabas, Tayabas.*
- Prieto, Jose P.  
*Pamplona, Camarines Sur.*
- Principe, Lorenzo B.  
*Pototan, Iloilo.*
- Próspero, José  
*906 Tayuman, Manila; Tel. 2-79-89.*
- Protomartir, Gregorio  
*755 Rizal Ave., Manila.*



Provido, Ricardo S.<sup>3</sup>

*Zarraga St., Sta. Barbara, Iloilo.*

b'07; U.S.T. '33; l'33.—S.

Office: Iloilo Polyclinic and Hospital,  
Sta. Barbara, Iloilo.

Pulido, Juan C.

*Santol Sanatorium, Caloocan, Rizal.*

Puno, Clemente

*Guagua, Pampanga.*

Punsalang, Jose V.

*San Lazaro Hospital, Manila.*

Punsalang, Vicente J. (Capt.)

*Baguio, Benguet.*

Purruganan, Eustaquio

*Bangued, Abra.*

Purruganan, Jose B.

*Cabagan, Isabela.*

## Q

Quade, Omar H. (Lieut-Col.)

*Sternberg General Hospital,  
Manila.*

Queblar, Amadeo E.<sup>11</sup>

*Lucena, Tayabasa.*

b'98; U.S.T. '24; l'24; Ob;

Office: Asst. Res. Phys. Tayabas  
Provincial Hospital, Lucena, Tayabas

Querol, Antonio E.

*San Fernando, La Union.*

Querol, Mena R.

*Tuao, Cagayan.*

Quiambao, Arcadio M.

*Gapan, Nueva Ecija.*

Quiason, Jaime O.<sup>1</sup>

*Maternity & Children's Hospital,  
Manila,*

b'00; U.P. '26; l'26—Pd.

Resident Med. Officer. Maternity &  
Children's Hosp.

Quijano, Artemio N.

*Bacoar, Cavite.*

Quijano, Jose Z.

*Lilio, Laguna.*

Quilatan, Fermin

*562 Echague, Manila; Tel. 2-50-23.*

Quimpo, Conrado F.<sup>10</sup>

*Kalibo, Capiz.*

b'05; U.S.T. '33; l'33;—I

Office: Capiz Provincial Hospital,  
Capiz, Capiz.

Physician (Intern) Capiz Provincial  
Hospital.

\*Quinio, Anacleto<sup>6</sup>

*San Pablo, Laguna.*

b'01; U.S.T. '25; l'25—Ob & I;

Office: same, 8-11, 3-5.

Quinto, Cirilo T.

*Atimonan, Tayabas.*

Quinto, Severino C.

*Baguio, Mt. Province.*

Quintos, Arturo L.

*176 Real, W. C., Manila; Tel. 2-27-61.*

4 G. Reyes, San Juan; Tel. 6-85-84.

Asst. Prof. of Dermatology and Sy-  
philology, U.S.T.

Quintos, Florencio N.<sup>1</sup>

*Philippine General Hospital, Manila.*

b'04; U.P. '29; l'29;

Asst. in Pediatrics, U.P.

1515 Milagros; Tel. 2-79-11.

Quintos, Jose L.

*Tandag, Surigao.*

Quirolgico, Augusto L.

*Caoayan, Ilocos Sur.*

Quisumbing, Ernesto

*Tacloban, Leyte*

Quisumbing, Manuel<sup>6</sup>

*San Pablo, Laguna.*

b'91; U.S.T. '13; l'13;

Office: Same, 8-11.

Quitasol, Zoilo

*420 Rizal Ave., Manila; Tel. 2-12-54.*

1013 Anacleto; Tel. 2-57-65.

Quitzon, Victoriano S.

*Catbalogan, Samar.*

## R

Rabago, Numeriano C.

*Iligan, Lanao.*

Rabago, Ramon H.

*Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*

Rabe, Delfin V.

*Cagayan, Oriental Misamis.*



- Racelis, Luis N.  
*Atimonan, Tayabas.*
- Radovan, Antonio G.  
*Mandaluyong, Rizal.*
- Ragasa, Regino P.  
*Sta. Ana, Pampanga.*
- Rama, Angel O. de  
*San Pablo, Laguna.*
- Rama, Miguel de la  
*506 San Luis, Manila.*
- Ramas, Gil A. <sup>4</sup>  
*416 Manalili, Cebu, Cebu.*  
b'98; U.P. '27; l'27—S;  
Office: 416 Manalili St., Cebu, Cebu;  
9-12, 4-6.
- Ramirez, Emiliano M.  
*San Fernando, La Union.*
- Ramirez, Fidel T.  
*San Quintin, Pangasinan.*
- Ramirez, Jose  
*199 Victoria, W. C., Manila.*
- Ramirez, Manuel <sup>5</sup>  
*Bocaue, Bulacan.*  
b'84; U.P. '12; l'12—S, I & Ob.
- Ramirez, Pedro B. <sup>1</sup>  
*Bocaue, Bulacan.*  
b'04; U.P. '30; l'30;  
Office: 519 Ave. Rizal., Manila.
- Ramirez, Tercial U.  
*Cabagan, Isabela.*
- Ramiro, Hilarion A.  
*Misamis, Occidental Misamis.*
- Ramos, Benito C.  
*Peñaranda, Nueva Ecija.*
- Ramos, Cesar  
*Dipolog, Zamboanga.*
- Ramos, Domingo L. <sup>8</sup>  
*Fabrica, Occidental Negros.*  
b'96; U.P. '25; l'25—S, Ob, G, OS;  
Office: Fabrica, Occidental Negros;  
7-12; 1:30-5;  
Physician, Insular Lumber Company  
Hospital.
- Ramos, Jose  
*Candon, Ilocos Sur.*
- Ramos, Jose A.  
*Echague, Isabela.*
- Ramos, Jose I.  
*Baliuag, Bulacan.*
- Ramos, Jose T.  
*Gapan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Ramos, Manuel N.  
*47 Calderon, Sta. Ana, Manila.*
- Ramos, Romulo V.  
*Bacolod, Occidental Negros.*
- Ramon, Salvador  
*Malabon, Rizal.*
- Ramon, Serafin S.  
*Silay, Occidental Negros.*
- Ramos, Valentin G.  
*209 Zabala, Tondo, Manila.*
- Ramos, Virgilio  
*10 Dimas-Alang, S. Juan, Rizal.*  
Asst. Prof. of Surgery, U.S.T.
- Ramoso, Fidel  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Ramoso, Jose B.  
*San Isidro, Nueva Ecija.*
- Ranada, Francisco R.  
*Aparri, Cagayan.*
- Rangel, Leocadio S.  
*Malasiqui, Pangasinan.*
- Raquel, Alfonso <sup>3</sup>  
*Iloilo, Iloilo.*  
b'85; U.P. '10; l'10—I, PH;  
Bureau of Health.
- Rasay, Eustaquio  
*Orani, Bataan.*
- Rasmussen, Henry Andrew  
*U.S. Public Health Service, Cebu, Cebu.*
- Raymundo, Amador  
*Urdaneta, Pangasinan.*
- Raymundo, José M. <sup>2</sup>  
*Culion, Palawan.*  
b'92; U.S.T. '14; l'14—\*PH;  
Chief, Culion Leper Colony.
- Raymundo, Leon M.  
*Pola, Mindoro.*
- Raymundo, Luis P.  
*Corner Andalucia and P. Campa  
Sts., Manila.*



- Raymundo, Ricardo A.<sup>6</sup>  
*San Pablo, Laguna.*  
b'93; U.S.T. '14; l'14.
- Rayos, Pascual R.  
*Rosales, Pangasinan.*
- Raypon, Filomeno P.  
*Cagayan, Oriental Misamis.*
- Ream, Beulah E.<sup>1</sup>  
*Mary J. Johnston Hospital, Manila.*  
b'97; Univ. of Cal. '32; l'33—O. G. P;  
Medical Officer in Charge, Mary J.  
Johnston Hospital.  
Office: 124 T. Pinpin, Bdo., Manila.
- Reasoner, Mathew A. (Col.)  
*Fort Santiago, Manila.*
- Recato, Paz<sup>9</sup>  
*Oas, Albay.*  
b'00; U.P. '28; l'28.
- RECIO, DOMINGO Y.<sup>4</sup>  
*Danao, Cebu.*  
b'96; U.S.T. '28; l'28,—  
Office: Danao, Cebu, 7-11;  
District Physician, Prov. Puer. Center.
- Redoble, Alberto P.  
*Candon, Ilocos Sur.*
- Reed, James E.<sup>1</sup>  
*1131 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila.*  
b'82; Cornell Univ. '06; l' ;—\*S.  
Consulting Surgeon, St. Luke's Hospi-  
tal, Manila.
- Reitz, Johannes  
*404 Arias Bldg., Manila.*
- Regalado, Lorenzo B.  
*Iriga, Camarines Sur.*
- Relova, Rogelio N.<sup>1</sup>  
*Philippine Gen. Hospital, Manila.*  
b'06; U.P. '31; l'31—Bact., CP.
- Relucio, Francisco R.  
*Cabiao, Nueva Ecija.*
- Resurreccion, Roman  
*San Fernando, La Union.*
- Revilla, Francisco S.  
*2092 Azcarraga, Manila.*
- Reyes-Jara, Alicia A.  
*Batangas, Batangas.*
- Reyes, Alfredo I.  
*Imus, Cavite.*
- Reyes, Amando R.  
*Malolos, Bulacan.*
- Reyes, Angel I.<sup>1</sup>  
*703 Evangelista, Manila.*  
b'07; U.P. '32; l'32;
- Reyes, Antero C. de los  
*Valladolid, Occ. Negros.*
- Reyes, Antonio U.  
*Mangatarem, Pangasinan.*
- Reyes, Arsenio  
*Guihulngan, Oriental Negros.*
- Reyes, Augusto W. de los<sup>1</sup>  
*251 A. Mabini, Manila.*  
b'06; U.S.T. '28; l'28—S;  
Office: Same; Tel. 5-52-87.  
Member, Col. Med-Farm.
- Reyes, Aurelio P.  
*312 Cavite, Manila; Tel. 4-84-83.*
- Reyes, Canuto L.  
*1007 Vergara, Manila.*
- Reyes, Benifacio T.  
*Santa Maria, Bulacan.*
- REYES, CARMELO<sup>1</sup>  
*923 Indiana, Manila; Tel. 5-56-58.*  
b'86; Univ. of Ill. Coll. of Med. '10;  
l'10;  
Prof., Surg. and Gyn., U.P.
- Reyes, Cesar A.  
*San Pablo, Laguna.*
- Reyes, Cesar E.  
*Lucena, Tayabas.*
- Reyes, Damian  
*Boac, Marinduque.*  
Ex-Governor of Marinduque.
- Reyes, Dominador R.  
*404 Sta. Mesa, Manila; Tel. 6-71-63.*
- Reyes, Edmundo R.  
*305 Misericordia, Manila.*  
Office: 277 Gral. Solano.  
Asst. Prof., Col. of Med., U.S.T.
- Reyes, Elias A.  
*San Pablo, Laguna.*
- Reyes, Emilio C.  
*Candaba, Pampanga.*
- Reyes, Emilio R.  
*Gapan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Reyes, Enrique S.  
*1202 Cavite, Manila; Tel. 2-92-05.*



- Reyes, Ernesto  
717 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.  
341 M. Ocampo; Tel. 2-61-23.
- Reyes, Felix Luis  
Balinag, Bulacan.
- Reyes, Felino A.  
Biñan, Laguna.
- Reyes, Felix Dy  
Iriga, Camarines Sur.
- Reyes, Felix S.<sup>1</sup>  
679 Bacood, Sampaloc, Manila.  
b'06; U.S.T. '33; l'33;
- Reyes, Godofredo T.  
251 Arquiza, Manila.
- Reyes, Gregorio L.  
1304 Sande, Tondo, Manila.
- Reyes, Gustavo U.  
San Lazaro Hospital, Manila.
- Reyes, Irineo A.  
Badoc, Ilocos Norte.
- Reyes, José C.<sup>11</sup>  
Tayabas, Tayabas.
- Reyes, Jose de los  
475 Padre Rada, Tondo, Manila.
- REYES, TELESFORO E. DE LOS<sup>3</sup>  
57 Ledesma St., Iloilo, Iloilo.  
b'03; U.S.T. '29; l'29,—S, Pd, I, T.  
Office: Campos Building, Iloilo, 8-6  
p.m.
- Reyes, Jose R.  
844 Herran, Manila; Tel. 5-45-86.
- Reyes, Lorenzo C.  
405 San Lazaro, Manila; Tel. 2-37-88.
- Reyes, Lorenzo P.  
1755 Azcarraga, Manila; Tel. 2-30-66.
- Reyes, Martin  
Carigara, Leyte.
- Reyes, Pedro G.<sup>1</sup>  
Pulilan,, Bulacan.  
b'00; U.P. '28; l'28—I.  
Office: Same;  
Municipal President, Pulilan, Bulacan.
- Reyes, Pedro G.  
Calamba, Laguna.
- Reyes, Ricardo A.  
735 T. Alonso, Manila.
- Reyes, Ricardo Alva  
San Pablo, Laguna.
- Reyes, Ricardo C.  
Plaridel, Bulacan.
- Reyes, Rosalino V.  
Arayat, Pampanga.
- Reyes, Sebastian S.  
Pasig, Rizal.
- Reyes, Tomas S.  
1002 A. Mabini, Manila.
- Reyes, Valeriano L.  
Cebu, Cebu.
- Reyes, Vicente  
Cahumpit, Bulacan.
- Reyes, Vicente F.  
P. O. Box 12, Sta. Cruz, Laguna.
- Reynoso, Jose H. M.  
Bulan, Sorsogon.
- Richmond, Shanon  
Legaspi, Albay.
- Ricohermoso, Timoteo P.  
Binangonan, Rizal.  
Former Delegate to the Const. Conv.
- RILLO, SANCHE A.<sup>1</sup>  
40 P. Burgos, San Roque, Cavite.  
b'91; U.P. '19; l'19—Ob, G;  
Office: Same, 7-10; 3-6;  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.
- Rillo, Severino A.  
Corregidor, Cavite.
- Rivera, Alfredo H.  
San Fernando, Pampanga.
- Rivera, Andres V.  
Mexico, Pampanga.
- Rivera, Generoso  
Bacolod, Occidental Negros.
- Rivera, Gualberto V.  
Barili, Cebu.
- Rivera, Jose L.  
Mambajao, Oriental Misamis.
- Rivera, Juan C.  
Laoang, Samar.
- Rivera, Rosita L.  
1987 Juan Luna, Manila.
- Rivera, Santos T.  
669 Evangelista, Manila.
- Rivera, Victorino T.  
Malabon, Rizal.



- Rivera Lazaro, Juan  
*Loay, Bohol.*
- RIVERA SAYO, VICENTE<sup>6</sup>  
*Santa Cruz, Laguna.*  
b'85; U.P. 09; I'09—PH;  
Dist. Health Officer, Laguna;  
Member, Amer. Pub. Health Ass'n.
- Roa, Bernardino Q.  
*519 Rizal Ave., Manila; tel. 2-60-89.*  
*Res., 849 Aguilar; tel. 4-82-47.*
- Robadilla, Jorge S.  
*P. O. Box 1714, Manila.*
- Robles, Elvira M.  
*270 Zobel, Manila.*
- Rocha, Alfredo S.  
*136 Sinagoga, Manila.*
- Rodelas, Norberto A.  
*761 Santo Cristo, Manila.*
- Rodolfo, Albino  
*Subic, Zambales.*
- Rodrigo, Jose B.  
*1639 Sande, Manila.*
- Rodrigo-Ayuyao, Josefina  
*Bulacan, Bulacan.*
- Rodriguez, Abelardo E.  
*Parañaque, Rizal.*
- Rodriguez, Candido  
*Guagua, Pampanga.*
- Rodriguez, Isidro  
*Sariaya, Tayabas.*
- \* RODRIGUEZ, JOSE N.<sup>4</sup>  
*Mandaue, Cebu.*  
b'96; U.P. '20; I'20—S;  
General Supervisor of Regional Lep-  
rosy Treatment Station, Bureau of  
Health; Chief Eversley Childs Treat-  
ment Station.
- Rodriguez, Jose P.  
*9 Renaissance, Sta. Ana, Manila.*
- Rodriguez, Mariano U.  
*1097 Narra, Tondo; tel. 4-82-30.*
- Rodriguez, Pablo R.  
*San Lazaro Hospital, Manila.*
- Rodriguez, Pedro A.  
*Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*  
Chief, Zamboanga Provincial Hospital.
- Rodriguez, Simeon R.  
*Sariaya, Tayabas.*
- Rodriguez, Sinforoso G.  
*Sariaya, Tayabas.*
- Rodriguez, Teofilo C.  
*Bogo, Cebu.*
- Rodriguez, Teofilo R.  
*19 Espiritu, Sta. Ana, Manila.*
- RODRIGUEZ, WENCESLAO R.<sup>11</sup>  
*Sariaya, Tayabas.*  
b'08; U.S.T. '32; I'32;  
Office: Same.
- Rodriguez-Lanuza, Vicente  
*2129 Herran, Manila.*
- RODRIGUEZ-VELOSO, JOSE<sup>1</sup>  
*413 Santo Sepulcro, Paco, Manila.*  
Instr. in Obstetrics, Surgical Anatomy,  
and Physical Education, U.S.T.
- Rogel, Rufino C.  
*Pagsanjan, Laguna.*
- Rojo, Graciano A.  
*Mandurriao, Iloilo.*
- ROLDAN, JOSE MA.<sup>3</sup>  
*Iloilo, Iloilo.*
- Roldan, Vicente  
*1228 Franco, Manila; tel. 4-91-76.*
- Rolluqui, Serapio R.  
*Sta. Cruz, Marinduque.*
- Roman, Juan A.  
*160 I. Chacon, Manila.*  
Asst. Medical Officer, Health Dist. No.  
1, Meisic, Bu. of Health Manila.
- Romero, Amado  
*Hilongos, Leyte.*
- Romero, Felix G.  
*Apalit, Pampanga.*
- ROMERO, JOSE A.<sup>10</sup>  
*39 McKinley St., Capi, Capi.*  
b'82; U.S.T. '12; I'12—Pd, I  
Office: Same; 7:20-8; 4-5.
- Romero, Jose V.  
*Bais, Oriental Negros.*
- ROMULO, ENRIQUE P.<sup>1</sup>  
*Sorsogon, Sorsogon.*  
b'95; U.S.T. '20; I'20—S, Ob, G.  
Chief, Sorsogon Provincial Hospital.
- Roque, Francisco N.  
*2328 Rizal Ave., Manila; tel. 2-28-09.*
- Roque, Francisco T.  
*San Fernando, Pampanga.*



- Roque, Ruperto  
*Malolos, Bulacan.*
- Rosa, Jose I. de la  
*Taal, Batangas.*
- Rosa, Vicente de la  
*Naga, Camarines Sur.*
- Rosal-Bañez, Irene  
*426 San Marcelino, Manila.*
- Rosales, Alfonso R.  
*Pateros, Rizal.*
- Rosales, Gilberto C.  
*Catbalogan, Samar.*
- Rosales, Godofredo  
*Batangas, Batangas.*
- Rosales, Jose Z.  
*Tarlac, Tarlac.*
- ROSALES, JOSE P. (MAJ.)<sup>1</sup>  
*Cebu, Cebu.*  
b'95; U.S.T. '17; l'17;  
Major & Dist. Surgeon for the Visayas,  
and Med. Inspector for Bohol, Cebu,  
and Negros Oriental, with station in  
Cebu, Cebu.
- Rosales, Justo C.  
*Lallo, Cagayan.*
- ROSALES, JUAN I.<sup>11</sup>  
*Tayabas, Tayabas.*  
b'86; U.S.T. '26; l'26;  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.
- Rosales, Lucio  
*Pateros, Rizal.*
- Rosales, Teofilo A.  
*Alitagtag, Batangas.*
- Rosanes, Santiago M.  
*Alfonso, Cavite.*
- Rosario, Alfonso E. del  
*Tagbilaran, Bohol.*
- Rosario-Sison, Amparo V. del  
*978 Pennsylvania Ave., Manila.*
- Rosario, Apolonio del  
*Bustos, Bulacan.*
- Rosario, Eugenio del  
*Kawit, Cavite.*
- Rosario, Francisco N. del  
*Siniloan, Laguna.*
- Rosario, Francisco  
*Bantay, Ilocos Sur.*
- Rosario, Jose Ma. del  
*157 V. Mapa, Sta. Mesa, Manila.*
- Rosario, Magdaleno del  
*Cebu, Cebu.*
- Rosario, Mariano V. del  
*707 Indiana, Malate, Manila.*
- Rosario, Pablo T. del  
*Makati, Rizal.*
- Rosario, Tirso C. del  
*321 Tayuman, Tondo, Manila.*
- Rosete, Juan P.  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Rotor, Arturo B.  
*Davao Penal Colony, Tagum, Davao.*  
Pianist and Writer.
- Rous, Ovidio L.  
*Binalonan, Pangasinan.*
- ROXAS, BALDOMERO<sup>1</sup>  
*Corner Cortabitarte and A. Mabini  
Sts., Manila. Tel. 5-63-87.*  
b'68; Central Univ. of Spain '97; l'02;  
Prof. and Head, Dept., of Obst. U.P.;  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.
- Roxas, José Gonzales  
(See p. 838)
- Roxas, Jose R.  
*Cervantes, Ilocos Sur.*
- Roxas, Sixto L.  
*Batangas, Batangas.*  
Chief, Batangas Prov. Hospital.
- Roxas, Vicente N.  
*Aborlan, Palawan.*
- Roxas-Pineda, Elisa  
*857 Folgueras, Tondo, Manila.*
- Rubin, Antonio  
*Malaybalay, Bukidnon.*
- Rubio, Ciriaco L.  
*Davao, Davao.*
- Ruelos, Valentin C.  
*Ballesteros, Cagayan.*
- Ruiz, Crispin M.  
*Bacolod, Occidental Negros.*
- Ruiz, Enrique F.  
*633 Antipolo, Manila.*
- Ruiz, Juan B.  
*San Juan, Rizal.*



Ruiz, Julio

*Makati, Rizal.*

Ruiz, Jr., Simeon M.

*Lipa, Batangas.*

Ruñez, Artemio F.

*San Jose, Nueva Ecija.*

Ruperto, Eduvigio G.

*Dumaguete, Oriental Negros.*

Ruperto, Pedro S.

*1918 Herran, Paco, Manila.*

RUSTIA, GUILLERMO<sup>1</sup>

*919 Taft Avenue, Manila.*

b'89; U.S.T. '13; l'13;

Asst. Prof. Obst., U. P.

Rustia, Roman

*Peñaranda, Nueva Ecija*

## S

Sabal, Gerardo C.

*Cagayan, Oriental Misamis.*

Sabillano, Bernabe G.

*Pardo, Cebu, Cebu.*

Sala, Severino P.

*Malitbog, Leyte.*

Salacup, Roman T. (Capt., P. A.)

*c/o Camp Murphy, Rizal.*

Salamanca, Jose P.

*18 Trinidad Ayala, Manila.*

Salas, Ernesto S.

*Bago, Occidental Negros.*

SALAS RODRIGUEZ, FELIX S.<sup>1</sup>

*2147 Azcarraga, Manila.*

b'75; U.S.T. '03; l'03;

Salazar, Jose M.

*Basco, Batanes.*

Salazar, Ranulfo S.

*Maasin, Leyte.*

Salazar, Servillano B.

*Parañaque, Rizal.*

SALCEDO, JR., JUAN<sup>1</sup>

*158 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal.*

b'04; U.P. '29; l'29;

Capt., Med. Corps, P.A. (Res.),

R.O.S.S., Baguio, Mt. Province.

Salcedo, Victoriano P.

*Olongapo, Zambales.*

\* SALEEBY, A. M.<sup>1</sup>

*36 Fifth Ave., New Manila.*

*San Juan, Rizal.*

b'76; Jefferson Medical Coll., Phila.,

'06; l'07—OALR, I;

Office: 205 Regina Bldg., Manila;

9-11; 3-6;

Chief, Med. Dept., St. Luke's Hospital.

Saleeby, N. M.<sup>1</sup>

*P. O. Box 139, Baguio.*

b'70; New York Univ. & Bellevue

Hospital '97; l'98—S, Ob, G;

Member, Amer. Society of Trop. Medicine.

Sales, Jose M.<sup>11</sup>

*Candelaria, Tayabas.*

Sales, Matias N.

*Naga, Camarines Sur.*

Sales, Pascual P.

*Salinas, Cavite.*

Sales, Vedasto R.

*San Remigio, Cebu.*

Salgado, Jesus

*616 T. Alonso, Manila.*

Saligumba, Salvador R.

*343 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Physician, Phil. General Hospital.

Salinas, Jose Ma.

*311 Cabildo, W. C., Manila.*

Salonga, Alipio T.

*Arayat, Pampanga.*

Salta, Jose T.

*116 Lope de Vega, Manila.*

Medical Officer, Health Dist. No. 1,

Meisic, Bu. of Health.

Salud, Eusebio B.<sup>1</sup>

*38 G. Villanueva St., Pasay, Rizal.*

b'94; St. Louis Univ. '20; l'21—Ob, G & Pd.

Office: Tondo Community Health-Social Center, c/o Bureau of Health.

Medical Officer, Bureau of Health;

Member, Col. Med.-Farm. and P. Pub. Health Ass'n.

Salud, Jose V.

*Bolbok, Batangas.*

Salvador, Delfin

*462 Pinkian, Tondo, Manila.*



- Salvador, Wenceslao  
70 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal.
- Samaniego, Ceferino G.  
San Ildefonso, Bulacan.
- Samia, Leon  
538 Laguna, Manila.
- Samonte, Damaso T.  
Laoag, Ilocos Norte.
- Samonte, Domingo J.  
Laoag, Ilocos Norte.
- Samson, Bernardo  
Candaba, Pampanga.
- Samson, Jacinto G.  
1817 Juan Luna, Manila.
- Samson, Jose G. <sup>2</sup>  
Culion, Palawan;  
b'95; U.P. '20; l'20—\*S, \*Ob, \*G,  
\*OALR;  
Office, Culion Leper Colony; Super-  
vising Physician and Surgeon, Culion  
Leper Colony.
- Samson, Manuel  
17 España, Cebu, Cebu.
- Samson, Paz <sup>1</sup>  
Baliuag, Bulacan;  
b'02; U.P. '29; l'29—
- Samson, Pedro N.  
Naguilian, La Union.
- Samson, Vicente M.  
San Carlos, Pangasinan.
- San Agustin, Antonio <sup>3</sup>  
Iloilo, Iloilo.
- San Agustin, Justiniano R.  
58 P. Roman, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Sanchez, Angel  
Zamboanga, Zamboanga.
- Sanchez, Cirilo D.  
San Nicolas, Pangasinan.
- Sanchez, Evaristo P.  
870 Rizal Ave., Manila.
- Sanchez, Felix L.  
1842 Sulú, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Sanchez, Joaquin A. (1st. Lieut.)  
Camp Keithley, Lanao.  
1st. Lieut. & Med. Inspector for Lanao,  
and In Charge Post Hospital, P.A.
- Sanchez, Ricardo  
Navotas, Rizal.
- Sanchez, Trinitario D.  
Concepcion, Tarlac.
- Sanciango, Gregorio  
Tanauan, Batangas.
- Sanciango, Jesus J.  
Misamis, Occidental Misamis.
- Sandiego, Lucio  
Naga, Cebu.
- Sandoval, Casiano A.  
Lucena, Tayabas.
- San Jose, Angel  
931 San Andres, Manila.
- San Jose, Jose S.  
534 P. Paredes, Manila.  
San Lazaro Hospital, Manila.
- Sangil, Jose J.  
Macabebe, Pampanga.
- San Juan, Donato  
Naga, Camarines Sur.  
Dist. Health Officer of Cam. Sur.
- San Juan, Jose T.  
Odiongan, Romblon.
- San Juan, Pablo A.  
Bugasong, Antique.  
Pres., 3rd. San. Div., Bugasong.
- Sansiango, Diosdado <sup>1</sup>  
2063 Oroquieta, Manila;  
b'88; U.S.T. '13; l'13—  
Office: same, 8-12;
- Santamaria, Pedro A.  
420 Rizal Ave., Manila.
- Santayana, Simeon T.  
Pitogo, Tayabas.
- Santiago, Candelario  
Zamboanga, Zamboanga.
- Santiago, Ciriaco A.  
1108 M. de Santos, Manila.
- Santiago, Cristobal  
Malolos, Bulacan.
- Santiago, Dominador M. <sup>1</sup>  
151 Bustillos, Sampaloc, Manila.  
b'04; U.S.T. '32; l'32;  
Res. Phys., St. Joseph's Hospital,  
Manila.



- Santiago, Fernando**  
*Pasig, Rizal.*
- Santiago, Hermogenes**  
*Obando, Bulacan.*
- Santiago, Jesus M.**  
*Tarlac, Tarlac.*
- Santiago, Juan M.**  
*Bocaue, Bulacán.*
- Santiago, Leon C.**  
*Calumpit, Bulacan.*
- Santiago, Mariano**  
*Guagua, Pampanga.*
- Santiago, Martin**  
*Bangued, Abra.*  
Dist. Health Officer of Abra.
- Santiago, Natalio <sup>1</sup>**  
*774 Legarda, Samp., Manila.*  
b'02; U.S.T. '34; l'34;  
Intern, Bilibid Hosp., Manila.
- Santiago Teofilo <sup>1</sup>**  
*Santa Maria, Bulacan.*  
b'97; U.P. '31; l'31;
- \*Santillan, Jose <sup>1</sup>**  
*167 Blumentritt, Manila;*  
b'98; U.P. '22; l'22; S & Or.  
Office, same, 4-6; Tel. 2-42-34.  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.  
Medical Insptr. Bureau of Labor.
- Santillan-Baenz, Paz**  
*2215 Rizal Ave., Manila.*  
Instr. in Obstetrics, U.S.T.
- Santos, Alejandro T.**  
*Parañaque, Rizal.*
- Santos, Amado V.**  
*Angat, Bulacan.*
- Santos, Apolinar A. <sup>1</sup>**  
*94 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal.*  
b'95; U.S.T. '19; l'19—Pd.  
Office: 906 Oroquieta, Cor. Lope de  
Vega; 10:15-12:00;  
Member, P. Fed. Priv. Med. Pract.
- Santos, Arcadio**  
*Parañaque, Rizal.*  
Former Representative and Governor  
of Rizal.
- Santos, Aurelio R.**  
*345 Mayhaligue, Manila.*  
Instr. in Surg. Anatomy, U.S.T.
- Santos, Carmen De <sup>1</sup>**  
*1963 Juan Luna, Manila.*  
b'00; U.P. '27; l'27—
- Santos, Cirilo**  
*1193 A. Rivera, Tondo, Manila.*
- Santos, Domingo**  
*Cebu, Cebu.*
- Santos, Eliseo**  
*14 Gral. Solano, Manila.*
- Santos, Eugenio**  
*Makati, Rizal.*  
President, Sanitary Division.  
Former Representative from the 2nd.  
Dist. of Rizal.
- Santos, Florentino**  
*Bocaue, Bulacan.*
- Santos, Godofredo R.**  
*San Fernando, Pampanga.*
- Santos, Gonzalo M.**  
*Malolos, Bulacan.*
- Santos, Gregorio E.**  
*1068 R. Hidalgo, Manila.*
- Santos, Gregorio O.**  
*c/o Bureau of Health, Manila.*
- Santos, Hermogenes A.**  
*320 P. Campa, Manila.*  
Instr. Anatomy, Pysiology & Pharm.,  
U.S.T.
- Santos, Inocencio D.**  
*Malabon, Rizal.*
- Santos, Isidoro de**  
*203 Ides Bldg., Tondo, Manila.*
- Santos, Isidro D.**  
*Tanay, Rizal.*
- Santos, Jose F.**  
*Mariquina, Rizal.*
- Santos, Enrique V. de los**  
*437 A. Mabini, Caloocan, Rizal.*
- Santos, Jaime de los**  
*Ormoc, Leyte.*



- Santos, Jose V. de los<sup>1</sup>  
*Cor. Florida & Vermont Sts. Manila;*  
 b'98; U.P. '25; 1'25—S;  
 Office: U.P. Infirmary.  
 Director, U. P. Infirmary.  
 Member Sigma Xi, Chicago.
- Santos, Julian S.  
*2328 Rizal Ave., Manila.*
- Santos Cuyugan, Gervasio<sup>11</sup>  
*Lucena, Tayabas.*  
 b'87; Univ. of Ill. '10; 1'10;—\*S, \*G;  
 Office: Tayabas Provincial Hospital.  
 Member, National Geographic Society.
- Santos-Cuyugan, Juan  
*Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*
- Santos, Lucio  
*Navotas, Rizal.*
- Santos, Luis C.  
*Baliuag, Bulacan.*
- Santos, Luis U.  
*Malolos, Bulacan.*
- Santos, Manuel  
*Butuan, Agusan.*
- Santos, Marcelino I. de  
*444 A. Mabini, Ermita, Manila.*
- Santos, Marciano P.  
*417 Padre Rada, Manila.*
- Santos, Martin  
*680 Rizal Ave., Manila.*
- Santos, Moises M.  
*Malabon, Rizal.*
- Santos, Patricio S.  
*Bamban, Tarlac.*
- Santos, Pedro  
*Boñgabon, Nueva Ecija.*  
 President, Sanitary Division, Bu.  
 Health.
- Santos, Pedro R.  
*Davao, Davao.*
- Santos, Rafael M.  
*Iloilo, Iloilo.*
- Santos, Ramon  
*Cagayan, Oriental Misamis.*  
 Chief, Misamis Oriental Prov. Hospital.
- Santos, Teodorico B.<sup>1</sup>  
*Parañaque, Rizal.*  
 b'94; U.P. '24; 1'24,—I  
 Office: same; 8-12  
 Member, Phil. Fed. Priv. Med. Pract.
- Santos, Jr., Tirso N.  
*Calumpit, Bulacan.*
- \*Sapinoso, Pastor R.<sup>1</sup>  
*1357 Herran, Manila.*  
 b'96; Oklahoma State Univ. '22; 1',  
 \*Path., \*Bact., \*CP;—  
 Office: College of Medicine, U.P.  
 Instr. in Path.  
 Member, New York County Med. Soc.;  
 P. Sci. Soc.
- Saqueton, Eulogio O.  
*Kawit, Cavite.*
- Sarinas, Faustino  
*Medical officer, National Psychopathic  
 Hospital, Mandahuyong.*
- Sarino, Generoso R.  
*Bacoar, Cavite.*
- Sarte, Antonio M.  
*Daraga, Albay.*
- Savellon, Felix A.  
*Cebu, Cebu.*
- Sauco, Peregrino E.  
*Baliuag, Bulacan.*
- Sayo, Catalino V.  
*19 Cabrera, Pasay, Rizal.*
- Sayoc, Burgos T.  
*Imus, Cavite.*
- Sayoc, David  
*San Pablo, Laguna.*
- Schmid, Heine  
*311 Philnabank Bldg., Manila.*
- Sebastian, Tranquilino R.  
*Lubao, Pampanga.*
- Seal, Herman (Lieut.)  
*U. S. Naval Hospital, Cañacao, P. I.*
- Segovia, Cesar A. E.  
*Iloilo, Iloilo.*
- Segundo, Segundo  
*La Carlota, Occidental Negros.*
- Segura, Manuel S.  
*Cebu, Cebu.*



- Sembrano, Pedro  
*Cebu, Cebu.*
- Sencio, Enrique A.  
*Barili, Cebu.*
- Sepulveda, Gavino  
*Cebu, Cebu.*
- Serafica, Hermenegildo  
*Ormoc, Leyte.*
- Serapio, Mariano  
*Polo, Bulacan.*
- Seriña, Jesus V.  
*Cagayan, Oriental Misamis.*
- Seriña, Lino M.  
*Balingasag, Oriental Misamis.*
- Serna, Vicente de la  
*Tagbilaran, Bohol.*  
Dist. Health Officer.
- Serra, Tomás<sup>3</sup>  
*La Paz, Iloilo.*  
b'01; U.S.T. '22; l'22,—S, Ob, G.  
Office: Botica Boie's Bldg., 10-12;  
4:30-6:30.
- Serra, Vicente P.  
*Daet, Camarines Norte.*
- Serrano, Barsinico E.  
*Polo, Bulacan.*
- Serrano, David B.  
*Naga, Camarines Sur.*
- Serrano, Hermenegildo J.  
*44 Paraiso St., San Juan, Rizal.*  
Med. Officer in Charge Health Dist. No.  
2, Tayuman, Bu. of Health, Manila.
- Serrano, Lorenzo Y.  
*Polangui, Albay.*
- Serrano, Querubin  
*428 Rizal Ave., Manila.*
- Sevidal, Pedro E.  
*Dagupan, Pangasinan.*
- Sevilla, Hipolito  
*Sangandaan, Caloocan, Rizal.*
- Sevilla, Victor<sup>1</sup>  
*1537 Azcarraga, Manila.*  
b'86; U.P. '10; l'10;—\*OALR;  
Office: Same. Tel. 2-25-36.  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.
- Shaar, Camille M. (Lieut.-Comdr.)  
*U. S. Naval Hospital, Cañacao, P. I.*
- Short, Alfred T.  
*Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*
- Sia, Irineo P.<sup>1</sup>  
*88 Cinco de Junio, Pasay, Rizal.*  
b'05; U.S.T. '32; l'32;—Pd, I.  
Office: 364 F. B. Harrison, Pasay,  
Rizal, 2-7; tel. 5-18-82.  
Visiting Surgeon and Extern, Har-  
rison Hospital.
- \*Siasoco, Severo<sup>1</sup>  
*96 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal.*  
b'93; U.P. '19; l'19; I. T.  
Office, Regina Bldg., Room 202, Es-  
colta, Manila, 10-11.
- Sian, Jose  
*419 San Nicolas, Manila.*
- Sicangco, Jose N.  
*La Carlota, Occidental Negros.*
- Sieves, Segundo I.  
*Ayquitan, Oriental Negros.*
- Silao, Jose  
*Baybay, Leyte.*
- Sierra, Emilio S.  
*Irosin, Sorsogon.*
- Silva, Buenaventura  
*1346 Mangahan, Manila; tel. 2-70-30.*
- Silva, Clemente K.  
*Lipa, Batangas.*
- Silvestre, Jose G.  
*San Fernando, La Union.*
- Simpao, Federico H.  
*1179 Magdalena, Trozo, Manila.*
- Simpao, Felino  
*Guagua, Pampanga.*
- Singian, Gregorio (Died in Hongkong '37)  
*450 Lamayan St., Manila.*  
b'72; U.S.T. '96; l'02—\*S  
Former Prof. of Surgery, U.S.T.; Di-  
rector, San Juan de Dios Hospital;  
Prof. Singian Institute.  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm and Journal  
Club, San Juan de Dios Hospital.
- Singson, Jose S.  
*428 Rizal Ave., Manila; tel. 2-94-74.*
- Singson, Leon S.  
*Naguilian, Isabela.*



- Singson, Manuel  
*Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*
- Singson, Mariano S.<sup>12</sup>  
*Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*
- \*Sison, Agerico B. M.<sup>1</sup>  
*1501 Esquerro, Manila.*  
b'98; U.P. '21; I'21—I  
Office, Metropolitan Theater Bldg.,  
Manila, 4-6; tel. 2-58-72.  
Instr. in Medicine, U.P.;  
Managing Editor, Bull. of the S. J. de  
Dios Hospital; Medical Referee, West  
Coast Life Ins. Co.; Attending Physi-  
cian, Phil. Gen. Hosp.  
Member, N.R.C.; Phi Kappa Phi Honor  
Society.
- \*Sison, Antonio G.<sup>1</sup>  
*1002 Taft Avenue; tel. 5-68-36.*  
b'83; Univ. of Penn. '09 I'09—II.  
Dean, Col. of Medicine, U.P.;  
Member, N. R. C., P. Sci. Soc.
- Sison, Braulio  
*Guimba, Nueva Ecija.*
- Sison, Casimiro  
*Binalonan, Pangasinan.*
- Sison, Demostenes  
*Bacolod, Occidental Negros.*
- Sison, Gerardo G.  
*Lingayen, Pangasinan.*
- Sison, Jose R.  
*Dagupan, Pangasinan.*
- Sison, Jose V.  
*Dagupan, Pangasinan.*
- Sison, Pio Tavora  
*Bautista, Pangasinan.*
- Sison, Rosario A.  
*U. P. Infirmary, Manila.*  
Instr. Atable Col. of Medicine.
- Sison, Teodoro  
*Cabugao, Ilocos Sur.*
- Sitjar, Sulpicio  
*Ibajay, Capiz.*
- Sixto, Arevalo, J.  
*559 Leveriza, Manila.*
- Smith, Floyd O.<sup>8</sup>  
*Fabrica, Occ. Negros.*  
b'85; State Univ. of Iowa, Coll. of Med.  
Office: Ilco Hospital;  
Director, Ilco Hospital;
- So, Benito<sup>1</sup>  
*335 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.*  
b'08; U.P. '34; I'34;
- Soberano, Alfonso  
*Davao, Davao.*
- Soberano, Fernando  
*San José, Antique*  
Dist. Health Officer of Antique.
- Soco, Jose S.  
*Banate, Iloilo.*
- Solano, Irineo  
*Gerona, Tarlac.*
- Solano, Jose M.  
*Pulupandan, Occidental Negros.*
- Solano, Meliton  
*Tabaco, Albay.*
- Soler, Ramon  
*Atimonan, Tayabas.*
- Solidum, Hospicio L. (1st Lieut.)  
*Butuan, Agusan.*  
Med. Instr., P.A., for Agusan & Suri-  
gao.
- Soliman, Pedro F.  
*San Luis, Pampanga.*
- Solis, Antonio V.  
*Lingayen, Pangasinan.*
- Solis, Felixberto  
*Lingayen, Pangasinan.*
- Solis, Valentin F.  
*Tanza, Cavite.*
- Solon, Protasio J.  
*Cebu, Cebu.*
- Solon, Romualdo E.  
*Cebu, Cebu.*
- Sollano, Jose M.<sup>3</sup>  
*7 del Carmen, Jaro, Iloilo*  
b'02; U.S.T. '34; I'34,—Ob, Pd, I, T.  
Office: Iloilo Polyclinic and Hospital,  
8:30-12:00;  
Physician, Iloilo Polyclinic and  
Hospital.



- Sembrano, Pedro  
*Cebu, Cebu.*
- Sencio, Enrique A.  
*Barili, Cebu.*
- Sepulveda, Gavino  
*Cebu, Cebu.*
- Serafica, Hermenegildo  
*Ormoc, Leyte.*
- Serapio, Mariano  
*Polo, Bulacan.*
- Seriña, Jesus V.  
*Cagayan, Oriental Misamis.*
- Seriña, Lino M.  
*Balingasag, Oriental Misamis.*
- Serna, Vicente de la  
*Tagbilaran, Bohol.*  
Dist. Health Officer.
- Serra, Tomás<sup>3</sup>  
*La Paz, Iloilo.*  
b'01; U.S.T. '22; l'22,—S, Ob, G.  
Office: Botica Boie's Bldg., 10-12;  
4:30-6:30.
- Serra, Vicente P.  
*Daet, Camarines Norte.*
- Serrano, Barsinico E.  
*Polo, Bulacan.*
- Serrano, David B.  
*Naga, Camarines Sur.*
- Serrano, Hermenegildo J.  
*44 Paraiso St., San Juan, Rizal.*  
Med. Officer in Charge Health Dist. No.  
2, Tayuman, Bu. of Health, Manila.
- Serrano, Lorenzo Y.  
*Polangui, Albay.*
- Serrano, Querubin  
*428 Rizal Ave., Manila.*
- Sevidal, Pedro E.  
*Dagupan, Pangasinan.*
- Sevilla, Hipolito  
*Sangandaan, Caloocan, Rizal.*
- Sevilla, Victor<sup>1</sup>  
*1537 Azcarraga, Manila.*  
b'86; U.P. '10; l'10;—\*OALR;  
Office: Same. Tel. 2-25-36.  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.
- Shaar, Camille M. (Lieut.-Comdr.)  
*U. S. Naval Hospital, Cañacao, P. I.*
- Short, Alfred T.  
*Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*
- Sia, Irineo P.<sup>1</sup>  
*88 Cinco de Junio, Pasay, Rizal.*  
b'05; U.S.T. '32; l'32;—Pd, I.  
Office: 364 F. B. Harrison, Pasay,  
Rizal, 2-7; tel. 5-18-82.  
Visiting Surgeon and Extern, Har-  
rison Hospital.
- \*Siasoco, Severo<sup>1</sup>  
*96 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal.*  
b'93; U.P. '19; l'19; I. T.  
Office, Regina Bldg., Room 202, Es-  
colta, Manila, 10-11.
- Sian, Jose  
*419 San Nicolas, Manila.*
- Sicangco, Jose N.  
*La Carlota, Occidental Negros.*
- Sieves, Segundo I.  
*Ayupitan, Oriental Negros.*
- Silao, Jose  
*Baybay, Leyte.*
- Sierra, Emilio S.  
*Irosin, Sorsogon.*
- Silva, Buenaventura  
*1346 Mangahan, Manila; tel. 2-70-30.*
- Silva, Clemente K.  
*Lipa, Batangas.*
- Silvestre, Jose G.  
*San Fernando, La Union.*
- Simpao, Federico H.  
*1179 Magdalena, Trozo, Manila.*
- Simpao, Felino  
*Guagua, Pampanga.*
- Singian, Gregorio (Died in Hongkong '37)  
*450 Lamayan St., Manila.*  
b'72; U.S.T. '96; l'02—\*S  
Former Prof. of Surgery, U.S.T.; Di-  
rector, San Juan de Dios Hospital;  
Prof. Singian Institute.  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm and Journal  
Club, San Juan de Dios Hospital.
- Singson, Jose S.  
*428 Rizal Ave., Manila; tel. 2-94-74.*
- Singson, Leon S.  
*Naguilian, Isabela.*



**Sagun, Manuel**

*Ugosa, Hueso, Ser.*

**Sagun, Mariano S. Jr.**

*Ugosa, Hueso, Ser.*

**San, Agustin B. M.**

*1931 Baguio, Manila.*

*1932: U.S.T. 21: 121-122*

*Office, Metropolitan Theater Bldg. Manila, 427; tel. 25-88-72.*

*Instr. in Medicine, U.P.*

*Managing Editor, Bull. of the U.S. & the Hospital; Medical Review, War*

*Cost Life Ins. Co.; Attending Physi-*

*cian, Phil. Gen. Hosp.*

*Member, N.M.A., P. H. Socy, P. H. Socy*

*Socy.*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1932: U.S.T. 21: 121-122*

*1933: U.S.T. 22: 121-122*

*1934: U.S.T. 23: 121-122*

*1935: U.S.T. 24: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1936: U.S.T. 25: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1937: U.S.T. 26: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1938: U.S.T. 27: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1939: U.S.T. 28: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1940: U.S.T. 29: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1941: U.S.T. 30: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1942: U.S.T. 31: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1943: U.S.T. 32: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1944: U.S.T. 33: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1945: U.S.T. 34: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1946: U.S.T. 35: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1947: U.S.T. 36: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1948: U.S.T. 37: 121-122*

*1949: U.S.T. 38: 121-122*

*1950: U.S.T. 39: 121-122*

*1951: U.S.T. 40: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1952: U.S.T. 41: 121-122*

*1953: U.S.T. 42: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1954: U.S.T. 43: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1955: U.S.T. 44: 121-122*

*1956: U.S.T. 45: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1957: U.S.T. 46: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1958: U.S.T. 47: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1959: U.S.T. 48: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1960: U.S.T. 49: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1961: U.S.T. 50: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1962: U.S.T. 51: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1963: U.S.T. 52: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1964: U.S.T. 53: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1965: U.S.T. 54: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1966: U.S.T. 55: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1967: U.S.T. 56: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1968: U.S.T. 57: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1969: U.S.T. 58: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1970: U.S.T. 59: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1971: U.S.T. 60: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1972: U.S.T. 61: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1973: U.S.T. 62: 121-122*

**San, Agustin B.**

*1974: U.S.T. 63: 121-122*



- Sollosa, Juan E. <sup>2</sup>  
*Iloilo, Iloilo.*
- Sombito, Feliciano C.  
*Bacolod, Occidental Negros.*
- Somido, Agustin L.  
*Lazi, Oriental Negros.*
- Songco, Dalmacio  
*Orion, Bataan.*
- Soriano, Feliciano S.  
*1951 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.*
- Soriano, Filomeno R.  
*Lingayen, Pangasinan.*
- Soriano, Gavino A.  
*San Jacinto, Pangasinan.*
- Soriano, Jose J. <sup>1</sup>  
*24 A. Bonifacio Street, Malabon, Rizal; Tel. Dial 40, Cal. 1-04.*  
b'04; U.S.T. '28; l'28—Ob, G, Pd.  
Office: Maternity and Children's Hospital, Bureau of Health.  
Medical Officer, Maternity and Children's Hospital, Bureau of Health.  
Member, P. Pub. Health Ass'n.
- Soriano, Jose G.  
*La Carlota, Occidental Negros.*
- Sorranain, Cesar de  
*Ilagan, Isabela.*
- Soto, Ricardo J.  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Sotto, Riza Protacio  
*Gasan, Marinduque*  
First Lieut., Med. Corps., Phil. Army.
- Sta. Ana, Ramon  
*Toledo, Cebu.*
- \*Sta. Ana, Cesario <sup>1</sup>  
*205 G. Tuason, Manila.*  
b'95; U.P. '19; l'19—I, S  
Office: Same, 8:30-10:30, 3:30-6:00—  
Member, Phil. Fed. Priv. Med. Pract.
- Sta. Cruz, Juan Z. <sup>1</sup>  
*323 Lavezares, Binondo, Manila.*  
b'94; U.P. '22; l'22—Pd, I, Path., Bact.  
CP, T.  
Office. College of Medicine, U.P.
- Asst. Prof. of Pathology, College of Medicine, U.P.; Consultant Pathologist, St. Luke's Hospital.  
Member, Soc. of Parasitologists; Phil. Dept. Reserve Corps; N.R.C.
- Sta. Ines, Jose S.  
*Naga, Tabuco, Camarines Sur.*
- Sta. Maria, Angel  
*San Mateo, Rizal.*
- Staderman, Albert H. (Lieut.)  
*21 Radio Road, Cañacao.*
- \*Stafford, Harry E. <sup>1</sup>  
*P. O. Box 191, Baguio.*  
b'69; Univ. of Tenn. Coll. of Med. '90;  
l' ; \*S, & OALR.  
Office, 15 Outlook Drive Baguio, 9-10;
- Start, Henry A.  
*110 Echague, Quiapo, Manila.*
- \*Steinmetz, Harry H. <sup>1</sup>  
*606 Taft Ave.; tel. 5-53-46;*  
b'78; Kentucky Univ. Med. Dept. '06;  
l'06; S & G; 124 T. Pinpin, Manila;  
*Tel. 2-27-44.*
- Suaco, Dalmacio  
*1111 Tayabas, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*
- Suanico, Manuel A.  
*80 Jalandoni St., Iloilo, Iloilo.*
- Sucgang, Espiridion  
*33 Tejeron, Makati, Rizal.*
- Sudario, Santiago J.  
*Sogod, Leyte.*
- Suerte, Felipe Blas  
*Pikit, Cotabato.*
- Suñga, Ciriaco  
*Macabebe, Pampanga.*
- Surla, Castor  
*1930 Rizal Ave., Manila; tel. 2-71-19.*  
Instr. in Surgery, U.S.T.
- Surla, Emilio S.  
*Polangui, Albay.*
- Sustento, Primitivo  
*Iloilo, Iloilo.*
- Swanson, Clifford A. (Lieut.)  
*Cañacao, Cavite.*



Syquia, Ramon R.<sup>1</sup>

*City Sanatorium, Makati, Rizal.*  
b'89; Royal Coll. of Phys. and Surgeons, (England); '15; l'15—  
Office, same, 6 a.m.-5p.m.  
Director, City Sanatorium,  
Member, London Hospital Club's Union.

Sy Tamco, Jose

*San Antonio, Nueva Ecija.*

## T

Tablan, Domingo R.<sup>3</sup>

*Malolos, Bulacan.*  
b'91; U.S.T. '18; l'18,—PH, I  
Office: Bulacan Provincial Bldg. 7:30-  
12:00; 1:30-4:00  
District Health Officer, Province of  
Bulacan.

Tablante, Esteban

*Malabon, Rizal.*

Tablante, Froilan G.

*Badoc, Ilocos Norte.*

Tablante, Juan

*1052 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*  
b'95; U.S.T. '19; l'19;—S, T.  
Metropolitan Theater Bldg., Manila,  
4-6; tel. 2-41-92.  
Phys. St. Joseph's Hospital.  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.; Phil. Fed.  
Priv. Med. Pract.

Tad-y, Manuel C.

*Bacolod, Occidental Negros.*

Tajan, Hermenegildo M.

*Cor. Oroquieta & Lope de Vega Sts.,  
Manila; tel. 2-87-33.*

Takeda, Nubuo

*420 Rizal Ave., Manila; tel. 2-11-55.*

Talag, Jose

*20 Mindoro, Manila; tel. 5-46-83.*

Talag, Sixto

*Obando, Bulacan.*

Talavera, Crescenciano

*Sta. Cruz, Ilocos Sur.*

Talens, Luis

*Cabiao, Nueva Ecija.*

Talon, Juan M.

*Rizal Dormitory, Ermita, Manila.*

TAMBUATCO, DOMINGO.<sup>1</sup>

*364 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.*  
b'92; U.S.T. '17; l'17; \*S;  
Pennsylvania, U.S.A.  
Surgeon and owner, Harrison Hospital.  
Office: Tel. 5-18-82.

TAN, ANTOLIN D.

*Catarman, Samar.*  
Member, National Assembly.

Tan, Francisco

*Zumarraga, Samar.*

Tan, Jesus M.<sup>1</sup>

*69 Gral. Luna, W. C., Manila.*  
b'07; U.P. '30; l'30—S, G, Pd, I.  
House Physician, St. Paul's Hospital,  
Manila.

Tan, Jose P.

*130-131 Nueva, Manila.*

Tan, Jose S.

*Misamis, Occ. Misamis.*

Tan, Vicente Luseng

*245 Rosario, Bdo. Manila.*  
*Res., 1211 A. Mabini; tel. 5-61-85.*

Tancinco, Amancio C.

*Calbayog, Samar.*

Tancinco, Mariano

*Polo, Bulacan.*

Tancinco, Tomas

*1240 Pennsylvania Ave., Manila.*

Tanjangeo, Jose

*Baguio Hospital, Baguio, Mt.  
Province.*

Tansinsin, Manuel S.

*Bulacan, Bulacan.*

Tantoco, Aurelio

*Malolos, Bulacan.*

Tantoco, Cornelio

*Malolos, Bulacan.*

Tantoco, Gavino B.

*Malolos, Bulacan.*

Tañada, Mariano<sup>11</sup>

*Gumaca, Tayabas;*  
b'02; U.P. '20; l'30—

Tañedo, Deogracias

*Tarlac, Tarlac.*

Tañedo, Francisco G.

*Tarlac, Tarlac.*



- Tayag, Cornelio  
*Concepcion, Tarlac.*
- Tayag, Jose  
*Angeles, Pampanga.*
- Tayag, Lazaro  
*Guinayangan, Tayabas.*
- Tee Han Kee<sup>1</sup>  
*721 Reina Regente, Manila;*  
b'80; Hongkong Univ. Sch. of Med.  
'02; l'02—  
Office, same, tel. 4-96-20.
- Tee Han Kee, Alberto  
*721 Reina Regente, Bdo., Manila.*
- Tena, Marcial  
*Calabanga, Camarines Sur.*
- Tengco, Conrado R.  
*91 Quesada, Tondo, Manila.*
- Tengson, Fernando  
*Navotas, Rizal.*
- Teodoro, Ricardo M.  
*1625 Herran, Manila; tel. 5-46-13.*
- Teopaco, Paz L.  
*c/o Psychopathic Hosp., Mandaluyong, Rizal.*
- Teopaco, Quirino  
*San Fernando, Pampanga.*
- Teopaco, Rafael L.  
*Chief, Pampanga Provincial Hospital,  
San Fernando, Pampanga.*
- Teopaco, Simeon L.  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Teruel, Serapio  
*228 Anda, W. C., Manila.*
- Thomas, Raphael C.  
*Doane Restaurant, Trinidad Road,  
Baguio.*
- Tianco, Geronimo E.  
*519 Ave. Rizal; tel. 2-89-68.*  
*1603 Andalucia, Manila.*  
Instr. in Bacteriology, etc., U.S.T.
- TICZON, DOMINGO B.<sup>6</sup>  
*San Pablo, Laguna.*  
b'03; U.S.T. '28; l'28—S;  
Office: San Pablo Hospital, (fulltime);  
Chief, San Pablo Municipal Hospital;  
Member, Phil. Pub. Health Ass'n.
- Timbol, Bernardo P.  
*2275 Luna, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-39.*
- Timog, Jose  
*Lukban, Tayabas.*
- Timtiman, Mamerto V.  
*225 Lavezares, Manila.*
- Tinio, Godofredo M.  
*Licab, Nueva Ecija.*
- Tinio, Joaquin R.  
*727 Misericordia, Manila.*  
Instr. in Med. Pathology, U.S.T.
- Tinio, Marciano G.  
*San Isidro, Nueva Ecija.*
- Tinio, Pedro C.  
*Dansalan, Lanao.*
- Tintiango, Maria A.  
*San Fernando, Pampanga.*
- Tiong, Jose O.  
*Manaoag, Pangasinan.*
- Tiongco, Jose Z.  
*Santa Rosa, Laguna.*
- Tiongson, Agapito L.  
*Malabon, Rizal.*
- Tiongson, Arsenio A.  
*Bulacan, Bulacan.*
- Tiongson, Florentino  
*Tanjay, Oriental Negros.*
- Tiongson, Jose R.  
*Masbate, Masbate.*
- Tioseco, Delfin  
*Angeles, Pampanga.*
- Tirol, Edito H.  
*Tayasan, Oriental Negros.*
- Tirona, Dominador A.  
*Imus, Cavite.*
- Tirona, Jose P.  
*U. P. Infirmary, Manila.*
- Tirona, Jose T.  
*Balamban, Cebu.*
- Tirona, Joaquina T.  
*San Juan, Rizal.*
- Tirona-Sta. Ana, Maria T.  
*205 G. Tuason, Manila.*  
*294 Fortuna, Pasay; tel. 5-14-69.*
- TIUSECO-GALANG, CECILIA<sup>3</sup>  
*1331 Misericordia, Manila.*  
b'05; U. P. '32; l'32.
- Tobias, Vicente  
*Santa Cruz, Laguna.*



- TOBILLO, ILDEFONSO G.<sup>10</sup>**  
*17 Magallanes St., Capi, Capi.*  
 b'96; U.S.T. '18; l'18;  
 Office: Same, reg. hours.
- Tojong, Leandro A.**  
*Cebu, Cebu.*
- Tolentino, Eliseo F.**  
*Mabalacat, Pampanga.*
- Tolentino, Francisco A.**  
*c/o Balintawak Subdivision, Caloocan, Rizal.*  
 Actg. Chief, Provincial Sanitation, Bureau of Health.
- TOLENTINO, JOSE G.<sup>4</sup>**  
*Mandaue, Cebu.*  
 b'00; U.P. '26; l'26—D;  
 Office: Eversley Child's Treatment Station; 7:30-12, 2-4:30;  
 Res. Phys. Eversley Child's Treatment Station, Bureau of Health;  
 Member, International Leprosy Association.
- Tolentino, Jose S.**  
*Lucban, Tayabas.*
- Tomaneng, Sotera U.**  
*Magsingal, Ilocos Sur.*
- Tordecillas, Juan C.**  
*Sibalom, Antique.*
- Torralba, Daniel M.**  
*Ibaan, Batangas.*
- Torralba, Sotero**  
*Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya.*
- Torre, Apolonio de la**  
*Dasmariñas, Cavite.*
- Torres, Felipe**  
*1302 Ave. Rizal, Manila; tel. 2-79-12.*  
*623 Legarda, Manila.*  
 Instr. in Anatomy, U.S.T.
- Torres, Jose B.**  
*Lucban, Tayabas.*
- Torres, Jose L.**  
*422 Heacock Bldg., Manila;*  
*Tel. 2-18-19.*
- Torres, Jr., Luis F.**  
*611 San Marcelino, Manila.*
- Torres, Mariano**  
*Bilibid Hospital, Manila.*
- Torres, Maximo B.**  
*147 Mendoza, Quiapo, Manila.*
- Torres, Petronilo L.**  
*Naic, Cavite.*
- Torres, Tomas S.**  
*Floridablanca, Pampanga.*
- Towler, Harry H. (Maj.)**  
*Fort Mills, Corregidor, Cavite.*
- Trepp, Andreas**  
*Santol Sanatorium, Caloocan, Rizal.*
- TRIA TIRONA, ARSENIO F.<sup>1</sup>**  
*Lanao Public Hospital, Dansalan, Lanao.*  
 b'05; U.S.T. '35; l'35.
- Trias-Reyes, Geronimo**  
*Rosario, Cavite.*
- Trijo-Dioquino, Gregoria B.**  
*Jolo, Sulu.*
- TRINIDAD, ANGEL B.<sup>1</sup>**  
*2667 Lico, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*  
 b'93; Hennemann Medical Coll. of Chicago, '21; l'22—\*T.  
 Executive Sec., P. I. Anti-tuberculosis Society; Secretary-Treasurer, Community Health-Social Centers;  
 Member, Col. Med. Farm.
- Trinidad, Primitivo P.**  
*Binangonan, Rizal.*
- Trota, Jose C.**  
*Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*
- Trullench, Jose Ma.**  
*Bangued, Abra.*
- Tuanqui, Domingo**  
*Polangui, Albay.*
- Tuason, Feliciano T.**  
*Bató, Leyte.*
- Tuason, Juan R.**  
*410 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Manila.*  
*Tel. 2-15-12.*
- \*Tuason, Manuel N.<sup>1</sup>**  
*908 California, Cor. Taft Ave., Manila; tel. 5-73-19.*  
 b'95; U.P. '19; l'20—S, G, & U;  
 Office: 596 Taft Ave., 3-6 p.m.;  
 Asst. Prof. in Surgery, U.S.T.
- Tuason, Vicente E.**  
*1617 Azcarraga, Manila; tel. 2-75-09.*
- Tui, Nestorio U.**  
*Barugo, Leyte.*



Tuico, Jose V.  
*Lopez, Tayabas.*

Tumbokon, Rafael S.<sup>10</sup>  
*Kalibo, Capiz.*  
b'00; U.S.T. '17; l'17;  
Member, National Assembly.  
Office: Room 45 Santos Bldg., Manila;  
Member, Phil. Fed. Priv. Med. Pract.;  
Col. Med.-Farm.

Tupas, Alberto V.<sup>1</sup>  
*413 Pennsylvania, Manila;*  
*Tel. 5-76-68.*  
b'90; U.P. '18; l'20;  
Asst. Prof. Ped., U.P., and Afaile Col-  
lege of Medicine.

Turiya, Valeriano P.  
*Oton, Iloilo.*

## U

Ubaldo, Aristeo R.<sup>1</sup>  
*614 San Marcelino, Manila.*  
b'83; U.S.T. '95; l'05—\*OALR  
Office: 212 Regina Bldg., Manila;  
10-12, 5-7; tel. 2-26-49.  
Prof. and Head, Dept., Eye, Ear, Nose  
and Throat, U.P.;  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.

\*Uichanco, Mercedes B.<sup>6</sup>  
*Calamba, Laguna.*  
b'04; U.P. '27; l'27—Ob, G. Pd.  
Office: Same, 8-12; 3-6 p.m.

Umadhay, Manuel S.  
*Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Umaly, Cesar A.  
*Pasig, Rizal.*

Ungson, Victoriano  
*Alaminos, Pangasinan.*

Unson, Fidel G.  
*Lucena, Tayabas.*

Untalan, Francesico  
*San Carlos, Pangasinan.*

Uñalivia, Carlos S.  
*702 Nebraska, Malate, Manila.*  
Technician, Phil. General Hospital.

Uñalivia, Potenciano S.  
*702 Nebraska, Malate, Manila.*

Urrutia, Casimiro F.  
*91 Moriones, Manila; tel. 4-82-31.*

Utulo, Pablo G.  
*Victoria, Tarlac.*

## V

Valderas, Silvino  
*Sariaya, Tayabas.*

VALDES, BASILIO J.<sup>1</sup>  
*163 San Rafael, Manila; tel. 2-18-81.*  
b'92; U.S.T. '16; l'16—S, G, O.S., U;  
Office: Philippine Army Hdqtrs.  
Major General, Dep. Chief, P.A.  
Pres., Col. Med.-Farm.

Valdes, Benito S.<sup>1</sup> (Died in Manila '36)  
*964 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.*  
b' ; Central Univ. of Spain '85; l';  
Prof. Phys. Diag, Clin. Diag. and Hist.  
Med., U.S.T.†  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.

Valdes Vacani, Benito  
*27 Park Ave., Pasay, Rizal;*  
*Tel. 5-19-13.*

Valdez, Cosme T.  
*Camiling, Tarlac.*

Valdez, Dominador B.<sup>1</sup>  
*Mary Chiles Hospital, Manila.*  
b'07; U.S.T. '33; l'33;  
Office: Mary Chiles Hospital (full  
time)  
Resident Phys. Mary Chiles Hospital.

Valdez, Genoveva  
*Isabela, Occidental Negros.*

Valdez, Gregorio  
*Angeles, Pampanga.*

Valdez, Jose  
*Guagua, Pampanga.*

Valdez, Jose G.  
*Ilagan, Isabela.*

Valencia, Juan R.<sup>8</sup>  
*Silay, Occidental Negros.*  
b'97; U.P. '27; l'27.

† Died on Sept. 8, 1935, at the age of 75 years.  
Former Director of the San Juan de Dios Hospital, and  
former President of the Colegio Medico-Farmacutico de  
Filipinas.



- Valencia, Pio E.<sup>4</sup>  
*115 Mabini St., Cebu, Cebu.*  
 b'85; U.P. '12; l'13—S, Ob, I, & OALR;  
 Office: 12 Mabini, Cebu, Cebu, 7-12,  
 2-6;  
 Chief, Clinica Medico-Quirurgica, Cebu,  
 Cebu.
- Valencia, Vicente Crisostomo<sup>1</sup>  
*107 Solis, Gagalangin, Tondo, Manila.*  
 b'99; U.S.T. '23; l'23;  
 Office: Same, 8-12, 2-6; tel. 4-83-73.  
 Member, Col. Med.—Farm.
- Valenzuela, Angel  
*Guagua, Pampanga.*
- Valenzuela, Carlos  
*Pulupandan, Occidental Negros.*
- Valenzuela, Francisco P.  
*Naic, Cavite.*
- Valenzuela, Mario L.  
*Malolos, Bulacan.*
- Valenzuela, Pio A.  
*Polo, Bulacan.*  
 Former Governor of Bulacan.
- Valera, Domingo  
*Bangued, Abra.*
- Valeriano, Luis P.<sup>1</sup>  
*Obando, Bulacan.*  
 b'01; U.S.T. '33; l'33;  
 Office: 426 Juan Luna, Manila.
- Valerio, Teodorico  
*Unisan, Tayabas.*
- Valero, Jose V.  
*Calapan, Mindoro*  
 Dist. Health Officer of Mindoro.
- Valino, Gaudencio S.  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Valino, Patrocinio M.<sup>8</sup>  
*Kabankalan, Occidental Negros.*  
 b'01; U.P. '27 l'27.
- Vallejo, Iluminado  
*Parañaque, Rizal.*
- Vallejo, Juan  
*Plaridel, Occ. Misamis.*
- Valte, Procopio F.  
*San Rafael, Bulacan.*
- Varela, Jose  
*Bacolod, Occidental Negros.*
- Vasquez-Colet, Ana  
*1510 Taft Ave., Manila.*
- Vazquez, Antonio D.  
*815 Wright, Malate, Manila.*  
*212 Regina Bldg.; tel. 2-62-49.*
- Vazquez, Gerardo A.<sup>1</sup>  
*540 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.*  
 b'87; U.S.T. '10; l'11—S, U.  
 Office: 540 M. H. del Pilar;  
 Tel. 5-67-86.  
 Prof. of Medicine, U. S. T.;  
 Member, Col. Med.-Farm.
- \*Velarde, Herminio<sup>1</sup>  
*495 Tennessee, Malate; tel. 5-57-41.*  
 b'90; U.P. '13; l'13—\*OALR  
 Office: Arias Bldg., Rooms 202-204;  
 10:30-12:30; 5-6:30; tel. 2-74-35.  
 Assoc. Prof. Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat,  
 U.P.; Attending Oculist and Aurist,  
 Phil. Gen. Hosp., Manila;  
 Consulting Oculist and Aurist, Santol  
 Anti-tuberculosis Hospital;  
 Member, Col. Med.-Farm.
- Velarde, Miguel A.  
*542 Ave. Rizal, Manila; tel. 2-10-41.*  
*526 Sales; tel. 2-68-58.*
- Velasco, Artemio A.  
*Pagsanjan, Laguna.*
- Velasco, Benjamin R.  
*Hinundayan, Leyte.*
- Velasco, Clemente  
*Santa Lucia, Ilocos Sur.*
- Velasco, Emiliana A.  
*Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*
- Velasco, Felix I.<sup>1</sup>  
*1024 Misericordia, Manila.*  
 b'93; U.P. '20; l'20—Ob & D;  
 Office: Leper Department, San Lazaro  
 Hospital; tel. 2-68-72.  
 Phys. in charge, Leper Dept., San La-  
 zaro Hospital.
- Velasco, Pedro J.  
*150 Alejandro VI, Sampaloc, Manila;*  
*Tel. 2-29-29.*
- Velasquez, Licerio C.  
*1168 A. Rivera, Tdo., Manila;*  
*Tel. 4-71-20.*



Velasquez, Roque S.  
*Oroquieta, Occidental Misamis.*

Velasquez, Vicente J.  
*Baliuag, Bulacan.*

Velasquez, Victorio L.  
*Glan, Cotabato.*

Velayo, Vicente M.  
*Opon, Cebu.*

Velez, Francisco  
*Dist. Health Officer, Iloilo.*

Velez, Jacinto V. <sup>4</sup>  
*Cebu, Cebu.*  
b' ; U.S.T. '26; l'26.  
Res. Phys., Southern Islands Hospital.

Velez, Vicente C.  
*Cagayan, Oriental Misamis.*

Velmonte, Juan  
*Binalbagan, Occidental Negros.*

Veloso, Domingo C. <sup>4</sup>  
*Cebu, Cebu.*  
b'05; U.P. '31; l'31—S. Ob. G. I.  
Office: Southern Islands Hospital,  
Res. Phys., Southern Islands Hospital.

Veloso, Hipolito  
*Ginayangan, Tayabas.*

Veloso, Manuel H.  
*Cebu, Cebu.*

Veluz, Dominador  
*Lukban, Tayabas.*

Venecia, German A. De <sup>12</sup>  
*Suyoc, Consolidated Mining Co.,  
Baguio, Mt. Province.*

Venecia, Gualberto A. de  
*Dagupan, Pangasinan.*

Venecia, Policronio R. de  
*Dagupan, Pangasinan.*

Ventenilla, Elias P.  
*150-B. Sta. Potenciana, W. C.,  
Manila.*

Ventura, Jose J.  
*Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*

Vera, Bonifacio de <sup>2</sup>  
*Legaspi, Albay.*  
b'94; U.P. '19; l'19—\*D. \*I.  
Resident Physician, Bicol Treatment  
Station.

Vera, Florencio de  
*St. Rita's Hall, Manila.*

Vera, Guillermo B. de  
*Mangaldan, Pangasinan.*

Verano, Epifanio  
*Batac, Ilocos Norte.*

Vergara, Clemente M.  
*Tubao, La Union.*

Vergara, Jose J.  
*1625 Yangco, Tondo, Manila.*  
Chief, Community Health Social  
Centers.

Vergara, Metodio O.  
*Pozorrubio, Pangasinan.*

Vergara, Victorino L.  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

Versola, Eufronio M.  
*San Ramon, Zamboanga.*

Versola, Miguel  
*Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

Versoza, Feliciano  
*Tagudin, Ilocos Sur.*

Verzosa, Filemon  
*Tacloban, Leyte.*

Versoza, Jose V.  
*Lubuagan, Lepanto, Bontoc.*

Verzosa, Pastor P.  
*Aparri, Cagayan.*

Verzosa, Vicente V. <sup>12</sup>  
*Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*  
b'03; U.S.T. '27; l'27—S, Pd, I, OALR

Vesagas, Felices  
*1619 M. Natividad, Sta. Cruz, Ma-  
nila.*

Veyra, Emilio de  
*Tanauan, Leyte.*

Viado, Laureano A.  
*530 Raon, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

Viaje, Jose T.  
*Malvar, Batangas.*

Vibal, Angelo P.  
*Bacacay, Albay.*

Victoria, Arturo F.  
*802 Pennsylvania Ave., Malate, Ma-  
nila.*



- Victorino, Carlos  
*Ormoc, Leyte.*
- Victoriano, Jose R.  
*350 Asuncion, San Nicolas, Manila.*
- Victoriano, Nicanor  
*Corner Laon-laon and Constancia Sts., Manila.*
- Victoriano, Pacifico K.  
*1120 Magdalena, Trozo, Manila.*
- Victoriano, Pedro J.  
*913 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*
- Vidal, Jose A.  
*Lingayen Pangasinan.*  
District Health Officer.
- Vidal, Ramon A.<sup>3</sup>  
*Iloilo, Iloilo.*  
b'03; U.S.T. '28; 1'28—\*T.  
Office: 81 Iznart St., Iloilo, Iloilo, 3-5.
- Vidamo, Lucio A.  
*Naic, Cavite.*
- Viduya, Marcelino T.  
*San Fernando, La Union.*
- Villa, Leonardo S.  
*Cebu, Cebu.*
- Villa, Mariano S.  
*San Carlos, Occidental Negros.*
- Villa, Nemesio L.  
*Lipa, Batangas.*
- Villa, Simeon A.  
*134 Padre Faura, Manila.*
- Villacorta, Alipio R.  
*Dansalan, Lanao.*
- Villacorta, Arturo  
*815 Dart, Paco, Manila.*  
Tel. 5-42-76.
- Villacorta, Felix  
*Victorias, Occidental Negros.*
- Villacorta, Jose S.  
*Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Villacorta, Juan S.  
*Victorias, Occidental Negros.*
- Villacorta, Olimpio L.<sup>1</sup>  
*886 Ave., Rizal Manila.*  
b'99; U.S.T. '21; 1'21—OALR;  
Office 886 Ave. Rizal; Tel. 2-42-69.
- Visiting Phys. San Juan de Dios Hosp.  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.; U. S.  
Military Surgeons.
- Villacorta, Victoriano B.  
*San Juan, Rizal.*
- Villaflor, Mauricio G.<sup>12</sup>  
*Santo Domingo, Ilocos Sur.*  
b'01; U.P. '27; 1'27—CP. and I
- Villafranca, Rafael R.<sup>1</sup>  
*1690 Washington Ave., Manila.*  
b'72 U.S.T. '00; Res. Tel. 6-77-55.  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm, and Amer.  
Pub. Health Ass'n.
- Villaflor, Vivencio V.  
*Pitogo, Tayabas.*
- Villafuerte, Pedro P.<sup>9</sup>  
*Naga, Camarines Sur.*
- Villagracia, Pastor M.  
*Ronda, Cebu.*
- \*Villalon, Augusto P.  
*1457 Oregon, Manila: tel. 5-73-48.*  
b'86; U.P. '10; 1'10—S & G;  
Acting Supt., Philippine General  
Hospital; tel. 5-69-91.  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm; Phil. Pub.  
Health Ass'n; Nat. Research Council.
- Villaluz, Gabriel  
*Libmanan, Camarines Sur.*
- Villamayor, Filoteo A.  
*Calauag, Tayabas.*
- Villamiel, Pedro D.  
*Libmanan, Camarines Sur.*
- Villamil, Francisco  
*Mambulao, Camarines Norte.*
- Villamil, Ricardo B.  
*Dagupan, Pangasinan.*
- Villamor, Jose D.  
*18 A. Farnesio, Manila.*
- Villanueva, Eugenio M.  
*Imus, Cavite.*
- Villanueva, Eusebio  
*Casiguran, Sorsogon.*
- Villanueva, Fragedio  
*Narvacan, Ilocos Sur.*
- Villanueva, Gaudencio R.  
*Brooke's Point, Palawan.*



Villanueva, Jose  
*Albay, Albay.*

Villanueva, Jr., Jose  
*Philippine General Hospital, Manila.*

Villanueva, Jose C.<sup>1</sup>  
*551 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.*  
b' ; U.S.T. '23; 1'29;  
Member, L'Union Medicale Franco-Ibero-Italo-Americano (Umfia)  
1st. Lieut. & Med. Inspector, P.A., In Charge Office of Pharmacist, Hdqrs. P.A.

Villanueva, Jose Lopez  
*Silay, Occidental Negros.*

Villanueva, Leovigildo  
*Tanauan, Leyte.*

Villanueva, Maximiano E.  
*Bago, Occidental Negros.*

Villanueva, Silvino  
*Batangas, Batangas.*

Villanueva, Vicente L.  
*Tabaco, Aibay.*

Villapando, Bernabe M.  
*Binangonan, Rizal.*

Villar, Pablo E. del  
*Tagbilaran, Bohol.*  
Chief, Bohol Provincial Hospital.

VILLARAMA, ANTONIO C.<sup>1</sup>  
*1481 Gral. Luna, Manila tel. 5-67-30*  
b'94; U.P. '19; 1'22—Ob & G.  
Office: 619 Escolta, Manila.  
Asst. Prof. Obst., U.P., and Instr. Afable Col. of Medicine.  
Member of the National Assembly.

Villaraza, Cecilio F.  
*Majayjay, Laguna.*

Villaraza, Pio  
*Majayjay, Laguna.*

Villarica, Amado  
*Santa Cruz, Marinduque.*

Villarica, Ismael<sup>4</sup>  
*699 N. America St., Cebu, Cebu.*  
b'74; U.S.T. '18; 1'18—\*PH  
Office: 7:30-12. 2-4.30;  
Dist. Health Officer, Cebu Province;  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.

Villarica, Jose P.  
*Gapan, Nueva Ecija.*

Villaroman, Felipe R.  
*248 Solis, Manila; tel. 4-81-24.*  
Instr. in Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat, U.S.T.

Villaroman, Francisco R.<sup>1</sup>  
*239 Requesens, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*  
b'99; U.P. '26; 1'26—\*S, \*R;  
Instr. in Surgery, U.S.T.  
Office: 634 T. Alonzo; 2-87-62.  
Member, Dept. of Surgery, U.S.T.,  
Member, Surgical Staff, S. J. de Dios Hosp.  
Member, American Med. Ass'n of Viena.

Villaruel, Javier L.<sup>1</sup>  
*1205 Carolina, Malate, Manila.*  
b'09; U.P. '34; 1'34;

Villaruz, Francisco  
*117 Anda, W. C., Manila.*

Villaseñor, Pedro N.<sup>11</sup>  
*Lucena, Tayabas.*  
b'97; U.P. '22; 1'22—S, D, I;  
Office: Tayabas Provincial Hospital;  
7:30-12; 2-4;  
Senior Resident, Tayabas Provincial Hospital.

Villaseñor, Ricardo P.<sup>11</sup>  
*Lucban, Tayabas.*  
b'97; U.P. '22; 1'22—I;  
Office: 303 General Luna St., Lucban, Tayabas; 8-11; 4-6.

Villegas, Anastacia<sup>1</sup>  
*742 Reina Regente, Manila.*  
b'88; U.P. '18; 1'18.

Villegas, Cesar T.  
*Sto. Tomas, Batangas.*

Villegas, Jose A.  
*Sto. Tomas, Batangas.*

Villegas, Pedro P.  
*Naval, Leyte.*

Villegas, Vivencio A.  
*1120 Azcarraga, Manila.*

Villongco, Teofilo C.  
*872 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.*  
Tel. 5-59-15.



Viloria, Daniel V. <sup>1</sup>

*Harrison Hospital, Pasay, Rizal.*  
b'06; U.S.T. '33; l'33—S, Pd. G.  
Office: 138 Real, W. C., Manila;  
Tel. 2-20-69.  
Res. Phys. Surg., Harrison Hospital,  
Pasay, Rizal.

Vince Cruz, Jose R.

*Tayug, Pangasinan.*

Vinluan, Gavino

*Binmaley, Pangasinan.*

Vinson, Jugo I.

*Binalbagan, Occidental Negros.*

Vinteres, Alejandro G.

*Dagupan, Pangasinan.*

Vinteres, Numeriano G.

*Bureau of Science, Manila.*

Viola, Miguel

*San Miguel, Bulacan.*

Violago, Francisco

*Maasim, San Ildegonso, Bulacan.*

Virata, Melquiades G. <sup>1</sup>

*1231 Indiana Extension, Malate, Manila.*

b'95; Japan Medical College '18; l'19;  
Office: Cor. Escolta and Jones Bridge,  
10-12; 4-6. Tel. 2-32-20.

Virtucio, Tomas C.

*Masbate, Masbate.*

Visaya, Manuel

*Rio Guinobatan, Masbate.*

Visconde, Angel C.

*Mati, Mati, Davao.*

Vitug, Cristeta M.

*Physician, National Psychopathic Hospital.*

\*Vitug, Wenceslao <sup>1</sup>

*557 Pennsylvania Ave., Manila.*

b'92; U.P. '18; l'18—;  
Office: Same, 3-5; tel. 5-57-37.  
Asst. Prof., Medicine, U.P.; Attending  
Physician, Phil. Gen. Hospital.

## W

\*Wade, Herbert W. <sup>2</sup>

*Culion, Palawan.*

b'86; Tulane University '12; l'12—  
Path. & Bact.;  
Chief Pathologist, Culion Leper Colony,  
Bureau of Health; Medical Director,  
Leonard Wood Memorial for the Eradi-  
cation of Leprosy;  
Member, American Ass'n of Patholo-  
gists and Bacteriologists; Amer. Soc. of  
Tropical Medicine; Far Eastern Asso-  
ciation of Tropical Medicine; Interna-  
tional Leprosy Association; A.A.A.S.

WATEROUS, W. H.

*180 David, Manila; tel. 2-32-62.*

b'90 Northwestern University '16; l'

Waters, Henry S.

*Iloilo Mission Hospital, Iloilo, Iloilo.*

b'06; Col. of Phys. & Surg., Columbia  
Univ. '32; l'34—S, Ob, G. I. T.  
Office: Same, 8-12:30; 3-5;  
Director, Iloilo Mission Hospital.

Weill, Carlos I.

*Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Wenceslao, Rafael

*458 Isabel, Sampaloc, Manila.*  
Tel. 6-77-21.

Wiguangco, Alejandro

*Lubao, Pampanga.*

Whitmore, William H. (Lieut.-Comdr.)

*U.S. Naval Hospital, Cañacao, Cavite.*

Wijangco, Nicolas

*Magalang, Pampanga.*

Wiley, Norman H. (Capt.)

*Sternberg General Hospital, Manila.*

Winter, Frank E. (Maj.)

*Fort William McKinley, Rizal.*

## X

Xeres Burgos, Manuel

*90 Gral. Licerio Geronimo, Manila.*

## Y

Yabe Tadashi

*106 Alejandro VI, Manila; tel. 2-14-81.*  
b'00; Rush Medical Col. '30; l'34.



- Yadao, Juanita S.  
*Camiling, Tarlac.*
- Yambao, Lazaro  
*Macabebe, Pampanga.*
- Yamsuan, Trinidad L.  
*Ilagan, Isabela.*
- Yanga, Ismael E.  
*Bocaue, Bulacan.*
- Yap, Alejandro L.  
*679 Benavidez, Trozo, Manila.*
- Yap, Iluminado E.  
*883 Florida, Ermita, Manila.*
- Yap, Jose M.  
*Calinan, Guianga, Davao.*
- Yap, Juan M.  
*Iloilo, Iloilo.*
- Yap, Roque D.  
*Dao, Capiz.*
- Yap, Sabas E.  
*Butuan, Agusan.*  
Dist. Health Officer of Agusan.
- Yaptinchay, Agustin.  
*699 Alvarez, Manila.*
- Yatco, Francisco E.  
*Dumaguete, Oriental Negros.*
- Yatco, Jose P.  
*Biñan, Laguna.*
- Ybañez, Vicente B.  
*Naga, Cebu.*
- Ybud, Ildefonso O.  
*Carcar, Cebu.*
- Ycasiano, Maximo  
*Bulacan, Bulacan.*
- Ycasiano, Pedro A.  
*Bulacan, Bulacan.*
- Yeager, Clark H.  
*c/o International Health Board,  
Rockefeller Foundation, Bureau of  
Health, Manila.*
- Ylagan, Mariano L.  
*Calapan, Mindoro.*
- Ylagan, Vicente L.  
*Calauag, Tayabas.*
- Ylanan, Catalino R.<sup>4</sup>  
*Cebu, Cebu.*  
b'95; U.P. '19; 1'19—S;  
Office: 346 J. Luna, 8-12.
- Ylanan, Regino R.  
*1036 Pennsylvania Ave., Manila.*
- Yrastorza, Gregorio R.  
*Cebu, Cebu.*
- Ysip, Elpidio T.  
*Chief, Nueva Ecija Provincial Hos-  
pital, Cabanatuan, N. E.*
- Yujuico, Alejandro S.  
*1334 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*
- Yulo, Mariano S.  
*Hinigaran, Occidental Negros.*
- Yulo-Masakayan, Natividad  
*337 Batangas, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*
- Yumol, Conrado  
*Lamitan, Zamboanga.*
- Yusay, Enrique L.  
*Talisay, Occidental Negros.*
- Yusay, Trinidad L.  
*Bacolod, Occidental Negros.*
- Yusi, Honesto T.  
*San Jose, Nueva Ecija.*
- Yuson, Lorenzo A.  
*Gapan, Nueva Ecija.*
- Yuson, Restituto C.  
*381 Dimasalang, Manila; tel. 2-11-14.*  
Asst. Professor of Radiology, U. S. T.

## Z

- Zabat, José V.  
*810 Ilaya, Tondo, Manila.*  
Tel. 4-97-43.
- Zafra-Cuajunco, Dolores  
*620 Colorado, Manila.*
- Zalamea, Roberto U.  
*Pagsanjan, Laguna.*
- Zalazar, Felino  
*Pola, Mindoro.*
- Zaldariaga, Patricio  
*Iloilo, Iloilo.*
- Zamora, Ambrosio  
*Baliuag, Bulacan.*
- Zamora, Bonifacio ?  
*Antipolo, Rizal.*
- Zamora, Felipe Q.  
*253 Nozaleda, Ermita, Manila.*
- Zamora, Domingo  
*Marikina, Rizal.*



- Zamora, Jose C.  
*Mambajao, Oriental Misamis.*
- Zanduetta, Guillermo B.<sup>1</sup>  
*276-A San Marcelino, Manila.*  
Tel. 5-46-22.  
b'91; U.S.T. '15; 1'15—PH;  
Office: 700 Rizal Ave., Manila; 4-6;  
Phys. Bureau of Health;  
Member, Col. Med.-Farm.
- Zarate, Florencia J.<sup>1</sup>  
*Dagupan, Pangasinan.*  
b'03; U.P. '31; 1'31—R;  
Office: Pangasinan Provincial Hos-  
pital.
- Zaragoza, Antonio  
*15 Hipodromo, Manila.*
- Zaragoza, Eduardo F.  
*Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*
- Zarraga, Jose C.  
*Loay, Bohol.*
- Zavalla, Andres T.<sup>1</sup>  
*703 Wright Manila, tel. 5-53-97.*
- b'98; U.P. '24; 1'24—S;  
Instr. in Surgery, U.P.; Senior Res-  
ident, Phil. Gen. Hosp.
- Zavalla, León  
*403 Raon, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*  
Tel. 2-73-46.
- Zayco, Magin R.  
*Kabankalan, Occidental Negros.*
- Zenarosa, Fernando P.  
*371 P. Paredes, Sampaloc, Manila.*
- Zialcita, Carlos  
*251 San Rafael, Manila.*  
Instr. in Physiology, Pharm., and  
Religion, U. S. T.
- Zialcita, Jose C.  
*315 Padre Faura, Ermita, Manila.*
- Zoza, Cipriano A.  
*Barili, Cebu..*
- Zoza, Segundo  
*Tacloban, Leyte.*
-



## LIST OF PHYSICIANS BY PROVINCES

(LICENSED UP TO 1935)

(Arranged alphabetically by provinces)

### ABRA

Balbin, Gabino V.  
Baula, Gaspar  
Bigornia, Domingo B.  
Ferrandiz, Pastor B.  
Figueras, Ricardo B.  
Lizardo, Jose  
Mendoza, Sinforoso C.  
Parado, James P.  
Puruganan, Eustaquio  
Santiago, Martin  
Trullench, Jose Ma.  
Valera, Domingo

### AGUSAN

Atega, Mariano C.  
Castrillo, Jose  
Franco, Galo F.  
Jesus, Santiago  
Latorre, Alfredo  
Malbas, Pedro  
Padua, Francisco G.  
Santos, Manuel  
Solidum, Hospicio L.  
(1st. Lieut.)  
Yap, Sabas E.

### ALBAY

Aguas, Nicolas D.  
Ante, Esteban V.  
Ballesteros, Macario J.  
Balon, Hipolito Q.  
Baltazar, Martin  
Belen, Antonio V.  
Buenviaje, Esteban P.  
Carreon, Marciano  
Castro, Federico G. de  
Celis, Espiridion B.  
Chavez, Jose T.  
Chlemeña, Joaquin Z.

Cruel, Mariano  
Cruz, Adriano T. (Maj.)  
Diaz, Antonio  
Duran, Miguel S.  
Imperial, Francisco R.  
Jugo-Sarinas, Isabel  
Kare, Exequiel  
Madrid, Tomas  
McAnlis, William W.  
Mirasol, Luis R.  
Monreal, Luis  
Obed, Ramon P.  
Oñate, Jose V.  
Oyales, Julian  
Papa, Prudencio E.  
Pobre, Florencio N.  
Recato, Paz  
Richmond, Shannon  
Sarinas, Faustino  
Sarte, Antonio M.  
Serrano, Lorenzo V.  
Solano, Meliton  
Surla, Emilio S.  
Tuanqui, Domingo  
Velez, Francisco  
Vibal, Angel P.  
Villanueva, Jose  
Villanueva, Vicente L.

### ANTIQUE

Arreola, Florencio M.  
Azurin, Raymundo A.  
Banaag, Jose S.  
Bravo, Dionisio B.  
Castro, Doroteo A.  
Cruz, Jesus de la  
Javier, Antonio D.  
Kabayao, Doroteo S.  
Montano, Andres A.  
Obando, Vicente K.  
San Juan, Pablo A.  
Tordecillas, Juan C.

### BATAAN

Banzon, Antonio F.  
Banzon, Joaquin T.  
Benitez, Victoriano A.  
Espinola, Noe A.  
Ganzon, Silvestre R.  
Gomez, Primitivo Q.  
Herrera, Mariano B.  
Manahan, Jose S.  
Nuguid, Gonzalo  
Pascual, Francisco R.  
Rasay, Eustaquio  
Songco, Dalmacio

### BATANES

Salazar, Jose M.

### BATANGAS

Aguila, Pantaleon  
Alano, Filoteo C.  
Alaras, Emilia G.  
Alas, Vicente de las  
Alday, Timoteo  
Andal, Maximino C.  
Arguelles, Floberto  
Arreglado, Juan  
Arreglado, Lauro M.  
Bahia, Rodolfo  
Banaag, Gaudencio I.  
Berba, Vicente G.  
Biscocho, Hilario B.  
Brotonel, Felipe  
Brual, Evaristo  
Brual, Maximino G.  
Brual, Teofilo P.  
Buendia, Andres  
Buendia, Conrado  
Castillo, Exequiel  
Castillo, Heraldo del  
Castillo, Hermenegildo del

\* Additional List of Physicians who passed the Board Examinations from May, 1935, to May, 1937, is published in the last part of this section.



*List of Physicians by Provinces—Continued***BATANGAS—Cont'd.**

Castillo, Laureano  
 Chavez, Honesto L.  
 Concepcion, Pacifico A.  
 Cusi, Leon P.  
 Dimaandal, Agapito A.  
 Encarnado, Jose  
 Ermita, Crisogono  
 Gahol, Vicente A.  
 Gloria, Jr., Diego  
 Gonzales, Gaudencio  
 Gonzales, Trinidad B.  
 Huerto, Gregorio B.  
 Ilagan, Jose  
 Jara, Ricardo  
 Javier, Gerardo M.  
 Katigbak, Francisco J.  
 Katigbak, Jose Ma.  
 Laqui, Emitterio M.  
 Leon, Casiano R. de  
 Leon, Potenciano de  
 Leviste, Jacinto  
 Limjoco, Gregorio  
 Lontok, Teodorico M.  
 Lopez, Natalio  
 Luna, Fidel M.  
 Luna, Vitaliano  
 Mabilangan, Tomas  
 Magpantay, Alfredo P.  
 Maloles, Eustacio B.  
 Malvar, Marciano  
 Manalo, Vicente  
 Manigbas, Francisco  
 Maralit, Lorenzo V.  
 Marasigan, Alfredo  
 Martinez, Antonio C.  
 Mauricio, Aniano  
 Mayuga, Norberto M.  
 Mayuga, Pedro N.  
 Medalla, Eustaquio G.  
 Medina, Ramon I.  
 Medrano, Macario A.  
 Mendoza, Justiniano T.  
 Montalbo, Jose M.  
 Montenegro, Mariano  
 Montenegro, Roman  
 Moral, Gregorio V.  
 Noche, Gregorio M.  
 Ona, Jose B.  
 Ona, Leonardo H.

Orendain, Victor R.  
 Pastor, Juan A.  
 Peñalosa, Aniceto A.  
 Perez, Leovigildo  
 Reyes-Jara, Alicia  
 Rosa, Jose I. de la  
 Rosales, Godofredo  
 Rosales, Teofilo A.  
 Roxas, Sixto L.  
 Ruiz Jr., Simeon M.  
 Salud, Jose V.  
 Sancianco, Gregorio B.  
 Silva, Clemente K.  
 Torralba, Daniel M.  
 Viaje, Jose T.  
 Villa, Nemesio L.  
 Villanueva, Silvino  
 Villegas, Cesar T.  
 Villegas, Jose A.

**BOHOL**

Añana, Segundo  
 Castro, Pio C.  
 Cespon, Aurelio B.  
 Cruz, Amadeo H.  
 Falcon, Macario Q.  
 Garcia, Cipriano U.  
 Gimenez, Rufino O.  
 Graham, James A.  
 Lim, Canuto C.  
 Lofranco, Policronio  
 Maceren, Juan D.  
 Mendoza, Jayme V.  
 Rivera Lazaro, Juan  
 Rosario, Alfonso E. del  
 Serna, Vicente de la  
 Villar, Pablo E. del  
 Zarraga, Jose C.

**BUKIDNON**

Fuente, Bernabe G. de la  
 Gotera, Agapito  
 Medalle, Flaviano  
 Rubin, Antonio

**BULACAN**

Abacan, Jacinto L.  
 Abella, Anselmo  
 Alarcon, Domingo E.

Anselmo, Artemio S.  
 Balatbat, Agapito  
 Barbosa, Victor  
 Bernabe, Adela C.  
 Bernardo, Jose V.  
 Bernardo, Miguel B.  
 Borloñgan, Dionisio C.  
 Borsena, Patricio  
 Buenaseda, Pedro  
 Buktaw, Catalino  
 Cabral, Leandro J.  
 Calalang, Esteban E.  
 Carlos, Gorgonio A.  
 Castro, Restituto J.  
 Claridades, Simeon S.  
 Crisostomo, Aurelio L.  
 Cruz, Mariano R.  
 Cruz, Nicanor S.  
 David, Miguel T.  
 Delfin, Vicente (Office,  
 Manila)  
 Dilag, Norberto L.  
 Dimagiba, Modesta D.  
 Dionisio, Ignacio A.  
 Dionisio, Pedro R.  
 Domingo, Cenon M.  
 Enrile, Leopoldo G.  
 Fernando, Felino Chiong  
 Fernando, Manuel V.  
 Francia, Arturo  
 Gaanan, Geronimo  
 Galvez, Manuel S.  
 Galvez, Miguel F.  
 Garcia, Carlos Z.  
 Gatmaitan, Carlos  
 Gestuvo, Arsenio S.  
 Gonzales, Aurelio  
 Hernandez, Benjamin A.  
 Icasiano, Santiago  
 Ilete, Jose H.  
 Ilusorio, Teresa  
 Infantado, Francisco S.  
 Ingco, Manuel F.  
 Jacobo, Moises  
 Jesus, Apolonio de  
 Jesus, Jose C. de  
 Jesus, Jose K. de  
 Jesus, Feliza de  
 Lacuna, Julio H.  
 Laqui, Emitterio M.



*List of Physicians by Provinces—Continued***BULACAN—Cont'd.**

Leon, Antonio M. de  
 Lipana, Atanasio  
 Lopez, Alfredo  
 Lucas, Mariano S.  
 Luciano, Vicente  
 Martinez, Antonio C.  
 Medrano, Jose F.  
 Mendoza, Pacifico G.  
 Mendoza, Perfecto G.  
 Merced, Guillermo G. de la  
 Miranda, Alejo  
 Mundo, Francisco del  
 Nicolas, Arsenio C.  
 Ortega, Eduardo R.  
 Panñaniban, Lauro H.

(Also Manila)

Perez, Alfredo N.  
 Perez, Amando N.  
 Perez, Eliseo  
 Ramirez, Manuel  
 Ramirez, Pedro B.  
 (Also Manila)  
 Ramos, Jose I.  
 Reyes, Amando R.  
 Reyes, Bonifacio T.  
 Reyes, Felix Luis  
 Reyes, Pedro G.  
 Reyes, Ricardo C.  
 Reyes, Vicente  
 Rodrigo-Ayuyao, Josefina  
 Roque, Ruperto  
 Rosario, Apolonio del  
 Samaniego, Ceferino G.  
 Samson, Paz  
 Santiago, Ciriaco A.  
 Santiago, Cristobal  
 Santiago, Hermogenes  
 Santiago, Juan M.  
 Santiago, Leon C.  
 Santiago, Teofilo S.  
 Santos, Amado V.  
 Santos, Aurelio R.  
 Santos, Florentino  
 Santos, Gonzalo M.  
 Santos, Luis C.  
 Santos, Luis U.  
 Santos, Sr., Tirso N.  
 Saucó, Peregrino E.

Serapio, Mariano  
 Serrano, Barsinico E.  
 Tablan, Domingo R.  
 Talag, Sixto  
 Tancinco, Mariano  
 Tansinsin, Manuel S.  
 Tantoco, Aurelio  
 Tantoco, Cornelio  
 Tantoco, Gavino B.  
 Tiongson, Arsenio A.  
 Valenzuela, Mario L.  
 Valenzuela, Pio A.  
 Valte, Procopio F.  
 Velasquez, Vicente J.  
 Viola, Miguel  
 Violago, Francisco  
 Yanga, Ismael E.  
 Ycasiano, Maximo  
 Ycasiano, Pedro A.  
 Zamora, Ambrosio

**CAGAYAN**

Aguinaldo, Virgilio  
 Alonso, Alfredo O.  
 Alvarado, Emilio L.  
 Anselmo, Jose E.  
 Aquino, Donato I.  
 Avila, Justo E.  
 Azurin, Jose Ma.  
 Bañez, Leon C. (Maj.)  
 Cartagena, Joaquin V.  
 Catolico, Oscar  
 Cordero, Justino  
 Cortes, Balbino M.  
 Gallardo, Vicente P.  
 Garcia, Heliodoro R.  
 Gorospe, Alfredo A.  
 Javier, Francisco A.  
 Lopez, Santiago F.  
 Lucson, Manuel O.  
 Manuel, Iderlina F.  
 Martinez, Salvador  
 Nolasco, Antonio  
 Orenca, Moises B.  
 Pagulayan, Ricardo  
 Pinzon, Fidel  
 Ponce, Feligonio  
 Querol, Mena R.  
 Ranada, Francisco R.  
 Rosales, Justo C.

Ruelos, Valentin  
 Santos, Eliseo  
 Verzosa, Pastor P.

**CAMARINES NORTE**

Abaño, Jose R.  
 Angeles, Felix R.  
 Ascutia, Carlos  
 Ascutia, Felix  
 David, Cornelio Z.  
 Kalaw-Liñan, Victoria  
 Liñan, Jose Z.  
 Lizo, Juan R.  
 Lukban, Miguel  
 Obusan, Praxedes Q.  
 Pajarillo, Godofredo A.  
 Serra, Vicente P.  
 Soberano, Fernando  
 Villamil, Francisco

**CAMARINES SUR**

Abella, Domingo  
 Abesamis, Gelacio  
 Almeda, Dominador T.  
 Alvarez, Jose A.  
 Aquino, Mateo D.  
 Bernas, Jose B.  
 Castillo, Juan  
 Centenera, Virginio  
 Ferrier, Marcial  
 Foronda, Manuel D.  
 Fuentebella, Manuel  
 Gomez, Francisco  
 Gonzales, Francisco F.  
 Hernandez, Andres T.  
 Hidalgo, Jesus F.  
 Imperial, Arsenio E.  
 Kare, Marcial  
 Leviste, Angel P.  
 Madrid, Tomas B.  
 Magadia, Guillermo  
 Manubay, Sancho T.  
 Mariano, Salvador  
 Obias, Salvadora O.  
 Ortega, Santiago G.  
 Pacamarra, Felix P.  
 Perez, Hilario  
 Platon, Antonio  
 Prieto, Jose P.



*List of Physicians by Provinces—Continued***CAM. SUR—Cont'd.**

Regalado, Lorenzo B.  
 Reyes, Felix Dy  
 Rosa, Vicente L. de la  
 Sales, Matias N.  
 Serrano, David B.  
 Sta. Ines, Jose S.  
 Tena, Marcial  
 Villafuerte, Pedro P.  
 Villaluz, Gabriel

**CAPIZ**

Abadezco, Celso V.  
 Albar, Catalino  
 Alcantara, Pedro  
 Andrada, Amado A.  
 Baltazar, Atanacio T.  
 Calmerin, Jose F.  
 Cruz, Crispulo  
 Deleña, Jose B.  
 Diapo, Bernardo N.  
 Frial, Laureano R.  
 Fuentes, Juan F.  
 Fuentes, Nemesio A.  
 Fulgencio, Buenaventura  
 Fulgencio, Querubin F.  
 Gatmaitan, Manuel A.  
 Inocencio, Emiliana  
 Jimenez, Guillermo Y.  
 Lachica, Jose R.  
 Laserna, Raymundo A.  
 Legaspi, Salvador  
 Lejano, Panfilo  
 Lumaque, Fernando A.  
 Madarang, Clemente M.  
 Meyer, Frederick W.  
 Montalbo, Miguel  
 Ortiz, Jesus A.  
 Ortiz, Mariano  
 Payad, Evaristo  
 Quimpo, Conrado F.  
 Romero, Jose A.  
 Sitjar, Sulpicio  
 Sugang, Espiridion  
 Tobillo, Ildefonso  
 Tumbokon, Rafael S.  
 Yap, Roque D.

**CAVITE**

Afable, Ramon  
 Almeida, Mamerto  
 Angkaw, Bibiano R.  
 Añonuevo, Dionisio C.  
 Arayata, Hermogenes T.  
 Arca, Pacifico T.  
 Arnaldo, Crispulo  
 Arvisu, Carlos S.  
 Aznar, Matias  
 Barzaga, Emiliano L.  
 Basa, Gregorio G.  
 Basa, Joaquin L.  
 Bautista, Laureano D.  
 Bautista, Rizalina R.  
 Boyer, Gouverneur H.  
     (Maj.)  
 Bozart, Clyde L. (Lieut.)  
 Bucoy, Jose L.  
 Cajulis, Simplicio  
 Carranza, Gervasio M.  
 Cenizal, Remedios I.  
 Chamberlain, Frank T.  
     (Maj.)  
 Clapp, Gordon A. (Maj.)  
 Cosca, Severo  
 Costa, Francisco R.  
 Cozby, Harold O. (Lieut.)  
 Creagh, Gerard B. (Lieut.)  
 Daine, Henry W. (Capt.)  
 Daño, Angel O.  
 Diaz, Amado B.  
 Ebetuer, Juan C.  
 Ebido, Casimiro N.  
 Fernandez, Antonio J.  
 Fernandez, Atanasio  
 Fisher, Harrison H. (Maj.)  
 Giongco, Pedro R.  
 Gonzales, Marcelo  
 Guerrero, Francisco G.  
 Hayden, Reynolds (Capt.)  
 Held, Albert H. (Lieut.)  
 Ignacio, Artemio M.  
 Jimenez, Teodorico A.  
 Jocson, Consolación T.  
 Kendall, Charles B. (Maj.)  
 Kiamzon, Lazaro  
 King, Ogden D. (Comdr.)  
 Mallari, Filemon V.

Manalo, Antonio A.  
 Mascardo, Modesto T.  
 Matias, Pedro G.  
 Matro, Nestor P.  
 Medina, Fernando  
 Montevirgen, Jose M.  
 Nadres, Teodoro P.  
 Ocampo, Aurelio T.  
 Papa, Perfecto R.  
 Plew, Ralph V. (Capt.)  
 Poblete, Guillermo V.  
 Poblete, Vicente  
 Quijano, Artemio N.  
 Reyes, Alfredo I.  
 Rillo, Sancho A.  
 Rillo, Severino A.  
 Rosanes, Santiago M.  
 Rosario, Eugenio del  
 Sales, Pascual P.  
 Saqueton, Eulogio O.  
 Sarino, Generoso R.  
 Sayoc, Burgos T.  
 Seal, Herman (Lieut.)  
 Shaar, Camile M. (Lieut.  
     Comdr.)  
 Solis, Valentin F.  
 Staderman, Albert H.  
     (Lieut.)  
 Swanson, Clifford A.  
     (Lieut.)  
 Tirona, Dominador A.  
 Torre, Apolonio de la  
 Torres, Petronilo L.  
 Towler, Harry H. (Maj.)  
 Trias-Reyes, Geronimo  
 Valenzuela, Francisco P.  
 Vidamo, Lucio A.  
 Villanueva, Eugenio M.  
 Whitmore, William H.  
     (Lieut.-Comdr.)

**CEBU**

Abendan, Rafael C.  
 Agatep, Patricio C.  
 Agusara, Agustin C.  
 Agustines, Jose V.  
 Alburo, Dionisio R.  
 Alcantara, Ildefonso Q.  
 Alducante, Vicente V.  
 Alonso, Eugenio



*List of Physicians by Provinces—Continued***CEBU—Cont'd.**

Atencio, Enrique V.  
 Avellana, Jose B.  
 Baltazar, Alejandro C.  
 Barcenilla, Jose T.  
 Beltran, Francisco  
 Blanco, Ramon L.  
 Borromeo, Antonio  
 Borromeo, Jose Ma.  
 Borromeo, Maximo  
 Bringas, Eliseo Q. (Maj.)  
 Camomot, Constancio  
 Carlos, Eugenio  
 Castañeda, Bernardino Q.  
 Castillo, Jose D.  
 Cerilles, Filomeno  
 Certeza, Marcelo  
 Coligado, Jose B.  
 Cuenco, Manuel  
 Cui, Teodoro  
 Dayao, Melchor B.  
 Deen, Najeb T.  
 Deiparine, Anastacio  
 Demerre, Alcio G.  
 Denzon, Lourdes  
 Dimataga, Lorenzo C.  
 Enriquez, Miguel R.  
 Escaño, Mamerto  
 Espina, Luis V.  
 Espina, Salud  
 Fajardo, Rodolfo A.  
 Filoteo, Cesar  
 Flores, Dionisio M.  
 Franco, Asela B.  
 Fuhrmann, Ludwig  
 Gaerlan, Alejandro  
 Gandiongeo, Cornelio G.  
 Gantuangko, Leoncio W.  
 Garcia, Antonio C.  
 Gomez, Luis B.  
 Gonzales, Virgilio R.  
 Guinto, Ricardo S.  
 Hermosisima, Pantaleon G.  
 Ibañez, Vicente  
 Jesus, Eugenio S. de  
 Jurado, Hildebrando M.  
 Leyson, Macrina  
 Lim, Dominic  
 Lim, Manuel  
 Lucero, Manuel V.  
 Mabugat, Perfecto

Mendoza, Emiliano  
 Mercader, Cesar  
 Mercado, Alejandro  
 Montesclaros, Vicente M.  
 Muller-Baltazar, Bertha  
 Niere, Dionisio V.  
 Noel, Benjamin E.  
 Osmeña, Emilio  
 Pacaña, Jose P.  
 Paras, Jose R.  
 Patalinjug-Binamira, Leo-  
   cadia  
 Plantilla, Fidel C.  
 Ramas, Gil A.  
 Rasmussen, Henry A.  
 Recio, Domingo Y.  
 Reyes, Valeriano L.  
 Rivera, Gualberto V.  
 Rodriguez, Jose N.  
 Rodriguez, Teofilo C.  
 Rosario, Magdaleno del  
 Sabillano, Bernabe G.  
 Sales, Vedasto R.  
 San Diego, Lucio  
 Samson, Manuel  
 Santos, Domingo  
 Savellon, Felix A.  
 Segura, Manuel S.  
 Sembrano, Pedro  
 Sencio, Enrique A.  
 Sepulveda, Gavino  
 Solon, Protacio J.  
 Solon, Romualdo E.  
 Sta. Ana, Ramon  
 Tirona, Jose T.  
 Tolentino, Jose G.  
 Tojong, Leandro A.  
 Valencia, Pio E.  
 Velayo, Vicente M.  
 Velez, Jacinto V.  
 Veloso, Domingo C.  
 Veloso, Manuel H.  
 Villa, Leonardo S.  
 Villagrancia, Pastor M.  
 Villarica, Ismael  
 Ybañez, Vicente B.  
 Ybud, Ildefonso O.  
 Ylanan, Catalino R.  
 Yrastorza, Gregorio S.  
 Zosa, Cipriano A.

**COTABATO**

Capistrano, Vicente J.  
 Fernandez, Juan V.  
 Guerrero, Severo R.  
 Lacuna, Demetrio C.  
 Liza, Jose A.  
 Luna, Manuel R. de (Capt.)  
 Pesigan, Trinidad P.  
 Suerte, Felipe Blas  
 Velasquez, Victorio L.

**DAVAO**

Altura, Ramon T. (1st Lieut.)  
 Amorsolo, Felix  
 Arnaldo, Vicente A.  
 Babista, Ambrosio L.  
 Belisario, Juan C.  
 Benedicto-Panganiban, Con-  
   cepcion  
 Brockenshire, Herbert S.  
 Camacho, Raymundo O.  
 Cirineo, Godofredo S.  
 Crisostomo-Belisario, So-  
   corro  
 Dacudao, Elias P.  
 Dacudao, Santiago P.  
 Deles, Cresenciano H.  
 Ebro, Jose M.  
 Enriquez, Benito J.  
 Esteban-Sexon, Baldomera R.  
 Lara, Alejandro de  
 Macasaet, Simeon B.  
 Monfort, Roque S.  
 Navares, Edilberto L.  
 Nolasco, Graciano  
 Palisoc, Horacio J.  
 Panganiban, Benito M.  
 Rotor, Arturo B.  
 Rubio, Ciriaco L.  
 Santos, Pedro R.  
 Soberano, Alfonso  
 Visconde, Angel C.  
 Yap, Jose M.

**ILOCOS NORTE**

Adiarte, Filomeno G.  
 Agcaoli, Antonio G.  
 Andres, Gregorio M.  
 Asuncion, Juan A.



*List of Physicians by Provinces—Continued***ILOCOS N.—Cont'd.**

Bayuga, Camilo  
 Brillantes, Primo  
 Castillo, Librado S.  
 Cid, Hilario T.  
 Corpas, Agapito A.  
 Dato, Victorino  
 Donato, Francisco C.  
 Espiritu, Narciso B.  
 Felipe, Godofredo T.  
 Firme, Florencio  
 Fonacier, Mauro S.  
 Hernando, Hermenegildo B.  
 Javier, Vicente C.  
 Medina, Federico B.  
 Mendoza, Manuel B.  
 Pedro, Juan B.  
 Peña, Isaac R.  
 Peralta, Rizal G. de  
 Piedad, Bernardo B.  
 Rabago, Ramon H.  
 Reyes, Irineo A.  
 Samonte, Damaso T.  
 Samonte, Domingo J.  
 Tablante, Froilan G.  
 Ventura, Jose J.  
 Verano, Epifanio

**ILOCOS SUR**

Abaya, Rafael G.  
 Agatep, Martin G.  
 Alvarado, Pedro J.  
 Arce, Alejandro  
 Avelino, Jose B.  
 Balbin, Avelino R.  
 Bartolome, Gaspar  
 Bello, Manuel  
 Crisologo, Marciano F.  
 Dario, Alejandro  
 Dario, Herminio  
 Dato Julian, Cornelio  
 Domingo, Eufemio  
 Encarnacion, Lope F.  
 Encarnacion, Ramon  
 Favis, Gregorio  
 Favis, Mariano B.  
 Figueras, Gregorio  
 Formoso, Bernardo R.  
 Garduque, Angel  
 Lazo, Maria F.

Lazo, Vicente F.  
 Manansala, Melencio M.  
 Navarrate, Agripino  
 PALENCIA, PAUL C.  
 Paz, Jose T.  
 Paz, Mauricio  
 Pilar, Fortunato P.  
 Pizarro, Pio S.  
 Quirolgico, Augusto L.  
 Ramos, Jose  
 Redoble, Alberto P.  
 Rosario, Francisco  
 Roxas, Jose R.  
 Singson, Manuel  
 Singson, Mariano S.  
 Sison, Teodoro  
 Talavera, Cresenciano  
 Tomaneng, Sotera U.  
 Velasco, Clemente  
 Versoza, Feliciano  
 Versoza, Vicente V.  
 Villaflor, Mauricio G.  
 Villanueva, Fragedio  
 Zaragoza, Eduardo F.

**ILOILO**

Afable, Miguel B.  
 Aranillo, Ascencion  
 Araneta, Pablo  
 Arguelles, Severino L.  
 Arroyo, Mariano B.  
 Badilla, Nemesio  
 Balleza, Modesto  
 Balleza, Trinidad B.  
 Bautista, Andres  
 Belanio, Amado B.  
 Benedicto, Juan C.  
 Blancaflor, Cornelio T.  
 Cajili, Clemente  
 Campos, Ramon F.  
 Caram, Fermin G.  
 Cartagena, Manuel P.  
 Cauyan, Cirilo L.  
 Chay Vizcarra, Catalino  
 Chuachingco, Clemente T.  
 Cocjini, Jose P.  
 Consing, Cornelio  
 Consing, Timoteo

Cordero, Juan F.  
 Cordova, Salvador M.  
 Cuerpo, Jesus F.  
 Cullen, G. I.  
 Deza, Juan T.  
 Dolorso, Felicidad V.  
 Dominado, Cresencio L.  
 Escarilla, Benjamin S.  
 Evangelista, Daniel D.  
 Evidente, Ricardo E.  
 Facultad, José M.  
 Fernandez, Sandoval S.  
 Fernandez, Serafin S.  
 Ferrer, Ramon V.  
 Gagui, Jose R.  
 Goitia, Juan Bta.  
 Gonzales, Roxas Jose (Maj.)  
 Grigg, Percy C.  
 Gustilo, Jesus J.  
 Hervas, Severo  
 Hilado, José  
 Jalandoni, Antonio  
 Jalbuena, Jose B.  
 Javellana, Vicente J.  
 Jimenez, Arsenio V.  
 Kilayko, Francisco L.  
 Laborte, Nicomedes  
 Layug, Tiburcio  
 Lazaro, Luciano  
 Ledesma, Daniel  
 Ledesma, Fortunato  
 Leon, Eulalio M. de  
 Lopez, Ceferino  
 Mapa, Cornelio  
 Mapa, Felix C.  
 Margarico, Pedro  
 Martin, Zacarias  
 Mauricio, Virgilio S.  
 Melocoton, Dioscoro V.  
 Montinola, Jose A.  
 Montinola, Quirino  
 Montinola, Trino J.  
 Noble, Jose  
 Orozco, Ramon A.  
 Paras, Armando  
 Parreñas, Engracio C.  
 Paspe, Leon  
 Peñaranda, Ramon  
 Piamonte, Amado  
 Piccio, José Ma.



*List of Physicians by Provinces—Continued***ILOILO—Cont'd.**

Porras, Lorenzo P.  
 Principe, Lorenzo B.  
 Provido, Ricardo S.  
 Raquel, Alfonso  
 Reyes, Telesforo E. de los  
 Rojo, Graciano A.  
 Roldan, Jose Ma.  
 San Agustin, Antonio  
 Santos, Rafael M.  
 Segovia, Cesar A. E.  
 Serra, Tomas D.  
 Soco, José S.  
 Sollano, Jose M.  
 Sollosa, Juan E.  
 Suanico, Manuel  
 Sustento, Primitivo  
 Turija, Valeriano P.  
 Umadhay, Manuel  
 Vidal, Ramon A.  
 Waters, Henry S.  
 Weill, Carlos I.  
 Yap, Juan M.  
 Zaldarriaga, Patricio

**ISABELA**

Apostol, Jose C.  
 Babaran, Domingo  
 Barba, Antonio F.  
 Blanco, Guillermo G.  
 Borromeo, Cipriano C.  
 Castro, Miguel A.  
 Diego, Alfredo D.  
 Dychitan, Teodoro  
 Gaffud, Pablo H.  
 Jamias, Filemon  
 Lora, Pablo S.  
 Manzanillo, Leon  
 Nery, Pedro T.  
 Puruganan, Jose B.  
 Ramirez, Tercial U.  
 Ramos, Jose A.  
 Singson, Leon S.  
 Sorrarain, Cesar de  
 Valdes, Jose G.  
 Yamsuan, Trinidad L.  
 Yap, Jose M.

**LAGUNA**

Abanilla, Zosimo  
 Abella, Francisco V.  
 Alava, Teodoro R.  
 Almarines, Macario F.  
 Almeria, Fidel A.  
 Alora, Teodoro R.  
 Alzona, Agapito  
 Arcigal, Felipe M.  
 Arenas, Augusto P.  
 Armando, Juanito B.  
 Ascalon, Aniceto V.  
 Avanzado, Santiago C.  
 Aviquivil, Ciriaco G.  
 Batiller, Narciso  
 Batista, Bernabe Z.  
 Batista, Marcelino Z.  
 Bautista, Fernando A.  
 Belen, Benito V.  
 Belisario, Vicente M.  
 Bella, Agustin T.  
 Borlaza, Braulio A.  
 Briñas, Restituto  
 Bueser, Leonoro T.  
 Cabrera, Quintin R.  
 Calcetas, Mariano  
 Calíño, Eustaquio  
 Calupitan, Manuel  
 Cariño, Hermenegildo G.  
 Carpena, Alberto B.  
 Chipongian, Vicente  
 Cilian, Moises R.  
 Cortezano, Zosimo M.  
 Corvite, Elias V.  
 Cruz, Alfredo L.  
 Doria, Mariano  
 Espedido, Mariano  
 Evangelista, David P.  
 Faraon, Mariano  
 Faylona, Macario T.  
 Fernandez, Jose C.  
 Fernandez, Zosimo  
 Francisco, Ricardo A.  
 Garcia, Casimiro  
 Gesmundo, Dominador M.  
 Gomez, Antonio  
 Gomez, Dominador L.  
 Gonzales, Luis Z.

Guevarra, Lucas E.  
 Guico, Eduardo C.  
 Guilatco, Fidel M.  
 Gutierrez, Santiago C.  
 Habaña, Candido  
 Kalakas, Ramon C.  
 Kamatoy, Jose T.  
 Kamatoy, Roman L.  
 Laico, Alfredo  
 Laserna, Ernado T.  
 Lazarte, Tomas L.  
 Leveriza, Jose C.  
 Limcaoco, Felix  
 Limcaoco, Sisenando A.  
 Llamas, Geronimo  
 Luna, Cipriano O.  
 Maceda, Lorenzo M.  
 Malvar, Potenciano  
 Manzanero, Fortunato M.  
 Marfori, Mariano O.  
 Miranda, Conrado L.  
 Nalagan, Demetrio O.  
 Ocampo, Vicente de  
 Ochoa, Arcadio C.  
 Opulencia, Leoncio  
 Ordoveza, Hipolito  
 Paraiso, Castor  
 Peña, Felicísimo M. de la  
 Potenciano, Domingo V.  
 Quijano, Jose Z.  
 Quinio, Anacleto  
 Quisumbing, Manuel  
 Rama, Angel O. de  
 Raymundo, Ricardo A.  
 Reyes, Cesar A.  
 Reyes, Elias A.  
 Reyes, Felino A.  
 Reyes, Pedro G.  
 Reyes, Ricardo Alva  
 Reyes, Vicente F.  
 Rivera Sayo, Vicente  
 Rogel, Rufino C.  
 Rosario, Francisco N. del  
 Sayoc, David  
 Ticson, Domingo B.  
 Tiongeo, Jose Z.  
 Tobias, Vicente  
 Uichanco, Mercedes  
 Velasco, Artemio A.  
 Villaraza, Cecilio F.



*List of Physicians by Provinces—Continued***LAGUNA—Cont'd.**

Villaraza, Pio  
Yatco, Jose P.  
Ysip, Elpidio T.  
Zalamea, Roberto U.

**LANAO**

Feliciano, Hilarion T.  
Florentino, Cayo M.  
Hamoy, Pablo S.  
Imperial, Juanito R.  
Rabago, Numeriano C.  
Sanchez, Joaquin A. (1st.Lt.)  
Tinio, Pedro C.  
Tria Tirona, Arsenio F.  
Villacorta, Alipio R.

**LA UNION**

Abena, Federico D.  
Baradi, Isidro P.  
Bejar, Guillermo  
Borja, Alfredo P.  
Borja, Mariano F.  
Campos, Federico D.  
Carbonell, Pedro C.  
Coronel, Tirso M.  
Cortes, Pedro L.  
Dacanay, Josefino D.  
Diaz, Felipe C.  
Florendo, Juan O.  
Estepa, Lino Ma.  
Floresca, Paulo J.  
Gaerlan, Bruno O.  
Garcia, Francisco H.  
Garcia, Pablo F.  
Javier, Dominador  
Javier, Manuel P.  
Leon, Alfonso G. de  
Lorenzana-Macagba, Cris-  
pina  
Macagba, Rufino N.  
Marquez, Felix  
Mendoza, Jose B.  
Nebres, Bienvenido  
Querol, Antonio E.  
Ramirez, Emiliano M.  
Resurreccion, Roman  
Samson, Pedro N.  
Silvestre, Jose G.

Vergara, Clemente M.  
Viduya, Marcelino T.

**LEYTE**

Abanilla, Venancio  
Aldaba, Adolfo  
Arevalo, Honesto D.  
Bañez, Agustin P.  
Bernardo, Manuel  
Bough, Irvin G.  
Casilan, Alipio  
Dasmariñas, Anatolio  
Delgado, Luis B.  
Enage, Wenceslao  
Fiel, Eutiquiano  
Fuentes, Manuel V.  
Hall, Andrew J.  
Lladoc, Rosario  
Marave, Dionisio  
Matriano, Carlos V.  
Mayo, Jose R.  
Mercado Jr., Jose  
Montejo, Alejandro  
Moraza, Fernando  
Navarro, Alipio C.  
Ortiz, Arcadio A.  
Paredes, Alfredo S.  
Pongos, Wenceslao  
Quisumbing, Ernesto  
Reyes, Martin  
Romero, Amado  
Rosales, Jose P. (Maj.)  
Sala, Severino P.  
Salazar, Ranulfo S.  
Santos, Jaime de los  
Serafica, Hermenegildo  
Silao, Jose  
Sudario, Santiago J.  
Tuason, Feliciano T.  
Tui, Nestorio U.  
Velasco, Benjamin  
Verzosa, Filemon  
Veyra, Emilio de  
Victorino, Carlos  
Villanueva, Leovigildo  
Villegas, Pedro P.  
Zosa, Segundo

**MANILA**

Abad Lopez, Jose  
Abad, Lucio D.  
Abad, Moises B.  
Abaya, Cipriano H.  
Abdon, Alfredo  
Aboitiz, Jose A. de  
Abriol, Rufino  
Abuel, Jose L. (Res. Rizal)  
Acosta-Sison, Honoria  
Acosta, Pedro G.  
Afable, Pilar B.  
Afable, Trinidad B.  
Africa, Candido M.  
Aguado Frank F.  
Aguilar, Enrique R.  
Aguilar, Eusebio D.  
Agustin, Eduardo E.  
Albert, Jose  
Alberto, Jose C.  
Alberto, Severino B.  
Alberto, Severino G.  
Alcantara, Bienvenido  
Alegre, Felix C.  
Alemany, Jose E.  
Alleje, Jose Ma.  
Alomia, Angel C.  
Alonso, Roberto M.  
Alonzo, Tomas  
Altavas, Rizal  
Altez, Jose E.  
Altiveros, Victoriano  
Alvarez, Manuel C.  
Alvarez, Vicente A.  
Alzona-Deleña, Socorro  
Ambal, Florentino D.  
Ancajas, Angel  
Ancheta, Luisa M.  
Andaya, Jose  
Andia, Ramon  
Angeles, Alfredo S. (also  
Rizal)  
Anguita, Augusto  
Aniceto, Vicente R.  
Anido, Pablo T.  
Ansoleaga, Manuel de  
Antonio, Domingo P.  
Anzures, Pablo  
Apacible, Galicano



*List of Physicians by Provinces—Continued***MANILA—Cont'd.**

Apacible, Pedro	Baylis, James E. (Lieut.-Col)	Casal, Carlos A.
Aparicio, Inocencio S.	Baylon, Carlos R.	Casal, Ramon T.
Aranda, Fernando M.	Baylon, Josefa	Casas, Manuel J.
Arce, Carmelo	Belmonte, Demetrio	Casimiro, Jovito
Arcilla, Pedro J.	Bernardo, Ricardo P.	Castañeda, Francisco S.
Arellano, Emiliano J.	Bernardo-Roldan, Salud	Castillo Recto, Miguel
Arenas, Felipe R.	Bersamin, Roman F.	Castillo, Modesto C.
Arenas, Pedro R.	Bon Yu Tiong	Castro, Jose Luis de
Arenas, Proceso R.	Boncan, Catalino B.	Castro, Panfilo C.
Arguelles, Manuel V.	Bonifacio, Pedro	Catral, Segundo P.
Arzaga, Francisco B.	Bonoan, Antonio C.	Cavanna, Vicente
Aseron, Felipe C.	Bonoan, Salvador A.	Cecilio, Agaton P.
Asis, Antonino de	Borja, Carlos D.	Celis, Jesus P.
Asturias, Tomas J.	Borja, Daniel	Chanco-Sison, Francisca M.
Asuncion, Teodoro G.	Borromeo, Angelo V.	Chavez, Ananias L.
Austria, Gonzalo F.	Brady, Richard F.	Chicote, Alfredo
Avecilla, Pedro	Bryan, Ray W. (Col.)	Chiong, Rafael
Avellana, Francisco	Buenconsejo, Agapito	Chiyuto, Sulpicio
Avery, Samuel D. (Maj.)	Buendia, Florentino	Chua, George G.
Ayala, Ramon G.	Buenviaje, Fernando L.	Chuan Guan Wee
Ayalde, Ceferino F.	Bulatao, Emilio E.	Chuatoco, Jose R.
Ayesa, Alfonso	Burke, William B.	Collantes, Juan
Ayuyao, Conrado D.	Bustamante, Artemio J.	Concepcion, Pacifico O.
Azcona, Jesus S.	Bustamante, Vicente F.	Concepcion, Pedro
Baens, Alfredo	Buzon, Casto L.	Cordero, Narciso
Bagalawis, Artemio	Buzon, Diosdado	Cordoba, Jose G.
Baltazar, Andres	Cabarrus, Juan B.	Coronado, Oliver B.
Baltazar, Arturo B.	Cabigting-Chaves, Potenciana	Coronel, Anselmo M.
Baltazar, Miguella G.	Cabreza, Juan	Coronel, Dorotea M.
Banting, Felix B.	Caguiat, Herminio	Corro, Angel C. del
Bantug, Jose P.	Cajayon, Domingo	Cortes, Augusto J. D.
Bañuelos, Trinidad P.	Calderon, Fernando	Cortes, Emilio P.
Barcelon, Paz M.	Calderon, Manuel A.	Cortes, Marcos D.
Barcelon-Guevara, Aniceta	Calilong, Victoriano P.	Cosio, Ricardo A.
Barcelona, Jose M.	Camero, Ciriaco G.	Costa, Teofilo A.
Barcelona, Santiago	Campomanes, Geminiano V.	Crisologo, Jesus A.
Barican, Fernando B.	Canseco, Jose	Crisologo, Juan
Barrera, Benjamin	Cañiza, Antonio P.	Cruscosa, Catalino
Barrera, Marciano	Cañiza, Hilarion B.	Cruz, Andres R.
Barrio, Luis del	Cañizares, Miguel D.	Cruz, Arturo A.
Barrios, Florencio	Cardenas, Maximo B.	Cruz, Eusebio P.
Barsel, Jhanda B.	Carlos, Juan B.	Cruz, Florencio Z.
Bartolome, Juanito A.	Carlos, Jose	Cruz, Jose G.
Basa, Carmelo	Carrascoso, Fernando P.	Cruz, Jose R.
Basaca, Mariano	Carretera, Antonio C.	Cruz, Macario V.
Basilio, Francisco F.	Carillo, Tomas C.	Cruz, Martin
Batoy, Arsenio	Casal, Antonio C.	Cruz, Pedro C.
Bautista, Gregorio M.		Cruz-Fidelino, Pilar V.
Bautista, Tomas V.		Cuajunco, Fidel



*List of Physicians by Provinces—Continued***MANILA—Cont'd**

Cuervo, Rudescindo F.	Fajardo, Jacobo	Gemil, Miguela
Cuisia, Juan P.	Fama, Carlos	Gemora, Mariano A.
Culley, Paul G.	Farrales, Gregorio	Genato, Jose N.
Damian, Luis	Feliciano, Serafin	German, Aurelio
Danao, Pedro A.	Fernandez, Alfredo Z.	German Felix A.
Darby, Hawthorne	Fernandez, Ricardo	Geyer, Alfred B.
Dayco, Silvino S.	Fernando, Antonio S.	Gil, Pedro
Dayrit, Aurelio	Fernando, Florentino S.	Jimenez, Federico
Deleña, Federico B.	Ferrandiz, Pedro B.	Jimenez, Rufino O.
Delgado, Jose M.	Fidelino, Francisco A.	Gist, Emory H. (Maj.)
Delgado, Rafael E.	Fineza, Primo	Goco, Eliseo
Diaz, Ambrosio	Fletcher, Lindsay Z.	Godoy, Atanasio S.
Diaz, Moises Z.	Florendo, Mariano S.	Goduco, Cesarea M.
Di-Guanco, Primo	Fores, Jose Y.	Gomez, Aurelio Jr.
Dimaguila, Florentino F.	Fox, Roy E. (Maj.)	Gomez, Felipe B.
Dimanlig, Mariano A.	Francia, Hilario	Gomez, Liborio
Diño, Benvenuto R.	Francisco, Celedonio S.	Gomez, Luis B.
Dios, Patricio de	Francisco-Villaroman, Esperanza	Gomez, Manuel
Dios, Victorino de	Francisco, Fernando	Gonzaga, Julio
Diy, Francisco T.	Francisco, Lucio	Gonzales, Antonio R.
Diy, Salvador J.	Francisco, Sixto A.	Gonzales, Jr., Emilio
Dizon, Domingo P.	Francisco-Halili, Tomasa	Gonzales-Jamias, Eva S.
Dizon, Gregorio D.	Franco, Cecilio D.	Gonzales, Jose A.
Dominguez, Victorio	Franco, Pacifico N.	Gonzales, Jose M.
Donato, Ramon	Fuente, Antonio de la	Gonzales, Rodolfo P.
Dualan, Jose N.	Gabriel, Antonio J.	Gonzales, Teofilo V.
Dudley, Frank W.	Gabriel, Proceso	Go Tiong Nam, James
Dunham, George C. (Maj.)	Galang, Juan S.	Greene, Lorin A. (Maj.)
Duterte, Filemon S.	Galarraga, P. N.	Griffin, Miriam Edmonds
Eduque, Jose	Galian, Mariano A.	Guerrero, Alfredo L.
Elchico, Jose	Galvez, Jose M.	Guerrero, Augusto M.
Eleazar, Ramon V.	Gan, Tomas M.	Guerrero, Fortunato
Elicaño, Tranquilino	Garcia, Amado L.	Guerrero, Luis A.
Elmer, Anton D.	Garcia, Arturo	Guerrero, Jr., Luis H.
Encarnacion, Jose	Garcia, Delfin H.	Guerrero, Renato Ma.
Enriquez, Apolinario	Garcia, Eusebio D.	Guerrero, Tristan E.
Enriquez, Jose A.	Garcia, Eusebio Y.	Guevara, Romulo
Escaño, Antonio V.	Garcia, Faustino	Guia, Arsenio N. de
Espejo, Gerardo D.	Garcia, Gabriel Ageo	Guia, Porfirio O. de
Estrada, Januario	Garcia, Gumersindo	Guico, Rodrigo A.
Estrada, Jose S.	Garcia, Jesus P.	Guidote, Jose
Estrada, Salvador G.	Garcia, Macaria	Gutierrez, Alvaro
Estrada, Tomas G.	Garcia, Onofre P.	Gutierrez, Aureo F.
Estrella, Jose D.	Garcia, Paulino J.	Gutierrez, Federico
Eubanas, Froilan C.	Garduño, Dominador	Guzman, Francisco C.
Eugenio, Jose	Gatchalian, Hipolito	Guzman, Rafael V.
Eulau, Kurt (res. Rizal)	Gatmaitan, Clemente S.	Hall, Horace A.
Fabella, Jose	Gavieres, Jesus G.	Hall, Samuel J. (U.S.P.H.S.)
Fabie, Esteban A.	Gavino, Catalino	Hart, Robert W.
Fajardo, Antonio de Almeda	Gelano, Carlos	



*List of Physicians by Provinces—Continued*

MANILA—Cont'd.		
Hasselmann, C. M.	Kahlert-Hasselmann, Mar- garete	Llamado, Honesto
Henry, Ralph E. (Maj.)	Kaito, Cho	Llamas, Rosendo R.
Hernando, Alfredo L.	Katigbak, Jose R.	Llora, Manuel C.
Hernandez, Estanislao S.	Kierulf, Vicente	Loarca, Joaquin V.
Hernandez, Manuel A.	Kim Sei Too	Loa, Eusebio
Hernando, Eugenio	King, Paz G.	Lopez, Antonio G.
Hernando, Francisco	Kirk, Norman T. (Lieut.- Col.)	Popez, Enrique R.
Hernando, Teodoro M.	Kneedler, Harry D.	Lopez-Rizal, Leoncio
Herrera, Alfredo S.	Konner, Albert W. (Maj.)	Lopez Lizo, Leonides
Herrera, Florentino F.	Kretzer, David C.	Lopez, Miguel
Herrera, Toribio M.	Laico, Jaime	Lopez, Ramon
Herrero, Salustiano	Lantin, Gregorio T.	Lorenzo, Conrado E.
Hidalgo, Nicanor	Lantin, Pedro T.	Lorenzo, Paz E.
Hilario, Jose S.	Lara, David T.	Lowry, Jr., Robert H. (Maj.)
Hillman, Charles C. (Lieut.- Col.)	Lara, Florencio S.	Lucas, Pio B.
Hizon, Jose S.	Larrizabal, Canuto	Lucena, Pio B.
Horrilleno, Fé	Lasig, Pedro Q.	Lumanlan, Virginia
Ho-Sheng Huang	Lauchengco, Luis	Luna, Jose M.
Icasiano, Conrado B.	Laxamana, Gregorio S.	Luna, Victoriano (Lieut.- Col.)
Icasiano, Mariano C.	Laygo, Pacifico	Luz, Julio
Ignacio-Makalintal, Modesta	Lazaro-de la Cruz, Teofila	Macaiza, Lorenzo
Ignacio, Patricio	Lazatin, Mariano M.	Macaranas, Felipe E.
Ilano, Guillermo M.	Lee, Mary Huling	Macasaet, Ramon K.
Ilano, Josefa M.	Legarda, Alejandro R.	Macatañgay, Galicano
Ilano, Lazaro R.	Legaspi, Alfredo G.	Maglalang, Gil L.
Ilano, Tomas R.	Leiva, Lamberto	Magpayo, Federico
Inocencio, Amador B.	Lejano, Artemio L.	Makalintal, Alodia
Intengan, Gabriel	Leon, Nestor de	Makalintal, Ambrosio
Ira Concepcion, Felix	Leon, Ponciano M. de	Makapugay, Fidel
Isidro, Ramon T.	Leon, Prisco A. de	Malimban, Agripino B.
Jacinto, Nicanor	Leon, Roberto B. de	Malubay, Leon C.
Jacinto, Carmelo P.	Leon, Walfrido de	Manahan, Geronimo
Jamito, Magno V.	Lesaca, Eduardo M.	Manaois, Felicisimo
Jao, Segundino G.	Leynes, Ricardo	Mandanas, Aniceto Y.
Japson, Vicente	Leyva, Jose Ong	Mariño, Eduardo L.
Javier, Jose	Liboro, Agustin	Martin, John F.
Javier, Melchor I.	Licaucó, Emilio T.	Martinez, Jose D.
Javier, Ramon T.	Lieberman, John F. (Maj.)	Martinez, Jose S.
Jayme, Cesar G.	Lim, Domingo	Masankay, Arturo B.
Jazmines, Vicente H.	Lim, Felipe G.	Mata, Gregorio C.
Jesus, Pablo L. de	Lim, Pedro R.	Mateos, Juan
Jenkins, Hawkins	Limasin, Ramon	Matias, Manuel Y.
Jocson, Hermilo	Limkako, Gavino	Matias, Maria
Jose, Antonio M.	Limkako, Pedro	Matienzo, Loreto G.
Jose, Jose S.	Limson, Marciano	Medel, Francisco C.
Joson, Rafael P.	Lipana, Marcos J.	Medina Cue, Julian
Juco, Oscar T.	Lissner, Lothar	Mella, Roger C.
Juico, Ricardo		Mendiola, Jose C.
Jumawan, Maximo B.		Mendoza de Leon, Gabino



*List of Physicians by Provinces—Continued*MANILA—*Cont'd.*

Mendoza-Guazon, Maria Paz	Ocampo, Gervasio A. de	Pio de Roda, Alfredo
Mendoza, Sergio E.	Ocampo, Jose A.	Potenciano, Conrado
Mendoza, Telesforo	Ocampo, Pedro C.	Potenciano, Pelagio G.
Mendoza, Teodulfo	Ocampo, Vicente R. de	Prospero, Jose
Meñez, Salvador C.	Ochoa, Enrique F.	Protomartir, Gregorio
Meñez, Serafin G.	Oliveros, Bartolome A.	Punsalan, Jose V.
Mercado, Mariano L.	Olympia, Manuel G. (Maj.)	Quade, Omar H. (Lieut.-Col.)
Miller, Raymond	Ong, Ernesto	Quiason, Jaime O.
Mojica, Artemio O.	Ongpin, Cesar	Quilatan, Fermin
Molina, Ricardo D.	Ongsiako, Augusto V.	Quintos, Arturo L.
Molo, Felix P.	Ongsiako, Hernando B.	Quintos, Florencio N.
Monreal, Bernardino G.	Ongsiako, Ramon J.	Quitasol, Zoilo
Monserrat, Carlos	Oñate, Francisco	Rama, Miguel de la
Monsod, Petronio G.	Orda, Jr., Ramon	Ramirez, Jose
Montes, Jose F.	Ordoñez, Delfin O.	Ramos, Manuel N.
Montes, Jose S.	Orlina, Graciano	Ramos, Valentin G.
Morales, Baltazar	Orobia, Jose D.	Ramos, Virgilio
Morales, Jose A.	Ortiga, Jr., Santiago	Raymundo, Luis P.
Morales, Teofilo S.	Ortigas, Ignacio R.	Ream, Beulah E.
Moreta, Rafael Ma. de	Pabelico, Alfonso	Reasoner, Matthew A. (Col.)
Mota, Regino Rosario	Padilla, Nicanor A.	Reed, James E.
Mudgett, Charles (Capt.)	Padilla-Dualan, Florencia	Reitz, Johannes
Mueller, William D. (Maj.)	Pagkatipunán, Catalino F.	Relova, Rogelio N.
Mundo, Fé del	Paguyo, Julian L.	Revilla, Francisco S.
Nadal, Agapito A.	Palillo Guerrero, Roman	Reyes, Angel I.
Nadal, Modesto Y.	Panis, Emiliano M. (Maj.)	Reyes, Augusto W. de los
Nam Sia Yao	Pangan, Pacifico A.	Reyes, Aurelio
Nance, Dana Wilson (U. S. P. H. S.)	Pañgilinan, Benjamin R.	Reyes, Canuto
Nañagas, Juan C.	Pañgilinan, Jose G.	Rêyes, Carmelo
Navarro, Jose S.	Pasco, Antonio M.	Reyes, Dominador
Navarro, Jose Y.	Pastor, Rosario	Reyes, Enrique S.
Navarro, Paulino K.	Paterno, Jose P.	Reyes, Ernesto
Navato, Alfredo	Paterno, Ramon Z.	Reyes, Felix S.
Nazareno, Pacifico D.	Paulino, Peregrino H.	Reyes, Godofredo T.
Nichol, William W. (Capt.)	Pavino, Paterno C.	Reyes, Gregorio L.
Nicolas Fernando, Felisa	Paz, Daniel de la	Reyes, Gustavo U.
Nieva, Dominador E.	Paz, Mena	Reyes, Jose de los
Nolasco, Juan	Peñaflor, Carmelo	Reyes, José R.
Novalés, Oscar	Peralta, Cesar A.	Reyes, Lorenzo C.
Nubla-Ko, Antonio Q.	Peralta, Felipe	Reyes, Lorenzo P.
Obaña-Araneta, Lucena	Perez, Benito B.	Reyes, Ricardo A.
Obias, Mirardo P.	Perez, Jose R.	Rivera, Rosita L.
Obieta, Antonio	Perez, Rafael J.	Rivera, Santos T.
Obispo, Rufino J.	Perio, Raymundo de	Roa, Bernardino Q.
Ocampo, Albino N.	Perramon, Ricardo	Robadilla, Jorge S.
Ocampo, Geminiano de	Pfeffer, Charles A. (Maj.)	Robles, Elvira M.
	Pineda, Casto J.	Rocha, Alfredo S.
	Pineda, Fausto P.	Rodelas, Norberto A.
	Pineda, Fortunato P.	Rodrigo, Jose B.
	Pinzon, Rodolfo A.	Rodriguez, Jose P.



*List of Physicians by Provinces—Continued*MANILA—*Cont'd.*

- Rodriguez, Pablo R.  
 Rodriguez-Lanusa, Vicente  
 Rodriguez-Veloso, Jose  
 Rodriguez, Teofilo R.  
 Roldan, Vicente  
 Roman, Juan A.  
 Roque, Francisco N.  
 Rosal-Bañez, Irene  
 Rosario, Amparo V. del  
 Rosario, Jose Ma. del  
 Rosario, Mariano V. del  
 Rosario, Tirso C. del  
 Roxas, Baldomero  
 Roxas-Pineda, Elisa  
 Ruiz, Enrique F.  
 Rustia, Guillermo  
 Salacup, Roman T. (Capt.)  
 Salamanca, Jose P.  
 Salas Rodriguez, Felix S.  
 Saleeby, A. M.  
 Salgado, Jesus  
 Saligumba, Salvador R.  
 Salinas, Jose Ma.  
 Salta, Jose T.  
 Salvador, Delfin  
 Samia, Leon  
 Samson, Jacinto G.  
 San Agustin, Justiniano R.  
 San Jose, Angel  
 San Jose, Jose S.  
 Sanchez, Evaristo P.  
 Sanchez, Felix L.  
 Sanciangco, Diosdado  
 Santamaria, Pedro A.  
 Santiago, Dominador M.  
 Santiago, Natalio  
 Santillan, Jose  
 Santillan-Baens, Paz  
 Santos, Apolinar A. (Also  
 Rizal)  
 Santos, Carmen de  
 Santos, Cirilo  
 Santos, Gregorio E.  
 Santos, Gregorio O.  
 Santos, Hermogenes A.  
 Santos, Isidoro de  
 Santos, Jose V. de los  
 Santos, Julian S.  
 Santos, Marcelino I. de  
 Santos, Marciano P.  
 Santos, Martin  
 Sapinoso, Pastor R.  
 Schmid, Heine  
 Serrano, Querubin  
 Sevilla, Victor  
 Sian, Jose  
 Silva, Buenaventura M.  
 Simpao, Federico H.  
 Singian, Gregorio  
 Singson, Jose S.  
 Sison, Agerico B. M.  
 Sison, Antonio G.  
 Sison, Rosita A.  
 Sixto Arevalo, J.  
 So, Benito  
 Soriano, Feliciano S.  
 Sta. Ana, Cesareo  
 Sta. Cruz, Juan Z.  
 Start, Henry A.  
 Steinmetz, Harry H.  
 Suaco, Dalmacio  
 Surla, Castor  
 Tablante, Juan  
 Tajan, Hermenegildo M.  
 Takeda, Nubuo  
 Talag, Jose  
 Talon, Juan M.  
 Tan, Jesus M.  
 Tan, Jose P.  
 Tan, Vicente  
 Tancinco, Tomas  
 Tee Han Kee  
 Tee Han Kee, Alberto  
 Tengco, Conrado R.  
 Teopaco, Paz L.  
 Teruel, Serapio  
 Tianco, Geronimo E.  
 Timtiman, Mamerto V.  
 Tirona, Jose P.  
 Tirona-Sta. Ana, Maria T.  
 Tiuseco-Galang, Cecilia  
 Torres, Felipe  
 Torres, Jose L.  
 Torres Jr., Luis F.  
 Torres, Mariano  
 Torres, Maximo B.  
 Trinidad, Angel B.  
 Tuazon, Juan R.  
 Tuason, Manuel N.  
 Tuason, Vicente E.  
 Tupas, Alberto V.  
 Ubaldo, Aristeo R.  
 Uñalivia, Carlos S.  
 Uñalivia, Potenciano S.  
 Urrutia, Casimiro F.  
 Valdes, Basilio J.  
 Valdes, Benito S.  
 Valdes Vacani, Benito  
 Valdez, Dominador B.  
 Valencia, Vicente Crisostomo  
 Valeriano, Luis P.  
 Vazquez-Colet, Ana  
 Vazquez, Antonio D.  
 Vazquez, Gerardo A.  
 Velarde, Herminio  
 Velarde, Miguel A.  
 Velasco, Felix I.  
 Velasco, Pedro P.  
 Velasquez, Licerio C.  
 Ventenilla, Elias P.  
 Vera, Florencia de  
 Vergara, Jose J.  
 Vesagas, Felices  
 Viado, Laureano A.  
 Victoria, Arturo F.  
 Victoriano, Jose R.  
 Victoriano, Nicanor  
 Victoriano, Pacifico K.  
 Victoriano, Pedro J.  
 Villa, Simeon A.  
 Villacorta, Arturo  
 Villacorta, Olimpio L.  
 Villafranca, Rafael R.  
 Villalon, Augusto P.  
 Villamor, Jose D.  
 Villanueva, Jr., Jose  
 Villanueva, Jose C.  
 Villarama, Antonio C.  
 Villaroman, Felipe R.  
 Villaroman, Francisco R.  
 Villaruel, Javier L.  
 Villarus, Francisco  
 Villegas, Anastacia  
 Villegas, Vivencio A.  
 Villongco, Teofilo C.  
 Vilorio, Daniel V.  
 Vinteres, Numeriano G.  
 Virata, Melquiades G.



*List of Physicians by Provinces—Continued***MANILA—Cont'd.**

Vitug, Cristeta M.  
 Vitug, Wenceslao  
 Wenceslao, Rafael  
 Wiley, Norman H. (Capt.)  
 Xeres Burgos, Manuel  
 Yabe, Tadashi  
 Yap, Alejandro L.  
 Yap, Iluminado E.  
 Yaptinchay, Agustin  
 Yeager, Clark H.  
 Ylanan, Regino R.  
 Yujuico, Alejandro S.  
 Yulo-Masakayan, Natividad  
 Yuson, Restituto C.  
 Zabat, José V.  
 Zafra-Cuajunco, Dolores  
 Zamora, Felipe Q.  
 Zanduetta, Guillermo  
 Zaragoza, Antonio  
 Zavalla, Andres T.  
 Zavalla, Leon  
 Zenarosa, Fernando P.  
 Zialcita, Jose Cailles

**MARINDUQUE**

Alaras, Jose  
 Allarde, Abdon  
 Castro, Braulio de  
 Dimaguila, Vivencio F.  
 Joven, Carlos  
 Lardizabal, Jaime  
 Luna, Diosdado L.  
 Reyes, Damian  
 Rolluqui, Serapio R.  
 Villarica, Amado

**MASBATE**

Altarejos, Jr., Francisco  
 Arevalo, Salvador B.  
 Baylon, Bernardino M.  
 Castillo, Pedro C.  
 Espinosa, Emilio B.  
 Judit, Vicente  
 Magbalon, Domingo M.  
 Navarro, Andres F.  
 Pecson, Mateo S.  
 San Juan, Donato  
 Tiongson, Jose R.  
 Virtucio, Tomas C.  
 Visaya, Manuel

**MINDORO**

Alberto, Genaro V.  
 Dimayuga, Pedro G.  
 Encarnacion, Yrineo  
 Evora, Onofre A.  
 Gabriel, Felix  
 Joya, Prisco S. de  
 Liboro, Angel T.  
 Llana, Justo de la  
 Lontoc, Vicente  
 Luna, Manuel L.  
 Navarro, Angel G.  
 Pacal, Hospicio  
 Raymundo, Leon M.  
 Ylagan, Mariano L.  
 Zalazar, Felino

**MISAMIS OCCIDENTAL**

Baytion, Apolonio S.  
 Bomediano, Genaro C.  
 Chiong, Nicolas  
 Clarete, Silvino  
 Contreras, Jose M.  
 Gallemore, Joseph M.  
 Hernandez, Cayetano  
 Piit, Gaudencio E.  
 Ramiro, Hilarion A.  
 Sanciangco, Jesus J.  
 Tan, Jose S.  
 Vallejo, Juan  
 Velasquez, Roque S.

**ORIENTAL MISAMIS**

Alcoseba, Salvador B.  
 Asis, Cesareo de  
 Borromeo, Jesus R.  
 Esguerra, Benedicto T.  
 Lugod, Remedio V.  
 Marfori, Jose F.  
 Montalvan, Antonio J.  
 Mu Jin Ching, Sarah  
 Nepomuceno, Emilio M.  
 Nolasco, Jesus A.  
 Pascual, Edilberto P.  
 Penabella, Domingo  
 Pimentel, Ramon C.  
 Rabe, Delfin  
 Raypon, Filomeno P.  
 Rivera, Jose L.

Sabal, Gerardo C.  
 Santos, Ramon  
 Serina, Jesus V.  
 Serina, Lina M.  
 Velez, Vicente C.  
 Zamora, Jose C.

**MT. PROVINCE**

Acena, Jacinta F.  
 Aranda, Juana  
 Araujo, Placido S.  
 Arvizu, Teodoro C.  
 Bonson, Alejandro C.  
 Bringas, Irineo  
 Cariño, Jose M.  
 Clapp, Hilary P.  
 Cordero, Josefa H.  
 Dacanay, Lino Q.  
 Dimayuga, Tomas  
 Felices, Pedro  
 Florentino, Jose  
 Kelly, Frederick C. (Capt.)  
 Lahoz, Manuel T.  
 Laquindanum-Lahoz, Monica B.  
 Llopis, Juan B.  
 Lucero, Vicente Q.  
 Maloles, Cesar C.  
 Manalo, Fernando D.  
 Marfori, Cayo (Maj.)  
 Punsalang, Vicente J. (Capt.)  
 Quinto, Severino C.  
 Saleeby, N. M.  
 Stafford, Harry E.  
 Tanjangco, Jose  
 Thomas, Raphael C.  
 Venecia, German A. de  
 Verzosa, Jose V.

**NUEVA ECIJA**

Aberin, Avelino  
 Abesamis, Gaudencio  
 Abesamis, Saturnino A.  
 Adorable, Amadeo  
 Adorable, Benedicto  
 Adorable, Luciano  
 Aglipay, Emilio K.  
 Airoso, Fabian C.  
 Alano, Amado E.  
 Alfonso, Juan



*List of Physicians by Provinces—Continued***NUEVA ECIJA—Cont'd.**

Armas Roman D.  
 Arrieta, Vitaliadio B.  
 Atendido, Segundo F.  
 Aves, Simon R.  
 Bantug, Isidro P.  
 Baraňgan, Victor A.  
 Belmonte, Jr., Aniceto  
 Beltran, Leocadio P.  
 Bernardo, Eduardo A.  
 Borja, Gregorio B.  
 Calanog, Jose L.  
 Caluag, Jose L.  
 Campos, Jose M.  
 Chioco, Florentino O.  
 Coquia, Tomas R.  
 Crespo, Mariano A.  
 Cuison, Jose  
 Dizon, Gaudencio  
 Enrile, Domingo M.  
 Esquivel, Facundo  
 Esquivel-Frias, Natividad  
 Evangelista, Gaudencio D.  
 Ferry, Dominador  
 Francisco, Pedro  
 Frias, Casiano A.  
 Galang, Dominador  
 Garcia, Joaquin B.  
 Garcia, Jose S.  
 Garcia, Potenciano  
 Garcia, Rafael J.  
 Garcia, Ricardo C.  
 Geraldez, Delfin M.  
 Guittard, Alwin M.  
 Gungon, Benedicto  
 Guzman, Antonio S. de  
 Guzman, Nicolas R. de  
 Guzman, Paulino A. de  
 Jamilang, Celso R.  
 Jiao, Arsenio J.  
 Jimenez, Emeterio  
 Juan, Manuel C.  
 Lamson, Mariano  
 Lazaro, Juan S.  
 Librojo, Juan B.  
 Limjoco, Constantino  
 Lopez, Jose Q.  
 Lopez, Vivencio D.  
 Lotuaco, Galicano Y.  
 Luis, Juan O.  
 Manapat, Benigno

Maniego, Melchor S.  
 Mabubay, Sixto J.  
 Mauricio, Clodualdo M.  
 Medina, Marcelo  
 Melencio, Enrique M.  
 Mesina, Simeon P.  
 Millare, Ulpiano D.  
 Montero, Eligio A.  
 Morales, Arsenio B.  
 Morales, Sergio B.  
 Ocampo, Simplicio  
 Orquiza, Clodualdo T.  
 Ortiz, Alfredo L.  
 Padiernos, Castor V.  
 Panlilio, Tiburcio P.  
 Perez, Marcelo E.  
 Pilar, Vivencio S. del  
 Quiambao, Arcadio M.  
 Ramos, Benito C.  
 Ramos, Jose T.  
 Ramoso, Fidel  
 Ramoso, Jose B.  
 Relucio, Francisco R.  
 Reyes, Emilio R.  
 Rosete, Juan P.  
 Ruñez, Artemio F.  
 Rustia, Roman  
 Santos, Pedro  
 Sison, Braulio  
 Soto, Ricardo J.  
 Sy Tamco, Jose  
 Talens, Luis  
 Teopaco, Simeon L.  
 Tinio, Godofredo M.  
 Tinio, Joaquin R.  
 Tinio, Marciano G.  
 Valino, Gaudencio S.  
 Vergara, Victorino L.  
 Villacorta, Jose S.  
 Villarica, Jose P.  
 Yusi, Honesto T.  
 Yuson, Lorenzo A.

**NUEVA VIZCAYA**

Buenafe, Bernardo L.  
 Leon, Fortunato T.  
 Leon, Jose S. de  
 Lumanlan, Amado Y.

Madamba, Ricardo Ll.  
 (Capt.)  
 Torralba, Sotero

**OCCIDENTAL  
NEGROS**

Abelarde, Jose F.  
 Aguila, Ambrosio M.  
 Agustin, Bartolome N.  
 Angeles, Fortunato  
 Angodung, Ruperto  
 Araneta, Enrique L.  
 Bañares, Ricardo J.  
 Bejar-Cruz, Felicidad  
 Bejasa, Mario D.  
 Bereos, Jose B.  
 Bolivar, Emilio S.  
 Bravo, Domingo P.  
 Briones, Francisco N.  
 Bolivar, Emilio S.  
 Bugarin, Leonardo  
 Cabayao, Doroteo C.  
 Calognos, Fulgencio S.  
 Camon, Deogracias  
 Castillo, Lorenzo  
 Corral, Hugo M.  
 Coscolluela, Jesus A.  
 Crudo, Eustaquio  
 Cruz, Jose P.  
 Danao, Anastacio V.  
 Escario, Nicolas G.  
 Eusebio, Alfredo  
 Feria, Felix  
 Feria, Jose  
 Fernandez de Leon, F. R. de  
 Ferrer Tan, Segundo  
 Galsim, Conrado S.  
 Gamboa, Luis  
 Gamboa, Senen L.  
 Gemora, German B.  
 Geraldez, Antonio M.  
 Gomez, Rafael B.  
 Gonzaga, Julian F.  
 Gonzaga, Vicente J.  
 Guanco, Maximiano R.  
 Gustilo, Donato  
 Gustilo, Felix F.  
 Gustilo, Vicente F.  
 Henares, Pedro G.  
 Hinlo, Ramiro G.



*List of Physicians by Provinces—Continued***OCC. NEGROS—Cont'd.**

Hinojales, Ramon G.  
 Hipolito, Enrique S. G.  
 Hipolito, Florentino A.  
 Ibarra, Higinio B.  
 Infante, Mario B.  
 Jalandoni, Cesar  
 Jardeleza, Magdaleno L.  
 Javellana, Alfredo D.  
 Kilayko, Jose C.  
 Lacson, Eulogio R.  
 Lecaros, Esteban  
 Ledesma, Delfin  
 Ledesma, Teodorico J.  
 Leon, Filadelpo de  
 Limsiaco, Eliseo  
 Lizares, Antonio  
 Llamas, Genato A.  
 Locsin, Augusto J.  
 Locsin, Jose C.  
 Lopez, Jose C.  
 Lucero, Alicia G.  
 Luna-Orosa, Severina  
 Macasa, Demetrio C.  
 Manas, Fernando O.  
 Mapa, Fernando M.  
 Maravilla, Eustaquio E.  
 Marte, Teofilo  
 Miranda, Jose  
 Misa, Ramon D.  
 Montemayor, Santiago B.  
 Noel, Ramon B.  
 Ochoa, Santiago  
 Ona, Mariano S.  
 Orosa, Sixto Y.  
 Ortaliz, Federico S.  
 Parreño, Aniceto B.  
 Patag, Antonio C.  
 Paz, Vicente P. de la  
 Ramos, Domingo L.  
 Ramos, Romulo V.  
 Ramos, Serafin S.  
 Reyes, Antero C. de los  
 Rivera, Generoso  
 Ruiz, Crispin M.  
 Salas, Ernesto S.  
 Segundo, Segundo  
 Sicangco, Jose N.  
 Sison, Demosthenes  
 Smith, Floyd O.  
 Solano, Jose M.

Sombito, Feliciano C.  
 Soriano, Jose G.  
 Tad-y, Manuel C.  
 Valdez, Genoveva  
 Valencia, Juan R.  
 Valenzuela, Carlos  
 Valero, Jose V.  
 Valino, Patrocinio M.  
 Varela, Jose  
 Velmonte, Juan  
 Villa, Mariano S.  
 Villacorta, Felix  
 Villacorta, Juan S.  
 Villanueva, Jose Lopez  
 Villanueva, Maximiano F.  
 Vinson, Jugo I.  
 Yulo, Mariano S.  
 Yusay, Enrique L.  
 Yusay, Trinidad L.  
 Zayco, Magin R.

**ORIENTAL NEGROS**

Abad, Tomas P.  
 Abaya, Jose  
 Beltran, Patricio M.  
 Cunningham, Geo. S.  
 Gallardo, Marcelino  
 Garcia, Gaspar  
 Garcia, José  
 Guia, Abelardo G. de  
 Guia, Eladio de  
 Lauengco, Pio  
 Limbaga, Maria V.  
 Locsin, Vicente  
 Mangubat, Dominador I.  
 Mira, Onesimo de  
 Paraiso, Rosendo D.  
 Ponce de Leon, Ramon  
 Reyes, Arsenio  
 Romero, Jose V.  
 Ruperto, Eduvigio G.  
 Sieves, Segundo I.  
 Somido, Agustin L.  
 Tiongson, Florentino  
 Tirol, Edito H.  
 Yatco, Francisco E.

**PALAWAN**

Alonso, Jose M.  
 Bagabaldo, Ciriaco V.

Cancio, Rafael E.  
 Cruz, Mariano C.  
 Disini, Domingo  
 Fernandez, Guillermo P.  
 Figueroa, Gustavo  
 Ignacio, Jose L.  
 Lagrosa, Manuel D.  
 Lara, Casimiro B.  
 Laureola, Alejandro F.  
 Legaspi, Mariano G.  
 Manalang, Jose C.  
 Medina, Rafael  
 Mendoza, Higinio  
 Nolasco, Jose O.  
 Nosce, Luis Q.  
 Raymundo, Jose M.  
 Roxas, Vicente N.  
 Samson, Jose G.  
 Vera, Bonifacio de  
 Villanueva, Gaudencio R.  
 Wade, Herbert W.

**PAMPANGA**

Agustin, Deogracias O.  
 Aliwalas, Jose  
 Angeles, Nicolas M.  
 Aquino, Gregorio V.  
 Arroyo, Alfonso Ma.  
 Arroyo, Esteban B.  
 Ayuyao, Servillano  
 Bacani, Paterno T.  
 Bakani, Jose J.  
 Baltazar, Gonzalo L.  
 Bamba, Mariano D.  
 Bansil, Andres M.  
 Bayani, Mariano D.  
 Blanco, Vicente G.  
 Bognot, Marciana A.  
 Bondoc, Eliseo A.  
 Buenviaje, Conrado B.  
 Bustos, Dominador H.  
 Bustos, Sotero  
 Bustos, Venancio G.  
 Calma, Clemente R.  
 Canlas, Jose A.  
 Capati, Cenon M.  
 Carlos, Simeon  
 Carlson, Walter A. (Capt.)  
 Castro, Jose D.  
 Castro, Pedro J.



*List of Physicians by Provinces—Continued***PAMPANGA—Cont'd.**

Castro, Teodoro V.  
 Copenhaver, John R. (Capt.)  
 Coronel, Felix  
 Coronel, Galicano S.  
 Coronel, Ricardo G.  
 Cruz, Emigdio C.  
 Cuyugan, Eutiquiano  
 Datu, Macario G.  
 Datu, Narciso S.  
 David, Armando Q.  
 David, Benjamin N.  
 David, Diosdado A.  
 David, Pedro O.  
 Dayrit, Miguel A.  
 Dizon, Aurelio B.  
 Dizon, Filemon  
 Dizon, Luciano C.  
 Dizon, Zacarias A.  
 Dow, William S. (Maj.)  
 Dycalco, Julian D.  
 Elizalde, Glorificacion F.  
 Eusebio, Jesus B.  
 Feliciano, Claro  
 Fernando, Juan S.  
 Flores, Francisco G.  
 Galang, Francisca  
 Galang, Remedios E.  
 Gamboa, Julio D.  
 Garcia, Jose  
 Garcia, Venancio  
 Golding, Roberto  
 Gonzales-Sioco, Fernando  
 Gonzales, Jesus  
 Gueco, Policarpo M.  
 Gueco, Salvador  
 Gutierrez, Jose C.  
 Guzman, Placido de  
 Henson, Celestino L.  
 Henson, Vicente  
 Hizon, Vicente A.  
 Horsfall, George (Capt.)  
 Jesus, Lorenzo de  
 Joeson, Gabriel  
 Krafft, Henry L. (Maj.)  
 Lagman, Juan  
 Lansang, Abelardo  
 Layug, Julio  
 Lazatin, Antonio  
 Leon, Antonio P. de  
 Leon, Esteban B. de

Leon, Godofredo B. de  
 Leon, Jose P. de  
 Lilles, Jose R.  
 Limson, Esteban M.  
 Lising, Anastacio M.  
 Logan, Waldo G.  
 Lorenzo, Jesus D.  
 Lorenzo, Jose S.  
 Loving, Royal S. (Maj.)  
 Lozano, Hugo  
 Luciano, Andres J.  
 Magbag, Pastor G.  
 Malonso, Delfin R.  
 Manapat, Vicente  
 Manlapas, Pastor L.  
 Mananquil, Conrado S.  
 Mariano, Simeon C.  
 Medina, Esteban  
 Mendiola, Ramon  
 Meneses, Jose S.  
 Mercado, Felixberto  
 Mercado, Florentino  
 Mesa, Edilberto de  
 Miranda, Aurelio D.  
 Morales, Miguel P.  
 Moulton, Percy D. (Maj.)  
 Ocampo, Basilio  
 Ocampo, Generoso  
 Ordoñez, Lazaro  
 Oxon, Gabriel  
 Pabalan, Justino  
 Pamintuan, Fernando R.  
 Panlilio, Vicente  
 Pascual, Emilio D.  
 Pineda, Catalino A.  
 Platt, Robert J. (Maj.)  
 Puno, Clemente  
 Ragasa, Regino P.  
 Reyes, Emilio C.  
 Reyes, Rosalino V.  
 Rivera, Alfredo H.  
 Rivera, Andres V.  
 Rodriguez, Candido  
 Romero, Felix G.  
 Roque, Francisco T.  
 Salonga, Alipio T.  
 Samson, Bernardo  
 Sangil, Jose J.  
 Santiago, Mariano  
 Santos, Godofredo R.

Sebastian, Tranquilino R.  
 Simpao, Felino  
 Soliman, Pedro F.  
 Sunga, Ciriaco  
 Tayag, Jose  
 Teopaco, Quirino  
 Teopaco, Rafael L.  
 Tintiangco, Maria  
 Tioseco, Delfin  
 Tolentino, Eliseo F.  
 Torres, Tomas S.  
 Valdez, Gregorio  
 Valdez, Jose  
 Valenzuela, Angel  
 Wiguangco, Alejandro  
 Wijangco, Nicolas  
 Yambao, Lazaro

**PANGASINAN**

Acosta, Jose P.  
 Acosta, Luis R.  
 Aldana, Alejandro O.  
 Angara, Francisco J.  
 Arceo, Jose C.  
 Aromin, Casto P.  
 Bautista, Arcadio  
 Biason, Perfecto N.  
 Braga, Manuel R.  
 Cansino, Alfredo Q.  
 Clariza, Pedro D.  
 Cuesta, Jesus V.  
 Cuesta, Maximo  
 Dimalanta, Emiliano G.  
 Dizon, Elpidio Y.  
 Domagas, Angel G.  
 Duque, Alejandro B.  
 Escano, Jose A.  
 Estrada, Santiago U.  
 Fajardo, Braulio C.  
 Fernandez, Amando B.  
 Fernandez, Antonio  
 Ferrer, Dalmacio  
 Floro, Jose R.  
 Francisco, Leopoldo  
 Gale, Anastacio G.  
 Garcia, Luis B.  
 Geslani, Angel  
 Gomez, Anselmo R.  
 Guzman, Jose L. de



*List of Physicians by Provinces—Continued***PANGASINAN—Cont'd.**

Hernandez, Antonio S.  
(Capt.)  
Itchon, Juan L.  
Javier, Conrado S.  
Lambino, Antonio C.  
Lara, Mariano B.  
Leon, Jaime de  
Lopez, Emilio A.  
Magno, Victorio  
Mananquil, Pedro T.  
Mari, Justo  
Martinez, Marcelino E.  
Mendoza, Santiago L.  
Montemayor, Gonzalo  
Nievera, Jose L.  
Oreta-Dizon, Generosa  
Orlino, Vicente E.  
Palinar, Severo C.  
Pangalangan, Lorenzo D.  
Pardo, Valentin G.  
Pine, Victorino O.  
Ramirez, Fidel T.  
Rangel, Leocadio S.  
Raymundo, Amador  
Rayos, Pascual R.  
Reyes, Antonio U.  
Rous, Ovidio L.  
Samson, Vicente M.  
Sanchez, Cirilo D.  
Sevidal, Pedro E.  
Sison, Casimiro  
Sison, Gerardo G.  
Sison, Jose R.  
Sison, Jose V.  
Sison, Pio Tavora  
Solis, Antonio V.  
Solis, Felisberto R.  
Soriano, Filomeno R.  
Soriano, Gavino A.  
Tiong, Jose O.  
Ungson, Victoriano R.  
Untalan, Francisco  
Venecia, Gualberto A. de  
Venecia, Policronio R. de  
Vera, Guillermo B. de  
Vergara, Metodio O.  
Vidal, Jose A.  
Villamil, Ricardo B.  
Vince Cruz, Jose R.  
Vinluan, Gavino

Vinterez, Alejandro G.  
Zarate, Florencia J.

**RIZAL**

Afable, Valentin S. (Office  
Manila)  
Alcantara, Eladio T.  
Alcantara, Vivencio C. (Of-  
fice Manila)  
Alfonso, Pablo  
Angeles, Adelaida de los  
(Office Manila)  
Angeles, Sixto de los  
(Office Manila)  
Angangco, Marcelo C.  
Antonio, Sixto  
Araullo, Alfonso H.  
Arcega, Soledad L.  
Arevalo, Jose J.  
Avendaño, Severino  
Aycardo, Manuel Ma.  
Baello, Pedro T.  
Baltazar, Efren V.  
Banzon, Clemente  
Bautista, Jose D.  
Bautista, Paciano (Office  
Manila)  
Bautista, Perfecta C.  
Bauza, Ciriaco  
Bernardo, Damaso  
Bernardo, Rizalina  
Bernardo, Trajano V.  
(Office Manila)  
Bertol, Rafael P.  
Borja, Crisanto de  
Borja, Mauro G.  
Brenn, Charles E. (Maj.)  
Buenaventura, Nemesio T.  
Buñi, Roberto B.  
Burgos, Manuel X.  
Bustamante, Vicente S.  
Cabreira, Pedro C.  
Cabrera, Cristina  
Caliño, Primo M.  
Callard, Charles B. (Maj.)  
Calumpang, Francisco M.  
Canicosa, Eduardo  
Capistrano, Juan  
Castillo, Guillermo Lopez del

Castillo, Juan S.  
Chan, Silvino M.  
Chan-Yungco, Juan  
Chavarria, Benedicto J.  
Chikiamco, Calixto S.  
Chikiamco, Paterno S.  
Chivi, Jose  
Churney, Otto L. (Capt.)  
Cifra, Benjamin R.  
Cojuanco, Antonio C. (Of-  
fice Manila)  
Concepcion, Isabelo  
(Office Manila)  
Concepcion, Jose  
Concepcion, Jose V.  
Concha-Brillantes, Amparo  
(Office Manila)  
Cooke, Samuel L. (Capt.)  
Coronado, Jovita  
Corpus, Teofilo (Office Ma-  
nila)  
Cruz, Anatolio B.  
Cruz, Benito  
Cruz, Cirilo C.  
Cruz, Iluminado S.  
Cruz, Pedro M.  
Cruz, Severo  
Cuajungco, Daniel  
Cuerpocruz, Macario E.  
Dacanay, Emilio Y.  
Delgado, Gregorio G.  
Dimanlig, Jose A.  
Domingo, Elias  
Ejercito, Antonio  
Enrile, Rafael R.  
Estella, Faustino  
(Office Manila)  
Eustaquio, Isaac  
Fernandez, Crispulo  
Fernandez, Domingo A.  
Fernandez, Jose A.  
Fernandez, Lorenzo  
Fernandez, Santiago  
Ferrer, Isabel  
Field, Louis N. (Maj.)  
Florencio, Demetrio P.  
Flores, Miguel S.  
Gabriel, Francisco (Office  
Manila)  
Gabriel, Juan



*List of Physicians by Provinces—Continued**RIZAL—Cont'd.*

- Gaerlan, Potenciano E.  
 Galauran, Fausto J.  
 Garcia, Candido F.  
 Goco, Jose B.  
 Goitia, Rodrigo  
 Gongon, Benito S.  
 Gonzales, Francisco L. A.  
 Gonzales, Guadalupe C.  
 Granados, Vicente S.  
 Gregorio, Higinio (Office Manila)  
 Guia, Manuel de  
 Gutierrez, Ambrosio L.  
 Gutierrez, Perpetuo D. (Office Manila)  
 Guzman, Florentino de  
 Ibañez-Abuel, Josefina B.  
 Jesus, Donato I. de  
 Jesus, Juan T. de  
 Josef, Tomas G.  
 Juat, Filemon  
 Hart, W. Lee (Col.)  
 Honrado, Benedicto  
 Jocson, Alfredo (Office Manila)  
 Josen, Toribio  
 Kosca, Jose M.  
 Hallare, Marcelino T. (Office Manila)  
 Jimenez, Liberato E.  
 Kubin, Milford T. (Capt.)  
 Labastida, Fabian L.  
 Lamoso, Domingo  
 Lara, Crispin G.  
 Lara, Hilario (Office Manila)  
 Laureano, Urbano M.  
 Lazaro, Benjamin T. (Office Manila)  
 Leaño, Narciso V.  
 Legaspi, Simplicio D.  
 Leon, Juan G. de  
 Leyva, Manuel R.  
 Lontoc, Antonino L.  
 Lorenzo, Alfredo  
 Lorenzo, Jacinto S.  
 Lucas, Pedro  
 Luliesco, Gregorio C.  
 Magno, Teofilo S.  
 Mabiray, Pedro V.  
 Mallari, Mariano S.  
 Manalang, Cristobal (Office Manila)  
 Manalo, Francisco  
 Marcelo, Miguel  
 Martin, Paul H. (Capt.)  
 Martinez, Arsenio G.  
 Martinez, Teofilo C.  
 Mauricio, Conrado R.  
 Mayuga, Angel  
 McKnight, John R. (Lieut. Col.)  
 Medina Cue, Ernesto  
 Melendres, Narciso  
 Melendrez, Leon  
 Mencias, Bonifacio (Office Manila)  
 Mendiola, Elisa M.  
 Mendiola, Jose D.  
 Mendiola, Nicanor D.  
 Monroy, Felix  
 Morales, Lucio  
 Moreno, Jose  
 Musñgi, Crispulo C.  
 Narciso, Pedro  
 Natividad, Artemio E.  
 Natividad, Rosenda T.  
 Navarro, Regino G. (Office Manila)  
 Navarro, Timoteo C.  
 Nepomuceno, Fidel R.  
 Olva, Antonio  
 Ongjoco, Jose S.  
 Oswalt, John R. (Maj.)  
 Padua, Regino G. (Office Manila)  
 Paez, Conrado N.  
 Pardo, Antonio G.  
 Pardo, Leopoldo G.  
 Pascual, Eleuterio  
 Pascual, Miguel S.  
 Pascual, Wenceslao (Office Manila)  
 Paulino, Jose C.  
 Paz, Gonzalo C. de la  
 Paz, Perfecto C. de la (Office Manila)  
 Pedroche, Alfonso  
 Policarpio-Pardo, Catalina  
 Pulido, Juan C.  
 Radovan, Antonio G.  
 Ramos, Salvador  
 Reyes, Edmundo  
 Reyes, Sebastian S.  
 Ricohermoso, Timoteo P.  
 Rivera, Victoriano T.  
 Rodriguez, Abelardo E.  
 Rosales, Alfonso R.  
 Rosales, Lucio  
 Rosario, Pablo T. del  
 Ruiz, Juan B.  
 Ruiz, Julio  
 Salazar, Servillano B.  
 Salcedo, Jr., Juan (Office Manila)  
 Salud, Eusebio B. (Office Manila)  
 Salvador, Wenceslao  
 Sanchez, Ricardo  
 Santiago, Fernando  
 Santos, Alejandro T.  
 Santos, Arcadio  
 Santos, Enrique V. de los  
 Santos, Eugenio  
 Santos, Inocencio D.  
 Santos, Isidro D.  
 Santos, Jose F.  
 Santos, Lucio  
 Santos, Moises M.  
 Santos, Teodorico  
 Sayo, Catalino V.  
 Serrano, Hermenegildo J. (Office Manila)  
 Sevilla, Hipolito  
 Sia, Irineo P.  
 Siasoco, Severo (Office Manila)  
 Soriano, Jose J.  
 Sta. Maria, Angel  
 Syquia, Ramon  
 Tablante, Esteban  
 Tambuatco, Domingo (Also Manila)  
 Tengson, Fernando A.  
 Timbol, Bernardo P.  
 Tiongson, Agapito L.  
 Tirona, Joaquina T. (Also Manila)  
 Tolentino, Francisco A.  
 Teodoro, Ricardo M.  
 Trepp, Andreas  
 Trinidad, Primitivo P.



*List of Physicians by Provinces—Continued***RIZAL—Cont'd.**

Umaly, Cesar A.  
 Vallejo, Iluminado  
 Villapando, Bernabe M.  
 Villacorta, Victoriano B.  
 Vinteres, Numeriano  
 Waterous, W. H. (Office,  
 Manila)  
 Winter, Frank E. (Maj.)  
 Zamora, Bonifacio  
 Zamora, Domingo

**ROMBLON**

Cruz, Isaac G.  
 Molina, Vicente P.  
 Perez, Apolonio L.  
 San Juan, Jose T.

**SAMAR**

Adique, Valerio A.  
 Domingo, Leon P.  
 Garcia, Jose T.  
 Hermosilla, Maximillano  
 Leon, Domingo P.  
 Lucinario, Jose C.  
 Lugay, Jose  
 Montero, Pedro A.  
 Operario, Emilio L.  
 Ortiz, Irineo T.  
 Ortiz, Ruperto  
 Quitson, Victoriano S.  
 Rivera, Juan C.  
 Rosales, Gilberto C.  
 Tan, Antolin D.  
 Tan, Francisco  
 Tancingco, Amancio

**SORSOGON**

Agana, Marcelo S.  
 Amanse, Juan A.  
 Arambulo, Manuel Q.  
 Clemente, Tomas S.  
 Duran, Eduardo J.  
 Duran, Fernando B.  
 Figueroa, Ramon G.  
 Garcia, Silverio F.  
 Garcia, V. Z. de  
 Gerona, Jose L.  
 Ibay Lilles, Luciano  
 Janer, Patricio M.

Jesus, Segundino H. de  
 Jesus, Vicente Z. de  
 Lafuente, Antonio  
 Lee, Victor G.  
 Madrid, Estelito M.  
 Marasigan, Carlos M.  
 Pagua, Pedro  
 Portas, Teofilo E.  
 Romulo, Enrique P.  
 Reynoso, Jose H. M.  
 Sierra, Emilio S.  
 Villanueva, Eusebio

**SULU**

Asinas, Pedro G.  
 Aure, Raymundo V.  
 Caro, Bienvenido P.  
 Castillo, Gabriel G. (Maj.)  
 Chio, Alexander  
 Garcia, Paciano T.  
 Lontoc, Federico M.  
 Malicsi, Alberto  
 Trijo-Dioquino, Gregoria

**SURIGAO**

Buendia, Nemesio  
 Carlota, Lupo D.  
 Coletto, Jr., Pedro  
 Eugenio, Jose R.  
 Fuentes, Leopoldo  
 Litonjua, Luis A.  
 Quintos, Jose L.

**TARLAC**

Abellar, Antonio  
 Aquino, Pacifico  
 Basco, Antonio A.  
 Briones, Tirso N.  
 Cabrera, Adriano  
 Calaguas, Fulgencio  
 Castro, Regino P.  
 Concepcion, Alfonso C.  
 Corpus, Marcos J.  
 Cruz, Inocencio L. de la  
 Dizon, Amado R.  
 Esguerra, Trinidad  
 Evangelista, Jesus  
 Lagade, Pacifico P.  
 Martin, Dominador  
 Martin, Tiburcio J.

Morales, Filadelpo L.  
 Nepomuceno, Juan  
 Papa, Jose S.  
 Pereyra, Ramon A.  
 Pineda, Cenon D.  
 Rodriguez, Mariano U.  
 Rosales, Jose Z.  
 Sanchez, Trinitario D.  
 Santiago, Jesus M.  
 Santos, Patricio S.  
 Solano, Irineo  
 Tañedo, Deogracias  
 Tañedo, Francisco G.  
 Tayag, Cornelio  
 Utulo, Pablo G.  
 Valdez, Cosme T.  
 Yadao, Juanita S.

**TAYABAS**

Abadilla, Lorenzo A.  
 Abcede, Marcelo  
 Abcede, Sergio A.  
 Aguila, Alberto M.  
 Alandy, Luis N.  
 Alpay, Felix C.  
 Alquiros, Francisco T.  
 Arquiza, Teodoro M.  
 Azoque, Fidel L.  
 Bolaños, Emilio  
 Bustamante, Paterno E.  
 Cadavillo, Eusebio A.  
 Cadeliña, Alejandro N.  
 Cadiz, Eugenio R.  
 Cadiz, Feliciano R.  
 Cadiz, Luis  
 Caedo, Jose P.  
 Calong, Mauro V.  
 Campomanes, Ciriaco G.  
 Carillo, Leandro  
 Castro, Ricardo M.  
 Clemente, Mariano A.  
 Cocadiz, Jaime B.  
 Correa, Emilia M.  
 Custodio, Alfonso A.  
 Custodio, Melecio E.  
 Dansico, Alfredo T.  
 Diasanta, Francisco M.  
 Dimaano, Gil  
 Dimaculangan, Jose E.  
 Eleazar, Jose V.



*List of Physicians by Provinces—Continued***TAYABAS—Cont'd.**

Encomienda, Irineo M.  
 Enriquez, Gregorio V.  
 Enverga, Benjamin S.  
 Esconde, Eugenio  
 Escueta, Raymundo L.  
 Fabie, Marciano C.  
 Flores, Ramon P.  
 Florido, Victor D.  
 Gala, Emilio O. de  
 Glinoga, Alfonso E.  
 Gutierrez Fajardo, Jose  
 Huertas, Pastor D.  
 Ingles, Cesar  
 Jamilano, Felix A.  
 Jara, Antonio D.  
 Jara, Eufemio  
 Jugueta, Dalmacio A.  
 Leon, Arturo de  
 Lising, Manuel  
 Litonjua, Victoriano  
 Lopez, Vicente B.  
 Luna, Maximo V.  
 Macasaet, Vicente G.  
 Mallare, Rafael R.  
 Malubay, Alipio C.  
 Marella, Mariano  
 Marquez, Vivencio  
 Masangkay, Artemio U.  
 Montes, Jose A.  
 Montes, Primitivo G.  
 Morales, Mariano N.  
 Nadres, Generoso V.  
 Nava, Patrocinio Z.  
 Obleda, Alfredo N.  
 Ocampo, Emilio de  
 Ocampo, Jose N.  
 Ocampo, Juan de  
 Oliveros, Ramon T.  
 Padillo, Eustaquia  
 Pagkatipunán, Celso T.

Palacio, Javier A.  
 Perez, Sulpicio D.  
 Pornobi, Elias P.  
 Potenciano, Ubaldo R.  
 Queblar, Amadeo E.  
 Quinto, Cirilo T.  
 Racelis, Luis N.  
 Reyes, Cesar E.  
 Reyes, Jose C.  
 Rodriguez, Isidro  
 Rodriguez, Simeon R.  
 Rodriguez, Sinforoso G.  
 Rodriguez, Wenceslao R.  
 Rosales, Juan I.  
 Sales, Jose M.  
 Sandoval, Casiano A.  
 Santayana, Simeon T.  
 Santos Cuyugan, Gervasio  
 Soler, Ramon  
 Tañada, Mariano  
 Tayag, Lazaro  
 Timog, Jose  
 Tolentino, Jose S.  
 Torres, Jose B.  
 Tuico, Jose V.  
 Unson, Fidel G.  
 Valderas, Silvino  
 Valerio, Teodorico  
 Veloso, Hipolito  
 Veluz, Dominador  
 Villaflor, Vivencio V.  
 Villamayor, Filoteo A.  
 Villaseñor, Pedro N.  
 Villaseñor, Ricardo P.  
 Ylagan, Vicente L.

**ZAMBALES**

Ebalo, Maximo M.  
 Edaño, Aquilino B.

Eliazo, Esteban  
 Fierro, Caridad R. del  
 Galvez, Alberto A.  
 Hebron, Desiderio E.  
 Hebron, Godofredo  
 Jovellanos, Antonio C.  
 Masilunigan, Bonifacio A.  
 Mendoza, Isidro  
 Misoles, Vicente  
 Pascual, Anicio  
 Rodolfo, Albino  
 Salcedo, Victorino

**ZAMBOANGA**

Abastillas, Victor E.  
 Asuzano, Marcelino A.  
 Atienza, Mariano  
 Calo, Santiago S.  
 Elago, Climaco J.  
 Enriquez, Celedonio B.  
 Estacio, Pedro M.  
 Ferrer, Tomas Francisco  
 Horrocks, Gilles E. (Capt.)  
 Natividad, Agustin  
 Pecson, Filemon A.  
 Peñas, Jose A. de las  
 Pilares, Julian  
 Ramos, Cesar  
 Rodriguez, Pedro A.  
 Sanchez, Angel  
 Santiago, Candelario  
 Santos Cuyugan, Juan  
 Short, Alfred T.  
 Trota, Jose C.  
 Velasco, Emiliana A.  
 Versola, Eufronio M.  
 Versola, Miguel  
 Yumol, Conrado

**LIST OF PHYSICIANS WHO PASSED THE BOARD EXAMINATIONS IN MAY, 1935.**

Abaya, Ricardo C.  
 Abueg, Eliseo S.  
 Acuña, Tito V.  
 Ago, Damaceno J.  
 Alandy, Manuel Dy

Albano, Antonio G.  
 Alberto, Pio B.  
 Alejandrino, Rosauro  
 Alejo, Jose  
 Almoneda, Jose R.

Ang, Dalmacio I.  
 Aniceto, Jose R.  
 Antonio, Jr., Domingo  
 Araullo, Jose P.  
 Ayroso, Emeterio Y.



*List of Physicians who Passed in May, 1935*

Azaola, Federico G.M.	Janolo, Modesto	Ramos, Dominador O.
Baliwag, Manuel C.	Jaramillo, Antonia J.	Rellin, Eduardo
Banzon, Victoria	Jarantilla, Benjamin J.	Reyes, Alfredo G.
Barredo, Pacifico	Jongco, Artemio P.	Reyes, Angel L.
Barrera, Manuel N.	Joseph, Edward B.	Reyes, Arturo I.
Baun, Raymundo J.	Joven, Jose C.	Reyes, Gregorio M.
Bautista, Mamerto M.	Kabigting, Leonardo D.	Reyes, Narciso T.
Bautista, Pedro B.	Kagoan, Apolinario L.	Rivera, Conrado B.
Belamido, Jose V.	Lao, Dolores G.	Rivera, Felixberto D.
Beltran, Hilario	Lao, Leoncio M.	Rivera, Jaime O.
Bengzon, Luis	Legaspi, Nicanor P.	Rizal, Sisenando V.
Borromeo, Vidal B.	Leones, Maria A.	Roberto, Dioscoro P.
Brigino, Fidel C.	Leyson, Valentin A.	Rodil, Fernando R.
Bringas, Luis F.	Lim Chong Kang	Rodrigo, Dolores
Buendia, Cesar P.	Lim, Gregorio G.	Rodriguez, Antonio
Cabañes, Benedicto J.	Lim, Luis C. Y.	Ronquillo, Melquiades R.
Calaguas, Restituto L.	Limlingan, Simplicio	Roque, Francisco S.
Caparas, Feliciano B.	Llanes, Eufrocina	Rosario, Paz L. del
Carpena, Salome M.	Locsin, Abraham L.	Rosario, Venancio del
Carillo-Galang, Corazon	Lomotan, Angel J.	Royeca, Jorge P.
Castelo, Herminia T.	Lopez, Demetrio	Roxas, Benjamin M.
Castillejos, Manuel E.	Lucero, Felicísimo	Sahagun, Nicasio
Catindig, Cesar	Lucas, Federico T.	Salas, Leticia J.
Cid, Corazon A.	Madamba, Osmundo P.	Samoy, Isaac T.
Cipriano, Cipriano J.	Magboo, Manuel	Sanchez, Vicente C.
Clarín, Jose M.	Mariano, Raymundo P.	Santos, Jesus
Coronel, Jose R.	Martelino, Apolonio C.	Savillo, Elias Ma.
Crisostomo, Constancio D.	Martinez, Luis D.	Segismundo, Jose R.
Cruz, Progedio R.	Mendoza, Bernabe	Sison, Eladio S.
Cuesta, Roman R. de la	Morante, Bernardo C.	Sison, Gregorio B.
Custodio, Rosario	Noel, Gabriel V.	Tabayoyong, Felipe
Dacanay, Pedro T.	Ocampo, Isidro P.	Tandoc, Jose S.
Dangñalan, Federico R.	Ojeda, Jose V.	Tangco, Jose F.
Daya, Francisco B.	Olives, Luis G. J.	Tansiongco, Alberico A.
Deles, Samson S.	Ongkiko, Purificación E.	Teaño, Abelardo C.
Dimayuga, Alfredo	Ortañez, Juvencio P.	Tiongco, Carolina S.
Dionisio, Saturnino Ador	Osteria, Elpidio I.	Tiongco, Rosalina Z.
Dios, Sergio J. de	Palacio, Victorino	Tolentino, Delfin G.
Doliente, Vicente G.	Parayno, Benigno C.	Tolentino, Ramon G.
Domantay, Nemesio	Paz, Alejandro T.	Tordilla, Pablo B.
Erfe, Francisco M.	Pempengco, Jesus G.	Torres, Andres
Galang, Bernabe S.	Peñas, Manuel D.	Trinidad, Rizalina Z.
Galang, Pedro G. L.	Perlas, Caridad P.	Unchuan, Antonio T.
Garilva, Felipe	Pineda, Isidoro	Urtula, Dolores
Gocotay, Emilio D.	Pineda, Primitivo S.	Uyenco, Augusto A.
Guevara, Felicísimo Y.	Poblete, Juan G.	Uyguanco, Leandro V.
Guiang, Rodolfo V.	Prietoza, Lorenzo	Valmonte, Eliseo G.
Guzman, Domingo F. de	Protacio, Delfin T.	Veloso, Manuel C.
Halili, Amado V.	Puno, Jesus C.	Veyra, Manuel de
Herrera, Teodoro U. J.	Purísima, Modesto S.	Vicuña, Francisco L.
Hoeson, Rafaela P.	Quilala, Francisco V.	Villaroman, Isabelo R.
Ibañez, Delfin	Quintos, Joaquin	Vivencio, Amado C.
	Ramirez, Vicente G.	Yambao, Carlos V.
		Yuvienco, Conrado N.
		Zaguirre, Jaime C.



# **LIST OF PHYSICIANS WHO PASSED THE BOARD EXAMINATIONS FROM MAY, 1935, TO MAY, 1937**

Surname, Name	Address
Acosta, Santos V. ....	191 Paz St., Paco, Manila
Acosta, Tomás .....	Rosales, Pangasinan
Abellera, Ernesto .....	723 Colorado, Malate, Manila.
Abustan, Leandro .....	Lucban, Tayabas.
Advento, Mateo ..	Siniloan, Laguna.
Aguilar, Eriberto Y. ....	Calamba, Laguna
Aguas, Diosdado .....	San Fernando, Pampanga
Albano, Bonifacia .....	Bacarra, Ilocos Norte
Albano, Cesareo .....	Sta. Potenciana, W. C., Manila
Alcantara, Deogracias .....	San Pab'o, Laguna
Alderete, Benjamin .....	709 Tennessee, Manila
Almanzor, Francisco .....	608 Evangelista, Manila
Almonte, Arsenio B. ....	Tabaco, Albay
Almonte, Iluminado .....	Lilio, Laguna
Alonzo, Emilio .....	Ballesteros, Cagayan
Almonte Jesús .....	279 Sulucan, Sampaloc, Mani'a.
Alviar, León .....	San Fernando, La Union
Amizola, Vicente .....	Mexico, Pampanga
Andaya, Serafín .....	Mambusao, Capiz
Anderson, Janet .....	567 Isaac Peral, Manila
Angeles, Jaime N. ....	Pasig, Rizal
Angeles, Marcelino .....	640 Evangelista, Manila
Anhin, Momento .....	Tanay, Rizal
Antonio, Jesús .....	610 Veasquez, Tondo, Manila
Apostol, Silvestre .....	Barugo, Leyte
Arches, Pedro .....	Capiz, Capiz
Arellano, Servando .....	10 San Juan, Rizal
Aruta, Jorge .....	96 San Juan de Letran, Manila
Aseron, Felipe C. ....	227 Cabildo, Manila
Atos, Gregorio .....	Legazpi, Albay
Aurelio, Florencio .....	179 Rea', W. C., Manila
Austria, Cresencio T. ....	Naga, Camarines Sur
Austria, Salvador .....	San Pablo, Laguna
Aves, Antonio .....	Peñaranda, Nueva Ecija
Azarias, Mamerto P. ....	Polillo, Tayabas
Bacareza, Emiliano F. ....	559 Echague, Manila
Bagarino, Julio D. ....	Paoay, Ilocos Norte
Ba'aria, Belen .....	San Luis, Nueva Ecija
Balde, Elías .....	1512 Natividad, Manila
Banawa, Silvestre .....	Taal, Batangas
Baquir, Victor I. ....	Bacoar, Cavite
Baron, Cesar .....	Manila
Batangan, Felipe D. ....	Guimba, Nueva Ecija
Bautista, Anacleto C. ....	Lipa, Batangas
Bautista, Delfín .....	San Pab'o, Laguna
Bautista, Ernesto .....	Lipa, Batangas



## List of Physicians who passed in 1935-1937—Continued

Surname, Name	Address
Bautista, Florencio	Makati, Rizal
Bayan, Fidel V.	Tondo, Manila
Be'izario, Ildefonso	Biñan, Laguna
Bella, Ignacio	Cabuyao, Laguna
Benemerito, Melchor E.	Badoc, Ilocos Norte
Benipayo, Conrado	Polangui, Albay
Bernardo, Lino	Papaya, Nueva Ecija
Berzine, Arthur	Cebu, Cebu
Besa, Augusto	Tarlac, Tarlac
Biglete, Andrés	San Pablo, Laguna
Bocaling, Amado	Putiao, Sorsogon
Borromeo, Rodolfo	San Roque, Cavite
Brion, Ernesto	San Pablo, Laguna
Buenaventura, Juan M.	434 Adelina, Sampaloc, Manila
Bulsong, Horacio	Malolos, Bulacan
Buñag, Abelardo	Pinama'ayan, Mindoro
Buñag, Manuel L.	Boac, Marinduque
Cabarrus, Javier B.	713 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila
Cabral, Baltazar	Hagonoy, Bulacan
Cabreira, David	707 Tayuman, Sta. Cruz, Manila
Cabreira, Pedro	Harrison Hosp., Pasay, Rizal
Cadena, Alfredo	151 Real, W. C., Manila
Calalang, Ignacio	Hagonoy, Bulacan
Caluen, Godofredo L.	Aparri, Cagayan
Calumpang, Francisco M.	28 Luna St., S. Juan, Rizal
Camero, Ciriaco G.	1168 Pennsylvania, Manila
Cancio, Esteban	Guagua, Pampanga
Canda, Aguilino G.	Mexico, Pampanga
Canlas, Bienvenido	Sta. Ana, Pampanga
Canton, Macaraeg	Cebu, Cebu
Cantos, Olegario	Batangas, Batangas
Castañeda, Fidel	Tanza, Cavite
Castillo, Vicente	San Juan, Batangas
Castillo, Wenceslao	Malolos, Bulacan
Castro, César	Dingras, Ilocos Norte
Castro, Loreto, P.	299 Cabildo, W. C., Manila
Catelo, Odon	Surigao, Surigao
Catral, Segundo P.	140 Beaterio, Manila
Ceniza, Vicente	Palawan
Chipeco, Florencia	Ca'amba, Laguna
Chuapoco, Cecilio	272 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal
Clavel, Blás B.	Cadiz, Occ. Negros
Constantino, Raymundo	Plaridel, Bulacan
Cordero, Sotero	Meycauayan, Bulacan
Coronel, Desiderio	Guagua, Pampanga
Cortes, Noel J.	57 Broadway, New Manila
Crame, Amado	Malabon, Rizal
Cruel, Hugo	Tiwi, Albay



## List of Physicians who passed in 1935-1937—Continued

Surname, Name	Address
Cruz, Cecilio	Arayat, Pampanga
Cruz, José N.	Mariquina, Rizal
Cruz, Jovita	Ma'abon, Rizal
Cruz, Mer Nilo	Ma'abon, Rizal
Cruz, Miguel	669 Gov. Forbes, Manila
Cueto, José C.	Montalban, Rizal
Custodio, Alfonso A.	430 P. Paredes, Manila
David, Mauro	569 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz, Manila
Dellata, Salvador D.	Panitan, Capiz
Diccion, Ludovico	San Manuel, Pangasinan
Dijamco, Arsenio	Guagua, Pampanga
Dimaano, Martin	Lipa, Batangas
Directo, Raymundo	Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur
Dolorico, Julio	Luisiana, Laguna
Duliesco, Gregorio C.	68 Manapat, Pasay, Rizal
Duque, Jesús	Cuyapo, Nueva Ecija
Dyoco, Jesús	San Fernando, Pampanga
Elmer, Anton D.	501 Dakota, Manila
Enriquez, Lorenzo P.	Pilar, Bataan
Eraña, Francisco	Pasay, Rizal
Escano, Fernando	Rosario, Batangas
Evangelista, Rafael	2473 Rizal Avenue, Manila
Familiar, Domingo	Kawit, Cavite
Feliciano, Federico	107 Blumentritt, Manila
Ferrer, Angel	Mangatarem, Pangasinan
Fernandez, Tomás	Baliuag, Bu'acan
Fidelino, Valentin A.	1207 J. Luna, Tondo, Manila
Florendo, Josefina	Vigan, Ilocos Sur
Flores, Sergio	San Isidro, Nueva Ecija
Florida, Vicente L.	Sibonga, Cebu
Fontanilla, Bayani	San Narciso, Tayabas
Frías, Riza'ino	San Antonio, Nueva Ecija
Gabriel, Gregorio	731 Calero, Sta. Cruz, Manila
Gacula, Gregorio	Candon, Ilocos Sur
Gaerlan, José	1320 Pennsylvania, Manila
Galaogao, Francisco	Sancho Panza, Manila
Galding, Roberto	350 Arroceros, Manila
Galvez, Conrado	Tondo, Manila
García, Antonio	2033 O'Donnell, Sta. Cruz, Manila
García, Eusebio S.	Nampicuan, Nueva Ecija
García, Luis	Sexmoan, Pampanga
García, Rufino J.	San Juan, La Union
García, Segundo	725 Tabora, Manila
Germán, Aurelio	1504 F. Huertas, Manila
Geronimo, José S.	Tarlac, Tarlac
Gerónimo, Manuel	Pulilan, Bu'acan
Gongon, Aureliano	Malabon, Rizal
Gonzales, Francisco L. A.	28 — 9th Str., Manila



## List of Physicians who passed in 1935-1937—Continued

Surname, Name	Address
Guanzon, Arturo	402 Echague, Manila.
Guerrero, Pedro	San Narciso, Zambales
Gutierrez, Eufrasio	Concepcion, Tarlac
Gutierrez, Marciano	Concepcion, Tarlac
Guzmán, Domingo F. de	San Juan, Rizal
Guzman, Joaquin	San Roque, Cavite
Guzmán, Peregrin de	Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija
Habacan, Lorenzo	Calamba, Laguna
Halili, Amado V.	Naic, Cavite
Hechanova, Hospicio	La Carlota, Occ. Negros
Hernandez, Antonio	607 Tayuman, Sta. Cruz, Manila
Hernandez, Felipe	San Juan, Batangas
Hernando, Celerino R.	Laoag, Ilocos Norte
Hilario, Hernando	Bustos, Bulacan
Hizon, Clemente	Pulilan, Bulacan
Hocson, Rafaela P.	San Pablo, Laguna
Honrado, Benedicto	19 Cabrera, Pasay, Rizal
Ibañez, Delfin	174 Solana, Manila
Ituriaga, Jr., Vicente	Dueñas, Iloilo
Jacinto, Dominador	Gapan, Nueva Ecija
Jamora, Aurelio	1254 Cavite, Manila
Janolo, Modesto	1887 Mangahan, Manila
Joaban, Florentino	Guiuan, Samar
Jocson, Catalino	Naic, Cavite
Juat, Filemón	Malabon, Rizal
Justiniani, Manuel	1380 San Andres, Malate
Lacdao, Santiago	Lipa, Batangas
Lacson, Bautista	Silay, Occ. Negros
Lacson, Primitivo	Balanga, Bataan
Lacuna, Leandro	Peñaranda, Nueva Ecija
Ladores, José	Peñaranda, Nueva Ecija
Lagrosa, Vicente D.	Cuyo, Palawan
Lainez, Antonio	7 Hernandez, Singalong, Manila
Lampira, Perfecta	947 Bilbao, Manila
Lapus, Jaime S.	Malabon, Rizal
Lapus, José	Candaba, Pampanga
Laurente, Josefa	Sampaloc, Manila
Layug, Julio	Sta. Rita, Pampanga
Lazatin, Cristino	San Fernando, Pampanga
León, Ceferino de	Sto. Domingo, Nueva Ecija
León, David	Taytay, Rizal
León, José de	1616 San Anton, Sampaloc, Manila
Libongco, Carlos S.	San Mateo, Rizal
Libunao, José A. V.	Talavera, Nueva Ecija
Limlingan, Lamberto	Guagua, Pampanga
Limson, Luminoso	Guagua, Pampanga
Llerena, Eugenio	1407 Arlegui, Manila
Lobangco, Benjamin V.	San Isidro, Nueva Ecija



## List of Physicians who passed in 1935-1937—Continued

Surname, Name	Address
Lopez, Fidel	Balaoan, La Union
Lopez, Paulino	Carcar, Cebu
Lopez, Jr., Vicente	Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija
Lucas, Emilio R.	Pasig, Rizal
Luna, Gregoria M.	San Jose, Batangas
Macalino, Felix	Macabebe, Pampanga
Macalino, José	Macabebe, Pampanga
Macaranas, Ju'io	Malasiqui, Pangasinan
Macatuno, Ernesto	Apalit, Pampanga
Macayra, Beato C.	Baganga, Davao
Madamba, Jose V.	Dingras, Ilocos Norte
Magat, Abelardo	Mexico, Pampanga
Magbitang, Pacifico S.	1835 J. Luna, Tondo, Manila
Maglaya-Chan, Fernando	S. F. del Monte, San Juan, Rizal
Manahan, Constantino	914 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila
Manansala, Benito	Macabebe, Pampanga
Manipis, Antonio C.	65 L. Jaena, S. Roque, Cavite
Maniquis, Marina Buñag	Gapan, Nueva Ecija
Manuel, Delfin B.	Lubao, Pampanga
Mariano, Ruperto R.	Limay, Bataan
Marquez, Pablo	Boac, Marinduque
Marquez, Petronila	311 P. Faura, Ermita, Manila
Martin, Paul	Army & Navy Club, Manila
Martinez, Arsenio	San Fernando, La Union
Martinez, José F.	1403 Estrada, Manila
Martinez, Quirino	Dagupan, Pangasinan
Mata, Conrado T.	39 Lozada, S. Juan, Rizal
Matias, Segundo G.	Gapan, Nueva Ecija
Mendiola, Gregorio	Guagua, Pampanga
Mendoza, Honorato	Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya
Meñez, José	1055 Soler, Sta. Cruz, Manila
Merchan, Jr., Juan R.	Lucena, Tayabas
Miranda, Augusto	San Isidro, Nueva Ecija
Mercado, Dominador	Biñan, Laguna
Mercado, Mamerto	Minalin, Pampanga
Merriam-Hazen, Bernice	Mary Johnston Hospital, Tondo
Miraflores, José	Ibajay, Capiz
Mira-Lao, Leoncio	61 S. Juan de Letran, Manila
Modales, Domingo C.	Naguilian, Isabela
Montemayor, Efrain	Alaminos, Pangasinan
Montelibano, Emilio	Cadiz, Occ. Negros
Morales, Marcelino A.	Mulanay, Tayabas
Morga, Daniel V.	Mary Chiles Hospital, Manila
Mundo, Prudencio del	Aliaga, Nueva Ecija
Muñoz, Antonio	Meycauayan, Bulacan
Navarro, Bernardino	198 Camarines St., Manila
Narvaez, Dominador	Maragondon, Cavite
Nepomuceno, Jeremias	317 Peñalosa, Tondo, Manila



## List of Physicians who passed in 1935-1937—Continued

Surname, Name	Address
Ner, Pacifico	839 Velasquez, Manila
Noriega, Cecilio	125 Guipit, Manila
Ochango, Ester	1041 Mangahan, Manila
Olivares, Florentino	12 Lamayan, Sta. Ana, Manila
Ona, Sebastian	San Juan, Batangas
Ong, Rafael	Ibajay, Capiz
Osuna, José	193 Magallanes, Manila
Padilla, Nicanor	San Miguel, Manila
Padolina, Onofre B.	1067 Singalong, Manila
Paguia, José	248 Barbosa, Manila
Paguia, Oscar	Sorsogon, Sorsogon
Pagusara, Agustin C.	Carcar, Cebu
Palma-Gil, Francisco B.	Davao, Davao
Pajarillo, Perfecto	Gumaca, Tayabas
Pangilinan, José	Guagua, Pampanga
Pantango, Irineo	39 Blumentritt, Sta. Cruz, Manila
Pascual, Artemio	Malabon, Rizal
Pascual, Celerino	Parañaque, Rizal
Pascual, Conrado	1861 Fe'ix Huertas, Manila
Pascual, Francisco	Pilar, Bataan
Paz, Antonio	San Antonio, Nueva Ecija
Paz, José de la	Mariquina, Rizal
Paz, Mena	Bantay, Ilocos Sur
Pecache, León	San Isidro, Nueva Ecija
Peh Teng Chuy, Henry	909 San Fernando, Manila
Peña, Pacifico	207 Morga, Manila
Peñalosa, Gregorio	San Pablo, Laguna
Pertiera, Isidro	96 Postigo, Manila
Posadas, Manuel	Pozorrubio, Pangasinan
Posoncuy, Ralph	Carigara, Leyte
Quirino, May	Tarlac, Tarlac
Ramirez, Tercial U.	Manila
Ramas, Roberto D.	Toledo, Cebu
Ramos, Buenventura	350 Padre Rada, Tondo, Manila
Ramos, Fidel	Plaridel (Quingua), Bulacan
Ramos, Manuel M.	1121 M. de Santos, Tondo, Manila
Realica, Buenaventura	Binacayan, Kawit, Cavite
Rebosa, Leoncio R.	Sampaloc, Manila
Regala, Arsenio C.	29 Mindoro, Paco, Manila
Regonan, Petuñá	Batac, Ilocos Sur
Repique, Leorido	Kabankalan, Occ. Negros
Resurrección, Angel	Aparri, Cagayan
Reverente, Benito	Oas, Albay
Reyes, Basilio	Meycauayan, Bulacan
Reyes, Gaudioso	Racoar, Cavite
Reyes, Pedro	Ibaan, Batangas
Reyes, Vicente	Lucena, Tayabas
Ricafort, Lazaro	Sta. Rita, Pampanga



## List of Physicians who passed in 1935-1937—Continued

Surname, Name	Address
Rigor, Emilio	Victoria, Tarlac
Ringor, León A.	181 Magallanes, W. C., Manila
Rivera, Cenon	San Rafael, Bulacan
Rivera, Dionisio	750 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal
Rodrigo, Dolores	603 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila
Rodriguez, Arcadio C.	735 Coromina, Quiapo, Manila
Rodriguez, Jr., Ildefonso D.	Binalbagan, Occ. Negros
Román, Francisco J.	Basco, Batanes
Romero, Antonio	Aliaga, N. Ecija
Romero, Pedro	Mangaldan, Pangasinan
Roque, Felipe C.	742 Bagbag, Caloocan, Rizal
Roque, Olimpio	San Fernando, Pampanga
Rosa, Esmeraldo	Angat, Bulacan
Rosario, Angel	143 P. Casal, Manila
Rosario, Fernando del	Angeles, Pampanga
Rosario, Tomás del	Bagac, Bataan
Rubio, Agustin	Badoc, Ilocos Sur
Ruiz, Agustín	Tarlac, Tarlac
Ruiz, Eulogio	Libacao, Capiz
Rústia, Enrique L.	Baliuag, Bulacan
Saez, Román S.	1027 Magdalena, Manila
Salamat, Arcadio R.	Paombong, Bulacan
Salanga, Alipio R.	18 G. Reyes, San Juan, Rizal
Sales, Fortunato	Rosario, Cavite
Salgado, Agustin	Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija
San Agustin, Juan	Iloilo, Iloilo
Sanchez, Antonio G.	San Carlos, Pangasinan
San Diego, Amado	Malolos, Bulacan
Santos, Alberto	Angat, Bulacan
Santos, Arturo de	Padre Aguirre, Manila
Santos, Cesar B.	San Miguel, Bulacan
Santos, Ciriaca	Solano, Nueva Vizcaya
Santos, José	San Fernando, Pampanga
Santos, Jorge de	495 Almeda, Tondo, Manila
Santos, Rodolfo	Sta. Barbara, Pangasinan
San Miguel, Fernando S.	224 Mendoza, Quiapo, Manila
Santos, Simplicio	2228 J. Luna, Tondo, Manila
Santos, Teófilo	1020 Natividad, Manila
Sibal, Oscar	City Y. M. A. Bldg., Manila
Silva, Domingo R.	Sto. Tomas, Batangas
Silva, José	Lipa, Batangas
Singson, José	Vigan, Ilocos Sur
Simuangeo, Pedro	920 Magdalena, Manila
Solinap, Carlos	Sta. Barbara, Iloilo
Solis, Vicente	Tacloban, Leyte
Sonora, Jesús T.	Bacolod, Occ. Negros
Sotto, Protacio-Rizal	c/o Philippine Army, Manila
Sta. Ana, Enrique P.	Mariquina, Rizal



## List of Physicians who passed in 1935-1937—Continued

Surname, Name	Address
Suguitan, Flora	Laoag, Ilocos Norte
Suñga, Lino	Macabebe, Pampanga
Tanchanco, Jr., Felipe	Malolos, Bulacan
Tanchoco, Macario C.	San Isidro, Nueva Ecija
Telan, Antonio	174 Cabildo, Manila
Ticzon, Josefina	615 Evangelista, Quiapo, Manila
Tieng, King	114 Real, Manila
Timbo, Angelo, P.	Angeles, Pampanga
Tinio, Fernando	Gapan, Nueva Ecija
Tiongco, Manuel	Balanga, Bataan
Tiongso, Rizalino Z.	Santa Rosa, Laguna
Tirona, Arsenio T.	517 Malabon, Manila
Tongco, Ambrosio	Tondo, Manila
Tongson, José	638 Herran, Paco, Manila
Tordilla, Pablo B.	Calabanga, Camarines Sur
Torrano, Jesús	Sto. Domingo, Ilocos Sur
Torres, Andres	Talundun, Pandacan, Manila
Trias, Benito L.	Jaen, Nueva Ecija
Tuazon, Guillermo	Lingayen, Pangasinan
Ulep, Eriberto	Asingan, Pangasinan
Unchuan, Concepción	Cebu, Cebu
Uson, Juan B.	1678 F. Huertas, Manila
Valte, José	San Rafael, Bulacan
Velasco, Valentin	Naic, Cavite
Velasquez, Roque S.	Oroquieta, Occ. Misamis
Vicencio, Amado C.	Malabon, Rizal
Villanueva, Emiliano	Sto. Domingo, Ilocos Sur
Villanueva, Guillermo	347 P. Paredes, Manila
Villanueva, José	Angat, Bulacan
Villaruel, Alfredo	1025 Carolina, Manila
Villena, Godofredo	Padre Burgos, Tayabas
Yang, Victor	617 Gandara, Manila
Yasa, José	Jaro, Iloilo
Yrañela, Roberto	Sta. Barbara, Iloilo
Yumul, Romeo D.	Concepcion, Tarlac
Zamora, Pablo	1417 Andalucia, Sampaloc, Manila
Ziálcita, Carlos	251 San Rafael, Manila
Ziálcita, José Cailles	315 P. Faura, Manila



## SECTION II—(d)

**REVISED LIST OF HOSPITALS IN THE PHILIPPINES****THEIR NAMES, LOCATIONS, CLASSES AND BED CAPACITIES**

(As of April, 1937)

**GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS**

(Under the Bureau of Health, Department of Public Instruction)

**Maintained either from Provincial Health Fund, Provincial General Fund,  
or Municipal General Fund**

	<i>Name of Hospital *</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Bed Capacity</i>
1	Antipolo Emerg. Hospital <sup>(1)</sup>	Antipolo, Rizal	General	6
2	Eladia Memorial Hospital	San Miguel, Bulacan	"	12
3	Iloilo Emerg. Hospital <sup>(1)</sup>	Mandurriao, Iloilo	"	24
4	Iocos Norte Emerg. Hospital	Laoag, I. Norte	"	12
5	Margosatubig Emerg. Hospital	Margosatubig, Zambo.	"	12
6	Mati Emergency Hospital	Mati, Davao	"	6
7	Pikit Emergency Hospital	Pikit, Cotabato	"	8
8	Puerto Princesa Hospital	Pto. Princesa, Pal.	"	26
9	San Pablo Hospital	San Pablo, Laguna	"	30

<sup>1</sup> In operation only when necessity arises.

136

**Hospitals Financed by Insular Aid and Provincial Fund**

1	Bayombong Hospital	Bayombong, Nva. Viz.	General	20
2	Bontoc Hospital	Bontoc, Mt. Prov.	"	35
3	Bukidnon Public Hospital	Malaybalay, Bukidnon	"	14
4	Butuan Public Hospital	Butuan, Agusan	"	24
5	Cervantes Hospital	Cervantes, I. Sur	"	8
6	Cotabato Public Hospital	Cotabato, Cotabato	"	40
7	Cuyo Hospital	Cuyo, Palawan	"	20
8	Davao Public Hospital	Davao, Davao	"	40
9	Kiangan Hospital	Kiangan, Ifugao	"	15
10	Lanao Public Hospital	Dansalan, Lanao	"	50
11	Lubuagan Hospital	Lubuagan, Kalinga	"	8
12	Rizal Memorial Hospital	Dapitan, Zamboanga	"	30
13	Sulu Public Hospital	Jolo, Sulu	"	46
14	Zamboanga General Hospital	Zamboanga, Zamboanga	"	100

450

**Hospitals under Act 3114, as amended**

1	Albay Provincial Hospital	Daraga, Albay	General	35
2	Antique Provincial Hospital	San Jose, Antique	"	16
3	Batangas Provincial Hospital	Batangas, Batangas	"	30
4	Bohol Provincial Hospital	Tagbilaran, Bohol	"	30



**Hospitals under Act 3114, as amended—continued**

<i>Name of Hospital</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Bed Capacity</i>
5 Bulacan Provincial Hospital	Malolos, Bulacan	"	30
6 Capiz Provincial Hospital	Calivo, Capiz	"	30
7 Ilocos Sur Provincial Hospital	Vigan, I. Sur	"	8
8 Laguna Provincial Hospital	Sta. Cruz, Laguna	"	55
9 Leyte Provincial Hospital	Tacloban, Leyte	"	30
10 Misamis Oriental Prov. Hospital	Cagayan, Or. Misamis	"	25
11 Nueva Ecija Prov. Hospital	Cabanatuan, Nva. Ecija	"	75
12 Occ. Negros Prov. Hospital	Bacolod, Occ. Negros	"	85
13 Pampanga Provincial Hospital	S. Fernando, Pampanga	"	50
14 Pangasinan Provincial Hospital	Dagupan, Pangasinan	"	50
15 Sorsogon Provincial Hospital	Sorsogon, Sorsogon	"	14
16 Tarlac Provincial Hospital	Tarlac, Tarlac	"	30
17 Tayabas Provincial Hospital	Lucena, Tayabas	"	80
			<hr/> 675

**Hospitals Financed by Insular Fund**

1 Baguio Hospital	Baguio, Benguet	General	80
2 National Psychopathic Hospital	Mandaluyong, Rizal	Insane	1600 (x)
3 Maternity House and Children's Hospital	Oroquieta, Manila	Maternity and Children	110
4 San Lazaro Hospital	Sta. Cruz, Manila	Infectious	769 (-)
5 Southern Islands Hospital	Cebu, Cebu	General	110
6 Culion Leper Colony Hospital	Culion, Palawan	Leper	500
			<hr/> 3079

(x)—Dormitory beds.

(-)—Including 406 dormitory beds for lepers.

**SEMI-GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS**

1 Abuyog Maternity House	Abuyog, Leyte	Maternity	5
2 Argao Maternity House	Argao, Cebu	"	10
3 Bacolod Maternity and Children's Hospital	Bacolod, Occ. Negros	Maternity and Children	60
4 Balayan Maternity House	Balayan, Batangas	Maternity	6
5 Barili Maternity House	Barili, Cebu	"	9
6 Bato Maternity House	Bato, Leyte	"	5
7 Cadiz Maternity House	Cadiz, Occ. Negros	"	8
8 Cantilan Maternity House	Cantilan, Surigao	"	4
9 Cebu Maternity House	Cebu, Cebu	"	32
10 Hilongos Maternity House	Hilongos, Leyte	"	6
11 Isabela Maternity House	Isabela, Occ. Negros	"	27
12 Jimenez Maternity House	Jimenez, Occ. Misamis	"	14
13 Kabankalan Maternity House	Kabankalan, Occ. Negros	"	17
14 Laoag Maternity House	Laoag, Ilocos Norte	"	12
15 Maasin Maternity House	Maasin, Leyte	"	4
16 Mambajao Maternity House	Mambajao, Misamis Ortl.	"	10
17 Masbate Maternity House	Masbate, Masbate	"	3



<i>Name of Hospital</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Bed Capacity</i>
18 Opon Maternity House	Opon, Cebu	Maternity	4
19 Ormoc Maternity House	Ormoc, Leyte	"	4
20 Pitogo Maternity House	Pitogo, Tayabas	"	5
21 San Miguel Maternity House	San Miguel, Bulacan	"	2
22 Silay Maternity House	Silay, Occ. Negros	"	21
23 Surigao Maternity House	Surigao, Surigao	"	8
24 Tacloban Maternity House	Tacloban, Leyte	"	6
25 Tanauan Maternity House	Tanauan, Leyte	"	15
26 Tayabas Maternity House	Tayabas, Tayabas	"	10
27 Tuburan Maternity House	Tuburan, Cebu	"	4
28 Unisan Maternity House	Unisan, Tayabas	"	3
29 Victorias Maternity House	Victorias, Occ. Negros	"	6
30 Municipal Hospital and Sanatorium	Cavite, Cavite	Tb.	6
			<hr/> 326

## LEPROSARIA AND LEPER TREATMENT STATIONS

<i>Name of Hospital</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Bed Capacity</i>
1 Bicol Treatment Station	Legaspi, Albay	Trt. Station	235
2 Culion Leper Colony Hosp. (a)	Culion, Palawan	Leper	500 (a)
3 Eversley Childs Treatment Station	Mandawe, Cebu	Trt. Station	780
4 Mindanao Central Trt. Station	Sta. Cruz, Zambo.	" "	50
5 San Lazaro Hospital (a)	Sta. Cruz, Manila	Leper	406 (a)
6 Western Visayas Treatment Station	Sta. Barbara, Iloilo	Treatment Station	250
7 Lanao Treatment Station	Dansalan, Lanao	Trt. Station	35
8 Sulu Treatment Station	Jolo, Sulu	" "	40
			<hr/> 2296

(a)—Already included in "Hospitals Financed by Insular Funds."

## (Under the Bureau of Public Welfare)

1 Welfareville Hospital	Mandaluyong, Rizal	Special	150
-------------------------	--------------------	---------	-----

## (Under the Department of Public Instruction)

1 Philippine General Hospital	Taft. Ave., Manila	General	727
-------------------------------	--------------------	---------	-----

## (Under the Department of Justice)

1 Bilibid Prisons Hospital	Sta. Cruz, Manila	Special	300
2 Davao Penal Colony Hospital	Davao, Davao	"	72
3 Iwahig Penal Farm Hospital	Iwahig, Palawan	"	82
4 San Ramon Penal Farm Hospital	Zamboanga, Zamboanga	"	42
			<hr/> 496



## (Under the University of the Philippines)

<i>Name of Hospital</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Bed Capacity</i>
1 U. P. Infirmary	Padre Faura, Manila	Special	18
2 U. P. Los Baños Infirmary	Los Baños, Laguna	"	20
			<hr/> 38

## FEDERAL GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS

## (Military and Naval)

1 Camp John Hay Hospital	Baguio, Benguet	Special	50
2 Camp Stotsenburg Hospital	Angeles, Pampanga	"	72
3 Cañacao Hospital	Cavite, Cavite	"	150
4 Fort McKinley Hospital	Pasig, Rizal	"	220
5 Fort Mills Hospital	Corregidor, Cavite	"	150
6 Petit Barracks Hospital	Zamboanga, Zamb.	"	26
7 Sternberg General Hospital	Arroceros, Manila	"	250
			<hr/> 918

## PRIVATE HOSPITALS

## (Mission Hospitals)

1 Bethany Hospital	Tacloban, Leyte	General	30
2 Davao Mission Hospital	Davao, Davao	"	34
3 Dumaguete Mission Hospital	Dumaguete, Or. Neg.	"	60
4 Emmanuel Mission Hospital	Capiz, Capiz	"	70
5 Frank Dunn Mission Hospital	Vigan, I. Sur	"	35
6 Hospital Notre Dame de Lourdes	Baguio, Benguet	"	100
7 Manila Sanitarium and Hospital	Malate, Manila	"	50
8 Mary Johnston Hospital	Tondo, Manila	Special	120
9 Mary Chiles Hospital	Sampaloc, Manila	General	95
10 Milwaukee Hospital	Legaspi, Albay	"	29
11 Misamis Mission Hospital	Cagayan, Or. Misamis	"	52
12 Presbyterian Mission Hospital	Tagbilaran, Bohol	"	27
13 St. Luke's Hospital	Binondo, Manila	"	125
14 Sallie Long Read Hospital	Laoag, I. Norte	"	40
15 St. Mary, the Virgin Hospital and Dispensary	Sagada, Mt. Prov.	"	25
16 San Juan de Dios Hospital	Intramuros, Manila	"	236
17 St. Paul's Hospital	Intramuros, Manila	"	120
18 St. Paul's Hospital	Iloilo, Iloilo	"	100
19 The Emmanuel Hospital of the First Medical Cooperative in the P. I.	Manuguit, Manila	"	90
20 Union (Iloilo) Mission Hosp.	Iloilo, Iloilo	"	80
21 United Brethern Hospital	S. Fernando, La Union	"	38
22 Brent (Zamb.) Mission Hosp.	Zamboanga, Zamb.	"	40

---

1596



## (Society Hospitals)

	<i>Name of Hospital</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Bed Capacity</i>
1	Bambang Maternity	Bambang, Manila	Maternity	20
2	Camilla Simpson Hospital	Olongapo, Zambales	General	20
3	Chinese General Hospital	Sta. Cruz, Manila	"	150
4	Chinese (Chong Hoa) Hosp.	Cebu, Cebu	"	20
5	Clinica Medico-Quirurgica del Dr. Pio E. Valencia	Cebu, Cebu	"	17
6	Cosca Hospital	San Roque, Cavite	"	15
7	Davao Oriental Hosp. Inc.	Davao, Davao	"	30
8	Dagupan Hospital	Dagupan, Pangasinan	"	8
9	Dr. Cruz' Maternity and Women's Hospital	Tondo, Manila	Maternity and Women	30
10	Fernandez Hospital	Dagupan, Pangasinan	General	25
11	Gloria Hospital	Capiz, Capiz	"	30
12	Guagua Hospital	Guagua, Pampanga	"	14
13	Harrison Hospital & Maternity	Pasay, Rizal	"	15
14	Hospital de Calauan	Calauan, Laguna	"	12
15	Hospital Español de Santiago	Makati, Rizal	"	34
16	Hospital San Diego	Tacloban, Leyte	"	18
17	Hospital San Ramon	Caloocan, Rizal	"	24
18	Hospital Sta. Teresita	Legaspi, Albay	"	15
19	Iloilo Polyclinic & Hospital	Iznart St., Iloilo	"	24
20	Japanese General Hospital	Lepanto, Manila	"	20
21	J. P. Acosta Clinic	Rosales, Pangasinan	"	12
22	Lorma Hospital	San Fernando, La Union	"	17
23	Manila Heights Hospital	San Juan, Rizal	Special	100
24	Mercy Hospital	Pasay, Rizal	General	20
25	Pasig Hospital	Pasig, Rizal	"	10
26	Sampaloc Maternity House	M. Earnshaw, Manila	Mat.	20
27	San Ramon Maternity and Children's Hospital	S. Roque, Cavite	Maternity and Children	14
28	St. Joseph's Hospital	Quiapo, Manila	General	75
29	St. Joseph's Hospital	Cebu, Cebu	"	30
30	San Antonio Hospital	Laoag, I. Norte	"	18
31	St. Theresita's Hospital	Sampaloc, Manila	"	60
32	Sta. Catalina Hospital	Arayat, Pampanga	"	12
33	Saviour Hospital	Baguio, Benguet	"	35
34	Sto. Niño Hospital	Bago, Leyte	"	6
35	Santol Tuberculosis Sanatorium	Caloocan, Rizal	Tb.	271
36	The Sacred Heart Hospital	Paco, Manila	Mat. and Child.	18
37	Virgin Milagrosa Hospital	Naga, Cam. Sur	General	20

1279

## (Industrial Hospitals)

1	Calamba Sugar Estate Hosp.	Canlubang, Laguna	Special	39
2	Del Carmen Hospital	Del Carmen, Pampanga	"	37
3	Iloco Hospital	Fabrica, Occ. Negros	"	50



## (Industrial Hospitals—Continued)

	<i>Name of Hospital</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Bed Capacity</i>
4	Japanese (Mintal) Hospital	Davao, Davao	"	100
5	Kolambugan Hospital	Kolambugan, Lanao	"	24
6	Marsman General Hospital	Paracale, Cam. Norte	"	75
7	Pathfinder Hospital	Kabasalan, Zamb.	"	28
8	Plantation Hospital	San Jose, Mindoro	"	50
9	Hospital de la Central Azucarera de Tarlac	San Miguel, Tarlac	"	26
10	Rizal Memorial Hospital (*)	Binalbagan, Occ. Neg.	"	15
(*)—Formerly Binalbagan Estate Hospital.				444

## HOSPITALS IN THE PHILIPPINES

April, 1937

## GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS

## Under the Department of Public Instruction:

	<i>Number</i>	<i>Bed Capacity</i>
(Bureau of Health)		
Manila .....	2	879
Provinces .....	73	3,375
Culion .....	1	500
	76	4,754
(Bureau of Public Welfare)		
Manila .....	0	0
Provinces .....	1	150
	1	150
(Philippine General Hospital)		
Manila .....	1	727
Provinces .....	0	0
	1	727

## Under the Department of Justice:

Manila .....	1	300
Provinces .....	3	196
	4	496

## Under the University of the Philippines:

Manila .....	1	18
Provinces .....	1	20
	2	38



<b>SUMMARY OF GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS:</b>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Bed Capacity</i>
Manila .....	5	1,924
Provinces .....	78	3,741
Culion .....	1	500
	<hr/> 84	<hr/> 6,165

**FEDERAL GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS****Military and Naval**

Manila .....	1	250
Provinces .....	6	668
	<hr/> 7	<hr/> 918

**PRIVATE HOSPITALS****Mission Hospitals:**

Manila .....	7	836
Provinces .....	15	760
	<hr/> 22	<hr/> 1,596

**Society Hospitals:**

Manila .....	8	393
Provinces .....	29	886
	<hr/> 37	<hr/> 1,279

**Industrial Hospitals:**

Manila .....	0	0
Provinces .....	10	444
	<hr/> 10	<hr/> 444

**SUMMARY OF PRIVATE HOSPITALS:**

Manila .....	15	1,229
Provinces .....	54	2,090
	<hr/> 69	<hr/> 3,319

**RECAPITULATION**

Manila .....	21	3,403
Provinces .....	138	6,499
Culion .....	1	500
	<hr/> 160	<hr/> 10,402

**TOTAL HOSPITALS IN THE PHILIPPINES  
EXCLUDING CULION**

Manila .....	21	3,403
Provinces .....	138	6,499
	<hr/> 159	<hr/> 9,902

**NOTE:**

In the foregoing list, the Biac Treatment Station, the Eversley Childs Treatment Station, the Western Visayas Treatment Station, the Mindanao Central Treatment Station, the Lanao Treatment Station and the Sulu Treatment Station are not included.



# HARRISON HOSPITAL

**Dr. Domingo Tambuateco, M.D.**  
*Director and Proprietor*

364 F. B. Harrison  
Pasay, Rizal

Telephone 5-18-82



*The Front View of the Harrison Hospital Building*

**NOTED**

FOR

**S  
U  
R  
G  
I  
C  
A  
L**

**OPERATIONS  
and  
MEDICAL  
TREATMENT**



*The Operating Room of Harrison Hospital*

**WITH AMBULANCE SERVICE**



## SECTION III

## LIST OF NEWSPAPERS AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS

ENTERED IN THE BUREAU OF POSTS AS SECOND-CLASS MAIL MATTER

## MANILA

Name of Publication	Date of Entry	Language	Circulation	Frequency of issue
Agricultural and Industrial Monthly	10-18-33	English .....	3,505	Monthly
Agricultural Life .....	3-10-34	English .....	6,000	Monthly
American Chamber of Commerce Journal .....	5-25-21	English .....	1,200	Monthly
American Oldtimer, The .....	1-4-34	English .....	1,000	Monthly
Argonaut .....	11-29-35	English .....	1,000	Monthly
Amigo del Pueblo .....	3-9-25	Eng-Tag-Ilocano ....	20,000	Monthly
Arts and Music .....	7-9-36	English .....	3,000	Monthly
Anti-Usury Bulletin, The .....	9-19-35	English .....	3,000	Monthly
Apostolado de la Oracion .....	3-30-36	Eng-Span-Tagalog ..	2,000	Monthly
Bagong Tion, Ang .....	11-25-36	Eng-Visayan .....	1,000	Monthly
Bandila .....	10-22-35	Pampango .....	1,000	Monthly
Bannawag .....	11-12-34	Ilocano .....	22,050	Weekly
Barrister, The .....	9-29-34	English .....	1,000	Monthly
El Bienestar .....	8-6-36	Spanish .....	2,780	Weekly
Bayan .....	9-3-36	Tagalog .....	8,500	Monthly
Bisaya .....	10-30-30	Visayan .....	19,842	Weekly
Bisaya sa Hiligaynon, Ang .....	8-9-34	Ilongo .....	22,460	Weekly
Boletin de la Camara Oficial de Comercio Española de Filipinas ....	9-28-16	Spanish .....	350	Monthly
Boletin Eclesiastico de Filipinas ...	6-4-23	Spanish .....	1,500	Monthly
Builder, The .....	7-17-33	English .....	3,000	Monthly
Bulletin of the San Juan de Dios Hospital, The .....	3-28-27	Tag-Span-English ..	800	Monthly
Cabletow, The .....	6-5-23	Eng-Spanish .....	7,500	Monthly
Campus Leader, The .....	10-3-32	English .....	3,000	Bi-weekly
Catimawan, Ing .....	4-19-22	Pampango .....	11,895	Fortnightly
Chinese Commercial News .....	6-14-30	Chinese .....	7,407	Daily
Civil Service Examiner .....	9-30-36	English .....	500	Monthly
Civil Service Review .....	6-25-36	English .....	5,000	Monthly
Civismo .....	11-6-36	Spanish .....	2,000	Weekly
College .....	9-23-32	English .....	8,021	Monthly
Comercio, El .....	11-28-33	English .....	3,016	Daily
Ang Commonweal .....	6-16-36	Visayan .....	3,776	Weekly
Commonwealth Fortnight, The .....	2-9-35	English .....	5,000	Fortnightly
Construction .....	9-10-32	English .....	4,397	Monthly
Cultura Social .....	5-22-13	Spanish .....	700	Monthly



Name of Publication	Date of Entry	Language	Circulation	Frequency of issue
Damag ti Pagarian, Ti .....	1-1-23	Ilocano .....	3,200	Monthly
Dangadang .....	6-11-13	Span-Ilocano .....	8,500	Weekly
Debate, El .....	8-1-18	Spanish .....	17,596	Daily
Defensa, La .....	1-9-31	Eng-Spanish .....	2,700	Weekly
Diario de Sesiones .....	6-30-26	Eng-Spanish .....	1,000	Daily
Diocesan Chronicle, The .....	6-28-29	English .....	850	Monthly
Ecos .....	5-11-16	Eng-Spanish .....	2,700	Monthly
Estado Libre .....	1-20-36	Spanish .....	500	Weekly
Excelsior .....	2-16-09	Spanish .....	2,500	Every 10 da.
Far Eastern Freemason, The .....	11-14-16	English .....	5,000	Monthly
Fiat Lux .....	8-15-30	English .....	2,000	Monthly
Filipinas .....	10-21-26	Tagalog .....	2,000	Weekly
The Filipino Athlete .....	3-24-36	English .....	500	Fortnightly
Filipino Dental Journal .....	7-5-34	English .....	500	Monthly
Filipino Nurse, The .....	10-8-26	English .....	510	Quarterly
Fookien Times, The .....	7-26-28	Chinese .....	7,760	Daily
Good Transmission .....	8-25-36	English .....	1,000	Monthly
Government Employee, The .....	8-10-30	English .....	1,500	Monthly
Graphic .....	8-26-27	English .....	24,090	Weekly
Green and White .....	8-19-24	English .....	1,500	Quarterly
Guidon, The .....	7-1-29	English .....	1,500	Fortnightly
Health Messenger, The .....	9-16-31	Eng-Span-Dialect ..	1,000	Monthly
Health and Home .....	3-14-36	English .....	1,500	Monthly
Hiwaga .....	10-7-31	Tagalog .....	20,574	Weekly
Hojas de Catecismo .....	6-11-24	Spanish .....	1,360	Weekly
Home .....	1-14-34	English .....	7,560	Monthly
Ilaw ng Pagkakaisa .....	3-18-30	Tagalog-English ...	350	Monthly
Ilocos Times .....	7-18-33	Eng-Span-Ilocano ..	20,500	Bi-weekly
Industrial and Machinery Journal ..	2-3-31	English .....	3,000	Monthly
Industries, The .....	10-14-35	English .....	1,500	Monthly
Insular Courier .....	11-10-36	Eng-Spanish .....	500	Fortnightly
International Journal of Leprosy ...	6-19-33	English .....	372	Quarterly
Isabela Review, The .....	6-29-35	Eng-Ilo-Ibanag ....	5,000	Monthly
Ang Iwag .....	3-28-36	Visayan .....	1,000	Weekly
Journal of the Phil. Is. Medical Association .....	6-25-21	English .....	650	Monthly
Japan Information Bulletin .....	10-8-36	English .....	1,000	Fortnightly
Khaki and Red .....	9-9-25	English .....	20,248	Monthly
Juan del la Cruz .....	6-18-36	Spanish .....	7,500	Weekly
Kong Li Po .....	8-14-12	Chinese .....	7,875	Daily
Kabisayaan .....	3-14-36	Visayan .....	9,000	Fortnightly
La Sallite, The .....	10-17-33	English .....	1,400	Fortnightly
Lawyer's Journal .....	3-11-33	Eng-Spanish .....	2,000	Monthly
Letran News, The .....	10-15-31	Eng-Spanish .....	1,000	Monthly
Literary Song Movie Magazine ....	10-25-34	Eng-Spanish .....	13,000	Monthly
Liwanag .....	12-6-34	Tag-Pampango ....	10,000	Monthly
Liwaway .....	7-27-23	Tagalog .....	73,106	Weekly



Name of Publication	Date of Entry	Language	Circulation	Frequency of issue
Mabuhay .....	6-19-32	Tagalog .....	17,909	Daily
Manila Daily Bulletin .....	6-22-04	English .....	10,233	Daily
Manila Y's Men .....	5-7-35	English .....	4,500	Monthly
Marsman Magazine, The .....	7-20-36	English .....	5,000	Monthly
Medical Clarion .....	3-28-35	English .....	4,000	Monthly
Medical Progress .....	3-28-32	English .....	800	Monthly
Mindoro Observer .....	10-22-36	Eng-Tagalog .....	1,500	Twice a mo.
Mining Journal .....	6-5-35	Eng-Spanish .....	1,800	Monthly
Mizpa .....	6-21-17	Tagalog .....	4,600	Twice a mo.
Monday Mail, The .....	2-3-33	English .....	51,608	Weekly
Monthly Bulletin of the Phil. Health Service .....	1-16-25	English .....	1,685	Monthly
Music, Radio and Society .....	9-15-36	English .....	5,000	Monthly
National, The .....	10-8-30	English .....	5,000	Twice a mo.
National Christian Council Bulletin	6-27-32	English .....	1,700	Bi-monthly
Nation's Health Journal .....	3-4-35	English .....	2,500	Monthly
National Pathfinder .....	1-8-36	English .....	5,000	Fortnightly
Natural and Applied Science .....	12-18-30	English .....	500	Quarterly
National Review .....	1-10-36	Eng-Spanish .....	2,000	Weekly
Nese Journal .....	10-9-35	Eng-Tagalog .....	11,000	Fortnightly
New China Herald, The .....	11-16-30	Chinese .....	7,641	Daily
New Philippine Republic .....	11-7-34	English .....	3,000	Fortnightly
Nueva Era .....	9-26-32	Tag-Spanish .....	3,000	Weekly
Official Gazette .....	12-16-05	Eng-Spanish .....	2,568	Thrice a wk.
Opinion, La .....	12-23-25	Spanish .....	12,500	Daily
Orient Digest .....	5-24-35	English .....	1,000	Fortnightly
Our Schools .....	6-12-33	English .....	15,000	Monthly
Paaralan, Ang .....	9-19-35	Tagalog .....	877	Fortnightly
Panorama .....	5-9-36	English .....	500	Monthly
Paraluman, Ang .....	12-17-08	Tagalog .....	2,650	Weekly
Patnubay ng Bayan .....	10-10-36	Tagalog .....	750	Weekly
Perla Ning Aslagan .....	10-9-34	Eng-Pampango .....	8,500	Fortnightly
Pharos, The .....	3-7-32	English .....	500	Monthly
Philippine Collegian .....	6-25-22	English .....	5,000	Weekly
Phil. Commonweal .....	11-22-35	English .....	9,650	Weekly
Phil. Engineering Record .....	5-17-35	English .....	2,000	Quarterly
Phil. Evangelist .....	10-8-32	English .....	600	Monthly
Philippines Free Press .....	8-31-08	Eng-Spanish .....	20,200	Weekly
Philippine Forum .....	1-8-36	English .....	3,400	Monthly
Philippines Herald, The .....	10-15-20	English .....	26,159	Daily
Philippine Industrial Review .....	2-5-36	English .....	500	Monthly
Philippine Journal of Agriculture ...	12-21-14	English .....	1,000	Quarterly
Philippine Journal of Animal Industry	4-26-34	English .....	1,000	Bi-monthly
Philippine Journal of Commerce ....	7-3-28	English .....	1,025	Monthly
Philippine Journal of Education ....	11-16-18	English .....	13,300	Monthly
Philippine Journal of Science .....	1-1-06	English .....	1,400	Monthly



Name of Publication	Date of Entry	Language	Circulation	Frequency of issue
Philippine Law Journal .....	9-1-27	English .....	500	Monthly
P. M. P. Bulletin .....	7-23-36	Eng-Spanish .....	1,500	Monthly
Philippine Magazine .....	7-18-06	English .....	10,000	Monthly
Philippine Mining News .....	4-18-33	English .....	3,000	Monthly
Philippine Missionary .....	10-28-29	English .....	1,400	Bi-monthly
Philippine Politics Review .....	10-24-36	English .....	1,000	Monthly
Philippine Motor Review .....	10-10-32	English .....	5,000	Monthly
Philippine Progress .....	7-10-36	English .....	1,000	Monthly
Philippine Review of Progress .....	5-19-36	English .....	1,000	Monthly
Philippine Social Arts .....	5-21-34	English .....	1,000	Monthly
Philippine Social Science Review ...	9-6-30	English .....	800	Quarterly
Philippine Teacher's Digest .....	8-22-32	English .....	15,000	Monthly
Philippine Tobacco Journal .....	4-18-36	English .....	3,500	Monthly
Philippine Woman's Magazine .....	9-18-30	Eng-Span-Tagalog ..	1,000	Monthly
Primary Educator .....	6-4-36	English .....	8,000	Monthly
Philippines .....	3-20-34	English .....	5,806	Monthly
Philippines, The .....	8-27-36	Eng-Tag-Ilocano ....	500	Twice a mo.
Public Speaker, The .....	6-21-34	English .....	1,000	Quarterly
Planter's Bulletin .....	3-23-36	English .....	1,000	Monthly
Revista Filipina de Medicina y Far- macia .....	1-24-23	Spanish .....	500	Monthly
Public Servant .....	5-20-36	Eng-Tagalog .....	1,000	Monthly
Rising Filipina, The .....	10-9-30	Eng-Spanish .....	2,000	Monthly
School News Review, The .....	7-15-22	English .....	400,000	Twice a mo.
Sho-ko-Shimpo .....	10-4-30	Japanese .....	978	Thrice a wk.
Seminarium .....	8-17-36	Eng-Span-Latin ....	1,000	Monthly
Sidlakan .....	6-17-36	Visayan .....	5,000	Monthly
Silaw .....	5-18-36	Ilocano .....	2,500	Monthly
Songs and Shows .....	9-21-35	Eng-Span-Dialect ..	6,000	Monthly
Sugar News .....	6-19-20	Eng-Spanish .....	1,500	Monthly
Sulu ng Kristiano, Ang .....	2-14-27	Eng-Tagalog .....	1,200	Monthly
Taliba .....	4-12-10	Tagalog .....	24,993	Daily
Tanglaw, Ang .....	1-24-17	Tagalog .....	3,500	Monthly
Timbangan .....	2-24-33	Pampango .....	1,500	Twice a mo.
Torch, The .....	6-20-34	Eng-Tagalog .....	3,000	Weekly
Torres Torch, The .....	2-28-34	English .....	2,100	Monthly
Trabajo .....	3-12-21	Spanish .....	1,000	Monthly
Travelers' Guide and Oriental Topics	11-25-35	English .....	3,000	Monthly
Tribune, The .....	4-25-25	English .....	19,442	Daily
Union .....	1-15-32	Eng-Spanish .....	6,000	Weekly
Unitas .....	9-15-22	Eng-Spanish .....	3,500	Monthly
Vanguardia, La .....	2-19-20	Spanish .....	15,757	Daily
Varsitarian, The .....	8-8-28	Eng-Spanish .....	4,000	Fortnightly
Veteran, The .....	9-30-35	English .....	500	Monthly
Volunteer, The .....	3-26-33	Eng-Span-Tagalog ..	800	Monthly
Weekly Times .....	8-25-33	Chinese .....	2,312	Weekly
Welfare Advocate, The .....	11-5-27	English .....	1,500	Bi-monthly



Name of Publication	Date of Entry	Language	Circulation	Frequency of issue
Woman's Home Journal .....	8-30-26	Eng-Tagalog .....	14,500	Monthly
Woman's World .....	10-16-33	English .....	3,250	Monthly
Young Citizen, The .....	5-16-35	English .....	2,000	Monthly

## PROVINCES

Advance, The — San Fernando, Union .....	9-15-33	English .....	724	Monthly
Advertiser, The — Cebu, Cebu .....	10-25-22	English .....	3,207	Daily
Agno Valley Times — Lingayen, Pangasinan .....	8-20-32	English .....	5,500	Weekly
Ambassador, The — Cebu, Cebu ...	10-13-36	English .....	525	Monthly
Antorcha, La — Zamboanga, Zamb.	12-20-33	Span-Eng-Vis-Chavacano .....	2,400	Thrice a wk.
Atalaya, La — Ilagan, Isabela .....	1-28-35	Eng-Spanish .....	5,000	Weekly
Augustinian Mirror, The — Iloilo, Iloilo .....	1-11-29	Eng-Spanish .....	600	Monthly
Babaye — Cebu, Cebu .....	10-15-30	Visayan .....	6,500	Weekly
Bagong Kusog — Cebu, Cebu .....	10-26-21	Visayan .....	7,637	Weekly
Baguio Magazine—Baguio, Mt. Prov.	9-19-36	English .....	1,500	Monthly
Balhas — Bacolod, Occ. Neg. ....	9-13-33	Eng-Visayan .....	7,837	Fortnightly
Banwag, Ang — Misamis, Or. Mis...	12-4-35	Eng-Visayan .....	500	Weekly
Bicol Star, The — Naga, C. Sur ...	5-20-33	Eng-Bicol .....	1,770	Weekly
Bicol Star Monthly Magazine—Naga, Camarines Sur .....	5-12-36	Eng-Span-Bicol .....	800	Monthly
Boletin Catolica — Cebu, Cebu ....	6-28-15	Eng-Spanish .....	1,500	Weekly
Bulletin of the Central Philippine College — Jaro, Iloilo .....	8-9-28	English .....	600	Bi-monthly
Cabugasong, Ang — Panglao, Bohol .	10-3-28	Visayan .....	2,800	Weekly
Cagayan Students Chronicle — Tuguegarao, Cagayan .....	2-15-36	English .....	800	Monthly
Catala, Ing — Sn. Fernando, Pamp.	8-8-17	Pampango .....	2,000	Weekly
Catechist, The — Naga, C. Sur ....	8-17-35	Eng-Bicol .....	1,400	Weekly
Centinela, El — Iloilo, Iloilo .....	6-13-18	Spanish .....	3,810	Daily
Champion — Catbalogan, Samar ..	6-25-36	Eng-Visayan .....	500	Fortnightly
Central Echo—Jaro, Iloilo .....	10-22-36	English .....	500	Monthly
Chismes—Iloilo, Iloilo .....	11-10-36	Spanish .....	1,160	Monthly
Commoner, The—Bacolod, Occ. Neg..	10-9-35	English .....	1,100	Weekly
Commonwealth—Aparri, Cagayan ...	1-16-35	Span-Ilo-Ibanag ....	1,000	Monthly
Co-worker, The—Zamboanga, Zamb. .	12-22-33	English .....	1,585	Bi-monthly
Criterio, El—Zamboanga, Zamb.....	10-31-32	Span-English .....	3,172	Twice a wk.
Dagiti Naimbag a Damag Kan ti ..				
Cappia—Sn. Fernando, Union ....	2-11-27	Eng-Ilocano .....	3,217	Weekly
Dakung Bahandi, Ang — Oroquieta, Oriental Misamis .....	2-16-30	Visayan .....	820	Weekly



Name of Publication	Date of Entry	Language	Circulation	Frequency of issue
Eastern Magnavox, The — <i>Catbalogan, Samar</i> .....	7-30-35	Eng-Span-Visayan ..	1,000	Fortnightly
Eco de Samar y Leyte — <i>Calbayog, Samar</i> .....	11-17-11	Eng-Vis-Spanish ...	500	Weekly
Flashlight— <i>Capiz, Capiz</i> .....	1-16-35	Eng-Span-Visayan ..	2,200	Weekly
Granary, The— <i>Cabanatuan, N. E.</i> ..	8-22-32	English .....	871	Monthly
The Guard — <i>Mandawe, Cebu</i> .....	9-28-36	English .....	1,000	Monthly
Heraldo Bicol — <i>Legaspi, Albay</i> ...	12-7-10	Eng-Span-Bicol ....	520	Weekly
Hilltop News — <i>Maasin, Leyte</i> ....	1-11-35	English .....	400	Monthly
Ilokandia News — <i>Vigan, I. Sur</i> ....	2-2-32	Eng-Span-Ilocano ..	800	Every 10 da.
Informador, El — <i>Zamboanga, Zamb.</i>	11-22-33	English-Spanish ....	600	Twice a wk.
Institute Chronicle— <i>Tacloban, Leyte</i> .	10-27-36	English .....	500	Monthly
Junior Collegian, The— <i>Cebu, Cebu</i> ..	8-29-27	English .....	500	Fortnightly
Kabikahan, Ang— <i>Iloilo, Iloilo</i> .....	10-17-33	Visayan .....	8,000	Weekly
Kabuhi Sang Banua — <i>Jaro, Iloilo</i> .	8-12-20	Visayan-Spanish ...	2,500	Monthly
Kahayag, Ang — <i>Cebu, Cebu</i> , .....	9-24-36	Visayan .....	750	Monthly
Katarungan, Ang — <i>Cagayan, Or. Misamis</i> .....	3-27-17	Eng-Visayan .....	1,020	Weekly
Katipunan, Ing — <i>Sn. Fernando, Pampanga</i> .....	8-29-22	Pampango .....	1,100	Weekly
Katiwala, Ing — <i>Sn. Fernando, Pamp.</i>	2-11-25	Pampango .....	1,500	Weekly
Kayumanggi — <i>Lipa, Batangas</i> ....	3-7-32	Eng-Tagalog .....	3,221	Weekly
Kulasisi-Bullilising — <i>Tarlac, Tarlac</i>	4-25-36	Tagalog-Ilocano ....	1,000	Fortnightly
Kusog sa Katarungan — <i>Dumaguete, Or. Negros</i> .....	2-7-33	Span-Visayan .....	800	Weekly
Laguna, Ang — <i>S. Pablo, Laguna</i> ..	5-25-36	Tagalog .....	600	Weekly
Lanao Progress — <i>Dansalan, Lanao</i>	7-31-33	Eng-Maranaw .....	1,200	Fortnightly
Leytean, The — <i>Tacloban, Leyte</i> ..	3-28-32	English .....	830	Monthly
Leyte News, The — <i>Tacloban, Leyte</i>	12-12-33	English .....	1,200	Monthly
Linterna, La — <i>Bacolod, Occ. Neg.</i> ...	3-31-35	Eng-Spanish .....	2,985	Weekly
Little Apostle of the Mountain Province — <i>Baguio, Mt. Prov.</i> .....	2-5-25	English .....	3,750	Monthly
Lookout, The — <i>Tacloban, Leyte</i> ....	9-24-34	Eng-Visayan .....	700	Weekly
Lungsuranon — <i>Cebu, Cebu</i> .....	10-9-34	Eng-Span-Visayan ..	2,800	Weekly
Mabinian, The — <i>Oroquieta, Or. Mis.</i>	2-3-32	Eng-Visayan .....	500	Monthly
Madyaas — <i>Iloilo, Iloilo</i> .....	5-13-35	Visayan .....	4,743	Weekly
Magat Herald — <i>Bayombong, N. V.</i>	11-14-36	Eng-Span-Dialect ..	1,000	Fortnightly
Makinaugalingon — <i>Iloilo, Iloilo</i> ...	1-13-14	Visayan .....	1,500	Twice a wk.
M.C.I. Pen, The — <i>Malabon, Rizal.</i> ..	8-31-34	Eng-Tagalog .....	2,000	Monthly
Manugbantala, Ang — <i>Iloilo, Iloilo</i> .	7-7-05	Visayan .....	800	Monthly
Melting Pot, The — <i>Tarlac, Tarlac</i> .	12-8-33	English .....	1,200	Monthly
Mensajero, El — <i>Vigan, I. Sur</i> ....	10-18-23	Spanish .....	3,000	Monthly
Mensajero Evangelico, An — <i>Legaspi, Albay</i> .....	8-27-30	English-Bicol .....	450	Monthly
Mindanao Herald, The — <i>Zamboanga, Zamboanga</i> .....	11-3-03	English .....	2,000	Weekly



Name of Publication	Date of Entry	Language	Circulation	Frequency of issue
Mindanawan — Butuan, Agusan ...	3-28-35	Eng-Visayan .....	500	Fortnightly
Misionero, El — Baguio, Mt. Prov...	9-27-27	Spanish .....	1,050	Monthly
Nasud — Cebu, Cebu .....	1-14-30	Visayan .....	3,500	Weekly
Oriental Negros Chronicle — Dumaguete, Or. Neg. ....	12-4-29	Eng-Visayan .....	2,000	Twice a wk.
Pagtulonan sa Escuela Dominical, Mga — Dumaguete, Or. Neg. ....	9-26-29	Visayan .....	1,200	Quarterly
Paltik — Cabanatuan, N. E. ....	6-24-36	Tagalog .....	1,500	Fortnightly
Pampangan, The — Sn. Fernando, Pamp. ....	9-12-27	English .....	1,000	Twice a mo.
Pangasinan Review—Dagupan, Pang.	8-19-29	English .....	700	Weekly
Parabareta, An—Legaspi, Albay ...	9-25-33	Bicol .....	1,500	Weekly
Pearl of the Orient — Iloilo, Iloilo..	2-26-06	English .....	800	Quarterly
Philatelic Bulletin — Bacolod, Occ. Negros .....	1-13-34	Eng-Spanish .....	1,545	Quarterly
Phil. Agriculturist — Agr. College, Laguna .....	4-29-14	English .....	1,200	Monthly
Phil. Presbyterian — Dumaguete, Or. Negros .....	10-20-15	English .....	1,000	Quarterly
Philippine Wit and Humor — Legaspi, Albay .....	10-17-36	English .....	325	Monthly
Pioneer, The — Catarman, Samar ..	4-2-32	English .....	400	Monthly
Precursor, El — Cebu, Cebu .....	8-17-08	Spanish .....	2,000	Twice a wk.
Prensa Libre — Iloilo, Iloilo .....	10-27-25	Spanish .....	3,127	Daily
Revolucion, La — Cebu, Cebu .....	7-7-15	Spanish .....	3,523	Daily
Samariñan, The — Catbalogan, Samar .....	4-10-30	English .....	600	Monthly
Silew — Dagupan, Pang. ....	8-18-34	Pangasinan .....	2,000	Monthly
Sillimanian, The — Dumaguete, Or. Negros .....	5-27-20	English .....	1,000	Fortnightly
Silliman Institute Bulletin — Dumaguete, Or. Negros .....	1-3-34	English .....	4,150	Quarterly
Siwak, An — Catarman, Samar ....	7-15-36	Eng-Span-Visayan ..	1,000	Fortnightly
Sol, El — Iloilo, Iloilo .....	11-12-35	English .....	3,000	Daily
Sudlon — Dumaguete, Or. Negros ..	12-6-33	Eng-Visayan .....	1,300	Weekly
Talutang — Catbalogan, Samar ....	12-19-33	Eng-Visayan .....	1,000	Weekly
Tiempo, El — Iloilo .....	6-19-29	Spanish .....	6,600	Daily
Times, The — Iloilo .....	6-22-32	English .....	6,100	Daily
Timec ti Amianan — Aparri, Cagayan .....	11-11-33	Ilocano .....	899	Weekly
Timec ti Ili — Caba, La Union .....	9-24-34	Ilocano .....	2,200	Fortnightly
Tingog nin Banuan — Naga, C. Sur	12-11-33	Eng-Span-Bicol ....	1,000	Weekly
Tineg, Ang — Balmag, Bulacan ....	3-14-36	Tagalog .....	500	Fortnightly
Tonung — Dagupan, Pang. ....	9-2-25	Pangasinan .....	800	Weekly
Tribuna, La — Iloilo .....	9-13-23	Spanish .....	2,680	Daily
Tundatunda — Iloilo .....	4-12-35	Visayan .....	1,500	Twice a wk.
Verdad — Tuguegarao, Cag. ....	10-8-14	Span-Eng-Ibanag ...	2,500	Weekly
Visayanian, The — Cebu .....	9-26-32	English .....	1,000	Monthly
Visita, La — Baguio .....	7-1-25	Ilocano .....	1,250	Weekly
Volcano, The — Batangas, Batangas	9-17-36	English .....	1,000	Monthly
Ylang-Ylang — Iloilo .....	10-31-30	Visayan .....	7,970	Weekly



# SECTION IV

## DIRECTORY OF MINING CONCERNS

[AS OF MARCH 31, 1937]

### A

A B C Mining Corporation—308 Padilla Bldg., Manila.  
 Abra Gold Field, Inc.—9 Plaza Moraga, Manila.  
 Abra Goldfields Mining Exploration — B-14 Paterno Bldg., Manila.  
 Abra Mining Co.—412 Heacock Bldg., Manila.  
 Acave Mining Co.—411 Arkansas, Manila.  
 Acme Gold Mining Co., Inc.—409 Burke Bldg., Manila.  
 Acoje Mining Co., Inc.—307 Samanillo Bldg., Manila.  
 Acupan Gold Mining Co. — 456 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Aeta Gold & Copper Mines — 302 Heacock Bldg., Manila.  
 Agno Consolidated Gold Dredging Co.—411 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Manila.  
 Agno Consolidated Gold Mining Co., Inc.—401 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Manila.  
 Agno Mining Syndicate, Inc.—Manila.  
 Agno Placer Mining Co.—2nd Floor Regina Bldg., Manila.  
 Agusan Gold Mines, Inc.—348 Echague, Manila.  
 Albay Int. Cons. Mining Ass'n.—330 Crystal Arcade, Manila.  
 Aldecoa Gold Mining Co., Inc.—306 Masonic Temple, Manila.  
 Allied Investment Co., Inc.—Metropolitan Theatre, Manila.  
 Allied Mining Corp.—302 Cu Unjieng, Manila.  
 Amalgamated Minerals, Inc.—118 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 Amazona Gold Mines, Inc.—303 Plaza Miranda, Manila.  
 Ambassador Gold Mining Co.—4th Floor, Soriano Bldg., Manila.  
 Ambrosio & Co., D. B.—312 Crystal Arcade, Manila.  
 Angelo Mining Co., Inc.—118 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Antamok Goldfields Mining Co., Inc.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.  
 Antique Consolidated Mines, Inc.—Manila.  
 Asiatic Aggregates, Inc.—507 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Associated Mines, Inc.—226 Crystal Arcade, Manila.  
 Atok Bulawan Mining Co.—Manila.  
 Atok Central Mines Co.—4th Floor, Soriano Bldg., Manila.  
 Atok Gold Mining Co.—414 Heacock Bldg., Manila.  
 Atok Mother Lode Ass'n.—336 Carriedo, Manila.  
 Atok Syndicate Mining Co.—627 Ave. Rizal, Manila.

### B

B. P. M. Consolidated Mines, Inc.—465 San Vicente, Manila.  
 Baguio Gold Mining Co.—412 Heacock Bldg., Manila.  
 Baguio Kasaka Gold Mining Co., Inc.—Brias Roxas Bldg., Manila.  
 Balasan Mines, Inc.—Manila.  
 Balatoc Central, Inc.—225 Kneedler Bldg., Manila.  
 Balatoc Lubuagan Mines, Inc.—416 Arias Bldg., Manila.  
 Balatoc Mining Co.—610-14 National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Bamban Gold Mining Ass'n.—608 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Manila.  
 Banao Gold Mining Co., Inc.—505 Heacock Bldg., Manila.  
 Basa Mines, Inc.—Manila.  
 Basuanga Mining Co., Inc.—Manila.  
 Batangas Mineral Co., Inc.—Manila.  
 Bato Mining Assn.—118 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 Batobalani Mining Co., Inc.—118 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 Batong Buhay Gold Mines, Inc.—51 Escolta, Manila.



Bayaka Goldfields Ass'n.—705 Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Beloy Mining Co., Inc.—Bangued, Abra.

Benguet Atok Gold Syndicate, Inc.—322-23 Samanillo Bldg., Manila.

Benguet Consolidated Mining Co.—610-14 National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Benguet Exploration, Incorporated — 4th Floor, Soriano Bldg., Manila.

Benguet Goldfield Mining Co.—4th Floor, Soriano Bldg., Manila.

Benguet Gold Mines, Inc.—702 Heacock Bldg., Manila.

Benipayo de los Reyes & Co. — 250 David, Manila.

Berkenkotter, B. H.—401 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Manila.

Bernardo & Co., M. V. — 309 P. Samanillo Bldg., Manila

Big Basig Mines, Inc.—c/o Bradley Fairchild, P. O. Box 549, Manila.

Big Lode Igorot Mining Co., Inc.—409 Evangelista, Manila.

Big Wedge Mining Co.—25th St., Port Area, Manila

Binoñgan Exploration Co., Inc.—205 Brias Roxas Bldg., Manila

Bonifacio Mining Association—180 David, Binondo, Manila.

Bonifacio Mining Exploration Co., Inc.—322 Kneedler Bldg., Manila.

Bontoc-Duagan Mines Ass'n — 37 Arguelles Bldg., Manila.

Bontoc Exploration Co.—3rd Floor, Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Bued Mining Co.—c/o S. N. Schechter, 76 Escolta, Manila.

Bueno Mining Co.—c/o Miguel Pujalte, 3 P. Moraga, Manila.

Bulacan Mining Co., Inc.—222 Kneedler Bldg., Manila.

Bulawan Mining Co., Inc.—601 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Manila.

Buneg Gold Mines Co.—4th Floor, Pilar Bldg., Manila.

Buneg Mining Co., Inc.—309 Samanillo Bldg., Manila.

Burabud Gold Mines Ass'n.—420 National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Burawayan Gold Mining Corp.—76 Escolta, Manila.

Burgos Copper Mines, Inc.—Manila.

## C

Cabaruan Chromite Inc.—180 M. de Comillas, Manila.

Cadig-Mambulao Mines, Inc. — 400 Fernandez Bldg., Manila.

Cagam-Is Gold Mines Association—304 Philnabank Bldg., Manila.

Cagayan de Oro, Inc.—Cebu, Cebu

Cagayan Mining Co., Inc.—174 Juan Luna, Manila

Capalonga-Mambulao Mines, Inc.—Manila.

Capiz Copper Mines, Inc.—Iloilo, Iloilo

Caramoan Mineral Fields, Inc.—Manila.

Castro, A. A.—402 Philnabank Bldg., Manila.

Catanduanes Gold Mining Co., — 3-A Pater-no Bldg., Manila.

Cebu Gypsum & Gold Mine Co., Inc.—R-37, Arguelles Bldg., Manila.

Central Benguet Gold Mine, Inc.—331 Carriedo, Manila.

Central Paracale Mining Co.—Manila.

Central Placer Inc.—c/o Jose Moreno, 207 Crystal Arcade, Manila.

Century Gold Mines Inc.—609-610 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Manila.

Cervantes Exploration—Manila.

Chroman Mining Co.—303 Crystal Arcade, Manila.

Cromina Mining Co., Inc.— 519 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Chromite Development Co., Inc.—520 Figueroa, Manila.

Coco Grove, Inc. — 5th Floor, Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Columbus Placer Mining, Inc.—629 Tanduay, Manila.

Commonwealth Mining Co., Inc.—Manila.

Concepcion Mining Co., Inc.—C-14 Paterno Bldg., Manila.

Confederated Mines—101 Echague, Manila.

Confederated Mining Assn.—115 Crystal Arcade, Manila.

Consolidated Chromium Corp. — 404 Samanillo Bldg., Manila.

Consolidated Mines, Inc.—412 Heacock Bldg., Manila.



Cooperative Mines Inc.—51 Escolta, Manila.  
 Cooperative Operations, Inc.—Manila.  
 Cordillera Exploration Mining Co., Inc.—308  
 Fernandez Bldg., Manila.  
 Cornejo & Co., M. R. — 221 Barbosa, Manila;  
 Tel. 2-50-85; P. O. Box 1545, Manila.  
 Cosmopolitan Lode, Inc.—319 Crystal Arcade,  
 Manila.  
 Cowper & Co., Inc.—501 Heacock Bldg., Ma-  
 nila.  
 Crown Mines, Inc.—Manila.  
 Cuaderno & Co., I.—32 P. Moraga, Manila.  
 Culipapa Mining Ass'n.—224 Crystal Arcade,  
 Manila.

**D**

Dayaka Mining Co., Inc.—Manila.  
 Dean Mining Promotions, R. L.—313 Heacock  
 Building, Manila.  
 Demonstration Gold Mines, Ltd.—204 Crystal  
 Arcade, Manila.  
 Development and Mining of the Philippines—  
 Manila.  
 Divine Mining and Dredging Co., Inc.—Ma-  
 nila.  
 Dulañgan Mining Interests Co., Inc.—602  
 Heacock Bldg., Manila.  
 Dulong Mining Co.—218 Regina Bldg., Manila.

**E**

East Agusan Goldfields Inc.—465 San Vicente,  
 Manila.  
 East Camarines Mineral Ass'n.—312 Cu Un-  
 jieng Bldg., Manila.  
 East Mindanao Mining Co.—Cebu, Cebu  
 East Surigao Goldfields, Inc.—465 San Vi-  
 cente, Manila.  
 East Suyoc Mining Ass'n.—87 Escolta, Ma-  
 nila.  
 East Tayabas Oil Syndicate—Manila.  
 Eastern Development Co., Inc.—Soriano Bldg.,  
 Manila.  
 Easter Isles Mining Promotion, Inc.—543  
 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 El Tesoro Mines, Inc.—507 Philippine Na-  
 tional Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Equitable Exploration Co., Inc.—c/o R. C.  
 Straight, Fernandez Bldg., Manila.  
 Eucharist Gold, Inc.—416 Arias Bldg., Manila.  
 Eureka Syndicate —Manila.

**F**

Far Eastern Mining Operations, Inc.—416  
 Ave. Rizal, Manila.  
 Federated Management and Investment Syn-  
 dicate—408 Philippine National Bank  
 Building, Manila.  
 Federated Manganese Mines, Inc.—200 Fer-  
 nandez Bldg., Manila.  
 Federated Minerals, Inc.—Rooms 200-202 Fer-  
 nandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Binondo;  
 tel. 2-93-38; P. O. Box 104, Manila.  
 Filipinas Mining Corp.—c/o F. Reyes, Re-  
 gina Bldg., Manila.  
 Finance and Mining Brokerage—205 Crystal  
 Arcade, Manila.  
 Florannie Mining Co.—314 National City  
 Bank Bldg., Manila.

**G**

Gatbo Coal and Power Co., Inc.—Manila.  
 Gayang Mining Co.—303 Crystal Arcade, Ma-  
 nila.  
 General Exploration & Dev. Co.—Manila.  
 General Mining Exploration—512 Phil. Na-  
 tional Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Golconda Mining Co., Inc.—217 Dasmariñas,  
 Manila.  
 Gold Coin & Mining Co., Inc.—c/o G. M.  
 Icard, Baguio, Mt. Prov.  
 Gold Creek Mining Corp.—209 National City  
 Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Gold Nugget Mines, Co., Inc.—Manila.  
 Gold Pocket Mines, Inc.—2nd Floor, Peoples  
 Bank & Trust Co. Bldg., Manila.  
 Gold River Mining Co., Inc.—Baguio, Mt.  
 Province.  
 Gold Rock Mining Co., Inc.—225 Crystal Ar-  
 cade, Manila.  
 Golden Eagle Mining Co.—Manila.  
 Golden Gate Mining Association—602 Heacock  
 Bldg., Manila.  
 Gold Shares, Inc.—L. C. Moore, 456 Dasma-  
 riñas, Manila.  
 Gold Stream Mining Co., Inc.—Manila.  
 Gold Wave Exploration Co.—4th Floor, So-  
 riano Bldg., Manila.  
 Grawfus Mining Co., Inc.—702 Insular Life  
 Bldg., Manila.  
 Guevara, Guillermo — 123 Escolta, Manila.



Gulong Gold Mine Ass'n.—304 Kneeder Bldg., Manila.  
Gumaras Goldfield, Inc.—Burke Bldg., Manila.

**H**

Hixbar Gold Mining Co., Inc.—937 Ongpin, Manila.  
Homestake Gold Mines, Inc.—335-A Crystal Arcade, Manila.  
Homewealth Exploration, Co.—c/o J. Galang Blanco, Samanillo Bldg., Manila.

**I**

Ibonan Development & Mining Co.—Manila.  
Ifugao Federated Mines, Inc.—200 Fernandez Bldg., Manila.  
Igorot Old Gold Mines Co.—Manila.  
Ilaw Mining Co.—322 Crystal Arcade, Manila.  
Ilocos Manganese Mining Co.—129 Juan Luna, Manila.  
Ilocos Norte Manganese Mining Consolidated—25 Santos Bldg., Manila.  
Insular Chromium Mining Corp.—Manila.  
Insular Mining Corp.—Manila.  
I. P. L. Mining Co.—Manila.  
Ipo Gold Mines Inc. — 4th Floor, Soriano Bldg., Manila.  
Itogon Bokod Gold Mines — 103-A Rosario, Manila.  
Itogon Bulawan Mining Ass'n.—101 Echague, Manila.  
Itogon Federated Mines, Inc.—200 Fernandez Bldg., Manila.  
Itogon-Kalinga Mine Syndicate—Crystal Arcade, Manila.  
Itogon Mining Co.—4th Floor, Soriano Bldg., Manila.  
IXL Mining Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.

**K**

Kahirup Mining Promotions, Inc.—320 Heacock Bldg., Manila.  
Kalinga Goldfields—101 Echague, Manila.  
Kalinga Goldfields Mining Ass.—310 Kneeder Bldg., Manila.  
Kibuhangan Gold Mines Ass'n. — 501 Fernandez Bldg., Manila.  
King Solomon Mining Co., Inc.—c/o L. Cavevera, Box 182, Baguio, Mt. Prov.  
Km. 73 Mining Co., Inc.—227 David, Manila.

**L**

Labo Gold Mining Co., Inc.—402 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Manila.  
Labo Mother Lode Corp.—315 Samanillo Bldg., Manila.  
Labo-San Joaquin Gold Mines — 308 Arias Bldg., Manila.  
Labo-Santa Ana Gold Mines—308 Arias Bldg., Manila.  
Lacub Abra Gold Rush Co., Inc.—627 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
Lacub Alawa Mining Co., Inc.—631 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
Lacub Mining Co.—181 David, Manila.  
Laur Gold Mining Co., Inc.—Manila.  
Legarda, Vicente L.—75 Escolta, Manila.  
Little Valley Mining Co.—2050 Taft Avenue Ext., Manila.  
Lone Star Mining Co., Inc.—507 Chaco Bldg., Manila.  
Luzon Consolidated Mines & Co., Inc.—318-320 Kneeder Bldg., Manila.  
Luzon Consolidated Mining Co.—31 Kneeder Bldg., Manila.  
Luzon Copper Mines, Inc.—Manila.  
Luzon Mining Corp.—307 Kneeder Bldg., Manila.

**M**

Mabuhay Mining Co.—c/o Jose Agbulos, China Bank Bldg., Manila.  
Macanias Mining Co. —Lupao, N. Ecija.  
Macawiwili Gold Mining & Development Co.—Manila.  
Madaymon Mining Exploration Co.—2nd Floor, Regina Bldg., Manila.  
Maguinto Mining Co., Inc.—Manila.  
Major Mining Ass'n.—26 Lack & Davis Bldg., Manila.  
Malaguit Mining Association—118 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
Malayan Exploration & Promotion Co.—310 Crystal Arcade, Manila.  
Malinao Gold Mines Inc. — 7 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Manila.  
Mambulao Center Lode Mine Co.—465 San Vicente, Manila.  
Mambulao Central Mining Co.—309 Samanillo Bldg., Manila.  
Mambulao Consolidated Mines, Inc.—932 Padre Faura, Manila.  
Mambulao-Dahican Mining Co., Inc.—Manila.



- Mambulao-Federated Mines, Inc. — 200 Fernandez Bldg., Manila.
- Mambulao Goldfields Mining Ass'n.—305 Crystal Arcade, Manila.
- Mambulao Gold Mining Co.—400 Fernandez Bldg., Manila.
- Mambulao Paracale Mines, Inc.—400 National City Bank Bldg., Manila.
- Mambulao-San Rafael Mine Ass'n.—Crystal Arcade, Manila.
- Mambulao-Santa Rosa Mine Co.—321 Heacock Bldg., Manila.
- Mambulao-Tayabas Mines, Inc.—200 Fernandez Bldg., Manila.
- Mandala Mining Corp.—302 Kneedler Bldg., Manila.
- Manila Gold Mining Ass'n.—402 Philippine National Bank, Bldg., Manila.
- Manila Mining Enterprises, Inc.—State Bldg., Manila.
- Mankayan Gold Mines, Ltd.—Manila.
- Mankayan Gold Mining Co.—325 Samanillo Bldg., Manila.
- Manukatoc Mining Co., Inc.—421 Heacock Bldg., Manila.
- Marsman & Co., Inc.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.
- Marsman Development Co.—Manila.
- Marsman Exploration Co.—Manila.
- Masbate Consolidated Mining Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.
- Masinloc Chromite Mine Co., Inc.—174 Juan Luna, Manila.
- Matalis Chromite, Inc.—Manila.
- Mayag Surigao Gold Co., Inc.—Manila.
- Mayon Iron Co., Inc.—Manila.
- Mayon Mining Corporation—314-15 National City Bank Bldg., Manila.
- Mayot River Mining—Manila.
- Metropolitan Investment Co., Inc.—Box 901, Manila.
- Midas Gold Mining Co., Inc.—P. O. Box 123, Baguio, Mt. Prov.
- Million Dollar Mines, Inc.—406 Philnabank Bldg., Manila.
- Minas de Panay, Inc.—Manila.
- Minasag Gold Mining Co.—202 Regina Bldg., Manila.
- Mindanao Expl. Co., Inc.—c/o Atkins Kroll Co., Inc., Insular Life Bldg., Manila.
- Mindanao Goldfields Co., Inc.—Manila.
- Mindanao Gold Mining Co., Inc.—313 Crystal Arcade, Manila.
- Mindanao Hamamali Mines, Inc.—Peoples Bank Bldg., Manila.
- Mindanao Mining Co., Inc.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.
- Mindoro Gold Co.—979 M. de la Industria, Manila.
- Mindoro Gold Luck Placer Co.—c/o H. R. Campbell, Crina Bank Bldg., Manila.
- Mindoro Nugget Placer Co.—c/o J. Landaji, M. de la Industria, Manila.
- Mine Operation, Inc.—Manila.
- Mineral Enterprises, Inc.—118 T. Pinpin, Manila.
- Mineral Exploration & Dev. Co.—4th Floor, Soriano Bldg., Manila.
- Mineral Industrial Investment Co., Inc.—China Bank Bldg., Manila.
- Mineral & Metal, Inc.—202 Brias Roxas Bldg., Manila.
- Mineral Promotion Co.—520 Ave. Rizal, Manila.
- Mineral Resources, Inc.—327 Heacock Bldg., Manila.
- Mines Syndicate, Inc.—712 Rizal Ave., Manila.
- Misamis Mining Corp.—Manila.
- Moldero Gold, Inc.—416 Arias Bldg., Manila.
- Monte Cristo Gold Mine Co.—China Bank Bank Bldg., Manila.
- Monte de Oro Mining Ass'n.—Mendoza Bldg., Manila.
- Montezuma Consolidated Mining Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.
- Mother Lode Mine Co.—400 Phil. Nat. Bank Bldg., Manila.
- Mother Lode Mining Co., Inc.—489 Peñafrancia, Paco, Manila.
- Mother Mining Development Co.—101 Echague, Manila.
- Mountain Goldfields—c/o S. Araneta, Insular Life Bldg., Manila.
- Mountain Mines, Inc. — 414 Arias Bldg., Manila.
- Muyot River Mining Co., Inc.—204 Crystal Arcade, Manila.

## N

- National Confederated Mining Ass'n—115 Crystal Arcade, Manila.



National Consolidated Mines Co., Inc. — 227 David, Manila.  
**National Gold Mining Co., Inc.**—c/o F. Mortera, San Jose, N. Ecija.  
**National Industrial Corporation**—502 Estero Cegado, Manila.  
**National Minerals Mining Operations** — 240 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
**National Mining Co., Inc.**—217 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
**Nauak Mining Corp.**—Manila.  
**New Paracale Gold Mines, Inc.**—208 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Manila.  
**Nieco Mining Co., Inc.**—Manila.  
**Nielson & Co., Inc. L. R.**—601 Escolta, Manila.  
**North Camarines Gold Mining Co.**—P. O. Box 214, Manila.  
**North East Mindanao Mining Corp.** — 211 Regina Bldg., Manila.  
**North Manganese Mines, Inc.** — 416 Arias Bldg., Manila.  
**North Suyoc Palidan Gold Mines**—31 Lack and Davis Bldg., Manila.  
**North Syndicate**—25 P. Goiti, Manila.  
**Northern Agusan Mining**—329 Crystal Arcade, Manila.  
**Northern Agusan Mining Dev. Co., Inc.**—414 Arias Bldg., Manila.  
**Northern Ilocos Mining Exploration**—51 Escolta, Manila.  
**Northern Macawiwili Mine, Inc.**—Manila.  
**North Mindanao Mining Co.**—Manila.  
**North Mindoro Mining Co., Inc.**—c/o Vickers, Ohnick, Opisso & Velilla, Perez Samanillo Bldg., Manila.  
**Northern Mining & Dev. Co., Inc.**—321 Regina Bldg., Manila.

**O**

**Occidental Mining & Dev. Co.**—Manila.  
**Olympic Mining Co., Inc.**—217 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
**Opisso & Co., Inc.**—5th floor, Samanillo Bldg., Manila.  
**Oriental Iron & Manganese Mines**—221 Barbosa, Quiapo, Manila, tel. 2-50-85; P. O. Box 1545, Manila.  
**Oriental Placer, Inc.**—Manila.  
**Origasu Mining Ass'n.**—229 Samanillo Bldg., Manila.

**Orion Mining Co., Inc.**—302 Brias Roxas Bldg., Manila.  
**Oro de Benguet Mine Ass'n.**—64 Escolta, Manila.  
**Osias & Co., Inc., Camilo**—319 Crystal Arcade, Manila.

**P**

**P S C & Mining Cos. Agency** — Samanillo Bldg., Manila.  
**Padcal Mines**—Soriano Bldg., Manila.  
**Palan Mines, Inc.**—Manila.  
**Palidan-Suyoc Deep Level Tunnel Co.**—Soriano Bldg., Manila.  
**Pampanga Gold Mines, Inc.**—53 Iznart, Iloilo, Iloilo.  
**Panay Oil Co., Inc.**—411 Crystal Arcade, Manila.  
**Paracale Amalgamated Mines Inc.** — 118 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
**Paracale Balitok Exploration Co., Inc.**—Manila.  
**Paracale Calabornay Mining Exploration**—627 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
**Paracale Daguit Gold Mines, Inc.**—304 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Manila.  
**Paracale Federated Mines, Inc.** — 200 Fernandez Bldg., Manila.  
**Paracale Gold Mining Co., Inc.**—Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
**Paracale Goldfields Ass'n** — 118 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
**Paracale Gumaus Consolidated Mining Co., Inc.** — 414 Heacock Bldg., Manila.  
**Paracale Mapalad Mining Co.**—6 Defensa Bldg., Manila.  
**Paracale-Mindanao Goldfields, Inc.**—465 San Vicente, Manila.  
**Paracale Mindanao Mining Association**—118 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
**Paracale Mining Development Co., Inc.**—64 Escolta, Manila.  
**Paracale San Jose Gold Mining Ass'n.**—301 Crystal Arcade, Manila.  
**Paracale Syndicate Mines, Inc.**—Manila.  
**Paracale-Tigbi Mining Co.**—Manila.  
**Paracale-Tumbaga Mining Co., Inc.**—25 Sta. Cruz Bridge, Manila.  
**Paragon Exploration Co.**—c/o L. Alba, 324 P. Campa, Manila.



Paragons Mining Co., Inc.—25 Sta. Cruz Bridge, Manila.

Paramount Exploration & Dev. Co., Inc.—Manila.

Payacol Exploration, Co., Inc.—c/o Atkins Kroll Co. Inc., Manila.

Payas Mining Co., Inc.—Laoag, I. Norte.

Payay Manganese Mining Co.—Manila.

Peninsular Mining Co.—c/o Barrera & Reyes, Soriano Bldg., Manila.

Pennsylvania Oil Co. of the Phil.—A. E. Prats, 3rd Floor, Samanillo Bldg., Manila.

Phil. Amalgamated Mines, Inc.—303 Crystal Arcade, Manila.

Phil. Cellulose Syndicate—c/o Warner, Barnes & Co. Ltd., Manila.

Phil. Chromite Mining Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.

Phil. Dorado Mining Corp.—A. Araneta, Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Phil. Gold Mines Inc.—c/o A. Araneta, Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Phil. Minerals Mining Corp. — 404 P. Samanillo Bldg., Manila.

Phil. Mines Syndicate—Arias Bldg., Manila.

Philippine Mining Exploration Co.—428 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Philippine Mining Promoters—2 Lack & Davis Bldg., Manila.

Philippine Mining Promotion Agency—Manila.

Philippine Standard Mining Exploration—221 Barbosa, Quiapo, Manila, P. O. Box 1545.

Pilar Copper Mines, Inc.—c/o Montilla, Iznart, Iloilo.

Pilba Mines, Inc.—Manila.

Pilon Gold Mining Association—222 Kneedler Bldg., Manila.

Placer Operating Corp.—c/o A. W. Ralston, 675 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Pokad Mines, Inc.—509 Chaco Bldg., Manila.

Prosperity Placer Mining Co., Inc.—Box 188, Baguio, Mt. Prov.

Prudential Mining Co., Inc.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.

Pugo Mining Co., Inc.—221 Regina Bldg., Manila.

## Q

Quartz Hill Mining Co.—Peoples Bank Bldg., Manila.

## R

Rainbow Exploration Co., Inc.—c/o Atkins Kroll Co. Inc., Manila.

Rapu Rapu Consolidated Mines, Inc.—Manila.

Rapu-Rapu Gold Mining Co., Inc.—456 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Rio de Oro, Inc.—Manila.

Rio Grande Mines, Inc.—Manila.

Rio Verde, Inc.—414 National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Rizal Gold Mining Ass'n.—226 Crystal Arcade Manila.

## S

Sagana Mining Ass'n.—417 Heacock Bldg., Manila.

Salacot Gold Mining Co.—4th Floor, Soriano Bldg., Manila.

Salacot Mining Co., Inc. — Peoples Bank Bldg., Manila.

Salor Mining Ass'n.—410 Philnabank Bldg., Manila.

San Jacinto Mining Corp.—Manila.

San Joaquin-Abra Mining Corp.—Manila.

San Jose Mining Ass'n.—30 Lack & Davis Bldg., Manila.

San Jose Syndicate Mines—Manila.

San Mateo Gold Mining Co., Inc.—301 Brias Roxas Bldg., Manila.

San Mauricio Mining Co.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

San Mauro Gold Mining Co.—101 Echague, Manila.

San Rafael Gold Mining Assn.—Kneedler Bldg., Manila.

San Sebastian Co., Inc.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Santa Barbara Mining Co., Inc.—Manila.

Santa Catalina Gold Mines—502 Estero Cegado, Manila.

Santa Cecilia Mining Co., Inc.—456 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Sta. Cruz-Mambulao Mining Co., Inc.—405 China Bank Bldg., Manila.

Santa Fe Gold Mining Assn. — 705 Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Santa Maria Dev. Mining Co., Inc.—Santiago, Isabela.

Santa Monica Gold Mines—303 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Manila.

Santa Rosa Mining Co., Inc.—9 Plaza Moraga, Manila.



Santa Teresita Mining Ass'n—705 Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 \*Santo Niño Mining Co., Inc.—311 Samanillo Bldg., Manila.  
 Santos Investments, Inc. — 303 Crystal Arcade, Manila.  
 Santos, (Mrs.) Luis B.—217 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Security Mining Ass'n.—206 Crystal Arcade, Manila.  
 Shevlin Gold Mining Co., Inc.—Baguio, Mt. Prov.  
 Sierra Madre Gold Mine, Inc.—120 Crystal Arcade, Manila.  
 Silao Gold Mining Syndicate—316 Kneedler Bldg., Manila.  
 Sinibaram Goldfields Mining Co., Inc.—Manila.  
 Sison, Pablo—407 Fernandez Bldg., Manila.  
 Solano Oil Co.—c/o W. R. Catharm, 16 Escolta, Manila.  
 Sorsogon Gold Mine Ass'n.—230 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Southern Cross Mining Co.—Heacock Bldg., Manila.  
 Southern Luzon Exploration Co.—521 Peñafrancia, Manila.  
 Southern Luzon Oil Ass'n., Inc.—Manila.  
 Southern Mines Co., Inc.—Manila.  
 Southern Paracale Mining Co., Inc. — 400 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Southern 73 Gold Hills, Inc.—316 Carriedo, Manila.  
 Standard Mines, Inc.—174 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Sulu Oil Co.—Manila.  
 Sulu Copper Inc.—Manila.  
 Surigao-Bulawan Mining Co.—174 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Surigao Consolidated Mining Co.—1217 Pennsylvania, Manila.  
 Surigao de Oro, Inc.—Manila.  
 Surigao Oriental Mines, Inc.—217 Regina Bldg., Manila.  
 Suyo-Bauko Mining Co., Inc.—37 Metropolitan Bldg., Manila.  
 Suyoc Consolidated Mining Co.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 Suyoc Gold Syndicate—126 Crystal Arcade, Manila.  
 Suyoc Kayan Gold Mine Co., Inc.—322 Crystal Arcade, Manila.

Suyoc-Marapudo Mining Exploration, Inc.—Manila.  
 Swan, Culbertson & Fritz—16 Escolta, Manila.

## T

Tagudin Gold Mining Ass'n.—408 Fernandez Bldg., Manila.  
 Tagumpay Mining Co., Inc.—410 Arias Bldg., Manila.  
 Taihei Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha—529 Marcelino, Manila.  
 Takip Placer Mining Co., Inc.—Lingayen, Pangasinan.  
 Tangawan Gold Cave Syndicate—519 Estero Cegado, Manila.  
 Tapi-an Surigao Gold Mining, Inc.—Manila.  
 Tayabas Mining Co., Inc.—Manila.  
 The Archipelago Mineral Exploration, Dev. & Promotion Corp.—Manila.  
 The Premiere-Pili Mining Co.—Manila.  
 Tigbi Exploration Co., Inc.—118 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 Tinago Consolidated Mines, Inc.—Manila.  
 Tinguian Gold Mines Co.—Box 1462, Manila.  
 Tinguian Mines—191 Echague, Manila.  
 Tiyaaga Mining Co., Inc.—303 Crystal Arcade, Manila.  
 Toledo Gold Mine Ass'n.—203 Fernandez Bldg., Manila.  
 Triple Peak Mining Co.—Manila.  
 Tuba Exploration & Mining Co.—Manila.  
 Tuba Gold Mining Ass'n—402 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Tuban Mining Co., Inc.—c/o J. W. Ferrier, Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 Twin Rivers Gold Co., Inc.—Manila.

## U

Ukab Mining Co., Inc.—c/o C. O. Bohanan, 174 J. Luna, Manila.  
 Union Chromite Co., Inc.—Manila.  
 Union Management Co., Inc.—Insular Life Bldg. Manila.  
 Union Mines Inc.—Santos Bldg., Manila.  
 Union Paracale Mines, Inc.—7th Floor Heacock Bldg., Manila.  
 United Gold Mining Ass'n—118 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 United Mambulao Capalonga—174 Juan Luna, Manila.



United Mining Promotional, Inc.—322 Crystal Arcade, Manila.

United Paracale Mining Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.

Universal Exploration & Mining Co.—Levy Bldg., Manila.

Utility Investment & Finance Corp.—467 Dart, Paco, Manila.

### V

Valley Placer Mining Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.

Virac Exploration Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.

Visayan Minerals, Inc.—Manila.

Visayan Oil Co., Inc.—114 Crystal Arcade, Manila.

### W

Wendt & Co., Ltd., H. A.—118 T. Pinpin, Manila.

West Suyoc Mining Co.—42 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Wieneke, Andres G.—28 Lack & Davis Bldg., Manila.

### Y

Yaptinchay & Co., Inc.—705 & 707 Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

### Z

Zambales Chromite Mining Co., Inc.—118 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Zambales Consolidated Mining Co., Inc.—333 Crystal Arcade, Manila.

Zambales Mining Co., Inc., —200 Fernandez Bldg., Manila.

Zamboanga Mining & Expl. Co.—c/o F. R. Mcfie, Jr.—Kneedler Bldg., Manila.

Zigzag Gold Mining Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.



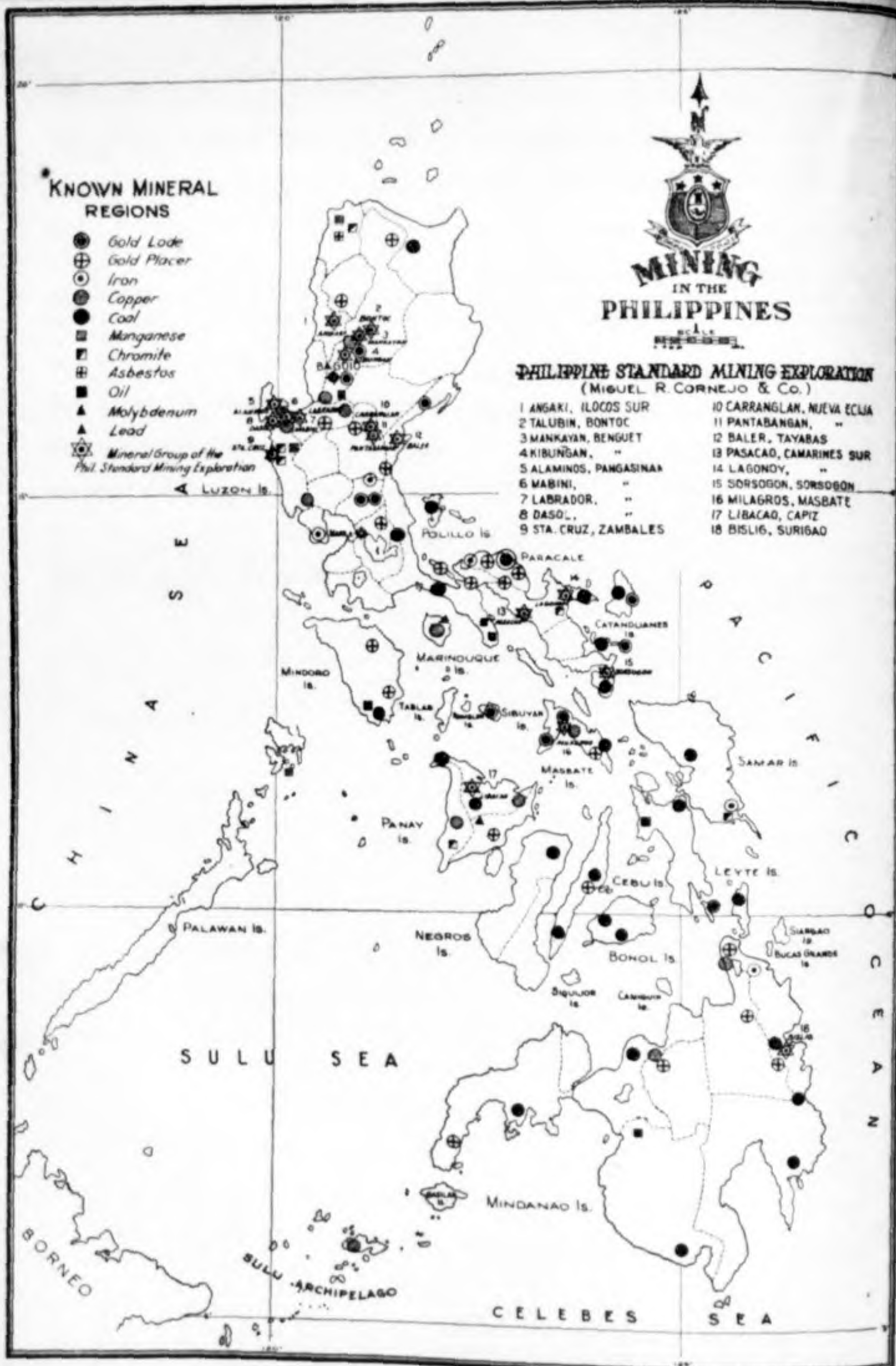
# KNOWN MINERAL REGIONS

- Gold Lode
- ⊕ Gold Placer
- Iron
- Copper
- Coal
- Manganese
- Chromite
- ⊕ Asbestos
- Oil
- ▲ Molybdenum
- ▲ Lead
- ★ Mineral Group of the Phil. Standard Mining Exploration

## MINING IN THE PHILIPPINES

### PHILIPPINE STANDARD MINING EXPLORATION (MIGUEL R. CORNEJO & Co.)

- |                        |                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 ANGAKI, ILOCOS SUR   | 10 CARRANGLAN, NUEVA ECLIA |
| 2 TALUBIN, BONTOC      | 11 PANTABANGAN, "          |
| 3 MANKAYAN, BENGUET    | 12 BALER, TAYABAS          |
| 4 KIBUNGAN, "          | 13 PASACAO, CAMARINES SUR  |
| 5 ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN | 14 LAGONOY, "              |
| 6 MABINI, "            | 15 SORSOGON, SORSOGON      |
| 7 LABRADOR, "          | 16 MILAGROS, MASBATE       |
| 8 DASOL, "             | 17 LIBACAO, CAPIZ          |
| 9 STA. CRUZ, ZAMBALES  | 18 BISLIG, SURIGAO         |





## Licensed Mining Engineers

- Abad, Leopoldo F. — 1221 Agno, Int., Malate, Manila.
- Abadilla, Quirico A. — Director, Bureau of Mines; r 304 Vermont, Manila.
- Abarquez, Ramon — Bureau of Science r 8 Sy-Son, Manila.
- Aguinaldo, Pedro D. — Liguian Coal Mines, Albay.
- Alvir, Antonio D. — Consulting Engineer; r 9 Verdun Place, San Juan, Rizal.
- Atkinson, James E. — c/o Marsman & Co., Manila.
- Bengson, Ernesto G. — c/o Bureau of Science, Baguio.
- Breslin, Thomas F., Crystal Arcade; r 953 Dakota, Int. 18, Manila.
- Broomell, George A. — Balete, Masbate.
- Buchanan, Lawrence W. — c/o Marsman & Co., Baguio.
- Butner, Daniel Worth — P. O. Box 249, Baguio, Mt. Province.
- Carpenter, Wm. G. — Rio Guinobatan, Masbate.
- Clark, Vivian V. — 510 PNB Bldg., Manila.
- Colbath, James S. — On leave abroad.
- Cuesta, Bernardo R. — P. O. Box 210, Baguio.
- Duggleby, Alfred F. — Benguet Cons. Mining Co.; r Libertad, Pasay, Rizal.
- Elicaño, Victor — Consolidated Mines, Inc.
- Enberg, John O. — c/o Marsman & Co.; 117 Real, Parañaque, Rizal.
- Evans, Harry W. — Baguio, Mt. Province.
- Friedman, Adalbert A. — Masbate Cons. Mining Co., Inc.
- Fyfe, John Edward — Paracale, Camarines Norte.
- Geringer, George T. — Consulting Engineer, c/o Baguio Gold Mines, Baguio, Mt. Province.
- Graham, Warren T. — Baguio Gold, Baguio.
- Greenan, James Owen — Marsman & Co.; r 1193 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.
- Hanlon, Russell Yale — P. O. Box 410 Manila; Office, 405 China Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Cor. Dasmariñas.
- Heinrichs, Walter E. — P. O. Box 249, Baguio.
- Hopkins, James — P. O. Box 817, Manila.
- Joaquin, Francisco G. — Macawiwili Mining Co.
- Johnson, Franklin E. — Lagañgilang, Abra.
- Kihlstedt, Folke — P. O. Box 626, Manila.
- Knaebel, John B. — East Mindanao Mining Co., Inc.
- Lednický, Victor E. — Mineral Resources Inc; r 13 Foch Ave., San Juan Addition Hill, Manila.
- Lenox, Luther W. — Benguet Cons. Mining Co.
- Light, Victor A. — P. O. Box 10, Baguio.
- Lim, Nestorio N. — Kalinga Goldfields Mining Assn.; r 435 Fuente, Manila.
- Lindblom, Raymond A. — Soriano Bldg., Manila.
- Loofbourow, Robert L. — P. O. Box 249, Baguio.
- MacCoy, Frederick — 422 Nat. City Bank Bldg., Manila.
- Mahan, Robert Burns — On leave abroad.
- Millard, William J. — 1145 Pennsylvania, Manila; r 436 San Luis, Manila.
- Montero, Luis B. — Paracale Dev. Co.; office, 313 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Manila.
- Moore, James E. — On leave abroad.
- Morehouse, Francis B. — Big Wedge Mining Co.
- Murillo, Santos C. — Lone Star Mining Co.; 567 Fernandez Bldg., T. Pinpin, Manila.
- Newman, George H. — P. O. Box 18, Baguio, Mt. Province.



Ostrea, Enrique — Bureau of Science; r 1547  
Felix Huertas, Manila.

Reynolds, Arthur Icard — Baguio, Mt. Prov-  
ince; address, Army & Navy Club, Manila.

Sampson, Joseph H. — Antamok Goldfields;  
r 431 Perez, Manila.

Scarfe, George C. — Consolidated Mines, Inc.;  
r Patio de Pasay, Ortigas Ave., Pasay, Ri-  
zal.

Scholey, Jr., George T. — Nielson & Co.,  
Manila.

Schrock, Murl R. — Marsman & Co., Manila.

Scott, Churchill G. — Marsman & Co., Mani-  
la.

Shoemaker, Abot H. — Elizalde Mining In-  
terests; r 30 Ambassador Apartments, Ma-  
nila.

Smythe, Donald de Cou — Marsman & Co.,  
Paracale, Camarines Norte.

Solomon, Weaver A. — P. O. Box 131, Ba-  
guio, Mt. Province; r 690 Taft Avenue,  
Manila.

Spaulding, Everett D. — P. O. Box 192,  
Baguio, Mt. Province.

Stapler, James B. — Marsman & Co., Manila;  
station, Itogon, Mines, Baguio, Mt. Province.

Sutherland, Milton — Philippine Engineer-  
ing Co., Manila.

Uewaki, Tatsuya — 54 Balmes St., Manila.

Welhaven, Alf — Marsman & Co., Manila;  
r Parañaque, Rizal.

Winne, R. D. — Agusan Gold Mining Co.,  
Manila.

Worthington, Gerald C. — P. O. Box 817 Ma-  
nila.



## SECTION V

## MANILA CLASSIFIED BUSINESS DIRECTORY

(Revised to August 1, 1937)

## ACCOUNTANTS

- Agustin, Paterno — 303 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.
- Ahrendtsen, Reyes & Co.—40 Miramar Apartments, Dewey Boulevard, Manila.
- Alberto V. Garcia & Co. — 307 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Alcantara & Co., S. F. — 221 National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.
- Bayne & Co., Henry Hunter—228 National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.
- Bonilla & Co., P. — 465 San Vicente, Manila.
- Caguiat & Co., Enrique — 217 Crystal Arcade, Manila.
- Carrera, Edward G.—112 Romero Salas, Ermita, Manila.
- Clarke & Larkin—Masonic Temple, Escolta, Manila.
- Cook, Edward—412 Fernandez Bldg., T. Pinpin, Manila.
- Cooper, A. J. — 436 San Luis, Manila.
- Cortes, David R. — 1 Lack & Davis Bldg., Echague, Manila.
- Dalupan & Torres—422 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Dimabuyu & Co., Pedro — 307 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.
- Escasa, Jose L. — 822 R. Hidalgo, Manila.
- Febel'a, Vicente—207 Regina Bldg., David, Manila.
- Fleming & Williamson — Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila.
- Floro, Exequiel—21 Paterno Bldg., Santa Cruz Bridge, Manila.
- Garcia & Co., Alberto V.—307 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Garcia & Co., Francisco A.—Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Gomez, Medardo N.—65 Plaza Cervantes, Manila.
- Gregorio, Quirino G.—State Bldg., Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Maliglig, Amado — 227 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.

Monillas & Co.—250 David, Manila.

Musa, Eufemio N.—311 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.

Paterno, Agustin P.—303 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.

Reyes, Arturo A.—40 Miramar Apartments, Dewey Boulevard, Manila.

Sandejas, Melchor S.—311 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.

Stiver, J. A.—121 Real, Intramuros, Manila.

Torres, Jose L.—422 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

White, Page & Co.—313 National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.

Zulueta, Jesus S. — Brias Roxas Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

## ACCOUNTING MACHINES

Burroughs, Inc.—425 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Elliott-Fisher—30 Escolta, Manila.

Erlanger & Galinger, Inc.—Regina Bldg., David, Manila.

Nielson Sales Co.—110 Escolta, Manila.

Watson Business Machines Corp.—510 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta.

## ACCOUSTIC MATERIALS

Armstrong Cork Co.—227 David, Manila.

## ADDING MACHINES

Burroughs, Inc.—425 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Manila Office Equipment Co.—24 David, Manila.

Nielson Sales Co.—110 Escolta, Manila.

Sunstrand Adding Machines—30 Escolta, Manila.

Victor Agency—Muelle del Banco Nacional, Manila.



**ADVERTISING**

Advance Advertising Co., Inc.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Advertising Bureau, Inc., The—931 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.

Bisson Advertising, Jean—76 Escolta, Manila.

Chanco, Ros. M.—Gaches Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Garriz, Florentino—931 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.

Manila Advertising Co.—620 Reina Regente, Manila.

Manila Neon Lights—311 Regidor, Quiapo, Manila.

Martin, Bessie—126 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.

National Advertising Co.—143 Guipit, Int. Sampaloc, Manila.

National Economic Protectionism Association—318 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.

Osmeña, Sergio Jr. — 412 Masonic Temple, Escolta, Manila.

Pacor Neon Lights—Pascual Casal, San Miguel, Manila.

Philippine Advertising Corporation—Pascual Casal, San Miguel, Manila.

Philippine Agency Service Co.—T-V-T Bldg., Florentino Torres, Manila.

Pozas Signs Shop, A. C.—824-A Rizal Ave., Manila.

Rustia-Isip Advertising—214 Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.

Sikat E.—143 Guipit, Sampaloc.

**AERATED WATER**

Ideal Aerated Water Factory—540 Sto. Sepulcro, Paco, Manila.

Isuan, Inc.—47 Cristobal, Paco, Manila.

La Elegancia—673 Benavides, Binondo, Manila.

Luzon Aerated Water Corporation—165 G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila.

Manila Aerated Water Factory—735 Misericordia, Santa Cruz, Manila.

New Star Aerated Water Factory—6 Rizal Avenue Extension, Manila.

Philippine Aerated Water Co.—720 Misericordia, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Placer Fabrica de Aguas Gaseosas—504 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.

Royal Soft Drinks (San Miguel Brewery)—57 General Solano, San Miguel, Manila.

Sinukuan Aerated Water—415 Moriones, Tondo, Manila.

San Miguel Brewery—57 General Solano, Manila.

Watson & Co., Inc., A. S.—504 Aviles, San Miguel, Manila.

**AMPLIFYING EQUIPMENT**

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.

**ANTIQUES**

Long Life Curio Store, The—320 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila.

**APARTMENTS**

Arlington Apartments—501 Dakota, Malate, Manila.

Kneedler Realty Co.—Bay View Hotel, Malate, Manila.

Rosaria Apartment—Dakota & Vermont, Malate, Manila.

Santa Monica Court — 185 David, Binondo, Manila.

University Club Apartments—12 San Luis, Ermita, Manila.

**ARCHITECTS**

Antonio, Pablo S.—622 Sales, Manila.

Arguelles & Ocampo—101 Echague, Manila.

Bautista, Nicanor M.—428 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Fabian & Co., Antonio—813 Bulacan, Manila.

Gabler-Gumbert, A.—712 Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila.

Keys, H. H.—181 David, Manila.

Luna de San Pedro & J. G. Cortes—Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.

Mapua & Vales—843 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Nakpil, Juan F.—611 Dakota, Malate, Manila.

Ocampo, Fernando—101 Echague, Manila.



**ART GOODS**

- Enrique, Mariano—679 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Go Soc & Sons, Inc.—618 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
 Insular Art Co.—555 Misericordia, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
 Philippine Education Co., Inc.—101-103 Escolta, Manila.  
 Tinsay Art Studio—La Defensa Bldg., Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila.

**ARTESIAN WATER**

- P. B. Artesian Water—111 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal.  
 Royal Artesian Water—57 General Solano, San Miguel, Manila.  
 Sanitary Artesian Water—244 Bambang, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
 Watson & Co., Inc., A. S.—504 Aviles, San Miguel, Manila.

**ARTIFICIAL FLOWER DEALERS**

- El Arte Filipino—543 Evangelista, Quiapo, Manila.

**ASSAYERS**

- Elizalde y Cia.—801 M. de la Industria.  
 Nielson & Company, Inc.—97 Cristobal, Paco, Manila.

**ASSOCIATIONS**

- American Guardian Association—410 Fernandez Bldg., T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.  
 American Red Cross, Philippine Chapter—600 Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila.  
 Arzobispado Manila (Obras Pías)—95 Arzobispo, Intramuros, Manila.  
 Asociacion de Maquinistas de M. M.—979 Muelle de la Industria, Binondo, Manila.  
 Asociacion de Navieros de Filipinos — El Hogar Bldg., Manila.  
 Asociacion de Veteranos de la Revolucion — 605 San Nicolas, Manila.  
 Associated Charities of Manila—160 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.  
 Bian Hap Hoo Association—209 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

- Bisig ng Pantalan—124 Arzobispo, Intramuros, Manila.  
 Boy Scout Headquarters—Tennis Stadium, Rizal Memorial Field, Manila.  
 Catholic Action of the Philippine Islands—St. Peters Hall, Taft Ave., Manila.  
 Catholic Women's League—141 Florida, Malate, Manila.  
 Central Luzon Mission—1402 Oroquieta, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
 Chan & Cu Families Association—102 Elcano, Binondo, Manila.  
 Chin Poo Tong—245 Carvajal, Binondo, Manila.  
 Chinese Community—222 Soler, Manila.  
 Chinese-Filipino Association—841 San Fernando, Manila.  
 Chinese Grocers' Association—519 Elcano, Binondo, Manila.  
 Chinese Musical Association—592 Gandara, Binondo, Manila.  
 Chinese Republic Association—555 Magdalena, Manila.  
 Chinese Sin Klac Association—75 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.  
 Chinese Y.M.C.A.—672 Benavides, Manila.  
 Chingyang Village Association—420 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.  
 Colegio Medico-Farmacaceutico de Filipinas—879 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila.  
 Commonwealth Association—309 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Corner T. Pinpin and Escolta, Manila.  
 Confederacion As. Plan. Caña Dulce — 308 Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.  
 Eagles Fraternal Club—6 Isla de Romero, Manila.  
 Eastern Seamen and Labor Association—966 Folgueras, Tondo, Manila.  
 El Gremio de Marineros Mercantes de Filipinas — 505 San Fernando, San Nicolas, Manila.  
 Falange Español Central—216-A Perdigon.  
 Federacion Nacional del Trabajo—65 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Federacion del Trabajo de Filipinas—131 Alhambra, Ermita, Manila.  
 Filipino Nurses Association—719 Kansas Ave., Manila.



- Grand Lodge F. & A. M. of P. I.—520 San Marcelino, Manila.
- Hiap Ho Keng Guiap Sia—460 Juan Luna, Manila.
- International Workers Association of the Philippines—400 Camba, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Japanese Association of Manila, Inc.—El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.
- Knights of Columbus—629 Tanduay, Manila.
- Kuo Min Tang—522 Benavides, Manila.
- La Proteccion de la Infancia—851 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Laong-Nasa, Inc.—305 Laong Nasa Bldg., Antonio Rivera, Manila.
- Lapi National Protection Inc.—221 Barbosa, Quiapo, Manila.
- Liatsan Families Union in the Philippines—204 Santo Cristo, Binondo, Manila.
- Linguituan—27 Estrade, Manila.
- Liong Tec Tong—516 Magdalena, Manila.
- Lun Hing Tong Association—241 Espeleta, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Manila Chinese Furniture Association—333 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.
- Manila Medical Society—547 Herran, Paco, Manila.
- Manila Tobacco Association—35 El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.
- Masonic Lodges—Masonic Temple, Escolta, Manila.
- Mga Anak ng Bukid—206 G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Missionary District of the Philippines—555 Isaac Peral, Malate, Manila.
- National Federation of Women's Clubs—1132 California, Malate, Manila.
- Peng Kong China Grand Mason—504 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.
- Peoples Dramatic—12 Obando, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- People's Mutual Aid Association, Inc.—416 Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.
- Philippine Exposition—Wallace Field, Manila.
- Philippine Charity Sweepstake—Office: 1893 Rizal Avenue, Manila.
- Philippine Chinese Cooperative Association—719 Santo Cristo, Binondo, Manila.
- Philippine Chinese Rice Merchants Association—915 Dagupan, Tondo, Manila.
- Philippine Chinese Sari-Sari Association—268 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.
- Philippine Chinese Sy Association—379 Muelle de Binondo, Manila.
- Philippine Chinese Tannery No. 3—Navotas, Rizal.
- Philippine Civil Service Employees Association—603 Tanduay, Manila.
- Philippine Islands Anti-Tuberculosis Society—1893 Rizal Avenue, Manila.
- Philippine Kho's Association—128 Espeleta, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Philippine Motor Association—Manila Hotel, Manila.
- Philippine Mutual Association, Inc.—Lack & Davis Bldg., Echague, Manila.
- Philippine Union Mission of S.D.A.—1939 Luna, Pasay, Rizal.
- Plaridel Temple Association—520 San Marcelino, Manila.
- Presbyterian Mission—709 Tennessee, Malate, Manila.
- Procuracion de Recoletos—480 Cabillo, Intramuros, Manila.
- Salvation Army — 514 Pennsylvania Ave., Manila.
- Scottish Rite Manila Bodies—Masonic Temple, Escolta, Manila.
- Se Jo Tong Lim—709 Ongpin, Binondo, Manila.
- Settlement House—Asociacion de Damas Filipinas—Canonigo, Paco, Manila.
- Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals—2212 Azcarraga, Manila.
- Sue Eng Kuen—523 Teodora Alonso, Manila.
- Templo de Salomon—1001 Bilbao, Tondo, Manila.
- Tondo Japanese Fishermen's Union—708 Marcelino de Santos, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Tong Hing Hong—595 Gandara, Binondo, Manila.
- U. S. Veterans Administration—911 Muelle de la Industria, Binondo, Manila.



Y. M. C. A., American-European Branch—136 Concepcion, Manila.

Young Women's Christian Association—573 Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila.

Yu Uy Tong Club—529 Ongpin, Binondo, Manila.

### ASYLUMS

Asilo de Looban—910 Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila.

Hospicio de San Jose—Isla de Convalecencia, San Miguel, Manila.

### ATHLETIC GOODS

Athletic Supply Company—114 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.

Manila Athletic Goods Co.—320 Bustos, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Silver King Golf Balls—227 David, Binondo, Manila.

### ATTORNEYS

Abeto & Seva—30 Navarra, Manila.

Abrera, Tansinsin & Marquez—501 Fernandez Bldg., T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.

Abreu, Jose C.—322 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Almario, Marciano—Padilla Bldg., 428 Rizal Avenue, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Almazan, Pedro G.—607 Teodora Alonso, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Alvear, Carlos de G.—217 Regina Bldg., David, Manila.

Alvir, Jose D.—Peoples Bank Bldg., Corner David and Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.

Aquino, Antonio—303 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Corner T. Pinpin and Escolta, Manila.

Araneta, Zaragoza & Araneta—Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila.

Astilla, Francisco—55 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Avelino & Yatco—304 Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.

Baes, Juan A.—317 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Barrera & Reyes—Burke Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Bengzon & Reyes—502 Estero Cegado, Manila.

Blanco, Jesus E.—413 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Corner T. Pinpin and Escolta, Manila.

Bobadilla, Marcelo M.—227 Kneedler Bldg., Cor. Rizal Avenue and Carriedo, Manila.

Boomer, J. F.—316 Carriedo, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Camus, Pedro—Wilson Bldg., Manila.

Camus & Zavalla — 34 El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.

Cañizares, Pablo—12 Escolta, Manila.

Cardenas & Casal—101 Echague, Manila.

Cavanna, Jose Ma.—5 Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila.

Chicote & Escudero—B-17 Paterno Bldg., Sta. Cruz Bridge, Manila.

Chiuco, Jose R.—P. O. Box 555, Manila.

Clavarall, Francisco—B-17 Paterno Bldg., Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Clemeña, Engracio F.—Free Press Bldg., Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Constantino, Amador—310 Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.

Cortes, Jose D.—16 Escolta, Manila.

Cruz, Roman A.—2032 Herran, Manila.

Dalupan, Francisco—422 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Dasig, Nicodemus L.—408 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

De la Paz & Trinidad—211 Regina Bldg., David, Manila.

Delgado & Tañada—4th Floor Yutivo Bldg., Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.

DeWitt, Perkins & Ponce Enrile — Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila.

Díaz, Pompeyo—456 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.

Duran & Lim—Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Esguerra, Eustaquio A. — 101 Echague, Manila.

Fanlo, Arturo—501 Chaco Bldg., Plaza Miranda, Binondo, Manila.

Feria & La O—502 China Bank Bldg., Dasmariñas & Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.

Ferrier, J. W.—702 Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo, Manila.

Fidelino, Jesus—21 David, Binondo, Manila.



- Filamor, E. V.—313 Regina Bldg., David, Manila.
- Foz, Mariano A.—206 Raon, Manila.
- Francisco, Vicente J.—1217 Pennsylvania, Manila.
- Franco & Reinoso—26 Lack & Davis Bldg., Echague, Manila.
- Gabriel, Perfecto—612 Trinidad, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Galan, Blanco Jose—307 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Gallego & De los Reyes—315 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Gan, Pedro N.—870 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Gibbs, McDonough & Ozaeta—People's Bank Bldg., Dasmariñas, Manila.
- Gonzales, Antonio—14 Lack & Davis Bldg., Echague, Manila.
- Goyena, M. G.—115 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.
- Gozon & Sibug—303 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Grey, Jose—145 Solana, Intramuros, Manila.
- Guerrero, Bernardino—210 Regina Bldg., David, Manila.
- Guevara, David—407 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Guevara & Guevara—510 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Guevara & Yamzon—309 Regina Bldg., David, Manila.
- Harvey & O'Brien—Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Hilado & Hilado—Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Hill, Alva J.—16 Escolta, Manila.
- Imperial, Salvador E.—209 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Ingersoll, Frank B.—511 Uy Chaco Bldg., Plaza Miranda, Manila.
- Jamora, Celso B.—307 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.
- Javier, Benedicto M.—303 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Javier, Jose A.—208 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Jayne & Jayme—203 Fernandez Bldg., T. Pinpin, Manila.
- Joya, M. H. de—Metropolitan Theater Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Ermita, Manila.
- Lacson & Paredes—51 Escolta, Manila.
- Ladaw, Juan M.—403 Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila.
- Laput, C. V.—Mendoza Bldg., Manila.
- Leon, Fortunato de—310 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Leviste, Feliciano—204 Tuason Bldg., 12 Escolta, Manila.
- Lichauco, Marcial P.—Brias Roxas Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Lim, Cirilo—456 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.
- Lockwood, L. D.—Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Lontok, Marcelino—317 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Lopez, Agaton V.—227 David, Binondo, Manila.
- Lorenzo & Joven—16 El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.
- Lynch, Thomas A.—404 P. Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Mabanag, Alejo—97 General Luna, Manila.
- Macatangay, Jose G.—505 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Maceren, C. C.—22 Santos Bldg., Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Magsanoc, Ciriaco C.—87 General Luna, Manila.
- Marcaida, Jose Ma. de—B-3 Paterno Bldg., Santa Cruz Bridge, Manila.
- McFie, Jr., John R.—312 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Mendoza, Alfonso E.—714 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Mendoza, Teofilo—200 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.
- Montemayor, Mrs. P. S.—303 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.
- Monzon, Labrador & Sunico—401 Burke Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Moreno, Jose—313 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.



- Nabong, Juan—310 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Nava, Jesus S.—502 Sales, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Nicolas, Nicanor P.—301 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Nubla, Marcelo—503 China Bank Bldg., Juan Luna & Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.
- Oben, Crispin—312 Bustos, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Opinion, Glicerio—310 Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Orense, Eusebio—932 P. Faura, Ermita, Manila.
- Oreta & Rufino—State Building, Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Ortega, Juan—407 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Osorio, Jose P.—227 David, Binondo, Manila.
- Padilla, Mariano R.—520 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Perez, J. R.—87 General Luna, Manila.
- Pimentel, Mauricio—403 Chaco Bldg., Plaza Miranda, Binondo, Manila.
- Puyat, Deogracias J.—212 Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Quijano, J. G.—400 Fernandez Bldg., T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.
- Quintos, Gonzales & Valencia—Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Quiogue, M.—723 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Quirino Law Office—41 Metropolitan Theater Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Ermita, Manila.
- Ramos, Placido C.—519 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Recto, Claro M.—Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila.
- Remigio, P. A.—700 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Revilla, Eulogio P.—316 P. Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Reyes, Cipriano de los—242 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.
- Reyes & Vergara—310 Regina Bldg., David, Manila.
- Rivera, Bonifacio & Tolentino—428 Raon, Manila.
- Robles, Ricardo C.—Laong Nasa Bldg., Antonio Rivera, Manila.
- Rojas, Manuel S.—124 Nueva, Manila.
- Romualdez Law Office—16 Escolta, Manila.
- Ross, Lawrence, Selph & Carrascoso—National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.
- Roxas, Manuel V.—222 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.
- Ruiz, Medina D.—51 Escolta, Manila.
- Sabido, Pedro—601 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Plaza Miranda, Binondo, Manila.
- Salazar, Agustin Alvarez—308 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Samaniego, Simon—110 Echague, Manila.
- Sandoval, Claudio R.—216 Kneedler Bldg., Manila.
- Sandoval & Tiangeo—216 Kneedler Bldg., Manila.
- Santiago y Guerrero—210 Regina Bldg., David, Manila.
- Santiago, Vicente—579 Peñafrancia, Paco, Manila.
- Santos, Claro V.—224 National City Bank Bldg., Manila.
- Santos, Damasceno—347 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.
- Santos, Jose M.—1 Lack & Davis Bldg., Echague, Manila.
- Santos, Quetulio—250 David, Manila.
- Sayoc, Marciano—249 Espeleta, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Scheerer, Adolfo A.—21-22 Santos Bldg., Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Serra, Rodriguez J.—202 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Sevilla, Salvador S.—456 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.
- Sibug, Lazaro G.—303 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Sibug & Medina—303 Heacock Bldg., Manila.
- Silva, Eriberto de—225 Samanillo Bldg., Manila.
- Sobral, C. A.—308 P. Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.



Sobretudo, Res.—456 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Sotelo & Sotelo—404 Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
 Sotto, Vicente—1098 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.  
 Stiver, J. A.—121 Real, Intramuros, Manila.  
 Suerte-Felipe, Juan—602 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Manila.  
 Sumulong, Lavides & Sumulong—Regina Bldg., David, Binondo, Manila.  
 Sunico, Lorenzo—65 Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila.  
 Tagle, Salvador Perez de—El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Tan, Bienvenido A.—Rosario & Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.  
 Tan Torres, Genaro—129 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.  
 Teodoro, Anastacio R.—State Bldg., Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
 Teodoro, Jose—310 Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
 Tianco, Lucio M.—456 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.  
 Tolentino, Miguel—318 Laguna, Manila.  
 Ty Kong Tin—242 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.  
 Ugarte, Sebastian—502 Sales, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
 Uy, Jose L.—351 Elcano, San Nicolas, Manila.  
 Vamenta, Isidro—12 Escolta, Manila.  
 Van Hoven, C. H.—304 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Varona, B. L.—401 Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.  
 Vera Law Office—12 Escolta, Manila.  
 Vickers, Velilla & Balonkita, Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.  
 Villanueva, Jr., Francisco,—204 Brias Roxas Bldg., Escolta, Manila.  
 Villanueva, Manuel B.—310 Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
 Villena, Jose D. — 723 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
 Vinzons Law Office—304 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Santa Cruz, Manila.

Viola, Fernando G.—615 T. Alonso, Manila.  
 Virata, M. G.—Escolta & Jones Bridge, Manila.  
 Wolfson, Barrion & Baradi — 209 National City Bank Bldg., Binondo, Manila.  
 Yamson, Victoriano—309 Regina Bldg., Manila.  
 Yuseco, Joaquin C.—12 Escolta, Manila.  
 Zarate, A. M.—65 Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila.  
 Zorilla, Felix O. —410 Burke Bldg., Escolta.

#### AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES

Illies & Co., C.—550-556 San Luis, Manila.  
 Motor Service Co., Inc.—13th St., Port Area, Manila.

#### AUTOMOBILE BODIES—BUILDERS

El Inventor Carriage Factory—1110 Narra, Tondo, Manila.  
 Illies & Co., C.—550-556 San Luis, Manila.

#### AUTOMOBILE DEALERS

Aucal Auto Calesa Co.—Cristobal, Paco, Manila.  
 Bachrach Motor Co., Inc. — 25th St., Port Area, Manila.  
 City Auto Supply Co.—213 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Daido Hardware Store—680 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.  
 De Soto Automobiles—827 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.  
 Dodge Brothers Automobiles—536 Gandara, Binondo, Manila.  
 Estrella Auto Palace—536 Gandara, Binondo, Manila.  
 Hudson Automobiles—536 Gandara, Binondo, Manila.  
 Insular Motors, Inc.—537 Muelle del Banco Nacional, Binondo, Manila.  
 International Harvester Co. of the Philippines —Uy Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila.  
 Luneta Motor Co., Inc.—54 San Luis, Ermita, Manila.  
 Manila Motor Co., Inc.—937 Ongpin, Binondo, Manila.  
 Manila Trading & Supply Co.—(Ford-Lincoln)—Port Area, Malecon, Manila.



Pacific Commercial Co. — National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.

Packard Automobiles—536 Gandara, Binondo, Manila.

Parsons Hardware Co., Inc. — 805 Echague, Manila.

Philippine Automotive Corporation—122 Muelle de Binondo, Manila.

Stevens, F. H. & Co.—227 David, Binondo, Manila.

Used Car Market, The—Port Area, Manila.

### AUTOMOBILE EQUIPMENT

Caro Electrical Service—110 P. Faura, Ermita, Manila.

Ching Hap Hing—417 Gandara, Binondo, Manila.

Manila Trading & Supply Co. (Ford)—20th St., Port Area, (Malecon), Manila.

### AUTOMOBILE PARTS—IMPORTERS

Ramear, Incorporated—110 P. Faura, Ermita, Manila.

Stevens, F. H. & Co.—227 David, Binondo, Manila.

### AUTOMOBILE REPAIRING

Rizal Motors & Auto Service—D. Jose & Oroquieta, Manila.

Union Port Area Service Station — 13th & Atlanta, Port Area, Manila.

### AUTOMOBILE SERVICE

Auto Service Station—110 Padre Faura, Ermita, Manila.

Bables Auto Repairing Shop — 2132 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Beech Brothers Auto Works, Inc.—267 San Marcelino, Manila.

Falcon, Antonio—59 Plaza del Carmen, Quiapo, Manila.

Flores, Mariano—1518 Mangahan, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Ford Sales and Service Station—20th St., Port Area (Malecon), Manila.

Guaranty Auto Repairing Shop—1118 Azcarraga, Manila.

Illies, C. & Co.—550-556 San Luis, Ermita, Manila.

Joe's Auto Repair Shop—437 Misericordia, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Kansas Motor Works—Kansas & California, Manila.

Luneta Motor Co., Inc.—827 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.

Malate Taxicab-Garage & Auto Repair—767 Dakota, Manila.

Manila Motor Works — 2815 Rizal Avenue Extension, Manila.

Motorists Supply Co., The—816 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

P.C.C. Service Station—Isla de Romero, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Quiapo Shell Service Station—307 Regidor, Quiapo, Manila.

Reyes Auto Works—2209 Azcarraga, Manila.

Rizal Motors & Auto Service—D. Jose & Oroquieta, Manila.

Sargan Motor Works & Co.—2559 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal.

Sison Auto Repair & Supply—1520 Mangahan, Santa Cruz, Manila.

United Service Station—16th St. & Chicago, Port Area, Manila.

Vix Agency & Auto Repair Shop—1111 Tayabas, Santa Cruz, Manila.

W. C. Motor Works & Service Station—93 Muralla, Intramuros, Manila.

Yapinchay, Agapito—307 Plaza Miranda, Quiapo, Manila.

Zulueta, Jose J.—249 Lope de Vega, Santa Cruz, Manila.

### AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES

Auto Cycle & Radio Supply—335 Echague, Manila.

Bachrach Motor Co., Inc.—25th Street, Port Area, Manila.

Caro Electrical Service—110 Padre Faura, Malate, Manila.

Casal Auto Supply, E. — 214 Tetuan, Manila.

Cruz' Auto Supply—227 David, Manila.

Daido Hardware Store—680 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Eastern Auto Supply Co.—629 Teodora Alonzo, Manila.



Erlanger & Galinger, Inc.—601 Escolta, Manila.

Estrella Auto Palace—536 Gandara, Manila.

Ford Sales and Service Station—20th street, Port Area, Manila.

Luzon Auto Supply & Vulcanizing—351 Juan Luna, Manila.

Manila Auto Supply Co.—Azcarraga & Juan Luna, Manila.

Manila Trading & Supply Co.—20th Street, Port Area, (Malecon), Manila.

Motor Service Co., Inc.—13th & Atlanta, Port Area, Manila.

Pacific Auto Supply & Hardware Co., Inc.—Dagupan & Azcarraga, Manila.

Panuncio Brothers—1746 Azcarraga, Manila.

Philippine Auto Supply Co.—720 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Red Star Auto Supply Corporation—666 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Rizal Motors & Auto Service —D. Jose & Oroquieta, Manila.

Sotelo Electric Service—1842 Azcarraga, Manila.

Square Auto Supply—635 Juan Luna, Manila.

Tambunting Auto Supply—Santo Cristo & Azcarraga, Manila.

#### AVIATOR'S SUPPLIES

Viegelmann, E.—460 Dasmariñas, Manila.

#### BAGGAGE TRANSFER

Baggage Express Co.—38 San Luis, Ermita, Manila.

Gutierrez Brothers—419 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Manila Truck—2158 Azcarraga, Manila.

Robles Transportation—543 Santo Sepulcro, Paco, Manila.

#### BAKERIES

Astoria Swiss Conf. & Tea Room—106 Escolta, Manila.

Bonifacio Bakery—1381 Juan Luna, Manila.

Chua Limco & Co.—615 Santo Cristo, Manila.

Dainty Bakery, The—317 Echague, Manila.

Dapitan Bakery—1197 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.

El Filipino—1053 Magdalena, Manila.

El Pan de San Antonio—431 Camba, Manila.

El Pan de Santiago — 2015 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

El Tesoro—817 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Eng Ho Tin Bakery—1121 Sta. Elena.

Gaw Po—509 Evangelista, Quiapo, Manila.

Golden State Bakery—427 Ilang-Ilang, Manila.

Hiroshimado Bakery—597 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Junction Bakery—2601 Herran, Paco, Manila.

La Estrella—733 Dart, Paco, Manila.

La Magdalena—1639 Azcarraga, Manila.

La Malagueña Bakery—385 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.

La Pacita — 25 Progreso, San Juan, Rizal.

La Patria—635 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

La perla, Inc.—228 Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila.

La Suiza — 173 Real, Intramuros, Manila.

Liberty (S. S. Santos)—1351 Sande, Tondo, Manila.

Los Baños Bakery—1175 F. Muñoz, Malate, Manila.

M. Y. San & Co., Inc.—69 Escolta, Manila.

Manila Bakery and Grocery—360 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Modern Bakery—139 Bustillos, Sampaloc, Manila.

Panaderia Blumentritt—205 Blumentritt, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Panaderia Cervantes—804 Tayuman, Manila.

Panaderia La Elena—244 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal.

Panaderia La Francia—823 Magdalena, Manila.

Panaderia La Palma de Mallorca—154 Real, Intramuros, Manila.

Panaderia La Sultana — 653-D Dart, Paco, Manila.

Panaderia Pavia—394 Pavia, Tondo, Manila.

Panaderia Popular—507 San Andres, Malate, Manila.

Panaderia Viena—322 Echague, Manila.

Paris Dulceria—405 Plaza Miranda, Quiapo, Manila.



Perfection, Bakery (T. Roque)—2199 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

St. Louis, Bakery — 88-G Alejandro, VI. Sampaloc, Manila.

San Pablo Bakery—144 Solana, Intramuros, Manila.

Tokyodo—341 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.

Universal Bakery—1300 Narra, Tondo, Manila.

Walled City Bakery—148 Solana, Intramuros, Manila.

### BAKER'S EQUIPMENT

Western Equipment & Supply Co. — 117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Yearsley, R. J.—429 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

### BALLOONS

Antonio Bros. & Co.—1209 Vergara, Quiapo, Manila.

Consumers Trading Corporation—2158 Azcarraga, Manila.

Yearsley, R. J.—429 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

### BANKS

Bank of the Philippine Islands — 10 Plaza Cervantes, Manila.

Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China—Wilson Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.

China Banking Corporation — China Bank Bldg., Juan Luna & Dasmariñas, Manila.

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Corporation—35 Juan Luna, Manila.

International Stock Exchange Clearing House — Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta.

Mercantile Bank of China — 216 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Monte de Piedad Savings Bank—Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila.

National City Bank of New York—National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.

Nederlandsch Indische Hand—Plaza Moraga.

Peoples Bank & Trust Co.—605 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Philippine National Bank — Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Philippine Trust Company—Plaza Goiti, Manila.

Yokohama Specie Bank Ltd.—34 Plaza Cervantes, Manila.

### BARBER SHOP SUPPLIES

Western Equipment & Supply Co. — 117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Yearsley, R. J.—429 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

### BARBER SHOPS

Arcade Barber Shop—130 Crystal Arcade, Barberia Española—101 Plaza Goiti, Manila.

Dandy Barber Shop—226 Dasmariñas.

Ermita Barber Shop—253 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.

Fujimoto, K.—319 P. Gomez, Paco, Manila.

Koken's Barber Shop—Lack & Davis Bldg., Echague, Manila.

Manila Barber Shop—130 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.

Metropolitan Barber Shop—161 Real, Intramuros, Manila.

National Barber Shop—117 Plaza Goiti, Manila.

Smokey's Barber Shop—51 Echague, Manila.

Vogue Barber Shop—321 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.

Yamato Barber Shop—326 P. Gomez, Paco, Manila.

### BATHS

Beach Resort — 48 Ibarra, Pasay, Rizal.

Bob McIlvain's Gymnasium and Turkish Bath — 478 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila.

### BATTERIES

Caro Electrical Service—110 P. Faura, Malate, Manila.

Exide Batteries—Isla de Romero, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Ford Sales and Service Station — 20th St., Port Area, (Malecon), Manila.

National Battery Service — 542 P. Paredes, Sampaloc, Manila.

Olan's Electrical Shop—1045 Azcarraga, Manila.



Philippine Auto Supply Co. — 720 Ave. Rizal, Manila.

Red Star Auto Supply Corporation—666 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Rizal Motors and Auto Service — Doroteo Jose and Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Tambuting Auto Electric—Sto. Cristo & Azcarraga, Manila.

United Auto Supply—578 Reina Regente, Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co. — 117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

### BAZAARS

Abe Bros.—1431 Heran, Manila.

Asahi Bazar—116 Villalobos, Quiapo, Manila.

Bazar Legaspi—137 Real, Intramuros, Manila.

Bazar Su Sec & Co.—227 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Bio Y. Bazar—564 Azcarraga, Manila.

California Bazar—164 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Capitol Bazar—39 Escolta, Manila.

China Bazar—237 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Chu Guan—337 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.

Cosmos Bazar, Inc. — 217 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Dy Siu Bazar—147 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Filipinas Bazar — 531 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Goncal Bazar — 381 Echague, Manila.

Habuta Bazar—408 Echague, Manila.

Ideal Bazar—411 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Inada Bros.—1749 Azcarraga, Manila.

Kairuz Bros. Bazaar — 601 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Kimleng Bazar—136 Villalobos, Quiapo, Manila.

Kobayashi, H.—714 Dart, Paco, Manila.

Kobe Bazar—316 Echague, Manila.

Kusumi New York Bazar — 141 Real, Intramuros, Manila.

La Mercancia Bazar—57 Bustillos, Sampaloc, Manila.

Lim Siong Tiu & Sons—183 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Lontok, Martin—27 Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila.

Mabuhay Bazar — 536 Sto. Cristo, Binondo, Manila.

Mayon Bazar—503 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Nakamura, K.—767 Tabora, Manila.

Nanyo Bazar—743 Tabora, Manila.

Nippon Bazar—22 Plaza Moraga, Manila.

Non Plus Ultra, Inc.—111 Marquez de Comillas, Ermita, Manila.

Oes Bazar—200 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.

Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Inc.—446-454 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Palace Bazar—Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.

Sakae Bazar—779 Tabora, Manila.

Sakura Bazar—1715 Herran, Paco, Manila.

Sato Trading Co.—1029 M. de Santos, Manila.

Sin Hua Keng (Yao Y Ping)—216 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Tabora Bazar — 789 Tabora, Manila.

Taiyo Bazar—419 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Toa Bazar—9 Ides Bldg., Folgueras, Manila.

Toyo Bazar—547 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Uy Su Bin & Co., Inc.—139 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Weinstein Brothers—619 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Yamato Bazar—112 Villalobos, Quiapo, Manila.

Yangco, Teodoro R.—Echague & Villalobos, Quiapo, Manila.

### BEARINGS

Wilson, Fred & Co., Inc., — 53 Barraca, San Nicolas, Manila.

### BEAUTY SHOP EQUIPMENT

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Yearsley, R. J.—429 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

### BEAUTY SHOP SUPPLIES

Helene Curtis Beauty Equipment—Plaza Cervantes & J. Luna, Manila.



West, Inc., T. M. —Fernandez Bldg., T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.

Yearsley, R. J.—429 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

### BEAUTY SHOPS

Alicia Beauty Parlor — 829 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Anching's Beauty Parlor—409 P. Gomez, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Antonio's (Mrs.)—1209 Vergara, Quiapo, Manila.

Ballecer Hair Dress Beauty Parlor—351 Ronquillo, Manila.

Bay View Hotel Beauty Salon—Bay View Hotel, Manila.

Cafuir's Beauty Shoppe—257 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.

Charity's Beauty Parlor — 894 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Collegian Style Beauty Salon—1331 Herran, Paco, Manila.

Collegiate Per Wave, The—2280 Azcarraga, Manila.

Duart Beauty Salon—30 Plaza Ferguson, Ermita, Manila.

Durmont Beauty Shoppe — 1891 R. Hidalgo, Manila.

Edita's Beauty Parlor—219 Azcarraga, Manila.

Elisa's Beauty Parlor — 407 P. Rada, Tondo, Manila.

Fe's Beauty Shoppe — 259 Arquiza, Ermita, Manila.

Fidela's Beauty Parlor — 504 Tayuman, Manila.

Francis Beauty Salon — 20 Peralta Apartments, Isaac Peral & Guerrero, Malate, Manila.

Hollywood Beauty Culture Studio—560 Taft Avenue, Manila.

Katie's Beauty Parlor — 464 A. Mabini, Manila.

La Petite Beauty Shoppe—823 Vermont, Malate, Manila.

Maret Salon—116 Alhambra, Ermita, Manila.

Modern Beauty Shoppe—622 del Pilar, Manila.

Realart Beauty Salon—426 San Luis, Ermita, Manila.

Realistic Beauty Salon—707 San Marcelino, Manila.

Rosemar Cosmetic & Beauty Shop—902 Taft Avenue, Manila.

Sally's Beauty Parlor—2227 Azcarraga, Manila.

Salvador's Beauty Parlor — 294 A. Mabini, Manila.

Selecta Beauty Shop—1135 Herran, Paco, Manila.

Soliman, Rosa Beauty Parlor — 18 Carcer, Quiapo, Manila.

Stella's Beauty Parlor—400 A. Mabini, Manila.

Sun Beauty Parlor—522 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Sylvia's American Beauty Salon—University Club Bldg., Ermita, Manila.

Zamora, H.—1128 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

### BEAUTY SHOPS — ELECTROLYSIS TREATMENTS

Electrolysis Specialist—512 San Luis, Ermita, Manila.

### BEAUTY SHOPS — PERMANENT WAVING

Duart Beauty Salon—30 Plaza Ferguson, Ermita, Manila.

Ermita Beauty Shop — 253 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.

Maret Salon—116 Alhambra, Ermita, Manila.

Realart Beauty Salon—426 San Luis, Ermita, Manila.

Realistic Beauty Salon — 730 A. Mabini, Manila.

Rosemar Beauty Salon—902 Taft Avenue, Manila.

Salvador's Beauty Parlor — 294 A. Mabini, Manila.

### BEDS

Cadwallader Bros., Inc.—Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila.

Cochran's—Foot of Jones Bridge, Manila.



Erlanger & Gallinger, Inc. — Regina Bldg.,  
David, Manila.

Manila Installment Co., Inc. — 407 Platerias,  
Santa Cruz, Manila.

People's Bed Factory & Co.—956 Azcarraga,  
Manila.

Philippine Bed Factory & Furniture — 630  
Soler, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Quiroga, Andres—216 Tanduay, Manila.

Restwel Beds — 337 Carriedo, Santa Cruz,  
Manila.

Rizal Bed Factory—731 Rizal Avenue, Santa  
Cruz, Manila.

### BICYCLES

Asahi Bicycle Store—1916 Herran, Paco, Ma-  
nila.

Cadwallader Brothers, Inc. — Plaza Santa  
Cruz, Manila.

Cochran's—Foot of Jones Bridge, Manila.

Cross Bicycle Store—1825 Azcarraga, Manila.

Daído Hardware Store—680 Dasmariñas, Ma-  
nila.

General Cycle Store—239 Legarda, Sampaloc,  
Manila.

Guaranty Cycle Supply — 622 Rizal Avenue,  
Santa Cruz, Manila.

Kashima Bicycle Store—623 Azcarraga, Ma-  
nila.

La Constructora—309 Gandara, Binondo, Ma-  
nila.

Mori Bicycle Shop — España Extension, Ma-  
nila.

Mori Bicycle Store—713 Rizal Avenue, Santa  
Cruz, Manila.

Osaka Boeki Kaisha Inc. — 446 Azcarraga,  
Manila.

Speedy Bicycle Supply—1507 Azcarraga, Ma-  
nila.

Standard Cycle Supply, The — 180 Libertad,  
Pasay, Manila.

Star Bicycle Store—751 Rizal Avenue, Santa  
Cruz, Manila.

Yasuda, S.—696 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz,  
Manila.

### BILLIARD PARLORS

A. B. K. Hall—412 Raon, Manila.

Palace Bowling & Billiard Hall—326 Ronqui-  
llo, Manila.

### BLACKSMITH SHOPS

Chua, Ke C. S.—566 Elcano, San Nicolas,  
Manila.

Chua, Tiong Bio Herreria—730 Soler, Ma-  
nila.

Chuan, Hing—930 Azcarraga, Manila.

Gue Seng — 1055 Azcarraga, Manila.

Kiam, Du Sing—926 Azcarraga, Manila.

Ngo Chian Foundry Shop—1049 Azcarraga,  
Manila.

Pabiloña, Dionisio—711 Elcano, Manila.

### BLINDS

Cadwallader-Cochran's—Foot of Jones Bridge,  
Sta. Cruz.

R. Loyola—1938 Herran, Paco, Manila.

Ramirez, Joaquin V. — 867 Canonigo, Paco,  
Manila.

### BLUE PRINTING

Central Blue Printing Co.—700 Misericordia,  
Manila.

Manila Blue Printing Co., Inc. — 21 Paterno  
Bldg., Santa Cruz Bridge, Manila.

Rosalid White & Blue Printing—75 Isabelo de  
los Reyes, Sampaloc, Manila.

Verlinden, M. — 31 Escolta, Manila.

### BOATS

Chua Yaw Leon — 107 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Dijongco, Marcosa S.—157 Muelle de Binon-  
do, Manila.

Guison, L.—106 Muelle de Binondo, Manila.

Jose, Angel — 979 Muelle de la Industria,  
Manila.

Lim, Mariano H., Inc.—Urbixtondo, San Ni-  
colas, Manila.

Serrano, V.—139 Muelle de Binondo, Manila.

Varadero de San Miguel—745 Echague, Ma-  
nila.

### BODEGAS

Aguado Hermanos — 235 Barcelona, Manila.



Atkins, Kroll & Co., Inc. — Prensa, San Nicolas, Manila.

Bermudez & Bautista, Inc.—1622 Economia, Sampaloc, Manila.

Cham Sameo & Sons—340 Elcano, Manila.

Chin Bee—1015 Juan Luna, Manila.

Ching Woon—828 San Fernando, San Nicolas, Manila.

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—98 Cristobal, Paco, Manila.

Dy Cao Co.—719 Teodora Alonso, Manila.

Go Colay & Co.—510 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.

Gonzales, A. C., & Co. — 1010 Azcarraga, Manila.

Hap Hong Hardware Co. — 35 Barraca, Manila.

Ideal Bazar — 435 Ronquillo, Manila.

Insular Sugar Refining Corporation—301 Jaboneros, San Nicolas, Manila.

Keller, Ed. A., & Co., Ltd.—223 Muelle de Binondo, Manila.

Kinkwa Meriyasu Co. P. I. Inc. — 101 Felipe II, Binondo, Manila.

Luzon Brokerage Co.—Derham Bldg., Atlanta St., Port District, Manila.

Motor Service Co., Inc.—940 Raon, Manila.

Mount Arayat Sugar Co.—14 Cristobal, Paco, Manila.

Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Inc.—354 Echague, Manila.

Pampanga Sugar Mills—Cordeleria, Sampaloc, Manila.

Reyes, Florencio, & Co.—828 Elcano, Manila.

Saleeby Fiber Co., Inc.—Cristobal, Paco, Manila.

Trans-Pacific Trading Co.—51 Cabildo, Intramuros, Manila.

Yek, Hua, Inc. — 11 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Zuellig, Inc., F. E.—Anda & Solana, Intramuros, Manila.

### BOOKBINDING

Carmelo & Bauermann, Inc.—2057 Azcarraga, Manila.

Philippine Education Co., Inc. — 101 Escolta, Manila.

### BOOKS

Associated Publishers — 430 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Commonwealth Literary Guild— 2 T. Pinpin. Educational Supply, The—704 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Far Eastern Cooperative Store—2006 Azcarraga, Manila.

Gloria Book Co., The Florencio — 428 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

International Publishers, The — 502 Sales, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Lawyer's Cooperative Publishing Co. — 430 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Manila Book Co.—121 Escolta, Manila.

Manila Filatelica, Libreria — 318 Carriedo, Manila.

Methodist Book Room—638 Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila.

Miranda Book Store — 327 Florida, Malate, Manila.

Oriental Sporting Goods—303 Juan Luna, Manila.

Philippine Education Co., Inc.—101 Escolta, Manila.

Poc Bon Book Store — 843 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Reliable Bazar & Book Store—645 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Sayo, P. — 225 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Technology Book Store—843 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Tiu Kiat—535 Ongpin, Binondo, Manila.

Variety Store—391 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.

### BOOKS—SECOND HAND

Manila Book Co.—121 Escolta, Manila.

Reliable Bazar & Book Store—645 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Rizal Book Store—121 Escolta, Manila.

### BOTTLES

Chong Tu & Co.—125 Espeleta, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Fabrica de Botellas—27 King Albert, Mandaluyong, Rizal.

Ho Hing—314 Camba, San Nicolas, Manila.

San Miguel Brewery (Glass Factory)—Provisor Island, Marquez de Comillas, Manila.



Sy Chu—313 Misericordia, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Takeda Bottle Factory — 27 King Albert, Manila.

Yu Chiacco — 528 Gandara, Binondo, Manila.

### BOWLING ALLEYS

Center Bowling Hall—925 Ongpin, Binondo, Manila.

Earnshaw Recreation Hall—402 M. Earnshaw, Sampaloc, Manila.

Knights of Columbus—629 Tanduay, Quiapo, Manila.

Rizal Recreation Hall — 47 Echague, Manila.

Sampaloc Recreation Hall — 321 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

San Nicolas Bowling Hall—Madrid, San Nicolas, Manila.

Trozo Bowling Hall—1424 Azcarraga, Manila.

### BOXES

Baster, Guillermo—93 Gastambide, Sampaloc, Manila.

Bin Hing Box Factory—90-A Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Eduardo, Co Seteng & Co. — 610 Tanduay, Quiapo, Manila.

Eng Sing—121 Hormiga, Binondo, Manila.

King Ging Box Factory—125 Hormiga, Binondo, Manila.

Lee Chat—458 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.

Lim Law—697 Ylaya, Tondo, Manila.

Ly Kue—913 San Nicolas, Manila.

Mabuhay Box Factory—714 Magdalena, Manila.

Manila Box Factory — 334 Elcano, Manila.

Modern Box Factory, The—603 Magdalena, Manila.

Sin Hiap Seng Box Factory—117 Plaza Conde, San Nicolas, Manila.

Sin Seng Peoples Box Factory—218 Espeleta, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Sy Lian Huat — 118 Espeleta, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Tan Hang Box Factory—947 San Fernando, San Nicolas, Manila.

Tan Sioc Guan—515 Ongpin, Binondo, Manila.

Tiang Sui & Co.—536 Teodoro Alonso, Manila.

### BOXES—WOODEN

Chua Loa & Co.—1639 Herran (Int.), Paco, Manila.

Eduardo Co Seteng & Co. — 610 Tanduay, Quiapo, Manila.

Acme, Ltd.—31 Lack & Davis Bldg., Echague, Manila.

### BROKERS—

Acme, Ltd.—31 Lack & Davis Bldg., Echague, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Quiapo, Manila.

Aguinaldo & Aguinaldo—465 San Vicente, Binondo Manila.

Albaladejo, Genaro — Wilson Bldg., Escolta Manila.

Aldecoa & Co., C. — 36 Plaza Moraga, Binondo, Manila.

Alegre & Co. — 12-13 Paris Bldg., Manila.

Almy, Mrs. C. E.—201 National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.

Ambrosio, D. B.—122 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.

Ang Enliong — 205 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.

Araneta & Co., Inc.—Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.

Araneta & Co., Inc.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.

Associated Agencies, Inc.—614-B Sales, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Bachrach, A.—937 Ongpin, Binondo, Manila.

Ban Lee—917 Clavel, San Nicolas, Manila.

Barza, Isaac — 324 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.

Benedicto, Inc., J. Arlegui — 107 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.

Bennett & Co., H. E. — Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.

Bermudez & Bautista, Inc. — 5 San Gabriel, Binondo, Manila.

Bosque, Garcia Juan — 228 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.

Botelho, Inc. — Wilson Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Camahort & Jimenez—34 Escolta, Manila.

Camarines Century Mining Co., Inc. — 312 Bustos, Manila.



- Central Exchange of the Philippines, Inc.—122 Juan Luna, Manila.
- Chiat Chum Exchange—505 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Chuidian, Conrado—124 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.
- Chuidian & Co., M. H. — 1951 Rizal Ave., Manila.
- Commercial Brokerage Co., Inc.—456 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.
- Commonwealth Investment & Finance Corp.—Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Commonwealth Investment & Management Corp. — Sta. Cruz Bridge, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Concepcion & Co., N. — 134 Nueva, Manila.
- Coscolluela & Co., Ltd., — Brias Roxas Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Cosmopolitan Investment Co., Inc. — 316 San Vicente, Manila.
- Cua Oh & Co. — Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.
- Dee Ung Hong — Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.
- Dulañgan Mining Interests Co., Inc. — 601 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Eastern Investment Co. — 3241 San Vicente, Manila.
- Ellis & Co., Edgar—201 National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.
- Escaño, Moreno, Fernandez & Co. — Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.
- Felix Jose & Co. — 36 Escolta, Manila.
- Fomento Bursatil de Filipinas, Inc. — 17 Escolta, Binondo, Manila.
- Garteiz, L. de — 4 Plaza Moraga, Binondo, Manila.
- General Commercial Corporation — 61 Juan Luna, Manila.
- Golden Brokerage and Promotion Corporation — 310 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Gonzales, C. S. — Crystal Arcade, Binondo, Manila.
- Gui Hong Exchange Brokerage—1114 Santa Elena, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Gutierrez, Guttridge & Brimo — 102 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.
- Gutierrez-Saenz, Francisco—102 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.
- Hair & Picornell — 143 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.
- Helse, Larson & Co. — 428 San Vicente, Manila.
- Hess & Zeitlin, Inc.—108 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.
- Hilado, Serafin P. — 214 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.
- Hill, Robert — 121 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.
- Hollin & Co., John G. — 705 Rizal Ave., Manila.
- Hua An Exchange—409 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.
- Immigration Brokerage Agency — 1106 San Fernando, Manila.
- International Investments, Inc.—441 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.
- International Stock Exchange** — Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.
- Juyco, Velilla & Co. — 115 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.
- King Tai Guan—256 Juan Luna, Manila.
- Klar & Alvear — Crystal Arcade — 441 San Vicente, Manila.
- Kummer & Co., Max — 7th Floor, Wilson Bldg., Manila.
- Ledesma & Co., E. B. — Exchange office, Crystal Arcade; Stock brokerage Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Leong Pack Chan—541 Misericordia, Manila.
- Levy & Co., S. E. — Filipinas Bldg., 6th Floor, Plaza Moraga, Manila.
- Lim Chiong Hua — 20 Estrade, Binondo, Manila.
- Lim Sae Gim — 123 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.
- Lim Tong Exchange — 540 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.
- Lu Songhap, Fernandez R.—406 Ongpin, Binondo, Manila.
- Mackay & McCormick—34 Escolta, Manila.
- Meñeru & Co., Inc.—1067 Muelle de la Industria, Binondo, Manila.
- Manila Stock Exchange**—34 Escolta, Manila.



- Martinez, Maria—36 Plaza Moraga, Manila.  
 Metropolitan Brokerage & Development Co.  
 —Ismael Bldg., Escolta, Manila.  
 Montenegro, Capriano—609 Muelle de la Industria, Binondo, Manila.  
 Montenegro, Rebullida—116 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.  
 Montinola & Co., A. — 317-319 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Manila.  
 Morelos & Co., M. — 420 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Mulcahy & Co., Litton — 30 Plaza Moraga, Manila.  
 Mullen & Co., N. E. — 609 Escolta, Manila.  
 Mullen & Co., N. E. — Crystal Arcade, Manila.  
 Ngo Ka Chiong — 101 Echague, Manila.  
 Olondriz y Cia., Mariano — 115-A Crystal Arcade, Manila.  
 Orejero & Hall — Wilson Bldg., Manila.  
 Padilla & Co., Angel—Burke Bldg., Escolta, Manila.  
 Parellada & Co., Inc., E. — 280 National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Parsons Chick Brokerage Office—304 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.  
 Pascual, J. — T. Pinpin and San Vicente, Manila.  
 Pe Yim Sin — Plaza Goiti, Manila.  
 Perez y Cia., Luis — 311 Samanillo Bldg., Manila.  
 Prats & Co., A. E. — 502 Sales, Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
 Protzen, Max—42 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.  
 Quisumbing & Co., N.—Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.  
 Rapid Brokerage Co., Inc. — 506 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Roensch & Valdes—465 San Vicente, Binondo, Manila.  
 Roensch & Valdes — Crystal Arcade, Manila.  
 Rosenstock, C. W. — 124 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.  
 Rosenthal, Inc.—204 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.  
 Rosenthal & Co., Inc., Jacob — 324 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.  
 Russell & Co.—8 Muelle del Banco Nacional, Binondo, Manila.  
 Sagun, Florencio—341 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.  
 Sta. Catalina Brokerage & Investment — 727 Severino, Manila.  
 Santamaria & Co., E. — Wilson Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Schedler, Dean — 214 Crystal Arcade, Manila.  
 Schnitzler Sons — 519 Estero Cegado, Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
 Schnurmacher, Inc., Leo—El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Securities Service Corporation — 72 Escolta, Manila.  
 Securities Trading Co., Inc. — 470 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 So Chun Kiat — 218 National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 So K. Y. — 201 National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Stock Quotation Co., Inc., The — Wilson Bldg., Manila.  
 Sun Chiong Exchange—528 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.  
 Swan, Culbertson & Fritz — 143 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.  
 Sy Siao—340 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.  
 Tan Chiong Pin — 921 San Fernando, Manila.  
 Tienzo, Timoteo — 12 Escolta, Binondo, Manila.  
 Toda y Toledo, Benigno — 428 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Toefer, Franz—76 Escolta, Manila.  
 Trinidad, Celeste & Co. — 101 Echague, Manila.  
 Tuells, L. P. — 123 Crystal Arcade, Manila.  
 Vera, Reyes & Salgado, Inc. — 227 David, Manila.  
 Vidal, Araneta & Co. — 463 San Vicente; exchange, Crystal Arcade.  
 Woo, Uy-Tioco & Naftaly—322 San Vicente, Binondo, Manila.  
 Yu Eng Kuy — 318 San Vicente, Manila.

#### BUILDERS' MATERIALS

- La Basolucion—1241 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.  
 Philippine Builders Agency, Inc.—State Bldg., Rizal Avenue, Manila.



Reyes & Co., Florencio — 424 Azcarraga, Manila.

Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd. — Hongkong Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.

Stevens & Co., F. H. — 227 David, Manila.

Verlinden, M. — 31 Escolta, Manila.

### BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

El Ahorro Insular — 311 Perez Samanilo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

El Hogar Filipino—El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.

La Previsora Filipina—22 David, Binondo, Manila.

La Salvacion—21 Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila.

La Urbana — Paterno Bldg., Santa Cruz Bridge, Manila.

Manila Building & Loan Association—Kneeder Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.

### BUTCHERS

Coral de Cerdos — 149 Nepomuceno, Tondo, Manila.

Japco's Meat Supply — 807 Bilbao, Tondo, Manila.

Lopez, N.—410 Echague, Manila.

Ramos, Crispin F. — Quinta Market, Quiapo, Manila.

### BUTTONS

Manila Button Factory, Inc.—456 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.

Philippine Button Corporation — 828 Misericordia, Manila.

Philippine Pearl Button Works — 243 Otis, Paco, Manila.

### CABARETS

Bolinao, F. A. — Malabon Rd., Rizal.

Bolinao, F. A. — Galas, Caloocan, Rizal.

La Loma Recreation Hall—La Loma, Caloocan, Rizal.

Luzon Cabaret—Barrio Olimpia, San Pedro Makati, Rizal.

Mabuhay Cabaret — Progreso, San Juan, Rizal.

Maypajo Cabaret—Lerma Sub-Division, Maypajo, Caloocan, Rizal.

Santa Ana Cabaret — Tejeron, Santa Ana, Manila.

Whoopee Cabaret—51 David, Pasay, Rizal.

### CABLE — ELECTRIC

General Electric Co. (P.I.) Inc. — 13th & Atlanta Sts., Port Area, Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co. — 117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

### CALCULATING MACHINES

Burroughs, Inc. — Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Manila Office Equipment Co. — 24 David, Manila.

Nielson Sales Co.—110 Escolta, Manila.

### CALENDARS

Carmelo & Bauermann—2057 Azcarraga, Manila.

Lim Siong Tiu & Sons—183 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Vera, P. & Sons Co.—134 Solana, Intramuros, Manila.

Yearsley, R. J.—429 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

### CANDLES

Ban Seng — 365 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.

Chi Seng Candle Factory — 130 Villalobos, Quiapo, Manila.

Go Han Tuan—407 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.

La Luna Clara—538 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.

Philippine Wax Producing Co., Inc.—Suerte & F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.

Sam Kong—817 Jaboneros, San Nicolas, Manila.

Sim Leng Candle Factory — 209 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Volcano Candles Factory — 509 Magdalena, Manila.

### CANDY

Aimee's Candies — 455 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila.



Central Candy Factory — 68 M. Divisoria, Manila.

Cosmos Candy Factory — 491 M. de Binondo, Manila.

El Aguila — 357 Caballeros, San Nicolas, Manila.

Go Peng Kuan — 718 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.

Guan Hing Hong — 625 Ilaya, Tondo, Manila.

Hongkong Candy Factory — 316 Santa Cristo, Manila.

Ideal Candy Factory — 316 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.

Joe Chuang Liong — 1222 Santa Elena, San Nicolas, Manila.

La Oriental Candy Factory — 468 Juan Luna, Manila.

Malabon Sugar Co., Ltd. — 301-302 National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.

Neves, A. M. — 231 Espeleta, Santa Cruz, Manila.

O'Racca Confectionery Co., Inc. — 67 Barraca, San Nicolas, Manila.

Oriental Candy Factory — 290 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal.

People's Candy Factory — 1844 Maria Lim, Pasay, Rizal.

Standard Candy Factory — 125 Plaza del Conde, San Nicolas, Manila.

Star Candy Factory — 2647 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal.

Walters & Co., S. K.—168 Soler, Manila.

Washington Candy Factory — 721 Juan Luna, Manila.

#### CARPENTERS

Cheng Chieng Phiao — 21 Estrella, Binondo, Manila.

Eng Huat — 736 Juan Luna, Manila.

Enriquez R. (Contractor) — 340 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.

Go Lee Siong Bio — 940 San Fernando, San Nicolas, Manila.

Hirofani, K. — 166 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

La Filipina Sash Factory — 910 Azcarraga, Manila.

La Frescura Door & Window Manufacturer— 340 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.

Lim Soon — 522 Teodora Alonso, Manila.

Tay Jay & Co. — 732 Echague, Manila.

#### CARRIAGE WORKS

El Inventor Carriage Factory — 1110 Narra, Tondo, Manila.

Parsons Hardware Co., Inc. — 805 Echague, Manila.

Po Chuan Carriage Works — 1082 Narra, Tondo, Manila.

Sanchez, Vicente D. y Cia. — 360 Aviles, San Miguel, Manila.

#### CASH REGISTERS

Burroughs, Inc. — Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Nielson Sales C. — 110 Escolta, Manila.

Tremblay's Guaranteed Service — 444 Estero Cegado, Santa Cruz, Manila.

#### CATERING

Bulakeña Restaurant & Caterer — 825 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.

Carbungeo Caterer — 165 Maria Clara, Sampaloc, Manila.

Liberty Caterer — 426 Bermuda, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Mabuhay Caterer — 656 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Tom's Dixie Kitchen, Inc. — 126 Plaza Goiti, Manila.

#### CEMENT

Asbestos & Cement Products, Inc. — Riverside, Manila.

Cebu Portland Cement Co. — Azcarraga & Evangelista, Manila.

Cham Samco & Sons — 306 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.

Go Lam Co. Cement, Sand & Gravel — 306 Tetuan, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Rizal Cement Co., Inc. — 8 Muelle del Banco Nacional, Binondo, Manila.

Simeon O. Suan — 324 Echague, Manila.



**CEMETERIES**

Cementerio del Norte — 301 Blumentritt, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Chinese Cemetery — 286 Blumentritt, Santa Cruz, Manila.

La Loma Catholic Cemetery — La Loma, Caloocan, Rizal.

**CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE**

American Chamber of Commerce — 180 David, Binondo, Manila.

Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands — Magallanes Drive, Intramuros, Manila.

French Chamber of Commerce — 50 Escolta, Manila.

Japanese Chamber of Commerce — 16 El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.

Manila Chamber of Commerce — 407 National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.

Philippine-Chinese General Chamber of Commerce — China Bank Bldg., Dasmariñas and Juan Luna, Manila.

**CHECK PROTECTORS**

Manila Office Equipment Co. — 24 David, Binondo, Manila.

Sy Sales Co. — 335 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.

**CHEMICALS**

Hizon Laboratory — 549 P. Paterno, Manila.

M. D. Chemical Manufactory — 314 Santo Cristo, Manila.

Santos, Pedro — 72 Blumentritt, San Juan, Rizal.

**CHEWING GUM**

American Sweets, Inc. — 311 Soler, Manila.

Wrigley's (Philippines) Inc. — 5 El Hogar Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.

**CHINAWARE**

Chi Sing & Co. — 358 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.

Ké—Miramar Apartments, Dewey Boulevard, Manila.

Rosendo Dychaucó — 318 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.

Yearsley, R. J. — 429 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

**CHIROPODISTS**

Uschold, J. A. — 124 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.

Weingarten, Norton J. — 310 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

**CHOCOLATE**

Campos, Rueda Hnos., Inc. — 2205 Azcarraga, Manila.

Co Chum Huat — 712 Dart, Paco, Manila.

El Camello Tor de Cafe — 408 Estero Cegado, Santa Cruz, Manila.

El Fruto de Cacao — 622 Magdalena, Manila.

La Fabiana Fabrica de Chocolate — 77 Magallanes, Intramuros, Manila.

La Industrial — 278 Cristobal (Int.), Paco, Manila.

La Palma de Mallorca — 154 Real, Intramuros, Manila.

Pamintuan, Feliciano M. — 894 Dart, Paco, Manila.

**CIGARS**

Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co. — 31 Tayuman, Tondo, Manila.

Alhambra Cigar Store — 25 Escolta, Manila.

B. B. B. y La Ideal — 542 Echague, Manila.

Chua Teng & Co. — 514 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.

Co Che — 563 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.

Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas — 212 Marquez de Comillas, Ermita, Manila.

Cua Bong Co — 428 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.

Day Break Cigar's Factory — 1006 Narra, Tondo, Manila.

El Aguila — Plaza Dilao, Paco, Manila.

El Oriente Fabrica de Tabacos, Inc. — 167 General Solano, San Miguel, Manila.

El Sol de Filipina — 443 San Lazaro, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Germinal, Inc. — Sangangdaan, Caloocan, Rizal.



Helena Cigar Factory — 36 Novaliches, San Miguel, Manila.

Katubusan — 501 Clavel, San Nicolas, Manila.

La Alejandria — 543 Magdalena, Manila.

La Ciudad de Nankin — 414 Salazar, Binondo, Manila.

La Dicha — 429 Asuncion, San Nicolas, Manila.

La Estrella de Filipinas — 752 Magdalena, Manila.

La Grandeza, — 729 Reina Regente, Manila.

La Insular Cigar & Cigarette Factory, Inc.— Plaza de Binondo, Binondo, Manila.

La Nobleza — 409 Tayuman, Tondo, Manila.

La Paz y Buen Viaje — 429 Asuncion, San Nicolas, Manila.

La Prueba Tobacco Co., Inc. — 167 General Solano, San Miguel, Manila.

La Yebana Co., Inc. — 57 Gastambide, Sampaloc, Manila.

Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co. — 434 Estero Cegado, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Minerva Cigar Corporation — 2219 Azcarraga, Manila.

Philippine Aromatic Cigar Manufacturing Co., Inc.—531 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.

Quing Tongco Sons Tobacco Co.—41 P. Ducos, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Si Jiap Sing—228 Tetuan, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Spud & Commander Co.—425 Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila.

Sy Hick Cigar & Cigarette Store — 640 Tabora, San Nicolas, Manila.

Tabacalera Cigars Store—Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.

#### CIGARS - RETAIL

Alhambra Cigar Store—25 Escolta, Manila.

Co Yaco—434 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.

Cosmopolitan Cigar Store — 25 Escolta, Manila.

La Insular Cigar & Cigarette Factory, Inc.— Plaza de Binondo, Manila.

Lim Kiam & Co.— 1036 Comercio, San Nicolas, Manila.

Lim Tua Tun—1024 Comercio, San Nicolas, Manila.

Sy Taoco & Co.—534 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.

Toh Kim Cuay & Co.—1008 Comercio, San Nicolas, Manila.

Tong Seng—1120 M. de Santos, Manila.

#### CINEMATOGRAPHS

(See *Theaters*)

#### CITY OF MANILA

(See *City of Manila*.)

#### CIVIL ENGINEERS

Barredo, Jose M.—767 Dakota, Manila.

Cantera, F. de la — 324 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Castro, Mariano A. de—95 Doroteo Jose, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Guevara, Alberto—641 P. Noval, Sampaloc, Manila.

Russell, C.—Nagtahan & Aceite, Sampaloc, Manila.

Santo Tomas, Enrique C.—509 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.

Siochi, Pedro—347 San Marcelino, Manila.

#### CLEANING

Bush, Joe—129 Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila.

De Luxe Dry Cleaning & Tailoring—826 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

El Sol Naciente—811 Oroquieta, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Family Laundry Co.—1123 Soler, Manila.

Ideal Dry Cleaning—498 Recoletos, Intramuros, Manila.

International Dry Cleaning Co.—413 P. Gomez, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Metropolitan Laundry—189 Sylvia, Ermita, Manila.

Moheng's Laundry—1841 Azcarraga, Manila.

National Dry Cleaning—1936 Herran, Paco, Manila.

Over the Hill Dry Cleaning—173 Maria Clara, Sampaloc, Manila.

Pedro Dry Cleaning—1350 Herran, Paco, Manila.



Royal Dry Cleaning & Laundry—614 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.

San Marcelino Dry Cleaning—74 San Marcelino, Manila.

Sanitary Steam Laundry—908 Arlegui, Quiapo, Manila.

Silverton Dry Cleaning—37 A. Mabini, Manila.

Timbulan Dry Cleaning—266 Loreto, Sampaloc, Manila.

Victory Dry Cleaning & Laundry—1015 San Andres, Malate, Manila.

York Dry Cleaning, The—1823 Azcarraga, Manila.

### CLOCKS-ELECTRICAL

General Electric Co. (P. I.), Inc.—13th and Atlanta, Port Area, Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

### CLUBS

American Non-Commissioned Officers Club—852 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.

Alunan Tennis Club—Port Area, Manila.

Army and Navy Club—South Boulevard, Ermita, Manila.

Asia Club—606 Arlegui, Quiapo, Manila.

Bonito Club—493 Muelle de Binondo, Manila.

Cantonese Club—459 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.

Cantonese Employees Union—654 Gandara, Binondo, Manila.

Capitol Club—106 Hormiga, Binondo, Manila.

Casino Español de Manila—Taft and San Luis, Manila.

Che Yong Club—470 Juan Luna, Manila.

Chong Poon Kwong Woi—210 Espeleta, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Club Filipino Socios—1021 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Club O. Q.—418 Estero Cegado, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Cosmos Club—China Bank Bldg., Juan Luna & Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.

Deutscher Klub, Inc.—671 San Luis, Ermita, Manila.

Elks Club—South Boulevard, Ermita, Manila.  
Employee's Club, Inc., The—419 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.

Golf Club—Caloocan, Rizal.

Gun Club—191 V. Mapa, Sampaloc, Manila.

Gutierrez, Adolfo G.—409 P. Gomez, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Kuan Wo Club—522 Misericordia, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Kung Wo Sia—606 Florentino Torres, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Laong Laan Club—Wallace Field, Manila.

Liberty Club, The—324 Estero Cegado, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Lim, U.—309 Tambacan, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Long Distance Employees Club—Santos Bldg., Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila.

Managumpay Tennis Club—Alvarez, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Manila Boat Club, The—Havana, Santa Ana, Manila.

Manila Club—238 San Marcelino, Manila.

Manila Golf Club—Caloocan, Rizal.

Manila Jockey Club—50 Tayuman, Manila.

Manila Polo Club—F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.

Manila Tennis Club—Wallace Field, Manila.

Mariners Club, The — Derham Bldg., Manila.

Maya Recreation Club—568 Echague, Manila.

Meralco Club—Mercedes & T. Ayala, Ermita, Manila.

Metropolitan Club—717 Dart (Int.), Paco, Manila.

Nippon Club, The—329 Vito Cruz, Malate, Manila.

Oriental Club—908 Remedios, Malate, Manila.

Petit Club—566 Reina Regente, Manila.

Philippine Columbian Association—Taft & Isaac Peral, Manila.

Pioneer's Club—224 Chica, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Rotary Club of Manila—320 National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.

Royal Sporting Club—411 Sales, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Sampaloc Women's Club, Inc.—932 Don Quijote, Sampaloc, Manila.



Silanganan Sport Club—Rizal Avenue Extension, Manila.

Sociedad de Tiro Al Blanco—191 Victorino Mapa, Sampaloc, Manila.

Stag Sporting Association—311 Padre Gomez, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Su Yueng Tong—320 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Swiss Club—1367 General Luna, Manila.

Tai Guan Ong's Association—509 Piedad, Binondo, Manila.

Tamarao Polo Club—Barrio Tambo, Parañaque, Rizal.

University Club of Manila—12 San Luis, Ermita, Manila.

Wack-Wack Golf & Country Club—Mandaluyong, Rizal.

X Club—366 Raon, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Young Women's Christian Association—115 T. Pinpin, Manila.

### COAL

Ampil & Co.—997 Muelle de la Industria, Binondo, Manila.

Chua Kia—45 Plaza General Lachambre, Binondo, Manila.

Chumbuque, Jose Lim—204 Sevilla, San Nicolas, Manila.

Gatbo Coal & Power Co., Inc.—501 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Heng, Bio—1032 Dart, Paco, Manila.

Liguan Coal Mines, Inc.—203 Regina Bldg., David, Manila.

Madrigal & Co.—8 Muelle del Banco Nacional, Manila.

Nozaki, S.—389 G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila.

Verlinden, M.—31 Escolta, Manila.

### COCOANUT OIL

Luzon Industrial Corporation—720 Magdalena, Manila.

Philippine Manufacturing Co.—244 David, Manila.

Spencer Kellogg & Sons (Philippines), Inc.—Tomas Claudio, Pandacan, Manila.

### COCOANUT PRODUCTS

Agusan Coconut Co.—422 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Blue Bar Coconut Co.—301 Fernandez Bldg., T. Pinpin, Manila.

Lu Tay & Co.—644 Juan Luna, Manila.

Tropic Products Co.—Pureza, Sampaloc, Manila.

Yu Chu Domingo—356 Elcano, San Nicolas, Manila.

### COFFEE

Cosmos Cafe—26 Plaza Moraga, Manila.

El Camello Tor de Cafe—408 Estero Cegado, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Eng-Bi & Co.—492 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.

Homade Trading Co., Inc.—932 Tayabas, Manila.

James, John H.—408 Entero Cegado, Santa Cruz, Manila.

La Sultana—1539 Azcarraga, Manila.

Lion d'Or—738 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.

### COFFEE MAKERS

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Yearsley, R. J.—429 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

### COLD STORAGE

Import Meat & Produce Co.—119 P. Faura, Ermita, Manila.

International Cold Stores—116 Echague, Manila.

Philippine Cold Stores—503 Echague, Manila.

San Miguel Brewery—57 General Solano, San Miguel, Manila.

Sanitary Cold Store—1969 Divisoria Market, Manila.

### COLLECTION AGENCIES

Commercial Collection Service—870 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Credits & Collections, Inc.—1105 Felix Huer-tas, Santa Cruz, Manila.

### COLLEGES

(See Educational Directory)

### COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHERS

Photo Finishing Corporation—114 Escolta, Manila.



**COMMISSION MERCHANTS**

Farmers Produce & Commercial Co. — 410 Echague, Manila.  
 Koa King Lun—116 Tetuan, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
 Lim Seam—912 San Nicolas, Manila.  
 Muller & Phipps (Manila) Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Smith Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Yu Ay & Co.—412 Gandara, Binondo, Manila.  
 Zuelig, Inc., F. E.—55 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

**COMMONWEALTH GOVERNMENT**

(See *Commonwealth Government* on page 791).

**CONFECTIONERIES**

La Fruta Filipina—650 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
 La Palma de Mallorca—187 Solana, Intramuros, Manila.  
 M. Y. San & Co., Inc.—29 Valenzuela, San Juan, Rizal.  
 O'Racca Confectionery Co., Inc.—67 Barraca, San Nicolas, Manila.

**CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Findley Engineering & Construction Co., Inc.—32 Fisher Avenue, Pasay, Rizal.  
 Santo Tomas, Enrique C.—509 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.  
 Siuchi, Pedro—347 San Marcelino, Manila.

**CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS**

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Quiapo, Manila.  
 Anamura Building Contractor—931 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila.  
 Art Construction—811 O'Donnell, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
 Atlantic Gulf & Pacific Co.—77 Muelle de la Industria, San Nicolas, Manila. \*  
 Baluyut, Sotero—2177 Herran, Paco, Manila.  
 Barredo, Fausto—Sta. Ana Bridge, Sta. Ana, Manila.

Chee, Puck—523 Soler, Manila.  
 Choy & Co., Inc., S. C.—1819 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Domingo, Santiago—17 San Gabriel, Binondo, Manila.  
 Enriquez, R.—340 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.  
 Fujihara Furniture & Contractor—834 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.  
 Goheco, P. P.—Go Sing Goe Co.—1219 Azcarra-ga, Manila.  
 Gordon, John—Leyba Bldg., David, Manila.  
 Gotameo Hermanos, Vicente—430 Tanduay, Manila.  
 Him, N. C.—25 Cruzada, Quiapo, Manila.  
 Kajita Building Contractor—246 General Solano, San Miguel, Manila.  
 Kanaoka, T.—325 Carriedo, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
 Karolchuck, M. Michelin—Paz, Paco, Manila.  
 Ledesma, Pantojo & Limeaco, Inc.—120 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.  
 Luzon Gravel & Sand Co., Inc.—1096 Tayuman, Manila.  
 Manila Engineering Works — 213 Tanduay, Manila.  
 Metropolitan Engineering and Construction Co., Inc.—101 Echague, Manila.  
 Rizal Quarry—420 Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila.  
 Sing Yee & Cuan, Inc. — 490 Park (Int.) Pasay, Rizal.  
 Siuchi, Pedro (Civil Engineer)—347 San Marcelino, Manila.  
 Takahashi Furniture—730 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Urakami, Y.—530 San Luis, Ermita, Manila.  
 Viuda é Hijos de Pio Barreto y Cia, Inc.—716 Echague, Manila.  
 Yamashita Sadosuke—237 Carriedo, Manila.  
 Yao Ah Piao & Co.—3 Aviles, San Miguel, Manila.

**CONVENTS**

Belgian Sisters, Tondo Convent—Plaza Leon XIII, Tondo, Manila.  
 Convento de la Ermita—138 A. Flores, Ermita, Manila.



Convento de Padres Capuchinos—306 General Luna, Manila.

Convento de San Agustin—181 General Luna, Manila.

Convento de San Francisco—240 Solana, Intramuros, Manila.

Franciscan Sisters—142 Manrique, Sampaloc, Manila.

Good Sheperd Convent—Grace Park.

Padres Dominicos Proc. Dom.—9 San Juan de Letran, Intramuros, Manila.

Procur. General de Padres Agustinos — 181 Gen. Luna, Manila.

San Beda Convent—E. Mendiola, San Miguel, Manila.

### COPRA

Aro, Macario—666 Peñafrancia, Paco, Manila.

Atkins Kroll & Co., Inc.—6th floor, Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo, Manila.

Bio Chuan—685 Benavides, Binondo, Manila.

Daído Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong Shanghai Bank Bldg., Binondo, Manila.

El Dorado Oil Works — 318 National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Hanson, Orth & Stevenson, Inc.—Chaco Bldg., Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Philippine Copra Exchange, Ltd.—101 Echague, Manila.

Tan Soo Huat—12 Pereira, Binondo, Manila.

### COPRA CAKE

Madrigal Oil Mills—8 Muelle del Banco Nacional, Binondo, Manila.

### CORDAGE

Elizalde Rope Factory, Inc.—Elizalde Bldg., Muelle de la Industria, Binondo, Manila.

Johnson Picket Rope Co.—2 Cristobal, Paco, Manila.

Manila Cordage Co.—Cristobal & Otis, Paco, Manila.

### CORK

Campos Rueda Hermanos, Inc.—2205 Azearaga, Manila.

Philippine Crown Cork Factory—861 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.

### COSMETICS

Max Factor Society Make-Up—504 Fernandez Bldg., T. Pinpin, Manila.

Princess Pat, Ltd.—227 David, Manila.

### COTTON

Philippine Cotton Mills, Inc., (Factory) — 1059 Dagupan, Tondo, Manila.

### CREDIT REPORTING

Mercantile & Credit Agency—334 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.

### CURIOS

Long Life Curio Store—320 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.

Taj Mahal, The—40 Isaac Peral, Manila.

### CUSTOMS BROKERS

Barreto, Felipe — 456 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.

Cansipit, G. M., Inc.—51 Escolta, Manila.

Carlos, Vicente—307 Peñarubia, San Nicolas, Manila.

Chaves, Salinas & Co.—Dasmariñas & Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.

Foz Brokerage, Inc.—304 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Gruet, Alfredo—357 Juan Luna, Manila.

Gutierrez Brothers—419 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.

Luzon Brokerage Co.—Derham Bldg., Atlanta St., Port District, Manila.

Orient Brokerage Co., Inc.—12 Escolta, Manila.

Philippine Brokerage — 379 Juan Luna, Manila.

Rapid Brokerage Co., Inc.—506 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.

Serrano Transportation — 456 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.

Tantoco, Hilarion — Pier 7, Port Area, Manila.

Tionloc, Inc., Ildefonso — 123 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.

### DAIRIES

Causip Dairy Farm—964 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.



La Loma Dairy Farm—86 A. Bonifacio, La Loma, Caloocan, Rizal.

Magnolia Dairy Products—660 Echague, Manila.

San Miguel Dairy Farm—86 A. Bonifacio, La Loma, Caloocan, Rizal.

Santa Mesa Dairy Farm — 902 Cordeleria, Sampaloc, Manila.

Santol Dairy Farm—1136 Santol, Sampaloc, Manila.

Selecta Sterilized Milk—713 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila.

### DANCING ACADEMIES

Cosmopolitan Ballet and Dancing School—727 San Marcelino, Manila.

Kaethe Hauser—Philippine Columbian, Taft Avenue, Manila.

National Dancing Festival—35 Metropolitan Theatre Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Manila.

Premier Ballroom Dancing Academy—1068 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.

### DECORATIONS

Abelardo Scenic Studios—703 Tayuman, Tondo, Manila.

Manila Artistical Decoration—530 Raon, Santa Cruz, Manila.

### DECORATIONS — ELECTRICAL

Western Equipment & Supply Co. — 117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

### DENTAL SUPPLIES

Conda Dental Supply—427 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Dentists Cooperative Supply Co.—838 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Manila Dental Depot—95 Escolta, Manila.

National Dental Supply, Inc. — 619 Escolta, Manila.

Philippine Net & Braid Manufacturing Co., Inc.—367 Juan Luna, Manila.

White Co., S. S. (Dental Supplies)—95 Escolta, Manila.

### DENTISTS

Aldecoa, Eladio R.—405 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Arce, Carmelo — 312 Plaza Miranda, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Arenas, M. P. — 47 Padre Faura, Manila.

Arevalo, B.—302 Plaza Miranda, Quiapo, Manila.

Basa, Victoriano C.—Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Birch, Wm. A. — 228 Kneedler Bldg., Manila.

Boncan, A. H.—40 Metropolitan Theater Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Manila.

Cabale, Eduardo G.—25 Santos Bldg., Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila.

Concepcion, M. de la—9 Plaza Moraga, Manila.

Crisologo, M. F.—244 Bambang, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Cross, C. T.—34 Escolta, Manila.

Cruz, Sergio D.—371 Raon, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Danao, Artemio—200 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Diaz, Pedro R.—428 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Dizon's Dental Laboratory, B. B.—428 Padilla Bldg., Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Doyle, J. D.—500 Fernandez Bldg., T. Pinpin, Manila.

Eraña, Gervasio—203 Regina Bldg., David, Manila.

Escarte, Ceferino—839 Velasquez, Tondo, Manila.

Esquivel, Enrique F. — 520 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Felizardo, M. — Metropolitan Theater Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Manila.

Francisco, Jose R.—Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Granada, Pedro—115 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Ignacio, P. A.—282 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal.

Ladao, J. — 210 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Leon, Conrado M. de — 154 Villalobos, Manila.

Lerma, Jose N.—619 Escolta, Manila.

Lleander, F. V. — 542 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Magdañal, Arsenio—1101 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.



Mejia, R. C.—870 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Merchant, E. S. D. — 1-B Miramar Apts., Manila.

Ochoa, Miguel—403 Raon, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Paredes, A. S. — 225 Regidor, Manila.

Paterno, Fernando B.—226 Regidor, Quiapo, Manila.

Paz e Hidalgo, Eduardo—1258 Magdalena, Binondo, Manila.

Perez, Adolfo—353 Juan Luna, Manila.

Quejada, J. S.—212 Regina Bldg., David, Binondo, Manila.

Ramirez, Francisco L. — 519 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Ramos, Arsenio D.—1402 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Ramos, Aurelio — 838 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Reyes, Augusto W. de los—251 A. Mabini, Manila.

Reyes, Roman — 612 Filipinas Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila.

Rustia, Sison F.—214 Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Sabando, Diosdado V. — 679 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Saez, Ladislao — 102 Villalobos, Manila.

San Juan, R.—520 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Santa Ana, Felisa—779 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Santos, Josefina de los—428 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Siguenza, S. R.—614 Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila.

Siojo, V. J. — Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.

Vergel de Dios, E.—447 Evangelista, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Villanueva, E.—316 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.

Wright, Robert N.—578 Taft Avenue, Manila.

**DEPARTMENT STORES**

Aguinaldo & Co., Inc., L. R.—500 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.

Heacock Co., H. E.—124 Escolta, Manila.

Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.

**DEPARTMENT STORES — DOWNTOWN**

Goldenberg's Department Store — Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila.

**DETECTIVES**

International Intelligence Agency—320 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Yadan, Fermin C.—2722 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

**DIAMONDS**

Manila Diamond Cutters Corporation — 412 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

**DISPLAY FIXTURES**

Western Equipment & Supply Co. — 117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

**DISTILLING**

Ayala, Inc.—652 Echague, Manila.

Destileria de Tanduay, Inc.—Elizalde Bldg., Muelle de la Industria, Binondo, Manila.

El Occidental—414 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.

Go Sun, Benito—730 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.

La Copa—520 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.

La Fortuna, Inc. (Factory)—445 Moriones, Tondo, Manila.

La Fuerza—414 Fundidor, San Nicolas, Manila.

La Rosario—1001 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.

La Suerte—530 Alvarado, Binondo, Manila.

La Tondeña, Inc. — 618 Echague, Manila.

Legarda, Benito (La Rosario)—1011 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.

Lim Tuaco & Co., Inc.—527 Gandara, Binondo, Manila.

Tong, Santiago—231 Soler, Manila.



**DOORS**

**La Frescura**—340 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.

**Manila Sash Factory**—786 Echague, Manila.

**DORMITORIES**

**Abella, Mariano**—32 Alejandro VI, Sampaloc, Manila.

**Assumption Ladies' Hall**—647 Moret, Sampaloc, Manila.

**College Ladies Dormitory** — 218 Concepcion, Ermita, Manila.

**De Luxe Ladies Home**—339 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

**Ellinwood Dormitory for Men**—709 Tennessee, Malate, Manila.

**Filipinas Hall**—502 Taft Avenue, Manila.

**Holy Cross Ladies Home** — 2168 Azcarraga, Manila.

**Holy Rosary Ladies Home**—93 Legaspi, Intramuros, Manila.

**Jeanne'd Arc Home Ladies**—110 Magallanes, Intramuros, Manila.

**Ladies Ideal Home**—341 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

**Lakambini Hall**—442 Taft Avenue, Manila.

**Lourdes' Ladies Hall**—1016 Soler, Manila.

**Model Home**—España & P. Noval, Sampaloc, Manila.

**Nebraska Hall**—300 Nebraska, Manila.

**Normal Hall Girls Dormitory**—Taft Avenue, Manila.

**Notre Dame Hall** — 350 España, Sampaloc, Manila.

**Ntra. Sra. del Carmen Ladies**—209 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

**Oriental Ladies Dormitory**—2235 Azcarraga, Manila.

**Philippine Women's College Hall** — 324 A. Flores, Ermita, Manila.

**Rizal Dormitory**—337 Florida, Manila.

**St. Joseph Hall (Ladies Dormitory)** — 419-B Dakota, Manila.

**St. Mary's Hall** — 602 Pennsylvania Avenue, Malate, Manila.

**St. Paul's Ladies Dormitory** — 88 Postigo, Intramuros, Manila.

**St. Rita Hall**—Taft Avenue, Manila.

**St. Teresita's Dormitory** — 121 Florida, Ermita, Manila.

**Sta. Catalina Girls' Dormitory** — Governor Forbes, Sampaloc, Manila.

**Twins Dormitory**—751 P. Noval, Sampaloc, Manila.

**U. P. Bachelor's Hall**—411 Arkansas, Ermita, Manila.

**University Quarters** — 113 Florida, Ermita, Manila.

**Valdez, Pacita**—81 San Rafael, San Miguel, Manila.

**Varsity Ladies' Hall**—430 Taft Avenue, Manila.

**Victory Hall**—222 Sylvia, Ermita, Manila.

**DRAWING MATERIALS**

**Manila Blue Printing Co., Inc.**—21 Paterno Bldg., Santa Cruz Bridge, Manila.

**DRESSES**

**Dee Salustiana**—146 Yango Market, Manila.

**Hamilton Brown Fashion Salon**—109 Escolta, Manila.

**Heacock Co., H. E.** — 124 Escolta, Manila.

**Kay-Dore Gown Shoppe**—399 A. Mabini, Manila.

**La Petite Paree** — 531 A. Mabini, Manila.

**Normandie's Fashion Shop** — 2156 Herran, Manila.

**Rosie's Frock Shop**—Bay View Hotel, Manila.

**Ruby's Inc.**—423 A. Mabini, Manila.

**Stylerite Shoppe, The**—441 A. Mabini, Manila.

**DRESSMAKING**

**Acriche, Rigina**—319 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.

**Amparo's Shop**—442 Evangelista, Santa Cruz, Manila.

**Angela's Shoppe**—157 Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila.

**Armar Institute of Fashion & Arts** — 443 Evangelista, Santa Cruz, Manila.

**Aurelia's**—80-84 Real, Intramuros, Manila.

**Emporium Des Modes**—1620 Oroquieta, Santa Cruz, Manila.



- Enriquez, Mrs. Catalina—751-A Dart, Paco, Manila.
- Escurdia, Pura — 550 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Fanchon—440 San Luis, Ermita, Manila.
- Gown Salon, The—Peralta Apartments, Manila.
- La Moda Elegante, (Mrs. Suñga) — Victoria, Intramuros.
- Lulu's Quality Dresses — 1083 R. Hidalgo, Manila.
- Manila Elegante—251 A. Mabini, Manila.
- Manila Mode Dressmaker — 800 Oroquieta, Manila.
- Model Style—228 Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila.
- Monzon, Gavina — 1733 Azcarraga, Manila.
- Nepomuceno, Paz — 507 Bambang, Manila.
- Paras, Roberta T. — 859 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Peacock Shoppe—1161 Taft Avenue, Manila.
- Pilar's Dress Making Shop — 417-B Dakota, Manila.
- Raffli Dressmaking — 270 M. H. del Pilar.
- Remedios Modes—2010 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Reyes Dressmaker—830 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.
- Rica Art Shop, Rosa—634 Raon, Quiapo, Manila.
- Theo's Shoppe — 163 Bustillos, Manila.
- Tres Chic Modist Shop—1022 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Vill-Mar's Fashion—347 G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Bellevue Drug Store—1428 Herran, Manila.
- Berry's Chemical Co.—211 Barbosa, Quiapo, Manila.
- Botica Angeles—288 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal.
- Botica Antigua de Trozo—765 Benavides, Manila.
- Botica Boie—95 Escolta, Manila.
- Botica Hensonina—97 Real, Intramuros, Manila.
- Botica Insular de P. Arambulo—1 Quesada, Tondo, Manila.
- Botica Intramuros — 138 Real, Intramuros, Manila.
- Botica La Inmaculada — 686 Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Botica del Nazareno — 536 Martin Ocampo, Quiapo, Manila.
- Botica de Quiapo—403 Plaza Miranda, Quiapo, Manila.
- Botica Reynado—1650 Azcarraga, Manila.
- Botica de Santa Cruz—106 Plaza Goiti, Manila.
- Botica Santa Teresita—500 San Andres, Manila.
- Central Agency Drug Store—811 Folgueras, Tondo, Manila.
- Chee Woo Tong—411 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.
- Chua Chu—220 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.
- City Drug Store — 446 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Condiment Manufacturing Co.—121 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.
- Cu Yek Tiong—1130 Santa Elena, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Diana Drug Store—129 Castaños, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Dolor, L.—92 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.
- El Rubi—105 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.
- Ermita Drug Store—227 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.
- Escarte Drug Store—839 Velasquez, Tondo, Manila.
- Escolta Drug Co.—58 Escolta, Manila.
- Farmacia Angelina—323 Lavezares, San Nicolas, Manila.

### DRILLS—ELECTRICAL

- Western Equipment & Supply Co. — 117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

### DRUGGISTS

- Adriano's Drug Store & Laboratory—61 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal.
- Ban An Tong—325 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Ban San Botica — 1107 Santa Elena, San Nicolas, Manila.



- Farmacia Aranda — 1610 Herran, Paco, Manila.
- Farmacia Arriola — 1755 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Farmacia Avelino — 207 Labores, Pandacan, Manila.
- Farmacia Balintawak — 1144 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Farmacia Batallones—1410 Herran, Manila.
- Farmacia Biak-na-Bato—325 Tayuman, Tondo, Manila.
- Farmacia Blanca Nieve — 1642 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- FARMACIA CENTRAL, INC.** — 248 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.
- Farmacia Consuelo — Del Pan & San Nicolas, Manila.
- FARMACIA DOLORES PATERNO ZAMORA** — 913 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.
- Farmacia Del Sur — 243 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.
- Farmacia Dolar — 841 Elcano, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Farmacia Gabriel — 898 Dart, Paco, Manila.
- Farmacia Galvez — 254 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal.
- Farmacia Germinal — 733 Tabora, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Farmacia Guadalupe — 605 Peñarrubia, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Farmacia Henson — 631 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Farmacia Jem — 604 Regidor, Quiapo, Manila.
- Farmacia Korea — 543 Juan Luna, Manila.
- Farmacia Legaspi — 100 Dimasalang, Manila.
- Farmacia Ligeralde — 310 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.
- Farmacia Liwayway — 526 Azcarraga, Manila.
- Farmacia Lopez — 247 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Farmacia de Manuel J. Diy — 601 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.
- FARMACIA DE MANUEL ZAMORA**—928 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.
- Farmacia Marina — 213 Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Farmacia Milagrosa — 601 Madrid, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Farmacia Mir—504 Dapitan, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Farmacia Moderna — 834 Clavel, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Farmacia Molina — Andalucia & P. Campa, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Farmacia Ntra. Sra. de Guia—113 A. Mabini, Manila.
- Farmacia Ntra. Sra. de Pilar—1233 Herran, Manila.
- Farmacia Nueva de Paco — 1703 General Luna, Paco, Manila.
- Farmacia Nueva de Sto. Cristo — 448 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Farmacia Oriental — 234 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.
- Farmacia y Perfumeria de la Quinta — 402 Echague, Manila.
- Farmacia Potenciano — 249 Solana, Intramuros, Manila.
- Farmacia Pupalo—2246 Herran, Manila.
- Farmacia R. Santos — 1032 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Farmacia Rita — 610 Azcarraga, Manila.
- Farmacia Riteña—194 Real, Intramuros, Manila.
- Farmacia Rivera—635 Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Farmacia Rizalina — 563 Azcarraga, Manila.
- Farmacia Roque Sofronio — 2328 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Farmacia Rosa — 1919 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Farmacia Rubi—105 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.
- Farmacia San Antonio—1087 Dart, Paco, Manila.
- FARMACIA SAN FERNANDO** — 835 San Fernando, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Farmacia San Jose—282 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal.
- Farmacia Sen Long—412 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Farmacia Soledad—2311 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Farmacia Victoria — 622 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Farmacia Villa — 931 San Andres, Manila.



- Farmacia Virginia—737 Dart, Paco, Manila.
- Fidelino's Dispensary—1207 Juan Luna, Manila.
- Franco's Pharmacy — 505 Bambang, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Glorioso Drug Store—653-H Dart, Paco, Manila.
- Hermoso Drug Store—1108 Marcelino de los Santos, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Herran Pharmacy — 1902 Herran, Manila.
- Hieng Fook Tong—516 Teodora Alonso, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Hing Juan Tong Drug Store—241 Carvajal, Binondo, Manila.
- Insular Drug Co., Inc.—153 Juan Luna, Manila.
- International Drug Store — 125 Bustillos, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Jerez Quina Tesoro — 155 Marquez de Comillas, Ermita, Manila.
- Keller Ed. A. & Co., Ltd. — 178 Juan Luna, Manila.
- Kwong Chai Tong — 425 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.
- Lam Chun Drug Store—565 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Lao Kien Hun—946 Jaboneros, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Lay Ping — 423 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.
- LIMSON & SONS DRUG STORE** — 1104 A. Mabini, Manila.
- Liwanag Laboratories—1755 Azcarraga, Manila.
- Luz's Pharmacy — 240 Carriedo, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Magsimpan Drug Laboratory & Press — 617 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Mangaliman Bros. Pharmacy — 4 Valenzuela, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Manila Dispensary — 1919 Herran, Manila.
- Manila Pharmacy—327 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.
- Medina Drug Store—141 Juan Luna, Manila.
- Metro Drug Corporation—880 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Modern Pharmacal Products Co., Inc. — 886 Rizal Avenue, Manila.
- Nakashima, S.—411 Reina Regenta, Manila.
- Nakatsukasa Drug Store—941 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila.
- NATIONAL DRUG STORE** — 541 Rizal Avenue, Manila.
- Nigaki, G. — 612 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.
- Olivares, Florentino — 12 Lamayan, Santa Ana, Manila.
- Orejana's Drug & Laboratory—122 Alejandro VI, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Pellicer, J. P., Viuda e Hijos de—115 T. Pinpin, Manila.
- Philippine American Drug Co.—95 Escolta, Manila.
- Plaza Drug Store, Inc. — Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.
- Radio Drug Store—635 Dart, Paco, Manila.
- Real Drug Store — 172 Real, Intramuros, Manila.
- Remedios Drug Store—1002 A. Mabini, Manila.
- Rexal Drug Store—1119 Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Rizal Avenue Pharmacy—711 Rizal Avenue, Manila.
- Rosel Laboratory (Precilla Products) — 140 Gunao, Quiapo, Manila.
- Rustia Drug Store — 1436 Herran, Manila.
- Santony Drug Store—700 Evangelista, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Santos, Ocampo, Inc. (Universal Drug Store) — 507-513 Rizal Avenue, Manila.
- So Hit Huy—221 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Soon Ching Piao—245 Ongpin, Binondo, Manila.
- South-Eastern Drug Store—102 Calderon de la Barca, Binondo, Manila.
- Standard Drug Store—1329 Herran, Manila.
- Sterling Products Exports, Inc.—670 Dasmariñas, Manila.
- Tan Leong Ka—415 Salazar, Binondo, Manila.
- Tec An Tong—451 Santo Cristo, Manila.
- William's Pharmacy—201 T. Pinpin, Manila.



Winthrop Chemical Co., Inc.—670 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Yucuanseh Drug Co., Inc. — 436 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.

Zeta Drug Store—397 R. Hidalgo, Manila.

### DRY GOODS

Abolafia, Inc., M. & C.—122 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.

**AGUINALDO & CO., INC., L. R.**—496 Juan Luna, Manila.

Albina's Ladies Wear—230 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Ang Lam Hua—135 Villalobos, Quiapo, Manila.

Ban Hoc Seng—172 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

**BECK'S DEPARTMENT STORE**—89-91 Escolta, Manila.

Bee Hua & Co.—425 Nueva, Binondo Manila.

Bee Lam & Yao Ching Kang—194 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Bee Lun Dry Goods Store—226 San Vicente, Binondo, Manila.

Benito Keh—Tabora, San Nicolas, Manila.

Buenaventura, Mateo—1068 P. Chavez, San Nicolas, Manila.

Camiseria Mura—198 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Chua Tay—360 Echague, Manila.

Co Chee Bok—338 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.

Cu Joco—620 Camba, San Nicolas, Manila.

**CU UNJIENG & CO., LTD.**—64 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Cua Tin & Co. — 209 San Vicente, Manila.

Cua Yee Hnos.—312 Gandara, Binondo, Manila.

**DAIDO BOEKI KAISHA, LTD.**—Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.

Deen's—605 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Dharamdas & Chandumal Co.—274 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila.

Dian Sing Co.—222 San Vicente, Binondo, Manila.

Dy Cuiton y Cia — 119-A Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Espinosa, M. C.—668 Ilaya, Tondo, Manila.

Fua Cun & Co.—108 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Giok Seng Silk, Cotton & Embroidery Supply—162 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Go Quiolay—212 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Goldenberg's Department Store—Plaza Cervantes & Juan Luna, Manila.

Guan Ki & Co.—184 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Hap Huat Dry Goods—113 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.

Hoc Chuan Seng—218 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Hoc Guan Sing & Co. — 152 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Hock Bian Bian—105 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.

Hock Chuan Liong—220-A Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Hock Hua Bee—178 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Hua Chiong—200 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Indian Commercial Co.—330 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.

Jao Con San Lace Store—207 San Vicente, Binondo, Manila.

Jesswani & Co., C. D.—412 Juan Luna, Manila.

Kian Bee—224 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Kian Hua & Co.—174 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Krishna Silk Store—729 Tabora, San Nicolas, Manila.

**KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC.**—343 T. Pinpin, Manila.

La Manileña Dry Goods—372 Echague, Manila.

La Popular (Co Yuk Kuon)—225 San Vicente, Binondo, Manila.

**LA PUERTA DEL SOL**—52 Escolta, Manila.

La Sampaguita—305 Misericordia, Manila.

Lee Chiu, Sixto P.—308 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.

Lim Chay Seng—222 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.



Lim Tuico, F. M. Viuda e Hijos—208 Carvajal, Binondo, Manila.  
 Litton & Co.—530-540 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Liwag, V. & Sons, Inc.—551 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Manila-New York Dry Goods — Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.  
 Manila Palace—79 Escolta, Manila.  
 Manila Remnant Co., Inc., The—451 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Moore, Ray U. — 310 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.  
 Ong Bue Lay—115 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.  
 Ong Tay Tu e Hijos—125 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.  
 Ong Teng Ham—311 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.  
 Ong Teng U. & Co.—215 San Vicente, Binondo, Manila.  
 Ong Ti Bu and Sons—127 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.  
**PELLICER, MANUEL** — 40-44 Escolta, Manila.  
 Piñol & Co., Ltd.—107 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.  
**ROSARIO, MRS. C. D. DEL**—719 Ilaya, Tondo, Manila.  
 Say Kim Chieng & Bros.—48 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.  
 Soler, Sucesores de—137 Herran, Manila.  
 State Dry Goods Store—706 Dart, Paco, Manila.  
 Sy Po Co.—356 Echague, Manila.  
 Tan Bio Eusebio—329 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.  
 Tan Bonliong—129 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.  
 Tan Chay Cue & Co.—206 San Vicente, Binondo, Manila.  
 Tan Chian, Jose—K-128 Yangco Market, Manila.  
 Tan Chico—133 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.  
 Tan Chit Tuan & Sons Co.—132 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.  
 Tan Eng Hong Bros.—216 San Vicente, Binondo, Manila.  
 Tan Keh Valdez, Eusebio—124 Yangco Market, Manila.  
 Tan Tuan Ki—B-97 Yangco Market, Manila.  
 Tan Yin Lay—228 San Vicente, Binondo, Manila.

Tie Chiong—140 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.  
 Tiong Chui Giong—110 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.  
 Tiong King-Jaw Law Ban Chuan—449 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.  
 Tong Yek & Co.—206 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.  
 Uy Go Guan—141 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.  
 Yu Chuco, Gregorio y Hdos.—219 San Vicente, Binondo, Manila.  
 Yu Sing Kai & Co.—234 San Vicente, Binondo, Manila.

### DUPLICATING MACHINES

Nielson Sales Co.—110 Escolta, Manila.

### DYES

**BUSH, JOE, CHEMICAL CO., INC.**—443 Ronquillo, Santa Cruz, Manila.

### EGGS

Ching Shing Eggs Store—122 Espeleta, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
 Jok Dian Chon — 423 Misericordia, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
 P. I. Fresh Eggs Supply — 521 Echague, Quiapo, Manila.  
 Tan Liao—106 Gunao, Quiapo, Manila.

### ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Elmac, Inc.—627 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
 General Electric Co. (P.I.), Inc.—13th Atlanta, Port Area, Manila.  
 Philight Inc.—491 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.  
 Philippine Engineering Corporation — 109 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
 Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

### ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES REPAIRED

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

### ELECTRICAL CONDUIT

General Electric Co. (P.I.), Inc.—13th & Atlanta, Port Area, Manila.



Mora Electric Co., Inc.—284 Ayala Boulevard, Ermita, Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

### ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

Alcazar Electric — 101 Echague, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Cecilio del Rosario—145 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

International Electric—1327 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Manila Supply—2054 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Mora Electric Co., Inc.—248 Ayala Boulevard, Manila.

Philight, Inc.—491 Juan Luna, Manila.

Rosario Electric Co.—145 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS

Alcazar Electric — 101 Echague, Manila.

Angeles Electrical Supply—826 Echague, Manila.

ARCE ELECTRIC—2019 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Cacho & Hidalgo—314 Carriedo, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Cecilio, Rosario del — 145 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Clavel Electrical Supplies — 907 San Fernando, San Nicolas, Manila.

CUSTODIO ELECTRICAL SUPPLY & CONTRACTOR—949 Benavides, Trozo, Manila.

Electrical Supply Co., Inc.—514 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz, Manila

ELMAC, INC.—627 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Falcon Electrical Supply-Contractor—1310 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

International Electric Co. —1327 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Mabuhay Electric Co.—1327 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Manila Supply—2054 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

MAURICIO, VICENTE—512 Evangelista, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Mayon Electric—2054 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Melteo Electric—1050 Soler, Manila.

MORA ELECTRIC CO., INC.—284 Ayala Boulevard, Ermita, Manila.

MORENO ELECTRICAL & ENGINEERING WORKS—1059 Azcarraga, Manila.

Philight, Inc. — 491 Juan Luna, Manila.

Romero Electrical Service—1347 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Rosario Electric Co. — 145 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

WESTERN EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

### ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.

### ELECTRICAL FLASHERS

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.

### ELECTRICAL FOOD MIXERS

Mora Electric Co., Inc.—284 Ayala Boulevard, Ermita, Manila.

### ELECTRICAL GOODS

Custodio Electrical Supply & Contractor—949 Benavides, Manila.

Lin Ho Electrical Supply—939 Jaboneros, San Nicolas, Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

### ELECTRICAL GOODS REPAIRED

Manila Supply—2054 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.

### ELECTRICAL HIGH VOLTAGE EQUIPMENT

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.

### ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS

Cecilio del Rosario—145 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Elmac, Inc.—627 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Jewel Lamps (Manila Supply)—2054 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.



Mora Electric Co., Inc.—284 Ayala Boulevard, Ermita, Manila.

Philight, Inc.—491 Juan Luna, Manila.

Rosario Electric Co.—145 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

#### ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

#### ELECTRICAL LAMPS

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

#### ELECTRICAL LIGHT FIXTURES

ELMAC, INC.—627 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Go Soc & Sons, Inc.—618 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

MORA ELECTRIC CO., INC.—284 Ayala Boulevard, Ermita, Manila.

Philight, Inc.—491 Juan Luna, Manila.

WESTERN EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

#### ELECTRICAL MOTOR PARTS

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

#### ELECTRICAL MOTORS

Mora Electric Co., Inc.—284 Ayala Boulevard, Ermita, Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

#### ELECTRICAL MOTORS—ARMATURE WINDING

Manila Supply—2054 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Mora Electric Co., Inc.—284 Ayala Boulevard, Ermita, Manila.

Moreno Electric & Engineering Works—1059 Azcarraga, Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

#### ELECTRICAL MOTORS REPAIRED

Cecilio del Rosario—145 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Manila Supply—2054 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Mora Electric Co., Inc.—284 Ayala Boulevard, Ermita, Manila.

Philight, Inc.—491 Juan Luna, Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

#### ELECTRICAL REPAIRS

Cecilio del Rosario—145 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Mora Electric Co., Inc.—284 Ayala Boulevard, Ermita, Manila.

Philight, Inc.—491 Juan Luna, Manila.

#### ELECTRICAL SLICERS—BREAD

Yearsley, R. J.—429 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

#### ELECTRICAL SLICERS—MEAT

Yearsley, R. J.—429 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

#### ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

AMERICAN HARDWARE & PLUMBING CO.—125 Escolta, Manila.

Angeles Electrical Supply—826 Echague, Manila.

ARCE ELECTRIC—2019 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Central Electric Service—248 Ongpin, Manila.

Daido Hardware Store—680 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.

Denton & Co.—319 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.

Eastern Electrical Service—1013 Lavezares, San Nicolas, Manila.

Electrical Supply Co., Inc.—514 Misericordia, Manila.

Elmac, Inc., Electrical & Machinery Co.—627 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. (P.I.), INC.—13th & Atlanta, Port Area, Manila.

GO SOC & SONS, INC.—618 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Goodwill Commercial Corporation—326 Misericordia, Manila.

Jewel Lamps (Manila Supply)—2054 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Luzon Hardware & Electrical Supply—1714 General Luna, Manila.

Malig Electrical Service—1002 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.



**MANILA ELECTRIC CO.**—San Marcelino, Manila.

Manila Supply—2054 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

**MORA ELECTRIC CO., INC.**—284 Ayala Boulevard, Ermita, Manila.

New Manila Glassware Electrical Supply—128 Villalobos, Quiapo, Manila.

**PACIFIC COMMERCIAL CO.**—National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.

**PHILIGHT, INC., ENGINEERS**—491 Juan Luna, Manila.

Philippine Electrical Supply Co.—120 Tetuan, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Philippine Engineering Corporation—Pilar Bldg., Manila.

Sim Leng—209 Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila.

The Globe Electrical Supply—410 Teodora Alonso, Manila.

Uy Hoo & Co. Electrical Supply—629 Ongpin, Binondo, Manila.

**WESTERN EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO.**—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Western Telephone Co., Inc.—514 Misericordia, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Yu Eng Kao—602 Azcarraga, Manila.

#### **ELECTRICAL SWITCHES—HIGH VOLTAGE—SAFETY**

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Mora Electric Co., Inc.—284 Ayala Boulevard, Ermita, Manila.

#### **ELECTRICIANS**

Cecilio del Rosario—145 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Electrical Supply Co., Inc.—514 Misericordia, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Mauricio, Vicente—512 Evangelista, Quiapo, Manila.

Philight, Inc.—491 Juan Luna, Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

#### **ELECTRO-MEDICAL APPLIANCES**

Elmac, Inc.—627 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

G-E X-Ray (Formerly Victor)

(G-E Co. P.I., Inc.)—13th & Atlanta, Port Area, Manila.

#### **ELECTROLYSIS TREATMENTS**

Electrolysis Specialist—512 San Luis, Ermita, Manila.

#### **ELECTROTYPING**

**CARMELO & BAUERMANN, INC.**—2057 Azcarraga, Manila.

Commercial Electrotpe Co.—415 P. Paterno, Manila.

#### **ELEVATORS**

Otis Elevator Co.—15 Banquero, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

#### **EMBROIDERIES**

Anna's—330 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.

Army & Navy Hat Store & Embroidery—470 Pilar, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Awad & Co., E.—435 Juan Luna, Manila.

**BADILLO EMBROIDERY CO.**—25 Cortada, Ermita, Manila.

Bardwil Brothers—252 Plaza Guipit, Sampaloc, Manila.

**BLANCA NIEVE**—422 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.

**BROWN, LOUISE P.** (Retail) — 12 San Luis, Ermita, Manila.

Cacho, M.—233 General Luna, Manila.

China Drawn Work Co.—84 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.

China Hand Works—243 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.

Daisy Philippine, Inc.—231 General Solano, San Miguel, Manila.

Domingo, Mrs. G. F.—1209 Carolina, Malate, Manila.

Feltman Brothers & Juv. Imp. Co.—1445 California, Ermita, Manila.

**FILIPINO HAND & EMBROIDERY CO., INC.**—28 Aviles, San Miguel, Manila.

Good Morning Co., Inc.—744 Tabora, San Nicolas, Manila.

Greenfield Milton—385 Cristobal, Manila.

Howie Infants Wear Co.—1199 Singalong, Manila.

Iserson, A. S.—209 General Solano, San Miguel, Manila.



- La Nueva Ecijana—604 Avenida Rizal, Manila.
- Lambert Sales Co., Inc.—1453 General Luna, Manila.
- Lauritsen, B. M.—613 Gonzales, Ermita, Manila.
- L'Elegance Lingerie, Inc.—2931 Herran, Manila.
- Leslie — 40 Miramar Apartments, Dewey Boulevard, Manila.
- LYRIC FASHION—837 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- MALLOUK, ELIAS & BROTHER—54 Alejandro VI, Sampaloc, Manila.
- MALLOY CO., INC., J. E. — 2973 Herran, Manila.
- Marshall Field & Co.—901 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Metcalf, Sara S.—678 A. Mabini, Manila.
- Oestreicher, Albert—2978 Herran, Santa Ana, Manila.
- PHILIPPINE EMBROIDERY CORPORATION—145 Nagtahan, Sampaloc, Manila.
- PHILIPPINE HAND EMBROIDERY (MRS. J. TOMAS) — 648 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila.
- Salamy Brothers—104 Gunao, Quiapo, Manila.
- Santiago, Victorino—94 Lamayan, Santa Ana, Manila.
- Shalom & Co.—446 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.
- UNITED PHILIPPINE IMPORTS—116 12th St., Port Area, Manila.
- Vidalou Shop—404 A. Mabini, Manila.

#### EMBROIDERY SUPPLIES

- Lim Siong Tiu & Sons—183 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

#### EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

- American Employment Agency—131 P. Faura, Manila.
- Aranzanso Employment Agency—1524 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Buencamino's Employment Agency—446 P. Paredes, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Luzon Employment Agency—1672 Juan Luna, Manila.
- Manila Employment Agency—1510 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Women's Employment Agency—1345 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

#### ENGINEERS

- Arguelles & Ocampo—101 Echague, Manila.
- ATLANTIC GULF & PACIFIC CO.—77 Muelle de la Industria, Binondo, Manila.
- Bedford, Earle-W. 303 National City Bank Bldg., Manila.
- CACHO, JOSE MARIA—314 Carriedo, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Cantera, F. de la—324 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Castro, Mariano A. de — 95 Doroteo Jose, Manila.
- Corpus, Jose A. V.—Navotas, Rizal.
- Cranston, H. D.—Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila.
- EARNSHAW'S DOCKS & HONOLULU IRON WORKS—110 2nd St., Port Area, Manila.
- ELMAC, INC. (Electrical & Machinery Co.) — 627 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO.—13th St., Port Area, Manila.
- Ericson, N. J. — 541 M. del Banco Nacional, Juan Luna, Manila.
- Falcon Electrical Supply — 1310 Rizal Ave, Manila.
- Findley Engineering & Construction Co., Inc.—32 Fisher Ave., Pasay.
- Gotaucó, John F. — Azcarraga & Evangelista, Manila.
- Guevara, Alberto — 641 P. Noval, Manila.
- Grey, M. E.—303 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Mauricio, Vicente — 512 Evangelista, Manila.
- Melteo Electric—1050 Soler, Manila.
- Mining and Metallurgical Engineering, Inc.—National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.
- Moreno Electric & Engineering Works — 1059 Azcarraga, Manila.
- Murillo, Santos C.—507 Fernandez Bldg., Manila.
- Philippine Association of Civil Engineers—509 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.
- PHILIPPINE ENGINEERING CORPORATION — Pilar Bldg., 109 P. Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Romero Electrical Service — 1347 Rizal Ave., Manila.



Russell, C. — Nagtahan & Aceite, Manila.  
San Juan Engineering Works Shop—1423 Azcarraga, Manila.

Santo Tomas, Enrique C.—509 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.

Serrano, Luis M. — Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Siochi & Co., Inc., Pedro—347 San Marcelino, Manila.

Southwestern Engineering Co. of P. I. Inc.—506-508 Aviles, Manila.

Syndicate Investments, Inc. — Filipinas Bldg., 5th Floor, Manila.

Wilson & Co., Inc., Fred—53 Barraca, San Nicolas, Manila.

#### ENGINEERS—ELECTRICAL CONSULTING

Philight, Inc.—491 Juan Luna, Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

#### ENGINEERS—MECHANICAL

Floro, Martiniano—21 Paterno Bldg., Santa Cruz Bridge, Manila.

Philight, Inc.—491 Juan Luna, Manila.

#### ENGINEERS—MINING

Alvir, Antonio D.—Yutivo Bldg., Dasmariñas, Manila.

Sutherland, Milton—936 Raon, Manila.

#### ENGINEERS—REFRIGERATING

Floro, Martiniano—21 Paterno Bldg., Santa Cruz Bridge, Manila.

#### ENGINES—DIESEL

Wilson & Co., Inc., Fred—53 Barraca, San Nicolas, Manila.

#### ENGRAVING

Art Photo Engraving Co.—226 Raon, Manila.

Benipayo Press & Photo Engraving—548 Misericordia, Manila.

Free Press Photo-Engraving, Inc.—680 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz, Manila.

McCullough Printing Co.—101 Escolta, Manila.

Philippine Education Co., Inc.—101 Escolta, Manila.

Star Engraving—670 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

#### EXCHANGE BROKERS

Han Chong Exchange—348 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Ho Guan Exchange—246 Carvajal, Binondo, Manila.

Kho Sy Chu — 440 Santo Cristo, Manila.

Lam Chiong Exchange & Co.—601 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.

Lee An Exchange—361 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.

Lim Sae Gim—75 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.

Onge, Crisanto—353 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas.

Philippine Curb Exchange — 325 Crystal Arcade, Manila.

Shun Bee Exchange — 438 Juan Luna, Manila.

Tan Vingcen & Co. — 246 Carvajal, Manila.

Tay Kee Exchange—125 Espeleta, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Tay Thong Exchange—440 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.

Woo Seng Exchange—545 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.

#### EXPORTERS

(See Directory of Exporters.)

#### EXPRESS FORWARDING COMPANIES

American Express Co., Inc., The—95 Plaza Moraga, Manila.

#### FERTILIZERS

General Fertilizer Supply—234 Tetuan, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Menzi & Co., Inc.—180 Juan Luna, Manila.

Pineda & Ampil Manufacturing Co., Inc.—1 Kahanding, Tondo, Manila.

Warner Barnes & Co., Ltd.—Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila.

#### FILING CABINETS

Nielson Sales Co.—110 Escolta, Manila.



**FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS**

Watson Business Machines Corporation—510  
Phil. Nat. Bank Bldg., Escolta, Manila.  
Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T.  
Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.

**FIRE INSURANCE**

Luzon Investment Co., Inc.—215 Regina Bldg.,  
David, Binondo, Manila.  
Roxas y Cia—719 Echague, Manila.

**FISH**

Abuig, Rosalia (Fresh Fish)—1 P. Ducos,  
Santa Cruz, Manila.  
Chuan Heng—1133 M. de Santos, San Nicolas,  
Manila.  
Eastern Deep-Sea Fish Corp.—312 Unjieng  
Bldg., Manila.  
Philippine Fish Co.—601 Echague, Manila.  
San Diego, Bartolome E.—1223 Quinta Mar-  
ket, Quiapo, Manila.  
Sy So Chen—1134 Marcelino de Santos, San  
Nicolas, Manila.

**FISHING SUPPLIES**

Petromax-Special Model Fishing Lamps—648  
Avenida Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
Squires Bingham Co.—15 Plaza Goiti, Manila.

**FIXTURES—ELECTRICAL LIGHT**

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T.  
Pinpin, Manila.

**FLAGS**

Tan Gatue Sons, Alejandro P.—538 Batangas,  
Santa Cruz, Manila.  
Tan-Gatue, Pablo de Jesus—1341 Rizal Ave-  
nue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

**FLASHLIGHTS**

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T.  
Pinpin, Manila.

**FLAVORING EXTRACTS**

Murray Flavoring Extract—332 Misericordia,  
Santa Cruz, Manila.  
Philippine Net & Braid Manufacturing Co.,  
Inc.—367 Juan Luna, Manila.

**FLOOD LIGHTS**

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T.  
Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.

**FLOOR POLISHING EQUIPMENT—  
ELECTRIC**

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T.  
Pinpin, Manila.

**FLOOR TREATMENT COMPOUNDS**

Sun Light Manufacturing—205 Solis, Tondo,  
Manila.

**FLORISTS**

Almee's Flowers—455 A. Mabini, Manila.  
Bechaves, Benito—Colgante, Ermita, Manila.  
Carlos, L.—Colgante, Ermita, Manila.  
Flower Basket (I. O. Aguilar)—923 P. Faura,  
Ermita, Manila.  
Helen's—227 Isaac Peral, Manila.  
International Floral Co.—402 Taft Avenue,  
Manila.  
Luzon Floral Co.—14 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
Manila Central Garden—25 E. Mendiola, San  
Miguel, Manila.  
Manila Garden—719 Singalong, Manila.  
Marivaux Florist & Decorator—721 Antipolo,  
Santa Cruz, Manila.  
Miyasaki Nursery—1261 Singalong, Manila.  
Nakazawa, H., Nursery—1122 San Andres,  
Manila.  
Pasay Garden, N. Chicashge—2911 Taft Ave-  
nue Extension, Pasay, Rizal.  
Santos, Nene—Colgante, Ermita, Manila.

**FLOUR**

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong &  
Shanghai Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.  
El Buen Asenso—537 Muelle de Binondo, Ma-  
nila.  
Forbes Munn & Co., Ltd.—113 Muelle de Bi-  
nondo, Manila.  
Macondray & Co., Inc.—China Bank Bldg.,  
Juan Luna, Manila.  
Ong Jan Chuan—467 Nueva, Binondo, Ma-  
nila.  
Yak Sing—1064 Kansas Avenue, Manila.

**FOOD PRODUCTS**

Arguz Food Packing Co.—1427 Washington,  
Sampaloc, Manila.



Libby, McNeill & Libby (Philippines), Inc.—  
Port Area, Manila.

Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank  
Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.

Standard Brands of the Philippines, Inc.—  
Plaza Lawton, Manila.

Yu Woon Ming Tokua Factory—43 Soler, Ma-  
nila.

### FOUNDRIES

Ang Sioc—348 Camba, San Nicolas, Manila.

Gosim, N. K. e Hijos—510 Elcano, San Nico-  
las, Manila.

Kim Bee—226 Azcarraga, Manila.

Kim Yek Foundry Shop—323 Camba, San Ni-  
colas, Manila.

Lao Sai—228 Azcarraga, Manila.

Sam Hap Gui—421 Fundidor, San Nicolas,  
Manila.

### FRUIT

Alonson, Fabian—1028 Arlegui, Quiapo, Ma-  
nila.

Banahaw—330 Carriedo, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Caravana, Victorina—605 Arranque Market,  
Manila.

Inovero, Veronica—1560 Quinta Market, Ma-  
nila.

Ismar Factory—1957 Juan Luna, Tondo,  
Manila.

Paraon, Felisa—534 Arranque Market, Ma-  
nila.

Philippine Fruit Product — 716 Folgueras,  
Tondo, Manila.

Que Hua Heng—579 Quinta Market, Manila.

Schulze, Otto—690 Quinta Market, Manila.

### FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Funeraria Alix—418 Legarda, Sampaloc, Ma-  
nila.

Funeraria Camba—551 Camba, San Nicolas,  
Manila.

Funeraria F. Quiogue—1321 Azcarraga, Ma-  
nila.

Funeraria Gloria—585 G. Tuazon, Sampaloc,  
Manila.

Funeraria Ideal (S. Dixon) — 708 Georgia,  
Malate, Manila.

Funeraria Lux—1219 Juan Luna, Manila.

Funeraria Malaya—135 Libertad, Pasay, Ri-  
zal.

Funeraria Nacional—917 Rizal Avenue, San-  
ta Cruz, Manila.

Funeraria Pangilinan — 1710 General Luna,  
Paco, Manila.

Funeraria Paraiso—1192 Sande, Tondo, Ma-  
nila.

Funeraria Paz—1701 Azcarraga, Manila.

Funeraria Popular—2137 Rizal Avenue, San-  
ta Cruz, Manila.

Funeraria Real—1710 General Luna, Manila.

Funeraria Stars—2138 Herran, Manila.

Funeraria Tres Amigos—1906 Herran, Mani-  
la.

Funeraria Tupaz—713 Singalong, Manila.

### FURNACES—ELECTRICAL

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T.  
Pinpin, Manila.

### FURNITURE

Angeles Furniture—276 G. Tuason, Sampaloc,  
Manila.

Arte Español—224 General Solano, San Mi-  
guel, Manila.

Barrueco Furniture—640 Florentino Torres,  
Manila.

Beauty Furniture House—240 T. Pinpin, Ma-  
nila.

Cadwallader Brothers, Inc. — Plaza Santa  
Cruz, Manila.

Cadwallader-Cochran's—Foot of Jones Bridge,  
Binondo, Manila.

Central Furniture—329 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Chong Kee—132 Tetuan, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Chuan An—624 Ongpin, Manila.

City Furniture — 1508 Rizal Avenue, Santa  
Cruz, Manila.

De Luxe Furniture Factory—559 Magdale-  
na, Manila.

Ferrer, Antonio—1 Jesuitas, Santa Ana, Ma-  
nila.

French Reed Furniture Store—57 M. H. del  
Pilar, Manila.

Good Luck Furnitu Store—304 T. Pinpin,  
Manila.

Hap Bee—717 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.



- Hollywood Furniture—523 Soler, Manila.  
 Ideal Furniture Factory — 520 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.  
 Installment Sales Co., Inc.—508 Evangelista, Manila.  
 Insular Furniture Store—355 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
**IRURE, ADOLFO (S. EN C.)**—185 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
**KANAOKA'S FINE FURNITURE STORE**—325-327 Carriedo, Manila.  
 Kwong Hing Cheong—309 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 Kwong Hing Lung—512 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.  
 Kwong Sun Liong—248 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 La Economía Furniture—516 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 La Nueva Fortuna—884 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
 La Proveedora, Inc—120 San Luis, Ermita, Manila.  
 Leary Furniture—1702 General Luna, Manila.  
 Levett, A.—325 Echague, Manila.  
 Li Chiong & Son Co.—1055 Narra, Tondo, Manila.  
 Lian Sing—546 Elcano, San Nicolas, Manila.  
 Lim, Vicente C.—715 Misericordia, Binondo, Manila.  
 Liu Fong Furniture Factory—442 Bermuda, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
 Lo Chun & Co.—500 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.  
 Luzon Furniture — 250 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.  
**MANILA INSTALLMENT CO., INC.**—407 Platerias, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
 Manila Swing Manufacturers—515 A. Mabini, Manila.  
 Matibay Rattan Chairs Factory—759 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.  
 Modern Furniture—932 Magdalena, Manila.  
 Montinola, Godofredo A. — 606 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Manila.  
 National Furniture Co., The—375 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.  
 New Style Furniture—321 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 Norte Furniture Co.—1058 Narra, Tondo, Manila.  
 Omeng Furniture—344 General Luna, Manila.  
 Oriental Furniture, Inc—342 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 Pampanga Furniture & Co.—59 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal.  
 Popular Furniture—455 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
**PUYAT, GONZALO & SONS, INC.**—219 Solana, Intramuros, Manila.  
 Rattan Art & Decorations, Inc.—2957 Herran, Manila.  
 Rattan Art Gallery—95 Panaderos, Sta. Ana, Manila.  
**RATTAN PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING CO., INC.**—95 Panaderos, Santa Ana, Manila.  
 Rizal Furniture—2010 Rizal Avenue, Manila.  
 Roxas Furniture House—376 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 Royal Furniture—360 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 Sam Bee Furniture—559 Magdalena, Manila.  
 Sampaloc Furniture Store — 342 G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila.  
 Sin Seng Juat—421 Nueva, Manila.  
 Siy Kiok's—372 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 State Furniture House—241 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 State Rattan Products—230 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.  
 Takeuchi Furniture—808 Echague, Manila.  
 Tay Heng Furniture—523 Teodora Alonso, Manila.  
 Tiek Bee—528 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 Tuason & Sampedro, Inc.—811 Globo de Oro, Quiapo, Manila.  
 Uchida, S.—171 Novaliches, San Miguel, Manila.  
 White House Furniture Co.—364 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
**WRIGHT FURNITURE CO.**—628 Rizal Avenue, Manila.  
 Yoen Jan Furniture Factory—617 Teodora Alonso, Manila.  
 Yoshinaka, K.—1004 R. Hidalgo, Manila.  
 Yokioka, K.—645 Paz, Paco, Manila.

**FURNITURE—RATTAN**

- La Economía—516 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Lo Chun & Co.—500 Dasmariñas, Manila.



**GARAGES**

Antipolo Garage—528 Rizal Avenue, Manila.  
 Bantam Garage—1522 Rizal Avenue, Manila.  
 Filipinas Garage—1208 Rizal Avenue, (Int.), Manila.  
 Legarda Garage — 688 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.  
 Luneta Motor Co. Inc.—54 San Luis, Ermita, Manila.  
 Mabuhay Garage, Inc. — 1824 Rizal Avenue, Manila.  
 Makabuhay Garage—1940 Rizal Avenue, Manila.  
 Malate Taxi Garage Auto Repair—767 Dakota, Manila.  
 New Pekin Garage—510 Ongpin, Manila.  
 Ongpin Garage—409 Ongpin, Manila.  
**PATTESON GARAGE**—13th & Atlanta, Port Area, Manila.  
 Reyes Garage—474 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.  
 Sampaloc Garage—2119 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Simo's Garage—1515 General Luna, Manila.  
 Willys Garage—2119 Azcarraga, Manila.

**GAS**

American Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Inc.—529 Aviles, San Miguel, Manila.  
 Cruz' Auto Supply—Taft Avenue Extension & F. B. Harrison, Parañaque, Rizal.  
 Manila Gas Corporation—Otis, Paco, Manila.  
 Philippine Acetylene Co.—281 Cristobal, Paco, Manila.

**GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS**

(See Service Stations).

**GENERAL MERCHANTS**

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Quiapo, Manila.  
**AGUINALDO, L. R. & CO., INC.**—496-520 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 American Importer Co.—1644 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Anderson & Co. Wm. H.—25 Plaza Goiti, Manila.  
 Ang Santo—426 Teodora Alonso, Manila.  
 Ang Tian Su—117 Rosario, Manila.  
 Bazar Moderno—241 Rosario, Manila.  
 Beauty Store—304 Gandara, Manila.

**BERMUDEZ & BAUTISTA, INC.**—5 San Gabriel, Binondo, Manila.

Boix, Francisco—244 Anda, Intramuros, Manila.

Bouffard Hnos.—648 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

**BOWEN & CO.**—104 Solana, Intramuros, Manila.

Chan Chuan, Enrique Lete—403 Jaboneros, San Nicolas, Manila.

Ching Chin—753 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.

Chua, Arsenio—102 Bustillos, Sampaloc, Manila.

Chua Sy Quiat, Enrique S.—1107 San Fernando, San Nicolas, Manila.

Chua Yu—809 Jaboneros, San Nicolas, Manila.

Chun Lu Co—925 San Fernando, San Nicolas, Manila.

Chung Woo Hong—745 Ongpin, Manila.

Co Tao Co—366 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.

Cochran's—Foot of Jones Bridge, Manila.

Colcol, M. & Co.—942 Teodora Alonso, Manila.

**COMPANIA MARITIMA**—109 Juan Luna, Manila.

Cooperativa Filipina, Inc.—1451 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

**CORNEJO & CO., M. R.**—221 Barbosa, Quiapo, Manila.

**CRUZ & CO., INC., MAURICIO**—Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Elektra, U. V.—403 Fernandez Bldg., T. Pinpin, Manila.

**ELIZALDE Y CIA., INC.**—Elizalde Bldg., Muelle de la Industria, Manila.

Elviña, Encarnacion A. D.—604 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

**ERLANGER & GALINGER, INC.**—Regina Bldg., David, Manila.

**FACUNDO, IRINEO**—204 Sevilla, San Nicolas, Manila.

**FANLO Y CIA., INC.**—518 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Faustino & Sons—322 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.

Flores, Roberta—56 San Marcelino, Manila.

Garcia, Gerardo—16-18 General Luna, Manila.



- Genato & Co., Ltd.—239 Barcelona, San Nicolas, Manila.
- General Sporting Co., Inc.—554 Rizal Avenue, Manila.
- Go Hu Co.—15 Estrade, Binondo, Manila.
- Go Kim—746 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Go Puat—56 Muelle de Divisoria, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Go Singco Sons & Co.—127 Rosario, Manila.
- Go Thou—258 Tetuan, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Go Tiong Bi & Co.—1032 San Nicolas, Manila.
- Go U. Sui—431 Muelle de Binondo, Manila.
- Gulf Trading Co., Inc.—527 Alvarado, Binondo, Manila.
- Hilario Stores—822 Dart, Paco, Manila.
- Hoc Chuan Ho—626 Florentino Torres, Manila.
- Hoc Ho Tay & Co., Inc.—179 Muelle de Binondo, Manila.
- Hua Hong—428 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Ideal Furnishing Company—312 Bustos, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO.** of the Philippines—Uy Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila.
- Kee Chian—83 Rosario, Manila.
- KELLER & CO., LTD., ED. A.**—178 Juan Luna, Manila.
- Kim Tong Hing & Co.—529 Elcano, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Krishna Silk Store — Tabora, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Kwong Fook Yuen Grocery — 737 Teodora Alonso, Manila.
- La Boda de Oro—702 Tabora, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Lam Liong Co., Inc.—825 Dagupan, Tondo, Manila.
- Lami Trading Corporation, Inc.—857 Reina Regente, Manila.
- Lao Cheng Guan—653-A Dart, Paco, Manila.
- Lim Che Chuy—239 Rosario, Manila.
- Lim Siong Tiu & Sons—183 Rosario, Manila.
- Lorenzo, Maria—202 Azcarraga, Manila.
- Mabanta, Roman—312 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- MADRIGAL & CO.** (Shipping Dept.)—Muelle del Banco Nacional, Manila.
- MAGNOLIA DAIRY PRODUCTS**—660 Echague, Manila.
- Manila Educational Supply—925 Ongpin, Manila.
- Manila Novelty Co.—306 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.
- Metropolitan Bazar—219 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.
- Mira Hermanos, Inc. — Regina Bldg., David, Manila.
- Nassr, Selim M., & Co. — 647 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- National Chain & Cooperative Stores—State Theatre Bldg., Ave. Rizal, Manila.
- Nepa Store—541 Sto. Cristo, Binondo, Manila.
- Oka, G.—825 Echague, Manila.
- Ong Juy Jon Ong Jeg Kim—527 Santo Cristo, Manila.
- Ong, Vicente—159 Rosario, Manila.
- Oriental Commercial Co., Inc.—306 Plaza Miranda, Manila.
- Ossorio, J. J.—Uy Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila.
- Palomo, Gaudencio—1601 Azcarraga, Manila.
- Peh Gan Chek—540 T. Pinpin, Manila.
- Pueo Hermanos—104 Solana, Intramuros, Manila.
- Pujalte, Miguel (S. en C.)—1 Plaza Moraga, Manila.
- Ramirez, J. V.—5 Plaza Cervantes, Manila.
- Rass Commercial Co.—316 Carriedo, Manila.
- Rio y Olabarrieta—701 San Fernando, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Santo Cristo Grocery—745 Santo Cristo, Manila.
- Saycon & Company — 242 Rosario, Manila.
- Schulze, Otto—12 General Luna, Manila.
- Secerio, Antonio — 116 Manrique, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Sin Tiong Yek—119 Meisic, Binondo, Manila.
- Sin Yek Chiong—125 Rosario, Manila.
- SIY CONG BIENG & CO., INC.**—123 Juan Luna, Manila.
- SMITH, BELL & CO., LTD.**—Hongkong Bank Bldg., 35 Juan Luna, Manila.
- Soliman & Samonte—753 Elcano, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Soriano, Ramon—203 Juan Luna, Manila.
- Sung Lung Co.—731 Teodora Alonso, Manila.
- Sy Bingco—523 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.



Sy Gaan Juat & Co.—819 Clavel, San Nicolas, Manila.

Sy Sin Gui—548 Dart, Paco, Manila.

Talag, Leoncio L.—352 R. Hidalgo, Manila.

Tan, Gutue Sons, Alejandro P.—538 Batangas, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Tani, Moises—408 Juan Luna, Manila.

Tay Yiv—475 Muelle de Binondo, Manila.

Torres, Jose—1 Pasig Boulevard, Mandaluyong, Rizal.

Valenciano, Jose — 230 Kneeder Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.

Variety Store—213 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Vieglmann, E.—456 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Villasin Repair Shop—2278 Azcarraga, Sampaloc, Manila.

Wallace, Thomas A.—213 Barcelona, San Nicolas, Manila.

Weill, Alex—20 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Yee Woo Ang Khia & Co.—321 Santo Cristo, Manila.

**ZUELLIG, F. E., INC.**—55 Rosario, Manila.

#### GEOLOGISTS

Alvir, Antonio D. — Peoples Bank Bldg., Dasmariñas, Manila.

Dell, Louise C.—217 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Geologists and Engineers Syndicate, Inc. — 459 S. Vicente, Binondo, Manila.

Villa, E. M. de — 207 Brias Roxas Bldg., Manila.

#### GIFTS SHOPS

Ké—Miramar Apartments, Dewey Boulevard, Manila.

#### GLASS

Chong Heng—381 Echague, Manila.

Chua Leong Chua Tek Hing—305 Gandara, Manila.

Chua Sing Juat—325 Nueva, Manila.

**CHUA YAP MIRROR FACTORY** — 718 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Co Chi Tong—436 Santo Cristo, Manila.

Day Mon Glass Store—707 R. Hidalgo, Manila.

Hok Sieng Yek—745 Teodora Alonzo, Manila.

International Glassware — 385 Echague, Manila.

Kim Chuan Heng—447 Ilang-Ilang, San Nicolas, Manila.

King Hiap Hing Mirror Factory—405 Salazar, Binondo, Manila.

La Ciudad de Tokyo—343 R. Hidalgo, Manila.

Ong Chun, C. B.—322 Santo Cristo, Manila.

**NATIONAL GLASS & GLASSWARE** — 470 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.

Oriental Glass Palace—433 Santo Cristo, Manila.

S. Ohnow Glass & Co. Manila—834 Teodora Alonzo, Manila.

San Miguel Brewery Glass Factory — Isla de Provisor, Manila.

Suy Kee—404 Santo Cristo, Manila.

Tani Shoten — 1037 Marcelino de Santos, San Nicolas, Manila.

Verlinden, M. — 31 Escolta, Manila.

#### GLASSWARE

Chua Chuan Huat—378 Santo Cristo, Manila.

Concepcion Tan Guiamco, V.—235 San Vicente, Binondo, Manila.

Day Star — 437 Santo Cristo, Manila.

Garcia, Felipe—683 Ylaya, Tondo, Manila.

Go Poco, Juan Sons — 461 Juan Luna, Manila.

Gui Chiong National—442 Santo Cristo, Manila.

Ké—Miramar Apartments, Dewey Boulevard, Manila.

Kho Chee Seng—217 Nueva, Manila.

Kiam Tek & Co.—222 Santo Cristo, Manila.

La Suerte & Co.—506 Santo Cristo, Manila.

Modern Glassware Store—510 Santo Cristo, Manila.

New Manila Glass and Frames — 128 Villalobos, Quiapo, Manila.

Stevens & Co., F. H.—227 David, Manila.

United Kitchen Supply — 351 Echague, Manila.

West & Whitaker—227 David, Manila.

Yankee Trading — 361 Echague, Manila.

#### GOLF COURSE

Municipal Golf Links — A Bonifacio, Intramuros, Manila.

#### GRAVEL

Barretto, Simeon A. — 102 Regidor, Manila.

Bautista, Domingo — 800 Oroquieta, Manila.

Castillo's Gravel & Sand — 450 Prudencia, Tondo, Manila.



Chamorro, Max — 224 Gral. Solano, Manila.  
 Cruz, Alberto — 1734 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Figueras, Arturo — 811 Vito Cruz, Manila.  
 Go Lam Co — 306 Tetuan, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
 Gokico, N. B. — 187 Nepomuceno, Tondo, Manila.  
 Ignacio, Tereso (Civil Engineer) — 800 Oroquieta, Manila.  
 Jose, Angel — 979 Muelle de la Industria, Manila.  
 Kian Guan Gravel & Sand Co. — 424 Gandara, Manila.  
 Lim Kiok — 421 Muelle de Binondo, Manila.  
 Luis, Marcos S. — 712 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Luzon Gravel & Sand Co., Inc. — 1096 Tayuman, Manila.  
 Manansala, Gorgonio — 1730 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Manila Gravel & Sand Co. — 522 Constancia, Manila.  
 Nalus Sand & Gravel — 1732 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Obando, Jose C. — 812 Dart (Int.) Paco, Manila.  
 Pasig Sand & Gravel — 28 Bazan, Quiapo, Manila.  
 San Juan Mine — 40 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal.  
 Santiago, Daniel — 111 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal.  
 Santos, Montano — 565 Echague, Manila.  
 Talacay, Inocentes — 116 S. Marcelino, Manila.  
 Yabot Brothers — 100 Trece de Agosto, Paco, Manila.

#### GRINDERS—ELECTRICAL

Western Equipment & Supply Co. — 117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

#### GROCERIES

Abes, Aurora — 748 Folgueras, Manila.  
 Aboitiz y Cia., Inc. — 210 General Luna, Manila.  
 Addition Hills Grocery & Cold Store — 47 Ortega San Juan, Rizal.  
**AH GONG SONS & CO.** — 391 Echague, Manila.  
 American Grocery — 217 Echague, Manila.  
 Amoy Trading Co. — 1042 Comercio, San Nicolas, Manila.

**ARMOUR & COMPANY** — 322 13th Street, Port Area, Manila.

Ban Tay Grocery — 1118 Marcelino de Santos, San Nicolas, Manila.  
 Biu Guan Chua Chong — 1022 Comercio, San Nicolas, Manila.  
 Blanco Co Ton, Francisco — 517 Santo Cristo, Manila.  
 Chen Yek Grocery — 601 Santo Cristo, Manila.  
 Cheng Ban Heng — 1110 Santa Elena, Manila.  
 Cheng Ban Shing — 632 Tabora, San Nicolas, Manila.  
 Cheng Ban Yek & Co. — 525 Muelle de Binondo, Manila.  
 Chiat Juat Grocery — 553 Santo Cristo, Manila.  
 Chin Lam & Co. — 230 Carvajal, Binondo, Manila.  
 Ching Ban Guan — 1123 Marcelino de Santos, San Nicolas, Manila.  
 Ching Chay & Co. — 424 Santo Cristo, Manila.  
 Ching Chay Pin — 1016 Comercio, San Nicolas, Manila.  
 Chin Chuan Sing — 531 Muelle de Binondo, Manila.  
 Chin Guan Heng — 1034 Comercio, San Nicolas, Manila.  
 Chua Quian — 1611 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Chua Wat Hap Yek — 1106 Santa Elena, San Nicolas, Manila.  
 Chuan Lee — 625-E Dart, Paco, Manila.  
 Go Guiap — 1112 Santa Elena, San Nicolas, Manila.  
 Co Hong Gee & Co. — 567 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.  
 Co Pak & Co. — Muelle de Binondo, Manila.  
 Co Tin — 104 Santa Potenciana, Intramuros, Manila.  
 Commonwealth Grocery — 132 Villalobos, Quiapo, Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd. — Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.  
**EL CANAL DE SUEZ** — 306 Plaza Miranda, Quiapo, Manila.  
**EL GLOBO** — 405 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila.



- El Lucero del Alba — 306 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.
- El Progreso (L. Geronimo) — 807 Folgueras, Manila.
- El Progreso Grocery—106 Villalobos, Quiapo, Manila.
- Eng Hong Grocery—636 Tabora, San Nicolas, Manila.
- ERMITA GROCERY & COLD STORES** — 96-98 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila.
- European American Grocery — 430 Echague, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- GENATO COMMERCIAL CORPORATION**— 1075 R. Hidalgo, Manila.
- Go Bio Guan — 517 Muelle de Binondo, Manila.
- Go Tiong Heing Tan Chiao—511 Muelle de Binondo, Manila.
- Go To—533 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Go Yen—552 Dart, Paco, Manila.
- Gopoco Grocery — 410 Echague, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Guan Chuan y Cia.—526 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Hong Du—422 Echague, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- In Tiam—1109 Sta. Elena, San Nicolas, Manila.
- ISLA DE CUBA, INC.**—321 Estero Cegado, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Ki Guan—653-I Dart, Paco, Manila.
- Kian Uan—606 Dart, Paco, Manila.
- Kim Ki Grocery (Ko Pioko)—122 Villalobos, Quiapo, Manila.
- Kim Sing—549 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Ko Pao—322 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.
- Kwong Cheong Lun—2 Orozco, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Kwong Me Chan—440 T. Pinpin, Manila.
- Kwong On Tao—517 Teodora Alonzo, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- La Alegria (Benito Gonzales)—435 Muelle de Binondo, Manila.
- La Buena Suerte—1047 Marcelino de Santos, San Nicolas, Manila.
- La Central—118 Villalobos, Quiapo, Manila.
- La Economia Grocery—653-J Dart, Paco, Manila.
- La Fortuna, Inc. — 360 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.
- La Libertad (T. Tiong)—314 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal.
- La Lulu — 532 Azcarraga, Manila.
- Lee Song & Co., P. I. Grocery—1630 Herran, Paco, Manila.
- Liam Seng & Co.—1043 Marcelino de Santos, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Liu Hoc Sing—400 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Los Obreros Personeros—1035 Marcelino de Santos, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Lu Sing—616 Tabora, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Man Sun Woo Co.—230 T. Pinpin, Manila.
- Marcos Grocery—355 Echague, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Moderno Grocery — 509 San Andres, Manila.
- National Grocery — 124 Villalobos, Manila.
- Ng Fat—706 Soler, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Ong Chuan — 432 Sto. Cristo, Manila.
- OSAKA BAZAR** (O. B. K. retail)—332 Echague, Manila.
- Paco Grocery—671 Dart, Paco, Manila.
- People's Grocery—108 Villalobos, Quiapo, Manila.
- Philippine Grocery (Ong Uy, Prop.) — 114 Villalobos, Manila.
- Rizal Grocery & Cold Store—600 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.
- St. Anthony's Grocery — 739 Sto. Cristo, Manila.
- Sam Hin Tin Tan ling—431 Nueva, Manila.
- Seng Heng T. R. Lo Chio Tao—387 Echague, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Sin Hap Bio — 1131 Sta. Elena, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Sing Hop Woo—445 Sto. Cristo, Manila.
- Son Guan Grocery — 1111 Marcelino de Santos, San Nicolas, Manila.
- Soy Hong Grocery—1039 Marcelino de Santos, San Nicolas, Manila.
- STANDARD GROCERY & COLD STORE**— 693 A. Mabini, Ermita, Manila.
- Star Grocery — 757 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.
- STATE GROCERY & COLD STORE** — 1424 Herran, Paco, Manila.



Sweepstakes Grocery — 508 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.

Sy Guan Juat & Co.—543 A Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.

Sy Hing Juat—551 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.

Sy Ho Juat—604 Dart, Paco, Manila.

Sy Hoc Geng Ciy Chock — 120 Tetuan, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Sy Kiam Seng — 1113 Marcelino de Santos, San Nicolas, Manila.

Tan Koan's Grocery—110 Villalobos, Manila.

Tan Seng & Co.—730 Ongpin, Manila.

Tic Hin Chiong—1013 Marcelino de Santos, San Nicolas, Manila.

Tokyo Grocery — 625 R. Hidalgo, Manila.

Tiong An Grocery—123 P. Blanco, Manila.

Trans-Pacific Trading Co. — 130 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Un Hong Grocery—620 Tabora, San Nicolas, Manila.

Universal Grocery, The—305 Nueva, Manila.

Vicente Cosin, J. B. — 155 Marquez de Comillas, Ermita, Manila.

**WASHINGTON GROCERY** — 203 Echague, Manila.

Yao Kee Grocery — 304 Echague, Manila.

Yee Sing—262 Tetuan, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Yick Hing—236 T. Pinpin, Manila.

**ZUELLIG, F. E., INC.**—55 Rosario, Manila.

#### **GUAVA JELLY**

Go Ti Jap—211 Espeleta, Santa Cruz, Manila.

#### **GUNS & AMMUNITION**

Baviera Gun Store, Inc.—238 Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila.

General Sporting Co., Inc. — 554 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Philippine Trading Co.—230 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

#### **HABERDASHERS**

Center de Luxe, Inc.—80 Escolta, Manila.

Hamilton-Brown—109-111 Escolta, Manila.

Heacock Co., H. E.—124 Escolta, Manila.

Pellicer, Manuel—44 Escolta, Manila.

Villar, L. R.—514 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz, Manila.

#### **HAIR WAVING APPARATUS**

Aguinaldo, L. R. & Co., Inc.—496-520 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.

Modern Beauty Shop Supply—668 Ave. Rizal, Manila.

Rosario, Mrs. C. O. Del—822 Misericordia, Manila.

#### **HAM AND BACON**

Manila Ham Factory & Co., Inc.—11 Orozco, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Philippine Ham Factory—406 Carriedo, Ma-

#### **HARDWARE**

**AMERICAN HARDWARE & PLUMBING CO.**—125 Escolta, Manila.

Ang Guan Hing — 417 Teodora Alonso, Manila.

Aranque Hardware—420 Teodora Alonso, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Arayat Hardware—626 Azcarraga, Manila.

Asia Hardware — 1637 Herran, Manila.

**BAZAR SIGLO XX** (T. R. Yangco)—542 Azcarraga, Manila.

Central Hardware Co.—79-A Rosario, Manila.

Cham Samco & Sons — 306 Santo Cristo, Manila.

Chan Lin Cuon & Co. — 93 Rosario, Manila.

Chin Sing & Co.—207 Rosario Manila.

Chua Chengse—1625 Herran, Manila.

Chua Lay Hoc—203 Rosario, Manila.

Chua Tin—1476 Herran, Manila.

Co Ban Ling & Co Ban Kiat—161 Rosario, Manila.

Co Lu So Auto Supply—402 Azcarraga, Manila.

**DAIDO HARDWARE STORE**—680 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Dart Hardware—747-A Dart, Manila.

**ELIZALDE Y CIA., INC.**—Elizalde Bldg., Muelle de la Industria, Manila.

Enrique & Co., Mariano—679 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

**FEPA Water Meter**—428 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Filipinas Hardware Store — 774 Folgueras, Manila.

Go Kiao Hardware Store—373 Echague, Manila.

**GO LAM CO HARDWARE & PLUMBING CO.**—306 Tetuan, Manila.

**GO SOC & SONS, INC.**—618 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Guan Liong—608 Azcarraga, Manila.



**Ha Bee Hardware Co.**—632 Azcarraga, Manila.

**Hap Hong Hardware Co.** — 101 Juan Luna, Manila.

**Jaeger Hermann, Mfrs. Rep.**—456 Dasmariñas, Manila.

**Japanese Hardware Co.**—605 Azcarraga, Manila.

**Jua Hong**—1037 Lavezares, Manila.

**KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC.**—343 T. Pinpin, Manila.

**La Grandeza**—700 Azcarraga, Manila.

**MACONDRAY & CO., INC.**—China Bank Bldg., Dasmariñas, Manila.

**Occidental Hardware, The** — 636 Azcarraga, Manila.

**Ong, Suan S.**—324 Echague, Manila.

**Ong Yet Mua**—197 Rosario, Manila.

**Pacific Auto & Hardware Co., Inc.** — Dagupan & Azcarraga, Manila.

**PACIFIC COMMERCIAL CO.**—National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.

**PARSONS HARDWARE CO., INC.** — 805 Echague, Manila.

**Salcedo Hardware, F. M.**—766 Folgueras, Manila.

**Shurdut Mill Supply Co., Inc.**—318 Misericordia, Manila.

**SIMEON O. SUAN**—324 Echague, Manila.

**Sing & Cuan Hardware Co.**—516 Azcarraga, Manila.

**Siy Tit**—411 Teodora Alonso, Manila.

**Solingen Tool Corporation**—175 Juan Luna, Manila.

**Standard Supply & Hardware Co.**—328 Misericordia, Manila.

**STEVENS & CO., F. H.**—227 David, Manila.

**Suy Guan Hing**—452 Santo Cristo, Manila.

**Suy Hock Hardware** — 609 Teodora Alonso, Manila.

**Sy Chiuco Hardware**—358 Echague, Manila.

**Sy Ling Chong**—357 Gandara, Manila.

**Sy Tong Lu**—1440 Herran, Manila.

**Tay Shing Hardware Co.** — 1021 Lavezares, Manila.

**Tong An Hardware**—512 Santo Cristo, Manila.

**United Plumbing Co., Inc.**—676 Juan Luna, Manila.

**UY CHACO SONS & CO., INC., M.**—Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila.

**Uy Eng Kui**—122 Dasmariñas, Manila.

**UY TIT & CO.**—65 Rosario, Manila.

**VIEGELMANN, E.** — 456 Dasmariñas, Manila.

**Yu Chan**—205 Rosario, Manila.

**YUTIVO SONS HARDWARE CO.**—404 Dasmariñas, Manila.

### HARNESS

**Binondo Harness Factory**—365 Gandara, Manila.

**La Fortuna Harness**—322 Requesens, Manila.

**Manila Harness Co.**—19 Escolta, Manila.

**Prospero Harness, The**—811 Raon, Manila.

**Republic Belts Mfg.**—115 Rosario, Manila.

**RIU HERMANOS, THE NEW SPORT**—623 Escolta, Manila.

### HATS

**Ada Hats-Novelties**—300 Dewey Boulevard, Manila.

**Aguado Hermanos**—103 Balmes, Quiapo, Manila.

**ALONSO, H.**—105 Escolta, Manila.

**Ang Eng Siu**—1106 San Fernando, Manila.

**Aurelia's**—80 Real, Intramuros, Manila.

**Bio Hong Hat Store**—249 Rosario, Manila.

**Camacho, N. T.**—681 Ilaya, Tondo, Manila.

**Chua Chia Co**—1001 San Fernando, Manila.

**Chua Luan & Co., Inc.**—310 Santo Cristo, Manila.

**Chuntianlay, B.**—177-179 Rosario, Manila.

**Kim Lam Chiong**—404 Ongpin, Manila.

**Manila Hat Store** — 320-C M. H. del Pilar, Manila.

**Orient Hat Store, The**—223 Rosario, Manila.

**Paw Pia Chi**—313 Santo Cristo, Manila.

**PHILIPPINE NET & BRAID MFG. CO., INC.**—367 Juan Luna, Manila.

**Pineda's Hats**—105 Real, Intramuros, Manila.

**Po Seng**—315 Santo Cristo, Manila.

**Rodriguez Lanuza, Jose**—347 Juan Luna, Manila.

**Sing Hwa & Co.**—680-A & B, Ylaya, Tondo, Manila.

**Su Hap Sing**—218 Santo Cristo, Manila.



Tong Keh—533 Ongpin, Binondo, Manila.  
 Veloso's Hat & Dress Store—69 Real, Intramuros, Manila.  
 Vicente, R.—393 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.

### HATS, LADIES

Ada Hats-Novelties—300 Dewey Boulevard, Ermita, Manila.

### HEMP

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd. — Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Furukawa Plant Co., Inc. — Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Hanson Orth & Stevenson, Inc.—Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila.  
 International Harvester Co. of the Philippines — Uy Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila.  
 Qua Chee Gan—343 Elcano, Manila.  
 Saleeby Fiber Co., Inc.—325 National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.

### HEMP MACHINERY

Davao Light & Power Co., Inc.—1589 Taft Taft Ave., Manila.

### HORSE FEED

Los Dos Amigos Comerciantes—2612 Lico, Manila.

### HOSIERY

Philippine Hosiery Mills, Inc. — 250 David, Binondo, Manila.

### HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT

Cadwalladder-Cochran's — Foot of Jones Bridge, Manila.  
 Western Equipment & Supply Co. — 117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

### HOTELS

Asahi Hotel—506 Sales, Manila.  
 Asia Hotel & Restaurant—Ronquillo & Florentino Torres, Manila.  
 Avenue Hills Hotel—Rizal Avenue Hills Extension, Caloocan, Rizal.  
**BAY VIEW HOTEL** — Isaac Peral & Dewey Boulevard, Manila.  
 Boston Hotel—200 Echague, Manila.  
**BOULEVARD APARTMENT HOTEL** — 1134 Dewey Boulevard, Manila.  
 Cantabria Hotel—268 General Luna, Manila.  
 Columbia Hotel & Restaurant—108 San Luis, Manila.

Congress Hotel—551 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.  
 Eigetsu Hotel—861 R. Hidalgo, Manila.  
 Gibson, A. J.—522 A. Mabini, Manila.  
 Grand Hotel & Restaurant—135 Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila.

**GREAT EASTERN HOTEL** — 203-205 Echague, Manila.

Hotel Baleares — 278 General Luna, Manila.  
 Imperial Hotel — 118 Real, Intramuros, Manila.

International Lodging House — 205 Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila.

Kanlaon Hotel — 1089 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.

Kenwood Hotel — 1099 R. Hidalgo, Manila.  
 Knickerbocker Hotel — 721 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

**LA PALMA DE MALLORCA** — 187 Solana, Intramuros, Manila.

**LEONARD WOOD HOTEL** — 625 Dakota, Manila.

**LUNETA HOTEL** — 38 San Luis, Manila.

**MANILA HOTEL** — Luneta Extension, Manila.

Mapalad Hotel — 1060 Azcarraga, Manila.

New Chicago Hotel — 613 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

New England Hotel — 525 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

New Metropole Hotel — 323 P. Gomez, Santa Cruz, Manila.

New Oriental Hotel & Restaurant — 85 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.

**NEW PLAZA HOTEL** — Plaza Goiti, Manila.  
 New York Cafe — 106 Real, Intramuros, Manila.

Nishikawa Hotel — 741 Echague, Manila.

Oriente Hotel — 121 Real, Intramuros, Manila.

Quiapo Hotel — 106 Mendoza, Quiapo, Manila.

San Francisco Lodging House — 553 Trinidad, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Shigematsu Hotel—446 Platerias, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Sinukuan Hotel—817 Aguilar, Manila.

Smile Lodging House — 341 Ronquillo, Manila.

Star Hotel, Inc. — 300 P. Gomez, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Toyo Hotel — 520 Evangelista, Manila.



Universal Hotel — 555 Rizial Ave., Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Washington Hotel, New — 207 Echague, Manila.

Yamato Hotel — 520 Sales, Santa Cruz, Manila.

### ICE

Bermudez & Bautista, Inc. — 5 San Gabriel, Binondo, Manila.

Echague Ice Plant—660 Echague, Manila.

Francisco, Sixto — 61 Zurbaran, Manila.

Philippine Cold Stores — 503 Echague, Manila.

San Miguel Brewery — 132 Aviles, Manila.

### ICE CREAM

Excelsior Ice Cream — 470 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.

Liberty Ice Cream Plant — 426 Bermuda, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Magnolia Dairy Products — 660 Echague, Manila.

Manila Ice Cream Plant, Inc. — 431 Camba, San Nicolas, Manila.

Rendezvous — Metropolitan Theatre Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Manila.

### ICE CREAM FREEZERS

Western Equipment & Supply Co. — 117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Yearsley, R. J. — 429 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

### IMMIGRATION BROKERS

Kiao Thong — 130 Hormiga, Binondo, Manila.

Lee Cheng Poe — Port Area, Manila.

Lee Liong—311 Nueva, Manila.

Manila Commercial Agency — 217 Orpin, Manila.

Philippine Business Agency — 213 Ongpin, Manila.

Sy Tiong Peck — 248 Tetuan, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Tan Ting Sun — 509 Ongpin, Manila.

Tanyongguip, Jose — 233 Carvajal, Manila.

Yap, Elpidio — 903 San Fernando, Manila.

### IMPORTERS

(See Directory of Importers.)

### INDENTORS

Philippine Indent Company — 174 Juan Luna, Manila.

West & Whitaker—227 David, Binondo, Manila.

### INFORMATION BUREAUS

General Service Bureau — 521 Echague, Manila.

### INKS

A. C. Ransom, Philippine Corporation — 717 Florentino Torres, Manila.

Ault & Wiborg Co. (Far East) — 32 Bazan, Quiapo, Manila.

H. E. Heacock Co., — 75 Escolta, Manila.

Lim Siong Tiu & Sons — 183 Rosario, Manila.

### INSULATING MATERIALS-BUILDING

Norton & Harrison Co. — 418 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.

### INSULATING MATERIALS-ELECTRICAL

General Electric Co. (P.I.) Inc. — 13th & Atlanta Sts., Port Area, Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co. — 117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

### INSURANCE

A. Soriano y Cia. — Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila.

Ambrosio, D. B., & Co. — 107 Crystal Arcade, Manila.

American International Underwriters — Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Asia Life Insurance Co., Inc. (U. S. A.) — Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

China Insurance & Surety Co., Inc. — 614 Gandara, Manila.

Commonwealth Insurance Co. — Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila.

Crown Life Insurance Co. — 701 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Davies & Co., Ltd. Theo. H. — Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Elser, E. E. — Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.

Far East Surety & Insurance Co., Inc. — 615 Teodora Alonzo, Manila.

Fidelity & Surety Co. of the P. I. — Plaza Goiti, Manila.

Filipinas Compañia de Seguros — Filipinas Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila.

Filipinas Life Agency, Inc. — 402 Filipinas Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila.

Filipinas Life Assurance Co. — Filipinas Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila.



- Findlay Millar Timber Co. — Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila.
- Guttridge & Chambers, Inc. — 106 Nueva, Manila.
- Hanson Orth & Stevenson, Inc. — Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila.
- Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd. — Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila.
- Insurance Co. of North America — Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.
- International Harvester Co. of the Philippines — Uy Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila.
- Keller & Co., Ltd., Ed. A. — 178 Juan Luna, Manila.
- Kelling, Inc., C. — 453 Padre Gomez, Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Ker & Co., Insurance & Claims—10 San Gabriel, Binondo, Manila.
- Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc. — 343 T. Pinpin, Manila.
- Lincoln National Life Insurance Co. — Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Manila Fire Insurance Association — 174 Juan Luna, Manila.
- Manufacturers Life Insurance Co. — Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.
- Medical Protection, Inc., The Philippine — Metropolitan Theater Bldg., Plaza Uawton, Manila.
- Menzi & Co., Inc. — 180 Juan Luna, Manila.
- Metropolitan Insurance Co. — Elizalde Bldg., Muelle de la Industria, Manila.
- Metropolitan Security Association, Inc. — Paterno Bldg., Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- National Life Insurance Co. — Regina Bldg., Escolta & David, Manila.
- National Mutual Security, Inc. — 214-A Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- National Union Fire Insurance Co. — Samanillo Bldg., Manila.
- Orient Protective Assurance Association, Inc. — 200 Fernandez Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.
- Pacific Commercial Co. — National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.
- Pacific Security Association, Inc. — Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.
- Periquet, Aurelio — 214 Samanillo Bldg., — Escolta, Manila.
- Philippine Guaranty Co., Inc., The — Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila.
- Provident Insurance Co. — 302 Regina Bldg., Escolta & David, Manila.
- Ramirez, J. V. — 5 Plaza Cervantes, Manila.
- Royal Insurance Co., Ltd. — 113 Muelle de Binondo, Manila.
- Santos, S. A. — 403 Samanillo Bldg., Manila.
- Smith Bell & Co., Ltd. — Hongkong Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.
- Sorox y Cia — Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila.
- Spielberger, A. K. — Wilson Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada — Wilson Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Union Insurance Co. of Canton, Ltd. — 174 Juan Luna, Manila.
- United States Life Insurance Co. — Elizalde Bldg., Muelle de la Industria, Manila.
- Warner Barnes & Co., Ltd. — Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila.
- West Coast Life Insurance Co. — Metropolitan Theater Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Manila.
- Wise & Co., Inc. — 174 Juan Luna, Manila.
- Yek Tong Lin — 320 Dasmariñas, Manila.
- Zuellig, Inc., F. E. — 55 Rosario, Manila.

### INVESTMENTS

- Allied Investment Co. — Metropolitan Theater Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Manila.
- Clarke, Roger W. — Filipinas Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila.
- Developments, Inc. — Filipinas Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila.
- Equitable Investment Corporation — 225 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.
- Finance & Mining Investment Corporation — 205 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.
- Hashim & Vinzons Investment — 443 San Vicente, Binondo, Manila.
- Luzon Investment Co., Inc. — 215 Regina Bldg., David, Manila.
- Luzon-Visayan Commercial Co., Inc. — 223 Crystal Arcade, Manila.
- Manila Investment Corporation — 122 Juan Luna, Manila.
- Mullen & Co., N. E. — 409 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.
- Navarro, Carriedo Syndicate & Investment Co., Inc. — 105 Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila.
- Oriental Investment Corporation — 614 Gandara, Manila.



Overton, E. Monroe — 124 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.

Peoples Finance Corporation — 331 Kneeder Bldg., Manila.

Phil. American Investment, Inc. — 205 Regina Bldg., Manila.

Philippine & South Seas Factory, Inc. — Gaches Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Roy Investment & Sec. Corporation — 465 San Vicente, Manila.

Santos Investment, Inc. — 303 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.

Southern Investment & Management Corporation — 101 Echague, Manila.

Syndicate Investments, Inc. — Filipinas Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila.

Universal Investment Co., Inc. — Paterno Bldg., Manila.

Visayan Trading Co. — 223 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.

#### IRON

So Put Co. — 525 Jaboneros, San Nicolas, Manila.

#### JEWELRY

Agapito, Francisco, Inc. — 409 Carriedo, Manila.

Ceylon Jeweler, K. V. Raines — 342 Carriedo, Manila.

Cruz, Pedro — 310 Echague, Manila.

Darley's Jewelry Store — 83 Real, Intramuros, Manila.

Dolly's Jewelry Store — 148 Villalobos, Manila.

El Barato — 300 Carriedo, Manila.

El Brillante — 509 R. Hidalgo, Manila.

El Zenith, J. Kyburz, Prop. — 33 Escolta, Manila.

Filipino Expert, Inc. The — 314 Echague, Manila.

Francisco, Inc., Agapito — 409 Carriedo, Manila.

Garcia, Zosima G. de — 829 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Heacock Co., H. E. 108 Escolta, Manila.

Josephine's Jewelry Store — 169 Escolta, Manila.

Kahn, Leopoldo—46 Escolta, Manila.

Ké — Miramar Apartments, Dewey Boulevard, Manila.

Kiat An — 422 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.

La Amistad, U. Reyes — 339 Ronquillo, Manila.

La Central Jewelers — 29 Escolta, Manila.

La Estrella del Norte — 46 Escolta, Manila.

La Fortuna — 437 Dasmariñas, Manila.

La Insular — 163 Escolta, Manila.

Lammoglia, J. B. (El Meridiano) — 26 Escolta, Manila.

Laperal de Guzman, M. — 850 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Laperal, Roberto — 851 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Laperal, Victorina G. de — 851 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Levy & Blum, Inc. — Ayala Bldg., 35 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Manila "C. O. D." — 725 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Ogawa, S. — 117 Escolta, Manila.

Platería, Relojeria y Doradista (Eustaquia de los Reyes, Prop.) — 1332 Juan Luna, Manila.

Quality Jewelry Store — 870 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Reich Co., George E. — 519 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Reyes, Juan C. — 732 Misericordia, Manila.

Shibuya, T. — 313 Echague, Manila.

The Tiffany — 409 Carriedo, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Torres, T. A. — 651 Evangelista, Manila.

Wyler Watches—180 Juan Luna, Manila.

#### KAPOK

Consumers Trading Corporation — 2158 Azcarraga, Manila.

Goodwill Commercial Corporation — 326 Misericordia, Manila.

Manila Kapok Factory — 401 Elcano, San Nicolas, Manila.

Philippine Kapok — 1540 Azcarraga, Int., Manila.

#### LABORATORIES

Abbott Laboratories — 1221 Herran, Manila.

Arguelles Laboratory — 800 Raon, Manila.

Aznar Laboratories — 12 Escolta, Manila.

Corona Pharmaceutical Laboratory — 411 Reina Regente, Manila.

Gonzales Laboratories — 1626 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Guzman Pathological Laboratory—325 Kneeder Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.

Haughwout, Frank G. — 26 Alhambra, Ermita, Manila.



*Socony-Vacuum Corporation* — 426 Dasmariñas, Manila.

*Standard-Vacuum Oil Co.* — 426 Dasmariñas, Manila.

*Texas Company (P. I.), Inc.* — 91 Plaza Moraga, Manila.

*Usmoil Petroleum Products Co.* — 1111 Tayabas, Manila.

*Vacuum Oil Company, Inc.* — 426 Dasmariñas, Manila.

*Valvoline Oil Co.* — 1011 Muelle de la Industria, Manila.

*Yek Hua Trading Corporation* — 129 Juan Luna, Manila.

### LUMBER

*Anakan Lumber Co.*—Elizalde Bldg., Muelle de la Industria, Manila.

*Antipolo Lumber Co.* — 2435 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

*Asiatic Philippine Timber Co. Inc.*—El Hogar Bldg, Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.

*Barretto, P. Viuda é Hijos de* — 720 Echague, Manila.

*Bonoan & Hsia* — 123 Juan Luna, Manila.

**CADWALLADER-GIBSON LUMBER CO.**—217 Dasmariñas, Manila.

*Chin Jo* — 2 Riverside Drive, San Juan, Rizal.

**CHOY & CO., INC., S. C.**—1819 Juan Luna, Manila.

*Chu Bio Lumber* — 1639 Herran (Int.), Manila.

*City Lumber* — 706 Juan Luna, Manila.

*Dee B. Chuan & Co.* — 888 Dart, Paco, Manila.

**DEE C. CHUAN & SONS, INC.**—16 Soler, Manila.

**DEE HONG LUE & CO., INC.**—920-950 Juan Luna, Manila.

*Dee Tian & Co.* — 1518 Azcarraga, Manila.

**DY PAC & CO., INC.**—1032 Juan Luna, Manila.

*Dy Sim Siong* — 240 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.

**EDUARDO CO SETENG & CO.**—610 Tanduay, Manila.

**FILIPINAS LUMBER CO., INC.**—123 Juan Luna, Manila.

**FINDLAY MILLAR TIMBER CO.**—1000 Cordeleria, Sampaloc, Manila.

*Gagalagin Lumber* — 1891 Juan Luna, Manila.

*Go Po Co* — 758 Juan Luna, Manila.

*Gocheco, P. P., Go Sing Goe Co* — 1219 Azcarraga, Manila.

*Gotamco Hermanos, V.* — 430 Tanduay, Manila.

**GOTAUCO & CO.**—214 Soler, Manila.

*Hercules Lumber Co., Inc.*—28 U. Kawayan, Paco, Manila.

*Hong San Lumber Co.* — 840 Juan Luna, Manila.

*Ideal Lumber Co.* — 2647 Herran, Manila.

**INSULAR LUMBER CO.**—306 Perez Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

*Insular Saw Mill, Inc.* — 330 Canonigo, Paco, Manila.

*Jaraiz Misut y Cia.* — 706 San Fernando, Manila.

*Junction Lumber* — 2610 Herran, Manila.

*La Loma Lumber Co.* — 5 A. Bonifacio, La Loma, Calocan, Rizal.

*Le Tay & Lee Chay Lumber Co.* — 533 Teadora Alonso, Manila.

*Lee Hui* — 63 Nagtahan, Sampaloc, Manila.

*Luzon Lumber Co.* — 896 Juan Luna, Manila.

*Mabuhay Lumber Yard* — 850 Alvarado Extension, Binondo, Manila.

*Malayan Sawmill, Inc.* — 538 Aviles, San Miguel, Manila.

*Manila Lumber Co.* — 910-916 Juan Luna, Manila.

*National Lumber Co.*—Pasig Blvd. and Kalentong, Mandaluyong, Rizal.

*New Port Lumber* — 804 Juan Luna, Manila.

*North Mindanao Lumber Trading Co.*—222 Nat. City Bank Bldg., Manila.

**NORTON & HARRISON CO.**—418 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.

*Ong Bue Sam Jap Hing Co.* — 881 Issac Peral, Ermita, Manila.

**ORIENTAL SAW MILL**—313 Tanduay, Manila.

*Philippine Lumber Exportation Co., Ltd.* — Peoples Bank Bldg., Dasmariñas, Manila.

*Philippine Lumber Manufacturing Co.* — 16 Soler, Manila.

*Pilippon Timberland Development Co.* — 705 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

**PORT LAMON LUMBER CO.**—8 Muelle del Banco Nacional, Manila.

*Reynolds & Wahlgren, Inc.* — 413 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.



Rizal Lumber — 529 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.

Sampaloc Lumber — 787 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.

**SANTA CLARA LUMBER CO., INC.**—901 Dagupan, Manila.

Santa Mesa Lumber — Pureza, Sampaloc, Manila.

Sumagui Lumber Co. — 603 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Sy Ham Lumber — 792 Echague, Manila.

Sy Piao & Co., Ltd. — 768 Echague, Manila.

Tableria Asia—901 Dart, Paco, Manila.

Tableria Banahaw — 2427 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Tableria Eden — 1070 Dart, Paco, Manila.

Tableria Go Taco — 626 Soler, Manila.

Tableria La Confianza — 920 Azcarraga, Manila.

Tableria La Fortuna — 103 Blumentritt, Manila.

Tableria La Suerte — 630 Ongpin, Manila.

Tableria Malaya — 2040 Herran, Manila.

Tan Hong & Co. — 627 Soler, Manila.

Tuason y Sampedro — 817 Globo de Oro, Quiapo, Manila.

United Lumber Co. — 633 Soler, Manila.

Washington Lumber Co. — 808 Juan Luna, Manila.

Yu Cong Eng & Co. — 696 Juan Luna, Manila.

Zambales Lumber Co. — 920 Juan Luna, Manila.

#### MACHINE SHOP SUPPLIES

Viegelmann, E.—460 Dasmariñas, Manila.

#### MACHINERY

Aguilar Machine Shop — 215 Lakandula, Tondo, Manila.

**ATLANTIC GULF & PACIFIC CO.**—77 Muelle de la Industria, Manila.

Celis, Doroteo — 806 Antonio Rivera, Manila.

City Iron Works—415 Muelle de la Industria, Binondo, Manila.

Dagupan Iron Works — 940 Azcarraga, Manila.

Engineering Equipment & Suply Co. — Motor Service Bldg., 13th St., Port Area, Manila.

General Repair Shop & Machinery — 1004 Soler, Manila.

Gregg Car Company, Ltd., The — Thomas Claudio, Paco, Manila.

Harris Myer Machinery — 1955 Azcarraga, Manila.

Hausman & Co., L. M.—440 Dasmariñas, Manila.

**INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO.** of the Philippines—Uy Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila.

Joc Tek Company—613 Elcano, Manila.

Kim Hua Machinery Shops—801 San Nicolas, Manila.

Landahl Inc., John.—132 Juan Luna, Manila.

Lovsted & Co. (Manila), Ltd. C. M.—215 13th St., Port Area, Manila.

**MANILA MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO., INC.**—675 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Maske & Co., Charles F.—723 Severino, Quiapo, Manila.

Mayon Iron Works—1020 Azcarraga, Manila.

Murphy Co., J. A.—219 Perez Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

**NEIL CO., EDWARD J.**—1 T. Pinpin, Manila.

**OSAKA BOEKI KAISHA, INC.**—446 Dasmariñas, Manila.

**PACIFIC COMMERCIAL CO.**—National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.

**PHILIPPINE ENGINEERING CORPORATION**—Pilar Bldg., Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila.

Sanchez, Jose—929 Dagupan, Tondo, Manila.

Santa Mesa Machinery Depot — 10 Pureza, Sampaloc, Manila.

Schmid & Oberly, Inc.—1114 Azcarraga, Manila.

**SMITH, BELL & CO., LTD.**—Hongkong Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.

Soliongko, Dalmacio & Co., Inc.—341 Barcelona, San Nicolas, Manila.

Standard Iron Works — 713 Azcarraga, Manila.

**STEVENS & CO., F. H.**—227 David, Manila.

Sunico, Hilario—503 Jaboneros, San Nicolas, Manila.

Sunico, Valentin—216 Azcarraga, Manila.

Vulcano Engineering Co.—521 Muelle de la Industria, Manila.

**WARNER, BARNES & CO., LTD.**—Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila.

Wilson & Co., Fred—53 Barraca, San Nicolas, Manila.



**MACHINERY-AGRICULTURAL**

International Harvester Co. of the Philippines  
—154 Marques de Comillas, Ermita, Manila.

**MAGAZINES**

(See List of Newspapers, page 1296)

Aaron, J. M.—214-B Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.  
Araneta, J. S.—329 Nat. City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
Civil Service Review, The—712 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
Commonwealth Literary Guild—2 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
Excelsior Revista Ilustrada—32 Santa Potenciana, Intramuros, Manila.  
Foto News—329 Nat. City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
Gaston—Roces Publication Co., Inc.—928 R. Hidalgo, Manila.  
General Phil. Publishers, Inc.—306 Heacock Bldg., Manila.  
Nese Journal—Nese Bldg., 428 Bambang, Manila.  
Philippine Magazine—217 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
Philippine Motor Review—32 Santa Potenciana, Intramuros, Manila.  
Philippine Teacher's Digest, Inc.—711-B Flor. Torres, Manila.  
Recorder Publishing Co.—334 Misericordia, Manila.  
Today Newsmagazine—602 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Manila.  
Woman's World, The—1223 Herran, Manila.  
Women's Welfare Association, Inc. — 1353 Misericordia, Manila.

**MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS**

Atlas Trade Development Corporation—36 El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.  
Blossom & Co.—Otis, Paco, Manila.  
Casaje Toh & Co., Inc.—408 Rizal Avenue, Manila.  
Commonwealth Sales Co., Inc.—124 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
Consumers Trading Corporation—2158 Azcarraga, Manila.  
Davis & Co., P. M.—541 Muelle del Banco Nacional, Manila.

Dodge & Seymour, Ltd.—44 Metropolitan Theater Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Manila.  
Gatmaitan, M. P.—316 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Manila.  
Gonzales & Co., A. C.—221 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.  
Liebman & Cumming—506 Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila.  
Limjap, Pedro—469 Juan Luna, Manila.  
Manufacturer's Trading Corporation—552 Rizal Avenue, Manila.  
Philippine American Supply Co.—55 Rosario Manila.  
Philippine Builders Agency, Inc.—State Theatre Bldg., Manila.  
Presby & Co., S. A.—703 Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila.  
Stevens & Co., F. H.—227 David, Manila.  
Suria, M. M.—509 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
Trans-Pacific Trading Co.—130 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
Traynor, James—174 Juan Luna, Manila.  
Verlinden, M.—31 Escolta, Manila.  
Walters & Co., S. K.—168 Soler, Manila.  
Warrington, R. O.—153 Juan Luna, Manila.  
West, Inc., T. M.—504 Fernandez Bldg., T. Pinpin, Manila.  
West & Whitaker—227 David, Manila.  
Yearsley R. J.—429 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

**MARBLE**

El Mausoleo—315 Bustos, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
Jesus, Clemente de—704 R. Hidalgo, Manila.  
Magnani, B. — 619 Raon, Manila.  
Oriol Marble Works—830 Rizal Avenue, Manila.  
Verlinden, M.—31 Escolta, Manila.  
Villanueva Marble Works—876 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

**MASSAGE**

Gonzales, Prof. F. N.—663 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.  
Hada, Prof. K.—2128 Azcarraga, Manila.  
Hayashi, Prof. and Mrs. H. — 434 P. Paterno, Quiapo, Manila.  
Kamimura, Prof. K.—222 Regidor, Quiapo, Manila.  
Misu Matsuo—324-B P. Paterno, Quiapo, Manila.



Nagumo G.—446 Estero Cegado, Quiapo, Manila.

Saito, Prof. Y.—211 Martin Ocampo, Quiapo, Manila.

Shizu Asano, Mrs.—427 Sales, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Tamura, Prof. G.—4 Sylvia, Ermita, Manila.

Togashi, H.—438 Estero Cegado, Quiapo, Manila.

Yamamoto Kono, Mrs.—419 P. Gomez, Santa Cruz, Manila.

#### MATCHES

Mira Hermanos, Inc. — Regina Bldg., David, Binondo, Manila.

Philippine Match Co., Ltd.—625 P. Paterno, Quiapo, Manila.

#### MATS

Philippine Fabrics Corporation—817 Santa Mesa, Manila.

#### MATTRESSES

Cadwallader Brothers, Inc. — Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila.

Cadwallader-Cochran's — Foot of Jones Bridge, Binondo, Manila.

Leon & C., B. R. de—337 Carriedo, Manila.

**MANILA INSTALLMENT CO., INC.**—407 Platerias, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Restwell Mattresses—337 Carriedo, Manila.

Swe Huat—636 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Tan Gatue Sons, Alejandro P.—538 Batangas, Santa Cruz, Manila.

#### MICROPHONES

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

#### MINING

(See *Mining Directory*, pp. 1303-1312.)

#### MOLASSES

North American Trading & Import Co. —306 National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.

Pure Cane Molasses Co. (P.I.), Inc.—Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Yu Cong Hee—663 Magdalena, Manila.

#### MONEY CHANGERS

Chiat Hong Ex Co Peng Co—1125 Santa Elena, San Nicolas, Manila.

Go Kim Pah—241 Ongpin, Manila.

Hua Chiong—130 Villalobos, Quiapo, Manila.

Kian Hua Exchange—239 Ongpin, Manila.

Tan Bun Pin — 1014 Comercio, San Nicolas, Manila.

#### MOTION PICTURE COMPANIES

Commonwealth Cinema Co., Inc.—Padilla Bldg., Manila.

Parlatone-Hispano-Filipino, Inc. — 105 Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila.

Sampaguita Pictures, Inc.—140 Solana, Intramuros, Manila.

United Artists Corporation—507 Cu Unjieng, Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

#### MOTION PICTURE FILM EXCHANGES

Acme Films, Inc.—2215 Azcarraga, Manila.

Everett, H. S.—415 Ronquillo, Manila.

Excelsior Pictures, Inc.—239 Gral. Solano, Manila.

Goodwill Film Exchange, Inc. (Manila)—326 Misericordia, Manila.

International Pictures—239 Gral. Solano, Manila.

Luzon Theaters, Inc.—504 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Lyric Film Exchange, Inc.—San Vicente, Binondo, Manila.

Mabuhay Picture Co., Inc.—521 Ongpin, Manila.

**METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER MANILA, INC.**

— Ideal Theater, Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Paramount Films—702 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Parlatone-Hispano Filipino, Inc.—Mabini, San Juan, Rizal.

Twentieth Century-Fox Import Company, Inc. 518-520 Reina Regente, Manila.

**UNIVERSAL PICTURES CORPORATION** of the F. E.—2262 Azcaraga, Manila.

#### MUSIC DEALERS

Ideal Music Store Co., Inc. — 238 Carriedo, Manila.

Ilaya Music Store Co., Inc.—600 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

**LA LIRA**—303 Carriedo, Manila.

**LYRIC MUSIC HOUSE, INC.**—633 Escolta, Manila.

National Music Store Co.—247 Carriedo, Manila.

Philippine Music Store, Inc.—241 Carriedo, Manila.



**ROMANACH & COMPANY**—232 Carriedo, Manila.

Yupangco, Felipe — 345 Carriedo, Manila.

### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Bacani & Sons, G. — 903-905 Ongpin, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Lyric Music House, Inc.—633 Escolta, Manila.  
St. Cecilia Chamber of Music, Inc.—705 Rizal Avenue, Manila; P.O. Box 2846.

### NATIVE CLOTH

Sy-Juco, Santiago — Yango Market, Tabora, — San Nicolas, Manila.

Uylango, Natividad A. — 210 Carvajal, Binondo, Manila.

### NECKWEAR

Castro, C. M. (Necktie Factory)—375 Ronquillo, Manila.

Guan Hing (Necktie Factory)—166 Rosario, Manila.

Salanga, Tomasa Fontanilla de — 673 Velasquez, Tondo, Manila.

### NETS

Philippine Net & Braid Manufacturing Co., Inc.—367 Juan Luna, Manila.

### NETS AND FISH

Lorenzana, Sons F.—480 Juan Luna, Manila.

### NEWSPAPERS AND PUBLICATIONS

(See List of Newspapers, p. 1296.)

### OFFICE EQUIPMENT

Burroughs, Inc. — Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Erlanger & Galinger, Inc. — Regina Bldg., David, Manila.

Gestetner (D), Ltd.—108 Escolta, Manila.

Heacock, H. E., Co. — 108 Escolta, Manila.

Manila Office Equipment Co.—24 David, Manila.

Nielson Sales Co.—110 Escolta, Manila.

Office Appliances Co., Ltd., The—Muelle del Banco Nacional, Manila.

**PHILIPPINE EDUCATION CO., INC.**—101 Escolta, Manila.

Stevens & Co., F. H.—227 David, Manila.

Sy Sales Co.—335 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Underwood Elliott-Fisher—30 Escolta, Manila.

Watson Business Machines Corp.—510 Phil. National Bank Bldg., Manila.

### OILS

**ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. (P.I.)**—Hongkong Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.

**ASSOCIATED OIL CO.**—China Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.

Blue Diamond Petroleum Co.—53 Barraca, Manila.

Carrero, & Co. Inc., Vidal—228 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Cheng Siong Lam & Co. — 1001 Dagupan, Tondo, Manila.

El Dorado Oil Works — 318 National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.

International Oil Factory—11 Riverside, San Juan, Rizal.

Jao Cui Pien—15 Cristobal, Paco, Manila.

Luzon Industrial Corporation — Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila.

Minerals & Metals, Inc.—12 Derham Bldg., Atlanta St., Port Area, Manila.

Ong Sion—812 Ongpin, Manila.

Ossorio, M. J.—Tomas Claudio, Paco, Manila.

Pan Pacific Oil Co. of the Philippines—1001 Dagupan, Tondo, Manila.

Pennsylvania Oil Co. of the Philippines, Inc.—502 Sales, Manila.

Pennzoil—502 Sales, Manila.

Philippine Engineering Corporation — Pilar Bldg., Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila.

Philippine Vegetable Oil Co., Inc. — Pureza, Sampaloc, Manila.

Po Man Hing Lumban Oil—731 Santo Cristo, Manila.

**STANDARD-VACUUM OIL CO.**—Metropolitan Theater Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Manila.

**TEXAS CO. (P.I.), INC.**—91 Plaza, Moraga, Manila.

Union Distributing Corporation—13th & Atlanta Sts., Port Area, Manila.

### OPTICIANS & OPTOMETRISTS

**ACEBEDO, F. B. OPTICAL CO.**—428 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Bernardo Optical—85 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.



**CASAJE OPTICAL CO.**—408 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Casaje Toh & Co., Inc.—135 Rosario, Manila.

**CLARK & CO.**—Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Garcia, Nemesio G.—103 Plaza Goiti, Manila.

Gonzales, E. T.—1617 Azcarraga, Manila.

**HEACOCK CO., H. E.**—108 Escolta, Manila.

**LARA OPTICAL, DR. C. LARA**—356 Raon, Manila.

Paras Optical & Jewelry Store—609 Azcarraga, Manila.

Philippine Optical Co.—167 Escolta, Manila.

Reyes, A. P., Optical Co.—93 Plaza Goiti, Manila.

Reyes, A. P., Optical Co.—550 Ave. Rizal, Manila.

Reyes Bros. Optical Co.—702 Ave. Rizal, Manila.

Reyes Optical Co.—494 Juan Luna, Manila.

Sabater, Antonio—154 Villalobos, Manila.

**SABATER & CO.**—76 Escolta, Manila.

**SARABIA, F. B.**—14 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Standard Optical Co.—416 Ave. Rizal, Manila.

Torres Optical Co.—554 Juan Luna, Manila.

Valencia Optical Co., Inc.—87 Escolta, Manila.

### ORCHESTRAS

Ilaya Orchestra—1104 Santo Cristo, Manila.

Mabuhay Orchestra—656 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Manila Orchestra—238 Carriedo, Manila.

Molina Orchestra—432 Evangelista, Manila.

Northern Orchestra—91 Quesada (Int.), Manila.

Paque's Orchestra — 20 A. Dancel, Pasay, Rizal.

Sotelo Orchestra—2679 Herran (Int.), Manila.

### PAINTERS

Domingo, Pedro C. — 430 Zamora, Int., Manila.

Espiritu Santo, Lázaro—421 P. Gomez, Manila.

Gonzales & Sons, F. — 1208 Azcarraga, Manila.

Guzman, J. de—419 Dasmariñas, Manila.

International Painting Shop—412 Raon, Manila.

**KRAUT, M. (ART GLASS MFG.)**—943 Raon, Manila.

**LEON, I. DE & CO.**—158 Rosario, Int. A, Binondo, Manila.

Polintan, C. — 653 Evangelista, Manila.

Pozas Paint Shop, A. C.—824-A Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Reynoso & Sons, Emilio—12 Escolta, Manila.

Sikat, E.—143 Guipit, Sampaloc, Manila.

### PAINTS

Daído Hardware Store — 680 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Dupont (Macondray & Co., Inc., Agents) — China Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila.

El 82 Tienda de Pinturas—96 Rosario, Manila.

Elizalde Paint & Oil Factory, Inc.—Elizalde Bldg., Muelle de la Industria, Manila.

General Paint Corporation (Philippines) Inc.—13th & Atlanta, Port Area, Manila.

Go Soc & Sons, Inc.—618 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Industrial Development Co.—129 Juan Luna, Manila.

Lucas (Cham Samco & Sons)—300-308 Santo Cristo, Manila.

Ong Suan, S.—324 Echague, Manila.

Parsons, George A.—222 Chica, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Simeon O. Suan—324 Echague, Manila.

Uy Chaco Sons M. & Co., Inc.—Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila.

Villanueva & Sons, A. B.—616 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Yek Hua Trading Corporation — 129 Juan Luna, Manila.

### PAPER

A. C. Ransom, Philippine Corporation — 717 Florentino Torres, Manila.

Corona Supply Co.—402 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.

**GOMBA & HERMOSURA**—541 Sales, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

**HALL & CO., INC., WHIPPLE S.** — (Menzi & Co., Inc.) — 180 Juan Luna, Manila.

**HEILBRONN CO., J. P.**—233 David, Manila.



Manila Blue Printing Co., Inc. — 21 Paterno Bldg., Santa Cruz Bridge, Manila.

**MENZI & CO., INC.**—180 Juan Luna, Manila.

Ng Chet Huat — 828 Lavezares, San Nicolas, Manila.

**PHILIPPINE EDUCATION CO., INC.**—101 Escolta, Manila.

#### PATENT DEVELOPING

Inventors Service Bureau — 512 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

#### PAWNBROKERS

Agencia de Empeños, A. Lejarde—1351 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Agencia de Empeños, E. de Paterno y Cia. — 1056 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Agencia de Empeños, F. C. de Delgalo—208 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Agencia de Empeños, F. Raymundo—64 Ilaya, Tondo, Manila.

Agencia de Empeños, M. L. de Basa—216 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal.

Agencia de Empeños, M. Villamaria—155 Villalobos, Manila.

Agencia de Empeños, R. Ronquillo—137 Villalobos, Manila.

Aragon, Y. — 1460 Herran, Manila.

Busuego, Telesfora—1432 Herran, Manila.

**Concepcion, Filomena** — 1006 Azcarraga: 1400 Azcarraga; 244 Legarda, Manila.

**Cruz Pawn Shop, Pedro**—310 Echague, Quiapo, Manila.

El Diamante — 402 Carriedo, Manila.

Jose, Angel — 783 Tobora, Manila.

Jopez, R. M. — 1008 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Matute, Antonio, S. C.—339 Juan Luna, Manila.

Soloaga, R. — 319 Juan Luna, Manila.

Tambunting, Y. — 21 Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila.

Victorio, Feliza R. de — 848 Clavel, Manila.

#### PERFUMES

Fanlo y Cia, Inc.—518 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Filipinas Bazar — 531 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Les Perfumes Garen — 130 Legarda, Manila. Carriedo St., Manila.

Lissar Compania, Inc. — Roxas, San Pedro Makati, Rizal.

No. 4711 — 180 Juan Luna, Manila.

Parra, Pilar—297 A. Mabini, Manila.

Precilla Manufacturing Co.—Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo St., Manila.

#### PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Union Distributing Corporation — 13th & Atlanta Sts., Port Area, Manila.

#### PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Fanlo y Cia., Inc.—518 Ave. Rizal, Manila.

#### PHONOGRAPHS

A. & P. Co. Inc., The — 10 T. Pinpin, Manila. Beck's Columbia Department — 89 Escolta, Manila.

Erlanger & Galinger, Inc.—Regina Bldg., David, Manila.

La Armonia (Uy Mo Chay) — 689 Ilaya, Tondo, Manila.

Stevens & Co., F. H. — 227 David, Manila.

#### PHOTO-ENGRAVERS

Benipayo Press & Photo Engraving — 548 Misericordia, Manila.

Economic Press & Photo Engraving—1087 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.

**FREE PRESS PHOTO-ENGRAVING, INC.**—Free Press Bldg., 680 Rizal Ave., Manila.

**GARCIA, A.**—32 Santa Potenciana, Intramuros, Manila.

Manila Photo Engraving Co. — 812 Soler, Manila.

#### PHOTOGRAPHERS

Amor Studio & Beauty Shoppe — 1735 Azcarraga, Manila.

Airport Studio, The — 47 Blumentritt, Manila.

Central Studio — 904 Dart, Paco, Manila.

Filipino Studio — 227 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Gunding's Photo Finishing — 417 Madrid, San Nicolas, Manila.

Juan de la Cruz Studio — 428 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Kahirup Studio — 678 Ave. Rizal, Manila.

Murillo Art Studio — 1231 Herran, Manila.

New Ideal Studio — 304 Carriedo, Manila.

Nueva Studio — 605 Nueva, Manila.

**PHOTO FINISHING CORPORATION**—114 Escolta, Manila.

Remedios Modern Studio—22 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal.

**RIALTO STUDIO**—456 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Sam Studio — 242 Rosario, Manila.

**SUN STUDIO**—665 Dasmariñas, Manila.

**TINSAY ART STUDIO**—La Defensa Bldg., Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila.



**TRANS-PHOTO STUDIO CO.**—Azcarra, Manila.

Triangulo Studio, Kishizoe—749 Rizal Avenue Manila.

Victoria Studio — 657 Dart, Paco, Manila.

#### PHOTOGRAPHERS' SUPPLIES

**CAMERA SUPPLY CO.**—138 Escolta, Manila.  
East Supply Co., Inc. — 700 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Heacock Co., H. E. (Denniston, Inc.) — 124 Escolta, Manila.

**KODAK PHILIPPINES, LTD.**—434 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Manila Photo Supply, Inc. — 159 Escolta, Manila.

Mikado Photo & Framing — 329 R. Hidalgo, Manila.

**PHOTO FINISHING CORPORATION**—114 Escolta, Manila.

**SUN PHOTO SUPPLY**—667 Dasmariñas, Manila.

#### PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS

(See Medical Directory, pp. 1175-1287.)

#### PIANO TUNING

Jacinto, Melecio A. — 216 Bambang, Santa Cruz, Manila.

**MARIANO, M. S.**—1075 Arlegui, Manila.

Trinidad, Maximo—1703 Washington, Manila.

Tuason, Jose — 1356 Mangahan, Santa Cruz, Manila.

#### PIANOS

El Sol Mayor Music Store — 546 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

La Lira—303 Carriedo, Manila.

**LYRIC MUSIC HOUSE, INC.**—629 Escolta, Manila.

Oliver, Jose — 317 Carriedo, Manila.

Quiason & Co., Inc., C.—338 Raon, Manila.

**ROMANACH & CO.**—232 Carriedo, Manila.

Rosario, Mrs. C. O. del — 1701 Azcarra, Manila.

Yupangco Music Store, Felipe — 345 Carriedo, Manila.

#### PIANOS REPAIRED

Jacinto, Melecio A. — 216 Bambang, Manila.

Pinto, Jose — 282 G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila.

Quiason & Co., Inc., C. — 338 Raon, Manila.

Tuason, Jose — 1356 Mangahan, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Tuason, Roman — 110 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

#### PICTURE FRAMES

New Manila Glass & Frames—128 Villalobos, Manila.

Philippine Education Co., Inc.—101 Escolta, Manila.

#### PLUMBERS' SUPPLIES

Ang Guan Hing — 417 Teodora Alonso, Manila.

Cham Sameo & Sons — 306 Santo Cristo, Manila.

**DAIDO HARDWARE STORE**—680 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Sy Gui Huat — 440 Teodora Alonso, Manila.

**UNITED PLUMBING CO., INC.**—676 Juan Luna, Manila.

#### PLUMBING

**AMERICAN HARDWARE & PLUMBING CO.**—125 Escolta, Manila.

Fepa Water Meter— 428 Rizal Ave., Santa Cruz, Manila.

Garcia, C. R. — 2163 Oroquieta, Manila.

Geronimo, Francisco — 2306 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Gonzales, D. A. — 120 Tetuan, Manila.

Guazon Plumbing Co., Ed. — 430 Misericordia, Manila.

Javier Sons—542 Tayuman, Manila.

Jones, J. W. — 312 Misericordia, Manila.

La Higiene — 54 Orozco, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Lazaro, Gregorio — 245 Moriones, Manila.

Luzon Metal & Plumbing Works Co. — 251 Soler, Manila.

**UNITED PLUMBING CO., INC.**—676 Juan Luna, Manila.

**UY CHACO & CO. INC., M.**—Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila.

#### POMADE

Century Supply — 632 Teodora Alonso, Manila.

Chua Ah Lee A B C Pomade — 427 Bermuda, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Chuan Chiong Pomade Factory — 478 Nueva, Manila.

M. B. Pomade Factory — 146 Alejandro VI, Sampaloc, Manila.

Matsumoto Pomade Factory — 832 Teodora Alonso, Manila.

Paris Pomade Factory—405 M. de Binondo, Manila.



Precilla Ilang-Ilang Pomade — 140 Gunao, Quiapo, Manila.

Tan Tiong Chuy & Co. — 462 Juan Luna, Manila.

### PORTRAIT STUDIOS

Juan de la Cruz Studio — 428 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Kahirup Studio — 678 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Lyric Studio — 339 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Sun Studio — 665 Dasmariñas, Manila.

### POULTRY

Granja, Aviola, Aurora — 217 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal.

Mabuhay Poultry & Supply, Inc. — 1619 Azcarraga, Manila.

Meycawayan Poultry Products — 705 Evangelista, Manila.

Novaliches Poultry Products—705 Evangelista, Manila.

Pañgan Barbara — 2606 Divisoria Market, Manila.

Philippine Poultry Products, Inc., The — 357 R. Hidalgo, Manila.

Tanaka Poultry Farm — San Juan del Monte, Rizal.

### POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT

General Electric Co. (P. I.), Inc. — 13th & Atlanta Streets, Port Area, Manila.

Philippine Engineering Corporation — Pilar Bldg., Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co. — 117 T.

### PRESS CLIPPING BUREAUS

Philippine Press Clipping Bureau, Inc. — 316 Carriedo, Manila.

### PRINTING

Abiva Press—931 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.

Asia Printing Co. — 408 San Vicente, Manila.

Banaag Press — 723 Calero, Manila.

Benipayo Press & Photo Engraving—548 Misericordia, Manila.

Cacho Hermanos Germania — 672 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

**CARMELO & BAUERMANN, INC.**—2057 Azcarraga, Manila.

Central Press Co.—433 Flor. Torres, Manila.

Chung Hua Press Co., Inc.—4 Soler, Manila.

Commercial Press Co.—327 Juan Luna, Manila.

Commonwealth Press, Inc. — 819 Oroquieta,

Corona Press — 1536 Azcarraga, Manila.

Cosmos Printing — 332 Raon, Manila.

Craftsman Printing Co., The — 222 Raon, Manila.

**CRIBE, L.**—717 R. Hidalgo, Manila.

Dimaano Press — 428 Florentino Torres, Manila.

East Publishing Co. — 1181 Pennsylvania, Avenue, Manila.

Economic Press — 1087 R. Hidalgo, Manila.

El Retoño, Imprenta y Encuadernación—91 San Rafael, Manila.

Eusebia's Press — 621 Ongpin, Manila.

Fajardo, Juan — 520 Raon, Manila.

Gan Piao — 403 Ongpin, Manila.

**GENERAL PRINTING PRESS**—421 Florentino Torres, Manila.

Guzman, Pedro de — 422 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Ideal Press — 1925 Juan Luna (Int.), Manila.

**ILAYA PRESS**—709 Ilaya, Tondo, Manila.

Imprenta de F. Narciso — 720 R. Hidalgo, Manila.

Imprenta Ilagan y Cia. — 347 Juan Luna, Manila.

Imprenta Los Filipinos — 336 Raon, Manila.

Imprenta Manila — 735 Calero, Manila.

Imprenta Modernista — 410 Ronquillo, Manila.

Imprenta Sevilla — Singalong Extension, Manila.

Juan de la Cruz Press — 1129 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz, Manila.

**KRIEDT PRINTING CO.**—550 Evangelista, Manila.

Lawyer's Co-Operative Publishing Co. — 430 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Liberty Press — 615 Echague, Manila.

Lionsin Press — 1044 Azcarraga, Manila.

**LOYAL PRESS**—629 Quiricada, Manila.

M. S. Balong Press & Co. — 1417 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Manila Grafica, Inc.—112 Escolta, Manila.

Manila Press, Inc. — 440 Nueva, Manila.

Martin & Yulo Printing Co. — 430 Salazar, Binondo, Manila.

Martinez, R., Excelsior Engraving — 728 Lepanto, Manila.

**McCULLOUGH PRINTING CO.**—101 Escolta, Manila.



Modern Printing Co., Inc., The — 568 Misericordia, Manila.

Nam Shing & Co. — 324 Dasmariñas, Manila.

**NUEVA ERA PRESS**—431 Florentino Torres, Manila.

Oriental Printing — 605 Sales, Manila.

Philippine Publishing House — 1939 Juan Luna, Manila.

Pobre, Gabino A. — 267 Solana, Manila.

**REPUBLIC PRESS, THE**—904 O'Donnell, Santa Cruz, Manila.

**RIVERA BROS. PRESS**—422 Raon, Manila.

Rizal Printing Co. — 1000 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

San Juan Press, The — Real & Cabillo, Intramuros, Manila.

**SANTOS Y BERNAL**—320 P. Campa, Manila.

Santos Printing Press — 829-C Misericordia, Manila.

Shanghai Press — 437 Misericordia, Manila.

Social & Commercial Press — 611 Azcarraga, Manila.

Standard Press — 425 Estero Cegado, Manila.

**SUGAR NEWS PRESS**—671 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Tai Shing Printers Plant — 529 Sales, Manila.

Tay Tiong Press — 1011 San Fernando, San Nicolas, Manila.

**TONG CHEONG SON CO.**—321 Barbosa, Quiapo, Manila.

Tong Hing Press—424 Flor. Torres, Manila.

Tong Nam Press — 246 Espeleta, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Union Printing Co.—148 Ave. Rizal, Manila.

United Printers, Inc. — 425 Florentino Torres, Manila.

Universal Press, Inc., The — 940 T. Alonso, Manila.

**UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES PRESS**—405 P. Faura, Manila.

**UNIVERSITY OF SANTO TOMAS, UNIVERSITY PRESS**—90 Aduana, Intramuros, Manila.

Valdezo & Co. — 1728 Azcarraga, Manila.

**VERA & SONS CO., P.**—134 Solana, Intramuros, Manila.

Wightman Printing Co. — Camba & Lavezares, San Nicolas, Manila.

## PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS

Metropolitan Radio Corporation — Metropolitan Theater Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Manila.  
Service Center — 437 Misericordia, Manila.  
Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

## PUBLISHING

Atlas Publishing Co. — 510 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Brun Pio — Guazon Bldg., 3rd Floor, Manila.

Community Publishers, Inc.—405 P. Faura, Ermita, Manila.

**CORNEJO & CO., INC., M. R.**—221 Barbosa, Quiapo, Manila.

Editorial Vernes — 144 San Luis, Manila.

General Philippine Publishers, Inc. — 306 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Ginn & Co. — 310 A. Flores, Manila.

Independent Publishing Co. — 65 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.

International Publishers — 502 Sales, Manila.

Philippine Subscription Agency, Inc., The — 316 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Recorder Publishing Co.—334 Misericordia, Manila.

## RADIO AMPLIFYING EQUIPMENT

Metropolitan Radio Corporation — Metropolitan Theater Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Ermita.

Radio Supply & Service Co. Inc.—698 Ave. Rizal, Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

## RADIO COMMUNICATION COMPANIES

Globe Wireless, Ltd. — City Office — 209 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo.

**MACKAY RADIO & TELEGRAPH CO.**—20 Escolta, Binondo, Manila.

RCA Communications, Inc. — Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo.

## RADIO ELECTRICIAN

Metropolitan Radio Corporation — Metropolitan Theater Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Ermita.

Radio Supply & Service Co., Inc. — 698 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co. — 117 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

## RADIO EQUIPMENT—SHORT WAVE

Metropolitan Radio Corporation — Metropolitan Theater Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Ermita.



Philippine Engineering Corporation — Pilar Bldg., Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Radio Supply & Service Co., Inc. — 698 Rizal Ave. Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co. — 117 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

### RADIO INSTALLATIONS

Metropolitan Radio Corporation — Metropolitan Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Ermita.

Radio Supply & Service Co., Inc. — 698 Rizal Ave. Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co. — 117 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

### RADIO PARTS

A & P Co., Inc., The — 10 T. Pinpin Binondo.  
Cadwallader Bros., Inc. — Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Metropolitan Radio Corporation — Metropolitan Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Ermita.

RCA — E & G., Inc. — Regina Bldg., David, Binondo.

Radio Supply & Service Co., Inc. — 698 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz.

Radio Wealth, Inc. — 131 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Sim Leng Electrical Supply — 209 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Thompson Stevenson, Inc. — 312 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz.

Western Equipment & Supply Co. — 117 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

### RADIO RECEIVERS—AUTOMOBILE

Metropolitan Radio Corporation — Metropolitan Theater Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Ermita.

Radio Supply & Service Co.—698 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

### RADIO REPAIRING

A & P Co., Inc., The — 10 T. Pinpin, Binondo.  
Cadwallader Bros., Inc.—Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz.

Cosmopolitan Radio & Electric Service — 532 Dart, Paco.

E. H. Radio Service & Supply — 321 P. Gomez, Manila.

Ermita Radio & Electric Service — 139 A. Mabini, Ermita.

Guevara Radio Service — 131 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Manalo Radio Sales Supply & Service — 465 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Metropolitan Radio Corporation — Metropolitan Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Ermita.

Oriental Radio Supply & Service — 984 Magdalena, Binondo.

Public Radio Service Co.—705 Evangelista, Manila.

Radio Supply & Service Co., Inc. — 698 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz.

Radio Wealth, Inc. — 131 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Service Center — 437 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz.  
Super Scientific Radio Service Co. — 723 Severino, Quiapo.

Tereo Radio Service—1352 Herran, Manila.  
Thompson Stevenson, Inc. — 312 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz.

### RADIO SUPPLIES

A & P Co., The — 10 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

E. H. Radio Service & Supply — 321 P. Gomez, Manila.

La Armonia (Uy Mo Chay) — 14 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Metropolitan Radio Corporation — Metropolitan Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Ermita.

Philippine Engineering Corporation — Pilar Bldg., Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz.

Radio Merchandiser & Service — 1722 Azcaraga, Manila.

Radio Supply & Service Co., Inc. — 698 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz.

Stevens & Co., F. H. — 227 David, Binondo.

### RADIO TUBES

Erlanger & Galinger, Inc. — Regina Bldg., David, Binondo.

La Armonia — 14 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Metropolitan Radio Corporation — Metropolitan Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Ermita.

Radio Supply & Service Co., Inc. — 698 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co. — 117 T. Pinpin.

### RADIOS

A & P Co., Inc., The — 10 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

American Bosch Centromatic Radios and  
Blaupunkt Radios — Bosch Sales & Service



- C. Illies & Co. Philippine Distributors —  
550-554 San Luis, Ermita.
- Cadwallader Bros., Inc. — Plaza Sta. Cruz.
- E. H. Radio Service & Supply — 321 P. Gomez, Manila.
- G-E Radios (G-E Co. P.I., Inc.) — 13th and Atlanta, Port Area.
- Hancock Co., H. E. — 74 Escolta, Binondo.
- Illies & Co., C. — 550-554 San Luis, Manila.
- James Bros. — 407 Evangelista, Manila.
- Metropolitan Radio Corporation — Metropolitan Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Ermita.
- Paterson All-Wave Radios — 131 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.
- Philips Radios — Sta. Cruz Bridge, Manila.
- RCA Victor, E & G. Inc. — Regina Bldg., David, Binondo.
- Radio Merchandiser & Service — 1722 Azcarraga, Manila.
- Radio Owners Corporation of the Philippines — 465 Dasmariñas, Binondo.
- Radio Supply & Service Co., Inc. — 698 Ave. Rizal, Manila.
- Radiowest Corporation, Inc. — 131 Legarda, Sampaloc.
- Stevens & Co., F. H. — 227 David, Binondo.
- Thompson Stevenson, Inc. — 312 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz.
- Western Equipment & Supply Co. — 117 T. Pinpin, Binondo.
- Wolff & Co., T. J. — 25 Sta. Cruz Bridge, Manila.

#### RADIUM APPLIANCE

- DIZON FILTRO-RADIUMETER — 1127 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz.

#### RAILROAD SUPPLIES

- Gregg Car Co., Ltd. — Tomas Claudio, Paco.
- KOPPEL (PHILIPPINES) INC. — 75 Dasmariñas, Binondo.
- Lovsted & Co., C. M. (Manila) Ltd. — 215 13th St., Port District.

#### RATTAN PRODUCTS

- Soliman & Samonte — 753 Elcano, San Nicolas.

#### REAL ESTATE

- AMBROSIO & CO., D. B. — 315-317 Crystal Arcade, Manila.
- ARANETA, JOSE — Soriano Bldg., 3rd Floor, Plaza Cervantes, Binondo.
- ARIAS, V. — Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz.

AYALA Y CIA. — Hacienda San Pedro Makati, Rizal.

BALINTAWAK ESTATE, INC. — 2nd St., Caloocan, Rizal.

Balintawak Estate, Inc. — 2nd St., Caloocan, Rizal.

Buck, H. H. — 227 David, Manila.

Calero & Co., F. — 7 El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo.

CARMAN, P. D., CO., LTD. — 210 Arias, Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz.

Central Rental Service — 448 A. Mabini, Ermita.

Chua Luan Real Estate, Inc. — 310 Sto. Cristo, Tondo.

Chua Tee — 525 Gandara, Binondo.

Community Commercial Corporation — 238 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

CORNEJO & CO., INC., M. R. — 221 Barbosa, Quiapo, Manila.

CU UNJIENG E HIJOS — 320 Dasmariñas, Binondo.

Farre Hermanos — 97 Cristobal, Paco.

HOSKINS & CO., C. M. — 185 David, Binondo.

Juan Luna Subdivision, Inc. — 230 David, Manila.

MAGDALENA ESTATE, INC. — 348 Echague, Manila.

Manila Development — 306 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz.

MANOTOK SEVERINO — 2318 Juan Luna, Binondo.

Mitchell, L. P. — 456 Dasmariñas, Binondo.

Ocampo, Jose M. — 723 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz.

Ortigas, Madrigal & Co. — Hacienda Mandayon, Rizal.

PASAY REALTY — 3467 Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay.

PEREZ SAMANILLO, INC., LUIS — Samanillo Building, Escolta, Manila.

Philippine Land Improvement Co. — Rizal Ave. Hills.

Precilla & Co. — 306 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo & Ave. Rizal, Manila.

Regina Bldg. — 210 Regina Bldg., David, Binondo.

REYES Y DEL ROSARIO, VICENTE — 543 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz.

Rickards, Jose A. — 771 Legarda, Sampaloc.

ROXAS Y COMPAÑIA — 719 Echague.



**SAN FRANCISCO DEL MONTE, INC.** — 227 David, Binondo.

**SAN JUAN HEIGHTS CO., INC.**—Free Press Bldg., Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz.

**SANTA ANA SUBDIVISION**—356 Tejeron, Sta. Ana.

Santos, Solidum & Alcantara—314 Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz.

Sellner, Geo. C. — 34 Escolta, Binondo.

**SOLCCAN DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD** — Paterno Bldg., Sta. Cruz Bridge.

Tagle & Co., T. Perez de—Brias Roxas Bldg., Manila.

**TRABAJO SUBDIVISION**—34 Escolta, Binondo.

Tuason Realty, Inc. — 607 Filipinas Bldg., Manila.

Velasco, Harry C.—421 Dasmariñas, Manila.

**YANGCO, TEODORO R.**—421 M. de la Industria, Manila.

**RECORDING — ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION**

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

**REFINERY**

Philippine Refining Co., Inc.—1035 Isaac Perai, Manila.

**REFLECTOR**

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

**REFRIGERATION SUPPLIES**

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

**REFRIGERATORS**

Chee Puck — 523 Soler, Manila.

**ERLANGER & GALINGER, INC.**—Regina Bldg., David, Binondo.

Heacock Co., H. E.—Department Store, Port Area.

Manila Gas Corporation—Otis, Paco.

Metropolitan Radio Corporation — Metropolitan Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Ermita.

Miranda Refrigeration Service — 1951 Azcarraga, Manila.

Norge Rollator Refrigerators—805 Echague, Manila.

Refrigerator Service & Supply—534 Aviles, San Miguel, Manila.

Stevens & Co., F. H.—227 David, Binondo.

**WESTERN EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO.**—117 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

**REFRIGERATORS — ELECTRICAL**

**AMERICAN HARDWARE & PLUMBING CO.**—125 Escolta, Binondo.

**ERLANGER & GALINGER, INC.**—Regina Bldg., David, Binondo.

Frigidaire — Heacock Co., Inc., Escolta, Binondo.

Frigidaire Service Department — Port Area, Manila.

G-E Refrigerator (G-E Co., P. I., Inc.)—13th & Atlanta, Port Area.

Metropolitan Radio Corporation — Metropolitan Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Ermita.

Super-Cold Commercial Refrigerator — Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Binondo.

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

**WESTINGHOUSE**—119 T. Pinpin, Manila.

## RESTAURANTS

Akadama Shokudo No. 21 — 335 Regidor, Quiapo.

Alcove Tea Room—Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo.

Amboas Mundos—423 Evangelista, Sta. Cruz.

**AMERICAN CAFE & RESTAURANT**—1818 Azcarraga, Manila.

**AMERICAN DOUGHNUT SHOP** — 321 Estero Cegado, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Arcade Cafe—434 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz.

**ARMY & NAVY YMCA RESTAURANT**—Aduana, Intramuros.

Azcarraga Panciteria—1736 Azcarraga, Manila.

**BANAHAW**—330 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz.

**BOSTON HOTEL AND RESTAURANT**—200 Echague, Sta. Cruz.

Bulakeña Restaurant & Caterer—825 F. B. Harrison, Pasay.

Canton Panciteria—732 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz.

Capitol Panciteria—738 Ongpin, Santa Cruz.

Chan Hon Yan—235 Dasmariñas, Binondo.

Chicago Cafe—409 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz.

Ching Kee Restaurant—239 Carvajal, Binondo.

Chin Yak Panciteria—225 Carvajal, Binondo.

Chua Jose—715 Magdalena, Binondo.

Chui Ong Hian—1137 Sta. Elena, San Nicolas.

**CLEVELAND CAFE** — 339 Carriedo, Quiapo.



- Co Hong—908 Lavezares, San Nicolas.
- Co See Guat Restaurant—424 Echague, Sta. Cruz.
- College Inn, The—347 Florida, Manila.
- COLLEGIATE, THE**—247 Florida, Ermita, Manila.
- Crystal Nook—129 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo.
- De Luxe Cafe—75-77 Rosario, Binondo.
- Eng Guan—351 Ilang-Ilang, San Nicolas.
- ERMITA HOTEL & RESTAURANT**—97 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita.
- EXCELSIOR LUNCH**—470 Dasmariñas, Manila.
- FRENCH RESTAURANT DE PARIS**—1 Isaac Peral, Manila.
- Futaba Sushi—205 Regidor, Quiapo, Manila.
- Goiti Lunch—95 Plaza Goiti, Sta. Cruz.
- Gonzales, Emilio—667 Echague, Quiapo.
- GRAND HOTEL & RESTAURANT**—135 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz.
- Guiseng Restaurant—938 Jaboneros, San Nicolas.
- Hocson's Lunch—191 Real, Intramuros.
- Hole in the Wall Bar—533 Echague, Quiapo.
- HUB, THE (Main Bar)**—137 T. Pinpin, Binondo.
- Ideal Cafe—107 Plaza Goiti, Sta. Cruz.
- IDEAL SANDWICH SHOP**—418 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz.
- IRISH HUNGARIAN RESTAURANT**—Metropolitan Bldg., Manila.
- Jap Haut—326 Ilang-Ilang, San Nicolas.
- Kawakami, T. — 205 Real, Intramuros.
- Kirako Restaurant—107 Barbosa, Quiapo.
- Knickerboker Hotel & Restaurant—721 Rizal Ave., Manila.
- LA PALMA DE MALLORCA**—187 Solana, Intramuros.
- LEGASPI GARDEN**—Legaspi Landing, between Manila Hotel and Pier 7.
- Liong Won Hop—244 T. Pinpin, Binondo.
- London Cafe—700 Soler, Binondo.
- Loyal Restaurant & Refreshments—948 A. carraga, Sta. Cruz, Tel. 4-71-30.
- Luzon Cafe—305 Echague, Sta. Cruz.
- M. Y. San & Co., Inc.—69 Escolta, Binondo.
- Mabuhay—1211 Sande, Tondo.
- Maurene's Coffee Shop—619 Escolta, Binondo.
- Merchants' Cafe—126 Dasmariñas, Binondo.
- Milwaukee Bar—4009 Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay.
- New Canton Restaurant—2625 Herman, Manila.
- NEW CHICAGO HOTEL & RESTAURANT**—613 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz.
- New Philippine Cafe — 218 Echague, Sta. Cruz.
- NEW PLAZA HOTEL**—Plaza Goiti, Sta. Cruz, Manila.
- Ngan See Cafeteria—247 Ongpin, Binondo.
- Ngo Tian—107 Regidor, Quiapo.
- Nueva Lunch—215 Nueva, Manila.
- O. K. Panciteria—900 Ongpin, Santa Cruz.
- Olive's Tea Room—32 Plaza Moraga, Manila.
- Pablitos Palace Bar — 321 Plaza Miranda, Quiapo.
- Palace Restaurant—239 Libertad, Pasay.
- Palace Restaurant—319 Ronquillo, Santa Cruz.
- PANCITERIA ANTIGUA**—217 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz.
- Panciteria China — 701 Ongpin, Santa Cruz.
- PANCITERIA ECONOMICA**—232 T. Pinpin, Binondo.
- PANCITERIA FAR EASTERN**—481-483 Dasmariñas, Binondo.
- Panciteria La Suerte — 428 Echague, Quiapo.
- Panciteria Luneta Antigua — 108 M. H. del Pilar, Malate.
- Panciteria Moderna—726 Ongpin, Sta. Cruz.
- PANCITERIA NEW ASIA HOTEL**—252 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz.
- PANCITERIA NUEVA**—13 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz.
- PANCITERIA RAMON LEE**—322 Ronquillo.
- Panciteria See Kee—720 Ongpin, Sta. Cruz.
- Panciteria So Ting—561 Sto. Cristo, Tondo.
- PARIS, RESTAURANT DE**—1 Isaac Peral, Ermita.
- Pine Tree Restaurant — 82 Rosario, Binondo.
- PLAZA CAFE**—203 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz.
- PLAZA LUNCH**—56 Plaza Goiti, Sta. Cruz.
- Plaza McKinley Restaurant & Hotel—49 P. McKinley, Manila.
- POODLE DOG CAFE**—306 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz.
- Real Restaurant—114 Real, Intramuros.
- Rizal Restaurant—337 Florida, Ermita.



**RONDA GRILL** — New Plaza Hotel — Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

**RUSSIAN EAGLE, INC.**—Metropolitan Theater Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Ermita.

San Hay Tin—1138 Sta. Elena, San Nicolas.

San Luis Restaurant—140 San Luis, Ermita, Manila.

Santa Cruz Restaurant—15 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz.

Savary, Andre—1 Isaac Peral, Ermita.

Schober, Wm. J.—Legaspi Landing, Manila.

Seng Hoc Kiang — 841 Juan Luna, Binondo.

Silver Swan—263 Florida, Ermita.

Service Bar and Restaurant—205-207 Calle Real, Intramuros.

So Oc—231 Carvajal, Binondo.

Star Cafe—10 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz.

Sukiyaki Cherry Kitchen — 430 Sales, Sta. Cruz.

To Ho — 242 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

**TOM'S DIXIE KITCHEN, INC.**—126 Plaza Goiti, Sta. Cruz.

**TOM'S ORIENTAL GRILL**—64 Echague, Sta. Cruz.

**TROCADERO**—5th Floor, State Bldg., Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz.

Tsukimi Shokudo—210 M. de la Quinta, Manila.

U. S. Chicago Restaurant & Lodging House—70 M. H. del Pilar, Malate.

Universal Cafe—555 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz.

**UNIVERSAL HOTEL & RESTAURANT**—Rizal Ave. & Raon, Sta. Cruz.

W. C. Restaurant—205 Real, Intramuros.

**WASHINGTON RESTAURANT AND ICE CREAM PARLOR** — 211 Echague, Sta. Cruz.

#### RICE DEALERS

Buñy, Fortunata — 823 Dagupan, Tondo.

Chan Kiao & Co. — 259 Juan Luna, Binondo.

Cheng Siong Lam & Co.—1001 Dagupan, Tondo.

Ching Kao—497 M. de Binondo, Manila.

Chip Bo — 114 Elcano, San Nicolas.

Chip Guan — 1032 Lavezares, S. Nicolas, Manila.

Chua Cho Ching — 59 Soler, Manila.

Chuakay, M. & Co.—267 Juan Luna, Binondo.

Co Hap—1029 Lavezares, San Nicolas.

Co Kingpec, Zacarias & Co. — 443 J. Luna, Binondo.

Dy Liong & Co.—105 Meisic, Binondo.

Eng Hong & Co.—925 Dagupan, Tondo.

Gallardo, Magdalena F.—853 Dagupan, Manila.

Go Cangdio—839 Dagupan, Tondo.

Go Liengco Lorenzo — 502 Echague, Manila.

Hang Lean—1125 M. de Santos, Manila.

Heng Kee—569 Sto. Cristo, Manila.

**HIJOS DE I. DE LA RAMA & CO.**—M. de la Industria, Manila

Hong Seng Rice Mill Co. — 506 Benavides, Manila.

Lam Liong Co., Inc.—825 Dagupan, Tondo

Lao Hiap Seng—514 Echague, Manila.

Lioc You — 465 M. de Binondo, Manila.

Mariano Ong Siong & Co.—63 Soler, Manila.

**NATIONAL RICE & CORN CORP.**—Azcarra & Evangelista, Manila.

Poa Nguanco & Co.—608 Tabora, San Nicolas.

See Tiong—110 Tetuan, Santa Cruz.

Sia Tec Chiong Co.—271 Juan Luna, Manila.

Sim Keng & Company—922 Jaboneros, San Nicolas.

Sin Lian Hoo—106 Tetuan, Santa Cruz.

Sing Chiat Guan—843 Dagupan, Tondo.

Sy Chu — 701 Jaboneros, San Nicolas.

Sy Ta—248 Tetuan, Santa Cruz.

Tan Bee Lim—829 Dagupan, Manila.

Tan Cua Rice Mill—863-A Dagupan, Tondo.

Tan Senguan & Co., Inc — 865 Dagupan, Tondo.

Tan Sio & Co.—855 Dagupan, Tondo.

Tiao An—507 Ongpin, Sta. Cruz.

**TIOSECO, GERARDO P.** — 859-B Dagupan, Tondo, Manila.

Uy Pio Co.—231 Herbosa, Manila.

#### RICE MILLS

Philippine Engineering Corporation — Pilar Bldg., Manila.

#### ROPE

**ELIZALDE ROPE FACTORY, INC.**—Elizalde Bldg.—M. de la Industria.

General Manufacturing Co., Inc. (Factory)—900 Inverness, Santa Ana, Manila.

**JOHNSON-PICKETT ROPE CO.** — 2 Cristobal, Paco, Manila.

Manila Cordage Co.—Cristobal & Otis, Paco, Manila.



**RUBBER GOODS**

Bayani Shoe Store Emporium—206 Gandara, Manila.

**EL PORVENIR RUBBER PRODUCTS (EL-PO)**—2659 Herran, Int., Manila.

Mabuhay Rubber Shoe Factory, Inc. —188 Cuneta, Pasay.

Manila Rubber Co.—188 Cuneta, Pasay, Rizal.

Rio Grande Rubber Establishment, Ltd.—12 Pasig Blvd.

**RUBBER STAMPS**

Feliciano & Sons, J. B.—229 Requesens, Manila.

McCullough Printing Co.—101 Escolta, Binondo, Manila.

**RUGS**

Cadwallader-Cochran's—Foot of Jones Bridge, Manila.

Caravan, The — Peralta Apartments, Manila.

Fette Rugs Peking Shop — 441 A. Mabini, Manila.

Persian Carpet House—49 Escolta, Binondo.

Valencia Vallejo, Antonio—1140 Santa Mesa, Manila.

**SACKS**

Chi Seng—408 Ilang-Ilang, San Nicolas, Manila.

Chua Bing Seh—467 M. de Binondo, Manila.

Chuakay, M.—1010 Azcarraga, Binondo, Manila.

Gan Lian Po—944 Jaboneros, Manila.

Gan Tan—370 Ilang-Ilang, San Nicolas, Manila.

Goodyear Sack Factory — 1044 Azcarraga, Binondo, Manila.

Kian Sing—930 Jaboneros, San Nicolas, Manila.

Lim Ki Choa & Co.—704 Ilaya, Tondo, Manila.

Ngan Pin Sacks Store—337 Elcano, San Nicolas, Manila.

Ong Hai Sack Store—229 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.

Sin Gui Huat—336 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.

Tan Liong—209 Sto. Cristo, Manila.

Tec Hong — 704 Ilaya, Tondo, Manila.

Yu Hua Sack Dealer — 931 San Fernando, Manila.

**SAFES**

Erlanger & Galinger, Inc. — Regina Bldg., David, Binondo.

Heacock Co., H. E.—120-130 Escolta, Binondo, Manila Office Equipment Co. — 24 David, Manila.

NIELSON SALES CO. — 110 Escolta, Binondo.

Underwood Elliott-Fisher—30 Escolta, Binondo.

**SAILMAKERS**

DUQUE, P.—342 Raon, Sta. Cruz.

General Sail Maker—1151 A. Riveta, Tondo.

**GUZMAN TENTS, SAILS & AWNINGS**—358 Raon, Sta. Cruz.

La Frescura—340 Trabajo, Sampaloc.

**NATIONAL SAIL MAKER**—422 Misericordia, Santa Cruz.

Trinidad, Marcelino—510 Barcelona, San Nicolas.

**SALOONS**

Cascade Bar—401 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz.

Cleveland Cafe—339 Carriedo, Manila.

Exchange Cafe—351 San Vicente, Binondo.

Kentucky Cafe — 318 Estero Cegado, Santa Cruz.

Lone Star Bar—55 Tejeros, San Pedro Makati.

Loyal Drink Cervceria—Ides Bldg., Manila.

New Port Bar—3956 Taft Ave. Extension.

Paco Cafe—1708 General Luna, Manila.

**POODLE DOG CAFE**—306 Carriedo, Manila.

Service Bar — 205 Real, Intramuros.

**SILVER DOLLAR CAFE**—9 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Santa Cruz, Manila.

**VICTORY BAR**—227 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Santa Cruz.

**SALT**

Dy Hap Seng & Co.—719 Azcarraga, Manila.

Luna, Benedicto—1110 San Fernando, Manila.

Philippine Salt Co.—809 San Fernando, Manila.

Tiu Pi—132 Tetuan, Santa Cruz.

Yek Yeu—1005 San Fernando, Manila.

**SASH**

Ang Banahaw Sash Factory—906 J. Luna, Manila.

La Frescura—340 Trabajo, Sampaloc.



Mabuhay Sash Factory—912 Azcarraga, Manila.

Manila Sash Factory—786 Echague, Manila.

Rizal Wind Door Sash Factory—543 Leve-riza, Pasay.

### SAUSAGE

German Sausage Factory — 26 Plaza Fergu-son, Manila.

### SAW MILLS

(See "Lumber.")

Oriental Saw Mill—313 Tanduay, San Mi-guel.

Pilippon Timberland Development Co. — 705 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz.

### SCALES REPAIRED

Garcia, Jose C.—22 Pereira, Binondo.

### SCHOOL SUPPLIES

(See "Books.")

Corona Supply Co.—402 Juan Luna, Manila.

Guan Kee & Co.—347 Sto. Cristo, Manila.

Sy Chuan Store—1026 Comercio, San Nico-las.

### SCHOOLS

(See *Educational Directory*, pp. 1085-1072.)

### SCREENS

Cadwallader-Cochran's — Foot of Jones Bridge, Manila.

Harrison Ven Blind Manufacturer—132 F. B. Harrison, Pasay.

La Frescura—340 Trabajo, Sampaloc.

Loyola R. Venetian Blind Manufacturer—1936 Herran, Manila.

Manila Venetian Blind Manufacturer Co., Ltd.—867 Canonigo, Paco.

Ramirez, Joaquin V.—867 Canonigo, Paco.

### SCREWS—WOOD

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

### SCULPTORS

ARTE Y TRABAJO—651 F. Torres, Sta. Cruz.

TALLER DE ESCULTURA—431 Evangelis-ta, Sta. Cruz.

TALLER DE ESCULTURA DE ANGEL TAMPINCO—340 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo.

VICENTE, MAXIMO — 812 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo.

### SECOND HAND GOODS

Guan Yick—436 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Liong Hing—400 Gandara, Binondo.

Ong Che, Jose Saez—511 Gandara, Binondo.

Ong Ta—213 Elcano, San Nicolas.

Quayles 2nd Hand Store—328 Echague, Ma-nila.

Siy Jap Seng—352 Camba, San Nicolas.

Siy Saow—612 Jaboneros, San Nicolas.

Sy Hok Huat—411 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

Sy Kay Song—710 Jaboneros, San Nicolas.

Sy Tap — 629 Jaboneros, San Nicolas.

Yap Se—308 Madrid, San Nicolas.

Yu Ay & Co.—500 Reina Regente, Manila.

Yu Ke Seng—427 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

### SERVICE STATIONS

Agcaoili, Leonor de—Ave. Rizal & Antipolo, Manila.

America Socony Vacuum Service, Station — Soler and Reina Regente.

Associated Oil Co., Service Station No. 6—Cortabitarte, Malate; Service Station No. 7—General Luna.

Aviles Shell Service Station—Aviles & Ar-legui.

Ayala Bridge Shell Service Station — Echa-gue, San Miguel.

Boquiren, M. P.—Ave. Rizal & Antipolo.

Co Lu So Gasline—413 Azcarraga, Manila.

Co Tua Gasoline Station—501 Benavides.

Corpus Motor Service & Supply—Taft Ex-tension, Pasay.

Dy Chiao—3878 Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay.

Gutierrez, E. B.—Herran & Tejeron, Manila.

Harrison Auto Service Station — A. Mabini and Vito Cruz.

Javier, Francisco—723 Kansas, Manila.

Kansas Motor Works—Kansas & California.

Kelly Tires Gas Station—Isaac Peral & Mar-ques de Comillas.

Meisic Service Station—Reina Regente & So-ler.

Mora Filling Station—General Luna & Padre Faura.

Mora Service Station — 81 Santa Mesa.

Motorists Filling Station — 101 Marques de Comillas.

New Manila Service Station—España Exten-sion and Victoria.

Nocum, Juan—Baclaran, Parañaque.



Ongpin Shell Service Station — Ongpin & Nueva.

Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo.

Rodriguez, Ruperto S.—61 Plaza del Carmen.

Rotonda Texaco Service Station — Rotonda.

Shell Service Station—San Luis & M. H. del Pilar.

Sta. Ana Shell Service Station — Herran & Tejeron.

Silva, Eliseo—25 Baclaran, Parañaque.

Socony Service Station — 535 Muelle del Banco Nacional.

Square Auto Supply—635 Juan Luna.

Standard Vacuum Service Station — Herran & Taft.

Standard Vacuum Service Station—San Luis and Mabini.

Taft Ave. Shell Service Station—Taft & Herran.

Tambunting, C. L.—Sto. Cristo & Azcarraga.

Texaco Filling Station — Taft & San Luis, Ermita.

Texaco Gasoline Station — Taft & Libertad, Pasay.

Texas Co. (P. I.) Inc.—91 Plaza Moraga, Sta. Cruz.

Tiac Seng Socony Service Station — 1 Plaza del Conde.

Tide Water Associated Oil Co. — 143 Juan Luna, Manila.

Try-Me Service Station — Taft Extension & Libertad, Pasay.

Union Port Area Service Station—13th and Atlanta, Port Area.

Ventura & Mojica—855 F. R. Harrison, Pasay.

### SEWING MACHINES

Bazar Siglo XX—101 P. del Conde.

Eagle Repair Shop—834 Ave. Rizal, Manila.

**SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO.**, City Offices—34 Escolta; Central Machine Co., City Offices Escolta; Central Agency—703 R. Regente; Warehouse—703 R. Regente.

### SHEET METAL

Chua Chin Lee Sheet Metal—463 Dasmariñas, Binondo.

**LUZON METAL & PLUMBING WORKS CO.**—521 Soler, Manila.

**SAN MIGUEL SHEET METAL WORKS**—211 Tanduay, San Miguel.

### SHELL CRAFT

Philippine Shell Craft Corporation—124 San Luis, Manila.

### SHELLS

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Quiapo.

Manila Shell Art Works—245 M. H. del Pilar Malate.

Tuggle, Roy C.—335 Crystal Arcade, Escolta.

### SHIP BUILDING

Chee & Co., L. A.—745 Echague, Manila.

Corpus, Jose A. V.—Navotas, Rizal.

Lao Shing & Co.—115 Lavezares, San Nicolas.

Lee Tack—511 Jaboneros, San Nicolas.

Varadero de Punta—47 A. Bautista, Manila.

### SHIP CHANDLERS

Cham Samco & Sons—306 Santo Cristo, Manila.

Hap Hong Hardware Co.—101 Juan Luna, Binondo.

Philippine Steamer Providers — 350 Quinta Market, Manila.

Uy Chaco Sons, M. & Co., Inc.—Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo.

Yoshida, K.—619 Echague, Manila.

### SHIPPING

Asociacion de Navieros de Filipinas—Office, El Hogar Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.

Associated Steamship Lines—712 Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo.

**CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS, LTD.**—Regina Bldg., David St., Manila.

**COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS** — National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo.

**COMPAÑIA MARITIMA**—109 Juan Luna, Binondo.

De la Rama & Co., Hijos de I. — Shipping: Freight 1011 M. de la Industria: Shipping: Passengers 1011 M. de la Industria.

Java-China-Japan Lijn — 8-12 Escolta, Binondo.

Madrigal & Co.—8 M. del Banco Nacional, Binondo.



**MANILA STEAMSHIP CO.**—Elizalde Bldg.,  
M. de la Industria.

Philippine Inter-Island Steamship Co.—Port  
Area.

**ROBERT DOLLAR CO., THE**—Port Area.

**WARNER, BARNES & CO., LTD.**—Soriano  
Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo.

Yanco, Teodoro R.—421 M. de la Industria.

### SHIRTS

Agnis Shirts—511 Evangelista, Sta. Cruz.

Ang Tibay Shirt & Pants Factory—1018 Mel-  
chor Cano, Tondo.

Chua Ching—201 Rosario, Binondo.

Cua Lit Sun Sing—308 Gandara, Binondo.

Dealers Co-Operative Corporation—165 M. de  
Comillas, Ermita.

Eng Bee—226 Rosario, Binondo.

Eveready Shirt Factory—535 Juan Luna.

Express Shirt Factory—464 Juan Luna.

Fox Shirt Factory—158 Rosario, Binondo.

Gandhi Shirt Factory—223 J. Luna, Int. E.

**IMPERIAL SHIRT FACTORY**—515 Ave.  
Rizal; Branch 1-23 Escolta.

Isardas & Co., T.—194 Juan Luna.

**KAIRUZ BROS. BAZAR**—601 Avenida Rizal,  
Manila.

Kairuz Shirt Factory—521 F. B. Harrison,  
Pasay.

La Fuerza — 156 Rosario, Manila.

Liong Bee Silk Shirt Factory—516 M. de  
Binondo, Manila.

Liong Gui & Co.—500 Nueva, Binondo, Ma-  
nila.

**MANILA NOVELTY CO., THE**—306 R. Hi-  
dalgo, Manila.

**MITSUYASU SHIRT & HAT FACTORY**—  
713 Avenida Rizal.

Paris Shirt Factory—186 Rosario.

Rizal Shirt Factory—1071 P. Chavez.

**ROYAL SHIRT FACTORY**—521 Avenida  
Rizal.

Sun Shirt Factory — 15 San Gabriel.

Tomonaga Shirt Factory—133 Manrique.

**TOYO SHIRT FACTORY**—449 Juan Luna.

Washington Shirt Factory—311 Juan Luna.

Y. M. C. A. Shirt Factory—317 Juan Luna.

Y. M. C. A. Shirt Factory—761 Tabora, Ma-  
nila.

Yap Chioco Sons, Cecilio & Oscar—761 Ta-  
bora, Manila.

Yap Y. Hock—116 Hormiga, Binondo.

### SHOE REPAIRING

Ang Tibay Footwear Factory — 710 Ilaya,  
Tondo.

Casey's Hospital—315 M. H. del Pilar.

### SHOES

American Shoe Store—118 Rosario, Binondo.

**ANG TIBAY FOOTWEAR FACTORY**—710  
Ilaya, Tondo; Factory: Rizal Ave. Exten-  
sion, Caloocan, Rizal.

Art Shoe Co., Inc., Store—79 Real, Intra-  
muros, Manila.

Bayani Shoe Store — 508 Azcarraga; Paco  
Branch, Lim Tee Suan 700 Dart, Paco.

Chua Tao Shoe Store—239 Gandara, Binon-  
do, Manila.

Citizen Shoe Store, The—242 Gandara, Bi-  
nondo.

Commonwealth Shoes—317 Gandara, Binondo.

Cruz Shoe Store—Main Office, 356 Madrid,  
Binondo; Branch No. 2, 1752 Azcarraga,  
corner Rizal Ave.

**EL PORVENIR RUBBER PRODUCTS**—2659  
Herran, Int., and Rizal Ave. Extension.

Everlasting Shoe Store—226 Gandara, Binon-  
do.

**HALE SHOE CO., INC.**—Office and Factory,  
479 Melchor Cano; Esco Store, 615 Escolta;  
Esco Store, 33 Legarda, Manila.

**HAMILTON BROWN SHOE CO.**—109-11  
Escolta, Binondo.

**HIKE SHOE PALACE**—140 Escolta, Binon-  
do.

Ideal Shoe Store — 257 Gandara, Binondo.

Independent Shoe Shop, The — 112 Echague,  
Manila.

La Commercial Shoe Store — 207 Gandara,  
Binondo.

Mabuhay Rubber Shoe Factory, Inc. — 188  
Cuneta, Pasay.

Magallanes Shoemaker, The — 131 Real, In-  
tramuros.

**NATIONAL RUBBER GOODS MANUFAC-  
TURING CO.**—2015 Luna, Pasay.

**NAVOA RUBBER PRODUCTS, INC.**—905  
Sto. Cristo.

Obreros Marikeños — 230 Gandara, Binondo.

Ong Tuanco — 251 Gandara, Binondo.

Oriental Shoe Supply Store — 473 Nueva,  
Binondo.

**PEOPLE'S SHOE CO., THE**—Factory, 98  
Soler; Branch 123 Escolta.



Philadelphia Shoe Store — 132 Nueva, Binondo.

Preserver Shoes Co., Inc., The — 133 Magallanes, Intramuros.

Saldana's Reptile and Shoes — 81 Real, Intramuros, Manila.

So Lip Peng — 313 Gandara, Binondo.

Tan Lino & Co. — 170 Rosario, Binondo.

Tiu Chiong Seng — 206 Gandara, Binondo.

Tuazon, F. — 1028 Carolina St., Malate.

**UNITED STATES SHOE CO.**—286 San Marcelino, Ermita.

**WALK OVER SHOE STORE**—Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta.

White House Dry Goods — 132 Crystal Arcade, Escolta.

William's Shoe Store — 238 Gandara, Binondo.

Yu Ak Chi Sing & Co. — 245 Gandara, Binondo.

Yu Je Co. Collegian Shoes — 221 Gandara, Binondo.

Yu Seco — 231 Gandara, Binondo.

#### **SIGNAL SYSTEMS**

Western Equipment & Supply Co. — 117 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

#### **SIGNS—BRASS**

McCullough Printing Co. — 101 Escolta, Binondo.

#### **SIGNS, PAINTED**

Philippine Advertising Corporation—Pascual Casal, San Miguel.

Pozas, A. C. Sign Shop—824-A Rizal Ave., Manila.

#### **SILKS**

Aimal & Co., P. C. — 741-723 Tabora, San Nicolas.

Assanmal & Co., G. — 737 Tabora, San Nicolas.

Assanmal & Co., G. — 775 Tabora, San Nicolas.

Bombay Bazar — 37 Escolta, Binondo.

Bombay Silk Supply — 73 Escolta, Binondo.

Gurdasmal, Gehimal & Co.—Yango Market.

Gurdasmal, Gehimal & Co. — 676 Ilaya, Tondo.

Kashmir Silk Store. Z. — Yango Market, Manila.

Krishna Silk Store — Tabora Yango Market.

Manila Silk Supply — 741-723 Tabora, San Nicolas; Branch 188 Rosario.

Pohoomull Bros. (India)—Bombay Bazar, 37 Escolta; Bombay Bazar, 793 Tabora; Bombay Bazar, 241 Yango Market.

Sehwani & Co., B. I. — 490 Juan Luna.

Sobhral Jhamatmal & Co. — 128 Nueva; Branch No. 2, 765 Tabora.

#### **SILVERSMITHS**

Ang Araw — 816 Ilaya, Tondo.

Co Tian — 473 Nueva, Binondo.

Tupaz, José Ma.—"El Oro"—1420 Herran, Paco, Manila.

**ZAMORA, LUIS**—316 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo.

**ZAMORA, VDA. E HIJOS DE CRISPULO**—423 Sales, and 351 R. Hidalgo, Sta. Cruz.

#### **SLATE—ELECTRICAL**

Western Equipment & Supply Co. — 117 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

#### **SLIPPERS**

Ang Ligaya — 628 Azcarraga, Manila.

**ANG TIBAY FOOTWEAR FACTORY**—710 Ilaya, Tondo and Rizal Ave. Ext.

La Simpatica — 227 Ongpin, Sta. Cruz.

#### **SLIPWAYS**

Chee & Co., L. A. — 745 Echague, Manila.

Leung Yee Pandacan Slipway — Pureza, Sampaloc.

Philippine Slipways and Engineering Co., Inc. — 549 Echague, Manila.

Varadero de Punta—47 A. Bautista, Manila.

#### **SOAP**

Chinese Soap Factory Association — 1027 San Nicolas.

Chua Limco & Co. — General Office, 763 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas.

Co Pak & Co. — 426 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas.

Co Tuan — 1109 M. de Santos, Manila.

**COLGATE-PALMOLIVE-PEET CO.**—58 Dasmariñas, Binondo.

Fabrica de Jabon Yao Chuan Hing — 427 Salazar, Binondo.

**FILIPINO SOAP MANUFACTURING CO.**—550 Burgos, Pasay.

Floral Soap Factory—80 Tejeros, S. Pedro Macati, Rizal.

Go Sun Guan Soap Factory—Office, 510 Echague; Factory, 798 Echague.

Guan Juat Soap Manufacturing Co. — 911 Jaboneros, San Nicolas.



La Campana Gaucho & Soap — 31 M. Delgado, Sampaloc.

**PHILIPPINE SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY CO., INC.**—379 Libertad, Pasay.

#### **SODA FOUNTAIN EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

Yearsley, R. J. — 429 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo.

#### **SODA FOUNTAINS**

Malabon, The Sodas-Lunches — 70 Escolta, Binondo.

#### **SOLDERING IRONS**

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

#### **SOUND EQUIPMENT**

Arco Amusement Co. — 20 Callejon Katubusan, Sta. Cruz.

Metropolitan Radio Corporation — Metropolitan Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Ermita, Manila.

Watson Business Machine Corp.—510 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Manila.

#### **SPICES**

Chan Kee — 638 F. Torres, Sta. Cruz.

#### **SPORTING GOODS**

**ATHLETIC SUPPLY CO.**—114 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

Avena & Sons, V.—1540 Azcarraga, Manila.  
Commonwealth Commercial Co., Inc — 305 Bustos, Santa Cruz.

**GENERAL SPORTING CO., INC.**—554 Ave. Rizal.

Heacock Co. H. E. (C. Alkan, Inc.) — 124 Escolta, Binondo.

**HUNTERS' HEADQUARTERS**—307 Bustos, Santa Cruz.

**IDEAL SPORTING GOODS CO.**—321 Bustos, Santa Cruz.

**LEDDA CO., INC. F. Z.**—331 Carriedo, Santa Cruz.

Lorenzana Sports Supply — 480 Juan Luna, Manila.

Manila Athletic Goods Co. — 320 Bustos, Santa Cruz.

Mizuno Sporting Goods — 318 Bustos, Santa Cruz.

National Sporting Center, Inc.—183 David, Binondo, Manila.

Oriental Sporting Goods — 303 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.

**OSAKA BAZAR** (O.B.K., Retail Dept.)—332 Echague, Manila.

Osawa, K. — 318 Bustos, Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
Peerless Trading & Supply Co. — 712 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz.

**PHILIPPINE TRADING CO.**—230 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Port Area Driving Range—22nd & San Francisco, Port Area, Manila.

**ROCES Y COMPAÑIA, INC.**—129 Plaza Goiti, Manila.

Wimbledon, The — 318 Bustos, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

#### **STATIONERY**

Atlas Supply Co.—426 Evangelista, Manila.  
Chung Hwa Book Co.—327 Juan Luna, Manila.

**CORONA SUPPLY CO.**—402 Juan Luna, Manila.

Educational Distributors, The—765 Juan Luna, Manila.

Juan, Juan P. — 1351 General Luna, Manila.  
**MANILA BLUE PRINTING CO., INC.**—

Paterno Bldg., Sta. Cruz, Manila.

National Stationery Co.—529 Echague, Manila.

**PHILIPPINE EDUCATION CO., INC.**—101 Escolta, Manila.

**VERA & SONS CO., P.**—134 Solana, Intramuros, Manila.

#### **STATIONERY—ENGRAVING**

Heacock Co. H. E. — 124 Escolta, Binondo.  
McCullough Printing Co. — 101 Escolta, Binondo.

#### **STEAMSHIP AGENCIES**

American Mail Line — Port Area.

American Steamship Agencies, Inc. — 511 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo.

**ASSOCIATED STEAMSHIP LINES**—Pier 7, Port Area.

Associated Steamship Lines, Inc. — Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo.

Australian-Oriental Line, Ltd.—503 Echague, Sta. Cruz.

**CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP, LTD.**—Regina Bldg., David, Binondo.

**COMPAÑIA MARITIMA**—109 Juan Luna, Binondo.

Cunard White Star, Ltd.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.



**DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES**—Port Area.  
Eastern & Philippine Shipping Agency, Ltd.—  
8 Escolta, Binondo.

European Steamship Agency — 307 National  
City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo.

Everett Steamship Corporation — 223 Das-  
mariñas, Binondo.

**FERNANDEZ HERMANOS, INC.**—109 Juan  
Luna, Binondo.

**GERMAN STEAMSHIP AGENCIES (P.I.)  
INC.**—55-63 Rosario, Manila.

Gutierrez Hermanos Shipping — 116 Beaterio,  
Intramuros.

**HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE**—55-63 Rosa-  
rio, Manila.

**HANSON ORTH & STEVENSON, INC.**—  
Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo.

International Harvester Co. of the Philippines  
—Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo

Jose Que Tiong Sing & Tan Eng Tan—1112  
San Fernando.

**MACONDRAY & CO., INC.**—China Bank  
Bldg., Juan Luna & Dasmariñas, Binondo.

**MANILA SHIPPING CO., INC.**—321 Nation-  
al City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo.

**NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA**—Soriano Bldg.,  
Manila.

**NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD**—55-63 Rosario,  
Manila.

Philippine Inter-Island Steamship Co. — Port  
Area.

**PHILIPPINE TRAVEL BUREAU**—115 Crys-  
tal Arcade, Manila.

Que Tiong Sin, Jose — Elizalde Bldg., Mue-  
lle de la Industria.

**ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP AGENCY, INC.**  
—Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo.

**SMITH, BELL & CO., LTD.**—Hongkong Bank  
Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo.

**STATES STEAMSHIP CO.**—Soriano Bldg.,  
Plaza Cervantes, Binondo.

Tacoma Oriental Steamship Co., Inc. — Port  
Area.

Tien Kee Chan — 132 Hormiga, Binondo.

**WARNER, BARNES & CO., LTD.** — Soriano  
Bldg., Escolta, Binondo.

Yamashita Steamship Co. — National City  
Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo.

#### STEVEDORING

**BAILEY STEVEDORING CO., INC.**—1 Der-  
ham Bldg., Atlanta St., Port Area.

Koh, Enrique Legarda—266 Juan Luna, Ma-  
nila.

**LUZON STEVEDORING CO.**—M. de la In-  
dustria.

#### STONE

Chaves Gravel & Sand — 720 Dart, Paco.  
Cruz, Agapito — 20 Syson, Manila.

**HASHIM, N. T.**—881 Ave. Rizal.

Jose, Ambrosia G. — 187 Nepomuceno, Tondo.

**JOSE, ANGEL**—915 Arlegui, Manila.

Lim Ling & Co. — 1019 Jaboneros, San Ni-  
colas.

Luzon Gravel & Sand Co., Inc. — 1096 Tayu-  
man, Manila.

Navarro, Leon—975 Isaac Peral, Manila.

Sy Chiong — 947 Jaboneros, San Nicolas.

Tolentino, Juan S. — A. Mabini, San Pedro  
Makati.

#### STOVES

A & P Co., Inc., The—10 T. Pinpin, Binondo.  
American Hardware & Plumbing Co. — 125  
Escolta, Binondo.

Coleman Stoves Germann & Co., Ltd.—Na-  
tional City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Demon-Patented Improved Model Kerosene  
Stoves — 648 Ave. Rizal.

**MANILA GAS CORPORATION**—Otis, Paco.

**MAYON STOVES** (C. Tuason é Hijos) —  
1174 Agno, Malate, Manila.

**PHILIPPINE ALCOHOL STOVE CO.**—10  
Pureza, Sampaloc.

#### STOVES—ALCOHOL

Philippine Alcohol Stove Co. — 10 Pureza,  
Sampaloc.

#### STOVES—DIESEL OIL-BURNING RANGES

Philippine Alcohol Stove Co. — 10 Pureza,  
Sampaloc, Manila.

#### STOVES—ELEC. RANGES

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T.  
Pinpin, Manila.

#### STOVES—OIL

Cadwallader Bros., Inc.—Plaza Sta. Cruz,  
Sta. Cruz.

Erlanger & Galinger, Inc. — Regina Bldg.,  
David, Binondo.

Perfection Stove Co. — 25 Sta. Cruz Bridge,  
Binondo.



# STUDIOS

Airport Studio (Ong Kim) — 2 Soler, Sta. Cruz.  
 Arceo Photo Finishing—227 Isaac Peral, Manila.  
 Capitol Photo Service — 151 Bustillos, Sampaloc, Manila.  
 Home Studio — 26 Alhambra, Ermita.  
**JUAN DE LA CRUZ STUDIO**—428 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
 Kahirup Studio—678 Ave. Rizal, Manila.  
 Luzon Studio — 1802 Herran, Manila.  
 Lyric Studio — 339 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 National Studio — 132 Bustillos, Sampaloc.  
 Palace Studio — 189 Real, Intramuros.  
 Reyes Photo — 303 Regidor, Quiapo.  
 Rialto Studio — 456 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Santiago-Font Studio, J.—814 Dakota, Manila.  
 Star Studio — 146 Bustillos, Sampaloc.  
 Studio D'Art — 114 Escolta, Binondo.  
 Sun Studio—665 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Tinsay Art Studio — La Defensa Bldg., Plaza Sta. Cruz, Santa Cruz.  
**TRANSPHOTO STUDIO**—1005 Azcarraga, Tondo, Manila.  
 Triangulo Studio—749 Ave. Rizal, Manila.

# SUGAR

Bataan Sugar Co. — 16 Escolta, Manila.  
**CALAMBA SUGAR ESTATE**—Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo.  
 Central Azucarera de la Carlota — Elizalde Bldg., M. de la Industria.  
 Central Azucarera de Don Pedro — 719 Echague, Manila.  
 Central Azucarera del Norte — Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Binondo.  
 Central Azucarera de Pilar — Elizalde Bldg., M. de la Industria.  
 Central Azucarera de Sara-Ajuy — Elizalde Bldg., M. de la Industria.  
 Central Luzon Mill Co. — Paterno Hermanos Bldg., Santa Cruz.  
 Cheng Liaoco — 1001 Dagupan, Tondo.  
 Co Hiap Hing — 537 Sto. Cristo, Manila.  
 Davies & Co., Ltd., Theo H. — Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo.  
 Gaerlan Trading Co., Inc., Benito — 326 Nueva, Binondo.  
**HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS ASSOCIATION**.—1246 Arlegui, San Miguel.

**HIJOS DE I. DE LA RAMA & CO.**—M. de la Industria.  
 Jamieson, S. — Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo.  
 Lizarraga Hermanos — Room 31 El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo.  
**LUZON SUGAR CO.**—14 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 Maa Sugar Central Co., Inc. — 407 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo.  
 Mabalacat Sugar Mills—205 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Manila.  
**MALABON SUGAR CO., LTD.**—Main Office, 301-02 National City Bank Bldg., Manila; Refinery Office, Malabon, Rizal.  
 Mt. Arayat Sugar Co., Inc. — 31 El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo.  
 North Negros Sugar Co., Inc. — Uy Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo.  
 Nueva Ecija Sugar Mills, Inc. — 125 Escolta, Binondo.  
 Ormoc Sugar Co., Inc. — 216 Tanduay, Manila.  
 P. S. & Mining Companies Agency—216 Tanduay, Manila.  
**PAMPANGA SUGAR MILLS**—Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo.  
 Peoples Trading Co. — 843 Jaboneros, San Nicolas.  
 Phang San Trading Co.—843 Jaboneros, Manila.  
 Philippine Milling Co. — Pilar Bldg., Manila.  
 Philippine National Bank Sugar Central Agency—Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo.  
**PHILIPPINE SUGAR ASSOCIATION**—316 Regina Bldg., David, Binondo.  
 Philippine Sugar Estate Development Co., Ltd. — 246 Anda, Manila.  
 Po Koc Heng — 809 San Fernando, Manila.  
**ROXAS Y CIA.**—719 Echague, Manila.  
**SAN CARLOS MILLING CO., LTD.**—Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo.  
 Sin Hap Seng — 1001 Dagupan, Tondo.  
 Spreckels Philippine Co. — 415 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Binondo.  
 Sugar News Press — 671 Dasmariñas, Binondo.  
 Sun Hing Sugar Factory — 1126 Sta. Elena, Manila.  
 Tan Ko — 511 Sto. Cristo, Manila.  
**WARNER BARNES & CO., LTD.**—Soriano Bldg., Manila.



**WEINZHEIMER, L.**—Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila.

**WELCH FAIRCHILD, LTD.**—321 Regina Bldg., David, Manila.

#### SUGAR FACTORY SUPPLIES

Cooper, Alfred D.—Uy Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo.

#### SUGAR REFINING

**INSULAR SUGAR REFINING CORPORATION**—Mandaluyong, Rizal.

Malabon Sugar Co., Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Victorias Milling Co., Inc.—Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo.

#### SUNDRIES

Chua Seco Vda. y Herederos—521 Sto. Cristo, Manila.

Co Yok Store—1006 Comercio, Manila.

El Sol Naciente—1010 Comercio, San Nicolas.

#### SURETY COMPANIES

Ambrosio & Co., D.B.—315-317 Crystal Arcade, Manila.

China Insurance & Surety Co., Inc. — 614 Gandara, Binondo.

Far East Surety & Insurance Co., Inc.—615 T. Alonzo.

**FIDELITY AND SURETY CO. OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**—Plaza Goiti, Sta. Cruz.

**LUZON SURETY CO., INC.**—215 Regina Bldg., David, Binondo.

**VISAYAN SURETY & INSURANCE CORPORATION**—Cu Unjieng Bldg., Sta. Cruz.

#### SURVEYING

Caenio, Ceferino—1039 Dagupan, Tondo.

Feria, Quirico C.—627 Ave. Rizal.

Floro, Victorino—21 Paterno Bldg., Santa Cruz.

Luzon Consolidated Mines, Inc.—318 Kneeder Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz.

Manahan, Antonio—242 Rosario, Binondo.

Morton & Erickson—Derham Bldg., Atlanta St., Port Area.

Myers Buck Co., Inc.—Free Press Bldg., Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz.

Nelson & Co., C. B.—240 Dasmariñas, Binondo.

**PHILIPPINE SURVEYORS COOPERATIVE, INC., THE**—347 Chica, Manila.

#### SWITCHBOARDS—ELECTRICAL

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

#### TABULATING MACHINES

Watson Business Machines Corp.—510 Phil. Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

#### TAILORS

Ah Hong Tailoring—98 Real, Intramuros.

Ah Kee Tailoring—76 Real, Intramuros.

Ah Lee — 100 Real, Intramuros.

Ah Whan—74 Real, Intramuros.

**ALVARAN'S TAILORING & DRESSMAKING**—810 Juan Luna, Tondo.

Alviz, Marcelino—1117 Ave. Rizal.

Angardo Fashion—209 Regidor, Quiapo.

Atienza, C. B.—552 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz.

**AUSTRIA, P. TAILORING**—345 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz.

Bernabe's Tailoring—726 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo.

**BERNABE'S TAILORING**—726 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo.

Carlos Tailoring & Manila Radio Service, A.—1409 Sande, Tondo.

Castro's Fashion—12 Escolta, Binondo.

Diño's Tailoring—1120 Juan Luna, Tondo.

Duñgan, Antonio—25 Escolta, Binondo.

**DURAN'S INC.**—89 Real, Intramuros.

**EL CENTRO DE MODAS**—16 Escolta, Manila.

Elite Tailoring, Inc.—87 Victoria, Intramuros.

Espiritu & Sons, A—813 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz.

Fashion Center Tailoring—312 Bustos, Sta. Cruz.

**GARCIA FASHION TAILORING, F.**—1256 Juan Luna, Tondo.

Grajo's Tailoring, G. H.—654 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz.

Gutierrez Tailoring, V. L.—1906-C Juan Luna, Tondo.

**HAMILTON BROWN**—109-11 Escolta, Manila.

Hayashi, Y.—618 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo.

Hollywood Smart Fashion—1311 Azcarraga, Trozo.

Index Tailoring & Shirt Factory—729 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo.

**LA PARISIEN**—614 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz.

Laun, A.—96 Real, Intramuros.

Lopez Tailoring, The—316 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz.



Macapagal Tailoring, G. E.—911 Juan Luna, Tondo.

Maliksi, A. — 708 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo.

Manila Novelty Co., The—306 R. Hidalgo, Manila.

Mendez, Sastreria de E.—106 Magallanes, Intramuros.

Ning, W. — 90 Real, Intramuros.

Nishimura, I.—818 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo.

Ople & Son, M. — 417 Misericordia, Santa Cruz.

**PILI, JUAN**—414 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo.

Punsalan Tailoring—608 Ave. Rizal, Manila.

Raymundo, Victor—108 Rosario, Binondo.

Shiraisihi, T.—339 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo.

Sin Hap Seng—470 Nueva, Binondo.

Sport Model — 1110 Juan Luna, Tondo.

**SYAP & CO.**—21 Escolta.

**SYAP TAILORING CO., INC.**—Crystal Arcade Bldg., Escolta, Binondo.

Takeuchi, M.—127 Regidor, Quiapo.

Tan, Castor B.—181 Anda, Intramuros, Manila.

**VERGARA FASHION**—12 Escolta, Binondo. Vicente, R.—393 R. Hidalgo, Manila.

Villalobos, Isabelo — 440 Evangelista, Sta. Cruz.

**VILLAREAL & SON, R.**—76 Escolta, Binondo.

Viriña & Co.—177 Real, Intramuros.

**YAP'S TAILORING**—825 Ave. Rizal.

Yatco's, Inc.—627 Escolta (Samanillo Bldg.).

### TANNING

Philippine Tannery Co., Inc., The—431 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz.

**WEIDEMANN REPTILE STORE, R.**—34 Isaac Peral, Ermita.

### TAXICAB SERVICE

Aero Taxicab Co., Inc.—521 Muelle de la Industria.

Good Luck Taxi Cab—436 Peñalosa, Tondo.

Makabayan Taxicab—723 Kansas, Manila.

**MALATE TAXICAB**—767 Dakota, Malate.

**MANILA YELLOW TAXI-CAB CO., INC.**—477 A. Mabini.

Santos Taxicab—4 Pureza, Sampaloc.

### TEA

Hong Moh Tea Firm — 421 Nueva, Binondo, Manila.

### TELEGRAPH & CABLE COMPANIES

Commercial Pacific Cable Co. — El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo.

Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Co.—El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo.

**MACKAY RADIO & TELEGRAPH CO.**—20 Escolta, Binondo.

RCA Communications, Inc.—Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo.

### TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co.—Manila Area, Plaza Lawton, Ermita.

### TELEPHONE SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

Watson Business Machines Corp.—510 Phil. Nat. Bank Bldg., Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

### TELEPHONES—INTER-OFFICE SYSTEMS

Metropolitan Radio Corporation—Metropolitan Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Ermita.

### TEXTILES

Connor, J. A.—174 Juan Luna, Binondo.

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd. — Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo.

Escolta Bazar, Inc.—2 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

Keller & Co., Ltd., Ltd. A.—178 Juan Luna, Binondo.

Kummer & Comins—189 Juan Luna, Binondo.

Neuss Hesslein Co., Inc.—144 Juan Luna, Binondo.

Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas, Binondo.

Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

**PHILIPPINE COTTON MILLS, INC.**—8 M. del Banco Nacional, Manila.

**PHILIPPINE INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.**—20 Santa Ana, Manila.

Stevens & Co., F. H.—227 David, Manila.

Wise & Co., Inc. — 174 Juan Luna, Manila.

### THEATRES

Asia Theatre—724 Ongpin, Manila.

Bellevue Theatre—1425 Herran, Manila.



**CAPITOL THEATER**—Escolta.

Cine Acme—Sande &amp; Moriones, Tondo, Manila.

Cine Alegria—1842 Ave. Rizal.

Cine Apolo—1348 Ave. Rizal.

Cine Dart—Dart, Paco.

Cine Gloria—Calle Sande, Tondo.

Cine Idilio—164 Libertad, Pasay.

Cine Katubusan—123 Moriones, Tondo.

Cine Noli—2202 Ave. Rizal.

Cine Paco—713 Dart, Paco.

Cine Plaza—212 Echague.

Cine Reno — Camba &amp; Peñarubia.

Cine Ritz—1514 Azcarraga.

Cine Rizal—806 Ilaya.

Eastern Theatrical Co., Inc.—Capitol Theatre Bldg., Escolta.

Elite Theater—932 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo.

Fox Theatre—Ave. Rizal.

Gaiety Theatre—630 M. H. del Pilar.

**GRAND THEATRE**—522 Ave. Rizal.

Hollywood Theatre—119 Sta. Potenciana.

**IDEAL THEATRE**—Rizal Ave.**LYRIC THEATRE**—81 Escolta.**METROPOLITAN THEATER**—Metropolitan Bldg., Plaza Lawton.

Palace Theatre—325 Ronquillo.

Prince Theater—Alejandro VI &amp; Legarda.

Queen's Theater—Plaza Sta. Cruz.

Savoy Theater—57 Echague.

**STATE THEATRE**—502 Rizal Ave.**TEATRO NACIONAL**—2764 Taft Ave. Ext., Pasay.

Tivoli Theatre—Plaza Sta. Cruz.

**THREAD—COTTON**

Lin Siong Tiu &amp; Sons—183 Rosario, Binondo.

**TILES**

Asbestos &amp; Cement Products—105 Lara, San Nicolas, Manila.

Mabuhay Tiles Factory—536 Tayuman, Manila.

Machuca y Compañia, J.—21 Balmes, Manila.

**MANILA HUME PIPE AND TILE WORKS**—1003 Cordeleria, Sampaloc.**PARAÑAQUE LIME FACTORY & TILE WORKS**—Parañaque, Rizal.

Stevens &amp; Co., F. H.—227 David, Binondo.

Tiles &amp; Terrazzo Manufacturing Co. — 225 National City Bank Bldg.

**TUASON E HIJOS, C.**—1174 Agno, Malate.

United Plumbing Co., Inc. — 666-676 Juan Luna.

Verlinden, M.—31 Escolta, Binondo.

**TINSMITHS**

Chua Tiat To &amp; Co.—373 M. de Binondo.

**LUZON METAL & PLUMBING WORKS CO.**—521 Soler, Sta. Cruz.

National Tinsmith &amp; Co.—1009 Ave. Rizal.

Yamamoto, M.—820 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo.

**TIRES****FIRESTONE TIRE & RUBBER CO. OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**—13th Street.**FISK TIRE CO., INC. OF THE PHILIPPINES**—122 Novaliches, San Miguel.

General Tires—Isla de Romero, Santa Cruz.

**GOODRICH INTERNATIONAL RUBBER CO.**—Goodrich Bldg., Canonigo & Peñafraancia.**GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER EXP. CO.**—Magallanes Landing.**HOUSTON RUBBER CO., INC.**—548 Ave. Rizal.**PACIFIC COMMERCIAL CO.**—National City Bank Bldg.

Philippine Auto Supply Co. — 720 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Seiberling Tire Distributors — 747 Severino, Quiapo.

Square Auto Supply—635 Juan Luna.

**UNITED STATES RUBBER EXP. CO., LTD.**—314 13th St., Port Area.

Yek Hua Trading Corporation—Kelly Springfield Tires—129 Juan Luna.

**TOBACCO**

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Quiapo.

**ALHAMBRA CIGAR & CIGARETTE MANUFACTURING CO.**—31 Tayuman.

Ang Chin Mun Co.—819 Juan Luna.

Bunning &amp; Co., Inc.—135 Felipe II.

Camel-Lucky—534 Sales, Santa Cruz.

Frieder &amp; Sons Co., S.—36 Novaliches, San Miguel.

Go Fay &amp; Co., Inc.—443 Salazar, Binondo.

Hong Bie—523 Juan Luna.

**LA INSULAR**—Plaza de Binondo.**LIGGETT & MYERS**—434 Estero Cegado, Sta. Cruz.

Lim Bun Lay—1040 Comercio, San Nicolas.

Manila Tobacco Trading, Inc.—190 Rodriguez Arias, San Miguel.



Mira Hermanos, Inc.—Regina Bldg., David.  
 Ong Siu Gee & Co.—237 Soler, Manila.  
 Philippine Tobacco Job Association — 843 Jaboneros.  
 Tee Bi & Co., Inc.—401 Elcano, San Nicolas.  
 Yap Sulan—848 Jaboneros.  
 Yu Clengco, E. T. — 614 Gandara, Binondo.

### TOYO

Chinese Sauce Manufactory—1361 La Loma.  
 Kim Chuan Soy Factory—1405 La Loma.  
 Kwong Lee Chan—144 A. Bonifacio.  
 Kwong Shing Yuen—17 Riverside Drive, San Juan.  
 Sanitary Toyo Factory — 201 Tejeros, Manila.  
 Seng Kee & Co. — Isla de Balut.  
 Wong Yao Toyo—2087 La Loma, Caloocan.

### TOYS

Osaka Bazar—332 Echague.  
 West and Whitaker—227 David, Binondo.

### TRAFFIC SIGNALS

Western Equipment & Supply CC.—117 T.

### TRANSPORTATION

Angat-Manila—555 Azcarraga.  
**AUTO TRUCKING CO.**—1955 Azcarraga.  
 Baggage Express Co.—38 San Luis.  
**BARTOLOME & JAVIER**—113 Morga, Tondo.  
 Bartolome & Javier, Inc. — 67 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
**BARTOLOME TRANSPORTATION**—33 Plaza Dilao.  
 Batangas Transportation Co.—313 Azcarraga.  
 Benguet Express Baguio-Manila — 709 Lepanto.  
**BULACAN BUS CO., INC.**—515 Azcarraga.  
 City Baggage Transfer Co.—219 Cabildo.  
 Commonwealth Transportation — 19 San Gabriel.  
 De la Cruz Transportation—19 San Gabriel.  
 Eastern Tayabas Bus Co. — 620 Azcarraga.

Green Line Cabs—849 F. B. Harrison, Pasay.

**HALILI TRANSIT**—816 Folgueras.

Halili Transit & Taxi—A. Bonifacio, Caloocan.

Herrera General Transportation Co., Inc. — Dasmariñas, Binondo.

**ILOILO-NEGROS AIR EXPRESS, INC.**—Metropolitan Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Ermita.

**JOSE, ANGEL**—979 M. de la Industria.

**LAGUNA-TAYABAS BUS CO.**—313 Azcarraga.

Luzon Brokerage Co.—Derham Bldg., Atlanta St., Port Area.

**MANILA ELECTRIC CO.**—San Marcelino.

Manila Land and Water Transportation—117 Dasmariñas, Binondo.

Manila Lighter Transportation — 129 Dasmariñas, Binondo.

**MANILA RAILROAD CO.**—943 Azcarraga.  
 Manila Truck—2158 Azcarraga.

Mateo Transportation, M. R. — 749 Sto. Cristo, Manila.

Overland Express—769 Echague.

**PAMPANGA BUS CO.**—Azcarraga & Sto. Cristo.

**PASAY TRANSPORTATION CO., INC.**—Real, Parañaque.

**RAYMUNDO TRANSPORTATION CO., INC.**—634 Norzagaray.

Reyes, Antonio—209 Rosario.

River Side Transportation—104 Estero de Binondo.

**ROBLES TRANSPORTATION**—543 Santo Sepulcro, Paco.

Royal Transportation—707 Juan Luna.

**SILANG TRAFFIC, INC.**—309 Azcarraga.

Silva, Eliseo—761 Santo Cristo.

Tantoco, Hilarion—106 Muelle de Binondo.

**TOLEDO TRANSPORTATION**—732 Sto. Cristo.

Trinidad Garage Transportation, Inc. — 225 M. Ocampo, Quiapo.

Valdes, Jose—320 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta.

Valles, Ramon — 31 Lack & Davis Bldg., Echague, Manila.

Yangco, Teodoro R.—546 Azcarraga.



### TRAVEL BUREAUS

Philippine Travel Bureau — 115 Crystal Arcade, Escolta.

### TRUCKING

Asta Trucking Co.—1955 Azcarraga.

**LUZON BROKERAGE CO.**—Derham Bldg., Atlanta St., Port Area.

Manila Truck—2158 Azcarraga.

Molina Truck—1338 Arlegui.

**ROBLES TRANSPORTATION**—543 Sto. Sepulcro, Paco.

### TRUCKS

Insular Motors—537 M. del Banco Nacional.

### TRUNKS

Pickett Harness Co.—300 Tetuan, Manila.

### TYPEWRITERS

Black & White—651 Echague.

Burroughs, Inc.—Samanillo Bldg., Escolta.

**ERLANGER & GALINGER, INC.**—Regina Bldg., David.

Gold Ribbon & Co.—1016 Ave. Rizal.

Isaac, Eusebio—848 Ongpin.

**MANILA OFFICE EQUIPMENT CO.**—24 David, Binondo.

**NIELSON SALES CO.**—110 Escolta.

Quiason, J.—1311 Ave. Rizal.

**REMINGTON, HEACOCK CO., H. E.**—74 Escolta.

Royal Typewriter Agency—M. del Banco Nacional.

Tremblay's Guaranteed Service — 444 Estero Cegado.

Typewriter Service Co.—1540 Azcarraga.

**UNDERWOOD ELLIOTT-FISHER SALES AGENCY**—30 Escolta.

**WATSON BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION**—510 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Manila.

### UMBRELLAS

Ho To & Co. — 323 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Jao Tiaoco & Co.—222 Carvajal, Binondo.

### VACUUM CLEANERS

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

### VEGETABLES

Baguio Vegetable Store—129 Padre Faura.

Kong Chong & Co.—547 Echague.

Sanitary Vegetable Shop—557 A. Mabini.

### VENETIAN BLINDS

Cabrera & Co. — 953 Bilibid Viejo, Manila.

La Frescura—340 Trabajo, Sampaloc.

Loyola Venetian Blind Manufacturer, R. — 1936 Herran.

Manila Venetian Blind Manufacturing Co., Ltd.—867 Canonigo, Paco.

Philippine Venetian Blind—2355 Herran.

Ramirez, Joaquin V. —867 Canonigo.

### VENTILATING EQUIPMENT

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

### VERMICELLI & MACARONI

El Pavo Real—438 P. Rada, Tondo.

Go Hin—1875 Juan Luna.

Guibee Fabrica de Vijn—1135 Sangandaan, Caloocan.

Maria Luisa — 515 P. Herrera, Tondo.

Sam Hap Ho—415 T. Alonso, Santa Cruz.

### VETERINARIANS

Buencamino, Dr. V.—1026 Felix Huertas, Manila.

Carlos, Dr. Sixto A.—185 M. de Comillas, Manila.

Turla, Dr. F. F.—779 Legarda, Rotonda, Manila.

### VINEGAR

Paombong Products—107 Solis, Tondo.

Vinegar & Toyo Factory—21 Riverside, San Juan.

### VIOLET RAY APPARATUS

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.



**VULCANIZING**

City Vulcanizing Plant — 747 Severino, Manila.

Commonwealth Cooperative Association, Inc. — 561 Echague, Manila.

**NATIONAL VULCANIZING**—923 Ongpin, Sta. Cruz.

National Vulcanizing—923 Ongpin, Sta. Cruz.

Rush Vulcanizing Plant — 617 Azcarraga, Manila.

**WAREHOUSES**

**DAIDO BOEKI KAISHA, LTD.**—629 Echague, Manila.

Go Fay & Co., Inc.—99 Soler.

**KOPPEL (PHILIPPINES), INC.**—P. O. Box 189—75 Dasmariñas, San Nicolas, Manila.

**LUZON BROKERAGE CO.**—Derham Bldg., Atlanta St., Port Area.

Yu Chuco, Gregorio y Hdos.—419 Salazar, Binondo.

**WASHING MACHINES**

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

**WAX—FLOOR**

Elizalde y Cia., Inc.—Elizalde Bldg., M. de la Industria.

Philippine Builders Agency, Inc.—State Theatre Bldg., Rizal Ave., Manila.

**WELDING**

Fernandez Welding & Cutting Co. — 534 Aviles, San Miguel, Manila.

Independent Welding & Machine Service—710 Azcarraga.

Kapalaran Engineering Works—964 Azcarraga.

**MANILA OXY ACETYLENE**—1032 Azcarraga, Tondo.

Parpana Machine & Welding—808 A. Rivera, Tondo.

**PHILIPPINE ACETYLENE CO.**—281 Cristobal, Paco.

Plaridel Iron Works—908 Azcarraga, Binondo.

**QUIAPO WELDING WORKS**—735 Globo de Oro, Quiapo.

**WINES & LIQUORS**

Damo Basi, H. C. — 1560 Azcarraga.

Destileria Gonzalo—405 M. de Binondo, Manila.

El Occidental — 414 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Fi-ma—Manila—465 Leveriza Int., Pasay.

**KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC.**—343 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

La Copa Distillery—929 Magdalena, Trozo.

La Granja, Inc.—Plaza Miranda, Quiapo.

La Refineria—495 Juan Luna, Binondo.

**LA TONDEÑA, INC.**—618-624 Echague, Quiapo.

La Verdad—518 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas.

**MANILA WINE MERCHANTS, LTD.**—174 Juan Luna, Binondo.

Vicente Cosin, J. B.—155 M. de Comillas, Ermita.

**X-RAY APPARATUS & EQUIPMENT**

G-E X-Ray (formerly Victor)—13th & Atlanta, Port Area.

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

**YEAST**

Fleischmann's Yeast—Plaza Lawton, Manila.

San Miguel Brewery—132 Aviles, San Miguel, Manila.



COMPLIMENTS

of

**Filipino Federation of America, Inc.**

---

**Dr. Hilario Camino Moncado**

*Founder and President*

---

COMPLIMENTS

of

**Moncado's Colony**

in

**Lanao**



## SECTION VI

# DIRECTORY OF IMPORTERS

(Revised to November 30, 1937)

### ALUMINUM AND MANUFACTURES OF

Commonwealth Sales Co.—124 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Co-operative System Sales Co.—600 Dasmariñas, cor. of David, Manila.

Cu Unjieng & Co., Ltd.—60-64 Rosario, Manila.

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Dodge & Seymour, Ltd.—44-45 Metropolitan Bldg., Manila.

El Zenith Jewelry Store—33 Escolta, Manila.

Erlanger & Galinger, Inc.—Cor. David & M. del Banco Nacional, Manila.

Filma Mercantile Co., Inc.—244 David, Manila.

Pindley Engineering & Construction Co., Inc.—32 Fisher Ave., Pasay.

Goneal Bazaar—331 Echague, Manila.

Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—420 National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Motor Service Co., Inc.—13th & Atlanta, Port Area, Manila.

Nippon Bazar—22 Plaza Moraga, Manila.

Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446-454 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.

Palace Bazar, Inc.—Arias Bldg., Calle Carriedo, Manila.

Rennolds, Wm. H., Co.—84-92 Magallanes, Manila.

Takahashi & Co., Inc.—753 Tabora, Manila.

Viegelmann, E.—456-466 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55-63 Rosario, Manila.

### APPARATUS, MOTION PICTURE

Arco Amusement Company—20 Callejon Katubusan, Manila.

Manila Mail Order Company—513 Florentino Torres, Manila.

Paragon Talking Pictures, Inc.—San Francisco del Monte, Rizal.

Spanish-Filipino, Inc.—Santos Bldg., Manila.

Western Electric Co. of Asia—611 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Manila.

### ARTICLES, RELIGIOUS

Catholic Trade School—1916 Oroquieta, Manila.

La Estrella del Norte—46 Escolta, Manila.

La Puerta del Sol—52 Escolta, Manila.

Levy & Blum, Inc.—35 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Martinez, J.—108 Plaza Calderon de la Barca, Binondo; and 253 Cabildo, Intramuros, Manila.

Model. L., & Co., Inc.—1907 Azcarraga, Manila.

Palace Bazar—Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.

San Juan Press, The—Cor. Cabildo & Real, Intramuros, Manila.

Tipografia Pontifica (University Press), University of Sto. Tomas—90 Aduana, Manila.

### AUTOMOBILES

Bachrach Motor Co., Inc.—25th Street, Port Area, Manila.

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Estrella Auto Palace—536-568 Gandara, Manila.

Insular Motors, Inc.—539 M. del Banco Nacional, Manila.

International Harvester Co. of Phil. (Formerly, Macleod & Co.)—Uy Chaco Bldg., Manila.

Luneta Motor Co., Inc.—54 San Luis, Manila.

Macondray & Co., Inc.—China Bank Bldg., Manila.

Manila Motor Co., Inc.—937 Ongpin, Manila.

Manila Trading & Supply Co.—Port Area, Manila.

Pacific Commercial Company—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.



Packard Automobiles—536 Gandara, Manila.  
 Philippine Automotive Corp.—122 Muelle de  
 Binondo, Manila.  
 Stevens & Co., F. H.—227 David, Manila.

### BEADS AND TRINKETS

Ang Ka Lian & Co.—203 Rosario, Manila.  
 Ang Tian Su—117 Rosario, Manila.  
 Hua Lam—441 Nueva, Manila.  
 Lim Che Chuy—239 Rosario, Manila.  
 Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

### BICYCLES

Asahi Bicycle Store—1916 Herran, Manila.  
 Brias Roxas, Inc.—71-75 Escolta, Manila.  
 Cadwallader Bros., Inc.—Plaza Sta. Cruz,  
 Manila.  
 Cadwallader—Cochran's — Foot of Jones  
 Bridge, Manila.  
 Cross Bicycle Stores, The—1825 Azcarraga,  
 Manila.  
 Daido Hardware Store—680 Dasmariñas,  
 Manila.  
 Filipinas Trading Co., Inc.—810 Maria Clara,  
 Manila.  
 General Cycle Store—239 Legarda, Sampaloc,  
 Manila.  
 Guaranty Cycle Supply—622 Rizal Ave.,  
 Manila.  
 Heacock, H. E., Co.—72-74 Escolta, Manila.  
 Kashima Bicycle Store—623 Azcarraga, Ma-  
 nila.  
 Mori Bicycle Store—713 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas,  
 Manila.  
 Speedy Bicycle Supply—1607 Azcarraga,  
 Manila.  
 Standard Cycle Supply, The—180 Libertad,  
 Pasay Rizal.  
 Star Bicycle Store—751 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Thompson Electrical Co.—Plaza Sta. Cruz,  
 Manila.  
 Yasuda, S.—Bicycle Supply—696 Rizal Ave.,  
 Manila.

### BISCUIT

Commonwealth Sales Co., Inc.—Fernandez  
 Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong Shang-  
 hai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—209 M. de Binondo,  
 Manila.

O'RACCA CONFECTIONERY CO., INC.—  
 67 Barraca, Manila.  
 San & Co., Inc., M. Y.—69 Escolta; Factory:  
 29 Valenzuela, San Juan, Rizal.  
 Wise & Co., Inc.—174 Juan Luna, Manila.

### BOARDS, CELOTEX

Norton & Harrison Co.—418 Kneeder Bldg.,  
 Carriedo, Manila.

### BOARDS, PLASTER

Norton & Harrison Co.—418 Kneeder Bldg.,  
 Carriedo St., Manila.  
 Pineda & Ampil Manufacturing Co., Inc.—  
 997 M. de la Industria, Manila.

### BOARDS, WALLBOARDS AND INSULATION

Villanueva & Sons, A. B.—616 Rizal Ave.,  
 Manila.

### BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

Associated Publishers, The—430-432 Rizal  
 Avenue, Manila.  
 Burt Subscription Agency—Plaza Sta. Cruz,  
 Manila.  
 Chung Hwa Book Company—327 Juan Luna,  
 Manila.  
 Community Publishers, Inc.—405 Padre Fau-  
 ra, Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Honkong-Shanghai  
 Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Educational Distributors, The—765 Juan  
 Luna, Manila.  
 Educational Supply, The—704 Rizal Avenue,  
 Manila.  
 Far Eastern Cooperative Store—2006 Azcarra-  
 ga, Manila.  
 Faustino & Sons—322 Crystal Arcade, Manila.  
 Gloria Book Co., The Florencio—428 Rizal  
 Ave., Manila.  
 International Publishers, The—502 Estero  
 Cegado, Manila.  
 Lawyers' Coop. Publishing Co.—430 Rizal  
 Avenue, Manila.  
 Lim Chin Lo—462 Nueva, Manila.  
 Manila Book Co., Inc.—121 Escolta, Manila.  
 Manila Filatelica—316 Carriedo, Manila.  
 Manila Grafica, Inc.—62 Escolta, Manila.  
 Manila Publishing Co.—101 Escolta, Manila.  
 Methodist Book Room—638 Isaac Peral, Ma-  
 nila.



Miranda Book Store—327 Florida, Manila.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Oriental Sporting Goods—303 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Philippine Education Co., Inc.—101 Escolta, Manila.  
 Reliable Bazar & Book Store—645 Rizal Avenue, Manila.  
 Sayo, P.—225 Rosario, Manila.  
 Tiu Kiat—535 Ongpin, Manila.  
 Variety Store—391 R. Hidalgo, Manila.  
 Vera & Sons Co., P.—134-40 Solana, Manila.

### BOTTLES AND JARS

Botica Boie—95 Escolta, Manila.  
 Chong Tu & Co.—125 Espeleta, Manila.  
 Fukuyama & Co. Inc.—129 Juan Luna.  
 Getz Bros. & Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.  
 Ho Hing—314 Camba, Manila.  
 Matsumoto, M.—832 T. Alonso, Manila.  
 Molina Brothers, Inc.—168-172 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Nakagawa, M.—540 Sales, Manila.  
 Nakashima, S.—411 R. Regente, Manila.  
 Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.  
 San Miguel Brewery Glass Factory — Isla Provisor, Manila.  
 Takeda Bottle Factory—27 King Albert, Mandaluyong, Rizal.  
 Yu Chiaco—528 Gandara, Manila.

### BRAIDS, STRAW

Mapa, Cirilo—329 Lavezares, Manila.  
 Sing Hwa & Company—680-A Ilaya, Manila.  
 Su Hap Sing—218 Sto. Cristo, Manila.

### BRASS AND MANUFACTURES OF

Cham Samco & Sons—300-308 Sto. Cristo, Manila.  
 Choolaram & Sons—27 Escolta, Manila.  
 "El 82" Almacen de Pinturas—96-98 Rosario, Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Dodge & Seymour, Ltd.—44-45 Metropolitan Bldg., Manila.  
 Elizalde & Co.—845 M. de la Industria, Manila.  
 Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd.—113 M. de Binondo, Manila.

Heacock, H. E. Co.—72-74 Escolta, Manila.  
 Manila Harness Co.—19 Escolta, Manila.  
 Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—420 National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Motor Service Co., Inc.—13th & Atlanta, Port Area, Manila.  
 Palace Bazar—Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.  
 Parsons Hardware Co. Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.  
 Rennolds, Wm. & Co.—84-92 Magallanes, Manila.  
 Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 United Plumbing Co., Inc.—666-676 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Viegelmann, E.—456-466 Dasmariñas Manila.  
 Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

### BRUSHES, ALL KINDS

American Hardware & Plumbing Co.—125 Escolta, Cor. David, Manila.  
 Bazar Siglo XX—101 Plaza del Conde, Manila.  
 Behn, Meyer & Co.—55-63 Rosario, Manila.  
 Cham Samco & Sons—300 Sto. Cristo, Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—191 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 "El 82"—96-98 Rosario, Manila.  
 Keller, Ed. & Co., Ltd.—178 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Landahl, John, Inc.—132 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Occidental Hardware Co., Inc.—636 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.  
 Reyes, Florencio & Co.—424 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Suan, Simeon O.—324 Echague, Manila.  
 Uy Chaco Sons & Co.—Chaco Bldg., Manila.  
 Uy Tit & Co.—65 Rosario, Manila.  
 Yutivo Sons Hardware Co.—404 Dasmariñas, Manila.



**CALENDARS**

"Bakal" Hermenegildo Reyes & Sons.—806 Elcano, Manila.  
 Carmelo & Bauermann, Inc.—2057 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Educational Distributors, The—765 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Lim Siong Tiu & Sons—183 Rosario, Manila.  
 Martinez, J., Libreria y Imprenta de—253 Cabildo, Manila.  
 Palace Bazar—Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.  
 Vera, P. & Sons Co.—134 Solana, Manila.  
 Yearsley, R. J.—429 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

**CARDS, PLAYING**

Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.  
 Protzen, Max—42 Dasmariñas, Manila.

**CASH REGISTERS**

A. & P. Co., Inc., The—10 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 Burroughs, Inc.—Perez-Samanillo Bldg., Manila.  
 Erlanger & Galinger, Inc.—Cor. David & M. del Banco Nacional, Manila.  
 Nielson Sales Co.—110 Escolta, Manila.

**CAUSTIC SODA**

Botica Boie—95 Escolta, Manila.  
 Botica de Sta. Cruz—106 Plaza Goiti, Manila.  
 Dy Buncio & Co.—191 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Universal Drug Store—507-513 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Wise & Co.—174 Juan Luna, Manila.

**CELLULOID GOODS**

Beck, I. Inc.—89-91 Escolta, Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Heilbronn & Co., J. P.—233 David, Manila.  
 Ideal Bazar—411 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Inada Bros.—1749 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Nippon Bazar—22 Plaza Moraga, Manila.  
 Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Palace Bazar—Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.

**CEMENT**

Bazar Siglo XX—101 Plaza del Conde, Manila.

Cham Samco & Sons—300-308 Sto. Cristo, Manila.

Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—191 M. de Binondo, Manila.

Elizalde & Co.—845 M. de la Industria, Manila.

Findley Eng. & Cons. Co., Inc.—32 Fisher Ave., Pasay, Rizal.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Reyes, Florencio & Co.—424 Azcarraga, Manila.

Siy Cong Bieng & Co., Inc.—123 Juan Luna, Manila.

Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Uy Chaco & Sons Co., Inc., Mariano—Uy Chaco Bldg., Manila.

Yutivo Sons Hardware Co.—Yutivo Bldg., Dasmariñas, Manila.

**CHEMICALS, DRUGS, ETC.**

Aboitiz & Co., Inc. (Manila Branch)—210-214 Gral. Luna, Manila.

Aguinaldo, L. R. & Co., Inc.—514-520 Juan Luna, Manila.

Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—209 Muelle de Binondo, Manila.

Escolta Drug Co.—16 Escolta, Manila.

Getz Bros. & Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.

International Sales Co.—553 Rizal Ave. Manila.

Joe Bush Chemical Co., Inc.—443 Ronquillo, Manila.

Levy Blum, Inc.—35 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Menzi & Co.—180 Juan Luna, Manila.

Modern Pharmacal Products Co., Inc.—886 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Nakagawa, M.—540 Sales, Manila.

Nakashima, S.—411 Reina Regente, Manila.

National Drug Store—541 Rizal Ave., Manila.

National Industrial Corporation—502 Estero, Cegado, Manila.

Philippine American Drug Co.—95 Escolta, Manila.

Philippine Net & Braid Mfg. Co., Inc.—367 Juan Luna, Manila.

Yucuanseh Drug Co.—436 Dasmariñas, Manila.



**CIGARETTES**

Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—191 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Kun Kee Grocery—531 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Liggett & Meyers Tobacco Co., Inc.—434 Estero Cegado, Manila.  
 Mira Hermanos, Inc.—Regina Bldg., Manila.  
 Philippine Aromatic Cigarette Mfg. Co., Inc.—555 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.  
 Plaza Lunch—56 Plaza Goiti, Manila.  
 Spud & Commander Co.—425 Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

**CLOCKS AND WATCHES**

Beck, I., Inc.—89 Escolta, Manila.  
 Berger, S. M. & Co., Inc.—2215 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Bernardo & Sons—85 Rosario, Manila.  
 Casaje Toh & Co., Inc.—135 Rosario, Manila.  
 Cooperative System Sales Co.—600 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Cu Un Jieng & Co., Ltd.—60-64 Rosario, Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 El Brillante—408 Carriedo, Manila.  
 El Meridian—26 Escolta, Manila.  
 El Zafiro Jewelry Store—628 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 El Zenith Jewelry Store—33 Escolta, Manila.  
 Garcia, Zosima G. de—829-831 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Far Eastern Distributors—870 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Hashim N. T.—881 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Heacock, H. E., Co.—124 Escolta, Manila.  
 La Central Jewelry Store—29 Escolta, Manila.  
 Landahl, John, Inc.—132 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Laperal, Victorina G. de—853-855 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Ledda, F. Z.—331 Carriedo, Manila.  
 Levy & Blum, Inc.—35 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
 Levy Hermanos, Inc.—46 Escolta, Manila.  
 Litton & Company—530-536 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Manila "C.O.D."—725 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Manila Diamond Cutters Corp.—412 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Ogawa, S.—117 Escolta, Manila.  
 Osaka Bazar—332 Echague, Manila.  
 Quality Jewelry Store, The—870 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Shibuya, T.—313 Echague, Manila.  
 Weill, Alex.—20 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

**CLOTH, CANVAS & OIL**

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—514-520 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Keller, Ed. A., & Co., Ltd.—178 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Manila Harness Co.—19 Escolta, Manila.  
 Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.  
 Yu Guioe Lo & Co.—312 Dasmariñas, Manila.

**COAL**

Ampil & Co.—979 M. de Industria, Manila.  
 Madrigal, Vicente, & Co.—8 M. del Banco Nacional, Manila.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

**COCOA**

Diu Po Kian—327 Sto. Cristo, Manila.  
 Dy Buncio & Co.—191 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Kuan Low & Co.—417 Poblete, Manila.  
 Nestle & Anglo Swiss Condensed Milk Co.—502 Estero Cegado, Manila.  
 Ow Yong Punshek—424 Poblete, Manila.  
 Quan Kee Chauk & Co.—411 Poblete, Manila.  
 Sing Wing & Co.—321 Claveria, Manila.

**COFFEE**

Ah Gong Sons & Co.—391 Echague, Manila.  
 Berger, S. M. & Co., Inc.—2215 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Cheng Ban Yek & Co.—525 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Diu Po Kian—327-329 Sto. Cristo, Manila.  
 Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—209 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Getz Bros. & Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.  
 Kuan Low & Co.—417 Poblete, Manila.  
 Kuan Go & Co.—501 Dasmariñas, Manila.



Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Ow Yong Punshek—424 Pobleto, Manila.  
 Quan Kee Chauk & Co.—411 Pobleto, Manila.  
 Sing Wing & Co.—321 Claveria, Manila.

#### CONFECTIONERY

Ah Gong Sons & Co.—389-391 Echague, Manila.  
 Commonwealth Sales Co.—124 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Dodge & Seymour, Ltd.—44-45 Metropolitan Bldg., Manila.  
 Dy Buncio & Co.—191 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Escolta Drug Co.—16 Escolta, Manila.  
 Getz Bros. & Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.  
 Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.—502 Estero Cegado, Manila.  
 Neves, A. M.—231 Espeleta, Manila.  
 Ocejo, Pomar y Cia.—210 Gral. Luna, W. C., Manila.  
 Presby, S. A., & Co.—703 Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 Walters, S. K. & Co.—168 Soler, Manila.

#### COPPER AND MANUFACTURES OF

"Bakal" Hermenegildo Reyes & Sons—806 Elcano, Manila.  
 Cham Sameo & Sons—300-308 Sto. Cristo, Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Dodge & Seymour, Ltd.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 Elizalde & Co.—845 M. de la Industria, Manila.  
 Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd.—113 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Heacock, H. E., Co.—120 Escolta, Manila.  
 Landahl, John, Inc.—132 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—420 National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Motor Service Corporation, Inc.—13th & Atlanta, Port Area, Manila.  
 Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.  
 Rennolds Co., Wm. H. — 84-92 Magallanes, Manila.  
 Uy Chaco Sons & Co., Inc., Mariano—Uy Chaco Bldg., Manila.

Viegelmann, E.—456 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Yutivo Sons Hardware Co.—Yutivo Bldg., 404 Dasmariñas, Manila.

#### COTTON AND MANUFACTURES OF

Abolafia, Inc., M. & C.—122 Nueva, Manila.  
 Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—514-520 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Alonso, H.—105-107 Escolta, Manila.  
 Ang Chin Keng—491 Nueva, Manila.  
 Awad, E., & Co.—435 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Center de Luxe, Inc.—80-82 Escolta, Manila.  
 Cu Un Jieng & Co., Ltd.—60-64 Rosario, Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Dodge & Seymour Ltd.—44-45 Metropolitan Bldg., Manila.  
 Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—191 M. de la Industria, Manila.  
 El Centro de Modas—16 Escolta, Manila.  
 Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd.—113 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Gaw Kaw—226 San Vicente, Manila.  
 Inhelder, Walch Co., Ltd.—China Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Keller, Ed. A., & Co., Ltd.—178 Juan Luna Manila.  
 Ker & Co., Ltd.—10 San Gabriel, Manila.  
 Kinkwa Meriyasu Co. P. I., Inc.—529-543 Azcarraga, (near Tabora) Manila.  
 Kwan Go & Co.—501 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Landahl, John, Inc.—132 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Litton & Co.—530-536 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Nazoor, K., Inc.—132 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Palomo, Gaudencio—1601 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Pellicer, Manuel, & Co., Inc.—40-44 Escolta, Manila.  
 Piñol & Co., Ltd.—107 Nueva, Manila.  
 Pohoomul Brothers—37 Escolta, Manila.  
 Rosario, C. O. del, Mrs.—1701 Azcarraga, 719 Ilaya; and 822 Misericordia, Manila.  
 Smith, Bell & Co., Inc.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Talambiras Brothers—42 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Yatco's Inc.—Perez-Samanillo Bldg., 627 Escolta, Manila.  
 Ysrael, Miguel J.—676 Ilaya, Manila.



Yu Guioc Lo & Co.—312-314 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

### CRAYONS AND CHALKS

Anderson, Wm., H. & Co.—84-92 Magallanes, Manila Grafica, Inc.—112 Escolta, Manila.

Heilbronn & Co., J. P.—233 David, Manila.

Manila Grafica, Inc.—112 Escolta, Manila.

Philippine Education Co., Inc.—101 Escolta, Manila.

### DRY GOODS

Abolafia, M. & C., Inc.—122 Nueva, Manila.

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—496 Juan Luna, Manila.

Ang Zu—475 Nueva, Manila.

Beck, I., Inc.—89 Escolta, Manila.

Brimo, Antonio A.—412 Reina Regente, Manila.

Camiseria Mura—198 Rosario, Manila.

Christern, Huenefeld & Co., Inc.—711 Roman, Manila.

Cu Un Jieng & Co.—60-64 Rosario, Manila.

Gaw Kaw—226 San Vicente, Manila.

Go Tian Gee & Co.—180 Rosario, Manila.

Inhelder, Walch Co., Ltd.—China Bank Bldg., Manila.

International Sales Co.—553 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Jacinto, J. O., & Co.—425 Juan Luna, Manila.

Kinkwa Meriyasu Co., P. I.—529 Azcarraga, Manila.

Kuan Go.—501 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Kummer & Commins—189 Juan Luna, Manila.

La Ciudad de Oro—215 San Vicente, Manila.

Manila Mail Order Co.—513 Florentino Torres, Manila.

Manila Remnant Co., Inc., The—451-453 Juan Luna, Manila.

Manila Taisho Bazar—113-115 Juan Luna, Manila.

Nakashima, S.—411 Reina Regente, Manila.

Palomo, Gaudencio—1601 Azcarraga, Manila.

Pohoomuli Bro.—37 Escolta, Manila.

Rosario, C. O. de, Mrs.—1705 Azcarraga, and 822 Misericordia, Manila.

Takahashi & Co., Inc.—753 Tabern, Manila.

Tan Ching Eng & Co.—103 Nueva, Manila.

Tan Eng Hong Bros.—216-218 San Vicente, Manila.

Tani, Moises D.—408 Juan Luna, Manila.

Uy Lam Kih & Co.—222 San Vicente, Manila.

Yokohama, The—2 Paterno Bldg., Manila.

Ysrael, Miguel—676 Ilaya, Manila.

Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

### DYESTUFFS

Botica Boie—95 Escolta, Manila.

Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—191 M. de Binondo, Manila.

Farmacia de San Fernando—835 San Fernando, Manila.

Filma Mercantile Co., Inc.—244 David, Manila.

Joe Bush Chemical Company—443 Ronquillo, Manila.

Levy & Blum, Inc.—35 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Menzi & Company, Inc.—180 Juan Luna, Manila.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Modern Pharmacal Products Co., The—886 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Osaka Bazar—332 Echague, Manila.

Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas, Manila.

### EARTHS & CLAYS

Commonwealth Sales Co., Inc.—Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Cooperative System Sales Co.—600 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Educational Distributor, The—765 Juan Luna, Manila.

Elizalde & Co.—845 M. de la Industria, Manila.

Fernandez Hermanos, Inc.—109 Juan Luna, Manila.

Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd.—113 M. de Binondo, Manila.

Go Colay & Co.—314 Nueva, Manila.

Landahl, John, Inc.—132 Juan Luna, Manila.

Levy Hermanos, Inc.—46 Escolta, Manila.

Manila Taisho Bazar—113-115 Juan Luna, Manila.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—895 Echague, Manila.



Rennolds, Wm., & Co.—84-92 Magallanes, Manila.

Weill, Alex.—20 T. Pinpin, Manila.

West & Whitaker—227 David, Manila.

Yutivo Sons Hardware & Co.—404 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

### EGGS

Ah Gong Sons & Co.—389-391 Echague, Manila.

Chan Shing Wun—441 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Ching Shing Eggs Store—122 Espeleta, Manila.

Connell Bros. Co., Ltd.—623 Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Getz Bros. & Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.

Jok Dian Chon—423 Misericordia, Manila.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Nagoya Poultry & Supply Co.—779 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Tan Liao—106 Gunao, Manila.

### ELEVATORS

Findley Eng. & Construction Co.—32 Fisher Ave., Pasay, Rizal.

Otis Elevator Co.—15 Banquero, Regina Bldg., Manila.

### EQUIPMENTS' BATTERY

Caro Electrical Service—110 P. Faura, Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

### EQUIPMENTS, FISHING

Aguinaldo, L. R. & Co., Inc.—514-520 Juan Luna, Manila.

Brias Roxas, Inc.—71-75 Escolta, Manila.

Litton & Company—530 Juan Luna, Manila.

Manila Mercantile Co., Inc.—511 Azcarraga, Manila.

Philippine Net & Braid Mfg. Co.—367 Juan Luna, Manila.

Squires Bingham Co.—15 Plaza Goiti, Manila.

Lorenzana, F., & Sons—480 Juan Luna, Manila.

Uy Chaco & Sons, M.—25-37 Plaza Cervantes, Manila.

Yutivo & Sons Hardware—404 Dasmariñas, Manila.

### EQUIPMENTS, HUNTING

Baviera Gun Store—238 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Beck, I., Inc.—89 Escolta, Manila.

Brias Roxas, Inc.—71 Escolta, Manila.

General Trading Co.—554 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Hispano Phil. Import & Export, The—14-18 Gral. Luna, Int., Manila.

Hunters' Headquarters—307 Bustos, Manila.

Ledda, F. Z., Co.—331 Carriedo, Manila.

Philippine Equipment Co., The—614 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Philippine Trading Co., The—Cor. Bustos & Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Roces & Co., Inc.—129 Plaza Goiti, Manila.

Squires Bingham Co.—15 Plaza Goiti, Manila.

### EQUIPMENTS, KITCHEN

American Hardware & Plumbing Co.—125 Escolta, Manila.

Commonwealth Sales Co.—124 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Keller, Ed. A., & Co., Ltd.—178 Juan Luna, Manila.

Manila Electric Co.—San Marcelino, Meralco Bldg., Manila.

Manila Gas Corporation—Calle Otis, Paco, Manila.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446-454 Dasmariñas, Manila.

United Kitchen Supply—351 Echague, Manila.

### EQUIPMENTS, LIGHTHOUSE

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—496-520 Juan Luna, Manila.

Anderson, Wm. H., & Co.—84-92 Magallanes, Manila.

### EQUIPMENTS, OFFICE

A & P Co., Inc., The—10 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Armour Filing Cabinets—Muelle del Banco Nacional, Manila.

Aronson, H., & Co., Inc.—Cor. M. del Banco Nacional and Soda, Manila.

Atkins, Kroll & Co., Inc.—6th Floor, Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Burroughs, Inc.—425 P. Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.



Erlanger & Galinger, Inc.—Cor. David and M. del Banco Nacional, Manila.  
 Manila Blue Printing Co., Inc.—19 Paterno Bldg., Manila.  
 Manila Grafica, Inc.—112 Escolta, Manila.  
 Manila Office Equipment Co.—24 David, Manila.  
 Nielson Sales Co.—110 Escolta, Manila.  
 Philippine Education Co., Inc.—101 Escolta, Manila.  
 Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Stevens, F. H., & Co.—227 David, Manila.  
 Sy Sales Company—335 Dasmariñas, Manila.

### EQUIPMENTS, TRAVELERS

Beck, I., Inc.—89-91 Escolta, Manila.  
 Brias Roxas, Inc.—71 Escolta, Manila.  
 Choolaram & Sons—27 Escolta, Manila.  
 Heacock, H. E., Co.—Heacock Bldg., 120 Escolta, Manila.  
 Ideal Bazar—425-29 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Mayon Bazar—503-505 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—445 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Pickett Harness Co.—300 Tetuan, Manila.  
 Pohoomull Bros.—37 Escolta, Manila.

### EXPLOSIVES

Brias Roxas, Inc.—71 Escolta, Manila.  
 Ledda, F. Z., Co.—331 Carriedo, Manila.  
 Macondray & Co., Inc.—China Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Roces & Co., Inc.—129 Plaza Goiti, Manila.  
 Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong Bank Bldg., Manila.

### EXTRACTS, FRUITS

Gonzales, J.—322 Misericordia, Manila.  
 Philippine Net & Braid Mfg. Co., Inc. The—367 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Rennolds, Wm. H., & Co.—84-92 Magallanes, Manila.

### FERTILIZERS

Anderson, Wm. H.—84-92 Magallanes, Manila.  
 Atkins, Kroll & Co., Inc.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 Babcock, W. R., & Co.—14 El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Manila.  
 Dy Buncio & Co.—191-209 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Fernandez Hermanos—109 Juan Luna, Manila.

Getz Bros. & Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.  
 Koppel (Philippines) Inc.—75 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Menzi & Co., Inc.—180 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Molina Brothers, Inc.—168-172 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Philippine American Drug Co.—95 Escolta, Manila.  
 Pineda & Ampil Mfg. Co., Inc.—997 M. de la Industria, Manila.  
 Warner Barnes & Co., Inc.—Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.  
 Wilbur-Ellis Co.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 Zuellig, F. E., & Co., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

### FILMS, MOTION PICTURE

Acme Films, Inc.—2215 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Alkan, C., Co., Inc.—120 Escolta, Manila.  
 Berger, S. M., & Co., Inc.—2215 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 China Film Company—1527 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Commercial Film Exchange—456 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Fox Film Corporation—518 Reina Regente, Manila.  
 Goodwill Film Exchange—326 Misericordia, Manila.  
 Luzon Theater's Inc.—502 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Lyric Film Exchange, Inc.—San Vicente, Manila.  
 Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Inc.—Ideal Theater Bldg., Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Paragon Talking Pictures, Inc.—Cu Unjieng Bldg., Manila.  
 Universal Film Exchange—326 Misericordia, Manila.  
 Universal Pictures Corp. of Far East—2262 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Warner Bros. (P. I.), Inc.—5th Floor, Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

### FIREARMS AND AMMUNITIONS

Alkan, C., Inc.—120 Escolta, Manila.  
 Aronson, H., & Co., Inc.—M. del Banco Nacional and Soda, Manila.  
 Baviera Gun Store, Inc.—238 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
 Brias Roxas, Inc.—71 Escolta, Manila.



General Trading Co.—554 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Hispano Phil. Import & Export, The—14-18  
 Gral. Luna, Manila.  
 Hunters' Headquarters—307 Bustos, Manila.  
 Ledda, F. Z., & Co., Inc.—331 Carriedo, Ma-  
 nila.  
 La Central—29 Escolta, Manila.  
 Matute, Antonio—335-339 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Neves, A. M.—231 Espeleta, Manila.  
 Philippine Equipment Co., The—614 Rizal  
 Ave., Manila.  
 Philippine Trading Co., The—Cor. Plaza Sta.  
 Cruz and Bustos, Manila.  
 Philippine Athletic Mfg. Co.—37 Lardizabal,  
 Manila.  
 Roces & Co., Inc.—129 Plaza Goiti, Manila.  
 Squires Bingham Co.—15 Plaza Goiti, Ma-  
 nila.

### FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS

Atkins, Kroll & Co., Inc.—Insular Life Bldg.,  
 Manila.  
 Connell Bros. Company, Ltd.—Insular Life  
 Bldg., Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shang-  
 hai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Gonzales, J.—322 Misericordia, Manila.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City  
 Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—National City  
 Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Ocejo, Pomar y Cia.—210 Gral. Luna, Int.,  
 Manila.  
 Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas,  
 Manila.  
 Philippine Cold Stores—503-511 Echague,  
 Manila.

### FISH MEAL

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City  
 Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Nagoya Poultry & Supply Co.—Rotonda, Sam-  
 paloc, Manila.  
 Philippine Poultry Products, Inc., The—357  
 R. Hidalgo, Manila.  
 Wilbur-Ellis Company—Insular Life Bldg.,  
 Manila.

### FLASHLIGHTS AND BATTERIES

Alkan, C., Inc.—122 Escolta, Manila.  
 American Hardware & Plumbing Co.—125  
 Escolta, Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shang-  
 hai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—209 M. de Binondo,  
 Manila.  
 Landahl, John, Inc.—132 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City  
 Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446-454 Dasma-  
 riñas, Manila.  
 Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague,  
 nila.  
 Suan, Simeon O.—324 Echague, Manila.

### FLOUR WHEAT

Atkins, Kroll & Co., Inc.—Insular Life Bldg.,  
 Manila.  
 B. S. Bros. Flour Mills & Gandhi Grocery—  
 160-162 Paz, Manila.  
 Babcock, W. R., & Co.—14 El Hogar Filipino  
 Bldg., Manila.  
 Chan Shing Wun—441 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Connell Bros. Company, Ltd.—Insular Life  
 Bldg., Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shang-  
 hai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—209 M. de Binondo,  
 Manila.  
 Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd.—113 M. de Binon-  
 do, Manila.  
 Genato Commercial Corporation—1075-1079 R.  
 Hidalgo, Manila.  
 Getz Bros. & Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.  
 Kuan Low & Co.—417 Poblete, Manila.  
 Macondray & Co., Inc.—China Bank Bldg., Ma-  
 nila.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City  
 Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—National City  
 Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas,  
 Manila.  
 Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank  
 Bldg., Manila.  
 Smith, Bell & Co. Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai  
 Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 S. M. Berger & Co., Inc.—2215 Azcarraga,  
 Manila.  
 Ty Chuaco & Co., Inc.—333 Eleano, Manila.  
 Warner, Barnes & Co., Inc.—Samanillo Bldg.,  
 Escolta, Manila.  
 Wise & Company—174 Juan Luna, Manila.

### FOODSTUFFS

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balme, Manila.



Atkins, Kroll & Co., Inc.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 B. S. Bros. Flour Mill & Gandhi Grocery—162 Paz, Manila.  
 Connell Bros. Co.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Destreza, Anacleto—1407 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Dodge & Seymour, Ltd.—44-45 Metropolitan Bldg., Manila.  
 Dy Buncio & Co.—191-209 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd.—113 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Genato Commercial Corporation—1075-1079 R. Hidalgo, Manila.  
 Getz Bros. & Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.  
 Kuan Low & Co.—417 Poblete, Manila.  
 Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc.—343 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 Macondray & Co., Inc.—China Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Menzi & Co.—180 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Ohta Development Company—El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Manila.  
 Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Porta Pueo y Cia.—212 Magallanes, Manila.  
 Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Wise & Company, Inc.—174 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Yek Hua Trading Corporation—129 Juan Luna, Manila.

#### FRUITS & NUTS (FRESH & DRIED)

Ah Gong Sons & Co.—389 Echague, Manila.  
 American Grocery, The—217 Echague, Manila.  
 Chan Shing Wun—441 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Connell Bros. Co., Ltd.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Dodge & Seymour, Ltd.—44-45 Metropolitan Bldg., Manila.  
 Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—191-209 M. de Binondo, Manila.

El Lucero del Alba—306 Nueva, Manila.  
 European-American Grocery—320 Echague, Manila.  
 Garcia, Claro—726 Folgueras, Manila.  
 Getz Bros. & Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.  
 Kuan Low & Co.—217 Poblete, Manila.  
 M. Tan Koan's Grocery—110 Villalobos, Manila.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Ocejo, Pomar y Cia.—210 Gral. Luna, Manila.  
 Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Washington Grocery—203 Echague, Manila.  
 Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

#### GASOLINE & OTHER NAPHTHAS

Associated Oil Co.—China Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Asiatic Oil Company (P. I.), The—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Babcock, W. R., & Co., Inc.—El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Manila.  
 Chang Siong Lam & Co.—1001 Dagupan, Manila.  
 Cooper, L. A., Inc.—306 Plaza Miranda, Manila.  
 Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—191 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Getz Bros. & Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.  
 Manila Auto Supply—633-7 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Pan-Pacific Oil Co., of the Philippines.—1001 Dagupan, Manila.  
 Pennsylvania Oil Co.—Perez-Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.  
 Standard Vacuum Oil Co. of New York—426 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Texas Company (P. I.), Inc., The—91 Plaza Moraga, Manila.

#### GLASS & GLASSWARES

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—514-520 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 American Hardware & Plumbing Co.—125 Escolta, Manila.  
 Anderson Co., Wm. H.—25 Plaza Goiti, Manila.  
 Beck, L., Inc.—89 Escolta, Manila.  
 Berger, S. M., & Co., Inc.—2215 Azcarraga, Manila.



Chua Yap Phil. Mirror Factory—716-718 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Commonwealth Sales Co., Inc.—Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 Connell Bros. Co., Ltd.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 Co-operative System Sales Co.—600 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—191 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Dy Chauco, Rosendo—318 Sto. Cristo, Manila.  
 El Meridian—26 Escolta, Manila.  
 El Zenith Jewelry Store—35 Escolta, Manila.  
 Elizalde & Co.—845 M. de la Industria, Manila.  
 Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd.—113 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Getz Bros. & Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.  
 Gmur, Otto, Inc.—116 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Go Colay & Co.—314 Nueva, Manila.  
 Heacock, H. E., Co.—124 Escolta, Manila.  
 International Sales Co.—553 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Kim Chua Hong—923 Lavezares, Manila.  
 La Puerta de Sol—52-54 Escolta, Manila.  
 Landahl, John, Inc.—132 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Levy & Blum, Inc.—35 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Model, L. & Co., Inc.—1907 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Molina Brothers—168-172 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—447-454 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Palace Bazar, Inc.—Arias Bldg., Carriedo St., Manila.  
 Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.  
 Philippine Education Co., Inc.—101-103 Escolta, Manila.  
 Presby & Co., S. A.—703 Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 Squires Bingham Co.—15 Plaza Goiti, Manila.  
 Trans. Pacific Trading—130 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Uy Chaco & Sons Co., Inc., M.—Chaco Bldg., Manila.  
 Viegelmann, E.—456 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Weill, Alex—20 T. Pinpin, Manila.

### GLICERINE

Botica Boie—95 Escolta, Manila.  
 Botica de Sta. Cruz—106 Plaza Goiti, Manila.  
 Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co. — 58 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Metro Drug Corporation—882 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Modern Pharmacal Products Co., Inc.—886 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Universal Drug Store—511 Rizal Ave., Manila.

### GLUE & GELATINE

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—514-520 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Litton & Co.—530-536 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Uy Chaco & Sons, M.—Uy Chaco Bldg., Manila.

### GREASE

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P. I.), Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Associated Oil Co.—China Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Bennett, P. M., Inc.—13th and Atlanta Sts., Port Area, Manila.  
 Blue Diamond Petroleum Co., Inc.—53-55 Barraca, Manila.  
 Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.  
 Philippine Engineering Corp.—109 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
 Philippine Refining Co., Inc.—1035 Isaac Peral, Manila.  
 Reyes, Florencio & Co.—424 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Standard-Vacuum Oil Co.—426 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Texas Co. (P. I.) Inc., The—91 Plaza Moraga, Manila.  
 Valvoline Oil Co. of New York—627 Rizal Ave., Manila.

### GROCERIES (PROVISIONS)

Aboitiz & Co., Inc. (Manila Branch)—210-214 Gral. Luna, Manila.  
 Ah Gong Sons & Co.—389-391 Echague, Manila.



Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Manila.  
 Ang Pilipino—828 Dart, Manila.  
 American Grocery—217 Echague, Manila.  
 Armour & Co.—322 13th St., Port Area, Manila.  
 Atkins Kroll & Co.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 Bowen & Co.—Cor. Helios and Echague, Manila.  
 Chinese Trading Co., Inc.—439 Nueva, Manila.  
 Connell Bros. Ltd.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 Co Chun Huat—712 Dart, Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Diu Po Kian—327-329 Sto. Cristo, Manila.  
 Dy Buncio & Co.—191-209 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 El Canal de Suez—306 Plaza Miranda, Manila.  
 El Globo—405 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.  
 El Lucero del Alva—304 Nueva, Manila.  
 El Progreso Store—106 Villalobos, Manila.  
 Ermita Grocery, The—96 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.  
 European-American Grocery—430 Echague, Manila.  
 Genato Commercial Corp.—1079 R. Hidalgo, Manila.  
 Getz Bros. & Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Go Kim Grocery—476 Sto. Cristo, Manila.  
 Gopoco Grocery—410 Nueva, Manila.  
 Keller, Ed. A., & Co., Ltd.—178 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Kim Ki Grocery Co.—122 Villalobos, Manila.  
 Kobe Marine Products Traders Assn.—564 Echague, Manila.  
 Kwun Go—501 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Los Obreros Personeros—1035 M. de Santos, Manila.  
 Libby, McNeill & Libby (Phil.), Inc.—25 Sta. Cruz Bridge, Manila.  
 Menzi & Company—180 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Ng Tip & Sons, Inc.—203 Echague, Manila.  
 Ocejo, Pomar y Cia.—210 Gral. Luna, Manila.  
 Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Porta, Pueo y Cia.—212 Magallanes, Manila.  
 Rennolds, Wm. & Co.—129 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Tokyo Grocery—625 R. Hidalgo, Manila.  
 Washington Grocery—203 Echague, Manila.  
 Yek Hua Trading Corp.—129 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

### HABERDASHERY

Aguinaldo, L. R. & Co., Inc.—514-520 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Alkan, C., Inc.—122 Escolta, Manila.  
 Alonso, H.—103 Escolta, Manila.  
 Beck's, I., Inc.—89-91 Escolta, Manila.  
 Brias Roxas, Inc.—71-75 Escolta, Manila.  
 Center de Luxe, Inc.—82 Escolta, Manila.  
 Cotterman, C. M., & Co., Inc.—Masonic Temple, Escolta, Manila.  
 El Centro de Modas—112 Escolta, Manila.  
 Germann & Company, Ltd.—156 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Hamilton-Brown Shoe Store—109 Escolta, Manila.  
 Isardas, T., & Co.—194 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Menzi & Co., Inc.—180 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Pellicer, Manuel, y Cia., Inc.—44 Escolta, Manila.  
 Rocas & Co., Inc.—127-129 Plaza Goiti, Manila.  
 Syyap & Company—21 Escolta, Manila.  
 Uy Su Bin & Co., Ltd.—137-141 Rosario, Manila.  
 Villar, L. R.—514 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Wise & Company—174 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

### HANDKERCHIEFS

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—514-520 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Alonso, H.—105 Escolta, Manila.  
 Center de Luxe, Inc.—82 Escolta, Manila.  
 Comercio de Filipinas—326 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Chinese Trading Co., Inc., The—437 Nueva, Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Goldenberg & Co., Inc.—Cor. Juan Luna and Plaza Cervantes, Manila.  
 Indian Commercial Co.—332 Dasmariñas, Manila.



Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Persian Carpet House—49 Escolta, Manila.

Rosario, C. O. del, Mrs.—1705 Azcarraga, Manila.

### HARDWARE

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Manila.

American Hardware & Plumbing Co.—125 Escolta, Manila.

Bazar Siglo XX—101 Plaza Conde, Manila.

"Bakal" H. Reyes & Sons—806 El Cano, Manila.

Bowen & Co.—104 Solana, Manila.

Cham Samco & Sons—300-308 Sto. Cristo, Manila.

Chan Lin Guon & Co.—93 Rosario, Manila.

Chastec, T. H.—240 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Central Hardware Co.—79 Rosario, Manila.

Chin Sing & Co.—207 Rosario, Manila.

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Daymon Glass Store—707 R. Hidalgo, Manila.

Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—209 M. de Binondo, Manila.

"El 82"—96-98 Rosario, Manila.

Elizalde & Co.—845 M. de la Industria, Manila.

Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd.—113 M. de Binondo, Manila.

Germann & Co., Ltd.—156 Juan Luna, Manila.

Goodwill Commercial Corp.—326 Misericordia, Manila.

International Sales Co.—553 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Keller, Ed. A., & Co., Ltd.—178 Juan Luna, Manila.

Landahl, John, Inc.—132 Juan Luna, Manila.

Manila Supply—2054 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Menzi & Company, Inc.—180 Juan Luna, Manila.

Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Otto Gmur, Inc.—90 Rosario, Manila.

Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.

Rennold, Wm. H., Co.—84-92 Magallanes, Manila.

Reyes, Florencio, & Co.—424 Azcarraga, Manila.

Shurdut Mill Supply Co., Ltd.—318 Misericordia, Manila.

Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Stevens, F. H., & Co.—227 David, Manila.

Suan, Simeon O.—324 Echague, Manila.

Swiss Oriental Commercial Co.—153 Juan Luna, Manila.

United Plumbing Co., Inc.—676 Juan Luna, Manila.

Uy Chaco Sons & Co., Inc., Mariano—25-37 Plaza Cervantes, Manila.

Viegelmann, E.—456 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Wise & Company—174 Juan Luna, Manila.

Yek Hua Trading Corp.—129 Juan Luna, Manila.

### HARMONIUMS

Ideal Music Store—238 Carriedo, Manila.

Ilaya Music Store Co., Inc.—600 Rizal Ave., Manila.

La Lira—303 Carriedo, Manila.

Lyric Music House, Inc.—633 Escolta, Manila.

Oliver Suc. Co., Jose—317 Carriedo, Manila.

Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.

Philippine Music Store, Inc., The—241 Carriedo, Manila.

Quiason, C., & Co., Inc.—338 Raon, Manila.

Romañach & Co.—232 Carriedo, Manila.

### HATS & CAPS

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—496-520 Juan Luna, Manila.

Alonso, H.—105-107 Escolta, Manila.

Anderson, Wm. H. & Co.—84-92 Magallanes, Manila.

Awad, E., & Co.—435 Juan Luna, Manila.

Brias Roxas, Inc.—71 Escolta, Manila.

Center de Luxe, Inc.—80-82 Escolta, Manila.

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

El Centro de Modas—16 Escolta, Manila.

Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd.—113 M. de Binondo, Manila.

Gonzales, J.—322 Misericordia, Manila.

Hamilton Brown Shoe Store—109 Escolta, Manila.

Ideal Hatters Co., Inc.—103 P. Calderon de la Barca, Manila.

Landahl, John, Inc.—132 Juan Luna, Manila.

Ledda, F., & Co.—331 Carriedo, Manila.



Litton & Company—530-536 Juan Luna, Manila.

Manila Hat Store & Factory—320-C. M. H. del Pilar, Manila.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Nippon Bazar, The—22 Plaza Goiti, Manila.

Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Pellicer, Manuel—40-44 Escolta, Manila.

Pohoomul Bros.—45 Escolta, Manila.

Phil. Net & Braid Mfg. Co., Inc., The—367 Juan Luna, Manila.

Presby, S. A., & Co.—703 Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Syyap & Company—21 Escolta, Manila.

Yateo's, Inc.—Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

### HOSIERY

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—514-520 Juan Luna, Manila.

Alonso, H.—105 Escolta, Manila.

Anderson, Wm. H. & Co.—25 Plaza Goiti, Manila.

Cotterman & Co., Inc.—Masonic Temple, Escolta, Manila.

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Goldenberg, M.—Corner Juan Luna and Plaza Cervantes, Manila.

Ideal Bazar—425 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Hamilton-Brown Shoe Store—109 Escolta, Manila.

Mayon Bazar—503 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Nippon Bazar—22 Plaza Moraga, Manila.

Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—445 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Rosario, C. O., Mrs.—1701 Azcarraga, Manila.

Syyap & Co.—21 Escolta, Manila.

Yateo's Inc.—627 Escolta, Manila.

### IMPLEMENTS, AGRICULTURAL

Atkins, Kroll & Co., Inc.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Bazar Siglo XX—101 Plaza del Conde, Manila.

Cham Sameo & Sons—300 Sto. Cristo, Manila.

Elmac, Inc., Elec. Mech. Co.—627 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Honolulu Iron Works Co.—60-118 Second St., Port Area, Manila.

International Harvester Co. of Phil.—154 M. de Comillas, Manila.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.

Philippine Engineering Co.—Pilar Bldg., Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Reyes, Florencio, & Co.—424 Azcarraga, Manila.

Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Uy Chaco Sons & Co., Inc., Mariano—Uy Chaco Bldg., P. Cervantes, Manila.

Viegelmann, E. — 456 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Warner, Barnes & Co., Inc.—Perez-Samanillo Bldg., Manila.

Yutivo & Sons Hardware Co.—404 Dasmariñas, Manila.

### INKS

Ault & Wiborg Co. (Far East)—176 Soler, Manila.

Babcock, W. R., & Co.—14 El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Manila.

Choan Huat Pomade Factory—460-462 Juan Luna, Manila.

Corona Supply Company—400-402 Juan Luna, Manila.

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Gomba & Hermosura—541 Sales, Manila.

Heacock, H. E., Co.—120 Escolta, Manila.

Heilbronn, J. P., & Co.—233 David, Manila.

Manila Grafica, Inc.—112 Escolta, Manila.

Philippine Education Co., Inc.—101 Escolta, Manila.

Ransom Phil. Corp., A. C. — 717 F. Torres, Manila.

### INSTRUMENTS, DENTAL

Conda Dental Supply—427 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

Dentist's Cooperative Supply Co.—838 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Manila Dental Depot—95 Escolta, Manila.



Model, L., & Co., Inc. — 1907 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Nakashima, S.—411 Reina Regente, Manila.  
 National Dental Supply, Inc.—619 Escolta, Manila.  
 Philippine-American Drug Co.—95 Escolta, Manila.  
 Philippine Net & Braid Mfg. Co., Inc.—367 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Puyat, G., & Sons, Inc.—219 So'ana, Manila.  
 White, S. S. Co. Dental Supply — 95 Escolta, Manila.

#### INSTRUMENTS, MUSICAL

A & P & Co., Inc., The—611 M. del Banco Nacional, Manila.  
 Awad, E., & Co.—435-437 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Beck, I., Inc.—89 Escolta, Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Educational Distributors, The—765 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Erlanger & Galinger, Inc.—Cor. David & M. del Banco Nacional, Manila.  
 Ideal Music Store Co., Inc.—238 Carriedo, Manila.  
 Ilaya Music Store Co., Inc.—600-602 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 La Lira—303 Carriedo, Manila.  
 Landahl, John, Inc.—979 M. de la Industria Manila.  
 Lyric Music House, Inc.—633 Escolta, Manila.  
 Model, L., & Co., Inc.—1907 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Oliver, Jose, Successors Co.—317 Carriedo, Manila.  
 Parsons Hardware Co.—805 Echague, Manila.  
 Philippine Music Store, Inc., The—241 Carriedo, Manila.  
 Puyat & Sons, Inc.—628 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Romañach & Co., Inc.—232 Carriedo, Manila.  
 Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

#### INSTRUMENTS, SURGICAL

Botica Boie—95 Escolta, Manila.  
 Dentist's Cooperative Supply Co.—838 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Elmac, Inc., Electrical & Machinery Co.—627 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Model, L., & Co., Inc.—1907 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Modern Pharmacal Products Co., Inc.—886 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Molina Brothers, Inc.—168-172 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 National Drug Store—541 Rizal Ave., Manila.

#### IRON SHEETS, GALVANIZED

American Hardware & Plumbing Co.—125 Escolta, Manila.  
 Bazar Siglo XX—101 Plaza del Conde, Manila.  
 Bethlehem Steel Export Corp.—320 National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Cham Samco & Sons—300-308 Sto. Cristo, Manila.  
 Daido Hardware Store—680 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—191-209 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Filipinas Hardware Store—774 Folgueras, Manila.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Occidental Hardware Co., Inc.—636 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.  
 Reyes, Florencio, & Co.—424 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Suan, Simeon O.—324 Echague, Manila.  
 Uy Chaco Sons & Co., Inc.—Uy Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila.  
 Uy Tit & Co.—65-67 Rosario, Manila.  
 Wise & Company—174 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Yutivo Sons Hardware Co.—404 Dasmariñas, Manila.

#### IRON AND STEEL GOODS

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Manila.  
 "Bakal," H. Reyes & Sons—806 Elcano, Manila.  
 Berger, S. M., & Co., Inc.—2215 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Cham Samco & Sons—300 Sto Cristo, Manila.  
 Connell Bros. Co., Ltd.—Insular Life Bldg., P. Cervantes, Manila.  
 Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—191-209 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Elizalde & Co.—845 M. de la Industria, Manila.



Fernandez Hermanos—109 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd.—113 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Getz Bros. & Co.—Soriano Bldg., P. Cervantes, Manila.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Motor Service Co., Inc. — 13th & Atlanta, Port Area.  
 Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.  
 United States Steel Prod. Co.—220 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.  
 Uy Chaco Sons & Co., Inc., M—Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila.  
 Viegelmann, E.—456 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Yutivo Sons Hardware Co.—404 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

**JEWELRIES**

Anderson, Wm. H., & Co.—84-92 Magallanes, Manila.  
 Bernardo & Sons—95 Rosario, Manila.  
 Casaje Toh & Co., Inc.—135 Rosario, Manila.  
 El Meridian—26 Escolta, Manila.  
 El Zafiro—682 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 El Zenith Jewelry Store—35 Escolta, Manila.  
 Garcia, Zosima G. de—829-831 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Heacock, H. E., & Co.—72 Escolta, Manila.  
 Joyeria de M. Laperal de Guzman—850 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 La Central Jewelers—29 Escolta, Manila.  
 Laperal, Victorina G. de—851 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Levy & Blum, Inc.—35 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
 Levy Hermanos, Inc.—46 Escolta, Manila.  
 Licauco, Maximo—1026 Soler, Manila.  
 Manila "C. O. D."—725 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Manila Diamond Cutters Corp.—9 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Manila.  
 Manila Jewelry Store—38 Plaza Moraga, Manila.  
 Marthenis, A. B.—1845 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Ogawa, S.—117 Escolta, Manila.  
 Quality Jewelry Store—870 Rizal Ave.  
 The Tiffany (A. Francisco, Inc.)—407-409 Carriedo, Cor. P. Miranda, Manila.

Weill, Alex—20 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 Ysrael, Miguel J.—676 Ilaya, Manila.

**LABELS, TAILOR**

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—514-520 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 "Bakal", H. Reyes & Sons—806 Elcano, Manila.  
 Carmelo & Bauermann, Inc.—2057 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Educational Distributors, The—765 Juan Luna, Manila.

**LANTERNS**

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—514-520 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Bouffard Hermanos—648 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.  
 Uy Tit & Co.—63-65 Rosario, Manila.  
 Yutivo Sons Hardware Co.—404 Dasmariñas, Manila.

**LAMPS (NOT ELECTRICAL)**

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—514-520 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Awad, E. & Co.—435 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Berger, S. M. & Co., Inc.—2215 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Bouffard Hermanos—648 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Dodge & Seymour, Ltd.—44-45 Metropolitan Bldg., Manila.  
 El Zenith Jewelry Store—35 Escolta, Manila.  
 Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd.—113 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Heacock, H. E., Co.—Heacock Bldg., 120 Escolta, Manila.  
 International Harvester Co. of Philippines—Uy Chaco Bldg., Manila.  
 La Puerta del Sol—52-54 Escolta, Manila.  
 Landahl, John, Inc.—132 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Litton & Co.—530-536 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Manila Taisho Bazar—113 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.  
 Philippine Auto Supply Co.—720 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Philippine Education Co., Inc.—101 Escolta, Manila.  
 Nakagawa, M.—540 Sales, Manila.



Rennolds, Wm. H., Co.—84-92 Magallanes, Manila.

Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong Bank Bldg., Manila.

Uy Chaco Sons & Co., Inc., M.—Uy Chaco Bldg., P. Cervantes, Manila.

Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

#### LEAD AND MANUFACTURES OF

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—514-520 Juan Luna, Manila.

"Bakal" H. Reyes & Sons—806 Elcano, Manila.

Commonwealth Sales Co.—Fernandez Bldg., T. Pinpin, Manila.

Connell Bros. Co., Ltd.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Daído Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong Bank Bldg., Manila.

Getz Bros. & Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.

Landahl, John, Inc.—132 Juan Luna, Manila.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

United Plumbing Co., Inc.—666 Juan Luna, Manila.

Uy Chaco Sons & Co., M.—25-37 Plaza Cervantes, Manila.

Uy Tit & Co.—63-65 Rosario, Manila.

Viegelmann, E.—456 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Yutivo Sons Hardware Co.—404 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

#### LEATHER AND MANUFACTURES OF

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—514-520 Juan Luna, Manila.

Awad, E., & Co.—435 Juan Luna, Manila.

Chinese Trading Co., The—439 Nueva, Manila.

Brias Roxas, Inc.—71-75 Escolta, Manila.

Choolaram & Sons—27 Escolta, Manila.

Commonwealth Commercial Co., Inc.—305 Bustos, Manila.

Connell Bros., Co., Ltd.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Cotterman, C. M., & Co., Inc.—Masonic Temple, Manila.

Daído Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong Bank Bldg., Manila.

Dodge & Seymour, Ltd.—44-45 Metropolitan Bldg., Manila.

Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—101-109 M. de Binondo, Manila.

Educational Distributors, The—765 Juan Luna, Manila.

El Meridian—26 Escolta, Manila.

Filma Mercantile Co., Inc.—244 David, Manila.

Gabriel Bros.—Paterno Bldg., Manila.

Getz Bros. & Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.

Hale Shoe Co., Inc.—Esco Bldg., Canonigo St., Manila.

Hashim, N. T.—881 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Ideal Bazar—411 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Kishimoto, S., & Co.—793 Tabora, Manila.

Ledda, F. Z., Co.—331 Carriedo, Manila.

Manila Harness Co., Inc.—108 Escolta, Manila.

Nippon Bazar—22 Plaza Moraga, Manila.

Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Palace Bazar, Inc.—Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.

Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.

Philippine Education Co., Inc.—101 Escolta, Manila.

Philippine Trading Co.—Cor. Plaza Sta. Cruz, and Bustos, Manila.

Pickett Harness Co.—300 Tetuan, Manila.

Pohoomull Brothers—37 Escolta, Manila.

Riu Hermanos, Inc.—623 Escolta, Manila.

Roces & Company, Inc.—129 Plaza Goiti, Manila.

Tan Kah Kee & Co.—122 Rosario, Manila.

Ti Tiong Ho.—445 Nueva, Manila.

United States Shoe Co.—286 San Marcelino, Manila.

Uy Su Bin & Co.—137 Rosario, Manila.

Yokohama, The—Ground Floor, Paterno Building, Manila.

Ysrael, Miguel J.—676 Ilaya, Manila.

Yu Chuico—219 San Vicente, Manila.

Yu Guioe Lo & Co.—312 Dasmariñas, Manila.

#### LUMBER, OREGON PINE

Insular Saw Mill, Inc.—330 Canonigo, Manila.

#### MACHINES, ADDING

Burroughs, Inc.—Perez Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Erlanger & Galinger, Inc.—Muelle del Banco Nacional & David St., Manila.

Manila Office Equipment Co.—24 David, Manila.



Nielson Sales Co.—110 Escolta, Manila.  
Victor Agency—Cor. M. del Banco Nacional  
and Soda, Manila.

### **MACHINERIES (AGRICULTURAL, INDUSTRIAL AND ELECTRICAL)**

Atkins, Kroll & Co., Ltd.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co. of Manila—77 M. de la Industria, Manila.  
Earnshaws Docks & Honolulu Iron Works—60 2nd St., Port Area, Manila.  
Elmac, Inc.—627 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
Engineering Equipment & Supply Co.—13th and Atlanta St., Port Area, Manila.  
Hausman, L. M., & Co., Inc.—440 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
International Harvester Co. of the Philippines (Formerly, Macleod & Co.)—Chaco Bldg., P. Cervantes, Manila.  
Landahl, John, Inc.—132 Juan Luna, Manila.  
Lovsted, C. M., & Co., (Manila) Ltd.—215 13th St., Port Area, Manila.  
Manila Machinery & Supply Co., Inc.—675 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
Nell, Ed. J., & Co.—1 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
Philippine Engineering Corp.—109 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
Reyes, Florencio, & Co.—424 Azcarraga, Manila.  
Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
Thompson Electrical Co., Inc.—Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.—Perez-Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.  
Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
Wilson, Fred, & Co., Inc.—53-55 Barraca, Manila.

### **MACHINERIES, ELECTRICAL**

A. & P. Co., Inc., The—10 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Manila.  
Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—514-520 Juan Luna, Manila.  
Alkan, C., Inc. — Escolta, Manila.  
American Hardware & Plumbing Co.—125 Escolta, Manila.

Cacho & Hidalgo—312-314 Carriedo, Manila.  
Commonwealth Sales Co.—124 T. Pinpin, Fernandez Bldg., Manila.  
Elmac, Inc.—627 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
Edward J. Nell & Co., The—1 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
Dodge & Seymour, Ltd.—44-45 Metropolitan Bldg., Manila.  
Fernandez Hermanos—109 Juan Luna, Manila.  
Findley Eng. & Co., Inc. — 32 Fisher Ave., Pasay, Rizal.  
General Electric Co. (P.I.) Inc.—13th & Atlanta Streets, Port Area, Manila.  
Goodwill Commercial Corp.—326 Misericordia, Manila.  
International Harvester Co. of Phil.—Uy Chaco Bldg., Manila.  
Hausman & Co., L. M.—440 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
Koppel (Philippines), Inc.—75 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
Levy & Blum, Inc.—35 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
Levy Hermanos, Inc.—46 Escolta, Manila.  
Levy, Jacob—334 Misericordia, Manila.  
Lovsted & Co., Inc. (Manila) Ltd., C. M.—215 13th St., Port Area, Manila.  
Macondary & Co., Inc.—China Bank Bldg., Manila.  
Manila Supply—2054 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
Manila Machinery & Supply Co., Inc.—675 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—G. de los Reyes Bldg., Manila.  
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
Model, L., & Co., Inc.—1907 Azcarraga, Manila.  
Motor Service Co., Inc. — 13th & Atlanta, Port Area, Manila.  
Nell, Ed. J., & Co., The—1 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.  
Philight, Inc.—491 Juan Luna, Manila.



Philippine Engineering Corp.—109 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Radio Supply & Service Co., Inc.—702 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Suan, Simeon O.—324-326 Echague, Manila.

Viegelmann, E.—456 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.—Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Western Elec. Co. of Asia—611 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117-125 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Wilson, Fred & Co., Inc.—55 Barraca, Manila.

Yu Eng Kao—602 Azcarraga, Manila.

#### MACHINES, PRINTING

Ault & Wiborg, (Far East) The—176 Soler, Manila.

Gomba and Hermosura—541-545 Sales, Manila.

Heilbronn, J. P., Co.—233 David, Manila.

Whipple S. Hall & Co., Inc.—180 Juan Luna, Manila.

#### MARBLES

Magnani, B.—619 Raon, Manila.

Oriol Marble Works—828 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Wise & Company—174 Juan Luna, Manila.

#### MATCHES

Coral Safety Matches Mfg. Co.—527 Sto. Cristo, Manila.

Daído Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Dy Buncio & Company, Inc.—191-209 M. de Binondo, Manila.

Mira Hermanos—Regina Bldg., 19 Banquero, Manila.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Philippine Match Co., Ltd.—625 P. Paterno, Manila.

Ty Chanco & Co., Inc.—333 Elcano, Manila.

#### MATERIALS, CONSTRUCTION

Cham Samco & Sons—300 Sto. Cristo, Manila.

Daído Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Daído Hardware Store — 680 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Norton & Harrison—Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.

#### MATTRESSES

Thompson Electric Co., Inc.—Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Wright Furniture Co.—628 Rizal Ave., Manila.

#### MEAT AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Ah Gong Sons & Co.—389-391 Echague, Manila.

Armour & Company—322 13th St., Port Area, Manila.

Connell Bros. Co., Ltd.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Dy Buncio & Co.—191-209 M. de Binondo, Manila.

Genato Commercial Corp.—1071-1079 R. Hidalgo, Manila.

Import Meat & Produce Co.—133 P. Faura, Ermita, Manila.

International Cold Stores—116-120 Echague, Manila.

Libby, McNeil & Libby (Phil.) Inc.—Port Area, Manila.

Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.—502 Estero Cegado, Manila.

Pacific Commercial Company—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Philippine Cold Stores—503-511 Echague, Manila.

#### MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS

Bayer Co., Inc., The—670 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Botica de Quiapo—Plaza Miranda, Manila.

Connel Bros. Co., Ltd. — 623 Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Escolta Drug Co.—16 Escolta, Manila.

Farmacia Central, Inc.—248 Rosario, Manila.

Farmacia de San Fernando—835 San Fernando, Manila.

Henson's Pharmacy—631 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Inhelder, Walch Co., Ltd.—China Bank Bldg., Manila.

Insular Drug Co., Inc.—153 Juan Luna, Manila.

Levy & Blum, Inc.—35 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd. — National City Bank Bldg., Manila.



Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Modern Pharmacal Products Co., Inc.—886 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Nakagawa, M.—540 Sales, Manila.

Nakashima, S.—411 Reina Regente, Manila.

National Dental Supply, Inc.—619 Escolta, Manila.

National Drug Store—541 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Philippine American Drug Co.—95 Escolta, Manila.

Remedios Drug Store—1002 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila.

Stevens, F. H., & Co.—227 David, Manila.

Universal Drug Store—507-13 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Yucuanseh Drug Co., Inc.—436 Dasmariñas, Manila.

#### MIRROR

Chua Yap Phil. Mirror Factory—716-718 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Denniston, Inc.—Escolta, Manila.

Kim Chuan Heng—923 Lavezares, Manila.

#### MOLDS, CIGAR

Frieder, S., & Sons Co.—36 Novaliches, San Miguel, Manila.

#### MOTOR BOAT

Alkan, C., Inc.—Escolta, Manila.

Bachrach Motor Co., Inc., The—25th St., Port Area, Manila.

#### MOTOR CYCLES

Squires Bingham Co.—15 Plaza Goiti, Manila.

#### NAILS

"Bakal," Hermenegildo Reyes & Sons—806 Elcano, Manila.

Cham Samco & Sons—306 Sto. Cristo, Manila.

Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Parsons Hardware Co.—805 Echague, Manila.

Reyes, Florencio, & Co.—424 Azcarraga, Manila.

Yutivo Sons Hardware Co.—404 Dasmariñas, Manila.

#### NECKTIES

Anderson, Wm. H., & Co.—84-92 Magallanes, Manila.

Commonwealth Sales Co., Inc. — Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Hamilton-Brown—109-111 Escolta, Manila.

#### NEWSPAPERS, OLD

Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—209 M. de Binondo, Manila.

Kuan Low & Co.—417 Pobleto, Manila.

#### NOVELTIES

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—514-520 Juan Luna, Manila.

Ang Ka Lian & Co.—203 Rosario, Manila.

"Bakal," H. Reyes & Sons—806 Elcano, San Nicolas, Manila.

Bowen & Co.—104 Solana, Manila.

Educational Distributors, The—765 Juan Luna, Manila.

Fanlo y Cia., Inc.—518 Rizal Ave., Manila.

La Ciudad de Tokio—343 R. Hidalgo, Manila.

Manila Mail Order Co.—513 F. Torres, Manila.

Parsons Hardware Co.—805 Echague, Manila.

Persian Carpet House—49 Escolta, Manila.

Pohoomull Bros.—37 Escolta, Manila.

Quality Jewelry Store, The—Cor. Doroteo Jose and Rizal Ave., Manila.

Tan Chin Eng & Co.—103 Nueva, Manila.

#### OILS, CRUDE

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P. I.), Ltd., The—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Babcock, W. R., & Co., Inc.—14 El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Manila.

Bazar Siglo XX—101 Plaza del Conde, Manila.

Fernandez Hermanos—109 Juan Luna, Manila.

Standard-Vacuum Oil Co. — Metropolitan Theatre Bldg., Manila.

Texas Co. (P. I.), Inc.—91 Plaza Moraga, Manila.

#### OILS, ESSENTIAL

Consin, Vicente J. B. — 155 M. de Comillas, Manila.

Farmacia Central, Inc.—248 Rosario, Manila.

#### OILS & KEROSENE, ILLUMINATING

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P. I.), Ltd., The—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Associated Oil Co. (P. I.)—China Bank Bldg., Manila.

Babcock, W. R., & Co., Inc.—14 El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Manila.

"Bakal," Hermenegildo Reyes & Sons—806 Elcano, Manila



Cheng Siong Lam & Co.—1001 Dagupan, Manila.  
 Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—191 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Sie Jiap Sing—228 Tetuan, Manila.  
 Standard Vacuum Oil Co. of New York—Metropolitan Theatre Bldg., Manila.  
 Texas Company (P. I.), Inc.—91 Plaza Moraga, Manila.

### OILS, LUBRICATING

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P. I.), Ltd., The—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Associated Oil Co. (P. I.)—China Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 American Hardware & Plumbing Co.—Cor. David, 125 Escolta, Manila.  
 Babcock, W. R., & Co., Inc.—14 El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Manila.  
 "Bakal" Hermenegildo Reyes & Sons—806 Elcano, Manila.  
 Bazar Siglo XX—101 Plaza del Conde, Manila.  
 Bennett, P. M., Inc.—13th and Atlanta St., Port Area, Manila.  
 Chung Hwa Book Co.—327 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—191-213 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Elmac, Inc.—627 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Fernandez Hermanos, Inc.—109 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Manila Sales Corporation—Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 Pennsylvania Oil Co. of the Philippines Inc.—502 Sales, Manila.  
 Standard-Vacuum Oil Co. of New York—Metropolitan Theatre Bldg., Manila.  
 Texas Company (P. I.), Inc.—91 Plaza Moraga, Manila.

### OILS, MINERAL

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P. I.), Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Associated Oil Co.—China Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Babcock, W. R., & Co., Inc.—14 El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Manila.  
 Farmacia Central, Inc.—248 Rosario, Manila.

### OILS, OTHER

American Hardware & Plumbing Co.—Cor. David, 125 Escolta, Manila.

Anderson, Wm. H., & Co.—84-92 Magallanes, Manila.  
 Bazar Siglo XX—101 Plaza del Conde, Manila.  
 Cooper, L. A., Inc.—304 Plaza Miranda, Manila.  
 Daido Hardware Store—680 Dasmarinas, Manila.  
 Manila Auto Supply—633 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Manila Sales Corporation—Fernandez Bldg., T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 Pineda & Ampil Mfg. Co., Inc.—997 M. de la Industria, Manila.  
 Suan, Simeon O.—324 Echague, Manila.  
 Villanueva, A. B., & Sons—616 Rizal Ave., Manila.

### ONIONS

Blanco y Rodriguez—806 A. Mabini, Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd.—113 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Genato Commercial Corp.—1079 R. Hidalgo, Manila.  
 Go Colay & Co.—314 Nueva, Manila.  
 Kuan Low & Co.—417 Poblete, Manila.  
 Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

### OPTICAL GOODS

Acebedo Optical Co., Inc.—428 Ave. Rizal, Manila.  
 Bernardo Optical — 85 Rocario, Manila.  
 Botica Boie—95 Escolta, Manila.  
 Casaje Toh & Co., Inc.—135 Rosario, Manila.  
 Clark & Co.—205 Phil. National Bank Bldg., Escolta St., Manila.  
 Escolta Optical Co.—408 Ave. Rizal, Manila.  
 Heacock, H. E., Co.—Escolta, Manila.  
 Lara Optical Company—356 Raon, Manila.  
 Reyes Bros. Optical Co.—702 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Reyes Optical Co., A. P.—93 Plaza Goiti, Manila.  
 Sabater, Dr. Manuel—76 Escolta, Manila.  
 Sarabia Optical Co. (Dr. F. B. Sarabia)—14 T. Pinpin, near Escolta, Manila.

### OXYGEN AND ACETYLENE

American Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Inc.—529 Aviles, Manila.



Philippine Acetylene Co.—281 Cristobal, Manila.

### PAINTS, VARNISHES & PIGMENTS

American Hardware & Plumbing Co.—125 Escolta, Manila.

Babcock, W. R., & Co., Inc.—14 El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Manila.

"Bakal" Hermenegildo Reyes & Sons—806 Elcano, Manila.

Bazar Siglo XX de Teodoro R. Yangco—101-113 Plaza del Conde, Manila.

Berger, S. M., & Co., Inc.—2215 Azcarraga, Manila.

Bowen & Co.—104 Solana, Manila.

Cham Samco & Sons—300 Sto. Cristo, Manila.

Chang Ching Piao—831 San Fernando, Manila.

Chung Hwa Book Co.—319 Juan Luna, Manila.

Commonwealth Sales Co.—Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Daido Hardware Store—680 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Davies, T. H., & Co., Ltd.—Samanillo Bldg., 2nd Floor, Manila.

Dodge & Seymour, Ltd.—44-45 Metropolitan Bldg., Manila.

Dy Buncio & Co.—191 M. de Binondo, Manila.

"El 82" Almacen de Pinturas—96-98 Rosario, Manila.

Elizalde & Co.—845 M. de la Industria, Manila.

Filma Mercantile Co., Inc.—244 David, Manila.

Findley Eng. & Cons. Co., Inc.—32 Fisher Ave. Pasay, Rizal.

Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd.—113 M. de Binondo, Manila.

General Paint Corporation (Philippines), Inc.—13th & Atlanta Port Area, Manila.

Germann & Co., Ltd.—156 Juan Luna, Manila.

Getz Bros. & Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.

Keller, Ed. A., & Co.—178 Juan Luna, Manila.

Ker & Co., Ltd.—10 San Gabriel, Manila.

Landahl, John, Inc.—132 Juan Luna, Manila.

Macondray & Co.—China Bank Bldg., Manila.  
Manila Machinery & Supply Co., Inc.—675 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Motor Service Co., Inc.—13th & Atlanta, Port Area, Manila.

Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.

Philippine Education Co., Inc.—101 Escolta, Manila.

Pineda & Ampil Mfg. Co., Inc.—997 Muelle de la Industria, Manila.

Smith, Bell & Co., Inc.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Suan, Simeon O.—324-326 Echague, Manila.

Uy Chaco Sons & Co., Inc., Mariano—Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila.

Viegelmann, E.—456 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Villanueva, A. B., & Sons.—616 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Warrington, R. O.—153 Juan Luna, Manila.

Wise & Co.—174 Juan Luna, Manila.

Yutivo Sons Hardware Co.—404 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

### PAPERS AND MANUFACTURES OF

American Trading Co.—603 Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Ault & Wiborg (Far East), The—176 Soler, Manila.

Burroughs, Inc.—Perez-Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Chung Hua Book Co.—319 Juan Luna, Manila.

Corona Supply Co.—402 Juan Luna, Manila.

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Educational Distributors, The—765 Juan Luna, Manila.

Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd.—113 M. de Binondo, Manila.

Genato Commercial Corporation—1079 R. Hidalgo, Manila.

Getz Bros. & Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.

Heacock, H. E., & Co.—Briar-Roxas Bldg., Escolta, Manila.



Heilbronn, J. P. Co.—233 David, Manila.  
 Levy Hermanos, Inc.—46 Escolta, Manila.  
 Manila Grafica, Inc.—112 Escolta, Manila.  
 Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Model, L., & Co., Inc.—1907 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Neves, A. M.—231 Espeleta, Manila.  
 Nippon Bazar—22 Plaza Moraga, Manila.  
 Osaka Bazar—332-346 Echague, Manila.  
 Philippine Education Co., Inc.—101-103 Escolta, Manila.  
 Ransom, A. C. Philippine Corporation—717 F. Torres, Manila.

#### PAPERS, CIGARETTE

Alhambra Cigar Store—25 Escolta, Manila.  
 Keller, Ed. A., & Co., Ltd.—178 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Shioji & Asano—35-A El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Manila.  
 Wise & Co.—174 Juan Luna, Manila.

#### PAPERS, SAND

American Hardware & Plumbing Co.—125 Escolta, Manila.  
 Bazar Siglo XX—101 Plaza del Conde, Manila.  
 Cham Samco & Sons—300 Sto. Cristo, Manila.  
 Co Lu So Hardware—112 P. Calderon de la Barca, Manila.  
 Daido Hardware Store—680 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd.—113 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc.—343 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 Macondray & Co.—China Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.  
 Ong Yet Mua Hardware—197 Rosario, Manila.  
 Reyes, Florencio, & Co.—424 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Suan, Simeon O.—324 Echague, Manila.  
 Uy Chaco Sons & Co., Inc., Mariano—Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila.  
 Uy Tit & Co.—65 Rosario, Manila.

Yutivo Sons Hardware Co.—404 Dasmariñas, Manila.

#### PARTS, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

Atkins, Kroll & Co., Inc.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 Bazar Siglo XX—101 Plaza del Conde, Manila.  
 Cham Samco & Sons—300 Sto. Cristo, Manila.  
 Elmac, Inc.—627 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Honolulu Iron Works Co.—60-118 Second St., Port Area, Manila.  
 International Harvester Co. of Phil.—154 M. de Comillas, Manila.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.  
 Philippine Engineering Co.—Pilar Bldg., Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
 Reyes, Florencio, & Co.—424 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Uy Chaco Sons & Co., Inc.—Plaza Cervantes, Manila.  
 Yutivo Sons Hardware Co.—404 Dasmariñas, Manila.

#### PARTS, AUTOMOBILE

Bachrach Motor Co., Inc.—25th Street, Port Area, Manila.  
 Caro Electrical Service—110 Padre Faura, Manila.  
 Central Auto Supply—Azcarraga & Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Cooper, L. A., Seiberlin Tires—170 Legarda, Manila.  
 Cheng Siong Lam & Co.—1001 Dagupan, Manila.  
 Cruz's Auto Supply—227 David, Manila.  
 Daido Hardware Store—680 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Eastern Auto Supply Co.—629 T. Alonso, Manila.  
 Estrella Auto Palace—536 Gandara, Manila.  
 Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. (P. I.)—207 13th Atlanta, Port Area, Manila.



Goodyear Tire & Rubber Export Co., Ltd.,  
The—Macondary Bldg., Magallanes Land-  
ing, Manila.

Gutierrez Vulcanizing Plant & Auto Supply—  
218 Mabini Caloocan, Rizal.

Luzon Auto Supply & Vulcanizing—351 Juan  
Luna, Manila.

Mazalo's Auto Supply, Inc.—508 Azcarraga,  
Manila.

Mazila Auto Supply Company — Cor. Juan  
Lana and Azcarraga, Manila.

Marila Trading & Supply Co.—20th Street,  
Port Area, Manila.

Motor Service Co., Inc. — 13th & Atlanta,  
Port Area, Manila.

Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank  
Bldg., Manila

Panuncio Bros.—1746 Azcarraga, Manila.

Philippine Auto Supply Co.—720 Rizal Ave.,  
Manila.

Red Star Auto Supply Corp.—666 Rizal Ave.,  
Manila.

Reyes Motor Supply—Baclaran, Parañaque,  
Rizal.

Sotelo Electrical Service—1842 Azcarraga,  
Manila.

Square Auto Supply—635 Juan Luna, Manila.

Stevens, F. H., & Co.—227 David, Manila.

#### PARTS, BED

B. R. de Leon & Co. —337 Carriedo, Manila.

Beck, I., Inc.—89 Escolta, Manila.

Puyat, Gonzalo, & Sons, Inc.—219 Solana, Ma-  
nila.

Quiroga, Andres—216 Tanduay, Manila.

#### PARTS, BICYCLE

Asahi Bicycle Store—1916 Herran, Manila.

Brias Roxas, Inc.—71-75 Escolta, Manila.

Cochran's—Foot of Jones Bridge, Manila.

Cross Bicycle Store, The — 1825 Azcarraga,  
Manila.

Daido Hardware Store—680 Dasmañrias, Ma-  
nila.

Guaranty Cycle Supply—622 Rizal Ave. Ma-  
nila.

Heacock, H. E. & Co.—Escolta, Manila.

Mori Bicycle Store—713 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Inc.—446 Dasmariñas,  
Manila.

Speedy Bicycle Supply—1607 Azcarraga, Ma-  
nila.

Squires Bingham Co.—15 Plaza Goiti, Ma-  
nila.

Standard Cycle Supply, The—180 Libertad,  
Pasay, Rizal.

Star Bicycle Store—751 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Thompson Electric Co.—Plaza Sta. Cruz, Ma-  
nila.

Yasuda, S.—696 Rizal Ave., Manila.

#### PARTS, LAMPS NOT ELECTRICAL

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—514-520 Juan  
Luna, Manila.

Awad, E., Co.—435 Juan Luna, Manila.

Berger, S. M., & Co., Inc.—2215 Azcarraga,  
Manila.

Bouffard Hermanos—648 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shang-  
hai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Dodge & Seymour, Ltd.—44-45 Metropolitan  
Bldg., Manila.

El Zenith Jewelry Store—35 Escolta, Manila.

Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd.—113 M. de Binon-  
do, Manila.

Heacock H. E., C.—Brias-Roxas Bldg., Escol-  
ta, Manila.

International Harvester Co. of the Philip-  
pines—Uy Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes  
Manila.

La Puerta del Sol—52-54 Escolta, Manila.

Landahl, John, Inc.—132 Juan Luna, Manila.

Litton & Co.—530-536 Juan Luna, Manila.

Manila Taisho Bazar—113 Juan Luna, Ma-  
nila.

Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague,  
Manila.

Philippine Auto Supply Co.—720 Rizal Ave.,  
Manila.

Philippine Education Co., Inc.—101 Escolta,  
Manila.

Nakagawa, M.—540 Sales, Manila.

Rennolds, Wm. H., Co.—84-92 Magallanes,  
Manila.

Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong Bank  
Bldg., Manila.

Uy Chaco Sons & Co., Inc., M.—Uy Chaco  
Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila.

Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

#### PARTS, RADIO AND SPARE

A & P Co., Inc., The—10 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Associated Radio Service—428 Rizal Ave.,  
Manila.



Cheng Siong Lam & Co.—1001 Dagupan, Manila.

Erlanger and Galinger—Regina Bldg., Manila.

Guevara and Guidote Radio Service Co.—336 Legarda, Manila.

Heacock, H. E. & Co.—108 Escolta, Manila.

Lyric Music House, Inc.—626-633 Escolta, Manila.

Oliver, Jose, Successors, Inc.—317 Carriedo, Manila.

Philight, Inc.—489 Juan Luna, Manila.

Radio Supply & Service Co., Ltd.—702 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Stevens, F. H., & Co.—Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Wolff, T. J., & Co. — 25 Sta. Cruz Bridge, Manila.

### PEANUTS

Chan Shing Wun—441 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Cheng Ban Yek & Co.—525 M. de Binondo, Manila.

Dy Buncio & Co.—191 M. de Binondo, Manila.

Foo Kay & Co.—455 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Kuan Low & Co.—417 Poblete, Manila.

Ow Yong Punshiek—424 Poblete, Manila.

Ow Yong Sai Tsun—249 Marquina, Manila.

Quan Kee Chauk & Co.—411 Poblete, Manila.

Sing Wing & Co.—321 Claveria, Manila.

Ty Chuaco & Co., Inc. — 333 Elcano, Manila.

Yong Kong & Co.—319 Claveria, Manila.

### PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P. I.), Ltd.—Hong-kong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Associated Oil Co.—China Bank Bldg., Manila.

Bennett, P. M., Inc.—13th & Atlanta Sts., Port Area, Manila.

Babcock, W. R., & Co., Inc.—14 El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Manila.

Cheng Siong Lam & Co.—1001 Dagupan, Manila.

Dy Buncio & Co.—191 M. de Binondo, Manila.

Manila Sales Corporation—Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Sie Jiap Sing—228 Tetuan, Manila.

Standard Vacuum Oil Co. of New York — Metropolitan Theatre Bldg., Manila.

Texas Co. (P. I.), Inc., The—91 Plaza Moraga, Manila.

### PHONOGRAPHS & RECORDS

A & P Co. Inc., The—10 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Alkan, C., Inc.—Escolta, Manila.

Beck, I., Inc.—89 Escolta, Manila.

Ideal Music Store Co.—238 Carriedo, Manila.

Ilaya Music Store Co., Inc.—600 Rizal Ave., Manila.

La Lira—303 Carriedo, Manila.

Lyric Music House, Inc.—629-633 Escolta, Manila.

Philippine Music Store, Inc.—241 Carriedo, Manila.

Puyat, Gonzalo, & Sons, Inc.—628 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Radio Supply & Service Co., Inc.—698 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Romañach & Co., Inc. A.—232 Carriedo, Manila.

### PIANOS

El Sol Mayor Music Store—546 Ave. Rizal, Manila.

Ideal Music Store Co.—238 Carriedo, Manila.

Ilaya Music Store Co., Inc.—600 Ave. Rizal, Manila.

La Lira (Vda. de Echegoyen y Cia.)—303 Carriedo, Manila.

Lyric Music House, Inc.—633 Escolta, Manila.

Oliver, Jose, Successors, Inc.—317 Carriedo, Manila.

Philippine Music Store, Inc.—341 Carriedo, Manila.

Quiason C., & Co., Inc.—338 Raon, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Romañach & Co., Inc.—232 Carriedo, Manila.

Rosario, C. O. del, Mrs.—822 Misericordia, Manila.

Yupangeo, Felipe, Music Store—345 Carriedo, Manila.

Yupangeo, Roque, Music Store—408 Carriedo, Manila.

### PICTURE FRAME IMPORTERS

Philippine Education Co., Inc.—101 Escolta, Manila.

Squires Bingham Co.—15 Plaza Goiti, Manila.



**PLATINUM, GOLD, SILVER AND MANUFACTURES**

American Trading Co.—703-705 Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 Dodge & Seymour, Ltd.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 El Meridian—26 Escolta, Manila.  
 El Zafiro (J. G. Brimo-P. Lansa) —97-99 Rosario, Manila.  
 El Zenith Jewelry Store—37 Escolta, Manila.  
 Heacock, H. E., Co.—120-130 Escolta, Manila.  
 Levy Hermanos, Inc.—46 Escolta, Manila.  
 Manila "C. O. D."—725 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Nassor, K., Inc.—250 David, Manila.  
 Weill, Alex—20 T. Pinpin, Manila.

**POTATO**

Ah Gong Sons & Co.—391 Echague, Manila.  
 El Globo—405 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 European American Grocery—430 Echague, Manila.  
 Go Colay & Co.—314 Nueva, Manila.  
 Kuan Low & Co.—417 Poblete, Manila.  
 Washington Grocery—203 Echague, Manila.

**POULTRY PRODUCTS**

Campos Rueda Hnos., Inc.—2205 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Mabuhay Poultry and Supply Co.—1619 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Nagoya Poultry and Supply Co.—Rotonda, Sampaloc, Manila.  
 Novaliches Poultry Products—704 Evangelista, Manila.  
 Philippine Poultry Products, Inc.—357 R. Hidalgo, Manila.  
 Poultry Supply, The—336 R. Hidalgo, Manila.

**RADIOS**

A & P Co., Inc., The —620 Escolta, Manila.  
 Associated Radio Service—428 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Balduz Music Store—333 Carriedo, Manila.  
 Beck, I., Inc.—89 Escolta, Manila.  
 Cheng Siong Lam & Co.—1001 Dagupan, Manila.  
 Erlanger & Galinger—Regina Bldg., David, Manila.

Guevara and Guidote Radio Service Co.—336 Legarda, Manila.  
 Heacock, H. E., & Co.—17, 72, 108 Escolta, Manila.  
 Lyric Music House, Inc.—629-633 Escolta, Manila.  
 Oliver, Jose, Successors, Inc.—317 Carriedo, Manila.  
 Philight, Inc.—489 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Radio Supply & Service Co., Inc.—702 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Stevens, F. H., & Co.—Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
 Thompson Electrical Co.—Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
 Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 Wolff, T. J., & Co.—25 Sta. Cruz Bridge, Manila.

**RAINCOATS**

Aguinaldo, L. R. & Co., Inc.—496-520 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Beck's Department Store—89-91 Escolta, Manila.  
 Brias Roxas, Inc.—71 Escolta, Manila.  
 Center de Luxe, Inc.—82 Escolta, Manila.  
 Cu Un Jieng & Co.—60-64 Rosario, Manila.  
 Pellicer, Manuel,—40-44 Escolta, Manila.

**RATTAN, REEDS & MANUFACTURES OF**

Choolaram & Sons—27 Escolta, Manila.  
 Connell Bros. Co., Ltd.—623 Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Kwuann Co & Co.—501 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Weill, Alex—20 T. Pinpin, Manila.

**RAZORS**

Brias Roxas, Inc.—71-75 Escolta, Manila.  
 Landahl, John, Inc.—132 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Viegelmann, E.—456-66 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Wise & Co.—174 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Yokohama, The—Room 2, Paterno Bldg., Manila.

**REFRIGERATORS**

A & P Co., The—10 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 Alkan, C., Inc.—Escolta, Manila.  
 American Hardware & Plumbing Co.—125 Escolta, Manila.



Bachrach Motor Co., Inc., The—25th St., Port Area, Manila.

Erlanger & Galinger, Inc.—Regina Bldg., Manila.

Floro, Martiniano—Paterno Bldg., Sta. Cruz Bridge, Manila.

Heacock, H. E., & Co.—2nd Floor, Brias-Roxas Bldg., 75 Escolta, Manila.

Hausman, L. M., & Co.—440 Dasmarinas, Manila.

Macondray & Co., Inc.—China Bank Bldg., Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Wolff, T. J., & Co.—25 Sta. Cruz Bridge, Manila.

#### REMNANT

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc. — 496-520 Juan Luna, Manila.

Awad, E., & Co.—437 Juan Luna, Manila.

Goldenberg Department Store—Cor. Juan Luna & Plaza Cervantes, Manila.

Litton & Co.—530-540 Juan Luna, Manila.

Palomo, Gaudencio—1601 Azcarraga, Manila.

Manila Sales Corporation—Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Nippon Bazar—22 Plaza Moraga, Manila.

Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmarinas, Manila.

Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Philippine Education Co., Inc.—101 Escolta, Manila.

#### SACKS (GUNNY & JUTE)

Chuakay, M., & Co.—267 Juan Luna, Manila.

Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—209 M. de Binondo, Manila.

Elizalde & Co.—845 M. de la Industria, Manila.

Go Jocco—212 Rosario, Manila.

Getz Bros. & Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.

Hanson, Orth & Stevenson, Inc.—Uy Chaco Bldg., P. Cervantes, Manila.

Lim Ki Choa & Co.—704 Ilaya, Manila.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Warner Barnes & Co., Ltd.—Perez Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

#### SADDLES

Beck, I., Inc.—89-91 Escolta, Manila.

Erlanger & Galinger, Inc.—Cor. David & M. del Banco Nacional, Manila.

Heacock, H. E., Co.—Escolta, Manila.

Heilbronn, J. P., Co.—233 David, Manila.

Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc.—343 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Manila Harness Company—19 Escolta, Manila.

Parsons Hardware Co.—805 Echague, Manila.

Riu Hermanos, Inc.—623 Escolta, Manila.

#### SEEDS, ANIS & TENNEL

American-Philippine Drug Co.—95 Escolta, Manila.

Insular Drug Co.—153 Juan Luna, Manila.

#### SEEDS, FLOWER & VEGETABLE

Chinese Trading Co.—439 Nueva, Manila.

Luzon Floral Co.—14 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Parsons Hardware Co. — 805 Echague, Manila.

Philippine Education Co., Inc.—101 Escolta, Manila.

Ti Tiong Ho—445 Nueva, Manila.

#### SHELLAC

Botica de Santa Cruz—106 Plaza Goiti, Manila.

Cham Samco & Sons—300-308 Sto. Cristo, Manila.

Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—209 M. de Binondo, Manila.

"El 82"—96-98 Rosario, Manila.

Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Suan, Simeon O.—324 Echague, Manila.

Uy Chaco Sons & Co., Inc., Mariano—Uy Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila.

Uy Tit & Company—65 Rosario, Manila.

Yutivo Sons Hardware Co.—404 Dasmarinas, Manila.

#### SHOES

Alkan, C., Inc.—Escolta, Manila.

Alonso, H.—105-107 Escolta, Manila.

Center de Luxe, Inc.—80-82 Escolta, Manila.

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

El Centro de Modas—108 Escolta, Manila.

Hale Shoe Co., Inc.—Esco Bldg., Canonigo St., Manila.



Hamilton-Brown Shoe Store—109 Escolta, Manila.  
 Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.  
 Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446-454 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Pellicer, Manuel — 40-44 Escolta, Manila.  
 Walk-Over Shoe Store—Phil. Nat'l Bank Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

### SHOES, RUBBER

Brias Roxas, Inc.—71 Escolta, Manila.  
 Cu Unjieng & Co.—64 Rosario, Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Dy Buncio & Co.—191 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Inada Brothers—1749 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Kishimoto, S.—793 Tabora, Manila.  
 Nippon Bazar—22 Plaza Moraga, Manila.  
 Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Palace Bazar—V. Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.  
 Roces & Co.—129 Plaza Goiti, Manila.  
 Toyo Bazar—547 Rizal Ave., Manila.

### SILK & MANUFACTURES OF

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—514-520 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 American Trading Company—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 Awad, E., & Co.—435 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Center de Luxe, Inc.—80-82 Escolta, Manila.  
 Choolaram & Sons—27 Escolta, Manila.  
 Cu Unjieng & Co., Ltd.—60-64 Rosario, Manila.  
 Dodge & Seymour, Ltd.—44-45 Metropolitan Bldg., Manila.  
 Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—191 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd.—113 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Inhelder, Walch Co., Ltd.—China Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Levy, Jacob—334 Misericordia, Manila.  
 Litton & Co.—530-536 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Manila Silk Supply—723 Tabora, Manila.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Nippon Bazar, The—22 Plaza Moraga, Manila.  
 Palomo, Gaudencio—1601 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Pellicer, Manuel —40-44 Escolta, Manila.  
 Persian Carpet House—49 Escolta, Manila.  
 Piñol & Co., Ltd.—107 Nueva, Manila.  
 Pohoomull Brothers—Bombay Bazar—37 Escolta, Manila.  
 Presby, S. A., & Co.—705 Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446-454 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Sehwani, B. I., & Co.—490 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Sobhraj Jhamatmal & Co.—128 Nueva, Manila.  
 Talambiras Brothers—42 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Tolaram Menghraj—19 Rosario, Manila.  
 Wolff, T. J., & Co. — 25 Sta. Cruz Bridge, Manila.  
 Ysrael, Miguel J.—676 Ilaya, Manila.  
 Yu Guioe Lo & Co.—312-314 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

### SILVER, GOLD AND PLATINUM & ITS MANUFACTURES

American Trading Co.—705 Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 El Meridian—26 Escolta, Manila.  
 El Zafiro Jewelry Store—682 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 El Zenith Jewelry Store—33 Escolta, Manila.  
 Heacock, H. E., Co.—Brias-Roxas Bldg., Escolta, Manila.  
 La Central—29 Escolta, Manila.  
 Laperal, Victorina G. de—853 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Levy & Blum, Inc. — 35 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
 Levy Hermanos, Inc. (Estrella del Norte)—46 Escolta, Manila.  
 Levy, Henry—1210 Pennsylvania Ave., Manila.  
 Manila "C.O.D."—725 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Nassoar, K., Inc.—132 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Weill, Alex—20 T. Pinpin, Manila.

### SYRUP, SUGAR & MOLASSES

Ah Gong Sons & Co.—389-391 Echague, Manila.



Atkins, Kroll & Co., Inc.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Connell Bros. Co., Ltd.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—191-213 Muelle de Binondo, Manila.

Escolta Drug Co.—60 Escolta, Manila.

Getz Bros. & Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.

Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

#### SLIPPERS, SANDALS, ETC.

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Hale Shoe Company, Inc.—Esco Bldg., Canonigo St., Manila.

Hamilton-Brown Shoe Store—Cor. T. Pinpin & Escolta, Manila.

Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446-454 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Pellicer, Manuel—40-44 Escolta, Manila.

Pohoomull Brothers—45 Escolta, Manila.

#### SOAPS

Anderson, Wm. H., & Co.—84-92 Magallanes, Manila.

Awad, E., & Co.—435 Juan Luna, Manila.

Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co. — 58 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Cu Unjieng & Co., Ltd.—60-64 Rosario, Manila.

Dy Buncio & Co.—191 M. de Binondo, Manila.

Escolta Drug Co.—60 Escolta, Manila.

Farmacia Central, Inc.—248 Rosario, Manila.

Farmacia Henson—631 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Farmacia de San Fernando—635 San Fernando, Manila.

Kwan Go & Co.—501 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Levy Hermanos, Inc.—46 Escolta, Manila.

Libby, McNeill & Libby (Phil), Inc — Port Area, Manila.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Motor Service Co., Inc.—13th & Atlanta, Port Area, Manila.

Ocejo, Pomar y Cia. — 210 Gral. Luna, Manila.

Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Palace Bazar, Inc.—Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.

Philippine American Drug Co.—95 Escolta, Manila.

Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Weill, Alex—20 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Ysrael, Miyuel J.—676 Ilaya, Manila.

Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

#### SPICES

Chan Kee—638 Flor. Torres, Manila.

El Canal de Suez—306 Plaza Miranda, Quiapo, Manila.

Gutierrez Hermanos—116 Beaterio, Manila.

Ocejo, Pomar & Co.—210 Gral. Luna, Manila.

Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Reither, E.—456 Dasmariñas, Manila.

#### SPORTING GOODS

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—514-520 Juan Luna, Manila.

Alkan, C., Inc.—Heacock Bldg., 130 Escolta, Manila.

Aronson, H., & Co., Inc.—Cor. M. del Banco Nacional & Soda, Manila.

Athletic Supply Co.—114 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Baviera Gun Store, Inc.—238 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Brias Roxas, Inc.—71-75 Escolta, Manila.

Chung Hwa Book Co.—319 Juan Luna, Manila.

Commonwealth Commercial Co., Inc.—(Successors to Aragon Brothers) — 305 Bustos, Manila.

Cotterman, C. M., & Co., Inc. — Phil. Nat'l Bank Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Dodge & Seymour, Ltd.—44-45 Metropolitan Bldg., Manila.

Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—191 M. de Binondo, Manila.

Educational Distributors, The—765 Juan Luna, Manila.

Hamilton-Brown Shoe Store—109 Escolta, Manila.

Hunter's Headquarters—307 Bustos, Manila.

Ideal Sporting Goods Co.—321 Bustos, Manila.



La Puerta del Sol—52-54 Escolta, Manila.  
 Landahl, John, Inc.—132 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Ledda, F. Z., Co.—331 Carriedo, Manila.  
 Manila Harness & Co.—17 Escolta, Manila.  
 Mizuno Sporting Goods—316 Bustos, Manila.  
 Nippon Bazar, The — 22 Plaza Moraga, Manila.  
 Philippine Athletic Mfg. Co.—37 Lardizabal, Manila.  
 Philippine Education Co., Inc.—101 Escolta, Manila.  
 Philippine Trading Co.—Cor. Plaza Sta. Cruz & Bustos, Manila.  
 Riu Hermanos, Inc.—623 Escolta, Manila.  
 Roces & Co., Inc.—129 Plaza Goiti, Manila.  
 Smith, Bell & Co., Inc.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Squires Bingham Co.—15 Plaza Goiti, Manila.  
 Wimbledon, The—318 Bustos, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

#### STARCH (CASSAVA)

Atkins Kroll & Co., Inc.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 Ah Gong Sons & Co.—389-391 Echague, Manila.  
 B. S. Bros. Flour Mills—162 Paz, Paco, Manila.  
 Connell Bros. Co., Ltd.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 Chan Shing Wun—441 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—191-213 Muelle de Binondo, Manila.  
 Getz Bros. & Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.  
 Kuan Kee Chang & Co.—411 Poblete, Manila.  
 Ho Chin & Co. — 249 Marquina, Binondo, Manila.  
 La Campana Gaugau & Soap—31 Martin Delgado, Sampaloc, Manila.  
 Los Obreros Personeros—1035 Marcelino de Santos, Manila.  
 Ow Yong Punshek—424 Poblete, Manila.  
 Sing Wing & Co.—321 Claveria, Manila.  
 Wise & Company—Wise Bldg., 174 Juan Luna, Manila.

#### STATIONERIES & SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Ang Ka Lian & Co.—203 Rosario, Manila.  
 Aronson & Co., Inc., H.—Cor. Soda & M. del Banco Nacional, Manila.  
 Athletic Supply Co.—114-116 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Ault & Wiborg Co. (Far East) The — 176 Soler, Manila.  
 Corona Supply Co.—400-402 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Chung Hwa Book Co.—325 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Educational Distributors, The — 765 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Gomba & Hermosura—541-545 Sales, Manila.  
 Heilbronn Co., J. P.—233 David, Manila.  
 H. E. Heacock Co.—Escolta, Manila.  
 Manila Grafica, Inc.—112 Escolta, Manila.  
 Manila Blue Printing Co., Inc.—Paterno Bldg., 2nd Floor, Manila.  
 Manila Filatelica—318 Carriedo, Manila.  
 Menzi & Co.—180 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 National Stationery Co.—529 Echague, Manila.  
 Philippine Education Co., Inc.—101 Escolta, Manila.  
 Ransom Phil. Corp., A. C.—719 F. Torres, Manila.  
 Reliable Bazar & Book Store—645 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Uy Su Bin & Co., Inc.—189 Rosario, Manila.  
 Vera & Sons Co., P.—134-140 Solana, Manila.  
 Whipple S. Hall & Co., Inc. (Menzi & Co.)—180 Juan Luna, Manila.

#### STEEL PRODUCTS

Bazar Siglo XX—101 Plaza del Conde, Manila.  
 Cham Samco & Sons—300 Sto. Cristo, Manila.  
 Daido Hardware Store — 680 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—191-209 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Reyes, Florencio, & Co.—424 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Suan, Simeon O.—324 Echague, Manila.  
 United States Steel Prod. Co.—220 Samanillo Bldg., Manila.  
 Uy Chaco Sons & Co., Inc., M.—Chaco Bldg., P. Cervantes, Manila.  
 Uy Tit & Co.—65 Rosario, Manila.  
 Yutivo Sons Hardware Co.—404 Dasmariñas, Manila.



**STENCILS**

Phil. Education Co., Inc.—101 Escolta, Manila.  
Schnitzler Sons—519 Estero Cegado, Manila.

**STOPPERS, CORK**

Campos Rueda Hermanos, Inc.—2205 Azcarraga, Manila.  
Fukuyama & Co., Inc.—820 Folgueras, Manila.  
Nakagawa, M.—540 Sales, Manila.  
Stevens, F. H., & Co.—227 David, Manila.

**STOVES**

A & P Co., Inc., The—10 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
Couto Hermanos—124 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
Forbes, Munni & Co., Ltd.—113 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
Inhelder, Walch Co. Ltd.—China Bank Bldg., Manila.  
Landahl, Inc., John—132 Juan Luna, Manila.  
Manila Gas Corporation—Calle Otis, Manila.  
Molina Brothers, Inc.—168-172 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
Osaka Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
Stevens & Co., F. H.—227 David, Manila.  
Yutivo Sons Hardware Co.—404 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
Zuellig, Inc., F. E.—55 Rosario, Manila.

**SUPPLIES, BEAUTY PARLOR**

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—496-520 Juan Luna, Manila.  
Botica Boie—95 Escolta, Manila.  
Botica Sta. Cruz—106 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
Brimo, Antonio A.—412 Reina Regente, Manila.  
Fanlo y Cia.—518 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
Farmacia Central, Inc.—248 Rosario, Manila.  
Ideal Bazar—427 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
Insular Drug Co.—153 Juan Luna, Manila.  
Keller, Ed. A. & Co., Ltd.—178 Juan Luna, Manila.  
Levy & Blum, Inc.—35 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
Menzi & Co.—180 Juan Luna, Manila.  
National Drug Store—451 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
Osaka Bazar—446-456 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
Osawa, K.—318 Bustos, Manila.  
Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Stevens, F. H., & Co.—227 David.  
Universal Drug Store—511 Rizal Ave., Manila.

**SUPPLIES, BAKERY**

Genato Commercial Corporation—1071 R. Hidalgo, Manila.  
Wise & Co.—174 Juan Luna, Manila.

**SUPPLIES, BARBER SHOP**

Stevens, F. H., & Co.—227 David, Manila.  
Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

**SUPPLIES, DENTAL**

(See Equipments, Dental)

**SUPPLIES, HATTERS**

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—496-520 Juan Luna, Manila.  
Ideal Hatters Co., Inc.—103 P. Calderon de la Barca, Manila.

**SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL**

Modern Pharmacal Products Co.—886 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
Philippine-American Drug Co.—95 Escolta, Manila.

**SUPPLIES, MACHINERY (AGRICULTURAL, INDUSTRIAL AND ELECTRICAL)**

Atkins, Kroll & Co., Ltd.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co. of Manila—71 M. de la Industria, Manila.  
Earnshaw Docks & Honolulu Iron Works—60 2nd St., Port Area, Manila.  
Elmac, Inc.—627 Rizal Avenue, Manila.  
Engineering Equipment & Supply Co.—13th & Altanta Sts., Port Area, Manila.  
Hausmann, L. M., & Co., Inc.—440 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
International Harvester Co. of Phil.—Uy Chaco Bldg., P. Cervantes, Manila.  
Landahl, John, Inc.—132 Juan Luna, Manila.  
Lovsted, C. M., & Co. (Manila) Ltd.—215 13th St., Port Area, Manila.  
Manila Machinery & Supply Co., Inc.—675 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
Nell, Ed. J., & Co.—1 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.



Philippine Engineering Corp.—109 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Reyes, Florencio, & Co.—424 Azcarraga, Manila.

Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Thompson Electrical Co., Inc.—Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.—Perez-Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Wilson, Fred & Co., Inc.—53-55 Barraca, Manila.

### SUPPLIES, MILL

American Hardware & Plumbing Co.—Cor. David, 125 Escolta, Manila.

Atkins, Kroll & Co., Inc.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Shurdut Mill Supply Co., Inc.—318 Misericordia, Manila.

### SUPPLIES, MINING

Cham Samco & Sons—300 Sto. Cristo, Manila.

### SUPPLIES, OFFICE

(See Equipments, Office)

### SUPPLIES, PHOTOGRAPHERS

Abe, S. K.—646 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

Alkan, Co., Inc.— Escolta, Manila.

Aronson & Co. Inc.—Cor. M. del Banco Nacional & Soda, Manila.

Brias Roxas, Inc.—71 Escolta, Manila.

Camera Supply Co.—138 Escolta, Manila.

Chung Hwa Book Co.—319 Juan Luna, Manila.

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Denniston, Inc.— Escolta, Manila.

Kodak (Philippines), Inc.—434 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Manila Photo Supply, Inc.—159-161 Escolta, Manila.

Photo Finishing Corporation—114 Escolta, Manila.

Roces & Co., Inc.—129 Plaza Goiti, Manila.

Sun Photo Supply—665-667 Dasmariñas, Manila.

### SUPPLIES, PLUMBING

American Hardware & Plumbing Co.—125 Escolta, Manila.

Bazar Siglo XX de Teodoro R. Yango—101-113 P. del Conde, Manila.

Cham Samco & Sons—300 Sto. Cristo, Manila.

Suan, Simeon O.—324-326 Echague, Manila.

United Plumbing Co., Inc.—676 Juan Luna, Manila.

Yutivo Sons Hardware Co.—404 Dasmariñas, Manila.

### SUPPLIES, PRINTER

Ault & Wiborg (Far East), The—176 Soler, Manila.

Carmelo & Bauermann, Inc.—2057 Azcarraga, Manila.

Chung Hwa Book Co.—319 Juan Luna, Manila.

Gomba and Hermosura—541 Sales, Manila.

Heilbronn, J. P., Company—233 David, Manila.

Ransom, A. C., Phil. Corp.—717 F. Torres, Manila.

Whipple S. Hall & Co., Inc.—108 Juan Luna, Manila.

### SUPPLIES, TELEPHONE & EQUIPMENT

Manila Supply—2054 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Western Equipment & Supply Co.—117-125 T. Pinpin, Manila.

### SUPPLIES, WELDING

American Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Inc.—529 Aviles, Manila.

Philippine Acetylene Co.—281 Cristobal, Manila.

### TABLEWARES

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—496-520 Juan Luna, Manila.

Co-operative System Sales Co.—600 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

El Zafiro Jewelry Store—682 Rizal Ave., Manila.

El Zenith Jewelry Store—33 Escolta, Manila.

Heacock, H. E., & Co.—Escolta, Manila.

La Central—29 Escolta, Manila.

La Estrella del Norte—46-50 Escolta, Manila.

La Puerta del Sol—52 Escolta, Manila.

Laperal, Victorina G. de—853 Rizal Ave., Manila.



Laperal de Guzman, M.—850 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Litton & Co.—530-540 Juan Luna, Manila.

Levy & Blum, Inc.—35 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Manila "C.O.D."—725 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Meridian (J. B. Lammeglia) — 26 Escolta, Manila.

Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmarinas, Manila.

The Tiffany (A. Francisco, Inc.)—Cor. Plaza Miranda and Carriedo, Manila.

### TARS

Cham Samco & Sons—300 Sto. Cristo, Manila.

Elizalde & Co., Inc.—845 M. de la Industria, Manila.

Yutivo Sons Hardware Co.—404 Dasmarinas, Manila.

### TEA

Ah Gong Sons & Co.—389-391 Echague, Manila.

Chan Shing Wun—441 Dasmarinas, Manila.

Chung Wha Book Company—319 Juan Luna, Manila.

Connell Bros. Co., Ltd.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—191-213 M. de Binondo, Manila.

Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd.—113 Muelle de Binondo, Manila.

La Isla de Luzon—435 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Osaka Bazar—332 Echague, Manila.

Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmarinas, Manila.

Pe Hang Lian—227 Soler, Manila.

Sen Kee & Co.—622 Nueva, Manila.

### TEXTILES

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—514-520 Juan Luna, Manila.

Ang Chin Keng—491 Nueva, Manila.

Beck, I., Inc.—89-91 Escolta, Manila.

Brimo, Antonio A.—412 Reina Regente, Manila.

Assanmal, G., & Co.—737-775 Tabora, Manila.

Camiseria Mura—198-200 Rosario, Manila.

Chinese Trading Co. Inc., The—439 Nueva, Manila.

Chip Bee & Co.—54-56 Rosario, Manila.

Cu Un Jieng & Co., Inc.—60-64 Rosario, Manila.

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Davis, P. M., & Co.—76 Escolta, Manila.

Germann & Co., Ltd.—156 Juan Luna, Manila.

Go Quiolay, P. F. de—Cor. Carvajal & Rosario, Manila.

To Tian Gee & Co.—180-182 Rosario, Manila.

Goldenberg & Co., Inc.—Cor. J. Luna & Plaza Cervantes, Manila.

Hock Bian Bian—103-105 Nueva, Manila.

Indian Commercial Co.—328-332 Dasmarinas, Manila.

Inhelder, Walch Co., Ltd.—China Bank Bldg., Manila.

Isardas, T., & Co.—194 Juan Luna, Manila.

Kalahi—551 Azcarraga, Manila.

Keller, Ed. A., & Co., Ltd.—1778 Juan Luna, Manila.

Kinkwa Meriyasu Co., P. I., Inc.—529-543 Azcarraga, Manila.

Kummer & Comins—175 Juan Luna, Manila.

Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc.—343 T. Pinpin, Manila.

La Ciudad de Oro—215-217 San Vicente, Manila.

La Villa de Modas—50 Rosario, Manila.

Landahl, John, Inc.—132 Juan Luna, Manila.

Lee Chiu, Sixto P.—308 Nueva, Manila.

Lim Tuico, Widow & Sons of F. M.—202 Rosario, Manila.

Litton & Co.—530-540 Juan Luna, Manila.

Lyric Bazaar—1638 Azcarraga, Manila.

Manila Remnant Co., Inc., The—451-453 Juan Luna, Manila.

Manila Shirt Factory & Dry Goods—44 Escolta, Manila.

Menzi & Co.—180 Juan Luna, Manila.

Mitsui Bazar—807 Folgueras, Manila.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Neuss, Hesslein Corporation—144 Juan Luna, Manila.



Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Otto, Gmur, Inc.—116 Muelle de Binondo, Manila.  
 Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Pellicer, Manuel—44 Escolta, Manila.  
 Persian Carpet House—49 Escolta, Manila.  
 Piñol & Co., Ltd.—104 Nueva, Manila.  
 Rosario, G. O. del, Mrs.—1705 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Stevens, F. H., & Co.—517 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Swiss Oriental Commercial Co.—153 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Tiong Chui Giong (Jose Laurel) — 110-121 Nueva, Binondo Manila.  
 Wise & Company—174 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Ysrael, Miguel J.—676 Ylaya, Manila.  
 Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

#### THREADS

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—514-520 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—191-209 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Keller, Ed. A., & Co., Ltd.—178 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Ker and Company—10 San Gabriel, Manila.  
 Uy Su Bin & Co., Inc.—137 Rosario, Manila.  
 Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

#### THREADS, D. M. C.

Bazar Su Sec & Co.—297 Rosario, Manila.  
 Uy Su Bin & Co., Inc.—139 Rosario, Manila.  
 Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

#### TILES, TERRA COTTAS

Findley Eng. & Construction Co., Inc.—32 Fisher Avenue, Pasay, Rizal.  
 United Plumbing Co., Inc.—676 Juan Luna, Manila.

#### TIN AND MANUFACTURES OF

"Bakal" H. Reyes & Sons—806 Elcano, Manila.  
 Commonwealth Sales Co.—124 T. Pinpin, Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Elizalde & Company—845 M. de la Industria, Manila.  
 Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd.—113 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Getz Bros. & Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.  
 Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

#### TIRES FOR AUTOMOBILES & TUBES

Commonwealth Cooperative Association, Inc.—747 Severino, Manila.  
 Cooper, L. A., Inc.—Distributors of Seiberling Tires—747 Severino, Manila.  
 Daido Hardware Store — 680 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Dunlop Rubber Co. (F.E.) Ltd.—550 San Luis, Manila.  
 Estrella Auto Palace—536 Gandara, Manila.  
 Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. P. I.—207 13th St., Port Area, Manila.  
 Fisk Tire Co., Inc. of the P. I., The—122 Novaliches, Manila.  
 Goodrich International Rubber Co.—Cor. Peñafrancia & Canonigo, Manila.  
 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Export Co., Ltd.—Magallanes Landing, Manila.  
 Houston Rubber Co.—548 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Luneta Motor Co., Inc.—54 San Luis, Manila.  
 Manila Auto Supply — Azcarraga & Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Manila Trading & Supply Co.—Port Area, Manila.  
 Monserrat Enterprises Co., Ltd.—477 A. Mabini, Manila.  
 Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.  
 Philippine Automobile Exchange, Inc.—1338 Arlegui, Manila.  
 Philippine Auto Supply Co.—514 Azcarraga, and 720 Ave. Rizal, Manila.  
 Philippine Automotive Corp.—122 Muelle de Binondo, Manila.  
 Red Star Automotive Supply Corp.—666 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.



United States Rubber Export Co., Ltd.—314  
13th Street, Port Area, Manila.

#### TOBACCO & MANUFACTURES OF

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Manila.

Atkins, Kroll & Co.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—191 M. de Binondo, Manila.

Frieder, S., & Sons Co.—36 Novaliches, Manila.

Go Fay & Co., Inc.—443 Salazar, Manila.

Liggett & Meyers Tobacco Co., Inc.—434 Estero Cegado, Manila.

Philippine Aromatic Cig. Mfg. Co., Inc.—  
555 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.

#### TOBACCO LEAF

Alhambra Cigar and Cig. Mfg. Co.—31 Tayuman, Manila.

Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—191 M. de Binondo, Manila.

El Lucero del Alva—306 Nueva, Manila.

Go Fay & Co., Inc.—443-45 Salazar, Manila.

#### TOBACCO SMOKING

Mira Hermanos—Regina Bldg., 19 Banquero, Manila.

#### TOILET PREPARATIONS

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—514-520 Juan Luna, Manila.

Alonso, H.—105-107 Escolta, Manila.

Anderson, Wm. H., & Co.—82-94 Magallanes, Manila.

Ang Kalian & Co.—203 Rosario, Manila.

Beck, I., Inc.—89 Escolta, Manila.

Berger, S. M., & Co., Inc.—2215 Azcarraga, Manila.

Chinese Trading Co.—439 Nueva, Manila.

Chua Seco, Viuda y Herederos de—521 Sto. Cristo, Manila.

Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co.—58 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Co-operative System Sales Co.—600 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Cu Unjieng & Co., Ltd.—60-64 Rosario, Manila.

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Davis, P. M., & Co.—76 Escolta, Manila.

Dodge & Seymour, Ltd.—44-45 Metropolitan Bldg., Manila.

Escolta Drug Co.—60 Escolta, Manila.

Heacock, H. E., & Co.—Brias-Roxas Bldg.,  
2nd Floor, 71 Escolta, Manila.

Litton & Company—530-540 Juan Luna, Manila.

Manila Mail Order Co.—513 F. Torres, Manila.

Manila Sales Corporation—501 Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Manila.

National Drug Store—541 Rizal Ave., Manila.

New Orleans Commercial Co.—892 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Osawa, K.—318 Bustos, Manila.

Philippine American Drug Co.—95 Escolta, Manila.

Uy Su Bin & Co., Inc.—137 Rosario, Manila.

Wise & Company—174 Juan Luna, Manila.

West, T. M., Inc.—504 Fernandez Bldg., 120 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Yokohama, The—2 Paterno Bldg., Sta. Cruz Bridge, Manila.

Yucuanseh Drug Co., Inc.—436 Dasmariñas, Manila.

#### TOYS (BALLOON, SPORTWEAR, ETC.)

Antonio Brothers & Co.—1209 Vergara, Manila.

Beck, I., Inc.—89-91 Escolta, Manila.

Brias Roxas, Inc.—71 Escolta, Manila.

Chung Hwa Book Co.—319 Juan Luna, Manila.

Consumers Trading Corp.—2158 Azcarraga, Manila.

Cu Unjieng & Co., Ltd.—60-64 Rosario, Manila.

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong Bank Bldg., Manila.

Educational Distributors, The—765 Juan Luna, Manila.

Fanlo y Cia., Inc.—518 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Heacock, H. E., & Co.—Brias-Roxas Bldg.,  
75 Escolta, Manila.

Manila "C. O. D."—725 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Model, L., & Co., Inc.—1907 Azcarraga, Manila.

Osaka Bazar—332-346 Echague, Manila.

Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Palace Bazar, Inc.—Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.

Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.



Philippine Education Co., Inc.—101 Escolta, Manila.

O'Racca Confectionery Co., Inc.—67 Barraca, Manila.

Riu Hermanos—623 Escolta, Manila.

Roces & Company, Inc.—129 Plaza Goiti, Manila.

Weill, Alex.—20 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

#### TRAILERS

Insular Motors, Inc.—539 M. del Banco Nacional, Manila.

#### TRUCKS

Automotive Sales Company—Isla de Romero, Echague, Manila.

Bachrach Motor Co., Inc.—25th St., Port Area, Manila.

Estrella Auto Palace—536 Gandara, Manila.

French Motor Company—111 Espeleta, Manila.

International Harvester Co. of Phil.—152 M. de Comillas, Manila.

Macondray & Company—China Bank Bldg., Manila.

Manila Motor Co., Inc.—937 Ongpin, Manila.

Manila Trading & Supply Co.—20th St., Port Area, Manila.

#### TWINES, COTTON

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—496-520 Juan Luna, Manila.

Cham Samco & Sons—300-308 Sto. Cristo, Manila.

Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—191-209 M. de Biondo, Manila.

Go Soc & Sons, Inc.—618 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Litton & Co.—530-540 Juan Luna, Manila.

Uy Chaco Sons, Inc. M.—25-37 Plaza Cervantes, Manila.

Uy Tit & Co.—65 Rosario, Manila.

Yutivo Sons Hardware Co.—404 Dasmariñas, Manila.

#### TYPEWRITERS

Aronson, H., & Co., Inc.—M. del Banco Nacional & Soda, Manila.

Burroughs, Inc.—425 Perez-Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

Erlanger & Galinger, Inc.—Cor. David & M. del Banco Nacional, Manila.

Heacock, H. E., Co.—Brias-Roxas Bldg., 2nd Floor, 75 Escolta, Manila.

Manila Office Equipment Co.—24 David, Manila.

Nielson Sales Co.—110 Escolta, Manila.

Royal Typewriter Agency—M. del Banco Nacional, Manila.

Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Underwood, Elliot Fisher Sales Agency—19 Escolta, Manila.

Watson Business Machines Corp.—510 Phil. Nat'l Bank Bldg., Manila.

#### ULTRAMARINE BLUE

"El 82"—96-98 Rosario, Manila.

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—496-520 Juan Luna, Manila.

Filma Mercantile Co., Inc.—244 David, Manila.

Menzi & Co. Inc.—180 Juan Luna, Manila.

Modern Pharmacal Products Co., Inc.—886 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Ocejo, Pomar y Cia.—210 Gral. Luna, Manila.

#### UMBRELLA & PARASOL

Filipinon Trading Co., Inc.—810 Maria Clara, Manila.

Ho To & Company—323-325 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Joa Tiaoco & Co.—222 Carvajal, Manila.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Seng Kee & Co.—622 Nueva, Manila.

#### UNDERSHIRTS

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—496-520 Juan Luna, Manila.

Brimo, Antonio A.—412 Reina Regente, Manila.

Chinese Trading Co., Inc., The—437 Nueva, Manila.

Commonwealth Sales Co.—Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Cu Unjieng & Co., Ltd.—60 Rosario, Manila.

Daído Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong Bank Bldg., Manila.

Go Quiolay, P. F. de—234 Rosario, Manila.

Goldenberg & Co., Inc.—Cor. J. Luna & Plaza Cervantes, Manila.

Indian Commercial Co.—328 Dasmariñas, Manila.



Keller, Ed. A., & Co.—178 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 La Ciudad de Oro—215 San Vicente, Manila.  
 Manila Remnant Co., Inc., The—451 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Manila Shirt Factory—44 Escolta, Manila.  
 Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Persian Carpet House—49 Escolta, Manila.  
 Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Wise & Company, Inc.—174 Juan Luna, Manila.

#### VEGETABLE FIBERS & MANUFACTURES OF

Choolaram & Sons—27 Escolta, Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.

#### VEGETABLES (FRESH & DRIED)

Ah Gong Sons & Co.—389-391 Echague, Manila.  
 Atkins, Kroll & Co., Inc.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 Chan Shing Wun—441 Dasmariñas, Manila.  
 Choolaram & Sons—27 Escolta, Manila.  
 Connell Bros. Co., Ltd.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd.—113 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Getz Bros. & Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.  
 International Cold Stores—116-120 Echague, Manila.  
 Libby, McNeill & Libby (Phil.), Inc.—Port Area, Manila.  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.—502 Estero Cegado, Manila.  
 Philippine Cold Stores—503-511 Echague, Manila.  
 Washington Cold Stores, Inc.—512 Echague, Manila.

#### VELVET, VELVETEENS, CHIPBOARD & PLUSIN

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—514-520 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Ang Tibay—710 Ilaya, Manila.  
 Choolaram & Sons—27 Escolta, Manila.  
 Cu Unjieng & Co., Ltd.—60 Rosario, Manila.  
 Goldenberg & Co., Ltd.—Cor. J. Luna & P. Cervantes, Manila.  
 Litton & Co.—530 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Palomo, Gaudencio—1601 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Pellicer, Manuel—44 Escolta, Manila.  
 Persian Carpet House—49 Escolta, Manila.  
 Piñol & Co., Ltd.—104 Nueva, Manila.  
 Pohoomull Bros.—37 Escolta, Manila.  
 Yu Guioe Lo & Co.—312 Dasmariñas, Manila.

#### WARES, PLATED (GOLD & SILVER)

American Trading Co.—703 Insular Life Bldg., Manila.  
 Beck, I., Inc.—89-91 Escolta, Manila.  
 Berger, S. M., & Co., Inc.—2215 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Bernardo & Sons—95 Rosario, Manila.  
 Casaje Toh & Co., Inc.—135 Rosario, Manila.  
 El Meridian—26 Escolta, Manila.  
 El Zenith Jewelry Store—37 Escolta, Manila.  
 Manila "C. O. D."—725 Rizal Ave., Manila.  
 Model, L., & Co., Inc.—1907 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Ogawa, S.—117 Escolta, Manila.  
 Palace Bazar Inc.—Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.  
 Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.—805 Echague, Manila.  
 Weill, Alex—20 T. Pimpin, Manila.

#### WARES, PORCELAIN & ENAMELED

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Go Colay & Co.—314 Nueva, Manila.  
 Manila Taisho Bazar—113-115 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 West & Whitaker—227 David, Manila.

#### WATCHES

(See "Clocks and Watches")

#### WAX (PARAFFINS)

Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Asiatic Petroleum Co. (P. I.) Ltd., The—



Atkins, Kroll & Co., Inc.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Connell Bros. Co., Ltd.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—191 M. de Binondo, Manila.

Elizalde & Co.—845 M. de la Industria, Manila.

Getz Bros. & Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.

Levy, Jacob — 324 Misericordia, Manila.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Parsons Hardware Co., Inc. — 805 Echague, Manila.

Texas Company (P. I.), Inc, The—91 Plaza Moraga, Manila.

### WINES & LIQUORS

Aboitiz & Co., Inc. (Manila Branch)—210-214 Gral. Luna, Manila.

Ah Gong Sons & Co.—389-391 Echague, Manila.

Bowen & Co.—Cor. Helios & Echague, Manila.

Cia. Gral. de Tabacos de Filipinas—212 M. de Comillas, Manila.

Cosin, Vicente, J. B.—155 M. de Comillas, Manila.

Elizalde & Co.—845 M. de la Industria, Manila.

El Globo de Oro—805 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.

European-American Grocery — 430 Echague, Manila.

Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc.—343 T. Pinpin, Manila.

La Isla de Cuba—321 Estero Cegado, Manila.

Manila Wine Merchants, Ltd., The—174 Juan Luna, Manila.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Ocejo Pomar y Cia.—210 Gral. Luna, Manila.

Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446-454 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Porta, Puso y Cia. — 212 Magallanes, Manila.

Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

### WIRE PRODUCTS

"Bakal" Hermenegildo Reyes & Sons — 806 Elcano, Manila.

Cham, Samco & Co. — 300-308 Sto. Cristo, Manila.

Daido Hardware Store — 680 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—209 M. de Binondo, Manila.

Manila Supply—2054 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Pacific Commercial Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Parsons Hardware Co.—805 Echague, Manila.

Reyes, Florencio, & Co. — 424 Azcarraga, Manila.

Suan, Simeon O.—324 Echague, Manila.

Uy Chaco Sons & Co., Inc.—25-27 Plaza Cervantes, Manila.

Uy Tit & Co.—65-67 Rosario, Manila.

Yutivo Sons Hardware Co.—404 Dasmariñas, Manila.

### WOOD AND MANUFACTURES OF

Choolaram & Sons—27 Escolta, Manila.

Connell Bros. Co., Ltd.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong Bank Bldg., Manila.

Kishimoto, S., & Co.—787 Tabora, Manila.

Kwan Go & Co.—501 Dasmariñas, Manila.

La Puerta del Sol—52-54 Escolta, Manila.

Ledda, F. Z., & Co.—331 Carriedo, Manila.

Weill, Alex—20 T. Pinpin, Manila.

### WOOLEN GOODS

Abolafia, M. O., & Co., Inc.—122 Nueva, Manila.

Aguinaldo, L. R., & Co., Inc.—514-520 Juan Luna, Manila.

Bee Lun Dry Goods Store—226 San Vicente, Manila.

Brias Roxas, Inc.—71 Escolta, Manila. Bustos, Manila.

Commonwealth Commercial Co., Inc. — 305 Bustos, Manila.

Cu Un Jieng & Co., Ltd. — 60-64 Rosario, Manila.

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Dian Sin Co.—222 San Vicente, Manila.

Hook Bian Bian—105 Nueva, Manila.



Kinkwa Meriyasu Co., P. I., Inc.—529-543 Azcarraga, Manila.

Kishimoto, S., & Co.—787 Tabora, Manila.

Nassoor, K., Inc.—132 Juan Luna, Manila.

Litton & Co.—430 Juan Luna, Manila.

Osaka Bazar—332-346 Echague, Manila.

Piñol & Co., Ltd.—104 Nueva, Manila.

Talambiras Brothers—42 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Ysrael, Miguel J.—676 Ilaya, Manila.

Yu Guioe Lo & Company—312-314 Dasmariñas, Manila

#### WRAPPERS, CIGAR

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Manila.

Berger, S. M., & Co.—2215 Azcarraga, Manila.

Freider, S., & Sons Co.—36 Novaliches, Manila.

#### WRAPPERS, PAPER

Gomba & Hermosura—541-545 Sales, Manila.

Heilbronn, J. P., & Co.—233 David, Manila.

Menzi & Co., Inc.—150 Juan Luna, Manila.

O'Racca Confectionery Co., Inc.—67 Barraca, Manila.

Philippine Education Co., Inc.—101, Escolta, Manila.

## The Philippine Net & Braid Mfg. Co., Inc.

Manufacturers, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents.

Office: 367-369 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.

Factory: Concepcion, Malabon, Rizal

Cable Address: "TAGAL" Manila. Codes Used:

Bentley, Western Union, ABC 5th Edition and Private.

Tel. 4-95-85

P. O. Box 320.

P. MIRANDA SAMPEDRO . . . . . President.

AGENCIES: New York, San Francisco, London, Asturias, Barcelona, Shanghai, Tokyo and Osaka.

#### IMPORTS

"NEPRO" & "HERCULES" seals  
Soft Drinks Supplies  
Dental Supplies & Equipments  
"HERCULES" Hats & Supplies  
Chemical Products  
Cotton Twine "PEZ" Brand  
Fishing Net & Implements  
"IDEAL" Extracts, Etc.

#### EXPORTS

Lumber  
Copal (Almaciga)  
Buntal Hats & Fibers  
Alcohol & Molasses  
Coconut Oil & Coprax  
Beche-De-Mare  
Knotted Hemp  
Mango Fruits & Syrupa.

*Branches Throughout Principal Cities of the Philippines.*



## SECTION VII

# DIRECTORY OF EXPORTERS

## ABACA FIBER (Manila Hemp)

Aboitiz y Cia., Inc.—88 Juan Luna, Cebu, Cebu; Manila Branch: 210-214 General Luna, Intramuros.

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Manila

Babcock, W. R. & Co., Inc.—14 El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Manila

Bunning & Co., Inc.—135-165 Felipe II, Manila

Chan Bona & Co., Simon A.—843 Urbiztondo, Manila.

Christern, Huenefeld & Co., Inc.—711 Roman, Manila

Columbia Rope Co.—Custom St., Sta. Ana, Davao

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong Bank Bldg., Manila

Erquiaga, B. de, Inc.—909 Indiana, Manila

Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd.—113 Muelle de Binondo, Manila

Fukuyama & Co., Inc.—820 Folgueras, Manila

Furukawa Plantation Co., Inc.—Hongkong Bank Bldg., Manila

Gotiaoco Hermanos, Inc.—90 Morga, Cebu

Hanson, Orth & Stevenson, Inc.—Uy Chaco Bldg., Manila

Hijos de F. Escano, Inc.—Calle Martinez, Cebu

International Harvester of the Phil.—154 M. de Comillas, Manila

Ker & Co., Ltd.—10 San Gabriel, Manila

Li Seng Giap & Co., Inc. — 129 Muelle de Binondo, Manila.

Mañeru & Co., Inc.—1067 M. de la Industria, Manila

Manuel Wee Sit, Inc.—Gov. Lim Ave., Zamboanga

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg.

National Products Merchants Corp.—Palanca Bldg., Corner Barraca & Urbiztondo, Manila.

Ohta Development Co., Inc.—El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Manila

Ong Chua—Madrid St., Zamboanga

Philippine Foreign Trading Co.—253 Espeleta, Manila

Qua Chee Gan—343 Elcano, Manila

Quan Kee Chauk & Co.—411 Poblete, Manila

Saleeby Fiber Co., Inc.—310 National City Bank Bldg., Manila

Shioji & Asano — 35-A El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Manila

Siy Cong Bieng & Co., Inc.—123 Juan Luna, Manila

Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong Bank Bldg., Manila

Southern Cross Plantation Co.—Davao, Davao

Sy Yoco & Sons, Inc.—6 Ingreso, Manila

Tubbs Cordage Co.—325 National City Bank Bldg., Manila

Vela Hermanos—435 Ronquillo, Manila

Wilbur-Ellis Co.—623-624 Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Wood, O. V.—Davao, Davao

Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

## ABACA, KNOTTED

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Manila

Bunning & Co., Inc.—135-165 Felipe II, Manila

Christern, Huenefeld & Co., Inc.—711 Roman, Manila

Germann & Co., Ltd.—156 Juan Luna, Manila

Gonzales, J.—322 Misericordia, Manila

Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc.—343 T. Pinpin, Manila

Olaquivel, S.—615 San Marcelino, Manila

Philippine Net & Braid Mfg. Co., The—367 Juan Luna, Manila

Sy Yoco & Sons, Inc.—6 Ingreso, Manila

Yek Hua Trading Corporation—129 Juan Luna, Manila

Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

## ABACA CLOTH (Sinamay)

Christern, Huenefeld & Co., Inc.—711 Roman, Manila

Rios, Lazara—Malilipot, Albay

Werder & Co.—6 Ingreso, Manila

Zuellig, F. E. Co., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila



# **ABACA SHOES & SANDALS**

Philippine Fiber Products Corp.—Esco Bldg.,  
Paco, Manila

# **ABACA SLIPPERS**

Army & Navy Hat Store and Embroidery—  
470 M. H. del Pilar, Manila

# **ABACA, OTHER PRODUCTS**

Philippine Fiber Products—Esco Bldg., Paco,  
Manila  
Rios, Lazara—Malilipot, Albay

# **AERATED WATER**

Isuan, Inc.—47 Cristobal, Paco, Manila  
Philippine Net & Braid Mfg. Co.—367 Juan  
Luna, Manila

# **ALCOHOL, INDUSTRIAL**

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Manila  
Ayala Distillery, The—630-652 Echague, Ma-  
nila  
Calamba Sugar Estate—Soriano Bldg., Ma-  
nila  
Elizalde & Co.—845 M. de la Industria, Ma-  
nila  
La Copa Distillery—929 Magdalena, Manila  
La Refineria—495 Juan Luna, Manila  
La Rosario Distillery—1001 R. Hidalgo, Ma-  
nila  
La Tondeña, Inc.—618-624 Echague, Manila  
North Negros Sugar Co.—Chaco Bldg., Ma-  
nila  
Philippine Net & Braid Mfg. Co. Inc., The—  
367 Juan Luna, Manila  
Tanduay Distillery—348 Tanduay, Manila

# **ALUMINUM AND BRASS, OLD**

Chong Tu & Co.—125 Espeleta, Manila  
Ong Che & Co.—511 Gandara, Manila  
Yu Ay & Co.—412-414 Gandara, Manila

# **BATTERIES**

Ram Car, Inc.—110 Padre Faura, Manila  
Red Star Automotive Supply Corp.—666  
Rizal Ave., Manila

# **BECHE-DE-MER**

Philippine Net & Braid Mfg. Co., Inc. The—  
367 Juan Luna, Manila

# **BEEES WAX**

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Manila  
Gonzales, J.—322 Misericordia, Manila

Philippine Manufacturing Co.—244 David,  
Manila

# **BETEL NUTS**

Gonzales, J.—322 Misericordia, Manila  
Poon Ka & Co.—447 Nueva, Manila

# **BOOKS**

Philippine Education Co., Inc.—101 Escolta,  
Manila

# **BUNTAL FIBER**

Abustan, Simeon—759 San Sebastian, Manila  
Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Manila  
Bunning & Co., Inc.—105 165 Felipe II, Ma-  
nila  
Christern, Huenefeld & Co., Inc.—711 Roman,  
Manila  
Commercial Brokerage Co., Inc.—456 Dasma-  
riñas, Manila  
Cosmos Trading Co.—823 Urbiztondo, Manila  
Germann & Co., Ltd.—156 Juan Luna, Manila.  
Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc.—343 T. Pinpin, Ma-  
nila  
Levy, Jacob—334 Misericordia, Manila  
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City  
Bank Bldg., Manila  
Portillo Hat Factory—415 A. Mabini, Manila  
Reither, E.—456 Dasmariñas, Manila  
Werder & Co., Ltd.—6 Ingreso, Manila  
Yek Hua Trading Corp.—129 Juan Luna,  
Manila  
Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila

# **BUTTER SUBSTITUTE & LARD**

Anderson, Wm. H. & Co.—84-92 Magallanes,  
Manila  
Libby, McNeill & Libby (Phil.) Inc.—Port  
Area, Manila  
Philippine Manufacturing Co.—244 David,  
Manila

# **BUTTON (PEARL)**

Philippine Button Corporation—828 Miseri-  
cordia, Manila  
Philippine Shellcraft Corp.—142 San Luis,  
Manila  
Viegelmann, E.—456 Dasmariñas, Manila

# **CANTON FIBER**

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City  
Bank Bldg., Manila



Saleeby Fiber Co., Inc.—325 National City Bank Bldg., Manila  
 Shioji & Asano—El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Manila  
 Siy Cong Bieng & Co., Inc.—123 Juan Luna, Manila  
 Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong Bank Bldg., Manila

**CAUSTIC SODA**

Dy Buncio & Co.—191-221 M. de Binondo, Manila

**CHROMITE ORE**

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila  
 Philippine Engineering Co.—109 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila  
 Wise & Co.—174 Juan Luna, Manila

**CIGARS**

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Manila  
 Alhambra Cigar & Cigarette Mfg. Co.—31 Tayuman, Manila  
 B. B. B. y La Ideal, Inc.—542 Echague, Manila  
 Cia. Gral. de Tabacos de Filipinas—212 M. de Comillas, Manila  
 Forbes, Mann & Co., Ltd.—113 Muelle de Binondo, Manila  
 El Aguila—86 Plaza Dilao, Manila  
 El Oriente Fabrica de Tabacos, Inc.—167 Gral. Solano, Manila  
 El Sol de Filipinas—443 San Lazaro, Manila  
 Germinal, Inc.—Sangandaan, Caloocan, Rizal  
 "Helena" Cigar Company—36 Novaliches, Manila  
 Katubusan Cigar & Cig. Factory, Inc.—419 Clavel, Manila  
 La Comercial — Malabon, Rizal  
 La Conchita—2009 Juan Luna, Manila  
 La Flor de Intal Cigar Mfg. Co.—31 Tayuman, Manila  
 La Flor de la Isabela Cigar Factory—851 Isaac Peral, Paco, Manila  
 La Flor de Luzon—701 Clavel, Manila  
 La Favorita Cigar Factory—1207 Arlegui, Manila  
 La Insular Cigar & Cig. Mfg. Co., Inc.—20 Plaza de Binondo, Manila  
 La Nobleza—409 Tayuman, Manila  
 La Prueba Tobacco Co., Inc.—167 Gral. Solano, Manila

La Yebana Co., Inc.—57 Gastambide, Manila  
 Meritas Cigar Factory—167 Gral. Solano, Manila  
 Minerva Cigar Corporation—2219 Azcarraga, Manila  
 Standard Cigar Factory—1207 Arlegui, Manila

**CIGARETTES**

Alhambra Cigar & Cig. Mfg. Co.—31 Tayuman, Manila  
 B. B. B. y La Ideal, Inc.—542 Echague, Manila  
 Cia. Gral. de Tabacos de Filipinas—212 M. de Comillas, Manila  
 El Aguila—86 Plaza Dilao, Manila  
 El Oriente Fabrica de Tabacos, Inc.—167 Gral. Solano, Manila  
 Germinal, Inc.—Sangandaan, Caloocan, Rizal  
 Helena Cigar Co.—36 Novaliches, Manila  
 Katubusan Cigar & Cig. Factory, Inc.—419 Clavel, Manila  
 La Ciudad de Nanking—414 Salazar, Manila  
 La Flor de la Isabela—851 Isaac Peral, Manila  
 La Insular Cigar & Cig. Factory, Inc.—Plaza de Binondo, Manila  
 La Nobleza—409 Tayuman, Manila  
 La Prueba Tobacco Co., Inc.—167 Gral. Solano, Manila  
 La Yebana Co., Inc.—57 Gastambide, Manila  
 Philippine Aromatic Cigar Mfg. Co., Inc.—555 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal  
 Viva La Emerita y La Pureza—555 Misericordia, Manila

**CINEMATOGRAPH FILMS**

Malayan Movies—247 Gral. Solano, Manila  
 Paramount Film of the Philippines—Cu Unjieng Bldg., T. Pinpin Cor. Escolta, Manila

**COCONUT COIR, FIBERS**

Calamba Sugar Estate—Soriano Bldg., Manila  
 Parsons Hardware, Inc.—805 Echague, Manila

**COCONUT, FRESH**

Cosio, R. A.—603 Ilaya, Manila  
 Franklin Baker Co. of P. I.—Pureza St., Manila  
 Philippine Refining Corp.—1035 Isaac Peral, Manila



Reyes, G. de los—409 Cu Unjieng, Bldg., Manila

### COCONUT OIL

Carrero, Vidal, & Co., Inc.—Provisor Island, Paco, Manila

Christern, Huenefeld & Co., Inc.—711 Roman, Manila

Jao Cui Pien—15 Cristobal, Manila

Lee Ang Chiem—Cebu, Cebu

Lu Do & Lu Ym Co.—203 Plaridel, Cebu, Cebu

Luzon Industrial Corporation—720 Magdalena, Manila

Madrigal Oil Factory—Cebu, Cebu

Philippine Manufacturing Co.—244 David, Manila

Philippine Net & Braid Mfg. Co., Inc., The—367 J. Luna, Manila

Philippine Refining Co., Inc.—1035 Isaac Peral, Manila

Spencer, Kellogg & Sons, Inc.—Tomas Claudio, Pandacan, Manila

Templeton, George D—141 Herran, Manila

Wilbur-Ellis Co.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila

Wise & Co.—174 Juan Luna, Manila

### CONFECTIONERIES

American Sweets, Inc.—311 Soler, Manila

Aimee's Cinderella—455 A. Mabini, Manila

De Santos Packing Co.—1963 Juan Luna, Manila

La Fruta Filipina—650 Rizal Ave., Manila

La Perla, Inc.—228 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila

Malabon Sugar Co.—c/o Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong Bank Bldg., Manila

O'Racca Confectionery Co., Inc.—67 Barraca, Manila

### COPPER BARS

Suyoc Consolidated Mining Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila

### COPPER, OLD

Chong Tu & Co.—125 Espeleta, Manila

Ong Che, José Saez—511 Gandara, Manila

### COPRA

Aboitiz & Co., Inc.—88 J. Luna, Cebu, Cebu

Aro, Macario—666 Peñafrancia, Paco, Manila

Atkins, Kroll & Co., Inc.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila

Babcock, W. R., & Co., Inc.—El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Manila

Behn, Meyer & Co., H. Mij.—227 David, Manila

Bio & Chuan, Inc.—685 Benavides, Manila

Calamba Sugar Estates—Soriano Bldg., Manila

Carrero, Vidal & Co., Inc.—Isla de Provisor, Paco, Manila

Castro, Joaquin, & Co.—168 Comercio, Cebu, Cebu

Cia. Gral. de Tabacos de Filipinas—212 M. de Comillas, Manila

Compania Maritima—109 Juan Luna, Manila

Cooperative Coconut Products, Inc.—San Pablo, Laguna

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila

Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.—191 Muelle de Binondo, Manila

Dy Te & Co.—63 F. Gonzales, Cebu, Cebu

El Dorado Oil Works — 318 National City Bank Bldg., Manila

Eng Bio Juat, Inc.—724 Magdalena, Manila

Erquiaga, B. de, Inc.—909 Indiana, Manila

Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd.—113 Muelle de Binondo, Manila

Furukawa Plantation Co., Inc.—Hongkong Bank Bldg., Manila

Gotiaco Hermanos, Inc.—92 Morga, Cebu, Cebu

Gutierrez Hermanos—116 Beaterio, Manila

Hanson, Orth & Stevenson—Uy Chaco Bldg., Manila

Heng Lim & Co., Inc.—Cebu, Cebu

Jao Cui Pien—419 Juan Luna

Ker & Company—10 San Gabriel, Manila

Li Seng Giap & Co.—129 Muelle de Binondo, Manila

Lu Do & Lu Ym Co.—203 Plaridel, Cebu, Cebu

Madrigal & Co.—8 Muelle del Banco Nacional, Manila

Manuel Wee Sit, Inc.—Gov. Lim Ave., Zamboanga, Zamboanga

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila

Ohta Development Co., Ltd.—El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Manila

Ong Chua—Madrid St., Zamboanga, Zamboanga

Philippine Net & Braid Mfg. Co., Inc.—367 Juan Luna, Manila

Philippine Refining Co., Inc.—1035 Isaac Peral, Manila



Protor & Gamble Trading Co.—169 Comercio, Cebu, Cebu

Qua Chee Can—343 Elcano, Manila

Quan Kee Chauk—411 Poblete, Manila

Roxas y Compañía—719 Echague, Manila

Siy Cong Bieng & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong Bank Bldg., Manila

Spencer, Kellogg & Sons (Phil.) Inc.—Tomas Claudio, Manila

Sy Yoco & Sons, Inc.—6 Ingreso, Manila

Templeton, George D.—145 Herran

Tong Hing & Co.—26 Plaridel Cebu, Cebu

Ty Chauco & Co., Inc.—333 Elcano, Manila

Uy Matiao & Co.—172 Comercio, Cebu, Cebu

Wilbur-Ellis Co.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila

Wise & Company, Inc.—174 Juan Luna, Manila

Yek Hua Trading Co.—129 Juan Luna, Manila

#### COPRA CAKE

Behn, Meyer & Co., H. Mij.—227 David, Manila

Carrero, Vidal & Co.—Isla de Provisor, Manila

Christern, Huenefeld & Co., Inc.—711 Roman, Manila

Compañía Marítima—109 Juan Luna, Manila

Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd.—113 Muelle de Binondo, Manila

Hanson & Orth Stevenson, Inc.—Uy Chaco Bldg., Manila

Jao Cui Pien—419 Juan Luna, Manila

Lo Ang Cheim—64 Zuleta, Cebu, Cebu

Luzon Industrial Corporation—Uy Chaco Bldg., Manila

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila

Philippine Manufacturing Co.—244 David, Manila

Philippine Refining Co., Inc.—1035 Isaac Peral, Manila

Spencer, Kellogg & Sons, Inc.—Tomas Claudio, Manila

Tong Hing & Co.—26 Plaridel, Cebu, Cebu

Uy Matiao & Co.—172 Comercio, Cebu, Cebu

Wilbur-Ellis Co.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila

Wise & Company, Inc.—174 Juan Luna, Manila

Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila

#### CORDAGE AND TWINE

Babcock, W. R., & Co., Inc.—14 El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Manila

Elizalde & Co.—845 M. de la Industria, Manila

Feliciano & Sisters—115 Dasmariñas, Manila

General Mfg. Co., Inc.—900 Invernes, Manila

Johnson-Pickett Rope Co.—2 Cristobal, Manila

Manila Cordage Factory—Cristobal, Paco, Manila

Rios, Lazara—Malilipot, Albay

Tubbs Cordage Co.—325 National City Bank Bldg., Manila

#### CORN

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong Bank Bldg., Manila

#### CUPS, PAPER

Heilbronn, J. P., Co.—233 David

#### CUTCH OR CATECHUP

Philippine Cutch Factory—Baliwasan, Zamboanga

#### DESICCATED COCONUT

Blue Bar Coconut Co., Inc.—301 Fernandez Bldg., Manila

Calamba Sugar Estate—Soriano Bldg., Manila

Cooperative Coconut Products, Inc.—Tiaong, Tayabas

Franklin Baker Co. of Philippines—P. V. O. Grounds, Manila

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila

Philippine Desiccated Coconut Corp.—Recodo, Zamboanga, Zamboanga

Red V. Desiccated Co., Ltd.—c/o Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd., Hongkong Bank Bldg., Manila

#### DYES

Joe Bush Chemical Co.—129 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila

#### EMBROIDERIES

Anna's—330 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila

Army & Navy Hat Store and Embroidery—470 M. H. del Pilar, Manila

Awad & Co., E.—435 Juan Luna, Manila

Badillo Embroidery Co.—25 Cortada, Manila

Bardwill Brothers—252 Plaza Guipit, Manila

Blanca Nieve—422 M. H. del Pilar, Manila

Brown, Louise P.—12 San Luis, Manila

Cacho, M.—233 Gral. Luna, Manila

Domingo, Mrs. C. F.—1209 Carolina, Manila

Eastern Isles Import Co.—92 Balmes, Manila



Feltman Bros. & Juvenile Import Co.—1445  
California, Manila

French Design Embroidery—612 Isaac Peral,  
Manila

Iseron, A. S., Inc.—209 Gral. Solano Ma-  
nila; New York Office: 1359 Broadway.

Lambert Sales Co., Inc.—1453 Gral. Luna,  
Manila

Lauritsen, B. M.—613 Gonzalez, Manila

Mallouk, Elias & Brother—145 Nagtahan, Ma-  
nila

Malloy, J. E. Co., Inc.—2973 Herran, Manila

Mandanas, Embroidery Store—505 M. H. del  
Pilar, Manila

Manila Hand-Made Embroidery Co., Inc.—23  
Isaac Peral, Manila

Marshall, Field & Co.—901 Lepanto, Manila

Philippine Hand Embroidery—648 M. H. del  
Pilar, Manila

Portillo Hat Store—413 A. Mabini, Manila

Salamy Brothers—104 Gunao, Manila

Shalom & Co.—446 Legarda, Manila

Solis, Benita A.—12 Cortada, Manila

Taguibao's Hat Factory—73 Real, Manila

Ysmael & Co., Inc., Juan—348 Echague, Ma-  
nila

#### ESSENTIAL OIL (ILANG-ILANG)

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Manila

Botica Boie—95 Escolta, Manila

Botica de Sta. Cruz—106 Plaza Goiti, Manila

Gonzales, J.—322 Misericordia, Manila

Manila Ylang-Ylang Distillery—153 Juan  
Luna, Manila

Martini, G.—65 Domingo Santiago, Sta. Mesa,  
Manila

Parde, Jose—Ligao, Albay

#### EXTRACTS

Fi-ma—465 Leveriza, Pasay, Rizal

Ismar Factory—1957 Juan Luna, Manila.

Philippine Net & Braid Mfg. Co.—367 Juan  
Luna, Manila

Rennolds, Wm. H., Co.—84-92 Magallanes,  
Manila

#### FERTILIZERS

Menzi & Co., Inc.—180 Juan Luna, Manila

Pineda & Ampil—997 M. de la Industria, Ma-  
nila

Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.—Perez-Samanillo  
Bldg., Escolta, Manila

#### FISH, DRIED

Sin Yap Tay, Inc.—Madrid St., Zamboanga

#### FISH (FRESH)

Philippine Fish Co.—523 Echague, Manila

#### FRUIT (MANGOES)

Alonson, Fabian—1038 Arlegui, Manila.

Ang King Yiap—503 Nueva, Manila

Carrero, Vidal & Co.—Provisor Island, Mani-  
la

Dee C. Chuan—16 Soler, Manila

Dimaano, Victor—727 Folgueras, Manila

Labrador, Mrs. B. M.—646 Llaya, Manila

Lim, Juan—715 Folgueras, Manila

Kuan Low & Co.—417 Poblete, Manila

Mendoza, L.—724 Folgueras, Manila

Ortiz, F.—1330 M. Natividad, Manila

Philippine Net & Braid Mfg. Co.—367 Juan  
Luna, Manila

Quan Kee Chauk & Co.—411 Poblete, Manila

Sing Wing & Co.—321 Poblete, Manila

Tan, Marcelino—685 Benavides, Manila

Yang Kong & Co.—319 Claveria, Manila

#### FRUIT PRESERVES

Arguz Food Packing Co.—1427 Washington  
Ave., Manila

"Banahaw"—326-330 Carriedo, Manila

De Santos Packing Co.—1963 Juan Luna, Ma-  
nila

Ismar Factory—1957 Juan Luna, Manila.

Philippine Fruit Product — 716 Folgueras,  
Tondo, Manila.

Tropic Products, Inc.—Pureza St., Sta. Mesa,  
Manila

#### GINGER EXPORTERS

Gonzales, J.—322 Misericordia, Manila

Kwong Chi Yuen—417 Poblete, Manila

Qua Kee Chauk—411 Poblete, Manila

Wick On—410 Poblete, Manila

Yang Kong & Co.—319 Claveria, Manila

Yong S. Tsun—249 Marquina, Manila

#### GLUE, RAW MATERIALS

Hermoso Hermanos—304 Ongpin, Manila

#### GLYCERINE

Philippine Manufacturing Co.—244 David,  
Manila

#### GOLD

Antamok Goldfields Mining Co.—4th Floor,  
Soriano Bldg., Manila



Baguio Gold Mining Co.—Chamber of Commerce Bldg., David, Manila  
 Balatoc Mining Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila  
 Benguet Consolidated Mining Co.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila  
 Benguet Exploration, Inc.—Soriano Bldg., Manila  
 Demonstration Gold Mines, Ltd.—204 Crystal Arcade, Manila  
 Gold Creek Mining Corporation—National City Bank Bldg., Manila  
 Ipo Gold Mines, Inc.—Soriano Bldg., Manila  
 Itogon Mining Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila  
 I. X. L. Mining Co.—Aroroy, Masbate  
 Paniqui Mines—Aroroy, Masbate  
 Suyoc Consolidated Mining Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila  
 United Paracale Mining Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila

#### GOLD ORES

Philippine Engineering Co.—109 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila

#### GUM COPAL

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Manila  
 Bunning & Co., Inc.—135-165 Felipe II, Manila  
 Christern, Huenefeld & Co., Inc.—711 Roman, Manila  
 Cosmos Trading Co.—823 Urbiztondo, Manila  
 Gonzales, J.—322 Misericordia, Manila  
 Guerra, Nicolas—405 M. H. del Pilar, Manila  
 Kuenzle & Strieff, Inc.—343 T. Pinpin, Manila  
 National Sales Co.—541 Rizal Ave., Manila  
 Ohta Development Co.—El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Manila  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila  
 Zuellig, F. E. Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila

#### GUM ELIMI (Brea Blanca)

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Manila  
 Bunning & Co., Inc.—135-165 Felipe II, Manila  
 Christern, Huenefeld & Co., Inc.—711 Roman, Manila  
 Cosmos Trading Co.—823 Urbiztondo, Manila  
 Germann & Co., Ltd.—156 Juan Luna, Manila  
 Gonzales, J.—322 Misericordia, Manila  
 Kuenzle & Strieff, Inc.—343 T. Pinpin, Manila

National Sales Co.—541 Rizal Ave., Manila  
 Philippine Net & Braid Mfg. Co., Inc.—367 Juan Luna, Manila  
 Rios, Adriano N.—202 Sta. Maria, Manila  
 Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila

#### IRON SCRAP

Fukuyama & Co.—820 Folgueras, Manila  
 Murakami & Co.—Isnart, Iloilo, Iloilo  
 Ong Che, J. Saez—511 Gandara, Manila  
 Osa & Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas, Manila  
 Yu Ay & Co.—412-414 Gandara, Manila

#### HATS

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Manila  
 Alonso, H.—105 Escolta, Manila  
 Army & Navy Hat Store and Embroidery—470 M. H. del Pilar, Manila  
 Associated Business, Inc.—105 Anda, Manila  
 Aureija's Hats & Dresses—80-82 Real, Manila  
 Bunning & Co., Inc.—135-165 Felipe II, Manila  
 Buntal Hat Agency—504 Ronquillo, Manila  
 Christern, Huenefeld & Co., Inc.—711 Roman, Manila  
 Cosmos Trading Co.—823 Urbiztondo, Manila  
 Ferrazzini, Anselmo, Inc.—805 Sto. Cristo, Manila  
 Frias Hat Store, Filemon—905 Ilaya, Manila  
 Germann & Co., Ltd.—156 Juan Luna, Manila  
 Gonzales, J.—322 Misericordia, Manila  
 Kuenzle & Strieff, Inc.—343 T. Pinpin, Manila  
 Levy, Jacob—334 Misericordia, Manila  
 Manila Hand-Made Embroidery Co., Inc.—234 Isaac Peral, Manila  
 Manila Hat Store (S. Pacheco)—320-C M. H. del Pilar, Manila  
 Manila Sales Corporation—501 Fernandez Bldg., Manila  
 Mapa, Cirilo—329 Lavezares, San Nicolas, Manila  
 Nippon Bazar—22 Plaza Moraga, Manila  
 Philippine Net & Braid Mfg. Co., Inc., The—367 Juan Luna, Manila  
 Pineda, M. & Co.—105 Real, Manila  
 Portillo Hat Factory—413 A. Mabini, Manila  
 Smith-Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong Bank Bldg., Manila  
 Taguibao's Hat Factory—73 Real, Manila  
 Velasco's Hat & Dress Store—69 Real, Manila



Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.

Werder & Co.—6 Ingreso, Manila.

Yek Hua Trading Co.—129 Juan Luna.

Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

### HIDES AND SKINS

(Carabao & Cows)

Comos Trading Co.—823 Urbiztondo, Manila.

Gonzales, J.—322 Misericordia, Manila.

Hermoso Hermanos—304 Ongpin, Manila.

Manila Harness Co.—108 Escolta, Manila.

### HUSK, BETEL NUTS

Gonzales, J.—322 Misericordia, Manila.

### KAPOK

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Manila.

Consumers Trading Corp.—2156 Azcarraga, Manila.

Cosmos Trading Co.—823 Urbiztondo, Manila.

Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Germann & Co., Ltd.—156 Juan Luna, Manila.

Gonzales, J.—322 Misericordia, Manila.

Manila Kapok Factory—401 Elcano, Manila.

### KAPOK OIL, SEED

Philippine Refining Co., Inc.—90 Morga, Cebu, Cebu.

### KAPOK SEEDS

Consumer's Trading Corporation—2156 Azcarraga, Manila.

### LUMBANG, CANDLENUT

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Manila.

Elizalde & Co., Inc.—845 M. de la Industria, Manila.

Gonzales, J.—322 Misericordia, Manila.

### LUMBANG OIL

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Manila.

Babcock, W. R. & Co., Inc.—El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Manila.

Lumbang Oil Factory—812 Ongpin, Manila.

Philippine National Oil—212 Rosario, Manila.

Sia y Kong—1131 M. de Santos, Manila.

### LUMBER

Agusan Hardwood Co., Inc.—717 Echague, Manila.

Anakan Lumber Co.—Elizalde Bldg., M. de la Industria, Manila.

Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co.—77 M. de la Industria, Manila.

Basilan Lumber Co. (Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc., Agents)—343 T. Pinpin, Manila.

Cadwallader-Gibson Lumber Co. — 203 Uy Yet Bldg., Manila.

Dee C. Chuan & Sons, Inc. — 16-24 Soler, Manila.

Dee Hong Lue & Co., Inc.—920-950 Juan Luna, Manila.

Dy Pac & Co., Inc.—1032 Juan Luna, Manila.

Eduardo Co Seteng & Co.—610 Tanduay, Manila.

Filipinas Lumber Co., Inc.—123 Juan Luna, Manila.

Findlay, Millar Timber Co.—1000 Cordeleria, Manila.

Gotaeco & Co., Inc.—214 Soler, Manila.

Hercules Lumber Co., Inc.—28 Ulilang Kawayan, Paco, Manila.

Insular Lumber Co.—Perez-Samanillo Bldg., Manila.

Luzon Lumber Co.—896-904 Juan Luna, Manila.

Malayan Sawmill, Inc.—538 Aviles Manila.

Manila Lumber Co.—910-916 Juan Luna, Manila.

Mindanao Lumber Co., Inc. — 214, Soler, Manila.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

National Lumber Co.—Kalentong St., Mandaluyong, Rizal.

Negros Philippine Lumber Co. — 1028 Juan Luna, Manila.

Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—446 Dasmariñas, Manila.

New Port Lumber Co.—804 Juan Luna, Manila.

North Mindanao Lumber Trading Co. — 222 National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Norton & Harrison Co.—418 Kneeder Bldg., Carriedo, Manila.

Oriental Saw Mill—313 Tanduay, Manila.

Philippine Lumber Exportation Co., Ltd.—758 Peoples Bank Bldg., Manila.

Philippine Lumber Mfg., Co.—16 Soler, Manila.

Port Lamon Lumber Co.—8 M. del Banco Nacional, Manila.

Port Lebak Lumber Co.—534 Aviles, Manila.



Reynolds & Wahlgren, Inc.—222 Samanillo Bldg., Manila.

Santa Clara Lumber Co., Inc.—901 Dagupan, Manila.

Siy Cong Bieng & Co., Inc.—123 Juan Luna, Manila.

Sumagui Lumber Co., Inc.—322 Samanillo Bldg., Manila.

Tuason & Sampedor, Inc.—817 Globo de Oro, Manila.

United Lumber Co.—633 Soler, Manila.

Washington Lumber Co.—808 Juan Luna, Manila.

Wilbur-Ellis Company—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Wise & Company, Inc.—174 Juan Luna, Manila.

Zambales Lumber Co.—920 Juan Luna, Manila.

#### MAGUEY

Aboitiz & Co., Inc.—88 J. Luna, Cebu, Cebu.

Daida Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Gotiaco Hermanos, Inc.—92 Morga, Cebu, Cebu.

Hijos de Escaño, Inc.—Calle Martinez, Cebu, Cebu.

International Harvester Co. of Phil.—154 Marquez de Comillas, Manila.

Ker & Co.—10 San Gabriel, Manila.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Salisbury Fiber Co., Inc.—325 National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

Stevenson, W. F. & Co., Inc.—Morga St., Cebu, Cebu.

#### MANGROVE BARK

Joe Bush Chemical Co.—129 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila.

Simeon A. Chan Bona & Co.—843 Urbiztondo, Manila.

#### MARGARINE & LARD (Vegetable Lard)

International Oil Factory—11 Riverside, San Juan, Rizal

Philippine Manufacturing Co.—244 David, Manila.

Zuellig, F. E., Inc.—55 Rosario, Manila.

#### MOLASSES (Sugar)

North American Trading & Import Co., The—306 National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Philippine Net & Braid Mfg. Co., Inc., The—367 Juan Luna, Manila.

Poon Ka & Company—447 Nueva, Manila.

Pure Cane Molasses Co. (P.I.), Inc., The—431 Samanillo Bldg., Manila.

#### MONGO

Nippon Bazar—22 Plaza Moraga, Manila.

#### ORCHIDS

Ermitaño, Emilio—Silang, Cavite.

Fermin, Successors to Regino—1151 Singalong, Manila.

Miyasaki, S., Nursery—1261 Singalong, Manila.

Poon Ka & Co.—447 Nueva, Manila.

#### PACOL, FIBER

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.

#### PEANUTS

Fresh Food Co., The—117 Dasmarinas, Manila.

Gonzales, J.—322 Misericordia, Manila.

#### PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS

Modern Pharmacal Products Co., The—896 Rizal Ave., Manila.

Rosel Laboratories, Inc.—138 Gunao, Manila.

#### PILINUTS

"Banahaw"—330 Carriedo, Manila.

Gonzales, J.—322 Misericordia, Manila.

#### POMADE

Mayon Bazar—503 Rizal Ave., Manila.

#### RATTAN CHAIRS

Philippine Wicker Works—241-243 T. Pinpin, Manila.

#### RATTAN & REEDS

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Manila.

Germann & Co., Ltd.—156 Juan Luna, Manila.

Gonzales, J.—322 Misericordia, Manila.

#### REPTILE SKINS

Cosmos Trading Co.—823 Urbiztondo, Manila.

Gonzales, J.—322 Misericordia, Manila.

Taguibao's Hat Factory—73 Real, Manila.

Weideman, R. Reptile Leather & Novelty Store—28 Isaac Peral, Manila.

#### RICE

Aguado, Manuel—503 Colorado, Manila.



Atkins, Kroll & Co.—Insular Life Bldg., Manila.

Babcock, W. R., & Co., Inc.—El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Manila.

Buñy, Fortunata—823 Dagupan, Manila.

Borja, Jose de—935 Dagupan, Manila.

Cheng Siong Lam—1001 Dagupan, Manila.

Chua Cho Ching—577 Soler, Manila.

Chuakay, M., & Co.—267 Juan Luna, Manila.

Erquiaga, B. de, Inc.—909 Indiana, Manila.

Fresh Food Co., The—909 San Fernando, Manila.

Gamboa, Francisco—1215 Narra, Manila.

Garcia, Eutiquiano—819 Reina Regente, Manila.

Getz Bros Co.—Soriano Bldg., Manila

Ileto Coop. Marketing Assn. (Dalmacio Ileto)—911 Dagupan, Manila.

Li Seng Giap & Co.—129 M. de Binondo, Manila.

Lopez, Alejandro—1060 Azcarraga, Manila.

Meng Hing—427 Juan Luna, Manila.

Quan Kee Chauk—411 Poblete, Manila.

Pinaod Coop. Marketing Assn.—503 Colorado, Manila.

Rodriguez, Gorgonia—Eacolor, Pampanga.

Roxas y Cia—719 Echague, Manila.

Siy Cong Bieng & Co., Inc.—123 Juan Luna, Manila.

Takahashi, M. & Co.—753 Tabora, Manila.

Templeton, George D.—145 Herran, Manila.

Urquico, Manuel—503 Colorado, Manila.

Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.

Yek Hua Trading Corp. — 129 Juan Luna, Manila.

#### **RUBBER, RAW**

American Rubber Co.—Isabela, Basilan, Zamboanga.

Basilan Rubber Plantation—Isabela, Basilan, Zamboanga.

Goodyear Rubber Plantation—Babasala, Zamboanga.

Japanese Rubber Plantation—Lamita, Basilan, Zamboanga.

Menzi & Co.—180 Juan Luna, Manila.

#### **SAUCE, SOY**

Kim Chuan Soy Factory—1405 La Loma, Caloocan, Rizal.

#### **SCREEN, WOODEN**

Blanco y Rodriguez—806 A. Mabini, Manila.

#### **SHARK PINS**

Sin Yap Tay, Inc.—Madrid St., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.

#### **SHELLS**

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Manila.

Bunning & Co.—135-165 Felipe II, Manila.

Germann & Co., Ltd.—156 Juan Luna, Manila.

Gonzales, J.—322 Misericordia, Manila.

Manila Button Factory, Inc.—456 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Philippine Shellcraft Corp.—124 San Luis, Manila.

Sison, Ramon—Guiuan, Samar.

Velmonte's Shell Art & Novelty—1012 Misericordia, Manila.

#### **SHOES**

Ang Tibay Footwear Factory—Avenida Rizal Extension, Caloocan, Rizal.

El Porvenir Rubber Prod. — 2659 Herran, Int., Manila; and Rizal Ave. Ext., Caloocan.

Hale Shoe Co., Inc. — 479 Canonigo, Paco, Manila.

Hike Shoe Palace—140 Escolta, Manila.

People's Shoe Co., The—98 Soler, Manila.

United States Shoe Co.—286 San Marcelino, Manila.

#### **SPONGES**

Garcia, Paciano, Dr.—Jolo, Sulu.

Gonzales, J.—322 Misericordia, Manila.

Manila Button Factory, Inc.—456 Dasmariñas, Manila.

#### **SUGAR, CENTRIFUGAL**

Babcock, W. R. & Co., Inc.—14 El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Manila.

Central Luzon Milling Co., Inc. — Paterno Hnos. Bldg., Sta. Cruz Bridge, Manila.

Cia. General de Tabacos de Filipinas—212 M. de Comillas, Manila.

Insular Sugar Refining Corp.—Mandaluyong, Rizal; and 325 National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Ker & Company—10 San Gabriel, Manila.

Malabon Sugar Co. — National City Bank Bldg., Manila.

Ng Chin Beng Hermanos — 828 Jaboneros, Manila.

Pampanga Sugar Mills—Soriano Bldg., Manila.

Philippine Sugar Estate Development Co., Ltd.—246 Anda, Manila.



Roxas y Cia.—719 Echague, Manila.  
 Spreckels Philippine Co.—16 Escolta, Manila.  
 Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.

### SUGAR (RAW)

Bataan Sugar Estate Co.—16 Escolta, Manila.  
 Calamba Sugar Estate—Soriano Bldg., Manila.  
 Central Azucarera de Calatagan — Filipinas Bldg., Manila.  
 Central Azucarera de Don Pedro—719 Echague, Manila.  
 Central Luzon Milling Co., Inc. — Paterno Hnos. Bldg., Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
 Cheng Liaoco—1001 Dagupan, Manila.  
 Cia. General de Tabacos de Filipinas—212 M. de Comillas, Manila.  
 Davies, Theo. H., & Co., Ltd. — Samanillo Bldg., Manila.  
 Elizalde y Cia.—845 M. de la Industria, Manila.  
 Hijos de I. de la Rama & Co.—1011 Muelle de la Industria, Manila.  
 Insular Sugar Refining Corp.—228 National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Ker & Co., Ltd.—10 San Gabriel, Manila.  
 Malabon Sugar Co. — National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Roxas y Cia.—719 Echague, Manila.  
 San Carlos Milling Co., Inc.—Uy Chaco Bldg., Manila.  
 Simon A. Chan Bona & Co.—843 Urbiztondo, Manila.  
 Siy Cong Bieng & Co.—123 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Spreckels Philippine Co.—16 Escolta, Manila.  
 Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.—Soriano Bldg., Manila.

### SUGAR, REFINED

Insular Sugar Refining Corp.—National City Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Malabon Sugar Co.—Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Manila.  
 Ng Chin Beng Hermanos—361 Juan Luna, Manila.  
 Victorias Milling Co., Inc.—Uy Chaco Bldg., Manila.

### TOBACCO LEAF

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Manila.  
 Alhambra Cigar & Cig. Mfg. Co.—31 Tayuman, Manila.  
 Bunning & Co., Inc.—135 Felipe II, Manila.  
 Chan Bona & Co., Simon — 843 Urbiztondo, Manila.  
 Christern, Huenefeld & Co., Inc.—711 Roman, Manila.  
 Cia. Gral. de Tabacos de Filipinas—212 M. de Comillas, Manila.  
 "El Oriente" Fabrica de Tabacos, Inc.—167 Gral. Solano, Manila.  
 Forbes, Munn & Co., Ltd.—113 M. de Binondo, Manila.  
 Frieder, S. & Sons Co.—36 Novaliches, Manila.  
 Go Fay & Co., Inc.—443 Salazar, Manila.  
 Helena Cigar Co.—36 Novaliches, Manila.  
 La Prueba Tobacco Co., Inc.—167 Gral. Solano, Manila.  
 Lim Genco & Co., Vda. de A.M.H.—743 Elcano, Manila.  
 Pujalte, Miguel—3 Plaza Moraga, Manila.  
 Roxas y Cia.—719 Echague, Manila.  
 Uy Seco, Miguel—523 Juan Luna, Manila.

### TOBACCO, CHEWING

Alhambra Cigar & Cigarette Mfg. Co.—31 Tayuman, Manila.  
 B. B. B. y La Ideal—542 Echague, Manila.

### TOBACCO SCRAP, STRIPPED FILLERS AND CIGAR ENDS

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Manila.  
 Alhambra Cigar & Cig. Mfg. Co.—31 Tayuman, Manila.  
 Bunning & Co., Inc.—135 Felipe II, Manila.  
 Christern, Huenefeld & Co., Inc.—711 Roman, Manila.  
 Cia. Gral. de Tabacos de Filipinas—212 M. de Comillas, Manila.  
 El Aguila—Plaza Dilao, Manila.  
 Go Fay & Co., Inc.—443 Salazar, Manila.  
 Helena Cigar Factory—36 Novaliches, Manila.  
 La Comercial Cigar Factory—1207 Arlegui, Manila.  
 La Flor de la Isabela Cigar Factory—212 M. de Comillas, Manila.  
 La Flor de Luzon, Inc.—701 Clavel, Manila.  
 La Yebana Co., Inc.—57 Gastambide, Manila.  
 Minerva Cigar Corporation—2219 Azcarraga, Manila.  
 Pujalte, Miguel—3 Plaza Moraga, Manila.



**TOBACCO SMOKING**

Alhambra Cigar & Cig. Mfg. Co.—31 Tayuman, Manila.

B. B. B. y La Ideal, Inc.—542 Echague, Manila.

La Yebana Co., Inc.—57 Gastambide, Manila.

**TOBACCO, LEAF (STEMMED)**

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Manila.

Alhambra Cigar & Cig. Mfg. Co.—31 Tayuman, Manila.

Bunning & Co., Inc.—135 Felipe II, Manila.

Frieder, S. & Sons Co.—36 Novaliches, Manila.

Chan Chuan, Enrique Lete—403 Jaboneros, Manila.

Comp. Gral. de Tab. de Filipinas—212 M. de Comillas, Manila.

Go Fay & Co.—443 Salazar, Manila.

Lim Genco, A. M. & Co.—743 Elcano, Manila.

Samson Hermanos y Cia., Inc.—2009 Juan Luna, Manila.

Uy Seco, Miguel—523 Juan Luna, Manila.

**TOBACCO, LEAF (UNSTEMMED)**

Aguado Hermanos—103 Balmes, Manila.

Bunning & Co., Inc.—135 Felipe II, Manila.

Chan Chuan, Enrique Lete—403 Jaboneros, Manila.

Frieder, S. & Sons Co.—36 Novaliches, Manila.

Go Fay & Co.—443 Salazar, Manila.

Pujalte, Miguel—3 Plaza Moraga, Manila.

**SYRUP, COCONUT**

Tropic Products Co.—Pureza St., Sampaloc, Manila.

**SYRUP, GUAVA**

De Santos Packing Company—1963 Juan Luna, Manila.

**TEEPANG**

Tan Suy Co.—824 Jaboneros, Manila.

**TOYS**

De Santos Packing, Inc.—1963 Juan Luna, Manila.

**UMBRELLA & PARASOL**

Ho To & Company—323 Dasmariñas, Manila.

Seng Kee & Co.—622 Nueva, Manila.

**VINEGAR**

Kim Chuan Soy Factory—1405 La Loma, Caloocan, Rizal.

**WINES & LIQUORS**

Destilleria Ayala, Inc. — 630-652 Echague, Manila.

Elizalde & Company—845 M. de la Industria, Manila.

La Tondeña, Inc.—618-624 Echague, Manila.

**YEAST**

Fleischman's Yeast—Plaza Lawton, Manila.

San Miguel Brewery—132 Aviles, Manila.

# Buy San Miguel Products

## They are Good



## SECTION VIII

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MANILA BUSINESS FIRMS

(Revised to December 1, 1937)

## A

**A. C. RANSOM PHILIPPINE CORPORATION.**—Printing and Lithographic Supplies, Etc.,—717 Florentino Torres, Sta. Cruz.—Tels. 2-18-96 and 2-22-21—P. O. Box 349.

**A. & P. CO., INC., THE** — Merchants — 10 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-35-80 — P. O. 2556 — Cable Address: "Aandpcompany".

**Abeleda, Felipe S.** — Attorney-at-Law — 322 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-67-66 — P. O. Box 2031.

**ABETO & SEVA** — Attorneys-at-Law — 30 Navarra, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-88-45 — P. O. Box 1681 — Cable Address: "Abeto-Seva".

**Aboitiz y Cia., Inc.** (Manila Branch) — Grocery, Wine, & Liquor, Drug Wholesale — 210-214 General Luna, Walled City — Tel. 2-14-29 — P. O. Box 219 — Cable Address: "Aboitiz & Opece".

**ABOLAFIA, INC., M. & C.** — Importers' Dry Goods and General Merchandise, Women's Furnishings — 122 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 2-58-79 — P. O. Box 2386 — Cable Address: "Abolafia".

**Abra-Cervantes Goldfields Mining Co.** — Mining — Paterno Bldg., Foot of Santa Cruz Bridge, Santa Cruz — Tel. 2-42-55

**Abra Exploration Co.** — Mining — 14 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-51-68.

**Abra Goldfield, Inc.** — Mining — 9 Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tel. 2-54-13.

**Abra Mining Co.** — Mining — Derham Bldg., Port Area — Tel. 2-33-06 — P. O. Box 1147 — Cable Address: "Abramining".

**Abuig, Rosalia** — Fish Dealer — 1 P. Dulcos, Quiapo — Tel. 2-35-66.

**ACEBEDO OPTICAL CO., F. B.** — Optometrists & Opticians — 428 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-18-80.

**Acme** — Cinematograph — Moriones, Cor. Sande, Tondo.

**ACME BREWERIES** — San Francisco, California (Beer and Beverages) — Trans-Pacific Trading Co., Agents — 130 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

**Acme Engraving & Electrotyping Plant** — Makers of Fine Cuts — 715-721 Calero, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-43-61 — P. O. Box 1625.

**Acme Films, Inc.** — Importers and Distributors of Motion Picture Films — 2215-2219 Azcaraga — Tel. 2-36-22 — P. O. Box 1034 — Cable Address: "Afilm" Manila.

**Acme Gold Mining Co., Inc.** — Mining — 410 Burke Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-28-75.

**Acme Promotion & Investment Co.** — Mining Promotion and Exploration — 31 Lack & Davis Bldg., Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-75-05.

**ACOJE MINING CO., INC.** — Mine at Lucapoh-Santa Cruz, Zambales — 315 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-81-89



**Acro Taxicab Co., Inc.** — Transportation —  
521 M. de la Industria, San Nicolas —  
Tels. 4-92-38 and 4-93-39.

**Acupan Gold Mining Co., Inc.** — Mining Pro-  
motors — 456 Dasmariñas, Binondo.

**Ada Hats and Dresses** — 300 Dewey Blvd.,  
Ermita — Tel. 5-77-75.

**ADDITION HILLS** — P. D. Carman Co.,  
Ltd. — Realtors — 210 Arias Bldg., Ca-  
rriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-25-93.

**Adriana's** — Dressmaking — 830 F. B. Har-  
rison, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-16-63.

**Adriano's Drug Store & Laboratory** — Drug-  
gists — 61 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal —  
Tel. 6-84-51.

**ADVERTISING BUREAU, INC., THE** —  
Advertising Campaigns, Sales Promotion,  
Direct Mail Advertising, Etc. — 931 R.  
Hidalgo, Quiapo — Tels. 2-35-55 and  
2-41-91 — P. O. Box 498.

**AFABLE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE** — Pri-  
vate School — Corner España and P. Pa-  
redes, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-41-59.

**Agcaoili, Leonor de** — Gasoline Station —  
Corner Rizal Ave. and Antipolo, Sta.  
Cruz — Tel. 2-79-82.

**Agencia de Empeños de Angeles Mendiola** —  
Pawn Shop — 541-A O'Donnell, Sta.  
Cruz.

**Agencia de Empeños de Antonio Lejarde** —  
Pawn Shop — 1351 Rizal Ave., Sta.  
Cruz — Tel. 2-55-56.

**Agencia de Empeños de E. Paterno y Co.** —  
Pawn Brokers — 1056 Rizal Ave., Sta.  
Cruz — Tel. 2-59-34.

**Agencia de Empeños de F. O. Raymundo** —  
Pawn Brokers — 640 Ylaya, Binondo —  
Tel. 4-76-81.

**Agencia de Empeños de F. C. de Delgado** —  
Pawn Brokers — 208 Legarda, Sampaloc  
— Tel. 2-34-25.

**Agencia de Empeños de A. Basa y Cia.** —  
Pawn Brokers — 216 Libertad, Pasay,  
Rizal — Tel. 5-11-16.

**Agencia de Empeños de M. Villamaria** —  
Pawn Brokers — 155 Villalobos, Qui-  
apo, Tel. 2-64-57; 294 Legarda, Sam-  
paloc, Tel. 2-69-16; 709 Dart, Paco —  
Tel. 5-51-59; 547 Azcarraga, Tel. 4-80-50;  
383 Juan Luna, Binondo, Tel. 4-72-59.

**Agencia de Empeños de Roman Ronquillo** —  
Pawn Broker — 137 Villalobos, Quiapo —  
Tel. 2-68-41.

**Agencia de Yldefonso Tambunting** — Pawn  
Shop — 21-23 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz  
— Tel. 2-11-17.

**AGNIS SHIRTS** — Shirt & Shoe Dealers —  
511 Evangelista, Sta. Cruz.  
Modesta Agnis de Tiburcio, Prop.

**Agno Consolidated Gold Dredging Co.** —  
Mining — 411 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta,  
Binondo — Tel. 2-21-11.

**Agno Delta Placers, Inc.** — Mining — 4th  
Floor, Yutivo Bldg., Dasmariñas, Binondo  
— Tel. 2-82-76.

**Agno Minerals, Inc.** — Mining — 465 San  
Vicente, Binondo — Tel. 2-87-79.

**Agno-Plaridel Placer Mining Co., Inc.** —  
Mining — 124 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel.  
2-25-76.

**AGUADO HERMANOS** — Exporters, General  
Merchants and Contractors — 103 Bal-  
mes, Quiapo — Tels. 2-13-15 and 2-13-14  
— P. O. Box 2105 — Cable Address:  
"Aguados".



Aguilar Machine Shop — Machinist — 215  
Lakandola, Tondo — Tel. 4-88-64.

**AGUINALDO & CO., INC., L. R.**—Importers,  
Exporters, Manufacturers, Manufacturers'  
Agents — Wholesale and Retail Divisions  
— Aguinaldo Bldg., 496-520 Juna Luna, Bi-  
nondo — Tel. 4-98-85 — P. O. Box 1678  
— P. O. Box 1678 — Cable Address:  
"Aladdin or Seine".

Agusan Coconut Company — Coconut Grow-  
ers and Cattle Raisers — 1035 Isaac Peral,  
Paco — Tel. 5-69-51 — P. O. Box 1956  
— Cable Address: "Agusaning".

Agusan Gold Mines, Inc. — Mining — 348  
Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-21-54.

Agusan Trust — Mining — 303 Philippine  
National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo —  
Tel. 2-12-97.

Agusan-Tubay Gold Mining Co. — Mining —  
2nd Floor, Ismael Bldg., Escolta, Binondo  
— Tel. 2-53-33.

Agustin & Sons, J. S. — Social and Com-  
mercial Printers — 183 Concepcion, Er-  
mita.

**AH GONG SONS & CO.** — Importers, Gro-  
cers, Coffee Roasters and Wine Merchants;  
Wholesale and Retail — 389-391 Echague,  
Quiapo — Tels. 2-13-05 and 3-13-06 —  
P. O. Box 1065 — Cable Address: "Ah-  
gong" — Codes Used: Bentleys.

Chin Cue, *Gen. Mgr.*

Chin Fun, *Asst. Mgr.*

Tam Tak Chan, *Treas.*

Chin Wing Hin.

Chin Wing Yew.

Ah Hong Tailoring — Army and Navy Tail-  
oring — 98 Real, Intramuros — Tel.  
2-72-93.

Ah Kee — Tailor — 76-78 Real, Intramu-  
ros — Tel. 2-75-23.

Ah Lee — Tailor — 100 Real, Intramuros  
— Tel. 2-56-04.

Ah Whan — Tailor — 74 Real, Intramuros  
— Tel. 2-81-48 — P. O. Box 2868.

Aimal & Co., P. C. — Dry Goods Store —  
741-743 Tabora, San Nicolas — Tel.  
4-87-33.

Alafriz, Arturo A. — Lawyer — 2nd Floor,  
Wilson Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel.  
2-37-37 — P. O. Box 513.

Alberto V. Garcia & Co. — Certified Public  
Accountants — 307 Cu Unjieng Bldg.,  
Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-42-53 — P.  
O. Box 2355 — Cable Address: "AGAR-  
CO".

Alcantara, Eduardo — Real Estate — 314  
Arias Bldg., Carriedo St., Sta. Cruz —  
Tel. 2-30-16.

Alcantara's Drug Store — Druggists — 501  
R. Hidalgo, Quiapo.

**ALDECOA & CO., C.** — Brokers — 36 Plaza  
Moraga, Binondo — Tels. 2-81-65, 2-85-62,  
and 2-87-24.

**ALEGRE & CO.** — Members, Manila Stock  
Exchange, Bonos, Acciones, Fincas, Hipo-  
otecas — 12-13 Paris Bldg., 34 Escolta, Bi-  
nondo — Tel. 2-29-12 — P. O. Box 2605.

**ALFILER, TOMAS C.** — Professional En-  
graver — U.P. Graduate — Nameplates,  
Stamping Dies, Soap Dies, Emblems, Bo-  
degas, Ornaments, Medals, Buckles, Dry  
Seals, Pins, Fobs, Etc. — 82 San Rafael,  
San Sebastian — Tel. 2-60-20.



**ALHAMBRA CIGAR AND CIGARETTE MFG., CO.** — Manufacturers and Exporters of Cigars, Cigarettes and Leaf Tobacco — 31 Tayuman, Tondo — Tels. 4-75-15 and 4-75-16 — P. O. Box 209 — Cable Address: "Alhambra".

**Alhambra Cigar Store** — Selling Agent, Alhambra Cigar and Cigarettes — Wholesale and Retail Tobacco Products — 25 Escolta, Corner Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 2-56-29 — P. O. Box 985.

**ALKAN INC., C.** — Sporting Goods — 108 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-11-63.

**Almario, Marciano** — Lawyer — Regina Bldg., Escolta — Tel. 2-83-46.

**Almazan, Pedro G.** — Lawyer — 607 Teodora Alonso, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-52-32.

**Alonson, Fabian** — Contractor and Dealer in Meats, Chicken, Turkeys, Eggs, Fruits and Vegetables — 1028 Arlegui, Quiapo — Tel. 2-17-83.

**ALONSO, H.** — Men's Furnishing Goods Dealer — 105-107 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-13-57 — P. O. Box 2539 — Cable Address: "Hermalonso".

**Aloña & Delfin** — Dentists — Specialty, Pyorrhea Operation — 154 Villalobos, Quiapo — Tel. 2-59-87.

**ALVARAN'S TAILORING & DRESS MAKING** — Tailoring & Dressmaking — 810 Juan Luna, Tondo.

I. Alvaran, Prop. & Cutter.

Adela Payoyo.

Macaria San Agustin.

Elisa Esguerra.

Graciano Manalo.

Alejandro Fernando.

Romana Velasquez.  
Ambrosio Camayo.

**Alvendia, Carmelino G.** — Lawyer — 932 Padre Faura, Ermita — Tel. 5-72-87 — P. O. Box 837.

**ALVIR & CO., INC.** — Consulting and Mining Engineers — 4th Floor, Yutivo Bldg., Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tels. 2-33-36 and 2-29-19 — P. O. Box 489.

**Alviz, Marcelino** — Tailor Shop — 1117 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-73-63.

**Amalgamated Minerals, Inc.** — Mining — 118 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-27.

**Ambassador Gold Mining Co.** — Mining — 345 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, — Binondo — Tel. 2-67-23 — P. O. Box 2070 — Cable Address: "Ambasamine."

**AMBROSIO & CO., D. B.** — Stocks and Bonds, Mining Promotions, Minerals, Real Estate, Surety Bonds, Fire and Life Insurance — 401-405 San Vicente, Binondo — Tel. 2-28-07.

**American-Asiatic Underwriters, Inc.** — Fire, Marine, Automobile and Life Insurance — 619 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-43-66 (4 lines) — P. O. Box 2776 — Cable Address: "Underiters".

**American Bible Society** — 636 Isaac Peral, Ermita — Tel. 5-73-60 — P. O. Box 755 — Cable Address: "Bibles".

**American Bureau of Shipping** — Shipping Registers — Upa Bldg., 13th and Atlanta Sts., Port Area — Tel. 2-38-33 — P. O. Box 983.

**AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS** — Member, Chamber of Commerce of the United States — 180 David, Binondo — Tel. 2-11-56.



**AMERICAN EXPRESS CO., INC., THE** — Financial Shipping Travel — 95 Plaza Moraga, Insular Life Bldg., Binondo — Tels. 2-35-58 and 2-35-65 — P. O. Box 1463 — Cable Address: "Amexco"

American Far Eastern School of Aviation, Inc. — School of Aviation — 267 San Marcelino, Ermita — Tel. 5-74-17 — P. O. Box 3246 — Cable Address: "AFESA".

American Grocery, The — Wholesale and Retail Grocers — 215-217 Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tels. 2-16-14 and 2-16-15 — Cable Address: "Watip."

American Guardian Association — 410 Fernandez Bldg., T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-16-88.

**AMERICAN HARDWARE AND PLUMBING CO.** — 125 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-38-56 — P. O. Box 137.

American Importer Co. — Importers and General Merchants — Dealers in Pomade, Ink, and Face Powder — 1644 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-91-14.

American International Underwriters for the Philippines, Inc. — Fire, Marine, Motor Cars, Life, Personal Accident and Special Risks — Samanillo Bldg., 619 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-43-66 — P. O. Box 2776 — Cable Address: "Underiters".

**AMERICAN MAIL LINE** — Shipping — Port Area, Manila — Tel. 2-24-41.

American Non-Commissioned Officers' Club — 146 Real, Intramuros — Tel. 2-34-47.

American Oxygen & Acetylene Co. — 529 Aviles, San Miguel — Tel. 2-26-94.

**AMERICAN RED CROSS, PHILIPPINE CHAPTER** — Cor. Isaac Peral and General Luna, Ermita — Tels. 5-76-01 and 5-77-94 — P. O. Box 1303 — Cable Address: "Amcross".

American Shoe Store — Shoe Dealers — 118 Rosario, Cor. Gandara, Binondo — Tel. 2-82-10 — P. O. Box 1217.

**AMERICAN STEAMSHIP AGENCIES, INC.** — Ship Agents, Brokers — 511 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-42-78 — P. O. Box 3004 — Cable Address: "Amership".

American Sweets, Inc. — Manufacturers of Chewing Gums and Confectioneries — 311 Soler, Binondo — Tel. 4-92-45 — P. O. Box 2057.

**AMMEN TRANSPORTATION CO., A. L.** — Bus Transportation, Bicol Provinces — 324 Kneeder Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-25-17 — P. O. Box 1169. Main Office: Iriga, Camarines Sur.

Amor Studio and Beauty Shoppe — 1735 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-68-76.

Amorsolo, Fernando — Artist — 2132 Azcarraga, Quiapo — Tel. 2-50-40.

**AMPIL & CO.** — Coal Dealers — Coal Yard, 997 Muelle de la Industria, San Nicolas — Tels. 2-15-93 and 2-15-94. Coal Yard, 15 Nagtahan, Sampaloc, Tel. 2-75-61.

Ampon, Carlos B. — Tailor — 18 Tayabas, Tondo — Tel. 2-58-29.

Anakan Lumber Co. — Logging and Lumber, Managed by Elizalde & Co., Inc. — Elizalde Bldg., 801 Muelle de la Industria — Tel. 2-27-92 — P. O. Box 268 — Cable Address: "Anakan".

**ANDERSON & CO., WM. H.** — Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants — 84-92 Magallanes, Intramuros — Tels. 2-18-57 and 2-20-34 — P. O. Box 596 — Cable Address: "Coanderson, Manila."

**ANG ARAW** — Silversmiths & Engravers — 816 Ilaya, Tondo.  
Canuto V. Lazcano, Prop. & Mgr.



**Ang Chin Keng** — Importer and Exporter —  
491 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 4-75-44.

**Ang Chin Mun Co.** — Tobacco Dealers —  
819 Juan Luna, Tondo — Tel. 4-72-19.

**Ang Guan Hing** — Hardware Dealer — 417  
T. Alonso, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-70-71.

**Ang Lam Hua** — Dry Goods — 135 Villa-  
lobos, Quiapo — Tel. 2-18-63.

**Ang Ligaya** — Manufacturers of Quality  
Slippers — Central Office: 628-630 Az-  
carraga — Tel. 4-81-47. Branches: 616  
and 1309-1311 Azcarraga, Tondo.

**Ang Santo** — General Merchant — 426 T.  
Alonzo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-52-72.

**Ang Tian Su** — General Merchant — 117  
Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-91-72 — P. O.  
Box 2083.

**ANG TIBAY FOOTWEAR FACTORY** —  
Manufacturers, Wholesalers and Retailers  
of Shoes, Slippers, Importers of Shoe, Slip-  
per Supplies and Shoe Repairers — Gen-  
eral Office and Factory: Ave. Rizal Exten-  
sion, Caloocan, Rizal. — Tels. 2-17-31 and  
4-97-63 — P. O. Box 333 — Cable Address:  
"Angtibay".

**Ang Tibay Shirts & Pants Factory** — Shirt  
Manufacturers — 1018 Melchor Cano,  
Tondo — Tel. 4-89-45.

**"Angardo Fashion"** — Tailoring — 209 Re-  
gidor, Quiapo.

**Angat Manila Transportation** — Transpor-  
tation — 555 Azcarraga, Tondo — Tel.  
4-97-16.

**Angeles Electrical Supply and House Paint-  
ing Contractor** — Electrical Supply Dea-  
lers and Painters — 826 Echague, San  
Miguel — Tel. 2-30-65.

**Angeles, Dra. Leonor de los** — Dentist —  
404 M. Ocampo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-75-30.

**Angelo Mining Co., Inc.** — Mining — 118  
T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-27.

**Anna's** — Embroideries — 330 M. H. del  
Pilar, Ermita — Tel. 5-55-72.

**Antamok Goldfields Mining Co., Inc.** —  
Mining — Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes,  
Binondo — Tel. 2-13-45.

**Antipolo Bus Co.** — Daily Trip Between  
Manila and Antipolo — 303 Azcarraga,  
Tondo. Central Office: Antipolo, Rizal.

**Antipolo Garage** — Auto Repairing and  
Service — 528 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz —  
Tel. 2-26-42.

**Antipolo Lumber Co.** — Wholesale and Re-  
tail Lumber Dealers — 528 Rizal Ave.,  
Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-26-42.

**Antonio Bros. & Co.** — Toy Balloon Mer-  
chants — 1209 Vergara, Quiapo — Tel.  
2-58-25 — P. O. Box 1698.

**Antonio, Pablo S.** — Architect — 622 Sales,  
Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-42-32 — P. O. Box 515.

**Apo Shoe, The** — Retail Shoe Dealers — 211  
Gandara, Binondo.

**Apolonio, Fortunato** — Maker of Fine Hats  
— 433 Mabini, Sangandaan, Caloocan, Rizal.

**Aquino & Sons, F. H.** — Engraving Shop —  
1416 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-79-40.

**ARAGON BROTHERS** (Commonwealth Com-  
mercial Co.) — Dealers in High Grade  
Sporting Goods — 305 Bustos, Sta. Cruz —  
Tel. 2-11-88 — P. O. Box 2212.

**ARAGON, Y.** — Pawn Broker — 1460 He-  
rran, Paco — Tel. 5-41-66.



**ARAMBULO PRODUCTS, INC.** — Botica Insular y Laboratorio Insular (Insular Drug Store) — Store and Perfumery — Chemical and Pharmaceutical Laboratory for Arambulo Pharmaceutical Products — Plaza Leon XIII, corner Quesada, Tondo — Tel. 4-82-06.

**ARANETA & CO., INC.**, — Realtors, Investors, Trustees and Administratives — Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo—Tels. 2-36-33 and 2-77-58—Cable Address: "Grearanic".

**ARANETA & CO., INC.** — Insurance Agents — Third Floor Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tel. 2-17-54.

**Arbadji, K., & Co.** (Successors to José M. Nassr & Co.) — General Importers — 227 David, Binondo — Tel. 2-10-16 — P. O. Box 1031 — Cable Address: "Arbadji".

**Arcade Cafe** — 434 Rizal Ave., Sta., Cruz — Tel. 2-35-40.

**ARCE ELECTRIC** — Electric Supply Dealer and Contractor — 2019 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-29-33.

**Arce, Fernando** — Lawyer — Brias Roxas Bldg., Binondo — Tel. 2-13-34.

**Arceo, Feliciano C.** — Lawyer — 416 Arias Bldg., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-13-02.

**Arellano Art Studio** — Artist Photographer — 1200 Vergara, Quiapo — P. O. Box 1750.

**ARGUELLES LABORATORY** — Clinical and Bacteriological Laboratory—Serums, Vaccines and Gland Products — Lic. No. 1 Biologic Products Board, Philippine Government — 800-806 Raon, Quiapo — Tel. 2-10-61.

**ARLINGTON APARTMENTS** — 501 Dakota, Ermita — Tel. 5-48-95.

**Armco International Corporation**, The Middletown, Ohio — Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co. of Manila, Agents — 71-77 Muelle de la Industria, Manila.

**ARMOUR & CO.** — Meat Packers — 322 13th Street, Port Area — Tel. 2-15-90 — P. O. Box 1386 — Cable Address: "Armour".

**Army & Navy Club** — South Boulevard, Luneta — Tel. 2-20-95.

**Army and Navy Hat Store and Embroidery, The** — 470 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita — Tel. 5-68-82 — P. O. Box 2309.

**Army and Navy Young Men's Christian Association** — Aduana and Plaza de España, Intramuros — Tels. 2-16-04 and 2-55-06 — P. O. Box 1634 — Cable Address: "Ansec".

**Aronson & Co., Inc., H.** — Photo Materials & Paper Co. — Wholesale Stationers — Sole Agents Royal Typewriters, Victor Adding Machines, Superior Safes — Muelle del Banco Nacional, Binondo — Tel. 2-10-55 — P. O. Box 2926.

**Art Construction** — Building Contractors — 811 O'Donnell, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-71-80.

**Arte Español** — Furniture Dealers — 224 General Solano, Manila — Tel. 2-74-39.

**Arte y Trabajo** — Sculpture — 651 Florentino Torres, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-18-38.

**Asahi Bazar** — 116 Villalobos, Quiapo — Tel. 2-85-98. Branch: 144 Villalobos, Quiapo — Tel. 2-78-86.

**Asahi Bicycle Store** — Bicycle Dealers — 1916 Herran, Paco — Tel. 5-50-24 — P. O. Box 1718.

**Asahi Hotel** — Hotel and Restaurant — 506 Sales, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-41-05.

**Aseguradores de las Islas Filipinas** — (Philippines Underwriters) — Fire, Marine, Earthquake, Typhoon, Flood and Motor Car Insurance and Surety Bonds — 51 Escolta, S. O. de Fernandez Bldg., Binondo — Tel. 2-30-76 — P. O. Box 577.

**Asia Hardware** — Hardware Dealers — 1637 Herran, Paco — Tel. 5-49-08.



**ASIA LIFE INSURANCE CO.** — Life and Accident Insurance — Samanillo Bldg., 619 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-43-66 — P. O. Box 2776 — Cable Address: "Asialife".

**Asia Printing Co.** — 408 San Vicente, Binondo — Tel. 2-13-33.

**Asiatic Aggregates, Inc.** — 507 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-28-13.

**Asiatic Commercial Corporation** — (Reither-Akerman Co.) — Importers and Manufacturers' Representatives — 132 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-90-60 — P. O. Box 1932 — Cable Address: "Reico".

**ASIATIC PETROLEUM COMPANY, (P.I.), LTD.** — Oil Importers and Distributors (Shell Brands) — Hongkong-Shanghai Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-25-41 P. O. Box 441 — Cable Address: "Petrosilex".

**Asociación de Navieros de Filipinas** (Philippine Shipowners' Association) — Room 19, El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-27-09 — P. O. Box 1283 — Cable Address: "Navas".

**Asociacion de Propietarios de Manila** — Room 35, El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-15-76.

**Assanmal & Co., G.** — Importers and Exporters — 775-777 Tabora, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-99-15 — P. O. Box 1690 — Cable Address: "Assanmal". Branch: 737-739 Tabora, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-97-77.

**Associated Agencies, Inc.** — Wholesale Drug-gists — 614-B Sales, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-70-26 — P. O. Box 1226.

**ASSOCIATED CHARITIES OF MANILA** — 389 San Rafael, San Sebastian — Tels. 2-12-93, 2-12-94 & 2-41-83. P. O. Box 1207.

**Associated Oil Company** (Tide Water Associated Oil Co.) — Gasoline, Petroleum, Lubricating Oils and Greases — 143 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-98-88 — P. O. Box 1632 — Cable Address: "Assocdoil".

**ASSOCIATED PRESS** — News Service — Bulletin Bldg., and T-V-T. Bldg., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-37-25 — Cable Address: "Associated".

**ASSOCIATED PUBLISHERS, THE** — (Lawyers Coop. Pub. Co., Owners) — 428-432 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-15-84 — P. O. Box 449 — Cable Address: "Lawcopub".

**ASSOCIATED STEAMSHIP LINES** — Cargo Surveyors; Sworn Measures — 714-715 Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tel. 2-20-32 — P. O. Box 1062.

**Assurance and Thrift Association, Ltd., of Sydney, Australia** — ("La Economia") Henry Hunter Bayne & Co., Treasurer — 218 National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-13-68 — P. O. Box 589.

**Astoria Swiss Confectionery & Tea Room** — Restaurant — 106 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-36-04.

**ATHLETIC SUPPLY COMPANY** — Sport and Athletic Equipment — 114-116 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-29 — P. O. Box 3228.

W. H. Wendt, Mgr. A C. L. Moreno.  
Alfredo Ferrer. D. J. del Callar.  
Pedro Robles. L. Madarang.  
Francis Lusk.

**ATKINS, KROLL & CO., INC.** — Importers and Exporters and Shipping Merchants — 6th Floor, Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tel. 2-23-42 — P. O. Box 1588 — Cable Address: "Atol".

**ATLANTIC GULF & PACIFIC COMPANY OF MANILA** — Manufacturers of Structural Steel — 77 Muelle de la Industria, San Nicolas — Tel. 2-20-51 — P. O. Box 626. San Juan Shops: Tel. 6-74-63.



**Atlas Supply Co.** — Stationery — 426 Evangelista, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-13-69.

**ATOK GOLD MINING CO.** — Mining — 414 Heacock Bldg., Escolta Binondo — Tel. 2-41-94.

**Atok Mother Lode Association** — Mining — 101 Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-19-20.

**Aucal Auto Calesa Co.** — Cristobal, Paco — Tel. 5-57-03.

**AULT & WIBORG CO. (FAR EAST), THE** — Manufacturers of Printing and Lithographic Inks; Lithographic Varnishes; Carbon Papers; Typewriter Ribbons; "Ruxtone" Fountain Pen and Fluid Inks. Dealers in Printing Press and Manufacturing Company — 176 Soler, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 4-98-82 — P. O. Box 1353 — Cable Address: "Ault-Wiborg".

**AURELIA'S** — Hats and Dresses, Importers and Exporters — 80-84 Real, Walled City — Tel. 2-27-88 — Cable Address: "Aureliahat".

**Australian-Oriental Line, Ltd.** — Philippine Cold Stores, Agents — 503-511 Echague, San Miguel — Tel. 2-13-07.

**AUSTRIA HAT STORE & TAILORING** — Hatter and Tailor — 345 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-57-75 — Cable Address: "Paustria".

**Auto Cycle & Radio Supply** — 335 Echague Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-68-95.

**Auto Service Station** — 110 Padre Faura, Ermita — Tel. 5-69-46.

**Auto Trucking Co., Inc.** — Drayage and Trucking — Customs Brokers — 1955 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz — Tels. 2-23-45 and 2-20-60 — P. O. Box 356.

**AUTOMOTIVE SALES CO.** — Isla de Romero, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-33-61.

**Avelino & Yateo** — Lawyers — Rooms 304-306 Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-39-90.

**Avena & Sons, V.** — Direct Importers and Practical Manufacturers — 1540 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-72-92 — P. O. Box 578.

**AVENUE MODELS, The** — Gent's Tailoring — 904 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz.  
Aurelio Ebioy Duajo, *Prop.*  
Juanito Rodriguez Navas, *Mgr.*

**Awad & Co., E.** — Embroideries — 435 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-96-37.

**Aya'a Bridge Shell Service Station** — Cor. Echague and Pascual Casal, San Miguel — Tel. 2-10-25.

**AYALA Y CIA.** — General Merchants — 3rd Floor, Filipinas Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo, — Tel. 2-17-62 — P. O. Box 751 — Cable Address: "Ayala".

## B

**B.B.B. y La Ideal, Inc.** — Cigarette Manufacturers — 542 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-36-52 — P. O. Box 2047.

**B. P. M. Consolidated Mines, Inc.** — Mining — 465 San Vicente, Binondo — Tel. 2-87-79.

**BABCOCK & CO., INC., W. R.** — Importers and Exporters — Room 14 El Hogar Bldg., Binondo — Tels. 2-29-62 and 2-29-63 — P. O. Box 1222 — Cable Address: "Babtemp". Branch Office: 183 Madison Ave., New York City.

**Bables Auto Repairing Shop** — 2132 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz.

**BACANI & SONS, G.** — Manufacturers of Furniture and Musical Instruments — 903-905 Ongpin St., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-86-77.

Godofredo Bacani, *Prop. & Mgr.*



**BACHRACH MOTOR CO., INC.** — Distributors of Automobiles, Trucks, Motor Boats, Outboard Motors and Supplies — 25th St., Port Area — Tel. 2-15-66 — P. O. Box 420 — Cable Address: "Emba".

**Bacolod-Murcia Milling Co.** — 5th Floor, Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tel. 2-29-28.

**Badillo Embroidery Co.** — Philippine Embroideries, Ladies and Children's Dresses — 25 Cortada, Ermita — Tel. 2-62-03 — P. O. Box 2175.

**Baes, Juan A.** — Lawyer — 317 Kneeder Bldg., Rizal Ave. & Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-74-79.

**Baggage Express Co.** — Transportation — Luneta Hotel, San Luis, Ermita — Tel. 2-19-71.

**Baguio Aloha Mining Association** — Mining — 670 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-51-93.

**BAGUIO GOLD MINING CO.** — Mining — 411-412 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tels. 2-39-51 and 2-42-18 — P. O. Box 1855.

**Baguio-Kasaka Gold Mining Co., Inc.** — Mining — Brias Roxas Bldg., Escolta, Binondo.

**Baguio-Mankayan Gold Mining, Inc.** — Mining — 101 Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-65-02.

**Baguio Vegetable Store** — Vegetable Dealer — 129 Padre Faura — Tel. 5-56-84.

**Bailey Stevedoring Co., Inc.** — Stevedores, Compradores, Boats, Lighters and Launches — 1 Derham Bldg., Port District — Tel. 2-32-46 — P. O. Box 517 — Cable Address: "Bailey".

**Balatoc Central, Inc.** — Mining — 225 Kneeder Bldg., Carriedo and Ave. Rizal.

**Balatoc-Lubuagan Mines** — Mining — 416 Arias Bldg., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-13-02.

**Balatoc Mining Co.** — Mining — 610-616 National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-17-56 — P. O. Box 817 — Cable Address: "Balatocmco".

**Balintawak Estate, Inc.** — 9 Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tel. 2-30-85; 2nd Street, Rizal Extension, Tel. Cal. 581.

**Ballecer Hair Dresser Beauty Parlor** — 351 Ronquillo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-12-32.

**Balonkita, J. R.** — Lawyer — Perez Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-36-36.

**Baluyut, Sotero** — Contractor and Builder — 2177 Herran, Paco — Tel. 5-73-73.

**Bambang Maternity** — Maternity Hospital — 348 Bambang, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-79-45.

**Ban An Tong** — Drugstore — 325 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-81-14.

**Ban Hoc Seng** — Dry Goods — 172 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-75-56.

**Ban Lee** — Exchange Broker — 917 Clavel, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-83-39.

**Ban San Botica** — Druggists — 1107 Sta. Elena, Binondo — Tel. 4-91-26.

**Ban Seng** — Candle Factory — 365 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-72-23.

**Ban Tay Chiong** — Importer & Exporter — 503 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 4-76-30 — P. O. Box 906 — Cable Address: "Bantaichiong".

**Ban Tay Grocery** — Groceries — 1118 M. de Santos, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-81-30.

**Banaag Press** — Printing — 723 Calero, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-22-70.



**"Banahaw"** — Fruit Preservers and Canners — Sweetmeat and Pastry Manufacturers — Restaurant Refreshment Parlor — Caterers — Pure Chocolate — Cake Dealers — Ground Coffee — Unrivalled Ice Cream Makers — 326-330 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-13-31 — P. O. Box 1828 — Cable Address: "Banahaw".

Mrs. B. A. Sison, *Prop. & Mgr.*

**BANK OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, THE** — Banking — 10 Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tel. 2-11-42 — P. O. Box 777 — Cable Address: Banco".

Bantam Garage — 1522 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz.

Banting, Gaudencio — Broker — 433 Dasmariñas, Binondo.

**BARADI, DR. MAURO** — Attorney-at-Law — 75 Villaruel, Pasay, Rizal — Office: 209 Nat'l City Bank Bldg. — Tel. 2-20-35.

Barber-Wilhelmsen Line (Macondray & Co., Inc., General Agents) — China Bank Bldg., Juan Luna and Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 4-98-73.

Barberia Española — 101 Plaza Goiti, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-66-91.

Bardwil Brothers — Embroidery — 252 Plaza Guipit, Sampaloc — Tel. 6-75-26.

Barredo, Fausto (Malate Garage & Taxicab) — 767 Dakota, Malate — Tel. 5-69-66.

Barredo, José — Civil Engineer — 767 Dakota, Manila.

**BARRERA & REYES** — Attorneys — Burke Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-37-37.

Barretto Bros., Inc. — Petite Carnivals, Charitable Enterprises — Room 3, Lack and Davis Bldg., Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-30-45.

Barretto y Cia., Inc., Viuda e Hijos de Pio — Contractors and Lumber Dealers — 720 Echague, San Miguel — Tel. 2-33-75 — P. O. Box 1865.

**BARRION, ANTONINO** — Attorney — 209 National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-20-35.

Barrueco Furniture — Furniture Dealers — 640 F. Torres, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-14-35.

Bartolome & Javier, Inc. — Transportation — 67 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 4-93-02.

Bartolome & Javier, Inc. — Customs Brokers, Land and Water Transportation — 62 Muelle de Binondo, Binondo.

Bartolome Transportation — Transportation — 33 Plaza Dilao, Paco — Tel. 5-65-93.

**BARZA, ISAAC** — Broker — 324 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-34-34.

**BASA, VICTORIANO C.** — Dentist — 2nd Floor, Rm. 220, Kneeder Bldg., Carriedo and Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz.

Basilan Lumber Co., Inc., Port-Holland — Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc., Agents — 343-347 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-39-39.

Basilan Plantation Co., Isabela de Basilan — Menzi & Co., Inc., Agents — 180-184 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-98-04 — P. O. Box 500.

**BATAAN SUGAR CO.** — 16 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-29-97.

**BATANGAS TRANSPORTATION CO.** — Transportation — 313 Azcarraga, Tondo — Tel. 4-80-15.

Batibot Chair Factory — Furniture — 88 F. Roxas Int., Manila — Tel. 6-78-02.

Bato Mining Association — Mining — 118 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-27.



**Batobalani Mining Co., Inc.** — Mining — 118  
T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-27.

**Batong-Buhay Gold Mines, Inc.** — Mining —  
51 Escolta, S. O. de Fernandez Bldg., Ma-  
nila — Tel. 2-30-76 — P. O. Box 1607.

**Batong-Guinto Mining Corp.** — Mining —  
301 S. O. de Fernandez Bldg., Escolta, Bi-  
nondo — Tel. 2-30-76.

**Bausa, Honesto K.** — Lawyer — Cu Unjieng  
Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-30-94.

**Bautista, Nicanor M.** — Architect — 428  
Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-94-13.

**Baviera Gun Store, Inc.** — Gun and Munition  
Dealers — 238 Plaza Sta. Cruz — Tel.  
2-17-14.

**BAY VIEW HOTEL** — Corner Isaac Peral  
and Dewey Blvd., Ermita — Tel. 2-43-84 —  
Cable Address: "Bayview".

**Bayaka Goldfields Association** — Mining —  
705 Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Bi-  
nondo — Tel. 2-16-26.

**Bayani Shoe Store** — Shoe Dealers — 508 Az-  
carraga, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 4-91-46.

**Bayer Company, Inc., N. Y., The** — Gibbs  
Bldg., 670 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel.  
2-38-39 — P. O. Box 1162.

**BAZAR SIGLO XX** — Importers and General  
Merchants, Ship Chandlers, Dealers in  
Plumbers' Supplies, Hardware, Paints, Ce-  
ments, Gasoline, etc. — 101-113 Plaza del  
Conde, Binondo — Tels. 4-97-04, 4-97-06,  
and 4-93-49 — P. O. Box 1294 — Cable Ad-  
dress: "Siglo". Branch: 542-544 Azcarra-  
ga, Cor. 798 Tabora, Tondo — Tel. 4-99-50.

**Bazar Su Sec & Co.** — General Merchants,  
School Supplies, Perfumes, Toilet Articles  
— 227 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-97-08.

**Beach Resort** — Bathing Place — 48 Ibarra,  
Parañaque, Rizal — Tel. 5-16-85.

**BEAR BRAND SWISS MILK** — F. E. Zuellig  
Inc., Agents — 55 Rosario, Binondo — Tel.  
2-31-13.

**Beauty Furniture House** — Furniture Dealers  
— 240 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-71-95.

**Bechaves, Benito** — Florist — Colgante,  
Quiapo — Tel. 2-37-31.

**BECK, INC., I.** — Importers and Wholesalers  
— 89-91 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-33-55  
— Cable Address: "Beck".

**Bee Hua & Co.** — Dry Goods — 425 Nueva,  
Binondo — Tel. 4-75-56.

**Bee Lam & Yao Ching-Kang** — 194 Rosario,  
Binondo — Tel. 4-91-37.

**Beech Brothers Auto Works, Inc.** — Auto  
Repairing and Service — 267 San Marce-  
lino, Manila — Tel. 5-41-06.

**BEHN, MEYER & CO., H. MIJ.** — Importers,  
Exporters and Steamship Agents — 55-63  
Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 2-29-24 — P. O. Box  
298 — Cable Address: "Oldarno".

**Bellevue Drug Store** — Druggists — 1428  
Herran, Paco — Tel. 5-45-61.

**Bellevue Theatre** — Cinematograph — 1425  
Herran, Paco — Tel. 5-54-68.

**Benedicto, Inc., J. Arregui** — Brokers — 107  
Crystal Arcade, Binondo — Tels. 2-11-49  
and 2-19-68.

**Benguet-Atok Gold Syndicate, Inc.** — Mining  
— 227 David, Binondo — Tel. 2-23-88

**BENGUET CONSOLIDATED MINING CO.**  
— Mining — 610 National City Bank Bldg.,  
Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-17-56.



Benguet Exploration, Inc. — Mining — Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tel. 2-13-45.

Benguet Express (Baguio-Manila) — Transportation — 709 Lepanto, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-74-83.

Benguet Federated Mines, Inc. — Mining — 200 Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-93-38.

Benguet Gold Deposits Association — Mining — 509 Dasmariñas, Binondo.

Benguet Gold Mines, Inc. — Mining — 702 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-40.

Benguet Supply & Engineering Co. — 478 A. Mabini, Malate — Tel. 5-66-07.

Benipayo Press & Photo Engraving — 548 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-19-05.

Benito Keh — Dry Goods — Tabora, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-81-54.

**BENNETT & CO., H. E.** — Brokers — Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tels. 2-24-51 and 2-33-30.

**BERGER & CO., S. M.** — Importers & Exporters — 2215 Azcarraga, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-17-85.

Berkenkotter, B. H. — Mining — 410 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-16-48.

**BERMUDEZ & BAUTISTA, INC.** — Brokers and General Merchants, Copra and Maguey Dealers; Ice Distributors and Salt Dealers — 5 San Gabriel, Binondo — Tels. 2-13-11 and 2-13-21 — P. O. Box 1856.

**BERNABE STUDIO** — Photographers — Pictures taken Day and Night; Enlarging

a Specialty — 815 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-54-15.

**BERNABE'S TAILORING** — Tailors — We receive all kinds of tailoring work; fitting and workmanship guaranteed; reasonable prices — 728 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo.  
Bernabe Cruz, *Master Cutter*

Bernardo & Co., M. V. — Mining — 2nd Floor, Yutivo Bldg., Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-21-25.

**BERNARDO OPTICAL** — Opticians — Jewelry and Watchrepairing — 85 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-93-31.  
Dr. V. C. Bernardo, *Optometrist & Optician*.

Bernardo's Tailoring — Made to Order Suits — 329 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-60-45.

**BERRY'S CHEMICAL CO.** — Manufacturing Chemists — 211 Barbosa, Quiapo — Tel. 2-33-77.

Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation of New York — Iron and Steel Distributing — 320 National City Bank Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tel. 2-28-88 — P. O. Box 1626 — Cable Address: "Bethlehem".

Bian Hap Hoo Association — 209 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-76-23.

Big Lode Igorot Mining Co., Inc. — Mining — 409 Evangelista, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-65-03.

**BIG WEDGE MINING CO.** — Mining — 25th St., Port Area — Tel. 2-15-44.

Bing Hing Box Factory — Box Makers — 90-A Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 2-92-35.

Binondo Harness Factory — Leather Goods — 365 Gandara, Binondo — Tel. 4-83-80.



**Bio Chuan** — Copra and Hemp Dealer — General Merchant — Head Office, 685 Benavides, Binondo — Tel. 4-96-61 — P. O. Box 974 — Cable Address: "Biochuan".

**Bio Guan Chua Chong** — Groceries — 1022 Comercio, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-89-91.

**Bio Hong Hat Store** — Hat Dealers — 249 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-76-89.

**BISAYA** — Illustrated Cebu-Visayan Weekly, Published Every Monday — 775-721 Calero, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-43-61 — P. O. Box 1625 — Cable Address: "Ramonroces".

**Bisig ng Pantalan** — Labor Organization — 124 Arzobispo, Intramuros — Tel. 2-92-34.

**Black and White** — Repairers and Rebuilders of Typewriters, Adding Machines, Etc. — 651-653 Echague, San Miguel — Tel. 2-64-39.

"**Blanca Nieve**" — Embroideries — Wholesale and Retail Lingerie — 422 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita — Tel. 5-49-37.

**Blanco Co Ton, Francisco** — Grocery — 517 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas, Tel. 4-87-87.

**Blanco, Jesus E.** — Lawyer — 413 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-57-28.

**BLOSSOM & Co.** — Plumbers and Metal Workers — 4 Otis, Paco — Tel. 5-74-35 — P. O. Box 945 — Cable Address: "Blossom".

**Blue Bar Coconut Co., Inc.** — Manufacturers of Desiccated Coconut—Manufacturers and Exporters—301 Fernandez Bldg., Binondo, Manila — Tel. 2-34-18 — P. O. Box 2903 — Cable Address: "Blubr". Factory: Pag-sanjan, Laguna, Philippines.

**BLUE DIAMOND PETROLEUM CO., INC.** — Lubricating Oils and Greases — 53-55 Barraca, San Nicolas, Manila — Tel. 4-74-44 P. O. Box 276 — Cable Address: "Bedipeco".

**Bobadilla, Marcelo M.** — Lawyer — 227 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo and Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-56-58.

**Boix, Francisco** — General Merchant — 244 Anda, Intramuros — Tel. 2-84-61.

**Bollozos Sons, V. C.** — Distillers and Manufacturers — 203 Regidor, Quiapo, — P. O. Box 992. Breweries: Sogod, Leyte.

**Bombay Bazar** — General Merchandise — 37 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-27-34.

**Bombay Silk Supply** — Silk Dealers — 73 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-80-28.

**BONCAN, A. H.** — Dentist — 40 Metropolitan Theatre Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Ermita — Tel. 2-29-32.

**BONCAN, DR. CATALINO B.** — Physician and Surgeon — 325 P. Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-93-77.

**Bonifacio Bakery** — Bakery — 1381 Juan Luna, Tondo — Tel. 4-94-20.

**Bonifacio Mining Association** — Mining — 180 David, Binondo — Tel. 2-11-26.

**Bonifas, Antonio** — Macaroni and Vermicelli Manufacturer — 515 Padre Herrera, Tondo.

**Bontoc-Duagan Mines Association** — Mining — 37 Arguelles Bldg., 456 Dasmariñas, Binondo.

**Boomer, J. F.** — Lawyer — 316 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-12-29 — P. O. Box 493 — Cable Address: "Boomer".

**Borja, Daniel** — Physician and Surgeon — Room 200, Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-22-59.

**Bosch Sales & Service (Illies C. & Co.)** — Automobile Service — 550-556 San Luis, Ermita — Tel. 5-69-89.



**Bosque, Juan Garcia** — Stock and Bond Broker — Real Estate — Room 228 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-35-34 — P. O. Box 2089.

**Boston Hotel** — Hotel and Restaurant — 200 Echague, San Miguel — Tel. 2-35-69.

**Botica Angeles** — Druggists — 285 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-15-40.

**Botica Antigua de Trozo** — Druggists — 765 Benavides, Binondo — Tel. 4-83-27.

**BOTICA BOIE** — (Philippine-American Drug Co.) — Wholesale and Retail Druggists and Manufacturing Chemists, Photographic Supplies — 95 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-32-81 — P. O. Box 299 — Cable Address: "Boie".

**Botica Hensonina** — Druggists — 97 Real Intramuros — Tel. 2-37-32.

**BOTICA INSULAR** (P. Arambulo) — Druggists — 1 Quesada, Tondo — Tel. 4-82-06.

**Botice Intramuros** — Druggists — 138 Real, Intramuros — Tel. 2-20-69.

**Botica La Inmaculada** — Druggists — 686 Sta. Mesa, Sampaloc — Tel. 6-71-70.

**BOTICA DE QUIAPO** — Druggists — 403 Plaza Miranda, Quiapo — Tel. 2-31-09.

**Botica Reyes** — Druggists — 474 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-19-91.

**Botica Reynaldo** — Druggists — 1650 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-56-86.

**BOTICA DE STA. CRUZ** — Pharmaceutical Products, Retail and Wholesale — 106 Plaza Goiti, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-10-33.

**Botica Sta. Teresita** — Druggists — 500 San Andres, Malate — Tel. 5-65-10.

**Bouffard Hnos.** — General Merchants — 648 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-66-04 — P. O. Box 1802 — Cable Address: "Bouffard Hnos."

**BOULEVARD APARTMENT HOTEL** — 1134-44 Dewey Boulevard, Malate — Tel. 5-69-81 — Cable Address: "Boulapts".

**BOWEN & CO.** — General Merchants — 104 Solana, Intramuros — Tel. 2-34-31 — P. O. Box 785 — Cable Address: "Gebowen".

**BRIAS ROXAS, INC.** — Gentlemen's Fine Wear; Military Supplies: Arms and Ammunition; Hunting and Fishing Outfits; Spalding Athletic Goods, and Tailoring Dept. — 71 Escolta, Binondo — Tels. 2-13-74 and 2-13-75 — Gen. Mgr. Tel. 2-10-85 — P. O. Box 151 — Cable Address: "Brirox".

**British Corporation and Register of Shipping and Aircraft** — American Bureau of Shipping, Agents — Upa Bldg., 13th and Atlanta Sts., Port Area — Tel. 2-38-33.

**BROWN, LOUISE P.** — Embroidery and States Dresses — University Club Bldg., 12 San Luis, Ermita — Tel. 2-33-52 — P. O. Box 502.

**Buenaventura, Mateo** — Dry Goods Store — 1068 P. Chavez, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-83-33.

**Buencamino, Dr. Victor** — Veterinarian — 1026 Felix Huertas, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-28-73 — Cable Address: "Vibun."

**Buencamino's Employment Agency** — 446 P. Paredes, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-16-22.

**Buendia, Dr. Florentino** — Physician and Surgeon — 1919 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-82-59.

**BUICK SALES & SERVICE** — Automobile Dealers — Isla de Romero, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-33-61.



**Building and Loan Association, Manila** —  
Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo & Ave. Rizal,  
Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-20-90.

**Bulacan Bus Co., Inc.** — Transportation —  
515 Azcarraga, Tondo — Tel. 4-71-77.

**Bulacan Mining Company, Inc.** — Mining —  
222 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo & Ave. Rizal,  
Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-42-30 — P. O. Box 808.

**Bulakeña Restaurant & Caterer** — 825 F. B.  
Harrison, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-15-63.

**Bulan, Angel** — Transportation — 706 San  
Fernando, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-95-29.

**Bulawan Mining Co., Inc.** — Mining — 601  
Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel.  
2-23-96.

**BULLETIN, MANILA DAILY** — 550 Evan-  
gelista, Quiapo — Tel. 2-11-02.

**Buñga ñig Laong Nasa, Inc.** — 850 A. Rivera,  
Tondo — Tel. 4-90-11.

**BUNNING & CO., INC.** — Export and Im-  
port — 135-165 Felipe II, Binondo — Tel.  
4-71-11 and 4-97-53 — P. O. Box 289 —  
Cable Address: "Insumerco".

**Buñy, Fortunata** — Rice Dealer — 823 Dag-  
upan, Tondo — Tel. 4-94-23.

**Burawayan Gold Mining Corp.** — Mining —  
76 Escota, Binondo — Tel. 2-42-08.

**Burns, Philip & Co., Ltd. (Macondary & Co.,  
Inc., General Agents)** — China Bank Bldg.,  
Juan Luna & Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel.  
4-98-73.

**BURROUGHS, INC.** — Dealers in Adding,  
Billing, Bookkeeping, Calculating Machines,  
Typewriters, Cash Registers, Office Equip-

ments and Supplies — 425 Perez Sama-  
nillo Bldg., 619 Escolta, Binondo — Tels.  
2-34-66 and 2-34-96 — P. O. Box 2769 —  
Cable Address: "Burad".

**Bush Chemical Co., Inc., Joe** — Dyes & Chem-  
ical Manufacturers — 443 Ronquillo, Sta.  
Cruz — Tel. 2-32-78 — P. O. Box 1753.

**BUSH, JOE** — Dyer & Cleaner, Nearly forty  
years at the same old stand. We must be  
good, or we'd be gone. Established since  
1899 — 129 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz —  
Tel. 2-32-73.

**Butler Brothers** — General Merchants — 310  
Dasmariñas, Corner Rosario, Binondo —  
2-41-49 — P. O. Box 599.

## C

**Cabale, Eduardo G.** — Dentist — 25 Santos  
Bldg., Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz — Tel.  
2-55-53.

**CABRERA & COMPANY** — Manufacturers  
of Aluminum, Ventilating, Awning, Blinds,  
Venetian Blinds, Wooden and Bamboo  
Curtains; Beautify your home with Cabre-  
ra Curtains — 953 Bilibid Viejo, Manila  
— Tel. 2-51-35.

S. Cabrera, *Mgr., & Prop.*

**CACHO HERMANOS "GERMANIA"** — Li-  
thographers, Printers, and Bookbinders —  
672 Legarda, Sampaloc — Tels. 2-12-85  
and 2-42-14 — Cable Address: "Cacho".

**CACHO & HIDALGO** — Engineers and Con-  
tractors — 314 (Upstairs) Carriedo, Sta.  
Cruz — Tel. 2-27-70 — P. O. Box 871 —  
Cable Address: "Cachodalgo".

**Cadig-Mambulao Mines, Inc.** — Mining — 200  
Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Binondo —  
Tel. 2-93-38.

**Cadig-Paracale Mines, Inc.** — Mining — 227  
David, Binondo.



**CADWALLADER BROS., INC.** — Philippine Lumber Manufacturers — Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz — Tels. 2-11-07 and 2-11-08.

**CADWALLADER-COCHRAN'S** — Simmons Beds, Springs, Mattresses — Foot of Jones Bridge, Manila — Tel. 2-41-51.

**CADWALLADER-GIBSON LUMBER CO.** — Philippine Lumber Manufacturers — 203 Uy Yet Bldg., Binondo — Tel. 4-85-91 — Cable Address: "Cadwall".

**Cafuir's Beauty Shoppe** — 1207 A. Mabini, Malate — Tel. 5-54-40.

**Cagam-Is Gold Mines** — Mining — Yutivo Bldg., 4th Floor, Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-76-75.

**Cagayan Iron Co., Inc.** — Mining — 174 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-91-49.

**CALAMBA SUGAR ESTATE** — Manufacturers of Sugar, Copra Products, Desiccated Coconut and Coconut Oil and Industrial Alcohol — Factories: Canlubang, Laguna. Manila Office: 6th Floor, Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tel. 2-21-72 — P. O. Box 581 — Cable Address: "Cal-sug". San Francisco Office: 2 Pine Street.

**Calero & Co., F.** — Real Estate — 7 El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-31-96.

**Camacho, N. T.** — Hat Dealer — 681 Ilaya, Tondo — Tel. 4-89-70.

**Camahort & Jimenez** — Brokers — 34 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-34-81.

**CAMARA DE COMERCIO ESPAÑOLA** — Taft & San Luis, Manila — Tel. 5-75-75.

**Camarines Central Mining Co., Inc.** — Mining — 312 Bustos, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-51-31.

**Camarines Consolidated Mines** — Mining — China Bank Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-19-37.

**Camarines Mining Syndicate** — Mining — 405 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-71-87.

**CAMBEL, PROF. ISODORO** — Violinist and Teacher in Solfeo and Violin — 903 Bilibid Viejo, Manila.

**CAMERA SUPPLY CO.** — Dealers in Photographic Supplies and Equipments — 108 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-39-30 — P. O. Box 778 — Cable Address: "Charts".

**Camu, Teodoro D.** — Lawyer — 304 Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-39-90.

**CAMUS, DIZON & ZAVALLA** — Attorneys-at Law — 34 El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-23-47 — P. O. Box 725.

*Attorneys:*

Manuel Camus (Tel. 6-87-17).

Arsenio P. Dizon (Tel. 2-57-50).

Domingo T. Zavalla (Tel. 5-53-97).

Pedro B. Bautista.

Vicente del Villar.

*Office Personnel:*

Ulpiano Cruz, *Cashier-Stenographer*.

Hermogenes Ballesteros, *Stenographer*.

Ricardo Godoy, *Stenographer*.

Domingo Romero, *Messenger*.

**CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS, LTD.**

— Steamship and Railroad Company; Agents for Canadian Pacific Steamship, Ltd., and Canadian Pacific Express Co., — Regina Bldg., 14-16 David, Binondo — Tels. 2-36-56 and 2-36-57 P. O. Box 288 — Cable Address: "Canpaceline".

**Cañizares, Pablo** — Lawyer — 12 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-91-84.

**Cansipit, Inc., G. M.** — Brokers — 51 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-38-03.

**Cantera, F. de la** — Civil Engineer — 324 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-25-90.



**Canton Panciteria** — Restaurant — 732 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-27-40.

**Cantonese Club** — 459 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-51-01.

**Cantonese Employees Union** — 654 Gandara, Binondo — Tel. 4-82-40.

**Capitol Club** — 106 Hormiga, Binondo — Tel. 4-89-59.

**Capitol Panciteria** — Restaurant — 738 Ongpin, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-58-10.

**Capitol Theater** — Cinematograph — Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-27-73.

**Carandang's Laboratory** — 1650 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-56-86.

**Caravana, Victorina** — Fruit Dealer — 605 Arranque Market.

**Cardenas & Casal** — Attorneys-at-Law — 101 Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-13-36.

**Carlos, L.** — Floriste — Colgante, Quiapo — Tel. 2-82-01.

**Carlos, Dr. Sixto A.** — Veterinarian — 185 M. de Comillas, Ermita — Tel. 2-85-13.

**Carlos, Vicente** — Customs Broker — 307 Peñarrubia, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-92-73.

**CARLOS TAILORING & MANILA RADIO SERVICE, A.** — Tailors and Radio Dealers — 1409 Sande, Tondo — Tel. 4-81-72.

**Carman Co., Ltd., P. D.** — Real Estate — 210 Arias Bldg., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-25-93.

**CARMELO & BAUERMANN, INC.** — Lithographers, Printers, Bookbinders and Box-makers, Calendars, Novelties — 2057 Azcarraga, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-32-51 — P. O. Box 665 — Cable Address: "Carba".  
*S. J. Wilson, President.*  
*Ramon C. Ordoveza, Vice President.*  
*A. Carmelo, Sec.-Treas.*  
*Gustav Otto, Director.*  
*J. Pineda, Director.*  
*Felix San Miguel, Accountant.*

**CARO ELECTRICAL SERVICE** — Electrical Supplies — 110 P. Faura, Ermita — Tel. 5-69-44.

**Carpio, Victorio D.** — Lawyer — 312 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo & Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-16-44.

**CARRASCOSO, JR., ANTONIO T.** — Lawyer — National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-13-27.

**Carrera, Edward G.** — Certified Public Accountant — 112 Romero Salas, Ermita — Tel. 5-76-92.

**CARILLO & LAZANA** — Watch, Repairers and Goldsmiths — 1843 Azcarraga, Manila.  
*Gonzalo Carillo.*  
*Simeon Lazana.*

**Carrillo, Santiago A.** — Dentist — 700 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-69-17.

**CASAJE OPTICAL CO.** — Optometrists, Opticians and Jewelers — 408 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-13-79 — P. O. Box 667 — Cable Address: "Catoco".

**Casaje Toh & Co., Inc.** — Opticians — 135 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-84-20.

**Casal, José M.** — Lawyer — 3rd Floor, Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo.

**Casteleyn, L. V.** — Leaf Tobacco Dealer — 305 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-65.

**Castillo's Gravel & Sand** — Gravel and Sand Contractor — 450 Prudencia, Tondo — Tel. 4-93-90.

**Castmac, Inc.** — Manufacturing Chemists — 5th Floor, Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-33-06 — P. O. Box 1147 — Cable Address: "Cortwit".

**CASTRO & CO., JOSE A.** — Mining Promotion, Field Investigation, Location and Patent Surveys — Suites 402-404 Phil. Nat. Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tels. 2-20-67 and 2-31-19 — P. O. Box 295. Baguio Office: Tel. 383; Paracale, Camarines Norte.



**Castro, C. M.** — Necktie Factory — 375 Ronquillo, Sta. Cruz.

**Castro, Mariano A. de** — Civil Engineer — 95 D. Jose, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-11-90.

**Catanduanes Gold Mining Co., Inc.** — Mining — 3-A Paterno Bldg., Sta. Cruz Bridge, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-39-70.

**Catanduanes Mining Association** — Mining — 10 David, Binondo — Tels. 2-19-34 and 2-19-32.

**Cathay Grocery** — Grocery Dealer — 241 Ongpin, Binondo — Tel. 4-99-60.

**Causip Dairy Farm** — 964 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-33-24.

**CEBU GAS COMPANY** — Uy Yet Bldg., 2nd Floor, Binondo — Tel. 4-73-63.

**CEBU PORTLAND CEMENT CO.** — Cement Manufacturer — Azcarraga and Evangelista, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-11-40.

**CENTER DE LUXE, INC.** — Haberdashers — 82 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-37-87.

**Central Agency Drug Store** — Druggists — 811 Folgueras, San Nicolas.

**Central Azucarera de Bais** — 212 M. de Comillas, Ermita — Tel. 2-25-81.

**Central Azucarera de La Carlota** — Elizalde Bldg., M. de la Industria — Tel. 2-27-92.

**Central Azucarera de Pilar** — Elizalde Bldg., M. de la Industria — Tel. 2-27-92.

**Central Azucarera de Sara-Ajuy** — Elizalde Bldg., M. de la Industria — Tel. 2-27-92.

**Central Azucarera de Tarlac** — 212 M. de Comillas, Ermita — Tel. 2-25-81.

**Central Azucarera de Danao** — Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tel. 2-29-28.

**Central Azucarera del Norte** — 204 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta Binondo — Tel. 2-16-68.

**Central Azucarera Don Pedro** — 719 Echague, San Miguel — Tel. 2-20-42.

**Central Blue Printing Co.** — 700 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-72-39.

**Central Candy Factory** — 68 M. Divisoria, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-72-50.

**CENTRAL DRY CLEANING & LAUNDRY** — Dry Cleaning and Pressing — 552 P. Paterno, Sta. Cruz.  
Laureano Palabay, Prop.

**Central Electric Service** — Electrical Supplies — 248 Ongpin, Binondo — Tel. 4-85-88.

**Central Exchange of the Philippines, Inc.** — 122 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-98-51.

**Central Furniture** — Furniture Dealer — 329 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-70-10.

**Central Hardware Co.** — Hardware Dealers, Wholesale and Retail — 79-A Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-81-56.

**CENTRAL LAUNDRY** — Dry Cleaning, Pressing, Washing — 916 Ilaya, Tondo.  
J. S. Budol, Manager.

**Central Luzon Milling Co., Inc.** — Sugar Millers and Dealers — Manila Office: Paterno Hermanos Bldg. — Tel. 2-29-17 — P. O. Box 2022 — Cable Address: "Cenlu".

**Central Rental Service** — Real Estate and Mortgages — Rentals and Administration of Properties — 448 A. Mabini, Ermita — Tel. 5-74-74.

**Central Studio** — Photographers — 904 Dart, Paco.



Century Gold Mines, Inc. — Mining — 609 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-89-05.

Century Supply — Pomade Manufacturer — 632 T. Alonzo, Sta. Cruz. — Tel. 2-74-07.

Century Trading Co. — 710 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-92-51.

**CERTEZA SURVEYING CO., INC.** — Surveyors — 208 China Bank Bldg., Dasmariñas & 108 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-19-37.

Ceylon Jeweler — Jewelry Dealer — 342 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-87-20.  
K. V. Raines, *Prop.*

**CHAM-SAMCO & SONS** — Direct Importers of Construction Materials, Builders' Hardware Plumbing Supplies, Paints and Oils, Ship Chandlery, Etc. — 300-308 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas — Tels. 4-95-02 and 4-95-64 — Cable Address: "Chamsamco".

**CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLAND** — Magallanes Drive, Intramuros — Tel. 2-26-19.

**CHAMBER OF MINES OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS** — 404 National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-34-76.

Chamorro, Max — Gravel and Sand — 224 Gen. Solano, Intramuros — Tel. 2-66-26.

Chan Bona & Co., Simon A. — Importers, Exporters, and Commission Agents — Consignees and Leaf Tobacco Dealers — 843 Urbiztondo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-89-83 — P. O. Box 2098 — Cable Address: "Kun-yek".

Chan Chuan, Enrique Lete — Merchant — 403 Jaboneros, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-93-73.

Chan Hon Yan — Restaurant — 235 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 4-90-26.

Chan Kee — Spice Dealer — 638 Florentino Torres, Santa Cruz — Tel. 2-89-31.

Chan Kiao & Co. — Rice Dealer — 259 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-82-55.

Chan Lin Cuon & Co. — Paint and Hardware Dealer — 93 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-80-55.

Chanco Advertising Arts, Ros. M. — Advertising, Illustrations, Designs, Window Display — 3rd Floor, Gaches Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-22-13.

Charter, Brunner, Inc. — Manufacturers' Representatives — 2nd Floor, Cortes Ochoa Bldg., 240 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-10-63 — P. O. Box 1201 — Cable Address: "Chabrun".

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA** — Banking — Wilson Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-89-57 — P. O. Box 303 Cable Address: "Crucible".

Chaves, Apolonio R. — Lawyer — 227 David, Binondo — Tel. 2-80-38.

**CHAVES, EULALIO** — Lawyer — 75 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-11-63.

Chaves Gravel & Sand — 720 Dart, Paco — Tel. 5-47-01.

Chee & Co., L. A. — (Varadero de San Miguel) — Ship Builders — 745 Echague, San Miguel — Tel. 2-16-60 — P. O. Box 1344.

Chee Woo Tong — Physician and Surgeon — 411 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-53-35.

Chen Ban Heng — Grocery — 1110 Sta. Elena, San Nicolas.

Chen Yek Grocery — Grocery Dealer — 601 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-82-39.

Cheng Ban Shing — Grocery — 632 Tabora, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-80-47.

Cheng Ban Yek & Co. — Importers and Exporters — 525 M. de Binondo, Binondo — Tel. 4-82-38.



**CHENG-SIONG LAM & CO.** — Rice Dealers, Rice Mills Proprietors and Oil Importers — 1001 Dagupan, Tondo — Tels. 4-96-06 and 4-96-50 — Long Distance Tel. 46. Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija — P. O. Box 1524 — Cable Address: "Sionglam".

**CHEVROLET CARS & TRUCKS** — Automobile Dealers — Isla de Romero, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-33-61.

Chi Seng Candle Factory — Candle Manufacturer — 130 Villalobos, Santa Cruz — Tel. 2-63-57.

Chi Sing & Co. — Chinaware — 358 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-82-14.

Chiat Chun Exchange — Broker — 505 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-88-43.

Chiat Hong & Co Peng Co. — Exchange Brokers — 1125 Sta. Elena, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-92-26.

Chiat Juat Grocery — Grocery Dealer — 553 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-82-92.

**CHICOTE & ESCUDERO** — Attorneys-at-Law — B-17 Paterno Bldg., Sta. Cruz Bridge, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-13-83.

Chin Jo Lumber — Lumber Dealer — 2 Riverside Drive, San Juan, Rizal — Tel. 6-85-36.

Chin Lam & Co. — Grocery Dealers — 230 Carvajal, Binondo — Tel. 4-75-40.

Chin Sing & Co. — Hardware Dealers — 207 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-76-98.

Chin Yak Panciteria — Restaurant — 225 Carvajal, Binondo — Tel. 4-85-79.

**CHINA BANKING CORPORATION** — Banking — Cor. Dasmariñas and 108 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tels. 4-90-50, 5-90-51, 4-90-52, 4-90-53, 4-90-54, 4-90-55 and 4-90-56 — P. O. Box 611 — Cable Address: "Chibank".

China Bazar — General Merchandise — 237 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-90-24.

China Belt Factory — Belt Makers — 504 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 4-85-75.

China Drawn Work Co. — Importers and Exporters — Chinese Embroidery and Oriental Curio Dealers — 84 M. H. del Pilar, Manila — Tel. 2-83-40 — P. O. Box 465 — Cable Address: "Chinawork".

**CHINESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE** — China Bank Bldg., Juan Luna and Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 4-90-44.

**CHINESE COMMERCIAL NEWS CO., INC.** — Newspaper Publishers — 2 Soler (near Azcarraga Bridge), Tondo — Tel. 4-97-95 — P. O. Box 452 — Cable Address: "Sionpo".

Yu Yi Tung, *Bus. Mgr.*

Ty Han Eng, *Treas.*

S. Lai, *Managing Editor.*

W. Cheng, *Editor.*

K. C. Yeh, *Editor.*

A. Lau, *Editor.*

Marcelino Adriano, *Adv. Mgr.*

Chinese Sauce Manufactory — Toyo and Sauce Manufacturers — 1361 La Loma, Caloocan — Tel. 2-77-89.

Chinese Soap Factory Association — Organization of Soap Manufacturers — 1027 San Nicolas, San Nicolas.

Chinese Trading Co., Inc., The — Dry Goods Dealers — 493 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 4-90-06 — P. O. Box 2197 — Cable Address: "Chintraco".

Ching Ban Guan — Grocery Dealer — 1123 M. de Santos, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-92-68.

Ching Chay Pin & Co. — Cigars, Cigarettes, Groceries, Notions, Etc. — Wholesale and Retail — 1016-1018 Comercio, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-92-59.

Ching Chin — General Merchant — 753 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-82-18.

Ching Chuan Sing — Grocery, Provisions and Tobacco Dealers, Wholesale and Retail — 531 Muelle de Binondo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-81-92.



- Ching Guan Heng — Grocery Dealer — 1034 Comercio, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-85-30.
- Ching Hap Hing — Automobile Equipment — 417 Gandara, Binondo — Tel. 4-82-50.
- Ching Kao — Rice Dealer — 497 M. de Binondo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-84-69.
- Ching Kee Restaurant — 239 Carvajal, Binondo — Tel. 4-74-90.
- Chip Bo — Rice Merchant — 114 Elcano, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-81-44.
- CHIUCO, JOSE R.** — Lawyer — P. O. Box 555, Manila; Provincial address: Balañga, Bataan.
- Chong Heng — Glassware and Hardware Dealer — 379-381 Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-52-45.
- Chong Kee — Furniture Dealer — 132 Te-tuan, Santa Cruz — Tel. 2-41-86.
- Chong Tog & Co. — Importers and Exporters — 206 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-73-47.
- Chong Tu & Co. — Hardware, Bag and Sack Dealers — 125 Espeleta, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-41-34 — P. O. Box 1324.
- Choolaram & Sons — Importers and Exporters — 27 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-54-93.
- Choy & Co., S. C. — Lumber Dealers, Sole Philippine Distributors for Cadwallader-Gibson Lumber Co. — 1819 Juan Luna, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-95-90 — P. O. Box 762 — Cable Address: "Choy". Mill and Yard, 901 Juan Luna, Tondo.
- Christern, Huenefeld & Co., Inc. — Exports, Imports, Insurance — 711 Roman St., Binondo — Tel. 4-87-74 — P. O. Box 2046 — Cable Address: "Stearhuene".
- Chroman Mining Co. — Mining — 303 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-28-01.
- Chromina Mining Co., Inc. — Mining — 519 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-52-50.
- Chromite Development Co., Inc. — Mining — 441 San Vicente, Binondo — Tel. 2-60-50.
- Chu Bio Lumber — Chua Loa & Co. — Lumber Dealers — 1639 Herran, Cor. Santiago, Paco — Tel. 5-68-28.
- Chu Guan Bazar — Shoes and Notions, Wholesale and Retail — 337 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 2-29-58 — P. O. Box 2034.
- Chua Ah Lee — Pomade Manufacturer — 427 Bermuda, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-78-33.
- Chua, Arsenio — General Merchant — 102 Bustillos, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-53-91.
- Chua Bing Seh — Sack Dealer — 467 M. de Binondo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-90-03.
- Chua Boon Pen — Importer & Exporter — 221 Ongpin, Binondo — Tel. 4-88-60.
- Chua Chengse — Hardware Dealer — 1625 Herran — Tel. 5-54-73.
- Chua Chia Co. — Hat Dealers — 1001 San Fernando, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-86-22.
- Chua Chiacco & Co. — Importers, Exporters of Native Products and Rice Merchants — 253 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-97-02 — P. O. Box 1191 — Cable Address: "Chua Chiacco."
- Chua Chin Lee — Sheet Metal — 463 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-54-89.
- Chua Ching Shirt Factory — Shirt Manufacturers — 201 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-83-95.
- Chua Cho Ching — Rice Dealers — 59 Soler, Binondo — Tel. 4-88-34.
- Chua Chu Drug Store — Druggist — 220 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-94-59.
- Chua Chuan Huat — Glassware Dealer — 378 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-86-93.



Chua-Ke, C. S., Taller de Herreria y Maquinaria — Machine Shop — Ship Anchors, and all Kinds of Iron Work — 552-554-556-560 Elcano, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-80-84.

Chua Kia, Hilarion T. — Coal Dealer — 49 Plaza Gral. Lachambre, Meisic, Binondo — Tel. 4-95-05.

Chua Lay Hoc — Hardware Dealer — 203 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-75-97.

Chua Limco & Co. — Soap Manufacturers, Importers and Exporters — 763 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-99-14.

Chua Luan & Co., Inc. — Importers, Exporters, General Merchants, Wholesale and Retail Dealers of Hats, Umbrellas, Ropes, Matches and other Native Products — 310-312 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-85-47.

Chuan Luan Real Estate, Inc. — Realtors — 310 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-85-47.

Chua Seco Vda. y Hdos. — General Merchants — Wholesale and Retail — Importers of Notions, Glassware and Enamel Ware — 521 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-87-43 — P. O. Box 963.

Chua Sing Juat — Glass & Mirrors Dealer — 325 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 2-70-08.

Chua Sy Quiat & Co., Enrique S. — Match Dealers—Imports, Exports, Exchange and Commission Merchants — 1107 San Fernando, Binondo — Tel. 4-72-70 — P. O. Box 367.

Chua Tao Shoe Store — Shoe Maker and Dealer — 239 Gandara, Binondo — Tel. 4-76-59.

Chua Tay Dry Goods Store — 360 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-84-36.

Chua Tee — Realtor — 525 Gandara, Binondo — Tel. 2-72-67.

Chua Teng & Company — Dealers in Cigars and Cigarettes — 514 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-89-03.

Chua Tiat To & Co.—Tinsmiths — 373-379 Muelle de Binondo, Binondo — Tel. 4-99-93 P. O. Box 2154.

Chua Tin — Hardware Dealer — 1476 Heran, Paco — Tel. 5-42-66.

Chua Wat Hap Yek — Grocery Dealer — 1106 Sta. Elena, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-83-30.

**CHUA YAP — (PHILIPPINE MIRROR FACTORY)** — Manufacturer and Dealer of all kinds of Mirrors and Showcases — Central Office and Factory: 716-718 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz—Tels. 2-18-91 and 2-16-28— Cable Address: "Glass" Manila. Branch Store: 421-425 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-73-64.

*Chua Yap, Owner and Manager.*

Chua Yaw, Leon — Water Transportation and Stevedoring. For Hire: Bancas, Gabarras and Cascos — 107 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 4-97-84.

Chua Yu — Merchant — 809 Jaboneros, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-97-07.

Chuakay, M. — Sack Manufacturer — 1010 Azcarraga, Binondo — Tel. 4-76-91.

Chuakay & Co., M.—Rice Merchants—Rice Mill: San Nicolas, Gapan, Cabanatuan, N. Ecija — Central Office: 267 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-92-66 — P. O. Box 1517 — Cable Address: "Chongheng".

Chuan An — Furniture Dealer — 624 Ongpin, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-80-87.

Chuan Chiong Pomade Factory — 478 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 4-73-89.

Chuan Heng — Sea Products Dealer — 1133 M. de Santos, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-84-63.

Chuan Hing — Blacksmith — 930 Azcarraga, Binondo — Tel. 4-85-16.



- Chuan Huat** — Manufacturer of Ink, Pomade, Powder and Perfume — 462 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-99-05.
- 
- Chuan Lee** — Grocery Dealer — 625-E Dart, Paco — Tel. 5-64-31.
- 
- Chuan Seng** — Importer and Exporter — 531 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 4-86-86 — P. O. Box 2025.
- 
- Chui Ong Hian** — Restaurant — 1137 Sta. Elena, Binondo — Tel. 4-88-58.
- 
- Chuidian, Conrado** — Stock and Bonds — 124 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-16-11 — P. O. Box 848.
- 
- Chuidian & Co., H. C.** — Real Estate — 1951 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-58-44.
- 
- Chun Chong Lung** — Importer and Exporter — 329 Claveria, S. Nicolas. — Tel. 2-65-72.
- 
- Chung Hua Press Co., Inc.** — Printers — 4 Soler, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 4-95-16.
- 
- Chung Hwa Book Co.** — Booksellers — 327 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-74-76.
- 
- Chung Woo Hong** — General Merchant — 745 Ongpin, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-79-41.
- 
- Chuntianlay, B.** — Hat Dealer — 177-179 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-81-68.
- 
- CHURCHILL & TAIT, INC.** — Advertising Agencies — 179 Inverness, Sta. Ana — Tel. 5-74-83.
- 
- Cine Acme** — Cinematograph — Sande & Moriones, Tondo.
- 
- CINE ALEGRIA** — Cinematograph — 1842 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-82-81.
- 
- CINE APOLO** — Cinematograph — 1348 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-70-32.
- 
- CINE DART** — Cinematograph — 727 Dart, Paco — Tel. 5-49-97.
- 
- CINE IDILIO** — Cinematograph — 164 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-15-48.
- 
- CINE KATUBUSAN** — Cinematograph — 123 Paseo de Moriones, Tondo.
- 
- CINE NOLI** — Cinematograph — 2262 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz.
- 
- CINE PACO** — Cinematograph — 713 Dart, Paco — Tel. 5-55-25.
- 
- CINE PLAZA** — Cinematograph — 212 Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-23-17.
- 
- CINE RENO** — Cinematograph — Calle Camba, San Nicolas.
- 
- CINE RIZAL** — Cinematograph — 806 Ylaya, Tondo — Tel. 4-86-54.
- 
- Citizen Shoe Store, The** — 242 Gandara, Binondo — Tel. 2-67-70.
- 
- City Auto Supply Co.** — Automobile Supplies — 213 Azcarraga, Tondo — Tel. 4-84-43.
- 
- City Baggage Transfer Co.** — Transportation — 219 Cabildo, Intramuros — Tel. 2-28-60.
- 
- City Drug Store** — Druggists — 446 Legarda, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-59-38.
- 
- City Furniture Dealers** — 1508 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-51-03.
- 
- City Lumber** — Lumber Dealers — 706 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-80-66.
- 
- City Morgue** — Undertaking Parlors — 547 Herran, Malate — Tel. 5-75-61.
- 
- CIVIL SERVICE REVIEW, THE** — Journal — 712 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-84-16.  
Dio. P. Purifio, Publisher.



**CLARK & COMPANY** — Optometrists and Opticians — 205 Phil. Nat. Bank Bldg., 90 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-21-44 — P. O. Box 1108.

**CLARK & LARKIN** — Certified Public Accountants — Third Floor, Phil. Nat. Bank Bldg. — Tels. 2-26-35 and 2-33-76 — P. O. Box 270 — Cable Address: "Clarlar".

**CLAUDIO, EDUARDO L.** — Lawyer — 407 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-42-02.

**Clavel Electrical Supply** — Electrical Supplies — 907 San Fernando, San Nicolas.

**CLEVELAND CAFE** — Bar — 339 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-36-46.

**Club Filipino Socios** — 1021 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tels. 2-75-13 and 2-75-67.

**Co Ban Ling & Co Ban Kiat** — Sole Agents: China Paint Mfg. Co., Hongkong — Hardware, Carriage Accessories, Paints and Oils, Wholesale and Retail — 161-163-165 Rosario, Binondo — Tels. 4-93-33 and 4-97-55 — P. O. Box 2216.

**Co Che** — Cigar and Cigarette Dealer — 563 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-81-36.

**Co Chee Bok** — Dry Goods Dealer — 338 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-68-69.

**Co Chi Tong** — Glassware Store — 436-428 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-89-97.

**Co Chun Huat** — Chocolate and Coffee Factory — 712 Dart, Paco — Tel. 5-48-01.

**Co Guiap Grocery Store** — Grocers — 1112 Sta. Elena, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-72-51.

**Co Hap** — Rice Dealer — 1029 Lavezares, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-88-57.

**Co Hiap Hing** — Sugar Dealer — 537 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-89-23.

**Co Hong** — Restaurant — 908 Lavezares, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-91-87.

**Co Kingpec & Co., Zacarias** — Rice and Corn Merchant — 443-445 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-83-83 — P. O. Box 643.

**Co Liong Gee & Co.** — Grocery Dealer — 567 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-80-91.

**Co Lu So & Sons, Inc.** — Direct Importers and Wholesale Dealers in Hardware, Carriage Materials and Supplies, Paints and Oils, Automobile Accessories, Carriage Tires, Building Materials — 112-114 Plaza Calderon de la Barca, Binondo — Tel. 4-97-45.

**Co Lu So Gasoline Station** — Gas and Oils — 413 Azcarraga — Tel. 4-71-12.

**Co Pak & Co.** — Soap Manufacturers and Soap Materials Supplier — Agents, Coconut oil for Carrero, Vidal & Co., Inc. and San Pablo Ice and Oil Factory, Inc. — 426 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-99-31 — P. O. Box 2154.

**Co See Guat Restaurant** — 424 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-89-11.

**Co Tao Co** — General Merchant — 366 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-80-96.

**Co Tian** — Silversmith — 479 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 4-76-44.

**Co Tin** — Grocery Dealer — 104 Sta. Potenciana, Intramuros — Tel. 2-83-30.

**Co Tua Gasoline Station** — Gas and Oils — 501 Benavides, Binondo — Tel. 4-81-46.

**Co Yaco & Co., Keng** — Cigar and Cigarette Dealers — 434 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-88-19.

**COCHRAN'S** — Simmons Beds, Spring and Bedding — Foot of Jones Bridge — Tel. 2-41-51.



**COCO GROVE, INC.** — Placer mines at Paracale, Camarines Norte — General Managers: Marsman & Co., Inc. — 5th Floor, Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tel. 2-32-32.

**Colcol & Co., M.** — Stationery, General Merchandise — 942 T. Alonso, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-29-98 — P. O. Box 908 — Cable Address: "Colco".

**COLD STORAGE** — San Miguel Brewery — Plaza Lawton, Ermita — Tels. 2-35-71 and 2-12-12.

**COLD STORES, INTERNATIONAL** — Food Provisions — 116 Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-27-86.

**COLGATE-PALMOLIVE-PEET CO.** — Soap and Toilet Preparations — 58 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 4-97-40 P. O. Box 2700 — Cable Address: "Palmolive".

**College Inn, The** — Restaurant — 347 Florida, Ermita — Tel. 5-61-35.

**COLLEGE OF ORAL AND DENTAL SURGERY** — 1740 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-89-34.

Eladio R. Aldecoa, *Dean*.

**Collegiate Permanent Wave** — Beauty Parlor — 2280 Azcarraga, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-34-11.

**Columbia Hotel and Restaurant** — 106-108 San Luis, Ermita — Tels. 2-34-60 and 2-73-82.

**Columbia Pictures of the Philippines, Inc.** — State Theatre Bldg., Ave. Rizal. — Tel. 2-23-56.

**COLUMBIA STUDIO** — Photographers—136 Bustillos, Sampaloc.  
Felisa Cunanan, *Prop. & Mgr.*

**Comercio de Filipinas** — Importers and Wholesalers of General Merchandise — 326 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-29-20.

**Comman's Radio Store—Radio Dealer—312**  
Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-36-44.

**COMMERCIAL BROKERAGE CO., INC.** — Customs Brokers — 456 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-32-42.

**Commercial Electrotpe Co.** — 415 P. Paterno, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-30-91.

**Commercial Film Exchange** — 456 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-32-42 — P. O. Box 1608.

**COMMERCIAL PACIFIC CABLE CO.** — El Hogar Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tels. 2-35-56 and 2-35-86 — P. O. Box 771.

**Commercial Press Co.** — Printers and Bookbinders — 327 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-74-76 and 4-89-90.

**Commercial Service, Inc.** — Publishers — 200 Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-93-38 — P. O. Box 108.

**Commonwealth Brokerage & Investment Co., Inc.** — Brias Roxas Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-14-51.

**Commonwealth Commercial Co., Inc.** — (Successors to Aragon Bros.) — 305 Bustos, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-11-88.

**Commonwealth Grocery** — Grocery Dealers — 132 Villalobos, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-67-41.

**COMMONWEALTH INSURANCE COMPANY** — Transacting: Fire, Marine, Motor Car, Workmen's Compensation, Earthquake, Fire, Earthquake Shock, Typhoon, Flood, Burglary, Theft, Plate Glass, Explosion, Third Party Liability, Fidelity and Surety, Housebreaking, Larceny, Personal Accident and Property Damage — Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., General Managers — Soriano Bldg., Ground Floor, Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tel. 2-28-70.



Commonwealth Literary Guild — Circulating Library, Books and Novelties — 2 T. Pinpin, Bonondo — Tel. 2-13-52 — P. O. Box 1454 — Cable Address: "Colit".

Commonwealth Press, Inc. (Successors to El Progreso, Inc.) — Printers and Publishers — 819 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-37-57 — P. O. Box 2100 — Cable Address: "Compress-Manila".

Commonwealth Sales Co., Inc. — Importing Merchants and Manufacturers — 124 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-25-76 — P. O. Box 400 — Cable Address: "Rosenstock".

Commonwealth Shoes — Shoe Manufacturers & Dealers — 317 Gandara, Binondo — Tel. 4-93-56.

Commonwealth Transportation — Transportation — 19 San Gabriel, Binondo — Tel. 2-76-70.

Community Dry Cleaning and Laundry — 84 Blumentritt, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-77-94.

Community Investment & Finance Corporation — 410 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-73-01.

Community Players — Dramatic Organization — 440 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-23-63.

Community Publishers, Inc. — Publication, Manufacture, Sale, Purchase and Distribution of Books, Magazines, Etc. — 405 P. Faura, Ermita — Tel. 5-58-89.

**COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS** — General Merchants, Manufacturers, Insurance Agents, Ship Owners and Shipping Agents — Central Office: 212 Marques de Comillas, Paco, Manila — Tel. 2-25-81 — P. O. Box 143 — Cable Address: "Tabacalera".

**COMPANIA MARITIMA** — 109 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-98-24 — P. O. Box 806 — Cable Address: "Maritima".

*Personnel Roster.*

Leon M. Heras, *President.*

Ramon J. Fernandez, *Vice-President.*

Jose L. Mateu, *Secretary.*

Jose P. Fernandez, *Treasurer.*

Manuel Martinez Quintero, *Marine Supt.*

Henry E. McCann, *Slipway Supt.*

Eduardo E. Magtoto, *Naval Architect.*

Geronimo D. Ascue, *Port Captain.*

William J. Simmons, *Port Steward.*

Crispulo J. Onrubia, *Purchasing Agent.*

**CONCEPCION, MARIANO S.** — Lawyer — 520 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-74-28 — P. O. Box 2666.

Concepcion, Dr. Miguel de la — Dentist — Room 7, Singson Bldg., 9 Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tel. 2-53-13.

Concepcion Mining Co., Inc. — Mining — C-14 Paterno Bldg., Sta. Cruz Bridge — Tel. 2-16-72.

Concepcion, Vicente (Tan Guiamco & Co.) — General Merchants, Wholesale and Retail — Dealers in Glassware, Aluminum Ware and Household Furnishing — 235-237 San Vicente, Binondo — Tel. 2-63-11.

Conchu, Agapito R. — Lawyer — 309 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-82-02.

Conda Dental Supply — Dental Supplies — 427 Legarda, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-28-11

**CONDIMENT MANUFACTURING CO.** — 121 Rosario, Binondo. — Tel. 4-74-55.

**CONFEDERATED MINES** — Mining — 101 Echague, Sta. Cruz.

Congress Hotel — Army and Navy Families Given Special Attention — 551 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita — Tel. 5-73-94 — P. O. Box 547.

**CONNELL BROS. CO., LTD.** — Importers and Exporters — 623-624 Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tel. 2-14-39 — P. O. Box 279 — Cable Address: "Connell".



**CONSOLIDATED CHROMIUM CORPORATION** — Mining — 404 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-33-82.

**CONSOLIDATED MINES, INC.** — Mining — 5th Floor Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-33-06 — P. O. Box 1147 — Cable Address: "Consolidated".

Constantino, Amador — Lawyer — 310 Arias Bldg., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-12-23.

**CONSUMERS TRADING CORPORATION** — Importers, Exporters and Manufacturers' Agents — 2158 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-36-76 — P. O. Box 2529.

**COOPERATIVE COCONUT PRODUCTS, INC.** — 221 National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-93-81.

Cooperative Mines, Inc.—Mining—51 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-33-22.

**COOPERATIVE SYSTEM SALES CO., INC.** — General Merchandising — 600 Dasmariñas, David, Binondo — Tel. 2-30-79 — P. O. Box 2354 — Cable Address: "Co-op".

**CORDILLERA EXPLORATION MINING CO., INC.** — 615 Teodora Alonso, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-39-92.

**CORNEJO & CO., M. R.** — Publishers, Merchants, Agents, Real Estate Brokers, and Mining Promoters — 221 Barbosa, Quiapo, Manila — Tel. 2-50-85 — P. O. Box 1545.

Cornejo Institute — Academic, Vocational and Technical School — 221 Barbosa, Quiapo, Manila — Tel. 2-50-85 — P. O. Box 1545.

**CORNEJO'S COMMONWEALTH DIRECTORY OF THE PHILIPPINES** — National Encyclopedic Directory — 221 Barbosa,

Quiapo, Manila — Tel. 2-50-85 — P. O. Box 1545.

Corona Manganese Mines, Inc. — Mining — 200 Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-93-38.

Corona Supply Co. — Importers of Paper, Stationery, Etc. — 402 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-99-41 — P. O. Box 2151.

Corpus Motor Service & Supply — Automobile Supplies — Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal—Tel. 5-11-82.

**CORTES, DR. AUGUSTO J. D.** — Physician and Surgeon — 242 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-97-34.

Cosmopolitan Cigar Store — Cigars and Cigarettes, Wholesale and Retail — 25 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-56-29.

Cosmopolitan Investment Co., Inc.,—316 San Vicente, Binondo—Tels. 2-70-18 & 2-89-15.

Cosmopolitan Lode, Inc. — Mining — 319 Crystal Arcade, Escolta — Tel. 2-77-72.

Cosmopolitan Radio and Electrical Service — Radio Repairing — 532 Dart, Paco — Tel. 5-64-67.

Cosmos Bazar, Inc. — General Merchandise — Wholesale and Retail—213-215-217, Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-81-09.

Cosmos Cafe — Restaurant — 26 and 28 Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tel. 2-52-48.

Cosmos Printing — Printing and Bookbinding — 332 Raon, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-27-05.

Cowper & Co., Inc. — Mining — 501 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-34-73.

Craftsman Printing Co., The — 222 Raon, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-63-52.



Cranston, H. D. — Consulting Engineer — Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tel. 2-42-62.

Credit Corporation of the Philippines — 412 Filipinas Bldg., 21 Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tel. 2-41-40.

Credits & Collections, Inc. — Credit Information and Collecting Service — 1105 Felix Huertas, Cor. Zurbaran, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-37-52 — P. O. Box 3034.

Cribe, L. — Printer, Lithographer and Bookbinder — 717 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-62-85.

Cribma Art Distributing Co. — 288 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-15-40.

Crisologo, Jesus A. — Physician and Dentist — 244 Bambang, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-51-56.

Crisologo, Mena F. — Dentist — 244 Bambang, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-51-56.

CRISTOBAL OIL MILLS — 15 Cristobal, Paco — Tel. 5-73-90.

Cross Bicycle Store, The — Bicycle Dealer — 1825 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-82-49.

Cross, Dr. C. T. — Dentist — 34 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-10-94.

CROWN LIFE INSURANCE CO. — General Agents for the Philippine Islands — Crownislas Company — 7th Floor, 701 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-43-10 — P. O. Box 224 — Cable Address: "Crownislas."

Crown Silk Store — Silks and Novelties — 27 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-54-93.

Cruz, Agapito — Sand, Gravel, Lime and Rock Dealer and Contractor — 20 Syson, Manila — Tel. 5-44-83.

Cruz, Alberto — Sand, Gravel, Lime and Rock Dealer — 1734 Juan Luna — Tel. 4-87-14.

CRUZ AUTO SUPPLY — Automobile Supplies — Office 227 David, Dasmariñas — Tel. 2-80-38 — Main Store, Taft Ave. Extension and F. B. Harrison, Parañaque — Branch Store, Blumentritt & Ave. Rizal — Tel. 2-52-70.

CRUZ, FORTUNATO B. — Lawyer — 227 David, Binondo — Tel. 2-80-38.

CRUZ-FIDELINO, PILAR V. — Physician — La Defensa Bldg., Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-88-55; Res. Tel. 4-93-18.

Cruz, Roman A. — Lawyer — 2024 Herran, Paco — Tel. 5-54-20 — P. O. Box 2711.

CRUZ & REINOSO — Certified Public Accountants & Auditors — 2 Lack & Davis Bldg., 110 Echague, Santa Cruz — Tel. 2-35-93.

Cruz, Sergio D. — Dentist — 371 Raon, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-84-13.

CRUZ SHOE STORE — Shoe Manufacturer and Dealer — Main Office, 356 Madrid, Binondo; Branch No. 2, 1752 Azcarraga, Corner Rizal Avenue, Sta. Cruz.  
D. J. Cruz, Prop.

Crystal Arcade Administration — 118 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-23-15.

Cu Joco — Dry Goods — 620 Camba, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-96-03.

CU UN JIENG & CO., LTD. — Importers of Dry Goods: Shirt Manufacturers; Dry Goods Dealers, Wholesale and Retail — Head Office, 60-64 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 2-28-94 — P. O. Box 1105 — Cable Address: "Taihing Manila"; Branch Store — 441 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 4-76-46.

Cu Yek Tiong — Druggist — 1130 Sta. Elena, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-94-89.

Cua Bong Co — Cigar Manufacturer — 428 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-88-70.



**Cua Oh & Co.—Brokers—Exchange, Crystal Arcade, Binondo — Tels. 2-56-05 and 2-94-42; office, 119 Crystal Arcade — Tels. 2-51-10 and 2-51-92.**

**Cua Tin & Co. — Dry Goods — 209 San Vicente, Binondo — Tel. 2-55-35.**

**Cua Ye & Hermanos — Shirt Store — 312 Gandara, Binondo — Tel. 2-94-95.**

**CUADERNO, MIGUEL — Lawyer, Financier and Mining Promoter — 205 Crystal Arcade, Escolta — Tel. 2-18-39.**

**Culion Ice, Fish and Electric Co., Inc. — 717 Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tel. 2-42-62.**

**Custodio Electrical Supply — Electrical Contractor and Electrical Supplies Dealer — 949 Benavides — Tel. 4-85-29.**

## D

**D-M-H-M NEWSPAPERS — 61 Muralla, Walled City — Tel. 2-14-94.**

**Dagupan Iron Works — 940 Azcarraga — Tel. 4-85-96.**

**DAIDO BOEKI KAISHA, LTD. — Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Bldg., 35 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-43-33.**

**Daido Hardware Store — Hardware Dealers and Importers — 680 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tels. 2-24-55 and 2-24-56.**

**Dainty Bakery, The — Bakers — 317 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-35-18; Ermita Branch, 355 A. Mabini — Tels. 5-71-20 and 5-71-61.**

**Daisy Philippine, Inc. — Embroideries — 231 General Solano, San Miguel — Tel. 2-30-68.**

**Dalupan & Torres — Certified Public Accountants — 422 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-18-19.**

**Damo, H. C. — Basi and Native Wines — 1560 Azcarraga, Manila — Tel. 2-91-78.**

**Danao, Artemio — Dentist — 200 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo & Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-22-59.**

**Dapitan Bakery — Bakers — 1197 Trabajo, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-74-53.**

**Darley's Jewelry Store — Jewelry Dealer — 83 Real, Intramuros — Tel. 2-60-29.**

**Dart Hardware — Hardware Retail Dealer — 747-A Dart, Paco — Tel. 5-50-27.**

**Dasig, Nicodemus L. — Lawyer — 408 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-85-76.**

**Davao Light & Power Co., Inc. — Electric Plant and Service — 1589 Taft Ave., Manila — Tel. 5-71-53.**

**David, D. B. — Importer and Exporter — 189 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-90-80.**

**David, Patrocinio (Manila C.O.D.) — Jeweler — 725 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-30-30.**

**David, Romulo M. — Life Insurance Underwriter — Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tel. 2-24-31.**

**DAVIES & CO., LTD., THEO. H. — Sugar Factories, Merchants, Insurance and Commission Agents — Perez Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila — Tels. 2-38-77 and 2-38-78 — P. O. Box 287 — Cable Address: "Draco".**

**DAVIES & COMPANY, P. M. — Manufacturers' Representatives — 541 Muelle del Banco Nacional, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-26 — P. O. Box 1643 — Cable Address: "Pamadavis".**

**Daybreak Cigar Manufacturing Co. — Cigar Factory — 1006 Narra, Tondo — Tel. 4-90-27.**

**DAYMON GLASS STORE — Glass Dealers — 707 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-59-47.**



Day Star — China and Earthenware Dealers — 437 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-74-68.

Dean Mining Promotions, R. L. — Mining — 313 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-57-57.

Dee B. Chuan & Co.—Lumber Dealers—888 Dart, Paco — Tel. 5-61-94.

**DEE C. CHUAN & SONS, INC.** — Lumber Dealers — 16-24 Soler, Binondo — Tels. 4-88-26 and 4-96-83 — P. O. Box 474 — Cable Address: "Chuan".

Dee Chian Hong & Sons, Inc. — 360 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-96-52.

Dee Dian Guan & Co. — Importers and Exporters — 437 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 4-75-55.

Dee & Garcia — Brokers — 324 San Vicente, Binondo.

**DEE HONG LUE & CO., INC.** — Manufacturers, Dealers, and Exporters of all Kinds of Philippine Lumber — 920-950 Juan Luna, Tondo — Tels. 4-99-27 and 4-95-08 — P. O. Box 2978 — Cable Address: "Zaluc".

Dee Tian & Co. — Lumber Dealer — 1518 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-18-47.

Deen's Dry Goods — Dry Goods Dealer — 605 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-50-79.

De La Cruz Transportation — Transportation — 19 San Gabriel, Binondo — Tel. 2-76-70.

De La Paz & Trinidad — Attorneys-at-Law — 211 Regina Bldg., David, Binondo.

**DE LA RAMA & CO., HIJOS DE I.** — Shipping — 1011 M. de la Industria, Binondo — Tels. 2-59-33, and 2-55-40.

Delgado, Cortes & Co., Inc. — 101 Echague, Sta. Cruz.

Delgado & Tañada — Lawyers — Yutivo Bldg., Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-73-97.

Del Monte Sub-Division — Real Estate — 227 David, Binondo — Tel. 2-16-36.

De Luxe Cafe — Restaurant — 75-77 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-74-76.

De Luxe Commercial Co. — 327 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-74-76.

De Luxe Dry Cleaning & Tailoring — Dry Cleaners and Tailors — 826 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-51-16.

De Luxe Furniture Factory — Furniture Manufacturer — 559 Magdalena, Binondo — Tel. 4-71-18.

De Luxe Ladies Home — 339 Legarda, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-28-78.

De Luxe Trading — Importers & Exporters — 116 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 2-57-79.

**DENNISTON, INC.** — (Photographic Department) — 17 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-11-63.

Dentists' Co-operative Supply Co., The — Dental Supply Dealers — Engineering Instruments and Supplies — 838 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-42-29.

Denton & Co. — Electrical Supplies — 319 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-60-22.

**DESTILERIA DE TANDUAY, INC.** — Distillers — Main Office, Elizalde Bldg., M. de la Industria, S. Nicolas — Tel. 2-27-92; Distillery, 348 Tanduay, San Miguel — Tel. 2-14-19 — Retail Sales Dept., 328 Tanduay, San Miguel — Tel. 2-27-91.

**DEVELOPMENTS, INC.** — Filipinas Bldg., 5th Floor, 21 Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tel. 2-30-31.



**DeWITT, PERKINS & PONCE ENRILE** — Attorneys-at-Law — Soriano Bldg., 7th Floor, Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tel. 2-24-04.

**Dian Juat Uy Kay** — 722 Soler, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-85-81.

**Diaz, Pedro R.** — Dentist — 428 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-94-74.

**Diaz, Pompeyo** — Lawyer — 456 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-86-56.

**Dijiongeo, Marcosa S.** — Cascos and Bancas for Hire — 157 M. de Binondo, Binondo — Tel. 4-82-64.

**Dimaano Press** — Printers — 428 Florentino Torres, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-60-04.

**Dimson, Maximo** — Civil Engineer & Contractor — 152 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz.

**DIÑO'S TAILORING** — Tailors and Cutters — 1120 Juan Luna, Tondo — Tel. 4-89-25.

**Diu Po Kian** — General Merchant — 327 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-73-50.

**DIZON'S DENTAL LABORATORY, B. M.** — 4th Floor, Rm. 402, Padilla Bldg., 428 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-42-80.

**DIZON FILTRO-RADIUMETER** — Pottery Drinking Water Containers — 1127 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-84-48 — P. O. Box 3181 — Cable Address: "Radiumeter".

**DODGE & SEYMOUR (MANILA), INC.** — American Manufacturers' Representatives — Manila Office: 44 Metropolitan Bldg., Ermita — Tel. 2-22-29 — P. O. Box 1345 — Cable Address: "Eximco".

**Dodwell-Castle Line (Macondray & Co., Inc., General Agents)** — China Bank Bldg., Juan Luna and Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 4-98-73.

**DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES** — (American Mail Line) — General Office, Port Area — Tel. 2-24-41.

**Dolly's Jewelry Store** — Jewelry Dealer — 148 Villalobos, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-65-50.

**Dolor, L.** — Importer, Wholesale Druggist — 92 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 2-92-49.

**Domingo, G. F. (Mrs.)** — Embroideries — 1209 Carolina, Malate — Tel. 5-56-79.

**Donato Radio-Wealth Corporation, Inc., F. J.** — 131 Legarda, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-12-70.

**Du Hunting** — Exporter — 342 Camba, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-82-52.

**Duart Beauty Salon** — 30 Plaza Ferguson, Ermita — Tel. 5-71-12.

**Dulong Mining Co.** — Mining — 218 Regina Bldg., David, Binondo — Tel. 2-43-76.

**DUNLOP RUBBER CO., (F.E.), LTD.** — Tires — 477 A. Mabini, Ermita — Tel. 5-72-51.

**Duque, P.** — Sailmaker — 342 Raon, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-13-25.

**DUQUE'S TAILORING & FASHION** — 1003 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-72-51.

**DURAN & LIM** — Attorneys-at-Law — 4th Floor, 401-407 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Corner Escolta and T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-30-94 — P. O. Box 522 — Cable Address: "Dulim".

**DURAN'S INC.** — Tailoring — 89 Real, Intramuros — Tel. 2-71-55.

**Durmout Beauty Shoppe** — Beauty Parlor — 143 Isaac Peral, Ermita — Tel. 2-21-68.

**DY BUNCIO & CO., INC.** — Importers and Exporters, Manufacturers' Representatives — 191-209 Muelle de Binondo — Tels. Gen. Office: 4-84-10; Sales Dept. 4-84-87; Gen. Mdse. 4-89-27 — P. O. Box 1477 — Cable Address: "Dybuncio".



Dy Cuiton & Co. — Dry Goods Dealers, Importers of Dry Goods, Wholesale and Retail — 119-A-119-B Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-91-61.

Dy Hap Seng & Co. — Salt Dealers — 719 Azcarraga — Tel. 4-96-96.

Dy Liong & Co. — "Hoe Guan Hong Co." — Rice Dealers — 105 Meisic, Binondo — Tel. 4-87-54.

**DY PAC & CO., INC.** — Lumber Manufacturers and Dealers — 1032 Juan Luna, Tondo — Tels. 4-95-61 and 4-95-91 — P. O. Box 1239 — Cable Address: "Dypac". Branch Office: Washington Lumber Co. — Tel. 4-90-88.

Dy Sim Siong — Lumber Dealers — 240 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-15-26.

Dy Siu Bazar — 147 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-97-56.

## E

Eagle Repair Shop — 834 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-72-15.

**EARNSHAW DOCKS AND HONOLULU IRON WORKS, THE** — Manufacturers, Importers and Repairers of all kinds of Sugar, Mining, Agricultural and Sawmill Machinery. Founders, Ship Builders and Repairers — Offices and Works: 110 2nd Street, Port Area — Tel. 2-32-13, Private Exchange connecting all Departments — P. O. Box 282 — Cable Address: "Mearnshaw". Bacolod, Occidental Negros; Honolulu and Hilo, T. H.; New Work, San Francisco, Cuba, and Canton, South China.

East Agusan Goldfields, Inc. — Mining — 465 San Vicente, Binondo — Tel. 2-87-79.

East Publishing Company, Inc. — (Exclusive Agents of the Philippine Reports, Annotated) — 1181 Pennsylvania, Malate — Tel. 5-73-43.

East Supply Co., Inc. — Importers and Exporters — 700 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-69-17.

East Surigao Goldfields, Inc. — Mining — 465 San Vicente, Binondo — Tel. 2-87-79.

East Suyoc Mining Association — Mining — —87 Escolta, Binondo.

Eastern Auto Supply Co. — Electrical Supplies — 629 Teodora Alonso, Sta. Cruz — Tels. 2-43-41 and 2-56-47.

Eastern Development Co., Inc. — Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo.

Eastern Electrical Service — Electric Supplies—1013 Lavezares, San Nicolas.

**EASTERN EXTENSION AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., THE** (Associated with Cable and Wireless, Ltd.) — Hogar Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tels. 2-17-44 and 2-26-36 — P. O. Box 161.

Eastern Isles Import Corp. — Manufacturers and Exporters of Embroideries — 92 Balmes, Quiapo — Tel. 2-19-25 — Cable Address: "Easternile".

**EASTERN & PHILIPPINES SHIPPING AGENCIES, LTD.** — Agents of the Netherland Steamship and Airline Companies and Ships Brokers — Java-China-Japan Line; Holland Asia Line; K.P.M. Line, Royal Dutch Mail Lines; Royal Neth. — Indies Airlines — 8-12 Escolta (Corner Plaza Moraga and Jones Bridge), Binondo — Tels. 2-26-96, 2-26-97 and 2-26-23.

**EASTERN SEAMEN AND LABOR ASSOCIATION** — 966 Folgueras, Tondo.

Genaro Paz, *Honorary President.*

J. D. Flores, *President.*

C. C. Javier, *Secretary.*

C. Tan, *Treasurer.*

E. Sison, *Asst. Secretary.*



## Board of Directors.

J. D. Flores, *President*.J. Asaña, *Vice-President*.David P. de Tagle, *Adviser*.Dr. C. C. Chua, *Physician*.

**Eastern Syndicate Investment Co.—Mining—**  
401 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta,  
Binondo — Tel. 2-16-48.

**Eastern Tayabas Bus Co. — Transportation**  
— 620 Azcarraga — Tel. 4-87-53.

**Eastern Theatrical Co., Inc. — Capitol Thea-**  
**tre Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-15-18.**

**Economic Press — Printers and Bookbinders**  
— 1087 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-27-82.

**Edita's Beauty Parlor — Beauty Shoppe —**  
219 Azcarraga — Tel. 4-81-45.

**EDUARDO CO SETENG & CO. — Lumber**  
— 610 Tanduay, San Miguel — Tel.  
2-18-09.

**Educational Distributors, The — Importers**  
— Sporting Goods, School Devices and Sup-  
plies — 765 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel.  
4-96-02 — P. O. Box 557.

**"EL AGUILA" Fabrica de Tabacos y Ciga-**  
**rillos, Inc. — Tobacco Manufacturers and**  
**Exporters — 86 Plaza Dilao, Paco — Tel.**  
**5-65-04 — P. O. Box 1027 — Cable Ad-**  
**dress: "El Aguila".**

**"EL AHORRO INSULAR" — Sociedad Mutua**  
**de Construcción y Prestamos — Rooms 311,**  
**312 and 313 Luis Perez Samanillo Bldg.,**  
**Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-16-02 — P. O.**  
**Box 1219 — Cable Address: "Aurrera".**

**EL ARTE FILIPINO — Artificial Flowers**  
**Shop; we receive orders and do all kinds**  
**of decoration and painting work—543 Evan-**  
**gelista, Quiapo.**

T. G. de Jesus, *Florist & Decorator*.

**"EL BARATO" — Jewelers, Wholesale and**  
**Retail — the Best Values are all stocked for**  
**easy selection — Diamonds, Pearls, Pre-**  
**cious Stones, Tablewares, Solid Gold Chains,**  
**Religious Medals and Novelties, Etc. —**  
**300 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-65-87 —**  
**P. O. Box 60.**

**El Brillante de D. Trinidad é Hijos — Je-**  
**welry, Watches, Engraving, Watch-repair-**  
**ing, Glasswares, and Table Wares — 509**  
**R. Hidalgo, Quiapo.**

**El Buen Asenso — Flour Dealers — Whole-**  
**sale and Retail — 537-539 M. de Binondo,**  
**San Nicolas — Tel. 4-83-05.**

**El Camello — Gran Torrefacción de Cafe y**  
**Fabrica de Chocolate — 242 Ayala Blvd.,**  
**Ermita — Tel. 2-26-84.**

**EL CANAL DE SUEZ — Food Products and**  
**Liquors — 306 Plaza Miranda, Quiapo —**  
**Tel. 2-29-84 — P. O. Box 1716.**  
A. Rodriguez, *Prop.*  
M. Rodriguez, *Manager*.

**El Centro de Modas — D. T. Macuan Her-**  
**manos & Co., Inc. — Tailoring, Haberd-**  
**shery — 16 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-86-07**  
**— Cable Address: "Centromod".**

**EL COMERCIO — Newspaper — 65 Juan**  
**Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-13-85.**

**EL DEBATE — D-M-H-M Newspaper — 61**  
**Muralla, Walled City — Tel. 2-14-94.**

**El Diamante — Pawn Shop and Jewelry Store**  
**— 402-404 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel.**  
**2-57-23.**

**El Dorado Oil Works — Copra Buyers —**  
**Head Office: 230 California St., San Fran-**  
**cisco, Calif.; Manila Office: 318 National**  
**City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo —**  
**Tel. Nos. 2-33-32 and 2-23-22 — P. O. Box**  
**1171 — Cable Address: "Eldoilworks".**

**El Filipino — Bakery and Grocery — 1053-**  
**1055 Magdalena, Tondo — Tel. 4-95-03.**

**El Fruto de Cacao — Chocolate and Coffee**  
**Factory — 622 Magdalena, Binondo — Tel.**  
**4-76-37.**

**EL GLOBO — Wine and Liquor Store — 405-**  
**406 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita — Tel. 5-71-36.**



**EL GREMIO DE MARINOS MERCANTES DE FILIPINAS** (Incorporated 1909, registered Department of Labor, registered Insular Treasurer) — 505 San Fernando, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-82-34.

Marcelo A. Garcia, *President*.

Mariano Acejo, *Vice-President*.

Cruz Solidarios, *Secretary*.

Felix Musa, *Treasurer*.

**EL HOGAR FILIPINO** — Mutual Building & Loan Association — El Hogar Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tels. 2-10-07, 2-10-08 and 2-10-09 — P. O. Box 105 — Cable Address: "Hogarfilip".

El Inventor — Carriage and Furniture Factory — Auto Repairing and Duco Painting — 1110 Narra, Tondo — Tel. 4-97-25.

El Mausoleo Marble Works — Sculptors and Contractors — 315 Bustos, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-78-23.

El Meridian — Jewelry Store — 26 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-15-51.

El Occidental — Chu Yick & Co. — Distillery Wholesale and Retail Liquor Dealers — 414 T. Pinpin and 405 Gandara, Binondo — Tel. 4-90-08 — P. O. Box 139.

**EL 82** — Tienda de Pinturas — 96 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 2-91-35.

**"EL ORIENTE"** Fabrica de Tabacos, Inc., — Manufacturers and Exporters of Cigars — 167 General Solano, San Miguel — Tel. 2-14-88 — P. O. Box 590 — Cable Address: "Elori".

El Pan de San Antonio — Bakery — 431 Camaba, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-95-34.

El Pan de Santiago — Bakery — 2015 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-51-86.

El Pavo Real — Biscuit and Macaroni Factory — 438 Padre Rada, Tondo — Tel. 4-80-42.

**EL PORVENIR RUBBER PRODUCTS (ELPO)** — Shoe Manufacturers — 2659

Herran, Int., Paco — Tels. 5-77-88 & 5-48-90; New Factory Bldg. at Rizal Ave. Extension, Caloocan, Rizal.

El Progreso Grocery — Grocery Dealers — 106 Villalobos, Quiapo — Tel. 2-65-13.

El Progreso de L. Geronimo — Flour, Sugar and Grocery Dealers — 807 Folgueras, Tondo — Tel. 4-83-35.

**EL RETOÑO** — Bookbinding and Printing — 91 San Rafael, Quiapo — Tel. 2-36-35.

El Sol de Filipinas — Tobacco Factory — 443 San Lazaro, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-80-22.

**EL SOL MAYOR MUSIC STORE** — Manufacturers and Dealers of Musical String Instruments — 546 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-59-69 — P. O. Box 213.

El Sol Naciente — Bazar — 1010-1012 Comercio, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-88-83.

El Tesoro Bakery — 817 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-60-68.

El Tesoro Mines, Inc. — Mining — 101 Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-94-94.

El Zenith Jewelry Store — Jewelry Dealers — 33-35 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-29-85 — P. O. Box 257 — Cable Address: "El Zenith".

Electrical Supply Co., Inc. — 514 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-14-58.

Elektra, U. V. — General Merchant — 403 Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-87-35.

Elisa's Beauty Parlor — Beauty Shoppe — 407 Padre Rada, Tondo — Tel. 4-84-23.

Enriquez & Co., Mariano — Hardware Dealer — 679 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-42-22.

Enriquez, R. — Contractor — 340 Trabajo, Sampaloc — Tel. 6-73-89.

Enriquez, Ricardo — Dentist — 747-A Dart, Paco — Tel. 5-50-27.



**ERAÑA, GERVASIO** — Dentist — 203 Regina Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-76-12.

**ERLANGER & GALINGER, INC.** — Importers — Adding Machines, Cash Registers, Safes, Scales, Office Furniture and Equipment, Typewriters, Checkwriters, Radios, Phonographs, Records and Electric Refrigerators — Regina Bldg., Calle David, and Muelle del Banco Nacional, Binondo — Tel. 2-12-34 — P. O. Box 420 — Cable Address: "Erlgaline".

**Ermita Barber Shop** — 253 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita — Tel. 5-43-81.

**Ermita Drug Store** — Druggists — 227 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita — Tel. 5-72-20.

**ERMITA GROCERY & COLD STORES (HONG TAI & CO)** — 96-98 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita — Tel. 2-16-56.

**Ermita Hotel and Restaurant** — 97-99 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita — Tel. 2-10-62.

**Ermita Radio and Electrical Service** — Radio and Electrical Repair — 139 A. Mabini, Ermita — Tel. 5-66-67 — Cable Address: "Eraes".

**Erquiaga, Inc., B. de** — Importer and Exporter — 909 Indiana, Malate — Tel. 5-65-51.

**Escarte, Ceferino** — Dentist — 839 Velasquez, Tondo — Tel. 4-95-60.

**ESCOLYA BAZAAR, INC.** — 2 T. Pinpin, Binondo, — Tel. 2-39-50.

**Escolta Drug Co.** — Retail Department — 16 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-27-80.

**Escolta Novelty Store** — Direct Importers of Fancy Novelties — 118 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-13-16 — P. O. Box 483.

**Escolta Optical Co.** — Opticians and Jewelers — 408 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-13-79.

**Escudero, Manuel** — Lawyer — B-17 Paterno Bldg., Santa Cruz Bridge — Tel. 2-13-83.

**Escueta, A. L.** — Broker — 507 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-28-13.

**Escurdia, Pura** — Dressmaking — 1054 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-50-69.

**Espinosa, M. C.** — Dry Goods — 668 Ilaya, Tondo — Tel. 4-73-42.

**Espiritu, J. Serrano** — Lawyer — 101 Echague, Santa Cruz — Tel. 2-21-06.

**Espiritu-Santo, Lázaro** — Painter — 421 Padre Gomez, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-66-87.

**ESPIRITU & SONS, A.** — Tailors, Hatters and Haberdashers — 813 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz.

**ESTRELLA AUTO PALACE** — Levy Hermanos, Inc. — Automobiles, Trucks and Accessories — 536 to 538 Gandara, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-14-25 (connecting all departments) — P. O. Box 273 — Cable Address: "Evely".

**ESTRELLA DEL NORTE** — Levy Hermanos, Inc. — Jewelry — 46 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-13-88.

**Eucharist Gold, Inc.** — Mining — 416 Arias Bldg., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-13-02.

**European-American Grocery** — Grocery Dealers — 430 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-13-82 and 2-14-85.

**Eusebia's Press** — Printers — 621 Ongpin, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-52-14.

**Eveready Shirt Factory** — Shirt Makers — 535 Juan Luna, Binondo.

**Everett, H. S.** — Film Exchange — 415 Ronquillo, Santa Cruz — Tel. 2-38-18.

**EVERETT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION** — 223 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 4-98-91.



Everlasting Shoe Store — Shoe Dealers —  
226 Gandara, Binondo — Tel. 2-80-85.

Excelsior Stencil Manufacturing Co. — 530  
Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-99-80.

Export Advertising Agency — T-V-T Bldg.,  
Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-11-34.

Exporters Sales Corporation — 1340 O'Don-  
nell, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-82-19.

Express Shirt Factory — Shirt Manufacturers  
—464 Juan Luna, Binondo.

Ezpeleta & Quijano — Attorneys-at-Law —  
400 Fernandez Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo  
— Tel. 2-41-63.

## F

Fabella, Vicente — Certified Public Account-  
ant — 207 Regina Bldg., David, Binondo —  
Tel. 2-43-91.

Fabrica de Botellas — Bottle Manufacturing  
— 27 King Albert, San Juan, Rizal.

Fabrica de Jabon — Soap Manufacturing —  
427 Salazar, Binondo — Tel. 4-81-08.

**FACUNDO, IRINEO** — General Merchant —  
204 Sevilla, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-91-98.

Fajardo, Juan — Printer — 520 Raon, Sta.  
Cruz — Tel. 2-10-66.

**FALCON'S AUTO REPAIR SHOP** — Day  
and Night Service — Auto Body Building  
(wood or steel); Remodeling: Fenders, Ra-  
diator Shell, etc. — 59 Plaza del Carmen,  
Quiapo — Tel. 2-10-47.  
Antonio Falcon, *Mgr. & Prop.*

Falcon Electrical Supply and Contractor —  
— Electrical Contractors — 1310 Ave. Rizal,  
Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-77-40.

Fanchon Dressmaking — Dressmakers — 440  
San Luis, Ermita — Tel. 5-75-19.

Fanlo, Arturo — Attorney — 501 Chaco Bldg.,  
Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tel. 2-30-71.

Fanlo y Cia., Inc. — General Merchants and  
Brokers — Pharmaceutical Products, Per-  
fumes, Etc. — 518 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz —  
Tel. 2-38-73 — P. O. Box 860.  
Felix Fanlo, *Manager.*

Fanton, C. A. — Dentist — 34 Escolta, Bi-  
nondo — Tel. 2-10-94.

Far Eastern Cooperative Store — 2006 Az-  
carraga — Tel. 2-37-98.

Far Eastern Mining Operations, Inc. — Min-  
ing — 416 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel.  
2-69-82.

Far Eastern Surety & Insurance Co., Inc. —  
615 Teodora Alonzo, Sta. Cruz — Tel.  
2-30-74.

Farmacia Angelina — Druggists — 323 Lave-  
zares, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-83-94.

**FARMACIA ARRIOLA** — Druggists — 1755  
Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-30-66.

Farmacia Avelino — Druggists — 207 Labores,  
Pandacan — Tel. 6-72-63.

Farmacia Balintawak — Druggists — 1144  
Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-70-56.

Farmacia Batallones — Druggists — 1410 Her-  
ran — Tel. 5-45-17.

Farmacia Biak-Na-Bato — Druggists — 325  
Tayuman — Tel. 2-78-32.

Farmacia Blanca Nieve — Druggists — 1642  
Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-67-96.

**FARMACIA C. C. BACULA** — Government  
Baby's Dispensary — 1349 Franco, Tondo.

**FARMACIA CENTRAL, INC.** — Druggists —  
248 Rosario, Binondo — Tels. 4-96-94 and  
4-91-50.

Farmacia Consuelo — Druggists — Del Pan  
& San Nicolas — Tel. 4-80-70.

Farmacia del Sur — Druggists — 243 Rosario,  
Binondo — Tels. 4-94-12 & 4-72-17.



Farmacia Dolar — Druggists — 841 Elcano, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-75-22.

**FARMACIA DOLORES PATERNO ZAMORA** — Druggists — 913 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-59-59.

**FARMACIA GABRIEL** — Druggists — 898 Dart, Paco — Tel. 5-51-25.

**FARMACIA GALVEZ** — Druggists — 254 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-14-89.

Farmacia Germinal — Druggists — 733 Tabora, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-83-02.

Farmacia Guadalupe — Druggists — 605 Peñarrubia, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-85-46.

Farmacia Henson — Druggists — 631 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz.

Farmacia Jem — Druggists — 604 Regidor, Quiapo — Tel. 2-13-50.

Farmacia Korea — Druggists — 543 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-80-11.

Farmacia Legaspi — Druggists — 100 Dimasalang, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-59-01.

Farmacia Ligeralde — Druggists — 310 M. H. del Pilar — Tel. 5-43-70.

Farmacia Liwayway — Druggists — 526 Azcarraga — Tel. 4-72-62.

Farmacia de Manuel J. Diy — Druggists — 601 Legarda, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-43-40.

**FARMACIA DE MANUEL ZAMORA** — Druggist; Mfrs. of "Tiki-Tiki Zamora" — 928 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo. — Tel. 2-65-25.

Farmacia Marina — Druggists — 213 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-57-22.

Farmacia Milagrosa — Druggists — 601 Madrid, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-83-50.

Farmacia Mir — Druggists — 504 Dapitan, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-68-09.

Farmacia Molina — Druggists — Andalucía and P. Campa — Tel. 2-87-31.

**FARMACIA NUESTRA SRA. DE GUIA** — Druggists — 1113 A. Mabini — Tel. 5-77-71.

Farmacia Nuestra Sra. del Pilar — Druggists — 1233 Herran — Tel. 5-42-27.

Farmacia Nueva de Paco — Druggists — 1703 General Luna — Tel. 5-52-96.

Farmacia Nueva de Sto. Cristo — Druggists — 448 Sto. Cristo — Tel. 4-89-19.

**FARMACIA ORIENTAL** — Druggists — 234 Rosario, Binondo — Tels. 4-75-32 and 4-96-95.

Farmacia y Perfumeria de la Quinta — Druggists — 402 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-50-89.

Farmacia Potenciano — Druggists — 249 Solana, Intramuros — Tel. 2-83-23.

Farmacia Pupalo — Druggists — 2246 Herran, Paco — Tel. 5-53-12.

**FARMACIA RITEÑA** — Druggists — 194-196 Real, Walled City — Tel. 2-11-57.

Farmacia Rivera — Druggists — 635 Santa Mesa, Sampaloc — Tel. 6-70-70.

Farmacia Roque-Sofronio — Druggists — 2328 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-28-09.

Farmacia Rosa — Druggists — 1919 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-82-59.

Farmacia Rubi — Druggists — 105 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-83-56.

Farmacia San Antonio — Druggists — 1087 Dart, Paco — Tel. 5-43-74.

Farmacia de R. Santos — Druggists — 1032 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-75-16.



**FARMACIA SAN FERNANDO** — Wholesale and Retail — Pharmacists and Chemists — 833-839 San Fernando, Binondo — Tels. 4-80-85 and 4-99-71.

Dr. José E. Jimenez, *General Manager*.  
Generoso Velasquez, *Chief Chemist*.  
Montserrat C. Velasquez, *Treasurer*.  
Emiliano Vicencio, *Accountant*.

**Farmacia San José** — Druggists — 282 Libertad, Pasay — Tel. 5-18-45.

**Farmacia Sen Long** — Druggists — 412 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-80-19.

**Farmacia Soledad** — Druggists — 2311 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-77-47.

**Farmacia Victoria** — Druggists — 622 Trabajo, Sampaloc — Tel. 6-75-64.

**Farmacia Villa** — Druggists — 931 San Andres, Malate — Tel. 5-54-78.

**Farmacia Virginia** — Druggists — 737 Dart, Paco — Tel. 5-52-15.

**Farmers Produce and Commission Co.** — 410 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-81-02.

**Fashion Center Tailoring** — Tailors — 312 Bustos, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-66-31.

**Faustino & Sons** — General Merchants — 322 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-67-66.

**Federated Gold Mines, Inc.** — Mining — 200 Fernandez Bldg., 109 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-93-38.

**FEDERATED MANAGEMENT AND INVESTMENT SYNDICATE** — 408 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-81-75.

**Federated Manganese Mines, Inc.** — Mining — 200 Fernandez Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-93-38.

**Federated Minerals, Inc.** — Mining — 200 Fernandez Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-93-38.

**Feliciano & Co., Inc., J. B.** — Manufacturers of the "Over the Hill Ink Products" — General Merchants, Native Products, School, Office and Household Supplies and Rubber Stamps — 229 Requesens, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-57-41.

**Felizardo, M.** — Dentist — Metropolitan Theatre Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Ermita — Tel. 2-62-35.

**FELTMAN BROS. JUVENILE IMPORT CO.** — Embroideries — 1445 California Cor. Dart, Paco — Tel. 5-72-50 — P. O. Box 1500 — Cable Address: "Brofeltman".

**FERIA & LA O** — Lawyers — Room 502, China Bank Bldg., Corner Juan Luna and Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tels. 4-81-95 and 4-90-92.

**Feria, Quirico C.** — Surveying — 627 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz.

**FERNANDEZ HERMANOS, INC.** — Merchants — 109 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-98-24 — P. O. Box 805 — Cable Address: "Fernandez".

**Fernandez Welding & Cutting Co.** — 534 Aviles, San Miguel — Tel. 2-26-95.

**Ferrer, Antonio** — Furniture Dealer — 1 Jesuitas, Santa Ana — Tel. 5-76-46.

**FERRIER, J. W.** — Lawyer — 702 Insular Life Bldg., Moraga, Binondo — Tel. 2-23-67.

**Fe's Beauty Shoppe** — Beauty Parlor — 259 Arquiza, Ermita — Tel. 5-77-63.

**FIDELINO, FRANCISCO A.** — Physician and Surgeon — La Defensa Bldg., Plaza Sta. Cruz — Office 10-12 A. M. & 4-6:30 P. M. — Tel. Res. 4-93-18; Office, 2-88-55.

**Fidelino, Jesus** — Lawyer — 21 David, Binondo — Tel. 2-72-54.



**Fidelity and Surety Co. of the Philippine Islands** — Write all classes of bonds; Insurance — Fire, Marine, Automobile, Earthquake, and Flood — Plaza Goiti, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-12-55 — P. O. Box 150.

**Figueras, Arturo** — Gravel & Sand — 811 Vito Cruz, Malate — Tel. 5-72-21.

**Figueras Gravel & Sand Co., Inc.** — Gravel and Sand — 1096 Tayuman — Tel. 2-37-91.

**Filamor, E. V.** — Lawyer — 313 Regina Bldg., David, Binondo — Tel. 2-92-46.

**Filipinas Bazar** — 531 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-75-65.

**"FILIPINAS" COMPAÑIA DE SEGUROS** — Fire, Marine, Automobile, Earthquake, War and Bombardment, Riots and Civil Commotion, Typhoon and Flood Insurance, Fidelity and Surety Bonds, Mortgage Loans, Carnet Bonds for Motorists — 2nd Floor, Filipinas Bldg., 21 Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tel. 2-22-42 (Private Exchange connecting all Departments) — Cable Address: "Filipsegur".

**Filipinas Garage** — 1208 Ave. Rizal Int., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-33-42.

**FILIPINAS LIFE ASSURANCE CO.** — Life Accident and Health Insurance — Filipinas Bldg., 21 Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tel. 2-22-42 — P. O. Box 745.

**Filipinas Lumber Co., Inc.** — Siy Cong Bieng & Co., Inc. — Manufacturers and Exporters of Philippine Hardwoods — 123 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila — Tel. 4-90-48 — P. O. Box 18.

**FILIPINO EXPERT, INC., THE** — Watch Repairing, Jewelers and Engravers — 314 Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-73-11.

**FILIPINO HAND EMBROIDERY CO., INC.** — 28 Aviles, San Miguel — Tel. 2-21-83 — P. O. Box 713 — Cable Address: "Jexco".

**Filipino Soap Manufacturing Co.** — Manufacturers of Laundry and Toilet Soaps — 550 Burgos, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-12-55.

**Filipino Studio** — Photographers — Pictures taken Day and Night — Developing, Printing and Enlarging — 227 Legarda, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-77-65.

**FILIPPINE FILMS, INC.** — Producers of Filipino Talking Pictures — 179 Inverness, Sta. Ana — Tel. 5-65-11 — P. O. Box 421 — Cable Address: "Tait Shows".

**FI-MA** — Manufacturers of Liquors, Fruit Syrup, Medicine and Toilet Articles — 465 Leveriza, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-11-79.

**FINANCE & MINING INVESTMENT CORPORATION** — 205 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-18-39.

**FINDLAY MILLAR TIMBER CO.** — Lumber Merchants — Main Office: 1000 Cordelleria, Santa Mesa. City Office: 4th Floor, Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tels. 6-75-87, 6-75-88 and 2-20-82 — Cable Address: "Findmill".

**FINDLEY ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION CO., INC.** — Consulting Engineers and Construction Managers — 32 Fisher Ave., Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-17-71 — P. O. Box 1467 — Cable Address: "Findley" Manila.

**FIRESTONE TIRE AND RUBBER CO. OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS** — Wholesale Tires, Tubes, Batteries, Spark Plugs, Rims, Brake Lining and Auto Supplies — 207-209 Thirteenth Street, Port Area — Tels. 2-42-92 and 2-42-93 — Cable Address: "Firestone" Manila.

**FISK TIRE CO., INC., OF THE PHILIPPINES** — 122 Novaliches, San Miguel — Tels. 2-37-50 and 2-37-80.

**FLEISCHMANN'S YEAST** — Yeast Manufacturers — Plaza Lawton, Ermita — Tel. 2-27-85.

**FLEMING & WILLIAMSON** — Chartered Accountants — Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tel. 2-13-45 — P. O. Box 214 — Cable Address: "Accuracy".



**Floral Soap Factory** — Soap Manufacturers — 80 Tejeros, San Pedro Makati — Tel. 5-59-92.

**FLORANNIE MINING CO.** — Mining — 316 National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-34-22.

**Flores, Mariano** — Auto Repairer — 1518 Mangahan, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-28-21.

**Floro, Exequiel** — Certified Public Accountant — Paterno Bldg., Rooms 19-21 and 22, Sta. Cruz Bridge, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-34-19.

**Floro, Martiniano** — Mechanical and Refrigerating Engineer — Paterno Bldg., Rooms 19, 21 and 22, Sta. Cruz Bridge, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-34-19.

**Floro, Victoriano** — Private Land Surveyor — Paterno Bldg., Rooms B-19, 21 and 22, Sta. Cruz Bridge, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-34-19.

**Flower Basket (I. O. Aguilar)** — 923 Padre Faura, Ermita — Tel. 5-52-12.

**FORBES, MUNN & CO., LTD.** — General Merchants — Importers, Exporters, Insurance Agents — 112-113 Muelle de Binondo, San Nicolas — Tels. Manager and Textiles, 4-97-44; Flour and Insurance Dept., 4-96-80; Hardware and Sundries, 4-97-30 — P. O. Box 454 — Cable Address: "Sandavid".

**FORD SALES AND SERVICE STATION** — Manila Trading and Supply Co., Agents — 20th Street, Port Area — Tel. 2-14-06.

**Fox Theatre** — 619 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-42-13.

**Foz Brokerage, Inc.** — Customs Brokers and Forwarding Agents — 206 Raon, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-16-20 — P. O. Box 3054 — Cable Address: "Foz".

**Foz, Mariano A.** — Lawyer — 206 Raon, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-16-20.

**FRANCISCO, BASILIO** — Lawyer — 25th St., Port Area — Tel. 2-15-44.

**Francisco, José R.** — Dentist — 246 Regina Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-85-69.

**Franco & Reinoso** — Lawyers — 26 Lack & Davis Bldg., 110 Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tels. 2-14-31 and 2-14-32.

**Franco's Pharmacy** — Druggists — 505 Bambang, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-92-29.

**FRANKLIN BAKER CO. OF THE PHILIPPINES** — Manufacturers of Desiccated Coconut Products — Pureza, Sampaloc — Tel. 6-75-20 — P. O. Box 600.

**FREE PRESS PHOTO ENGRAVING, INC.** — Engravers — 680 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-21-10.

**Frieder and Sons Co., S.** — Importers, Exporters, Leaf Tobacco and Cigars — 36 Novaliches, Manila — Tel. 2-22-97 — P. O. Box 2233.

**FRIGIDAIRE (H. E. Heacock Co.)** — 72-74 Escolta, Binondo.

**Fujihara Furniture & Contractor** — Furniture Dealer and Contractor — 852 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-30-21.

**Fujimoto, K.** — Barber Shop — 319 Padre Gomez, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-64-79.

**FUKUYAMA & CO., INC.** — Importers and Exporters — Native and Foreign Products Dealers — 820 Folgueras, Tondo — Tel. 4-75-73 — P. O. Box 346 — Cable Address: "Tatsumiya".

**Funeraria Alix** — Undertaking Parlor — 418 Legarda, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-57-64.

**Funeraria Camba (J. Ocampo)** — Undertaking Parlor — 551 Camba, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-85-26.



**FUNERARIA FELICIANO QUIOGUE** — Undertakers — Main Office, 1321 Azcarraga Cor. Benavides — Tels. 4-97-32 and 4-76-72.

Funeraria Gloria — Undertakers — 585 G. Tuazon, Sampaloc — Tel. 6-78-72.

Funeraria Ideal (Sotero Dizon) — Undertakers — 708 Georgia, Malate — Tel. 5-77-49.

Funeraria Lux — Undertakers — 1219 Juan Luna, Tondo — Tel. 4-95-70.

Funeraria Malaya — Undertakers — 135 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-14-34.

**FUNERARIA NACIONAL** — Undertakers — 917 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-20-68.

Funeraria Pangilinan — Undertakers — 1710 General Luna — Tel. 5-76-23.

**FUNERARIA PAZ** — Undertakers — 1701 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz — Tels. 2-28-66 and 2-28-67.

Funeraria Popular — Undertakers — 2137 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-31-72.

Funeraria Real — Undertakers — 1710 General Luna, Paco — Tel. 5-76-23.

Funeraria Tres Amigos — Undertakers — 1906 Herran — Tel. 5-63-91.

Funeraria Tupaz — Undertakers — 713 Singalong, Malate — Tel. 5-61-55.

**FURUKAWA PLANTATION CO., INC.** — Planters and General Merchants — 3rd Floor Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Bldg., Binondo — Tel. 2-27-20 — P. O. Box 888.

## G

**GABLER-GUMBERT, A.** — Architect — 712 Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tel. 2-89-41.

Gaerlan Trading Co., Inc., Benito — 326 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 2-84-90.

Gagalañgin Lumber Tan Kong & Co. — Lumber Dealers — 1891 Juan Luna, Tondo — Tel. 4-94-97.

Gaiety Theatre — Cinematograph — 630 M. H. del Pilar, Malate — Tel. 5-53-17.

**GALA FASHION ACADEMY** — Fashion School — 851-855 O'Donnell, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-34-71.

Galan Blanco, José — Lawyer — 307 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-27-28.

**GALLEGO & DE LOS REYES** — Attorneys-at-Law — 315 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-12-71.

Gamboa, Rodriguez, Rivera & Co., Inc. — 1215 Narra, Tondo — Tel. 4-84-01.

Gan Lian Po — Sack Dealer — 944 Jaboneros, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-96-78.

Gan, Pedro N. — Lawyer — 870 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-33-23.

Gan Tan — Sack Dealer — 370 Ylang-Ylang, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-96-79.

Gandhi Shirt Factory — Shirt Manufacturers — 923 Juan Luna (Int. E) Tondo — Tel. 4-72-27.

**GARCIA, A.** — Engraver — 32 Sta. Potenciana, Intramuros — Tel. 2-27-15.

**GARCIA FASHION TAILORING, F.** — Tailors — 1256 Juan Luna, Tondo. Francisco Garcia, Master Cutter & Prop.

Garcia, Felipe — Glassware Dealer — 683 Ylaya, Tondo — Tel. 4-72-15.

Garcia & Co., Francisco A. — Certified Public Accountants — 326 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-22-82.



Garcia, Gerardo — General Merchant — 16-18 General Luna, Intramuros — Tel. 2-13-17.

Garcia & Tolentino — Attorneys-at-Law — 318 Laguna, Sta. Cruz.

**GARCIA, ZOSIMA G. DE** — Diamond Merchant, Importer and Wholesale and Retail Jeweler — 829 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-39-42 — Cable Address: "Zosima".

Gardner-Denver Company, Quincy, Illinois — Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Company of Manila, Agents — 77 M. de la Industria, Binondo — Tel. 2-20-51.

Garteiz, L. de — Stock Broker — Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-69-28.

**GAS CORPORATION, MANILA** — Main Office, Otis, Paco — Tel. 5-69-34; Retail Store, 138 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-16-43.

**GATBO COAL & POWER CO., INC., COWPER & CO.** — Coal Dealers — 501 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-34-73.

Gatmaitan, M. P. — Manufacturers Representative — 316 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-85-69.

Gayang Mining Co. — 303 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-28-01.

**GENATO COMMERCIAL CORPORATION** — Importers & Exporters, Groceries, General Provisions, Paper, Hardware, Textile, Etc. — 1075-79 R. Hidalgo — Tel. 2-10-98 — Cable Address: "Genatocorp".

**GENATO & CO., LTD.** — General Merchants — 239-241 Barcelona, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-87-77 — P. O. Box 947.

**GENERAL COMMERCIAL CORPORATION** — 61 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-12-08.

General Cycle Store — Bicycle Dealers and Importers — 239-243 Legarda, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-91-83 — P. O. Box 27.

**GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. (P.I.), INC.** — General Representatives of the General Electric Company of U.S.A. — Home Appliances, Electrical Apparatus, and MAZDA Lamps — 13th and Atlanta Sts., Port Area — Tels. (Appliances and X-Ray) 2-25-47; Apparatus and Supplies 2-25-48; Service 2-25-46; Financial 2-25-68; Management 2-29-11 — P. O. Box 1822.

General Fertilizer Supply — 234 Tetuan, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-25-69.

General Fish Dealer — 1223 Quinta Market, Quiapo.

**GENERAL MANAGEMENT CO., INC.** — 10 David, Binondo — Tels. 2-19-34, 2-19-32 and 5-68-75.

**GENERAL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.** — Rope Manufacturers — Office 129 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-90-67; Factory 900 Inverness Sta. Ana — Tel. 6-72-42.

General Mining Exploration — Mining — 512 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-62-02.

General Motors Corporation — Export Division — Metropolitan Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Ermita — Tel. 2-81-72.

**GENERAL PAINT CORPORATION (PHILIPPINES), INC.** — Paint and Oil Manufacturers — 13th and Atlanta Streets, Port Area — Tel. 2-32-59 — P. O. Box 3229 — Cable Address: "Genpa". Head Office: San Francisco, California.

**GENERAL PHILIPPINE PUBLISHERS, INC.** — 306 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-62-98.



General Printing Press — Printers and Publishers — 421 Florentino Torres, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-36-32.

General Repairing Shop & Machinery — 1004 Soler, Binondo — Tel. 2-84-94.

General Sail Maker — Manufacturers of Sails — 1151 Antonio Rivera, Tondo — 4-91-42.

**GENERAL SECURITIES & INVESTMENT CO.** — Brokers — 407-408 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-34-27.

General Sporting Company, Inc. — Athletic Goods Dealers, Playground Apparatus, Firearms and Ammunitions — 554 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-37-01 — P. O. Box 235.

General Transportation Co. — Customs Brokers, Land and Water Transportation, Forwarding Agents — 206 Raon, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-16-20 — P. O. Box 3054 — Cable Address: "Gentraco".

**GEOLOGISTS AND ENGINEERS SYNDICATE, INC.** — 459-461 San Vicente, Binondo — Tel. 2-51-39.

German Sausage Factory — Sausage Manufacturers — 26 Plaza Ferguson, Ermita — Tel. 5-76-22.

**GERMAN STEAMSHIP AGENCIES (P.I.) INC.** — 55-63 Rosario, Binondo — Tels. 2-23-24, 2-29-24 & 2-73-58.

**GERMANIA IMPRENTA** — Printing and Bookbinding — 672 Legarda, Sampaloc — Tels. 2-12-85 and 2-42-14.

**GERMANN & CO., LTD.** — General Importers, Exporters and Insurance Agents — 156 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-90-15 — P. O. Box 1975 — Cable Address: "Federation".

**GERMINAL, INC.** — Cigar and Cigarette Factory and Cigarette Manufacturers — Sangandaan, Caloocan, Rizal — Tel. Cal. 578 — P. O. Box 52 — Cable Address: "Germinal".

Geronimo, Francisco — Master Plumber — 2306 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-78-47.

**GESTETNER (D) LTD.** — (Established 1881) — Gestetner Duplicating Machines, Accessories and Supplies — 108 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-23-76 — P. O. Box 2147.

**GETZ BROS. & CO.** — Importers, Exporters, and Commercial Brokers — 209 Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tels. 2-11-94 and 2-11-98 — P. O. Box 160 — Cable Address: "Getz".

**GIBBS, A. D.** — Lawyer — Peoples Bank Bldg., Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-31-74.

**GIBBS, McDONOUGH & OZAETA** — Attorneys-at-Law — Peoples Bank Bldg., Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-31-74.

Gibson, A. J., Hotel — 522 A. Mabini, Ermita — Tel. 5-74-18.

Gift Shop, Inc. — Lamps and Shades Dealers — 40 Miramar Apartments, Dewey Boulevard, Ermita — Tel. 2-13-30.

Gillespie, A. T. — General Agent, Importer and Exporter — 180 David, Binondo — Tel. 2-38-09 — P. O. Box 544 — Cable Address: "Atgill".

**GINN & COMPANY** — Book Publishers — 310 A. Flores, Ermita — Tel. 5-76-17 — P. O. Box 525.

**GLOBE WIRELESS, LTD.** — Radio Communication Company — 209-211 Crystal Arcade Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-72 — P. O. Box 608 — Cable Address: "Globe Manila".

Gloria Book Co., The Florencio — 428 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-29-10.

Glorius Drug Store — Druggists — 653-H Dart, Paco — Tel. 5-57-48.

**GMUR, INC., OTTO** — Importers and Exporters — 90 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 2-27-37 — P. O. Box 211.



Go Bio Guan — Grocery Dealer — 517 Muelle de Binondo — Tel. 4-95-56.

Go Cangdio — Rice Dealer — 839 Dagupan, Tondo — Tel. 4-71-97.

Go Colay & Co. — General Merchants — 314-16 Nueva, Binondo — Tels. 2-32-22, 2-21-93 and 2-42-45 — P. O. Box 991 — Cable Address: "Colay".

Go Fay & Co., Inc. — Tobacco Dealer — 443 Salazar, Binondo — Tel. 4-93-17.

Go Han Tuan — Candles Manufacturer — 407 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas.

Go Hin — Vermicelli & Macaroni Dealer — 1875 Juan Luna, Tondo — Tel. 4-93-93.

Go Kiao Hardware — Hardware Dealer — 373 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-69-44.

Go Kim — General Merchant — 746 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-94-10.

Go Kim Pah — Money Changer — 241 Ongpin, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 4-99-60.

**GO LAM CO HARDWARE AND ELECTRIC SUPPLY** — Hardware Dealers — 306 Tetuan, Corner 301 Tambacan, Sta. Cruz — Tels. 2-53-17 and 2-37-95.

Go Liengco, Lorenzo — Rice Dealer — 502 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-58-02.

Go Peng Kuan — Candy Manufacturer — 718 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-81-25.

Go Poco Sons, Juan — Glassware Dealers — 461 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-97-61.

Go Puat — General Merchant — 56 Muelle de Divisoria, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-84-05.

Go Quiolay, P. F. de — Native Cloth Dealer — 212 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-95-13.

Go Singco Sons & Co. — General Merchants — 127 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-86-12.

**GO SOC & SONS, INC.** — Paint and Hardware Dealers — 618-620 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tels. 2-38-25 and 2-38-23 — P. O. Box 2411.

Go Sun, Benito — Distillery — 730 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-83-15.

Go Sun Guan — Soap Factory — 510 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-62-49.

Go Thou — General Merchant — 258 Tetuan, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-56-74.

Go Tian Gee & Co. — Dry Goods Merchants — Direct Importers, Wholesalers and Retailers — 180-182 Calle Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-75-13 — P. O. Box 2107 — Cable Address: "Gotiangee".

Go Tiong Bi & Co. — General Merchants — 1032 San Nicolas, San Nicolas.

Go U Sui — General Merchant — 431 Muelle de Binondo — Tel. 4-97-11.

Go Yen — Grocery Dealer — 552 Dart, Paco — Tel. 5-63-31.

Gobunsuy, R. C. — Broker — 509 Dasmariñas, Binondo.

**GOCOCO, BONIFACIA** — Stock and Bond Broker, Mining Promoter, General Manager Union Chromite Mining Co. Inc.; Treasurer, Paracale Union Gold Mines, Inc. — 7th Floor, Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-67-62.

Gokico, N. B. — Gravel & Sand Dealer — 187 Nepomuceno, Tondo — Tel. 4-91-23.

Golconda Mining Co., Inc. — Mining — 614 Insular Life Bldg., Manila — Tel. 2-81-71.

Gold Investment Enterprises, Inc. — 210 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-84-02.

Gold Ribbon, The — Typewriter Repair Shop — Government Contractor — 1016 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-60-92.



Gold Rock Mining Co. — Mining — 125 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-28-29.

Golden Brokerage & Promotion Corporation — 310 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-31-92.

Golden Gate Mining Association — Mining — 602 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-83-21.

Golden State Bakery — 427 Ilang-Ilang, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-84-56.

**GOLDENBERG'S DEPARTMENT STORE** — Owned by Goldenberg & Co., Inc. — Importers — Main Office, Plaza Cervantes, Corner Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-22-98 — P. O. Box 1421 — Cable Address: "Goldenberg", Manila.

**GOMBA & HERMOSURA** — Paper Dealers — 541 Sales, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-16-16.

Goncal Bazaar — 331 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-86-38.

Gonzales, D. A. — Plumber — 120 Tetuan, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-55-67.

Gonzales & Company, Inc., A. C. — Masonite Agents — Interior Decorators — 221 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tels. 2-26-63 and 2-76-76 — Cable Address: "Tito" Manila.

Gonzalez, Antonio — Lawyer — 14 Lack & Davis Bldg., 110 Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-31-59.

Gonzales, Emilio — Caterer — 667 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-63-39.

**GONZALES, F.** — Master Cutter — Gent's Tailoring by a Master Tailor of Many Years' Experience — 1034 Azcarraga, Manila — Tel. 4-87-42.

Gonzalez, Prof. F. N. — Medical Gymnast and Masseur — 663 Legarda, Sampaloc, — Tel. 2-63-33 — Hours: 8 to 10 A.M.; 2 to 6 P.M.

Gonzalez & Sons, F. — Painters — 1208 Azcarraga — Tel. 4-90-02.

Gonzalez, J. — Importer and Exporter — 322 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-84-76.

Gonzalez Laboratories — 1626 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-66-38.

Good Luck Furniture Store — Furniture Dealer — 304 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-51-17.

Good Luck Taxi Cab — Transportation — 436 Peñalosa, Tondo — Tel. 4-86-21.

**GOODRICH INTERNATIONAL RUBBER CO.** — Wholesalers Mechanical Rubber Goods, Belting, Packing, Hose, Hard Rubber Goods, Heels, Automobile Tires — Corner Peñafrancia and Canonigo, Paco — Tel. 5-69-71 — P. O. Box 1482 — Cable Address: "Siltonco."

Goodwill Commercial Corporation — Import and Export — 326 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-78-45 — P. O. Box 2696 — Cable Address: "Welcome".

Goodwill Film Exchange — 326 Misericordia, Santa Cruz — Tel. 2-78-45 — P. O. Box 2696 — Cable Address: "Goodwill".

Goodyear Sack Factory — 1044 Azcarraga — Tel. 4-74-21.

**GOODYEAR TIRE AND RUBBER EXPORT CO., LTD., THE** — Wholesale Tires, Mechanical Goods and Heels — Macondray Bldg., Magallanes Landing, Intramuros, Depots in Cebu and Iloilo — Tel. 2-39-02 — P. O. Box 1456 — Cable Address: "Goodyear" Manila.

Goodyear Tires & Service — 548 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz — Tel. 2-21-22.

Gopoco Grocery — Grocery Dealer — 410 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-23-79.

Gordon, John — Contractor & Builder — Leyba Bldg., 227 David, Binondo — Tel. 2-16-09.



**Gosin é Hijos, N. K.** — Machinery and Casting Repairers — Blacksmith and Machine Work in Iron, Steel, Brass, Bronze and Aluminum — 510-512 Elcano, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-80-35.

**Gotamco Hermanos, Vicente** — Building Contractors and Lumber Dealers; Sawmills, Windows Sash and Door Manufacturers — Real Estate Proprietors of Subdivisions for residential purposes (Harrison Subdivision) — 430 Tanduay, Quiapo, Manila — Tel. 2-17-67; Branch Offices: 513 T. Alonso, Tel. 2-17-66; 297-299 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Tel. 5-14-79; and 74 Regidor, Sta. Cruz, Laguna.

**GOTAUCO & COMPANY, INC.** — General Contractors, Lumber Manufacturers and Exporters of Philippine Hardwood — 214 Soler, Binondo — Tels. 4-97-21 and 4-96-71 — P. O. Box 1254 — Cable Address: "Gotapco".

**Government Employee Publishing Co., Inc., The** — Publishers (Magazines and Books) 819 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-37-57 — P. O. Box 2100 — Cable Address: "Govempco," Manila.

**GOWN SALON, The** — Woman's Apparel — Peralta Apartments, Dewey Boulevard, Ermita — Tel. 5-57-56.

**GOYENA, M. G.** — Lawyer — 15 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-14-60.

**Grajo's Tailoring, G. H.** — 654 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-89-83.

**Granada, Pedro** — Dentist — 115 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-81-44.

**Grand Hotel & Restaurant** — Hotel and Office: 135 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-15-19 — Restaurant, Tel. 2-28-17.

**GRAND THEATRE** — Cinematograph — 522 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-20-31.

**GRAPHIC** — Weekly paper, published by Ramon Roces — 715 Calero, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-43-61.

**GREAT EASTERN HOTEL** — Hotel — 203-05 Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-41-15 (Connecting all Depts.) — P. O. Box 145 — Cable Address: "Greathotel".

**Green Line Cabs** — Transportation — 849 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-14-54.

**Greenfield, Milton** — Embroideries — 385 Cristobal, Paco — Tel. 5-66-01.

**GREGG BUSINESS COLLEGE, THE** — The Oldest and the Biggest Business College in the Far East, offers you the following courses: Stenography, Typewriting, Book-keeping, Accounting, Practical Spanish, Dressmaking, Cutting and Painting (Free Spanish); Investigate personally before enrolling, or write for FREE CATALOGUE — Paterno Bldg., Sta. Cruz Bridge, Manila — Tel. 2-26-93.

**Gregg Car Company, Ltd., The** — Railway Car Manufacturers — Railway Equipment — Mine Cars — Calle Tomas Claudio, Pandacan — Tel. 6-75-86 — P. O. Box 117 — Cable Address: "Greggcar".

**Gregorio, Quirino G.** — Accountant — 502 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-11-78.

**Grey, Jose** — Lawyer — 145 Solana, Intramuros — Tel. 2-82-85.

**Grey, M. E.** — Engineer — 303 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-12-97.

**Gruet, Alfredo** — Customs Broker — 325 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-83-36.

**Guan Chuan y Cia.** — Grocery Dealers — 526 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-80-23.

**Guan Hing Hong** — Candy Manufacturer — 625 Ilaya, Binondo — Tel. 4-76-07.

**Guan Hing Necktie Factory** — Necktie Manufacturers — 166 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-92-41.



Guan Juat Soap Manufacturing Co. — 911 Jaboneros, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-93-86 — P. O. Box 1804.

Guan Kee & Co. — School Supplies Dealers — 347 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-89-75.

Guan Ki & Co. — Dry Goods Dealers — 184 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-75-31.

Guan Lam Chong — Grocery Dealers — 545 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-81-62.

Guan Liong — Hardware Dealer — 608 Azcarraga, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-73-01.

Guaranty Auto Repair Shop — General Auto Repairing — 1118 Azcarraga — Tel. 4-97-51.

Guaranty Chromium & Nickel Plating — 894 Rizal Ave., Santa Cruz — Tel. 2-87-57.

Guaranty Cycle Supply — Bicycle Dealers and Repairers — 622 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-61-64.

Guaranty Typewriter Service — (Government Contractors) — We repair all kinds of business-machines — This repair shop is under the supervision of a competent mechanic with thirty years experience — 688 Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-84-94; Repair Shop: 1004 Soler Cor. Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz.

Guazon Plumbing Co., Ed. — Plumbing Contractor — 430 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-71-01.

Guerrero, Bernardino — Lawyer — 206 Regina Bldg., David, Binondo — Tel. 2-13-98.

**GUERRERO, RENATO Ma.** — Physician (Obstetrician-Gynecologist) — 176 Real, Intramuros — Tels. 2-27-61 and 5-51-16.

Guevara, Domingo A. — Lawyer — Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tel. 2-24-04.

**GUEVARA, GUILLERMO B.** — Attorney-at-Law — 188 Cuneta, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-12-14.

**GUEVARA, PEDRO** — Lawyer and Statesman — State Theatre Bldg., Rizal Ave.,

Santa Cruz — Tel. 2-41-50. — (*Died at 10:23 A. M. Wednesday, Jan. 19, 1938, of heart attack.*)

Gui Chiong National Glassware — Glassware Dealer — 442 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-73-87.

Gui Hing & Co. — Dry Goods Dealers — 234 San Vicente, San Nicolas — Tel. 2-56-49.

Gui Hong — Exchange Broker — 1114 Sta. Elena, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-81-15.

Guidote Radio & Electrical Shop — 338 Legarda, Sampaloc.

Guiseng Restaurant — 938 Jaboneros, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-71-10.

Gulong Gold Mining Association — Mining — 304 Kneeder Bldg., Carriedo and Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz.

Gumaru, Eduardo — Certified Public Accountant — 316 National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-34-22.

**GUNDING PHOTO FINISHING** — Photographers — 417 Madrid, Binondo. Segundino L. Batac, Prop.

Gurdasmal Gehimal & Co. — Silk Dealers — 676 Ilaya, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-85-97.

Gustilo, Josue H. — Lawyer — Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tel. 2-24-31.

Gutierrez Bros. — Baggage Transfer — 419 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-61-16.

Gutierrez Chemical Laboratories — 1956 Juan Luna, Tondo — Tel. 4-80-63.

**GUTIERREZ HERMANOS** — Importers, Exporters and Ship Owners; Cattle, Copra and Abaca Dealers — 116-122 Beaterio, Intramuros — Tels. 2-11-92 and 2-11-93 — P. O. Box 776 — Cable Address: "Gutierrez".

Gutierrez-Saenz, Francisco — Broker — 102 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 2-12-92.



**GUTIERREZ TAILORING, V. I.** — Tailors — 1906-C Juan Luna, Tondo.  
Victor L. Gutierrez, *Prop and Cutter*.

Guzman, Bernardino E. — Lawyer — 465 San Vicente, San Nicolas — Tel. 2-87-79.

Guzman & Co. — 679 Echague Int. 81, Quiapo — Tel. 2-22-40.

Guzman, Francisco P. de — Lawyer — 1098 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-22-22.

Guzman Pathological Laboratory — 325 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo and Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-64-08.

Guzman, Pedro de — Printer — 422 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-61-90.

Guzman Tents, Sails & Awnings — 358 Raon, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-61-93.

## H

Ha Bee Hardware Co. — Hardware Dealer — 632 Azcarraga, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-74-41.

Habuta Bazar — 408 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-51-88.

Hada, Prof. K. — Scientific Masseuse and Electro Therapist — Member, Board of Examiners for Masseurs, Philippine Health Service, Instructor of Massage at San Juan de Dios Hospital and Mary Johnston Hospital — 2128 Azcarraga, Quiapo — Tel. 2-80-80.

**HAIR, LITTLE & PICORNELL** (Successors to Hair & Elliott) — General Brokers — 143 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tels. 2-18-44 and 2-18-46 — P. O. Box 1479 — Cable Address: "Brokerage".

**HALE SHOE COMPANY, INC.** — Manufacturers of ESCO Shoes for Men, Women and Children — Main Office and Factory: 479 Canonigo, Esco Bldg., Paco — Tel. 5-69-64 — P. O. Box 1426 — Cable Address: "Haleshoeeco". The Esco Shoe Stores, 615 Escolta — Tel. 2-31-88; and 333 Legarda, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-36-21.

Halili, Miguel T. — Lawyer — 679 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-56-02.

Halili Transit and Auto Supply — Transportation and Auto Supplies — 814-816 Folgueras, Tondo — Tel. 4-91-41.

**HALILI TRANSIT & TAXICAB** — Transportation — A. Bonifacio, Caloocan, Rizal — Tel. 4-93-28.

**HALL & CO., INC., WHIPPLE S.** (Successors to E. C. McCullough & Co.) — Paper Dealers, Printing Machinery, Wholesale — 180 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-98-07 — P. O. Box 610.

**HAMBURG-AMERIKA-LINIE** — Behn, Meyer & Co., H. Mij, Agents — 55-63 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 2-29-24 — P. O. Box 298 — Cable Address: "Hapag".

**HAMILTON BROWN SHOE STORE, INC.** — Shoes, Haberdashery, Tailoring and Ladies' Ready to Wear — 109-11 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-44 — P. O. Box 1630 — Cable Address: "Hambro".

Han Chiong Exchange — 348 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-42-51.

Hang Lean — Rice Dealer — 1125 M. de Santos, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-93-04.

**HANSON, ORTH & STEVENSON, INC.** — Merchants, Steamship and Insurance Agents — Manila, Cebu, Iloilo, and Davao — 4th Floor Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tel. 2-20-65 — P. O. Box 292 — Cable Address: "Hemporth" "Stevenson".

Hap Bee — Furniture Manufacturer — 717 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-16-54.

Hap Hong Hardware Co. — Hardware Dealers and Importers — 101 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tels. 4-89-98 and 4-90-38.

Hap Huat — Dry Goods Dealer — 113 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 2-88-94.

Hap Liong Co. — Importers and Exporters — 362-364 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-92-36.



Harris, Myer, Machinery Co. — 1955 Azcaraga — Tel. 2-20-60; Machinery Bodega, 20 Nagtahan, Sampaloc — Tel. 6-71-28.

Harrison Auto Service Station — Gas, Oils and Auto Supplies — A. Mabini & Vito Cruz — Tel. 5-75-65.

Harrison Venetian Blind Manufacturing — 132 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-21-20.

**HARVEY & O'BRIEN** — Attorneys-at-Law — Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-16-78.

**HASHIM, N. T.** — Merchant, Contractor and Proprietor: Manila Grand Opera House — Kalinawan Stone Quarry-Crushed Rock, Screenings, Gravel and Sand. Clothing Manufacturer of United States and Philippine Army and Navy Uniforms and Undergarments — 881 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-28-56 — P. O. Box 120 — Cable Address: "Hashim-Manila".

Hasselmann-Kahlert, Dr. Margaret — Specialist for Women and Children — Suite 400, Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-28-28.

**HAUSMAN & CO., L. M.** — Machinery and Allied Products — 440 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-23-63 — P. O. Box 1729 — Cable Address: "Michelman".

Haw E. Heng — Importer and Exporter of Sugar and Almaciga (Mastic), Commission Agents and Sugar Dealers — 1101 San Fernando — Tel. 4-88-87 — P. O. Box 2185 — Cable Address: "Haw E. Heng".

**HAWAIIAN-PHILIPPINE CO.** — Sugar Manufacturers — Silay-Hawaiian Central, Negros Occidental — Welch-Fairchild, Ltd., Agents — Room 321, Regina Bldg., 10 David, Binondo — Tels. 2-19-34 and 2-19-32.

**HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS ASSOCIATION, THE** — 1246 Arlegui, Quiapo — Tel. 2-33-37 — P. O. Box 560 — Cable Address: "Hasp".

Hayashi, Prof. & Mrs. H. — Masseurs — 434 P. Paterno, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-60-67.

Hayashi, Y. — Tailor — 618 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-87-44.

**HEACOCK CO., H. E.** — General Merchants — 17, 72-74, 75 & 108 Escolta, and 115 T. Pinpin, Binondo; and at 16th and Atlanta Streets, Port Area, Manila.

Heidenia Stoves (Juan Seiboth) — 132 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-90-60.

**HEILBRONN CO., J. P.** — Wholesale Paper Dealers; Printers' Supplies — 233 David, Binondo — Tels. 2-14-12, 2-14-13, 2-14-14, 2-14-15, and 2-14-16 — P. O. Box 773 — Cable Address: "Papertrade".

**HELENA CIGAR COMPANY** — Cigar Factory — Cigar and Tobacco Exporters — 36 Novaliches, San Miguel — Tel. 2-22-96 — P. O. Box 1152 — Cable Address: "Helencig".

Heng Hoa & Co., Inc. — Importers and Exporters — 429 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 4-76-53.

Hermoso Drug Store — Druggists — 1108 M. de Santos, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-72-33.

**HERMOSO, VICENTE** — Leather Manufacturer — Meycauayan, Bulacan.

Herran Pharmacy — Druggists — 1902 Herran — Tel. 5-58-33.

**HERRERA GENERAL TRANSPORTATION CO., INC.** — Land and Water Transportation — 217 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-41-14.



**HESS & ZEITLIN, INC.** — Stocks and Bonds — 108-110 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-32-74 — P. O. Boxes 721 and 1082.

**HIKE SHOE PALACE, THE** — Regina Bldg., 140 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-15-69 — P. O. Box 275—Cable Address: "Shoemack."

**HISPANO-PHILIPPINE IMPORTER AND EXPORTER, THE** — Importers and Exporters — Firearm Dealers — 14-16-18 General Luna, Intramuros — Tel. 2-13-17 — P. O. Box 884.

**Hoc Guan Sing & Co.** — Dry Goods Dealers — 152 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-74-93.

**Hole in the Wall Bar** — 533 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-27-31.

**Holland East Asia Line** — 8-12 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-96.

**HOLLYWOOD SMART FASHION** — Tailors — 311 Azcarraga, Trozo.  
Inocencio P. Sese, *Prop. and Cutter.*

**Hong San Lumber Co.** — Lumber Dealer — 840 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-96-81.

**HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION** — Banking — Corner of Juan Luna and San Gabriel, Binondo — Tel. 2-31-44 — P. O. Box 304 — Cable Address: "Faversham".

**HOTEL LA PALMA DE MALLORCA** — Hotel and Restaurant — 187 Solana, Intramuros — Tel. 2-33-50.

**HOUSTON RUBBER CO., INC.** — Goodyear Tire Dealers; Vulcanizers — 548 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-21-22 — P. O. Box 651.

**HUBILLA BROS. TAILORING** — 636 Raon St., Sta. Cruz, Manila.  
Manuel Hubilla, *Master Cutter.*

**Hunters' Headquarters** — Sporting Goods — 307 Bustos, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-25-71.

## I

**Ice Cream Cup and Cone Manufacturer** — 843 Folgueras, Tondo — Tel. 4-82-87.

**ICE FACTORIES** — San Miguel Brewery — Shipping Office, 57 General Solano — Tel. 2-35-71; Shipping Office, 660 Echague — Tel. 2-35-70; Main Office, 132 Aviles — Tel. 2-12-12.

**IDEAL BAZAAR** — Head Office, 415 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-17-93 — P. O. Box 114; Branch No. 2 Rizal Bazar, 425 Rizal Ave. and Branch No. 3 Cu Unjieng Bldg., 113 Escolta, Manila.

**Ideal Cafe** — Restaurant — 107 Plaza Goiti, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-31-98.

**IDEAL FURNISHING CO.** — Importer of American European Goods — 312 Bustos, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-58-93.

**Ideal Furniture Factory** — 520 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-54-61.

**Ideal Lumber & Co.** — Lumber Dealers — 2647 Herran — Tel. 5-53-76.

**IDEAL MUSIC STORE CO., INC.** — 238 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-65-71.

**Ideal Sporting Goods Co.** — Sport Goods Dealers — 321 Bustos, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-43-51.

**IDEAL SANDWICH SHOP, The** — 418 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-66-71.  
M. S. Gamilo, *Proprietor*

**Ifugao Federated Mines, Inc.** — Mining — 200 Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-93-38.

**IGNACIO DENTAL CLINIC, P. A.** — 282 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-13-85.

**ILOCOS MANGANESE MINING CO.** — Mining — 129 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-81-67.



Ilocos Norte Manganese Consolidated — Mining — 25 Santos Bldg., Plaza Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-55-53.

ILOILO-NEGROS AIR EXPRESS, INC. — Metropolitan Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Ermita — Tel. 2-17-34.

IMPERIAL AIRWAYS, LTD. (Smith Bell & Co., Ltd.) — Hongkong Bank Bldg., 35 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-31-41.

Imperial Shirt Factory — Shirt Manufacturers — 515 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-80-68.

Import Meat and Produce Company — Importers of Australian and American Frozen Meat — 133 Padre Faura, Ermita — Tels. 5-72-94 & 5-46-77 — P. O. Box 1137.

IMPRENTA DE F. NARCISO — Job Printers — 720 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-34-03.

Imprenta Los Filipinos — Printing and Book-binding — 336 Raon, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-21-84.

INADA BROS. — Bazar — 1749 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-51-18; Branches: 635 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-78-93; 790 Tabora, Tel. 4-72-04.

INDEX TAILORING AND SHIRTS FACTORY — Tailors and Shirt Makers — 729 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-64-73.  
Benito Pizarro, Prop.

Indian Commercial Co. — Wholesale Silk and Cotton Merchants — 328-330-332 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-21-69 — P. O. Box 938 — Cable Address: "Indiacomco".

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CO. — 129 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-90-68.

INHOLDER, WALCH CO., LTD. — Importers and Exporters — Wholesale Druggists — China Bank Bldg., Cor. Juan Luna and Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 4-90-78 — P. O. Box 1182 — Cable Address: "Walinder".

INSULAR CIGAR & CIGARETTE FACTORY, INC. — Cigar and Cigarette Manu-

facturers and Exporters — Plaza de Binondo, Binondo — Tels. 6-93-14, 4-95-78 and 4-95-10.

INSULAR DRUG CO., INC. — 153 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tels. 4-90-75, 4-90-76 and 4-90-77.

Insular Furniture Store — Furniture Manufacturers and Dealers — Wholesale and Retail — 355-357-359 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-75-94.

INSULAR LIFE ASSURANCE CO., LTD., THE — Life, Health and Accident Insurance — Insular Life Bldg., 90 Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tel. 2-24-31 — P. O. Box 128 — Cable Address: "Insulife".

INSULAR LUMBER COMPANY — Lumber Manufacturers — Manila Office: 306 Perez Samanillo Bldg., Escolta Binondo — Tels. 2-17-75 and 2-17-80 — P. O. Box 456 — Cable Address: "Ileo" Manila. Mills at Fabrica, Occidental Negros.

INSULAR MOTOR, INCORPORATED — Distributors; Automobiles and Trucks — 1-7 David, Binondo — Tels. 2-28-10 and 2-28-16 — P. O. Box 570.

INSULAR SUGAR REFINING CORPORATION — Sugar Refining — Refinery and General Offices Located at Barrio Jolo, Mandaluyong, Rizal — Tel. 6-75-55 — P. O. Box 393 — Cable Address: "Sucharphil".

INSURANCE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA — Insurance — 431 Kneeder Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-24-28 — P. O. Box 598 — Cable Address: "Edmil".

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING & AUDITING COMPANY — 2 Lack & Davis Bldg., 110 Echague, Santa Cruz — Tel. 2-35-93 — P. O. Box 2169.  
S. Macario Cruz, Manager.  
R. Reinoso, Auditor.

INTERNATIONAL ASSURANCE CO., LTD. — Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-43-66.



International Cold Stores — 116 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-27-86.

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS** — Instruction by correspondence — Third Floor, Uy Yet Bldg., 217 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 4-97-69 — P. O. Box 795 — Cable Address: "Intertext".

J. D. Mencarini, *Manager for the Philippines*.

**INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO. OF THE PHILIPPINES** — Formerly Macleod & Co. — Exporters and Importers, Manila — Hemp and Maguey, Insurance and Steamship Agents — Trucks — Tractors — Agricultural Implements — Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo and 154 Marques de Comillas, Ermita — Tel. 2-22-85 — P. O. Box 308 — Cable Address: "Macleodco".

International Investments, Inc. — Stock Brokers — 441 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tels. 2-19-57 and 2-19-89.

**INTERNATIONAL PAPER & GLASS MANUFACTURING COMPANY** — First of its kind in the Orient — 885 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-60-80.  
A. Manaloto.  
Isabelo Ramos.

**INTERNATIONAL OIL FACTORY** — Manufacturers of Margarine, etc. — 11 Riverside, San Juan, Rizal — Tel. 6-87-41.

**INTERNATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE** — Stock Brokers — Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tels. 2-83-14 and 2-85-25.

**INTERNATIONAL WORKERS ASSOCIATION OF THE PHILIPPINES** — 400 Camaba, San Nicolas.

*Board of Directors:*

Florencio P. Celestino, *President*.  
Francisco Gonzales, *Vice-President*.  
Dioscoro Templonuevo, *Secretary*.  
Anacleto Oredeña, *Vice-Secretary*.  
Veronica de Gonzales, *Treasurer*.  
Joaquin Sola, *Vice-Treasurer*.  
Teodosio Ferrer, *Representative*.  
Marte U. Iglesias, *Investigator*.

Itogon-Agno Gold Fields — 308 Fernandez Bldg., T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-77-78.

Itogon Bulawan Mining Association — Mining — 101 Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-81-76.

Itogon Federated Mines, Inc. — Mining — 200 Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-93-38.

Itogon Gold Mines — 502 Estero Cegado, Santa Cruz — Tel. 2-57-61.

Itogon Goldfields, Inc. — 178 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-87-73.

Itogon-Kaliña Mining Syndicate — Mining — 321 San Vicente, Binondo — Tel. 2-94-54.

**J**

Jao Tiaoco & Co. — Umbrella Factory — 222 Carvajal, Binondo — Tel. 4-75-39.

**JAPANESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF MANILA** — 18 El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-30-22 — P. O. Box 927.

Japco's Meat Supply — 807 Bilbao, Tondo — Tel. 4-87-55.

Jaraiz Misut y Cia. — Lumber Dealer — 706 San Fernando — Tel. 4-96-98.

**JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LINE** — Eastern and Philippine Shipping Agencies, Ltd., Agents — 8-12 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-96.

Jesswani & Co., C. D. — Dry Goods Dealers — 412 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-71-05.

Jewel Lamps (Manila Supply) — 2054 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-21-74.

Joe's Auto Repair Shop — 437 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz.



**JOHNSON-PICKETT ROPE CO.** — Manufacturers of Cordage, Rope, and Twine — 2 Calle Cristobal, Paco — Tel. 5-66-28 — P. O. Box 1457.

Jok Dian Chon — Eggs Dealer — 423 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-42-52.

**JOSEPHINE'S** — Wholesale and Retail Jeweler — 169 Escolta, Corner Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila — Tel. 2-84-15.

**JOYERIA, PLATERIA y AGENCIA DE EMPENOS** — 310 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-22-77.

Pedro Cruz, *Manager*.

Jua Hong — Hardware Dealer — 1037 Lavarezas, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-87-95.

**JUAN DE LA CRUZ PRESS** — Social and Commercial Printers — 1129 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-57-56.

Alfredo de los Santos, *Prop.*

Juan Luna Subdivision, Inc. — Real Estate — 230 David, Binondo — Tel. 2-77-54. Branch Office: Tecson Plaza, (Solis Extension), Tondo — Tel. 4-99-61.

Juyco, Felipe — Broker — 115 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-32-72.

## K

**K. L. M. ROYAL DUTCH AIRLINES** — 8-12 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-96 — P. O. Box 2726.

**K. P. M. LINE-SAIGON SOUTH AFRICA** — Royal Packet Navigation Co. of Batavia — 7-12 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-96 — P. O. Box 2726.

K-Z-R-M Radio Manila — Insular Life Bldg. — Tel. 2-11-32.

**KABAYAN CENTRAL MINES, INC.** — Mining — 702 7th Floor, Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-40.

**KAGAHASTIAN & CO., INC. R.** — Cadastral Surveyors — Rooms 318-320 Kneeder Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-43-08 — P. O. Box 2237.

**KAHIRUP STUDIO** — Photographers — 678 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-26-88.

Kairuz Shirt Factory — Shirts Manufacturers — 521 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-21-69.

Kajita Building Contractor — 256 Gral. Solano, San Miguel — Tel. 2-74-12.

**KALINGA GOLDFIELDS** — Mining — 101 Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-41-88.

**KANAOKA'S FINE FURNITURE STORE** — General Furniture Manufacturers — 325-327 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz. Tel. 2-29-06.

**KANSAS MOTOR WORKS** — Kansas & California, Ermita — Tel. 5-68-17 & 5-74-90.

Kapalaran Engineering Works — 964 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 4-75-83.

Kashima Bicycle Store — Bicycle Dealers — 623 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 4-96-25.

**KATUBUSAN** — Cigar and Cigarette Factory — 501 Clavel, Corner Barcelona, San Nicolas — Tels. 4-95-24 General Manager, and 4-95-75 Sales Dept. — P. O. Box 892 — Cable Address: "Katubusan".

Kaw Tong — Importer & Exporter — 513 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 4-75-33.

Kay-Dore Gown Shoppe — Women's Dresses — 399 A. Mabini — Tel. 5-68-91.

**KELLER & CO., LTD., ED. A.** — General Importers and Insurance Agents — Wise Bldg., 178 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tels. 4-91-55, 4-89-81 and 4-85-49 — P. O. Box 313 — Cable Address: "Edakeller."



**KELLING, INC., C.**—General Merchants and Insurance Agents — 42 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 4-89-10 — P. O. Box 412 — Cable Address: "Renate".

**KELLOGG & SONS (PHIL.) INC., SPENCER** — Tomas Claudio, Pandacan — Tel. 6-75-51.

**KELLY-SPRINGFIELD TIRES** — Tire Manufacturers — 129 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-90-67.

Kelly Tires Gas Station — Service Station and Auto Supplies — I. Peral & M. de Comillas, Ermita — Tel. 2-79-20.

**KENWOOD HOTEL** — 1099 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-14-77.  
Capt. W. E. Wilson, *Prop.*

**KER & CO., LTD.** — Importers and Exporters — 10 Callejon San Gabriel, Binondo — Tels. 2-24-09, 2-24-10 and 2-24-30 — P. O. Box 312 — Cable Address: "Ker."

Ki Guan — Grocery Dealer — 653-I Dart, Paco — Tel. 5-45-81.

Kiang Sing — Gunny Sacks Manufacturers and Dealers — 926-928-930 Jaboneros, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-80-58 — P. O. Box 2273.

Kibungan Consolidated Mining Co. — Mining — 502 Estero Cegado, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-57-61.

Kilometer 73 Mining Co. — Mining — 227 David, Binondo — Tel. 2-29-40.

**KIM KI GROCERY** — Grocery Dealers — 122 Villalobos, Quiapo — Tels. 2-41-77 and 2-66-50.

Kim Sing — Grocery Dealer — 549 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-87-93.

Kim Tong Hing & Co. — General Merchant — 529 Elcano, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-81-73.

Kim Yek Foundry Shop — 323 Camba, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-89-79.

**KING HIAP HING** — Mirror Factory — 405 Salazar, Binondo — Tel. 4-99-22.

**KINKWA MERIYASU CO., P. I., INC.** — Manufacturers of Undershirts and Importers of Cotton Textiles — 529-543 Azcarraga, Tondo — Tels. Undershirt Dept. 4-72-58; Piece Goods Dept. 4-76-19; Made Up Goods Dept. 4-74-48; Shipping and Delivery Dept. 4-99-38; Manager and Accountant 4-95-92 — P. O. Box 1461 — Cable Address: "Kintajima" and "Kinkwameriyasu." Factory: Pureza, Sampaloc — Tel. 6-72-16.

Kirako Restaurant — 107 Barbosa, Quiapo — Tel. 2-94-90.

**KLAR & ALVEAR** — Brokers — office: 441 San Vicente, Binondo — Tels. 2-35-53 and 2-35-57; Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Tels. 2-39-05 and 2-75-80.

Knickerbocker Hotel — 721 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-57-49.

**KNIGHT FASHION, THE** — Suits Strictly Tailored to your Measure — 529 Evangelista, Quiapo.  
P. de Guzman, *Prop. & Cutter.*

**KODAK PHILIPPINES, LTD.** — Photographic Supplies — Distributors for the Philippine Islands of Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y., U.S.A. — 434 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-37-41 — P. O. Box 351 — Cable Address: "Kodak".

**KOPPEL (PHILIPPINES), INC.** — Railway Material, Machinery and Supplies — 75 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 4-98-95 — P. O. Box 189 — Cable Address: "Koppel-rail".

**KRAUT, M.** — Art Glass Manufacturer — 943 Raon, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-21-27.

**KRIEDT PRINTING CO.** — Printing, Book-binding and Engraving — Bulletin Bldg., 550 Evangelista, Corner Raon, Quiapo — Tel. 2-29-59 — P. O. Box 859.



Krishna Silk Store — Dry Goods Dealers —  
729 Tabora, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-72-54.

**KUENZLE & STREIFF, INC.** — Manila-Cebu-Iloilo-Zamboanga — General Importers, Exporters and Insurance Agents — 343-347 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tels. 2-39-36, 2-39-37, 2-39-38, 2-39-39 and 2-39-29 — P. O. Box 301 — Cable Address: "Kuenzle".

**KUMMER & COMINS** — Textiles — 189 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-90-89 — P. O. Box 1484 — Cable Address: "Kummer".

Kummer Max & Co. — Brokers — 7th Floor, Wilson Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-15-26.

Kwan Go & Co. — Importers and Exporters — 501 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-62-76.

Kwong Fook Yuen Grocery Store — 737 T. Alonso, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-78-34.

Kwong Lee Chan — Toyo Manufacturer — 144 A. Bonifacio, La Loma — Tel. 2-60-32.

Kwong Suy Teung — Importer and Exporter — 452 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 4-76-64.

**KWONG WING LUNG & CO.** — Grocery Dealers — 1443 Herran — Tel. 5-72-86.

Kwong Yuen Fong — Grocery Dealer — 489 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-60-47.

## L

La Absolución — Builders' Materials — 1241 Azcarraga, Tondo — Tel. 4-83-92.

La Alegria — Groceries, Liquors and Flour, Wholesale and Retail — Importers of Groceries — 435 M. de Binondo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-89-12.

**LA ALEJANDRIA CIGARETTE FACTORY** — 543 Magdalena, Binondo — Tel. 4-85-82 — Cable Address: "Alejandria".

La Amistad — Jewelry Store — 339 Ronquillo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-93-58 — P. O. Box 2019.

La Armonia — Radio Tube Dealers — 689 Ilaya, Tondo — Tel. 4-72-81.

La Boda de Oro — Crockery and Glassware Dealer — 702 Tabora, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-97-66.

La Buena Suerte — Grocery — 1047 M. de Santos, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-84-33.

La Campana Gaugu & Soap — 31 Martin Delgado, Manila — Tel. 6-71-92.

**"LA CAVITEÑA"** — Dry Cleaning & Laundry; Free Collection and Delivery; Prompt Service; Expert Cleaners; Moderate Prices — 1373 San Andres, Malate, Manila. D. G. Garcia, *Mgr. & Prop.*

La Central Grocery — Grocery Store — 113 Villalobos, Quiapo — Tel. 2-63-05.

La Central Jewelers — Wholesale and Retail Jewels — 29 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-21-09.

**LA CIUDAD DE NANKIN** — Cigarette Factory — 414 Salazar, Binondo — Tel. 4-86-90.

La Ciudad de Oro — Dry Goods Dealers — Wholesale and Retail — 215-217 San Vicente, Binondo — Tel. 2-25-60.

**LA CIUDAD DE TOKIO** — Glass, Mirrors and Art Glass Dealers — 343 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-13-43 — P. O. Box 2746.

**LA CLEMENTINA** — Distillery — 231 Soler Sta. Cruz — Tel. 4-82-91.

"La Comercial" — Shoe Store — 207 Gandara, Binondo — Tel. 4-75-61.

La Confianza Furniture — Contractors and Manufacturers of all Kinds of Hardwood Furnitures — Wholesale and Retail Dealers — 372 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-69-57.



**La Constructora** — Bicycles and Accessories, Children's Vehicles, Wholesale and Retail — 309 Gandara, Binondo — Tel. 4-91-31.

**LA COPA** — Distillery, Alcohol and Liquors — 520 Sto. Cristo, Binondo — Tel. 4-95-06; 929 Magdalena, Binondo — Tel. 4-81-89 — P. O. Box 2126.

**LA DICHA, LA PAZ Y BUEN VIAJE** — Cigar and Cigarette Factory — 429 Asuncion — Tels. 4-97-75 and 4-87-23 — P. O. Box 1666 — Cable Address: "Pasfactory".

**La Economía Furniture** — Furniture Dealer — 516 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-83-83.

**La Economía Grocery** — 653-J Dart, Paco — Tel. 5-42-94.

**La Elegancia Aerated Water Factory** — Aerated Water Manufacturers — 673 Benavides, Binondo — Tel. 4-87-48.

**LA ESTRELLA DE FILIPINAS** — Cigar and Cigarette Factory — 752 Magdalena, Binondo — Tel. 4-96-65 — P. O. Box 1128.

**LA ESTRELLA DEL NORTE** — Wholesale and Retail Jewelers, Piano Dealers, Pharmaceutical Products and General Importers — 46-48-50 Escolta, Binondo — Tels. Office 2-79-55; Store 2-13-88 — P. O. Box 278 — Cable Address: "Evely".

**La Estrella** — Bakery and Grocery — 733 Dart, Paco — Tel. 5-53-92.

**La Fabiana** — Chocolate Factory — 77 Magallanes, Intramuros — Tel. 2-74-89.

**La Filipina Sash Factory** — 910 Azcarraga, Manila — Tel. 4-73-40.

**LA FLOR DE INTAL** — Cigar Factory — 31 Tayuman, Tondo — Tel. 4-75-16 — P. O. Box 262 — Cable Address: "Florintal".

**LA FLOR DE LA ISABELA** — Cigar and Cigarette Factory — 851 Isaac Peral, Paco — Tel. 2-25-84 — P. O. Box 143 — Cable Address: "Tabacalera".

**La Fortuna Harness** — Harness Manufacturers — 322 Requesena, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-77-76.

**La Fortuna** — Alcohol Distillery — 445 Moriones, Tondo — Tel. 4-80-21 — P. O. Box 2299.

**La Fortuna Jewelry Store** — Jewelry Dealer — 437 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-16-25 — P. O. Box 1377 — Cable Address: "Salti".

**La Fortuna Store** — 248 Libertad, Pasay — Tel. 5-10-33.

**La Frescura** — Manufacturing Wooden Canvases and Bamboo Curtains for Windows and Doors — 340 Trabajo, Sampaloc — Tel. 6-73-89.

**La Fruta Filipina** — Confectionery — Native Fruits, Nuts, Etc. — 650 Rizal Avenue, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-69-72.

**La Fuerza** — Distillery — Office 414 Fundidor — Tel. 4-99-90 — Factory 410-416 Fundidor, San Nicolas.

**LA GRANDEZA** — Cigar and Cigarette Factory — Main Office 729 Reina Regente, Binondo — Tel. 4-96-17 — P. O. Box 1436.

**La Grandeza Hardware** — Hardware Dealer — 700 Azcarraga — Tel. 4-96-27.

**La Granja, Inc.** — Wines and Liquors — Plaza Miranda, Quiapo — Tel. 2-69-62.

**La Higiene** — Plumbing Contractor's Supply Store — 54 Orozco, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-51-90 — Cable Address: "Hygiene".

**La Industrial** — Chocolate Factory — 278 Cristobal — Tel. 5-77-40.

**LA INSULAR** — Jewelry Store — 163-165 Escolta, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-72-82.



**LA INSULAR CIGAR AND CIGARETTE FACTORY, INC.** — Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturers and Exporters — Plaza de Binondo, Binondo — Tels. 4-93-14, 4-95-78 and 4-95-10 — P. O. Box 52 — Cable Address: "Insular".

**La Moderna Sastreria y Zapateria** — Tailors and Shoemakers — 74-76 San Marcelino, Ermita — Tel. 2-81-63.

**LA NOBLEZA** — Cigar and Cigarette Factory — 409 Tayuman, Tondo — Tel. 2-27-81 — Cable Address: "Lanobleza".

**LA NUEVA ECIJANA** — Embroideries — Manufacturers of Filipino Ladies Dress for Social and Wedding Wear — 604 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-82-79 — P. O. Box 2324.

**La Nueva Fortuna Furniture Store** — Furniture Dealers — 884 Rizal Ave., Rizal — Tel. 2-76-41.

**LA O, GABRIEL** — Lawyer — China Bank Bldg., Juan Luna and Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 4-90-92.

**LA OPINION** — Newspaper — 65 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-33-84.

**La Oriental Candy Factory** — Candy Manufacturers — 468 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-82-12.

**La Pacita Bakery** — 25 Progreso, San Juan, Rizal — Tel. 6-86-33.

**LA PALMA DE MALLORCA HOTEL AND RESTAURANT** — Biscuits, Pastries, Chocolates — 187 Solana, Intramuros — Tel. 2-33-50 — P. O. Box 53 — Cable Address: "Galmes".

**La Parisien** — Tailoring and Shirtmaking — 614 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-62-93.

**LA PATRIA** — Bakery, Confectionery and Biscuits Factory; Chocolate and Coffee Factory; Groceries and Liquors — Central Office, 631-633 Legarda, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-23-94. Factory 635 Legarda, Sampaloc.

**LA PAZ Y BUEN VIAJE** — Cigar and Cigarette Factory — 429 Asuncion, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-97-75 — P. O. Box 1666.

**La Libertad** — Grocery Dealers — 314 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-14-22.

**LA LIRA** — Musical Instruments — 303-309 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-63-88 — P. O. Box 339 — Cable Address: "Echegoyen".

**La Loma Dairy Farm** — Dairy Produce Dealers — 86 A. Bonifacio, Caloocan, Rizal — Tel. 2-28-05.

**La Loma Lumber Co.** — Lumber Dealers — 5 A. Bonifacio, Rizal Avenue Extension, La Loma, Caloocan, Rizal — Tel. 2-74-64.

**La Loma Recreation Hall** — La Loma, Caloocan, Rizal — Tel. 2-15-73.

**La Lulu** — Grocery Store — 530-532 Azcarraga, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-73-06.

**La Luna Clara** — Candle Manufacturers — 538 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 4-75-27.

**La Magdalena** — Bakery — 1635-1641 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-28-89.

**La Malagueña** — Bakery — 377-385 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-27-76.

**La Manileña** — Dry Goods — 372 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-64-58.

**La Mercancia Bazaar** — Dry Goods Dealers — 57 Bustillos, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-78-85.

**La Milagrosa** — Candle Manufacturers — Main Office, 138 Real, Intramuros — Tel. 2-20-69; Factory, 601 Madrid, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-83-50.



**LA PERLA, INC.** — Biscuit, Candy, Pastry Factory and Refreshment Parlor — 228 Plaza Sta. Cruz — Tels. 2-69-87 and 2-83-77.

**La Perla de la India** — Silk Dealers — Exporters and Importers — 676-B Ilaya, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-85-97 — P. O. Box 3135 — Cable Address: "Gurdasmal".

**La Petite Beauty Shoppe** — 823 Vermont, Ermita — Tel. 5-53-69.

**La Petite Paree** — Importers — Dresses, Hats and Novelties — 531 A. Mabini, Ermita — Tel. 5-72-62 — Cable Address: "Hirschberg".

**La Popular (Co Yuk Kuon)** — 225 San Vicente, Binondo — Tel. 2-51-85.

**LA PREVISORA FILIPINA** — Sociedad Mutua de Construcción y Préstamos (Building and Loan Association) — 22 David, Binondo — Tel. 2-23-29.

**La Protección de la Infancia** — 851 Lepanto, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-85-30.

**La Proveedora, Inc.** — Furniture — 120 San Luis, Ermita — Tel. 2-41-52.

**LA PRUEBA TABACO CO., INC.** — Cigar Manufacturers and Exporters — 167 General Solano, San Miguel — Tel. 2-28-43 — P. O. Box 590 — Cable Address: "Prueba".

**LA PUERTA DEL SOL** — Department Store — 52-54 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-10-49 — P. O. Box 97.

**La Refineria, Inc.** — Wine and Liquor Factory, Wholesale and Retail Liquor Dealers — 495 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-95-76 — P. O. Box 2464.

**LA ROSARIO DISTILLERY** — 1001-1023 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-65-05 — P. O. Box 1235 — Cable Address: "Benleg".

**LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY** — 405 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-36-75.

**LA SALVACION** — Mutual Building & Loan Association — 21 Plaza Sta. Cruz.  
P. Lacónico, *President*.

**La Sampaguita** — Native Cloth Dealers and Jewelers — 305 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-71-10.

**La Simpatica** — Slipper Factory — 227 Ongpin, Binondo — Tel. 4-91-75 — Cable Address: "Simpática".

**La Suerte Co.** — Glassware — 506 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-71-62.

**La Suerte Destileria** — 530 Alvarado, Binondo — Tel. 4-93-03.

**La Suiza** — Bakers and Confectioners — 173 Real, Intramuros — Tel. 2-31-05.

**La Sultana** — Coffee Dealers — 1539 Azcarraga, Manila — Tel. 2-79-50.

**LA TONDEÑA, INC.** — Distillery and Refinery of Alcohol and Liquors — 618-624 Echague, San Miguel — Tels. 2-53-23 and 2-57-03 — P. O. Box 691 — Cable Address: "Tondeña".

**LA URBANA** — Building and Loan Association — Paterno Bldg., Sta. Cruz Bridge and Helios Street, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-18-55 — P. O. Box 138 — Cable Address: "Anabru".

**LA VANGUARDIA** — TVT Publication Bldg., F. Torres, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-11-34.

**La Verdad** — Wine and Liquor Dealers — 518 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-96-78.

**La Villa de Modas** — 215 San Vicente, Binondo — Tel. 2-25-60.

**LA YEBANA CO, INC.,** — Cigar and Cigarette Factory — 57 Gastambide, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-25-96.

**Labo Gold Mining Co., Inc.** — Mining — 402 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-20-67.



Labo' Santa Ana-San Joaquin United Mines Inc. — Mining — 306 Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-51-06.

Laboratorio de Guzman — 325 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-64-08.

Ladao, J. — Dentist — 210 Kneedler Bldg., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-22-69.

**LADAW, JUAN M.** — Attorney-at-Law — Rm. 403 Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tel. 2-21-26 — P. O. Box 909.

Ladies Ideal Home — 341 Legarda, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-21-28.

**LAGUNA SUGAR CORPORATION** — Sugar Manufacturers and Exporters — 5th Floor, Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tel. 2-30-81.

Laguna-Tayabas Bus Co. — Transportation — 313 Azcarraga — Tel. 4-87-67.

Lam Bee & Co. — Exporters and Importers — 238 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-97-80.

Lam Chiong Exchange and Co. — 601 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-95-46.

Lam Chun Drug Store — Druggists — 565 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-89-57.

Lam Liong Co., Inc. — General Merchants — 825 Dagupan, Tondo — Tel. 4-99-83.

Lam Tong Co. — Importers and Exporters — 453 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 4-75-47.

Lambert Sales Co., Inc. — 1453 General Luna, Intramuros — Tel. 5-74-86.

**LAMI TRADING CO., INC.** — General Merchants and Importers — 857 Reina Regente, Tondo — Tel. 4-73-38.

**LANDAHL, INC., JOHN** — Importers of Textiles, Hardware, Machinery and Railroad Materials — 132 Juan Luna, Binondo —

Tels. 4-83-31 and 4-75-87 — P. O. Boxes 1392 and 2796 — Cable Address: "Landiron".

Lanuza, Jose R. — Filling Contractor — 347 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-88-96.

Lao, Apolonio — Lace Dealer — 112 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 2-55-03.

Lao Cheng Guan — General Merchant — 653-A Dart, Paco — Tel. 5-46-81.

Lao Hiap Seng — Rice Dealer — 514 Echa-gue, Quiapo — Tel. 2-11-72.

Lao Kiem Hun — Drugs and Perfume Dealers — 946 Jaboneros, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-82-43.

Lao Sai Foundry — 228 Azcarraga, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-92-88.

Lao Shing & Co. — Shipbuilders — 115 Lazavares, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-94-65 — P. O. Box 2517.

**LAPERAL DE GUZMAN, MAXIMA** — Importers of First Class Diamonds and Pearls — Wholesale and Retail Jewelers; Dealers in Diamonds, Pearls and other Precious Stones — 850 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-19-07.

**LAPERAL, VICTORINA G. DE.** — Importers of Diamonds and Pearls — Manufacturing Jewelers — 853-855 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-42-60 — P. O. Box 1710 — Cable Address: "Laperal".

**LAPI NATIONAL PROTECTION** — Mutual Aid Association — 221 Barbosa, Quiapo — Tel. 2-50-85.

Miguel R. Cornejo, *Founder and President.*

**LARA OPTICAL CO.** — Manufacturing and Importing Opticians — 356 Raon, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-67-54 — Cable Address: "Laopco".

Lardizabal, Ernesto — Broker — 591 Kansas, Makate — Tel. 5-53-70.



Laun, A. — Army and Navy Tailoring. All Kinds of Clothing Made to Order, Rush Orders Made within 24 hours — 96 Real, Intramuros — Tel. 2-71-93.

**LAUNDRY CO., MANILA STEAM** — 651 Magdalena, Trozo — Tel. 4-96-89.

**LAURITSEN CO., INC., B.M.** — Embroidery Manufacturers — 613 Gonzales, Ermita — Tel. 5-68-68 — P. O. Box 503 — Cable Address: "Bellauri".

**LAWYERS CO-OPERATIVE PUBLISHING CO., THE** — 430 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-15-84 — P. O. Box 449 — Cable Address "Lawcopub".

Lay Ping Drugs — Dealer in Drugs and Perfumes — 423 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 4-76-67.

Lazaro, Gregorio — Plumber — 245 Moriones, Tondo — Tel. 4-92-48.

Leary Furniture — Furniture Dealers — 1702 General Luna, Intramuros — Tel. 5-46-57.

**LEDDA CO., INC., F. Z.** — Sporting Goods — 331 Carriedo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-13-66.

Ledesma & Pantoja — Engineers, Builders & Contractors — 230 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-81-74.

Lee An Exchange — 361 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-81-16.

Lee Chat Box Factory — Wooden Box Maker — 458 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 4-76-41.

Lee Chiu, Sixto — Dry Goods Dealer — 308 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 2-54-22.

Lee Hui Lumber — Lumber Dealer — 63 Nagtahan, Sampaloc — Tel. 6-78-70.

Lee Liong — Immigration Broker — 311 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 2-78-51.

**LEE, RAMON (Panciteria)** — Restaurant and Banquet Caterer — 322 Ronquillo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-18-65.

Lee Song & Co. — Grocery Dealer — 1630 Herran, Paco — Tel. 5-51-08.

Lee Tack — Ship Builder — 511 Jaboneros, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-81-34.

Lee Tay & Lee Chay — Lumber Dealers — 533 T. Alonzo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-53-41.

**LEGARDA, VICENTE L.** — Civil Engineer & Mining Promoter — 75 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-17-49.

Legaspi, E., Timbulan Dry Cleaning — 266 Loreto, Sampaloc — Tel. 6-71-25.

**LEGASPI GARDEN** — Lunch Counter and Recreation Pavillion — Legaspi Landing, between Manila Hotel and Pier 7, Manila — Tels. 2-23-38 & 2-30-93.

**L'Elegance Lingerie Inc.** — Women's Wear — 2931 Herran, Paco — Tel. 5-76-39.

Leon Co., B. R. — Mattresses — 337 Carrido, Quiapo — Tel. 2-18-77.

**LEON & CO., I. DE** — Painters — 158 Rosario, Int. A, Binondo — Tel. 4-80-68.

**LEONARD WOOD HOTEL** — 625 Dakota, Ermita — Tel. 5-69-61.

Leoncio, Potenciano — Dentist — 563 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 4-72-22.

Leong Pack Chan — Broker — 541 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-52-15.

**Lerma, José** — Dentist — 619 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-63-64.

Leslie's Infants Wear — Embroidery Dealers — 40 Miramar Apts., Dewey Boulevard, Ermita — Tel. 2-13-30 — P. O. Box 1268.

Levett, A. — Furniture Dealer — 325 Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-33-83.



**LEVISTE, FELICIANO** — Attorney-at-Law — Room 204 Tuason Bldg., 12 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-20-61; Res. 6 S. Guzman, San Juan del Monte, Rizal — Tel. 6-88-96.

**LEVY & BLUM, INC.** — Importers and Wholesalers in Diamonds, Jewelry and Pearls; Wholesale Druggists, Chemists and Perfumers — 25 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz — Tels. 2-32-47 & 2-32-48 — P. O. Box 243 — Cable Address: "Majuvy".

**LEVY HERMANOS, INC.** — La Estrella del Norte — Diamond, Jewelry, and Pearls, Watch Importers — 46-50 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-13-88; Estrella Auto Palace — Automobile Dealers — 536-568 Gandara, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-14-25.

Levy & Co., S. E. — Brokers — Filipinas Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tel. 2-38-51.

**LEYTE COMMON LABORERS ASSOCIATION** — Labor Association of Leyteños — 1535 Economia, Sampaloc.

Francisco Gular, *President*.

Juan Comendador, *Vice-President*.

Juan Delantar, *Sec.-Treas.*

Li Chay Too — Importer and Exporter — 489 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 4-85-64.

Li Chiong & Son Co. — Furniture Dealers — 1055 Narra, Tondo — Tel. 4-83-70.

Li Seng Giap & Co. — Hemp and Copra Exporters — 129 M. de Binondo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-96-05 — P. O. Box 3050 — Cable Address: "Lisengiap".

Li Teh & Co., Inc. — General Merchants — 719 Azcarraga, Tondo — Tel. 4-96-96 — P. O. Box 1016.

Lian Seng & Co. — Grocery — 1043 M. de Santos, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-87-34.

Lian Sing — Furniture Manufacturer — 546 Elcano, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-88-04.

**LIBBY, McNEILL & LIBBY (PHILIPPINES) INC.** — Importers, Indentors, and Manufacturers — Port Area, Manila — Tel. 2-18-58 — P. O. Box 1639 — Cable Address: "Libco".

Liberty Caterer — 426 Bermuda, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-51-37.

**LICHAUCO, MARCIAL P.** — Attorney — Brias Roxas Bldg., 3rd Floor, 75 Escolta — Tel. 2-13-34.

**LIEBMAN & CUMMING** — Manufacturers' Agents — 506 Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tel. 2-34-04 — Cable Address: "Liebmancum".

**LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO., INC.** — Wholesale Tobacco and Cigarettes — 434 Estero Cegado, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-17-27 — P. O. Box 1623 — Cable Address: "Ligmytoco".

Liguan Coal Mines, Inc. — Coal Mining — 315 National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-22-93 — P. O. Box 1422 — Cable Address: "Liguancoal".

Lim Bonfing y Hnos. Inc. — Importers and Exporters, General Merchants — 221 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-94-49.

Lim Bun Lay — Tobacco Dealer — 1040 Comercio, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-93-27.

Lim Chay Seng — Dry Goods — 222 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-87-90.

Lim Chiong Hua — Broker — 20 Estrade, Binondo — Tel. 4-71-59.

Lim Chumbuque, José — Coal Dealer — 204 Sevilla, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-91-39.

Lim, Cirilo — Attorney-at-Law — 456 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-42-42.

Lim Ki Choa & Co. — Sack Dealers — 704 Liaya, Tondo — Tel. 4-97-10.



Lim Kiam & Co. — Grocery, Cigar and Cigarette Dealers — Retail — 1036 Comercio, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-81-13.

Lim Kiok — Stone and Gravel Dealer — 421 Muelle de Binondo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-84-97.

Lim Law Box Factory — Wooden Box Manufacturer — 697 Ilaya, Tondo — Tel. 4-83-44.

Lim Ling & Co. — Cement, Lime, Bricks, Gravel, Sand — 1019 Jaboneros, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-84-24.

LIM, Dr. MANUEL — Attorney — Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-30-94.

Lim Sae Gim — Exchange Broker — 75 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-96-57.

Lim Seam — Copra Dealer and Consignee — 912 San Nicolas, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-93-11 — P. O. Box 1086.

Lim Siong Tiu & Sons — General Merchants — 183 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-82-96.

Lim Soon — Carpenter — 522 T. Alonso, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-56-80.

Lim Tua Tun — Cigar Store — 1024 Comercio, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-84-39.

Lim Tuaco & Co., Inc. — Distillery and Refinery, Wine and Liquor Dealers — 527 Gandara, Binondo — Tel. 2-70-57 — P. O. Box 487.

Lim Tuico, Widow and Sons of F. M. — Real Estate and Piece Goods Dealers — 208 Carvajal, Binondo — Tel. 4-95-25 — P. O. Box 1604.

Lim, Vicente — Furniture Dealer — 715 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-87-83.

Limjap, Pedro — Manufacturers' Agent — 469 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-93-22.

LIMSON & SONS DRUG STORE — Retail Druggists — 1104 A. Mabini, Malate — Tel. 5-41-59.

Lin Ho Electrical Supply — 939 Jaboneros, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-84-29.

LINCOLN MOTOR CARS — Sales and Service — 20th St., Port Area — Tel. 2-37-71.

LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE CO. — Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-72-70.

LINDA'S SELECTA DRY CLEANING & LAUNDRY — 967 Raon, Sta. Cruz. Felipe M. Casiano, Prop.

Ling Tong Exchange — 540 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 4-76-33.

Lioe You — Rice Dealer — 465 M de Binondo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-87-57.

LION D'OR — Coffee Factory — 738 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-35-30 — P. O. Box 1899 — Cable Address: "Liondor". Branch: Ides Bldg., M. de Santos, San Nicolas.

Liong Gui & Co. — Shirt Manufacturers — 500 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 4-76-62.

Liong Hing — Second Hand Dealer — 400 Gandara, Binondo — Tel. 2-55-61.

Liong Won Hop — Restaurant — 244 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-80-67.

Litografia Manila — Printers and Bookbinders — 207 Padre Rada, Tondo — Tel. 4-86-06.

Litografia Montes, Inc. — Printers and Bookbinders — 40 Magallanes, Intramuros — Tel. 2-13-77.

Little Home Shop — Fine Handkerchiefs, Baskets, and Piña; Embroidered Piña and Linen Orders a Specialty — 678 A. Mabini, Ermita — Tel. 5-69-20.

LITTON & CO. — Dry Goods Dealer — 530 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-99-80 — P. O. Box 554 — Cable Address: "Nittolman".



Liu Hoc Sing —Grocery — 400 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-85-68.

**LIWANAG & SONS, SEVERINO V.** — Master Cutters and Designers — 329 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-80-51.

Liwanag Laboratories — Drugs and Perfumes — 1755 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-30-66.

**LIWAYWAY** — Tagalog Weekly — 715 Calero, Sta Cruz — Tel. 2-43-61.

**LLAMAS, DR. ROSENDO R.** — Physician — Office: 209 Kneeder Bldg.; Tel. 2-25-34 — res., 524 S. Marcelino; Tel. 5-74-44.

**LLEANDER, F. V.** — Dentist — 542 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-10-41.

Lloyds—Ker & Co., Ltd. — Shipping Agents — 10 San Gabriel, Binondo — Tel. 2-24-10.

Lo Chun Co. — Furniture Dealers, Wholesale and Retail — 500 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-71-96.

**LOCKWOOD, L. D.** — Attorney — Kneeder Bldg., Third Floor, Carriedo and Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-25-17.

London Cafe — Restaurant — 700 Soler, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-68-05.

Lone Star Mining Co., Inc. — Mining — 207 Brias Roxas Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-62.

Long Life Curio Shop, The — 320 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita — Tel. 5-48-70.

**LONTOK, MARCELINO** — Attorney — 317 Kneeder Bldg., Carriedo and Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-74-79.

Lontok, Martin — Bazaar — 27 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-71-82.

Lopez, N. — Butcher Shop — 410 Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-38-19.

Lopez, P. V. — Beauty Parlor — 898 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-80-71.

Lopez, R. M. — Casa de Empeños — 1008 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-76-44.

Lopez Tailoring, The — Tailors — 316 Carriedo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-53-55.

Lorenzana Sons, F. — Importers and Exporters — 480 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-74-72.

Los Baños Bakery — 1175 F. Muñoz, Malate — Tel. 5-43-22.

Los Dos Amigos — Merchants — 2612 Lico, Paco — Tel. 2-78-01.

Louis X-Ray Laboratory, A. M. — 305 Regina Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-32-27.

**LOVSTED & CO., LTD., C. M.** — Railroad Materials and Machinery Supplies — 215 13th Street, Port Area — Tel. 2-35-19 — P. O. Box 1193 — Cable Address: "Lovstead".

Loyal Drink Cerveceria — Ides Bldg., Folgueras — Tel. 4-85-63.

**LOYAL PRESS** — Printers — 629 Quirica-da, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-92-30.

**LOYAL RESTAURANT & REFRESHMENTS** — 948 Azcarraga — Tel. 4-71-30. Ismael Bautista, Prop.

Loyola, R. — Manufacturer — 1936 Herran, Paco — Tel. 5-55-24.

Lu Sing — Grocery Store — 616 Tabora Tondo — Tel. 4-73-03.

Lu Songhap Fernandez, R. — Broker — 406 Ongpin, Binondo — Tel. 4-96-36.



**La Tay & Co.** — Native Products Dealers —  
644 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-84-49 —  
P. O. Box 629.

**Lucky Shoe Store** — 338 Nueva, Binondo —  
Tel. 2-83-82.

**Luis, Marcos S.** — Gravel Contractor — 712  
Azcarra, Tondo — Tel. 4-74-60.

**Lumabas, Florencio R.** — General Merchant  
— 352 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-65-40.

**LUNA DE SAN PEDRO, A. & J. G. CORTES**  
— Architects — Crystal Arcade Escolta,  
Binondo — Tel. 2-29-07.

**LUNETTA HOTEL** — 38 San Luis, Ermita —  
Tel. 2-19-71.

**LUNETTA MOTOR CO., INC.** — Automobile  
Dealers — 54 San Luis, Ermita — Tel.  
2-13-71.

**Luzon Aerated Water Corp.** — 165 G. Tua-  
zon, Sampaloc — Tel. 6-73-09.

**Luzon Auto Supply & Vulcanizing** — 351 Juan  
Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-88-38.

**LUZON BROKERAGE CO.** — Custom Brok-  
ers, Receiving and Forwarding Agents and  
Trucking — Derham Bldg., Port Area —  
Tel. 2-24-21 — P. O. Box 591.

**Luzon Cafe** — 305 Echague, Sta. Cruz —  
Tel. 2-14-28.

**Luzon Consolidated Mines Co., Inc.** — Mining  
— 318 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo and Ave.  
Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-43-08.

**Luzon Employment Agency** — 1672 Juan  
Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-80-33.

**Luzon Floral Co.** — 14 T. Pinpin, Binondo —  
Tel. 2-16-92.

**Luzon Furniture Co.** — Furniture Dealers —  
250 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-89-67.

**Luzon Gravel and Sand Co., Inc.** — Filling  
and Construction Materials — 1096 Tayu-  
man, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-37-91.

**Luzon Hardware & Electrical Supply** — Hard-  
ware Dealers and Electrical Supplies —  
1714 General Luna, Intramuros — Tel.  
5-52-80.

**LUZON INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION** —  
Vegetable Oil Manufacturers — Chaco  
Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tel.  
2-10-71.

**Luzon Investment Co., Inc.** — Loans — **215**  
Regina Bldg., David, Binondo — Tel.  
2-28-80.

**Luzon Lumber Co.** — Lumber Dealer — 896  
Juan Luna, Tondo — Tel. 4-99-11.

**Luzon Metal and Plumbing Works Co.** — 521  
Soler, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 4-96-38.

**Luzon Mining Corporation** — Mining — 307  
Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo and Ave. Rizal,  
Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-89-09.

**LUZON STEVEDORING CO.** — Port Area,  
Manila — Tel. 2-16-61.

**LUZON SUGAR CO.** — 14 T. Pinpin, Binon-  
do — Tel. 2-30-41.

**LUZON SURETY CO., INC.** — General In-  
surance — 2nd Floor Regina Bldg., David,  
Binondo — Tel. 2-34-30 — P. O. Box 2439.

**LUZON THEATRES, INC.** — Film Exchange  
— Distributors for Columbia Pictures Corp.  
— Rizal Bldg., 504 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz  
— Tel. 2-22-05 — P. O. Box 3225.

**Luz's Pharmacy** — Retail Druggists — 240  
Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-65-36.

**Ly Kue** — Wooden Box Manufacturer — 913  
San Nicolas — Tel. 4-89-38.



Lynch, Thomas — Lawyer — 404 P. Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-33-82.

LYRIC FASHION — Embroideries — 837 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-28-12.

Lyric Film Exchange, Inc. — San Vicente, Binondo — Tel. 2-35-17.

LYRIC MUSIC HOUSE, INC. — 633 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-35-16 — Cable Address: "Music".

LYRIC STUDIO — Photographers — 339 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-11-53.

LYRIC THEATER — Moving Picture — 81 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-28-37.

## M

M. B. Pomade Factory — Pomade Manufacturers — 146 Alejandro VI, Sampaloc.

M. D. Chemical Manufactory — 314 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-88-52.

M. Y. SAN & CO. — Candies, Biscuits and Refreshments — 69 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-56-28 — P. O. Box 40 — Cable Address: "Marysucksan".

MAAO SUGAR CENTRAL CO., INC. — 407 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-34-27.

MABALACAT SUGAR MILLS — Sugar Central — 205 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-11-85 — Cable Address: "Masumil".

MABANAG, ALEJO — Lawyer — 97 Gral. Luna, Intramuros — Tel. 2-67-63.

MABANTA, ROMAN — General Merchant — 312 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-42-37.

MABUHAY — Cafeteria — 1211 Sande, Tondo.  
Domingo S. Rivera, *Prop.*

MABUHAY — Daily Newspaper — 61 Muralla, Intramuros — Tel. 2-14-94.

Mabuhay Bazar — 536 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-80-75.

Mabuhay Box Factory — 714 Magdalena, Trozo — Tel. 4-72-56.

MABUHAY ELECTRIC CO. — Electrical Supplies — 1327 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-71-94.

Mabuhay Garage, Inc. — Auto Repairing — 1824 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-12-41.

Mabuhay Lumber Yard — Lumber Dealer — 850 Alvarado Extension, Binondo — Tel. 4-72-30.

MABUHAY ORCHESTRA — Tirso's Unit — 656 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-80-83.

Mabuhay Picture Co., Inc. — 521 Ongpin, Binondo — Tel. 4-74-36.

MABUHAY POULTRY & SUPPLY CO. — Manufacturers of Mabuhay Incubators, Brooders and all kinds of Poultry Appliances — 1619 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-52-79.

Puyat, Coquia and Brizuela, *Props.*

MABUHAY RUBBER SHOE FACTORY, INC. — Shoe Dealers — 188 Cuneta, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-21-84.

Mabuhay Sash Factory — Makers of Window Frames — 912 Azcarraga, Binondo — Tel. 4-91-05.

Mabuhay Tiles Factory — 536 Tayuman, Tondo — Tel. 2-84-03.

MACAPAGAL TAILORING, G. E. — Tailors — 911 Juan Luna, Tondo.

Maceren, C. C. — Lawyer — 22 Santos Bldg., Plaza Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-81-32.



**MACHUCA & CO.** — Tiles Manufacturers —  
21 Balmes, Quiapo — Tel. 2-33-33.

**Mackay & McCormick** — Brokers — 34 Escolta & Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-11.

**MACKAY RADIO & TELEGRAPH CO.** —  
Communication — 20 Escolta, Binondo —  
Tel. 2-43-43.

**Macleod & Co.,** (See "International Harvester Co. of the Philippines") — 154 Marques de Comillas, Paco — Tel. 2-22-85.

**MACONDRAY & CO., INC.** — General Importers and Commission Merchants — Third Floor, China Bank Bldg., Dasmariñas and Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-98-71 — P. O. Box 768 — Cable Address: "Macondray".

**Madamba, Lucas** — Lawyer — 402 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-20-67.

**MADDELA, PEDRO** — Notary Public and Advertising Manager — Office, 712 Rizal Ave., Santa Cruz — Res., 504 Guadalupe, Macati, Rizal.

**MADRIGAL & CO.** — Coal Merchants, Ship-owners, Manufacturers of Cement, Textiles, Vegetable Oil, Copra Cake, Lumber Dealers and General Merchants. General Managers for Rizal Cement Co., Inc., Philippine Cotton Mills, Port Lamon Lumber Company and Madrigal Oil Mills — 8 Muelle del Banco Nacional, Manila — Tel. 2-18-26 — P. O. Box 254 — Cable Addresses: "Madrigal, Manila" and "Carbon, Manila".

**Magallanes Shoemaker** — Shoe Repairers — 131 Real, Intramuros — Tel. 2-26-48.

**MAGDALENA ESTATE, INC.** — Real Estate — 348 Echague, Sta. Cruz. Branch Office: 20 Broadway, New Manila — Tel. 2-23-40.

**MAGDANGAL, ERNESTO** — Dental Surgeon — 1101 Juan Luna, Tondo — Consulting Hours: 8 to 11 a.m. and 2 to 6 p.m.

**MAGNANI, B.** — Marble Merchant and Contractor — 619-621 Raon, Quiapo — Tel. 2-80-60 — P. O. Box 824.

**MAGNOLIA DAIRY PRODUCTS** — Manufacturers of Ice Cream and Magnolia Milk — 660 Echague, San Miguel; Main Office: 132 Aviles, San Miguel — Tel. 2-12-12.

**MANIPOL'S LAUNDRY, R.** — 599 Alvarez, Sta. Cruz.

**Magsimban Drug Laboratory** — Dyers and Dealers in Dye Stuffs and Chemicals — 617-619 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-86-24.

**MAIZEE'S** — Ladies' Wear, Novelties and Cosmetics — 309 Isaac Peral, Ermita — Tel. 5-72-45 — P. O. Box 634.

**Major Mining Association—Mining** — 26 Lack & Davis Bldg., Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-14-31.

**Makabayan Taxi Cab** — Transportation — 723 Kansas, Malate — Tel. 5-74-10.

**Makabuhay Garage** — Auto Repairing — 1940 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-22-27.

**MALABON SUGAR COMPANY** — Sugar Refiners and Candy Manufacturers — Smith Bell & Co., Ltd., General Managers — Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo. Candy Department Display and Salesroom: 301-302 National City Bank Bldg., Binondo — Tel. 2-30-96.

**Malaguit Mining Association—Mining** — 118 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-27.

**MALATE TAXI CAB, GARAGE AND AUTO REPAIR** — Transportation and Auto Repairing — 767 Dakota, Malate — Tel. 5-69-66.

**MALAYAN BAKERY** — 1054 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-56-25.  
Domiciano Drueco, Prop. & Mgr.



- Malayan Exploration & Promotion Co. — Mining — 310 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-31-39.
- 
- Malayan Sawmill, Inc. — Lumber Dealers — 538 Aviles, San Miguel — Tel. 2-71-90
- 
- Malig, Pedro — Electrical Service and Supplies — 1002 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-69-92.
- 
- Malinao Gold Mines, Inc. — Mining — 208 China Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-19-37.
- 
- Mallouk, Elias & Brother — Manufacturers of Hand Embroideries — 145 Nagtahan, Sampaloc — Tel. 6-77-79 — Cable Address: "Emalbro".
- 
- MALLOY CO., INC., J. E.** — Embroidery Manufacturers — 2973 Herran, Sta. Ana — Tel. 5-73-75 — P. O. Box 2183.
- 
- Mambulao Central Mining Co. Inc. — Mining — Yutivo, Bldg., Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-21-25.
- 
- Mambulao Consolidated Mines. Inc. — 932 Padre Faura, Ermita — Tel. 5-73-22.
- 
- Mambulao-Federated Mines, Inc. — Mining — 200 Fernandez Bldg., Manila — Tel. 2-93-38.
- 
- Mambulao Gold Mining Company — Gold Mining — Room 400 Fernandez Bldg., T. Pinpin, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-41-63 — P. O. Box 2917.
- 
- Mambulao Gold Fields Mining Association — Mining — 321 San Vicente, Binondo — Tel. 2-12-42.
- 
- Mambulao Lumber Co. — Lumber Exporters and Dealers — 310 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-31-39.
- 
- Mambulao Paracale Mines, Inc. — Mining — 400 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-42-91.
- 
- Mambulao Placer Mining Co. — Mining — 206 Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-87-17.
- 
- Mambulao-Santa Rosa Mining Co. — Mining — 321 Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-73-69.
- 
- Mambulao-Tayabas Mines, Inc. — Mining — 200 Fernandez Bldg., T. Pinpin, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-93-38.
- 
- Man Lee Lung — Importer and Exporter — 320 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-20-83.
- 
- Man Sun Woo Co. — Grocery Dealers — 230 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-56-41.
- 
- Manahan Brothers Dry Cleaning — Laundry and Dry Cleaning Shop — 635 Norzagaray, Quiapo.
- 
- Manansala, Gorgonio — Gravel and Stone Contractor — 1730 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-91-71.
- 
- MANDANAS, DR. A. Y.** — Physician and Surgeon — 18 Gregorio del Pilar — Tel. 5-72-18.
- 
- Maneja, Cecilio L. — Attorney-at-Law — 25 Santos Bldg., Plaza Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-55-53.
- 
- Mañeru & Co., Inc. — Brokers — 1067 M. de la Industria, Binondo — Tel. 2-31-04.
- 
- Mangaliman Bros. Pharmacy — Retail Drug-gists — 4 Valenzuela, San Juan, Rizal — Tel. 6-71-79.



**MANGALIMAN, FAUSTO** — Merchant — Vendedor de telas del Pais de Ilocos y otros Productos; Al por Mayor y Menor — 1436 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tela. 6-71-79 and 6-71-70.

"Manifest Service of the Philippines" — Publishers of Inward and Outward Foreign Commercial Manifests and Trade Statistics — General Office: 307-309 Peñarrubia, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-92-73.

**MANILA ADVERTISING CO.** — General Outdoor Advertising — House and Sign Painting — 620 Reina Regente, Binondo — Tel. 4-91-67.

Manila Aerated Water Factory — 735 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-11-97 — P. O. Box 1356.

Manila Artistical Decoration — Decorating — 530 Raon, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-67-91.

**MANILA ATHLETIC GOODS CO.** — Athletic Supplies — 320 Bustos, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-34-64.

**MANILA AUTO SUPPLY CO.** — Complete Auto Accessories, Genuine Chevrolet Parts, Ford Parts, Gasoline and Lubricating Oil, Service Tires and Tubes — Main Store: 633-637 Azcarraga, Tondo — Tels. 4-94-76 and 4-87-78. Branch: 500-502 Azcarraga, Tondo — Tel. 4-96-47.

Manila Bakery & Grocery — Bakers & Grocers — 360 Legarda, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-31-01.

**MANILA BLUE PRINTING CO., INC.** — Importers — Rooms 19-21-22, Paterno Bldg., Sta. Cruz Bridge, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-34-19 — Cable Address: "Florobros".

**MANILA BOOK COMPANY, INC.** — Books and Stationeries — 121 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-43-01.

Manila Box Factory — Box Manufacturers — 334 Elcano, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-84-15.

**MANILA BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION** — Ground Floor, Kneeder Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-20-90.

Manila Butter Factory — Butter Manufacturing — 946 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-54-04.

**MANILA BUTTON FACTORY, INC.** — Manufacturers of Ocean Pearl Button and Shell Novelties — 458-460 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-16-35 — P. O. Box 767 — Cable Address: "Manbutton".

**MANILA "C. O. D."** — Wholesale and Retail Jewelers — Silversmith and Watchmakers — 725 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-30-30 — P. O. Box 488.

Manila Central Garden — Florists — 25 E. Mendiola, San Miguel — Tel. 2-65-73.

Manila Commercial Agency — Business and Immigration Brokers — 217 Ongpin, Binondo — Tel. 4-87-91.

**MANILA CORDAGE CO.** — Rope and Twine Manufacturers — Cor. Cristobal and Otis, Paco — Tel. 5-71-47 — P. O. Box 131 — Cable Address: "Manco".

**MANILA DAILY BULLETIN** — Daily Newspaper — Corner Raon and Evangelista, Quiapo — Tel. 2-11-02 — P. O. Box 796 — Cable Address: "Bulletin".

**MANILA DEVELOPMENT** — Real Estate — Room 306 Kneeder Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-36-06 — P. O. Box 363 — Cable Address: "Manidev".

Manila Diamond Cutters Corporation — Cutting and Recutting of Diamonds — 412 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-16-80 — P. O. Box 1298 — Cable Address: "Ipek-djian."

Manila Dispensary — Drugs and Perfumery — 1919 Herran, Paco — Tel. 5-54-24.



Manila Educational Supply — Book Dealers  
— 925 Ongpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-51-75.

**MANILA ELECTRIC COMPANY** — General  
Offices and Operating Departments — 134  
San Marcelino, Ermita — Tel. 2-19-11 —  
P. O. Box 451 — Cable Address: "Manila-  
lect".

Manila Elegante — Embroideries and Dress-  
making — 251 A. Mabini, Ermita — Tel.  
5-52-87.

Manila Employment Agency — Employment  
Office — 1510 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel.  
2-10-45.

**MANILA FILATELICA** — Booksellers, Book-  
binders, Stationers and Postage Stamp  
Dealers — Main Plant: 1318-1322 Oro-  
quieta, Sta. Cruz — Branch and Office:  
318-320 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel.  
2-50-13.

**MANILA FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION**  
— 174 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-75-17.

Manila Garden — Florist — 719 Singalong,  
Malate — Tel. 5-48-65.

**MANILA GAS CORPORATION** — Manufac-  
turers of Gas, Tar, Coke, and Dealers in  
Gas Appliances — Otis, Paco — Tel.  
5-69-34 — P. O. Box 1483 — Cable Ad-  
dress: "Gasworks". Retail Store: 138 T.  
Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-16-43.

**MANILA GRAFICA, INC.** — Printers, Book-  
sellers and Stationers — Printing Plant:  
112 Escolta — Tel. 2-16-38 — P. O. Box  
1850 — Cable Address: "GRAMA". Store,  
62 Escolta, Binondo.

Manila Ham Factory & Co., Inc. — Ham  
Manufacturers — 11 Orozco, Sta. Cruz —  
Tel. 2-14-09.

**MANILA HARBOR BOARD** — Operation of  
Philippine Government Piers — Customs  
Bldg., Port Area, Manila — Tel. 2-12-45 —  
P. O. Box 2302 — Cable Address: "Man-  
harbor".

Manila Harness Co., Inc. — Leather Goods  
Manufacturers and Dealers — 19 Escolta,  
Binondo — Tel. 2-17-97 — Cable Address:  
"Calvet".

Manila Hat Store (S. Pacheco) — Hat Deal-  
er — 320 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita — Tel.  
5-64-05.

**MANILA HOME SUBDIVISION** — Real Es-  
tate — Macondray & Co., Inc., China Bank  
Bldg., Manila — Tel. 4-98-75 — P. O. Box  
768.

**MANILA HOTEL COMPANY** — Luneta Ex-  
tension, Ermita — Tel. 2-20-22 — P. O.  
Box 583 — Cable Address: "Manhoco".

**MANILA HUME PIPE AND TILE WORKS,  
INC.** — Manufacturers of Cement Products  
— 1003 Cordelera, Santa Mesa, Sampaloc  
— Tel. 6-71-10 — Cable Address: "Hume-  
pipe".

Manila Ice Cream Plant, The — Manufac-  
turers of MICPI Ice Cream and Frozen  
Products — 431 Camba, San Nicolas —  
Tel. 4-99-37 — Cable Address: "MICPI".

**MANILA INSTALLMENT CO., INC.** —  
Household and Office Furniture — 407-  
411 Platerias, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-22-04  
— P. O. Box 2234 — Cable Address:  
"Minco".

**MANILA KAPOK FACTORY** — Kapok  
Manufacturer and Kapok Exporter — 401  
Eleano, San Nicolas, — Tel. 4-96-86 —  
P. O. Box 92 — Cable Address: "Man-  
kafac".

Manila Land and Water Transportation —  
117 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 4-73-37.

Manila Lighter Transportation, Inc. — Cus-  
toms Brokers — 129 Dasmariñas, Binon-  
do — Tel. 4-90-13.

Manila Lime and Brick Factory — Lime and  
Brick Manufacturer — 187 Nepomuceno,  
Tondo — Tel. 4-91-23.

Manila Lumber Co. — Lumber Dealers —  
910-916 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-  
97-67.



**MANILA MACHINERY AND SUPPLY CO., INC.** — General Merchants, Machinery, Mining and Mechanical Supplies — 675 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-24-58 — P. O. Box 607 — Cable Address: "Machy".

**Manila Mercantile Co., Inc.** — General Merchants and Importers — 511 Azcarraga, Tondo — Tel. 4-84-30 — Cable Address: "Mamer".

**Manila Mining Enterprises, Inc.** — Mining — State Theatre Bldg., Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz.

**MANILA MOTION PICTURES, INC.** — Cinematograph Film — 456 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-32-42 — P. O. Box 2928.

**MANILA MOTOR CO., INC.** — Automobile Dealers — 937-947 Ongpin, Sta. Cruz — Tels. 2-22-71, 2-22-72, 2-22-74 and 2-22-95 — P. O. Box 757. Used Car Dept.: 506 Tanduay, Quiapo — Tel. 2-22-50.

**MANILA MOTOR WORKS** — Automobile Repairing — 2815 Ave. Rizal Extension, Caloocan — Tel. 2-82-66.

**Manila New York Dry Goods** — Dry Goods Dealer — Tavera-Luna Bldg., Manila — Tel. 2-22-11.

**Manila Office Equipment Co.** — General Office Equipment and Supplies — 24 David, Binondo — Tel. 2-15-96 — P. O. Box 2231 — Cable Address: "MOECO".

**Manila Orchestra** — 238 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-65-71.

**Manila Oxy Acetylene** — Oxy Acetylene and Electric Welding — 1032 Azcarraga, Tondo — Tel. 4-84-54.

**Manila Palace** — Silk and Novelties — 79-E Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-23-71 — P. O. Box 1554.

**Manila Pharmacy** — Druggists — 327-329 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-92-24.

**Manila Photo Engraving** — Engravers — 812 Soler, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-56-12.

**Manila Photo Supply, Inc.** — Photographic Supplies — Developing, Printing, Enlarging — 159 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-16-89.

**MANILA PILOTS ASSOCIATION** — 801 Muelle de la Industria — Tel. 4-93-97.

**MANILA POLO CLUB** — F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-19-11; off. tel. 5-17-31.

**Manila Press, Inc.** — Printers, Bookbinders and Stationers — 438-440 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 4-90-05.

**MANILA PUBLISHING COMPANY** — Booksellers and Publishers — 101 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-21-31 — P. O. Box 620.

**MANILA RAILROAD COMPANY** — 943 Azcarraga, Tondo — Tel. 4-98-61 — P. O. Box 448 — Cable Address: "Ferroco".

**Manila Realty Co.** — Real Estate — 813 Bulacan, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-80-76.

**Manila Remnant Co., Inc., The** — Importers, Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Silks and Cotton Goods — 451-453 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-99-94 — P. O. Box 2796 — Cable Address: "MAREMCO".

**Manila Rock Asphalt Co.** — Nagtahan and Aceite, Sta. Mesa, Sampaloc — Tel. 6-73-66 — P. O. Box 1009.

**Manila Rubber Co.** — Manufacturers of Mechanical Rubber Goods — 188 Cuneta, Pasay, Rizal. — Tel. 5-17-09.



Manila Sash Factory — Manufacturer of Door, Window Sashes — 786-788 Echague, San Miguel — Tel. 2-19-04.

Manila Shell Arts Works — Shell Arts Dealers — 245 M. H. del Pilar, Manila — Tel. 5-57-50.

**MANILA SHIPPING COMPANY, INC.** — Steamship Agents — National City Bank Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tel. 2-27-64 — P. O. Box 370 — Cable Address: "Manshipco".

Manila Shirt Factory and Dry Goods Store — Hatters, Shirtmakers, Tailors and Men's Furnishing Goods — 44 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-11-77 — P. O. Box 227.

Manila Silk Supply — Silk Dealers — 741 743 Tabora, Tondo — Tel. 4-87-33.

Manila Soap Factory — Soap Manufacturer — 313 Burgos, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-11-62.

**MANILA STOCK EXCHANGE** — Stocks and Bonds — Mining — Wilson Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-29-95 — P. O. Box 1479 — Cable Address: "Stock-change".

Manila Supply Co. — Electrical Supplies — 2054-2056 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-21-74 — P. O. Box 2378.

Manila Swing Manufacturers — Garden Furniture and Fixtures — 515 A. Mabini, Ermita — Tel. 5-74-06.

Manila Taisho Bazar — Importers and Exporters — 113-115 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-71-94 — P. O. Box 107.

**MANILA TERMINAL CO., INC.** — Operators of Government Arrastre Plant and Piers — Pier No. 5, Port Area, Manila — Tel. 2-16-61 — P. O. Box 582 — Cable Address: "Lustevco".

Manila Testing Laboratory — Provisor Island, Paco — Tel. 2-11-12.

**MANILA TOBACCO ASSOCIATION** — 35 El Hogar Bldg., Binondo — Tel. 2-15-76.

Manila Tobacco Trading, Inc. — Tobacco Dealer — 190 R. Arias, San Miguel — Tel. 2-66-83.

**MANILA TRADING AND SUPPLY CO.** — Importers, General Merchants and Distributors for the Philippines for Ford Motor Cars — Show Room and Main Office, Port Area, Manila — Tel. 2-37-71 — P. O. Box 744 — Cable Address: "Mantrade".

**MANILA TRUCK** — Tiene Vd. algo que trasladar? En caso afirmativo llame al Tel. 2-36-76, que con todo esmero y rapidez le harán el traslado a nosotros confiado — 2158 Azcarraga, Manila.  
F. Ruiz-Zorilla, *Mgr.*

Manila Venetian Blind Manufacturing Co., Ltd. — 867 Canonigo, Paco — Tel. 5-75-34.

Manila Vulcanizing Plant and Auto Supply Co. — 1605 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-92-75.

**MANILA WINE MERCHANTS, INC., THE** — Wholesale Liquor Dealers — 174 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-90-57 — P. O. Box 403 — Cable Address: "Winetrade". Branch Office: 39 Alhambra, Ermita — Tel. 2-17-61.

**MANILA YELLOW TAXI-CAB CO., INC.** — Operating also "Molina Trucks" — 477 A. Mabini Ermita — Tels. (Mabini Office), 5-69-55; (Arlegui Station), 2-39-18; (Mabini Office, Molina Truck), 2-69-55; (Arlegui Station, Molina Truck), 2-39-18; General Office and Manager, 5-69-54.

**MANOCOM STUDIO** — Photographers — 1106 Juan Luna, Tondo.

**MANOTOK, SEVERINO** — Real Estate — 2318 Juan Luna, Tondo — Tel. 4-93-30.



**MANUFACTURERS LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF TORONTO, CANADA** — E. E. Elser, Agency for Philippine Islands — Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tels. 2-15-03 and 2-15-04.

**Mapalad Hotel and Restaurant** — 1060 Azcarraga, Tondo — Tel. 4-90-95.

**MAPUA AND VALES** — Architects — 843 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-10-74.

**Marcela's Beauty Parlor** — Hair Waving — 709 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-30-54.

**Marcelo, S. (Ang Kapalaran)** — Philippine Hemp Braid — Manufacturers of Braided Hemp, Viscas, and Horse Hair for Hats — 272 Gral. Luna, Malabon, Rizal.

**Marcos Grocery** — Grocery Dealer — 355 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-23-74.

**MARCRUSIS SHOPPE** — Dressmaking, Machine Embroidery, Painting, Specialist in Wedding Dresses and "Traje Mestiza" — 653 Tanduay, Manila.

Maria T. de Sias, *Prop.*

**MARET SALON** — Beauty Parlor — 116 Alhambra St., Ermita — Tel. 5-77-21.

Mollie Holand, *Prop.*

Madge Mac Phail, *Prop.*

**Maria, Luisa** — Vermicelli & Macaroni Dealer — 515 P. Herrera, Tondo — Tel. 4-95-20.

**MARIANO, M. S.** — Piano Tuner — 1075 Arlegui, Quiapo — Tel. 2-74-19.

**Mariano Ong Siong & Co.** — Rice Dealers — 63 Soler, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 4-84-26.

**MARINE AND FOREST PRODUCTS CORP.** — 335-B Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-37-33.

**Marivaux Florists** — Flower Dealers and Decorators — 721 Antipolo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-50-72.

**MARSMAN & CO., INC.** — Mine Managers and Consulting Engineers — General Merchants and Importers of Mine and Mill Machinery and Supplies — Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tel. 2-32-32 — P. O. Box 297 — Cable Address: MARSMAN. Branch Offices: Baguio, Paracale and Surigao. — European Office: 31-33 Bishopsgate, London, E. C. 2, England.

**MARSMAN INVESTMENTS LTD.** (Associated with Marsman & Co., Inc.) — Insular Life Bldg., 5th Floor, Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tel. 2-32-32.

**Martin, Bessie** — Advertising — 115 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-28-04.

**Martin & Yulo** — Printers — 430 Salazar, Binondo — Tel. 4-99-25.

**Martinez, Maria** — Broker — 36 Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tel. 2-22-92.

**Marubishi-Yoko** — Importer and Exporter — 919 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-97-52.

**MASBATE CONSOLIDATED MINING CO.** — Mining — Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Sta. Cruz — Tels. 2-13-45 and 2-30-34.

**Masinloc Chromite Mining Co., Inc.** — Mining — 174 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tels. 4-87-05 and 4-81-42.

**Mata, M. S.** — Life Underwriter — Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tel. 2-24-31.

**MATIAS, CLOD. D.** — Electrical and Painting Shop; Signs, Posters and House Painting; Installations, Repairs and Rewindings — 80 San Rafael, San Sebastian — Tel. 2-60-20.

Clod. D. Matias, *Mgr.*



**Matibay Rattan Chairs Factory** — Rattan Furniture Manufacturer — 759 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-81-18.

**Matsumoto Pomade Factory** — Pomade Manufacturing — 832 T. Alonso, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-18-73.

**MATUTE, ANTONIO, S. C.** — Pawnbroker — 339 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-88-41 — P. O. Box 5 — Cable Address: "Matute".

**Mauricio, Vicente** — Electrical Contractor — 512 Evangelista, Quiapo — Tel. 2-31-50.

**MAX FACTOR SOCIETY MAKE-UP** — 504 Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-13-96.

**McCULLOUGH PRINTING COMPANY (Phil. Education Co., Inc.)** — Printers, Engravers, Bookbinders, Manufacturing Stationers — Office, 101 Escolta, (Second Floor), Binondo — Tel. 2-18-01 — P. O. Box 316 — Cable Address: "Macprintco". Plant, 1104 Castillejos.

**McDONOUGH, CHAS. A.** — Attorney — Peoples Bank Bldg., Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-31-74.

**Medina Drug Store** — Druggists — 1441 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-95-89.

**Meisic Service Station** — Gasoline and Oil — Reina Regente & Soler, Binondo — Tel. 4-85-60.

**Melteo Electric Co.** — Contractors and Electricians — 1050 Soler, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-62-58.

**Mendez, E.** — Tailoring — 106 Magallanes, Intramuros — Tel. 2-81-98.

**MENDOZA, ALFONSO E.** — Lawyer — 1147 Governor Forbes, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-12-47.

**MENZI & CO., INC.** — Importers and Exporters — 180 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-86-23.

**Merchants' Cafe** — Wine, Liquors, Cigars — 126 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-28-26.

**Metal Commission Co., Inc.** — Hardware Dealers, Wholesale — 55 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 2-31-14.

**Metcalf, Sarah Z.** — Embroideries — 678 A. Mabini, Ermita — Tel. 5-69-20.

**Metro Drug Corporation** — Manufacturer of Pharmaceutical Specialties — 880-882 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-28-35 — P. O. Box 2970 — Cable Address: "Medruco".

**METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER, MANILA, INC.** — Ideal Theatre Bldg., Rizal Avenue, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-20-20.

**Metropolitan Brokerage & Development Co.** — Brokers — Ysmael Bldg., Manila. — Tel. 2-23-02.

**Metropolitan Engineering and Construction Co., Inc.** — Construction Contractors — 101 Echagüe, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-10-19.

**METROPOLITAN INSURANCE CO.** — Fire, Marine, Fidelity and Surety Bonds, Motor-car and Special Risks — Elizalde Bldg., Muelle de la Industria, Binondo — Tel. 2-27-92 — P. O. Box 121 — Cable Address: "Metroinsco".

**Mindanao Goldfields Mining Co., Inc.** — 400 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta — Tel. 2-17-86.

**MINDANAO LUMBER CO.** — Lumber Dealers and Exporters — 214 Soler, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 4-97-21 — P. O. Box 1254 — Cable Address: "Ramago".



**Mindanao Mining Company** — Mines at Zamboanga — General Managers: Marsman & Co., Inc. — 3rd Floor, Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes — Tel. 2-32-32.

**Mindanao Trust** — Mining Company — 303 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-12-97.

**Mineral Enterprises Inc.** — Mining — 118 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-27.

**Mineral Resources, Inc.** — Mining and Exploration — Nat'l City Bank Bldg., Binondo — Tel. 2-42-84 — P. O. Box 951 — Cable Address: "Mires".

**Minerals and Metals, Inc.** — Mining — 12 Derham Bldg., Atlanta St., Port Area — Tel. 2-21-40.

**MINERVA CIGAR CORPORATION** — Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturers — 2219 Azcarraga, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-12-69 — P. O. Box 272.

**MINING AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING CO., INC.** — 422 National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-36-82.

**Mira Hermanos, Ins.** — General Merchants — Regina Bldg., 19 Calle Banquero, Binondo — Tel. 2-14-10 — P. O. Box 75 — Cable Address: "Mirahnos".

**MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD.** — General Merchants, Exporters, Importers and Brokers — 4th Floor, National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tels. 2-41-45, 2-41-46, & 2-41-47 — P. O. Box 20 — Cable Address: "Mitsubishi".

**MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.** — Coal, General Merchants, Importers and Exporters, Insurance, Shipping — 2nd Floor, National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tels. 2-31-51 & 2-42-39 — P. O. Box 461 — Cable Address: "Mitsui".

**Mizuno Sporting Goods** — Tennis Racquets, Baseball Balls, Gloves, Etc. — 318 Bustos, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-38-86.

**MODEL, L. & CO., INC.** — Importers and Exporters — 1907 Azcarraga — Tels. 2-33-45 & 2-17-45 — P. O. Box 1173 — Cable Address: "Lumoco"

**Modern Pharmacal Products Co., Inc. The** — Druggists, importers, Exporters, Manufacturer's Representatives and Indentors — 886-888 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tels. 2-41-02 and 2-42-69.

**MOLINA TRUCK** (Operated by Manila Yellow Taxi Cab Co., Inc.) — Trucks and Automobiles for Hire — 1338 Arlegui, Quiapo — Tels. 2-39-18 and 5-69-55.

**MONSERRAT ENTERPRISES CO., LTD.** — Sole Agents of Dunlop Tires in the Philippines — 477 A. Mabini, Ermita — Tel. 5-72-51.

**MONTE DE PIEDAD AND SAVINGS BANK** — Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-13-40.

**MONTILLA-CELESTE-LAGUATAN MINING SYNDICATE** — 101 Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-41-88.

**Moreta's Consulting, Designing and Engineering Office** — 37 Florida, Ermita.

**Morgan Sales Co.** — Importers and Exporters — 405 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-36-75.

**MOTOR SERVICE CO., INC.** — Automobile Accessories — 13th and Atlanta Sts., Port Area — Tel. 2-28-51 — P. O. Box 2282 — Cable Address: "Mosec".

## N

**Nagoya Poultry and Supply Co.** — Poultry Products Dealer — 779 Legarda, Sampaloc — Tel. 6-75-18.



**NAKAGAWA, M.** — Importer and Exporter  
— 540 Sales, Quiapo — Tel. 2-28-84.

**NAKASHIMA, S.** — Importer and Exporter  
— 411 Reina Regente, Binondo — Tels.  
4-95-83 and 4-75-67.

**Nam Shing Cheong** — Importer and Exporter  
— 418 Pobleto — Tel. 2-16-47.

**Nassoor, Inc., K.** — Importer and Exporter  
— 132 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-75-89.

**NASSR & CO., SELIM M.** — Importers  
and Exporters — 647 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz  
— Tel. 2-63-43.

**NATIONAL ADVERTISING CO.** — Advert-  
ising — 143 Guipit, Sampaloc — Tel.  
6-74-07.

**NATIONAL AUTO SUPPLY CO.** — Vulcaniz-  
ing, Auto-Electrical and Battery Service—  
1024 Azcarraga, Manila — Tel. 4-84-78.  
Flaviano C. Amurao, *Prop. & Mgr.*

**NATIONAL CASH REGISTERS-REBUILT**  
— 110 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-19-51.

**NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK**  
— Banking — National City Bank Bldg.,  
Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-20-85.

**NATIONAL COOPERATIVE STORES, INC.**  
— Wholesale and Retail Dealer of Goods —  
200 Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Bi-  
nondo — Tel. 2-93-38.

**NATIONAL DENTAL SUPPLY** — Dental  
Supplies and Instruments — 619 Escolta,  
Binondo — Tel. 2-38-31 — Cable Address:  
"Phildenply".

**NATIONAL DRUG STORE** — Wholesale and  
Retail Druggists — 541 Rizal Ave., Sta.  
Cruz — Tels. 2-13-49 and 2-27-47 — P. O.  
Box 2239 — Cable Address: "Nadrutore".

**NATIONAL DRY CLEANING ESTABLISH-  
MENT** — Dy Cleaning, Dyeing, Pressing

and Hand Laundry — 1936 Herran, Paco —  
Tel. 5-55-24.

*E. T. Sengson, Prop.*

*T. Cruz, Manager.*

**NATIONAL EXCHANGE CO., INC.** — Gen-  
eral Merchants, Insurance Agents, Collec-  
tion Agents — Philippine National Bank  
Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-22-51 —  
P. O. Box 1631 — Cable Address: "Natex".

**National Grocery** — Grocery Dealer — 124  
Villalobos, Quiapo — Tel. 2-18-64.

**NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION**  
— Perfumery, Fruit Essences, Floral Oils  
— 502 Estero Cegado, Sta. Cruz — Tel.  
2-11-89.

**National Iron Works** — Machine Shops and  
Foundries; Blacksmiths, Welders, Boiler-  
maker and Coppersmith — 1039 Dagupan,  
Tondo — Tel. 4-86-13.

**NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.** — Life  
Insurance — Room 303, Regina Bldg., Da-  
vid, Binondo — Tel. 2-32-29 — P. O. Box  
2856.

**National Lumber Co.** — Lumber Dealers —  
Kalentong, Mandaluyong, Rizal — Tel.  
6-78-87.

**National Manufacturers** — 555 A. Mabini;  
Tel. 5-76-78.

**NATIONAL MUSIC STORE CO.** — Musical  
Pieces and Instruments — 247 Carriedo,  
Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-64-75.

**National Rubber Goods Manufacturing Co.** —  
Rubber Goods Manufacturers — 2015 Lu-  
na, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-21-66.

**National Sporting Center, Inc.** — Sporting  
Goods Dealers — 183 David, Binondo —  
Tel. 2-29-79.



National Stationery Co. — Office and School Supplies — 529 Echague — Tel. 2-69-04.

National Vulcanizing — Tire Vulcanizing — 923 Ongpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-62-82.

**NAVARRO, A. P.** — Broker, Mining Promotion and Investment — 416 Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. Office, 2-13-02; Tel. Res. 5-41-13.

**NAVARRO-CARRIEDO SYNDICATE & INVESTMENT CO., INC.** — Investment Loans on Real Estate, Collateral Commercial and Personal Loans — 105 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-12-01 — P. O. Box 2078.

**NAVOA RUBBER PRODUCTS, INC.** — Rubber Goods Dealer — 905 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-87-10.

Neon (Art Neon) Signs Manufacturers — 943 Raon, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-21-27.

**NESTLÉ AND ANGLO-SWISS MILK PRODUCTS, LTD.** — Milk, Chocolate and Cocoa Manufacturers — 974 Azcarraga, Manila — Tel. 4-98-21 — P. O. Box 155 — Cable Address: "Nestanglo".

**NEW HAMPSHIRE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY** (Established 1869) — Manchester, New Hampshire — General Agents and Attorneys-in-Fact for the Philippine Islands — 51 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-30-76 — P. O. Box 577.

New Oriental Hotel & Restaurant — 85 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita — Tel. 2-76-81.

**NEW ORLEANS COMMERCIAL CO., INC., THE** — General Merchants — 892 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-36-88 — P. O. Box 1692 — Cable Address: "Neworleans".

New Paracale Gold Mines, Inc. — Mining — 208 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-80-05.

New People's Manufacturing Co. — Manufacturers of Belts, Caps, Sweaters, Underwear and Leather Goods — 550-552 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 4-99-58. — P. O. Box 2768.

New Port Lumber — Lumber Dealer — 804 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-89-42.

Ng Chin Beng Hermanos — Importers and Exporters — 828 Jaboneros, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-80-08.

Ng Fat Grocery — Grocery Dealer — 706 Soler, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-73-07.

**NIELSON & CO., INC.** — Assayers — 97 Cristobal, Paco — Tel. 5-76-65.

**NIELSON, L. R. & CO.** — Mining — 601 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-12-81.

**NIELSON SALES CO.** — Office Equipment — 110 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-19-51.

Nigaki, G. — Drugs and Perfume Dealer — 612 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-63-53.

**NIPPON BAZAR, THE** — Importers and Exporters — Corner Plaza Moraga and Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-27-63 — P. O. Box 396.

**NITRO'S LAUNDRY** — Wool and Silk Experts. Free Collection and Delivery — 2025 Azcarraga, Manila — Tel. 2-64-24.  
P. C. Nitro, Mgr.

**NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD** — Steamship Company — Zuellig & von Knobelsdorff, Agents — 55 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 2-29-24 — P. O. Box 604 — Cable Address: "Nordlloyd".

Norte Furniture Co. — Furniture Dealer — 1058 Narra, Tondo — Tel. 4-95-94.



**NORTH AMERICAN TRADING AND IMPORT CO., THE** — Exporters of Molasses — 306 National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-17-88 — P. O. Box 2157 — Cable Address: "Sotodel".

North East Mindanao Mining Corporation — Mining — 211 Regina Bldg., David, Binondo — Tel. 2-65-37.

North Manganese Mines, Inc. — Mining — 416 Arias Bldg, Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-13-02.

North Mindanao Mining Co., Inc. — Mining — 443 San Vicente, Binondo — Tel. 2-52-57.

**NORTH NEGROS SUGAR CO., INC.** — Manapla, Negros Occidental; 3rd Floor, Chaco Bldg., Binondo — Tels. 2-10-70 and 2-43-92.

Northern Agusan Mining Development Co., Inc. — Mining — 329 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-43-75.

Northern Ilocos Mining Exploration, Inc. — Mining — 301 Fernandez Bldg. — Tel. 2-30-76.

Northern Mining & Development Co., Inc. — Mining Exploration—125 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-61-65.

**NORTON & HARRISON CO.** — Lumber and Hardware Dealers; Paints and Oils — 410-420 Kneeder Bldg., Carriedo, Santa Cruz — Tel. 2-20-57.

**NOVALICHES POULTRY PRODUCTS** — Poultry Products Dealer — 705 Evangelista, Quiapo — Tel. 2-84-44.

**NOZAKI, S.** — Coal Dealer — 387 G. Tuason, Sampaloc — Tel. 6-73-93.

**NUEVA ECIJA SUGAR MILLS, INC.** — 2nd Floor, Wilson Bldg., Juan Luna — Tel. 2-37-37.

**O**

**O. K. CAFE & RESTAURANT**—424 Estero Cegado, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-53-01.  
Isaburo Uyeno, *Mgr.*

**"OBREROS MARIQUEÑOS"** — Shoes, "Ne-pa" Handbags — Wholesale and Retail — 230-232 Gandara, Binondo — Tel. 2-52-98.

Ocampo, Fernando — Architect — 101 Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-12-28.

**OCAMPO, JOSE M.** — Real Estate Broker — 723 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-25-13. — P. O. Box 861.

Occidental Hardware, The — Hardware Dealer — 636 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 4-88-73.

Oestreicher, Albert — Embroideries Dealer — 2978 Herran, Manila—Tel. 5-62-58.

Ogawa, S. — Jeweler — 117 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-30-77.

**OHTA DEVELOPMENT CO., INC.** — Planters, Importers and Exporters — 2nd Floor, El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tels. 2-41-28, 2-41-29 and 2-28-96—P. O. Box 1150—Cable Address: "Ohta", Manila. Head Office: Talomo, Davao, Mindanao — Branch in Kobe, Japan.

Oka, G. — General Merchant — 825 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-32-79.

Olan's Electrical Auto Works — 1045 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 4-99-67.

**OLDSMOBILE AUTOMOBILES** — Automobile Dealers — 537 M. Banco Nacional, Binondo — Tel. 2-28-16.

**OLONDRIZ Y CIA., MARINO** — Brokers — 115-A Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tels. 2-22-08 and 2-22-19.



**Omeng Furniture** — Furniture Dealer — 344 General Luna, Intramuros — Tel. 2-28-41.

**On Yu** — Importer — 249 Marquina, Binondo — Tel. 2-14-69.

**Ong Chuan** — Groceries Dealer — 432 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-95-81.

**Ong Chun, C. B.** — Glassware Manufacturer — 322 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-97-85.

**Ong Jan Chuan** — Flour Importer — 467 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 4-76-49.

**Ong Siu Gee & Co.** — Tobacco Dealers — 237 Soler, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 4-82-67.

**Ong Suan, S.** — Hardware and Paints Dealer — 324 Echague, Quiapo — Tels. 2-21-46 and 2-21-47.

**Ong Tay Tu e Hijos** — Dry Goods Dealers — 125 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 2-81-80.

**Ong Teng Ham** — Dry Goods Dealer — 311 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-60-43.

**Ong Teng & Co., U.** — Dry Goods Dealers — 215 San Vicente, Binondo — Tel. 2-25-60.

**Ong Ti Bu & Sons** — Dry Goods Dealers — 127 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 2-17-90.

**Ong Yet Mua** — Hardware Dealers — 197 Rosario, Binondo — Tels. 4-99-29 and 4-99-30.

**Onge, Crisanto** — Exchange Broker — 353 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-82-84.

**Ongpin Shell Service Station** — Ongpin & Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 4-92-53.

**OPISSO & CO., INC.** — Mining — 3rd Floor, Wilson Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-98-37.

**O'RACCA CONFECTIONERY CO., INC.** — Candy, Chewing Gum, Chocolate and Biscuit Manufacturers and General Importers — 67 Barraca, San Nicolas, City Branch Opposite Divisoria Market, Tondo — Tel. 4-96-66 — P. O. Box 19. Buying Dept., Osaka, Japan.

**Orejana's Drug & Laboratory** — 122 Alejandro VI, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-15-77.

**Orient Hat Store, The** — Hat Dealers — 223 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-81-77.

**ORIENTAL-AMERICAN INDENT COMPANY** — Indentors, Manufacturers' Agents and General Merchants — 5 Lack & Davis Bldg., Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-86-69 — P. O. Box 2091 — Cable Address: "Oraminco".

**Oriental Candy Factory** — Candy Manufacturer — 290 Libertad, Pasay — Tel. 5-14-84. 84.

**ORIENTAL FURNITURE, INC.** — Furniture Dealers — 342 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tels. 2-60-57 and 2-57-94.

**Oriental Glass Palace** — Glass, Mirror, Picture Frame and Importer and Manufacturer — 433-435 Sto. Cristo, Binondo — Tel. 4-96-68.

**Oriental Investment Corporation** — 614 Gandara, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-43-23.

**Oriental Radio Supply & Service** — 984 Magdalena, Binondo — Tel. 4-82-11.

**Oriental Shoe Supply Store** — Shoe Dealers — 473 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 4-86-78.

**ORIENTAL SPORTING GOODS** — School Supplies and Sporting Goods — 303 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-84-95 — P. O. Box 2943.

**Oriente Hotel** — 121 Real, Intramuros — Tel. 2-36-53.



Origasu Mining Association — Mining —  
428 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo —  
Tel. 2-30-92.

**ORIOLE MARBLE WORKS** — Sculptors, Contractors of Mausoleums, Chapels, Altars, etc. — 830 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-34-20.

**ORMOC SUGAR CO.** — Sugar Cntral — 216 Tanduay, San Miguel — Tel. 2-42-70.

**ORTIGAS, MADRIGAL & CO., S. EN C.** — Filipinas Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tels. 2-17-62 (Manila) & 6-76-24 (Mandaluyong).

**OSAKA BOEKI KAISHA, INC.** — Importers and Exporters — 446-454 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tels.: Pres. & Vice-Pres., Accounting, Imp. & Exp. Depts. 2-36-92; Gen. Mgr. & Shipping Dept., 2-36-91; Groceries & Textiles, 2-36-03; Porcelain, Dry Goods & Hardware, 2-36-93; Machinery, 2-36-94; Bodega No. 1, 354 Echague, 2-83-36; Bodega No. 2, 227 Concepcion, 2-17-49. Res., 848 Lepanto, 2-36-98.

**OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, LTD.** — Shipping Agents — Room 314, National City Bank Bldg., Binondo — Tel. 2-18-95 — P. O. Box 125 — Cable Address: "ZAIKINOSK".

**OSIAS & CO., INC., CAMILO** — Mining — 319 Crystal Arcade, Escolta — Tel. 2-63-63.

**OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY** — Elevator Constructors and Dealers — 15 Banquero (Regina Bldg.), Manila — Tel. 2-43-37 — P. O. Box 847 — Cable Address: "Lyn-dentree".

Ovejero & Hall — General Brokers — Wilson Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-10-51 — P. O. Box 2569 — Cable Address: OVER-ALL.

Ow Yong Sai Tsun — Importer and Exporter — 249 Marquina, Binondo — Tel. 2-14-69.

## P

**P. B. ARTESIAN WATER CO., INC.** — Aerated and Artesian Water — 111 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal — Tel. 6-88-17 — P. O. Box 780 — Cable Address: "Pacomeco."

**PACIFIC AUTO SUPPLY AND HARDWARE CO., INC.** — Dagupan and Azcarraga — Tels. 4-98-02 and 4-98-01.

**PACIFIC COMMERCIAL COMPANY** — Importers and Exporters — National City Bank Bldg., Binondo, and 101 Calle Echague, Sta. Cruz, rear — Tel. 2-33-61 — P. O. Box 780.

**PACIFIC JAVA BENGAL LINE** — Shipping Agency — Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tel. 2-15-21.

**PADILLA & CO., ANGEL** — Brokers — Burke Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-18-34.

**PADILLA, MARIANO R.** — Attorney-at-Law — 520 Rizal Ave., Santa Cruz — Tel. 2-74-28.

Palace Theatre — 325 Ronquillo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-32-25.

Palomo, Gaudencio — General Merchant — 1601 Azcarraga — Tel. 2-81-92.

**PAMPANGA BUS CO.** — Transportation — Manila Station and Operating offices: Corner Azcarraga and Sto. Cristo — Tel. 4-99-82. Main Offices and Work Shops: San Fernando, Pampanga. — P. O. Box 1169 — Cable Address: "PAMBUSCO MANILA."

Pampanga Furniture Co. — Furniture Manufacturer — 59 N. Domingo, San Juan del Monte, Rizal — Tel. 6-83-66.



**PAMPANGA SUGAR MILLS** — Manufacturers of Sugar and Industrial Alcohol — Factory: Del Carmen, Pampanga. Manila Office: 6th Floor, Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo. Tels. 2-21-71, 2-21-73, 2-37-84, 2-27-78, & 2-21-61. Manila Warehouse: Cordelera, Tel. 6-75-37.—P. O. Box 581 — Cable Address: "Pasumil" — Tel. 2-21-71 — San Francisco Office: 2 Pine Street.

**PAN-AMERICAN AIRWAYS CO.** — Manila Hotel, Luneta Extension — Tel. 2-31-66.

**PAN-ASIATIC ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION** — 885 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-60-80.  
P. L. Nabong, *President*.

**Panaderia Blumentritt** — 205 Blumentritt, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-37-07.

**Panaderia Cervantes** — Bakery and Grocery — 804-806 Tayuman, Tondo — Tel. 2-78-71.

**Panaderia La Francia** — Bakery — 823 Magdalena, Binondo — Tel. 4-71-84.

**Panaderia La Palma de Mallorca** — Bakery — 154 Real, Intramuros — Tel. 2-33-59.

**Panaderia La Sultana** — Bakery — 653-D Dart, Paco — Tel. 5-66-61.

**Panaderia Pavia** — Bakery — 394 Pavia, Tondo.

**Panaderia Popular** — Bakery — 503 San Andres, Malate — Tel. 5-67-71.

**PANADERIA VIENA DE J. RIBAS** — Bakery — 322 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-11-13; Branches — 350 M. H. del Pilar, Tel. 5-65-14; 131 Marques de Comillas, Tel. 2-10-39.

**PANCITERIA ANTIGUA** — Chinese Restaurant — 217 Plaza Sta. Cruz — Tels. 2-58-22 and 2-65-93.

**Panciteria China** — Chinese Restaurant — 701 Ongpin, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-18-52.

**Panciteria Economica** — Chinese Restaurant — 232 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-61-76.

**Panciteria Far Eastern** — Chinese Restaurant — 481-483 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-37-30.

**Panciteria Moderna** — Chinese Restaurant — 726 Ongpin, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-33-70.

**PANCITERIA NEW ASIA** — Chinese Restaurant and Hotel — 252 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz — Tels. 2-13-39, and 2-24-75.

**PANCITERIA NUEVA** — Chinese Restaurant — 13 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz — Tels. 2-22-17 and 2-29-53.

**Paracale-Daguit Gold Mines, Inc.**—Mining — 443 San Vicente Binondo — Tel. 2-52-22.

**Paracale Federated Mines, Inc.** — Mining — 200 Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-93-38.

**Paracale Gold Mining Co., Inc.** — Mining — 124 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-25-76.

**Paracale-Gumaus Consolidated Mining Company** — Mining — 219 13th St., Port Area, Manila. — Tel. 2-41-94.

**Paracale Mapalad Mining Co.** — Mining — 6 La Defensa Bldg., Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-86-84.

**Paracale Mindanao Mining Association** — Mining — 118 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-27.



**Paracale Mining Development Co., Inc.** — Mining — Peoples Bank Bldg., Juan Luna Binondo — Tels. 2-41-97 and 2-41-93.

**Paracale-San Jose Gold Mining Association** — Mining — 301 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-33-27.

**PARAMOUNT FILMS OF THE PHILIPPINES, INC.** — Motion Pictures Distributors — 7th Floor, Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Manager's Tel. 2-13-26; Office Tel. 2-13-22 — P. O. Box 587 — Cable Address: "PARAMOUNT"—Manila.

**PARAÑAQUE LIME FACTORY AND TILE WORKS** — Camp Claudio, Parañaque, Rizal — Tel. 5-19-62.

**Paras Optical & Jewelry Store** — Opticians and Jewelers — 609 Azcarraga, Tondo — Tel. 4-73-75.

**PARIS, RESTAURANT DE** — 1 Isaac Peral, Ermita — Tel. 2-89-35.

**Paris Shirt Factory** — 186 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-82-10.

**PARLATONE HISPANO-FILIPINO, INC.** — Film Producers — Mabini, San Juan, Rizal — Tel. 6-84-44.

**Parpana Machinery and Welding** — 808 Antonio Rivera, Tondo — Tel. 4-88-06 — P. O. Box 2512.

**PARSONS HARDWARE CO., INC.** — Hardware, Ship Chandlery, Mill Supplies, Automobile Dealers, Musical Instruments, Fancy and Household Goods, Fabrikoid and Auto Accessories, Flower and Vegetable Seeds, Insecticides and Fertilizers — Export, Import and General Merchants — 805 Echague, San Miguel — Tel. 2-22-75 — P. O. Box 422 — Cable Address: "Parsons"

**PASAY REALTY** — 3467 Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-13-13.

**PASAY TRANSPORTATION CO., INC.** — (Monserrat Enterprises Co., Ltd. — Props. & Mgrs.) — Office: Real, Baclaran, Parañaque, Rizal — Tel. 5-18-64; Gen. Mgr., Real, Parañaque — Tel. 5-15-75; Divisoria Station, 738 Sto. Cristo — Tel. 4-97-26; Sta. Cruz Station, F. Torres, Tel. 2-41-07; Manila Carbarn, 887 Rizal Ave. — Tel. 2-10-92.

**Pascual, J.** — Broker — Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo—Tels. 2-34-41 and 2-34-23.

**PATCO AIRLINE** — Philippine Aerial Taxi Co. — Aerial transportation and air mail carriers — Grace Park Airport, Rizal Ave. Extension. — Tel. 2-43-39.

**Pe Chuaco & Co.** — Importers and Exporters — 909 San Fernando, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-86-92.

**Pe Ytok** — Paper and School Supplies Dealer — 402 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-99-41.

**Peerless Trading and Supply Company** — Stationery, Mail Order House and General Merchants — 712 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — P. O. Box 2292 — Cable Address: "Peerless" — Manila.

**Peh Gan Chek** — General Merchant — 540 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 4-92-46.

**PELLICER & CO., INC., MANUEL** — Dry Goods Dealers—44-46 Escolta, Binondo—Tel. 2-11-77.  
Manuel Pellicer, *Manager*.

**PENNSYLVANIA OIL COMPANY OF THE PHILIPPINES, INC., THE**—Oil Importers —502 Sales, Santa Cruz — Tels. 2-11-20 and 2-20-40 P. O. Box 870 — Cable Address: "PENNSYLOIL."

**PEOPLES BANK AND TRUST COMPANY** —Banking—Peoples Bank Bldg., Corner David and Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-19-91 — P. O. Box 306—Cable Address: "Pebanco" Manila.

**People's Bed Factory & Co.** — 956 Azcarraga — Tel. 4-87-82.



**People's Candy Factory** — Candy Manufacturer — 1844 Maria Lim, Pasay — Tel. 5-21-14.

**Peoples Grocery** — Grocery Dealers, Wholesale and Retail — 108 Villalobos, Quiapo — Tel. 2-36-72.

**Peoples Mortgage and Investment Company** — 605 Dasmariñas Corner David, Binondo — Tel. 2-19-91.

**Peoples Mutual Aid Association, Inc.** — Office Address: 416 Arias Bldg., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-13-02.

**PEOPLE'S SHOE COMPANY** — Shoe Manufacturers and Dealers — Wholesale and Retail — 98-118 Soler, Binondo — P. O. Box 2034 — Factory Tel. 4-97-86 — Store: Cor. Nueva and Gandara, Binondo — Tel. 2-29-58 — 123 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-63-38.

**Peoples Trading Co.** — Sugar Dealers — 843 Jaboneros, San Nicolas — Tels. 4-84-86.

**PEREZ SAMANILLO, LUIS, INC.** — Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo—Tel. 2-26-20.

**PEREZ, SAMANILLO, RAFAEL** — General Merchant — 116-122 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-90-94 — P. O. Box 122 — Cable Address: "Samanillo".

**PHILCO RADIO SERVICE DEPT.** — Atlanta & 16th Streets, Port Area — Tel. 2-15-80.

**P. I. FRESH EGGS** — Egg Dealers — 521 Echague, Quiapo.

**PHILIPPINE ACEYTYLENE CO.** — Acetylene, Oxygen, Hydrogen, Oxy-Acetylene Welding — 281 Cristobal, Paco — Tel. 5-69-17.

**PHILIPPINE ADVERTISING CORPORATION** — Outdoor Advertising Billboards, Truck Painting, Painted Bulletins, Posted Bulletins, Posters, Sign Painters, Electric Signs, Electric Spectacular, Pacor Neon Lights, Commercial Art Dept. — Pascual Casal, San Miguel — Tels. 2-29-44 and 2-29-45 — P. O. Box 2640 — Cable Address: "Pacor".

**Philippine Aerated Water Co.** — Aerated Water Manufacturers — 712-720 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-11-52 — P. O. Box 1764.

**PHILIPPINE AGENCY SERVICE, INC.** — TVT Bldg., Florentino Torres, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-11-34 — P. O. Box 1269.

**Philippine Alcohol Stove Co.** — 10 Pureza, Sampaloc — Tel. 6-74-94.

**Philippine Amalgamated Mines, Inc.** — Mining — 303 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-28-01.

**PHILIPPINE-AMERICAN DRUG CO.** — Botica Boie—Druggists, Wholesale and Retail—95 Escolta, Binondo—Tel. 2-32-81—P. O. Box 299—Cable Address: "Boie".

**PHILIPPINE-AMERICAN INVESTMENT, INC.**—205 Regina Bldg., David, Corner Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-30-53.

**PHILIPPINE AROMATIC CIGARETTE MANUFACTURING CO., INC.** — 555 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-10-28.

**PHILIPPINE BED FACTORY & FURNITURE STORE** — Factory, 630 Soler — Tel. 2-33-39; Store No. 1, 706-708 Ave. Rizal, Tel. 2-51-58; Main Office and Store No. 2, 690 Ave. Rizal, Tel. 2-51-51.

**PHILIPPINE BROKERAGE** — Customs House Brokers — Water and Land Transportation — 1063 Muelle de la Industria, Binondo — Tels. 2-93-73 and 2-93-79.  
Guillermo Manlapit, *Mgr.*

**PHILIPPINES BUILDERS AGENCY, INC.** — Importers of Building Materials and Manufacturers' Representatives — State Theater Bldg., Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-29-43 — P. O. Box 1795, Manila—Cable Address: "SEBASTIAN".



**PHILIPPINE BUTTON CORPORATION** — Pearl Button Manufacturers — 828-840 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-28-87 — P. O. Box 329 — Cable Address: "Petwalo".

Philippine Cabinet Timber Company — 13th St., Port Area — Tels. 2-38-87 and 2-38-88.

Philippine Chromite Mining Company — Mining — 4th Floor Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo.

**PHILIPPINE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL** — 521 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-72-16 — P. O. Box 2459.  
Dio. P. Puriño, *Director*.

**PHILIPPINE COTTON MILLS, INC.** — Office 8 M. del Banco Nacional — Tel. 2-19-62; Factory, 1059 Dagupan — Tel. 4-99-78.

Philippine Crown Cork Factory — 861 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo. — Tel. 2-74-55 — P. O. Box 1027 — Cable Address: "Fatacor".

**PHILIPPINE EDUCATION CO., INC.** — Booksellers, Stationers, Publishers, News Dealers, Printers, Engravers, Bookbinders, Rubber Stamps, Metal Signs, Etc. Importing Merchants, Wholesale and Retail — Main Office, Wholesale and Retail Store, 101-103 Escolta — Tel. 2-21-31 — Cable Address: "Pecol" — Manufacturing Plant and Bodegas — 1104 Castillejos, Quiapo.

**PHILIPPINE ENGINEERING CORPORATION** — Mfrs. of Rice Mills, Dealers in Diesel Engines for any purpose, Steam Engines for any purpose, Steam Engines and Turbines, Power Plants, Motor Generators, Pumping Equipment, Air Conditioning Equipment, Mining Machinery, Radio Communication Apparatus and Radio Tubes, Lubricating Oils and Greases, Belts and Packings, Oil Burners for Marine and Stationary Engines, Gas Producers Etc. — Main Office: Pilar Bldg., 109 Plaza Sta. Cruz—Tel. 2-23-05 — P. O. Box 786 — Cable Address: "Philencorp" Manila — Assay Office: 936 Raon, Quiapo.

Philippine Equipment Co., The — Dealers in Firearms and Ammunition and Accessories — 614 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-62-93 — P. O. Box 997 — Cable Address: "PHILECO".

**PHILIPPINE FISH COMPANY** — Fish Importers and Exporters — Owners of Fishing Launches — 601 Echague, San Miguel — Tel. 2-31-81 — P. O. Box 2311 — Cable Address: "Philfishco".

**PHILIPPINE HAM FACTORY** — Ham Manufacturer — 406 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-76-55.

**PHILIPPINES HERALD, THE**—61 Muralla, Walled City — Tel. 2-14-94.

Philippine Hosiery Mills, Inc. — Manufacturers of Men's and Children's Hosiery — 250 David, Binondo — Tel. 2-79-25 — P. O. Box 1858 — Cable Address: "MAREMCO"

**PHILIPPINE INSTITUTE OF COMMERCE, FASHION AND ARTS** — 523 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-72-16 — P. O. Box 2459.

**PHILIPPINE INTER-ISLAND STEAMSHIP CO.** — Inter-island Freight and Passenger Steamship Service — Office: c/o Robert Dollar Bldg., Port Area — Tel. 2-24-41 — P. O. Box 1636 — Cable Address: "DOLLAR".

**PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY** — General Office — Manila Area, Plaza Lawton — Telephone Dial 05 — P. O. Box 444 Manila.

**PHILIPPINE LUMBER MANUFACTURING CO., INC.** — Lumber Manufacturers and Dealers — 14-30 Soler, Tondo — Tel. 4-96-08 — P. O. Box 763 — Cable Address: "MAHOGANY".

**PHILIPPINE MANUFACTURING CO.** — Manufacturers of Coconut Oil, Vegetable Lard, Margarine, Laundry Soap, Copracake, Coprameal, Glycerine — 244 David, Binondo — Tel. 2-25-62 — P. O. Box 1163 — Cable Address: "Philmaco" — General Office — Factory: 1120 Velazquez, Tondo.



**PHILIPPINE MATCH COMPANY, LTD.** — Office, 625 P. Paterno, Quiapo — Tels 2-85-02 Office; Tel. 2-16-51 Manager — P. O. Box 357 — Cable Address: "Matches". — Factory: Mandaluyong, Rizal — Tel. 6-74-61.

**PHILIPPINE MILLING CO.** — Operating Sugar Central, San Jose, Mindoro — 109 Plaza Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-16-71 — P. O. Box 2388.

Philippine Minerals & Ores Corporation — Mining — 502 P. Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-93-88.

Philippine Mining Promoters — Mining — 432 P. Gomez, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-53-33.

Philippine Motor Alcohol Corporation — Alcohol Distillers — 618-624 Echague, San Miguel — Tel. 2-57-03 — P. O. Box 691.

**PHILIPPINE MOVIE TONE CO.** — Film Producers — R-408 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Manila — Tel. 2-85-76 — P. O. Box 3426.

**PHILIPPINE MUSIC STORE, INC., The** — (The House Devoted to the Progress of Filipino Music) — F. Weber, Schumann, and Rebuilt Pianos; Band and Orchestra Instruments, Violins, etc., Sheet Music of all kinds; Wholesale and Retail — 241 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-63-75 — P. O. Box 1611.

**PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK** — Banking — Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-22-51 — P. O. Box 1469 — Cable Address: "Philnabank" — or "National Bank".

**PHILIPPINE NET & BRAID MFG. CO., INC., THE** — Manufacturers, Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents — Office: 367-369 Juan Luna, Binondo. Factory: Concepcion, Malabon, Rizal — Tel. 4-95-85 — P. O. Box 320 — Cable Address: "TAGAL".

**PHILIPPINE PAPER PRODUCTS CO., INC.** — Manufacturers of Corrugated and Fibre Containers — 14 Cristobal, Paco — Tel. 5-46-07 — Cable Address: "Papertrade".

Philippine Pearl Button Works — 243 Otis, Paco — Tel. 5-69-57.

**PHILIPPINE POULTRY PRODUCTS, INC., THE** — The Largest Poultry Supply Establishment in the Philippines — Incubators — Battery Brooders — Electric Oil and Charcoal Brooders — Feeds — Remedies — Poultry Appliances and Supplies — Breeding Eggs and Fowls — 347-357-359 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-30-90 — P. O. Box 3002.

**PHILIPPINE REFINING CO., INC.** — Coconut Oil Manufacturers — 1035 Isaac Peral, Paco — Tel. 5-69-51 — P. O. Box 1624 — Cable Address: "PHILRECO".

Philippine Salt Co. — Salt Manufacturers — 809 San Fernando, San Nicolas, Manila.

**PHILIPPINE SHELL-CRAFT CORPORATION.** — Manufacturers of Shades, Lamps, Lighting Fixtures, Screens, Panels and Shell-Novelties — Factory — 243 Otis St., Paco — Tel. 5-69-57 — Showroom — 124 San Luis, Ermita — Tel. 2-29-25 — P. O. Box 672.

**PHILIPPINE SPUNCRETE, INC.** — Manufacturers of Concrete Pipes, Tiles, Hollow Blocks, Etc. General Office: 412 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-16-80 — P. O. Box 1298 — Cable Address: "Spuncrete".

**PHILIPPINE STANDARD MINING EXPLORATION** — 221 Barbosa, Quiapo, Manila — Tel. 2-50-85 — P. O. Box 1545. Miguel R. Cornejo, *Pres. & Mgr.*

Philippine Steelhouse, Inc. — Manufacturer of Steel Furniture — Otis, Paco — Tel. 5-74-35.



Philippine Stenotype Institute — 405 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta Binondo — Tel. 2-36-75.

**PHILIPPINE SUGAR ASSOCIATION**—314-316 Regina Bldg. (Formerly Roxas), David, Binondo — Tels. Office of the President: 2-43-98; Secretary-Treasurer: 2-19-33; General Office: 2-26-90 — P. O. Box 1493 — Cable Address: "Sugaphil".

Philippine Tannery Co., Inc. — Leather Dealers and Manufacturers — 431-433 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-55-34 — Cable Address: "Philtanco."

**PHILIPPINE TRUST CO.** — Banking — Monte de Piedad Bldg., Plaza Goiti, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-12-55 — P. O. Box 150.

**PHILIPPINE VEGETABLE OIL COMPANY, INC.** — Pureza, Sta. Mesa — Tel. 6-75-12 — P. O. Box 843 — Cable Address: "Vedgoil".

Philippine Wax Products Co., Inc. — Suerte & F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-17-27.

**PHILIPPINE VOCATIONAL ACADEMY** — Music School — 1318 Herran, Paco. Attorney I. Virata, *Director*. Mrs. de Lintag, *Executive Secretary*.

**PILIPPON TIMBERLAND DEVELOPMENT CO.** — Manufacturers and Exporters of Philippine Mahogany — 705 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz.

Luis de Guzman, *President*.

Bonifacio P. Madamba, *1st Vice President*.

Daniel C. Penamora, *2nd Vice President*.

Restituto L. Taino, *Secretary*.

Bartola de Guzman, *Treasurer*.

Macario C. Ela, *Chief Clerk*.

**PLATERIA, RELOJERIA Y DORADISTA** — Jewelers & Watch Repairers — 1332 J. Luna, Tondo.

Eustaquia de los Reyes, *Prop.*

**PLAZA DRUG STORE, INC.** — Druggists — Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-20-41.

Po Man Hing — Lumban Oil Manufacturer — 731 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-73-11.

Poa Casim & Co. — Dry Goods — 315 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-10-27.

Pohomull Bros. (India). (Bombay Bazar) — Silk Merchants — 37 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-27-34 — P. O. Box 195.

Popular Furniture — Furniture Dealer — 455 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 4-92-80.

**PORT LAMON LUMBER CO.** — Logging and Lumber, Wholesale Dealers and Exporters of Logs and Swan Lumber — 8 Muelle del Banco Nacional — Tel. 2-19-64 — P. O. Box 254, Manila.

**PRACTICAL BUSINESS INSTITUTE, THE** — Offers Correspondence and Residence Instructions — Delgado Bldg., 321 Legarda St., Sampaloc.

S. V. Basinillo, *Director*.

**PRATS & CO., A. E.** — Brokers — 502 Sales, Santa Cruz — Tel. 2-11-20.

**PROVIDENT INSURANCE CO.** — Fire, Marine, Earthquake, Fidelity and Surety, Personal Accidents, Motor Car, Specie, and Miscellaneous Insurance — Third Floor, Regina Bldg., David, Corner Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-43-47 — P. O. Box 1212.

Pueo Hermanos — General Merchants — 104 Solana, Intramuros — Tel. 2-25-29.

**PURE CANE MOLASSES CO. (P.I.) INC., THE** — Office, 431 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-34-32; Installation Pureza, Sta. Mesa — Tel. 6-70-38.



**PUYAT & SONS, INC., GONZALO** — Mfrs. of Billiard Tables, Bowling Alleys, Furniture, Barber Chairs, Dentist's Chairs and Beauty Parlor Chairs, Radio and Phonograph Cabinets. Also Importers of Billiard and Bowling Accessories and Supplies, Pianos, Musical Instruments and Radio Sets, Phonograph Records, Surgical Instruments and Dental Appliances, National Union Tubes, Leedy Drums, Etc. — Office: Puyat Bldg., 219-227 Solana, Walled City — Tels. 2-10-01, 2-10-02 and 2-34-63 — P.O. Box 404 — Cable Address: "Gonpu".

## Q

**Qua Chee Gan** — Hemp Dealer — 343 Elcano, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-92-86.

**Quality Jewelry Store** — Importer of Jewels and Women Fineries — 870 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila — Tel. 2-33-23.

**Quartz Hill Mining Co.** — Mining — Peoples Bank Bldg., Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-73-52.

**Que Hua Heng** — Fruit Dealer — 579 Quinta Market, Quiapo — Tel. 2-51-59.

**Queri, Miguel M.** — Dentist — 700 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-69-17.

**QUIAPO SHELL SERVICE STATION** — Gasoline, Oil and Automobile Accessories — 307 Regidor, Quiapo — Tel. 2-60-63.

**Quiapo Welding Works** — Welding — 735 Globo de Oro, Quiapo — Tel. 2-11-25.

**Quiason & Co., Inc., C.** — Piano Importer & Dealer — 338 Raon, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-65-06.

**Quigley Co. of New York, Inc.** — Furnace Specialties & Industrial Paints Dealer — 222 Chica, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-34-39.

**QUIROGA, A.** — Bed Factory — 216 Tanduay, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-33-01.

## R

**R. C. A. COMMUNICATIONS, INC.** — World wide radio telegraph service in connection with Western Union — 6th Floor, Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tels. 2-26-01, 2-26-04, 2-26-05, 2-26-06, & 2-26-07 — P.O. Box 446 — Telegraphic Address: "RADIOCORP".

E. R. Riddle, *Supt.*

E. G. Baumgardner, *Ass't. Supt.*

W. H. Foulz, *Commercial Rep.*

J. H. Muller, *Radio Engineer.*

**R. LOYOLA** — Manufacturer, Venetian Blinds, Bamboo and Wooden Screens — 1936 Herran, Paco, Manila — Tel. 5-55-24.

**Radio Drug Store** — Retail Druggists — 635 Dart, Paco, Manila — Tel. 5-64-37.

A. L. Nocon, *Prop.*

**Radio Owners Corporation of the Philippines** — 465 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-23-37.

**RADIO SUPPLY AND SERVICE CO., INC.**

— Sale, repair and maintenance of radio sets, accessories and electrical supplies — 698 Rizal Avenue, Manila; Cable Address: "RADIOSUSER" — Tel. 2-43-05 — P. O. Box 1390.

Branches:

Baguio Radio Service and Supply Co., Baguio, Mt. Province.

Tarlac Radio Supply & Service Co., Tarlac, Tarlac.

**Ralston, A. W.** — 675 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-24-58.

**RAM CAR, INC.** — Automotive Manufacturer's Representatives. Managing Directors for Caro Electrical Service, Ram Car Super Service and Auto Service Station — 110 Padre Faura, Ermita, Manila — Tels. 5-69-45 & 5-69-46.



**RAMIREZ, J. V.** — Real Estate and Fire Insurance Agent — 5 Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila — Tels.: Off. 2-25-35 & res. — 5-66-90 — P.O. Box 1144 — Cable Address: "Jotaerre".

**RAMIREZ & ORTIGAS** — Lawyers — Filipinas Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila — Tel. 2-17-62.

**RAMOS, ARSENIO D.** — Dentist — 1402 Rizal Ave., Corner Bambang, Santa Cruz.

Ramos, Placido C. — Lawyer — 519 Rizal Avenue, Manila — Tel. 2-52-50.

Ramos, Placido C. — Lawyer — 519 Rizal Avenue, Manila — Tel. 2-52-50.

**RANSOM (PHILIPPINE) CORPORATION, A. C.** — (Subsidiary of the Ault & Wiborg Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Canada) — Printing and Lithographic Inks; Dealers in Printing Machinery, Paper, Printer's Supplies, Type Metals, etc. — 717 Florentino Torres, Sta. Cruz — Tels. 2-22-21 and 2-18-96 — P. O. Box 349 — Cable Address: "Ransom".

Rass Commercial Co. — General Merchants — 316 Carriedo, Room 8, Sta. Cruz — P. O. Box 2148.

**RATTAN PRODUCTS MFG. CO., INC.** — 95 Panaderos, Sta. Ana — Tel. 5-76-19.

Raymundo, Victor — Tailor — 108 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 2-50-94.

**REALISTIC BEAUTY SALON** — Beauty Shoppe — 730 A. Mabini, Ermita — Tel. 5-68-07.

**RED STAR AUTOMOBILE SUPPLY CORP.** — Auto Supplies — 666 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-34-58.

**REFRIGERATOR SERVICE & SUPPLY** — Refrigerators — 534 Aviles, San Miguel, Manila — Tel. 2-26-95.

Reich Co., George E. — Jewelry — 519 Rizal Avenue, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-11-51.

**REMIGIO, PRUDENCIO A.** — Lawyer — 700 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila — Tel. 2-14-51.

**REMINGTON RAND CO.** — Safe Division — 110 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-19-51.

**REYES & CO., FLORENCIO** — Importers & Distributors — 424 Azcarraga, Manila; Tels.: 4-95-74, 4-73-33 & 4-73-29. Baguio Branch: 59th St., Baguio, Mt. Province; Tel. 328.

**REYES, A. P., OPTICAL CO.** — Optometrists & Opticians — 93 Plaza Goiti, Tel. 2-65-91; 550 Ave. Rizal, Tel. 2-81-54; 684 Ave. Rizal, Tel. 2-26-54; 114-C Rosario, Tel. 2-43-59.

Reyes, Antonio — Transportation — 209 Rosario, Binondo, Manila — Tel. 4-76-21.

Reyes, Augusto W. de los — Dentist — 251 A. Mabini, Manila — Tel. 5-52-87.

**REYES AUTO WORKS** — Auto Repair — 2209 Azcarraga, Sampaloc — Tels. 2-15-08 and 6-77-24.

**REYES BROS. OPTICAL CO.** — Optometrists — 702 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-38-74.

Reyes, Cipriano de los — Lawyer — 242 Rosario, Binondo, Manila — Tel. 4-86-43.

Reyes, Deo. T. — Lawyer — 242 Rosario Binondo — Tel. 4-86-43.

Reyes, Jose B. L. — Lawyer — Wilson Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-37-37.

Reyes Jr. Studio — Photographer — 303 Regidor, Quiapo — Tel. 2-93-08.

Reyes, Roman — Dentist — 612 Filipinas Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila — Tel. 2-51-81.

**REYNOLDS & WAHLGREN, INC.** — Lumber Dealers — 222 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila — Tel. 2-19-58 — Cable Address: "REWAL".

**RICA ART SHOP, ROSA** — Dressmakers & Hairdressers — 634 Raon, Quiapo, Manila.

**RIO Y OLABARRIETA** — General Merchants — 701 San Fernando, San Nicolas, Manila — Tel. 4-95-82.



**RIVERA, BONIFACIO & TOLENTINO** — Attorneys — 422 Raon, Santa Cruz, Manila — Tel. 2-19-76.

**RIVERA, CRISPIN M.** — Certified Public Accountant — Res., 119 Alabastro, San Andres, Manila — P. O. Box 941.

Rivero, Salvador — Lawyer — 433 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-93-44.

**RIZAL CEMENT CO., INC.** — Cement — 8 Muelle del Banco Nacional, Manila — Tel. 2-19-62.

**RIZAL FURNITURE** — Furniture — 2010 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila — Tel. 2-75-78.

Rizal Gold Mining Association — Mining — 226 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila — Tel. 2-28-57.

**RIZAL GROCERY & COLD STORES** — Grocery — 600 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-18-72.

**RIZAL COLLEGE, JOSE** — 1063 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila — Tel. 2-29-36.

Rizal Printing Co. — Printing — 1000 Rizal Avenue, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-75-20.

Rizal Quarry — Contractors & Builders — 420 Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila — Tel. 2-28-68.

**ROBLES TRANSPORTATION** — Transportation — 543 Santo Sepulcro, Paco, Manila — Tels. 5-73-26 and 5-72-52.

**ROCES (RAMON) PUBLICATIONS, INC.** — Publishers — 715-21 Calero, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-43-61.

Roensch & Valdez — Brokers — 465 San Vicente, Binondo, Manila — Tels. 2-15-56 and 2-31-87.

**RODRIGUEZ, TEOFILO** — Physician and Surgeon — 19 Espiritu, Singalong.

Rojas, Manuel S. — Lawyer — 134 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 2-41-98.

**ROMAÑACH & CO., INC.** — Musical Instruments and Papers — 232 Carriedo, Quiapo — P. O. Box 520 — Tel. 2-16-53.  
A. Romañach, *Mgr.*

Romero Electrical Service — Electrical Engineers & Contractors — 1347 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila — Tel. 2-75-96.

Ronquillo, Roman — Pawnbroker — 137 Villalobos, Quiapo, Manila — Tel. 2-68-41.

**ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP AGENCY, INC.** — Chaco Bldg., Manila — Tel. 2-15-21.  
F. R. Hanson, *Mgr.*

**ROPE CO., JOHNSON-PICKETT** — Rope — 2 Cristobal, Paco, Manila — Tel. 5-66-28.

Rosalid, White & Co. — Blue Printing — 75 I. de los Reyes, Sampaloc — Tel. 2-65-45.

**ROSANES, FIDEL R.** — Lawyer — Alfonso, Cavite.

**ROSARIO, MRS. C. O. DEL** — Importer & Exporter — 1701 Azcarraga, Manila — Tels. 2-28-66, 4-73-41 & 2-22-61.

Rosario, Cecilio del — Electrical Contractor — 145 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila — Tel. 2-84-27.

**ROSENTHAL & CO., INC., JACOB** — Brokers — 204 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-25-05.

**ROSS, LAWRENCE, SELPH & CARRASCOSO** — Lawyers — National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-13-27.

**ROTARY CLUB OF MANILA, THE** — Association — National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-23-95.

Rotonda Texaco Service Station — Service Station — Rotonda, Sampaloc, Manila — Tel. 6-74-36.

Roxas Furniture House — Furniture — 376 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila — Tel. 2-56-61.

**ROXAS Y CIA.** — 719 Echague, San Miguel, Manila — Tel. 2-20-42.



Roy, Jose J. — Lawyer — 465 Sa Vicente, Binondo — Tel. 2-87-79.

Royal Dry Cleaning & Laundry — Laundry — 614 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila — Tel. 2-63-73.

Royal Furniture — Furniture — 360 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila — Tel. 2-52-17.

**ROYAL SHIRT FACTORY** — Shirts — 521 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-55-42.

**ROYAL SOFT DRINKS** — S. Miguel Brewery — Soft Drinks — 132 Aviles, S. Miguel — Tel. 2-12-12.

**RUFINO, VICENTE A.** — Lawyer — State Theatre Bldg., Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila — Tel. 2-11-78.

**RURAL TRANSIT COMPANY** — Transportation — 613 Azcarraga, Manila — Tel. 2-15-44.

**RUSSEL, C.** — Civil Engineer — Nagtahan & Aceite, Sampaloc, Manila — Tel. 6-73-66

Russel & Co. — General Brokers — 8 Muelle del Banco Nacional, Binondo, Manila — Tel. 2-16-70.

Rustia Drug Store — Druggists — 1436 Heran, Paco, Manila — Tel. 5-72-90.

## S

S. Ohnow Glass & Co. Manila — Glass — 834 Teodora Alonso, Santa Cruz, Manila — Tel. 2-26-21.

Sabando, Diosdado V. — Dentist — 679 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila — Tel. 2-89-90.

**SABATER, DR. ANTONIO** — Optometrist & Optician — 154 Villalobos, Quiapo, Manila — Tel. 2-59-87.

**SABATER & CO.** — Opticians — 76 Escolta, Manila — Tel. 2-23-62 — P. O. Box 2140 — Cable Address: "Sabater".

**SAGUN, P. D.** — Mining Stocks, Promotions & Investments — Assistant General Manager, Union Chromite Mining Co. and Executive Secretary, Manila Investment Co. — 220 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila — Tel. 2-93-54.

St. Anthony's Grocery — 739 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila — Tel. 4-92-60.

**ST. CECILIA CHAMBER OF MUSIC, INC.** — Musical Instruments Dealers — 885 Rizal Avenue, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-60-80 — P. O. Box 2846.

Pedro L. Nabong, *President & Manager*  
Gregorio V. Felipe, *Secretary-Treasurer*  
Lorenzo B. Fajardo, *Technical Director*.

St. Joseph Hall Ladies Dormitory — Dormitory — 419-B Dakota, Manila — Tel. 5-75-37.

**SALONGA, TOMASA FONTANILLA DE** — Owner, Neckties Factory — 673 Velasquez, Tondo, Manila. Home Address: Laoag, Ilocos Norte.

Sam Bee Furniture — Furniture — 559 Magdalena, Manila — Tel. 4-71-18.

Sam Hap Gui — Foundry — 421 Fundidor, San Nicolas, Manila — Tel. 4-92-87.

Sam Hin Tin Tan Ling — Grocery — 431 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 4-76-52.

Sampaloc Furniture Store — Furniture — 342 G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila — Tel. 6-78-07.

**SAN FRANCISCO DEL MONTE, INC.** — (Del Monte Sub-Division) — Real Estate — 227 David, Binondo, Manila — Tel. 2-42-94 — P. O. Box 528.



**SAN JUAN HEIGHTS CO., INC.** — Real Estate — Free Press Bldg., Ave. Rizal — Tel. 2-15-01.

**SAN MIGUEL BREWERY** — P. O. Box 271; Tels.: Main Office, 2-12-12; Ice and Cold Storage Plant, 2-35-71; Shipping Office, 2-12-24 — Cable Address: "Samiguel" — Brewery and Main Office: 132 Aviles, San Miguel. Branches: Ice Plant, Cold Storage and Royal Plant: 57-75 General Solano, San Miguel Ice Plant (formerly Fabrica de Hielo de Manila), 660 Echague, San Miguel; Insular Ice and Cold Storage Plant — Tel. 2-33-95; Magnolia Ice Cream Plant, Tel. 2-35-79.

San Miguel Dairy Farm — 86 A. Bonifacio, La Loma, Caloocan, Rizal — Tel. 2-28-05.

**SANITARY STEAM LAUNDRY CO., INC., THE** — Laundry — 908-918 Arlegui, Quiapo, Manila — Tel. 2-35-29 — P. O. Box 529 — Cable Address: "Sansteam".  
Thomas J. Wolff, *Pres. and Gen. Manager*

**SANTA ANA CABARET** — Tejeron, San Pedro Macati, Rizal — Tel. 5-69-07 — P. O. Box 902.

**SANTA MARIA & CO., E.** — Brokers — 18 Escolta, Manila — Tel. 2-33-85 — P. O. Box 2015 — Cable Address: "Santa".

**SANTA MESA DAIRY FARM** — 902 Corde-leria, Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila — Tel. 6-76-73 — P. O. Box 1362 — Cable Address: "Messary".

**SANTILLAN, JOSE** — Physician and Surgeon — 167 Blumentritt, Santa Cruz, Manila — Tel. 2-42-34.

**SANTO TOMAS, ENRIQUE C.** — Civil Consulting and Contracting Engineer — 509 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila — Tel. 2-14-75 — P. O. Box 2988 — Cable Address: "Costmas".

**SANTONY DRUG STORE** — Druggists — 700 Evangelista, Quiapo, Manila — Tel. 2-62-14.

Mrs. Margarita Lejano, *Prop.*

**SANTOS OCAMPO, INC.** — (Universal Drug Store) — 507-513 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-30-55.

**SARI SARI STORE** — School Supplies and Food Provisions — 844 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.  
Lucio T. Ramos, *Prop.*

**SAVINGS BANK OF THE COMMON-WEALTH** — 105 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila — Tel. 2-12-01.

Saycon & Company — Luz-Vis-Min. departments of "Tailoring, Shoe, Sales and Repairs" — Main Office: 6th Floor, Fernandez Bldg., T. Pinpin, Manila. Branches: 77 Juan Luna, near Plaza Cervantes and Sangandaan, Caloocan, Rizal.

Schmid & Oberly, Inc. — Machinery — 1114 Azcarraga — Tel. 4-71-06.

**SCHNURMACHER, INC., LEO** — General Brokers — El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila — Tels. 2-37-16, 2-26-24, 2-26-25 — P. O. Box 1281 — Cable Address: "Leopassage".

Schober, William J. (Legaspi Garden Restaurant) — Legaspi Landing, near Manila Hotel Extension — Tel. 2-23-38.

**SCHOOL OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES** — 80 Lepanto, Corner Azcarraga, Sampaloc.

**SCHULZE, OTTO** — Ship Chandler, Stock and Bond Broker, and General Merchant — 12 General Luna, Intramuros, Manila — Tel. 2-12-48 — P. O. Box 2195 — Cable Address: "Schulco".

**SEHWANI & CO., B. I.** — Direct Importers of Silk and Cotton Goods — Sole Agents for Silvertown Tires, Tubes and Tennis Shoes — Main Office: 490 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila — Tel. 4-96-39 — P. O. Box 2881 — Branches: Silay, Bacolod, Occidental Negros, Iloilo, Panay.

Seiberling Tire Distributors — 747 Severino, Quiapo — Tel. 2-38-30.

**SENG KEE & CO.** — General Merchants and Importers, Soy, Lye and Umbrella Factory



— 622 Nueva, Binondo, Manila — Tel. 4-97-20 — P.O. Box 1117 — Cable Address: "Sengkee" — Code Used: Bentley's and Private.

**SERVICE BAR AND RESTAURANT** —  
205 Real, Intramuros — Tel. 2-73-92.  
Joe U. Kessel, *Proprietor*.

**SHURDUT MILL SUPPLY COMPANY, INC.**  
— Importers, Hardware and Mill Supplies  
— 318 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz, Manila —  
Tels. 2-41-25 & 2-43-25 — P. O. Box 1499  
— Cable Address: "Shurdut".

**SILANG TRAFFIC CO., INC.** — Transportation — Trip every 30 minutes interval: Silang-Manila and vice-versa; Silang-Cavite and vice-versa—Silang, Cavite—Branch Office; 309 Azcarraga — Tel. 4-71-85.  
M. C. Benitez, *Pres.*  
N. S. Aldaba, *Vice Pres.*  
Esteban Velasco, *Sec.-Treas.*

**SIMEON O. SUAN** — Hardware, Paints, Plumbing and Electrical Supplies — 324-326 Echague, Santa Cruz, Manila — Tels. 2-21-46 & 2-21-47 — P.O. Box 2527 — Cable Address: "Sosuan".

**SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO.** — 34 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-13-48.

**SMITH, BELL & CO., LTD.** — Exporters and Importers, Shipping and Insurance Agents — Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila — Tel. 2-31-31 — P. O. Box 311 — Cable Address: "Bell Manila" — Branches in Cebu, Iloilo, Legaspi, Tabaco, Cagayan de Misamis & Ligao.

**SOLIMAN BEAUTY PARLOR, ROSA** — Beauty Shop — 18 Carcer St., Corner R. Hidalgo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-18-23.  
L. Paterno, *Manager*.

**SOLOCAN DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD., THE** — Paterno Bldg., Sta. Cruz Bridge, Manila — Tel. 2-39-70 — P. O. Box 1462.

**SARIANO & CO., A.** — General Merchants — Administrations, General and Insurance

Brokers, Real Estate — Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila — Tel. 2-30-81.

**SOTELO ELECTRIC SERVICE AND AUTO SUPPLIES** — Automobile Supplies — 1842 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz, Manila — Tel. 2-27-66.  
Consolacion Sotelo, *Proprietress*.

**SOUTHERN PARACALE MINING CO., MOTHER LOPE MINING CO., INC., MAMBU-LAO PARACALE MINES, INC.** — Mining Promotions — Suite 400-A, Philnabank Bldg., Escolta, Manila — Tel. 2-42-91.

**SPORT MODELS** — Tailors — 1110 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.  
M. Lorenzo, *Cutter & Owner*.

**Standard Candy Factory** — Candy Manufacturers — 125 Plaza del Conde, San Nicolas, Manila — Tel. 4-71-23.

**Standard Supply & Hardware Co.** — 328 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-59-78.

**STANDARD-VACUUM OIL CO.** (Formerly named SOCONY VACUUM CORPORATION) — Refined Oil, Gasoline, Lubricating Oil, Fuel Oil, Wax, Grease, Asphalt, Importers — Metropolitan Theater, Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Manila — Tel. 2-24-81 — P. O. Box 436 — Cable Address: "Standvac".

**STAR BICYCLE STORE** — Dealers in Bicycles and Accessories — General Repairing — 751 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila — Tel. 2-30-44 — P. O. Box 1277.

**STATE COLLEGE** (F-P Fashion Art School — Philippine Secretarial School) — 340 Carriedo, Quiapo (Near "Banahaw" and Quiapo Church) — Tel. 2-15-36 — P. O. Box 2752.

Miss Felicisima J. Patacsil, *Proprietress & Directress*.



**STATE OPTICAL CO.** — Ophthalmic Opticians, Wholesale Dealers in Magnifying Glass, Thermometers, Compasses, Coddington Aplanatic Magnifiers, Optical Apparatus, Microscopes and Accessories — R-212 Kneeder Bldg., 220 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz, Manila

Dr. J. B. Juachon, *Optometrist*.

**STATE RADIO SERVICE & STATE ENGINEERING COLLEGE** — Construction, Installation, and repairs of all makes of Radio and Electrical apparatus: an institution greatly praised for its high standard of instruction and practical training — 1105 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-64-17.

A. del Pan y Romero, *Director*.

**STATES STEAMSHIP CO.** — Ship Owners, Agents and Brokers — General Oriental Agents: Oceanic & Oriental Navigation Co. of San Francisco; Roosevelt Steamship Co. of New York, U. S. Shipping Board — American Pioneer Line — De los Reyes Bldg., Plaza Miranda, Manila — Tel. 2-31-22 — P. O. Box 764 — Cable Address: STATESLINE.

**STATE TAILORING & OLISAN LAUNDRY** — Free collection and delivery; Dyeing, Stain Removing and Whitening; Prompt Service, First Class Workmanship and Reasonable Prices — 73-75 San Rafael, Quiapo.

P. B. Santiago, *Mgr.*

**STERLING PRODUCTS EXPORT, INC.** — 670 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-38-39.

**STEVENS, F. H. & COMPANY** — Manufacturers' Agents — 227 David, Binondo — Tel. 2-21-01.

**STEWART, C. P., PAINTING CO., INC.** — 14 El Hogar Bldg., Binondo — Tels. 2-29-62 & 2-29-63.

**SUGAR NEWS PRESS, INC., THE** — Printing — Engraving — Binding — Sugar News Bldg., 671 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila — Tel. 2-12-75 — P. O. Box 514 — Cable Address: "Sucrose."

**SUN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA** — Branch Office: 6th Floor, Heacock Bldg., Escolta, Manila — Tel. 2-43-93 — Cable Address: "Subeam".

**SUN PHOTO SUPPLY** — Photographic Supplies — Defender Agency — Eastman Agency — 667 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-29-90 — P. O. Box 720.

Super Scientific Radio Service Co. — Radio Supplies and Radio Repairs — 24 Hour Guaranteed Super Service — 723 Severino, Quiapo, Manila — Tel. 2-39-85 — P. O. Box 2627.

Sy Piao & Co., Ltd.—Successors to Sy Piao, Du Wat y Cia., S. en C.—Cigar Box Factory and Lumber Dealers—768 Echague, Manila — Tel. 2-13-23.

Sy Tap — Second Hand Dealer — 629 Jaboneros, San Nicolas, Manila — Tel. 4-96-53.

**SYNDICATE INVESTMENTS, INC.** — Filipinas Bldg., 5th Floor, Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tel. 2-30-31.

**SYYP TAILORING CO., INC.** — Tailors — Haber-dashers and Shirt Makers — 21 Escolta, Manila — Tel. 2-52-24 — Cable Address: "Syteo".

## T

**TVT PUBLISHING CORPORATION, THE** — Publishers of The Tribune, La Vanguardia and Taliba — TVT Bldg., Florentino Torres, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-11-34 — P. O. Box 775.

Tableria Eden—Lumber Dealer—1070 Dart, Paco—Tel. 5-44-74.

Tableria Go Taco—Lumber Dealer—626 Soler, Sta. Cruz—Tel. 4-72-71.

Tableria La Fortuna — Lumber Dealer—103 Azcarraga—Tel. 4-83-84.

Tableria La Fortuna—Lumber Dealer—103 Blumentritt, Sta. Cruz—Tel. 2-61-37.

Tableria La Suerte—Lumber Dealer—630 Ongpin, Sta. Cruz—Tel. 2-63-61.

Tableria Malaya—Lumber Dealer—2040 Heran — Tel. 5-43-14.



Tableria Nueva—Lumber Dealer—901 Juan Luna, Binondo—Tel. 4-72-97.

Tabora Bazaar — 789 Tabora, San Nicolas Tel. 4-74-11.

**TACOMA ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP CO., INC.** — Shipping Agency — Port Area — Tel. 2-24-41.

Tagumpay Mining Co., Inc.—Mining—410 Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz—Tel. 2-59-41.

Taihei Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha — Mining — 529 San Marcelino, Ermita — Tel. 5-49-15.

**TAIHEI YOKO** — Importers and Exporters — 452-456 Juan Luna — Tel. 4-93-42.

**TAKAHASHI & CO., INC.** — Importers — 753 Tabora, San Nicolas — Tels. 4-96-18 and 4-96-19.

**TALIBA** — Afternoon Newspaper — TVT Building, F. Torres St., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-11-34.

**TALLER DE ESCULTURA** — Sculptors — 431 Evangelista, Sta. Cruz — Irineo M. Cristobal, Prop.

**TALLER DE ESCULTURA DE ANGEL TAMPINCO** — 340 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Angel Tampinco, Manager & Proprietor.

**TAMBUATCO, DR. DOMINGO** — Physician and Surgeon — 364 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-18-82.

Tambunting, C. L. — Socony Service Station — Santo Cristo and Azcarraga — Tel. 4-92-47.

Tan Chay Cue & Co. — Dry Goods Dealers — 206 San Vicente, Binondo — Tel. 2-55-49.

Tan Guiamco & Co. — Glassware Dealers — 235 San Vicente, Binondo — Tel. 2-63-11.

Tan Ko — Fabrica de Caramelo — 511 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-82-17.

Tan Liao — Eggs Dealer — 106 Gunao, Quiapo — Tel. 2-13-13.

Tan Seng & Co. — Grocery Dealers — 730 Ongpin — Tel. 2-53-45.

Tan Sioc Guan — Box Factory — 515 Ongpin—Tel. 4-82-48.

Tan Soo Huat — Copra Dealer — 12 Pereira, Binondo — Tel. 4-82-27.

Tan Tuan Ki — Dry Goods Dealer — B-97 Yango Market — Tel. 4-80-59.

Tan Yin Lay — Dry Goods Dealer — 228 San Vicente, Binondo — Tel. 2-52-85.

Tanaka Poultry Farm — San Juan del Monte, Rizal — Tel. 6-84-69.

Tangawan Gold Cave Syndicate — Mining — 519 Estero Cegado, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-69-79.

Tani, Moises — General Merchant — 408 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-71-58.

Tani Shoten — Glass Dealer — 1037 M. de Santos, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-86-38.

Tay Heng Furniture — Furniture Dealer — 523 Teodora Alonzo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-72-40.

Tay Seng Co — Importer & Exporter — 477 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 4-76-42.

Te Cheng Tiong — Importer & Exporter — 233 Ongpin — Tel. 4-95-77.

Tec Hong — Sack Factory — 704 Ilaya, Tondo — Tel. 4-97-10.

Tee Bi & Co., Inc. — Tobacco Dealer — 401 Elcano, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-96-86.

**TEXAS CO., (P.I.) INC., THE** — All Petroleum Products — 91 Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tels. 2-32-66 Private Exchange connecting all Depts. P. O. Box 783 — Cable Address: "TEXACO".



**THEATRES SUPPLY CORPORATION** — Theatre and Cinematograph Supplies — 124 T. Pinpin, Fernandez Bldg., Suite 508. — Tel. 2-35-15 — P. O. Box 929 — Cable Address: "Theatres."

**THOMPSON ELECTRICAL CO., INC.** — "The Simmons Bed Store", RCA Victor Radios, Iver Johnson Bicycles, Electrical and Radio Supplies — Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-11-07 — P. O. Box 593 — Cable Address: "Westhouse."

Thompson Stevenson, Inc. — Radio Spare Parts & Supplies — 312 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-22-04.

Tiang Sui & Co. — Box Factory — 536 Teodora Alonzo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-55-54.

**TIDE WATER ASSOCIATED OIL COMPANY** — 143 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-98-88.

**TILES & TERRAZO MFG. CO.** — 225 Nat'l. City Bank Bldg. — Tel. 2-84-08.

**TIGNO, AMADO C.** — Dentist — Laongnasa Bldg., 850 A. Rivera — Res. 1273 Narra, Palomar Park, Manila.

**TIMBOL, B. P.** — Physician and Surgeon — 467 Burgos, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-19-39.

Tin Chiong Seng — Shoes Dealer — 206 Gandara, Binondo — Tel. 2-56-19.

Tin Pi — Salt Dealer — 132 Tetuan, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-41-86.

**TINSAY ART STUDIO** — La Defensa Bldg., Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-87-55.  
Jose J. Tinsay, Prop and Gen. Mgr.

Tiong An — Grocery Dealer — 123 P. Blanco, Santa Cruz — Tel. 2-57-70.

Tiong Chui Giong — Dry Goods — 110 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 2-63-87.

Tiong Chuy Giong — Dry Goods — 121 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 2-21-26.

Tiu Wa — Leather Goods Dealer — 306 Ongpin — Tel. 4-84-36.

Tivoli Theatre — Cinematograph — Plaza Sta. Cruz, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-68-25.

Tiyaga Mining Co., Inc. — Mining — 303 Crystal Arcade, Escolta — Tel. 2-28-01.

Toda y Toledo, Benigno — Broker — 428 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-85-45.

**TOKYO GROCERY** — Japanese Grocery Store — 625 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-11-82.

**TOM'S DIXIE KITCHEN, INC.** — 126 Plaza Goiti, Sta. Cruz — Tels. 2-18-88, 2-18-89 and 2-89-03.

**TOM'S ORIENTAL GRILL** — Banquet and Dining Rooms — Catering to Parties, Etc. — Midnight Suppers — Dancing Every Evening — 64 Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-18-87.

Tong Bee & Co. — Importers and Exporters — 485 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 4-75-45.

**TONG CHEONG SON CO.** — Printers — 321 Barbosa, Quiapo — Tels. 2-15-71 and 2-14-23.

Tong Jua — Importer and Exporter — 539 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 4-75-96.

Torres, Jose — General Merchant — Pasig Boulevard, Mandaluyong, Rizal — Tel. 6-76-96.

**TORRES OPTICAL CO.** — Scientific Opticians — Optical Goods, Wholesale and Retail — 554 Juan Luna, Binondo, Tel. 4-89-44; 544 Ave. Rizal, Tel. 2-91-60; 97-99 Rosario, Tel. 4-92-31.

**TOYO SHIRT FACTORY, INC.** — Shirt Manufacturers and General Merchants — 449 Juan Luna, Tel. 4-96-46; res., 1044 Azcarraga, Tel. 4-73-20. — P. O. Box 1543 — Cable Address: "Toyo Shirt."

**TRANS-PACIFIC TRADING COMPANY** — Business and Commercial Brokers; Commission Merchants and Agents; Importers and Exporters; Identors and Manufacturers' Agents — Wholesale and Indent Only — 130 T. Pinpin, Manila — Tel. 2-42-04



— P. O. Box 497 — Cable Address: "TRANP" New York Office: H. E. Voegeli, 330 W. 2nd Street — Chicago Office: C. S. Greene, 327 S. La Salle St.

**TRANS-PHOTO STUDIO** — Photographers — 105 Azcarraga, Tondo.

Juan Yotoko Billones, *Owner & Mgr.*

**TRAVEL BUREAU** — 115 Crystal Arcade, Escolta — Tel. 2-32-72.

**TRAYNOR, JAMES** — Manufacturers' Agent — 174 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-81-79 — P. O. Box 2250 — Cable Address: "Intention".

Treasure Mines, Inc. — Mining — 200 Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-93-38.

**TRIBUNE, THE** — Morning Daily News — paper — T-V-T Building, Florentino Torres, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-11-34.

**TRINIDAD, CELESTE & CO.** — Brokers — 101 Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tels. 2-75-33, 2-66-09 & 2-39-83.

Trinidad Garage Transportation, Inc. — Manila-Baguio Daily Express Service — 225 M. Ocampo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-27-35.

**TRY-ME SERVICE STATION** — Taft Ave. Extension & Libertad, Pasay, Rizal — Tel. 5-12-34.

**TRY-TRAN STATION** — Transportation — 546 Azcarraga — Tel. 4-97-38.

**TUASON, C., E HIJOS** — Manufacturers of Mayon Cook Stoves and Tiles, Native Flours — 1174 Agno, Malate — Tel. 5-71-29 — P. O. Box 1280 — Cable Address: "CITUASON."

**TUASON, F.** — Shoemaker and Dealer — 1928 Carolina St., Malate.

**TUASON, ROMAN** — Afinador de Pianos — 110 Legarda St., Sampaloc — Tel. 2-66-29.

Tuba Gold Mining Association — Mining — 402 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-20-67.

Twentieth Century-Fox Import Company, Inc. — 518-520 Reina Regente, Binondo — Tel. 4-98-18.

## U

Uchida, S. — Furniture Dealer — 171 Novalliches, San Miguel — Tel. 2-57-37.

Ukab Mining Co. — Mining — 174 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-90-62.

Un Hong Grocery — Grocery Dealer — 620 Tabora, Tondo, — Tel. 4-71-45.

**UNDERWOOD MASTER GRADE TYPE-WRITERS** — Typewriter Distributors — 110 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-19-51.

**UNION CHROMITE MINING CO., INC.** — Mining — 302 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-67-62 — P. O. Box 522.

Manuel Lim, *President.*

Simeon Pn. Santos, *Vice-President.*

Ernesto Y. Sibai, *Secretary.*

Bonifacia Gococo, *Treasurer.*

P. D. Sagun, *Director.*

**UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LTD.** — Marine & Fire Insurance — 174 Juan Luna, Binondo — Marine Dept. — Tel. 4-90-61; Fire Dept. — Tel. 4-90-62; Branch Manager — Tel. 4-90-63.

**UNION OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA** — Oil Distributor — 13th & Atlanta Sts., Port Area — Tel. 2-14-61.

United Artists Corporation — Film Distributors — 507 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-15-75.

United Gold Mining Association — Mining — 118 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-27.

**UNITED INVESTMENTS, INC.** — Realtors — 203 Regina Bldg., David & Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-50.

United Kitchen Supply — Glassware Dealer — 351 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-60-44.

**UNITED LUMBER CO.** — Lumber Dealers — 633 Soler, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-87-89.

United Mining Promotion, Inc. — Mining — 322 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-67-66.



**UNITED PHILIPPINE IMPORTS** — Embroideries — 116 12th St., Port Area — Tel. 2-29-55.

**UNITED PLUMBING CO., INC.** — Plumbing Fixtures — 676 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-98-78.

**UNITED STATES LIFE INSURANCE CO., THE** — Head Office: New York, U.S.A. — General Manager for the Philippines: Elizalde & Co., Inc. — Muelle de la Industria, Manila — Tel. 2-27-92.

**UNITED STATES RUBBER EXPORT CO., LTD.** — Rubber Goods Manufacturers — 314 13th St., Port Area — Tel. 2-13-58.

**UNITED STATES SHOE CO.** — Shoe Manufacturers and Jobbers — 286 San Marcelino, Ermita — Tel. 5-72-61.

**UNIVERSAL DRUG STORE** — Santos Ocampo Laboratories — 507-513 Rizal Ave., Santa Cruz — Tels. 2-30-55, 2-30-56, 2-30-57, 2-30-58 and 2-30-59 — Cable Address: "SOINC."

Universal Exploration and Mining Co. — Mining Properties — 227 David, Binondo — Tel. 2-29-40 — P. O. Box 528.

**UNIVERSAL PICTURES CORPORATION OF THE FAR EAST** — Cinematograph Films — 2262 Azcarraga, Manila — Tel. 2-17-65 — Cable Address: "Unfilman".

Universal Press, Inc., The — Printers — 940 T. Alonso, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-25-22.

University Club Apartments — 12 San Luis, Ermita — Tel. 2-34-91.

University of Manila (See pages 1120-1121)

University of the Philippines (See pp. 1147-1157)

University of Santo Tomas (See pp. 1122-1146)

Uschold, J. A. — Chiropodist — 124 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-56-32

**USMOIL PETROLEUM PRODUCTS CO.** — 1111 Tayabas, San Lazaro — Tel. 2-32-64.

**UY CHACO SONS & CO., INC., MARIANO** — General Hardware and Contractors — Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tels. 2-24-78 and 2-24-79.

Uy Seco, Miguel — Tobacco Leaf Dealer — 523 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-91-85.

**UY SU BIN & CO., INC.** — General Merchandise Dealers — 139 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-75-50.

**UY TIT & CO.** — Hardware Dealer — 65 Rosario, Binondo — Tels. 2-25-38 and 2-25-39.

Uylangco, Natividad — Textile Dealer — 210 Carvajal, Binondo — Tel. 4-91-92.

## V

V. & O., Inc. — Ladies Wear — 269 A. Mabini, Ermita — Tel. 5-42-30.

Valencia Mining Investments Co. — Mining — 87 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-69-50.

**VALENCIA OPTICAL CO.** — Optical, Jewelry and Watches, Importers and Exporters — 87 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-69-50 — P. O. Box 3196 — Cable Address: "Valopco."

**VALENCIA'S TAILORING, C. F.** — Technical Designer. Best workmanship and prompt service — 639 F. Torres St., Sta. Cruz.

C. F. Valencia, *Mgr. & Prop.*

Valles, Ramon — Transportation — 659 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-73-95.

**VARADERO DE SAN MIGUEL** — L. A. Chee & Co., Props. — Ship Builders — 745 Echague, San Miguel — Tel. 2-16-60 — P. O. Box 1244.

**VARIETY STORE** — Books, Paper and School Supplies — 391 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-23-57 — P. O. Box 1220.

**VARSITY MODELS TAILORING** — Tailors — 1107 Juan Luna, Tondo. Antonio Gonzales, *Prop.*

Velilla, P. L. — Broker — 115 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-32-72.



**VELOSO, ANTONIO C.** — Attorney-at-Law — Office: 12 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-71-83 — Res. Central Student Y.M.C.A., 350 Arroceros — Tel. 2-26-08.

**VELOSO'S HAT & DRESS STORE** — 69 Real, Intramuros — Tel. 2-28-27.

**VERA & SONS CO., P.** — Importers, Printers and Stationers; Calendars and Advertising Novelties — Stationery and Office Supplies — Printers and Publishers — 134-140 Solana, Intramuros — Tels. 2-35-10 and 2-35-83 — P. O. Box 36.

**Vergara Fashion** — Dressmaking — 12 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-93-34.

**VERLINDEN, M.** — Manufacturers' Agent — 331 Escolta, 2nd Floor, Capitol Bldg., Binondo — Tel. 2-10-90.

**VICTORIA STUDIO** — Photographers — 657 Dart, Paco.  
C. Hipolito, *Prop.*

**VICTORIAS MILLING CO., INC.** — Refined and Raw Sugar Manufacturers — Third Floor, Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tels. 2-10-70 and 2-43-92 — P. O. Box 735 — Cable Address: "Vicnico".

**VIDAL, ARANETA & CO.** — Brokers — 463 San Vicente, Binondo — Tels. 2-53-43 & 2-87-64; Exchange, Crystal Arcade — Tels. 2-85-28 and 2-83-92.

**Vidalou Shop** — Ladies Wear, Hand-made Embroidered Piña, Net and Voile Dresses — 404 A. Mabini, Ermita — Tel. 5-71-16 — P. O. Box 2756.

**VIEGELMANN, E.** — Tools and Cutlery — 456 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-64 — P. O. Box 767 — Cable Address: "Vieгельmann".

**Vienna Bakery** — Bakers — 322 Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-11-13; 131 Marques de Comillas, Ermita, Tel. 2-10-39; Corner M. H. del Pilar and Padre Faura, Ermita, Tel. 5-65-14.

**VILLABROZA, FELICIANO R.** — Attorney-at-Law & Notary Public — R. Gonzales

les Lloret Law Office, Arias Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz.

**Villacorta, Faustino** — Piano Dealer — 446 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-94-40.

**VILLAFUERTE TAILORING, V.** — 802 Lealtad St., Sampaloc.  
Rufino Villafuerte, *Proprietor.*

**Vill-Mar's Fashion** — Ladies' Wear — 247 G. Tuason, Sampaloc — Tel. 6-72-14.

**VILLANUEVA MARBLE WORKS** — Monuments, Mausoleums, Statues and Ornaments — Importers of Best Italian Marbles and German Granite — 876 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-93-45.

**VILLANUEVA & SONS, A. B.** — Paints — 616 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-13-81 — P. O. Box 2882 — Cable Address: "Villanueva."

**VILLAR, L. R.** — Tailor & Haberdasher — 514 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-73-28.

**Vinegar and Toyo Factory** — Vinegar and Toyo Manufacturer — 21 Riverside, San Juan, Rizal — Tel. 6-86-65.

**Visayan Minerals, Inc.** — 7 Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tel. 2-33-71.

**VISAYAN SURETY AND INSURANCE CORPORATION** — 2nd Floor, Cu Unjieng Bldg., Corner T. Pinpin and Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-10-12 — P. O. Box 2030.

**Volcano Candles Factory** — Candle Manufacturers — 509 Magdalena, Trozo — Tel. 4-85-41.

**Vulcano Engineering Co.** — Marine, Civil and Mechanical Engineers, Coppersmiths, Boiler Makers, Founders, and Welders — Importers of all kinds of Machinery and Manufacturers' Agents — 521 M. de la Industria, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-93-39.

## W

**WALK-OVER SHOE STORE, THE** — Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-21-80 — P. O. Box 1060 — Cable Address: "Walk-Over".



Walker, Herbert — Native Products Dealer  
— Pureza, Sampaloc — Tel. 6-76-85.

**WALLACE, THOMAS A.** — General Merchant — 213 Barcelona, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-92-50.

**WALTERS & CO., S. K.** — Manufacturers' Agents — 168 Soler, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 4-99-13.

**WARNER, BARNES & CO., LTD.** — Importers and Exporters, Shipping and Insurance and Machinery Agents — Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tels. 2-22-31 & 2-22-35 — P. O. Box 294 — Cable Address: "Warner."

**WASHINGTON GROCERY** — Importers, Wholesale and Retail, Groceries and Provisions — 203-205 Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tels. 2-17-17, 2-17-18 and 2-17-19 — P. O. Box 71 — Cable Address: "Watip."

**WASHINGTON LUMBER CO.** — Lumber Dealers — 808-818 Juan Luna, Tondo — Tel. 4-90-88.

Washington Restaurant & Ice Cream Parlor New — 211 Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-11-96.

Washington Shirt Factory — Shirt and Pant Manufacturers — 311 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-81-02 — P.O. Box 1134-B.

Washington Shoe Store, The — Shoe Dealers — 304 Gandara, Binondo.

**WATEROUS, DR. W. M.** — Physician and Surgeon — David & Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-32-62.

**WATSON & CO., INC., THE A. S.** — Artesian Water and Manufacturers of High Class Aerated Waters and Bottles of My-Coca — 504-512 Aviles, San Miguel — Tel. 2-16-13 — Cable Address: "Watssoco".

**WATSON BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION** — 510 Philippine National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-42-16.

**WATSON & WATSON** — Native Products Dealers — 732 Zacateros, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-54-10 — P. O. Box 1156 — Cable Address: "Profit".

**WEIDEMANN, R., REPTILE STORE** — Exporter of Raw Skin and Novelties — 34 Isaac Peral, Ermita — Tel. 5-65-41 — P. O. Box 2911 — Cable Address: "Rowei".

**WELCH-FAIRCHILD, LTD.** — Sugar Factors — 321 Regina Bldg., 10 David, Binondo — Tel. 2-19-32 — P. O. Box 549 — Cable Address: "Wehald".

**WENDT, H. A. & CO., LTD.** — Mining, General Merchants, Steamship Agents — 118 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-27.

**WEST COAST LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF SAN FRANCISCO** — Life and Accident Insurance — Metropolitan Theater Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Ermita — Tels. General Office and Cashier 2-36-73; Manager 2-36-74; Asst. Manager 2-57-72; Agent's Office 2-61-35 — P. O. Box 677 — Cable Address: "West-life".

**WEST, INC., T. M.** — Distributors for Max Factor's Society Make-up, Manufacturers' Agents — Room 504, Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pinpin St., Binondo — Tel. 2-13-96 — P.O. Box 1972 — Cable Address: "TOM-WEST".

West Suyoc Mining Co. — 302 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-71-46.

West & Whitaker — Manufacturers' Agents — 227 David, Binondo — Tel. 2-36-55.

**WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY OF ASIA** — Sound Equipment for Motion Picture Theaters — Room 611-12, Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-41-08.

**WESTERN EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLY CO.** — Electrical Supplies and Hammond Organ Distributors — 117-125 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-24-67 — P. O. Box 2985 — Cable Address: "Weandsco".



**WESTERN TELEPHONE CO., INC.** — Telephone Supplies and Parts — 514 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-14-58.

White House Dry Goods Dealers — Dry Goods Dealers — 132 Crystal Arcade Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-81-31.

White House Furniture Co. — Furniture Manufacturers and Contractors — Main Office: 364-368 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-27-29. Branch: 367 T. Pinpin, Binondo.

**WHITE, PAGE & CO.** — Chartered Accountants — Third Floor, National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 2-13-97 — P. O. Box 559 — Cable Address: "Vigilant".

White Co., S. S. — Dental Supplies — 95 Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-32-81.

**WILBUR, ELLIS CO.** — Importers and Exporters — Rooms 623-624 Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tel. 2-23-59.

William's Shoe Store — Wholesale and Retail Dealers — 238-240 Gandara, Binondo — Tel. 2-68-70.

**WILSON & CO. INC., FRED** — Contracting and General Engineers; Importers of Machinery — 53-55 Barraca, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-98-31.

Wimbledon, The — Sporting Goods Dealers — 318 Bustos, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-38-86 — P.O. Box 198.

Wing Woo Chong — Importer and Exporter — 411 Poblete, Binondo — Tel. 2-25-97.

**WINTHROP CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC., N. Y.** — Gibbs Bldg., 670 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-38-02 — P. O. Box 1162.

**WISE & COMPANY, INC.** — Importers, Exporters, Dry Goods and General Merchandise, and Insurance Agents — 174 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tels. "Textiles" 4-90-33, "Gen. Import" 4-97-15, "Export" 4-97-92, "Insurance" 4-90-35, "General Office" 4-90-31, "Bodega" 4-97-03 — P. O. Box 458 — Cable Address: "Sapiens".

**WOLFF & CO., INC., T. J.** — Importers, Exporters and General Merchants — 25 Sta. Cruz Bridge, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-18-17 — P. O. Box 920 — Cable Address: "WOLCO".

Woo Seng Exchange Co. — Exchange Brokers — 545 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 4-99-70.

**WRIGLEY'S (PHILIPPINES), INC.** — Chewing Gum — 5 El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Binondo — Tel. 2-21-58 — P. O. Box 430 — Cable Address: "Spearmint".

## X

Xavier, Narciso — Real Estate Broker — 1060 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo.

X-Ray Laboratory — A. M. Louis — 305 Regina Bldg., David Cor. Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-32-27.

## Y

Y.M.C.A. Shirt Factory — Shirt Manufacturers — 317 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-82-62.

Yabot Brothers — Gravel Contractors — 100 Trece de Agosto, Paco — Tel. 5-54-47.

Yadan, Fermin C. — Private Detective — 2722 Ave. Rizal Ext. — Tel. 2-68-33.

Yak Sing — General Merchant — 1064 Kansas Ave., Paco — Tel. 6-63-32.

Yamamoto, M. — Tinsmith — 820 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-56-43.

Yamashita, Sadosuke — Architectural Builders, Contractors, Furniture Manufacturers — 237 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-66-92.



**YANGCO, TEODORO R.**—Ship Owner, Real Estate Owner and General Merchant; Prop., Navotas Marine Railway and Drydock, Bazar Siglo XX, Yangco Market and Bazar Villalobos Bldgs., Try-Tran, Passenger and Freight Autobuses, Taxies, Garage and Auto-Calesas — Main Office: 421 Muelle de la Industria, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-73-23 — P. O. Box 829.

**Ye Woo Ang Khia & Co.** — General Merchants — 321 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-89-96.

**YEK HUA TRADING CORPORATION** — Import and Export and Commission Merchants — 129 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tels. 4-90-67 and 4-90-68 — P.O. Box 21 — Cable Address: "Hekhwa".

**YEK TONG LIN FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE CO., LTD.** — Fire and Marine Insurance, Fidelity and Surety Bonds, Life Insurance against Accidents, Loans on Mortgages, Negotiable Documents and Discounts — 320 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tels. 2-31-93 and 2-39-06 — P. O. Box 93 — Cable Address: "Yektonglin".

**YELLOW TAXI CAB CO., INC.** — Transportation — 477 Mabini, Ermita — Tel. 5-69-55.

**Yick Hing** — Importer and General Merchant — 234-238 T. Pinpin, Binondo — Tel. 2-27-49 — P. O. Box 3100 — Cable Address: "Yickhing".

**Yick On** — Import and Export, General Merchandise — 410 Poblete, Binondo — Tel. 2-52-01.

**YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD., THE** — Banking — 34 Plaza Cervantes, Binondo — Tels. 2-35-28, 2-37-55, 2-37-58, 2-37-59 and 2-37-68 — P. O. Box 1480 — Cable Address: "Shokin".

**Yokohama, The** — General Merchants — Paterno Hnos. Bldg., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-27-02.

**Yoshida, K.** — Ship Chandler — 619 Echague, San Miguel — Tel. 2-64-54.

**YSMAEL & CO., INC., JUAN** — Manufacturers' Representatives — 348 Echague, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-21-54 — P. O. Box 473.

**Yu Ay & Co.** — Commission Merchant — 412 Gandara, Binondo — Tel. 2-13-56.

**Yu Chan** — Hardware Dealer — 205 Rosario, Binondo — Tel. 4-85-45.

**Yankee Trading** — Glassware Dealer — 361 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-85-38.

**Yao Kee Grocery** — Grocers — 304 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-74-11.

**Yap Chioco Sons, Cecilio & Oscar** — Dry Goods and Shirt Dealers — 763 Tabora, Tondo.

**Yap, Elpidio** — Immigration Broker — 903 San Fernando, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-73-86.

**Yap Y Hock** — Shirt Manufacturers — 116 Hormiga, Binondo — Tel. 4-80-78.

**YAP'S TAILORING** — Tailoring and Haberdashery — 825 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-69-68.

**YAPTINCHAY & COMPANY, I.** — General Merchants — Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo — Tels. 2-87-77 and 2-16-26.

**Yasuda Bicycle Supply, S.** — Bicycle Manufacturers and Dealers — 696 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-20-78 — P.O. Box 683 — Cable Address: "Yasda".

**YATCO'S INC.** — "Smart Styles for Men and Young Men. Tailors, Shirt Makers, Haberdashers and Hatters — Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-23-46.

**YEARSLEY, R. J.** — Importer and Exporter — 429 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-66.

**Yee Sing** — Grocery Dealer — 262 Tetuan, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 2-79-09.



Yu Chiacco — Bottle Dealer — 528 Gandara, Binondo — Tel. 2-79-57.

Yu Cong Eng & Co. — Lumber Dealer — 696 Juan Luna, Binondo — Tel. 4-76-50.

Yu Cong Hee — Molasses Dealer — 663 Magdalena, Binondo — Tel. 4-80-31.

Yu Eng Sin — Leather Goods Dealer — 334 Nueva, Binondo — Tel. 2-93-95.

Yu Hua — Sack Dealer — 931 San Fernando, San Nicolas — Tel. 4-89-37.

Yu Je Co. — Collegian Shoes Manufacturers — 221 Gandara, Binondo — Tel. 4-75-60.

Yu Joaquin & Company — Successors to Gregorio Yu-Chauco y Herederos — Importers of Leather for Shoes, Velvet and Silk Plush for Slippers — 219-221 San Vicente, Binondo — Tel. 2-26-79 — P. O. Box 1683.

Yu Nam Loong — Importer — 424 Poblete, Binondo — Tel. 2-27-48.

Yu Seco — The Handsome Shoes — 231 Gandara, Binondo — Tel. 4-76-60.

Yu Woon Ming — Tokua Factory — 43 Soler, Sta. Cruz — Tel. 4-93-77.

**YUCUANSEH DRUG CO., INC.** — Retail and Wholesale Druggists — Main Office: 436 Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tels. 2-16-21, 2-20-84 and 2-33-02 — P. O. Box 1761.

**YUILL & CO., LTD., G. S.** — Agents, Australian-Oriental Line, Ltd. — 503-511 Echague, Quiapo — Tel. 2-13-07.

Yukioka, K. — Furniture Dealer — 645 Paz, Paco — Tel. 5-47-38.

Yut Woo Loong — Importer and Exporter — 111 Hormiga, Binondo — Tel. 4-84-19.

**YUTIVO SONS HARDWARE CO., INC.** — Importers and Manufacturers' Agents — Cor. Nueva and Dasmariñas, Binondo — Tel. 2-43-53 Private Exchange Connecting all Departments — After office hours Call Tels. 2-43-53, 2-43-54 and 2-43-55 — P. O. Box 47 — Cable Address: "Yutivo".

## Z

**ZABAT ORCHESTRA** — 1867 Azcarraga, Santa Cruz, Manila — Tel. 2-60-58.  
Teodoro Zabata, *Prop. & Manager*.

**ZAMBALES LUMBER CO.** — Lumber Manufacturers and Exporters — 920-950 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila — Tel. 4-95-08 — P. O. Box 2978 — Cable Address: "Zaluc" — Concession Saw Mill, Port Matalvis, Masinloc, Zambales.  
Dee Hong Lue, *General Manager*.

Zambales Mining Co., Inc. — Mining — 200 Fernandez Bldg., T. Pinpin, Binondo, — Tel. 2-93-38.

**ZAMORA, VIUDA e HIJOS DE CRISPULO** — Silversmith and Engravers, Carnival Badges, Plain or Enameled; Brass Signs; Military Insignia and Ornaments; Enameled or Plain Class Pins and Emblems; Gold, Silver Chromium and Nickel Plating — Office, 351 R. Hidalgo, Tel. 2-62-65 — Factory, 423 Sales, Sta. Cruz; Tel. 2-28-42. — P. O. Box 2184 — Cable Address: "CRIZAM".

Pelagia Vda. de C. Zamora, *Pres.*  
Angel Zamora, *Gen. Manager*.  
Vicente Zamora, *Ass't Mgr.*  
Clemente Zamora, *Sales Mgr.*  
Eduardo (Dan) Zamora, *Artist*.  
Encarnacion Peñafort, *Cashier*.  
Jesus S. Santos, *Salesman*.

**ZAMORA, LUIS** — Gold and Silversmith, Manufacturer of Belt Buckles, Medals and Brass Signs — Engraver — 314-316 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila — Tel. 2-10-17.



**ZAVALLA, DR. LEON** — Physician and Surgeon — Practice Limited to Medical and Surgical Women's Diseases, Vomiting of Pregnancy, Kidney, Ureter, Bladder, Prostrate and Uretal Complaints, Child Birth and Sexual Disorders — Office Hours: 8:30 to 6:00 p. m. — 403 Raon, Corner Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila—Tel. 2-73-46.

**ZETA DRUG STORE** — The Best in Quiapo — 387 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo — Tel. 2-66-40. Miss G. Garcia, *Pharmacist*.

**ZUELLIG, INC., F. E.** — General Importers and Exporters Insurance Agents — 55-63 Rosario, Binondo, Manila—Tels. Insurance Department — 2-31-11; Dry Goods Department — 2-31-17; Grocery and Bear Brand Milk Departments — 2-31-13; Soap and

Lard Department — 2-27-18; Chucheries & Hardware Departments — 2-31-14; Export Department — 2-31-15; Cash & Accounting Departments — 2-31-85; General Manager — 2-31-86; Shipping Department — 2-23-24; Soap & Lard Factory — 5-71-57; Bodega — 2-31-16; General Manager's residence, 3 Meadowbrook Lane, 5-18-56; Dwelling House, Tanque — 5-75-59 — P.O. Box 604 Cable Address: "Fez".

F. E. Zuellig, *Pres.*

E. Nievergelt, *Gen. Mgr.*

O. Schulthess, *Vice-Pres.*

H. Bruggisser, *Treasurer.*

J. L. Rivera, *Secretary.*

**Zulueta, Jose J.** — Automobile Repairer — 249 Lope de Vega, Santa Cruz, Manila — Tel. 2-75-22.

## MONTE DE PIEDAD Y

### Caja de Ahorros de Manila

FUNDADO EN 1882

**PRESTAMOS**

al 8% y 9%

ANUAL SOBRE  
FINCAS EN MANILA

Cuentas de  
Ahorros  
3% anual

Depósitos a  
Plazo Fijo  
3 1/4 % anual

Plaza Sta. Cruz, cor. Ongpin  
MANILA

TELS. 2-13-40  
2-27-41

NO OLVIDARSE QUE

## FANLO

ES LA TIENDA DE LOS  
PRECIOS BARATOS.

*Especialidades Farmaceuticas*

*Perfumeria de las mejores marcas*

*Gran variedad de objetos para  
regalos*

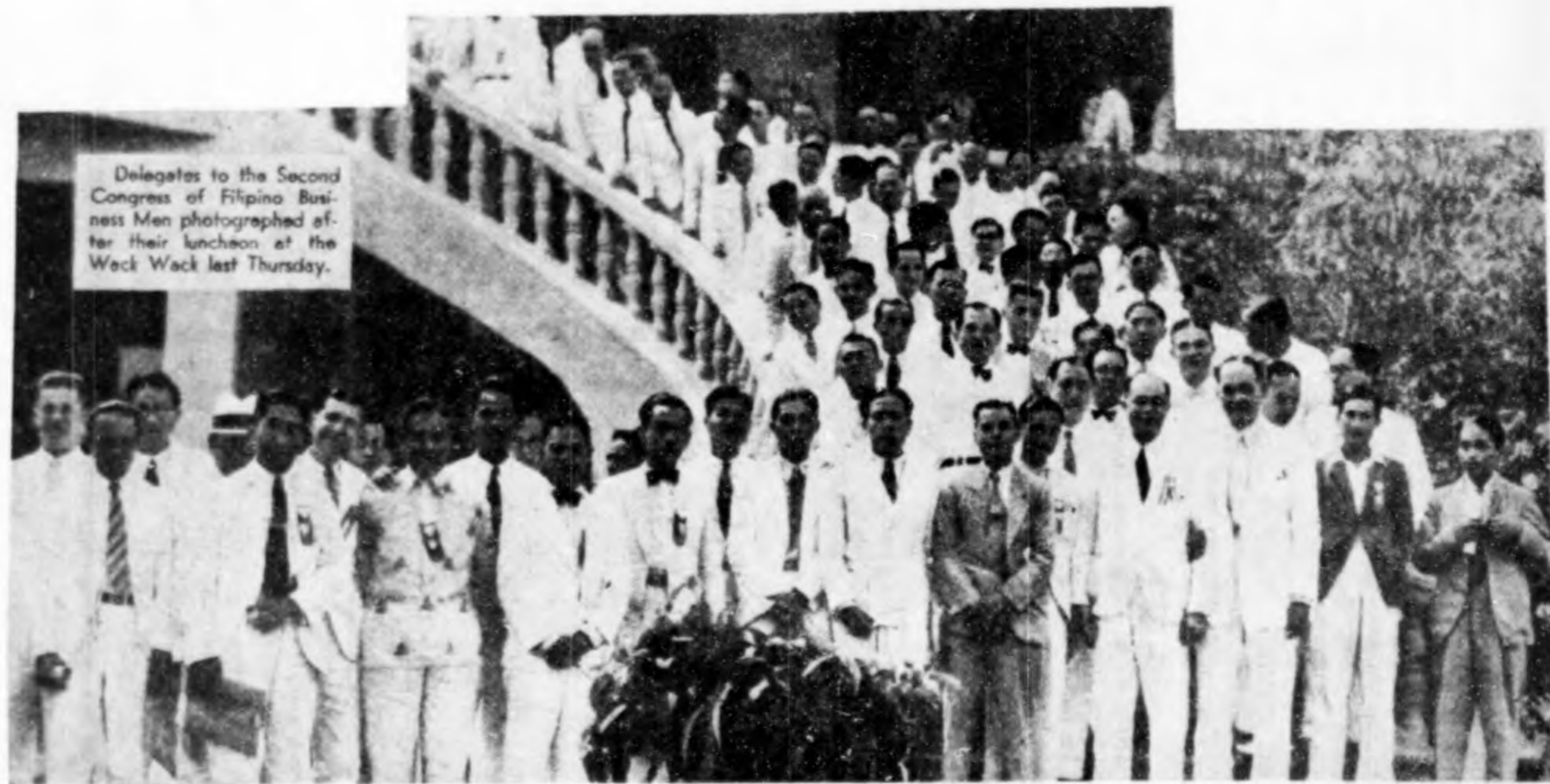
*Muñecas y juguetes para niños*

**Fanlo y Cia. Inc.**

518 Ave. Rizal Manila P. O. Box 860



## FILIPINO BUSINESSMEN



Delegates to the Second Congress of Filipino Business Men photographed after their luncheon at the Weck Weck last Thursday.

DELEGATES TO THE SECOND CONGRESS OF FILIPINO BUSINESSMEN



MANILA LEADING BUSINESSMEN



**L. R. AGUINALDO**  
Pres. & Gen. Mgr.  
L. R. Aguinaldo & Co.,  
Inc.



**CLIFFORD E. ALMY**  
General Manager  
Warner Brothers.



**H. ALONSO**  
President  
H. Alonso & Co.



**ISAAC AMPIL**  
Manager  
Ampil & Co.



**HUBERT C. ANDERSON**  
Manager  
Manila Hotel, Manila.



**Wm. HART ANDERSON**  
President  
Wm. H. Anderson & Co.



**K. ANDOH**  
Managing Director  
Phil. Lumber Exp. Co.



**H. R. ANDREAS**  
Manager & Treasurer  
Pampanga Bus Co., Ltd.



**PRIMO ARAMBULO**  
Pres. & Gen. Manager  
Botica Insular



**JOSE ARANETA**  
Gen. Manager  
Phil. Land-Improvement  
Co.



**S. F. AUBREY**  
Pres. & Gen. Manager  
The A. & P. Co. Inc.



**ALEX. BACHRACH**  
Manager  
Manila Motor Co., Inc.



## MANILA LEADING BUSINESSMEN



**JOSE V. BAGTAS**  
Business Manager  
Alvir & Company



**BARRY BALDWIN**  
General Manager  
Luneta Motor Co.



**FAUSTO BARREDO**  
Proprietor  
Malate Garage and Auto  
Repair Shop



**I. BECK**  
President  
I. Beck, Inc.



**ERNEST BERG**  
President  
Red Star Automotive  
Supply Corporation



**ANVIL H. BISHOP**  
Vice President  
Koppel (Philippines),  
Inc.



**M. GARCIA BOSQUE**  
Manager  
Jose Oliver  
Successors Co.



**ANTONIO BRIAS**  
General Manager  
San Miguel Brewery



**H. B. CHAMBERS**  
Partner  
Guttridge & Chambers,  
Inc.



**ISADORE COHEN**  
Manager  
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer  
(Manila) Inc.



**C. I. COOKES**  
General Manager  
Hongkong & Shanghai  
Banking Corporation



**CHAS. H. CORE**  
General Manager  
United Artists  
Corporation



MANILA LEADING BUSINESSMEN



**RAFAEL CORPUS**  
President, National  
Economic Protectionism  
Association



**LORENZO CORREA**  
Sub-Administrator  
General  
Cia. Gral. de Tabacos de  
Filipinas



**M. de CORTABITARTE**  
Manager  
Central Luzon Milling  
Co., Inc.



**G. CORVISSIANO**  
Manager  
Philippine Minerals &  
Ores Corporation



**C. M. COTTERMAN**  
Proprietor  
Walk-Over Shoe Store



**Geo. C. DANKWERTH**  
Vice President  
Marman & Company  
Inc.



**DEE C. CHUAN**  
President  
Dee C. Chuan & Sons,  
Inc.



**DEE HONG LUE**  
President  
Dee Hong Lue & Co.,  
Inc. (Lumber)



**A. P. DRAKEFORD**  
Executive  
Standard-Vacuum  
Oil Co.



**N. H. DUCKWORTH**  
General Manager  
International Harvester  
Co. of the Philippines



**FRANK E. EBBESEN**  
General Manager  
Motor Service Co., Inc.



**JOSE EDUQUE**  
Proprietor  
Elite, Prince, Bellevue  
and other Theatres



## MANILA LEADING BUSINESSMEN



**J. ELIZALDE**  
Executive  
Elizalde and Co.



**J. M. ELIZALDE**  
President  
Elizalde and Co.



**E. E. ELSE**  
Philippine Manager  
Manufacturers' Life  
Insurance Co.



**J. F. FERNANDEZ**  
President  
Fernandez Hermanos



**J. L. FERNANDEZ**  
Proprietor  
Photo Finishing  
Corporation



**RAMON J. FERNANDEZ**  
Vice President  
Fernandez Hermanos



**C. A. FERRANDIZ**  
Vice Dir. & Adm.  
Cia. Gral. de  
Tabacos de Filipinas



**J. B. FINDLEY**  
President and Manager  
Findley Engineering  
& Cons. Co.



**H. T. FOX**  
Managing Director  
Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.



**J. L. de la FUENTE**  
Manager  
Camera Supply Co.



**SAMUEL F. GACHES**  
Pres. & Gen. Mgr.  
H. E. Hancock Co.



**ADOLFO GARCIA**  
President  
A. Garcia (Engravers)



# MANILA LEADING BUSINESSMEN



**RALPH I. GILLILAND**  
Electric Manager  
Manila Electric Co.



**M. GOLDENBERG**  
Manager  
Goldenberg's Department  
Store



**ADRIAN GOT**  
Executive  
Cia. Gral. de Tabacos  
de Filipinas



**C. GRAEMIGER**  
Executive  
Menzi & Co.



**C. C. GRINNELL**  
Vice Pres. & Gen. Mgr.  
General Electric Co.  
(P.I.) Inc.



**ANTONIO GUASP**  
Prop. & Manager  
La Puerta del Sol



**DONALD O. GUNN**  
Manager, Retail Dept.  
H. E. Heacock Co.



**FRANK H. HALE**  
President  
Hale Shoe Co., Inc.  
and Lyric Mus. House



**EDWARD L. HALL**  
Manager  
Manufacturer's Life Ins.  
Co.



**J. W. HAUSSERMANN**  
Pres. & Gen. Mgr.  
Benguet Consolidated  
Mining Co., etc.



**S. R. HAWTHORNE**  
Pres. & Gen. Mgr.  
Hamilton Brown  
Shoe Store, Inc.



**HERBERT J. C. HEALD**  
Owner  
Heald's Saw Mill



## MANILA LEADING BUSINESSMEN



JOSEPH P. HEILBRONN  
President  
J. P. Heilbronn Co.



K. H. HEMADY  
Pres. & Gen. Mgr.  
Juan Ysmael & Co.



A. G. HENDERSON  
Vice President  
Roosevelt Steamship  
Agency, Inc.



LEON M. HERAS  
Manager  
Genato & Co., Ltd.



CARL HESS, JR.  
President  
Hess & Zeitlin, Inc.



F. HODSOLL  
Managing Director  
Warner, Barnes & Co.,  
Ltd.



E. G. HOFFMAN  
Manager  
Tide Water Associated  
Oil Co.



FRED M. HOLMES  
Correspondent  
Bethlehem Steel  
Export Corp. of N. Y.



COLIN M. HOSKINS  
Proprietor  
C. M. Hoskins & Co.



ARTHUR HOYER  
Vice President  
Manila Gas Corp.



H. INHELDER  
Managing Partner  
Inhelder, Walch Co., Ltd.



MAURICE KAHN  
Director  
La Estrella del Norte



# MANILA LEADING BUSINESSMEN



G. KLINGLER  
Actg. Pres. & Mgr.  
Phil. Match Co., Ltd.



H. D. KNEEDLER  
President  
Kneedler Realty Co.



J. KYBURZ  
Proprietor  
El Zenith Jewelry Store



J. B. LAMMOGLIA  
Proprietor  
El Meridian (Jewelry)



JOHN LANDAHL  
President  
John Landahl, Inc.



WILLIAM P. LANE  
Manager  
Kodak Philippines, Ltd.



ROBERTO LAPERAL  
Manager  
Victoria G. de Laperal  
Jewelry Store



F. L. LAURENCE  
Vice Pres. & Treas.  
Hanson, Orth &  
Stevenson, Inc.



BENITO LEGARDA, JR.  
Manager  
La Rosario Distillery,  
and Cent. Chem. Co.



JOSE L. de LEON  
President  
Pampanga Sugar  
Development Co., Inc



FRANK LIDDELL  
Gen. Manager  
Insular Motors, Inc.



J. LIM CHUMBUQUE  
Merchant  
Coal & Real Estate



## MANILA LEADING BUSINESSMEN



JOSE LIM, JR.  
Manager  
José Lim Chumbuque



TIRSO LIZARRAGA  
Gen. Manager  
Lizarraga Hermanos



J. R. LLOYD  
Manager  
The American Express  
Co. Inc.



L. D. LOCKWOOD  
Lawyer & President  
A. L. Ammen Trans. Co.  
& Pampanga Bus Co.



ARSENIO N. LUZ  
Director General  
Philippine Exposition,  
Inc.



ANTHONY MACLEOD  
General Manager  
A. Soriano y Cia.



VICENTE MADRIGAL  
Pres. & Gen. Manager  
Madrigal & Co.



ELMER D. MADSEN  
Treasurer  
Pacific Commercial Co.



ROGER MAGRIN  
Manager  
Levy & Blum, Inc.



CHERI MANDELBAUM  
Architect  
Prof., Col. of Civ. Eng.  
Univ. of Sto. Tomas



TOMAS MAPUA  
Architect  
Pres., Pugo Mining Co.



J. H. MARSMAN  
Pres. & Gen. Manager  
Marsman & Co., Inc.



MANILA LEADING BUSINESSMEN



S. MATSUI  
Vice Pres. & Director  
Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.



JOSE McMICKING  
Manager  
Insular Life Assurance  
Co.



J. McMICKING, JR.  
Partner & Mgr.  
Ayala & Co.



V. C. N. MORGAN  
Manager  
Comml. Pacific Cable Co.



M. MORI  
Vice Pres. & Dir.  
Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Inc.



S. MORI  
Director  
Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Inc.



Y. MOROKUMA  
President  
Ohta Development Co.  
Inc.



N. E. MULLEN  
Broker  
Pres., N. E. Mullen &  
Company



S. MURASE  
Vice Pres. & Treas.  
O'Racca Confectionery  
Co., Inc.



J. H. MURPHY  
Manager  
Houston Rubber Co.



J. LINDSAY MYERS  
Manager  
Myers, Buck Co., Inc.  
S. Juan Heights Co.



ANTONIO P. NAVARRO  
Vice President  
Balatoc-Lubuagan  
Mines, Inc.



## MANILA LEADING BUSINESSMEN



EDWARD J. NELL  
Pres. & Gen. Mgr.  
The Edward J. Nell Co.



M. NISHINO  
Manager  
Phil. Lumber Exporta-  
tion Co., Ltd.



SANTOS OCAMPO  
Pres. & Gen. Manager  
Universal Drug Store



FRANCISCO OLEAGA  
Broker  
Hair & Picornell



K. OSAWA  
Prop. & Mgr.  
Mizuno Sporting Goods



J. PAEZ y NAVAL  
Gen. Manager  
Manila Railroad Co.



CARLOS PALANCA  
Pres. & Gen. Mgr.  
Destilerias Ayala, Inc.



JOSE PALARCA  
Vice President  
Commercial Investment  
& Management Corp.



WILLIAM PARSONS  
President  
Parsons Hardware  
Company, Inc.



C. PEREZ RUBIO  
Vice Pres.  
Luzon Stevedoring Co.,  
Inc.



LUIS PEREZ  
Pres. & Manager  
L. P. Samanillo (Real  
Estate)



HORACE B. POND  
Pres. & Gen. Manager  
Pacific Commercial Co.



MANILA LEADING BUSINESSMEN



**WALTER S. PRICE**  
President  
Leyte Land Transportation



**GONZALO PUYAT**  
Pres. & Gen. Manager  
Gonzalo Puyat & Sons, Inc.



**A. W. RALSTON**  
Pres. & Gen. Manager  
Manila Machinery & Supply Co., Inc.



**J. V. RAMIREZ**  
President  
Cent. Luzon Milling Co. Inc.



**JULIUS S. REESE**  
President  
Manila Trading & Supply Co.



**JUAN RIU**  
Vice President  
Riu Hermanos, Inc.



**A. de la RIVA y DIAZ**  
Manager  
Solocan Development Co., Ltd.



**RAMON ROCES**  
President  
Sta. Clara Lumber Co. Inc.



**JAMES C. ROCKWELL**  
Vice President  
Manila Electric Co.



**ROBERT S. ROGERS**  
Manager  
Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company



**C. W. ROSENSTOCK**  
President  
Commonwealth Sales Company



**W. J. ROTH**  
Manager  
Western Electric Co. of Asia



## MANILA LEADING BUSINESSMEN



**ERNESTO RUFINO**  
Gen. Manager  
Luzon Theatres, Inc.



**VICENTE RUFINO**  
President  
Luzon Theatres, Inc.



**H. N. SALET**  
Vice Pres. & Gen. Mgr.  
Erlanger & Galinger, Inc.



**C. S. SALMON**  
Gen. Agent  
Insular Life Assurance  
Co., Ltd.



**JOSE M. SAMPEDRO**  
Pres. & Gen. Manager  
Hercules Lumber Co.  
Inc.



**P. M. SAMPEDRO**  
President  
Aserradura Mecanica de  
Tuason y Sampedro, Inc.



**JOAQUIN SANCHEZ**  
Manager  
Germinal Cigar &  
Cigarette Factory



**JOHN R. SHAW**  
Alt. Director  
Philippine Exposition,  
Inc.



**Wm. J. SHAW**  
Pres. & Gen. Manager  
Atlantic Gulf & Pacific  
Co. and "Patco"



**A. M. SIMPSON**  
Director  
Suyoc Consolidated  
Mining Co.



**VICENTE SINGSON E.**  
President  
Insular Life Assurance  
Co., Ltd.



**PEDRO SIUCHI**  
Pres. & Gen. Manager  
Pedro Siuchi & Co., Inc.



MANILA LEADING BUSINESSMEN



SIY CHONG KENG  
Pres. & Manager  
Siy Cong Hieng & Co.,  
Inc.



S. W. THOMPSON  
Vice President  
Manila Trading &  
Supply Company



A. TSUTSUI  
President  
O'Racca Confectionery  
Co., Inc.



C. TUASON Y RIVERA  
Manager  
C. Tuason e Hijos, Inc.



NICASIO TUASON  
Gen. Manager  
Eastern Theatrical  
Company, Inc.



MIGUEL UNSON  
President  
Provident Insurance Co.



E. VAZQUEZ PRADA  
1st Vice Pres. & Mgr.  
La Urbana (B. & L.A.)



E. VIEGELMANN  
Proprietor  
E. Viegelmann  
(Tools & Cutlery)



R. WEIDMANN  
Proprietor  
The Reptile Store



ALEX WEIL  
Importer and  
Wholesale Jeweler



L. WEINZHEIMER  
Vice Pres. & Gen. Mgr.  
Calamba Sugar Estate



HARRY A. WENDT  
Pres. & Gen. Mgr.  
H. A. Wendt & Co.,  
Ltd.



# MANILA LEADING BUSINESSMEN



**HENRY C. WHITTAL**  
Manager  
The Asiatic Petroleum Co.  
(P. I.) Ltd.



**SAMUEL J. WILSON**  
President  
Carmelo and  
Bauermann, Inc.



**E. E. WING**  
Manager  
China Banking Corp.



**THOMAS J. WOLFF**  
President  
T. J. Wolff & Company  
Sanitary Steam Laundry



**J. C. WUNDERLICH**  
Vice Pres. & Gen. Mgr.  
El Oriente Fabrica de  
Tabacos, Inc.



**TEODORO R. YANGCO**  
Ship Owner  
Real Estate Owner  
and Gen. Merchant



**R. YNCHAUSTI**  
Vice President  
Parsons Hardware  
Company, Inc.



**WILLIAM ZEITLIN**  
Member  
Hess & Zeitlin



**ALFONSO ZOBEL**  
Partner & Mgr.  
Ayala y Cia.



**E. ZOBEL DE AYALA**  
President  
Filipinas Compania  
de Seguros



**JACOBO ZOBEL**  
Treasurer  
San Miguel  
Brewery Co.



**F. E. ZUELLIG**  
President  
F. E. Zuellig, Inc.



## PART FIVE

# BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY OF LEADING RESIDENTS OF THE PHILIPPINES

Names, Occupations or Positions, Addresses, Biographies, and Pictures of  
Statesmen, High Government Officials and Ranking Employees,  
Professionals, Business and Mining Executives, Agricult-  
turists, Industrialists, Merchants, Bankers, Financiers,  
Educators, Writers, Publishers, Social Workers,  
Labor Leaders, and Others.

### BIOGRAPHIES

Names beginning with letter—	Pages	Names beginning with letter—	Pages
A	1571, 2268	N	1963, 2295
B	1611, 2270	O	1974, 2296
C	1633, 2273	P	1989, 2296
D	1659, 2278	Q	2028, 2297
E	1683, 2279	R	2038, 2297
F	1700, 2280	S	2094, 2299
G	1731, 2281	T	2162 - 2192
H	1781, 2285	U	2192 - 2195
I	1812, 2287	V	2196, 2302-A
J	1818, 2288	W	2234 - 2245
K	1840, 2288	X	2246, 2246
L	1852, 2289	Y	2246, 2302
M	1906, 2290	Z	2256, 2302

### OBITUARIES

List of Prominent People Who Died during 1935-1939

2303 - 2308



*COMPLIMENTS*

OF

**FREE PRESS PHOTO-ENGRAVING**

Free Press Bldg.  
680 Ave. Rizal, Manila

Telephone 2-21-10

*COMPLIMENTS*

OF

**KASILAWAN PRESS**

1001 San Marcelino  
Malate, Manila

Telephone 5-70-66



## PART FIVE

# BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY OF LEADING RESIDENTS OF THE PHILIPPINES

Alphabetically Arranged and Revised to April 30, 1938

## A

**ABAD, Antonio** — *Proprietor and Rice Grower; res., Gapan, Nueva Ecija.*

Mr. Abad was born in Gapan, Nueva Ecija, January 17, 1865. For thirteen years he held the office of Cabeza de Barangay and for three years discharged the duties of Capitan de Cuadrilleros during the Spanish regime in the Islands. In the early part of American occupation he helped the government in the construction of roads and other public improvements in his home province; thereafter he has devoted his time to farming and is now one of the big rice producers of Nueva Ecija.

**ABAD, Antonio K.** — *Journalist, Author, and Businessman, res., 2735 Oroquieta, Manila.*

Born in San Isidro, Nueva Ecija, on August 13, 1886; the son of Atanacio Abad

Santiano and Hermogena Kabigting of Arayat, Pampanga; married to the former Miss Socorro Lugo by whom he has thirteen children: Eliseo (Asst. Civil Engineer), Artemio (L.L.B.), Angelina (Pharmacist), Romeo (deceased), Julieta, Julpha, Antonio, Isidro, Romeo, Temistocles, Gertrudis, Manuel and Teresita; educated in the Phil-



Antonio K. Abad

ippine School of Commerce; was chief clerk, District Engineer's office, provinces of Rizal and Nueva Ecija, 1911-1920; on business 1921-1935; special investigator, Department of Labor; resigned from his government position and engaged himself in business. He is the author of "Ang Pagkakanulo kay Heneral El Aguinaldo" (The capture of General E. Aguinaldo); "Ang Mahiwagang Pagkakapatay Kay Hen. Antonio Luna" (The Mysterious Death of General Antonio Luna); "Ang Pagkabaril kay Andres Bonifacio" (The Execution of Andres Bonifacio); "The Revolution and History of Nueva Ecija" (First prize, Muñoz Exposition); "Saan Ka Patutuño?"; "English-Tagalog Dictionary"; "Pilipino-Tagalog Dictionary" and several short stories written in Tagalog.

He was affiliated with the opposition party in 1922 and was the campaign manager of the Democrata Party in Nueva Ecija in its political skirmishes with the rival faction. He has distinguished himself as an orator and speaker in various political gatherings and meetings. His impassioned and fiery speeches criticizing the party in power swayed the masses that led then to the overwhelming victory of the Democrata Party in said province.

But since the presidential election campaign of 1935, Mr. Abad became a leader of the Coalition and is now a fervent follower of the new Nacionalista Party. He is one of the foremost and active leaders of the Buencamino faction in Nueva Ecija.



**ABAD, Antonio M.** — *Lawyer and Journalist; Private Secretary, Court of Appeals; res., 211 Sto. Sepulcro, Paco, Manila.*

A product of Spanish schools in the Philippines, Mr. Abad was an Editor of *La Opinion*, an independent daily newspaper in Spanish published jointly with *El Comercio*. As a writer he has produced various Spanish dramas on the social life of the Filipinos. He is a lawyer and a private secretary in the Court of Appeals.

**ABAD, José C.** — *Former Governor of Batanes; res., Basco, Batanes.*

Born in Basco, Batanes, March 5, 1875; the son of Ciriaco Abad and Raymunda Castillejos. He was municipal president of Basco from 1911 to 1914, and member of the provincial board of Batanes from 1922 to 1925. He was elected Provincial Governor in 1934 and was succeeded in office by Domingo Cacho on Jan. 1, 1938. He married the former Miss Agapita Laddaran, by whom he has six children: Fernando, Bruno (deceased), Arsenio, Remedios, Ciriaco and Tobias. Governor Abad is a Catholic by religion and a Nacionalista by party affiliation.



José C. Abad

**ABAD SANTOS, José** — *Associate Justice of the Supreme Court; res., San Juan del Monte, Rizal. (Picture on page 456.)*

Born in San Fernando, Pampanga, February 19, 1886; son of Vicente Abad Santos and Toribia Basco. In 1904 he was sent abroad by the Philippine Government to study in the Santa Clara College at San José, California, and in the University of Illinois, where he graduated as Bachelor of Laws. He obtained his LL.M. degree from the George Washington University. He was appointed assistant attorney of the Bureau of Justice in

1917, and was technical adviser and ex-officio member of the first Philippine Independence Mission to the United States in 1919. He was later appointed attorney for the Philippine National Bank, and then Secretary of Justice. He headed the Philippine educational mission to the United States in 1926, and was president of the Philippine Bar Association and of the Young Men's Christian Association. On June 18, 1932, he was appointed Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, which position he still holds.

He is educational adviser of the Columbian Institute; chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Philippine Women's University; and member, Abierta's House of Friendship.

He married the former Miss Amanda Teopaco of the same province.

**ABAD SANTOS, Pedro** — *Lawyer; ex-Representative from Pampanga; president, Partido Socialista, and member, national executive committee, Popular Front; res., San Fernando, Pampanga.*

**ABAD SANTOS, Salvador** — *Lawyer; Assistant Solicitor-General, Bureau of Justice; res., 1007 Herran, Malate, Manila.*

**ABADA, Esteban R.** — *Division Superintendent of Schools of Batangas; address, Batangas, Batangas.*

Born in Saravia, Occidental Negros, March 15, 1896; the son of Gerónimo Abada and Petra Jereza; married to Purificación Morente y Madrigal, with whom he has two daughters, Ester and Purificación. He is a graduate of the Philippine Normal School, Manila, and of the University of Michigan, U.S.A., where he obtained his A.B. degree (with distinction). He is also a holder of Teacher's Certificate (Michigan), and a member of the Phi Beta Kappa, Michigan Chapter. He was formerly an elementary school teacher; principal of elementary school; supervising teacher; high school teacher; and high school principal. A Presbyterian by religion.



**ABADILLA, Quirico A.** — *Mining Engineer; Director, Bureau of Mines; chairman, Board of Examiners for Mining Engineers; res., 304 Vermont, Malate, Manila.*

**ABAYA, Artemio** — *Lawyer; res., Candon, Ilocos Sur. (See picture on page 319)*

Born in Candon, Ilocos Sur, June 2, 1883. He was educated in the public schools of Candon; in the Philippine Normal School, and in the National Law College, University of Manila. He graduated as Bachelor of Laws in 1925, and passed the bar examinations the same year. On July 10, 1934, he was elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the second district of Ilocos Sur. He married the former Miss Socorro de la Cruz, from Malolos, Bulacan, by whom he has eight children. He is a Roman Catholic by religion and a Nacionalista by party affiliation.

**ABDON, Bonifacio** — *Composer, Conductor and Instructor in Violin; res., 896 Escaldo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-65-20.*

Born in Santa Cruz, Manila, May 14, 1878. Mr. Abdon is a well-known violinist, a composer and music teacher. He has conducted several orchestras and composed interesting "Zarzuelas", entitled: "Anak ng Dagat", "Ang Masamang Kaugalian", "Deling-kente", and "Declaración de Amor". He also wrote many songs, native "kundimans", hymns and orchestral pieces, mixed chorus *a capella* or with orchestra accompaniment, including a short religious cantata known as "Oh! Dios sa Kalañgitan", written for solo voice, mixed chorus and full orchestra.

**ABELLA, Dominador J.** — *Member, Municipal Board of Cebu, Cebu; res., Cebu.*

**ABELLA, Manuel** — *Lawyer; res., Naga Camarines Sur. (See picture on page 318)*

Born in Naga, Camarines Sur, October 27, 1908; the son of Mariano Abella and Juana Imperial. He attended the Seminary College of Naga, the Ateneo de Manila, and the University of Santo Tomas. He obtained the degrees of Bachelor of Ph. and Lit. in 1928, Master of Arts in 1929, Bachelor of Laws and

Doctor of Philosophy and Literature in 1930, and Master of Laws in 1931. He was admitted to the practice of law in 1930. He was elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the first district of Camarines Sur in July, 1934, on the Anti-HHC ticket. He is a devout Catholic and a member of various associations.

**ABELLANA, Hilario** — *Lawyer and Assemblyman; address: 11 Spolarium St., Cebu, Cebu.*

Born in Cebu, Cebu, October 23, 1896; son of Andrés Abellana and Justina Hermosa. Married to Encarnación Lozano, by whom he has six children. He studied in the San Carlos College of Cebu, 1905-09; Ateneo de Manila, 1910-16; University of the Philippines, 1916-19; and Escuela de Derecho, 1919-20; and obtained A.B. and LL.B. degrees. After his studies, he entered politics and was elected Municipal President of the City of Cebu, Cebu, for three consecutive terms, and on September 17, 1935, he was elected a Member of the National Assembly from the second district of his home province. He is a Nacionalista-Democrata by political affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.



Hilario Abellana

**ABELLO, Emilio** — *Lawyer; Assistant Solicitor-General, Bureau of Justice; res., 1562 Calixta Dyco, Int., Paco, Manila.*

**ABELLO, Faustino** — *Farmer; Ex-Third Member, Provincial Board of Bukidnon; res., Malaybalay, Bukidnon.*

Born in Malaybalay, Bukidnon, in 1873; the son of Juan Abello and Juana Lumpo. He married twice. By his first wife he had five children: Marcela, Anacleto, Atilana, Manuel and Alfreda; and by his second wife, Gregoria Reunido, he has four children: Alfredo, Aurelia, Aurora and Arturo. He be-



gan his career, first, as a letter-carrier, then as municipal vice president, and later as municipal president of Malaybalay, the capital of Bukidnon, where he was a third member of the provincial board. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**ABES, Saturnino A.** — *Principal, Provincial High School of Leyte; res., Tacloban, Leyte.*

Born in Peñaranda, Nueva Ecija, November 29, 1898; son of Doroteo Abes and Rosa Amboy; married to Ella B. Mulligan by whom he has three children: Julia, José, and Lope. He studied in the College of Education, University of the Philippines, and obtained the degrees of A.B., H.S.T.C., B.S.E., and M.A. in Education. He was appointed a high school teacher and was later promoted to his present position. He is a Roman Catholic.

**ABETO, Quirico** — *Lawyer, Statesman, and Businessman; res., 50 Navarra, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-23-49.*

Born in Manduriao, Iloilo, June 16, 1882; the son of Severo Abeto and Agripina Marañon; married to the former Miss Conrada Silva. He was educated in the Colegio de Molo, Iloilo; Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo; and University of Santo Tomas, Manila, where he obtained his A. B., LL. B., and LL. M. degrees, and was admitted to the practice of law in 1905.

He was a Councilor of the city of Iloilo, 1906-1908; Municipal President of Iloilo, 1909-12; re-elected to the same office and served his second term, 1912-16; renounced his third term and served as Provincial Fiscal of Antique, 1917-18; provincial fiscal of Occidental Negros, 1918-19; provincial fiscal of Cebu, 1919-20; Auxiliary Judge of the Court of First Instance for the 7th judicial district comprising the Department of Mindanao and Su-



Quirico Abeto

lu, 1920-21; transferred to the 5th Judicial District comprising the provinces of Cebu, Negros, Bohol, Leyte and Samar, 1921-22; a regular Judge of the Court of First Instance of the 17th Judicial District comprising the provinces of Capiz, Antique and Romblon, 1922-25; then promoted in rank as Judge of Branch I, Court of First Instance of Negros Occidental; and elevated to the position of Secretary of Justice during the administration of Governor-General Roosevelt in 1932, but during the reorganization of the judiciary in 1934, he was appointed Judge of the Court of First Instance of Manila, from which position he resigned in 1936.

He is now engaged in the practice of his law profession and in mining business, being a legal counsel for various business firms and president and director of several mining associations. He is one of the principal organizers of the "Pagkakaisa ng Bayan" (Popular Front) and member of its Advisory Board.

**ABLAN, Roque B.** — *Provincial Governor of Ilocos Norte; address: Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*

**ABORDO, Gaudencio E.** — *Lawyer; res., Agutaya, Palawan. (Picture on page 320.)*

Born in Agutaya, Palawan, February 12, 1898; son of Marcelo Abordo and Juana Edualino. He studied in the Manila High School, and later in the Philippine Normal School, where he graduated as teacher in 1917. In 1919 he took up law in the Philippine Law School, where he received the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1923. He was admitted to the bar the following year. He was instructor in the Palawan High School, 1917-19; clerk in the office of the Philippine Census, later in the Philippine National Bank, and then in the Bureau of Posts until 1924, when he was appointed justice of the peace for the municipal districts of Aborlan, Balabac, and Brooke's Point, in the province of Palawan. In 1927, he was transferred to Puerto Princesa as justice of the peace of said capital, which position he held until his resignation in 1934 to run for a seat in the Constitutional Convention, to which he was elected on July



10 that same year. Delegate Abordo is affiliated with the Nationalist-Democratic Party, a Roman Catholic, and formerly venerable master and district inspector of Palawan Lodge No. 99 of the F. & A. M.

He married the former Miss Isabel Vargas.

**ABREU, José C.** — *Lawyer; Counsel for the Manila Railroad Co.; res., 1040 Indiana, Malate, Manila. Tel. 5-77-33.*

Born in the city of Manila, February 3, 1877; the son of Manuel G. Abreu and Ana Feliciano. He was educated in the Ateneo de Manila, where he received his A.B. degree, and in the Santo Tomas University, where he first studied law. Then he went to the United States and enrolled in the George Washington University, Washington, D.C., from which institution he obtained his LL.M. and D.C.L. degrees. He was admitted to the practice of law in 1901. He was assistant Attorney-General, 1902-1903; assistant Prosecuting Attorney for the city of Manila, 1903-1906; and Judge, Court of First Instance, 1906-1919. He resigned to practice law and was a member of the law firm, Abreu & Buencamino, 1919-1922; and from 1922 to date, he has been with the Manila Railroad Company as General Counsel. He has also been a professor of law in the University of the Philippines and in several private law schools in Manila.

He married in 1922 the former Miss Andrea Mariano, a high school teacher, by whom he has three children. He is a member of the Club Tiro al Blanco, Wack Wack Golf & Country Club, Philippine Bar Association, and American Bar Association. Judge Abreu is one of the most eminent jurists of the country.

**ABRIGO, Felipe** — *Provincial Governor of Samar; res., Guiuan, Samar. (See picture on page 321)*

Born in Guiuan, Samar, May 1, 1901; the son of Sotero Abrigo and Marcela Joel. He studied in the public schools of his home province and in the University of Santo Tomas, Manila, where he graduated in 1926

with the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He also holds the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

He was a member of the provincial board of Samar in 1931 and was appointed provincial governor the following year, which position he held until 1934, when he was elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the third district of Samar. Prior to his political career, he was justice of the peace of Lavezares, and later municipal councilor of Guiuan, Samar, between 1928 and 1931. In the election of December 14, 1937, he was elected Provincial Governor of Samar, which position he now occupies.

He was the organizer of the Guiuan Electric Plant Company and one of the organizers of the Guiuan Academy. He is a member of the Partido Nacionalista-Democrático.

**ABRIOL, Rufino** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 722 Nebraska, Manila, tel. 5-77-07.*

Born in Arayat, Pampanga, on April 7, 1890; the son of León Abriol Santos and Tomasa C. Vicencio. He studied in the Philippine Normal School and after his graduation from said school, he went to the United States and enrolled in the University of Illinois, where he received his M. D. degree in 1913. On his return to the Philippines he worked in Cebu and then in the Philippine General Hospital, and later in the Public Health Service. In 1920 he graduated from John Hopkins University as Doctor of Public Health. He has been Quarantine Physician of the U. S. Public Health Service, and was President of the Manila Medical Society. He is connected with St. Paul's Hospital, and is engaged in mining business.

**ACEBEDO, Felix B.** — *Optometrist, Mechanotherapist, and Businessman; address, 428 Avenida Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

The son of Miguel Acebedo and Ignacia Bando, Dr. Acebedo was born in Tandag, Surigao, on February 26, 1901. He was taking preparatory law in the University of Manila when he changed his mind to study optometry in the Central Institute of Optometry, which course he finished in 1928. Upon passing the examinations given by the Board of Examiners,



he opened up his own office in Manila. He is also a graduate in embalming and mechanotherapy.

**ACEVEDA, Gregorio Fortunato** — *Secretary, Provincial Board of Mindoro; res., Baco, Mindoro; office address, Calapan, Mindoro.*

Born in Baco, Mindoro, May 9, 1891; son of Gonzalo Aceveda and Julian Fortunato. He married Maria del Refugio Yañez, a Mexican girl. After finishing his elementary education in his hometown, he came to Manila and enrolled in the National University, where he obtained his A.B. degree. He went to the United States and studied in the University of Arizona, where he graduated with the degree of Juris Doctor. He was formerly a teacher of the Mangyan School in Mindoro, and Secretary of the Social Relief of the City of Los Angeles, California. A Nacionalista-Democrata by party affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**ACOSTA, Miguel R.** — *Lawyer and Journalist; res., San Jacinto, Pangasinan.*

Born in Dagupan, Pangasinan, on September 29, 1906; the third child of Donato Doria Acosta and Francisca Rueda Fernandez. After finishing the secondary course in the University of Manila, he took up journalism, philosophy and letters, graduating with the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy. He then took up law in the Philippine Law School, where he obtained his LL.B. degree in 1926 at the age of twenty. He passed the bar examinations in 1929 and returned home to practice his profession. He is not only a well-known trial lawyer but also a journalist and a poet. He wrote short stories, poems, travel articles, biographical sketches, novel and dramas. He was awarded the Claro M. Recto gold-medal prize in 1935 in recognition of his literary works. He translated the "Ultimo Adios" of Dr. José Rizal and also the Constitution of the Philippines



Miguel R. Acosta

into Pangasinan. He is at present a student in the University of Sto. Tomas where he expects to graduate as Doctor of Civil Laws.

**ACOSTA, Rafael** — *Educator; res., 768 F. B. Harrison St., Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Asifigan, Pangasinan, October 24, 1888. In September, 1903, he was sent to the United States as one of the 100 government *Pensionados*. He completed the Grammar School in Santa Ana, California, in 1904. He transferred to the West Chester (Pennsylvania) State Normal College where he graduated in 1907. Returning to the Philippines in August, 1907, he was assigned to teach in the Philippine public schools, occupying successively the positions of classroom teacher, elementary school principal, supervising teacher, and high school instructor. In 1912 he gave up teaching and entered the University of the Philippines to specialize in School Administration. He graduated with a High School Teacher's Certificate in 1916, and the degree of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science in Education. In 1925 he entered the University of Santo Tomas where he received the degrees of Bachelor of Philosophy and Letters, Licentiate in Philosophy and Letters, and Doctor of Philosophy and Letters. At present Dr. Acosta is Professor of Spanish and Political Science in said university.

**ACOSTA-SISON, Honoria** — *Physician; Associate Professor, College of Medicine, University of the Philippines; res., 1002 Taft Ave., Manila.*

Born in Calasiao, Pangasinan, December 30, 1888. She received her M.D. degree from the University of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., in 1909. She has the distinction of being one of the first Filipinas to practice Medicine in the Philippines. She was appointed instructor in obstetrics in the College of Medicine, University of the Philippines, in 1912; then promoted successively to the positions of assistant professor of obstetrics in 1914; associate professor of obstetrics in 1924; acting head, department of obstetrics, 1928-1934; lecturer in pre-natal care, S. of



P.H.N., in 1928; and now associate professor of obstetrics, College of Medicine, U.P. She is a member of the Manila Medical Society, National Research Council of the Philippine Islands, Institute of Pacific Relations, and Phi Gamma Mu and Phi Kappa Phi. She is also a member of the Scientific Advisory Board of the American Medical Editors and Authors Association, founded in 1869, with headquarters at New York, U.S.A. Dr. Acosta is the wife of Dr. Antonio G. Sison, who is now the dean of the college of medicine of the University of the Philippines.

**ADAZA, Guadalupe** — *Member, Provincial Board of Zamboanga; address: Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

**ADDURU, Marcelo** — *Lawyer, Assemblyman, Farmer, and Soldier; address: 585 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal; home address: Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*

Born in Tuguegarao, Cagayan, June 18, 1894; educated in the public schools of his home province, after which he came to Manila and enrolled in the University of the Philippines, where he graduated in forestry at Los Baños in 1915; obtained his A.B. degree from the college of liberal arts, in 1918, and his LL.B. degree from the college of law, same university, in 1923. He was assistant botanist in the Bureau of Science, 1917-21; captain of infantry in the Philippine National Guard, 1918-19; commercial agent and then supervising agent in the Bureau of Commerce and Industry, 1921-23; Representative to the Philippine Legislature from the first district of Cagayan, 1931-34; elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from same district, July 10, 1934; elected Assemblyman, September 17, 1935; and commissioned as Major of Infantry in the Philippine Army, December



Marcelo Adduru

28, 1936. He has the distinction of being the first ranger to become a member of the House of Representatives.

**ADERA, Dalmacio B.** — *Businessman; res., Cadiz, Occidental Negros.*

Born in Cadiz, Occidental Negros, September 24, 1901. He began his life career as a laborer and thru sheer efforts he became a storekeeper, a clerk, a foreman, and a contractor. On November 20, 1928, he was appointed chief of police of Cadiz.



Dalmacio B. Adera

**ADORA, Alfonso L.** — *Lawyer; Member, Provincial Board of Mindoro; res., Calapan, Mindoro.*

Born in Calapan, Mindoro, January 23, 1903; the son of Paulino Adora and Mauricia Legaspi; married to the former Miss Ernestina S. Sotto, of Gasan, Marinduque. He studied in the Calapan Central School; Mindoro High School; University High School, U.P.; and Philippine National Law College, University of Manila, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He was a clerk in the House of Representatives prior to his election as member of the provincial board of Mindoro in 1931. He was re-elected in 1934 and again in 1937. At present he is still a member of the Provincial Board of Mindoro. A Nacionalista by party affiliation, and Roman Catholic by religion.

**ADRIANO, Felipe T.** — *Chemist and Analyst; Member, Board of Directors, Buneg Mining Co., Inc.; res., 412 Vermont, Manila.*

Born in Hagonoy, Bulacan, May 1, 1899; educated in the University of the Philippines, B.Agr., 1919; University of Wisconsin, M.Sc.,



1920; and Cornell University, Ph.D., 1929. Dr. Adriano has been Sugar Chemist in Laguna and Batangas and of the Sugar Planters Association, 1920-1921; Analyst, College of Agriculture, 1922-1924; Assistant Professor, Chemistry, 1924-1928; and Associate Professor, College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines, 1931-1932; Tobacco Chemist, Bureau of Plant Industry, 1932-1933; Chief, Agricultural Chemistry and Soil Technology, same bureau, 1932-1934; chief of division, same bureau, 1934; In-Charge of Industrial Exhibits, First National Agricultural and Commercial Exposition, 1934; and Technical Director, Magnolia Dairy Products, San Miguel Brewery, Manila, since 1934.

He was also Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and travelling Fellow of the University of the Philippines to the United States and Europe; member of the Philippine Scientific Society, Los Baños Club; Beta Sigma Chi; Society of Chemical Industry of London; Franklin Institute of Philadelphia; Charter Member of the National Research Council of the Philippines; and is an able scientific writer, having contributed much to the promotion of Philippine scientific literature.

**ADVINCULA, José G.** — *Lawyer; former City Councilor; res., 150 Sta. Potenciana, Manila.*

Born in Jamindan (Panitan), Capiz, February 9, 1900; son of Santos Ganzon and Ramona Advincula, graduated from the Capiz High School and the University of Manila where he received the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He was a member of the Municipal Board of Manila where he was Chairman of the Committees on Laws, Ways and Means and Third Reading. He ran under the banner of the Popular Front for re-election as City Councilor of Manila in 1937 and occupied the



José G. Advincula

twelfth place. He filed his protest in January, 1938. He is now a Frontist by political affiliation, and Roman Catholic by religion.

**AFABLE, Valentin S.** — *Physician and Surgeon; President, Afable College of Medicine; House Physician, St. Luke's Hospital; and Director, Manila Heights Hospital; res., Manila Heights, San Juan, Rizal.*

**AFRICA, Candido M.** — *Doctor of Medicine and Scientific Researcher; res., 1380 Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-56-59.*

Born in Lipa, Batangas, October 3, 1895. He is a graduate of the College of Medicine, University of the Philippines; graduate of the London School of Tropical Medicine; formerly Fellow of the University of the Philippines in the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, and Tropen Institute, Hamburg; and later Research Fellow of the Rockefeller Foundation in Harvard and John Hopkins universities; Associate Professor and Head of the Department of Parasitology, School of Hygiene and Public Health, College of Medicine, University of the Philippines; parasitologist, researcher, scholar. He was awarded a Gold Medal of Merit and conferred a Diploma of Honor for distinguished achievements in the field of parasitology. He has contributed much to Philippine scientific literature.

**AGAN, Vicente** — *Lawyer and Assemblyman from Batanes; res., 8 Nebraska, Ermita, Manila.*

Born in Ivana, Batanes, November 7, 1894; the son of Gregorio Agan and Luisa Agudo; educated in the Ivana Elementary School, San Jacinto College of Tuguegarao, Cagayan, where he obtained his A.B. degree in 1913; and in the University of Santo Tomas, 1913-1917, where he was conferred his LL.B. and LL.M. degrees. He was a member of the



Vicente Agan



House of Representatives during 1925-1928 and 1934-1935, and elected Assemblyman on September 17, 1935. He is a Nacionalista and a Roman Catholic.

**AGANA, Marcelino**—*Lawyer, Businessman, and Politician; res., Tarlac, Tarlac.*

Born in Tarlac, Tarlac, on April 26, 1889. Mr. Agana is a lawyer by profession and is a successful practitioner. He was elected Provincial Governor of Tarlac on June 3, 1928. His administration as chief executive of his home province from 1928 to 1931 was characterized by honesty and efficiency.

**AGCAOILI, Andrés**—*Public Accountant; Provincial Treasurer of Leyte; address: Tacloban, Leyte.*

Born in Sarrat, Ilocos Norte; educated in San Juan de Letran College where he took the secondary course, 1889-1894; and in the Escuela Normal Superior of the Jesuits, 1894-1895. He was municipal treasurer of Rosales, Pangasinan, during the revolution, and was Second Lieutenant under General Tinio during the guerrilla warfares, 1900-1901. He passed the Civil Service clerical examinations during the early part of the American administration in 1902 and 1904, and served as a clerk in the office of the Provincial Governor of Abra, 1901-1902; chief deputy provincial treasurer of Abra, 1903-1904; deputy provincial treasurer of Pangasinan, 1905-1906; clerk, office of the District Auditor, Pangasinan, 1907-1909; chief clerk and deputy provincial treasurer of Albay, 1913-1914; Acting Provincial Treasurer of Cagayan, 1914-1915; Provincial Treasurer of Isabela, 1916-1917; Provincial Treasurer of Tayabas from 1918 to date of his transfer to Leyte.

Mr. Agcaoili possesses the certificate of Public Accountant. He was a member of the Committee on the Revision of the Manual of Instructions to provincial and municipal treasurers under the Bureau of Audits, and was President of the Board of Directors of the Provincial Treasurers' Association during 1920 and 1921.

**AGCO, Benigno G.**—*Lawyer; res., Cavite, Cavite.*

Born in Imus, Cavite, February 13, 1902; the son of Eleuterio Agco and Mercedes Garcia; married to the former Miss Rosalia Remacha, by whom he has five children: Bayani and Mercedes (deceased), Francisco, Violeta and Nenita. He studied in the Imus Primary School (1911-15), Imus Intermediate School (1915-18), University High School, College of Education, U.P. (1918-22), College of Liberal Arts, U.P. (1922-24), and College of Law, U.P. (1924-28), from which institution he obtained his A.A. certificate and LL.B. degree, and was admitted to the practice of law in 1928. During his school years he was employed, first, as clerk in the Bureau of Customs, and then as Property Clerk and later as Private Secretary in the office of the Dean of the College of Education, University of the Philippines. After his graduation, he was appointed Provincial Sheriff of Cavite. He is a Nacionalista by party affiliation and a Protestant by religion.

**AGLIPAY, Gregorio**—*Founder and Supreme Head of the Philippine Independent Catholic Church; res., 277 Azcarraga, Tondo, Manila.*

Born in Batac, Ilocos Norte, on May 8, 1860; the son of Pedro Aglipay and Victorina Labayan; studied in San Juan de Letran where he obtained his A.B. degree in 1877; entered the Seminary of Vigan in 1889, and sang his first mass in 1890 at the Catholic church of Santa Cruz, Manila.

In 1897 he had a clash with the Bishop of Nova Segovia and was excommunicated from the Roman Catholic Church in 1899 when he began his real work to establish his own church, based on Dr. José Rizal's teachings. It is said that it was Rizal who suggested to him while fencing with him on one occasion in the house of Leonor Rivera, Rizal's sweetheart, that he should study priesthood and establish his own church for an independent Philippines. Following Rizal's advice, he studied and labored hard until he succeeded in organizing the Philippine Independent Church, otherwise known as Aglipayan Church, thru the assistance of Don Isabelo de los Reyes, his co-founder.



1920; and Cornell University, Ph.D., 1929. Dr. Adriano has been Sugar Chemist in Laguna and Batangas and of the Sugar Planters Association, 1920-1921; Analyst, College of Agriculture, 1922-1924; Assistant Professor, Chemistry, 1924-1928; and Associate Professor, College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines, 1931-1932; Tobacco Chemist, Bureau of Plant Industry, 1932-1933; Chief, Agricultural Chemistry and Soil Technology, same bureau, 1932-1934; chief of division, same bureau, 1934; In-Charge of Industrial Exhibits, First National Agricultural and Commercial Exposition, 1934; and Technical Director, Magnolia Dairy Products, San Miguel Brewery, Manila, since 1934.

He was also Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and travelling Fellow of the University of the Philippines to the United States and Europe; member of the Philippine Scientific Society, Los Baños Club; Beta Sigma Chi; Society of Chemical Industry of London; Franklin Institute of Philadelphia; Charter Member of the National Research Council of the Philippines; and is an able scientific writer, having contributed much to the promotion of Philippine scientific literature.

**ADVINCULA, José G.** — *Lawyer; former City Councilor; res., 150 Sta. Potenciana, Manila.*

Born in Jamindan (Panitan), Capiz, February 9, 1900; son of Santos Ganzon and Ramona Advincula, graduated from the Capiz High School and the University of Manila where he received the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He was a member of the Municipal Board

of Manila where he was Chairman of the Committees on Laws, Ways and Means and Third Reading. He ran under the banner of the Popular Front for re-election as City Councilor of Manila in 1937 and occupied the



José G. Advincula

twelfth place. He filed his protest in January, 1938. He is now a Frontist by political affiliation, and Roman Catholic by religion.

**AFABLE, Valentin S.** — *Physician and Surgeon; President, Afable College of Medicine; House Physician, St. Luke's Hospital; and Director, Manila Heights Hospital; res., Manila Heights, San Juan, Rizal.*

**AFRICA, Candido M.** — *Doctor of Medicine and Scientific Researcher; res., 1380 Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-56-59.*

Born in Lipa, Batangas, October 3, 1895. He is a graduate of the College of Medicine, University of the Philippines; graduate of the London School of Tropical Medicine; formerly Fellow of the University of the Philippines in the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, and Tropen Institute, Hamburg; and later Research Fellow of the Rockefeller Foundation in Harvard and John Hopkins universities; Associate Professor and Head of the Department of Parasitology, School of Hygiene and Public Health, College of Medicine, University of the Philippines; parasitologist, researcher, scholar. He was awarded a Gold Medal of Merit and conferred a Diploma of Honor for distinguished achievements in the field of parasitology. He has contributed much to Philippine scientific literature.

**AGAN, Vicente** — *Lawyer and Assemblyman from Batanes; res., 8 Nebraska, Ermita, Manila.*

Born in Ivana, Batanes, November 7, 1894; the son of Gregorio Agan and Luisa Agudo; educated in the Ivana Elementary School, San Jacinto College of Tuguegarao, Cagayan, where he obtained his A.B. degree in 1913; and in the University of Santo Tomas, 1913-

1917, where he was conferred his LL.B. and LL.M. degrees. He was a member of the



Vicente Agan



House of Representatives during 1925-1928 and 1934-1935, and elected Assemblyman on September 17, 1935. He is a Nacionalista and a Roman Catholic.

**AGANA, Marcelino**—*Lawyer, Businessman, and Politician; res., Tarlac, Tarlac.*

Born in Tarlac, Tarlac, on April 26, 1889. Mr. Agana is a lawyer by profession and is a successful practitioner. He was elected Provincial Governor of Tarlac on June 3, 1928. His administration as chief executive of his home province from 1928 to 1931 was characterized by honesty and efficiency.

**AGCAOILI, Andrés**—*Public Accountant; Provincial Treasurer of Leyte; address: Tacloban, Leyte.*

Born in Sarrat, Ilocos Norte; educated in San Juan de Letran College where he took the secondary course, 1889-1894; and in the Escuela Normal Superior of the Jesuits, 1894-1895. He was municipal treasurer of Rosales, Pangasinan, during the revolution, and was Second Lieutenant under General Tinio during the guerrilla warfares, 1900-1901. He passed the Civil Service clerical examinations during the early part of the American administration in 1902 and 1904, and served as a clerk in the office of the Provincial Governor of Abra, 1901-1902; chief deputy provincial treasurer of Abra, 1903-1904; deputy provincial treasurer of Pangasinan, 1905-1906; clerk, office of the District Auditor, Pangasinan, 1907-1909; chief clerk and deputy provincial treasurer of Albay, 1913-1914; Acting Provincial Treasurer of Cagayan, 1914-1915; Provincial Treasurer of Isabela, 1916-1917; Provincial Treasurer of Tayabas from 1918 to date of his transfer to Leyte.

Mr. Agcaolli possesses the certificate of Public Accountant. He was a member of the Committee on the Revision of the Manual of Instructions to provincial and municipal treasurers under the Bureau of Audits, and was President of the Board of Directors of the Provincial Treasurers' Association during 1920 and 1921.

**AGCO, Benigno G.**—*Lawyer; res., Cavite, Cavite.*

Born in Imus, Cavite, February 13, 1902; the son of Eleuterio Agco and Mercedes Garcia; married to the former Miss Rosalia Remacha, by whom he has five children: Bayani and Mercedes (deceased), Francisco, Violeta and Nenita. He studied in the Imus Primary School (1911-15), Imus Intermediate School (1915-18), University High School, College of Education, U.P. (1918-22), College of Liberal Arts, U.P. (1922-24), and College of Law, U.P. (1924-28), from which institution he obtained his A.A. certificate and LL.B. degree, and was admitted to the practice of law in 1928. During his school years he was employed, first, as clerk in the Bureau of Customs, and then as Property Clerk and later as Private Secretary in the office of the Dean of the College of Education, University of the Philippines. After his graduation, he was appointed Provincial Sheriff of Cavite. He is a Nacionalista by party affiliation and a Protestant by religion.

**AGLIPAY, Gregorio**—*Founder and Supreme Head of the Philippine Independent Catholic Church; res., 277 Azcarraga, Tondo, Manila.*

Born in Batac, Ilocos Norte, on May 8, 1860; the son of Pedro Aglipay and Victorina Labayan; studied in San Juan de Letran where he obtained his A.B. degree in 1877; entered the Seminary of Vigan in 1889, and sang his first mass in 1890 at the Catholic church of Santa Cruz, Manila.

In 1897 he had a clash with the Bishop of Nova Segovia and was excommunicated from the Roman Catholic Church in 1899 when he began his real work to establish his own church, based on Dr. José Rizal's teachings. It is said that it was Rizal who suggested to him while fencing with him on one occasion in the house of Leonor Rivera, Rizal's sweetheart, that he should study priesthood and establish his own church for an independent Philippines. Following Rizal's advice, he studied and labored hard until he succeeded in organizing the Philippine Independent Church, otherwise known as Aglipayan Church, thru the assistance of Don Isabelo de los Reyes, his co-founder.





**Mons. Gregorio Aglipay**

The first mass of the Independent Church was sung in Tondo, Manila, in the early part of American occupation. He has now a large number of followers in almost every province of the Philippines.

His Eminence, Mons. Aglipay, was also a General during the Philippine Revolution. This was one of the reasons why the ecclesiastical authorities of the Roman Catholic Church did not like him. In 1931, he went to the United States as the guest of honor of the Universalists and Unitarians, and he returned to the Philippines with new ideas to make his church the national religion of the Filipinos. In the first Commonwealth election held September 17, 1935, he ran as a presidential candidate on the Republican ticket against Senate President Quezon and General Aguinaldo, and obtained a total of 147,951 votes as against 694,104 for the former and 179,390 for the latter. He is a member of the Advisory Board of the Popular Front (Pagkakaibang Bayan).

**AGONCILLO, Eugenia** — *Pianist, and Instructor in Piano; res., 1146 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila.*

Miss Agoncillo was born in Batangas, Batangas; the daughter of Don Felipe Agoncillo. She is a gifted pianist, having studied piano under the Very Rev. Sister Baptiste Battig for nine years, after studying one year under Mr. Evaristo Yupangco and two years under the Italian teacher, Mr. Cataneo.

While yet a fifth-year student in piano, she was obliged by her teacher, Rev. S. Baptiste, to teach beginners and from that time on

she has been very busy teaching piano, so much so that on many occasions she has to turn out pupils for lack of time. She graduated from St. Scholastica's College, where she is an instructor in piano, and presents annually her students in recital. She is also a member of the faculty of the state Conservatory of Music.



**Eugenia Agoncillo**

**AGONCILLO, Felipe** — *Lawyer and Statesman; res., 1146 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila.*

Don Felipe Agoncillo was born in Lipa, Batangas, where he completed the elementary course. He took the secondary course in the Ateneo de Manila and later transferred to the University of Santo Tomas, where he graduated with the degree of Master of Laws (Licenciado en Derecho), after which he began law practice in Manila. The Philippine Revolutionary Government commissioned him as Minister Plenipotentiary to Europe. He was in Paris when the Treaty of Peace was signed on December 10, 1898. He went to Washington, D.C., and worked for the recognition of the Philippine Republic but his efforts to make contact with the President of the United States were unsuccessful. He stayed in Hongkong where he cooperated with the Filipino Central Committee during



the Revolution. He was elected Deputy to the first Philippine Assembly from the first district of Batangas in 1907, and was ap-



Felipe Agoncillo

pointed Secretary of the Interior during Governor Wood's administration in 1923. As a lawyer and a diplomat, his services to the country have a place in Philippine history.

**AGUILA, D.** — *Member, Provincial Board of La Union; address: San Fernando, La Union.*

**AGUILA, José C.** — *Educator; Principal, Provincial High School of Cavite; home address, San José, Batangas.*

Born in San José, Batangas, December 1, 1899; the son of Fernando Aguila and Asunción Cortiñas; married to Victorina Maristela, by whom he has six children. Mr. Aguila received his education from the Batangas High School; Broadway High School, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.; and University of Washington. He received his degree of Bachelor of Business Administration (Cum Laude) from abroad, and, upon his return to the Philip-

pines, he was appointed Teacher in the Masbate High School, and was subsequently promoted to the positions of Principal of the Romblon High School, Principal of the Zambales High School, and acting Division Superintendent of La Union. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**AGUDO, Luis** — *Ad Writer and Publisher; secretary, national executive committee, Popular Front; res., 206 G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**AGUILAR, Miguel** — *Lieutenant Colonel; acting chief, Quartermaster Service, Philippine Army; res., 244 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal.*

**AGUILAR, Celedonio** — *Assistant Provincial Treasurer of Romblon; address, Romblon, Romblon.*

Born in San José, Antique, March 3, 1894; the son of Felix Aguilar and Lucena de Aguilar; received his primary education from the public school of his hometown and completed his elementary course in Iloilo, Iloilo, in 1911. He studied in the Antique High School and later transferred to the Philippine School of Commerce and Cosmopolitan Business College in Manila, where he took up bookkeeping, stenography and typewriting, 1915-1916. He returned to Antique and started to work as clerk in the office of the Provincial Treasurer; later he held various positions in the offices of the Provincial Treasurers of Antique, Capiz, Leyte and Romblon, as traveling deputy cashier, special and administrative deputy, and assistant Provincial Treasurer. For some time he was Acting Provincial Treasurer of Romblon.

**AGUILAR, Eusebio D.** — *Doctor of Medicine; Actg. Director of Public Welfare, Manila.*

Born in Botolan, Zambales, on August 14, 1891; the son of Francisco Aguilar and Rufina Dimin; married to former Miss Gertrudis Navarro in 1917. He attended the Botolan Primary School of Zambales, the Philippine Normal School, and the Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery, U.S.A., where he



graduated with the degree of M.D. He was an Interne at the Philippine General Hospital in 1915, then he became Resident Physician in the same hospital and Assistant Instructor in Surgery, College of Medicine and Surgery, University of the Philippines. Prior to his appointment as Chief of the Division of Hospitals, Dispensaries and Laboratories of the Philippine Health Service (or Bureau of Health) in February, 1926, he held the following positions: Resident Physician of the Lanao Public Hospital, Dansalan, Lanao, and Municipal Health Officer, in 1918; also Assistant Bacteriologist, Zamboanga Central Laboratory, and then Surgeon in charge of the Zamboanga General Hospital and Director at the same time of the Zamboanga General Training School for Nurses; and from 1923 he was District Health Officer of Zamboanga and supervising Surgeon of Zamboanga Hospital, Rizal Memorial Hospital and San Ramon Penal Colony Hospital, and physician, Puericulture Center of the Zamboanga Women's Club.

Dr. Aguilar was appointed Delegate to the International Pacific Health Conference at Melbourne, Australia, and was designated Acting Director of Health in 1929; appointed Delegate to the Annual Meetings of the American Hospital Association, American Public Health Association and American Physical Therapy Association, in 1930; and appointed Professorial Lecturer, School of Hygiene and Public Health, University of the Philippines, in 1931. As Assistant Director of Health and once the President of the Philippine Islands Medical Association, he has rendered a great service to his country. At present he is Acting Director of Public Welfare.

**AGUILAR, Faustino** — *Journalist, Labor Leader, and Under-Secretary of Labor; res., San Francisco del Monte, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 2-42-94.*

Born in Malate, Manila, February 15, 1882, and educated in the Ateneo Municipal de Manila. He began his public career as Secretary of the Interior of the Revolutionary Government during the second period of the revolution against Spain. Later he became

the editor of the Tagalog section of the newspaper *La Patria*, and was chief editor of the Tagalog pages of *El Renacimiento*, which position he held until the publication of *Muling Paglalang* as an independent Tagalog daily, the predecessor of the present newspaper, *Taliba*. He was appointed Assistant Director of Labor in October, 1913, and was made head of said bureau in November, 1918. On January 5, 1923, he was chosen as Secretary of the Philippine Senate, and was subsequently appointed Commissioner of Labor, and, now, Under-Secretary of the Department of Labor. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation.

**AGUILAR, José V.** — *Educator; Division Superintendent of Capiz; home address: Cadiz, Negros Occidental.*

Born in Cadiz, Negros Occidental, March 23, 1900; the son of Martin Aguilar, Sr., and Sofia Vasquez. He finished his elementary course in the Cadiz Elementary School in 1915; the secondary course in Negros Occidental High School, 1920; and his collegiate course in the Denison University, Ohio, U.S.A., from which institution he obtained his Ph.B. degree in 1925. In his school days he was a brilliant debator, having been a member of the debating team of Denison University, and was elected to the Phi Beta Kappa, Denison University, prior to his graduation in 1925. On his return to the Philippines, he served as a high school teacher in Negros Occidental High School, 1925-1926; Academic Supervisor of Masbate, 1926-1927; then of Cebu, 1927-1928; and Division Superintendent of Camarines Norte, 1928-1929; then of Antique, 1929-1933; of Samar, 1933-1934; and lastly of Capiz, from 1934 up to the present time.

**AGUILAR, Jr., Martin** — *Educator; Division Superintendent of Schools of Pangasinan; address, Lingayen, Pangasinan.*

Born in Victorias, Negros Occidental, September 16, 1897; the son of Martin Aguilar and Sofia Vasquez. He graduated from Negros Occidental High School in 1917; obtained his A.B. degree from Silliman University in 1919, and the B.S.E. degree from the University of the Philippines in 1928. He was Supervising Teacher of Negros Occidental,



1918-1923; Academic Supervisor, Negros Occidental, 1923-1927; Academic Supervisor, Iloilo, 1928-1931; Principal, Iloilo Provincial Normal School, 1931-1932; and Division Superintendent of Schools, Palawan, 1932-1934. From 1934 he has been Division Superintendent of Schools of Pangasinan up to the present time. He is a protestant by religion and is independent of local politics.

**AGUILAR, Santos L.** — *Businessman; Cashier, I. Beck, Inc.; res., 141 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.*



Santos L. Aguilar

Born in Quiapo, Manila, November 1, 1898; son of Tranquilino Aguilar and Modesta Letran; educated in the Instituto Burgos, under Prof. Enrique Mendiola, where he completed his high school course;

later he enrolled in the Philippine School of Commerce where he studied Bookkeeping and Stenography, and, immediately after his graduation, he worked as a stock clerk in the Botica Boie in 1918, then he transferred to I. Beck, Inc., as stock clerk in 1920, and after a short time he was appointed Cashier of said firm, which position he holds up to the present time. He married the former Miss Dolores Nera and of the union were born ten happy children.

**AGUINALDO, Andrea del Rosario de** — *Merchant and Business Executive; business address, L. R. Aguinaldo & Co., Inc.; res., 237 V. Mapa, Santa Mesa, Manila.*

Born in Bulacán, Bulacán, on November 10, 1883. She received her first education in Bulacán and then studied at the Colegio de la Concordia in Manila. In 1911 she married Leopoldo R. Aguinaldo, the founder of the well-known business firm bearing his name.

Mrs. Aguinaldo has done a lot to help

her husband make the business grow bigger and bigger every year since its establishment in 1921. They started with a capital of P6,000.00 and now they own two concrete buildings bearing their name. She is considered one of the most successful women engaged in business in the Islands. During her husband's absence while visiting different countries in the interest of their business abroad, Mrs. Aguinaldo expanded their business in Manila and all over the Islands.

**AGUINALDO, Emilio** — *Farmer, Military Officer, and former President of the Erstwhile Philippine Republic; res., Kawit, Cavite; city address, 605 San Nicolas, Manila.*



Gen. Emilio Aguinaldo

Born in Kawit, Cavite, March 30, 1869. He received his secondary education from San Juan de Letran College in Manila, graduating with the degree of A.B. In 1895 he was chosen as *Capitán Municipal* (Municipal President) of Kawit, Cavite. He joined the *Katipunan*, a patriotic association headed by Andrés Bonifacio, and in recognition of his courage and tact as a leader he was elected Supreme Head of the revolutionary government in 1896. In 1897 a trea-



ty of peace, known as the Pact of Biak-na-Bato, was signed thru the mediation of Pedro A. Paterno, and, in accordance with the terms of said treaty, General Aguinaldo together with other revolutionary officers left the Islands for Hongkong (see pp. 29-31), but they returned to the Islands in 1898 to resume the fight against Spain and established a Dictatorial Government in Cavite on May 24, 1898, upon the advice of Don Ambrosio Rianzares Bautista, with Aguinaldo as Dictator. On June 12 of that year, he proclaimed the Independence of the Philippines in Cavite, and on the 23rd of same month the dictatorial government gave way to the Revolutionary Government which drafted the Political Constitution at Malolos that was promulgated on January 21, 1899. Aguinaldo was elected President of the Philippine Republic and was at the same time the Captain General and Commander-in-Chief of the Philippine forces. (See Constitution, pp. 35-46).

Because of President McKinley's instructions to maintain the sovereignty of the United States over the Philippine Islands, the Malolos Constitution was given no recognition by the American military governor and, as a result of a misunderstanding between Admiral Dewey and General Otis, on the one hand, and General Aguinaldo and his officers, on the other, followed by constant frictions between the American and Filipino forces when one party or the other encroached too far upon the neutral zone established between them, an armed conflict started at San Juan Bridge on February 4, 1899, and the fight lasted until General Aguinaldo's army was defeated. General Funston and four American officers, with a company of Macabebes, embarked on the *Vicksburg*, and landed at Casiguran Bay, about one hundred miles south of Palanan, Isabela, where by means of a ruse they captured General Aguinaldo on March 23rd and brought him to Manila and held him prisoner at Malacañan Palace. On April 19, 1901, General Aguinaldo signed his last proclamation (see page 71), acknowledging and accepting the sovereignty of the United States. He then retired to his farm in Cavite and lived a country life. Later in 1915 he was elected President of the *Asociacion de Vete-*

*ranos de la Revolución*, which organization he heads up to the present time.

In recognition of his past services, and because of his refusal to accept any appointive office, the Philippine Legislature has voted him an annual pension of twelve thousand pesos. In the first Commonwealth presidential election held in 1935, General Aguinaldo opposed the candidacy of Senate President Quezon. Mons. Aglipay also ran for the same office.

**AGUINALDO, Daniel R.** — *Treasurer and assistant merchandise manager, L. R. Aguinaldo & Co. Inc; secretary-treasurer, Aguinaldo & Aguinaldo; res., 127 V. Mapa, Int., Sampaloc, Manila.*

**AGUINALDO, Leopoldo R.** — *General Merchant, Financier, and Stock Broker; res., 237 V. Mapa, Int., Santa Mesa, Manila.*

Born in Manila on November 15, 1885; the son of Anastacio Aguinaldo and Marcela Ramos. He learned his first letters in a private school and later attended the institute of Don Enrique Mendiola and the Liceo de Manila on Calle Bagumbayan, now Rizal Avenue. In 1904 he went to Japan and enrolled in the Technical School of Nagoya where he graduated in 1909 as textile expert and engineer. When he returned to Manila, he joined Juan M. Ramos as a partner, and worked later with José M. Sampedro in establishing the Philippine Net and Braid Manufacturing Co., where he served as general manager. In 1921 he resigned the management of said firm and started his own business, now known as L. R. Aguinaldo & Co., Inc. He married the former Miss Andrea del Rosario and of the union were born Daniel, Heriberto and Franco. He owns two big concrete buildings on Calle Juan Luna, Binondo, where his department stores and the Institute are housed.



Leopoldo R. Aguinaldo



Mr. Aguinaldo is the president of the Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands, and is also director, officer and member of various business and civic organizations; president of the Luzon Surety Co., Inc.; secretary of the Furukawa Plantation Co.; member of the board of the Manila Railroad Co., the Philippine Carnival Association (now Philippine Exposition), the Associated Charities of Manila, and the Baguio Chamber of Commerce; also a member of the Black Cat, Japan Club, Club Filipino, Tiro al Blanco, and Philippine Columbian Association. He is also the president of the International Stock Exchange and one of the organizers and directors of the Aguinaldo & Aguinaldo (Stocks and Bonds) and of a big fishing and packing corporation.

**AGUIRRE, Baltazar C.** — *Deputy Treasurer-Assessor, Ilocos Norte; address, Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*

Born in Pasuquin, Ilocos Norte, January 1, 1894. After completing his intermediate course in the public schools of his home town, he went to Laoag and entered the Laoag High School. Giving up his studies, he accepted employment as a teacher. Later he became provincial paymaster and municipal treasurer. On July 1, 1929, he was appointed Special Deputy Treasurer-Assessor in the province of Ilocos Norte.

**ALABADO, Dra. Victoria A.** — *res., La Carlota, Negros Occidental.*

**ALABANZA, León A.** — *Social Worker; res., Baguio, Mt. Province.*

Born in Vigan, Ilocos Sur, on April 11, 1903. He is a product of the public schools of Vigan. He was recorder of the K. of C. Baguio Center, member of the board of directors of the Defensores de la Libertad in Baguio, and Scout Master of the Boy Scouts Troop 74 of the same place. He was also the assistant adviser and chairman of the Catholic Action of Baguio and member of the delegation to the coronation of Nuestra Señora de Antipolo. He was appointed to his present position on January 1, 1923.

**ALANO, Juan S.** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from Zamboanga, and Agriculturist; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

The son of Juan Alano and Victoria Salonga, Assemblyman Alano was born in Malolos, Bulacan, on February 8, 1891. He married the former Miss Ramona Torres, by whom he has four children. He attended the Ateneo de Manila where he took up Commerce from 1904-1908, received his Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of Santo Tomas in 1911. Later he was admitted to the bar and became a full-fledged lawyer. He was court stenographer, 1908-1911; law clerk, 1911; private secretary to a Resident Commissioner, 1911; and assistant attorney of the defunct Department of Mindanao and Sulu. He calls his political party "Acción Patriótica". A Christian by religious faith.



Juan S. Alano

**ALAUYA, Alonto** — *Moro Statesman; res., Ragain, Lanao. (See his picture on Page 319.)*

Born in Ragain, Lanao, shortly before the outbreak of the Spanish-American war, he studied under the tutelage of Hadji Nosca Alum, the highest Pandita of Lanao. He later took up the study of Arabic literature and jurisprudence. In 1912 he became Sultan of Ragain. Inspired by the cause of freedom, he organized the "Filipinista" party having for its platform the early grant of Philippine independence. The "Filipinista" in 1918 became the "Nacionalista-Filipinista" party in Lanao. He was appointed municipal manager under the Philippine Independence Commission in 1924, special agent of the government in 1928, and in recognition of his services, he was appointed a representative for Lanao, by the then Governor-General Frank Murphy, and was elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention in 1934. Sultan Alonto Alauya



married the former Miss Bariga Alagadi of a member of the Lanao Moslem Center, and Ramain, by whom he has six children. He is is affiliated with the Nacionalista party.

**ALAS, Antonio de las** — *Secretary, Department of Finance; res., 232 San Andres, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Taal, Batangas, in 1889. He received his early education from the Batangas High School, and after completing his secondary course, he was appointed a municipal teacher. Passing the government's scholarship tests he was sent to the United States as a government pensionado. He enrolled at the University of Indiana where, in 1908, he received his LL.B. degree. A year after, he was conferred the degree of LL.M. by the Yale University. On his



**ANTONIO DE LAS ALAS**

return to the Philippines he has held the position of clerk at the Executive Bu-

reau, 1909; chief of the Law Division of the same bureau on passing the bar examination in 1913; and then Chief of the Executive Bureau. In 1922 he was elected Representative from the first District of Batangas; elected Speaker Pro-tempore of the House of Representatives; appointed Secretary of the Department of Public Works and Communications, and in 1936 was transferred to the Department of Finance as Head of the same. He is the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Philippine Charity Sweepstakes and other.

**ALBAYALDE, Eusebio**—*Assistant Agronomist, La Union; address, San Fernando, La Union.*

Born in Balaoan, La Union, December 16, 1884. Married. After obtaining his early instruction from the public schools of his province, Mr. Albayalde received an appointment as municipal teacher in 1904. Four years after, he was appointed Insular Teacher and remained in this position until 1913. From 1918 to 1920 he worked under the Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources as supervisor in charge of Poultry-Swine Station. In January, 1920, he was appointed assistant agronomist.

**ALBERO, Manuel** — *Lawyer and Politician; address, Capiz, Capiz. (See his picture on page 321.)*

Born in Capiz, Capiz, on September 13, 1893; son of Fermin Albero and Calixta Atanoc. He is married to the former Miss Gloria de Leon, by whom he has one child, named Virginia. He was educated in the Instituto Filipino and Escuela de Derecho, Manila, graduating from the latter with the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He was admitted to the bar in 1920. He was justice of the peace of Jones, Romblon, auxiliary justice of the peace of Romblon, Romblon; member of the provincial board of Romblon, and for two



terms, was elected Governor of the province. In 1934, he was elected Delegate from the only district of Romblon to the Constitutional Convention.

**ALBERT, Alejandro**—*Pharmacist; Educator; Former Under-Secretary of Public Instruction. (Deceased)*

Born in Manila, September 1, 1869; the son of Mariano Albert and Ruperta Mayoralgo. Married. He was educated in the Ateneo de Manila, where he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1884. Subsequently he enrolled in the University of Sto. Tomas, where he obtained the degree of Licentiate in Pharmacy in 1890. Formerly he was assistant Pharmacist in the Spanish Army (Cuerpo de Sanidad, Sección de Farmacia); colonel in the Filipino Army Medical Corps, Pharmacy Section; Delegate for Zambales to Malolos Congress of the Revolutionary Government; professor of Chemistry, Liceo de Manila, 1900; honorary Commissioner to the St. Luis Exposition, 1904; president, Pharmaceutical Examining Board, 1906; president, Liceo de Manila, 1907-1913; founder of the Manila College of Pharmacy, 1913; assistant Director of Education, 1917; assistant Director of Census, 1918; Acting President of the University of the Philippines, 1921; and from 1922 to 1936 he was Under-secretary of Public Instruction. He died in Manila on December 20, 1936.



Dr. Alejandro Albert

**ALBERT, José** — *Head, Department of Pediatrics, College of Medicine, University of the Philippine; res., 500 Zurbaran, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

Born in Manila, April 3, 1867. He obtained his A. B. degree from the Ateneo de

Manila in 1882, his M.D. from the University of Madrid, 1889. Formerly, Dr. Albert was professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Pediatrics, University of the Philippines, 1906; professor of Pediatrics, University of the Philippines, 1907; acting Dean, College of Medicine, 1921; chief of Clinics, University of the Philippines, 1922; and Fellow of the American Medical Association. He was honored by the Spanish scientists for his meritorious scientific work. He is at present Professor and Head, Department of Pediatrics, College of Medicine, University of the Philippines.

**ALBERT, Mariano A.** — *Lawyer, Author, Educator, and Associate Justice, Court of Appeals; res., 343 Zurbaran, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

Born in Manila, March 1, 1891; the son of Alejandro Albert and Ignacia Bustamante, both deceased. Married. He was first educated in the Liceo de Manila where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1907. Subsequently, he took up law in the Escuela de Derecho, now Manila Law College, where he was conferred the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1912, and passed the bar examinations that same year. He was commissioned and Federalized as Captain of Infantry of the 4th Regiment of the Philippine National Guard during the World War in 1918. Later he was appointed special attorney in the Bureau of Justice, and became assistant attorney of the same bureau. He was transferred to the City Fiscal's office as Assistant Fiscal of Manila, from which position he was promoted to that of Auxilliary Judge of the Court of First Instance. He is the author of text books on Criminal Law and Procedure, and was a professor of Law, and Dean of the Institute of Law of the Far Eastern University. At present, he is an associate justice of the Court of Appeals.

**ALBERTO, José C.** — *Physician and Surgeon; member, National Rifle & Pistol Association of the Philippine; res., 618 Trinidad, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*



**ALBO, Vicente**—*Businessman; res., 1365 Mangahan, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

Born in Quiapo, Manila, September 11, 1892; the son of Ciriaco Albo and Catalina de la Cruz. Married to the former Miss Rosenda Antonio. After finishing his studies in the city public schools, he enrolled in San Beda College, and later in the Philippine School of Commerce. Formerly he was a stockholder and secretary of the Lyric Film Exchange, Inc., part owner of El Progreso, Inc. (printing plant), and member of the Cinema film exchange, Albo and Sevilla, Inc. He was once a Democrata leader and a member of the Municipal Board of the City of Manila. At present he operates several show houses in Manila.

**ALCALA, Rafael B.**—*Captain, Philippine Army and Provincial Commander, Romblon; res., Romblon, Romblon.*

The son of Angel Alcala and Marcela Berenguer, Capt. Alcala was born in Arayat, Pampanga, on October 24, 1894. He is married to the former Miss Celestial Simoes, and out of the wedlock were born six children: Angel, Sigifredo, Herminia, Luz, Caridad and Gloria. He was educated in the Liceo de Manila, where he received the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and in the Escuela de Derecho where he finished his course in law. He is also a graduate of the Military Academy of Baguio, Mountain Province. He was assistant provincial commander in Sulu and Zamboanga; provincial commander in Sarangani District, Cotabato; Deputy Provincial Governor, and Deputy Provincial Governor at large, Davao Province. A Catholic.

**ALCID, Gregorio**—*Asst. Chief of Police of Manila; res., 834 Ylawa, Tondo, Manila.*  
(Picture on page 995.)

Lieut. Col. Gregorio Alcid, of the Department of Police of the City of Manila, was born in Vigan, Ilocos Sur, P. I., on July 11, 1884. He is the youngest son of Judge Nicasio Alcid and Dña. Maria Concepcion Mijares.

He took his primary and secondary courses of instruction in a private school under the direct supervision of Father Gregorio Balles-

teros, his godfather, and his collegiate course in the private school of Professor Agapito Jimenez in Vigan, Ilocos Sur.

He entered the Police Department, City of Manila, as a third class patrolman on November 6, 1903. He successfully passed the examinations for roundsman (corporal), sergeant, and Captain in 1905, 1912 and 1913, respectively, having obtained the highest marks in the said examinations. He was promoted to second class patrolman in 1905, sergeant in 1912, and year later he was made Captain of Police. Before his promotion to the position of Assistant Chief of Police on July 1, 1918, he was in command of the different police stations in this city. He was the first Filipino placed in command of a Police Station with American members, and also the first Filipino who took charge of the whole Police Force of this City. He acted as Chief of Police on different occasions. The last time he acted he personally directed a campaign against vices in this city, with very satisfactory results.

During his incumbency as Acting Chief of Police he had introduced many improvements in the Department, among which was the raising of standard of the applicants for membership in the Force.

**ALDABA, Dr. Adolfo**—*District Health Officer of Leyte; headquarters, Tacloban, Leyte.*

**ALDANA, Benigno**—*Educator; Division Superintendent of Schools, Camarines Sur; res., Naga, Camarines Sur.*

Born on November 19, 1898, in Pozorrubio, Pangasinan, Mr. Aldana is the son of Dionisio Aldana and Magdalena de Vera. He is married to the former Miss Josefa C. Aldana, by whom he has four children: Benigno, Jr., Virginia, Aurora and Evangelina. After obtaining his elementary and high school education from the public schools of Pangasinan, he left for Manila and enrolled at the Philippine Normal School where he was class valedictorian in 1925. He received his B.S.E. and M.A. degrees from the University of the Philippines. He was formerly an intermediate classroom teacher, elementary school principal, high school teacher, supervising teacher,



academic supervisor, and teacher on special detail, Academic Division, Bureau of Education. He is also a well-known writer. His educational articles which appeared in various magazines have made him popular among our best pedagogues. He is the author of a book entitled "The Philippine Public School Curriculum, Its History and Development." He has no party affiliation. A Roman Catholic by relection.

**ALDANA, Elias** — *Businessman; ex-Municipal President, Las Piñas, Rizal; res., Las Piñas, Rizal.*

Born in Las Piñas, Rizal, 54 years, ago Mr. Aldana, for three successive terms, from 1925 to 1934, was elected municipal president of Las Piñas. Prior to 1925 he was Municipal Councilor of



Elias Aldana

said town. During his administration he has done many improvements which won for him the esteem of the people. He is now a businessman and a farmer.

**ALDANESE, Vicente** — *Businessman; former Insular Collector of Customs; res., 677 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Sibonga, Cebu, on the 22nd of May, 1883, the son of Carlos Aldanese and Carmen Lasso de la Vega. He was educated in San Carlos College and St. Joseph's College, Hongkong, having obtained from the latter the degree of Bachelor of Arts. He began his public life as an interpreter in 1899, and, in 1919, he was appointed Collector of Customs, a position which he held up to his retirement on January 31, 1937. He was chairman, treasurer, and manager of the Manila Harbor Board; director of the Central Azucarera de

Tarlac; and director, Acoje Mining Company. For some time he was acting consul for the United States. He is now engaged in mining, stocks, finance, and other business activities.

**ALDECOA, Eladio R.** — *Dentist, Educator, and President, College of Oral and Dental Surgery; res., 1500 Rizal Avenue, Manila.*

Born in San José, Camarines Sur, May 8, 1888. Educated in the University of the Philippines where he obtained the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery in 1920. In 1925, he obtained his D.M.D. degree from the University of the Philippines. Subsequently, he took post-graduate work in Northwestern University, College of Dentistry, U.S.A. At present, he is President of the College of Oral and Dental Surgery.

**ALDEGUER, José** — *Lawyer; res., Sara, Iloilo. (See his picture on page 319.)*

Born in Sara, Iloilo, September 1, 1908; the son of Mateo Aldeguer and Enriqueta Martinez. After obtaining his elementary education from the Colegio de San Agustin of Iloilo, he enrolled at the Ateneo de Manila, where he completed his high school course in 1927. In 1929 he received his Associate in Arts title from the Ateneo de Manila. He completed his law course in the University of the Philippines in 1933, and was admitted to the bar in the same year. Attorney Aldeguer was employed as assistant attorney in the legal department of Bachrach & Co., Inc., a position which he held until his election as delegate from the fifth district of Iloilo to the Constitutional Convention in 1934. He was one of the youngest delegates to the Constitutional Convention. At present he is connected with the Montinola and Montinola law offices of Iloilo. He is a Catholic by religion and a Pro-Independence Nationalist by party affiliation.

**ALEJANDRINO, José** — *Chemical Engineer, Agriculturist, Soldier, Writer, and Statesman; res., 646 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Manila in 1870. He was educated in the Ateneo de Manila and in the University of Santo Tomas, receiving from the latter his



degree of Bachelor of Arts. He continued his studies in Spain and later, by the counsel of Dr. Rizal, he studied in Belgium in the University of Ghent, where in 1895 he obtained his title as Chemical Engineer. In Barcelona, he was a member of the editorial staff of the "La Solidaridad", which was first edited and owned by Graciano Lopez-Jaena; member of the lodge, "La Revolucion", of the F. & A. M. and also of the lodge "La Solidaridad" of the same organization. In 1896, he was a general in the Philippine Revolutionary army; member of the Malolos Congress; acting secretary of war in 1899 and military governor of Pampanga. During the American regime, he was appointed assistant city engineer of Manila; was elected vice-president of the Second Agricultural Congress, and is one of the founders of the Pan-Orientalist Society. In 1923 he was appointed member of the Philippine Senate, and in 1934 he was elected Delegate from the second district of Pampanga to the Constitutional Convention. He is now Acting President of the Advisory Board of the Popular Front.



José Alejandrino

**ALFARO, L. S.** — *Member, City Council of Zamboanga; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

**ALFABETO, Lazaro J.** — *Provincial Treasurer of Zamboanga; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

**ALFONSO, Victor** — *City Treasurer of Manila; res., 4th Avenue, Grace Park, Caloocan, Rizal.*

Born in Santa Cruz, Laguna, March 6, 1877. After finishing his primary studies in his home town, he went to Manila and entered the Jesuits' Escuela Normal Superior where he graduated in 1891. During the Philippine Revolution, he served as Captain in the Philippine Army under the then General Malvar. Later he took examination under the Civil Service and passed. Formerly he was a clerk; deputy provincial treasurer of Tayabas; chief clerk of the provincial treasurer's

office at Sorsogon; provincial treasurer of Oriental Negros, 1909-1913; provincial treasurer of Tarlac, 1914-1916; and of Nueva Ecija, 1917-1919. Later, he became special agent of the Executive Bureau; subsequently, he was appointed disbursing officer, and also supply officer of the city of Manila. In 1921, he was appointed Chief of the Department of Finance and Treasurer of the City of Manila. At present he is City Treasurer of Manila; member of the Board of Censors for Moving Pictures, the Metropolitan Water District, and the Special Committee on Appraisals.

**ALINDADA, Vicente R.** — *Journalist, Lawyer, and Politician; professor, college of Liberal Arts and business administration, U. M.; ex-Member, Municipal Board of Manila; res., 2325 O'Donnell, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

**ALINEA, Etanislao M.** — *Lawyer; Member, Provincial Board of Laguna; res., San Pablo, Laguna.*

**ALISANGCO, Mariano** — *Lawyer; ex-Representative from La Union; now, Provincial Fiscal of Albay; res., Legaspi, Albay.*

**ALKUINO, Quiremon** — *Lawyer; res., Baybay, Leyte. (See his picture on Page 319)*

Born 1876 in Baybay, Leyte, the son of Engelberto Alkuino and Agripina Valenzona, wealthy landowners and merchants of Baybay. He received his early education from the Colegio de San Carlos of Cebu. He later entered the Ateneo de Manila where he received his Bachelor of Arts degree. At the close of the Spanish regime in the Islands, he was elected capitan municipal of Baybay. At the outset of American administration, he was elected municipal president, serving in that capacity until 1904. He resumed his studies and took up law in Manila. A few years later he was named justice of the peace of his town. Later he was elected Delegate to the First Philippine Assembly from his province. In 1934 he was elected Delegate from the second district of Leyte to the Constitutional Convention. He is married to the former Miss Caridad Blanco, by whom he has only one daughter, named Caridad.



**ALMEDA-LOPEZ, Natividad** — *Lawyer; Social Worker; Judge of the Municipal Court of Manila; res., 249-A Ayala Blvd., Manila.*

Born in Manila, September 8, 1892. Married. She was the second Filipino woman to pass the bar examinations (1914) and to practice law subsequently. She also has the distinction of being the first Filipino woman to have been appointed to the judgeship of the municipal court of Manila,



N. Almeda-Lopez

after she has served as Assistant Attorney of the Bureau of Justice for several years. She is a well-known suffragette and has taken active part in the last plebiscite on woman suffrage. She is the President of the Asociacion de Gota de Leche, a member of the Board of Directors of the National Federation of Women's Clubs, the National Women's Catholic League, and the Asociacion de Damas Filipinas.

**ALONSO, Hermogenes**—*Haberdasher, Owner and Manager of H. Alonso, Inc.; res., 1880 Mangahan, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

Born in San Miguel, Manila, on December 12, 1885; the son of Julian Alonso and Romualda Dula. Received his early education from Maestro Chanco during the Spanish times. The rest of his education was acquired by him through self-study. He started to work early in his boyhood, and after saving a small sum, he opened a small hat store. Four years later, he moved his store to Plaza Santa Cruz, where it prospered. He incorporated his business firm and transferred it to Escolta, where it has been established ever since. "H. Alonso, Inc." is the name of the store and represents exclusively in the Phil-



H. Alonso

ippines the Magnani hats of Parma and Borsalino hats of Alessandria, Muller Panama hats, Lenci Dolls of Milan, Disney caps of New York, Weil Bros., Paris haberdashers, Douglas shoes, Brockton, Lentati collars, Milan, York Street Flax Spinning Co., Ltd., Belfast, Ireland linen drill manufactures, and the Goodman Shoes of Chicago.

**ALONZO, Agustin S.** — *Dean and Associate Professor, The Northern Luzon Junior College, University of the Philippines; res., Vigan, Ilocos Norte.*

Born in Palo, Leyte, April 13, 1894; the son of Alfonso S. Alonzo and Maria P. Sikat. He entered the Silliman Institute where he received his Bachelor of Arts degree in 1915. Subsequently he enrolled in the University of the Philippines where he received the degrees of B. S. E. in 1915, and M. A. in 1922. Later he entered the University of Chicago, Ill., U. S. A., where he was conferred the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Formerly he was assistant Professor of the Silliman Institute from 1915 to 1917; instructor of the University of the Philippines from 1919 to 1925, and U. P. Fellow from 1922 to 1925. He was Assistant Professor and Head of the Department of Psychology, University of the Philippines, 1925-1930.

**ALTAVAS, Enrique** — *Lawyer, Author and Chief of General Land Registration Office; res., 1314 California, Ermita.*

Born in Capiz, Capiz, March 29, 1879; the son of José Altavas and Andrea Cortés. Married to the former Miss María Bayot by whom he has two children. He was educated in the Ateneo de Manila, where he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1894, and the Escuela de Derecho where he obtained the degree of Master of Laws in 1913. He was admitted to the Philippine Bar in 1910, and to the American Bar in 1919. He was a constabulary officer in 1902, and was appointed Chief of the Land Registration Office in August, 1909. In 1923 and in 1929 he was offered a judgeship of the Court of First Instance but declined said offer for obvious reasons. He is the author of text books en-



titled: "Land Registration in the Philippines", "Law of Mortgages", and several other law books. Formerly he was professor of several law colleges in Manila.

**ALTAVÁS, José** — *Lawyer, and Statesman; res., Balete, Capiz.* (See picture on page 318.)

Former Senator Altavás, with a colorful political background, was born in Balete, Capiz, on September 11, 1877. He is the son of José Altavás, Sr., and Andrea Cortez. He was educated in the Ateneo de Manila, University of Santo Tomas, and Escuela de Derecho, Manila. He was admitted to the bar in 1901. He is married to the former Miss Socorro Laserna of Capiz, Capiz, by whom he has seven children; Patria, Libertad, Rizal, Napoleon, Plaridel, Justicia, and Mabini. He was Municipal Councilor of Capiz, from 1903 to 1906; member of the provincial board of Capiz, from 1906 to 1907; Delegate to the First Philippine Assembly, from 1907 to 1909; Provincial Governor of Capiz for two terms, from 1910 to 1916; Senator from Iloilo, Capiz and Romblon, from 1916 to 1922; and Representative from the second district of Capiz, from 1925 to 1928. He was a member of the "goodwill" Legislative Delegation to Japan in 1917. In 1934 he was elected Delegate from the first district of Capiz to the Constitutional Convention.

**ALUNAN, Rafael R.** — *Lawyer, Statesman, and Sugar Administrator; res., 728 Zamora, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Talisay, Occidental Negros, December 16, 1885; the son of Raymundo Alunan and Josefa Rivas. Married. First studied in San José College, Occidental Negros and in the Ateneo de Manila where he took up commerce, and in the La Jurisprudencia where he finished law. He was admitted to the Philippine bar in 1910. He was a member of the Philippine Assembly from 1912-1916, and floor leader of the House of Representatives from 1916-1922. In 1928 he was appointed Secretary of the Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources. He was a member of the Philippine Mission to the United States for the purpose of promoting the economic

and agricultural development of the Islands, and was also a Representative of the Philippine Sugar Association and Technical Adviser of the Filipino delegation to the Philippine-American Trade Conference at Washington, D. C. He was President and Manager of the Bacolod Milling Co., Inc., and President of the Philippine Sugar Association. He has recently been appointed Sugar Administrator of the Commonwealth Government.

**ALVAREZ, Agustin L.** — *Lawyer and Politician; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

One of the few bright candidates who passed the bar examinations in 1913, Mr. Alvarez has distinguished himself in the law profession. His brilliant career led to his triumph in politics. He has been governor of his home province and a representative to the Philippine Legislature.



Agustin Alvarez

**ALVAREZ, G.** — *Member, Provincial Board of Zambales; res., Iba, Zambales.*

**ALVAREZ, Ramón J.** — *Forester and Chief, Division of Forest Concessions, Bureau of Forestry; res., 152 Suter, Santa Ana, Manila.*

Forester Alvarez was born in Zamboanga, Zamboanga, on August 31, 1880. After obtaining his elementary education from the public schools in Zamboanga, he left for the United States and enrolled at the Michigan State College where he took a four-year course in Forestry, 1904 to



Ramón J. Alvarez



1908. On his return to the Islands, he was employed in the Bureau of Forestry as a forest ranger. From this position he rose to that of forester and was later appointed chief of the Division of Forest Concessions. He was a Captain, Engineer Corps, Philippine National Guard which was federalized during the World War of 1918.

**ALVAREZ, Valentin** — *Agriculturist and Proprietor; res., Kabankalan, Negros Occidental.*

Born in 1881, in Saravia, Negros Occidental. In 1895 he left for Spain and studied in the *Colegio del Apostol Santiago, La Guardia, Provincia de Pontevedra de los R. P. Jesuitas*, where he received his degree of *Bachiller en Ciencias y Letras*. On his return to the Philippines, he devoted his time to farming and to local political affairs of his town. For several terms he was a member of the Municipal Council of Saravia. He was acting municipal president of the town in 1924. He is a member of the "Hobos Club" of Kabankalan, founder of civic and social organizations and at one time delegate and spokesman of the Nacionalista Party in Bacolod, Negros Occidental.

**ALVARADO, Dr. Pedro J.** — *District Health Officer of Ilocos Sur; headquarters, Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

**ALVERO, (Mrs.) Rosa L. Sevilla** — *Directress, Instituto de Mujeres; professor, College of Education, University of Sto. Tomas; Chairman, archdiocesan propaganda, Catholic Women's League of the Philippines, Inc.; and member, National Federation of Women's Clubs of the Philippines; res., Instituto de Mujeres, Calle Tayuman, Manila.*

**ALVIR, Antonio D.** — *Consulting Geologist and Mining Engineer; President, Alvir & Co.; General Manager, Benguet Gold Cave Mines, Inc.; Vice-President and Director, Mambulao Central Mining Co., Inc.; Director,*

*Kabayan Central Mines, Inc.; and Member, Board of Directors, Cagayan de Oro, Inc.; res., 9 Verdun, San Juan, Rizal.*

**ALZATE, Manuel A.** — *Lawyer, Proprietor, and Assemblyman, 1st. Dist., Nueva Ecija; res., 2001 Felix Huertas, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

The son of Capitan Ismael Alzate, for 21 years Gobernadorcillo of Bucay, Abra, Assemblyman Alzate was born on January 1, 1894. In 1913, he completed a course in stenography in the Philippine School of Commerce, and a year later he finished the commercial secondary course in the same school. He

was one of the first Filipinos to pass the senior stenographer Civil Service examination. Upon his graduation from the Philippine School of Commerce, he secured a position in the government. During his employment in the government, he continued his studies in the evening

until he received his degree of LL.B. from the National University. On April 1, 1918, he was appointed assistant chief clerk of the Bureau of Lands and in the year following he was promoted to chief clerk. On October 11, 1920, he was transferred to the Bureau of Prisons as Chief Clerk where, four years later, he was appointed Assistant Director of Prisons. In April, 1925, he was appointed official delegate of the Philippine Government to the Ninth International Prison Congress held in London, England. He was also commissioned to study and observe Prison Administration and Organization of Juvenile Courts in America and in Europe. He is the author of two books: "Convict Labor in the Philippine Islands", 1925, and "Penal Measures", 1926. He was admitted to practice law: Philippine Supreme Court, 1921; Court of Appeals, District of Columbia, 1925; Federal Supreme Court, United States, 1925. In the National Assembly he is chairman of the Committee on Foreign Relations.



Manuel A. Alzate



**AMADOR, Amado P.** — *Provincial Fiscal of Mt. Province and City Attorney of Baguio; res., No. 8, City Camp, Baguio.*

The son of Victor Amador and Vicenta Pilar, Attorney Amador was born in Atimanan, Tayabas, on September 13, 1901. He is married to the former Miss Enriqueta A. Angara, by whom he has two children: Zenaida and Amado, Jr. He was educated in the University of the Philippines where he finished his high school and law courses. Previous to his appointment as Provincial Fiscal of the Mountain Province and City Attorney of Baguio, Attorney Amador was assistant pay clerk of the Bureau of Education and Deputy Provincial Fiscal of the Mountain Province.

**AMADOR, Doroteo** — *Judge, Municipal Court of Manila; res., 925 Wright, Malate, Manila.*

**AMBROSIO, Dominador B.** — *Broker, Insurance Agent, and Mining Executive; res., 904 Indiana, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Urdaneta, Pangasinan, October 2, 1903. Married. He obtained his early education from the public schools of his home province, and, upon completion of the



D. B. Ambrosio

secondary course, continued his studies in the University of the Philippines, and Columbia University, U. S. A. He was executive secretary of the Central Student's Organization of the Y.M.C.A.; Pastor of the church of Filipinos in Brooklyn, New York City; fellowship secretary of the National Council of the Y.M.C.A., U.S.A.; secretary of the same organization in the Philippines; second assistant general agent, Insular Life Assurance Company, and president of the Insular Life Underwriters Association; member, Board of Directors, Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands; chairman of the Executive Committee, Second National Congress of Filipino Businessmen, and at present the Pres-

ident and General Manager, D. B. Ambrosio & Co.; member, International Stock Exchange; and executive of several mining enterprises. He is an Evangelical Christian by religion.

**AMEND, A. M.** — *Vice-President, Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co. of Manila; Vice-President, Philippine Hardwood Manufacturers Export Association; and Director, Philippine Iron Mines, Inc.; res., 1192 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila.*

**AMES, A. P.** — *Attorney, Lubricating Oil & Fuel Oil Department, Standard-Vacuum Oil Company; and Secretary-Treasurer, Manila Yacht Club; res., 24 Ntra. Sra. del Rosario, Pasay, Rizal.*

**AMILBANGSA, Ombra** — *Provincial Governor of Sulu; res., Jolo, Sulu.*



Sultan Ombra Amilbanga

Born in a little town of Uhal, Sulu, in 1904; son of Datu Amilbanga, present De-



puty Governor of Tawi-Tawi, and Dayang Sili Hunjamai, of the famous Tanfung family; married to Princess Dayang Dayang Hadji Piandao, niece of the late Sultan Hadji M. Jamalul Kiram, the only recognized Royalty in this part of the world; acquired his early education in Tampakan Primary School and the Tabigmalingan Elementary School; completed his secondary course in the Sulu Provincial High School in 1931; took preparatory course in law in the College of Liberal Arts, University of Manila; appointed by ex-Governor-General Frank Murphy and served as Representative of Sulu in the Philippine Legislature from 1934 to 1935; and won with an overwhelming majority in the elections of 1935 for Assemblyman from Sulu in the first National Assembly under the Philippine Commonwealth.

The marriage of Datu Ombra to Princess Dayang Dayang has united in Moroland two most powerful royal factions. Both are spiritual and political leaders of their people. This combined influence of two outstanding figures in Sulu accounted for the overwhelming victory of Datu Ombra in the general elections of 1935. As a member of the defunct Philippine Legislature, Datu Ombra figured out prominently in some progressive legislations affecting the welfare of Moroland. He was an ardent advocate of the extension of suffrage to the male population of Mindanao.

Sultan Ombra has the distinction of being the first Mohammedan Filipino to have been appointed Governor of Sulu.

He is a Nationalist by party affiliation, and a staunch supporter of President Quezon.

---

**AMORSOLO, Fernando** — *Art Painter; res., 2113 Azcarraga, Manila.*

Born in Paco, Manila 1892. First studied in the Liceo de Manila. Later he enrolled in the School of Fine Arts where he graduated in 1914. Subsequently he was sent by Don Enrique Zobel to Madrid where he spent a year at the Academia de San Fernando. For some time he stayed in New York and studied more of modern art and life in the United States. His productions were exhibited in the Grand Central Galleries in New York. He

was a first prize winner not only among graduates but among the painters in Manila. He is Assistant Professor in Landscape and Drawing from Life School of Fine Arts, University of the Philippines. Among his popular productions are: "An Old Man with a Violin"; "The Early Christian Convert", "Elias", and "Nude".

---

**AMORSOLO, Pablo** — *Painter, Magazine Illustrator and Portrait Sketch Artist; res., 1227 Lealtad, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Daet, Camarines Norte, June 26, 1898; the son of Pedro Amorsolo and Bonifacia Cueto. First educated in the Liceo de Manila, and later enrolled in the School of Fine Arts where he graduated in 1923. Formerly he was the editorial illustrator of *The Tribune*, *La Vanguardia* and the *Graphic*. At present, he is instructor in the School of Fine Arts of the University of the Philippines. He is reputed to be the foremost Filipino portrait sketch artist and editorial illustrator.

---

**AMPIL, Isaac** — *President and General Manager of Ampil & Co., Inc.; res., 2250 J. Luna, Tombo, Manila.*

Born in Manila, 1885. After finishing his studies in the public schools of the city, he devoted his time to business. For over thirty years he has led Ampil and Company to its present success. At present, he is President and General Manager of Ampil and Company, Inc., a corporation dealing in coal and building construction. The company operates launches, and sells plasterboards, fertilizers, and paints and oils. He is also the president and general manager of Pineda & Ampil, and director, National Economic Protectionism Association (Nepa).



Isaac Ampil



**ANCHETA, Pio**—*Businessman and Politician; res., Bangar, La Union. (See picture on page 319)*

Born in Bangar, La Union, on July 11, 1862; the son of Catalino Ancheta and Romana Amon. He is married to the former Miss Antonia Ortega, by whom he has several children. He received his early education under the tutorship of his parents and under private instructors. His higher education was received from the private schools. He was successively a municipal councilor of his town, member of the provincial board of La Union, Governor of same province, and Representative from the first district of said province. Under the banner of the Anti-HHC, Governor Ancheta, in 1934, was elected Delegate from the first district of La Union to the Constitutional Convention.

**ANDERSON, Hubert C.** — *Manager, Manila Hotel; res., Manila Hotel, Manila.*

Came to the Philippines in 1900 as an Army man and was assigned in Mindanao with headquarters in Zamboanga. In 1903 he was detailed at the Philippine Customs Service, and later was transferred to New York as a deputy appraiser, serving in this capacity until 1923 when he was drafted for service in China by the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury as Treasury Attache at Peiping.

In 1925 the late Governor-General Leonard Wood secured his services as technical adviser on Customs matters and was later appointed manager of the Manila Hotel. He is a member of the Board of Directors of the Manila Hotel Company. A lover of outdoor sports, Mr. Anderson is a prominent member of the Manila Polo Club, Army and Navy Club, Wack Wack Golf Club and Country Club.

**ANDERSON, William** — *President and General Manager of Ambassador Gold Mining*

*Co., Inc., and Fortuna Goldfield Mining Company, Inc.; res., 1002 Indiana, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Copenhagen, April 24, 1875. Married. Arrived in the United States a mere lad. Later he joined the U.S. Army, and during the Spanish-American War took part in the Campaigns both in Cuba and the Philippines under General Lawton. Subsequently, he entered the Philippine Civil Service. He was then Assistant Engineer when the Tacloban wharf was constructed. He was instrumental in building the Plaridel Bridge in Villasis, Pangasinan, the longest bridge in the Islands. He was the discoverer of asphalt deposits in the Islands, and was the first President and General Manager of the Leyte Asphalt and Mineral Oil Company, and the Oriental Asphalt Company of Cebu. He is a member of the Eagle and Lawton Post No. 27, Veterans of Foreign Wars.

**ANDERSON, William H.** — *President of the firm, William H. Anderson & Company; res., Manila Hotel, Manila.*

Born in Ohio, Ohio, U.S.A., in 1782. A graduate of the United States Military Academy at West Point in 1892. He came to the Islands during the Spanish-American War in 1898. After leaving the Army he engaged himself in business.

He is a stockholder of the Erlanger and Gallingier, Inc., and co-owner of the Luzon Sugar Company, Inc., a sugar central in Calumpit, Bulacan. In 1924, he was a delegate from the Philippines to the Democratic National Convention. He is member of the Elks (Past Exalted Ruler); Army and Navy Club; Manila Polo Club; Manila Golf Club, and Baguio Country Club. At present, he is the President of the firm, William H. Anderson and Company.



Hubert C. Anderson



Wm. Hart Anderson



**ANDRADE, Ignacio** — *Dentist; Professor, Philippine Dental College; res., 395 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.*

Born in Manila on August 11, 1894; married; holder of the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery; was First Lieutenant, Dental Surgeon, Philippine National Guard, 1918; served as dentist in the Red Cross and in Bilibid Prison; and from 1920 up to the present time, he is a professor, Philippine Dental College, Manila.

**ANDREAS, H. R.** — *Soldier; Businessman; Manager and Treasurer of the Pampanga Bus Company, Inc.; res., San Fernando, Pampanga.*

Colonel Andreas was born in Pennsylvania, August 24, 1876. He studied in the South Carolina High School where he graduated in 1894. He enrolled in the Pennsylvania Medical College but had to give up his studies to join the United States Army during the Spanish-American War.



H. R. Andreas

After leaving the Army he organized the Pampanga Bus Company, of which he is now the manager and treasurer. He is a Mason, member of the Elks and other clubs in Manila; has traveled extensively throughout China, India, Afghanistan, Australia, New Zealand, and the Polynesian islands in the east, and throughout Europe in the west. He is a sportsman. He married Jessie Symelar in Manila in 1919.

**ANGARA, José A.** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from the first district of Tayabas; res., 718 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila. (Deceased.)*

Born in Baler, Tayabas, October 3, 1898.

Married. Educated in the Philippine Normal School, 1912-1913; Paco Intermediate School, 1916-1917; Far Eastern College, 1920-1921; Philippine Law School, 1924-1925, where he received his degree of Bachelor of Laws,



Jose Angara

passing the bar examinations subsequently. He was Representative from the first district of Tayabas in the last Philippine Legislature. In 1935, he was elected Assemblyman from the first district of Tayabas to the First National Assembly under the Commonwealth of the Philippine. He died at Santol Sanatorium, Galas, Caloocan, Rizal, on November 29, 1937.

**ANGELES, Angelo** — *Provincial Auditor of Rizal; res., Pasig, Rizal.*

Born in Vigan, Ilocos Sur, on May 31, 1889; married; educated at the Ilocos Sur High School, Laguna High School, Manila School of Commerce, Philippine Normal School, and the International Correspondence Schools of Scranton, Pa.; passed the Civil Service assistant provincial treasurer examination on October 14, 1918; obtained from the Board of Accountancy a diploma of Certified Public Accountant; started in the government service as a timekeeper, and from this position he rose to that of Provincial Auditor with his first assignment in Misamis, and later in Lanao, Bukidnon, Agusan, Surigao, Leyte, Samar, Masbate, Sorsogon, Albay, Camarines Sur, Camarines Norte, Tayabas, Marinduque, Laguna, Bulacan and Rizal.

**ANGELES DAVID, Pablo** — *Lawyer and Politician. (See David, Pablo Angeles)*



**ANGELES, Sixto de los** — *Physician; Professor; former Chief, Medico-Legal Dept., University of the Philippines; res., 11 J. Ruiz, San Juan, Rizal.*

Born in San Mateo, Rizal, August 6, 1875; the son of Matias de los Angeles and Sixta Manahan. He received his elementary education from a private school under the late Prof. Enrique Mendiola, and his secondary training from the College of San Juan de Letran. He enrolled later in the University of Santo Tomas, from which he received the degree of Licentiate in Medicine in 1898. He served the Philippine Army as chief of the Medical Corps during the revolution. Then he was appointed President of the Board of Health for the Province of Rizal in the early part of the American administration. In 1912 he was elected Representative from the second district of Rizal. Later he became a member of the Board of Regents of the University of the Philippines. He is author of the monthly pamphlet on "Tuberculosis in the Philippines," and associate editor of the Journal of the Philippines Medical Association. He wrote several important treatises and papers, such as, "Professional Secrecy and Its Peculiar Features in Medical Practice," "Sexology in Public Schools," "Outlines of a Course in Legal Medicine," etc. In 1915, he was appointed Professor and Head of the Department of Legal Medicine, University of the Philippines, which post he held till 1937. He was Acting Dean of the College of Medicine in 1931, and President of the Colegio Médico-Farmacéutico de Filipinas, and of the Philippines Anti-Tuberculosis Society.

**ANONAS, Gregorio** — *Lawyer and Politician; Manager, National Development Co.; res., 88 Foch Ave., San Juan Heights Addition, Rizal.*

Born in Iba, Zambales, April 24, 1896, Manager Anonas was educated in the public schools of Zambales, Philippine Normal School, and Philippine Law School. He was a public school teacher of San Antonio, worked in the Land Registration office, the executive bureau and office of the governor-general. He became internal revenue agent, and later assistant chief and chief of the Law Division

of the Bureau of Internal Revenue. He was elected to the House of Representatives in 1928 from Zambales and re-elected to the same post in 1931. He was a member of the Board of Regents of the University of the Philippines. He is at present manager of the Metropolitan Water District and acting manager of the National Development Co., a government corporation capitalized at ₱50,000,000.00.

**ANSALDO, Angel A.** — *Pharmacist and Lawyer; res., 29 Eazy Street, San Juan, Rizal.*

Born in Isabela de Basilan, Zamboanga, in 1882. After obtaining his elementary education in the public schools of Zamboanga, he left for Manila where he took up pharmacy and law. Upon admission to the bar, he dedicated himself to the practice of law in Manila, and,

at the same time, engaged in some business enterprises in which he was inclined since his boyhood. He is an active member of the K. of C. A civic-spirited citizen, he has donated a portion of his land to the municipality of Pasay for street improvement. Formerly he was a leader of the Democrata party in Manila.

**ANTONIO, Felix Q.** — *Lawyer and Businessman; address, 220 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.*

Born in Laoag, Ilocos Norte, on May 18, 1911; son of Emiterio Antonio and Juana de Quintos. After completing his secondary course in Laoag High School, he went to Manila and enrolled at the University of the Philippines where he received his degree of Bachelor of Laws. On



Angel A. Ansaldo



Felix Q. Antonio



passing the bar examinations, he opened up a law office in Manila and joined some mining corporations. At present he is treasurer-trustee of the Benguet Gold Mines and legal counsel for B. Gococo & Co., and Manila Stock & Investment Corporation. He is executive secretary of Ilocos Norte Youth; member, U. P. Debating and Oratorical Club; member, Filipino Youth; member, Anti-HHC student Federation; and member of the Junior Coalition League. He is an honor student of the University of the Philippines, Nationalist-Democratic by political affiliation, and Roman Catholic by religion.

---

**ANTONIO, Sixto**—*Physician; Member, Provincial Board of Rizal; res.: Pasig, Rizal.*

---

**APACIBLE, Galicano** — *Physician and Surgeon, and Statesman; res., 127 Soldado, Ermita, Manila Tel. 5-74-03.*

Born in Balayan, Batangas, on June 25, 1864; the son of Don Vicente Apacible and Dña. Catalina Castillo, wealthy landowners of Balayan, Batangas. He finished his Bachelor of Arts degree in the Institute of Tarragona, Spain; his Doctorate in Medicine and Surgery in the University of Barcelona in 1889. With some of his contemporary writers, he founded the "La Solidaridad" which was edited by Lopez-Jaena. From 1888 to 1889, he was the president of the Filipino Solidarity in Barcelona; president of the Central Committee of Filipinos abroad; delegate to the National Government of the Philippines to China, and special envoy to the United States from Aguinaldo's Revolutionary Government. In 1906, he was connected with the San Lazaro Hospital; and was a member of the Central Executive Committee of the Nacionalista Party since its foundation to the present; vice president of the same party from 1911-14; provincial governor of Batangas, and chairman of the Committee on Metropolitan Relations of that body. He was reelected in 1912 to the Third Philippine Legislature and was chairman of the Committee on Public Works from 1913-14 and chairman of the Committee on Appropriations from 1915-16. In 1915, he was Chairman of the Tax Commission, a body

charged with the duties of revising the tax system of the Philippines. From 1917-22 he was the Secretary of the Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, and member of the Council of State under the then Governor-General Francis Burton Harrison; president of the National Development Company in 1921; and member of the Board of Directors of the National Development Company.

Dr. Apacible, now in his ripening old age, is a man of conviction and principles. The records of his public career, which date back from the days of the revolution up to his retirement to simple private life, stand as a shining monument to his clean and sterling character. He still hopes to live and witness further progressive developments of the country. To the youth of the land, he gives out his message: "Be brave young men. Even though this is an epoch of materialism, a time of principles shall come. Equip yourselves for that time. I have not seen a man yet who could equal Rizal. Be ye like him—poor but honorable, and who died for a cause."

---

**APAO, Federico**—*Member, Provincial Board of Misamis Occidental; address: Oroquieta, Misamis Occidental.*

---

**AQUINO, Alberto**—*Lawyer, Politician, and Farmer; Ex-Provincial Governor, Bataan; res., Balaña, Bataan.*

Justice of the Peace of Balaña for nine years and provincial governor of Bataan for three terms, Attorney Aquino, who served his third term as provincial chief executive of Bataan up to December 31, 1937, was born in Samal, Bataan, on November 21, 1888. He is the son of Pablo Aquino and Anselma Magtanong. He is married to the former Miss Ursula Banzon, and out of the union were born ten children: Amparo, Margarita, Honorato, Dario, Alberto Jr., Pablo, Francisco, Tomas, Rebecca and Jose. He was educated in the college of San Juan de Letran and University of Santo Tomas where, respectively, he received the degrees of A.B. and LL.B. He is a Nacionalista and a devout Catholic. He is also a farmer.



**AQUINO, Alejo** — *Highway Engineer, Construction Division, Bureau of Public Works; res., 1128 Dakota, Manila.*

Born in Lapog, Ilocos Sur, on July 17, 1892; married; holder of the degree of

Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering; was Assistant Engineer, Bureau of Public Works, 1913 to 1914; Engineer in charge of Philippine Public Works Exhibits, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, San

Francisco, California, 1915; District Engineer of Capiz, 1916 to 1918; District Engineer of Rizal, 1919; District Engineer of Iloilo, 1920 to 1930; Acting Provincial Governor of Iloilo, 1930 to 1931; and District Engineer of Iloilo up to his assignment as Highway Engineer, in the Bureau of Public Works, Manila.



Alejo Aquino

**AQUINO, Benigno S.** — *Lawyer, Sugar Planter, and Assemblyman; res., Concepcion, Tarlac.*

The son of General Servillano Aquino and Guadalupe Quiambao, Attorney Aquino was born in Concepcion, Tarlac, on September 3, 1894. He was educated at the San Juan de Letran College and the law school of Santo Tomas University, graduating in 1913. He was elected

Representative from the 2nd district of Tarlac in 1919 and reelected in 1922 and 1925. He was chairman of the steering committee and majority floor leader in the House of Repres-



Benigno Aquino

entatives. In 1928 he was elected Senator from the third senatorial district. He was acting president of the Philippine Senate, and was a Special Legislative Envoy to Washington, D. C., in 1932. He was also a delegate to the Inter-Parliamentary Union at Paris in 1927. In the National Assembly, he was the Chairman of the Commission on Appointments. He is a farmer, owns a big hacienda in his province, and is considered one of the biggest sugar planters. He was a member of the Nacionalista Pro-Independence party.

**AQUINO, Filocastro** — *Educator; Principal, Surigao High School; res., Surigao, Surigao.*

The son of Sixto Aquino and Silvestra Ganaden, Mr. Aquino was born in San Fernando, La Union, on June 26, 1896. He was educated in the La Union High School, Philippine Normal School and National University, obtaining his degree of Bachelor of Science in Education in 1927.

After his graduation, he was appointed municipal teacher in Silay, Negros Occidental, 1918; clerk, mailing section, Manila Post Office, 1919-1922; teacher, Meisic (now G. del Pilar) Elementary school, Manila, 1922-1927; instructor, Bayambang Normal School, Pangasinan, 1927-1935; and acting principal, Surigao High School. Mr. Aquino is married to the former Miss Felicidad Arambulo, by whom he has two children; Aurora and Felicitas. He is a Roman Catholic by birth.



F. G. Aquino

**ARAMBULO, Manuel** — *Physician; District Health Officer; res., Sorsogon, Sorsogon.*

Born in Calamian, Ilocos Norte, on February 18, 1895; the son of Mariano Arambulo and Anacleto Quiogue. He studied in the Liceo de Manila, University of Santo Tomas, and Uni-



Manuel Arambulo



versity of the Philippines. He holds the degrees of A.B. and M.D. After receiving his M.D. degree from the University of Santo Tomas, he took post-graduate course in the University of the Philippines where he obtained the Certificate of Public Health (C. P.H.). He was president of the Sanitary Division in 1918; Sub-District Health Officer of Benguet, 1919-1920; District Health Officer of Camarines Norte, 1921-1926; Chief, Nueva Vizcaya Provincial Hospital, 1926-1929; and District Health Officer of Sorsogon from 1929 to date. Dr. Arambulo is married to the former Miss Concepción Clemente, by whom he has five children: Manuel, Virgilio, Antonio, Nestor and Rodolfo. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**ARAMBULO, Primo** — *Pharmacist; Businessman; Proprietor and Manager of the Botica Insular and Laboratorio Insular; res., 221 Morga, Tondo, Manila.*

Born in Sta. Rosa, Laguna, June 9, 1884; the son of José Arambulo and E. de Arambulo. Married to the former Miss Loreto Sevilla. Educated in the private school of José Flor of his home town, in the Liceo de Manila, and in the University of Santo Tomas, where he graduated as Pharmacist in 1905. He was for six years a pharmacist in Albay; later he organized his own drug store and laboratory in Manila and is now the proprietor and manager of the so-called Botica Insular and Laboratorio Insular, located at 1 Quesada, Tondo. He is a member of the board of directors of the Cámara de Comercio de Filipinas, Ang Bagong Katipunan, and Colegio Médico-Farmacéutico de Filipinas, and vice president of the Philippine Pharmaceutical Association.



Primo Arambulo

**ARANETA, J. Amado**—*President, Peoples Press, Inc., The Philippines Herald, Mabuhay, El Debate, The Monday Mail; Secre-*

*tary-Treasurer, Ma-ao Sugar Central Co., Inc.; and Director, Suyoc-Bauko Mining Company, Inc.; res., 1030 Taft Avenue Malate, Manila.*

**ARANETA, J. Antonio**—*Lawyer, Araneta, Zaragoza & Araneta Law Firm; Director, Philippine Land Improvement Company; Director, Gregorio Araneta, Inc., Hacienda Carmelita, Inc., and Professor, Ateneo de Manila; res., 1030 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.*

**ARANETA, Jorge L.**—*President and Manager, Ma-ao Sugar Central Co., Inc.; Director, Commonwealth Insurance Co.; President, Steel Products & Quiroga Furniture Co.; Treasurer, Kanlaon Management Corporation; and Director, United Mindanao Mining & Development Co., Inc., and Prudential Mining Co., Inc.; res., Bago, Occidental Negros.*

**ARANETA, Jose**—*General Manager, Philippine Land Improvement Co.; Manager, Jose Araneta y Zaragoza; Director, Philippine Guaranty Co., Inc.; President, Gregorio Araneta, Inc.; Director, Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd.; Director, Bank of the Philippine Islands; President, Hacienda Carmelita; Director, Asociación de Propietarios de Manila; President, Insular Investments, Inc., Araneta & Co., Inc.; and Member, Board of Tax Appeals, City of Manila; res., Corner Carolina and Cortabitarte streets, Malate, Manila.*

**ARANETA, Jose S.**—*Managing Editor, Foto News Publishing Co., and Editor, The Monday Mail; res., 3060 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal.*

**ARANETA, Ramon J.**—*Treasurer, Gregorio Araneta, Inc., Hacienda Carmelita, Inc.; Member, Alegre & Co., A. Montinola & Co.; res., 193 San Rafael, San Miguel, Manila.*



**ARANETA, Salvador** — *Lawyer and Businessman; res., Wack Wack Road and Pasig Boulevard. (See picture on page 320)*

The son of Gregorio Araneta, lawyer and statesman, and member of the Malolos Congress, Attorney Araneta was born in Manila on January 31, 1902. He studied in the Ateneo de Manila and the Santo Tomas University, graduating from the latter as Bachelor of Laws. He took post graduate courses in administrative and constitutional law in Harvard University, U. S. A. On his return to the Philippines, he became partner of the law firm, Araneta, Zaragoza and Araneta. At the same time he engaged in business. At present he is a member of the Board of Directors, Manila Railroad Co.; Vice-President, Hacienda Carmelita, Inc.; Vice-President, Gregorio Araneta, Incorporated; Secretary-Treasurer, Mountain Gold Fields, Inc.; director, Atok-Masabi Mining Co., Vice-President, The Bontoc Exploration Co.; Secretary and Director, Gold Creek Mining Corporation; and Vice-President, Big Wedge Mining Co. He is the author of the *Insolvency Law* and co-author of the *Administrative Code, Annotated*. He is married to the former Miss Victoria Lopez and out of the union were born two children, Carmen and Ana-Maria. In 1934 he was elected Delegate from the second district of Manila to the Constitutional Convention. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**ARANETA DIAZ, Emilio** — *Judge, Second Judicial District, Courts of First Instance; res., 4 Arras, San Juan, Rizal.*

**ARCENAS, Antonio A.** — *Farmer, Artist, and Politician; res., Sigma, Capiz.*

Born in Sigma, Capiz, June 3, 1893, Mr. Arcenas, the son of Pedro Arcenas and Concepcion Andrada, was educated in the Ateneo de Manila, San Juan de Letran, and Liceo de Manila. He distinguished himself as an artist while in college. He was a member of the Provincial Board of Capiz, and later acting provincial governor. He is married to the former Miss Milagros Montinola, niece of Assemblyman Ruperto Montinola. Mr. Arcenas was one of the heads of the Phil-

ippine delegation to the International Eucharistic Congress held some time ago in Sydney, Australia.

**ARCEO, Jose** — *Former Member, Provincial Board, Palawan; res., Puerto Princesa, Palawan.*

Born in Puerto Princesa, Palawan, on August 27, 1897; son of Lope Salenga and Tecla Manabat Arceo; married to the former Miss Salvacion Alarcon by whom he has eight children: Luz, Lope, Jaime, Rustico, Proceso, Prospero, Isaias, and Prudente; educated in Puerto Princesa Central and Palawan Provincial Schools; and was a teacher and later a clerk in the Puerto Princesa public schools. Until Dec. 31, 1937, he was a member of the Provincial Board of Palawan. He belongs to the Nacionalista-Consolidado party. An Evangelical Christian.

**ARCISO, George D.** — *Provincial Secretary, Mt. Province; res., Bontoc, Mountain Province.*

The son of Abiang Dampoyas and Damiana Arciso, Mr. Arciso was born in La Trinidad, Benguet, Mountain Province, on January 4, 1910. He is married to Emilia C. Arciso, and out of the marriage were born two children: Theodore and Cynthia. Mr. Arciso was educated in the Trinidad Agricultural High School, Trinidad, Benguet. Previous to his appointment as Provincial Secretary, he was a municipal teacher at Kabayan, Benguet; clerk, governor's office, Bontoc; and chief clerk, provincial government office, Bontoc. He is an Anglican Episcopalian by religion.

**ARELLANO, Francisco** — *Lawyer; address, Sorsogon, Sorsogon. (See picture on page 321)*

Born in Sorsogon on July 24, 1892; the son of Jorge Arellano and Dorotea Santos; married to the former Miss Paz Reyes, by whom he has three children; educated at the Ateneo de Manila and University of Santo Tomas, where, respectively, he received the degrees of A.B. and LL.B. After passing the bar examinations, he devoted himself to



the practice of law. On July 10, 1934, he was elected Delegate from the second district of Sorsogon to the Constitutional Convention. At the convention he was vice-chairman of the Committee on Preamble and member of the committees on Impeachment, Metropolitan and Foreign Relations, and Sponsorship.

**ARELLANO, Juan M.** — *Architect; res., Foch Avenue, San Juan, Rizal.*

Born in Tondo, Manila, April 25, 1888. Married to the former Miss Naty Ocampo by whom he has a son, Oscar. After finishing his studies in the public schools in Manila, he went to the United States and enrolled in the Drexel Institute, and, later entered the University of Pennsylvania, where he took a post graduate course in Architecture. Upon his return to the Philippines, he was appointed Consulting Architect of the Bureau of Public Works. He designed the Legislative Building, the Metropolitan Theatre of Manila, the Central Student Church, the Rizal Memorial Stadium, the Arellano residence at San Juan, Rizal, and a number of other buildings.

**ARENAS, Proceso** — *Physician; Professor of Medicine, University of Sto. Tomas; and Member, Provincial Board of Cavite; address, Cavite, Cavite.*

**ARGUELLES, Angel S.** — *Chemist; Director, Bureau of Science; res., 479 Burgos, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Batangas, Batangas, August 15, 1888. He received his elementary and secondary education from the public schools of Batangas. In 1905 he was sent to the United States as a government pensionado and graduated as Bachelor of Science from the University of Illinois. While in the United States he worked under different branches of the Department of Agriculture, specially in the Bureaus of Chemistry, Soils and Plant Industry. Upon his return to the Philippines he was appointed Chief of the Division of Soils and Fertilizers in the Bureau of Science, Manila, and was subsequently promoted to the position of Assistant Director and is now

Director of said Bureau. He has written several articles on scientific researches, among which is "Science in the Philippines".

**ARGUELLES, Manuel V.** — *Physician & Surgeon; founder of Laboratorio Arguelles, Inc.; res., 800-806 Raon, Manila.*

Born in Batangas, Batangas, on Jan. 22, 1891; the son of Manuel Guido Arguelles and Eulogia Marasigan; educated in the public schools, graduating from the Araullo High School in 1909, and from the college of medicine and surgery, University of the Philippines, as M.D., in 1914. He was fellow on X-Ray of the University of the Philippines to the United States; took post-graduate courses in X-Ray and Serology, Columbia University, 1914, 1919-20; Harvard University, 1915-16; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1915; New York University, 1921; instructor, University of the Philippines, 1916-17; resident physician, Bureau of Health, 1917-18; bacteriologist, Bureau of Health, 1921-28; president of Colegio Medico-Farmacaceutico de Filipinas, 1932-33; member, board of directors, Manila Medical Society, 1929-33; member, Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine, and American Society of Tropical Medicine; fellow, American Medical Association; charter member, National Research Council of the Philippines; fellow to the United States University for Serology, 1919-21. He belongs to no political party. A Catholic by religion.

**ARGUELLES, Tomás** — *Architect, Businessman; and Member, Board of Tax Appeals of Manila; res., 28 Brixton Hill, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Manila, March 7, 1860; the son of Norberto Arguelles and Petronila Fernandez. He was educated in San Juan de Letran College and in the Ateneo de Manila, from which he received his title as surveyor in 1882. He was for some time inspector of roads for the Street Car Company and the Manila Railroad Company. He is a veteran of the Philippine Revolution, having served as Commander of Filipino Engineers. For two terms he was a member of the Municipal Board of Manila, and was once an Honorary Commis-



sioner to the St. Louis Exposition, U. S. A. He is now a member of the Board of Tax Appeals of the City of Manila, a partner of Arguelles & Ocampo, architects; president of Philippine Tannery, Inc., and member of the Board of Directors of El Hogar Filipino.

**ARIAS, Vicente** — *Businessman and Real Estate Owner; res., 240 Robert, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Manila, September 12, 1880; the son of Manuel Arias Rodriguez and Vicenta Fernandez Castro. He was educated in San Juan de Letran college where he took up commerce. He is vice president and director of Filipinas Life Insurance Company and Philippine Guaranty Company, and Director of the Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd. He is the owner of the Palace Bazaar, Rosenthal Shoe Store and the Arias Building, etc.

**ARIZABAL, Gregorio L.** — *Land Surveyor; Businessman; and Mining Prospector. (Deceased.)*

Born in Laoag, Ilocos Norte, May 23, 1895. After receiving his elementary and secondary education from the public schools of Ilocos Norte, Mr. Arizabal left for Manila where he took up a course in surveying. Upon his graduation, he secured employment in the Bureau of Lands as surveyor, a position which he held from 1916 to 1926. In 1927 he was appointed a District Land Officer for Baguio, Mountain Province, from which position he resigned to engage himself in business. He acquired several min-



Gregorio L. Arizabal

ing claims in Baguio and was about to realize his dreams when death took him away from the midst of his family in 1934, but before

he died he bought various insurance policies to provide an income for his wife, who is now residing in Manila.

**ARNAEZ, Vicente B.** — *Proprietor, and ex-Municipal President; res., Victorias, Occidental Negros.*

Born in Victorias, Occidental Negros, on January 21, 1894. After graduating from the High School in Bacolod he was appointed a municipal teacher in Saravia Elementary School, a position which he held from 1927 to 1929. Giving up teaching, he became assistant radio operator on the S.S. *Consuelo*. On June 2, 1931, he was elected vice-president of Saravia, and on January 18, 1932, he became president of his town. He is a businessman and a proprietor.



Vicente B. Arnaez

**ARNAIZ, José** — *Lawyer, National Manufacturer, and Manager, Floral Soap Factory; res., 970 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila.*

**ARNALDO, Fernando** — *District Engineer, Oriental Misamis; address, Cagayan, Oriental Misamis.*

Born in Capiz, Capiz, on June 23, 1899; the son of Manuel Arnaldo and Ricarda Acuña; married to Alicia Jalandoni by whom he has two children, Ricardo and Jose Ma.; studied in the University of the Philippines where he received the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering. Previous to his appointment as District Engineer of Antique, he was su-



Fernando Arnaldo



perintendent of Aganan River and Santa Barbara Irrigation Systems in Iloilo. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**ARNEJO, Teodoro** — *Proprietor; Municipal Treasurer; res., Luna, La Union.*

Born in Bangar, La Union, Sept. 17, 1888. After completing his elementary and high school education from

the public schools of his province, Mr. Arnejo was appointed a municipal teacher of Bangar, La Union, a position which he held from 1906 to



Teodoro Arnejo

1908. From 1922 to 1926, he was municipal treasurer of Balaoan, La Union. In 1926 he was appointed property clerk of the provincial treasurer of the Mountain Province. Giving up this position, he was appointed municipal treasurer of Luna, La Union, a position which he holds up to the present time.

**AROLAS Tulawi** — *Farmer, Teacher, Soldier and Politician; Former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., Jolo, Sulu.* (See picture on page 321)

Born in Jolo, Sulu, 1899. He obtained his early education from the public schools of Jolo, and, upon completion of his secondary course, he worked as a public school teacher, 1906-09. He was municipal secretary, 1910; clerk, Provincial Governor's office, Jolo; interpreter to General J. J. Pershing, 1912-13; 2nd lieutenant of the National Guard, 1918; member of the provincial board of Sulu, and delegate to the Constitutional Convention, 1934. At present he is engaged in farming. He belongs to the Nacionalista-Democrata Party and is a Mohammedan by religion.

**ARRANZ, Manuel** — *Lawyer; Provincial Fiscal, Isabela; res., Alcala, Cagayan.*

The son of Andres Arranz and Andrea Alivin, Fiscal Arranz was born in Alcala, Cagayan, on December 27, 1902. He is married to the former Miss Rosario Carmen. He was educated in the Philippine Law School, National University, where he received his Bachelor of Laws degree. He was, previous to his appointment as Provincial Fiscal of Isabela, deputy Provincial Fiscal of Cagayan province. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**ARRANZ, Melecio** — *Civil Engineer; and former Senator; res., Alcala, Cagayan.*

Born in Alcala, Cagayan, May 2, 1889; obtained his degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering from the University of Santo Tomas in 1912; junior assistant engineer, 1914; district engineer, Bataan and Rizal, 1919; supervising engineer, and later division engineer, Bureau of Public Works. In 1928 he was elected Senator for the first senatorial district, 1928-34, and reelected to the same post in 1934.

**ARREOLA, Florencio M.** — *Physician; District Health Officer of Romblon; res., Romblon, Romblon.*

Born in Santa Maria, Ilocos Sur, February 23, 1896; the son of Quintin Arreola and Simona Mendoza; married to the former Miss Benita Baldueza by whom he has seven children: Magdalena, Laura, Jose, Florentino Jr., Antonio, Arturo and Carmencita; educated in Ilocos Sur public schools and University of the Philippines; holds the degrees of A.B. and M.D. and certificate of public health; was resident physician, Medical Department, Philippine General Hospital; president, Sanitary Division of Ilocos Norte; assistant district health officer, Cebu; and was district health officer of Marinduque, Abra, Zambales and Antique. A Nacionalista-Democratico by party affiliation and Roman Catholic by religion.

**ARRIETA, Isabelo** — *Proprietor, and ex-Municipal President of Bay, Laguna.*



**ARROYO, José L.** — *Lawyer; address, Kabankalan, Occidental Negros.*

Born in Kabankalan, Occidental Negros, October 15, 1905; the son of Gregorio Arroyo and Gregoria Limaco; educated in the public schools of Iloilo, Philippine Law School, National Univer-

sity; holder of Bachelor of Laws degree; president-general delegate of Union de Mecánicos, Katilingban Inanak Sang Pangabudlay; member, Asociación de Plantadores de Ilog and Kabankalan; and at present practicing attorney in Negros Occidental.



José L. Arroyo

**ARROYO, Felipe B.** — *Businessman, Planter, and ex-Municipal President, Bacolod, Neg. Occ.; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

A native son of Banate, Iloilo, former President Arroyo was educated in the private schools of his town, 1888-1895, and Vito Sagay School of Occidental Negros, 1896; a soldier during the revolution against Spain in 1898 in the northern part of Negros Occidental; enlisted in the Negros Scouts in 1901 until the organization of the regular army September 30, 1901; member

of the 43rd Company, Philippine Scouts, U.S.A., January 19, 1902; bodyguard of Colonel Miner of the 6th infantry; acting clerk in the Commi-



Felipe B. Arroyo

sary and Quartermaster, 1903; clerk in the Company, 1904-1905; sergeant 1907-1908; general merchant, 1908-1925; Municipal President of Bacolod, 1931-1934. Since his retirement from the Army, he devoted most of his time to sugar planting. A Nacionalista-Consolidado by party affiliation. He is a member of the "Legion Veterans Association" and member of the United States-Spanish War Veterans, Washington, D.C.

**ARTADI, José** — *Lawyer, and Politician; res., Mambajao, Misamis Oriental. (See picture on page 320)*

Born in Mambajao, Misamis Oriental; the son of Simon Artadi and Salome Reyes; studied in the public schools of his home province; obtained Bachelor of Arts degree in Manila in 1910; studied medicine at the Hospital de Barcelona, Spain; graduated in law in the Liceo de Manila; for two terms elected member of the House of Representatives from Misamis Oriental and was later appointed Representative for Davao in the Philippine Legislature; and on July 10, 1934, under the Anti-HHC ticket, he was elected Delegate from the district of Oriental Misamis to the Constitutional Convention. He is married to the former Miss Concepcion Fustagueras, by whom he has five children.

**ARTECHE, Jesus F.** — *Educator; res., Catbalogan, Samar.*

Born January 12, 1895, in Zumarraga, Samar; the son of Nemesio Arteché and Pia Quinta Rosell; educated in the public schools of Samar, Philippine Normal School, University of the Philippines, and Philippine Law School; holds the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science in Education. Previous to his appointment as secretary of the Provincial Board of Samar, he was primary school principal, intermediate classroom teacher, high school classroom teacher, and supervising teacher, 1911 to 1932; retired from the government service under Act 3050. A Roman Catholic by religion.



**ARTECHE, Pedro R.** — *Lawyer and Politician; res., Catbalogan, Samar.* (See picture on page 321)

Born in Kampondoy Mountain, Zumarraga, Samar, April 21, 1899; the son of Nemesio Arteche and Pia Quinta Rosell. He is married to the former Miss Gorgonia Tan y Morales, by whom he has one child, Augusto Arteche. Governor Arteche was educated in Samar public schools, Colegio de San Vicente de Paul, Calbayog; Colegio de San Juan de Letran and University of Santo Tomas, Manila. He holds the degrees of Bachelor of Laws, Bachelor of Philosophy and Letters, Master of Laws and Master of Philosophy and Letters. Previous to his election as Samar's chief executive, he has held the positions of clerk, Postal Savings Bank, Manila Post-office; public school teacher at Catarman, Samar; and was a Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the second district of Samar. He served his second term as provincial governor of Samar until December 31, 1937. He is a Nacionalista-Democratico by party affiliation and Roman Catholic by religion.

**ARTIAGA, Santiago** — *Civil Engineer; Mayor of the City of Davao; res., Davao, Davao.*

Born in San Juan del Monte, Rizal, May, 1878; educated in the private school under E. Mendiola in Manila, and in the San Juan de Letran College. He was pensioned to the United States by the International Club after passing a competitive examination. He studied in the University of Michigan, where he obtained the degree of B. S. C. E. in 1904. Upon his return to the Philippines, he was appointed a transitman in the City of Manila, and was later promoted to the position of Superintendent of Streets and Bridges in 1914; assistant City Engineer in 1916; and Manila City Engineer in 1920, which position he held until he was appointed in 1937 Mayor of the City of Davao by President Manuel L. Quezon. He was decorated by the Spanish King while he was in Europe in 1910.

**ARUEGO, José** — *Lawyer and Dean, College of Liberal Arts, U.M.; res., 14 Aranga, Sampaloc, Manila.* (See picture on page 321.)

Born in Dagupan, Pangasinan, April 22, 1902; the son of Juan Aruego and Balbina Maminta. He enrolled in the Broadway High School, Seattle, Washington in 1921, and in the University of Washington, where he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy in 1925, and that of Master of Arts in 1926. Upon his return to the Philippines he entered the National Law College of the University of Manila, where he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1930. He is a member of the Philippine Lawyers' League, and author of Principles of Political Science and Fundamental Principles of Constitution-Making. In 1934 he was elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the fourth district of Pangasinan. At present he is the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts of the University of Manila, and professorial lecturer in the National Law College.

**ARUEGO, Teodoro** — *Proprietor and Businessman; Luna, La Union.*

**ARVISU, Teodoro C.** — *Physician and Surgeon; Member, Baguio City Council; res., Baguio, Mountain Province.*

Born in Tanza, Cavite, November 9, 1890; educated in San Juan de Letran; graduated from Cavite High School in 1909; obtained the degree of Doctor of Medicine and Surgery, University of the Philippines; resident physician, Philippine General Hospital, 1914-1919; instructor in pediatrics, 1917-1919, College of Medicine and Surgery, U.P., chief, Baguio Hospital, from 1919 up to the present time; government pen-



Teodoro C. Arvisu



sionado in the United States, 1920-1921; City Health Officer of Baguio, 1919-1928; president, Baguio Carnival and Exposition, 1923; and physician to the then Senate-President Manuel L. Quezon who was chairman of the 1930 Philippine Independence mission to the United States. He is at present a City Councilor of Baguio.

**ARZADON, Ulpiano R.** — *Lawyer, and Assemblyman, 2nd District of Ilocos Norte; home address: Badoc, Ilocos Norte.*



**Hon. ULPIANO R. ARZADON**

Born in the town of Badoc, Ilocos Norte, on April 1, 1897; the son of Buenaventura Arzadon, Justice of the Peace of Badoc since 1908, and of Damasa Rubio; married to the former Miss Margarita Verzosa of Batac, Ilocos Norte, in 1923. They have only one daughter, Ester.

After completing his elementary education in the public schools of Badoc, he enrolled at the Seminary College in Vigan, Ilocos Sur, in 1908, where he received in 1915, at the age of 17, his degree of Bachelor of Arts with honors, "Magna Cum Laude". Later he entered the College of Law, University of Santo Tomas, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1919. He passed the bar examinations the same year.

In 1924, he was appointed municipal councilor of his home town, which position he

held until October 16, 1925. His political career began in 1925, when he became the leader of the biggest political party in Badoc. In 1931, he was appointed Provincial Sheriff of Ilocos Norte, holding this position until July 22, 1936, when he launched his candidacy for Assemblyman for the second district of Ilocos Norte in the special election.

After launching an intensive political campaign he won the election for assemblyman for the second district of Ilocos Norte with 7452 votes, as against 2507 and 766, respectively, received by Mariano Marcos and Juan H. Root, his opponents. His victory was considered by His Excellency, Manuel L. Quezon, President of the Philippines, as an energetic protest of the people of the province of Ilocos Norte against the murder of Assemblyman-elect Julio Nalundasan, and other acts of lawlessness.



**ASCAÑO, Antonio F.** — *Educator; Principal, Mindoro High School; res., Calapan, Mindoro.*

Born in Tuguegarao, Cagayan, June 4, 1895; the son of Pedro A. Ascaño and Rosa Adarme; married to the former Miss Pilar Tonsay, by whom he has four children,—Clarisa, Eluesa, Lorseli and Aida. He studied in the University of the Philippines, 1915-1917; University of Wisconsin, U.S.A., 1920-1922; and University of Chicago, U.S.A., 1922-1923; obtained his Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of the Philippines, and his Master of Arts and Bachelor of Philosophy degrees in the United States. He was a teacher in the Cagayan High School and Manila High School, and subsequently principal of Antique, Bataanes, and Virac (Albay) Sub-Provincial High Schools. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**ASENETA, Gerardo** — *Provincial Auditor, Abra; res., Bangued, Abra.*

The son of Nicolás Aseneta and Damiana Escobal, Mr. Aseneta was born in Daraga, Albay, on April 23, 1889. He is married to Consolación B. de Aseneta, and of the union three children were born: Cesar, Roberto and Asterio. After finishing his second year in Albay High School, he was appointed a teacher in the Albay Provincial School. Later he became clerk in the office of the Division Superintendent of Schools of Albay, clerk in the District Auditor's office, Deputy District Auditor and Provincial Auditor-at-Large. Since his employment he took up a correspondence course in accounting and book-keeping with the International Correspondence Schools of Scranton, Pennsylvania. Mr. Aseneta has no political party affiliation. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**ATEGA, Mariano C.** — *Physician; Provincial Governor of Agusan; res., Cabadbaran, Agusan.*

Born June 24, 1900, in Cabadbaran, Agusan; the son of Andrés Atega and Roberta Curato; married to the former Miss Rosa Edesan; studied in the College of Medicine and Surgery, University of the Philippines,

where he received his M.D. degree. He was formerly a member of the provincial board of Agusan, and was elected Governor of the same province on Dec. 14, 1937. He is a Coalitionist by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**ATEO, Anastasio L.** — *Agriculturist; Municipal President; res., Impasugong, Bukidnon.*

Born June 12, 1906, in Impasugong, Bukidnon; the son of Fortunato Ateo and Fortunata Lonte. Married to the former Miss Sebastiana A. de la Cruz, by whom he has three children, Florencia, Adelina and Percival. He is a graduate of Bukidnon Agricultural High School; and was municipal teacher, 1927-1928; clerk, municipal treasurer's office of Impasugong, 1928-1929; principal clerk at the municipal treasurer's office of Impasugong in 1929; and elected municipal president of Impasugong in 1934. A Coalitionist by party affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**ATIENZA, Luis** — *Lawyer; res., Sariaya, Tayabas.*

**ATIENZA, Hermenegildo** — *Lawyer; President, Municipal Board of Manila; res., 1230 Leveriza, Malate, Manila.*

**ATOS, Antonio B.** — *Businessman and Proprietor; res., Calle Iznart, Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**ATOS y TIANGCO, Vicente** — *Provincial Auditor of Camarines Norte; res., Daet, Camarines Norte.*

Born in Legaspi, Albay, on August 25, 1887; studied in Spanish schools and the International Correspondence Schools of Scranton, Pennsylvania. Previous to his appointment as provincial auditor of Camarines Norte, he was clerk, traveling deputy, administrative deputy, Internal Revenue clerk and chief clerk at the Provincial Auditor's office. He is a Catholic by religious faith.



**AUNARIO, Pedro** — *Journalist, Academician, and Editorial Writer, La Vanguardia; res., 52 Sandejas, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Ermita, Manila, June 29, 1878. Educated in Spanish schools, Mr. Aunario possesses a thorough knowledge of the Spanish language, in recognition of which he was made a member and correspondent of the Real Academia Hispano-Americana. He is the Editorial Writer of the local Spanish daily newspaper, *La Vanguardia*, which position he has held for many years. He was appointed a Representative for the Mountain Province during the administration of Governor-General Francis Burton Harrison, and resigned from said office in 1923.

**AURELIO, Catalino** — *Businessman and Proprietor; res., Isabela, Negros Occidental.*

**AVANCEÑA, Amando** — *Lawyer and Sugarman; res., Molo, Iloilo.*

Born in Molo, Iloilo, February 6, 1879; educated in the Colegio Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo, 1893-1897, and in the University of Sto. Tomas; then took up law in the Colegio de Abogados de Manila in 1902, and was admitted to the bar in 1904. He has been writing for the *La Revolucion*, *El Pais*, and other newspapers. He is a veteran of the Philippine Revolution, and is now President of the Federation of Sugar Planters of Occidental Negros.

**AVANCEÑA, Ramón** — *Jurist; Chief Justice, Supreme Court of the Philippines; res., 102 Domingo, Pasay, Rizal (Picture on page 455)*

Born in Molo, Iloilo, April 13, 1872; the son of Lucas Avanceña and Petra Quiosay; educated in Jaro College of Iloilo, San Juan de Letran College, and University of Sto. Tomás, Manila, holder of the title of Surveyor and of the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Laws, and Doctor of Laws (honoris causa). During the Philippine Revolution of

1898 he was made a political and legal adviser of the Revolutionary Government of Iloilo, Capiz and Antique, and was chosen by the Filipino Government as Commissioner to a conference with General Hughes, who was then in command of the Island of Panay during the early part of American occupation. He was later appointed Auxiliary Attorney-General, and from 1905 to 1910 he was Judge-at-Large of the Court of First Instance. In 1914 he was appointed Attorney-General, and a few years later he was appointed an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the Philippines. Upon the death of Chief Justice Araullo, he was promoted to fill the vacancy in 1926, which position he still holds. He is married to the former Miss Proserpina Abad.

**AVELINO, José** — *Lawyer, Statesman, and Proprietor; res., 1521 Calixto Dy-Yco, Paco, Manila.*

Born in Calbayog, Samar, August 5, 1890; the son of Baltazar Avelino and Alfonsa Dira; educated in the Ateneo de Manila where he received the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and in the University of the Philippines where he graduated as Bachelor of Laws. He was admitted to the Philippine bar in 1914, and was conferred the degree of Doctor of Laws by the University of Sto. Tomás the same year. He was Municipal Councilor of Calbayog, Samar, 1917-1919; Representative from the first district of Samar, 1922-1928; Senator from the ninth senatorial district, 1928-1934, and reelected to same office in 1934. During the tenth Philippine Legislature, he was majority Floor Leader in the Senate, Chairman of the Committee on Appropriations, and later President Protempore of the Philippine Senate. After the inauguration of the Commonwealth in 1935 he has resumed the practice of his profession, and is now senior member of the law firm Avelino & Yatco. He married the former Miss Enriqueta Casal.

**AVILA, Eusebio** — *Businessman and Proprietor; res., Hinundayan, Leyte.*



**AVILA, Vicente** — *Certified Public Accountant, and Provincial Treasurer of Cavite; res., Cavite, Cavite.*

Born in Tuguegarao, Cagayan, on January 22, 1888, Mr. Avila has worked his way through schools until he has attained his ambition to become Provincial Treasurer and Certified Public Accountant. He has occupied minor positions in the Provincial Treasurer's office as clerk and bookkeeper. He passed the civil service examination for Assistant Provincial Treasurer, which position he held until he was promoted to his present office as Provincial Treasurer and Assessor of Cavite. He is married.

**AZANZA, Pascual B.** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman, 2nd District of Samar; res., 10 Suerte, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Villareal, Samar, May 14, 1891; the son of Roman Azanza and Gregoria Ricalde; married to the former Miss Rosario Reyna; educated in the Colegio Seminario de San Francisco de Javier and the Ateneo de Manila, where, in 1910, he received his Bache-

lor of Arts degree; obtained his Bachelor of Laws degree in 1915 from the University of Santo Tomas; elected to the sixth and seventh Philippine Legislatures from the second district of Samar; and for sometime provincial sheriff of Samar. At present he is a member of the National Assembly from the second district of Samar. A *Coalitionist* by party affiliation, and Roman Catholic by religion.

**AYUYAO, Conrado D.** — *Physician and Surgeon; Instructor, in Ophthalmology, Otology, and rhino-laryngology, College of Medicine, University of the Philippines; senior resident Oculist and Aurist, department of eye, ear, nose and throat, Philippine General Hospital; res., Philippine General Hospital, Taft Ave., Manila.*

**AZCONA, Dr. Jesus S.** — *Physician and Surgeon; director and proprietor, Instituto de Terapeutica Fisica Hospital; res., 21 Gral. Solano, San Miguel, Manila.*

**AZUMA, K.** — *Head Priest, Nanteji; res., 136 Lipa, Sampaloc, Manila.*

## B

**BABBITT, W. H.** — *General Manager, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association; and President, Hawaiian-Philippine Co.; 30 San Luis, Pasay, Rizal.*

**BABCOCK, Orville A.** — *Superintendent of Normal Schools, Bureau of Education; res., 942-A Padre Faura, Int., Ermita, Manila.*

Born in Galien, Michigan, U. S. A., on May 6, 1894; the son of Edward S. Babcock and Henrietta Babcock; married to Ethel Gleason Babcock; and educated at Albania, College, U.S.A., where he obtained his H. T. C. In the Philippines, he first served as a teacher, and later as Division Superintendent of Schools for the Mt. Province. At present he is in the central office, Bureau of Education, and is detailed as superintendent of Normal Schools in the Philippines.

**BALAGTAS, Eustaquio** — *Lawyer; Member, Municipal Board of Manila; and Property Officer, Philippine Exposition; res., Wallace Field, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-52-78.*

**BALAGTAS, Rafael** — *Proprietor, and ex-Municipal President, Guagua, Pampanga; res., Guagua, Pampanga.*

Born in Guagua, Pampanga, on October 24, 1896; was a school teacher and Internal Revenue Agent; and for two terms, from 1925 to 1931, was municipal president of his town.

**BALANGUE, Pio** — *Farmer; and ex-Municipal Secretary; res., Aringay, La Union.*

Born in Aringay, La Union, May 1, 1887. For years, he was a municipal teacher



of Aringay Central and Barrio Schools. He gave up teaching and devoted his time to farming. He was appointed municipal secretary on February 1, 1927.

**BALAPARAN, (Datu) Sinsuat** — *Assemblyman from Cotabato; res., Cotabato, Cotabato.*

Born in Tavi-ran, Cotabato, on June 5, 1878. Single. Educated under a private tutor of the Arabic language. He was municipal district president, special assistant to the Provincial Governor, Representative for Cotabato, and Senator from the 12th Senatorial district of Cotabato. In 1935, he was elected Assemblyman from the district of Cotabato. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party and is a Mohammedan by religion.



Datu Sinsuat

**BALGOS, Fe R.** — *Dentist; res., Bacolod, Occidental Negros.*

Born in the town of Panay, Capiz, on August 1, 1902. Dr. Balgos, now a practicing dentist in Bacolod, Occidental Negros, was one of the first Filipina graduates in Dental Surgery in the province of Capiz. She studied in the Manila High School where she finished her secondary course. Later she enrolled in the University of the Philippines where she received her degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery in 1927. Upon her graduation she worked as Junior Red Cross



Fe R. Balgos

Dentist from September, 1927, to March 21, 1931. Giving up this position, she settled in Bacolod, Occidental Negros, where she has established her dental clinic.

**BALIGOD, Luis A.** — *Proprietor; and ex-Municipal President; res., Tuao, Cagayan.*

Born in Tuao, Cagayan, the son of Jacinto Baligod and Maria Asuncion. Married to Leona Payomo de Baligod. Until December 31, 1937, he was the Municipal President of Tuao. Nacionalista-Consolidado by political affiliation and Roman Catholic by religion.

**BALILI, Catalino S.** — *Provincial Auditor for Misamis Occidental; res., Oroquieta, Misamis Occidental.*

Born in Loboc, Bohol, February 13, 1897; the son of Juan Balili and Inocenta Suganob; married to the former Miss Maria Vasquez, by whom he has nine children: Juanito, Brigida, Custodio, Luis, Florencia, Fructuoso, Visitacion, Veronica and Plebicitito. After completing high school in Tagbilaran, he took up higher accounting and auditing with the International Correspondence Schools of Scranton, Pennsylvania; before becoming provincial auditor of Misamis Occidental, he was a municipal teacher, Insular Teacher, clerk of the provincial treasurer of Bohol and clerk in the Bureau of Audits.

**BALILI, Perfecto** — *Businessman and Politician; res., Loboc, Bohol.*

Born in Loboc, Bohol, on April 18, 1901; son of Antonio Balili and Genoveva Bastes; served as a municipal teacher from 1920 to 1927; worked at the Bohol Sawmill and Lumber Co. where he rose from bookkeeper to business manager and principal stockholder of



Perfecto Balili



the company; elected municipal President of Loboc in 1931 and was speaker of the Bohol Municipal Presidents' Assembly in 1933. He was elected Delegate from the 2nd district of Bohol to the Constitutional Convention in 1936, and at the same time he was performing his duty as Municipal President of Loboc.

**BALMACEDA, Cornelio** — *Acting Manager, National Produce Exchange; res., 21 P. Villanueva, Pasay, Rizal.*



**Cornelio Balmaceda**

Born in Sarrat, Ilocos Norte, on September 15, 1896. A newspaperman, lawyer and economist. Manager Balmaceda obtained his early education from the public schools of Ilocos Norte and Manila. Upon his graduation from the high school, he was sent to Harvard University, U.S.A., as a government pensionado, where he received the degree of Master of Arts in Business Administration in 1922. He took special courses in journalism and business in Columbia University, and for a time during his sojourn in the United States, he worked

in the U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in Washington, D.C. On his return to the Philippines in 1922, he immediately resumed his former position in the Bureau of Commerce and Industry. Mr. Balmaceda served as Director of the Bureau of Commerce from February, 1935, to September, 1937. He was appointed acting manager of the National Produce Exchange in September, 1937.

**BALON, Francisco** — *Former Member, Provincial Board of Camarines Norte; res., Daet, Camarines Norte.*

Born in Indan, Camarines Norte, on June 4, 1888; the son of Eligio Balon and Melitona Quintela; married to the former Miss Vicenta Guinto, by whom he has six children: Angustia, Leticia, Pablo, Amadeo, Aquiles and Eligio; studied in the Liceo de Marila, Instituto Filipino and Rizal University, Manila; holder of the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws; was auxiliary justice of the peace of Indan; Municipal president of Indan and member of the Camarines Norte provincial board up to Dec. 31, 1937.

**BALTAO, Eugenio** — *Lawyer and Agriculturist; res., San Miguel, Bulacan. (Picture on page 320)*

Born on February 18, 1892, in San Miguel, Bulacan; son of Mariano Baltao and Eugenia Tecson; married to the former Miss Natividad Salcedo by whom he has four children; received his elementary education from his hometown; finished his secondary course in the University of the Philippines; graduated from the college of law of the University of the Philippines with the degree of Bachelor of Laws, and passed the bar in 1915; was municipal councilor of his hometown; member of the provincial board of Nueva Ecija; and at present a practicing attorney and a rice farmer in Nueva Ecija. On July 10, 1934, he was elected Delegate from the first district of Nueva Ecija to the Constitutional Convention.



**BALTAZAR, Dr. E. V.** — *Physician; President, Sanitary Division; res., Bazeo, Bataan.*

Born in the municipality of Sexmoan, Pampanga, on April 28, 1903. After finishing his elementary and secondary education in his home province, he came to Manila and enrolled at the University of Santo Tomas where he received his title of Associate in Arts and the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Upon his graduation he was appointed president of the Sanitary Division in Sexmoan, Pampanga, on April 28, 1931.

**BALTAZAR, Jose A.** — *Businessman; ex-Municipal President, Orion, Bataan; res., Orion, Bataan.*

Born on October 15, 1886, in Orion, Bataan. Before his election as municipal president of Orion on June 3, 1931, he was recorder of the Provincial Board of Bataan and municipal treasurer, municipal secretary, and municipal councilor of Orion.

**BALUYUT, Roman** — *General Manager, San Fernando Electric Light and Power Co., Inc.; res., San Fernando, Pampanga.*

Born in San Fernando, Pampanga, on August 9, 1886. He is the brother of Governor Sotero Baluyut of Pampanga.

He received his early education in his home town. At the outbreak of the revolution against Spain, he was compelled to give up his studies. In 1907 he went to Manila to secure employment and to continue his studies. While working in the day time as a letter-carrier in the Bureau of Posts, he was attending classes in the evening. On passing the second grade civil service examination, he secured employment in the Bureau of Navigation. Giving



Roman Baluyut

up his government work, he returned to his hometown and opened up a photo studio. He later worked with his brother as a contractor. In 1927 he became the general manager, and was one of the founders too, of the well-known "Stelapco," the biggest electric light and power plant in Central Luzon. He also became the business executive of the Rielco, Inc., or Riverside Electric Light Co. of Apalit, Pampanga, with branches in Macabebe, Masantol, San Luis and San Simon.

**BALUYUT, Sotero** — *Civil Engineer; Governor of Pampanga; res., San Fernando, Pampanga; and 2181 Herran, Paco, Manila.*

Born in San Fernando, Pampanga, January 3, 1889; son of Leoncio Baluyut and Casimira Julao; married to the former Miss Encarnacion Lopez y Escaño of Lingayen, Pangasinan; civil engineer, contractor, businessman and politician; was sent to the United States as government pensionado in 1904; attended the Santa Ana Central and High Schools, California, University Summer School of Illinois, and University of Iowa, where he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering; worked with the Bureau of Public Works on his return to the Philippines as assistant engineer of Pampanga and Cavite in 1911; assigned district engineer in the provinces of Isabela, Antique, Ilocos Norte, Bulacan and Pangasinan, and special engineer on the San Jose-Santa Fe Road from 1912 to 1919; engineer for the Pampanga Sugar Development Co., Inc. in 1920; elected provincial governor of Pampanga in 1925; reelected to the same office in 1928; and later elected Senator for third senatorial district. In the general elections of Dec. 14, 1937, he was elected Provincial Governor of Pampanga.

**BANKS, Charles S.** — *Entomologist; res., 1411 Leveriza, Malate, Manila.*

**BAÑAGA, Gregorio M.** — *Lawyer; res., Camiling, Tarlac. (Picture in page 321)*

Born in Camiling, Tarlac, on May 25, 1893; son of Timoteo Bañaga and Anselma Masiloñgan; married to the former Miss Ni-



canera Cruz of Tarlac, Tarlac, by whom he has three children: Gregorio, Jr., Ben and Antonio; completed his high school course in 1912, and received his Bachelor of Laws degree from the Escuela de Derecho in 1916; was a municipal teacher in 1908; member of the Sixth Philippine Legislature, 1922 to 1925; acting minority floor leader from 1928 to 1931 in the House of Representatives when Floor Leader Pedro Gil was in the United States with the independence mission; and elected delegate from the first district of Tarlac to the Constitutional Convention in 1934.

**BARBAZA, Florencio** — *Writer and Poet, Professor of Spanish; res., 25 Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila.*

**BARCELO, Angel C.** — *Agriculturist, Proprietor and Mining Promoter; res., Naguillian, Isabela.*

Born in Pantabangan, Nueva Ecija, on June 19, 1887; son of Eustaquio Barceló and Juliana Capia; married to the former Miss Josefa Tomines of Naguillian, Isabela, by whom he has two children: Angel, Jr. and Adriano; educated in the private school of his home town and the public schools in Manila; worked with El Oriente in Naguillian, Isabela; tobacco buyer in Angadanan for E. A. Weber and later for the Philippine Tobacco Co.



Angel C. Barcelo

**BARIN, Alejandro M.** — *Agriculturist; res., Lubao, Pampanga*

Born in Lubao, Pampanga, May 3, 1900. Married. Interested in the agricultural and industrial development of his community, he gave up his studies and devoted his time to farming. After a few years of hard work, he was able to establish for himself and his family a fairly thriving farm industry in his

hometown. He was a municipal councilor, municipal vice-president, and municipal president of Lubao, 1931-34.

**BARRETTO, Alberto** — *Lawyer, Statesman, and Financier; president, El Ahorro Insular, and Cagayan de Oro; res., 138 Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**BARRION, Antonio** — *Lawyer; res., Taal, Batangas. (Picture on page 318)*

Born in Taal, Batangas, February 14, 1892; son of Jose Barrion and Melchora Garcia; married to the former Miss Candida Ilagan by whom he has two children, Nellie and Corazon; finished his secondary course in the Manila High School in 1912; took up the study of law in La Jurisprudencia and the Academia de Leyes, graduating from the latter with the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1916; was clerk in the Bureau of Agriculture, assistant accountant of the Philippine Constabulary, accountant and disbursing officer of the Philippine National Guard and assistant manager of the department of corporations and inspection in the Bureau of Audits. On July 10, 1934, he was elected Delegate from the first district of Batangas to the Constitutional Convention. He is a member of the board of directors of the Asociación de Agricultores de la Region Oeste de Batangas, Comité de Hacendados de la Central Azucarera Don Pedro and Lodge No. 35 of the F. & A. M. of Batangas.

**BARRIOS, Jose F.** — *Cashier, Cesar Barrios Shipping Company; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in the town of Capiz, Capiz, on May 24, 1898, the son of Manuel Barrios and Maria Alvarez. Married to the former Miss Rosario Spalding.

Mr. Barrios received his education from the Ateneo de Manila, Liceo de Manila, and Philippine Dental College.

He was formerly employed in the shipping department of the Visayan Stevedore Transportation Co. from 1925 to 1930, and from the latter date he has been occupying the position of cashier of the Cesar Barrios Shipping Company.



**BARRIOS, Luis V.**—*Kalibo, Capiz.*

**BARRIOS, Conrado**—*Lawyer; Judge, seventh judicial district, Courts of First Instance; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

✓ **BARROS, Vicente R.**—*Retired Major (P.S.), U.S.A.; Miner and Agriculturist; res., 22 Sta. Mesa, Manila.*

Born in Lopez, Tabayas, July 27, 1889; the son of Pedro Barros and Honorata Rico; married to the former Miss Victoria Jariol, by whom he has a daughter, Mercedes; studied at the Philippine Normal School, the Philippine Law School, and the Garrison School of the U. S. Army, U.S.A. Upon his return to the Islands he was appointed Lieutenant, P. C.; transferred to U.S. Army as Lieutenant, and was promoted to Captain and retired as Major, U.S. Army. During the world war of 1918 he was commissioned Lieutenant-Colonel, Philippine National Guard; and was appointed in 1922 Superintendent, San Ramon Penal Colony; and lastly Secretary to the Mayor of Manila. At present he is engaged in mining and agriculture. He is a Roman Catholic.

**BARTE, Zoilo** — *Merchant; res., Taysan, Batangas.*

A leading merchant of his town, Mr. Barte was born in Taysan, Batangas. The idea that business and politics do not mix like oil and water has been disproved by Mr. Barte. A prosperous merchant and a political boss in his town, he has always been held by the town people in high esteem and admiration. For two terms, from 1922 to 1925, and from 1928 to 1934, he was municipal president of Taysan. Since he entered politics he has never been defeated in any election in which he ran.

**BARZA, Isaac**—*Broker, Insurance Man, and Mining Executive; Jacob Rosenthal & Co., Inc.; director, Batong Buhay Gold Mines, Aseguradores de las Islas Filipinas; vice president, Filipinas Mining Corporation; and member, Board of Stewards, The United Church of Manila; res., 80 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal.*

**BASA, Fernando M.**—*Isabela, Negros Occidental.*

**BASA, Mariano R.**—*Member, Provincial Board of Mindoro; res., Naujan, Mindoro.*

Proprietor, agriculturist and member of the provincial board of Mindoro, Mr. Basa was born in Naujan, Mindoro, November 14, 1894; the son of Carlos Basa and Sabina Fortunato; married to the former Miss Sabina de la Torre, with whom his children are Manuel, Fe, Carmelo, Herminia, Jose, Ernesto, Rogelio and Aurora; educated in the public schools of Mindoro, Ateneo de Manila and Liceo de Manila; was municipal vice-president of Naujan, 1919-1922; municipal president of Naujan, 1922-1928; member of Mindoro Provincial Board from 1928 up to the present time; Nacionalista-Democratico by political party affiliation and Roman Catholic by religion.

**BAUTISTA, Antonio** — *Agriculturist, Proprietor and Mining Promoter; res., Malolos, Bulacan.*

Born in Malolos, Bulacan, on March 24, 1878. He was educated in the Spanish private schools of Malolos and in the private colleges of Manila. At the outbreak of the revolution against Spain, he discontinued his studies and joined the insurgents. From 1898 to 1899 he was aide-de-camp to general Emilio Aguinaldo in Malolos. At present he is the president

of the Department of Veterans of the Revolution in Malolos and former provincial inspector of the association in Bulacan. He is also president of the Rural Credit Association in Malolos, and Corporación Libangang Malolos. From 1906-1907 he was mu-



Antonio Bautista

From 1906-1907 he was mu-



municipal vice-president of Malolos, and from 1910 to 1912 municipal president of the same town. Since the American occupation of the Islands, he has devoted his time to the administration of the vast interests of his father. At present he owns extensive rice lands and fishponds in Hagonoy and Malolos. In Manila he is engaged in the promotion of a mining enterprise.

---

**BAUTISTA, Basilio** — *Lawyer; res., Julong-Duhat, Malabon, Rizal.*

Born in Malabon, Rizal, on May 24, 1890. After obtaining his elementary education in his



Basilio Bautista

home town, he was sent to Manila where he took up the study of law. He was admitted to the bar in 1914, and since then he has been engaged in the practice of law. He was municipal president of Malabon 1919 to 1922; member of the Provincial Board of Rizal 1923 to 1925; Representative from the first district of Rizal to the Philippine Legislature, 1925-1928; municipal councilor, 1928-1931; and municipal president, 1931-1934.

---

**BAUTISTA, Felix B.** — *Lawyer and Farmer; res., San Fernando, Pampanga.* (Picture on page 320)

Born in Masantol, Pampanga, May 2, 1890; son of Apolonio Bautista and Nicolasa Bonifacio; married to the former Miss Florencia Fernandez of Macabebe, Pampanga, by whom he has nine children: Alma, Josefina, Noli, Felix, Bienvenido, Lucila, Libertad, Apolonio, Teresita, and Florencia; studied in the Colegio de Nuestra Sra. del Rosario de

Manila, San Juan de Letran, Escuela de Derecho de Manila, University of California at Berkeley, California, and the University of Washington; holder of the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws; admitted to the bar in 1916; was member of the provincial Board of Pampanga and census inspector of Pampanga. On July 10, 1934, he was elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the first district of Pampanga. He is at present a member of Lodge No. 48 of the F. & A. M., Pampanga.

---

**BAUTISTA, José P.** — *Newspaperman; Associate Editor of The Tribune; res., 1323 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

---

**BAUTISTA, José S.** — *Lawyer; Judge of the Court of First Instance; res., Davao, Davao.*

Born in the town of Hagonoy, Bulacan, 49 years ago. Educated in the public schools

of Bulacan and the private and public schools in Manila. For a term, he was a member of the municipal council of Hagonoy, Bulacan. On February 8, 1929, he was appointed provincial fiscal for the province of Bataan. He was, prior to his appointment as Judge of the Court of First Instance, provincial fiscal of Tarlac and Rizal.



Jose S. Bautista

---

**BAUTISTA, Marcelino** — *Asst. Superintendent of City Schools, Manila; res., 2557 Gral. Lucban, Juan Subdivision, Tondo, Manila.*

Born in Luna, La Union, on September 27, 1897; the son of Fabian Bautista and



**Marta Lopez**; married to the former Miss Simona Flores, by whom he has three children: Rizalina, Rosario and Marcelino; educated in the School of Education, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, where he received the degree of Bachelor of Arts in Education and Certificate of Professional Training in Education; was classroom teacher, primary and intermediate schools; principal in primary, elementary, and high schools; acting superintendent of schools in the province of Bataan; and at present assistant superintendent of city schools, Manila. A Roman Catholic by religion.

---

**BAUTISTA, Vicente**.—*Lawyer; former Captain, Philippine National Guard (federalized); assistant city fiscal of Manila; and president, Municipal Board of Manila; res., 1330 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.*

---

**BAYAN, Sergio**.—*Civil Engineer; Mayor, City of Baguio; vice-chairman, Red Cross, Benguet; res., Baguio, Benguet.*

Civil Engineer Sergio Bayan was appointed Mayor of the City of Baguio, the summer capital of the Philippines, on June 1, 1937. Since he assumed office as Baguio's chief executive, he has improved the city a great deal. He has the distinction of being the first Filipino mayor of Baguio and his administration is a credit to the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines.



Sergio Bayan

---

**BAYANI, Mariano D.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., Apalit, Pampanga.*

Born in Apalit, Pampanga, on April 18, 1902. He was educated in the University of

Santo Tomas, Manila, where he received the degree of Doctor of Medicine and Surgery and Licentiate in Pharmacy. Since his graduation he has been engaged in the practice of his profession and has



Mariano D. Bayani

maintained his clinic in Apalit, Pampanga, his residence.

---

**BAYONA, Froilan** — *Lawyer; Provincial Fiscal of Occidental Negros; res., Bacolod, Occidental Negros.*

The son of Cornelio Bayona and Filomena Aguillon, Attorney Bayona was born in Dagami, Leyte, on October 5, 1889. He is married to Manuela Kierulf, by whom he has seven children: Julieta, Froilan, Jr., Virgilia, Josefina, Manuel, Jovita and Miguel. He studied in the provincial high school of Leyte, Philippine Normal School, Manila, and Escuela de Derecho, receiving from the last institution the degree of Bachelor of Laws. Before becoming provincial Fiscal of Leyte, he was principal teacher of Dagami; supervising teacher of Lianga, Surigao; deputy fiscal of Leyte, provincial fiscal of Agusan and provincial fiscal of Sulu. A Nationalist by political affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.

---

**BECK, I.**—*Merchant; president and general manager, I. Beck, Inc., (Department Store), 89-91 Escolta, Binondo, Manila.*

With a humble beginning as a salesman, Mr. Beck, who came to the Philippines in the



early part of American occupation, became one of the most prominent businessmen in the City of Manila, being the owner and manager of I. Beck, Inc., one of the oldest department stores on Escolta. His establishment is famous for its first class goods. He also owns and operates the I. Beck, Inc., Radio Station "KZIB" at the Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.



I. Beck

**BECKERLEG, A.** — *Vice-President, Marsman & Company, Inc.; director, Marsman Investments Ltd., and Coco Grove, Inc.; vice-president, Philippine Smelting Company; first vice-president, United Paracale Mining Company, and San Mauricio Mining Company; res., 2 Santa Monica Court, Ermita, Manila.*

**BEJASA, Braulio** — *Lawyer; Judge, second judicial district, Courts of First Instance; res., Lingayen, Pangasinan.*

**BELDEN, H. J.** — *Secretary-Treasurer, Atlantic Gulf & Pacific Company of Manila; secretary-treasurer, Philippine Iron Mines, Inc.; asst. treasurer, Philippine Aerial Taxi Co., Trans-Pacific Trading Company; director, Peoples Bank & Trust Company, Peoples Mortgage & Investment Company, Wack-Wack Golf and Country Club, Inc.; treasurer, Philippine Racing Club, Inc., Santa Ana Turf Club, Inc.; res., 24, 7th Street, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal.*

**BELLIS, Amos G.** — *Vice-President and General Manager, J. P. Heilbronn Co.; secretary-treasurer, Philippine Paper Products Co., Inc.; director, Peoples Bank and Trust Company, Realty Investments, Inc.; chairman, Peoples Mortgage and Investment Company, Palidan-Suyoc Deep Level Tunnel Company; member, board of directors, Northern Mining & Development Co., Inc.*

*director and treasurer, Gold Creek Mining Corporation; president, Suyoc Consolidated Mining Company; director, University Club; and director, Bamboo Oasis A.A.O.N.M.S., Incorporated; res., Miramar Apartments, Ermita, Manila.*

**BELO y VILLARUZ, Antonio** — *Lawyer; res., 140 Arquiza, Ermita, Manila.*

Born in Panay, Capiz, January 11, 1877. He received his early education from a private Spanish school of his home town. On coming to Manila, he took up the study of law and obtained the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws. Since his admission to the bar, he has devoted his time to the practice of law.



Antonio Belo

He was at one time a member of the municipal council of Romblon, Romblon; Justice of the Peace of Capiz, Capiz; and law clerk at the House of Representatives. During the late Governor-General Leonard Wood's administration, he was elected Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District comprising the provinces of Iloilo, Capiz and Romblon. His name was immortalized on the passage of the much-talked of "Belo Act".

**BELTRAN, Pascual M.** — *Lawyer; res., Malasiqui, Pangasinan. (Picture on page 321)*

Born in Malasiqui, Pangasinan, May 17, 1900; son of Marcelo Beltran and Genoveva Macaraeg; married to the former Miss Trinidad Rosario by whom he has seven children. He studied in the public schools of his province, and later attended the Ateneo de Manila, where he graduated (*magna cum laude*) with the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1910. He obtained the degree of Bachelor



of Laws from the University of Santo Tomas in 1924, and passed the bar examinations that same year. He was elected to the Constitutional Convention in 1934 from the third district of Pangasinan. He is affiliated with the Nationalist party.

**BENITEZ, Conrado**—*Lawyer, Educator, and Economist; Dean, College of Business Administration, U. P.; res., San Juan del Monte, Rizal.* (Picture on page 319)

Educator, sportsman, economist, writer, lawyer, art connoisseur, Dean Benitez is one of the sons of the late Judge Higinio Benitez, who was a member of the Malolos Congress, and Soledad Francia. After graduating from the Philippine Normal School in 1906, he was sent to the University of Chicago as a government pensionado. He obtained his degree of Bachelor of Laws from the College of Law of the University of the Philippines. He was the first dean of the college of liberal arts, U.P.; first Filipino head, department of economics, U.P.; technical adviser, First Philippine Independence Mission to the United States; editor, *Philippines Herald*; president, Jose Rizal College; law partner, Abad Santos and Benitez; and at present dean of the college of business administration and head of the department of economics, U. P. He is a member of the National Historical Research and Markers Committee and the Board of Indeterminate Sentence. He is also a technical adviser, selected by President Quezon, to the Philippine Trade delegation which left for the United States early in 1937. He was the only Filipino delegate to the first Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations in Honolulu in 1925; chairman, Philippine delegation, Kyoto Conference, Institute of Pacific Relations in 1929; editorial correspondent of "Pacific Affairs," and organizer of international relations clubs in the Philippines.

He is the author of "Philippine History—Economic, Social and Political", "Economic Development of the Philippines", "Philippine Civics", "Readings in International Law", "Philippine Progress Prior to 1898", "A History of the Orient," "Stories of Great Fili-

pinos", "Philippine History in Stories," and "Food for Thought".

He was president of the Philippine Columbian Association, director of the Philippine chamber of commerce, alumni regent of the University of the Philippines and founder of "Rizal Center Fraternity".

On July 10, 1934, he was elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the second district of Laguna.

Married to the former Miss Francisca Tirona, now President of Phil. Women's University.

**BENITEZ, Francisco**—*Educator and Writer; Dean, College of Education, U. P.; res., 147 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal.*

Born in Pagsanjan, Laguna, June 4, 1887; son of Higinio Benitez and Soledad Francia; married to the former Miss Paz Marquez. After graduating from the Philippine Normal School in 1904, he went to the United States as a government pensionado and studied in the Western Illinois Teachers College, and Columbia University, obtaining from the latter the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education in 1910. He received his Master of Arts degree from the University of the Philippines. He was a supervisor in the Bureau of Education, 1910-13, and dean of the College of Education, University of the Philippines, 1918 to this date. He is a member of the Institute of Pacific Relations; editor of the *Philippine Journal of Education*; president of the National Federation of Teachers, and author of "Story of Great Filipinos," and "What is an Educated Filipino" and other essays. For "merit and distinguished service" in advancing the cause of education in the Philippines, Dean Benitez was awarded the "University Medal" of Columbia University in 1929 on the occasion of the 150th anniversary of that University.

**BENITEZ, Victoriano A.** — *Physician; District Health Officer of Zambales; res., Iba, Zambales.*

The son of Isidro Benitez and Benigna Antonio, Dr. Benitez was born in Caridad,



Cavite, on November 2, 1891. He is married to the former Miss Juliana Basa, by whom he has six children: Jose, Maria, Marina, Isidro, Benjamin and Milagros. He studied at the Liceo de Manila from 1907 to 1910, University of Santo Tomas from 1910 to 1917 and School of Hygiene and Public Health, University of the Philippines, from 1929 to 1930. He holds the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, and Doctor of Medicine, and Certificate of Public Health. He was resident physician at the Leyte Provincial Hospital from 1919 to 1928; assistant health officer of Health District No. 2, City of Manila, from 1928 to 1929; and district health officer of Abra, after which he was transferred to the province of Bataan and then to Zambales. He belongs to no political party. He is a Catholic by religious belief.

**BENITO, Saturnino** — *Businessman and Retired Marine Engineer; res., Legaspi, Albay.* (Picture on page 318.)

Born in San Roque, Cavite, on November 29, 1879; the son of Jose Benito and Damiana Rabana; married to the late Andrea Agustin by whom he has three children: Alfredo, Mario and Benjamin. He received his early education in his hometown under the tutorship of the late Jose Basa; took up engineering at the Arsenal of Cavite; and secured employment as assistant machinist at the Spanish Navy, a position which he held until 1903. Upon his retirement as marine engineer, he became a merchant and a farmer, and then a machine shop operator repairing machines and boilers. A few years later, he sold his business interests in Cavite, and left for Albay, Albay, where he established an electric plant. At present he is the owner and manager of a thriving and lucrative electric and power plant in the provincial capital of Albay. On July 10, 1934, he was elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention where he represented the second district of Albay. He does not belong to any political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**BERMUDEZ, Domingo T.**—*Preacher, Methodist Church, and Agent; c/o D. B. Ambrosio & Co., San Vicente St., Manila.*

Born in Rosario, La Union, on July 19, 1900. He is the son of Tomas M. Bermudez and Bernardina de Bermudez. He is a graduate of the Manila High School, Philippine Normal School, and Philippine Law School, obtaining from the latter the degree of Bachelor of Laws. Later enrolled at the Stanford University, Palo Alto, California, where he attained the degree



Domingo T. Bermudez

of B.S.E. in 1931, and afterwards his Master of Business Administration from Columbia University, New York City, N.Y. From 1918 to 1922 he taught school and from 1922 to 1924, he worked in the Secret Service Bureau and Manila Police Department; from 1925 to 1926, preacher, Aiea Methodist Church, Honolulu, T. H.; from 1929 to 1930, assistant pastor and Sunday school superintendent of the Filipino Community Church, Chicago, Ill.; and from July, 1930, to 1934, he was General Director, Filipino Catholic Educational Union of Chicago. He was president of the Filipino Club at Stanford University in 1927 and member of the Masonic Club of the same university from 1926 to 1928.

**BENNET, Roy C.**—*Editor and General Manager, Manila Daily Bulletin; res., Rosario Drive, San Juan, Rizal.*

**BENNET, Roy D.**—*Second Vice-President and Manager, educational department, Philippine Education Company, Inc.; vice-president, Equitable Investment Corporation; res., 516 Pennsylvania Ave., Ermita, Manila.*



**BERGER, S. M.**—*President, S. M. Berger & Co., Inc., Philippine Tobacco Co., Inc., Minerva Cigar Corporation, and Acme Films, Inc.; director, Batong-Buhay Gold Mines, Inc.; and director, Nalusbitan Mines; res., 148 V. Mapa, Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**BERKENKOTTER, B. H.**—*President, Eastern Syndicate Investment Company, Realty Investment, Inc.; director, Developments, Inc.; member, Democratic Territorial Central Committee of the Philippines; director, Philippine Racing Club, Inc., Santa Ana Turf Club, Inc., and member, American Guardian Association; res., 100 Inverness, Santa Ana, Manila.*

**BERNABE, Remigio V.** — *Municipal Treasurer, Malolos, Bulacan; res., Malolos, Bulacan.*

Born in Baliuag, Bulacan, on October 1, 1882. Married. On the establishment of the civil government in the Philippines, Mr. Bernabe took the first opportunity to enroll in the public school of his town. A few years later, he was appointed to teach school, a position



Remigio V. Bernabe

which he held from June, 1904, to July 1905. From July 1905, to November, 1907, he served as Insular Teacher, and from January, 1908, up to the present time, he holds the position of municipal treasurer.

**BERNARDO, Juan F.** — *Pharmacist and Proprietor; res., Malolos, Bulacan.*

Born in Barasoain, now the town of Malolos, Bulacan, on January 27, 1876. He

received his early education in the private schools of his town, and coming to Manila, he enrolled at the College of San Juan de Letran where he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1897. The year following his graduation, he accepted the position of municipal secretary of his town, just the time when American Military Government was being established all over the Islands. Later he became Spanish-Tagalog interpreter in the Malolos Military Headquarters. Upon the complete restoration of peace between Americans and Filipinos, he resumed his studies and entered the University of Santo Tomas where, in 1904, he received the degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy. The following year he passed the pharmaceutical examinations given by the Board of Pharmaceutical Examiners with a rating of 93%. On his return to his home town he put up a drug store of his own where he has been working up to the present time.

**BERRY, Fred N.**—*Vice-President and General Manager, Philippine Manufacturing Co.; res., 99 Figueras Avenue, Pasay, Rizal.*

**BEWLEY, Dr. Luther B.**—*Director, Bureau of Education; member, board of regents, University of the Philippines; member, Text Book Board; member, National Council of Education; res., 404 Lamayan, Santa Ana, Manila.*

Born in Mosheim, Tenn., U.S.A., April 28, 1876; the son of Joseph Brown and Lucretia (Easterly) Bewley; educated in Maryville College where he obtained his A.B. degree in 1901, A.M. in 1916, and LL. D. in 1921. On August 16, 1919, he married Eleanor Gertrude Morris, with whom he has one daughter, Virginia.

Dr. Bewley came to the Philippines as teacher in 1902, and was promoted to the position of superintendent of the city schools of Manila in 1914 and director of the bureau of education in 1919, which position he still holds. He is a member of the board of regents of the University of the Philippines, member of the Playground and



Recreation Commn. of P. L., etc. He is a Mason (32°, Shriner), and a member of the Elks Club, Rotary Club, Army and Navy Club, Baguio Country Club, and Polo Club.

**BEYER, H. Otley**—*Professor and Head, Department of Anthropology and Sociology, College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines; res., 416 Nebraska, Ermita, Manila.*

**BIGORNIA, Rev. Anastacio M.**—*Parish Priest; res., Naguilian, La Union.*

Rev. Father Bigornia was born in Bangued, Abra, on January 19, 1859. He studied in Vigan Seminary and later came to Manila to continue his course in theology. He celebrated his first mass in 1896. Before becoming parish priest in Naguilian, La Union, he was assigned as priest to several towns of the Northern Luzon Provinces. From 1881 to 1882 he was Latin professor in Vigan Seminary, an officer during the Philippine revolution against Spain, and vicar for 13 years from 1914 to 1928.



Rev. A. M. Bigornia

Father Bigornia is now in his ripe old age. He is still hale and strong, and expects to serve the Lord and the people a good many years more.

**BIJIS, Luis Atienza**—*Lawyer; res., Sariaya, Tayabas.*

Born in Taal, Batangas, on October 10, 1889. Received his early education from a private school in his home town, and upon the establishment of the civil government in the islands following the Philippine-American war, he enrolled in the public schools of his home province. Later he came to

Manila where he received his degree of Bachelor of Laws. A few years after his admission to the bar, he moved to Sariaya, Tayabas, where he established himself and his family.

**BINAG, Miguel B.**—*Lawyer and Businessman; res., Cabagan, Isabela. (Picture on page 319)*

A popular lawyer and businessman, Attorney Binag was born in Cabagan, Isabela, on May 8, 1893; the son of Alberto Binag and Maria Bautista; married to the former Miss Felisa B. Umeñgan of Aparri, Cagayan, by whom his children are Ana Ruth, Maria Inocencia, Esther and Miguel Jr.; studied in the High School of Cagayan and the College of Law, University of the Philippines, graduating from the latter in 1915 with the degree of Bachelor of Laws; passed the bar examinations on October 15 of the same year; was elected Representative of his home province to the Fifth Philippine Legislature; and on July 10, 1934, he was elected Delegate from the district of Isabela to the Constitutional Convention. Nacionalista-Democrata by political affiliation and Protestant by religion.

**BINTUCAN, Valentin**—*Farmer; res., Lagangilang, Abra.*

Born in Lagangilang, Abra, April 25, 1896. He studied in Bangued Intermediate School and Abra High School. Giving up his studies, he engaged in farming, a vocation which he is most inclined to pursue since his boyhood. Later he secured employment in the Private Medical Division, Philippine Constabulary, a position which he held from 1915 to 1918.



Valentin Bintucan

From 1918 to 1920 he served as chief sanitary inspector, Philippine Health Service, in the sub-province of Kalinga, Mountain Province. Upon his resignation from this position he resumed his farming activities.



**BISHOP, Percy P.** — *Major General, U. S. Army Commander, Philippine Division; res., Fort Wm. McKinley, Rizal.*

**BISSINGER, George H.** — *Philippine Sugar Association; res., 399 Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila.*

**BITANGA, Inigo R.** — *Lawyer and Notary Public; address, Box No. 11, Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*

Born in Laoag, Ilocos Norte, 63 years ago, Attorney Bitanga received his education in the private Spanish schools of his town. Coming to Manila he immediately took up the study of law and years later he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Laws. Upon passing the bar examinations he returned to Laoag and opened up a law office. For some time he was deputy clerk in the Court of First Instance of Ilocos Norte and acting provincial fiscal of the same province.

**BOCAR, Juan L.** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman, 3rd District of Samar; city address: 1008 Tennessee, Malate; prov. res., Llorente, Samar.*

Born in Llorente, Samar, on May 27, 1906; the son of Doroteo Bocar and Loreto Loste. After obtaining his elementary education in the public schools of his province, he enrolled at the Silliman Institute in Dumaguete, Oriental Negros. Later he entered the University of the Philippines where he received his title of Associate in Arts and the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He was admitted to the bar in 1931. He was elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention on July 10, 1934, from the third district of Samar. He is married to the former Miss Maria Dacillo of Boroñgan, Samar.



Juan Bocar

**BOCOBO, Dr. Jorge** — *President, University of the Philippines, and member of the board of regents; president, National Christian Council of the Philippine Islands; and member, National Council of Education; res., 149 Villaruel, Pasay, Rizal.*

**BOGUSLAV, D. T.** — *Associate Editor, The Tribune; and president, Gridiron Club of the Philippines; res., 1190 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila.*

**BONCAN, Marcelo T.** — *Judge, fifth judicial district, Courts of First Instance; and member, Philippine Islands Anti-Tuberculosis Society; res., 3261 Taft Ave. Ext. Pasay, Rizal.*

**BONIFACIO, Arsenio** — *Lawyer and Politician; Provincial Governor of Laguna; res., Sta. Cruz, Laguna; city res., 2111 Felix Huertas, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

Born in Santa Cruz, Laguna, on December 14, 1893. He was educated in the public schools of Laguna, Philippine Normal School and University of the Philippines, obtaining from the latter the degree of Bachelor of Laws. From 1925 to 1928 he was Deputy Provincial Fiscal of Laguna. Later he was elected Representative to the Philippine Legislature from the 2nd district of his home province. In the elections of 1935, he was elected Assemblyman for the second district of Laguna, and in the general elections of December 14, 1937, he was elected Governor of Laguna.



Arsenio Bonifacio

**BONIFACIO, Arsenio T.** — *Municipal Treasurer, Pasay, Rizal; res., Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Taguig, Rizal, December 14, 1893. Mr. Bonifacio was municipal treasurer in the towns of Taytay, Pasig, Marikina, Montalban, Cardona, Antipolo, Navotas, and Malabon.



At present he is Deputy and Municipal Treasurer of Pasay, Rizal. He is a first grade civil service eligible.

**BONGOLAN, Guillermo E.** — *Lawyer, Farmer and ex-Member, Provincial Board of Nueva Vizcaya; res., Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya.*

Born in Urdaneta, Pangasinan, on June 25, 1900; the son of Agustin Boñgolan and Benita Elizalde; married to the former Miss Raymunda C. Casteñeto, by whom his children are Guillermo Jr., Aurora, Dolores and Edmundo; studied in Pangasinan High School and Philippine Law School, Manila, obtaining from the latter the degree of Bachelor of Laws; was clerk at Manila post-office during his college days, secretary of the provincial board of Nueva Vizcaya from 1928 to 1929 and member of the provincial board of Nueva Vizcaya up to Dec. 31, 1937. He is Protestant by religion. He is a member of Magat Lodge No. 68, F. & A.M., Bayombong, Nueva Viscaya.

**BONTO, Jose** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman 1st, Dist. of Albay; res., City Y.M.C.A., Manila.*

Born in Tabaco, Albay, on March 17, 1896; the son of Aquilino Bonto and Joaquina Flores; married to the former Miss Josefa Tijam, by whom he has five children; 1917, valedictorian, Albay High School; 1920, A.B., University of the Philippines; 1924, LL.B., University of the Philippines; first prize winner for the best graduation thesis; was deputy provincial fiscal of Albay, 1926-1927; delegate to the Constitutional Convention in 1934 from the first district of Albay; and elected Assemblyman from the first district of Albay in 1935 general elections. He is a member of the Liga Colectivista-Democrata Bicolana and member of the Nationalist-Democratic party.



Jose Bonto

**BOOMER, Jos. F.** — *Lawyer; vice-president, W. R. Babcock & Co., Inc.; vice-president and director, American-European Y. M. C. A.; president, board of trustees, Union Theological Seminary; director, Union Church Hall; post-laureate, Luzon Chapter No. 1, R.A.M.; illustrious master, Oriental Council No. 1, Royal and Selected Masters; member, board of trustees, Mayon Chapter No. 1, O. E. S., res., 166 Gastambide, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**BORBON, Fortunato** — *Captain, Philippine Army, and Provincial Commander of Palawan; res., Puerto Princesa, Palawan.*

Born in Batangas, Batangas, February 27, 1890; son of Basilio Borbon and Julia Torino; married to Socorro G. de Borbon by whom his children are Pablo, Maria Cristina, James, Charlie, Juan Alfonzo and Fortunato Jr.; was educated in the Batangas High School and in San Agustin College of Iloilo. Nacionalista-Consolidado by political party affiliation and Roman Catholic by religion.

**BORBON, Julio** — *Lawyer and Agriculturist; res., Bangued, Abra. (Picture on page 318)*

Born on July 19, 1879, in Bangued, Abra; the son of Escolastico Borbon and Melchora Villamor. After receiving his early education under his parents, he was sent to Manila where he studied law. He was admitted to the bar in 1905. He was a government clerk during the Spanish regime, and served as a lieutenant in the Philippine revolutionary army. On the establishment of the civil government in the Philippines following the Philippine-American war, he became a member of the provincial board of Abra, and later a member of the House of Representatives during the third Philippine Legislature. On July 10, 1934, he was elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the district of Abra.

**BORRAMEO, Fulgencio** — *Provident Insurance Co., vice-president and member, board of directors, National Life Insurance Co., and director, Gold Star Mining Co., Inc.; res., 1146 Oroquieta, Santa Cruz, Manila.*



**BORRROMEO, Gregorio** — *Agriculturist, Proprietor and Provincial Governor of Misamis Oriental; res., Mambajao, Misamis Oriental.*

Born in Mambajao, Misamis Oriental, April 24, 1875; married to Teodora N. Borrromeo; agriculturist and proprietor, notary public, ex-municipal councilor and ex-municipal president of Mambajao and ex-representative from Misamis Oriental; educated in the Ateneo de Manila and Colegio de San Luis Gonzaga; Nacionalista-Democratico by political affiliation and Roman Catholic by religion. He is still the provincial governor of Misamis Oriental.

**BORRROMEO, Jose C.** — *Lawyer; Provincial Fiscal of Romblon; res., Romblon, Romblon.*

Born in Capiz, Capiz, January 12, 1907. He is the son of Mariano Borrromeo and Rosario Consing. Still a bachelor. He studied in St. Augustine College, Iloilo, and University of Santo Tomas, Manila, obtaining from the latter his degree of Bachelor of Laws. For sometime he was special attorney and later assistant attorney in the Bureau of Justice. A Coalitionist by political party affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**BORRROMEO, Leon** — *Assemblyman from Misamis Oriental; res., 433 Tambakan, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

Born in Mambajao, Camiguin Island, Misamis Oriental, April 11, 1880. Single. Educated in the Ateneo de Manila, where he took Secondary Course and Commerce. Formerly, he was Delegado de Rentas de Mambajao, municipal councilor, and justice of the peace (1909). He was elected to represent the first district of Misamis, and reelected in 1912, to the Philippine Assembly. From 1922 to 1925, he was Municipal President of Mambajao. In 1935, he was elected Assemblyman from the district of Misamis Oriental.



Leon Borrromeo

**BRAGANZA, Enrique** — *Lawyer; Provincial Fiscal of Sulu; address: Jolo, Sulu. (Picture on page 321)*

Born in Alaminos, Pangasinan, April 4, 1895; son of Pedro Braganza and Maria Castro; married to the former Miss Modesta Garcia of Alaminos; studied in his home town and later attended the Ateneo de Manila where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1913; enrolled at the College of Law of the University of the Philippines, graduating in 1918 with the degree of Bachelor of Laws; was Representative from his district from 1925 to 1928, and on July 10, 1934, was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the first district of Pangasinan.

**BRAMWELL, W. L.** — *General Manager, Warner Barnes & Co., Ltd.; and vice-president, Commonwealth Insurance Co.; res., 256 Uli-Uli, San Miguel, Manila.*

**BRATTEN, W. H.** — *Correspondent, United States Steel Products; res., Manila Polo Club, Pasay, Rizal.*

**BRIAS, Antonio** — *Director, Brias Roxas, Inc.; and vice-president, San Miguel Brewery; res., 748 Dakota, Malate, Manila.*

**BRIAS, Leopoldo** — *Director, Brias Roxas, Inc.; President, San Rafael Mambulao Mining Company, Inc.; vice-president, Labo Mother Lode Corporation; member, Santo Niño Mining Company, Inc., and Caramoan Mineral Fields, Inc., res., 100 Manga Avenue, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**BRIAS ROXAS, Enrique P.** — *President and General Manager, Brias Roxas, Inc.; Director, San Miguel Brewery; Salacot Mining Company; and Treasurer, "La Urbana"; res., 622 Colorado, Malate, Manila.*

**BRIGGS, Raymond W.** — *Colonel, GSC, Chief of Staff, Headquarters, Phil. Dept. U. S. Army; Commander, United Service Post No. 5, American Legion; res., 3 Military Plaza, Manila.*

**BRILLANTES, Mons. Bonifacio** — *Diocesan Director of the Propagation of the Faith.*



*Vicar and Parish Priest, Diocese of Nova Segovia and Philantrophist; res., Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

Born in Santa, Ilocos Sur, on June 5, 1867. Father Brillantes finished his course in Theology in the Seminario de Vigan; was deaconate, December 18, 1892, and on October 12, 1893, he sang



Rev. B. Brillantes

his first mass in Santa. He was Vicar Foraine of Ilocos Sur for 18 years and was invested Secret Chamberlain by His Holiness, Pope Pius, December 9, 1931. He is one of the founders of the "Defensores de la Libertad". A true disciple of the Lord and Father to man, he has, all through his long years of career as priest, been always sympathetic in the educational advancement of the Filipino youth.

**BRILLANTES, Rev. Jose** — *Parish Priest, Diocese of Nueva Segovia; res., Caoayan, Ilocos Sur.*

Born in Tatum, Abra, July 1, 1890. Rev. Brillantes studied in the Seminario de Vigan where he obtained his Bachelor of Arts degree. Following his graduation, he was ordained priest and was



Rev. J. L. Brillantes

assigned to the different towns in the Northern Provinces of Luzon. He pos-

sesses inventive talents, and has to his credit an invention called the Carbide Light Generator which was patented in the United States Patent Office on April 6, 1926. He is a Parish Priest, Vicar of Vigan and Fiscal Ecclesiastico of the Diocese of Nova Segovia.

**BRILLANTES, Dr. Primo** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*

**BRILLANTES, Sixto** — *Assemblyman, 2nd Dist. of Ilocos Sur; res., 1001 Georgia, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Santa, Ilocos Sur, January 19, 1902; son of Sixto Brillantes, Sr., and Catalina de Peralta; married to the former Miss Azucena Serrano by whom he has one child, Beatriz. He studied in the public schools of Ilocos Sur, and after completing his secondary course,



Sixto Brillantes

he went to Manila and enrolled at the College of Law, National University. He graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws in March, 1935. In the 1935 general elections, he was elected Assemblyman from the second district of Ilocos Sur. He is Nacionalista-Democrata Pro-Independencia by political party affiliation, and Roman Catholic by religion.

**BRIMO, Antonio A.** — *Proprietor and Manager, Antonio A. Brimo; member, Mambulao Gold Mining Co.; director, Big Wedge Mining Company; member, board of directors, Santos Investments, Inc.; res., 125 Manga Avenue (Santa Mesa), Sampaloc, Manila.*

**BRIONES, Manuel C.** — *Lawyer and Statesman; Judge, Court of Appeals; res., c/o Great Eastern Hotel. (Picture on page 318)*

Lawyer, newspaperman, writer and statesman, Judge Briones was born in Cebu, Cebu, on January 1, 1894. He was educated in the San Carlos College of Cebu and the



*Escuela de Derecho*, Manila, obtaining from the latter the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He was representative from the first district of Cebu from 1919 to 1931; majority floor leader of the House of Representatives and president of the steering committee of that body from 1928 to 1931; member of the Council of State; member of the Independence Mission to the United States in 1930; elected senator from the Tenth Senatorial District in 1931; and delegate from the first district of Cebu to the Constitutional Convention in 1934. He is a member of the Spanish Academy of Letters since 1926 and of the Real Academia Hispano-America de Ciencias y Artes. He was editor of "La Revolucion", "La Tribuna", reporter of "El Ideal", and "El Espectador". He is Nationalist Pro-Independence by party affiliation and Roman Catholic by religion.

**BRIONES, Silvino** — *General Manager and Proprietor, Luzon Trading Agency; 1136 Rizal Ave., Manila.*

Born in Ag-agrao, Santa Maria, Ilocos Sur, on February 17, 1914; son of Hermogenes Briones and Feliciano M. de Briones; unmarried; educated in the Elementary School of Caoayan, Vigan High School and Northern High School, Vigan, Ilocos Sur; completed salesmanship course in the N.S.T.A. (correspondence school, and took courses in typewriting, stenography and public speaking. At present he is the owner and general manager of the Luzon Trading Agency.

**BROOKMAN, Jack** — *Manager, Manila branch, Feltman Bros.; res., 1131 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila.*

**BROWN, Dr. Roy H.** — *President, Silliman University, Presbyterian Mission, Dumaguete Station; res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.*

**BROWN, William H.** — *Director, Marsman & Co., Inc., and San Mauricio Mining Company; res., 1218 A Mabini, Malate, Manila.*

**BRYAN, A. A.** — *Manager, The Lawyers Co-operative Publishing Co.; director, Peoples Bank and Trust Company and Peoples Mortgage and Investment Company; res., 1995, Robert, Pasay, Rizal.*

**BUCK, Hammon H.** — *Manager, Caridad States of Cavite, Inc., Tagaytay Development Company, Tagaytay Hemp Company, and Secretary-Treasurer, Km. 73 Mining Company; res., San Francisco del Monte, San Juan, Rizal.*

**BUENAFE, Bernardo L.** — *Physician and Surgeon; Assemblyman from Nueva Vizcaya; res., 1208-C Misericordia, Manila.*

Born in Dolores, Abra, March 12, 1896; son of Florentino Buenafe and Rufina Lunlacia; married to the former Miss Milagros Casumpang by whom his children are Pompeyo and Benjamin; studied at the University of the Philippines, and at Drake and Iowa State Universities and College of Medicine, University of Nebraska, where he received his degree of Doctor of Medicine in 1925. Following his graduation he took up one year internship work at Illinois Central Hospital, Paducah, Kentucky, where he made a special study on Surgery and Tropical Diseases. Before coming back to the Philippines he visited several big hospitals in the Middlewest States, especially in the City of Chicago. On his way to the Islands he visited hospitals in China and Japan. For eight years he worked in the Bureau of Health as resident physician in Bayombong, Cuyo Hospital, Puerto Princesa Provincial Hospital and Bayombong Provincial Hospital. In 1935 he was elected Assemblyman from Nueva Vizcaya.



B. L. Buenafe



**BUENAFLOR, Marcelo**—*Farmer and Politician; ex-Municipal President; res., Dumangas, Iloilo.*

Born in the town of Dumangas, Iloilo, on June 10, 1886. He was educated in a private Spanish Academy in Iloilo during the Spanish regime.

After the Philippine-American war, he left for Manila and enrolled at the Liceo de Manila where he took a two year course in commerce.



Marcelo Buenaflor

He returned to his home town upon his graduation and took active part in the management of his father's farming interests. He is interested in politics as well as in farming. From 1912 to 1916 he was municipal vice president of Dumangas; 1916 to 1919, a municipal councilor; 1919 to 1922, municipal president; 1927 to 1931, chief of police, City of Iloilo; and was re-elected municipal president of Dumangas, Iloilo, in 1931 and 1934.

**BUENAFLOR, Tomas**—*Assemblyman from the fourth district of Iloilo; res., 285 Labores, Pandacan, Manila.*

Born in Dumangas, Iloilo, December 18, 1888. Married. Educated at the Colegio Mercantil, now the National University, where he studied commercial course. He was a municipal councilor of his town, 1912-1915; municipal president, 1916-1919; member of the Junta Examinadora de Policías, 1926-1927; and Representative for the fourth district of Iloilo, 1928-



Tomas Buenaflor

1931. In the general elections of 1935, he was elected Assemblyman from the fourth district of his province.

**BUENAVENTURA, Antonio F.**—*Provincial Treasurer, La Union; res., San Fernando, La Union.*

Born in Imus, Cavite, on February 14, 1892; the son of Ambrosio Buenaventura and Manuel Fajardo; married to the former Miss Consuelo Baltazar by whom his children are Cesar, Elias and Jose. After finishing his secondary course, he studied and completed courses in bookkeeping and accounting. He is a Certified Public Accountant. Before becoming provincial treasurer of La Union, he was municipal teacher, internal revenue clerk, bookkeeper, chief clerk, provincial secretary-treasurer, provincial treasurer in Zambales and in Surigao, City Treasurer of Baguio and inspector and special disbursing officer of the Philippine Census of 1918.

**BUENAVENTURA, Jr., Emilio**—*District Engineer; res., Bayambang, Nueva Vizcaya.*

Born in Manila, June 22, 1897; the son of Emilio Buenaventura and Trinidad Rivera; married to the late Angelina Villaroel, by whom he had four children: Yolanda, Leticia, Emilio and Antonio; studied in the College of Engineering, University of the Philippines, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Engineering in 1922; and was assistant civil engineer in the Bureau of Public Works before he was appointed district engineer.

**BUENAVENTURA, Francisco**—*Municipal Secretary, Malolos, Bulacan.*

Born in Malolos, Bulacan, November 26, 1887; educated in a private school of his home town, and the public schools of his province. He was appointed municipal secretary of Malolos on August 16, 1920, a position which he holds up to the present time.



**BUENCAMINO, Jr., Felipe** — *Lawyer, Rice Producer, Statesman; Assemblyman, 2nd Dist., Nueva Ecija; res., 408-E Aviles, San Miguel, Manila.*

Born in Manila, December 12, 1886; the son of Felipe Buencamino and Guadalupe Abreu; married to the former Miss Maria Romero. Assemblyman Buencamino was educated at the Ateneo de Manila and Liceo de Manila. He studied in the University of California, Berkeley, and on his return to the Philippines, he took the study of law in Rizal University where he received his Bachelor of Laws degree. He was admitted to the Philippine bar in 1909 and to the Supreme Court of the United States in 1914. He is well known corporation lawyer, agriculturist and politician. He was secretary to a Resident Commissioner in Washington, D.C., 1914-1915, and secretary of the Philippine Assembly, 1916-1917. He was a major in the Philippine National Guard; member of the Philippine Bar Association; director of the Philippine Carnival Association; president and general manager of the Nueva Ecija Sugar Mills, Inc.; director of the Philippine Rice Association; and head of the Philippine Sugar Delegation to London in 1937. In 1935 he was elected Assemblyman from the second district of Nueva Ecija. In the Assembly he is the Chairman of the Committee on Agriculture.



Felipe Buencamino Jr.

Director of Agriculture in 1907; appointed Assistant Director of the Bureau of Animal Industry in 1930; became director of the Bureau when Dr. Manuel L. Roxas, then head of the bureau, was appointed Under Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce; and at present veterinarian, Veterinary Hospital; director, Philippine National Bank; director, Philippine Tannery Co., Inc.; proprietor, Manila City Dairy; member, board of directors, Associated Charities of Manila; treasurer, Philippine Islands Lawn Tennis Association; member, tennis and swimming committee, Wack Wack Golf and Country Club, Inc.; second vice president, Philippine Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; president, Managumpay Tennis Club; and vice-president and manager, The National Rice and Corn Corporation.

**BUENDIA, Conrado** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., Bauan, Batangas.*

Born in Bauan, Batangas, in 1889; the son of Andres Buendia and Maria Cusi; married to the former Miss Leoncia Bural, by whom he has seven children. He was educated in the Ateneo de Manila and University of Santo Tomas, graduating from the latter with the degree of Doctor of Medicine. He was president of the Sanitary Division in Bauan, and for some time municipal president of the town. Nacionalista by political party affiliation and Roman Catholic by religion.

**BUENDIA, Nicolas B.** — *Lawyer and Politician; Assemblyman, 1st Dist. Bulacan; res., 626 Dayao, Tondo, Manila.*

Lawyer, agriculturist, and politician. Born in Malolos, Bulacan, March, 12, 1879; the son of Saturnino Buendia and Petrona Buidon; married to the former Miss Godofreda Aldaba of Malolos, by whom he has seven children: Generoso, Petronio, Perfecto, Saturnino, Diosdado, Miguelita, and Lauro. He learned his first letters under General Teodoro Sandiko in



Nicolas B. Buendia

**BUENCAMINO, Victor** — *Manager, National Rice and Corn Corporation; res., 26 Brixton Hill, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Tondo, Manila, on February 15, 1888; the son of Felipe Buencamino and Guadalupe Abreu; educated in the Liceo de Manila, San Juan de Letran, Boones University High School at Berkeley, and University of California where he studied banking; obtained his degree of Doctor of Veterinary Science from Cornell University, U.S.A., in 1911; was veterinary inspector and private clerk to the



**Malolos.** Studied at Colegio de San Juan de Letran and the Liceo de Manila, graduating from the latter with the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Made a self-study of law, and was admitted to the Philippine bar in 1910. During the insurrection against Spain, he was a first lieutenant of infantry of the Philippine revolutionary army, and during the American regime he was municipal secretary, municipal councilor and municipal president of Malolos, and was for a term provincial governor of Bulacan. He was one of the founders of the Philippine Independent Church. In 1934 he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the first district of Bulacan. In the general elections of 1935, he was elected Assemblyman from the first district of Bulacan. He is *Nationalist-Democratic* by political party affiliation, and *Aglipayano* by religion.

**BUENO, Maximino G.** — *Educator; address, c/o National University, 385 Lapa, Sampaloc, Manila.* (See picture on page 319.)

A native son of Ilocos Norte, Mr. Bueno, after graduating from the Ilocos Norte High School in 1921, left for the United States to further his studies. He enrolled at Crane College where he received his junior college diploma; and at the University of Michigan where he obtained the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts in Political Science, respectively, in 1928 and 1929. In the United States he was elected to membership in the Alpha Delta, an honorary national social science fraternity. Before returning to the Philippines, for purposes of political study, he visited England, Holland, Germany, France, Switzerland, Spain and Italy. He also visited China and Japan. On his arrival in the Philippines he was employed in the Philippine Senate from 1931 to 1933. At present he is instructor in history and politics in the National University. In 1934 he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the first district of Ilocos Norte. He is the author of a book entitled "The Filipino-American Policy Toward the Moros."

**BUENVIAJE, Julian** — *Municipal Mayor of Cainta, Rizal.*

Born in the town of Cainta, Rizal, January 9, 1892. Married. He is a product of the public schools and is a very enterprising man. For two terms, 1928-1931 and 1931-1934, he was municipal president of Cainta, and is now its Mayor.

**BUGTONG, Timoteo** — *Farmer, and ex-Municipal President, Pidigan, Abra.*

Born in Bangued, Abra, August 16, 1867. He was educated in the private Spanish schools of his home town.

He is a very well informed man, being a diligent student of daily events. During the Spanish regime, he was a *cuadrillero* (policeman) and a barrio lieutenant, and during the American administration of



Timoteo Bugtong

the Islands, he was a municipal councilor and for two consecutive terms municipal president of his town.

**BULAN, Fortunato M.** — *Pharmacist, Proprietor, and ex-Provincial Governor of Isabela; res., Ilagan, Isabela.*

Born in Ilagan, Isabela, December 7, 1888; son of Ramon M. Bulan and Alberta B. Miranda;

married to the former Miss Dominga Pallatao, by whom he has seven children: Valenta, Melito, Edgardo, Perfeccion, Alberta, Concesa, and Jose. He



Fortunato M. Bulan



studied in the Ateneo de Manila and the Rizal College graduating from the latter with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy. Before becoming provincial governor of Isabela, he was a member of the municipal council of Ilagan. He served as Governor of Isabela from 1931 to 1937. He is *Nacionalista-Democratico* by political party affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**BUSLON, Teofilo B.** — *Lawyer; and Politician; res., Sierra Bullones, Bohol.* (Picture on page 318)

Born in Sierra Bullones, Bohol, on September 6, 1897; studied in the public schools of his home province, but completed his high school course in 1921 in Cebu, Cebu. He received his title of Associate in Arts from Cebu Junior College in 1923. In the same year he went to Manila and enrolled in the University of the Philippines where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1927. He passed the bar examinations in the same year. He was a municipal teacher in his home town, and instructor in the Bohol Institute at Guindulman. In 1931 he was acting provincial fiscal of Bohol. In 1934, he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the third district of Bohol. He is *Nationalist-Democratic* by political affiliation.

**BUSTAMANTE, Mons. Jose** — *Vicar-General, Archdiocese of Manila; treasurer, administration of obras pias; vicar general, curia eclesiastica; treasurer, Metropolitan Chapter; res., 413 Santo Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.*

**BUSTAMANTE, Vicente F.** — *Physician and Surgeon and Businessman; off. add., 319 Raon St., Sta. Cruz, Manila; res., 25 Lopez Jaena, Pasig, Rizal.*

Born in Santa Cruz, Manila, July 24, 1906; son of Perfecto Y. Bustamante and

Ignacia Arambulo. He was educated in San Beda College and the University of Santo Tomas, Manila, where, respectively, he received the title of Associate in Arts and the degree of Doctor of Medicine and Surgery. Since his graduation, he has been engaged in the practice of his profession. At present he maintains a clinic in Pasig, Rizal. He has no political affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.



B. L. Bustamante

**BUTLER, W. J.** — *Manager and Treasurer, Wrigley's (Philippines) Inc.; res., Miramar Apartments, Ermita, Manila.*

**BUSUEGO, Fernando** — *Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

**BUTTE, George C.** — *Former Vice Governor-General of the Philippines and Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the Philippines; res., 259 Aragon, Samp., Manila.* (Picture on page 940)

Born in San Francisco, California, May 9, 1877; son of Charles Felix and Lena Clara (Stoes) Butte; B.A., Austin (Texas) College, 1895, LL.D., 1921; B.A., University of Texas, 1903, M.A. 1904; studied in the University of Berlin, 1911-1918; J.U.D., Heidelberg University, 1913; studied Ecole de Droit, Paris, 1913-1914; married Bertha Lattimore of Dublin, Texas, August 31, 1898. Admitted to the bar of Texas 1903, Oklahoma 1904, Supreme Court of the United States 1907; practiced at Muskogee, Oklahoma 1904-1911; retired to travel and study in Europe; professor of Law, University of Texas since 1914, dean, 1923-1924. Republican candidate for Governor of Texas 1924; Attorney-General of Porto Rico 1925-1928; special assistant to



Attorney-General of the United States 1928-1930; Vice-Governor of the Philippine Islands December 31, 1930 to July 1, 1932; Acting Governor-General part of 1931 and 1932. Acting Governor-General of Porto Rico three times 1926 and 1927; Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the Philippine Islands since 1932. At the request of the Railroad Commission of Texas in 1920, was granted year's leave to organize Oil and Gas Reservation Department and draft regulations; appointed in 1920 by Governor Hobby as member of the commission to draft Public Utilities Law. Served as chief of foreign intelligence section of General Staff, United

States Army, title of Major, October 5, 1918 to March 10, 1919. Member of the American Society of International Law, American Law Institute, Alpha Tau Omega, Delta Theta Phi, American Legion, Acacia, Ateneo (San Juan, Porto Rico); elected Honorary President of the Porto Rico Bar Association in 1928; honorary life member of the Texas Bar Association. Republican. Mason (33°). Clubs: Polo, Wack Wack, Army & Navy (Manila). Author: "Great Britain and the Panama Canal", 1913; "Amerikanische Pressengerichtsbarkeit," 1913. Home: 1805 Pearl Street, Austin, Texas.

## C

**CABAGUIO, M.D.G.**—*Member, City Council, Davao; res., Davao, Davao.*

**CABALLES, Montano S.**—*Businessman; res., La Castellana, Negros Occidental.*

**CABARROGUIS, Leon** — *Accountant; ex-Provincial Governor of Nueva Vizcaya, res., Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya. (Picture on page 320)*

Born in Narvacan, Ilocos Sur, April 9, 1893; son of Tomas Cabarroguis and Gregoria Cabañgela; married to the former Miss Filomena Lopez, by whom his children are Carmen and Adoración. He received his elementary education in the public schools of his home town, but finished his secondary course in the National Academy (now National University). He took up the study of accounting by correspondence with the La Salle Extension University, and passed the examinations given by the Board of Accountancy in 1928. He was computer and cashier in the Bureau of Lands from 1912 to 1918; clerk in the district auditor's office of Bontoc, Mountain Province; deputy district auditor of Nueva Ecija from 1919 to 1920; chief

clerk and deputy provincial treasurer of Sulu from 1920 to 1921 and of Lanao from 1921 to 1924; and Internal Revenue Agent of the Bureau of Internal Revenue from 1926 to 1930. Elected provincial governor of Nueva Vizcaya in 1931 and reelected to the same office in 1934. On July 10, 1934, he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the district of Nueva Vizcaya. He is Nationalist-Democratic by political affiliation and Protestant by religion.

**CABATO, J. A.**—*Member, City Council of Zamboanga; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga, Sulu.*

**CABEL y RUIZ, Marina** — *Dentist; res., San Nicolas, Ilocos Norte.*

Born in San Nicolas, Ilocos Norte, December 18, 1907. She was educated in the public schools of her home province. She came to Manila and took up the study of dentistry, graduating in March, 1931, with the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery. She passed the examinations given by the Board of Dental Examiners in July, 1931. At present she maintains a dental clinic in her home town.



**CABILI, Tomas L.**—*Assemblyman from Lanao; res., 789 Maria Carpena, Sampaloc, Manila.*

A Lawyer, journalist, educator and assemblyman from Lanao, Hon. Cabili, otherwise known as Sultan Demasangkay - ko - Ranao, was born in Iligan, Lanao, March 7, 1903. He is the son of Guillermo Cabili and Epifania H. Lluisma. He studied in the Cebu and Zamboanga provincial high schools, Siliman Institute, Junior College of the University of the Philippines in Cebu, and in the National University. He was brilliant as a student, distinguishing himself as an orator when he won the Osmena medal in an Oratorical contest. He also won the first prize Jocson medal in an annual debate in



Tomas L. Cabili

the Philippine Law School. After graduating he was made instructor in the colleges of law and liberal arts of the Visayan Institute, 1929-1930. Urged by the so-called "writing itch" which he had so earnestly devoted himself while serving as a reporter of the *Advertiser* and later member of the staff of the *Freeman* of Cebu (1924-1926), he again took up to the news game as a correspondent of the *National News Service* between 1930 and 1932 and again from 1933 up to his election to the first National Assembly and as a Lanao correspondent for the DMHM papers and the *Graphic*.

The first Lanao Exposition and Carnival saw him the first Director-General. He was the president of the league for the acceptance of the HHC Act in Lanao, and was elected in July, 1934, to the Constitutional Convention on the PRO ticket.

Attorney Cabili was the only delegate to the Constitutional Convention who did not sign the Constitution, which was formally ratified on February 8, 1935. He thundered his refusal on seven reasons: (1) that it carries no provision to promote the progress of the Non-Christians as provided in Article XIII, Sec. 5, of the proposed draft; (2) that it places too much power in the executive department, which might inspire the establishment of a dictatorial government; (3) that it carries no no provision for municipal or provincial autonomy; (4) that it might encourage communism because of the

allowance given to the government to appropriate and substitute landed estates; (5) that the safeguards provided against the acquisition of agricultural lands by foreigners are not sufficient; (6) that there is no provision made for the nationalization of the retail trade; and (7) that there was too much intervention from the outside, especially from President Quezon, in the drafting of the Constitution.

Despite the strength of the "Anti" faction, Attorney Cabili won a seat in the National Assembly under the "Pro" ticket in the elections of September 17, 1935.

Assemblyman Cabili is married to the former Miss Felicitas N. Pepito of Cebu, by whom he has five children: Vismindo, Camilo, Fe, Fulgencio and Teodoro Delano. He is a Protestant, being a member of the Presbyterian Church.



**CABRERA, Carlos**—Proprietor and Businessman; manager, Manila Publishing Company, Philippine Education Co., Inc.; res., 16 Aurora, Pasay, Rizal.

**CABRERA, Guillermo**—Lawyer; Technical Assistant, Office of the President of the Philippines; res., 1618 Washington Ave., Sampaloc, Manila.

**CABRERA, Ramona**—Member, Board of Examiners for Nurses; res., 719 Kansas Avenue, Malate, Manila.

**CABRERA, (Mrs.) Rosalia P.**—Directress, Rizal Institute; res., Taal, Batangas.

**CACHO, Domingo**—Provincial Governor of Batanes; res., Basco, Batanes.

**CACHO, Jesus**—Manager, "Germania", Cacho Hermanos; director, Club Filipino; director, Gold Star Mining Co., Inc.; member, board of stewards, Philippine Racing Club, Inc.; res., 230 Victoriano Mapa, Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila.

**CACNIO, Vicente**—Agriculturist and ex-Municipal President; res., Apalit, Pampanga.

Born in Apalit, Pampanga, on January 14, 1887. He was educated in the private and public schools of his province. Giving up his studies, he devoted himself to farming, a vocation which has always attracted him in his younger days. He is a good politician as well as an agriculturist. In 1916 he was elected municipal president of Apalit, and in 1919 he was reelected to the same office. At various times since his entrance into politics he occupied various elective positions in his home town.

**CADWALLADER, B. D.**—President, Mayon Mining Corporation, and Florannie Mining Company; res., 20-B Boulevard Apartments, Malate, Manila.

**CADWALLADER, Fred K.**—Vice-President and Assistant Manager, Cadwallader Brothers, Inc.; res., Boulevard Apartments Hotel, Malate, Manila.

**CADWALLADER, R. N.**—General Manager, Cadwallader-Cochran's; res., 15 Figueroa, Pasay, Rizal.

**CADWALLADER, W. F.**—President and General Manager, Cadwallader Brothers, Inc., res., Boulevard Apartments Hotel, Malate, Manila.

**CAEDO, Vicente J.**—Provincial Governor of Batangas; res., Batangas, Batangas.

**CAILIPAN, Catalino**—Provincial Fiscal and Ex-Officio Registrar of Deeds; res., Calapan, Mindoro.

Born in Malolos, Bulacan, February 15, 1893; the son of Anastacio Cailipan and Dionisia de Robles; married to the former Miss Leonila Ortiz, by whom he has three children: Ester, Alicia and Catalino, Jr.; finished his secondary course in the Bulacan High School and received the degrees of Bachelor of Science in Forestry in 1913 from the College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines, and Bachelor of Laws in 1924 from the Philippine Law School of the National University; previous to his appointment as provincial fiscal of Mindoro, he was a ranger in the Bureau of Forestry. He is a Nationalist-Democratic by political party affiliation, and Roman Catholic by religion.

**CAILLES, JUAN**—Ex-Governor of Laguna; res., Sta. Cruz, Laguna.

**CALDERON, Dr. Fernando**—Physician; vice president, La Proteccion de la Infancia; former director, Philippine General Hospital, and dean, college of medicine and surgery, University of the Philippines; res., 1514 Oregon Extension, Manila.

**CALIMBAS, Eustacio**—Notary Public, and ex-Justice of the Peace of Mariveles; res., Mariveles, Bataan.





Eustacio Calimbas

Born in Pilar, Bataan, March 29, 1879. Married. He was educated in both the private and public schools of his home province, and for some time he was a student in Manila. He was acting municipal

secretary of Balanga, municipal vice-president of Pilar, and at present a Notary public. He was a Justice of the Peace of Mari-veles, Bataan, for more than twelve years.

**CALLEJA, Ambrosio A.** — *Lawyer and Journalist; res., Malinao, Albay.* (See picture on page 318.)

Born in Malinao, Albay, on December 5, 1893; the son of the late Marcial C. Calleja, who was a member of the Malolos Congress, and of Teresa Asenjo; married to the former Miss Severina Belen; studied in the College of San Beda where he received the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1907 and Liceo de Manila where he obtained his degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1916; admitted to the bar in the same year. For some time he was editor of the "Philippine Magazine" which was published in Manila up to 1913. He is the author of the books, entitled "Usura", "Memorias del Mayon", and other works. On July 10, 1934, he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the first district of Albay. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**CALLEJA, Manuel M.** — *Provincial Governor of Albay; address: Legaspi, Albay.*

Born in Libon, Albay, June 17, 1891; son of Ignacio Calleja and Aquilina Moranilla; graduated (1908) from College of Nueva Caceres; LL.B. (1914) from University of Sto. Tomas; deputy fiscal of Albay, 1919; justice of the peace of Legaspi (1936); now, provincial governor of Albay. Married.

**CALMA, Domingo B.** — *Dentist; res., Guagua, Pampanga.*

Born in Guagua, Pampanga, on December 20, 1894. Married. After attending the public schools of his home province, he came to Manila and took up the study of dentistry, which he finished with the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery. After his graduation, he became a private school instructor, election inspector, and municipal vice-president of Guagua. At present he resides in Guagua where he maintains a dental clinic of his own.

**CALUB, Godofredo G.** — *President, Villamor University and Philippine School of Military Nursing; res., 138 Bustillos, Manila.*

Born in Naguilian, La Union, on September 26, 1903; son of Francisco Calub y Corpuz and Hilaria Gacad y Fontanas; widower; holds the degrees of D.M., M.T.D., D.S.C., Ms. D., Ph.D., Sc.D. from the American Colleges of Sciences and Milton University, U. S. A.; introduced Drugless Science of Healing in the Philippines; founder of the School of Military Nursing, the first of its kind in the Philippines; holds the rank of Colonel, National Volunteers of the Philippine Islands; Major General and Commander-in-Chief of the "Military Nurses of the Philippines"; life member, National Education Association of the United States; director, for the Philippines, of Milton University (of America); member of Gran Oriente Español and the Divine Temple of Enlightenment, U.S.A.

**CAMACHO, Jorge C.** — *Ex-member of the Provincial Board of La Union; res., Caba, La Union.*

Born in Caba, La Union, on April 10, 1905. A product of the public schools of his province, Mr. Camacho was a teacher of Caba Elementary School, record clerk of the defunct *National Weekly*, clerk in the *Philippines Free Press* office, and later was elected a member of the Provincial Board of La Union, a position which he held until 1934.



**CAMACHO, Teodoro** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from Bataan; res., 501 Dakota, Manila.*

Born in the municipality of Balaña, Bataan, November 9, 1884; married; obtained his education from the public schools of his home province,

finishing the secondary course in 1910; took up the study of law and obtained the degree of Bachelor of Laws; entered politics in 1916 and became a municipal councilor of Balaña that same year; justice of the peace of Balaña,

1919-1922; and representative from the province of Bataan, 1928-31. In 1935 he was elected Assemblyman from Bataan.



Teodoro Camacho

**CAMPOS, Pedro J.** — *President, The Bank of the Philippine Islands; res., Corner Broadway and 7th Street, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal.*

Born in Iloilo, Iloilo, on April 20, 1891; married to the former Miss Concepcion Poblador of the prominent Poblador family of Manila, by whom he has two children: Pilar and Antonio; received his early education from the first American teachers in the Islands and was taking up his secondary course in the Normal School when he started to work as a messenger in the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation; from messenger he rose to responsible positions in the bank; accepted a position in the Bank of the P.I. at Iloilo in 1912; became cashier of the Bank of the P.I. after two years' work with assignment in Zamboanga; appointed manager of the Iloilo branch of the bank in 1922; served as manager until his election as one of the Vice-Presidents of the bank in 1931; and in 1932, when President Borromeo of the Bank resigned, he was elected President and General Manager. President Campos is also director of the Philippine Milling Co.; vice-

president of the Philippine Chamber of Commerce; treasurer of the Philippine-American Trade Association; treasurer of the Philippine Council, Boy Scouts of America; and director of the Philippine Realty Corporation.

**CAMPOS, Ramon F.** — *Physician and Surgeon; Mayor of Iloilo; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born on August 23, 1898, in the city of Iloilo, Iloilo; the son of Simon Campos Lopez and Pia Teaño Prado; Roman Catholic; married to the former Miss Ester Javellana.

He acquired his first education from the Colegio de la Inmaculada Concepción and Iloilo Central School; enrolled in the Colegio de San Agustin, Iloilo, where he graduated in March, 1913, with the degree of Bachelor of

Arts and Science. Later, he went to Manila and enrolled at the University of Santo Tomas where he graduated in February, 1912, with the degree of Doctor of Medicine and Surgery.

He served as Resident Physician in Obstetrics and Surgery, San Juan de Dios Hospital, Manila, 1919-1920; Director of the St. Paul's Hospital of Iloilo, 1921-1928; during the world war in preparation for war duties, he held the commission as Captain in the Medical Corps, Philippine National Guard and the United States Army, 1918-1919; and in the local city government of Iloilo, he served as municipal councillor from 1921 to 1928.

He is a member of many of the most exclusive clubs and organizations in the city; namely, the Iloilo Medical Society; Philippine Islands Medical Association; and National Geographic Society of America. He was a director of the Philippine Chamber of Commerce of Iloilo; president of the Iloilo Tennis Club; secretary of the 1932 Iloilo Carnival Association; and honorary vice-president of the 1938 Iloilo Carnival.



Ramon F. Campos



On August 25, 1937, he was sworn in as Mayor of Iloilo when this newly created city was inaugurated with President Quezon as guest of honor.

**CAMUS, Jose S.** — *Under-Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Commerce; res., 44 Cayetano Arellano, Malabon, Rizal. Tel. Cal. 189.*

Born in Malabon, Rizal, January 12, 1892; son of Jose Camus y Mijares and Maxima Sevilla; married to the former Miss Luisa Soriano; attended the Escuela Municipal de Manila, Ateneo de Manila, the Philippine Normal School and the Junior College of Liberal Arts before he went to the College of Agriculture at Los Baños, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture in 1914. He was appointed agronomist in the defunct Bureau of Agriculture in 1921, and became acting Director of same Bureau in 1928. He was chairman of the Fiber Standardization Board, Bureau of Agriculture; delegate of the Bureau of Agriculture to the Panama Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, California, in 1915; member of the Philippine Delegation to the International Agriculture Conference and Exposition in London in 1921; studied agricultural conditions in Ceylon, Egypt, France, Belgium and



Jose S. Camus

England; and member, Philippine Delegation to the Fourth Pan-Pacific Science Congress in Japan, 1929. He traveled extensively all over Sumatra, the Straits Settlements, Siam and Indo-China, to survey agricultural conditions in those countries. In 1930, he was appointed assistant director and in 1934 director of the Bureau of Plant Industry. He was appointed to his present position on June

3, 1936. He is a Charter member of the National Research Council of the Philippines and member of the Scientific Society.

**CAMUS, Manuel** — *Lawyer; partner, Dizon & Zavalla; acting honorary consul for Peru; Vice-president, Gold Rock Mining Co.; member, board of directors, Federated Management and Investment Syndicate; member, Anti-Usury Board; president, El Hogar Filipino; scout commissioner, Philippine Council, Boy Scouts of America; director, Metropolitan Theater Co.; president, National Committee, Y.M.C.A. of the Philippine Islands; chairman, disaster relief committee, Philippine Red Cross (American National Red Cross); member, American Bar Association; president, Community Publishers, Inc.; president, executive committee, Greater Manila Civic League; res., 33 Bugallon, San Juan, Rizal.*

**CAMUS, Manuel S.** — *Assistant Director, Bureau of Printing; res., 67 C. Arellano, Malabon, Rizal*

**CAMUS, Pedro** — *Lawyer; manager, Philippine Motor Association; res., 618 Kansas, Ermita, Manila.*

**CANDA, Gregorio** — *Proprietor; ex-President; res., Gigaquit, Surigao.*

Born on December 24, 1868, in Loay, Tagbilaran, Bohol; the son of Vicente Canda and Gregoria Iroy; married to the former Miss Luisa Beira, by whom he has a daughter, Elisa Paz; educated in the Escuela Normal de Maestros de Instruccion Primaria, Manila, where he received a teacher's certificate. During the Spanish regime, he was a school teacher, a position he held until the American occupation of the Islands. Upon the establishment of the civil government in the Philippines, he moved to Gigaquit, Surigao, where he became justice of the peace and for two terms municipal president. He has actually served his extended third term as municipal president till December 31, 1937. He has no political affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.



**CANILAO, Jose** — *Farmer; ex-Municipal President of Masantol, Pampanga.*

Born in Masantol, Pampanga, in May, 1884. Married. Educated in Spanish, and later in English, Mr. Canilao became interested in politics after years' devotion to farming, a calling he pursued since he quit school. For two years, from 1906 to 1908, he was a municipal teacher in Masantol, and from 1928 to 1931, he served his town as a member of the municipal council. On June 2, 1931, he was elected municipal president.

**CANON, Fernando** — *Philippine Revolutionary General; director, Asociacion de los Veteranos de la Revolucion; address, 605 San Nicolas, Manila.*

**CANONNOY, Mateo** — *Lawyer; res., Maripipi, Leyte. (Picture on page 219)*

Born in the municipality of Maripipi, Leyte, September 21, 1905; son of Urbano Canonoy and Clara Mojados; received his education from the public schools of Leyte, the Silliman Institute in Negros Oriental, and the University of the Philippines where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1929. Upon his admission to the Philippine bar in the same year, he joined as a partner of Attorney Ruperto Kapunan, who is at present Assemblyman from the fifth district of Leyte. On July 10, 1934, he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Assembly from the first district of Leyte.

**CANSON, John** — *Businessman; proprietor, Santa Ana Cabaret; president, Northern Mining and Development Co., Inc.; Acupan Gold Mining Co., Inc.; Santa Ana Turf Club, Inc.; member, board of directors, American Guardian Association, Inc.; and trustee, Manila Yacht Club; res., Santa Ana Cabaret, Macati, Rizal.*

**CANTERA, Fernando de la** — *Civil Engineer; first vice-president, Philippine Association of Civil Engineers; vice-president, Saltan-Kalinga Consolidated Gold Mining Association; res., N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal.*

**CAÑIZARES, Dr. Miguel** — *Physician and Surgeon; assistant medical director, pathologist, Santol Tuberculosis Sanatorium; supervising physician of dispensaries, T. B. Free Dispensary and Laboratory; res., 805 Florida, Malate, Manila.*

**CAÑIZARES, Pablo** — *Lawyer and Politician; ex-candidate for member, municipal board of Manila (1937-elections); res., 1011 San Marcelino, Paco, Manila.*

**CAOILE, Eusebio S.** — *Ex-Member, Provincial Board of Nueva Vizcaya; res., Bagumbong, Nueva Vizcaya.*

Born in Pozorrubio, Pangasinan, on September 29, 1896; the son of Bartolome Caoile and Maria Sorateo. He is married to the former Miss Juliana Villegas, by whom he has three children: Rosita, Fernando and Pablo. After studying in the public schools of Pangasinan, he became chief clerk in the treasurer's office at Aritao, Nueva Vizcaya, and later, for three terms, municipal president of Aritao. He is Democrata Pro-Independencia by political party affiliation, and Roman Catholic by religion.

**CAPUZ, B. B.** — *Member, Provincial Board of La Union; address, San Fernando, La Union.*

**CARAM, Fermin G.** — *Physician and Surgeon; Proprietor and Politician; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born on June 24, 1888, in Iloilo, Iloilo; the son of Juan and Maria Gacibo; married to the former Miss Manuela Zaradin by whom he has three children Lilia (1938 Carnival Queen of Iloilo), Fermin and Helen. He received his early edu-



Fermin G. Caram



cation from a private school conducted by Mesara. Montes and Herrerias of Iloilo, after which he enrolled in the public schools of the same town. Later he studied in the Colegio de San Agustin, Iloilo, where he received his Bachelor of Arts degree. Coming to Manila, he enrolled at the University of Santo Tomas, where he graduated with the degree of Doctor of Medicine in March, 1914. In 1915, he was appointed president of the Fourth Sanitary Division of Occidental Negros comprising the municipalities of Isabel, Hinigaran and Binalbagan. Giving up this position in 1917, he dedicated himself in the practice of surgery with Drs. R. C. Thomas and A. J. Hall, eminent and senior surgeons in Iloilo, and former directors of the Mission Hospital. In 1926, he became instructor in communicable diseases of the School of Nurses of the Mission Hospital of Iloilo, physician of Colegio de San Agustin, and of the life insurance companies: The Sun Life of Canada, West Coast, La Insular, Filipinas, and Asia Life. In 1925, he was elected Councilor in the municipality of Iloilo, was reelected in 1928, and on June 2, 1931, was elected member of the Iloilo Provincial Board. In the election for delegates to the Constitutional Convention held on July 10, 1934, he came out triumphant under the Anti-HHC banner. Dr. Caram is a member of the Iloilo Casino Español, Iloilo Kegelclub, Iloilo Golf & Country Club of Santa Barbara, president of the Asociacion de Ex-Alumnos del Colegio de San Agustin and ex-president of the Iloilo Medical Society. He is Nacionalista by party affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**CARANTES, Lauro**—*Former Municipal District President; res., Itogon, Benguet, Mt. Province.*

Born on March 10, 1891, in Itogon, Benguet, Mountain Province. Married. Mining prospector, farmer and politician, Mr Carantes is a product of the public schools of Benguet. In 1917 he was vice President of Itogon, and for three years he was fire-warden of the Bureau of Forestry in his district. On June 4, 1931, he became municipal district president of Itogon.

**CARIN, Casiano S.** — *Lawyer; res., Dalaguete, Cebu. (Picture on page 319)*

Born in Dalaguete, Cebu, August 13, 1897; son of Santiago Carin and Emiliana Selerio; married to the former Miss Avelina Osorio, by whom his first son is Oscar. He received his education from the public schools of his home province. He took the study of law in the National University, Manila, where, in 1925, he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He passed the bar examinations in the same year. Before becoming a lawyer, he has held the positions of special deputy treasurer of Malaybalay, Bukidnon; bookkeeper in the Bureau of Supply; and chief of the Bureau of Audits division in the Bureau of Supply. On July 10, 1934, he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Assembly from the fourth district of Cebu. He is Nacionalista-Democrata by party affiliation and Roman Catholic by religion.

**CARIÑO, Eriberto** — *Member, Provincial Board of Abra; address, Bangued, Abra.*

**CARIÑO, Jose M.**—*Scientist, Physician and Politician; res., Baguio, Mt. Province. (Picture on page 320)*

Born in Baguio, Mountain Province, January 25, 1892; son of Mateo Cariño and Bayosa Ortega; married to the former Miss Juana Cortes by whom he has four children: Graciana, Jose Jr., Leandro and Felipe. He was educated in Baguio public schools and University of the Philippines. Studied in the University of Chicago, U.S.A., where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Science. He received his Doctor of Medicine degree in 1918 from Rush Medical College. He was resident physician at Baguio Hospital in 1920; district health officer for the subprovince of Benguet until 1933; at present assistant manager of El Dorado Mining Corporation, and member of the Baguio Medical Society. He was elected delegate from the district of Benguet to the Constitutional Convention in 1934. He is an Anti-HHC by party affiliation and Roman Catholic by religion.



**CARIÑGAL, Honorio** — *Lawyer and Businessman; office address, 408 Fernandez Bldg., 124 T. Pimpin St., Binondo, Manila.*

Born in Cagayan, Laguna, on November 21, 1894. After receiving his education from the public schools of Laguna, he came to Manila and enrolled at the Ateneo de Manila and the Philippine



Honorio Cariñgal

Law School, National University, where, respectively, he graduated with the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws. On passing the bar examinations, he opened up a law office in Manila where he is now very well established. He is also engaged in mining enterprises in the city.

**CARLOS, José R.** — *Lawyer; Judge, Court of First Instance, Benguet; res., Baguio, Benguet Province.*

**CARMAN, Philip D.** — *Real Estate Man and Business Executive; res., 60 Foch Avenue, San Juan Heights Addition, Rizal.*

Born in Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., on January 8, 1882; the son of D. M. and Mary (Lee) Carman.

He studied at Cornell University, U.S.A., and at Halle University, Germany. His business career started in America, where he was associated with the Rambler Automobile Co. of Kenosha, Wisconsin, as sales correspondent, and with the Marmon Automobile Company, of Indianapolis, Indiana, as assistant sales manager. He came to the Philippines as factory representative of the J. A. Case Threshing Machine Co., of Racine, Wisconsin, and became manager of the A. S. Watson Co., Inc., which position he has occupied for many years.

Together with the late Henry W. Elser he organized in 1920 the San Juan Heights

Company and it was a great success. Later he organized the P. D. Carman Co., Ltd., Addition Hills, where he is the managing partner. He is at the same time secretary-treasurer of the Pasig Boulevard Development Co., Inc.; secretary-treasurer of the Boulevard Heights; director, Manila Building and Loan Association; member, City Beautiful Committee; secretary-treasurer, Republican Insular Committee in the Philippines; and director, Philippine Motor Association.

He served as Captain, and later as Major, U.S. Army, during the World War period, and held a commission in the Officers' Reserve Corps.

He was a department commander for the American Legion; first president of the Philippine Council, Boy Scouts of America, Seamen's Institute and the Manila Tennis Club; director of the Manila Golf Club, and Community Players; and member of the Manila Polo, University, Army & Navy, Manila Rotary, Tiro al Blanco, and Wack Wack Golf and Country Clubs.

In 1910 he married Edna Lenora Mertz of Sedalia, Missouri, and of the Union were born three children: Ruth, Dickerson, and Edward.

Major Carman is known to be the first man to have introduced modern methods in real estate subdivision in the Philippines.

**CARMELO, Alfredo** — *Businessman; President of Carmelo & Bauermann, Inc.; and Consul for Mexico; res., 2057 Azcarraga, Quiapo, Manila.*

Born in Manila on July 8, 1896; the son of Don Eulalio Carmelo de Lakandola and Maxima Casas.

He studied at the Ateneo de Manila and San Beda College, and later went to Europe to specialize in painting and lithography at Leipzig, Germany, from 1914 to 1916.



Alfredo Carmelo



Mr. Carmelo has the distinction of being the first Filipino to qualify as an airplane pilot, as he was the first to take an interest in aviation in the Philippine Islands.

He was president of the old famous firm Carmelo and Bauermann, Inc., from 1920 to 1930, which lithography and printing business was founded by his father in 1887. In the early part of 1938, he was elected president of said firm.

He married the former Miss Elvira Ullman in Manila in 1917, and is at present the honorary Consul for Mexico in the Philippines.

---

**CARMICHAEL, John R.** — *Secretary and assistant manager, J. P. Heilbronn Co.; vice-president, Philippine Paper Products Co., Inc.; res., 1156 Dewey Boulevard, Malate, Manila.*

---

**CARMONA, Vicente** — *President, Philippine National Bank; res., 1380 Cavite St., Santa Cruz, Manila; Tel. 2-42-28.*

Born on August 8, 1878, in Capiz, Capiz; the son of Saturnino Carmona and Fernanda Villanueva; studied at the Ateneo Municipal de Manila where he received the degree of Bachelor of Arts.



Vicente Carmona

He was fourth year in law in "La Jurisprudencia" when he passed a civil service examination and accepted a position of messenger at P25 a month at the office of the Civil Service Board in 1901. Since his employment in the Government his rise both in position and salary was slow but continuous. Giving up his messenger job, he accepted em-

ployment as clerk in the Bureau of Statistics. From this Bureau he transferred to the Bureau of Audits as clerk, a position he held for some time until he was appointed auditor for the Bureau of Public Works, and later auditor for the Bureau of Internal Revenue. From the auditorship, he was again promoted to the position of assistant superintendent of the insular audits division, a position he held until 1917. On June 1, 1919, he was appointed Insular Treasurer, and on January 1, 1927, he became Under-Secretary of the Department of Finance. He is now the President of the Philippine National Bank. He was treasurer of the National Development Co. and was a member of the Board of Accountancy for six years. He was past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of F. and A. M. of the Philippine Islands.

---

**CARO, Andres** — *Pharmacist and Agriculturist; res., Gapan, Nueva Ecija.*

Born in Gapan, Nueva Ecija, on November 30, 1889. Married. He studied in Manila where he received his degree as Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy. He returned to his home town and opened up a drug store of his own. Besides devoting his time to the practice of his profession, he is also engaged in agricultural pursuits. He has never held any position in the government, except when he served as member of the municipal council of Gapan from 1916 to 1925.

---

**CARO, Dr. Bienvenido P.** — *District Health Officer of Tayabas; headquarters, Lucena, Tayabas.*

---

**CARO, Ramón** — *Businessman; President and General Manager, Ram Car, Inc., Caro Electrical Service, etc.; and Captain, Q. M. C. (Res.), Philippine Army; res., 110 P. Faura, Ermita, Manila.*



**CARPISO, Hilario M.** — *Businessman; Ex-Notary Public; res., Bay, Laguna.*

Born in the district of Sampaloc, Manila, in 1876. Married. During his school days, Manila was in a state of disturbance and chaos, which made him unable to continue his studies. At the outbreak of



H. M. Carpiso

the revolution against Spain, he joined the revolutionary forces and became captain of infantry. He served in that capacity in two revolutions which took place during his younger days. He was a member of the general staff of General Licerio Geronimo during the revolution, and was subsequently captain of Municipal Police, municipal secretary, municipal president and justice of the peace of Bay, where he settled and established himself since 1901. From 1909 to 1931, he was notary public of his adopted town.

**CARR, A. N. B.** — *Manager, Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Ltd., res., 584 P. Celle, Pasay, Rizal.*

**CARRASCOSO, Jr., Antonio T.** — *Lawyer; member of the law firm Ross, Lawrence, Selph and Carrascoso; res., 308 Vermont, cor. Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila.*

**CARRASCOSO, Fernando T.** — *Director, St. Joseph's Hospital; res., St. Joseph Hospital, 67 Balmes, Manila.*

**CARRION, Enrique** — *Businessman; president, La Yebana Co., Inc.; president, "La Urbana", and president, Industrias Consolidadas, Inc.; res., 3 Palm Court, Pasay, Rizal.*

**CARRION, Santiago** — *Vice-President and general manager, La Yebana Company, Inc.; "La Urbana"; general manager, Industrias Consolidadas, Inc.; res., 515 San Marcelino, Ermita, Manila.*

**CARROLL, N. M.** — *Supervisor, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., Inc.; res., Sinagoga Apartments, Sinagoga, Malate, Manila.*

**CARSON, Mrs. Hilton** — *President, Associated Charities of Manila; first vice-president, Woman's Club of Manila; res., Parañaque, Rizal.*

**CARVALHO, Angelo da Costa** — *Consul for Portugal; res., 517 Dakota, Ermita, Manila.*

**CASAJE, Agapito** — *Manager, Casaje Optical Company; res., San Francisco del Monte, San Juan, Rizal.*

**CASENAS, Agustin** — *Member, Provincial Board of Agusan; res., Butuan, Agusan.*

**CASIO Y LAMPA, Fortunato** — *Municipal Treasurer, Mexico, Pampanga.*

**CASTAÑEDA, Mariano N.** — *Lieutenant Colonel, Philippine Army; vice-president, Silaingan Sporting Club; res., Camp Murphy, San Juan, Rizal.*

**CASTELLVI, Jaime de** — *Manager, insurance department, A. Soriano y Cia.; secretary, Casino Español de Manila; and member, Camara de Comercio Española de Filipinas; res., 1000 Wright, Malate, Manila.*

**CASTILLEJO, Lino J.** — *Educator; director, Office of Private Education; res., 29 Lourdes, Pasay, Rizal.*

Dr. Castillejo hailed from Tumawini, Isabela. After receiving his elementary education



from his home province, he came to Manila to study in the Philippine Normal School, and went later to the United States to study in the Washington University, where he obtained his A.B. and M.A. degrees. Then he took up graduate courses in Harvard University, 1920-1922, and in Princeton, 1922-1924, where he received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. On his return to the Philippines, he taught in the State University, and, in 1927 he was appointed Superintendent of Private Schools, which position was changed to Commissioner of Private Education, succeeding Mr. Buckisch. As a result of the reorganization under the new Government of the Commonwealth, the office of Private Education has been created with Dr. Castillejo as director.

**CASTILLEJOS, Juan L.**—*Lawyer and Statesman; res., Basco, Batanes.* (Picture on page 318).

The son of Teofilo Castillejos of Lal-o, Cagayan, and of Joaquina Llopis of Manila, Attorney Castillejos was born in Basco, Batanes, on November 22, 1878. He studied in the College of San Juan de Letran, Escuela Normal Superior de Maestros de Manila and San Jose College of the Jesuit fathers, graduating from the latter in 1903 with the degree of "Licenciado en Derecho". At the age of 26, he was justice of the peace of Basco, when Batanes was still a sub-province of Cagayan. He served in this capacity until 1906. In 1916 he was elected representative from Batanes, and in 1922 he became the first civil governor of Batanes. In the Philippine Legislature he sponsored the laws providing for the installation of wireless telegraph in Basco, the posts of provincial governors of Batanes, Palawan, and Mindoro to be elective instead of appointive, and the establishment of the Batanes Rural High School. On July 10, 1934, he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the district of Batanes. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**CASTILLO, Modesto** — *Lawyer and Politician; Judge, 5th Judicial District; res., Sta. Cruz, Laguna.*

Born in the town of Tanauan, Batangas, on June 15, 1886; the son of Sixto Castillo and Severina Quinio; married to the former Miss Amanda Lat, by whom he has six children: Florencio, Carlos,



Modesto Castillo

Mariano, Aida, Jose and Teresita. He received his early education from the private elementary school conducted by Cayetano Laureña in Tanauan where he enrolled in 1893. His studies, however, were interrupted when the revolution against Spain broke out in 1896. Resumed his studies in 1900; completed his secondary course at the Ateneo de Manila in 1907; obtained the degree of "Licenciado en Derecho" with honors from the University of Santo Tomas in 1912; passed the bar examinations in March, 1912. From 1913 to 1922, he practiced law, and from 1916 to 1919, he was member of the municipal council of Tanauan. In the general elections of 1922 he was elected provincial Governor of Batangas, a position he held for three consecutive terms, 1922 to 1930. On September 1, 1930, he was appointed Chief of the Executive Bureau by Governor-General Davis. Later he was appointed Judge of the 19th Judicial District, Court of First Instance, Dumaguete, Negros Oriental; Malolos, Bulacan; and Cabanatuan, N. E. At present he is Judge of the 5th Judicial District, Santa Cruz, Laguna.

**CASTILLO, Rafael S.** — *Lawyer and Businessman; res., Davao, Davao.* (Picture page 319)

Born on October 24, 1888, in Tanauan, Batangas; son of Silvino Castillo and Clau-



dia Sagaria; married to the former Miss Guadalupe Suazo by whom he has six children. He studied in the Liceo de Manila, Colegio de la Ilustracion and Colegio de la Jurisprudencia. He was a clerk in the Bureau of Navigation in 1907-1909. He received his Bachelor of Laws degree from the Escuela de Derecho. Since his admission to the bar, he has been engaged in the practice of his profession. He is also engaged in business, being the president of the Pagsabañgan Development Company. In 1934 he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the province of Davao. He has no political party affiliation.

---

**CASTRO, Anastacio de** — *Lawyer; Acting Director, Bureau of Commerce; res., 1552 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila.*

---

**CASTRO, Dr. Braulio de** — *District Health Officer of Misamis Oriental; res., Cagayan, Misamis, Oriental.*

The son of Lucio de Castro and Marta Bermudez, Dr. De Castro was born in Pagbilao, Tayabas, on April 25, 1894. He is married to the former Miss Araceli Arellano, by whom his children are Braulio, Jr., Ofelia, Josefina, Amalia, Lino and Roberto. He was educated in the public schools of Tayabas and the University of the Philippines, graduating from the latter with the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Doctor of Medicine, and Certificate of Public Health. Upon his graduation he was appointed assistant to the District Health Officer of Lucena, Tayabas. Later he was promoted to the position of District Health Officer of Marinduque, a position he held until he was transferred to Misamis Oriental. He has no political affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

---

**CASTRO, Jose M.** — *Municipal Mayor; res., Dumalag, Capiz.*

Born in Dumalag, Capiz, on Nov. 7, 1887. Married. He is a product of both the Spanish and English schools, having attended first the Spanish private schools in his home town, and later the English schools. For some time he



Jose M. Castro

was a student in Manila. Since quitting school, he was engaged in teaching. For eight years, 1906 to 1924, he was a municipal teacher, and for one year an insular teacher (1925). One of the highly respected citizens in Dumalag, he drifted into politics, and became Dumalag's municipal president for five terms — 1916, 1918, 1925, 1928 and 1931. He served his extended sixth term as municipal chief executive of Dumalag from 1934 to 1937.

---

**CASTRO, Marcelo** — *Acting Provincial Treasurer of Batanes; res., Basco, Batanes.*

---

**CASTRO, Servando** — *Bishop (I. F. I.); res., Batac, Ilocos Norte. (Picture on page 319)*

Born in Ilocos Norte, October 23, 1863. He studied in the parish school of his home town, and then at the University of Santo Tomas where he took up the study of philosophy and theology just at the time when Mons. Gregorio Aglipay founded the Philippine Independent Church. In the University of Santo Tomas his fellow students were such brilliant men of his time as Apolinario Mabini, Justice Ignacio Villamor, and former Judge Diego Gloria. After completing his studies, he joined the Philippine Independent Church where he became one of its outstanding leaders. For a short while, when Mons. Aglipay was absent, Bishop Castro was acting head of the church. On July 10, 1934, he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the second district of Ilocos Sur.



**CATER, Constancio V.** — *Agriculturist and Proprietor; res., Nato, Sagnay, Camarines Sur.*

Born in Barrio Nato, municipality of Sagnay, Camarines Sur, on September 7, 1890. He is the son of Juan Cater and Cristina Valencia. Studied his secondary instruction in the Colegio-Seminario de Naga from 1906 to 1909, where he



Constancio V. Cater

finished his second year with ratings of "Sobresaliente". He completed his third year in the Liceo de Manila, Manila, also with "Sobresaliente" marks. After his studies, he became general manager of the vast haciendas of the Hermanos Fuentebella, a position which he held for 10 years. He was three times elected president of the Union Obrera del Puerto de Nato, Sagnay, Camarines Sur, a period covering nine years; for two terms member of the municipal council of Sagnay; and for three terms, 1928 to 1937, municipal president of his town.

**CAVENDER, H. M.** — *General Agent, The Robert Dollar Co., American Mail Line, and Dollar Steamship Line, Inc.; Secretary, Treasurer, Globe Wireless, Ltd.; president, Hamilton Brown Shoe Store, Inc.; director, Manila Hotel Company, director, American Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands; res., 2074, Robert, Pasay, Rizal.*

**CAYCO, Florentino** — *Educator, former Assistant Superintendent of City Schools of Manila, now, President, National University; res., Flores, Malabon, Rizal.*

**CEA, Severo** — *Businessman and Politician; res., Tigaon, Camarines Sur. (Picture on page 318)*

For three terms municipal president of Tigaon, for one term from 1916 to 1919 member of the provincial board of Camarines Sur, for one term, from 1931 to 1934, Representative to the Philippine Legislature from the second district of his province, and in 1934 delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the second district of Camarines Sur, are the records of the political career of Mr. Cea, businessman and landowner in Tigaon, Camarines Sur. Mr. Cea was born in Tigaon on April 30, 1888, and is one of the sons of Manuel Cea and Rufina Fuentebella. He studied in the College of San Juan de Letran and the Liceo de Manila, completing in the latter the prescribed course in commerce in 1905. He is married to the former Miss Angela Bombase, by whom he has four children: Laurencio, Edmundo, Eligia and Gloria. In the Constitutional Assembly he was vice chairman of the Committee on Insular Police. He is Nationalist-Democratic by party affiliation, and Roman Catholic by religion.

**CECILIO, Agaton** — *Physician and Surgeon; Member, Municipal Board of Manila; res., 226 Calero, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

**CECILIO, Aurelio** — *Lawyer, Provincial Governor of Nueva Ecija; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

**CELEBRADO, Francisco** — *Lawyer, Assemblyman from the First District of Camarines Sur; address, Naga, Camarines Sur.*

Born in Nabua, Camarines Sur, June 4, 1901. Married. Obtained his elementary education in Nabua and Goa, Camarines Sur. After finishing his high school course, he went to Manila and enrolled at the Philippine Law School, where he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Laws, passing the bar examinations in 1925. Formerly, he was Third Member of the Provin-



Francisco Celebrado



cial Board of Camarines Sur from 1928 to 1931, and later, Justice of the Peace of Magarao, Camarines Sur. In 1935, he was elected Assemblyman from the first district of Camarines Sur to the First National Assembly under the Commonwealth of the Philippines.

**CENABRE, Agapito L.** — *Forester-at-Large, Bureau of Forestry; res., 527 Union, Pao, Manila.*

Born in Pamplona, Cagayan, on August 18, 1888; the son of Ciriacio Cenabre and Matilde Surban; married to Dolores A. Cenabre. He studied in the School of Forestry, University of the Philippines, where he received his degree of Bachelor of Science in Forestry. Before becoming Forester-



A. L. Cenabre

at-Large in the Bureau of Forestry, he has held the position of temporary municipal teacher, temporary ranger, assistant ranger, ranger, senior ranger, forest supervisor, officer in charge of forest stations and a forest district, district forester of Eastern Visayas and Northern Mindanao, assistant chief of the Division of Forest Management, acting chief of the same division and acting chief of the Division of Forest Delimitation and Improvement. He entered the forest service in the Bureau of Forestry on April 1, 1908. He has no political affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**CHAM Samco** — *General Manager, Cham Samco & Sons; and member, Philippine Chinese General Chamber of Commerce, res., 1011 Jaboneros, San Nicolas, Manila.*

**CHAVES, Restituto C.** — *Provincial Treasurer of Capiz; res., Capiz, Capiz.*

**CHEE, L. A.** — *Manager, L. A. Chee & Co.; proprietor and manager, Varadero de San Miguel; manager, New China Herald; gen-*

*eral manager, The Modern Printing Co., Inc.; res. 745 Echague, Manila.*

**CHEN, Dalton T. C.** — *Editor, Chinese Commercial News; res., 307 San Rafael, San Miguel, Manila.*

**CHICOTE, Alfredo** — *Lawyer, Chicote & Escudero; professor of law, University of Santo Tomas; president, Paracale Gold Mining Co., Inc.; president, Capital Investment Company, Inc.; 230 San Luis, Ermita, Manila.*

**CHIOCO, Florentino** — *Physician and Surgeon, Businessman, and former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., Sto. Domingo, Nueva Ecija. (Picture on page 320.)*

Born in Sto. Domingo, Nueva Ecija, March 7, 1897; son of Adriano Chioco and Julia Ortiz Luis; married to the former Miss Milagros Sideco of San Isidro. He graduated from the University of the Philippines in 1919 with the degree of Bachelor of Arts; and obtained his degree of Doctor of Medicine in 1923 from Boston University, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. After his graduation he became resident physician in Homeopathic Hospital of Boston, Robinson Maternity Hospital and Westborough State Hospital, all in Massachusetts. He visited fifty-five mental hospitals abroad; fellow of the American Medical Association, U.S.A.; and fellow of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London, England. He is vice-president of the Nueva Ecija Medical Association; president, Nueva Ecija Rice Growers Association; member, board of directors of the Philippine Rice Mill, Inc.; secretary-treasurer of the Liquefado Cooperative Marketing Association; and member, board of directors of the Nueva Ecija Trade Promotion Association. On July 10, 1934, he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the first district of Nueva Ecija. He is Nationalist-Democratic by party affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**CHITTICK, W. A.** — *Manager, Western Equipment and Supply Co., Member, board of Directors, Union Church Hall; member,*



*Mindanao Hamamali Mines, Inc.; res., Valhalla Cottage Apartment "J," F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.*

**CHIUCO, José R.** — *Attorney-at-Law; P. O. Box 555, Manila; provincial address: Balanga, Bataan.*

**CHIYUTO, Dr. Sulpicio A.** — *Physician; Acting Chief, Division of Hospitals, and Chief, Division of Maternal and Child Hygiene, Bureau of Health; res., 2230 Orquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

**CHUIDIAN, Horacio C.** — *Manager and treasurer, H. C. Chuidian & Co.; sales manager, Santa Clara Lumber Company, Inc.; general manager, Manila Associated Brokers, Saint Mark Subdivision; president, Brokers' and Landlords' Association; res., 18 Foch Avenue, San Juan, Rizal.*

**CID, Cipriano C.** — *Lawyer; editorial department, Manila Daily Bulletin; secretary, Benguet Gold Mines, Inc.; member, board of directors, Kabayan Central Mines, Inc.; director, Agno Delta Placers, Inc.; res., 226 Lope de Vega, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**CINCO, Atilano R.** — *Lawyer; Member, Provincial Board of Leyte; res., Dagami, Leyte. (Picture on 320)*

The son of Catalino Cinco and Vicenta Ramulte, Attorney Cinco was born on October 5, 1899, in Dagami, Leyte. He married the former Miss Rosario B. Visquera, by whom he has three children. He studied in Manila where he completed a course in commerce in 1921; and graduated from the Philippine Law School in 1926 with the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He was an instructor in the Leyte High School from 1928 to 1929, and was for some time a clerk in the Executive Bureau. He was municipal president of Dagami from 1928 to 1937. In July, 1934, he represented the fifth district of his province in the Constitutional Convention. On December 14, 1937, he was elected member of the provincial board of Leyte, which position he holds at the present time. He is Nationalist-Democratic by political affiliation.

**CLAPP, Hilary P.** — *Physician and Surgeon; ex-Representative for the Mountain Province; res., Bontoc, Mt. Province.*

Born in Bontoc, Mt. Province, September 24, 1894; son of Balagney and Makata; married to the former Miss Juanita Icard, by whom he has three children: Brent, Florence and Edna. He completed his secondary course from the Manila High School, and received his degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Doctor of Medicine and Surgery, and Certificate of Public Health from the University of the Philippines. Upon his graduation, he became resident physician in Bontoc Hospital, and later chief of the institution. He was appointed Representative for the Mountain Province in the Philippine Legislature, serving in that capacity from 1931 to 1934. At present he is supervising physician of Bontoc Hospital and District Health Officer for the Mountain Province. He is Nacionalista by political affiliation, and Anglo-Catholic by religion.

**CLARIN, José A.** — *Lawyer and Statesman; Senator from the Eleventh Senatorial District. (Picture on page 318.)*

Born, 1879; died 1935. The late Jose A. Clarin's name has carved its place in the history of Philippine politics. Admired and loved for his sincerity of purpose and honesty of conviction, the late Senator from the Eleventh District, comprising the provinces of Surigao, Misamis Oriental, Misamis Occidental and Bohol, had a very colorful public career. For years he was a member of the Philippine Assembly, and since the creation of the Philippine Senate under the Jones Law in 1916 he had been a member of that body up to the time of his sudden death in 1935. He was one of the Philippines' outstanding parliamentarians. For years he was Senate President Protempore. He was highly respected both by his colleagues and political adversaries for his humor and uprightness. The late Senator Clarin, who hailed from the town of Tagbilaran, was educated.



College of Cebu and in the Escuela de Derecho, where he graduated in 1904 with the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He was delegate to the Constitutional Convention in 1934 from the second district of Bohol and was a member of the committee on sponsorship of that body. He died a bachelor.

**CLARIN, Olegario B.** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from the second District of Bohol; res., 312 Plaza Miranda, Quiapo, Manila.*

Born in Loay, Bohol, March 6, 1892; the son of Aniceto Clarin and Margarita Butalid. Married. He was educated in the Cebu High School, Liceo de Manila, and the Philippine Law School, National University, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He was the founder and president of the Circulo Boholano in Cebu, Cebu, in 1910; founder and first president of the Bohol Young People's Annual Conference, the Visayan-Mindanao Young Men's Association, the Loay Young People's Annual Conference in 1917; and founder of the Solidaridad Boholana in Manila in 1922. In 1925, he was elected Representative from the 2nd district of Bohol; 1932, appointed Registrar of Deeds of Bohol; and 1935 elected Assemblyman from the 2nd district of Bohol to the First National Assembly under the Commonwealth of the Philippines. A Nationalist and a Roman Catholic.



O. B. Clarin

**CLAUDIO, Enrique** — *Provincial Treasurer of Antique; res., San Jose, Antique.*

**CLEMENTE, Tomas S.** — *Physician and Surgeon; Assemblyman, 2nd Dist., Sorsogon; res., 5 Basa, San Juan, Rizal.*

Born in Donsol, Sorsogon, September 20, 1894. He is married to the former Miss Rosario de Vera by whom he has four children: Dolores, Teresa, Beatriz and Rosita. He received his degree of Bachelor of Arts in Education from the College of San Juan de Letran in 1918, and



T. S. Clemente

Doctor of Medicine and Surgery from the University of Santo Tomas in 1923. Upon his graduation he became president of the Sanitary Division in Iloilo; president, Sanitary Division, Donsol, Sorsogon; resident physician of the Provincial Hospital of Occidental Negros, and later of Sorsogon Provincial Hospital. In 1935 he was elected Assemblyman from the second district of Sorsogon to the first National Assembly of the Commonwealth. In the Assembly he is the Chairman of the Committee on Civil Service. He is Nacionalista-Democratico by political affiliation, and Roman Catholic by religion.

**CLEMENTE, Vicente** — *Member, Provincial Board of Masbate; address, Masbate, Masbate.*

**CLORIBEL, Gaudencio** — *Lawyer; res., Panglao, Bohol. (Picture on page 318)*

Born in Panglao, Bohol, on February 12, 1903; son of Lino Cloribel and Tomasa Fudol. After completing his secondary course in Bohol High School in 1922, he enrolled at the college of law of the Visayan Institute in the evening, where, in 1926, he received his degree of Bachelor of Laws. He was admitted to the Philippine bar in the same year, and has, since then, been engaged in the practice of his profession. Before becoming a lawyer, he was a municipal teacher in Talisayan, Misamis Oriental, and clerk in the office of the Philippine Health Service in Cebu, Cebu. On July 10, 1934, he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the first district of Bohol. He has no political affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.



**CO SETENG, Eduardo** — Merchant; general manager, *Eduardo Co Seteng & Co.*; member, *Philippine Chinese General Chamber of Commerce*; honorary adviser, *Chinese Young Men's Christian Association*; executive committee, *Manila Lumber Merchants Association*; res., 602-610 Tanduay, Quiapo, Manila.

**COBARRUBIAS, Vicente** — Proprietor, *La Union Store*; cashier, *Philippine Land Improvement Company*, *Gregorio Araneta, Incorporated*; *Jose Araneta y Zaragoza*; res., 800 Arlegui, Quiapo, Manila.

**COJUANGCO, Jose** — Lawyer, Businessman, and Assemblyman from the First District of Tarlac; res., 1259 Agno, Manila.

Born in Barasoain, Malolos, July 3, 1896. Married. Studied in Centro Escolar de Varones, University of the Philippines, and Escuela de Derecho (now Manila Law College). He is a holder of the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws. He was a Municipal Councillor in Paniqui, Tarlac, 1922-1925; President, Paniqui Sugar Mills, Inc.; and Director, National Rice Growers Association. In 1935, he was elected Assemblyman from the first district of Tarlac to the National Assembly. Assemblyman Cojuangco is also director of the Philippine Rice Association; vice-president and assistant treasurer, Finance and Mining Investments Corporation, and director, Bonanza Mines, Inc. A Nationalist and a Roman Catholic.



Jose Cojuangco

**COLETO, Pedro** — Provincial Governor of Surigao; res., Surigao, Surigao.

**COLLAS, Juan** — Newspaperman; staff member, *Philippines Free Press*, and member, *Free Press Photo Engraving, Inc.*; res., 424 Colorado, Malate, Manila.

**CONCEPCION, Hermogenes** — Lawyer, Businessman, and Politician; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.

Born in Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija, on April 19, 1887; the son of Angel Concepcion and Angela Sombillo. He is a product of both public and private schools. He obtained his degree as Bachelor of Laws in 1915, and was elected member of the House of Representatives from Nueva Ecija in 1922, and again in 1928. In the elections of 1934, he was elected Senator from the third Senatorial District, serving as such until the Legislature gave way to the National Assembly in 1935.

**CONCEPCION, Pedro** — Jurist; Associate Justice, Supreme Court of the Philippines; res., 221 San Gregorio, Paco, Manila.

Son of a poor family, Mr. Justice Concepcion managed to support his widowed mother and to study at the same time. He worked his way as a stenographer. He studied law in the University of Santo Tomas and passed the bar examinations soon after his graduation. He was appointed a register of deeds, and in 1910 he was named auxiliary judge of land registration. When his office was abolished he returned to law practice until he was appointed Judge of the Court of First Instance in Laguna, and was transferred later to Manila. After 23 years of continuous and faithful service as judge, he retired to practice law in 1933. He was then appointed Dean of the Institute of Law of the Far Eastern University, and was later appointed Presiding Judge of the Court of Appeals, from which position he was promoted to that of Associate Justice of the Supreme Court on October 31, 1936.

**CONDE, P. C. De** — Member, Provincial Board of Camarines Sur; res., Naga, Camarines Sur.

**CONEJERO, Jose** — Lawyer and Agriculturist; res., Ligao, Albay. (Picture on page 318)

Born in Ligao, Albay, on March 11, 1904; the son of Angel Conejero y Moratan and



**María Diaz y Lanuza.** He studied in the La Salle College, Seminario de Naga, and the College of San Juan de Letran. Later he enrolled at the college of law of the University of Santo Tomas, where he received his Bachelor of Laws degree in 1925. He passed the bar examinations in 1925. He is popular in the literary circles of the Bicolandia, having on several occasions won first place in literary contests in Spanish held in that region. He is an active member of the Camara de Comercio Internacional de Legaspi, Albay, and the Camara de Agricultores Bicolanos. In 1934 he represented the third district of Albay in the Constitutional Convention. He is an Anti-HHC by political affiliation.

**CONFESOR, Patricio M.** — *Tiempo-Times Bldg; Iloilo, Iloilo; P. O. 350.*

**CONFESOR, Tomas** — *Economist, Educator, and Statesman; Provincial Governor of Iloilo; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in Cabatuan, Iloilo, March 2, 1891; the son of Julian Confesor and Prospera Valenzuela; married to the former Miss Rosalina Grecia of Jaro, Iloilo, by whom he has a son, Roberto. He was educated in the public schools of his home province, University of California, Berkeley, Cal., and University of Chicago, U.S.A. He received his degree of Bachelor of Philosophy in 1914 from the University of Chicago. On his return to the Islands, he became a school teacher, supervising teacher, instructor in economics in the University of the Philippines, dean of the schools of commerce of the University of Manila and National University, and director of the bureau of commerce. For three terms he was a representative in the Philippine Legislature. In 1934 he represented the third district of Iloilo in the Constitutional Convention. In 1935 he was elected Assemblyman from the third district of Iloilo in the first National



Tomas Confesor

Assembly under the Commonwealth, and, in the general elections held December 14, 1937, he was elected Provincial Governor of Iloilo. He is a Nationalist by political affiliation. He is well known as a "Stormy Petrel" of politics in and outside the Government.

**CONOL, Paulino A.** — *Lawyer and Politician; res., Oroquieta, Misamis Occidental.* (Picture on page 320.)

Born in Oroquieta, Misamis Occidental, on April 29, 1901; son of Julian Conol and Felipa Aya-ay; married to the former Ceferina Lago of Cagayan, Misamis Oriental, by whom he has four children: Emerico, Fileto, Celso and Aurora. He was educated in the public schools of his home town and Cebu. Later he studied in the college of the Visayan Institute where he completed the first three years of his law course. He continued his studies in the University of Manila where he obtained his degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1926. He passed the bar examination the same year. He was a member of the municipal council of Oroquieta from 1928 to 1931; member of the provincial board of Occidental Misamis, 1931 to 1934, and delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the district of Misamis Occidental in 1934. He is Nacionalista-Democratico by party affiliation, and Roman Catholic by religion.

**CONSING, Timoteo** — *Physician and Surgeon; Ex-Governor of Iloilo; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in Molo, Iloilo, on February 22, 1893; studied secondary course in the former Instituto de Molo and medicine in the University of Santo Tomas where he graduated in 1914; took post-graduate course in eye, ear, nose and throat diseases in the University of the Philippines from 1914 to 1915; served as a municipal councilor of Iloilo for two terms, 1922-1925 and 1925-1928; appointed and served as provincial governor of Iloilo from May, 1931 to October, 1931; elected provincial governor of same province, in June, 1934 and served his extended term until December 31, 1937.



**CONTRERAS, Rafael M.** — *District Engineer, Ilocos Norte; res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*

Born in Boac, Marinduque, on October 22, 1899; son of Casimiro Contreras and Juliana Melendez; married to the former Miss Feliza Marapia, by whom he has four children: Conchita, Virginia, Carmen and Maria Fé. He was educated in Boac Primary and Intermediate Schools and in the Manila High School. He graduated from the University of the Philippines in 1924 with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering. Upon his graduation he was appointed assistant civil engineer and chief locating engineer in the Bureau of Public Works. Later he became Engineer in Charge of Pampanga Concrete Roads. From this position he was promoted to the position of District Engineer, with the present assignment in Ilocos Norte. He has no political affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**COOKES, C. I.** — *Manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation; res., 408-F Aviles, San Miguel, Manila.*

Mr. Cyril Ian Cookes was born in Duorayshire, Scotland, on September 22, 1885. On July 4, 1916, he married Doris Forsyth, of Elgin, Scotland and of the union were born two children, Waird and Anne. He is the manager of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, and is a member of the Manila Club, Manila Polo Club, and Manila Golf Club.

**CORANTES, Lauro** — *Businessman; ex-Municipal Dist. President of Itogon; res., Itogon, Benguet, Mt. Province.*

**CORDOVA, Buenaventura** — *Lawyer; Provincial Fiscal of Palawan; res., Puerto Princesa, Palawan.*

Born in Oton, Iloilo, on July 9, 1900; the son of Doroteo Cordova and Evarista Salinas; married to the former Miss Purificacion Clavel, by whom he has a son, Buenaventura Jr. He was educated in the public schools of Iloilo and the Philippine Law School, National University, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws. Shortly after

passing the bar examinations, he was appointed Deputy Provincial Fiscal of Negros Occidental, and later Provincial Fiscal of Palawan. He has no political affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**CORNEJO, Rodolfo R.** — *Pianist, Composer, and Conductor; Director, Manila Conservatory of Music; res., 221 Barbosa, Quiapo, Manila.*



Rodolfo R. Cornejo-Soldevilla

Prof. Cornejo, the second son of Miguel R. Cornejo and Crisanta Soldevilla, was born in Manila, Philippine Islands, May 15, 1909. His musical talent revealed itself early, and at the age of 10 years, he began composing. Three years after his graduation from the High School, he graduated in Pianoforte, Science and Composition from the Conservatory of Music, University of the Philippines, in 1930, with such honors that he was immediately appointed Instructor in Piano and Theory at the same Institution. The next year he was granted leave of absence to pursue advanced studies in Piano, Composition and Conducting in the United States, under noted professors at the Chicago Musical College, Chicago, where he was awarded the Glenn Dillard Gun Scholarship in Piano for 1931-1932, and the following year, won the LaViolette Scholarship in Composition at said college. The degree of Bache-



lor of Music was conferred on him in 1932, and in 1933, only one year later, he completed the exigent requirements for the degree of Master of Music which included his orchestra thesis entitled Concerto in D Minor for Piano and Orchestra (3 movements). At the Commencement Exercises of the Chicago Musical College in June, 1933, he won the coveted appearance as soloist with the College Symphony Orchestra under direction of Leon Sametini, playing his own Piano-Concerto in D Minor. On this occasion he received a great ovation, and was recalled to the stage four times at the insistence of the audience.

In the Philippines he studied under Alexander Lippay, Ph. D., and Robert L. Schofield, Mus. D., both former directors of the Conservatory of Music, University of the Philippines, and Francisco Santiago, Mus. D., present director. In the United States he studied under Rudolph Ganz, Mus. D., now president of the Chicago Musical College; Wesley LaViolette, Mus. D., now head of the Theory Department, De Paul University School of Music; and Glenn Dillard Gunn, Mus. D., artistic director, Chicago Conservatory of Music.

He has given numerous concerts in the Philippines, namely, Manila, Baguio, Iloilo and Negros Occidental. In the United States he has appeared in solo recitals in major concert halls, including Orchestra Hall in Chicago. On many occasions he has appeared as soloist with Symphony Orchestra in the Philippines and the United States under well-known conductors. His excellent reputation as composer has resulted in his giving numerous programs consisting entirely of his original compositions.

Among his classical compositions the following are considered outstanding: *Planting Rice*, Op. 64 (For Solo Orchestra); *Concerto in D Minor for Piano and Orchestra*, Op. 63 (3 movements); *A la Juventud Filipina*, Op. 69 (Chorus with Orchestra); *The Song of the Miners*, Op. 70 (Chorus with Orchestra); *The Seasons (Song Cycle)* Op. 61 (for Soprano and String Orchestra); *Sonata for Violin and Piano*, Op. 54 (3 movements); *Ave Maria*, Op. 27 (Soprano with Orchestra Accompaniment); *Sonata in C Minor*, Op. 10 Piano Solo (3 movements); *Fair Dreams (Operetta in 3 Acts)*; *Polarusse*, Op. 67 (For Two Pianos, 4 hands).

His compositions are classified as follows: *Piano Solos*: *Nocturne*, Op. 75; *Second Nocturne*, Op. 86; *A Pleasure Trip to Hongkong*, Op. 31; *The Gossipers*, Op. 59; *The Bells and the Wind*, Op. 45, No. 1; *Valse Romantique*, Op. 77; *Fugue (in 4 voices)*, Op. 50; *Polonaise in F Major*, Op. 26; *Glamour*, Op. 68; *Petite Variations*, Op. 73; *Kwan Yuen and the Lotus*, Op. 85; *Etude in A Flat*, Op. 84; *Chant Sans Paroles*, Op. 87. *Violin Solos*: *Cavatina*, Op. 34; *Meditation*, Op. 35. *Harp Solo*: *Song Without Words*, Op. 82. *Vocal Solos*: *Non Partire (Romanza)* Op. 11; *The Mother in the House*, Op. 60; *Terpsichore*, Op. 76; *Quien Eres?* Op. 32; *Kalualhatian (Polonaise)* Op. 79; *Sueños*, Op. 25; *Sa Aking Pagbabalik*, Op. 49; *Lo Imposible*, Op. 33; *Filipina*, Op. 81. *Cello Solos*: *Chant Sans Paroles*, Op. 46; *Romanza*, Op. 44. *Mixed Chorus*: *Let's Dance the Minuet (A-Capella)* 4-voices; *Birthday Greetings* (3 voices); *The Call of the Day* (Chorus in 3 voices, with Orchestra).

**CORONADO, Juan** — *Surveyor; member, Board of Examiners for Surveyors; member, Private Land Surveyors Association, Inc.; res., 2634 Herran, Santa Ana, Manila.*

**CORONEL, Dr. Tirso** — *District Health Officer of La Union; headquarters, San Fernando, La Union.*

**CORPUS, Marcos J.** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Tarlac; res., Tarlac, Tarlac.*

Born in Tondo, Manila, on April 25, 1894. He was educated in the Manila High School and the University of the Philippines and received from the latter the degrees of Bachelor of



Marcos J. Corpus

Arts and Doctor of Medicine and Surgery.



and Certificate of Public Health. Upon his graduation he was appointed president of the Sanitary Division in Misamis, and later as District Health Officer in Oriental Negros, and then in Surigao, La Union, Cebu, Pampanga, and Tarlac.

**CORPUS, Pio V.** — *Businessman; Assemblyman from Masbate; res., 48 Panaderos, Sta. Ana, Manila.*

Born in San Antonio, Zambales, July 11, 1883. Married. Studied at the Ateneo de Manila where he finished his secondary course. He was General Manager of Teodoro R. Yangco's interests and for several times President of the Chamber of Commerce of the Philippines. For three consecutive terms, 1928-1931, 1931-1934, and 1934-35, he was representative of his province to the Philippine Legislature and in the general elections of 1935, he was elected Assemblyman to the first National Assembly under the Commonwealth of the Philippines. A Roman Catholic by religion.



Pio V. Corpus

**CORPUS, Rafael** — *Lawyer; Businessman; Financier; res., 411 Merced, Paco, Manila.*

Born in San Antonio, Zambales, on October 24, 1880. He studied at the Ateneo de Manila where he obtained his degree as Bachelor of Arts at the age of sixteen. He took up law at the Escuela de Derecho (now, Manila Law College) where he graduated in 1903. In 1905 he entered George Washington University, Washington, D. C., and practiced law on his return to the Philippines.



Rafael Corpus

He was elected an Assemblyman in 1912. In 1914 he was appointed Solicitor General, and was made Director of Lands that same year. In 1916 he was appointed Under Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources, but resigned three years later to assume management of Don Teodoro R. Yangco's vast interests. In 1922, however, he was appointed Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources, and later became director and president of the Philippine National Bank till he resigned in 1936.

He was also the acting manager of the Philippine Sugar Centrals Agency, president of the Binalbagan Estate, trustee of the Philippine Sugar Association, president of the Philippine Iron Mines Co., vice president of the Young Men's Christian Association, and president of the Associated Charities.

At present, he is the vice president of the Dulangan Mining Interests Company, Inc.; managing director, Golden Gate Mining Association; member, Central Exchange of the Philippines, Inc.; president, Federated Management and Investment Syndicate; president, incorporator and organizer, Eastern Deep-Sea Fishing Corporation; director, Southern Investments Management Corporation, Luzon Copper Mines, Inc.; member, Anti-Usury Board; president and director, National Economic Protectionism Association, and president, Y. M. C. A. of the Philippine Islands.

**CORTES, Dr. Augusto J. D.** — *Physician; member, Manila Stock Exchange; vice-president, Central Exchange of the Philippines, Inc.; treasurer, Savings Bank of the Commonwealth; visiting physician, Saint Joseph's Hospital; treasurer, Delgado, Cortes & Co., Inc.; president, East Agusan Goldfields, Inc.; member, Board of Medical Examiners; member, Associated Charities of Manila; res., 1155-A Singalong, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-42-72.*

**COSCOLLUELA, Ildefonso** — *General Manager, Ild. Coscolluela & Co.; member, International Stock Exchange; president, Buneo Mining Company, Inc.; director, Mambulao Central Mining Company, Inc.; director,*



*Philippine Racing Club, Inc., Santa Ana Turf Club, Inc.; res., 967 Singalong, Malate, Manila.*

**COSIO, Fortunato L.** — *Municipal Treasurer, Mexico, Pampanga.*

Born in Magalang, Pampanga, on June 11, 1896. After obtaining his education in the public schools of his town, he came to Manila where he studied until he was forced to accept employment in the government service as clerk. He was assigned in the province of Pampanga, where after performing clerical work, he was appointed (Nov. 1, 1917) municipal treasurer, with the latest assignment in Mexico. He has no political affiliation.

**COSTA, Sixto de la**—*Lawyer; Judge, fourth judicial district, Courts of First Instance (Rizal, 2nd Branch); address, Pasig Rizal.*

**COTTERMAN, Charles M.** — *Businessman; Prop., Walk-Over Shoe Store; res., 29 Figueras Ave., Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Miamisburg, Ohio, U. S. A., on July 26, 1866; son of Benton Cotterman and Lena Cotterman; married to Etta R. Cotterman by whom he has two children: Leo and Nana. He was educated in Gates College, Neligh, Nebraska. He came to the Philippines when the United States took possession of the Islands, and was appointed the first Director of the Bureau of Posts, a position which he held from 1900 to 1913, inclusive. Resigning from this post, he established himself in business in Manila. He is now President, Philippine Acetylene Co.; treasurer, Philippine Red Cross (American National Red Cross); President, Baguio Country Club Corporation; and president and director, New Masonic Temple Association. He is Republican by political affiliation, and Protestant by religion.



Charles M. Cotterman

**COY, Wayne** — *Administrative Assistant, Office of the U. S. High Commissioner; res., Villamar Court, Parañaque, Rizal; tel. 5-21-76.*

**CRISOSTOMO, Rufino B.** — *Dentist; res., Malolos, Bulacan.*

Born in Malolos, Bulacan, in 1906. He received his early education from the primary and intermediate schools of his home town, and upon completion of his secondary course, he took up the study of dentistry



Rufino M. Crisostomo

which he completed with the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery. On passing the examinations given by the Philippine Board of Dental Examiners, he opened up a dental clinic in his home town, where he is now very well established.

**CRISPINO, Alfredo S.** — *Businessman; ex-Municipal President; res., Caba, La Union.*

Born in Caba, La Union, on June 3, 1886. After receiving his education from the private schools of his province, he came to Manila where he was a student for some time. On returning to his home



Alfredo S. Crispino

town, he set to work and established himself in business. At present he is a tobacco dealer of Caba. Entering local politics, he was



elected municipal vice president in 1928, and on the death of the incumbent municipal president, he automatically assumed the office of municipal chief executive of the town. For a period he was municipal president of Caba, he donated part of his salary to the widow of the late president and the balance to the municipality for improvement work. He was elected municipal president of the town in the election of 1931.

---

**CRUZ, Castor P.** — *Lawyer and Secretary, Peoples Bank and Trust Co.; address, 459 San Vicente, Binondo, Manila. (Picture on page 321)*

Born in Taguig, Rizal, on March 28, 1898; son of Doroteo Cruz and Macaria Pagkalina-wan; married to the former Miss Beatriz Dumagat, by whom he has a son, Domingo. He studied in the Rizal High School, the Philippine Normal School, and the Philippine Law School, graduating from the latter institution with the degree of Bachelor of Laws and valedictorian of the class of 1922. He was admitted to the Philippine bar in 1924. He was a municipal teacher in Caloocan, Rizal, and later an examiner in the Bureau of Civil Service, a position which he held for some time. Resigning from this position, he accepted employment in the old Asia Banking Corporation. At present he is secretary of the Peoples Bank and Trust Company; secretary-treasurer, Peoples Mortgage and Investment Company; and treasurer and assistant secretary, Wack Wack and Country Club, Inc. In 1934 he represented the first district of Rizal in the Constitutional Convention. He is Nacionalista-Democratico by political affiliation, and Roman Catholic by religion.

---

**CRUZ, Dr. Crispulo** — *Physician and Surgeon, Capiz Provincial Hospital; res., Kalibo, Capiz.*

---

**CRUZ, Eugenio S. de la** — *Forester & Chief, Division of Forest Delimitation and Improvement; res., 1214 Miguellin, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Lingayen, Pangasinan, on July 2, 1893; son of Serapio de la Cruz and Guillermina Sison; married to the former Miss Servi-llana Bengson by whom he has three children: Norma, Eugenio Jr., and Edgardo. After finishing his studies in the public schools of his home town, he



E. S. de la Cruz

entered the School of Forestry and College of Engineering, University of the Philippines, where he graduated as Ranger. Then he went to the United States and enrolled in the School of Forestry, State University of Idaho, where he obtained his degree of Bachelor of Science in Forestry. Subsequently, he entered the School of Forestry, Yale University, where he graduated as Master Forester. From 1918 to 1924 he worked as Ranger in the Bureau of Forestry. He had been promoted gradually, until he became Chief, Division of Forest Delimitation and Improvement. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

---

**CRUZ, Fortunato B.** — *Lawyer and Businessman; res., 176 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.*

---

**CRUZ, Hermenegildo** — *Writer and Labor Leader; Technical Assistant, office of the President; res., 167 Bugallon, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

---

**CRUZ, Dr. Florencio Z.** — *Physician and Surgeon; 848 Tayuman, Tondo, Manila.*

---

**CRUZ, Narciso J.** — *Balanga, Bataan.*

---

**CRUZ, Roman A.** — *Lawyer; Judge, first judicial district, Courts of First Instance; res., 2032 Herran, Paco, Manila; Tel. 2-76-75. (Picture on page 318)*

Born on February 27, 1888, in the province of Bataan; son of Pablo Cruz and Barbara Apostol; married his first wife, the former Miss Antonia Rivera of Manila, in 1911, and his second wife, the former Miss Amanda



Corpus, a few years after the death of his former wife. After finishing his secondary course from the high school of Bataan, he left for the United States and enrolled in the college of law of the National University in Washington, D.C., where he received the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1918. Before going abroad, Judge Cruz held the positions of principal of the Hermosa Central School in Bataan, and collector, inspector, chief clerk, and secretary of the firm of Teodoro R. Yangco. On his return from the United States he again became secretary of the Yangco firm, holding that position until 1919. On passing the bar examinations in 1919, he was appointed secretary of the Public Service Commission and was appointed Associate Commissioner in 1927, which position he held until 1933. On July 10, 1934, he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the district of Bataan.

---

**CRUZ, Serafin de la**—*Member, Municipal Board of Iloilo; address, Iloilo, Iloilo.*

---

**CRUZ, Servillano de la**—*Lawyer; Provincial Governor of Pangasinan; res., Lingayen, Pangasinan.*

Born in Lingayen, Pangasinan, on April 20, 1890; son of Manuel de la Cruz and Julia del Rosario; graduated from the University of the Philippines as Bachelor of Arts in 1914, and as Bachelor of Laws in 1917. He married the former Miss Amanda Lichauco, of Tayug, Pangasinan. He was a Representative from the 3rd district of Pangasinan to the Philippine Legislature from 1925 to 1928; provincial governor, 1932-1934; re-elected, 1934-1937; and is now serving his third term.

---

**CRUZ, Severo C.**—*Major, Philippine Army, and Provincial Military Commander, Nueva Ecija; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

Born in Montalban, Rizal, on November 6, 1894; son of Laureano Cruz and Bernardina Calixto; married to the former Miss Estefania Rodriguez, by whom he has five children. He graduated from the Manila High School in 1916, and the Philippine Constabulary Academy at Baguio in 1917. Upon his graduation

he was commissioned as third lieutenant in the Philippine Constabulary. After years of service, he was promoted to the rank of Major, and was appointed Provincial Commander of the province of Nueva Ecija. He has no political affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

---

**CRUZ, Dr. Teodoro**—*San Fernando, La Union.*

---

**CRUZ, Vicente de la**—*Lawyer and Statesman; Under-Secretary, Department of Public Works and Communications; res., 59 Chinkang St., Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Tacloban, Leyte, on April 5, 1895; son of Crisanto de la Cruz and Juana Claridad. After graduating from the Provincial High School at Tacloban, he enrolled in the Silliman Institute at Dumaguete where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1919. He entered the University of the Philippines where he graduated as salutatorian with the degree of Bachelor of Laws. After passing the bar examinations he returned to his home town and engaged in the practice of his profession. In 1925 he was elected Member of the Provincial Board of Leyte, and in the general elections of 1928 he was elected Provincial Governor with an overwhelming majority. He was re-elected in 1934. On January 18, 1935, he was appointed Under Secretary of Public Works and Communications by Governor-General Frank Murphy.

---

**CUADERNO, Miguel**—*Lawyer, Financier, and Businessman; res. 942 Dakota, Malate, Manila. (Picture on page 318)*

Born in Balañga, Bataan, on December 12, 1890; son of Protasio Cuaderno and Francisca Pascual; married to the former Miss Mercedes Martin by whom he has eight children. He had his primary education in Hongkong and his intermediate in the Tondo Intermediate School. He studied in the Philippine Normal School, and the Philippine Law School, National University, graduating from the latter in 1919 with the degree of Bachelor



of Laws. He was admitted to the bar the same year. During his school days, he was working in the government as a stenographer. In 1920, he was appointed director of the old Bureau of Supply, and in 1926 he became connected with the Philippine National Bank first as a director, and later as vice-president, a position which he held up to 1936. In 1934 he represented the district of Bataan in the Constitutional Convention, where he was Chairman of the Committee on Coinage and Banks. He was president of the Philippine Columbian association and member of nearly all leading clubs in Manila. At present he is vice-president and general manager, Finance and Mining Investments Corporation; vice-president and member, International Stock Exchange; president and director, Bonanza Mines, Inc.

**CUENCO, Mariano Jesus**—*Lawyer and Statesman; Secretary, Department of Public Works and Communications; res., 904 Georgia, Malate, Manila. (Picture on page 921)*

Born on January 16, 1888, in Carmen, Cebu, son of Mariano Cuenco and Remedios Lopez, who both belong to wealthy families in the province of Cebu. He studied in the Escuela de Derecho, Manila, where he received his degree of Bachelor of Laws. He entered politics in 1912 when he was elected Deputy to the Philippine Assembly. From 1916 to 1918 he was representative from the first district of Cebu to the Philippine Legislature. From 1928 to 1934, he was provincial governor of Cebu. In 1934, he represented the fifth district of Cebu in the Constitutional Convention, where he was chairman of the Committee on Executive Power. Secretary Cuenco is considered one of the Philippine literary figures in Spanish and in the vernacular Visayan dialect. He was the second president of the League of Provincial Governors. At present he is the Secretary of the Department of Public Works and Communications. He is a Nationalist (Anti) and a Roman Catholic.

**CUENCO, Miguel**—*Lawyer; Assemblyman from the Fifth District of Cebu; res., Hotel Cantabria, Manila.*

Born in Cebu, Cebu, December 10, 1904. Single. Educated in the Colegio de San Carlos of Cebu, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and the University of Sto. Tomas where he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Laws. Later, he took post graduate work in the University of Georgetown, U.S.A. In 1931, he was elected Representative to the Lower House from the 5th district of Cebu, and in 1935 Assemblyman from the same district to the first National Assembly under the Commonwealth of the Philippines. A Roman Catholic by religion.



Miguel Cuenco

**CUEVAS y ARRIOLA, Pedro**—*Artist, Designer, Instructor, res., 974 Bilibid Viejo (Int. 1), Quiapo, Manila.*

Born in Santa Cruz, Manila, on May 5, 1903; the son of Roman Cuevas and Emilia Arriola. He received his early education from the Santa Cruz Primary and Mabini Intermediate Schools. In 1927 he enrolled in the University of the Philippines, where he obtained his degree of Bachelor of Science in Fine Arts with honors. Following his graduation he was selected among the best 14 graduates of the School of Fine Arts by the Board of Regents of the University to be sent to Madrid, Spain, to specialize in Fine Arts. In Madrid, he enrolled at the "Escuela Superior de Pintura, Escultura y Grabado" and stayed there for seven years. Some of his works were exhibited in the "Exposicion Nacional", Madrid, Spain. On his return to the Philippines he was appointed instructor of Fine Arts in Bilibid Prison. He has no political affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.



**CURATO, Apolonio D.**—*Lawyer; Assemblyman, from Agusan; res., 509 Cataluña, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Cabadbaran, Agusan, on October 10, 1892; son of Eduardo M. Curato and Saturnina C. Dagani; married to the former Miss Caridad C. Cubilas of Butuan, Agusan. He received his elementary education from the public schools of his home town and of Surigao.



A. D. Curato

Coming to Manila, he studied at the Liceo de Manila, and the Escuela de Derecho, obtaining from the latter the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1916. He passed the bar examinations the same year. Attorney Curato holds the distinction of being the first elected provincial governor of Agusan. That was in 1922 when the office of provincial governor in Agusan became elective for the first time. He was reelected twice to this post. He is the president and founder of Club Paghuisa; president of the Liga Popular Aguseña, a local political group; and a member of the Legionarios del Trabajo, La Fraternidad Filipina and the Red Rovers of the World. In 1934 he represented the district of Agusan in the Constitutional Convention. He is a devout follower of the Iglesia Filipina Independiente.

**CURVA, Julio**—*Lawyer, C.P.A., and City Treasurer of Iloilo; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in Caramoan, Camarines Sur, on April 12, 1887; son of Leoncio Curva and Josefa Teoxon; married to the former Miss Felicidad Gaite, by whom he has five children; Julio Jr., Leoncio, Josefa, Felicidad and Maria Virginia. He obtained his early education from Caramoan private and public schools. After completing his secondary course from Camarines Sur Provincial High School, he went to Manila and enrolled at the Philippine Law School, National University, where he received the degree of Bachelor of Laws. Besides being a lawyer, he is also a Certified Public Accountant. Before becoming provincial treasurer, he was a clerk in a provincial treasurer's office, municipal teacher, municipal and deputy provincial treasurer, deputy provincial treasurer, assistant teller in the Bureau of Internal Revenue, chief clerk and assistant provincial treasurer. He was prior to his appointment as City Treasurer of Iloilo, Provincial Treasurer of Palawan. He has no political affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**CUYUGAN, Mrs. M. E.**—*Member, Board of Directors, Acoje Mining Company; address, 461 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita; res., Campo T. Claudio, Barlaran, Poroñaque, Rizal.*

## D

**DA ROSA, Luis** — *Businessman; manager, Rattan Products Manufacturing, Inc.; res., 228 Alonso, Malate.*

**DACANAY, Casimiro L.** — *Acting Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*

**DACANAY, Hipolito V.** — *Businessman, and Politician; res., Aringay, La Union.*

Born in Aringay, La Union, on April 17, 1893. Married. He was educated in San Beda College, Manila, where he obtained his degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1909. He was a cadet in the Philippine Constabulary Academy in Baguio in 1914. From 1916 to 1918, he was a member of the municipal council of his home town; 1917 to 1919, a first lieutenant in the Philippine National Guard; and Oct. 16, 1925 to Oct. 16, 1934, municipal president of Aringay.



**DACANAY, Placido** — *Forester, Bureau of Forestry; lecturer of Silviculture, Forest School, U.P.; res., 50-B Alejandro VI, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Bacnotan, La Union, on October 3, 1893; the son of Hilario Dacanay and Lucia Oropille, both deceased; educated in the San Fernando High School, Manila High School, and School of Forestry, University of the Philippines, where he pursued the Ranger's Course in 1914; went to the United States and enrolled in the State University of Montana, where he



P. Dacanay

graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Forestry in 1920, and Yale University, where he obtained the degree of Master of Forestry in 1921; was Chief, Division of Forest Management, Bureau of Forestry; Chief, Division of Forest Studies and Research, Bureau of Forestry; Superintendent, Makiling National Park, Bureau of Forestry; Professor of Forest Policy and History, Forest School, U. P.; Charter member, National Research Council of the P. I.; Senior Member of the Society of American Foresters, U.S.A.; and member of the Philippine Scientific Society. He is presently the Forester In-charge of Reforestation Projects, Bureau of Forestry. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**DACUMOS, Guillermo** — *Lawyer; Special Deputy Fiscal, City of Manila; res., 2112 Ilustre, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**DADIVAS, Alfonso** — *Lawyer, and Public Defender; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

Born in Capiz, Capiz, on August 9, 1903; son of Simeon Dadivas and Maria Basa; married to the former Miss Alicia Alba, by whom he has two children: Sylvia and Ronald. He studied in Capiz Elementary School, 1910-1912; Capiz Private School, 1912-1916; National Academy, Manila, 1916-1918; Manila

High School, 1918-1922; and Philippine Law School, 1922-1926, where he received his degree of Bachelor of Laws. He was admitted to the bar in 1926. For some time after his admission to the Philippine bar, he was engaged in the practice of his legal profession. Later he was appointed clerk of the Court of First Instance of Isabela and was recently appointed Public Defender for Occidental Negros. He has no political affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**DAGALA, Bernardo** — *Agriculturist, and Businessman; res., Navotas, Rizal.*

Born in the municipality of Navotas, Rizal, August 20, 1870. Married. He was educated in the College of San Juan de Letran where he received his degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1889. He completed law from the Uni-



Bernardo Dagala

versity of Santo Tomas. At different times he was municipal president of the towns of Malabon and Navotas, and for some years a justice of the peace of the same towns. He was a member of the municipal council, ex-municipal secretary, and notary public of the town of Navotas. Since 1924 he has devoted his attention to farming and fishing industries. He is a Catholic by religion.

**DALUPAN, Francisco** — *Lawyer and Certified Public Accountant; res., 1462 Estrada, Singalong Subdivision, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Manila on October 4, 1896; the son of Julian Dalupan and Sixta Tarnate; attended Ateneo de Manila, 1906; Philippine School of Commerce, 1917; University of the Philippines, 1919; Jose Rizal College, 1923; and National University, 1927, from which institution he received his LL.B. degree. On



January 17, 1919, he married the former Miss Lorenza Adams, by whom he has six children: Francisco, Jr., Maria Consuelo, Virgilio, Maria Concepcion, Estrella, and Maria Teresita. In 1923 he received his C.P.A. certificate. He is now a trustee and faculty member of the Far Eastern University; director of Philippine Institute of C.P.A.'s; associate member, Dalupan & Torres (cert. pub. accountants); secretary of the Lawyers' League of the Philippines; and assistant treasurer of the Philippine Bar Association.

**DAMIAN, Andres D.** — *Captain, P. A.; Provincial Military Commander of Isabela; res., Hagan, Isabela.*

Born in San Clemente, Tarlac, on November 30, 1892; son of Antonio Damian and Pilar Cardona Daguiog; married to the former Miss Beatriz Felix Basilio, by whom he has no children, but has three adopted ones: Emilio, Josefina and Pilar. He studied in the Manila High School, and upon completion of his secondary course, he took up the study of law. He gave up his studies and accepted a position of teacher under the Bureau of Education. He was a clerk in the Bureau of Posts when he became a cadet in the Philippine Constabulary Academy, Baguio. Upon graduation from the Academy, he was employed in the Philippine Constabulary where he is now a captain. He has no political affiliation, and is a free Christian believer.

**DAMIAN, Luis** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 1486 Herran, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-72-90.*

**DAMIAN, Simeon V.** — *Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office res., Basco, Batanes.*

Born in Bangued, Abra, on February 18, 1885. Married. He was educated in the public schools of his home province. Giving up his studies, he accepted employment as a temporary insular teacher in 1909. He became a permanent insular teacher in 1913. In 1919, he was a clerk in the District Auditor's office, Laoag; 1920, senior clerk in the same office; 1927, Deputy District Auditor; and 1929, ap-

pointed chief clerk in the Provincial Auditor's office, Laoag, Ilocos Norte. He has no political affiliation.

**DAMO, H. C.** — *Industrialist; manufacturer of native wines and liquors; office, 521 Echague, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-91-78.*

**DANAO, Frank H.** — *Acting Provincial Treasurer of Lanao; res., Dansalan, Lanao.*

**DANCEL, Sixto** — *District Land Surveyor, Bureau of Lands; res., Tacloban, Leyte.*

**DANDOIS, Charles S.** — *Businessman; president, Motor Service Co., Inc.; and director, United Mindanao & Development Co., Inc.; res., 137 Sinagoga, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-47-55.*

**DANIELSEN, F.** — *Manager, H. Mij. Behn, Meyer & Co.; res., 19 Pasaje del Carmen, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-73-98.*

**DANKWERTH, George C.** — *Business Executive, former President of the Philippine Trust Company, and actually Vice-President of Marsman & Co., Inc.; res., 142 V. Mapa, Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-75-71.*

Born in San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A., October 23, 1896; the son of George E. and Mary (von Wyl) Dankwerth; married the former Miss Anne Thuman, of Nebraska, November 6, 1926. He has one daughter, named Mary Anne.

Mr. Dankwerth is a self-made man. After completing his high school course in three years in 1914, he immediately engaged himself in work, beginning as a bookkeeper of the American Type Founders Co. From 1914 to 1917, he was a stenographer and chief collector of the Western Union Telegraph Co.;

and from 1917 to 1921 he worked for the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, Cal.,



Geo. C. Dankwerth



first as clerk and then as assistant bank examiner.

He came to the Philippines in 1921 and for a year he was a bank examiner under B. F. Wright, and thereafter he held successively the positions of assistant auditor of the Philippine National Bank, 1922-23; auditor, 1924-28; and then as vice president, 1928-29, and president, 1929-36, of the Philippine Trust Co.

He is at the present writing vice-president, Marsman & Co., Inc., since 1936; director of the Philippine Trust Co., Fidelity & Surety Co., Philippine Engineering Co., Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co., Eureka Syndicate, Inc., Philippine Milling Co.; member, Board of Administration, Hacienda San Jose; and president, Philippine Realty Corporation.

He is a member of the Army and Navy Club, Baguio Country Club, La Sociedad Tiro al Blanco, Manila Polo Club, Wack Wack Golf Club, and president (1936-37) of the Manila Rotary Club.

---

**DANON, Julio J.** — *Broker; director and general manager, Dulañgan Mining Interest Co., Inc., and director, Golden Gate Mining Association; office, 5th Floor, Insular Life Building; res., 1339 Oregon, Ermita, Manila.*

---

**DANS, José P.** — *Civil Engineer, Surveyor and Topographer; Director of Lands; res., 90 Blumentritt, San Juan del Monte, Rizal.*

Born in Paete, Laguna, on March 17, 1885; the son of Tomas Dans and Victoria Adea; married to the former Miss Filomena Ferrer, by whom he has two children: Victoria and José, Jr. He was educated in Paete public schools (Spanish), Liceo de Manila, Laguna



Jose P. Dans

High School, Manila High School, and George Washington University, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. He holds a certificate of "Perito Mercantil" and the degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering. Before becoming Director of the Bureau of Lands, he has held the positions of apprentice surveyor, Bureau of Lands, 1907-1908; draftsman, U. S. Coast Geodetic Survey, Washington, D.C., 1908-1910; topographical draftsman, U. S. General Land Office, Washington, D.C., 1910-1914; surveyor and topographer, General Land Office in North Dakota, Montana and New Mexico, U. S. A., 1914-1915; surveyor, Bureau of Lands, 1915-1916; assistant to the chief surveyor, 1919-1920; first Filipino chief surveyor in the Bureau of Lands, 1919-1920; assistant director of Lands, 1924-35; and director of the Bureau of Lands, 1935 to date. During the World War, he served the Philippine National Guard as 2nd Lieutenant, Field Artillery, January, 1918; Captain of Engineers, September, 1918; Captain, Topographical Officer, 1st Regiment of Engineers, 1st Division, which was mustered into Federal Service up to December 23, 1918. In 1923, he was a member of a commission to Japan and Korea to study methods of surveys and land registration of those countries. He has no political party affiliation.

---

**DAR JUAN, Timoteo** — *Professor, college of pharmacy, college of civil engineering, and college of liberal arts, University of Santo Tomas; res., 728 San Marcelino, Paco, Manila.*

---

**DARBY, Hawthorne** — *Physician, Emmanuel Hospital; res., 83 Arquiza, Ermita, Manila; tel. 57736.*

---

**DARIO, Rev. Sotero L.** — *Parish Priest; res., Bauang, La Union.*



Born in Candon, Ilocos Sur, on April 22, 1885. He was educated in the Universidad Filipina, where he received his Bachelor of Arts degree in 1906. He was ordained priest in 1915. Besides being a



Rea. Sotero L. Dario

Catholic priest, he is the director and founder of various Catholic schools in the provinces of Ilocos Norte and La Union.

**DARLEY, (Mrs.) A. M.** — *Proprietress, Luzon Floral Co., and manager, The Bouquet Shop; res., 331 Batangas, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-80-17.*

**DASIG, Nicodemus L.** — *Lawyer; director, Kalinga-Puyao Goldfields Mining Co., Inc.; secretary, legal counsel, incorporator and organizer, Eastern Deep-Sea Fishing Corporation; res., 26 Tecson, Gagalañgin, Tondo, Manila.*

**DASMARIÑAS, Dr. Anatolio** — *Physician; District Health Officer of Davao; headquarters, Davao, Davao.*

**DATEMA, G. P.** — *Royal Danish Consul for Denmark; res., 2008 Robert, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-10-17.*

**DAVID, Benjamin N.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., San Fernando, Pampanga.*

Born in San Fernando, Pampanga, June 3, 1910; the son of Pedro David and Emilia Navarro; attended public and private schools, having graduated in 1934 as Doctor of Medicine from the University of Santo Tomas, Manila. He is now engaged in private practice in his home town, and is a member of the Pampanga Medical Society.

**DAVID, Dionisio D.** — *Proprietor; ex-Municipal President; res., Apalit, Pampanga.*

Born in Apalit, Pampanga, on April 8, 1880. Married. After receiving his early education from a private Spanish school in his home town, he was sent to Manila to continue his studies. He was



Dionisio D. David

forced to quit school when the Philippine revolution against Spain broke out. When peace was restored and the civil government in the Philippines established, he resumed his studies and enrolled at the public elementary school in his town. He was studying in Manila when he accepted a position with the Manila Railroad Company. He later worked as Customs guard in the Bureau of Customs. Giving up his work in Manila, he returned to Apalit and entered politics. For a term he was a member of the municipal council, and later municipal president of Apalit.

**DAVID, Felix Pamintuan** — *Lawyer; res., San Fernando, Pampanga.*

Born in San Fernando, Pampanga, March 31, 1903; son of Laureano David and Dorothea Pamintuan. After finishing his primary and secondary instruction in his home province, he went to Manila and enrolled in the National University (Philippine Law School), where he obtained his LL.B. degree and was admitted to the bar a year after his graduation. He married the former Miss Maria de la Torre, of Manila, on November 6, 1926, and has four children: Milagros, Gabriel, Laureano, and Felix. He entered politics as member of the municipal council of San Fernando since 1934, and is now the Secretary-Treasurer of the Pampanga Bar Association.



**DAVID, Manuel H.** — *Writer, Historian, and Publisher; res., 231-A Dapitan, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Macabebe, Pampanga, October 21, 1894; son of Maximo David and Susana de la Paz; married to the former Miss Pilar Mazon of Baung, La Union; graduated at the Macabebe



Manuel H. David

central school in 1908 with highest honors; attended the Pampanga high school, 1910-1915; colleges of Liberal Arts and Education, University of the Philippines, 1916-1918; LL.B., National University, 1926; LL.M., Escuela de Derecho de Manila, 1927; commissioned officer, 1st Division, Philippine National Guard, U.S.A., 1918; class-room teacher, 1915-1918, and high school principal teacher and military instructor, Bureau of Education, 1919-1920; qualified in the junior teacher, second grade and first grade civil service examinations; founder and president, First Semi-Military Unit of Insular Employees, Manila, 1923-1929; secretary, Inter-Insular League of Aviators, Inc., 1929 to date; action clerk in the Executive Bureau from 1920 and designated to take charge of all matters referring to municipal police and municipal and provincial jails in the municipalities and provinces under the jurisdiction of the Executive Bureau, 1929; associate member and historian of the Filipino Reserve Officers Association and member of the executive committee in charge of the First General Convention of Reserve Officers of the United States Army in the Philippines, 1930; member, board of directors, and acting secretary-treasurer, 1927, Philippine National Guard Association, and elected secretary-treasurer of the same, 1930; member, "Ang Bagong Katipunan", 1930; official candidate of the "Partido Independista Popular" for the post of member of

the Municipal Board of Manila in the general elections of 1931; author of "Our National Guard", "Handbook for Municipal Police", etc.; circulation manager and editor of the Military and Police Section of "The Government Employee" journal; editor and publisher of the "National Guard Bulletin"; etc.

He was one of the incorporators and first Adjutant-General and Secretary of the National Volunteers of the Philippines organized by Capt. Miguel R. Cornejo in 1932.

**DAVID, Pablo Angeles** — *Lawyer and Politician; ex-Governor of Pampanga; res., Bacolor, Pampanga.*

Born in the municipality of Bacolor, Pampanga, on August 17, 1889; son of Carlos Angeles and Ceferina David. He attended the private school of Don Medesto Joaquin in Bacolor from 1900 to 1901,



Pablo Angeles David

and the Liceo de Manila, completing in the latter the secondary course in 1906. Later he enrolled at the Escuela de Derecho where he received his degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1910. He passed the bar examinations the same year. He was the youngest practicing attorney in the Philippines in that year, he having been admitted to the bar at the age of 21. Before becoming provincial governor of Pampanga, he has held the positions of justice of the peace of Bacolor in 1912; deputy provincial fiscal in 1913; chairman, Census Board in Pampanga in 1918; member, Provincial board, 1916 to 1919; and representative for the first district of Pampanga, 1919 to 1922. He was elected Governor of Pampanga in 1931, and reelected in 1934, having served his second term until December 31, 1937.



**DAVID, Patrocínio** — *Jeweler; proprietress, Manila C.O.D.; res., 725 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**DAVID, Pedro A.** — *Agronomist; res., San Fernando, Pampanga.*

Born in San Fernando, Pampanga, January 18, 1888; son of Damaso David and Miguela Arceo. After completing his elementary and secondary instruction in his home town, he entered the University of the Philippines where he graduated as Bachelor of Agriculture in 1919; B.S.A., in 1922; M.S., in 1924; and Ph.D. in 1924 from the Iowa State College. He married on October 2, 1909, the former Miss Simona Yutuc, of San Fernando, with whom he has nine children: Graciana, Marcelina, Ignacio, Josefa, Melchor, Restituta, Purificación, Generoso, and Bonifacio. He was a pensionado of the Bureau of Education to the Univ. of the Philippines, 1911-13; principal teacher, Mexico Central School, Pampanga, 1913-15; pensionado, 1915-19; grad. asst. in agronomy, Univ. of the Philippines, 1919-21; instructor in agronomy, 1921-28; fellow of University of the Philippines of Iowa State College, 1928-31; assistant professor of agronomy, University of the Philippines, 1931-36.

Dr. David is author of various publications on researches on rice, tobacco, coffee, barley and cultivation of permanent crops; and is a member of the Los Baños Biological Club, American Phytopathological Society, American Society of Agronomy; fellow, A.A.A.S.; and associate member, National Research Council of the Philippine Islands.

**DAVID, Romulo M.** — *Life Underwriter, and Sugar Planter; office, Insular Life Bldg., Manila, tel. 22431; home address, San Fernando, Pampanga.*

Born in San Fernando, Pampanga, in 1889; son of Cosme David and Juana Miranda; attended the Liceo de Manila and San Juan de Letran College. In 1920 he joined the Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd., and up to the present time he is still connected with this company, where he has won several prizes as a life underwriter. He is also in

sugar business, being one of the well-known sugar planters in his home province.

**DAVID, Saturnino** — *Provincial Treasurer of Laguna; res., Sta. Cruz, Laguna.*

**DAVID, Tomás** — *Veterinarian; Assistant Professor, College of Veterinary Science, University of the Philippines; res., 247 Labores, Pandacan.*

**DAVID, Victoriano L.** — *Manager, David Engineering and Construction Works; res., 1999 Luna, Pasay, Rizal.*

**DAVIDSON, Eugene** — *Cashier, Armour & Company; vice president, Ledger Interchange Bureau, Association of Credit Men, Inc.; res., 1251 Dakota, Malate, Manila.*

**DAVIS, Bert Byron** — *Educator; dean, college of education, Philippine Union College, Manila; address, P. O. Box 1772, Manila.*

Born in Lenawee Jcet., Mich., U.S.A., April 24, 1880; son of Maxon and Laura (Hibbard) Davis; graduated in 1909 from the State Normal School of Los Angeles, Cal.; Bachelor of Arts (1919) and Master of Arts (1920) from the University of California. He married on September 14, 1904, the former Miss Rosella Amelia Snyder, of Kalamazoo, Mich. He was a teacher, pub. schools, Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 1898-1904; identified with Seventh Day Adventist Schools since 1904; principal at Fresno, Cal.; critic teacher, Pacific Union College; principal, Edendale School, Los Angeles; critic teacher and normal director, San Fernando Academy; normal director, Walla Walla College, and at Union College, College View, Neb.; and educational superintendent, Seventh Day Adventist schools for Michigan, 1926-31. Since 1932 he has been dean of the college of education of the Philippine Union College at Manila.

**DAY, Henry Barker** — *American Vice Consul; address, American Consulate, Manila; res., No. 20 Ambassador Apartments, 827 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila.*

Born in New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A., July 11, 1905; son of Harry and Mary Phililps



(Barker) Day; graduated as Bachelor of Arts in 1927 from Yale University; appointed Foreign Service Officer, 1929; assigned Vice Consul, Naples, 1930; Singapore, 1931; Hong-kong, 1932; and Manila, 1934. He is a member of the Polo Club, Manila Golf Club, and Manila Tennis Club.

**DAY, Kenneth B.** — *Business Executive; vice-president and general manager, Philippine Refining Company, Inc.; director, Gold Creek Mining Corporation; member, board of directors, Associated Charities of Manila; director, Philippine Coconut Association, Inc.; director, Baguio Country Club Corporation; and member, The Manila Golf Club; res., Parañaque, Rizal.*

**DAY, (Mrs.) Kenneth B.** — *Member, Women's Advisory Board, The American Guardian Association; res., Parañaque, Rizal.*

**DAY, Y. S.** — *Manager, Philippine Racing Club, Inc.; Santa Ana Turf Club, Inc.; res., 71 P. Roman, Santa Ana, Manila.*

**DAYCO, Dr. Silvino** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 721 Maunhaligue, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**DAYRIT, Dr. Aurelio** — *Physician and Surgeon; professor, college of pharmacy, college of medicine, University of Santo Tomas; res., 1101 Tagaban, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-88-05.*

**DAYRIT, Patrocínio** — *Lawyer; office, 347 Crystal Arcade, Escolta; res., 2227 Miseri-cordia, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**DAZA, Gabriel A.** — *Electrical Engineer; manager, Manila Area, Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co., and president & general manager, The Philippines Commonwealth; res., 808 Georgia, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Borongan, Samar, February 6, 1896; son of Eugenio Daza and Carolina Cinco; graduated in 1914 as Bachelor of Arts from Ateneo de Manila; attended Heald's Engineering College, Cal.; Bliss Electrical

School, 1919; post graduate course, Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., 1920. On July 12, 1921, he married the former Miss Angeles Ortega, of Calbayog, Samar; children: Betty, Gabriel, David, Rudolph, and Helen. Formerly, member of the board of directors, Cebu Chamber of Commerce; secretary of the same; manager, New Business Section, Phil. Long Distance Telephone Co., and later acting manager, Luzon Div., 1931-36; and electric engineer, Philippine Carnival Association, 1931-36. He is a member of the Knights of Columbus, Philippine Society of Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, and American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

**DAZAI, S.** — *Banker; manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.; president, The Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Manila; vice-president, The Nippon Club; director, Wack Wack Golf and Country Club; and director, Laong Laan Tennis Club, and Philippine Exposition, Inc.; res., 1350 Oregon, Ermita, Manila.*

**DECENA, Isaac** — *District Inspector, Office of Private Education; res., New York Hotel, Intramuros, Manila.*

**DEE C. CHUAN** — *Businessman; Financier and Lumberman; res., 2005 Robert, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-27.*

Born in Chuanchiu, Fookien, China. He came to the Philippines in 1901, and engaged in business. After a few years, he was able to establish his own firm, Dee C. Chuan & Co., now Dee C. Chuan & Sons, Inc., of which he is the president. He is also the president of the Philippine Lumber Manufacturing Co., and president of the China Banking Corporation.

He was once president of the Chinese General Chamber of Commerce and is member of the executive committee of the Manila Lumber Merchants' Association; director of the



Dee C. Chuan



Cosmos Club, Yek Hua Trading Corporation, Eastern Investment Company, Inc.; member of the International Stock Exchange; president and director, Oriental Club; and honorary president of the Chinese Y.M.C.A.

**DEE HONG LUE** — *Lumber Merchant; President and General Manager, Dee Hong Lue & Co., res., 940 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-99-27.*

Born in Amoy, China, on March 13, 1897. He obtained his education from the St. Joseph's College, a religious institution run by Christian Missionaries. He came to the Philippines in 1911. He is now the president of Dee Hong Lue & Co., Inc., and of Zambales Lumber Co.; president and general manager of the Philippine Red Lumber, Inc.; member, Philippine Chinese General Chamber of Commerce; proprietor, Manila Lumber Co.; member, Camarines Consolidated Mines, Inc., Malinao Gold Mines, Inc.; and a member of the Cosmos Club, Oriental Club, Philippine Hardwood Export Association, and Manila Lumber Merchants Association. He is one of the most Chinese progressive businessmen in the Islands.



Dee Hong Lue

**DEE K. CHEONG** — *Vice President, Dee Hong Lue & Co., Inc., and general manager, Zambales Lumber Co.; res. 161 V. Mapa, Int., Sampaloc, Manila.*

**DELEZ, Dr. Cresenciano H.** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Samar; headquarters, Catbalogan, Samar.*

**DELFINO, Albert P.** — *Consul for Venezuela; res., 1440 Oregon, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-56-82.*

Born in Geneva, Switzerland, on May 11, 1884; the son of Antonio and Julie (Becker) Delfino; educated in the Ecole Superieurs de Commerce, Geneva. On November 21, 1917,

he married the former Miss Lolita Villamil, Manila, and has one son, Francis Delfino. He came to Manila in 1904 and has been Consul since 1922. He is a member of the Philippine Columbian Club and of the Alliance Francaise.

**DELGADO, Francisco A.** — *Lawyer, Educator, Politician, and Businessman; res., Santolan Road, San Juan del Monte, Rizal.*

Born in Bulacan, Bulacan, on January 25, 1886; son of Nemesio Delgado and Manuela Afan; married to the former Miss Rosario M. Montenegro by whom he has two daughters. He studied in San Juan de Letran, Ateneo de Manila and Colegio Filipino, a law school. Later he went to the United States and enrolled at Indiana University, where he graduated in 1907 with the degree of Bachelor of Laws; took summer school of law in the University of Chicago; and took post-graduate work at Yale University, where he received his Master of Laws degree (gradus cum laude) in 1908. He practiced law with the law firm of Chambers, Pkins, Morse and Davidson, Indianapolis, having been admitted to the bar in all state courts and the U. S. District Court of Indiana. On his return to Manila, he was admitted to the bar and worked as law clerk, and later as chief of the Law Division of the Executive Bureau. He was member of the faculty of the College of Law, University of the Philippines; director of the Philippine Bar Association; first Filipino active member of the American Bar Association; director of the International Bar Association; served in the Division of the Philippine National Guard; and member of the National Council of Defense for the Philippines. He is a member of Bagumbayan Lodge, No. 4, F. & A.M.; charter and life member of the Masonic Hospital for Crippled Children; and president of the Plaridel Temple Association. In the United States he was a member of the Theta Nu Epsilon, and organizer of the Yale Cosmopolitan Club, Manila. In June, 1931, he was elected Representative from the first district of the province of Bulacan. Later in 1934, he was appointed Resident Commissioner to Washington, D.C.; and in 1936 he was appointed by President Manuel L. Quezon to the position of Judge of the Court of



Appeals, from which position he resigned in 1937 to engage in the practice of law. He is now the Chief of Staff of the National Volunteers of the Philippines with the temporary rank of Major General. He is at the same time professorial lecturer on remedial law, College of Law, U. P.; and professor, College of Law, University of Manila.

**DELGADO Jorge B.** — *Lawyer and Businessman; office, 3rd Floor Ysmael Bldg.; res., 92 San Rafael, San Miguel, Manila.*

Born in Alang-alang, Leyte, April 23, 1893; son of Exequiel Delgado and Maria Buñales; married to the former Miss Paz Guidote, of Manila; has one son, named Federico.

Attorney Delgado graduated as A.B. from the Liceo de Manila in 1912, and obtained his LL.B. and LL.M. degrees from the National University, Washington, D.C., in 1921 and 1922 respectively.

He was a member of the Philippine Legislature, representing the 5th district of Leyte, from 1928 to 1931, and from 1934 to 1935. He is now engaged in private practice.

**DELGADO, Jose Ma.** — *Physician and Surgeon; and Director, San Juan de Dios Hospital; res., 2805 E. Mendiola, cor. Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila. (Picture on page 319)*

Born in Malolos, Bulacan, on June 20, 1887. He obtained his A. B. degree from the Ateneo de Manila in 1906; and degree (magna cum laude) of Doctor of Medicine and Surgery on March 31, 1912. From 1925 to 1928 he was professor in obstetrics in Santo Tomas University. He is a Grand Knight of the Manila Council No. 1,000 of the Knights of Columbus, member of the Cruzados de Cristo Rey and of the Caballeros de Sta. Cruz, president of the Caballeros del Carmen, secretary of the committee for Eucharistic Congress in Manila in 1927, and of the XXXIII International Eucharistic Congress held in Manila in February, 1937. In 1934 he represented the first district of Laguna in the Constitutional Convention. He was a member of the Board of Medical Examiners, and Mining executive of various corporations. He is a Catholic by religion.

**DELLOSA, Justo B.** — *Lawyer, and Member, Provincial Board of Sorsogon; res., Bacon, Sorsogon.*

Born in Bacon, Sorsogon, on August 6, 1891; son of Santiago Delloso and Petrona Duran; married to the former Miss Antonia Jarilla, by whom he has eight children: Hera, Lena, Mimir, Ve, Arion, Nestor, Corrina and Alma. He was educated in the Mission High School, San Francisco, and University of California, Berkeley, California. On his return to the Philippines, he took up the study of law at the Academia de Leyes and graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He engaged in the practice of his profession upon his admission to the bar. Entering politics, he became municipal president of Bacon from 1925 to 1931. At present he is serving his third term as a member of the provincial board of Sorsogon. He is *Nacionalista-Democratico* by political affiliation, and Roman Catholic by religion.

**DESA, José** — *Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., Catbalogan, Samar.*

**DESCALS, Ricardo** — *Inspector and Accountant, Compañia General de Tabacos de Filipinas and treasurer, Central Azucarera de Bais and Central Azucarera de Tarlac; res., 262 Marquez de Comillas, Paco, Manila.*

**DESEMBRANA, F. C.** — *Member, Provincial Board of Tayabas; res., Lucena, Tayabas.*

**DESIDERIO, José E.** — *Attorney; Law Clerk, Office of the Commissioner of Public Safety; res., 81 D. Santiago, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**DeWITT, Clyde A.** — *Lawyer; associate member, DeWitt, Perkins & Ponce-Enrile; director, El Hogar Filipino; advisory committee, The Earnshaw Docks and Honolulu Iron Works; secretary and director, Manila Gas Corporation; office, Soriano Bldg., 7th Floor; res., Manila Hotel, Ermita, Manila.*



**DIAZ, Anacleto** — *Lawyer and Educator; Associate Justice, Supreme Court of the Philippines; res., 415 Colorado, Ermita, Manila.*

Born in Aringay, La Union, 1878; completed law in the Escuela de Derecho; admitted to the bar in April, 1904;

served as interpreter in the Manila Police Department and Board of Tax Appeals; elected to the second Philippine Assembly from the second district of La Union, 1910; Provincial Fiscal of Ilocos Sur,

September, 1912; First Assistant City Fiscal in Manila, 1914; named City Fiscal, March, 1917; judge for the Sixth Judicial District; and at present Associate Justice, Supreme Court of the Philippines. He is a professorial lecturer, College of Law, University of the Philippines; professor, College of Law, University of Sto. Tomas; and professor, College of Law, Ateneo de Manila.



Anacleto Diaz

**DIAZ, E. Araneta** — *Judge, Court of First Instance, 2nd Judicial District, Bataan and Zambales; res., Arras, San Juan, Rizal.*

Born in Bago, Occidental Negros, on August 27, 1873; son of Juan A. Araneta and Celedonia Diaz; married to the former Miss Mariana Miciano by whom he has seven children: Vicenta, Jose, Mercedes, Maria, Elena, Felisa and Roberto. He was educated at the Ateneo de Manila and Sto. Tomas University where he received the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws, respectively; was a Municipal Councilor and Municipal Treasurer of Maaao, Occidental Negros, 1899-1900; Deputy Fiscal, Bacolod, 1900-01; Provincial Fiscal, Oriental Negros, 1901-03; Provincial Fiscal for Cagayan, Isabela, and Batanes, 1909-10; Provincial Fiscal, Leyte, 1917-23; Auxiliary Judge, Court of First Instance, 1924-33; and Judge, 27th Judicial District,

1933. At present he is Judge, Court of First Instance, 2nd Judicial District. He does not belong to any political party and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**DIAZ, Felix F.** — *Mining Prospector and Businessman; ex-Representative for the Mountain Province; res., Bontoc, Mt. Province.*

Born in Bontoc, Mountain Province, on January 10, 1903; the son of Pedro Aclinen and Andrea Kanayo, both natives of Bontoc. He attended the Pasig Provincial High School and Vigan Seminary, and later he enrolled at the Philippine Normal School, where he graduated as a teacher. From 1923 to 1925 he was principal of the Bontoc Elementary School; 1926-33 Deputy Provincial Treasurer, Mountain Province; and 1934-35, member, House of Representatives. Married the former Miss Luisa Tobfongan, by whom he has eight children. A Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Christian by religious faith.



Felix F. Diaz

**DIAZ, (Mrs.) Consolación O.** — *Educator; directress, Eastern Luzon Academy; res., Riverside St., Atimonan, Tayabas.*

**DIAZ, Cornelio** — *Deputy Clerk of Court, fifth judicial district, Courts of First Instance; res., Cavite, Cavite.*

**DIAZ, Filomeno** — *Lawyer; res., 209 Elizondo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-56-87.*

**DIAZ, Francisco Reyes** — *Businessman and Politician; Municipal President; res., Tacloban, Leyte.*

Born in Tacloban, Leyte, on July 24, 1886; son of Juan Reyes and Sofia de Reyes. A widower. His children are Bernardita, Luz, Clea, Anacoreta and Sinforosa. He studied in the College of San Juan de Letran and Ateneo de Manila. He holds a certificate of "Perito Mercantil" from the "Colegio Mer-



cantil". He was municipal chief of police, 1907 to 1910; municipal councilor, 1910; municipal treasurer of the municipalities of Hilongos and Barugo, 1910 to 1915; chief, Land Tax Division, Provincial Treasurer's office, 1916; 2nd lieutenant, Philippine National Guard, 1917 to 1918; Inspector, Provincial Assessor, Leyte, 1918 to 1919; municipal president, Tacloban, 1919 to 1925; and member, provincial board of Leyte, 1928 to 1931. In 1934 he was elected municipal president of Tacloban. He is a *Nacionalista-Consolidado* (Anti) by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**DIAZ, Gervasio** — *Lawyer; City Fiscal of Manila; res., 268 General Luna, Intramuros, Manila.*

Born in Maayon, Pontevedra, Capiz, on June 19, 1886; son of Mauricio Diaz and Cornelia Fuentes; married to the former Miss Maria Bellosillo. After finishing the primary and intermediate courses at the Lozada College at Capiz, he went to Manila and enrolled at the Liceo de Manila where he graduated as Bachelor of Arts in 1905. He then took up law with the Escuela de Derecho, graduating in 1913 as Bachelor of Laws. He passed the bar examinations in 1914. He practiced law from 1914 to 1916, and was a Justice of the Peace of Capiz, Capiz, from 1916 to 1918. Thereafter he has held the position of Provincial Fiscal of Antique (1918-20), Misamis (1920-24), and Cebu (1924-1927). He was appointed Judge of the Court of First Instance, second branch, Occidental Negros, in 1931, which position he held until 1934 when he resigned to run for a seat in the House of Representatives on the Anti-HHC ticket against former Speaker Manuel Roxas. After the 1934 elections, he was appointed City Fiscal for the City of Manila, which position he holds up to the present time. He is a Mason of high degree, and a *Nacionalista* by party affiliation.

**DIAZ, Juan L.** — *Lawyer; Assistant Fiscal, Office of the City Fiscal of Manila; res., 1212 V. Concepcion, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**DIAZ, Moises Z.** — *Physician and Surgeon; resident physician, San Juan de Dios Hospital; office, 176 Real, Intramuros; res., 649-A Galicia, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-13-76.*

**DIAZ, Pedro R.** — *Dentist; dentist, sanitary division, Bureau of Prisons; office, 428 Ave. Rizal; res., 100 Moret, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-54-41.*

**DIAZ, Perfecto E.** — *Businessman; assistant manager and chief accountant, Columbia Pictures of Philippines, Inc.; res., Parañaque, Rizal.*

**DIAZ, Pompeyo** — *Lawyer and Educator; professor, college of law, University of Santo Tomas; Philippine Law School; and Ateneo de Manila; law office, 456 Dasmariñas, Binondo; res., 903-B Indiana, Malate, Manila; tel. 4-52-61.*

**DIAZ, (Mrs.) Socorro Salamanca** — *Social Worker; superintendent, Social Service Unit, Bureau of Public Welfare, and member, board of directors, Filipino Nurses' Association; res., 100 Moret, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-54-41.*

**DICK, Robert McCullough** — *Journalist; editor and publisher, Philippines Free Press, and president, Free Press Photo Engraving, Inc.; res., 1173 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-73-87.*

Mr. Dick was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, on January 22, 1873; son of John and Lily (Smith) Dick. He attended Park College, Mo., graduating from this institution in 1899 as Bachelor of Arts. He came to the Philippines in 1900, and worked successively as reporter, editorial writer, and advertising manager for American newspapers in Manila, the *Manila Times*, the *Cablenews-American*, and the *Manila Daily Bulletin*. In 1908 he founded his own paper, the *Philippines Free Press*, with its office located in a small room of an old Spanish building on Escolta, Binondo; but after years of continuous efforts the paper is now established in a two-story building on Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, and Mr. Dick, through the assistance of his busi-



ness manager and partner, Mr. F. Theo. Rogers, is now the sole owner of the Photo-Engraving formerly known as Joaquin Reyes & Co., now known as the Free Press Photo Engraving, Inc.

Both Mr. Dick and Mr. Rogers are great travelers and travel writers. Their travel articles in the Free Press interested many readers. The Free Press has been instrumental in the development of Filipino writers, who have on many occasions contributed articles and interesting stories which made the paper specially appealing to the majority of Filipino teachers and students.

**DIEGO, Santiago H.** — *Businessman; ex-Municipal President; res., Isabela, Occidental Negros.*

Born in Isabela, Occidental Negros, on May 1, 1894.

Married. He was educated in the public schools of his province. Giving up his studies he accepted employment as a school teacher in Isabela, 1913 - 1918; chief of police, Isabela, 1920-24; and municipal president of Tacloban for two terms, 1928-34.



Santiago H. Diego

**DIEHL, Walter J.** — *Business Executive; assistant manager, Tide Water Associated Oil Company; president, Ledger Interchange Bureau; and president, Association of Credit Men, Inc.; res., 1st Street, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-83-62.*

**DIETIKER, W.** — *Businessman; c/o Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc.; Treasurer, Swiss Club; res., 311 Fertuna, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-16-51.*

**DIEZ, Clementino V.** — *Lawyer and Politician; res., Surigao, Surigao.* (Picture on page 321)

Born in Surigao, Surigao, on October 8, 1893; son of Marcos Diez and Francisca Vasquez; married to the former Miss Constancia Velez of Cebu, Cebu, by whom he has a son. He attended the Surigao public schools; the Colegio de San Carlos of Cebu, where he graduated in 1913 with the degree of Bachelor of Arts; and the University of Santo Tomas where he received the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1915. He passed the bar examinations in 1914, one year before he finished law. He has held the positions of deputy fiscal, province of Cebu; representative from Surigao, 1922-1925; acting provincial fiscal, province of Surigao; and associate editor of "El Espectador". He is the organizer of the Surigao Express Company, a land transportation firm in the province of Surigao. He was president of the Cebu Bachelors' Club, the Circulo Sin Nombre and other social and civic organizations in Cebu and Surigao. In 1934, he represented the district of Surigao in the Constitutional Convention. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**DIGO, Aurelio** — *Clerk, Court of First Instance of Sorsogon; res., Bacon, Sorsogon.*

Born in Bacon, Sorsogon, on October 15, 1895; son of Damaso Digo and Lorenza Buitre; married to the former Miss Rosario Duka, by whom he has eight children: Aurora, Benjamin, Miguel, Honorio, Bernabe, Zoraida, Gloria and Damaso. He was educated in the public schools of Sorsogon. Coming to Manila, he studied in the Liceo de Manila, Far Eastern College and College of Law, University of Manila. Giving up his studies, he worked as special deputy provincial treasurer, Sorsogon; correspondence clerk, same office; cashier, Philippine National Bank, Sorsogon Agency; docket clerk, Court of First Instance of Sorsogon; and deputy clerk of Court of First Instance. At present he is Clerk of Court of First Instance of his home province. He has no political affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.



**DIKIT, Domingo T.** — *Auditor, Philippine National Bank; res., 555 Remedios, Malate, Manila, tel. 5-66-12. (Picture on page 321)*

Born in Morong, Rizal, on May 12 1887; son of Guillermo Dikit and Maxima Tambonco; married to the former Miss Emilia A. Ramos of Albay, by whom he has several children. He was educated in the public schools of his province, and after completing his secondary course, he left for the United States to further his studies. He attended the St. Francis Industrial School and then the Elizabethtown College in Pennsylvania, where he took up the study of English scientific subjects, and accounting. On his return to the Philippines, he was appointed insular teacher in the subprovince of Catanduanes, Albay. Giving up this position six months after, he accepted employment as clerk in the district auditor's office of Albay. Later he was transferred to the province of Sorsogon as deputy provincial treasurer and bookkeeper. From this position, he became head bookkeeper in the provincial department of the Bureau of Audits; district auditor of the Ilocos provinces; and manager of the department of provincial and municipal audits of the Bureau of Audits. On the organization of the Board of Accountancy for the Philippine Islands, he was appointed member and elected secretary-treasurer of that body, and held that office until 1933 when he was appointed its chairman, a position he still occupies. In 1925, he was appointed assistant auditor in the Philippine National Bank, and on February 14, 1937, he became auditor of the institution. In 1934, he represented the second district of Rizal in the Constitutional Convention. Auditor Dikit has no political affiliation.

**DIMAANO, Eusebio G.** — *Certified Public Accountant; Provincial Treasurer of Ilocos Norte; res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*

Born in Lipa, Batangas, December 16, 1882. Attended the Spanish elementary school of his home town in 1891 and the Spanish normal school of Manila in 1897, completing the 3rd year collegiate course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Later he took up bookkeeping and commerce in Spanish

during 1899, and enrolled at the International Correspondence Schools of Scranton, Penn., U.S.A., to specialize in bookkeeping and business forms in 1914. He is a holder of Certificate of Public Accountant.

He began his career as a clerk with the rank of sergeant during the revolution, 1899-1900, and was appointed second lieutenant and immediately promoted to first lieutenant, 1900-02; and then a school teacher, 1902-03, and later, secretary and instructor of Malabanan College, 1903-04. He subsequently held the following positions in the government service: Temporary clerk in the office of Provincial Treasurer of Tayabas, 1905; clerk in charge of the Registry of Deeds, 1905-06; correspondence clerk and translator, 1906-07; deputy treasurer and property clerk, 1907-08; traveling deputy and paymaster, 1909-12; notary public, 1908-14; deputy treasurer and chief of the accounting division, 1913-16; acting chief clerk and deputy treasurer, chief administrative and field division, acting chief clerk, administrative deputy, office of the Provincial Treasurer of Nueva Ecija, 1920; chief clerk and deputy of the office of Provincial Treasurer of Tayabas, 1920-21; Acting Provincial Treasurer and Acting Member, Provincial Board of Tayabas, 1922; Acting Provincial Treasurer and Representative of the Insular Treasurer, 1927; and Provincial Treasurer and Assessor of Zambales, 1927-34; Cavite, 1934; and Zambales, 1934-35. Since 1935 he has been Provincial Treasurer and Assessor of Ilocos Norte.

**DIMACULANGAN, Felipe E.** — *Member, Provincial Board of Batangas; address: Batangas, Batangas.*

**DIMAGUIBA, Hermógenes A.** — *Lawyer and Politician; Member, Provl. Board of Bulacan; res., Malolos, Bulacan.*

Born in Malolos, Bulacan, on April 19, 1903. After completing his secondary course in his home town, he went to Manila and took up the study of law, a course he completed with the degree of Bachelor of Laws. Upon his admission to the bar, he opened up a law office in his town. Entering local politics, he was elected a member of the



municipal council, and later municipal president of Malolos. On Dec. 14, 1937, he was elected a member of the provincial board of Bulacan.

**DIMAGUILA, Pedro** — *Superintendent, Money Order Division, Bureau of Posts; res., 1115 Vergara, Quiapo, Manila.*

**DIMALANTA, Isaias** — *Chief Electrotyper, Bureau of Printing; res., 385 Lealtad, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**DIMALANTA, Julian** — *Chief, Free Mail Delivery Service Section, Bureau of Posts; res., 904 Singalong, Malate, Manila.*

**DIMALANTA, (Mrs.) Pilar Nazareno** — *Academic Supervisor, Division of City Schools; res., 1220 Agno, Malate, Manila.*

**DIMANLIG, Mariano A.** — *Physician and Surgeon; Chief Physician, Sanitary Division, Bureau of Prisons; res., 450 P. Paredes, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**DIMASIPIT, Rev. J. B.** — *Bishop-at-Large, Liberal Christian Missions; 326 Palma, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**DIMAYUGA, Delfin M.** — *Dentist; res., Lipa, Batangas.*

Born in Lipa, Batangas, on December 24, 1901; son of Domingo Dimayuga and Eulogia Malibiran. In 1929 he graduated from the Philippine Dental College with the degree of D.D.S. Married the former Miss Catalina Maralit, by whom he has five children: Victor, Cristina, Nemesio, Moises, and Cristina Ofelia. He is a member of the Batangas Dental Association, and 1st Lieut., Dental Corps, Philippine Army.

**DIMAYUGA, Dr. Rafael A.** — *1218-E Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-58-03.*

**DIMSON, Maximo** — *Civil Engineer; address, 552 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**DIMZON, Rodolfo R.** — *Lawyer; res., Guagua, Pampanga.*

Born in Guagua, Pampanga, on November 20, 1897. He finished his elementary education in the public schools of his home town, and his secondary course in the Pampanga High School. Coming to Manila, he studied and completed law. On passing the bar examinations, he practised in Manila for a short while, and then returned to his home town where he opened up his own law office. In public life, he has held the positions of a municipal councilor, 1925-28, and municipal president, 1928-31, and councilor again, 1931-34, of Guagua.

**DINGLASAN, Rafael A.** — *Lawyer; Assistant Fiscal, Office of the City Fiscal of Manila; Professor, College of Law, University of Manila; res., 1504 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila.*

**DINICHERT, Ch.** — *Manager, S. K. Walters & Co., Inc.; address, 158-168 Soler, Binondo, Manila.*

**DIÑO, Benvenuto R.** — *Physician; Assistant Resident Surgeon, Department of Surgery, Philippine General Hospital; res., same; tel. 5-69-91.*

**DIÑO, Ceferino R.** — *Provincial Treasurer of Albay, res., Legaspi, Albay.*

**DIÑO, Teodosio R.** — *Lawyer and Politician; Provincial Governor of Sorsogon; res., Sorsogon, Sorsogon.*

Born in Prieto-Diaz, Sorsogon, on March 13, 1899; son of Florentino Diño and Monica Regidor; educated in the Sorsogon Elementary School, Sorsogon High School, Manila High School, and the Philippine Law School, National University. From the last named institution he obtained his degree of Bachelor of Laws. After passing the bar examinations in 1923, he practiced law and entered politics as municipal councilor of Sorsogon. From this position he was elected to his present office as Provincial Governor of Sorsogon in 1934, and was re-elected on December 14, 1937. Married. A Nationalist by political affiliation.



**DIOKNO, Narciso** — *Sergeant-at-Arms, National Assembly; res., 106 Loreto, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**DIOKNO, Ramón** — *Lawyer and Politician; Corporate Counsel, Commonwealth of the Philippines; res., 647 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila.*

Born in Taal, Batangas, March 28, 1886; son of Ananias Diokno and Paulina Marasigan. He received his primary instruction from his native town and continued his studies in a private school in Manila and in the Colegio de San Antonio de Padua under Ignacio Villamor. He was admitted to the practice of law in April, 1905. While he was a student he organized the Asociación Escolar de Filipinas and was chosen its first president. He founded the Colegio La Ilustración, and was one of the founders of the Rizal University, where he became professor. He was editor of *La Fraternidad*, and *El Nacionalista*; and was president of the Union del Trabajo de Filipinas, and honorary president of Union de Marinos de Filipinas. He was initiated as a Mason in the Sinukuan Lodge, and was named to reorganize the Nilad Lodge and was worshipful master for two years. He was also one of the founders of the Gran Logia Regional de Filipinas.

In the special elections for city councillor for the northern district of Manila held August 11, 1908, he was elected; later he was appointed secretary-treasurer of the Immediate Independence Committee. In 1910 he was elected Secretary of the Philippine Assembly, and was elected Representative from the first district of Batangas in 1918, and again in 1933. In the first Commonwealth elections held on September 17, 1935, Attorney Diokno was one of the chief campaign managers for the coalition, and was appointed Corporate Counsel by President Quezon immediately after said elections.

He is now the corporate counsel for the Philippine National Bank, Manila Railroad Company, Manila Hotel Company, National Loan and Investment Board, Metropolitan Water District, National Development Company, Cebu Portland Cement Company, and National Produce Exchange.

He married the former Miss Leonor Wright, of Pandacan, Manila, on August 26, 1911, and his children are: Paulina, Luz, Rosario, Nora, Antonio, Mercedes, Jose, Angela, Irene. His son, Atty. Ramon Diokno, Jr., died a few years ago.

**DIONISIO, Galicano A.** — *Vice President and General Manager, National Mutual Security, Inc.; office, 214-A Kneeder Bldg.; res., 703 Evangelista, Quiapo.*

**DIONISIO, Saturnino Ador** — *Physician and Surgeon; address, San Isidro, Nueva Ecija; Manila office, 563 Azcarraga, tel. 4-72-22; res., 312 Lipa, Sampaloc, tel. 6-74-59.*

Born in San Isidro, Nueva Ecija, November 11, 1910; son of Teófilo Dionisio and Antonina Baguiza; graduated as M.D. from the University of the Philippines in 1935. He is now engaged in private practice; a member of Mu Sigma Phi, Manila Medical Society, Phi Kappa Phi, Philippine Islands Medical Association, and fellow, American Medical Association.

**DIOQUINO, Elias** — *Military Officer; Major, Philippine Army; address, 407 San Antonio, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-58-61.*

Born in Bacon, Sorsogon, on July 20, 1895; son of Narciso Dioquino and Joaquina Ego; graduated from the Constabulary Academy at Baguio in 1917; attended Infantry School at Fort Benning, Georgia, in 1926. Married on July 23, 1927, the former Miss Gregoria B. Trijo, by whom he has three children: Esperanza, Elias, and Manuel. Served in Mindanao; was instructor, Constabulary Academy at Baguio, and was Provincial Commander of Sulu, and of Davao. Holder of Distinguished Conduct Star for bravery in fight against Sultan sa Raya, Lanao, Mindanao, 1925; and was decorated, World War, Mindanao Campaign, Luzon Campaign medals. He is the author of "My Travel Around the World," and "Notes on Davao."

**DIOS, Celestino L. de** — *Lawyer and Politician; former member, provincial board of Rizal; office, 110 Echague, Manila, tel. 2-77-79; res., Caloocan, Rizal.*



**DIOS, Dr. Patricio de** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 2612 Lico, Sta. Cruz, tel. 2-78-01; res., 2010-B Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila, tel. 4-87-65.*

**DIRA, Vicente A.** — *Member, Provincial Board of Samar; res., Cathalogan, Samar.*

**DIRIGE, Modesto** — *Assistant Agronomist, Bureau of Plant Industry; res., Baguio, Benguet, Mountain Province.*

**DISONGLO, P.** — *Businessman; proprietor, Banaag Press; office, 723 Calero, tel. 2-22-70.*

**DIVINAGRACIA, Tranquilino J.** — *Lawyer; res., Dumangas, Iloilo. (Picture on page 319)*

Born in Dumangas, Iloilo, on July 6, 1886; son of Jose Divinagracia and Dolores Villa; married to the former Miss Julita R. Peñaflorida of Pototan, Iloilo, by whom he has four children: Consuelo, Hernando, Tere-sita, and Tranquilino Jr. After learning his first letters in his home town, he attended the Instituto de Enseñanza Libre de Molo, Iloilo, where he completed his secondary course. Coming to Manila, he enrolled in the University of Santo Tomas where he received his degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1911. He, however, was admitted to the bar in 1919. He was justice of the peace of Janiuay and Lambunao and later of Dumangas. He was the organizer and president of the Rural Bank of Dumangas, Iloilo. At present he is the president of the Pototan Agricultural Marketing, Inc., he being interested in the agricultural development of his locality. In 1934, he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the fourth district of Iloilo. Pro-HHC by political affiliation, and Roman Catholic by religion.

**DIVINO, Jacobo** — *Lawyer; Manila Electric Co.; res., 2633 Herran, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-54-76.*

**DIVINO, Roque J.** — *Businessman; Municipal Councilor; res., Hinigaran, Occidental Negros.*

Born in Valladolid, Occidental Negros, on August 16, 1898. Married.

He received his elementary education from the public schools of his home town, and his secondary education from the provincial high



**R. J. Divino**

school of Occidental Negros. He was a municipal teacher; agent, Visayan Stevedore Transportation Co., Hinigaran Dock, sugar cane planter of Isabela Sugar Central Co., Inc.; and merchant in Hinigaran Branch of the "Katilingban Inanak Sang Pañgabudlay".

**DIXON, L. W.** — *Accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China; res., 828 Leveriza, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-53.*

**DIY, Manuel J.** — *Pharmacist; proprietor, Farmacia de Manuel J. Diy; res., 601 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-43-40.*

**DIY, Salvador J.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 601 Legarda, Sampaloc; res., 257 Lavanderos, Int., Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-12-71.*

**DIZON, Alberto E.** — *Lawyer; private secretary, Court of Appeals; and Professor, college of law, Ateneo de Manila; res., 182 Amatista, Sta. Ana, Manila; tel. 5-49-46.*

**DIZON, Arsenio P.** — *Lawyer; Judge-at-Large, Courts of First Instance; res., 1331 Andalucia, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-57-50.*

**DIZON, C. M.** — *Manufacturer and Proprietor, Dizon Filtro-Radiumeter; office, 1127 Ave. Rizal, Manila; home address, Porac, Pampanga.*







auxiliary justice of the peace of Dumangas, Iloilo, and from 1931 to 1934, he was a member of the municipal council of Isabela, Occidental Negros. He is a Democrat by political affiliation.

**DOMINGO, Cenon M.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., Malolos, Bulacan.*

Born in Malolos, Bulacan, on December 22, 1900. He was educated in the public schools of his town, and after completing his secondary

course, he was sent to Manila where he took up the study of medicine.

In 1926, he completed the course with the degree of

Doctor of Medicine, and as a Surgeon. Upon his graduation, he opened

up a clinic in his home town. In 1928 he was elected Secretary-Treasurer of the Bulacan Medical Association and from 1929 to 1931 he was physician in charge of the American Red Cross Relief Unit.



Cenon M. Domingo

**DOMINGO, Jose G.** — *Lawyer and politician; former Representative from Tarlac province, Chief, Social Improvement Office, Department of Labor; res., San Teodoro, San Felipe, Manila; present address, Victoria, Tarlac.*

Born in Batang, Tarlac, on July 4, 1894; son of Celestino Domingo and Juana Gayla; graduated as Bachelor of Laws from the University of the Philippines in 1918, and married to Gaudelara R. Domingo, May 15, 1920. Children: Virginia, Jose, Jr., Benjamin, and Jorge. He was a member of the House of Representatives from 1928 to 1934.

**DOMINGO, Melecio M.** — *Civil Engineer and Contractor; res., 943 Polveras, Tondo, Manila.*

**DOMINGO, Rev. Montano** — *Parish Priest, Diocese of Lingayen, and Diocesan Director of the Propagation of the Faith; res., Urdaneta, Pangasinan.*

**DOMINGO, Quirino** — *Teller, Bank of the Philippine Islands; res., Barrac Bagong Salang, Marikina, Rizal.*

**DOMINGO, Santiago** — *Freight Contractor; address, 17 San Gabriel, Binondo, Manila.*

**DOMINGUEZ, Carlos** — *Branch Manager, The Bank of the Philippine Islands; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

**DOMINGUEZ, (Mrs.) Cecilia** — *Native Cloth Dealer; address, Tabaco, San Nicolas, Manila.*

**DOMINGUEZ, Juan** — *Army Officer, Colonel, chief of intelligence section, Philippine Army; res., 119 Cortada, Ermita, Manila; tel., 5-0657.*

Born in Manila November 17, 1881. He worked as a mailing clerk for the American newspaper, *Freedom*, in the early part of American occupation, when he decided to enlist in the Philippine Constabulary as private, and was promoted to corporal, sergeant, and sublieutenant. In 1904 he was commissioned 3rd Lieutenant, and in 1906 he was made 2nd Lieutenant as a result of his fight with the outlaws headed by Macario Sakay, who was executed in Bilibid. In 1908 he was promoted to the rank of 1st Lieutenant, and was made Captain in 1918. Three years later, he was made Major and chief of intelligence division of the Philippine Constabulary. In 1927 he retired from the Constabulary service with the rank of Lieutenant-colonel. In 1932 he was appointed Chief of the Manila Secret Service, the first Filipino to hold said position since the American administration of the Islands. Shortly after the inauguration of the Government of the Commonwealth, he was commissioned in the Philippine Army with the rank of Colonel and was made Chief of the Intelligence Sec-



tion, Philippine Army. Colonel Dominguez is also First Vice Commander-in-Chief of the P. C. Veterans.

**DOMINGEZ, Rev. Narciso** — *Professor, Theological Faculty, University of Santo Tomás; res., Faculty Bldg., Sto. Tomás, Calle España, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**DORADO, Jose A.** — *Lawyer and Assemblyman from the 2nd district of Capiz; add., c/o National Assembly, Manila; res., Capiz, Capiz.*

Born in Capiz, Capiz, December 11, 1893. Married. Educated in the Liceo de Manila from 1905 to 1909, and obtained his degree of Bachelor of Arts from the University of

Sto. Tomas. Later he enrolled in the College of Law, Escuela de Derecho, Manila. Formerly, he was interpreter in the Court of First Instance of Negros Occidental; auxiliary justice of the peace of Capiz; judge from 1918 to 1925; provincial fiscal of Capiz up to 1927; and president of the Asociacion de Credito Agricola de Capiz. He was Representative for the second district of Capiz in the Ninth Legislature. In 1935, he was elected Assemblyman from the same district to the First National Assembly under the Commonwealth of the Philippines. A Nationalist by party affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.



*José A. Dorado*

**DOSSER, William Earl** — *Colonel, P. A., and Ex-Governor of Mt. Province; now District Commander of Northern Luzon; Headquarters: Camp Henry T. Allen, Baguio, Benguet, Mountain Province.*

Born in Jonesboro, East Tennessee, U. S. A., on December 5, 1882; son of William H. Dosser and Mollie Wilds; married to Rosario H. Dosser, by whom he has five children; Helen Marie, Ruth Mary, Lillian Chester, Billie Ann and Elizabeth. He was educated in Jonesboro Graded School, Jonesboro, East Tennessee. For love of adventure he joined the United States Army, and in 1900 he saw service in China during the Boxers' Uprising. From China he came to the Philippines and served mostly in Northern Luzon, reaching the rank of cavalry sergeant which he was holding when he joined the Constabulary as third lieutenant on Novem-



*Col. William E. Dosser*

ber 17, 1907. After a period of instruction in the Constabulary School, he was graduated on April 3, 1908, and immediately assigned to the Mountain Province, where he served in various capacities including the position of Deputy Governor of Ifugao from 1916 to 1927. In February of 1927, he was made district commander of Northern Luzon with residence in San Fernando, La Union. This was his first station outside of the Mountain Province, although the province remained within the territory of his district. His 19 years of continuous service in the Mountain Province afforded him an opportunity to study the Mountain people,



particularly the Ifugaos whose dialect he mastered well. He knows the province and its inhabitants as well as any person living, and for this reason he was made its chief executive when Hon. John C. Early resigned as provincial governor in February, 1929.

Because of his efficient services he had had rapid promotion in the Constabulary; he was promoted second lieutenant on July 1, 1908; first lieutenant on February 11, 1911; captain on September 1, 1915; major on February 4, 1919; lieutenant-colonel and assistant chief on March 10, 1924; and colonel and assistant chief on October 16, 1930.

**DOUGHERTY, H. L.** — *Vice President and Manager, General Paint Corporation (Philippines), Inc. res., Elks Club, Ermita, Manila.*

**DOUGLAS, A. A.** — *Director, East Visayan Mission, Philippine Union of Seventh-Day Adventists; address, P. O. Box 119, Cebu, Cebu.*

**DOUGLAS, R. P.** — *Manager, Iloilo branch, Standard-Vacuum Oil Company; vice-president, International Chamber of Commerce of Iloilo; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**DOUGLAS, William** — *Manager, Peoples Bank and Trust Company; President and Director, Peoples Mortgage and Investment Company; Chairman, House Committee, University Club; address, Peoples Bank and Trust company, 605 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila.*

**DOW, J. Fred** — *Insurance Agent, E. E. Elser, Inc.; member, board of directors, Aseguradores de las Islas Filipinas; res., 9 Ortigas Avenue, Pasay, Rizal.*

**DRAKEFORD, A. P.** — *Executive; Lubricating and Fuel Oil Dept., Standard Vacuum Oil Company; 1 Williams, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-17-75 (Picture on page 1557)*

**DREYFUS, Jules** — *Business Executive; director, Oppisso & Company, Inc.; res., 1158 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.*

**DUCKWORTH, N. H.** — *Business Executive; General Manager, International Harvester Co. of the Philippines; res., Naushon Road, Pasay, Rizal.*

**DUCUSIN, Donato** — *Provincial Treasurer of Bukidnon; res., Malaybalay, Bukidnon.*

Born in San Fernando, La Union, on February 6, 1889; son of Santiago Ducusin and Leonarda Ringor; married to the former Miss Margarita Lobusta, by whom he has five children: Victor, José, Clemente, Gabriel and Adalia. He received his education from the public schools of his home province, and after completing his secondary course, he went to Manila and enrolled at the Philippine Normal School. Before becoming provincial treasurer of Bukidnon, he has held the positions of clerk, and deputy governor for Apayao, Mountain Province. He has also been a Third Member of the Provincial Board of Bukidnon.

**DUDLEY, F. W.** — *Physician and Surgeon, Saint Paul's Hospital; visiting physician, St. Joseph's Hospital; office, 323 San Rafael, Manila; tel. 2-36-41; res., Vista Alegre, Tamarind Lane, San Juan, Rizal.*

**DUGUIANG, Max** — *Farmer and Businessman; res., Lubuagan, Kalinga. (Picture on page 320)*

Born in Lubuagan, Kalinga, on February 3, 1905; son of Pallayoc and Bocoy; married to the former Miss Rosario Alunday. He obtained his elementary education in the public school of his home town, attending later the Kalinga Academy, where he completed the second year high school work. Giving up his studies, he devoted himself to farming and to self-study. In 1934, he represented the district of Kalinga, Mountain Province, in the Constitutional Convention, where he was a member of the committees on Suffrage, Tariffs, Declaration of Rights and Special Provinces. He is an *Anti-HHC* by political affiliation, and Protestant by religion.

**DULAY, Rev. Enrique M.** — *Catholic Priest; res., Aringay, La Union.*

Born in Aringay, La Union, on April 2, 1888. After studying in a private school in



his home town, he was sent to Manila to continue his studies. He enrolled at the Liceo de Manila where in 1907 he received his degree of Bachelor of Arts. For eight years, he devoted himself to the study of theology. He was ordained priest in 1915, and was assigned Catholic priest in Aringay. At present he is the director of Aringay Catholic School, and member of the Board of Directors of La Union Academy in Agoo.

**DULAY, Pedro D.** — *Lieutenant-Colonel, U. S. Army (Retired), and Businessman; address, Baguio Mountain Province; home address, Poro, San Fernando, La Union.*

Colonel Dulay was born in La Union on January 21, 1890. After taking his primary course of instruction in his home town, he entered the Saint John's School of the Manlius Schools, Manlius, New York, U. S. A., in 1906, where he graduated in 1910. He took two years post graduate course in the same school and on February 9, 1912, he was commissioned second lieutenant, Philippine Scouts, U.S. Army, and was promoted to first lieutenant on May 5, 1917, and to the rank of Captain on August 2, 1918. He was made Inspector-General of the Philippine National Guard during the World War, from 1917 to 1918, and was commissioned Lieutenant Colonel, commanding the 9th Regiment of said organization in 1918. He was Commanding Officer of the first Battalion, 43rd Infantry, Philippine Scouts, 1920-21; 3rd Battalion, 57th Infantry, P.S., 1922, and the second Battalion, part of 1923. He was for several years Senior Officer in charge of the Headquarters, 45th Infantry Detachment, P.S., at Fort Wm. McKinley, and retired from active service as Lieutenant-Colonel in 1933.

While in active service he held the following positions: Professor of Military Science and Tactics of the National University, 1923-27; Judge Advocate for General Courts-Martial; Educational and Recreation Officer; President and member of Courts-Martial; President and member of Military Boards; Range Officer; Instructor in garrison and unit schools in Spanish, Infantry Drill Regulations, Field Service Regulations and Training Methods of Principles of Teaching, Automatic Pistol and Automatic Rifle.

He now owns and operates a modern hotel and recreation center called the "Miramonte", near the beach at San Fernando, La Union, and is connected with several mining enterprises.

**DUMLAO, Amando** — *Captain, Philippine Army; Provincial Military Commander; res., Malaybalay, Bukidnon.*

**DUMLAO, Anastacio** — *Cashier and Disbursing Officer, Bureau of Commerce; res., 424 San Anton, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-83-74.*

**DUMLAO, Raymundo C.** — *Sugar Accountant, Philippine Sugar Administration; res., 1321 Arlegui, Quiapo, Manila.*

**DUMLAO, Santiago** — *Division Superintendent of Schools; res., Romblon, Romblon.*

Born in San Narciso, Zambales, on July 25, 1890; son of Ponciano Dumlao and Luisa Farrales; married to the former Miss Caridad Figueras, by whom he has four children: Consuelo, Peregrin, Santiago, Jr., and Luisa Caridad. He was educated in Zambales High School, Manila High School (now Araullo High School), Philippine Normal School and University of the Philippines. He holds the degree of Bachelor of Arts. After graduating from the university, he was employed as registry clerk, Manila Post-Office; teacher, La Union High School; primary school principal; intermediate school principal; high school principal; and division superintendent of schools. He has no political affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**DUMLAO, Wenceslao** — *Lawyer and Politician; res., Botolan, Zambales.*

Born in Botolan, Zambales, on September 28, 1903; son of Pedro Roque Dumlao and Catalina Deocampo; married to Miguela J. Dumlao, by whom he has five children: Aida, Wenceslao Jr., Pilaring, Napoleon and Alexander. He was educated in Botolan Primary School; Iba Farm School; Cavite High School, Class 1923; College of Liberal Arts, University of Manila, Class 1926; and National Law College, U.M., Class 1930. He graduated from the



College of Law, University of Manila, with the degree of Bachelor of Laws. Before becoming a lawyer he was an intermediate school teacher in Bacoor, Cavite, 1924-1925. Upon his admission to the bar, he entered politics and was elected member of the Provincial Board of Zambales in 1931. In 1934 he was appointed secretary of Zambales provincial board. He is Nacionalista-Democrata by political affiliation, and an Aglipayano by religion.

**DUMPIT, Inocencio C.** — *Accountant; Accounting Officer, Budget Commission; res., 52 Riverside, San Juan, Rizal.*

Born in Naguilian, La Union, July 23, 1894; son of Nicolas Dumpit and Gertrudis Corpus; graduated from Jose Rizal College, 1929, with the degree of B.S.C.; married in 1922 to former Miss Rosalinda Rimando, by whom he has five children: Maximo Inocencio, Aurea, Rosalinda, Juan Rosenciano, and Honorio Nicolas. He was employed in the Bureau of Audits, 1918-28; and was field accountant, chief of customs audit section, 1929-33; superintendent, accounting division, Bureau of Posts, now under Budget Commission since 1936. He is a Mason and a member of the Philippine Institute of C.P.A.'s.

**DUNNE, D. P.** — *Manager, D. Gestetner, Ltd.; res., Boulevard Apartment Hotel, Malate, Manila.*

**DUNGO, Clemente** — *Proprietor, Carroceria "Tangkilikin"; proprietor and manager, Pampanga Furniture Co.; res., 59 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal.*

**DUQUE, Calixto G.** — *Major; chief, Planning Section, Defense Plans Division, Philippine Army Headquarters, Manila.*

Born in Vintar, Ilocos Norte, on October 1, 1895; son of Venancio Duque and Angela Castillo; attended University of the Philippines, 1917, and graduated from the Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, 1927. He was appointed third lieutenant, Philippine Constabulary, 1917; promoted to second lieutenant, 1919; first lieutenant, 1920; Captain, 1931; and Major, 1937. He served in Mindanao where he participated in the cam-

paign against the Moro outlaws in 1923; was assistant Provincial Commander of Sulu, 1927; Provincial Commander of Agusan, 1927-32; post adjutant and instructor, Constabulary Academy, 1933; Commandant of Cadets, Philippine Military Academy, 1936; and since 1936 he has been Chief, Planning Section, Defense Plans Division, Philippine Army Headquarters. He is a member of the Knights of Columbus, and was president of the Baguio Bachelors' Club.

**DURAN, Pedro M.** — *Businessman; ex-Municipal President; res., Balangiga, Samar.*

Born in Balangiga, Samar, on May 17, 1878. Married. He learned his first letters under a private teacher in his home town, and later he was sent to a private school. He was employed as post-



Pedro M. Duran

master in the municipal government of Balangiga in 1896; assistant municipal teacher in 1898; employee, Smith, Bell and Co., Ltd., Calbayog, in 1899; sergeant in the revolutionary army, 1901; third lieutenant under General Lukban, 1902; municipal president, 1910-19; and municipal president, 1931-34.

**DURAN, Pio** — *Lawyer, Educator, and Businessman; partner, Duran & Lim; associate professor of mercantile law, College of Law, University of the Philippines; president and general manager, Philippine-Nippon Mining Co., Inc.; res., 1135 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-71-67.*

Born in Guinobatan, Albay, on April 14, 1900; son of José Duran and Miguela Salvador de Duran; graduated from the University of the Philippines as Bachelor of Arts, 1919; Bachelor of Laws, 1923; and Master of Laws, 1926. He married on November 11, 1923,



the former Miss Pilar Ibarra, of Camiling, Tarlac. He is the author of "Philippine Independence and the Far Eastern Question" and "Japanese Friendship, a Pre-requisite to National Security." He is a member and director of the Philippine Columbian Club.

**DUREN, Homer Kenneth** — *Business Executive; Secretary and Advertising Manager, Bachrach Motor Co.; res., 113 Romero Salas, Ermita, Manila.*

Born in Foreman, Arkansas, U.S., on July 10, 1907; son of James Watson and Bertha Pearl May (Fowler) Duren. He attended the Tyler Commercial College, and Brownsville Junior College. He married in 1933 the former Miss Milagros Rocha, of Manila. He was private secretary to the late E. M. Bachrach in 1930, and at present secretary and advertising manager of the Bachrach Motor Co., Inc.

**DWYER, Bessie Agnes** — *Writer and Social Worker; Librarian, T-V-T Publishing Corporation; res., 1126-D Boulevard Apartments, Dewey Boulevard, Malate, Manila.*

Miss Dwyer was born in San Antonio, Texas, U.S., the daughter of Judge Thomas A. Dwyer, a native of Ireland, who was a naturalized American citizen. Before she came to the Philippines, she traveled much in European countries and spent several years in Ireland, in her grandmother's country place, Beachpark, now the property of ex-President Cosgrove of the Irish Free State. While yet a girl of sixteen, she entered Federal office on the sudden death of her father, and served there for six years. Later, she became a member of the staff of the *San Antonio Express* and the *Galveston News*, the two largest papers in the State of Texas. In 1892, she accepted a position with the *National Economist* at Washington, D.C., and within about fourteen months she became assistant editor of said publication. She has shown great ability in political reporting and interviewing notable men in public life. Later, she resigned from her position as assistant editor of *National Economist* to enter the Library of Congress, where she remained for over ten years. It was during this

time when she took up law and graduated with degree of LL.B. from the Washington College of Law and passed the Bar examination of the District of Columbia. She was admitted to the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia in 1903.

She came to the Philippines in 1903 and was appointed by Governor Wm. H. Taft as Law Clerk in the Bureau of Forestry, under Major J. P. Ahern, director. Two years later she was assigned by the Philippine Commission to the American Circulating Library, where she served for fourteen years as Chief of the Circulating and Reference Division. She resigned in 1919 to return to the United States and entered the service of the Press Bureau as a lecturer on Philippine topics, throughout the Southern and Western States. She returned to the Islands in 1925 and joined the staff of the *Tribune*, and is now in charge of the Library of the T-V-T Publishing Corporation.

She is not only a lawyer, a writer, a librarian, but also an able speaker and a social worker. She is the publicity chairman, Catholic Women's League of the Philippines, Inc.; honorary vice-president, Woman's Club of Manila; secretary, Philippine Red Cross; member, National Federation of Women's Clubs of the Philippines; and member of other associations.

**DWYRE, Allen L.** — *Banker; assistant manager, secretary-treasurer and trust officer, Peoples Bank and Trust Co.; vice-president, director, and secretary, Peoples Mortgage and Investment Company; and secretary, University Club; res., 15-A Pinaglabanan, San Juan, Rizal.*

**DY BUNCIO, Guillermo** — *President, Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.; res., 914 Dakota, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-72-89.*

Born in Fukien, China, on June 25, 1905; son of Dy Buncio and Ong Long; educated in the San Beda College and Jose Rizal College, where he studied commerce, but his greatest training was acquired from the offices of his father, who was his professor in business. He was made treasurer of their million-peso



corporation, and later on he assumed the management of Dy Buncio & Co., Inc., of which is now the president.

Mr. Dy Buncio married Amparo Lim Genco, of Manila, daughter of the well-known Chinese merchant, Lim Genco.

He is also director of the China Banking Corporation, Philippine Chinese General Chamber of Commerce; member, national committee, Y.M.C.A. of the Philippine Islands, and president, Chinese Young Men's Christian Association.

---

**DY LAC** — *General Manager and Vice-President, Mariano Uy Chaco Sons & Co., Inc., res., 559 Misericordia, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

---

**DY PAC** — *President and General Manager, Dy Pac & Co., Inc.; supervising Manila*

*Lumber Merchants' Association; and proprietor, Washington Lumber Co.; res., 1032 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.*

---

**DYCHITAN, Teodoro** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer; res., Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya.*

Born in Guagua, Pampanga, on April 2, 1892; son of Guillermo Dychitan and Guadalupe Chansuico; married to the former Miss Caridad Licup, by whom he has six children: Josefina, Teresita, Carmen, Bernardo, Teodoro and Margarita. He was educated in the University of Santo Tomas and the University of the Philippines, graduating from the latter with the degree of Doctor of Medicine and Surgery and Certificate of Public Health. Upon his graduation, he was appointed president of the Sanitary Division of his province. Later he was appointed district health officer with station in Ilagan, Isabela. He has no political affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

## E

**EALDAMA, Eugenio** — *Lawyer; manager, administrative department, and secretary, National Loan and Investment Board; res., 7 Lagman, San Juan, Rizal.*

Mr. Ealdama was a member of the seventh legislature, representing the first district of Iloilo from 1925 to 1928.

---

**EARNSHAW, Tomás** — *Business Executive; Vice-President, Manila Railroad Company; director, Manila Hotel; and director, El Hogar Filipino; res., Calle Hipodromo, Santa Mesa, Manila; tel. 6-75-21.*

Born at the historical town of Cavite, province of Cavite, on the 5th of November, 1867; the son of Daniel Earnshaw and Gavina Noguera de Earnshaw. Married to the former Miss Mary Ellson of Manila by whom he has three children. He was educated in the Ateneo Municipal de Manila. Later he enrolled at the Spanish Navy Yard where he graduated as Marine Engineer. For some time, from 1893, he was Chief Engineer of the Water Supply, Hull and Boiler Inspector of Manila Harbor, and Director-Manager of the machine shops of Boyle & Earnshaw in 1897. He was one of the founders of the firm Manuel Earnshaw & Co., Inc., incorporated in 1909, of which he became Manager



and First Vice-President. He was formerly Manager of the National Development Company and President of the Metropolitan Water District. He was

also a member of the Philippine Independence Mission, Committee President of the Independence Fund, Member of the Council of Hygiene and appointed Mayor of the City of Manila for two



Tomas Earnshaw

terms. At present, he is Vice-President of the Manila Railroad Company, Director of the El Hogar Filipino, Director of the Manila Hotel Company, Director of the Earnshaws Docks & Honolulu Iron Works, and Director of the Bank of the Philippine Islands. He is Honorary President of the Sociedad de Tiro al Blanco and member of several social clubs in Manila.

**EDADES, Victorio C.** — *Painter; Professor and acting director, School of Architecture and Fine Arts, Univ. of Sto. Tomas; res., 27 Pilar St., San Juan, Rizal.*

Born in Dagupan, Pangasinan, on December 23, 1895; son of Hilario and Cecilia Edades, married on October 30, 1928, the former Miss Jean Garrott, of Seattle, U.S., now, associate professor, University of the Philippines. They have one daughter, Josephine.

Prof. Edades graduated from the University of Washington with the degree of B.F.A. in 1925, and that of M.F.A. in 1928. He returned to the Philippines with Mrs. Jean G. Edades shortly after their marriage, and he was appointed an Architectural designer in the Bureau of Public Works, 1929-30; lecturer, Mapua Institute, 1929-31; and acting director of the School of Architecture and Fine Arts and professor of free hand drawing, design, interior design, figure composi-

tion, shades and shadows, perspective, history of architecture, water color, drawing from life, elements of drawing, and art appreciation, University of Santo Tomas, 1930-37.

**EDEJER, Gerónimo** — *Lawyer; president, People Mutual Aid Association, Inc., 416 Ayala Bldg.; res., 103 W. Tieson, Tondo, Manila.*

**EDMUNDS, C. W.** — *Engineer, Executive Department, Standard-Vacuum Oil Company; Secretary-Treasurer, Union Church Hall, Inc.; res., 1900 Robert, Pasay, Rizal.*

**EDRALIN, Marcial Q.** — *Proprietor, Farmacia Patria, nos. 1702 Herran, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-52-78.*

**EDRALIN, Salome E.** — *Acting Principal, Mary Brown Townsend Memorial Bible Women's Training School; res., Lingayen, Pangasinan.*

**EDUQUE, José** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 1411 Herran, Paco, Manila; tel. 56398.*

Dr. Eduque was born in Manila in 1885. He graduated from the University of the Philippines as M.D. in

1909 and was licensed to practice his profession the same year. He is now professor and head of the Department of Surgery, College of Medicine, U. P.; chief, department of surgery, Philippine General Hospital; president, Center de Luxe, Inc.

Proprietor of Elite Theatre, Bellevue Theatre, Prince Theatre and a number of other modern theatres in Manila; and treasurer, Malinao Gold, Inc. His office is at 312 Regina Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-91-46.

*Died June 3, 1938.*



José Eduque



**EDWARDS, T. E. D.** — *Sub-Agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China; acting Vice Consul of Great Britain in Zamboanga; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

**EGUARAS, R. J.** — *Accountant, Findlay Millar Timber Co.; res., 826 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-59-21.*

**EISENBERG, J. G.** — *Secretary and General Manager, Stock Quotations Co., Inc., and technical adviser, Manila Stock Exchange; res., Elks Club, Manila.*

**EISENHOWER, Dwight D.** — *Lieutenant-Colonel, Infantry, U. S. Army, Assistant, Office of the Military Adviser to the Commonwealth Government of the Philippines; res., Manila Hotel, Manila.*

**EJERCITO, Antonio** — *Physician and Surgeon; chief, malaria control section, Bureau of Health; res., 17 Tuberias, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-86-20.*

**EJERCITO, Arcadio** — *Lawyer; former Justice of the Peace; res., Malolos Bulacan.*

Born in Malolos, Bulacan, on December 24, 1894. He belongs to the well-to-do family of Ejercitos. After attending the public schools of his hometown, he went to Manila and took up the study of law.



Arcadio Ejercito

After qualifying himself as a member of the Bar, he was appointed Justice of the Peace of Malolos, Bulacan, on May 24, 1924, which position he held until the reorganization of the justice of the peace courts in 1937. He is now a practicing attorney and a businessman.

**EJERCITO, Emilio** — *Manager, Manila Hume Pipe and Title Works, Inc.; 17 Tuberias, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-85-72.*

**EJERCITO, Juan M.** — *Assistant Agronomist, Bureau of Plant Industry; res., Imus, Cavite.*

**ELA, Silvestre** — *Surveyor; chief, survey party No. 2, Bureau of Lands; res., Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

**ELAYDA, Aniano** — *Assistant Agronomist, Bureau of Plant Industry; res., 368 Craig, San Andres Sub-Division, Malate, Manila.*

**ELAYDA, José** — *City Treasurer of Davao; res., City of Davao, Davao.*

**ELAYDA, Emmanuel** — *Ranger, division of forest concessions, Bureau of Forestry; res., 368 Gregorio del Pilar, Santa Ana, Manila.*

**ELAYDA, Rosendo** — *Clerk of Court, second judicial district, Courts of First Instance; res., Iba, Zambales.*

Born in Iba, Zambales, on May 1, 1885. His parents are Julio Elayda y Ebba, and Juana Ramos y Agana. Married to the former Miss Cirila Escoda Espinosa by whom he has seven children: Eufrocina, Romulo, Leonila, Ester, Bienvenida, Albinio and Benedicto. He attended first year course in the Iba Spanish Secondary School, which was established during the short-lived Philippine Republic. After receiving his primary and intermediate education during the first years of American occupation of the Islands, he was employed as clerk, and then Secretary of the Provincial Board of Zambales; Secretary of the Junta Consultiva Provincial del Censo, and Secretary of the Rural Credit Association at Iba, Zambales. He is at present Clerk of the Court of First Instance of Zambales. He is affiliated with the Nacionalista party, and is a free Christian follower.



**ELCHICO y LIM, José** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 513 Lavezares, San Nicolas, Manila.*

Born in the district of Binondo, Manila, on February 8, 1881. His parents were Wenceslao Elchico and Catalina Lim de Elchico. Married to the former Miss Elena Venancio by whom he has twelve children: Concepcion, Dominador, Eduardo, Florencio, Josefina, Leonor, Alfredo, Leticia, Estrella, Clara, Carlos and Paz. He studied in the Ateneo Municipal de Manila, where he received his A.B. degree; and the University of Sto. Tomas and the University of the Philippines, graduating from the latter in 1910 with the degree of Doctor of Medicine. In 1919 he received his degree of Bachelor of Laws from the Escuela de Derecho. He has never held any position under the Philippine Government, but has devoted his time in the practice of his chosen profession — medicine. He belongs to no political party, and is a free Christian believer.



*José Elchico*

**ELEAZAR, Procopio F.** — *Engineer; manager, appraisals and acquired assets dept., National Loan and Investment Board; res., 942-B Padre Faura, Ermita, Manila.*

Born in Mauban, Tayabas, July 8, 1897; son of Eladio Eleazar and Roberta Ferreras, married to Josefina Pensacola, with whom he has three children: Adolfo, Roberto and Amelita. He graduated from the University of the Philippines with the degrees of B.A. in 1918, and B.C.E. in 1923; and from the University of California as M.S. in 1926. He has held the positions of Instructor in Mathematics, University of the Philippines, 1923-24; Assistant Civil Engineer, Angat River Irrigation Project, 1924-25; Assistant Civil Engineer, U. S. Bureau of Reclamations, 1927-28; Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works, P. I., 1928-30; Superintendent, Irrigation

System, Tarlac, 1930-31; Technical Adviser, Department of Public Works and Communications, 1931-36; Member, Board of Examiners for Civil Engineers, 1929-35; Chief, Department of Appraisals and Acquired Assets, National Loan and Investment Board since 1936. He is professor of mathematics, Mapua Institute of Technology, since 1935.

**ELEAZAR, Ramón V.** — *Physician and Surgeon; professor of anatomy, University of Sto. Tomas; res., 893 O'Donnell, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-60-15.*

**ELIAZO, S. B.** — *Member, Provincial Board Zambales; res., Iba, Zambales.*

**ELICAÑO, Tranquilino** — *Physician and Surgeon; councilor and member, technical committee, La Proteccion de la Infancia; res., 1042 Bilibid Viejo, Manila.*

Dr. Elicaño was born in Manila in 1892. He graduated from the University of the Philippines in 1919 and was licensed to practice the same year. He is a member of the Colegio Medico-Farmacéutico and of Philippine Public Health Association. He is a lecturer, School of Hygiene and Public Health, and was once chief of the Maternal and Child Hygiene Division, Bureau of Health.

**ELICAÑO, Dr. Victoriano** — *Mining Engineer; res., 205 Dominga, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Masinloc, Zambales, March 5, 1887. Holder of the degrees: A.B., Ateneo de Manila; and B.S., Missouri School of Mines, class 1909. He was surveyor and building inspector, Naval Reservation, Olongapo, 1909-10; mining engineer, Fernandez Hermanos, 1911-12; assayer, Keystone Mining Co., 1913-16; metallurgist, Manila Iron and Steel Co., 1920-21; chief, Division of Mines, Bureau of Science, 1923; Assistant Director, Bureau of Science, 1924; Professor of Geology, Mapua Institute of Technology, 1931; Delegate to the Fourth Pacific Science Congress, Batavia, Java, 1929. He is a charter member of the National Research Council of the Philippine Islands, and mining engineer, Consolidated Mines, Inc.



**ELIZALDE, Angel** — *Vice-President, Elizalde & Co., Inc., res., Robert, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Barcelona, Spain, in 1903; son of Joaquin J. Elizalde and Carmen Diaz Moreu; educated in Spain, England and United States. He came to the Philippines to join his father and brothers as a managing partner of Ynchausti & Co., Inc., now Elizalde & Co., Inc., general merchants, ship owners, rope, oil and paint manufacturers, sugar factors, distillery owners, lumber dealers, and insurance agents.

Like his brothers, Don Angel is a well known polo player and a sportsman of all kinds. At present he is vice-president of Elizalde & Co., Inc.; director of other allied companies, and treasurer of Spreckles Philippine Co.

**ELIZALDE, Joaquin M.** — *President, Elizalde & Co., Inc.; Consul for Bolivia; Member, National Economic Council, and Joint Preparatory Committee of Experts; res., 10 Del Pan Avenue, Pasay, Rizal.*

Mr. Joaquin Miguel Elizalde, whose name has been prominently mentioned for the Washington post of Resident Commissioner to succeed the present



Joaquin M. Elizalde

incumbent, ex-Speaker Paredes, was born in Manila on August 2, 1896; son of Don Joaquin J. Elizalde and Doña Carmen Diaz Moreu, of Spain. He married the former Miss Elena von Kauffman. As head of Elizalde & Co., Inc., he has done a lot for the economic development of the Islands. He has been president of the Spanish Chamber of Commerce of the Philippines, twice president of Casino Español, and president of the National Development Co. He was a member and director of the Manila Polo Club, and is one of the founders and directors of the "Los Tamaras Polo Club" at Camp Claudio, Tambo Paranaque, Rizal. He left, in April, 1938, for the London International Sugar Conference as Philippine envoy under the U. S. delegation.

**ELIZALDE, Juan** — *First Vice President, Elizalde & Co., Inc.; director, Metropolitan Insurance Co.; director, National Development Co.; member, board of directors, Casino Español de Manila; res., 348 Tanduay, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-32-50.*

**ELIZALDE, Manuel** — *Businessman; vice-president, Elizalde & Co., Inc.; director, Metropolitan Insurance Co.; treasurer, Cadwallader Brothers, Inc.; first vice-president, Philippine Sugar Association; res., 1791 Donada, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-12-67.*

Born in Manila on November 23, 1904; son of Don Joaquin J. Elizalde and Doña Carmen Diaz Moreu de Elizalde. He was educated in Spain and in England, completing his studies at Cambridge University. Like his brothers, he is a well-known sportsman and polo player, a member of the "Los Tamaras Polo Club", Casino Español, University Club, Wack-Wack Golf and Country Club, and other associations.

**ELIZALDE, Pedro** — *Technical Assistant, Government Survey Board; res., 407 Vermont, Malate, Manila.*

**ELLIOT, P. O.** — *Business Executive, The Texas Co., (P.I.), Inc.; res., 1474 F. B. Harrison, cor. Fisher Ave., Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-10-63.*

**ELLIS, Albert R.** — *Office Manager, Ellis, Elgar & Co. (Brokers); res., 728-C A. Mabini, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-55-26.*

**ELLIS, Wm. J.** — *Manager, Import Meat and Produce Co.; res., 3 Sociego, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-71-57.*

**ELMER, A. D. E.** — *Proprietor, Arlington Apartments; res., 501 Dakota, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-48-95.*

**ELORIAGA, Gregorio** — *Superintendent, Semaphore Station, Bureau of Customs; res., 18 Arzobispo, Intramuros, Manila.*



**ELORIAGA, Manuel** — *Businessman and Sportsman; Manager, Managumpay Tennis Club; res., 1708 Oroquieta, Santa Cruz, tel. 2-11-19.*

**ELPA, Jacinto P.** — *Member, Provincial Board of Surigao; res., Surigao, Surigao.*

**ELSER, Edwin E.** — *Business Executive and General Insurance Agent; President and General Manager, E. E. Elser, Inc.; res., 424 Perez, Paco, Manila.*

Born in Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A., on February 21, 1867; son of F. Elser and Marie Louise (Tschumi) Elser; married to Ida May Brown in 1891, and Paula Hicks in 1920; educated in the private schools of Connecticut and California; came to Manila in 1902 and became associated with McCullough Printing Co.; entered insurance business four years later and represented leading American, Canadian and British insurance firms; and at present the president and general manager of E. E. Elser, Inc.; manager, Manufacturer's Life Insurance Co., Employer's Liability Assurance Corporation, Ltd., Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd., Continental Insurance Co., The Insurance Company of North America, The Board of Underwriters of New York, Orient Insurance Co., and American Foreign Insurance Association; president, The A. S. Watson & Co., Inc.; president and manager, Manila Building and Loan Association; president, Oriental Safe Deposit; and president, New Masonic Temple Association, Incorporated.



E. E. Elser

**ELY, Richard R.** — *Chief Clerk and Passport Officer, Office of the U. S. High Commissioner; res., 1211 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-53-56.*

**ENAGE, Francisco** — *Lawyer and Statesman; Technical Assistant, Office of the President of the Philippines; res., 762 Singalong, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-49-74.*

Born in Tacloban, Leyte, on October 4, 1878. Son of Emeterio Enage and Cleofe Abella. Before he became a Lawyer, he was a lieutenant in the Philippine Revolutionary Army and was wounded during an encounter with the American force in 1900. He entered politics in the early part of American administration and was elected Municipal Councilor of Tacloban, the capital of Leyte. Later on he was elected Provincial Governor of same province. He was Representative from the fourth district of Leyte from 1912 to 1916, and Senator from the ninth senatorial district comprising the provinces of Leyte and Samar from 1919 to 1925. He was once a Floor Leader of the Philippine Assembly, and twice President Pro-tempore of the Philippine Senate. He also held the positions of Provincial Fiscal of Iloilo, Executive Secretary, and Judge of the Court of First Instance. In the first Commonwealth elections held on September 17, 1935, he ran as an Anti candidate for Assemblyman from the fourth district of Leyte and won his seat; but, to avoid a deadlock in the election of Speaker of the National Assembly, for which office he was one of the candidates, he resigned as Assemblyman to accept the position of Technical Adviser in the Office of the President at Malacañan, which position he still holds.



Francisco Enage

**ENBERG, J. O.** — *Manager and director, Northern Division, Marksman & Company, Inc.; director, Suyoc Consolidated Mining Company, Itogon Mining Company, Philippine Smelting Company; member, Baguio Country Club; res., Baguio, Benguet, Mountain Province.*



**ENCARNACION, Demetrio B.**—*Lawyer, and Politician; res., Cavite, Cavite.*

Born in Noveleta, Cavite, 1890. He obtained his Bachelor of Arts degree from the Liceo de Manila, and his Licentiate in Law from the University of Sto. Tomas. He became member of the Bar in 1917. Began his political career as a Municipal Councilor of Noveleta, Cavite, and then as member of the Provincial Board of Cavite, 1931-1934. For some time, he was acting Provincial Governor of Cavite during the time Governor Pedro Espiritu was out of office. In 1934 he represented the province of Cavite in the Constitutional Convention. In the Convention, he was Vice-Chairman of the Committee on Nationalization and Conservation of Lands and Natural Resources. He is affiliated with the Nacionalista-Democratico Party and is a Roman Catholic by religious faith.

**ENCARNACION, Eusebio C.** — *Lawyer, Grey & Encarnacion; res., 145 Solana, Intramuros, Manila.*

**ENCARNACION, José** — *Physician and Surgeon: Assistant Professor of Anatomy, College of Medicine, University of the Philippines; res., 1358 Herran, Paco, Manila.*

**ENCARNACION, Pedro** — *Provincial Treasurer of Occidental Misamis; res., Oroquieta, Occ. Misamis.*

Born in San Isidro, Nueva Ecija, April 13, 1889. His parents are Isaac Encarnacion and Catalina de la Cruz. Married to the former Miss Soledad Bundoc by whom he has ten children: Jose Primo, Juanita, Victorina, Inocencio, Benjamin, Gaudencio, Marina, Oscar Hermenegildo, Antonio and Pedro Alberto, Jr. He was educated in the night school of Wright Institute, San Isidro, Nueva Ecija. He is a High School graduate, and a Certified Public Accountant. Before becoming provincial treasurer, he worked in the provincial treasury as Correspondence Clerk, Traveling Deputy, Deputy Paymaster, Clerk-Bookkeeper, Administrative Deputy, Assistant Provincial Treasurer, Cashier and Municipal

Treasurer. He is at present Provincial Treasurer of Occidental Misamis. He belongs to no political party. He is a Roman Catholic.

**ENCARNACION, Vicente** — *Captain; res., 780 Merced, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-47-14.*

**ENCINAS, Hermenegildo E.** — *Register of Deeds; res., Sorsogon, Sorsogon.*

Born in Gubat, Sorsogon, on April 13, 1892. He is the son of Juan Encinas and Margarita Ambila. Married the former Miss Victoria Jaranilla by whom he has five children: Lourdes, Eleonor, Eligia, Juan and Libertad. Studied in San Juan de Letran College, Santo Tomas University and Escuela de Derecho, obtaining from the latter two institutions the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws, respectively. He was Municipal Secretary of Gubat, and is at present Register of Deeds of Sorsogon. He belongs to no political party. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**ENCINAS, Salvador R.** — *Dentist, Politician, and Businessman; former Member, Provincial Board of Sorsogon, res., Gubat, Sorsogon.*

Born in Gubat, Sorsogon, on October 3, 1906. His parents are Simon Encinas and Maria Rocha. He married the former Miss Jacoba Delgado by whom he has three children: Melchor, Simon and Maria Josefina. He studied at the Seminary College of Naga, San Juan de Letran College and Sto. Tomas University where he obtained his A.B. degree. He obtained his D.D.S. degree from the Philippine Dental College. In 1934 he was elected member of the provincial board of Sorsogon. He is now a dentist and a businessman. He belongs to the Nacionalista-Democratico political party. He is a Roman Catholic.

**ENDRIGA, Donato C.** — *Member of the City Council of Davao; res., Davao, Davao.*

**ENG BEE** — *Merchant; Manager, Eng Bee & Co.; res., 226 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.*



**ENG, C. C.** — *Business Executive; manager, Eastern Auto Supply; Pacific Auto Supply and Hardware Co., Inc.; res., 629 T. Alonso, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**ENG HONG** — *Merchant; proprietor, Eng Hong Grocery; res., 636 Tabora, San Nicolas, Manila.*

**ENGEL, R. L.** — *Business Executive; Rosenthal, Inc.; res., Army & Navy Y.M.C.A., Intramuros, Manila.*

**ENGLAND, King S.** — *Manager, Universal Hotel and Restaurant; manager, New England Hotel and Restaurant; manager, Universal Café; res., 743 Florentino Torres, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**ENGLAND, (Mrs.) Sarah M.** — *Educator; principal, Mapa High School; secretary, Mayon Chapter; res., 411 Pennsylvania, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-42-69.*

**ENRILE, Godofredo** — *Manager, Godofredo Enrile's Dental Laboratory; 424 Bambang, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**ENRILE, Rafael** — *Physician and Surgeon; professor, Faculty of Medicine, University of Santo Tomas; office 542 Ave. Rizal, Manila; res., 89 Suerte, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-68.*

**ENRILE-GUTIERREZ, (Mrs.) Belen** — *Educator; Dean, Institute of Education, Far Eastern University; res., Suerte, Pasay, Rizal.*

**ENRIQUEZ, (Mrs.) Cirila T.** — *Principal, San Miguel Elementary School; res., 294 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**ENRIQUEZ, Cornelio** — *Accountant and Auditor; treasurer, Philippine Exposition, Inc.; res., Marikina, Rizal.*

**ENRIQUEZ, Jacinto** — *Chief Clerk and Property Custodian, Operation and Maintenance Division, Engineering Department, Metro-*

*politan Water District; res., 615 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**ENRIQUEZ, José A.** — *Physician and Surgeon; visiting physician, Mary Chiles Hospital; res., 11 Metrica, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**ENRIQUEZ, Juan P.** — *Lawyer; assistant attorney, Bureau of Justice; res., 201 L. Guerrero, Ermita, Manila.*

**ENRIQUEZ, Librado D.** — *Businessman; manager, Le Frescura Venetian Blind Manufacturing Co.; res., 340 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**ENRIQUEZ, Loreto P.** — *Pharmacist, Santol Tuberculosis Sanatorium; res., Santol, Calocan, Rizal.*

**ENRIQUEZ, Maria** — *Proprietress, Farmacia Ricafort; res., 341 Madrid, San Nicolas, Manila.*

**ENRIQUEZ, Miguel** — *Collector of Customs, Legaspi, Albay; res., Legaspi, Albay.*

Born in Guagua, Pampanga, on May 8, 1891; son of Gorgonio Enriquez and Estefenia Lozano. After finishing his elementary course, he entered the Government service as messenger in the Port Works Division of the defunct Bureau of Navigation at Engineer Island way back in 1908, but as a hard and willing worker he gained his promotions successively from clerk to chief of the Piers and Inspectors Division of the Bureau of Customs, and he is now the Collector of Customs of the port of Legaspi, Albay. Mr. Enriquez worked during the day and studied at night until he obtained his LL. B. degree from the University of Manila in 1930. He is also holder of A.A. (1923), A.B.A. (1925), B.B.A. (1927) from the same university, and C.P.A. (1927), Philippines Board of Accountancy. He was a commissioned officer of the Federalized National Guard (1918-19) and a Reserve Officer of the U.S. Army in the Philippines, and one of the founders of the Government Employees Savings and Loan Association, and president of the Guagua Varsitarianos.



**ENRIQUEZ, P.** — *Life Underwriter; manager, Mindanao Office, Asia Life Insurance Co.; res., Davao, Davao.*

**ENRIQUEZ, Pedro** — *Chief, Bindery Division, Bureau of Printing; res., 94 Domingo, Pasay, Rizal.*

**ENRIQUEZ, Pedro Menguita** — *Dentist; res., 256 Mayhaligue, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

Born in Paco, Manila, on October 10, 1886; son of Pedro Enriquez and Graciana Menguita; graduated as Bachelor of Arts from Ateneo de Manila in 1907, and as Doctor of Dental Surgery from the University of Santo Tomas in 1915; married in 1911 the former Miss Asuncion Noriega, of Tondo, Manila, by whom his children are Escolástico, Guadalupe, and Verónica. He is now engaged in private practice.

**ENRIQUEZ, Pedro N.** — *Artist, photographer and proprietor, Amor Studio; res., 2 Soler, Tondo, Manila.*

**ENRIQUEZ, R.** — *Building Contractor; res., 340 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-73-89.*

**ENRIQUEZ, Ricardo** — *Dentist; res., 747-A Dart, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-59-27.*

**ENRIQUEZ, Romualdo** — *Lawyer and Politician; Justice of the Peace of Lucena; res., Lucena Tayabas. (Picture on page 321)*

Born in Atimonan, Tayabas; the son of Bernardino Enriquez and Severa Altez. He is married to the former Miss Josefina Gala of Sariaya, Tayabas, by whom he has five children: Rosario, Marciana, Virgilio, Hipolita, and Valdesco. He received his Bachelor of Arts degree from the Liceo de Manila and his Bachelor of Laws from the Escuela de Derecho. He had been a municipal councilor, justice of the peace, census enumerator in Atimonan, Tayabas; chairman of the legal committee of

the Nacionalista-Democratico Party, Tayabas; secretary of the "Liberators", a national civic entity; delegate to the constitutional convention, 1934, from the second district of Tayabas; and is the justice of the peace court of Lucena, Tayabas, at present. He belongs to the Nacionalista-Democratico Party and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**ENRIQUEZ, Victoriano Torres** — *Accountant; res., 2537 Lico, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

Born in San Mateo, Rizal, on March 23, 1902; son of Vicente Torres and Felisa Enriquez; graduated as B.C.S. from José Rizal College and qualified as Certified Public Accountant. He married in 1926 the former Miss Luceria Reyes, of Quiapo, by whom his children are: Alfredo, Felicitas, Manuela, and Victoriano. From 1918 to 1926 he successively held the positions of clerk, stenographer, audit clerk and examiner of the Bureau of Audits in the Bureau of Customs; from 1926 to 1930 he was assistant customs examiner, customs examiner, calculator, and assessor; from 1930 to 1935, assistant chief of marine division, Bureau of Customs; from 1935 to 1936, assigned to assist Undersecretary of Finance Vicente Carmona; and from 1936 to date, Accounting Officer and Representative of the Budget Commission for the Bureau of Customs, Bureau of Quarantine Service and Manila Harbor Board. Mr. Torres Enriquez is the author of the theses, "The Philippine Customs Tariff" and "A Critical Study of the Philippine Budgetary System." He is a member of the board of directors and auditor of the Alunan Tennis Club.

**ENTA, Taisho** — *Japanese Proprietor, Day Mon Glass Store; res., 707 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-59-47.*

**EPPSTEIN, Tobias** — *Manager, American Hardware and Plumbing Co., Pacific Commercial Company; vice-president, Manila Yellow Taxicab Co., Inc.; res., 32 Syquia Apartment, 1131 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-75-98.*



**ERANA, Gervasio** — *Dental Surgeon; office, Room 203, Regina Bldg., 75 Escolta, Manila; res., 58 San Luis, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Bustos, Bulacan, on June 19, 1888; the son of Francisco and Mercedes (Alba) Eraña; married in 1914 the former Miss Magdalena Basa, of Manila, by whom he has four children: Francisco, Nieva, Bienvenido, and Josefa.



Gervasio Eraña

Dr. Eraña was formerly a public school teacher. He graduated from the Philippine Dental College in 1916 with the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery. He is a co-founder and member of the board of trustees and professor of the College of Dentistry, Educational Institute of the Philippine Islands; director of School of Dental Hygiene and School of Mechanical Dentistry; associate member, National Research Council of the Philippines; and author of various articles on dental and oral hygiene. He was for three years the president of the Manila Teachers' Association, and president of Philippine Dental Alumni Association. He is actually the president of the Barangay Club.

**ERBST, Wilhelmina** — *District Missionary, Nueva Vizcaya-South Isabela District, Methodist Episcopal Mission; dean, Methodist Girls' Dormitory; res., Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya.*

**ERFE-MEJIA, Toribio** — *City Treasurer of Baguio, Benguet; res., City Cottage No. 7, Baguio, Mountain Province.*

**ERIKSON, Signe** — *American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Baptist Missionary Training School; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**ERNESTINE, Mother M.** — *Tondo Orphan Asylum; res., 1020 Plaza Leon XIII, Tondo, Manila.*

**ERNST, Flora G.** — *Baptist Missionary, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**ERQUIAGA, Buenaventura de** — *Physician and Merchant; res., 909 Indiana, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-65-51.*

Born in Elanchove, Vizcaya, Spain, on April 24, 1895. He arrived in Manila on October 20, 1912, and immediately engaged himself in the import and export of hemp, copra and other agricultural products. He is the president and general manager of the firm bearing his name, and is a member of the Casino Español. He is also a member of the Manila Stock Exchange; partner of C. Aldecoa & Co.; treasurer of Industrias Consolidadas, Inc.; and director, La Yebana Co., Inc.

**ESCALAMBRE, Pedro** — *Accountant, "La Urbana" (Building and Loan Association); res., 200 España, cor. P. Paredes, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-23-33.*

**ESCALER, Aurea O. Vda. de** — *Real Estate Owner; res., 208 San Rafael, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-29-87.*

**ESCAMILLA, Antonio G.** — *Businessman; res., 1164 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila.*

Mr. Escamilla was an appointive representative for the Province of Nueva Vizcaya from 1925 to 1928. He was relieved in 1928-1931 by Representative Manuel Nieto. He is both a writer and an artist. At present he is the secretary, Asociacion de Proprietarios de Manila; secretary, Cámara Agrícola de Filipinas; Manila Tobacco Association; and director, Asociación de los Veteranos de la Revolución. A man of about sixty still he is strong and active.

**ESCAREAL, Agripino P.** — *Lawyer and Agriculturist; res., Bobon, Samar (Picture on page 321)*



Born in Carangian, Bobon, Samar, on April 7, 1900. He is the son of Juan Escareal and Modesta Poso. Married the former Miss Florentina Manodoc of Bobon, Samar, by whom he has three children: Juanita, Romeo and Orlando. After finishing his studies in the public schools of Bobon and Lauang, Samar, he went to Manila and entered the Manila Institute, now, University of Manila. He finished law in the Philippine Law School, National University, in 1926. He was admitted to the bar in the same year. From 1920 to 1921, he was court stenographer in the Court of First Instance of Laoag, Ilocos Norte; in 1922, became debate reporter in the House of Representatives; and from 1923 to 1928, private secretary to Associate Justice George A. Malcolm of the Supreme Court. While delegate to the Constitutional Convention in 1934 from the first district of Samar, he was member of the committees on Industry, Suffrage, Impeachment, and Comparative Study of Constitutions.

---

**ESCARILLA, Manuel** — *Educator; Acting Division Superintendent of Schools for Albay; res., Legaspi, Albay.*

Mr. Escarilla, former supervisor on special detail, academic division, Bureau of Education, has the distinction of being the first Filipino to become division superintendent of Albay, who was appointed to that office by Dr. Luther B. Bewley, director of education, during the middle part of April, 1938. He succeeds Superintendent Alexander Monto, who has recently retired from the Government service.

He studied at the New Jersey State Teachers College, Beloit College, and the University of Wisconsin, obtaining his Master of Arts degree from the latter institution. He returned to the Philippines in 1929, after five years in the United States, and joined the Bureau of Education the following year. During his undergraduate period, he was a varsity debater for three consecutive years, winner of college, state and interstate oratorical contests, and honor scholar. He is a member of the Delta Sigma Rho, American honorary forensic fraternity. He hails from Iloilo and is only 31 years old, the youngest

of all division superintendents appointed so far.

---

**ESCODA, Antonio H.** — *Newspaperman; staff member, Manila Daily Bulletin; director, Rotary Club of Manila; res., 601 San Marcelino, Ermita, Manila.*

---

**ESCODA, (Mrs.) Josefa Llanes** — *Educator and Social Worker; res., 601 San Marcelino, Ermita, Manila.*

Born in Dingras, Ilocos Norte, on September 24, 1900; daughter of Gabriel Llanes and Mercedes Madamba. While yet a young girl, she has already shown her inclination in social service. She graduated in 1918 from the Philippine Normal School and was immediately appointed a teacher in one of the city schools of Manila. Ambitious and active, she lost no time in studying at night while teaching in the day school, obtaining from the University of the Philippines in 1922 her High School Teacher's Certificate. She was sent as fellow to New York to study social welfare work, graduating from the Columbian University in 1925 with the degree of M.A. She is a member, Text Book Board, Bureau of Education; secretary, National Federation of Women's Clubs of the Philippines; member, executive committee, Philippine Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; an officer of the Young Women's Christian Association, and a well-known suffragette leader.

---

**ESCUADERO, Arsenio** — *Agriculturist; president, Philippine Coconut Association, Inc.; res., San Pablo, Laguna.*

Mr. Escudero is one of the biggest coconut planters in the Province of Laguna, and well known businessman of San Pablo. Yet he is humble and modest, and is admired and loved by his people.

---

**ESCUADERO, Manuel** — *Lawyer and Businessman; member of the law firm Chicote and Escudero; treasurer, Capital Investment Company, Inc.; office, Paterno Bldg., tel. 2-13-83; res., 751 Florida, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-64-62.*



Atty. Escudero was a member of the House of Representatives, representing the first district of Sorsogon, from 1916 to 1919. He has since 1919 engaged himself in the practice of his profession and is considered one of the best lawyers of the country.

**ESCUETA, A. L.** — *Businessman; president-treasurer, Estrellas Exploration, Inc.; vice-president, Asiatic Aggregates, Inc.; Argonaut Mines, Inc.; office, 606 Cu Unjieng Bldg., tel. 2-36-84; res., 280 Tennessee, Malate, Manila.*

**ESCUETA, Jr., Mariano** — *Lawyer; office, 309 Regina Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-35-24.*

**ESCURDIA, Pura** — *Modiste and Milliner; office, 1094 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila, tel. 2-50-69; res., 107 Perla, Pasay, Rizal, tel. 5-16-71.*

**ESGUERRA, Agustin** — *Gravel Contractor; res., 102 Regidor, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-76-10.*

**ESGUERRA, Germán N.** — *Accountant; bookkeeper, Quing Tongco Sons Tobacco Co., and accountant, Simeon O. Suan; res., Taytay, Rizal.*

**ESGUERRA, Lorenzo V.** — *Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.*

**ESGUERRA, Martiniano** — *Musician; manager, Esguerra and his Orchestra; 'Cellist, Oriental Classic Trio; and Faculty member, Manila Conservatory of Music, Inc.; res., 324 Cataluña, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**ESGUERRA, Máximo** — *Assistant, Cashier and Disbursing Officer Section, Bureau of Posts; res., 11 Tolentino, Pasay, Rizal.*

**ESLIZA, Leoncio R.** — *Lawyer, Educator and Agriculturist; res., Asingan, Pangasinan. (Picture on page 321)*

Born in Asingan, Pangasinan, September 12, 1900. He is the son of Faustino Esliza and

Marcelina Rosario. Married to the former Miss Castora Lopez of Santa Maria, Pangasinan. After finishing his secondary course in the Pangasinan High School, he went to Manila and studied law in the National Law College, University of Manila, graduating in 1925. He passed the bar examinations the same year. He was an elementary school teacher, clerk in the Metropolitan Water District, and Justice of the Peace of Asingan and San Manuel. He was High School instructor in the Asingan Institute; later, President and Director of the Pangasinan Academy; and Secretary of the Pangasinan Rice Growers Association. On July 10, 1934, he was elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the Fifth District of Pangasinan. He is affiliated with the Pro-Independence Nacionalista Party. He is a Catholic by religion.

**ESPAÑOL, Manuel** — *Assistant Chief, Records Section, Bureau of Posts; res., 535 Regidor, Quiapo, Manila.*

**ESPAÑOLA, Sofronio T.** — *Provincial Governor of Palawan; res., Puerto Princesa, Palawan.*

**ESPINAS, Anacleto B.** — *Officer in Charge, Forest District No. 7, Bureau of Forestry; res., Forest Station, Virac, Catanduanes, Albay.*

**ESPINO, José M.** — *Lawyer; chief, Appraisers Division, Bureau of Customs; member, Management Committee, Central Student Branch, Y. M. C. A.; res., 32 Gral. San Luis, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-84-87.*

**ESPINO, Rafael B.** — *Professor of Plant Physiology, College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines; res., Los Baños, Laguna.*

**ESPINOSA, Jose C.** — *Chemist; Office, 280 Doroteo José, Sta. Cruz, Manila, tel. 2-53-13; res., 1 Guccara Ave., San Juan, Rizal, tel. 6-82-31.*



**ESPINOSA, José Luis** — *Farmer and Businessman; Ex-Municipal President of Tarlac, res., Tarlac, Tarlac.*

Born in Tarlac, Tarlac, on August 26, 1886; married; received his early education from a local Spanish private school; entered the public schools of his home town shortly after the inauguration of the civil government in the Philippines; studied in Manila for a while and on returning to his home town, he engaged in farming and other business enterprises; entered politics and was for a time a member of Tarlac's municipal council, and later its municipal president.

**ESPINOSA, Manuel B.** — *Accountant; head bookkeeper, accounting and general offices, Philippine Education Co., Inc.; res., 1608 Andalucia, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-56-93.*

**ESPINOSA, (Mrs.) Maria C.** — *General Merchant and Dealer in Dry Goods and Jewelry; res., 1608 Andalucia, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-56-93.*

**ESPINOSA, Mena C.** — *Dentist; office, 304 Carriedo, Santa Cruz, Manila — tel. 2-86-55; res., Majayjay, Laguna.*

**ESPIRITU, A. G.** — *Civil Engineer and Mineral Land Surveyor, I. Yaptinchay & Co., Inc.; res., Baguio, Mountain Province.*

**ESPIRITU, Alfonso** — *Businessman; proprietor and manager, A. Espiritu & Sons; res., 813 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-94-51.*

**ESPIRITU, Crispulo** — *Chief Electrician, Bureau of Printing; res., 160 Prudencia, Tondo, Manila.*

**ESPIRITU, Doroteo C.** — *Dental Surgeon; res., Salinas, Bacoar, Cavite. Office: 307 Plaza Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-95-63.*

Born in Salinas, Bacoar, Cavite, on March 28, 1897. He came from the well-known family of Espiritu of Bacoar, and not a distant relative of the late Provincial Governor Pedro F. Espiritu of Cavite. Single.



Doroteo C. Espiritu

He completed his secondary course in the Burgos Institute in March, 1921; and received his Doctor of Dental Surgery degree from the Philippine Dental College in 1926; he passed the Board's examination for Dental Surgery the same year. He is the inventor of the well-known "Dental Floss Holder", a device for removing particles of food between teeth and for strengthening and hardening the gums. He was Chairman of the Board of Inspectors, Precinct No. 8 of Bacoar, in 1931, and at present a member of the Board of Directors of the Cavite Professional Bachelors' Club.

**ESPIRITU, José A.** — *Lawyer; Professor and Dean, College of Law, University of the Philippines; res., 176 Villaruel, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-11-87.*

Born in Apalit, Pampanga, on April 10, 1886; the son of Luis Espiritu and Tiburcia Arnedo. After finishing his elementary course in a private Spanish school of Apalit, where he also studied English, he taught in a barrio school from 1901 to 1903. From 1903 to 1907 he was a Government pensionado to the United States, graduating from the New Jersey Normal School, and later he attended the Cornell University. He returned to the Philippines and became principal of the Lubao Intermediate School, Pampanga, from 1907 to 1908, and Supervising Teacher



of the district, from 1908 to 1910. He was Model and Critic Teacher of the Philippine Normal School from 1910 to 1912. He entered the College of Law, University of the Philippines, where he graduated as Bachelor of Laws, and, after passing the Bar examinations, he was appointed a temporary instructor, then an instructor, assistant professor, associate professor, and full Professor, from 1913 to 1935, and finally Dean of the College of Law of said University. He is the author of the "Annotated Code of Commerce." He is second vice-president and director of the Philippine Bar Association.

**ESPIRITU, Melanio**—*Chief, General Service Section, Administrative Div., Bureau of Commerce; res., 32 Buen Viaje, Quiapo, Manila.*

**ESPIRITU, R. F.** — *Cashier, International Cold Stores, Pacific Commercial Co.; res., 4 J. Basa, San Juan, Rizal.*

**ESPIRITU, Santiago**—*Businessman and Politician; former Governor of Ilocos Norte; res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*

Born in Dingras, Ilocos Norte, July 25, 1880. Governor Espiritu was educated in the Laoag elementary and secondary schools under Emeterio Antonio and Paneracio Adiarte, respectively, well-known teachers of the capital of Ilocos Norte during the Spanish regime. He went to Manila and studied in the San Juan de Letran College, where he completed the third year course. During the Philippine Revolution he served as a private and later on as a Second Lieutenant of Infantry under the command of Brigadier-General Manuel Tinio. Shortly after the organization of the Civil Government under the American sovereignty in 1901, he was appointed Municipal Secretary of Banna and held the office of Municipal Councilor for several terms. In 1906 he practiced law as Procurador Judicial, and from 1909 to 1912 he was Municipal Councilor and then Municipal President of Batac, Ilocos Norte. He then moved to Laoag and was elected Municipal Councilor thereof from 1922 to 1928; elected Member of the Provincial Board of Ilocos Norte for the term 1928-1931, and

re-elected to the same office for 1931-1934. And from 1934 to 1937, he served as Provincial Governor of Ilocos Norte. As a businessman, he has been Vice-President of the Payas Manganese Mining Company, Inc., and has been engaged in other activities.

**ESPOSO, Marcial** — *Lawyer; chief, legal department, Philippine Education Company, Inc.; res., 505 Moriones, Tondo, Manila.*

**ESQUIVEL, Enrique F.** — *Dental Surgeon; Dentist, Dental Clinic, St. Luke's Hospital and Dispensary; office, 520 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila, tel. 2-56-92; res., 712 Nebraska, Malate, Manila, tel. 5-61-97.*

Born in Jaen, Nueva Ecija, May 30, 1901; the son of Hilarion Esquivel and Leoncia Frias; graduated from the University of the Philippines as D.D.S. in 1925, and as D.M.D. in 1926. On May 14, 1927, he married the former Miss Paz R. Liuag, of Gapan, Nueva Ecija, with whom his children are: Hilarion, Leonarda, Enrique, and Agérico. He is a First Lieutenant in the Dental Corps of the U.S. Army (Reserve), and is Dentist of the St. Luke's Hospital, and member of the National Dental Association, Philippine Society of Stomatologists, Far Eastern Dental Federation, and Philippine Columbian Association.

**ESQUIVEL, Facundo** — *Physician and Surgeon; Chief, Baguio Hospital; res., Baguio-Mt. Province.*

Born in the Municipality of Jaen, Nueva Ecija, on November 27, 1891. Married. After finishing his studies in the public schools of Jaen and Cabanatuan, he went to Manila, where, a few years later, he obtained his degree of Doctor of Medicine and Certificate of Public Health. He was at one time Resident Physician-Surgeon of the Philippine General Hospital, and later Resident Physician of Pangasinan Provincial Hospital. At present he is the chief of the Baguio Hospital.

**ESTEBAN, A. M.** — *Sculptor; manager, Esteban Sculpture Works Co.; res., 1109 Rizal Ave., Santa Cruz, Manila.*



**ESTEBAN, José** — *Professor, College of Liberal Arts and Business Administration, University of Manila; res., 8 General Luna, Intramuros, Manila.*

**ESTEBAN-ANGUITA, Julio** — *Pianist; Assistant Professor, Conservatory of Music, University of the Philippines; res., 936 Padre Faura, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-66-59.*

**ESTELLA, José A.** — *Pianist, Composer and Conductor; res., 55 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-78-64.*

Born in Escolta, Manila, in 1870. Since his childhood he has shown a great talent as a musician. He is a pianist, a composer, and a conductor. His specialty is in composing Waltzes and Zarzuelas. "**Ang Maya**" is one of his most popular compositions which has recently been filmed with Miss Consuelo Salazar and Fernando Poe in the leading roles. He has composed more than a hundred sets of waltzes, besides hymns, polkas, military marches, and zarzuelas, which include an operetta in one act, a symphony, a symphonic poem, short pieces for string quartet, quintet or sextet, and many others. Among his compositions are the "**Veni, Vidi, Vici**," an opera in one act; "**Filipinas**," a symphony; "**Ultimo Adios de Rizal**," an ode; "**Sangla ni Rita**," "**Ang Opera Italiana**," "**Filipinas para los Filipinos**," and "**La Venta de Filipinas al Japon**," all zarzuelas.

**ESTRADA, Antonio** — *Lawyer; private secretary, Court of Appeals; res., 74 Guevara Ave., San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-83-91.*

**ESTRADA, Ariston** — *Lawyer; res., 1222 Singalong, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-47-02.*

**ESTRADA, Gregorio G.** — *Optician; president, Optometric Association of the Philippines; office 329 Echague, Manila, tel. 2-59-51; res., 658 Santa Mesa, Manila; tel. 6-71-98.*

**ESTRADA, Januario** — *Physician and Surgeon; assistant professor of Surgery, University of the Philippines; assistant attending surgeon, Philippine General Hospital;*

*visiting physician, Mercy Hospital, and Saint Joseph's Hospital; res., 1105 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-77-22.*

**ESTRADA, Salvador G.** — *Physician and Surgeon; visiting physician, Mercy Hospital; member, Polillo Island Coal Company; res., 1019 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-69-90.*

**ESTRADA, Santiago U.** — *Physician and Surgeon; chief, Pangasinan Provincial Hospital, Bureau of Health; res., Lingayen, Pangasinan.*

Born in Calasiao, Pangasinan, on July 25, 1896; the son of Juan Estrada and Marcelina Arcenas; graduated from the University of the Philippines with the degree of B.A. in 1919, and that of M.D. in 1923. On May 15, 1926, he married the former Miss Balbina Purrugganan, of San Fernando, La Union, with whom his children are: Juan, Santiago, and Lourdes. He was, prior to his appointment as Chief of the Pangasinan Provincial Hospital, an assistant in surgery, University of the Philippines, 1923; junior assistant, 1924; assistant physician, Bureau of Prisons, 1925; chief, Sanitation Division, 1926; pensionado to American and European clinics, 1928-1930; re-assigned, Sanitation Division, 1930-1934.

**ESTRADA, Tomás G.** — *Physician and Surgeon; visiting physician, Mercy Hospital; office, 329 Echague, tel. 2-59-51; res., 658 Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-71-98.*

**ESTRELLA, Celso** — *Music Teacher; violinist; res., 930 San Andres, Malate, Manila.*

**ESTRELLA, (Miss) Marcelina** — *Proprietress and Manager, Peerless Trading and Supply Company; res., 243 Sylvia, Ermita, Manila.*

**EUBANAS, Froilan** — *Physician and Surgeon; chief, nutrition section, Bureau of Health; res., 843-C Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-66-07.*







June, 1912 to 1913; Siliman Institute, Nippon Oriental, 1913 to 1914. About the latter part of 1914, he left for Hongkong with A. Sato to take up the study of mechanical engineering. In 1915, he went to Japan and stayed with General Arima at Hamam for over a year. During his sojourn in that country he continued his studies in mechanical engineering. In 1916, he returned to the Philippines and took up the second studies at the Philippine Independent University, Manila, in Civil Engineering, graduating in 1918. In the same year, he returned to Manila where he was ordained priest by Bishop Gregorio Aguirre. While a parish priest, he studied mechanical engineering, civil engineering, and optimum engineering design. On completing the course, he became a priest of his parish, San Fernando, La Union, and San Isidro, Ilocos Norte. He is at present engaged in missionary work and in the practice of his profession.

**EVANGELISTA, Teodoro** *Language and Literature Assistant, Office of the President of the Philippines, Manila; Pils Domingo, Int. Police, Manila.*

Born in Baling, Bulacan, on April 1, 1902, studied at the University of the Philippines where he received the degree of Bachelor of Laws, was a member of the undefeated team of Filipino debaters that toured the United States, instructor at the Ateneo de Manila, professor of Spanish, University of the Philippines, professor of Spanish and English, National Teachers' College, and is associate professor and professor of Mercantile Law and English, Institute of Accountants, Business Administration, Far Eastern University. At present, he is a Technical Assistant, Office of the President of the Philippines, Manila, and Police, Manila. He is a Naturalist by birth and education.

**EVANS, (Mrs.) C. D.** *Phys. Inst. American Assistant, at University, Boston; 1000 1/2 Essex Street, San Juan, P. I. Tel. 156-70.*

**EVANS, George H.** *Phys. Inst. American, Portland Department, Marquette & Co. 1000 1/2 Essex Street, San Juan, Rizal, Tel. 156-70.*

**EVARISTO, Gaudencio** *Phys. Inst. American, at University, Boston; 1000 1/2 Essex Street, San Juan, P. I. Tel. 156-70.*

**EXALTACION, Rev. F. Esteban Eraña** *Phys. Inst. American, at Marquette & Co. 1000 1/2 Essex Street, San Juan, Rizal, Tel. 156-70.*



Rev. Esteban F. Exaltacion

Rev. EXALTACION was born in Meycauayan, Bulacan, on August 2, 1912. After completing his elementary course in his home town, he entered the Archdiocesan Seminary of Manila where he studied theology, finishing the whole course in March, 1934. He then took postgraduate courses in Canon Laws, University of Santo Tomas, 1934-35, and graduated as Master of Canon Laws (J.C.L.) in March, 1936, and as Doctor of Canon Laws (J.C.D.) in 1937. He was ordained Priest at barely 23 years old, on March 29, 1936. At present he is the Guardian of the La Tona Cemetery, and is residing at the Tondo Convent, Manila.



**EXCONDE, (Miss) Rizalina** — *Violin Instructor, Manila Music School; address, c/o 1207 Arlegui, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-59-28.*

**EZPELETA, Mariano B.** — *Lawyer; associate member, Ezpeleta & Quijano; office, 400 Fernandez Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-41-63; res., 1630 Donada, Pagay, Rizal; tel. 5-13-86.*

Born in Igharas, Iloilo, on October 23, 1902. He is the son of Adeodato Ezpeleta and Eugenia Benedicto. Married to the former Miss Gloria Ledesma of Iloilo, Iloilo. After

completing his third year secondary course from the Iloilo High School he went to Manila and entered the Liceo de Manila, where he was valedictorian of his class when he finished his high school course. He received his degree of Bachelor of Laws from the Philippine Law School, National University, in 1924. He passed the bar in 1925. He has been attorney for the Bachrach Motor Company, Inc., for some time. He was Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the First District of Iloilo in 1934. A Pro-Independence Nationalist by party affiliation.

## F

**FABELLA, Dionisio M.** — *Provincial Treasurer of Cebu; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

**FABELLA, Gabriel F.** — *Lawyer, Educator, and Assemblyman from Romblon; res., 713 Honradez, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Jones (formerly Banton), Romblon, on March 18, 1898; the son of Maximo Fabella and Rafaela Fabrero; married to the former Miss Maura Padlan by whom he has four children: Liberty, Gabriel-Rizal, Asuncion-Aurora, and Gabriel Felizberto. Finished his secondary course in the Manila High School, now Araullo, in 1916; received the degrees of



Gabriel F. Fabella

Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science in Education and Master of Arts and High School Teacher's Certificate from the University of the Philippines, and Bachelor of Laws degree from the National Law College. He was a teacher in Capiz Intermediate School, Romblon High School and Tayabas High School, and instructor in History in the College of Liberal Arts, University of the

Philippines. He was editor of "Bagong Iwag" and author of several plays. He translated some of Shakespeare's works into the vernacular. He had been president of the Board of Trustees of the Columbian Institute, and professor in the Manila Law College, University of Manila, and Police and Detective Academy. He is *Nacionalista-Democratico* by political affiliation, and Roman Catholic by religion.

**FABELLA, Dr. José.** — *Physician and Surgeon; Commissioner of Health and Welfare, Department of Public Instruction; res., 610 Colorado, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Pagsanjan, Laguna, October 26, 1888; son of Juan Fabella and Damiana Fernandez. Dr. Fabella studied in the Ateneo de Manila and attended the Philippine Normal School prior to taking his medical course in 1906. He graduated in 1912 from the Rush Medical College, University of Chicago, U.S.A., and took postgraduate courses at Charite Krankenhaus, Berlin, Germany, in 1914, and at the New York Post Graduate Medical School in 1920. It was during his stay as resident physician at the Milwaukee Children's Free Hospital, Wis., from 1912 to 1913, that he acquired his experience in treating children's diseases which qualified him for social



service work. When he returned to the Philippines in 1914, he was made secretary of the Philippine Islands Anti-Tuberculosis Society, and also secretary of the Public Welfare Board. Subsequently he was appointed Director of Public Welfare Board, member of the Tuberculosis Commission, member of the Board of Pardons, and member of the Board of Censorship on Moving Pictures. He was a delegate to the second Oriental Conference of the League of Red Cross at Tokyo in 1926; also to the Seventh Congress of Tropical Medicine at Calcutta, India, in 1927; and to the International Tuberculosis Commission at Oslo, Norway, in 1930. Shortly after the inauguration of the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines in 1935, he was made Commissioner of Health and Welfare with the rank of Undersecretary of the Department of Public Instruction.

Dr. Fabella is also the first vice-president of the Philippine Islands Anti-Tuberculosis Society; councilor of La Protección de la Infancia; vice-president of the Associated Charities of Manila; president of the Welfare Workers' Club of the Philippines; member of the council, Philippine Islands Medical Association; and vice-president, Wack Wack Golf and Country Club, Inc.

In 1916 he married the former Miss Esperanza Barcelo of Jaro, Iloilo.

---

**FABELLA, Vicente** — *Certified Public Accountant; dean and instructor, José Rizal College; and director, Philippine Institute of Certified Public Accountants; office: 207 Regina Bldg., Escolta, tel. 2-43-91; res., 738 A, Mabini, Malate, Manila.*

---

**FABI, Pedro C.** — *Dental Mechanic; President, Philippine School of Business; res., 556 Alvarado, Binondo, Manila.*

---

**FABIAN, Agustin C.** — *Editor, Graphic; res., 28 Joffre, Addition Hills, San Juan, Rizal.*

Born in Quingua (now, Plaridel), Bulacan, on August 15, 1901; son of Epifanio Fabian and Macaria Caralde; studied in the

Quingua Elementary School, 1914; Tondo Intermediate School, 1917; and the Manila High School, 1921. He went to the United States and enrolled at the University of Illinois, where he obtained his B.S. in Industrial Administration (Machine Industries), and B.S. in Banking and Finance in 1926. On February 24, 1929, he married Angela Fernandez, by whom he has two children: Beatriz and Leon.

He has been accountant in the Student's Bank, Central Luzon Agricultural School; instructor in Algebra in the Mapa High School; and editor of the *Graphic* since 1929.

---

**FABIAN, Antonio P.** — *Architect; office: 931 Ongpin, R-6, Santa Cruz, Manila tel. 2-80-76; res., 831 Balacan, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

---

**FABIE, Severino C.** — *Painter and Sculptor; Instructor in Sculpture, School of Architecture, University of Santo Tomás; res., 916 P. Leoncio, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-72-60.*

---

**FABRICE, Angel M.** — *Editor and Proprietor, "Pro Cervantes"; res., 234 Romero Salas, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-71-64.*

---

**FABROS, Francisco P.** — *Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; headquarters, Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in Camiling, Tarlac, on December 3, 1897; son of Juan Fabros and Ruperta Perez. He attended the Camiling Primary and Intermediate Schools; went to Manila for his secondary course and graduated from the Manila High School. He enrolled at the College of Engineering, University of the Philippines, where he obtained his B.S.C.E. in 1924, and M.S.C.E. degree in 1925. He was a class room teacher in the Pangasinan High School in 1925-26; assistant civil engineer of Davao, 1926-27; assistant provincial engineer of Cebu, 1927-33; and Civil Engineer of Iloilo since 1934. A Roman Catholic by religion.



**FABROS, Melecio** — *Collector of Customs, Jolo Custom House, Bureau of Customs; res., Jolo, Sulu.*

**FACTO, Martina** — *Nurse; Social Worker; res., Kabankalan, Occ. Negros.*

Born in Dumalag, Capiz, on November 5, 1901. She came from a well-to-do family

of Facto in Dumalag. Single. After finishing her studies in the public schools of Dumalag, Capiz, she took up a course in nursing in Capiz Emmanuel Hospital and upon her graduation she took and pass-

ed the examinations given by the Board of Examiners for Nurses in 1923. Then she took up Post Graduate Course in Nursing in the Philippine General Hospital and the University of the Philippines. She was a member of the Philippine Relief Mission which went to Japan during the Catastrophe of September 5, 1923. She is a Roman Catholic.



Martina Facto

**FACULTAD, Dr. José M.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 17 Ledesma, Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in Pototan, Iloilo, on December 9, 1898; son of Santiago Facultad and Julita Marin; a Roman Catholic. After finishing his high school course in Iloilo, he enrolled at the College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines, where he graduated as Bachelor of Arts in 1919. He went to the United States where he studied medicine, graduating from the University of Missouri as M.D., and took his post-graduate work at the School of Medicine, Washington University. He was an Intern at the Barnes Hospital, St. Louis, 1923-24; and Assistant Resident Physician at the

Michigan Hospital, and later at the Arbor Hospital, 1924-25. He returned to the Philippines in 1926 and engaged himself in private practice. He was a member of the municipal council of Iloilo, a member of the board of directors of the Y.M.C.A., and chairman of the Troop Committee No. 296.

**FACUNDO, Irineo** — *General Merchant and Ship Owner; office, 204 Sevilla, San Nicolas, Manila, tel. 4-91-98; res., Calle Zamora, Poblacion, Pasay, Rizal.*

**FAELNAR, Vicente L.** — *Lawyer; address: University Drive, Lahug, Cebu.*

Born in Sogod, Leyte, January 22, 1895; son of Mamerto Faelnar and Agripina Labastida; graduated with honors (*cum laude*) from the University of the Philippines as Bachelor of Arts, in 1918, and as Bachelor of Laws, in 1922. He married in 1924 the former Miss Rosario Gerona, by whom he has now three children: Virginia, Vicente, and Amelia.

He has been Attorney for the Standard Vacuum Oil Co., Cebu branch; Philippine Refining Co., Cebu branch; Cebu Mutual Building and Loan Association and others. He was president of the Cebu Lawyers' League, 1934-35; and is at present a member of the Board of Directors of the Cebu Bar Association, and Acting Dean, College of Law, Southern Institute.

**FAIRCHILD, George H.** — *Business Executive; president, Welch Fairchild, Ltd.; secretary-treasurer, Philippine Sugar Association; vice-chairman, Republican Insular Committee; res., 1306 F. B. Harrison, Int., Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-08.*

Born in East Highgate, Vermont, U. S. A., on September 18, 1869; son of George Edwin and Emily L. (Day) Fairchild. He was educated at the Western Reserve Academy, Hudson, Ohio, 1888. He went to Hawaii where he engaged himself in sugar business, and was vice-president and manager of the Makee Sugar Co., one of the first sugar plantations and the largest in Hawaii in 1895. He became a Senator in that ter-



ritory, and came to the Philippines in 1912; began his work here, establishing the Welch-Fairchild, Ltd., agent for the San Carlos Milling Co., the first modern sugar central in Negros. He was the president of the Mindoro sugar Co. in 1912, and the first president of the Isabel-Sugar Co., and the organizer and first vice-president of the Ma-ao Sugar Central Co., Inc., in 1919. In 1921 his firm was agent of the Hawaiian-Philippine Company. He has been secretary-treasurer of the Philippine Sugar Association from the beginning of its existence.

**FAIRCHILD, Kirby C.** — *Businessman; Sales Manager, Libby, McNeill & Libby (Philippines), Inc.; res., 99 San Juan, Pasay, Rizal.*

**FAJARDO, Alfredo R.** — *Lawyer; Land Attorney, law division, Bureau of Lands; res., 876 Sanchez Extension, Binondo, Manila.*

**FAJARDO, Antonio A.** — *District Engineer for Agusan; res., Butuan, Agusan.*

Born in Atimonan, Tayabas, on March 1, 1900; the son of Fortunato Fajardo and Dolores Aguilar; married to the former Miss Angeles D. Zamora, by whom he has four children: Angelita, Angelo, Antonina and Augusto; graduated from the Univ. of the Philippines with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering; appointed Civil Engineer in the Bureau of Public Works; assigned in Tayabas as acting District Engineer; District Engineer of Cavite, and Marinduque and Abra. At present he is District Engineer of Agusan. He has no political party affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**FAJARDO, Dr. Jacobo** — *Physician and Surgeon; former Director of the Bur. of Health; res., 1227 Lealtad, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Bacolor, Pampanga, July 25, 1876; the son of Justino Fajardo and Andrea Punu. He studied at San Juan de Letran College, where he received his A. B. degree in 1891, and enrolled at the University of

Santo Tomas, graduating as Doctor of Medicine in 1906. He was president of the Municipal Board of Public Health of Arayat, Pampanga, from 1902 to 1909, and was elected Deputy to the Philippine Assembly from the second district of Pampanga during the second legislature (1909-1912). From 1912 to 1914 he was District Health Officer in Oriental Negros and in Pangasinan; 1914-1921, Chief Health Officer in Mindanao; and 1921-1924, Chief of the division of Provincial Sanitation, Bureau of Health, and was Director of said bureau from 1924 to 1936.

He was Philippine delegate to the annual convention of American Public Health Association, held at Minneapolis, and to the convention of the Southern Islands Medical Association at Miami, Florida, in 1929. He was made a guest of the Rockefeller Foundation, traveling through the United States and Europe and studying public health problems, clinics, and hospital administration and organization. He was the author of the Bill on health organization and administration in the municipalities and provinces of the Islands.

At present he is engaged in private practice, and is director and assistant manager of the Homestake Gold Mines, Inc.; member of the City Beautiful Committee; and department commander and member of the directorate of the Asociacion de los Veteranos de la Revolucion.

**FAJARDO, Juan** — *Printer and Lithographer; proprietor, Fajardo Press and Lithograph Co.; res., San Francisco del Monte, San Juan, Rizal.*

**FAJARDO, Pio M.** — *Lawyer; Provincial Fiscal of Pangasinan; res., Lingayen, Pangasinan.*

Born in Binondo, Manila, on July 11, 1877; son of Braulio Fajardo and Eulalia Marmoril; graduated as A.B. from the Ateneo de Manila in 1897, and LL.B. from the Santo Tomas University in 1912. On May 1, 1932, he married Leonor M. Bauzon. He was Observer of the Weather Bureau from 1899 to 1914; Justice of the Peace of Lanao, 1915-16; Assistant Deputy Attorney for Mindanao and



Sulu, 1917-20; Assistant Attorney, Bureau of Justice, 1920-22; Provincial Fiscal of Bukidnon and Lanao, 1922-24; Misamis, 1924-28; Samar, 1928-29; and Pangasinan, since 1929. He also acted as Provincial Fiscal of Agusan in 1920, and of Surigao in 1921.

**FAJARDO, Valentin** — *Ranger, Forest District No. 7, Bureau of Forestry; res., Forest Station, Tandoc, Camarines Sur.*

**FAKANGAN, José** — *Merchant; res., Bontoc, Mt. Province. (Picture on page 320)*

Born in Bontoc, Mt. Province, April 20, 1898. He is the son of Ofoob Fakanagan and Chinayon. Married to the former Miss Eugenia Dañgayo of Alab, Bontoc, Mountain Province. He was educated in the St. Vincent School of Bontoc, where he completed the intermediate course in 1916. He entered the government employ in 1916 as assistant Sanitary Inspector, but resigned in 1923 to devote his time to business. He was elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the District of Apayao, Mt. Province, in 1934. He is affiliated with the Nacionalista-Democratico Party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**FALCON, Antonio** — *Proprietor and Manager, Falcon's Auto Repair Shop; office, 59 Plaza del Carmen, tel. 2-70-47; res., 1251 Don Quixote, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**FALCON, Dr. Macario Q.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., Tubigon, Bohol.*

Born in Tubigon, Bohol, on January 1, 1898; son of Mateo Falcon and Consolacion Quison; married to Dolores V. Garces; a Roman Catholic. He studied in the elementary school of Tubigon, and in the Colegio de San Carlos, Cebu, Cebu; transferred to the Cebu Junior College of the University of the Philippines, and went to Manila where he took up medicine, graduating from the University of Santo Tomas with the degree of M. D., in 1927. He had been president of the 12th Sanitary Division of Bohol, comprising the municipalities of Calape and Loon.

**FALCON, Rufino** — *Electrical Contractor; manager and proprietor, Falcon Electrical Supply; treasurer, Philippine Electrical Contractors Association; res., 323 Quiricada, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-77-40.*

**FANLO, Arturo** — *Lawyer; Professor of Law, University of Santo Tomas; res., Burgos, Int., Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-12-62.*

**FANLO, Felix F.** — *Businessman; manager, Fanlo y Cia., Inc.; office, 518 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz; res., 2202 Azcarraga, Quiapo, Manila.*

**FANTON, C. A.** — *Dentist; office, 34 Escolta, Manila; res., 2792 Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal.*

**FANTONY, Gaudencio** — *Surveyor; res., Baguio, Mt. Province.*

Born in San Narciso, Zambales, on August 30, 1896. Married. He studied in the Philippine Normal School, Manila, and upon graduation, he was appointed an insular teacher, a position he held from 1915 to 1917. During the World War, he enlisted in the Philippine National Guard, and was Sergeant, Regiment of Engineers, from 1918 to 1919. Then he became Surveyor of the Bureau of Lands from 1919 to 1931. At present he is Assistant to the District Land Officer. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**FARGAS, Gil S.** — *Automobile Agent, Pacific Commercial Co.; res., 144 Mercedes (Int. 119), Ermita, Manila.*

**FAROLAN, Modesto** — *Newspaperman, Publisher and Businessman; res., 201 Progreso St., Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-15-19.*

Born in Sarrat, Ilocos Norte, June 12, 1900; son of Marciano Farolan and Escolastica Rabela; married to the former Miss Filipinas Jamias, of the same town; has four children:



Patrocinio, Jesus, Benjamin, and Ramon.

Mr. Farolan is a self-made man. He has shown his inborn inclination in journalism since his early school days. He was connected with the Manila Daily Bulletin from 1919 to 1925, and was successively city editor, assistant manager, and business manager of the Philippines Herald since 1926. At present he is the business manager of the D-M-H-M publications of the People's Press, Inc.

He is author of various articles on Oriental topics, including Japan at a Glance, China Today and Tomorrow's China, and The Davao Problem; member of the Gridiron Club (executive sec., 1934), Philippine Association for Oriental Affairs (dir. of activities), Philippine-Japan Society (sec-treas., 1936-37), and Philippine-China Soc. (sec-treas., 1936-37).

**FARRALES, Bernardo** — *Lawyer and Politician; Provincial Governor of Zambales; res., Iba, Zambales.*

Born in San Narciso, Zambales, March 12, 1895. He graduated from the Manila High School in 1916, and obtained his Bachelor of Arts degree from the College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines, in 1918, and his Bachelor of Laws degree from the same university in 1923, having been admitted to the practice of law the same year. He was a clerk in the Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources from 1919 to 1923; justice of the peace of Cabangan, Zambales, from March 24, 1924, to February 1, 1934; provincial governor of Zambales, 1934-1937, and re-elected to same office on December 14, 1937.

**FARRALES, Dr. Gregorio** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 200 Kneeder Bldg., Carriedo, Manila; res., 1657 Conchu, Singalong Subdivision, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-46-01.*

Dr. Farrales was born in 1892 and graduated from the University of the Philippines in 1915 with the degree of M.D. He is at present working in the Santol Tuberculosis Sanatorium and in the St. Luke's Hospital; a member of the Colegio Medico-Farmacaceutico, and

of the Philippine Federation of Private Medical Practitioners; and instructor, Afable College of Medicine.

**FAUNE, Mario F.** — *Proprietor; res., Masbate, Masbate.*

Born in Gubat, Sorsogon, 1891. Married. For some time, he was principal of the Elementary Public School of Gubat. Upon leaving the service, he became a Municipal Treasurer, and subsequently a



Mario F. Faune

Deputy Provincial Treasurer and a Mining Recorder. He was appointed Provincial Secretary of Masbate in 1930. He belongs to no political party. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**FAUSTINO, Andrés R.** — *Lawyer; res., 311 Quiricada, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-69-33.*

**FAUSTO, José P.** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman, 2nd Dist., Pampanga; res., Hotel Mapalad, Azcarraga, Tondo.*

Born in Sta. Ana, Pampanga, Jan. 20, 1898. Married. He obtained his early education from the school of Don Modesto Joaquin of Bacolor, Pampanga. He completed his commercial course in 1915 in the Liceo de Manila, where, also, he received his Bachelor of Arts degree in 1916. He studied at the Escuela de Derecho, 1916, and passed the Bar examinations in 1920. He was a representative to the 10th



Jose P. Fausto



Philippine Legislature, and at present a member of the National Assembly from the second district of Pampanga. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**FAVIS, Dr. Gregorio F.**—*Physician and Surgeon; res., 2324 O'Donnell, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-84-93.*

**FAVIS, F.**—*Lawyer; res., Balañga, Bataan.*

Born in Vigan, Ilocos Sur, on May 22, 1890. Married. After completing his secondary course from the Vigan High School, he came to Manila where he studied and completed law. In 1926 he was appointed Provincial Fiscal of Bataan. At present he is a law practitioner. He is a Roman Catholic.

**FAVIS, Dr. Mariano V.**—*Physician and Surgeon; acting chief, Ilocos Sur Provincial Hospital; res., Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

**FAYPON, Perfecto**—*Businessman; ex-Municipal President; res., Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

Born in barrio Cuta, Vigan, Ilocos Sur, April 18, 1897. Married. After finishing his studies in the public schools he became a Municipal Teacher and, later, he was promoted to the position of principal teacher. He gave up teaching and entered local politics. In 1931 he was elected Municipal President of Vigan and was re-elected to the same post in 1934 and served his extended second term as Municipal Chief Executive of Vigan until December 31, 1937.



Perfecto Faypon

**FELIAS, Eutiquio E.**—*Businessman; Ex-Municipal President; res., Nasipit, Agusan.*

Born in Nasipit, Agusan, on September 29, 1901. Married. He was a school teacher for five years; resigned from the teaching force and engaged himself in business; entered politics and was elected Municipal President of Nasipit, Agusan, on June 2, 1931. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.



Eutiquio E. Felias

**FELICIANO, Adolfo N.**—*Lawyer; Asst. Executive Officer, and Chief, Law Division, Anti-Usury Board, Dept. of Justice; res., 14 General Solano, San Miguel, Manila.*

**FELICIANO, Dr. Hilarion T.**—*Physician and Surgeon; res., 707 Wright, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-54-97.*

**FELICIANO, José Ma.**—*Geologist; Professor and Head, Geology Department, College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines; res., 597 Vito Cruz, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-58-35.*

Born in San Fernando, Pampanga, October 22, 1887; son of Mauricio Feliciano and Graciana Tiomico; attended the University of the Philippines where he obtained his degrees as G. Ph. D., 1916; A. B., B. S., 1917; M. S., 1921; and the University of Santo Tomas where he graduated as Ph. D., 1921. He went to the United States and attended the University of Chicago where he obtained his Ph. D. degree in 1923. On May 25, 1924, he married Anatolia Panlilio, by whom he has three children: Leticia, Florentino, and Erlinda. He has held the following positions in the government service: Instructor in Chemistry, Univ. of the Philippines, 1916-21; asst. professor and act-



ing head of department of geology and geography, 1924-1926; associate professor and actg. head, same dept., 1926-1928; asso. prof. and head, same, 1930; and professor and head of the same department since 1936. He was Official Delegate of the Philippine Government and the University of the Philippines to the Third Pan Pacific Science Congress, Tokyo, 1926; Asso. member, Second Congress for Prehistoric Research in the Far East, Manila, 1935; Delegate of the Univ. of the Philippines to the Conference on Higher Education, Manila, 1934; Charter Member, National Research Council of the Philippine Islands; Member, Philippine Pharmaceutical Association; Sigma Xi; Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science; Kappa Ipsilon; Philippine Scientific Society; Sigma Pi Sigma; American Geographical Society; U.P. Fellow to Chicago and Leland Stanford Jr. University; etc. He has also contributed various articles on Philippine geology and geography.

**FELICIANO, Juan** — *Businessman; manager, Juan Feliciano y Hermana; res., 745 Sanchez, Binondo.*

**FELIPE, Gregorio V.** — *Sales Manager, San Francisco del Monte, Inc.; res., San Francisco del Monte, San Juan, Rizal.*

**FELIPE, Ramon B.** — *Lawyer; res., Naga, Camarines Sur.*

Born in Naga, Camarines Sur, on February 3, 1894; married; studied in the public schools of his hometown; the Manila High School, and the University of the Philippines where he obtained the degrees of Ba-



Ramon B. Felipe

chelor of Arts, and Bachelor of Laws; elected for two consecutive terms Representative from the first district of Camarines Sur, 1922-1928, and for two terms Provincial Governor of Camarines Sur, his last term expired on October 15, 1934. A Nationalist-Democrat by political affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**FELIX, Alfonso** — *Lawyer; Judge, second judicial district, Courts of First Instance (Pangasinan, 1st branch); res., 1389 Leve-riza, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-52-98.*

Born in Manila on Sept. 17, 1888; son of Dámaso Felix and Leonor Gil; educated at the Ateneo de Manila, where he obtained his degree of Bachelor of Arts and Science in 1904, and studied law under Don Felipe Buen-camino, Sr., and was admitted by the Supreme Court to practice law in 1915. Judge Felix began his career as a clerk in the City Fiscal's office in 1910; then, as stenographer, and later, as Chief Clerk of same office, until he was appointed an Assistant Fiscal in 1919. Ten years later he became the City Fiscal of Manila, which position he held up to the time when he was promoted to his present office as Judge of the Court of First Instance. He has been a professor in Criminal Law and is the author of Notes on Criminal Law and Private International Law.

He belongs to no political party and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**FELIX, José** — *Businessman and Financier; managing partner, Jose Felix & Co.; member and director, Manila Stock Exchange; office, 36 Escolta, Manila, tel. 2-39-31; res., 1573 Gral. Luna, Paco, Manila.*

He is native of Manila; son of José Felix and María Roca; educated at the San Juan de Letran College and at the Ateneo de Manila where he took up a course in commerce. In 1903 he studied in St. Joseph's College at Hongkong, where he learned English. He started to work as a bookkeeper in Zamboanga, and in 1916 he was appointed a teller in the Philippine National Bank, where he subsequently received his promotions, first, as Cashier of the Iloilo branch in 1918, then, as



branch manager at Lucena, Tayabas; Legaspi, Albay; Cebu, Cebu; and Bacolod, Occidental Negros; and later, he was appointed Cashier of the Central Office of said Bank in Manila to succeed Mr. S. Mercado, who resigned as cashier in 1931. He became Manager of the "Monte de Piedad" and resigned later on to organize his own company in 1937.

**FELIX, Juan** — *Accountant; Assistant to the Comptroller, Univ. of the Philippines; res., 95 Arellano Ave., Singalong Extension, Manila; tel. 5-51-73.*

**FELIX, Dr. Matias A.** — *Dentist; proprietor; municipal councilor of Pasay, Rizal; res., Park Ave., Pasay, Rizal.*

**FELIX, Máximo C.** — *Officer in Charge, Forest Dist. No. 2, Bu. of Forestry; headquarters, Forest Station, Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*

**FELIZARDO, Genaro Basa** — *Dental Surgeon; res., 615 Galicia, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Cavite, Cavite, June 14, 1903; son of Mariano Felizardo and Feliza Basa; graduated in 1925 as D.D.S. from the University of the Philippines. He was a Red Cross dentist in 1926, and is now a dentist at the Philippine General Hospital, instructor in the School of Dentistry, University of the Philippines, and professor, Manila College of Dentistry.

**FELIZARDO, Manuel I.** — *Supervising Engineer, Government Marine Railway and Repair Shops, Bu. of Public Works; and member, Board of Examiners of Mechanical Engineers; res., 1118 Washington, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-77-13.*

**FELLER, Rev. Wenceslao** — *Catholic Priest; res., Lapog, Ilocos Sur.*

Born in Lapog, Ilocos Sur, on September 28, 1867. Single. From early boyhood he showed an inclination to become a priest, so his parents sent him to Manila to study theology. He was ordained parish priest in September, 1898. He was first assigned at Abulug, Cagayan, and later at Bauang, La Union.

**FELLERS, Bonner F.** — *Military Officer; Captain (C.A.C.), U.S. Army; former Military Aide to the President of the Commonwealth of the Philippines; now, with War College, U.S.A.*

Capt. Bonner F. Fellers, author of an article entitled "Defense Theory as Applied to P. I.; Detailed Scheme of Defending the Islands", published in this book (pp.567-578), sailed for the United States on board the s.s. *President Coolidge* on April 30, 1938, after having been awarded the Distinguished Service Star by President Manuel L. Quezon, of the Philippines, in the presence of General Douglas MacArthur, Vice President Osmeña, Assemblyman Ozamis, and others at Malacañan Palace, Manila. He was bound for Washington where he had to join the War College. The citation reads:

"For outstanding service to the Commonwealth of the Philippines, in positions of responsibility and importance, there is hereby awarded to Captain Bonner F. Fellers, coast artillery corps, United States Army, the Distinguished Service Star of the Philippines. As the first Commandant of the Reserve Officers Service School of the Philippine Army, his services have been characterized by unusual and noteworthy efficiency and professional attainment. In the discharge of his duties as Liaison Officer he has shown tact and good judgment and a high order of ability professionally. His accomplishments in these important positions have been of great benefit to the Commonwealth Government and a source of gratification to the Commander-in-Chief."

**FERAREN, Luciano** — *Dental Surgeon; Major, dental corps, Philippine Army; res., 530 Reina Regente, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-74-85.*

**FERAREN, Mauro F.** — *Dental Surgeon; First Lieutenant, Philippine Army; address: Iligan, Lanao.*

Born in Vigan, Ilocos Sur, January 20, 1895; son of Ruperto Feraren and Crisanta Formoso; graduated from the Phil. Dental College as D.D.S. in 1924. He was a pen-



sionado of the Central Sugar Boards, 1915, and Red Cross dentist, 1925-27. Since 1927 he has been dental surgeon of the Philippine Constabulary, now Philippine Army. He married in 1928 the former Miss Filotea Rotor, with whom his children are Consuelo, Serafin, Pablo and Salud.

**FERGUSON, R. O.** — *Certified Accountant, Fleming & Williamson; and vice-president, Manila Club-Tiffin; res., 435 Park Ave., Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-21-86.*

**FERIA, Felicísimo R.** — *Lawyer; office, Feria & La O, 502 China Bank Bldg., tels. 4-90-92 & 4-81-95; res., 404 Vito Cruz, Malate, Manila, tel. 5-61-33.*

Mr. Feria was Attorney-General, Bureau of Justice, during the latter part of Governor-General Harrison's administration, and was Dean, National Law College, University of Manila, in 1923. He is now an associate member of the law firm Feria & La O, and professor and dean of law, University of Santo Tomás.

**FERMO, Higinio** — *Merchant; Ex-Municipal President; res., Capalonga, Camarines Norte.*

Born in Capalonga, Camarines Norte, January 11, 1891; married to the former Miss Felicidad Jugo by whom he has eight children: one boy and seven daughters; studied in the public schools and completed a special course in agriculture in 1911; merchant from 1913 to 1927; worked with the Vegetable Oil Company from 1927 to 1930; elected municipal councilor and later municipal president of Capalonga. He was re-elected to the same office in 1934 and his second term expired on December 31, 1937.

**FERNAN, Wenceslao L.** — *Lawyer; address: Bogo, Cebu.*

Born in Bogo, Cebu, September 28, 1894; son of Simon Fernan and Alejandra Lepiten; graduated as LL.B. from the National University in 1924, and is now a practicing attorney; instructor, Visayan Institute and South-

ern Institute, and president of the Cebu Philippine Law Alumni Association. He was a Deputy Provincial Fiscal of Cebu from 1928 to 1934. On June 20, 1925, he married the former Miss Margarita Briones, by whom he has five children: Wenceslao, Marcelo, Alejandrina, Camilo, and Josefino.

**FERNANDEZ, Dr. Alfredo Z.** — *Physician; and Pianist; member of the faculty, Manila Conservatory of Music; res., 1037 O'Donnell, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-75-48.*

**FERNANDEZ, Bartolome** — *Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; address: Tacloban, Leyte.*

**FERNANDEZ, Carlos** — *Land Officer, Bureau of Lands; address: Surigao, Surigao.*

**FERNANDEZ, Daniel V.** — *Proprietor; ex-Municipal President; res., Isabela, Occidental Negros.*

Born in Arevalo, Iloilo, on November 23, 1871; son of Leon Fernandez Leyson and Jacinta Vin-

son; married; studied at the Seminary of St. Vicente Ferrer, Jaro, Iloilo, from 1884 to 1887; teacher in Spanish in 1887; Clerk of Court of First Instance of Iloilo in 1888; teacher;



D. V. Fernandez

in Spanish and Latin in Oton, Iloilo, from 1889 to 1890; teacher in Spanish and Latin in Bacolod, Occidental Negros, from 1891 to 1892; farmer from 1893 to 1897; Officer of Quartermaster Corps under the Cantonal Government of Negros, in 1898; Spanish teacher, 1899 to 1901; Principal teacher during the American regime, from 1902 to 1916, in Isabela, Occidental Negros;



and Chairman of the Committee on Graduate Studies, University of the Philippines. He belongs to no political party. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**FERNANDEZ, Louis** — *Assistant, Insurance Division, Bureau of the Treasury; res., 777 F. B. Harrison, Int. 132, Pasay, Rizal.*

**FERNANDEZ, Manuel** — *Businessman; treasurer, Albay International Chamber of Commerce; res., Legaspi, Albay.*

**FERNANDEZ, Manuel** — *Lawyer; res., Cagayan, Oriental Misamis. (Picture on page 320)*

Born in Cagayan, Oriental Misamis, on November 23, 1895; son of Filomeno Fernandez and Felicidad Baviera; married to the former Miss Remedios Neri by whom he has six children: Felicidad, Filomeno, Manuel, Cecilia, Maria Luisa and Violeta Emma; educated in the public schools of his home town, the Instituto Burgos, where he completed his high school, and Philippine Law School, National University, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1921; member of the Municipal Council of Cagayan for three terms, from 1923 to 1925, 1925 to 1928 and 1931 to 1934; delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the district of Oriental Misamis in 1934. He is at present a practicing attorney of his town. He belongs to the Nationalist-Democratic party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**FERNANDEZ, Mariano R.** — *Businessman; treasurer, Commonwealth Sales Co.; manager, Rosco Laboratories; res., 80 Park Ave., Pasay, Rizal.*

**FERNANDEZ, Máximo E.** — *Superintendent, insular audit department "B", General Auditing Office; res., 2519 Misericordia, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**FERNANDEZ, Miguel R.** — *Dental Surgeon; First Lieutenant, Philippine Army; address: Iloilo, Iloilo. (See also p. 833).*

**FERNANDEZ, Rafael F.** — *Captain, P.A.; Provincial Military Commander of Albay, and Traffic Officer, BPW, and Commandant, DTC, Daraga, Albay; res., Legaspi, Albay.*

**FERNANDEZ, Ramón E.** — *Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., Legaspi, Albay.*

**FERNANDEZ, Ramón J.** — *Business Executive; former Mayor, City of Manila, and Senator from the 4th Sen. Dist., 6th Phil. Legislature (1923-25); res., 16 Pinaglabanan, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-88-24.*



Ramon J. Fernandez

Born in San Miguel, Manila, in 1878. Educated at the Ateneo de Manila, and went to London, England, where he studied electrical engineering.

In 1920 he was appointed Mayor of the City of Manila, which position he held until he resigned in the middle part of 1923, when he was chosen as the Coalition candidate for Senator in the special elections of October 3,



1923, to fill the post left vacant by the resignation of Mr. Pedro Guevara, senator from the fourth senatorial district comprising the city of Manila and the provinces of Laguna, Rizal, and Bataan. He was opposed by the Democrat candidate, Judge Juan Sumulong, in that special election, but Don Ramon won with an overwhelming majority. In the 1925-general elections, however, Judge Sumulong was elected Senator from same district to succeed Senator Fernandez, whose term of office expired in June of that year.

Mr. Fernandez is the vice-president of Fernandez Hermanos; chairman, board of directors, San Miguel Brewery; vice-president, Brias Roxas, Inc.; director, Manila Yellow Taxi-Cab Co., Inc.; vice-president, El Hogar Filipino; vice-president, Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company; director, Monserrat Enterprises Co., Ltd.; chairman, board of directors, Philippine Iron Mines, Inc.; member, Manila Jockey Club; Text Book Board, Bureau of Education; director, Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands; director, Chamber of Mines; director, Big Wedge Mining Company; Mambulao Central Mining Company, Inc.; Buneg Mining Co., Inc.; National Industrial Corporation; Silver Cross Steam Laundry; and Chairman of the Government Committee on the Purchase of Landed Estates.

---

**FERNANDEZ, Dr. Ricardo** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 1242 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-53-72.*

Dr. Fernandez graduated in 1901 with the degree of M. D. from the University of Santo Tomas, and was licensed to practice his profession the same year. He is now an associate professor of physical therapy, college of medicine, University of the Philippines; professor of medicine, University of Santo Tomas; visiting physician, St. Paul's Hospital. He is also a member of the Colegio Med.-Farm., American Roentg. Ray Society, and American Radium Society.

---

**FERNANDEZ, Rodolph** — *Businessman; proprietor, Fernandez Welding and Cutting Co.; manager, Far Eastern Range Co.;*

*proprietor, Refrigerator Service and Supply; director, Divine Mining & Dredging Co., Inc.; and member, South Benguet Itogon Gold Mining Syndicate; res., 26½ Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-75-67.*

---

**FERNANDEZ, Salvador** — *Journalist; assistant editor, publication div., Bureau of Education; res., 9 Carmen, Terradillas, Intramuros, Manila.*

---

**FERNANDEZ, Mons. Vicente** — *Parish Priest, Archdiocese of Manila, Quiapo Church; res., Quiapo Convent, cor. Evangelista & Plaza Miranda, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-58-15.*

---

**FERNANDEZ, Vicente T.** — *Businessman and Consul of Costa Rica for the Philippines; res., 20½ Valenzuela, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Alcala, Cagayan, June 26, 1887; married; educated at the San Juan de Letran College, where he obtained his A.B. degree, Escuela de Derecho de Manila, his Bachelor of Laws and Master of Laws degrees; representative to the Philippine Legislature, 1916; Director of the Chamber of Commerce, Sociedad de Tiro al Blanco, Manila Steamship Co., Ynchausti Steamship Co., and the Fomento Nacional; member of the Tobacco Board; President of the Comité de la Compensación Obrera, La Liga Anti-Tuberculosa de Filipinas; President of the Congreso Agrícola de Filipinas, and of the Mary Chiles Hospital; and owner and manager of the firm Vicente T. Fernandez & Co. He is a Coalitionist by political affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.

---

**FERNANDO, Dr. Antonio S.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 817 Taft Ave., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-54-69.*

Dr. Fernando was born in 1893. He graduated with the degree of M.D. from the University of the Philippines in 1919, and was licensed to practice his profession the same year. He is an Assistant Professor in Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, College of Medicine, University of the Philippines; junior attend-



ing oculist and aurist, Philippine General Hospital; secretary-treasurer, Phil. Islands Medical Association; editor and secretary-treasurer, Journal of the Phil. Islands Medical Association; and member, Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society.

**FERNANDO, Dr. F. S.** — *Physician and Surgeon (from the Government Civil Hospital and The University of Hongkong); office: 16 Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-72-83; res., 1399-E Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.*

**FERNANDO, Felipe** — *District Land Officer, Bureau of Lands; res., Lucena, Tayabas.*

**FERNANDO, Isaias** — *Civil Engineer; Assistant Director and Chief, Constructing Division, Manila, Bureau of Public Works; treasurer, Philippine Society of Civil Engineers; res., Avenida 10, Balintawak, Caloocan, Rizal; tel. (Dial 40 and ask Operator for) Cal. 2-12.*

Born in Bulacan, Bulacan, July 6, 1895; son of Francisco Fernando and Maria Rodrigo; graduated from the University of the Philippines as B. A. in 1914, B.C.E. in 1916, and M.C.E. in 1917. On February 5, 1922, he married Leonila Morelos, of Bulacan. Of the union were born two children: Erlinda and Isaias.

Mr. Fernando was junior civil engineer of La Union, 1917, Lanao, 1917-18, Ilocos Sur, 1919; assistant civil engineer, Nueva Ecija, 1919; resident engineer, San José-Santa Fé inter-provincial road, 1920-21; civil engineer, Nueva Ecija, 1921-22; district engineer, Capiz, 1922-24; civil engineer, Baguio, 1924; district engineer, Batangas, 1924-35; acting division engineer, Manila, 1935; acting highway engineer, Manila, 1935-36; highway engineer, same, 1936-37; and now, chief constructing engineer and Assistant Director of Public Works.

He qualified in Civil Service examination, 1920; licensed by the Board of Examiners for Civil Engineers, 1922; was commissioned as First Lieutenant, Engineer Corps, Federalized National Guard, 1918; and member of

the Board of Examiners for Civil Engineers, 1935-36. He is a member of the Philippine Society of Civil Engineers; and member, Permanent International Association of Road Congresses.

**FERNANDO, Dr. Juan S.** — *Physician; District Health Inspector; headquarters, Manila.*

Born in Bulacan, Bulacan, on December 27, 1890; married; studied and completed medicine and surgery in Ma-

nila; Intern and Resident Physician, Philippine General Hospital, 1914 to 1915; President, second Sanitary Division, Bulacan, Bulacan, 1916-1917; District Health



Juan S. Fernando

Officer, Mindoro, 1917 to 1918; Sorsogon, 1918 to 1919; Abra, 1919 to 1920; Cavite, 1920; Pensionado of the Philippine Health Service to the United States, taking medical courses in Albany, New York, Baltimore and Saranac Lake; worked abroad as Assistant Resident Physician at St. John County Hospital, St. John, New Brunswick, Canada, from 1920 to 1923; returning to the Philippines, he was assigned at the Central Office of the Philippine Health Service, Manila, from 1923 to 1924; District Health Officer of Bulacan, Bulacan, from 1924 to 1928; professor in the School of Hygiene and Public Health of the University of the Philippines, Manila, from 1928 to 1929; Assistant Medical Director, Red Cross Health and Rehabilitation Units, 1929 to 1930; District Health Officer of Bulacan, Bulacan, from 1930 to 1932; and District Health Officer, San Fernando, Pampanga, 1933 to 1936; and is now District Health Inspector, Bureau of Health; and a Captain, Medical Reserve Corps, of the U.S. Army. No political party affiliation. A Roman Catholic.



**FERNANDO, Matias A.**—*Businessman; Proprietor and General Manager, Angat-Manila Transportation; res., Angat, Bulacan.*

There are many ways of serving the country, and one of them is how to transport the people from one place to another. During the Spanish regime this kind of public service was unknown. The Government



Matias A. Fernando

paid little or no attention to public works and communications. But since the American occupation of the Islands, roads were traced, opened and constructed to facilitate the transportation of persons and their needs, and people began to interest themselves in operating transportation companies in almost all parts of the country. Mr. Matias A. Fernando, whose picture we have gladly published herein, has done his part of the work of nationalizing the transportation business by organizing, operating and managing the Manila-Angat line. He is also engaged in mining and farming, being the owner of large landed estates.

**FERRANDIZ, Carlos A.**—*Business Executive; vice-director and general administrator, Compañia General de Tabacos de Filipinas; address c/o 212 Marquez de Comillas, Paco, Manila.*

**FERRANDIZ, Miguel**—*Businessman; Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Co.; res., 111 Aguado, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-81-83.*

**FERREIRA, Calixto M.**—*Business Executive; manager, Faustino & Sons; res., 912 Clavel, San Nicolas, Manila.*

**FERREIRA, Jesus**—*Businessman; vice-president, Hale Shoe Company, Inc.; res., 411 Sto. Sepulcro, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-61-44.*

**FERRER, Antonio P.**—*Certified Public Accountant, Clark & Larkin; res., 1538 Syson, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-59-50.*

**FERRER, Buenaventura G.**—*Educator and Ex-President, Carleños Circle of Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., address: San Carlos, Pangasinan.*

Born in San Carlos, Pangasinan, on July 14, 1894; studied in the public schools of his home

town, San Alberto Magno College, Dagupan, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts, 1914, and at the Escuela de Derecho de Manila, where he received the



Buenaventura G. Ferrer

degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1922; was President of "Knights of Palaries" and "Carleños Circle", 1922 to 1923; and Secretary of the "Asociacion de Esgrimistas" of San Carlos. His permanent residence is San Carlos, Pangasinan, but he is temporarily sojourning in Chicago, Ill., U.S.A. Has no political affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**FERRER, Laureano**—*Auditor; chief, stamp section, Property Audits Div., General Auditing Office; res., 26 Mindoro, Paco, Manila.*

**FERRER, M.**—*Member, Provincial Board of Pangasinan; res., Lingayen, Pangasinan.*



**FERRER, Miguel** — *Acting Cashier and Disbursing Officer, office of the director, Bureau of Plant Industry; res., 1628 Estrada (Singalong Subdivision), Malate, Manila.*

**FERRER Y GUTIERREZ, Francisco** — *Vice-President and Manager, Manila Gráfica, Inc.; secretary, Asociación de Navieros de Filipinas (Philippine Shipowners Association); res., 10th Street, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-86-39.*

**FERRER TAN, Dr. Segundo** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., La Carlota, Occidental Negros.*

**FERRERA, Norberto A.** — *Lawyer; Captain of State Police for Rizal Province; res., 974 Bilibid Viejo, Int. 3, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-54-92.*

Captain Ferrera is a native of Baras, Rizal, and a lawyer by profession. He was secretary of the provincial board of Rizal during the administration of Governor Francisco Sevilla, from 1931 to 1937. He resigned from his position as secretary of the provincial board in order to accept the newly created position of Captain of State Police in the early part of 1937.

**FERRIER, John William** — *Lawyer; Office: 702 Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila, tel. 2-23-67; res., 208 Leveriza, Pasay, Rizal, tel. 5-13-17.*

Attorney Ferrier was born in the State of Iowa, U.S., on March 16, 1871; the son of John and Margaret (Irwin) Ferrier. He obtained his LL.B. from the University of Michigan in 1895; was Justice of the Peace in his home state from 1897 to 1902. On May 9, 1902, he married Grace Black, of Council Bluffs, Iowa. He came to the Philippines in 1902, and was Provincial Treasurer of Zambales in 1907. Later he was appointed Secretary of the Customs Tariff Board; then, law clerk, Bureau of Customs; chief clerk, same bureau; and Deputy Insular Collector of Customs, 1914. Since 1914 he began his law practice, and is teaching law in several

law colleges in the city of Manila. He is president of the Balatoc Mining Co. and member of the Wack Wack Golf Club, Bamboo Oasis, Service Stamp Collectors, etc. His children are: John, Grace, Frederick.

**FESTIN, Leonardo** — *Lawyer and Politician; Commissioner of Census; res., 1008 Indiana, Malate, Manila; tel. 2-55-22.*

Born in Odiongan, Romblon, on November 6, 1886; married; received his degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1905 from the Liceo de Manila; his degree of Licenciado en Ciencias Juridicas in 1907 from the Escuela de Derecho; passed the bar examination in 1910; was founder of the Partido Nacionalista in Romblon in 1907; for a term a member of the Municipal Council of Odiongan; appointed by the Provincial Board of Capiz as Municipal President of Odiongan, serving that Municipality in that capacity from 1910 to 1913; representative for the third district of Capiz in the Fourth Legislature, 1916-1919, and representative for the district of Romblon from 1919 up to the inauguration of the Commonwealth of the Philippines on November 15, 1935. During his terms as representative for Capiz and Romblon, he fathered several bills which were enacted into laws, some of which were: A bill making Romblon an independent province, Electoral Reform Law, a bill prohibiting the importation of foreign cattle, etc. He was appointed Commissioner of Census in February, 1937. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**FIDELINO, Angel A.** — *Pharmacist; proprietor, A.A. Fidelino Drug Store and Laboratory; res., 1323 San Andres, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-67-64.*

**FIDELINO, Dr. Francisco A.** — *Physician and Surgeon; Office: 931 Ongpin, Santa Cruz, Manila, tel. 2-88-55; res., 42 Sta. Monica, Pasay, Rizal, tel. 5-13-79.*

**FIDELINO, Ignacio** — *Proprietor, Farmacia San Antonio; res., 1089 Dart, Paco, Manila.*



**FIDELINO, Jesus** — *Lawyer and Notary Public; Office, 21 David, Binondo, Manila, tel. 2-72-54; res., 1857 Paz Extension, Paco, Manila, tel. 5-50-01.*

**FIDELINO, Dr. Teodora A.** — *Lady Physician and Pharmacist; Office: 1207 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-84-72; res., same, tel. 4-80-48.*

**FIDELINO, Dr. Valentin A.** — *Physician and Pharmacist; Office and res., 1207 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-84-72.*

**FIEL, Agaton** — *Lawyer; land attorney, law division, Bureau of Lands; res., 536 Dart (Int. C), Paco, Manila.*

**FIELDING, H.** — *Businessman; manager, Paco Café; res., 1708 Gral. Luna, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-73-14.*

**FIERRO, Raymundo del** — *Lawyer, Surveyor; Secretary, Private Land Surveyors Association, Inc.; res., 94 Gagalañgin Subdivision, Tondo, Manila.*

Born in Olongapo, Zambales, on June 15, 1898; completed the course in surveying in Manila in 1920; worked for a while in an office in Manila; went to school again and took up the study of law, which he completed in 1926; passed the bar examinations the same year; had law offices in Cotabato, Davao, and Oriental Misamis for some time; at present he has his law office at 456 Dasmariñas St., Binondo, Manila. No political party affiliation. A Roman Catholic.



R. del Fierro

**FIGALAN, Simeon** — *Probation Officer, Board of Indeterminate Sentence and Probation Office, Department of Justice; res., 2212 Rizal Ave., Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**FIGUERAS, Arturo** — *Businessman; manager, Figueras Gravel and Sand Co., Inc.; office, 811 Vito Cruz, Malate; tel. 5-72-21.*

**FIGUERAS, José** — *Businessman; Inspector General, Department of Labor; res., 767 Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Tondo, Manila, on November 24, 1899; the son of Andres Figueras and Prudencia Guevara; married to the former Miss Rosario Francisco of Bulacan, Bulacan, by whom he has two sons: Eduardo and Francisco; completed a commercial course at the Philippine School of Commerce; worked at the Philippine National Bank as assistant bookkeeper and later as bookkeeper; became secretary to the municipal board of Manila, under Mayor Tomas Earnshaw; member of the municipal board and later became its president. He is a Coalitionist by party affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**FIGUEROA, (Mrs.) Adelaida** — *Pharmacist; c/o Farmacia Morales; res., 956 Kusang Loob, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**FIGUEROA, Right Rev. Vicente** — *Secretary and Coadjutor, Diocesan Director of the Propagation of the Faith, Diocese of Calbayog; res., Calbayog, Samar.*

**FIGUHR, R. R.** — *Superintendent, Philippine Union Mission of Seventh-Day Adventists; res., 1939 Luna, Pasay, Rizal.*

**FIGURACIÓN, Santiago A.** — *Officer in Charge, Forest Dist. No. 7, Bureau of Forestry; res., Forest Station Lalawigan, Daet, Camarines Norte.*

**FIKES, O. J.** — *Office Manager, Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. of the P. I.; res., 1148-A Dakota, Malate, Manila.*

**FILAMOR, Enrique V.** — *Lawyer; office, 313 Regina Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-92-46.*



**FINDLEY, J. B.** — *Contractor; president and Manager, Findley Engineering and Construction Co., Inc., Baguio Country Club, Baguio Country Club Corporation; res., 32 Fisher Avenue, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-17-71.*

**FINEZA, Jr., José S.** — *Lawyer; office, Wilson Bldg., 2nd Floor, Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-37-37; res., 7 R. Pascual, San Juan, Rizal.*

**FINNEMAN, Most Rev. William** — *Doctor of Divinity; Prefect Apostolic of Mindoro; res., Calapan, Mindoro.*

Born in Bueninghausen, Germany, December 18, 1882; son of Bernhard and Elizabeth Nasse; educated in the Catholic public schools of his hometown, where he finished his elementary and secondary courses, and in Holland and Austria where he completed theology, and was ordained Priest in Austria, in 1911. He came to the Philippines in 1912 and was assigned to do missionary work in the province of Abra until 1918. He went to the United States and was made professor of Latin and Greek at Techuy, Ill., from 1920 to 1922. Upon his return to the Philippines, he continued his work in Abra, and from 1923 to 1926 he was Procurator of the Society of the Divine Word in the Philippine Islands, and from 1926 to 1929 parish priest of the new Holy Ghost Church at Rizal Avenue, Manila. In 1929, he was proclaimed Auxiliary Bishop of Manila, Metropolitan Chapter; and was also Vicar General, Curia Ecclesiastica; Prefect Apostolic, Prefectura Apostólica de Mindoro; and Administrator of "Obras Pías" at the Archbishop's Palace.

**FIRMALO, José** — *Provincial Governor of Romblon; res., Romblon, Romblon.*

**FIRME, Florencio F.** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Isabela; res., Ilagan, Isabela.*

Born in San Narciso, Zambales, on February 22, 1894; son of Quirico Firme, and Josefa Fortaleza; married to the former Miss Librada Nartates by whom he has three children:

Florencio, Jr., Constancio and Romeo; completed his secondary course in 1913; received his degrees of Bachelor of Arts in 1916, and Doctor of Medicine and Surgery in 1923, and Certificate of Public Health in 1928 from the University of the Philippines; appointed President, Sanitary Division, Zambales; Asst. District Health Officer, Zamboanga, Zamboanga; District Health Officer, Mindoro; Sub-District Health Officer, Samar; District Health Officer, Ilocos Norte; District Health Officer, San Narciso, Zambales; and at present District Health Officer, Ilagan, Isabela. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**FISCHER, Arthur F.** — *Technical Adviser, Office of the President of the Philippines; res., 1275 Taft Ave., Manila; tel. 5-74-47.*



Arthur F. Fischer

Born in Chicago, Illinois, on February 6, 1888; son of Joseph and Mary Louise (Ehret) Fischer; married on June 21, 1911, Helen



Wyly Campbell; children: Arthur Frederick, Ruth Winefred (dec.), Alan Campbell. Mr. Fischer graduated from R. T. Crane Technical High School, Chicago, Ill., 1906; C.E., Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio; M.F., Yale School of Forestry, Yale University, 1911; was Tracer and Detailer, Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Company, Ensley, Alabama, 1906; Chairman and Field Surveyor, for same company, 1907; Assistant State Forester of Ohio, June and September, 1910; appointed Forester, Bureau of Forestry, P. I., August 13, 1911; appointed Assistant Professor of Forest Engineering, University of the Philippines, 1912, in charge of reconnaissance and special projects in Negros, Northern Luzon, Caramoan, and Mindanao and at times designated to conduct confidential investigations for the Director of Forestry, and in charge of natural resources for the Panama-Pacific Exposition Committee, 1912-1914; in charge of the Bureau of Forestry Exhibits at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 1915; member and secretary of the Committee on Awards on Natural Resources, Panama-Pacific International Exposition; appointed dean, School of Forestry, and Professor of Tropical Forestry, April 11, 1916; chairman, Shipbuilding Committee, under the Food Commission, Ex. Order No. 18, 1918; chairman, Shipbuilding Committee, Roosevelt Memorial Association, 1919; representative of the Philippine Government in the American Mining Congress at Denver, Colorado, November, 1920; Chairman, Committee to study the plan of development of the Makiling National Botanic Garden, Ex. Order No. 46, November 30, 1920; elected Faculty Representative in the Board of Regents, U.P., March 30, 1921; appointed Chairman, Budget Committee, Board of Regents, April, 1921; chairman, Allotment Committee and the College of Agriculture Committee; member, College of Engineering Committee; chairman, Agricultural Coordination Committee on all Government activities, Ex. Order No. 8, S. 1922; chairman, Committee for the disposition and administration of coal bearing lands, appointed by the Secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Feb. 7, 1922; member, Baguio Improvement Committee, 1922; member, Baguio

Coordination Committee, Ex. Order No. 16, April 24, 1922; chairman, Board of Departmental Research, Dept. Order No. 8, Sept. 8, 1922; member, Central Luzon River Control Commission, Ex. Order No. 55, Oct. 16, 1922; member, Board of Directors, Philippine National Bank, Nov. 3, 1922; Chairman, Sugar Centrals Committee, 1922-25; member, Executive Committee, Philippine National Bank, 1924-25; member, Board of Directors, Cebu Portland Cement Co., Nov. 24, 1922; Confidential Investigations on various Government departments for Governor-General; Chairman Roll Call Committee, American Red Cross, Philippine Chapter, Sept. 12, 1923; Honorary member, Philippine Lumber Manufacturers Association, Sept. 26, 1921; Philippine Delegate, International Forestry Congress, Rome, Italy, 1926; member, Sub-Committee on Tropical Forestry, Committee on International Relations in Forestry, Philippine Representative, International Critical Tables Committee, International Research Council; Lieut. Col., U.S. Army (Intelligence Reserve); Graduate, G-2 course, War College, 1927; president, Philippine Council, Boy Scouts of America; President American School, Inc., Manila; Charter member, National Research Council of the Philippines. He is the joint author of Philippine Bamboos, Philippine Forest Products, and Philippine Mangrove Swamps, and the writer of scientific articles and booklets on forestry and natural resources. He is a member of the Society of American Foresters. Retired as Director of Forestry December 31, 1936. Now, Technical Adviser on Natural Resources, Office of the President of the Philippines, since 1936. A Republican and a Presbyterian.

**FISCHER, Herman A.** — *Businessman; proprietor, "Fi-ma", Manila; res., 465 Leve-riza, Int., Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-11-79.*

**FISCHER, Leo** — *Editor; Chief, Translating Div., Dept. of the Interior; res., 522 Mabini, Ermita, Manila*

Born in Boitersreuth, Bohemia, July 10, 1875; son of August and Marie (Schmidt) Fischer; educated in Realschule, Grossenhain, Saxony, where he graduated in 1892. He



went to the United States and had his adventure in New Mexico, Texas, and the Indian Territory, and then he travelled through Argentine Republic and Chile, returning to Europe around Cape Horn on a sailing vessel. He was then in Omaha, U.S.A., when the Spanish-American War broke out in 1898. He enlisted in Company "G" of the 2nd Nebraska Infantry, U. S. Volunteers, and came to the Philippines in October, 1899, as sergeant, Co. G, 32nd Inf., U.S. Volunteers, and he saw service in the battlefields of Luzon. During his first months in the country, he learned Tagalog and Pampango, which enabled him to act as interpreter for the colonel of the regiment in his dealings with the Filipinos. Upon his discharge from the Army in January, 1901, he was appointed a translator in the Executive Bureau, and since 1916 he has been chief of the translating division of said office. Mr. Fischer speaks and writes, besides English and Spanish, a number of other languages, including German, French, Italian, Dutch, and Portuguese.

On May 15, 1905, he married Anita Meze-  
lie Perkins at Brussels, Belgium, by whom his children are: Alessandra, Anita, Emilie, and Acacia. During the World War in 1918, Mr. Fischer joined the Philippine National Guard and was commissioned and federalized as Captain of Infantry, and was adjutant of the 5th Regiment. He is now a Major, Officers' Reserve Corps, U.S. Army; editor, *Far Eastern Freemason*, Manila; and is still Chief of the Translating Division of the Department of the Interior.

**FLEMING, Jackson** — *Business Executive; manager, sales department, Pacific Commercial Co.; director, International Chamber of Commerce of Iloilo; res., Elks Club, Manila.*

Born in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, U.S., January 11, 1886; son of Andrew and Belle (Bogan) Fleming; studied in the Louisiana State University. He arrived in the Philippines in 1914 and worked with the Insular Lumber Co. In 1920 he joined the Pacific Commercial Co. as auditor of the Iloilo branch; and is now manager of the Manila branch.

**FLETCHER, Dr. Lindsay Z.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, David & Dasmariñas, Binondo, tel. 2-32-63; res., 1375 Oregon, Ermita, Manila, tel. 5-67-70.*

Dr. Fletcher was born in 1890, obtained his M.D. degree from the Northwestern University, and was licensed to practice his profession in the Philippines in 1928. He is a visiting physician, St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Paul's Hospital, and attending surgeon, St. Luke's Hospital. His office is located at the Amer. Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 180 David, Binondo, Manila.

**FLETCHER, Rev. William A.** — *Clergyman; private secretary, Archbishop of Manila; res., 95 Arzobispo, Intramuros, Manila.*

Born in Fall River, Massachusetts, U.S., May 18, 1897; son of John and Sarah Fletcher; studied in the Venard Apostolic College, Pennsylvania; Maryknoll Seminary, New York; ordained priest at St. Mary's Cathedral, in 1923; assigned as missionary at Kwantung, China, 1923-28; and appointed private secretary, Archbishop of Manila, in 1929.

**FLOOD, Raymond Paul** — *Business Executive; res., 16 Boulevard Apartments Hotel, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-54-95.*

Mr. Flood was born in San Francisco, California, on November 9, 1892. He was educated in the public schools of San Francisco, and graduated from the University of California. He came to the Philippines in 1919, and was manager of the Philippine branch of the West Coast Life Insurance Company. He is now the president, Southern Cross Mining Co., Consolidated Mines, Inc., and vice-president, Abra Mining Company, and alternate national committee man, The American Legion. He is also a member of the Manila Polo Club, the Wack Wack Golf and Country Club, Army and Navy Club, and the Baguio Golf and Country Club.

**FLOR, Donato** — *Agriculturist; res., Ilog, Occidental Negros.*

Born in Bacolod, Negros Occidental, on July 17, 1872; married; received his education from the Colegio de Bacolod, Negros Occidental, and the private colleges of Arevalo and



Oton, province of Iloilo; worked as Clerk in the Court of First Instance of Negros Occidental during the Spanish regime; for six years a member of the Municipal council of Ilog, Negros Occidental; Vice-President of Ilog, Negros Occidental, for a term. At present he is engaged in an agricultural enterprise. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**FLORENDO, Federico**—*Businessman; res., Bauang, La Union.*

Born in Bauang, La Union, on September 23, 1885; married; educated in the public schools of his home province; was Principal Teacher; Supervising Teacher, and Industrial Su-



Federico Florendo

pervisor; general manager of the first Provincial Fair held in the province of Pampanga; organizer of the first Parents' Association in the Philippines; director of the Southern Ilocos Academy; for a term a member of the Municipal Council of Bauang; and for some time manager of several business enterprises in the province of La Union. At present, he is the owner of the biggest educational store in La Union. He has no political party affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**FLORENDO, Gerardo** — *Lawyer; Professor, College of Law, University of the Philippines, and secretary to the law faculty, same; member, board of elders, United Church of Manila; res., 1876 Mangahan, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-56-48.*

**FLORENDO, Dr. Mariano S.** — *Physician and Surgeon; director, Mary Chiles Hospi-*

*tal; office, 135 Gastambide, Sampaloc, Manila, tel. 2-33-74; res., same address.*

**FLORENDO, (Mrs.) Soledad Arcega L.** — *Physician and Surgeon; attending physician, T.B. Free Dispensary and Laboratory; res., 1876 Mangahan, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-56-48.*

**FLORES, Augusto**—*Acting Division Superintendent of Schools; res., Boac, Marinduque.*

Born in Bucay, Abra, May 3, 1893; married; finished his secondary course in Manila; served as a teacher in Abra High School, 1912 to 1913; classroom teacher, Lagangilang Agricultural School, Abra, 1913 to 1914; teacher pensionado to the Philippine Normal School, 1914 to 1915; classroom and garden teacher, Lagangilang Agricultural School, Abra, 1915 to 1917; supervising teacher, Dolores District, Abra, 1918; Agriculture, Farm Management and Property Teacher, Trinidad Agricultural School, Mt. Province, 1918 to 1923; Supervising Teacher, Bangued, Abra, 1923 to 1924; Academic-Industrial Supervisor, Abra, 1924 to 1927; and Academic Supervisor, Bulacan, 1927 to 1931; passed the Division Superintendent's examinations and appointed Acting Superintendent of Schools in Malolos, Bulacan, in 1931, and later in Boac, Marinduque. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**FLORES, Emeterio O.**— *Chief Accountant and Cashier, C. M. Hoskins & Co.; res., 26 Fortuna, Pasay, Rizal.*

**FLORES, Ernesto** — *Businessman; former Municipal President; res., Talibon, Bohol.*

Born in Talibon, Bohol, on August 15, 1884; son of Policronio Flores and Rosa Borecas; married to the former Miss Fidela Tabigue by whom he has ten children: Encarnación, Fé, Benjamin, Rubin, Salud, Medardo, Demetrio, Esperanza, Concepción and Caridad; educated in the public schools of Talibon and the San Carlos College, Cebu, Cebu; became a municipal teacher, sanitary inspector, clerk in a municipal treasurer's office, provincial livestock inspector, agent



of the 1918 census and municipal secretary of Talibon. He is Nacionalista by political affiliation, and Roman Catholic by religion.

**FLORES, Eutiquio** — *Acting Superintendent of Shipping, Division of Purchase and Supply, cor. Evangelista and Azcarraga; res., 125 Tanque, Int., Paco, Manila.*

**FLORES, Dr. Francisco G.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 1126 Antonio Rivera, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-75-28. Home address, Minalin, Pampanga.*

Born in Minalin, Pampanga, on June 16, 1906; son of Anacleto Flores and Venancia Gagui; obtained his M.D. degree from the University of Santo Tomás, in 1934. He married in 1936 the former Miss Olivia Zapanta, by whom he has one son, named Ricardo. He is a member of the Manila Medical Society, and is engaged in private practice.

**FLORES, Luis S.** — *Businessman; office, 509 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-29-80.*

**FLORES, Dr. Miguel S.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 17 Maypajo, Caloocan, Rizal; tel. (Dial 40 and ask operator for) Cal. 2-34.*

**FLORES, Sofronio M.** — *Lawyer; res., Oton, Iloilo (Picture on page 319)*

Born in Oton, Iloilo, on December 1, 1901; son of Evaristo Flores and Reina Mediodia; completed his secondary course from the Iloilo High School; obtained his Bachelor of Laws degree in 1926 from the Philippine Law School, National University; admitted to the bar the same year; was a member of the faculty of Leon Institute; a Municipal Councilor of Oton, Iloilo, from 1931 to 1934; served as attorney for the poor claimants in cadastral cases in the province of Iloilo; elected Delegate from the first district of Iloilo to the Constitutional Convention; member of the Iloilo Bar Association; and at present a practicing attorney in Iloilo. No political party affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**FLORIDO, Dr. Victor D.** — *Physician and Surgeon; resident Physician, Santol Tuberculosis Sanatorium; res., 441 San Antonio, Paco, Manila; tel. 2-56-36.*

**FLORITA, Esteban A.** — *Businessman, Notary Public; former Member, Provincial Board of Zambales; res., Iba, Zambales.*

Born in San Narciso, Zambales, on August 8, 1888; son of Damaso Florita and Fausta Adamos; married the former Miss Francisca Firme by whom he has three children: Aristides, Pacificador and Corazon; attended the San Juan de Letran College from 1904 to 1905, the Ateneo de Manila from 1905 to 1909; and the Sto. Tomas University, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts; studied law at the Escuela de Derecho de Manila from 1910 to 1912 and from 1923 to 1924, where he received his degree of Bachelor of Laws; was Municipal Secretary, San Narciso, Zambales, from 1914 to 1918; Auxiliary Justice of the Peace, San Narciso, Zambales, 1920 to 1924; and Municipal President, San Narciso, Zambales from 1925 to 1931. In the general elections of June, 1934, he was elected Member of the Provincial Board of Zambales. He is affiliated with the Nacionalista party. He belongs to no religious sect or denomination.

**FLORO, Exequiel** — *Certified Public Accountant; res., 282 Dimas-Alang, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**FLORO, Martiniano** — *Mechanical and Refrigerating Engineer; res., 399 Dimas-Alang, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Meycauayan, Bulacan, on July 2, 1894; son of Placido Floro and Agustina Gatus; attended the University of the Philippines and University of Illinois, U. S., graduating with the degree of M. E., in 1922.

**FOLEY, Rev. Walter Brooks** — *Ph.D., Minister, Union Church; chairman, Union Church Hall; res., 222 Arquiza, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-71-09.*



**FOLLER, Rev. John** — *Parish Priest, Diocese of Jaro; res., Sta., Teresita, Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**FONACIER, Santiago A.** — *Journalist; Bishop, Philippine Independent Church; and Proprietor; res., 2299 Luna (near the corner of Libertad and Taft Ave. Extension), Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-16-61.*

He was born in Laoag, Ilocos Norte, on May 21, 1885. He began his career as a newspaperman and later as a priest of the Philippine Independent Church, since 1905. He entered politics in 1912 and was elected Representative from the first district of Ilocos Norte, and, in the general elections held in June, 1919, he was elected Senator from the first senatorial district comprising the provinces of Batanes, Cagayan, Isabela, Ilocos Norte, Ilocos Sur, and Abra. He held this post until June, 1925. He is married to the former Miss Carmen Jamias.

**FONTANILLA DE SALANGA, Tomasa** — *Singer, Poetess, and Writer; res., 673 Velazquez, Tondo, Manila.*

Born in Laoag, Ilocos Norte, on December 21, 1903. She is the daughter of Leon Fontanilla and Marciana L. Edralin. Married. She has three children: Benjamin, Rizalina, and Gloria. Educated in the public schools of her home town. In Manila she took up music and voice culture. A lover of literary art in the vernacular, she devoted much of her time to writing poems, dramas, and composing native songs. She was for some time the head of Red Cross, Veterans' Association, Dept. No. 12; teacher of the defunct Universal College; and at present a social worker, and a merchant. She is the manufacturer of the famous Nepa neckties. She belongs to the Independent Church of the Philippines.



Mrs. T. F. Salanga

**FORD, Edward B.** — *Attorney and Banker; president and director, Philippine Trust Co.; president, and director, Fidelity and Surety Co. of the P. I.; res., 532 Colorado, Manila; tel. 5-60-88.*

Born in California, U.S., August 26, 1894; son of Edward and Catherine (Tierney) Ford; obtained his B.A. degree in 1915 from the University of Santa Clara, California and his LL.B. degree in 1916 from the same institution. He married in 1925 Consuelo Braze, by whom he has four children: Edward, Henry, Stanley, and Consuelo. He practiced law, 1916-17; soldier, pilot, instructor. Aviation Section, U.S. Army, 1917-19; worked with the National City Bank of New York at Rio de Janeiro, 1920-21; manager, Foreign Dept., Bank of the Philippine Islands, 1922-26; manager, Cebu branch, 1926-28; vice president, Philippine Trust Co. and vice president, Fidelity and Surety Co., 1929-35; and president, Philippine Trust Co., since 1935. He is a member of the Elks Club, Army and Navy Club, and American Legion.

**FORES, Fernando** — *Captain of Police; chief, Secret Service Division, Manila Police Department; res., 4 Felipe II, Binondo, Manila.*

Capt. Fores was precinct commander of the Meisic Police Station before he was promoted to the position of Chief of the Secret Service Division of the Police Department, City Manila, succeeding Col. Juan Dominguez, who is now chief of the intelligence section of the Philippine Army.

**FORES, Dr. José Y.** — *Physician and Surgeon; resident physician, St. Luke's Hospital; proprietor, Ayala Bridge Shell Service Station; res., 4 Felipe II, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-77-57.*

Dr. Fores, the son of Captain Fores, was born in Manila in 1908. He obtained his M.D. degree from the University of Santo Tomás, in 1933, and was licensed to practice medicine the same year.



**FORMOSO, Dr. Bernardo R.** — *Physician and surgeon; res., Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

Dr. Formoso was born in 1906; graduated as M.D. from the University of Santo Tomás in 1933, and was licensed to practice medicine the same year.

**FORMOSO, Vicente** — *Lawyer; Politician, and Businessman; res., Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*

Born in Aparri, Cagayan, on April 5, 1892; son of Gabriel Formoso and Eduarda Pablo, of Vigan, Ilocos Sur. He graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts from San Juan de Letran College in 1909, and obtained his Bachelor of Laws from La Jurisprudencia in 1912, and took his postgraduate course in Georgetown University, U. S., where he was conferred the degree of Master of Laws in 1914. He entered politics in his desire to render services to his country, first as Representative from the first district of Cagayan from 1928 to 1931, and later as Provincial Governor of Cagayan, from 1931 to 1937. He was a member of important committees in the Philippine Legislature, such as, the Steering Committee, Appropriation Committee, and Public Works Committee; and was a member of the Independence Mixed Mission to the United States headed by the then Senate President, Manuel L. Quezon, in 1933, representing the League of Provincial Governors of the Philippines. It was Governor Formoso who, in the League of Provincial Governors of 1935, initiated the launching of the coalition ticket for the candidacies of President Quezon and Vice-President Osmeña.

**FORONDA, Lorenzo** — *Assistant Chief, Provincial Division, Department of the Interior; res., 220 Calle Karapatan, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Santa Maria, Ilocos Sur, on September 2, 1894; the son of Rosauro Foronda (deceased) and Francisca Tamayo; married to the former Miss Aurelia Mendaros by whom he has three children: Gregorio, Lorenzo Jr., and Alfredo; holds the de-

gree of LL.B. from the Philippine Law School; passed the First Grade Civil Service examinations in English; and was Second Lieutenant of Infantry, Philippine National Guard, which was federalized in 1918. At present he is Action Clerk, Provincial Division, Department of the Interior.

**FORSTER, Charles H.** — *Manager, Philippine Red Cross (American National Red Cross); vice-president, Welfare Workers' Club of the Philippines; director, Associated Charities of Manila; res., 11 Ortigas Avenue, Pasay, Rizal.*

**FORT, Guy O.** — *Colonel, Philippine Army; commanding, District of Visayas; headquarters, Cebu, Cebu. (See also pages 824-826, and 833)*

**FORTICH, Gregorio** — *Proprietor, and retired Mechanic; res., Cor. of Taylo St. and Taft Avenue Ext., Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in San Roque, Cavite, December 24, 1868; married to Doña Luisa Fernandez by whom he has three daughters, — Mrs. Mercedes Barbaza, professor of piano; Mrs. Elvira Tuason; and Mrs. Magdalena del Prado, former Queen of the 1928 Pasay Carnival and Fair. Mr. Fortich worked as an apprentice mechanic in a Manila shop without pay, and was later employed as a mechanic in the shops of Smith, Bell and Co., Ltd., and mechanic inspector of the San Nicolas Iron Works for many years until he retired in 1930. He is now one of the well-known proprietors in Pasay. He has no political affiliation. A Catholic by religion.



Gregorio Fortich



**FORTICH, José** — *Member, Municipal Board, City of Cebu; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

**FORTICH, Manuel** — *Proprietor; Assemblyman from Bukidnon; res., 1052 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*



Manuel Fortich

Born in San Nicolas, Cebu, November 29, 1878; married; studied at the Colegio de San Carlos, Cebu, where he finished his secondary course in 1892; was sub-inspector of the Constabulary in 1902; a lieutenant, Philippine Constabulary; auxiliary Governor of the sub-

province of Bukidnon, 1909; lieutenant governor, Agusan, 1914; appointed provincial governor of the province of Bukidnon on the creation of the department of Mindanao and Sulu; representative to the Tenth Legislature; and in 1935, elected to the National Assembly from Bukidnon. A Coalitionist by party affiliation and Roman Catholic by religion.

**FORTUNA, Rev. Basilio V.** — *Vicar Forain and Parish Priest, Diocese of Nueva Segovia; res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*

**FORTUNA, D.** — *Member Provincial Board of Ilocos Sur; res., Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

**FOX, H. T.** — *Managing Director, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.; res., 150 Vito Cruz, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-68-81.*

**FOZ, Pedro A.** — *Businessman; treasurer, Foz Brokerage, Inc., secretary, General Transportation Co.; and manager, Luzon Indent Co.; 12 P. Burgos, Caloocan, Rizal.*

**FRAGANTE, Vicente** — *Civil Engineer; director, Bureau of Public Works; res., 79 San Luis, Pasay, Rizal.*



Vicente Fragante

Born in Vigan, Ilocos Sur, on April 5, 1889; son of Remigio Fragante and Andrea Purugganan; married on June 12, 1920, the former Miss Socorro Blanco, by whom he has four children: Ana, Margarita, Rosario, and Manuel.

Director Fragante was a delegate to the International Road Congress held at Washington, D.C., in October, 1930; member, "Scab-lard and Blade"; and president, Philippine Society of Civil Engineers. He is at present a member of the board of directors of the Manila Railroad Co.; chairman, Flood Control Commission; and member of the board of directors, Metropolitan Water District. He is also a member of the "Barangay Society". A Roman Catholic.

**FRANCIA, Andrés** — *Superintendent, Division B, Department of Disbursement Audits, General Auditing Office; res., 315 Elias, Sampaloc, Manila.*



**FRANCIA, Dr. Hilario** — *Physician and Surgeon; office and res., 632 Barcelona, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-88-51.*

**FRANCIA, Julio** — *City Assessor, City of Manila; treasurer, Philippine Columbian Association; res., 605 San Marcelino, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-48-34.*

**FRANCIA, Luis R.** — *Life Underwriter, Provident Insurance Co.; res., 35 Mindoro, Paco, Manila.*

**FRANCIS, C. A.** — *Vice-President, Edward J. Nell & Co.; res., 139 Victorino Mapa, Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**FRANCISCO, Basilio** — *Lawyer; secretary, Dulangan Mining Interests Co., Ltd.; office, 25th St., Port Area, tel. 2-15-44; res., 1034 Pennsylvania Ave., Malate, Manila.*

**FRANCISCO, Carlos N.** — *Surveyor and Businessman; proprietor and manager, Purity Bakery and Grocery Store; member, Private Land Surveyors Association; res., 2636 Herran, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-67-42.*

**FRANCISCO, Catalina** — *Asst. to the Chief Nurse and Superintendent, School and Div. of Nursing, Phil. General Hospital; res., Nurses Home, P.H.M., Taft Ave., Manila.*

**FRANCISCO, Dr. Celedonio S.** — *Physician and Surgeon; physician, St. Paul's Hospital; faculty member, college of medicine, University of Santo Tomas; res., 336 Ricafort, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-81-33.*

**FRANCISCO, D. L.** — *Journalist; editorial staff, Philippines Free Press; res., 48 R. Fernandez, Gagalangin, Tondo, Manila.*

**FRANCISCO, Guillermo B.** — *Brigadier General; Commanding General, First Regular Division, Philippine Army, Camp Murphy, Rizal; res., 332 P. Campa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-22-23.*



Brig.-Gen. Guillermo B. Francisco

Born in Manila on February 10, 1885; attended the Liceo de Manila, where he obtained his A.B. degree, and the Constabulary Academy at Baguio, graduating with honors in December, 1908. He was commissioned Third Lieutenant in 1908; promoted successively to Second Lieutenant, 1911; First Lieutenant, 1913; Captain, 1917; Major, 1922; then, Lieutenant-Colonel, and Colonel, Philippine Constabulary, until he was made Brigadier-General of the Philippine Army in 1935. Since 1936, he has been Commanding General of the First Regular Division at Camp Murphy, Rizal. He is married to the former Miss Amparo Marcial, a pharmacist and a well known social worker.

**FRANCISCO, (Miss) Lucia** — *Pianiste; assistant professor and acting head, department of piano Conservatory of Music,*



*University of the Philippines; res., 832 O'Donnell, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-80-07.*

**FRANCISCO, Luis** — *Civil Engineer; former Representative from the second district of Batangas; address: Batangas, Batangas.*

Born in Batangas, Batangas, on August 25, 1888; the son of Vicente Francisco and Hilariona Amoras; attended the University of Notre Dame, Indiana, the University of Illinois, and the University of Iowa, U.S.A., graduating with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering, and was licensed to practice his profession in the Philippines, in 1909. He was junior civil engineer, Bur. of Public Works, Batangas, 1910-13; district engineer, Bataan, 1914-15; district engineer, Mindoro, 1916-17; district engineer, Bohol, 1918; designing engineer, Manila, 1919; district engineer, Pangasinan, 1920; district engineer, Tayabas, 1921; division engineer, Southern Luzon, 1922-23; technical adviser, Department of Commerce and Communications, 1929-33; delegate to the World Engineering Congress at Batavia, Java; and representative to the International Colonial Overseas Exposition in Paris, France, 1930-31. He was Representative from the 2nd district of Batangas to the Philippine Legislature, 1934-35. He is a member of the Nationalist-Democratic Party, and a Roman Catholic.

**FRANCISCO, Dr. Sixto A.** — *Physician and Surgeon; chief, tuberculosis control section, Bureau of Health; res., 147 V. Mapa, Sampaloc, Manila, tel. 6-70-22.*

Born in Batangas, Batangas, on April 18, 1891; son of Sixto Francisco and Juana Acosta; received his M.D. degree from the University of Illinois, U.S., 1917; postgraduate course at Pasteur Institute, Paris, and Wenkebach Clinic at Vienna, 1932-33. He was a resident physician, Battle Creek Sanitarium, Michigan, 1917-18; resident physician, Baguio Hospital, 1919; professorial lecturer, Univ. of the Philippines, 1921-22; physician, Los Baños Infirmary, 1920-33; chief, Tuberculosis Control Section, Bureau

of Health, since 1935. He represented the Univ. of the Philippines at World Federation of Education Associations, Honolulu, Hawaii; and has written articles on scientific researches on tuberculosis. He was vice-president, Phil. Islands Medical Association, 1933; vice-pres., Colegio Médico-Farmacéutico de Filipinas, 1936; associate editor, *Revista Filipina de Medicina y Farmacia*; associate member, National Research Council of the Philippine Islands. He is married to Teresa del Rosario, of Manila, and has one daughter, named Victoria.

**FRANCISCO, Vicente J.** — *Lawyer, Author, and Publisher; res., 1217 Pennsylvania Ave., Malate, Manila. (Picture on page 318)*

Born in Cavite, Cavite, on July 19, 1891; son of Bibiano Francisco and Josefa Santos; obtained his Bachelor of Laws degree in 1914 from the Escuela de Derecho, Manila; took courses in Mercantile Law, Procedure and Evidence in the United States; was Dean of the College of Law, University of Manila; delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the District of Cavite in 1934; owner and president of the East Publishing Company, Inc.; President, Lawyers' League of the Philippines; and Editor, *Lawyer's League Journal*. He is a recognized writer on legal topics. A Roman Catholic.

**FRANCO, Dr. Cecilio D.** — *Physician and Surgeon; associate professor, college of medicine, University of the Philippines, assistant attending surgeon, gynecologist, Philippine General Hospital; res., 755 Florida, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-41-50.*

**FRANCO, Felix** — *Assistant Chief, Div. of Fish and Game Administration, Bureau of Science; res., 12 Fernandez, San Juan, Rizal.*

**FRANCO, Herman** — *Chief Electrician, building and port works section, constructing division, Bureau of Public Works; res., 1040 Blumentritt, Santa Cruz, Manila.*



**FRANKS, Charles W.** — *Chief Statistician, Office of the U.S. High Commissioner; res., 68 Panaderos, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-53-82.*

Born in Brookville, Illinois, U.S.A., on August 1, 1876; son of George and Clara (McCullough) Franks; graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts from the University of Illinois, in 1901; married to the former Miss Mary Harrington, of Lanark, Ill., Oct. 6, 1906. Daughters: Mrs. Camillus Flower, and Mrs. H. J. Wolfisberg.

Mr. Franks arrived in the Philippines together with the first six hundred American teachers, in 1901. Since that time, he has served the Philippine government, first, as teacher, and later as Division Superintendent of Schools, Bureau of Education, until 1918; and then as Assistant Secretary to the Governor-General of the Philippine Islands during the latter part of administration of Governor-General Francis Burton Harrison, 1918-21; and as Secretary to the succeeding Governors-General of the Philippine Islands, from Governor-General Wood, 1921, to Governor General Murphy, 1935. Upon the inauguration of the new Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines on November 15, 1935, his office as Secretary to the Governor-General automatically ceased, but he continued to work under the First U. S. High Commissioner, His Excellency, Frank Murphy, and is now Chief Statistician in the Office of the U. S. High Commissioner. Mr. Franks, as his name indicates, is not only frank but also sincere, honest and upright in his dealings as an officer; courteous, modest, and pleasing, as a gentleman; and always kind, just, and humanitarian, as a Christian. Such is the true conception the writer has of this good American educator, secretary, and statistician, who has spent the best part of his life in the service of the Philippine government, from 1901 to 1935.

**FRAUENDORFF, Otto** — *Business Executive; manager, Aguado Hermanos; res., 103 Balmes, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-30-17.*

**FREIXAS, Santiago** — *Businessman; vice-president, The Bank of the Philippine Is-*

*lands; member, executive committee, Hospital Español de Santiago; treasurer and director, Philippine Engineering Corporation; res., 3 Pasaje del Carmen, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-74-78.*

**FRESNIDO, Alfonso J.** — *Musician; Captain, commanding officer and conductor, Constabulary band, Philippine Army; res., 958 Dakota, Int. 18, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-75-08.*

**FRIAS, Very Rev. Abundio.** — *A. R., vicar forain and parish priest, seventh district, Diocese of Bacolod; res., Siquijor, Negros Oriental.*

**FRIEDER, Alexander** — *Business Executive; general manager, Helena Cigar Company; res., 44 Brixton Hill, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-76-25.*

**FRIEDER, Philip S.** — *Business Executive; president, Helena Cigar Company, S. Frieder and Sons Company (Importers and Exporters of Leaf Tobacco and Cigars, office: 36, Novaliches, San Miguel); res., 44 Brixton Hill, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-76-25.*

**FRONDA, Francisco M.** — *Associate Professor, poultry husbandry, college of agriculture, University of the Philippines; address: Agricultural College, Los Baños, Laguna.*

Born in Aliaga, Nueva Ecija; son of Victor Fronda and Teodora Mamacalay; graduated as Bachelor of Agriculture from the Univ. of the Philippines, in 1919; M.S., Cornell University, 1920; and Ph.D., 1922. Dr. Fronda married on June 3, 1923, the former Miss Elpidia Eusebio (dec.), by whom he has had five children: Obdulia, Melchor, Roberto, Teresita, and Aurora. He was assistant in animal husbandry, Univ. of the Philippines, 1919-22; government pensionado, 1919-22; instructor in poultry husbandry, U.P., 1922-25; assistant professor of poultry husbandry, 1926-35; actg. secretary, college of agriculture, 1928-29; secretary, 1929; and associate professor of poultry husbandry, since 1935. Author of Poultry Raising and various articles on poultry conditions and



poultry industries of the Philippines; and charter member of National Research Council of the Philippine Islands, Sigma Xi Soc., Phi Kappa Phi, Poultry Science Association (U.S.), and Los Baños Biological Club.

**FUENTE, J. L. de la** — *Businessman; manager, Camera Supply Co.; res., 7 A Lake, San Juan, Rizal. (Picture on page 1558)*

**FUENTE, Manuel de la** — *Businessman; Member, Municipal Board of Manila; res., 461 Vedad, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-73-57.*

Born in Quiapo, Manila, on April 4, 1890; finished his secondary course, bookkeeping and accounting from the International Correspondence Schools of Scranton, Pa; worked as clerk and bookkeeper of the Camera Supply Company, Texas Oil Company, Wise & Co., Cebu Photo Material Company, and E. Gaskell and Company; elected member of the Manila Municipal Board in 1925, 1928, 1931, 1934, and 1937. He was President of the Municipal Board of Manila, 1934-1937. As a protest against the fusion of the "Antis" and the "Pros", he resigned as President of the Municipal Board in September, 1937, and revived the Democrata Party under the Popular Front.

**FUENTEBELLA, José** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from the Second District, Camarines Sur; res., Iriga, Camarines Sur.*

Born on June 17, 1883, in Sagnay, Camarines Sur. Married. He was educated at the Colegio de San Buenaventura, Guinobatan, Albay; the Liceo de Manila, where he received his Bachelor of Arts degree; and the Escuela de Derecho, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He was admitted to the Bar in 1909; elected Representative from the third district of Ambos Camarines in 1909; re-elected to the same office in 1912; elected Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, 1928-1934; and at present a member of the National Assembly from the 2nd district of Camarines Sur. A

Coalitionist by party affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**FUENTEBELLA, Rev. José** — *Parish Priest, Diocese of Nueva Caceres; res., Bacon, Sorsogon.*

**FUENTEBELLA, Manuel** — *Businessman; acting secretary-treasurer, Federated Minerals, Inc.; res., 348 Echague, Manila; tel. 2-61-56.*

**FUENTELARA, Delfino** — *Businessman; Proprietor and Manager, Manila Laundry Co.; res., 1864 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-94-03.*

**FUENTES, E.** — *Bookkeeper, J. V. Ramirez; res., 1983 Anacleto, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

**FUENTES, Fernando S.** — *Division Superintendent of Schools, Mindoro; res., Calapan, Mindoro.*

Born in Ibaday, Capiz, on May 30, 1895; son of Anacleto Fuentes and Maria Solidum; married the former Miss Elena Avelino Ortiz by whom he has three children: Nora, Nilda and Erlinda; educated in Capiz Provincial High School, Oakland High School, Oakland, California; and University of California, Berkeley, where he graduated with the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts. On his return to the Philippines he worked as a Classroom Teacher, Capiz High School; Acting Principal, Capiz High School; and Supervisor, Measurement and Research Department, Bureau of Education. At present he is Division Superintendent of Schools of Mindoro. A Coalitionist by party affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**FUENTES, José** — *Businessman; assistant manager, National Stationery Co.; assistant manager, M. Lopez; and representative, Manifold Stationery Co.; res., Park Avenue, Pasay, Rizal.*



**FUENTES, Jovita**—*Prima Donna; res., 80 Wilson, San Juan, Rizal. Now in New York City, N. Y.*



**Miss Jovita Fuentes**

Born in Capiz, Capiz, Miss Fuentes is a product of the public schools of Capiz and Manila. She is considered the foremost Filipino nightingale. She made a name for herself when she performed Puccini's *Madame Butterfly* and *La Boheme* in the exclusive theatres of America and Europe, thereby winning the plaudits of the world for her country. She is well known in practically all the musical centers of the world, like Berlin, Vienna, Rome, Madrid, Buenos Aires, New York, etc.

**FUENTES, Dr. Leopoldo** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Surigao; headquarters: Surigao, Surigao.*

**FUENTES, Dr. Rafael Santos**—*Dentist; res., 542 Rizal Ave., Manila.*

Born in San Rafael, Bulacan, on July 21, 1894; married; obtained his degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery in Manila; was Instructor in Crown and Bridge Work and Prosthetic Laboratories of the Educational Institute, College of Dentistry; at present maintains his dental clinic at 542 Rizal Ave., Manila. No political party affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**FUENTES, Dr. Rodolfo J.** — *Dental Surgeon; geon; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

**FUGOSO, Valeriano E.** — *Educator, Businessman, and Politician; Member, Municipal Board, City of Manila; res., 1738 Yangco, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-91-16.*

Born in Tondo, Manila, on December 20, 1896; the son of Hilarton Fugoso and Benita Estrella; graduated as teacher from the Philippine Normal School, 1918, and studied commerce in the University of the Philippines; married to the former Miss Tomasa Baloy, of Binakayan, Kawit, Cavite; and has at present seven children: Valeriano, Jr., Leonardo, Adelia, Mauricio, Josefina, Rodolfo, and Virgilio. He was a teacher in the Rizal Elementary School and a businessman before he was elected Member of the Municipal Board of Manila in the general elections of 1934, and was re-elected to the same office on December 14, 1937.

**FUJIHARA, N.** — *Contractor and Manufacturer; proprietor, Fujihara Furniture; factory and store: 852 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-30-21.*

**FULE, Eustaquio** — *Businessman and Proprietor; res., San Pablo, Laguna.*

Mr. Fule was born in Magampon, San Pablo, Laguna, on September 21, 1881. He is one of the most progressive coconut planters and copra dealers in Laguna.



**FULE Y SIOLO, Melecio** — *Agriculturist, Proprietor, and Co-founder of the Philippine Independent Church and Laguna Academy of San Pablo, Laguna; b. 1874; d. 1931.*

Don Melecio Fule y Siolo, one of the most popular sons of San Pablo, who was born on May 24, 1874, died in his hometown



Melecio Fule

on January 23, 1931; but he still lives in the memory of those who knew him so well as an ideal citizen, who served his people to the best of his knowledge and ability, first, as chief of police; then, as councilor; and lastly as Municipal President of San Pablo, Laguna, from 1904 to 1907. He was educated in the San Juan de Letran College, Manila, during the Spanish regime, and was a Roman Catholic; but since the execution of Dr. José Rizal, he became a sympathizer of masonry and took part in the revolution against Spain, and, because of his good reputation and honest conduct as a local officer during the early years of American administration, he was elected Chief Executive of his hometown, and took the initiative of making San Pablo a first-class municipality. He was one of the co-founders and supporters of the Philippine Independent Church, and also of the Laguna Academy, at San Pablo, Laguna; and was Worshipful Master of the Malinao Lodge, No. 25, of the F. & A. M., from 1916 to 1928. He was indeed a philanthropist, having donated no small amounts to various charitable institutions, civic associations, and other social agencies for the relief of the poor, the needy, and the forgotten men. He was the son of Maximo Fule and Silvina Siolo; and is remembered by his widow, Mrs. Agatona Vda. de Fule, and daughter, Mrs. Leonila Fule Almeda, and others.

**FULGENCIO, Rev. Emiliano** — *Parish Priest, Diocese of Jaro; res., New Washington, Capiz.*

**FURBEYRE, Alberto V.** — *Businessman and Proprietor; Member, Provincial Board of Negros Oriental; res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.*

Born in Tinaogan, Manjuyod, Negros Oriental, on November 25, 1886; son of Juan Furbeyre and Sabina Villachica; married to the former Miss Silvestra Villanueva. Attended the Bais private school during the Spanish regime, and the Silliman Institute, 1904-05. He was municipal teacher, and, later, principal of Manjuyod, and also of the Bais Elementary School, 1907-10; foreman, Bureau of Public Works, 1911-17; and manager, Furbeyre's Estates, 1918-21. In the general elections of 1922 he was elected Municipal President of Manjuyod, and re-elected to the same office in 1925 and 1928; elected member of the provincial board of Negros Oriental in 1931, and was re-elected in 1934, and again in the general elections of December 14, 1937. He is now serving his third term of office as Member of the Provincial Board of Negros Oriental.



Alberto V. Furbeyre

**FUREY, H. D.** — *Major, U. S. Army; res., 912 Wright, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-41-41.*

**FUSTER, Antonia C.** — *Office: 145 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 2-87-71.*

Born in Dagupan, Pangasinan, thirty-nine years ago; the daughter of the late Matias Fuster and Feliciano de Fuster; owner of a landed estate in Pangasinan, and is at present engaged in business with her office located at above address.



## G

**GAA, Agapito O.** — *Lawyer; manager, investment and credit department, National Loan and Investment Board; res., 1023 Tennessee, Malate, Manila.*

**GABALDON, Isauo** — *Lawyer, Proprietor, and Businessman; res., 198 V. Mapa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-76-30.*

Born in San Isidro, Nueva Ecija, on December 8, 1875; educated in the public schools of Cuenca, Spain, and in the colleges of Quintana del Rey and Villanueva de la Jara, where he graduated in 1893, and studied law in the Central University of Madrid; later he returned to the Philippines and continued his law course in the University of Santo Tomás, where he graduated with the degree of LL.B. in 1900, and practiced law from 1903 to 1906.

In the elections of 1906 he came out triumphantly as Provincial Governor of Nueva Ecija, and on July 13, 1907, he was elected Deputy to the first Philippine Assembly, and re-elected to the same office in the general elections of 1909. In the Philippine Assembly he was noted for his education bill, known as the Gabaldon Law, which provided an appropriation of one million pesos for the building of modern public schools throughout the Philippines, and for his agricultural and tenancy measures protecting the interests of small farmers and farm laborers. In the first election for Senators under the Jones Law of 1916, he was elected Senator from the third senatorial district; and, in 1920, he was appointed Resident Commissioner to Washington, D. C., by the Philippine Legislature, which position he held for two consecutive terms.

Besides being a planter and an owner of large estates, he is well known as a businessman, being the organizer and president of the Pidatan Petroleum Co., Inc.; chairman, board of trustees, Sta. Catalina Gold Mines, and president, East Surigao Goldfields, Inc.

He married Bernarda Tinio, of Nueva Ecija, and of the union were born two children, one of whom became the wife of the

late Assemblyman José A. Angara from Tayabas.

**GABLER-GUMBERT, A.** — *Architect; office: 712 Insular Life Bldg., tel. 2-89-41; res., 465 Leveriza, Pasay, Rizal.*

**GABRIEL, Ambrosio** — *Cashier and Disbursing Officer, Budget Commission; res., 239 Morga, Tondo, Manila.*

**GABRIEL, Andres M.** — *Merchant and Proprietor; res., Angeles, Pampanga.*

Born in the municipality of Angeles, Pampanga, on November 30, 1880. Married. He was studying in a private school when the revolution against Spain broke out. Giving up his studies he joined the Philippine insurgent forces, and became a first lieutenant in the Philippine Revolutionary



Andrés M. Gabriel

Army. He was a member of the Municipal Council of his town and is at present one of the leading merchants of Angeles, Pampanga.

**GABRIEL, (Mrs.) Antonia P.** — *Instructor in general inorganic chemistry, University of Santo Tomas; res., 222 España, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-50-52.*

Mrs. Gabriél is a graduate of the University of Santo Tomás, being holder of the degrees of Phar. L., B.S.E., and M.A.

**GABRIEL, Dr. Antonio J.** — *Physician and Surgeon; instructor in gynecology and clinical medicine, University of Santo Tomas; res., 222 España, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-50-52. (See also page 1203)*

Born in Santa Cruz, Manila, on September 13, 1907; son of Proceso Gabriel and Car-



men Borja; graduated as M.D. from the University of Santo Tomás in 1933, and licensed to practice medicine the same year; married to the former Miss Antonia H. Pineda, pharmacist and chemist, on April 27, 1935, and has at present one daughter, named Lourdes. Dr. Gabriel is a member of the Manila Medical Society and of the Colegio Medico-Farmacéutico de Filipinas.

**GABRIEL, Claudio** — *Lawyer; res., 890 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-50-62.*

**GABRIEL, Felicísimo** — *Writer and Politician; clerk, Municipal Board of Manila; res., 384 Lardizabal, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**GABRIEL, Dr. Francisco** — *Physician; Municipal Mayor of Parañaque, Rizal; res., 898 Dart, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-51-25.*

Born in Baclaran, Parañaque, Rizal, on April 2, 1893; son of Simeón Gabriél and Gertrudis Reyes; graduated with the degree of A.B. from Ateneo de Manila on March 9, 1911, and "Licenciado en Medicina y Cirugía" from the University of Santo Tomás on April 2, 1917, and licensed to practice medicine and surgery on June 4, 1917. He was an interne in the Philippine General Hospital for six months until February 8, 1918, and thereafter established his clinics in Bacoor, Cavite; Pasay, Rizal; and Manila. On May 27, 1923, he married the former Miss Juliana Diez, of Singalong, Manila, but has had no child, except an adopted daughter by the name of Rosario, now ten years old.

Dr. Gabriél organized his own drug store, "Farmacia Gabriél", on October 30, 1923, and laboratory, "Le Monde Pharmacal Laboratoire", on July 30, 1932, at 898 Dart, Paco, Manila, where he also has his clinics. Induced by his friends, he ran for Municipal President of Parañaque in the general elections of 1934, on the Anti-HHC ticket, and came out triumphant. In the general elections held December 14, 1937, he was re-elected to the same office, now known as Municipal Mayor. With a view to protecting the rights and interests of the tenants of Baclaran Estate,

Mayor Gabriel organized in 1936 a Union of Tenants known as "Panahon Na", of which he is the president. He is a member of the Philippine Federation of Private Medical Practitioners.

**GABRIEL, Dr. Gregorio** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 731 Calero, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-52-23.*

Born in Manila on January 16, 1911; son of the late Dr. Proceso Gabriel and Dña. Carmen Borja vda. de Gabriél; graduated as M. D. from the University of Santo Tomás in 1936 and was licensed to practice medicine a few months after his graduation. In 1937 he was assigned as instructor in the college of medicine, Univ. of Santo Tomás, and worked at the Saint Paul's Dispensary for a year. He has now his clinic at the Farmacia Molina, corner of P. Campa, Andalucia and J. Barlin, Sampaloc, Manila.

**GABRIEL, Dr. Juan** — *Physician; res., Parañaque, Rizal.*

Dr. Juan Gabriél, an elder brother to Dr. Francisco Gabriél, was also a municipal president of Parañaque, Rizal (1925-28). He is now engaged in business and in the practice of his medical profession.

**GABRIEL, Leoncio** — *Businessman; proprietor, Imprenta Manila; res., 735 Calero, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-63-63.*

**GABRIEL, Perfecto** — *Lawyer; director, Bank of the Philippine Islands; office, 612 Trinidad, Santa Cruz, Manila—tel. 2-35-61; res., 33 Riverside, San Juan, Rizal — tel. 6-84-61.*

**GACHES, Samuel F.** — *Businessman; president and general manager, H. E. Heacock Co., 17 Escolta — tel. 2-11-63; res., 700 Wright, Malate, Manila — tel. 5-67-33.*

Born in La Conner, Washington, U. S., son of James and Rhoda (Francis) Gaches;



married Elsie McCloskey in 1916. Mr. Gaches graduated as Bachelor of Arts from the Leland Stanford University, at Palo Alto, California, in 1900. He came to the Philippines in May, 1900, and started his business activities in Manila, where he is now the president of the H. E. Heacock Co., Inc., wholesale and retail jewelers, opticians and stationers; C. Alkan, Inc., dealers in sporting goods, musical instruments, and office equipment; Denniston, Inc., photographic supplies; and the Lacaron Plantation Co., Inc., an agricultural corporation. He is a member of the Manila Lodge No. 1, F. & A.M., and of other social, civic and commercial organizations; and was president of the Manila Rotary Club. He was also a member of the Fiber Standardization Board and vice-president of the Philippine American Drug Company.



Sam. F. Gaches

**GADOR, Gabriel R.** — Major, P.A.; commandant, R.O.T.C., Far Eastern University; res., 198 Camarines, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-68-30.

Born in the City of Cebu, Cebu, on March 18, 1894; son of Nicolás Gador and Basilia Rosales; married to Gliceria Gador; educated in San Carlos College, Cebu; Cebu High School; and Philippine Constabulary Academy at Baguio, graduating in December, 1916. He worked his way through schools, first, as a night school teacher and, then, as editor of the Visayan section of the "Cebu Chronicle", first Visayan-English newspaper published by Mr. Anderson in Cebu. Since his graduation from the Constabulary Academy in 1916, he has devoted his time to military career as Constabulary officer, having been promoted, thru ranks, from third lieute-



G. R. Gador

nant to major, because of his loyal and efficient services in various capacities, as detachment commander, as provincial military commander, and as commandant of R.O.T.C. unit. Major Gador is now detailed as Commandant of the R.O.T.C., Far Eastern University, Manila.

**GADOR, Vicente** — Proprietor; former Municipal President; res., Moalboal, Cebu.

Born in Moalboal, Cebu, on April 5, 1886; son of Serapio Gador and Anastacia Cabaron; married to the former Miss Macaria Ferraren by whom he has eight children; a graduate of the Manila Trade School; appointed a municipal teacher at Moalboal, Cebu; Principal of the same school; Municipal Secretary of Moalboal; and was Municipal President of Moalboal, Cebu, from 1931 to 1937. He is a retired municipal teacher. A Nationalist-Democratic by party affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**GAERLAN, Benito** — Merchant; dealer in Sugar; president and general manager, Benito Gaerlan Trading Co., Inc.; address: 326 Nueva, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-84-90.

**GAERLAN, Juan** — Former Senator; president, General Luna Hospital; res., Baguio, Benguet, Mountain Province.

Born in Tagudin, Amburayan, Ilocos Sur, on July 7, 1884; son of Sabas Gaerlan and Rosalina Lorenzana. He was an interpreter and deputy treasurer of Bontoc in 1905; clerk, deputy treasurer, and assistant postmaster, Bontoc, 1906-08; deputy provincial treasurer, mining recorder and traveling deputy treasurer, Bontoc, 1910-12; assistant agricultural inspector, Bu. of Agriculture, 1913-16; agricultural inspector and farm adviser, same bureau, 1916-20; deputy governor-at-large, Mountain Province, 1920-21; acting deputy governor of Apayao and Benguet, 1921-22; deputy governor of Benguet, 1923-31; appointed Representative for the Mountain Province, 1931-34, and later, Senator for the twelfth senatorial district comprising the non-Christian provinces, 1934-35.



**GAERLAN, Sixto A.** — *Agriculturist; Member, City Council of Baguio; res., Baguio, Benguet, Mt. Province. (Picture on page 318.)*

Born in San Juan, La Union, on April 2, 1896; son of Pedro Gaerlan and Clara Aquino; married to the former Miss Matilde Cabanero of Narvacan, Ilocos Sur, by whom he has three children: Maria Teresa, Hilario Jesus, and Mercedes Clara; graduated from the La Union High School in 1918, and the College of Agriculture, Los Baños, Laguna, in 1925; was an Intermediate School teacher from 1918 to 1920; high school teacher from 1925 to 1933; delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the district of Baguio in 1934. He is now a member of the City Council of Baguio. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**GALANG, Alejandro A.** — *Lawyer; address, 445 San Vicente, Binondo, Manila, tel. 2-21-68. (Picture on page 321)*

Born in Tarlac, Tarlac, on February 26, 1907; son of Faustino Galang and Edilberta Apolinario; married to the former Miss Apolonia de Leon by whom he has three children: Nena Edilberta, Alejandro, and Maria Cristina; received his title of Associate in Arts from the San Juan de Letran College; his Bachelor of Laws degree from the Philippine Law School in 1932 with honors; was business manager of the "Advocate", member of the law firm, Laurel del Rosario and Lualhati; a member of the Municipal Council of Tarlac for a term; and delegate to the Constitutional Convention in 1934 from the second district of Tarlac; and at present a senior partner of the Galang & Paez law offices. A coalitionist by party affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**GALANG, Florentino** — *C/o Isabela Planters' Association; address, Isabela, Negros Occidental.*

**GALANG, Francisco G.** — *Chief, Horticulture Research Section, Plant Investigation Division, Bur. of Plant Industry; res., 193 Vision (Rizal Park), Sampaloc, Manila.*

**GALANG, Gil Blanco** — *Lawyer; res., Bacolor, Pampanga.*

Born in Bacolor, Pampanga, on September 1, 1904; son of Venancio Galang and Apolonia Blanco; graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the University of Santo Tomás, in 1931, and is now a practicing attorney in his home province. He is a member of the Pampanga Bar Association.

**GALANG, Jose S.** — *Lawyer; former Member and President, Municipal Board of Manila; address: Ides Bldg., M. de Santos St., Binondo, Manila.*

Born in Bacolor, Pampanga, on November 1, 1892; son of Rufino Galang and Rosenda Serrano; graduated as Bachelor of Laws from the Escuela de Derecho de Manila, now Manila Law College, and was admitted to the Bar in 1916. He married Julia Wage, of Concepcion, Tarlac, and of the union were born Victor, José, Juan, Rosa, Gloria, Rufino, Lilia and Ricardo. He is now engaged in the practice of his law profession.

**GALANG, Dr. Juan S.** — *Physician and Surgeon; instructor in Gynecology, College of Medicine, University of the Philippines; and Resident Physician, Phil. General Hospital; res., 2218 Misericordia, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-58-91.*

Born in Bacolor, Pampanga, on June 12, 1898; son of Rufino Galang and Rosenda Serrano; graduated with the degree of Doctor of Medicine and Surgery from the College of Medicine, University of the Philippines, in 1928, and was licensed to practice medicine the same year. He married on May 25, 1935, Dr. Cecilia Tiuseco, also a physician and instructor in the College of Medicine, Univ. of the Philippines.

**GALANG, Pedro L.** — *General Merchant and Mill Supply Dealer; res., 821 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-92-93.*



**GALANG, Ricardo E.** — *Curator, Bureau of Science and Lecturer on Anthropology, College of Liberal Arts, U. P.; res., 976-C Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Apalit, Pampanga, September 26, 1894; the son of Roque P. Galang and Ynes Armayan Espiritu; received his degrees of Bachelor of Arts in 1917, Bachelor of Science in Philosophy in 1920, and Master of Arts in 1923 from the University of the Philippines; and at present a lecturer in Anthropology in the College of Liberal Arts, U.P. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.



Ricardo E. Galang

**GALAPON, Victorio** — *Assistant Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; headquarters, Butuan, Agusan.*

**GALURAN, Dr. Fausto J.** — *Physician and Writer; res., 297 A. Mabini, Caloocan, Rizal; tel. (dial 40 and ask operator for) Caloocan 1-13.*

**GALBAN, Tranquilino B.** — *Dental Surgeon; res., 1535 Felix Huertas, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

Born in Agoon, La Union, on July 4, 1898; son of Catalino Galban and Lorenza Boado; graduated as D.D.S. from the Philippine Dental College in 1930. He married on March 24, 1933, Elena Galban, of La Union, and has at present one daughter, Eufresina.

**GALIA, Donato G.** — *Minister; professor, Silliman University; res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.*

Born in Jagna, Bohol, on December 31, 1896; son of Tomás Galia and Filomena Ga-

llardo; graduated with the degree of B.A. from the Silliman Institute (now, Silliman University), in 1918; B.A., Union Theological Seminary, Manila, 1928; Bachelor of Divinity, Union Theological Seminary, N. Y., 1928; and M.A., Teachers' College, Columbia University, U.S.A., 1929. He married Eudisia Vesta, of Duero, Bohol, in June, 1919, and has at present three children, namely, Deogracias, Glory, and Samuel.

He was an instructor in various provincial schools, 1918-22; pastor of Cagayan Evangelical Church, Cagayan, Oriental Misamis, and principal, Magindanao Institute, 1924-27; director, Filipino American High School, Bohol, 1927-28; International Friendship Fellow of Union Theological Sem., N.Y., 1928-29; missionary to the Moros with Frank Laubach, 1930-31; Professor, Central Philippine College, Jaro, 1931-36, and Silliman University, since 1936. He is the author of several articles on democratic liberties of the church and stories for children. He is a member, National Christian Council of the Philippines (regional sec. for Western Visayas, 1933-36), International Relations Club (adviser, 1935-36), West Visayan Christian Endeavor Union (pres., 1932-33), Board of Trustees, Convention of Philippine Baptist Churches (mem., 1935-36); and was Official Delegate to the Tenth World's Sunday School Convention, U.S.A., 1928.

**GALIAN, Jr., Dr. Mariano A.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 516 Paz, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-60-96.*

**GALICANO, Troadio** — *Former Senator from the eleventh senatorial district, 1925-1931.*

**GALIMPIN, Luciano** — *Assistant Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Capiz, Capiz.*

**GALLARDO, Norberto M.** — *Lawyer; res., Tagbilaran, Bohol.*

Born in Tondo, Manila, on June 6, 1900; son of Emiliano Gallardo and Dorotea Men-



doza; attended the Tondo Elementary School, Manila High School, Philippine School of Commerce, the Far Eastern College, and the University of Manila, graduating from the last named institution with the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1926. He was an Internal Revenue clerk, 1919-29; stenographer, P. C. C., 1921-28; and assistant attorney in the law firm of Dr. Victoriano Yamzon and Representative Alfonso E. Mendoza, 1928-30. He had also been connected with the Lyric Music House as corporation lawyer up to 1929.

**GALLARDO, Saturnino** — *Businessman; res., 1620 Milagros, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-55-93.*

Mr. Gallardo was born in Las Piñas, Rizal, about 58 years ago; the son of Basilio Gallardo and Francisca Quilatan. He married the former Miss Clemencia Villareal, by whom he has one daughter, Miss Patrocinio Gallardo, an instructor in piano. He was a Municipal President of his hometown from 1909 to 1912 and a member of the defunct Federal Party. In the general elections of 1934, he ran as a *Pro* candidate for municipal president of Las Piñas, but was defeated by the *Anti* standard-bearer. He is at present the owner and manager of the Luzon Art Studio.

**GALLARDO, Silvino** — *Lieutenant-Colonel, P. A.; Commander, 7th Military District, Philippine Army; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

**GALLARES, Celestino** — *Lawyer and Politician; res., Tagbilaran, Bohol.*

Born in Tagbilaran, Bohol, in 1888, married to Julita Butalid; educated in the public schools of Tagbilaran, completed his secondary course in the Bohol High School, and graduated as Bachelor of Laws from the Escuela de Derecho de Manila and admitted to the practice of law. He was elected Municipal President of his hometown for two consecutive terms, and Representa-



Celestino Gallares

tative from the first district of Bohol, from 1916 to 1922. He was also a member of the Independence Mission which was sent by the Philippine Legislature to the United States in 1921. It was on this occasion when he made a trip to Europe and visited important cities for observation purposes. In the general elections of 1931 he was elected Provincial Governor of Bohol, which position he held until October 15, 1934.

**GALLEGO, Manuel V.** — *Lawyer, Professor, Agriculturist, and Business Executive; res., 2035 Felix Huertas, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-74-30.*

Born in San Miguel, Bulacan, on January 18, 1893; son of Julio Gallego and Inocencia Viola; graduated with the

degrees of A. B., 1913, LL. B., 1918, and LL.M., 1919, from the University of the Philippines; Licenciado en Jurisprudencia (J.L.), 1919, from the Santo Tomás University; Master of Laws

(LL.M.) from the Northwestern University Law School, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., and Juris Doctor (J.D.) from the Universidad Central de Madrid. He married on December 17, 1922, the former Miss Caridad Ongsiako, of Manila, and has at present four children: Thelma, Violeta, Manuel, and Julius Caesar.

In the general elections of June, 1931, he was elected Representative from the first district of Nueva Ecija to the ninth Philippine Legislature on the Nacionalista-Consolidado ticket, and served his term of office as legislator until June, 1934.

He is the author of various law books, namely, the Philippine Law of Waters and Water Rights, Philippine Law of Evidence, Bar Examination Questions and Answers on



Manuel V. Gallego



the Civil Code, Handbook on Election Law, and co-author (with Prof. Ylagan) of the Law on Obligations. He is at present Dean and Professor of Law, National Law College, University of Manila. He is at the same time engaged in the practice of his law profession, being an associate member of the firm, Gallego and De los Reyes, and is president of the "Katubusan" (Cigar and Cigarette Factory), president of the Manila Tobacco Association, manager of "El Ahorro Insular" (Mutual Building and Loan Association), vice-president, Nampicuan Manufacturing Co., Inc., and head of various other business and social activities.

**GALLEGO, M. V. del** — *Member, Provincial Board of Camarines Sur; res., Naga, Camarines Sur.*

**GALLEGOS, Benjamin** — *Master Plumber, building and port works section, construction division, Bureau of Public Works; res., 2035 Herran, Paco, Manila.*

**GALLIT, E. H.** — *Businessman; manager, Gregg Car Company, Ltd.; office, Tomás Claudio, Pandacan — tel. 6-75-86; res., 137 Sinagoga, Malate, Manila—tel. 5-67-14.*

**GALLOFIN, José** — *Chief, administrative division, Bureau of Customs; res., 1115-A Misericordia, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

Born in Manduriao, Iloilo, on May 6, 1888; son of Angel Gallofin and Mónica de Gallofin; married to Rosario Barierra. He attended the Instituto de Molo, Iloilo, Iloilo High School, Philippine Normal School, and National University, where he graduated as Bachelor of Laws.

He was a teacher, Bureau of Education, for two years, and clerk of same bureau for four years; court interpreter and stenographer for six years; chief, records section adm. div., Bureau of Customs for five years, chief of the marine division of same bureau for several years, and then Special Agent before he was appointed to his present position as Chief of the Administrative Division, Bureau of Customs.

**GALMES, Juan** — *Proprietor, La Palma de Mallorca (Hotel and Restaurant); res., 154 Real, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-33-59.*

**GALURA, Manuel** — *Businessman; former Municipal President; res., Bacolor, Pampanga.*

Born in Bacolor, Pampanga, on June 30, 1893; married; a product of both private and public schools of his home province; engaged himself in business after quitting schools; served as Municipal President of Bacolor from 1922 to 1928; Municipal Councilor, 1928 to 1931; and Municipal President from 1931 to 1934. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**GALVAN, Rev. Aurelio** — *S. V. D., parish priest, Diocese of Nueva Segovia; res., Tayum, Abra.*

**GALVEZ, Dr. Bruno H.** — *Dentist; res., 1405 Anacleto, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**GALVEZ, Dr. Conrado T.** — *Physician; office, 312 Isabel, Int. 70, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-72-48.*

**GALVEZ, Estanislao S.** — *Pharmacist, Farmacia Galvez; res., 254 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-89.*

Born in Bigaa, Bulacan, on November 13, 1909; son of Eustaquio Galvez and Ciriaca Salvador; graduated from the Manila College of Pharmacy as Pharmaceutical Chemist in March, 1931, and passed the pharmaceutical examinations in May of same year. Since 1931 he has been engaged in private practice, and is now a co-owner and pharmacist of the Farmacia Galvez, located at above. Still single.

**GALVEZ, José S.** — *Lawyer, Proprietor, and Businessman; vice-president and treasurer, Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co.; 188 Melecio Figueroa St., Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-15.*

Born in San Roque, Cavite, Cavite, on December 5, 1883; educated in the Ateneo de



**Manila, Escuela de Derecho, and La Jurisprudencia, and admitted to the practice of law in the courts of the Philippine Islands. Attorney Galvez has been connected with the Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company for more than three decades, and is still its treasurer. He is a successful businessman, too, being a real estate owner and manager of several enterprises. He is a member of the Wack Wack Golf & Country Club, Y.M.C.A., Rotary International, Knights of Rizal, and Civic Club of Pasay. His wife, Da. Gracia de Galvez, is the manager of Cine Idilio on Calle Libertad, Pasay.**

**GALVEZ, Dr. Manuel S.**—*Physician and Surgeon; res., 254 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-89.*

Born in Bigaa, Bulacan, on June 17, 1907; son of Eustaquio Galvez and Ciriaca Salvador; graduated with the degree of M.D. from the University of Santo Tomás, in 1932, and was licensed to practice his medical profession in May of same year. He was an interne for a year in the San Juan de Dios Hospital, 1931-32, and externe for six months in the Philippine General Hospital, 1937-38. Since 1933 he has established his own clinic in Pasay, where he also has his drug store, Farmacia Galvez, with his brother, Estanislao S. Galvez, as pharmacist.

Dr. Galvez is a member of the Phil. Federation of Private Medical Practitioners, and Manila Medical Society. Single.

**GALVEZ, Simon F.** — *Assistant Civil Engineer, Bur. of Public Works; headquarters: Bangued, Abra.*

**GAMBARDELLA, Antonio** — *Businessman; assistant manager, Goldenberg's Department Store; res., 323-D P. Campa, Sampa-loc, Manila.*

**GAMBOA, Angel S.** — *Lawyer; manager, Payne & Co. (Philippines), 9 Plaza Moraga, P. O. Box 2121, Manila; res., 2025 Luna, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-12-94*

Born in Silay, Negros Occidental, on January 19, 1900; son of Generoso Gamboa, mayor of Silay, and Maria Severino; married to the former Miss Leonila Lacson; graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the National Law College, University of Manila, and admitted to the Bar in 1924. Atty. Gamboa was auxiliary justice of the peace, and later, justice of the peace of Bacolod, the capital of Negros Occidental, in 1931; promoted to the position of Special Attorney, Bureau of Justice, with an annual compensation of P4,800.00, in April of same year; subsequently designated Chief of the Anti-Usury Board, and Acting City Fiscal of Baguio, from which position he resigned in 1933 for political reasons. He then joined the Law firm of former Senator Benigno S. Aquino, as associate member until November, 1937, when he resigned to assume the management of Payne & Co. (Philippines).

Mr. Gamboa was also a member of the board of directors of the Talisay-Silay Planters Association, for two terms; director of the Confederacion de Asociaciones y Plantadores de Negros Occidental, for one term; and first manager of the local branch of the Luzon Surety Company in Bacolod. He was proposed for nomination as official candidate for governorship of Negros Occidental in 1931 when he was transferred to Manila and appointed Special Attorney of the Bureau of Justice.

**GAMBOA, Domingo A.**—*Lawyer; res., Quezon Avenue, Lucena, Tayabas.*

**GAMBOA, Generoso** — *Proprietor; Municipal Mayor of Silay; res., Silay, Negros Occidental.*

**GAMBOA, Melquiades, J.**—*Professor, College of Law, and Registrar, University of the Philippines; res., 554-B Taft Avenue, Manila; tel. 5-50-76.*

**GAMO, José**—*Member, Provincial Board of Negros Oriental; res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.*



**GAN HONG** — *Manager, La Alejandria Cigarette Factory; res., 543 Magdalena, Binondo, Manila.*

**GAN TIAN SI** — *Proprietor, La Alejandria Cigarette Factory; res., 543 Magdalena, Manila.*

**GAN, Dr. Tomás** — *Physician and Surgeon; associate professor in hygiene, school of hygiene and public health, University of the Philippines; now in the U. S. A., as Rockefeller Foundation fellow; Manila res., 619 Kansas, Ermita.*

**GAN, Agustin** — *Member, Provincial Board of Laguna; res., Biñan, Laguna.*

**GAN, Filemon** — *Proprietor, Farmacia F. Gana; and vice-president, Philippine Rice Mill, Inc.; res., 1601 Oroquieta, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**GAN, Vicente Q.** — *Leather Chemist; manager and technical director, Philippine Tannery Co., Inc.; res., 1618 Maytubig, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-57-54.*

Born in Biñan, Laguna, on October 31, 1880; son of Eduardo Gana and Filomena de Ocampo; graduated from San Juan de Letran College with the degree of A.B. He went to Europe in 1901 and entered the Leeds University where he took applied chemistry and specialized in leather manufacture in 1902, and returned to the Philippines in 1906. He was a chemist in the Bureau of Science until 1914, when he left the Government service and organized the Philippine Tannery Co., Inc., leather dealers and manufacturers, located at 431-433 Misericordia, Manila.

**GANDIONCO, José** — *District Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; headquarters, Malaybalay, Bukidnon.*

Born in Talisay, Cebu, on November 3, 1890; son of Hilario Gandionco and Nieves de Roda; married to Encarnacion Baruelo.

He graduated as Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering from the University of Santo Tomás and has since 1918 been in the service of the Bureau of Public Works, first, as assistant civil engineer, and later as civil engineer, until he has been promoted to his present position as District Engineer.

**GANZON, José C.** — *Lawyer and Proprietor; res., Balasan, Iloilo. (Picture on page 319)*

Born in Bogo, Cebu, on June 5, 1895; son of Buenaventura Ganzon and Cirila Causing; a bachelor; studied in the Colegio de San Carlos, the Seminary of Cebu, the Colegio de San Vicente Ferrer (Iloilo), the Colegio y Seminario de Jaro, and the University of Santo Tomas in Manila, where he graduated with the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws; admitted to the bar in 1922; delegate from the 5th district of Iloilo to the Constitutional Convention in 1934; and at present a practicing attorney in Iloilo. He is a member of the Nacionalista party, and is a Catholic by religion.

**GANZON, Leopoldo** — *Member, Municipal Board of the City of Iloilo; res., City of Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**GARCIA, Adolfo** — *Photo-Engraver; business manager and proprietor, Excelsior, Philippine Motor Review, and Manila Photo Engraving; office, 32 Sta. Potenciana, Intramuros, Manila tel. 1-27-15; res., Real, Parañaque, Rizal; tel. 5-17-67.*

Mr. Adolfo Garcia Ferez de Tagle, well-known photo-engraver, was born in Manila on September 10, 1885; son of Antonio Garcia and Carmen Perez de Tagle; attended the San Juan de Letran College and the Ateneo de Manila, graduating from the latter with the degree of Bachelor of Arts; studied fine arts in the University of Santo Tomás. He began his work as an apprentice in his father's shop, established since 1890, until he became its manager upon the death of his father, the pioneer photo-engraver of the islands.



**GARCIA, Dr. Antonio C.** — *Physician and Bacteriologist; res., Fort San Pedro, Cebu, Cebu.*

Born in Ermita, Manila, on February 1, 1894; son of Feliciano Garcia and Ramona Cenizalan; studied in the Seminario de San Francisco Javier and Ateneo de Manila, 1903-10, graduating with the degree of Bachelor of Arts from the latter institution in 1912; attended the University of Santo Tomás, where he obtained his M. D. degree in 1917, and passed the Board's examinations the same year. He took special courses in Chicago University, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., 1919-21, and in the New York Post Graduate Medical School, 1921-22. He spent several years in visiting famous medical schools and laboratories in the United States and Europe, and, upon his return to the Philippines, he was appointed Assistant Bacteriologist in the Bureau of Science, Manila.

Dr. Garcia is a member of the Colegio Medico Farmaceutico, and the Cebu Medical Society.

**GARCIA, Dr. Arturo** — *Physician and Surgeon; Professor and Head, Department of Anatomy, College of Medicine, University of the Philippines; res., 619 Colorado, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-49-80. (See p. 1204, column 2)*

**GARCIA, Buenaventura T.** — *Optician; Optometrist; res., 1217 Sande, Tondo, Manila.*

Born in Gapan, Nueva Ecija, on July 2, 1893; son of Elinio Garcia and Juana Tuason; O.D., Philippine College of Optometry, 1920; married Encarnación Isidro, of Cabiao, Nueva Ecija, in 1916, and has at present seven children: Luz, Elinio, Elisa, Buenaventura, Dolores, Manuel, and Nicodemus. Dr. Garcia was a clerk in the City Hall, 1910-11; sales manager, Singer Sewing Machine Co., 1911-16; businessman, 1916-20; and optometrist in actual private practice, since 1920.

**GARCIA, Dr. Cándido F.** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Masbate; headquarters, Masbate, Masbate.*

Born in Bocaue, Bulacan, on June 5, 1893; son of Benito F. Garcia and Eufonia Reyes; married; studied in the Bocaue Central School, Training Department of the Philippine Normal School, and completed his secondary course in the Manila High School; attended the College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines, and enrolled in the College of Medicine and Surgery of the same university, where he obtained his M.D. degree, and subsequently his Certificate of Public Health, in 1928.

He was President of the 2nd Sanitary Division of Bulacan, 1925-27; District Health Officer of Zambales, 1928-29, La Union, 1929-31, and Bohol, 1931-36. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**GARCIA, Carlos P.** — *Lawyer; Provincial Governor of Bohol; res., Tagbilaran, Bohol.*

Born in Talibon, Bohol, on November 4, 1896; son of Policronio Garcia and Ambrosia Polestico; attended the Talibon Central School, Cebu High School, Silliman Institute, and Philippine Law School, National University, where he graduated as Bachelor of Laws in 1923 and passed the Bar examinations the same year. He was elected Representative to the Philippine Legislature from the third district of Bohol for two consecutive terms, 1925-1931; and elected Provincial Governor in 1934, and re-elected to the same office on December 14, 1937.

**GARCIA, Dr. Deogracias I.** — *Dentist; office: 309 Iles Bldg., M. de Santos, Manila — tel. 4-80-45; res., San Juan del Monte, Rizal.*

Born in Bulacan, Bulacan, on March 22, 1913; son of Timoteo Garcia and Marcosa Inocencio; graduated as D.D.S. from the Univ. of the Philippines in 1932; married Soledad Ramon, of Manila, on September 9, 1936. Dr. Garcia is now engaged in private practice and has his office at above address.



**GARCIA, Eulalio** — *Lawyer; Judge, sixth judicial district, Courts of First Instance (Camarines Sur); res., Naga, Camarines Sur.*

Born in Taal, Batangas, on February 21, 1887; son of Florentino Garcia and Anacleto Valeros; married to the former Miss Pantaleona Tuason; completed his secondary course in Liceo de Manila, 1903, and his law course in "La Jurisprudencia", 1909, and passed the Bar examinations the same year; engaged in private practice with Atty. Ramon Diokno in 1910; elected municipal councilor of Lucena, Tayabas, 1910-14; member of the provincial board of Tayabas, 1914-1916; acting Provincial Fiscal of Tayabas, 1918, and subsequently Fiscal of Zambales and Bataan, 1920-23; Provincial Fiscal of Rizal, part of 1923; Provincial Fiscal of Tayabas, 1924-29; and Judge of the Court of First Instance, since 1929. Judge Garcia is also a sportsman, being a good player of golf, bowling and tennis.

**GARCIA, Dr. Faustino** — *Physician and Surgeon; Professor of Pharmacology, College of Medicine, University of the Philippines; res., 915 San Marcelino, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-50-71.*

Born in Baliuag, Bulacan, on February 18, 1889; son of Manuel Garcia and Simplicia Luna; graduated as M.D. from the Univ. of the Philippines, 1915; married Florencia Velazquez, of Calumpit, Bulacan, with whom he has five children: Erlinda, Eriberto, Florencio, Delicias, and Faustino. Dr. Garcia was Asst. in pharmacology, Univ. of the Philippines, 1915-16; interne, Southern Islands Hosp., 1916-17; instructor in pharmacology, 1917-19; assistant professor, 1919-24; associate professor, 1924-30; and Professor, since 1930. He took postgraduate studies in United States and Europe, 1927-29; and is author of several prize winning articles; a member of the Phil. Islands Medical Association (vice-pres., 1935), Manila Medical Society (delegate, 1931-34), and German Pharmacological Society; and fellow, American Medical Association.

**GARCIA, Francisco A.** — *Certified Public Accountant; office; 326 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila—tel. 2-22-82; res., 95 Riverside, San Juan, Rizal—tel. 6-86-56.*

**GARCIA, Dr. Gaspar V.** — *Physician and Surgeon; Planter and Businessman; res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.*

Born in Baliuag, Bulacan, on January 6, 1888; son of Aguedo Garcia and Petra Villacorte; married to Magdalena Flores, with whom he has two children: Arsenio and Josefina; and a Roman Catholic. He acquired his elementary education from Baliuag Elementary School and graduated as Bachelor of Arts from the Liceo de Manila in 1907 and finished a course in surveying the same year. He studied medicine and surgery in the University of Santo Tomas, graduating from this institution as M.D. in 1913, and took postgraduate course in the University of the Philippines in 1915 and was awarded the corresponding diploma. He was appointed President of the Sanitary Division at Dumaguete, Negros Oriental, in 1916, and held various important positions in the Bureau of Health until he resigned in 1932, when he had to devote his time to his vast interests as sugar planter and businessman in the province.

**GARCIA, Gerardo G.** — *General Merchant; proprietor and manager, The Hispano Philippine Importer and Exporter; second vice-president, "La Urbana"; vice-president, Camara Oficial de Comercio Española de Filipinas; office: 16-18 Gral. Luna, Intramuros, Manila — tel. 2-13-17; res., Felix Huertas, Santa Cruz, Manila — tel. 2-72-03.*

**GARCIA, Gervacio H.** — *Lawyer and Businessman; office: 202 State Bldg. Annex, Ave. Rizal, Manila — tel. 2-72-44; res., Mango Road, San Francisco del Monte, Rizal.*

**GARCIA, Guillermo** — *Businessman; manager, El Zafiro; res., 1330 Herran, Malate, Manila.*



**GARCIA, Dr. Gumersindo** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 1101 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-28-97.*

Dr. Gumersindo Garcia was born in 1895; graduated with the degree of M.D. from the University of the Philippines in 1920 and was licensed to practice his profession the same year. He was chairman of the Board of Medical Examiners; a member of the council, Philippine Islands Medical Association; member, Philippine Federation of Private Medical Practitioners; member, Abiertas House of Friendship; director, Y.M.C.A. of the Philippines; and vice-chairman and member, board of elders, United Church of Manila.

**GARCIA, Dr. Jesus P.** — *Physician and Surgeon; Medical Inspector, Bureau of Customs; office: Derham Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-24-21; res., 120 San Luis, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-21-76.*

**GARCIA, Joaquin** — *Chief Deputy Sheriff of Manila; res., 1038 San Marcelino, Paco, Manila.*

**GARCIA, José C.** — *Proprietor and Manager, Comp. de Romanas Rásculas, Herreria Antigua de José C. Garcia (Sucesor de María Catis Vda. de Garcia); res., 22 Pereira, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-89-11.*

**GARCIA, José Ma.** — *Assistant Cashier, Bank of the Philippine Islands; res., 728 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Manila on August 5, 1888; son of Pedro Garcia Gonzalez and Francisca Delgado y Rodriguez; married to Francisca La O y Arenas; a Roman Catholic.

Mr. Garcia was educated at the Ateneo de Manila, and Saint Joseph's College of the La Salle Extension University of America. He began his business career at the age of 17 and rose gradually to responsible positions by sheer efforts and merits, first, as stenographer in the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila, 1905-18, and then as Government bank examiner in 1919, when he resigned to become vice-secretary of the bank

of the Philippine Islands, 1919-24; manager, Zamboanga Branch; then as manager, Cebu Branch; transferred to the Central Office in 1933, and is now Assistant Cashier of said Bank of the Philippine Islands. He is Grand Knight of Columbus, and, for his great Catholic deeds, His Holiness, Pope Pius XI, awarded him the Cross of San Silvestre and the title of Knight of San Silvestre.

**GARCIA, Manuel G.** — *Assistant Manager, Bacolod-Murcia Milling Co., Inc.; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

**GARCIA, Mauro** — *Librarian; library assistant, Bureau of Science; res., 450 Dart, Paco, Manila.*

Born in Candaba, Pampanga, on August 23, 1906, son of Remigio Garcia and Verónica Cunanan; graduated as Bachelor of Science in Education (B.S.E.) from the University of the Philippines in 1930; appointed library assistant, Univ. of the Philippines, 1930, now with the Bureau of Science, since 1932.

**GARCIA, Máximo P.** — *Metallurgist, Bureau of Mines; res., 713 Singalong, Malate, Manila.*

**GARCIA, Miguel** — *Businessman; manager, La Parisien; res., 614 Rizal Ave., Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**GARCIA, Miguel Y.** — *District Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; hdqrs., Tacloban, Leyte.*

Born in Gapan, Nueva Ecija, on September 29, 1901; married; received his degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering from the University of the Philippines; became Mathematics Instructor, University of the Philippines, from August 15, 1922, to March 19, 1923; Assistant Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works, from March 20, 1923, to September 20, 1925; Civil Engineer of the Bureau of Public Works from September, 1925, to February, 1928; District Engineer of Surigao from March, 1928, to April, 1930; and District Engineer of Ilocos Sur, Batangas and Cavite, before his assignment



in Leyte. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**GARCIA, N. A.** — *Broker; res., 734 Reina Regente, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-76-25.*

**GARCIA, Natalio** — *Secretary, Kabankalan Sugar Co., Inc.; res., 111 Santa Mónica, Pasay, Rizal.*

Mr. Natalio Garcia was a Municipal Councilor of Pasay, Rizal, for three consecutive terms, from 1922 to 1931. He was a Stenographer and a Businessman, a Writer, and an Orator.

**GARCIA, Dr. Nemesio G.** — *Optician and Optometrist; office, 103 Plaza Goiti, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-58-17.*

**GARCIA, Nicanor C.** — *Lawyer and Proprietor; former Member, Provincial Board of Rizal; res., Makati, Rizal.*

Born in Makati, Rizal, on January 4, 1894; son of Inocencio Cruz and Carmen Garcia; studied in the Ateneo de Manila, the University of Oklahoma, and the University of New York, U.S.A., where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws; was Municipal President of Makati, Rizal, for three consecutive terms (1925-1928, 1928-1931, and 1931-1934), and member of the provincial board of Rizal, from 1934 to 1937. At present he is a private secretary to Sec. Eulogio Rodriguez of Agriculture and Commerce. He is a Nationalist by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.



Nicanor C. Garcia

**GARCIA, Dr. Onofre P.** — *Physician and Surgeon; professor of medicine, University of Santo Tomás; res., 240 Porvenir, Int. 85, Pasay, Rizal.*

**GARCIA, Dr. Paulino J.** — *Physician and Surgeon; professor of medicine, University of Santo Tomás; res., 2449 Cabo, Tondo, Manila, tel. 4-71-43.*

**GARCIA, Pilar** — *Proprietress, Taft Avenue Fashion; res., 1258 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila, tel. 5-66-31.*

**GARCIA, Rafael L.** — *Colonel; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, Div. of Supply and Personnel, Philippine Army; res., 2885 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal.*

**GARCIA, Remigio** — *Businessman; proprietor, Manila Filatélica; Store and office: 318 Carriedo; tel. 2-50-13; res., 1322 Oroquieta, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-81-50.*

**GARCIA ROXAS, Simeón** — *Lawyer, Surveyor; Justice of the Peace of Pasig, Rizal; res., 357 San Marcelino, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-77-03.*

Born in Manila on April 21, 1874; son of Regino Garcia and Rufina Roxas; educated in the Ateneo Municipal de Manila and in Santo Tomás University, graduating from the latter institution with the degree of Bachelor of Arts and the title of "Agrimensor and Perito Tasador de Tierras"; appointed chief of the forest district of Cagayan during the Spanish regime, in 1894; ayudante de montes (asst. ranger) and chief forester by the Revolutionary Government, 1899; and lieutenant colonel, corps of engineers, under General Luna, 1899; studied law in the Escuela de Leyes and was admitted to the Bar in 1910; practiced private surveying, 1913, and was also secretary and professor of Liceo de Manila. He holds the degree of "Licenciado en Ciencias Filológicas". He has been Justice of the Peace of the capital of the province of Rizal since his first appointment to that office in 1912; a member of the National Geographic Society, Washington; American Numismatic Association of Chicago; and Cunard Travel Club of New York.



**GARCIA, Tirso** — *Business Executive; former Bank Commissioner; res., 895 Raon, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-73-77.*

Born in San Marcos, Calumpit, Bulacan, on September 24, 1886; son of Feliciano Garcia and Alfonsa Gatdula; educated in the Philippine Normal School and the Philippine School of Commerce; teacher, Tondo Grammar School, 1903; instructor, Philippine School of Commerce, 1907-14; bank clerk, and private secretary to the Insular Treasurer, 1915; bookkeeper, chief clerk, cashier, bank and insurance examiner, chief of the division of banks and corporations, chief bank examiner, Bureau of the Treasury, 1916-23; government pensionado to the United States to specialize in banking and foreign exchange in the American Institute of Banking and Columbia University, City of New York, 1925; and was appointed Federal Bank Examiner under the comptroller of the Currency in the United States. Upon his return to the Philippines in 1926, he was re-appointed Chief Bank Examiner, and was made Assistant Bank Commissioner of the Bureau of Banking in 1929, and promoted to the position of Bank Commissioner in 1933. He resigned from the Government in 1936 to engage himself in mining and stock exchange business. He is now the president and general manager of the Eastern Investment Co., Inc.; proprietor, Sampaloc Recreation Hall; director, Philippine Institute of Certified Public Accountants; and representative, International Stock Exchange.

**GARCIA, Tomás** — *Surveyor; chief, isolated survey computations section, division of surveys, Bureau of Lands; and vice-president, Philippine Society of Surveyors; res., 530 P. Paredes, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**GARCIA, Urbano** — *Lawyer; legislative researcher, bill drafter, and in charge of register of priests, civil register and ministers, National Library of the Philippines; res., 2027 Ipil, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**GARCIA, Wenceslao** — *Businessman; proprietor, La Parisien; res., 614 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**GARCIA, (Mrs.) Zosima G. de** — *Diamond Merchant; dealer in jewels and watches; res., 827-833 Rizal Ave., Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-39-42.*

**GARDE, Rufino L.** — *Lawyer; legal counsel, Luzon Copper Mines, Inc.; res., Great Eastern Hotel, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**GARDINER, Feliciano B.** — *Lawyer, Proprietor and Businessman; former Representative from Tarlac; res., Tarlac, Tarlac.*

Born in Bautista, Pangasinan, on March 9, 1897; son of Ernesto L. Gardiner and Lorenza Bautista; married to the former Miss Ursula Cabrera, of Tarlac, Tarlac; educated in the Colegio de San Alberto Magno at Dagupan, Pangasinan, and in the University of Santo Tomas, where he graduated as A.B. and LL.B., and was admitted to the practice of law in 1918. He has been manager of the Luzon Rice Mills Co. at Tarlac, Tarlac. He was elected a Representative to the Philippine Legislature from the 2nd district of Tarlac in 1934, and was member of the Pro-Independence Nationalist Party and a Roman Catholic by religion and a member of the Knights of Columbus.

**GARDUÑO, Dr. Dominador M.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office: 431 Evangelista, Quiapo; res., 563 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-62-26.*

**GARDUÑO, Leonardo** — *Lawyer; former Judge of the Court of First Instance; res., 563 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-62-26.*

**GARDUQUE, Agapito** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from Abra; address, National Assembly, Room 323, Tel. 2-36-89; res., Bangued, Abra.*

**GARFINKEL, Abraham** — *Lieutenant Colonel, U.S. Army (PS); res., 59 Fort McKinley, Rizal.*



**GARGANERA, Eulogio C.** — *Lawyer; Member, Municipal Board, City of Iloilo; res., Osmeña-Quezon St., No. 16, Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in Iloilo on April 16, 1898; son of Francisco Garganera and Jovita Cuyson; graduated with the degree of LL.B., National University, 1923; married Adela Contreras, 1923, and has at present six children: Adela, Humberto, Ofelia, Francisco, Maria, and Lourdes; employee, Bureau of Posts, 1919-23; engaged in private law practice, since 1923; elected municipal vice-president of Iloilo, 1925; municipal president of Iloilo for two terms, 1928-31; and re-elected to same office, 1934-37; and now member of the municipal board, City of Iloilo, since its inauguration as a chartered city in 1937.

**GARGANERA, Vicente** — *Architect; Contractor, and Businessman; res., La Paz, Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in Silay, Negros Occidental, on October 24, 1896; son of Pedro Garganera and Juana Soseleva; married to Genara Javellana; studied in San Carlos Seminary of Cebu, Ateneo de Manila, and in a private Law School; passed the examinations given by the Board of Examiners for Architects in 1927, and has since that time been engaged in business as contractor and architect.

**GARMA, Hipólito** — *Lieutenant Colonel, P.A.; District Commander, 3rd Military District (Bulacan, Pampanga, Bataan and Zambales); headquarters, San Fernando, Pampanga. Now with the Phil. Constabulary.*

Born in Laoag, Ilocos Norte, on February 2, 1890; son of Tomás Datoc Garma and Alejandra A. Garma; married to the former Miss Felicidad Guerrero; and has one daughter, Miss Esperanza Garma, an A.B. graduate, journalist and accomplished pianiste.

Col. Garma was educated in the primary, intermediate and high schools of Laoag, Ilocos Norte, and graduated from



Hipólito Garma

the Manila High School on March 31, 1913. He was first employed in the office of the District Engineer of Ilocos Norte, 1909-10; clerk, Executive Bureau, 1910-11; and with the Bureau of Education, 1913; commissioned as Third Lieutenant, Philippine Constabulary, on July 22, 1913, and promoted thru ranks to Lieutenant Colonel on July 2, 1937. He is Worshipful Master of the Pilar Lodge, No. 15, F. & A. M., at Imus, Cavite; and member of the University Club.

**GARONG, Santiago C.** — *Proprietor; Provincial Governor of Mindoro; res., Calapan, Mindoro.*

Born in Naujan, Mindoro, on August 23, 1898; son of Agustin Garong and Encarnacion Cometa; married to the former Miss Salud F. Basa by whom he has four children: Norma, Elsa, Carlo, and Gregorio; completed his secondary course at the Manila High School, now Araullo, and received his Bachelor of Laws degree from the National University; appointed Secretary of the Provincial Board of Mindoro; served as Municipal President of Naujan for two consecutive terms; and at present Provincial Governor of Mindoro since 1934. A Nationalist by party affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**GARRIDO, Antonio** — *Businessman; res., 55 Alejandro VI, Sampaloo, Manila; tel. 2-61-77.*

**GARRIDO, José** — *City Engineer, Manila; res., Fresno Road & Donada, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-57.*

Born in Binondo, Manila, December 10, 1890; the son of Joaquin Garrido and Gregoria Saez; married to the former Miss Josefa Sanchez of Manila by whom he has a son, Joaquin; Bachelor of Arts, 1905, San Juan de Letran and Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering, 1912, University of Sto. Tomas; toured Europe and the United States; took post-graduate course in Civil Engineering at Cornell University, U.S.A.; appointed assistant civil engineer, Bureau of Public Works in 1917; assistant district engineer of Iloilo in 1918; Superintendent of Building Construction,



Engineering Department of the City of Manila in 1919; assistant City Engineer, City of Manila in 1924; and City Engineer of Manila since November 20, 1936. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**GARRIZ, Florencio** — *Business Executive; attorney-in-fact, Lizarraga Hermanos; assistant, Kabankalan Sugar Co., Inc.; res., 1382 Gral. Luna, Manila; tel. 5-77-02.*

**GASKELL, Luis** — *Businessman; attorney-in-fact, Manila Lighter Transportation, Inc.; res., 609 San Marcelino, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-65-63.*

**GASMEN, Alberto** — *Certified Public Accountant, S. F. Alcantara & Co.; res., 542 Tanduay, San Miguel, Manila.*

**GASPAR, Juan** — *Superintendent, Central Azucarera Don Pedro; res., Nasugbu, Batangas.*

**GASTON, Benjamin** — *Vice-President, Gaston-Roces Publishing Company; res., Bacolod, Occidental Negros; Manila office: 928 R. Hidalgo; tel. 2-87-93.*

**GASTON, Emilio** — *Former Provincial Governor, Negros Occidental (deceased).*

Born in Silay, Negros Occidental, in December, 1882; educated in the Ateneo Municipal de Manila, graduating with the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1898. He was first elected Municipal President of Silay in 1914, and then Member of the Provincial Board of Negros Occidental in 1919; Municipal President of Silay, again, from 1928 to 1931; and, in the general elections of 1934, he was elected Provincial Governor of Negros Occidental, and died while in office in June, 1937. He was also President and Manager of the Talisay-Silay Milling Company, Inc., from 1918 to 1921; and President of the Compañía Marítima, in 1920.

**GASTON, Segundo** — *Lawyer, Agriculturist, and Politician; res., Cagayan, Misamis Oriental.*

Born in Silay, Negros Occidental, on June 2, 1887; the son of Fernando Gaston and Simeona Soriba; graduated as A.B., Ateneo de Manila, in 1907; and has held the positions of Municipal President, Cagayan, Misamis Oriental; Governor of the same province for two terms; and Representative to the Philippine Legislature, also for two terms, 1925-28 and 1934-35. He is married to the former Miss Celerina Neri, of Cagayan, Misamis Oriental; a writer in Spanish; a member of the Nationalist-Democratic (now Nacionalista) party; and a Roman Catholic.

**GATBONTON, Patricio G.** — *Lawyer and Notary Public; res., 429 Asunción, San Nicolas, Manila; provincial address: Candaba, Pampanga.*

Born in Mahalacat, Pampanga, on May 17, 1905; son of Victoriano Gathbonton and Andrea Gathbonton; graduated from the University of the Philippines as LL.B. in 1930; married Purificación Nobleza, of Camalig, Albay, in October, 1932, and has at present two children: Nestor and Oscar. He is now engaged in private law practice.

**GATCHALIAN, Aurelia Portillo** — *Proprietress, Aurelia's Hat Shop; res., 266 Suerte, Pasay, Rizal.*

**GATCHALIAN, Dr. Hipólito R.** — *Physician and Surgeon; professor, college of medicine, University of Santo Tomás; senior resident physician, Chinese General Hospital; res., 485 Antipolo, Santa Cruz, Manila, tel. 2-93-25; office, 286 Blumentritt; tel. 2-30-43.*

Born in Malolos, Bulacan, on August 13, 1905; son of Francisco Gatchalian and Segunda Reyes; graduated as B.A., Ateneo de Manila, 1922; M.D., University of Santo Tomás, 1927; married to Anita Crisostomo, by whom he has two children: Francisco and Ofelia. Dr. Gatchalian has, since his gra-



duation, held the following positions, viz.: Chief house physician, Chinese General Hospital; lecturer, same hospital; instructor, University of Santo Tomás; medical examiner, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, and Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. of Canada. He is a member of the Colegio Medico-Farmacéutico, Manila Medical Society, Phil. Islands Medical Association, and Knights of Columbus.

**GATCHALIAN, José U.** — *Proprietor and Businessman; res., Aliaga, Nueva Ecija.*

**GATCHALIAN, Dr. S.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 266 Suerte, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-11-66.*

**GATCHALIAN, Venancio** — *Assistant Chief, Administrative Division, Bureau of Customs; res., 972 Bilibid Viejo, Int., Quiapo, Manila.*

**GATCHALIAN, Ventura** — *Assistant Veterinarian, Bureau of Animal Industry; headquarters, Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

**GATCHALIAN, Zacarias** — *Provincial Lands Inspector, Field Service, Chief of Party No. 4-B, Bureau of Lands; headquarters, Tarlac, Tarlac.*

**GATDULA, Dr. Engracia** — *Dentist and Modiste; res., 348 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Ermita, Manila, on January 6, 1907; daughter of Felix Gatdula and Francisca Guilas; educated in the Pasay Central School, Paco Intermediate School, Santa Catalina College, and National University, where she completed her secondary course in 1927, and also in the Philippine Dental College, graduating with the degree of D.D.S. in 1930 and



Engracia Gatdula

passed the examinations given by the Board of Dental Examiners the same year.

Ambitious and hard-working, she also took a course in dressmaking with the Columbian Institute in 1935, and is now the owner and manager of "Engranor Fashion," located at above address. She was a Popular Front candidate for municipal councilor of Pasay, Rizal, in 1937.

**GATMAITAN, Bartolomé** — *Member, Municipal Board, City of Manila; res., 323 Ricafort, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-91-21.*

Councilor Gatmaitan was the Secretary of the Municipal Board of Manila before he was elected to his present office on Dec. 14, 1937. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation.

**GATMAITAN, M. P.** — *Businessman; general manager, Oriental American Indent Co., manufacturers' representative, office: Room 5 Lack & Davis Bldg.; res., 77 Punta, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 6-77-65.*

**GATUSLAO, Valeriano M.** — *Provincial Governor of Negros Occidental; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

Governor Gatuslao was a member of the provincial board of Negros Occidental when Governor Emilio Gaston died in June, 1937. He was then appointed chief executive of the province. In the general elections of December 14, 1937, he was elected Provincial Governor of Negros Occidental.

**GAVINO, Dr. Catalino** — *Physician and Surgeon; director, San Lázaro Hospital, and Chief, Leprosy Control Section, Bureau of Health; res., 722 Tayuman, Santa Cruz, Manila, tel. 2-28-45.*

Born in Binondo, Manila, on April 30, 1885; son of Román Gavino and Tranquilina



Alejo; graduated as A.B. from Ateneo de Manila in 1902, and obtained his M.D. degree from the University of Santo Tomás in 1908.

He married Margarita Tanquintic, of Manila, on November 12, 1910, and they have two children: Virginia and Edmundo. Dr. Gavino was commissioned officer in the Philippine Health Service in 1917; appointed resident physician, San Lazaro Hospital, in 1918, when Dr. Luis



Catalino Gavino

Lauchengco was also appointed resident physician at said hospital; and was promoted to the position of Director, same hospital, in 1922, which position he still holds up to the present time. He is a professorial lecturer, Univ. of the Philippines; assistant professor, Univ. of Santo Tomás; and member, Manila Medical Society, and Phil. Islands Medical Association. He is also a member of "Club Filipino".

**GAVINO, Florencio** — *Pharmacist; chairman, Board of Pharmaceutical Examiners and Inspectors; res., 235 Dandan, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-99-07.*

Chairman Gavino of the Board of Pharmaceutical Examiners and Inspectors is a younger brother to Director Gavino of the San Lázaro Hospital.

**GAY, (Miss) Manuela** — *Social and Religious Worker; National President General, Catholic Women's League of the Philippines; res., 1160 Carolina, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-45-73.*

Miss Gay is the national head of the Catholic Women's League of the Philippines, Inc., one of the most influential woman organizations in the Archipelago with its central office located at 141 Florida, Ermita, Manila, tel. 5-69-41. Some of the officers of said League are Mrs. Leonarda L. de Ubaldo, first

vice-president; Mrs. Sofia R. de Veyra, now assistant social secretary to the President of the Philippines, second vice-president; Mrs. Felisa C. de Delgado, Judge Natividad Almeda-Lopez, Miss Bessie A. Dwyer, lawyer and journalist-librarian, and others. These woman leaders took an active part in the nation-wide campaign for the success of the plebiscite on woman suffrage, held in April, 1937.

**GAYANILLO, M. S.** — *Businessman; proprietor, Ideal Sandwich Shop; res., 1319 Oroquieta, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**GAZA, Claro** — *Professor, college of liberal arts, University of Santo Tomás; and instructor, Adamson School of Industrial Chemistry and Engineering; res., 81 Adante, Malabon, Rizal (Telephone, Dial 40 and ask for Caloocan 1-08).*

**GELANO, Dr. Carlos** — *Physician and Surgeon; Acting Vice Consul of Nicaragua; res., 1921 Herran, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-64-91.*

**GELLA, Vicente G.** — *Chief, Division of Administration, Currency and Public Debt, Bureau of the Treasury; res., Litaville Northern Hills, Caloocan, Rizal; tel. (Dial 40 and ask Operator for Cal. 2-10).*

**GEMIL, Filemon** — *Buyer, Division of Purchase and Supply; pharmacist, Farmacia Mariposa; res., 1395 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.*

**GEMIL, Dr. Miguela** — *Physician and Surgeon; directress, Misericordia Maternity; office, 374 Looban, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-42-47.*

Dr. Gemil was born in 1891, graduated as M.D. from the University of the Philippines in 1918, and was licensed to practice her profession as physician and surgeon the same year. She has been obstetrician and gynecologist of the Sacred Heart Hospital for several years, and is now the directress of the Misericordia Maternity.



**GEMPESAW, Antero** — *Former Chief, Land Tax Div., office of the Provl. Treasurer of Nueva Ecija; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

Born in Manila, on January 3, 1872; married; a product of the old Spanish schools of Manila; became Secretary of the Provincial Board of Nueva Ecija; Provincial Assessor of the same province; and until recently Chief, Land Tax Division of the Provincial Treasury of Nueva Ecija, having been appointed to this position on July 18, 1917. He retired from government service in 1938 in order to attend to his private interests. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**GENER, Teodoro** — *Lawyer; Chief Clerk, Manila Fire Dept; res., 461 Asturias, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Norzagaray, Bulacan; married; studied in the Provincial High School of Bulacan; a Bachelor of Laws and member of the Philippine Bar since 1925; at present, chief clerk of the Fire Department, City of Manila. He is a vernacular writer. He has no political party affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**GENATO, Francisco G.** — *Businessman and Proprietor; president, Genato Commercial Corporation; office 1075 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-10-98.*

Born in Quiapo, Manila, on June 16, 1902; educated in the public and private schools of Manila, and later enrolled in the University of the Philippines where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Commerce, in 1928. He is now the president and general manager of Genato Commercial Corporation, importers and exporters. He was president of the "Nucleo Solteril", and is a member of the Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands and other social and commercial organizations.

**GENATO, Dr. José** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 1303 Avenida Rizal, Santa Cruz; tel. 2-79-12; res., 80 Gral. L. Gerónimo, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-78-81.*

**GENATO, V.** — *Businessman; office, 108 Crystal Arcade, Escolta; tel. 2-32-74; res., 80 Gral. L. Gerónimo, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-78-81.*

**GENEROSO, José G.** — *Lawyer; Judge, Court of Industrial Relations; res., 623 Raon, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-35-39.*

Judge Generoso was a professor of law before he entered politics as Nacionalista candidate for Representative to the fourth Philippine Legislature (1916-19) from the South District of Manila and won his seat in that 1916-election. He was also elected Senator from the fourth senatorial district, 1928-34; appointed Technical Assistant and Special Counsel, Office of the President of the Philippines, 1935-38; and now, a Judge of the Court of Industrial Relations. He has been the president of "Mutya ng Silaingan" society since 1916.

**GENEROSO, José P.** — *Secretary to the President, University of the Philippines; res., 836 Dapitan, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Quiapo, Manila, on November 26, 1900; son of Pedro Generoso and Arsenia Pagaduan; married to the former Miss Felisa Cristobal, by whom he has three children: Corazón, Alma, and José, Jr. Mr. Generoso graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws from the University of the Philippines in 1930, and was appointed Secretary of the Conservatory of Music in June of same year, which position he held until 1934 when he was promoted to his present position as Secretary to the President of said University.

**GENEROSO, Dr. Juan D.** — *Veterinarian; assistant chief, veterinary research division, Bureau of Animal Industry; res., 27 Santiago, Paco, Manila.*

**GENEROSO, Sebastian** — *Lawyer; ex-Provincial Governor of Davao; res., Davao, Davao. (Died, 1937.)*

Studied in the parochial school of Davao, Ateneo de Manila and Colegio Mercantil,



(now, National University) where he obtained his Bachelor of Arts degree; received his Bachelor of Laws degree from the Escuela de Derecho de Manila; passed the bar examinations, 1919; elected Governor of Davao in 1925 and reelected to same office in 1928 and again in the general elections of 1934. Prior to his election to the office of Provincial Governor of Davao, he was Private Secretary to former Senator Filemon Sotto



Sebastian Generoso

of Cebu, to former Senator Rafael Palma, and to the then Senate President Manuel L. Quezon, and was later employed in the Legal Division of the defunct Philippine Senate; he was also contributor of articles in Spanish to *La Vanguardia*, *Diario de Avisos*, *Renacimiento Filipino*, *Consolidación Nacional*, and later sub-director of *The Independent*; member of the League of Provincial Governors of the Philippines; President of the Labor Federation of Mindanao which was founded in 1921; President of the Labor Assembly organized in 1925, and honorary president of several labor and fraternal associations of Davao. He was married to the former Miss Felisa Escamilla Atienza, by whom he had ten children. Gov. Generoso died in Manila after a short illness before his term of office expired in 1937. He was a Coalitionist by party affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**GENIO, Alfredo L.** — *Ranger, Forest District No. 12, Bureau of Forestry; res., Forest Station, Surigao, Surigao.*

**GENOVE, Marcelino** — *Officer in Charge, Forest District No. 11, Bureau of Forestry; res., Forest Station, Tolong, Negros Oriental.*

**GEPTE, Aguedo Y.** — *Lawyer; Senior Law Clerk, Legal Division, General Auditing*

*Office; res., 421 Rodriguez Lanuza, Paco, Manila.*

Born in Parang, Cotabato, on Feb. 6, 1903; son of Eugenio Gepte and Marta Ysidro, both deceased. He married in 1934 the former Miss Rosario A. José (now deceased), by whom he has had three children, Orlando, María Paz, and Aguedo, Jr. Ambitious and hard-working, Mr. Gepte endeavored to finish his secondary course in the University of Manila, where he obtained his title of Associate in Arts in 1930, and graduated from the same University with the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1934, having passed the Bar examinations in August of same year.

**GENSON, Ramón** — *Businessman; res., La Paz, Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**GERMAN, Concepción de** — *Pharmacist; proprietress, Farmacia Manikis; res., 1351 Dagupan, Tondo, Manila.*

**GERONA, Adolfo** — *Lawyer; former Representative from Sorsogon; res., Bulan, Sorsogon.*

Born in Bulan, Sorsogon, on August 12, 1888; the son of Rufino Gerona and Bonifacia Lotio. He is an attorney-at-law by profession and a Roman Catholic by religion. In the general elections of 1931, he was elected Representative from the first district of Sorsogon under the Nacionalista-Consolidado banner, and was re-elected to the same office in June, 1934, as an Anti-HHC standard bearer. He is a proprietor and practicing attorney. A Nationalist by political affiliation.



Adolfo Gerona

**GERONIMO, Francisco** — *Master Plumber and Contractor, res., 2306 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel 2-78-47.*



**GERONIMO, Francisco** — *Lawyer; Special Deputy Fiscal, City of Manila; res., 2280 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-90-72.*

**GERONIMO, Tomás C.** — *Businessman; president and general manager, El Porvenir Rubber Products; res., 9 Santa Mónica, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Quingua (now, Plaridel), Bulacán, on December 21, 1887; son of Julio Gerónimo and Francisca Castillo; married Florentina Livio, of Binondo, Manila, on November 21, 1909, and of their union were born: Angela, Carlos, Leonarda, Consuelo, Antonio, Vicente, and Paz. An orphan at the early age of six years, he was not able to attend school, but thru sheer efforts he succeeded in establishing a business of his own with the co-operation of his wife, from a humble "sari-sari" store, in 1911, to a huge factory, now known as the ELPO, or "EL Porvenir Rubber Products", located at 2659 Herran, Int., Manila, and at Grace Park, Caloocan, Rizal. He is also the owner of "EL Porvenir" at 427 Azcarraga, Tondo.

**GERVASIO, José D.** — *Proprietor; former Municipal President, and, now, Mayor of Capiz; res., Altavas, Capiz.*

Born in Altavas, Capiz, on November 23, 1896; son of Guillermo Gervasio and Catalina Diangson; married to the former Miss Cipriana Salazar; studied in the public schools of Iloilo and Capiz; was Principal Clerk of the Municipal Treasurer's Office, Altavas, Capiz; Municipal Teacher; Municipal Secretary and Notary Public; Municipal President of Altavas for three terms, 1931-34 and 1934-37, and as Municipal Mayor for 1938-40. A Nacionalista by party affiliation, and an Aglipayano by religion.



José D. Gervasio

**GESMUNDO, Román** — *Lawyer; former Representative from Laguna; now, Justice of the Peace of Alaminos, res., San Pablo, Laguna.*

Attorney Román Gesmundo was a member of the eighth Philippine Legislature, representing the first district of Laguna, from 1928 to 1931. He is a native of San Pablo, Laguna, and a member of the Nacionalista Party.

**GEUKEKO, José** — *Proprietor and Businessman; former Member, Provincial Board of Rizal; res., 7 Concepcion, Malabon, Rizal.*

Mr. Geukeko, a prominent resident and political leader of Malabon, was a member of the provincial board of Rizal from 1922 to 1925 and a strong candidate for provincial governorship of Rizal in the general elections of 1925. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation.

**GIBBS, A. D.** — *Lawyer; associate member, Gibbs & McDonough; office, Peoples Bank Bldg.; tel. 2-31-74; res., University Club Apartments, San Luis, Ermita, Manila.*

**GIBBS, Jr., Allison J.** — *Lawyer; assistant attorney, Gibbs & McDonough; res., 903-F Dimasalang, Parañaque, Rizal; tel. 5-11-47.*

**GIBSON, Alexander J.** — *Proprietor and Manager, Gibson's Boarding House; res., 522 A. Mabini, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-74-18.*

**GIL, (Mrs.) Concepción** — *Professor, College of Education, University of the Philippines; res., 1237-C Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-61-78.*

**GIL, José** — *Lawyer; Commissioner of Civil Service, and Acting Assistant Secretary to the President of the Philippines; res., 147 N. Domingo, San Juan del Monte, Rizal.*

Born in Baliuag, Bulacan, on March 19, 1890; the son of José Gil and Juliana Rami-



rez; married the former Miss Concepción Marquez on June 21, 1919, and has at present one son, José, Jr.; studied in the Ateneo de Manila, Tondo Grammar School, American High School, Manila High School, and University of the Philippines, graduating from the last named institution as Bachelor of Laws, and passed the Bar examinations, in 1916.

He was a Clerk, Bureau of Posts, from March 21, 1910, to June 29, 1917; Secretary, University of the Philippines, from June 30, 1917, to April 15, 1919; Assistant Director, Bureau of Civil Service, from April 16, 1919, to September 30, 1920; Acting Director, Bureau of Civil Service, from October 1, 1920, to January 9, 1923; Director, Bureau of Civil Service, from January 10, 1923, to June 22, 1936; and, from June 23, 1936, up to the present time, he is Commissioner of the Bureau of Civil Service and at the same time Acting Assistant Secretary to the President of the Philippines detailed at the Executive Mansion, Malacañan. A Roman Catholic.

**GIL, Dr. Pedro** — *Physician, Journalist, and Politician; proprietor, Herran Pharmacy; Assemblyman from the second district of Manila; res., 1906 Herran, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-58-53.*

Born in Capiz, Capiz, in 1890; graduated as bookkeeper, Colegio de San Francisco Javier, Manila; A. B., San Juan de Letran College; and M.D., University of Santo Tomás; editor of *La Consolidación Nacional* (official organ of the defunct Progresista Party), 1916-18, and of *La Nación*, 1918-19; member of the first Philippine Independence Mission to the United States, 1919; elected Representative from the second district of Manila and Floor Leader of the minority in the House of Representatives, 1928-31; member of the eighth Independence Mission, as delegate of the minority in the lower



Pedro Gil

house, to the United States, 1930-31; and elected Assemblyman from the second district of Manila to the first National Assembly under the Government of the Commonwealth, as a Coalitionist, on September 17, 1935. Now, a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**GILMORE, (Mrs.) Martha R.** — *Instructor, Araullo High School; res., 1016 Indiana, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-62-01.*

**GILMORE, Roy K.** — *Educator; Superintendent, Philippine Normal School; res., 1016 Indiana, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-62-01.*

Born in Standwood, Michigan, U. S., on December 13, 1881; the son of A. Maitland and Sarah (Lundy) Gilmore; studied in the Hart High School, 1897-1901; graduated, Michigan State Teachers College, in U. S., 1903; attended the College of Medicine, 1906-1908, and College of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1922-23, graduating with the degrees of A.B. and B.S.E. from said university, in 1923. He married on May 26, 1911, Martha Rogers, now an instructor in the Araullo High School.

Mr. Gilmore was a science teacher at Cheboygan High School, 1903-04; superintendent of schools, Star City, Indiana, 1904-06; principal, Evanston High School, 1908-09; superintendent of schools, Cumberland, Wyoming, 1909-10; supervising teacher, Dagupan district, Pangasinan, 1910-11; division superintendent of schools, Mindoro, Batangas, La Union, and Pampanga, 1911-20; chief, academic division, Bureau of Education, 1920-24; and Superintendent, Philippine Normal School, from 1924 to the present time. He is a member of the Manila Tennis Club, and Baguio Country Club.

**GIMENEZ, Dr. Federico** — *Physician and Surgeon; visiting physician, St. Luke's Hospital; res., 164 Gral. Solano, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-57-19.*

**GIMENEZ, Mateo G.** — *Businessman; proprietor, National Soft Drinks Factory; res., 513 Leveriza, Pasay, Rizal.*



**GINES, Rev. Mariano** — *District Superintendent, Nueva Vizcaya-South Isabela district, Methodist Episcopal Mission; res., Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya.*

**GIRON-TUPAS, (Mrs.) Anastacia** — *Directress, School of Public Health Nursing, University of the Philippines; res., 413 Pennsylvania, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-76-68.*

Born in Laoag, Ilocos Norte; graduated from the Philippine General Hospital School of Nursing, 1912; New England Hospital for Women and Children, 1916; School of Public Health Nursing and Social Work, Philadelphia, 1917; and obtained her B.Sc. and M.A. degrees from the University of the Philippines.

Mrs. Giron-Tupas is the wife of Dr. Alberto V. Tupas, physician and junior attending pediatrician at the Philippine General Hospital. She is Executive Secretary of the Community Health and Nursing Association, member of the Board of Directors of the Filipino Nurses' Association, Association of University Women, Catholic Women's League, and president of the Nursing Alumni Association.

**GISON, Ambrosio**—*Proprietor and Businessman; res., 52 Jesus, Pandacan, Manila; tel. 6-70-09.*

**GLAISERMAN, J. M.** — *Businessman; manager, J. M. Glaiserman, Inc.; office, 104 Solana, tel. 2-34-31; res., 718 Dakota, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-64-04.*

**GLORIA, Celedonio P.**—*Lawyer; res., 715 Florida, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-55-45.*

Attorney Celedonio P. Gloria was born in Bauan, Batangas; the son of Judge Diego Gloria and Da. Jacoba Panopio. He is at present engaged in private law practice, and has his office at above address.

**GLORIA, Consuelo** — *Registered Nurse; res., 265 Novaliches, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-86-49.*

**GLORIA, Diego** — *Lawyer; former Judge of the Court of First Instance; member, Committee on Bar Examinations, Supreme Court of the Philippines; res., 751 Florida, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-55-45.*

**GLORIA, José**—*Captain, U. S. Army (Res.); res., 519 Lara, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-93-08*

**GLORIA, Dr. José V.**—*Pharmacist and Dental Surgeon; Secretary of 16 Civil Service Boards of Professional and Technical Examiners; res., 16 F. Roman, San Juan, Rizal.*

Born in Bauan, Batangas, on February 22, 1891; the son of Judge Diego Gloria and Jacoba Panopio; Ph.G., University of the Philippines, 1916; B.S. in Pharmacy, U. P., 1917; Doctor of Dental Surgery (D. D. S.), Philippine Dental College, 1926; married on June 25, 1922, the former Miss Josefina Guanzon, daughter of ex-Governor Olimpio Guanzon, of Pampanga. They have at present three children: Alicia, Lydia, and José, Jr.



José V. Gloria

Dr. Gloria was an instructor, Manila College of Pharmacy, 1917; 2nd Lieutenant, Federalized, Philippine National Guard, 1918; pharmacist, Office of the Board of Pharmaceutical Examiners 1919; chief, Drug and Pharmacy Division, 1920-22; member, Board of Pharmaceutical Examiners, 1922; secretary-treasurer, Boards of Medical, Pharmaceutical, Dental, Optical and Nurses Examiners, 1923-38; and professor in orthodontia and metallurgy, Centro Escolar University, 1930-32.

At present, he is the Secretary of sixteen Boards of Examiners under the Civil Service Commission, viz., Board of Medical Examiners, Board of Pharmaceutical Examiners and Inspectors, Board of Dental Examiners, Board



of Examiners in Optometry, Board of Examiners for Nurses, Board of Accountancy, Board of Examiners for Marine Officers, Board of Examiners for Marine Engineers, Board of Examiners for Surveyors, Board of Examiners for Civil Engineers, Board of Examiners for Mechanical Engineers, Board of Examiners for Chemical Engineers, Board of Examiners for Mining Engineers, Board of Examiners for Electrical Engineers, Board of Examiners for Architects, and Board of Examiners for Veterinarians; 1st Lieutenant, Dental Corps, Philippine Army (Reserve); director, Phil. Pharmaceutical Association; and Member, National Dental Association. He is the author of the book: "Annotated Pharmacy Laws and Regulations." He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**GLORIA, Segundo** — *Civil Engineer; District Engineer of Batanes, Bureau of Public Works; res., Basco, Batanes.*

**GO KEK LING** — *Merchant; president and general manager, Gotauco & Co., Inc.; vice-president and assistant general manager, Mindanao Lumber Co., Inc.; res., 214 Soler Biondo, Manila.*

**GO QUIOLAY, G. C.** — *Merchant and Proprietor; res., 17 Brixton Hill, Santa Mesa, Manila; tel. 6-71-16.*

**GOCHECO, Paulino P.** — *Merchant; president and general manager, P. P. Gochecho & Co.; executive committee, Manila Lumber Merchants' Association; res., 1219 Azcarraga, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-96-30.*

**GOCHOCO, Jacinto** — *Civil Engineer; member, Board of Examiners for Civil Engineers; civil engineer, divisions of hydraulics, Bureau of Public Works; res., 1040 Pennsylvania Ave., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-63-45.*

**GOCHUICO, Francisco** — *Secretary, Dee C. Chuan & Sons, Inc., Dy Pac & Co., Inc., and Philippine Lumber Manufacturing Co., Inc.; res., 18 Soler, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**GOCHUICO, Ricardo** — *Businessman and Proprietor; res., 162 A. Mabini, Caloocan Rizal; tel. (Dial 40 and ask operator for) Cal. 1-93.*

**GOCOCO, Bonifacia** — *Stock Broker, and Mining Executive; add., 220 Crystal Arcade, Escolta; res., 79 Endaya, Tondo, Manila.*

Born in Tarlac, Tarlac, on June 5, 1912; daughter of Florencio Gococo and Adriana Corpus. After studying in the public schools of her home province, she was sent to Manila and enrolled at the College of Business Administration, University of the Philippines; gave up her studies and devoted her attention to mining activities. At present she is manager-treasurer, Union Chromite Mining Co., Inc.; Stock and Bond Broker; and member, Board of Directors of Imperial Mines, Inc. and Paracale-Union Mines, Inc. She is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**GODDARD, Leonard S.** — *Jurist and Lawyer; former Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the Philippine Islands; now in the United States.*

**GOITIA, Dr. Juan Bta.** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Albay; headquarters, Legaspi, Albay.*

Born in Ermita, Manila, on November 19, 1895; son of Benigno de Goitia and Encarnación de la Cámara; married to Clara de la Cruz-Hidalgo; graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts from the San Juan de Letran College, 1915; M.D., University of Santo Tomás, 1921, and P. H. C., University of the Philippines.

Dr. Goitia was a medical officer of the s/s New China, 1921-22; in private practice at Salina Cruz, Oaxaca, Mexico, 1922; president,



sanitary division of Dingras, Ilocos Norte, 1923-25; same position at Cebu, 1925-27; district health officer of Iloilo, 1927-36; and of Albay, since 1937.

**GOITIA, Dr. Rodrigo** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 155 Dominga, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-13-12.*

**GOLDENBERG, Michael** — *Merchant and Proprietor; manager, Goldenberg's Department Store at cor. of Plaza Cervantes and Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-22-98; res., Plaza Malate, cor. of Dewey Boulevard, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Singapore, Straits Settlement, on November 8, 1889; the son of León Goldenberg, who came to the Philippines in 1895 and became chemist of the Botica Inglesa on Escolta, Manila. He studied in the first public schools organized by the early American administrators in the Islands, and started his business in 1918. Since that time he has expanded it as a department store, owned by Goldenberg & Co., Inc., importers, of which he is the manager.

Mr. Goldenberg is the founder, Past Master, and member of Mount Lebanon Lodge, No. 80, of Free and Accepted Masons. He is also a member, South Benguet Itogon Gold Mining Syndicate; orator, Burgos Chapter, Rose Croix; and master of ceremonies, Rizal Consistory.



M. Goldenberg

**GOLPEO, Amado** — *Member, Provincial Board of Sorsogon; res., Sorsogon, Sorsogon.*

**GOMEZ, Dr. Angel C.** — *Dental Surgeon; res., City of Cebu, Cebu.*

Born in Cebu, Cebu, on October 2, 1904; son of José Gomez and Dolores Castro;

educated at the San Carlos College at Cebu and at the Philippine Dental College, where he graduated as Doctor of Dental Surgery. A Roman catholic by religion.

**GOMEZ, Conrado S.** — *Engineer-Contractor; res., Sindalan, San Fernando, Pampanga.*

Born in San Fernando, Pampanga, on November 26, 1904; married; finished his secondary course in the Pampanga Provincial High School; obtained his degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering in 1926 from the University of the Philippines; appointed assistant Civil Engineer in the Bureau of Public Works; gave up the government service and became a contracting engineer at Sindalan, San Fernando, Pampanga. He is a Catholic by religion.

**GOMEZ, Feliciano** — *Lawyer; res., Santa Rosa, Laguna.*

Attorney Gomez was a member of the Philippine Legislature, representing the first district of Laguna from 1916 to 1919, and from 1931 to 1934. He was Secretary of the House of Representatives from 1922 to 1925, and Provincial Governor of Laguna from 1925 to 1928. A Nacionalista and a Catholic.

**GOMEZ, Dr. Francisco** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Pampanga, headquarters, San Fernando, Pampanga.*

Born in Caloocan, Rizal, on May 30, 1893; the son of Antonio Gomez and Antera Cruz; graduated from the Manila High School, 1913; A.B., College of Liberal Arts, Univ. of the Philippines, 1917; M.D., College of Medicine, U.P., 1920; C.P.H., School of Public Health of Harvard University, U.S., 1927. He was a resident physician, subdistrict health officer, and professorial lecturer, U.P.; member, committee on typhoid investigation and housing conditions, City of Manila; physician to Richmond Petroleum Co.; Captain, med. corps, U.S. Army Res.; and fellow, Rockefeller Foundation of New York. He is now District Health Officer of Pampanga; married, and a Roman Catholic by religion.



**GOMEZ, Guillermo** — *Under-Secretary of the Department of Finance; res., 224 Herran, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-77-41.*



Guillermo Gomez

Born in Iloilo, on December 26, 1880; son of Francisco Gomez and Dolores Windham; completed his elementary and high school courses at the Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo; bookkeeping and accounting at the Escuela de Artes y Oficios, also in Iloilo. Since 1899, he has been in the employ of the in-

sular government, as collector of customs of Iloilo, acting insular collector of customs for two times, and Undersecretary of the Department of Finance. Undersecretary Gomez is not only a Spanish writer, being a member of the Academy of Spanish Language, but is also a lover of music and society.

**GOMEZ, Dr. Liborio** — *Physician and Surgeon; Professor and head, Dept. of Pathology and Bacteriology, Coll. of Med., Univ. of the Philippines, and supervisor, clinical laboratory, San Juan de Dios Hospital; res., 807 Georgia, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-64-26.*

Born in Santo Tomás, Pampanga, on July 23, 1887; graduated with the degree of M.D. from the Rush Medical College, 1908, and that of Ph.D. from the University of Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., 1923. He was professor of bacteriology and pathology, 1923; acting head and then head and professor of same department, College of Medicine, U.P., since 1932. Dr. Gomez is a member of the Manila Medical Society and charter member, National Research Council of the Philippine Islands. As a noted physician, he has contributed much to Philippine scientific literature. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**GOMEZ, Dr. Luis B.** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Cebu; res., City of Cebu, Cebu.*

Born in Santa Cruz, Manila, on October 10, 1888; son of Simeón Gomez and Bernardina Francisco; married to Manuela Yngreso; educated at the Ateneo de Manila, 1901-07; M.D., University of Santo Tomás, 1912; assistant physician in the Laboratory Clinic of Dr. Proceso Gabriel 1912-16; asst. physician and surgeon, Phil. Health Service, 1916-33; now, District Health Officer of Cebu, Bureau of Health, with headquarters at the City of Cebu. He is a member of the Cebu Medical Society, and of the Knights of Columbus, Cebu Chapter. A Roman Catholic.

**GOMEZ, Marcos S.** — *Lawyer; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

Born in Silay, Negros Occidental, on April 25, 1901; son of Arsenio Gomez and Natividad Santillan; valedictorian, Silay Elementary School; valedictorian, Provincial High School at Bacolod; LL.B., Philippine Law School, National University, 1925; passed the bar examinations the same year as the second to the highest, with an average of 91%. Atty. Gomez is a member of the Bar Association of Negros Occidental and the Rizal Institute Alumni Association.

**GOMEZ, Soledad** — *Principal, Legarda Elementary School; res., 2255 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-62-37.*

**GOMEZ, Teodoro** — *Lawyer; former Representative from the 3rd district of Pangasinan; address, Mangatarem, Pangasinan.*

**GONZAGA, Aguedo A.** — *Agriculturist; director, Ma-ao Sugar Central Co., Inc.; and Member, Provincial Board of Negros Occidental; res., 322 Burgos, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-22-08; provincial address, Bago, Negros Occidental.*



**GONZAGA, Enrique** — *Manager, Small Loan Dept., Philippine National Bank; res., Taytay, Rizal.*

**GONZAGA, Hermenegildo** — *Businessman and Labor Leader; res., 2609 Sulo Ext., Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

Born on April 30, 1900. He is a graduate of the Philippine School of Commerce, Manila,



Hermene. Gonzaga

where he was President of the Junior Stenographers Association. He was formerly the President of "Kapisanang Bahag Hari" and Secretary of "Tabaqueros Unidos" in the El Oriente Cigar Factory; first vice president of "Congreso Obrero de Filipinas"; and Vice President of

the National Federation of Labor. He is presently the President of the Executive Committee, "Union de Despachadores de Filipinas"; President of the Labor Council, Loyal Advocates of Philippine Independence (LAPI); member of Mabini (Circulo Patriotico) Lodge Bagong Bayan No. 2, F. & A. M., Dimas-Alang, Ang Birang, Ilaw ng Bayan, and the National Executive Council of the Popular Front (Pagkakaisa ng Bayan).

**GONZAGA de YULO, (Mrs.) Maria** — *Business Woman and Proprietress; res., Hinigaran, Negros Occidental.*

**GONZALES, Abe S.** — *Journalist; editor, Hiligaynon Weekly, Ramon Roces Publications; address: 721 Calero, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-43-61.*

Born in Laoag, Ilocos Norte, on February 1, 1907; the son of Juan Gonzales and Isabel Santos de Gonzales; single; finished his primary instruction in the Meisic Pri-

mary School, his secondary course in the Central Philippine College at Jaro, Iloilo; and studied at the National University where he graduated as A.B. and Ph.B. in 1929. Mr. Gonzales was an instructor in the college department of the Central Philippine College for some time; editor of the



A. S. Gonzales

"Ang Panahon" and "Ylang-Ylang" weeklies, 1930-33; and at present editor of the "Hiligaynon Weekly", since 1934. A conservative laborite and a sportsman.

**GONZALES, Alfredo Q.** — *Dean, Liberal Arts, Central Philippine College; res., 4 Concordia, Jaro, Iloilo.*

**GONZALES, Amado M.** — *Lawyer; office: Regina Bldg., 4th Floor, Escolta, Binondo, Manila—tel. 2-27-03; res., 1437 O'Donnell, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

Born in Balanga, Bataan, on August 1, 1908; the son of Luis Gonzales and Romana Manahan; married to the former Miss Carmen Banzon, by whom he has one daughter, Ofelia. Atty. Gonzales finished his elementary and secondary courses in the public schools of Bataan, having graduated from the Bataan Provincial High School in 1926; enrolled at the College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines, where he obtained his title as A.A. in 1928, and his LL.B. degree in 1932, having passed the Bar examinations the same year and was admitted to the practice of law in 1933. He took a postgraduate course in the University of Santo Tomas, where he graduated in 1938 as Master of Laws. He is now the legal counsel of Jacob Rosenthal & Co., Inc., and its allied corporations. He does not belong officially to any political party but has supported the can-



didates of the Nacionalista Party in his hometown in the past elections. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**GONZALES, Antonio** — *Businessman; master cutter and proprietor, Varsity Models Tailoring; res., 1107 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-76-24.*

**GONZALES, Aquiles** — *Civil Engineer; Assistant Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; headquarters: Lucena, Tayabas.*

**GONZALES, Arsenio C.** — *Field Examiner, Dept. of Revenue and Miscellaneous Audits, General Auditing Office; res., 171 Anda, Intramuros, Manila.*

**GONZALES, Arturo M.** — *Civil Engineer; Superintendent of Buildings, Bureau of Public Works, Manila; res., Navotas, Rizal.*

Born in Baliuag, Bulacan, on September 27, 1900; the son of Juan Gonzales and Catalina Mendoza; married to the former Miss Numancia Santos, of Navotas, Rizal; children: Raul, Hernando, and Arturo, Jr.

Mr. Gonzales completed his elementary education in the Baliuag Elementary School, and his secondary course in the Manila High School, where he graduated in 1921. He then attended the College of Engineering, University of the Philippines, where he obtained his degree as Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering in 1925.

Since his graduation, he has been employed in the insular government as assistant civil engineer of the Bureau of Public Works in the province of Bulacan, 1926; Albay, 1927-28; Samar, 1929-30; and as civil engineer, Rizal, 1930-37. Since 1937 he has been transferred to the central office of the Bureau of Public Works where he is now the Superintendent of Buildings, Manila.

**GONZALES, Demetrio A.** — *Master Plumber and Contractor; office: 120 Tetuan, Sta. Cruz, Manila — tel. 2-55-67; res., 498 Isla de Balot, Tondo, Manila.*

**GONZALES, Eriberto N.** — *Insurance Agent and Commercial Broker; office: 33 J. M. Basa St., Iloilo, Iloilo—P. O. Box 313, Iloilo.*

Born in the Municipality of Bacolor, Occidental Negros, on March 16, 1887; son of Bibiano Gonzales and Feliza Nagar; was assistant insurance agent of Findlay Richardson and Co., Ltd., Iloilo,



Eriberto N. Gonzales

Iloilo; and at present he is the representative of the Northern Assurance Co., Ltd., The London Assurance, Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., China Insurance and Surety Co., Inc., and the Baviera Gun Store, Inc. He has no political party affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**GONZALES, Esteban** — *Businessman; assistant sales manager, Bazar Siglo XX (Teodoro R. Yangco); res., 200 Pinagbarilan, Pasay, Rizal.*

**GONZALES, F.** — *Artist; house and painting decorator; res., 1208 Azcarraga, Binondo, Manila.*

**GONZALES, Felix G.** — *Newspaperman; editorial department, Manila Daily Bulletin; res., 379 Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**GONZALES, Homobono H.** — *District Engineer, Bu. of Public Works; res., Sta. Cruz, Laguna.*

Born in Parañaque, Rizal, on November 1, 1895; son of Sixto Gonzales and Alejandra Hernandez; married to the former Miss Concordia Santos y Cruz by whom he has seven



children: Reinaldo, Rafael, Luz, Alejandro, Luciano, Natividad, and Tomas; studied in the Manila High School, the Philippine Normal School, and the University of the Philippines, where he graduated with the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering; was a primary school teacher; instructor in Physics in the Philippine Normal School; instructor in Mathematics in the College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines; Assistant Civil Engineer in Laguna and Tayabas, respectively; District Engineer of Mindoro, Ilocos Norte, and Camarines Sur; and at present District Engineer of Zambales. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**GONZALES, Inocencio H.** — *Lawyer; res., Sta. Rosa, Nueva Ecija.*

**GONZALES, Isidoro** — *Lawyer; former Representative from Nueva Ecija; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

Born in Gapan, Nueva Ecija, on December 10, 1881; married; completed his elementary education in the public schools of his hometown, his secondary course in a private school conducted by Don Rufino Villaruz at San Isidro, then the capital of the province, and in the San Juan de Letran College at Manila; graduated as Bachelor of Laws from the Escuela de Derecho de Manila, directed by the late Don Felipe G. Calderon, and was admitted to the practice of law in March, 1910. Since 1910 he has been practicing his law profession, and was professor and assistant director of the Instituto Filipino, established in Manila by the then Representative Emiliano T. Tirona from Cavite, 1907-09; elected municipal councilor of Gapan, N.



Isidoro Gonzales

E., 1912-16; and elected Representative to the fourth Phil. Legislature from Nueva Ecija, 1916-19. At present a practicing attorney, a proprietor and a businessman. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**GONZALES, Jacobo** — *Lawyer; address, 2219 Accavraga, Manila; tel. 2-17-85.*

**GONZALES, Joaquin J.** — *Agriculturist; res., Apalit, Pampanga.*

Born in Apalit, Pampanga, on April 23, 1895; married; obtained his degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture from the College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines, at Los Baños; was the director of the Rice Growers Association of the Philippines for some time; donor of the Gonzales Scholarship medal given to the best graduating student in the College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines; member of the Municipal Council of Apalit, Pampanga; and municipal Vice-President, 1928 to 1931, of the same town. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**GONZALES, José** — *Manager, Department of Revenue and Miscellaneous Audits, General Auditing Office; res., 2364 Juny. Luna (Int.), Tondo, Manila.*

**GONZALES, León Ma.** — *Professor; Business Executive; former Chief, Statistics Division, Department of Agriculture and Commerce; res., 511 Perez, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-53-54.*

Born in Arayat, Pampanga, April 11, 1894; son of Aureliano Gonzales and Anastacia Manalese; government pensionado, 1919-21; graduated from Harvard University, U. S. A., 1921, with the degree of Master of Science in Business Administration; was field agent, Bureau of Commerce and Industry, 1919; assistant



León M. Gonzales



chief, Industrial Organization Division, Bureau of Commerce and Industry, 1921; assistant chief, Research Division, 1922; acting chief, Research Division of the same Bureau, 1923; manager, Philippine Government Agency, 1929-30; chief Division of Statistics and Trade Analysis, Bureau of Commerce, 1931-32; chief, Statistic Division, Department of Agriculture and Commerce, 1933 to 1935; and managing editor, *The Philippine Statistical Review*, 1934 to 1936. Other positions held were Technical Assistant, Department of Commerce and Communications, 1932; Technical Assistant, Special Committee on Taxation, Philippine Legislature, 1933; Secretary, Trade Committee of the Department of Agriculture and Commerce, 1935-36; member, Sub-Committee of Governor General's Committee on Trade Relations, 1933-35; secretary, Committee on California Exposition, Department of Agriculture and Commerce, 1936; member, Reorganization Committee, Department of Agriculture and Commerce, 1936; Technical Assistant, Government Survey Board, 1936; Dean, College of Business Administration, University of Manila, 1922-23 and 1927-28; professorial lecturer on Corporation and Finance, University of the Philippines, 1928; professorial lecturer on Statistics and Economics, National University, 1928-29; and professorial lecturer on Statistics and Economics for the Far Eastern University, 1934-36.

**GONZALES, Leonardo** — *Former Member, Provincial Board of Nueva Ecija; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

**GONZALES, Marcelino G.** — *Pharmacist; former Municipal President, res., Umingan, Pangasinan.*

Born in Umingan, Pangasinan, on June 15, 1890; married; studied in the public schools of his home town; a school teacher of Umingan from 1910 to 1911; graduated from the Pangasinan Provincial High School in 1915; obtained his degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy from the College of Pharmacy, U.P., in 1918; appointed Municipal Secretary of Umingan; elected Municipal

President of Umingan in 1931; and at present in private practice as a pharmacist in his town. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**GONZALES, Pastor A.** — *Lawyer; head, legal department, C. Tuason & Hijos, Inc.; 10 Fernandez, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-86-10.*

Atty. Gonzales was formerly a Division chief in the Bureau of Posts.

**GONZALES, Primitivo** — *Lawyer and Farm Owner; Provincial Fiscal of Rizal; res., San Nicolas, Pasig, Rizal.*

Born in Tanauan, Batangas, on November 27, 1888; the son of Nicolás Gonzales and Albina Laurel; married to the former Miss Aurora Madlangbayan, of Gasan, Marinduque, and of their union were born twelve children: Nelly, now 19 years old; José, 18; Justo (deceased); Ramón, 14; Fidela, 13; Ceferina, 12; Fé and Lea (twin sisters), 10; Luz, 8; Jesus, 7; Oliva, 6; and Salvador Primitivo, Jr., 4.

Fiscal Gonzales received his early education in his hometown and was sent to Manila by his parents to continue his studies in the Ateneo de Manila, where he graduated as Bachelor of Arts in 1907; he then enrolled in the University of Santo Tomás, where he obtained his LL.B. degree in 1912, having passed the Bar examinations the same year with former Judge Guillermo B. Guevara and others. After his admission to the Philippine Bar, he began the practice of his law profession and devoted his attention to farming, until he was appointed Justice of the Peace of Tanauan, Batangas, in 1923, and held said position up to March 5, 1928, when he was made Provincial Fiscal of Mindoro, 1928-29; then promoted as Provincial Fiscal of La Union, 1929-31; designated as Provincial Fiscal of Albay, 1931-34; returned to La Union in the same position, 1934-37; and was appointed Provincial Fiscal of Rizal on April 22, 1937, but qualified on June 21, same year, which position he holds up to the present time.

He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.



**GONZALES, Severino D.** — *Provincial Treasurer of Negros Oriental; res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.*

Born in Manila, on November 8, 1883; educated in the private schools of Manila and Leyte during the Spanish regime, having completed his elementary instruction in 1903, and his commercial course by correspondence with the International Correspondence Schools of Scranton, Pa., 1915-16; passed the Third Grade Spanish in 1903, the Second Grade Spanish in 1906, and the Assistant Provincial Treasurer (English) examination, in 1913. He has held the following positions with the government: Deputy treasurer of Leyte, 1907-12; chief clerk and deputy treasurer of Leyte, 1912-14; chief and deputy treasurer of Tayabas, 1914-16; provincial treasurer of Zambales, 1916-17, same position, Cavite, 1917-18; same position, Samar, 1918-33; provincial treasurer and assessor of Sorsogon, 1933-34; and Provincial Treasurer and Deputy Assessor of Negros Oriental, from 1934 up to the present.

**GONZALES-JAMIAS, Eva** — *Dentist; Faculty Member, Philippine Dental College; res., 1052 Bilibid Viejo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-81-89.*

**GONZALEZ, A. C.** — *Businessman; president and general manager, A. C. Gonzalez & Co. (Masonite Agents); office: 321 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo; tel. 2-26-63; res., 136 V. Mapa Ext., Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-75-91.*

**GONZALEZ, A. F.** — *Businessman; assistant manager and secretary, Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd., and Philippine Guaranty Co., Inc.; res., 14th Street, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-86-51.*

**GONZALEZ, Antonio** — *Lawyer; office: 14 Lack & Davis Bldg., 110 Echague, Manila; tel. 2-31-59; res., 1057 Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Attorney Gonzalez, a product of San Beda College (1912) and a graduate of Escuela

de Derecho de Manila (1917), is an eloquent orator and an able writer in Spanish. He was Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the Philippine Islands and has been the presiding officer of each of the organizations making up the Philippine Bodies of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry and a Past Master of Luz Oceánica, Lodge No. 85, F. & A. M. He was also one of the leading officers of the Plaridel Masonic Temple Association and the Manila Masonic Club.

**GONZALEZ, Bienvenido M.** — *Professor and Head of the Department of Animal Husbandry, and Dean, College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines; res., Los Baños, Laguna.*

Born in Apalit, Pampanga, on March 22, 1893; graduated from the College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines, and studied in the University of Wisconsin, U.S., where he obtained his Sc.M. and Ph.D. degrees, and also in the Johns Hopkins University. He was a member of the Board of Regents, U.P., 1918-21; member of the board of directors, Pampanga Sugar Development Co., Inc.; editor of the "Philippine Agriculturist"; president of the Philippine Society of Technological Agriculture; president of the Philippine Society for the Advancement of Research; president of the Los Baños Biological Club; and Vice-Chairman of the National Research Council.

**GONZALEZ, (Mrs.) Carmen P. de Tavera de** — *Vice-President, A. C. Gonzalez & Co.; res., 136 V. Mapa Ext., Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-75-91.*

**GONZALEZ, Catalina** — *Pharmacist; c/o Mayon Drug Store; res., 908 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**GONZALEZ, Rev. Demetrio** — *Coadjutor, Diocese of Cebu; res., San Nicolás, Cebu.*



**GONZALEZ, E.** — *Businessman; First Vice-President, Philippine Chamber of Commerce of Iloilo; and President, Chinese-Filipino Association; res., 33 J. M. Basa St., City of Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**GONZALEZ, Emilio** — *Businessman, Contractor, and Caterer; res., 667 Echague, Manila; tel. 2-63-39.*

**GONZALEZ, F. N.** — *Professor-Musicien; res., 663 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-63-33.*

**GONZALEZ, J.** — *Merchant; importer and exporter; dealer in hats and fibers; res., 322 Misericordia, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-84-76.*

**GONZALEZ, Dr. José A.** — *Physician and Surgeon; manager, Gonzalez Laboratories; office: 1626 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-66-38.*

**GONZALEZ, León G.** — *Associate Professor, College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines; res., Los Baños, Laguna.*

**GONZALEZ, Manuel G.** — *Proprietor and Businessman; assistant manager, Bacolo Murcia Milling Co.; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

Mr. Gonzalez was born in Iloilo, Iloilo, on May 10, 1890; the son of José Gonzalez and Maria Garcia de Gonzalez; married to the former Miss Lucia Tajalangit, of Tigbauan, Iloilo, on July 15, 1934. He is now assistant manager of the Bacolod-Murcia Milling Co., and a Mason of 32°.

**GONZALEZ, Mariano** — *Chief, Administrative Division, Civil Service Commission; secretary, Plaridel Temple Association, Inc.; res., 931 Florida Extension, Malate, Manila.*

**GONZALEZ, Pedro B.** — *Lawyer; res., 169 Dimasalang, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Kaiñgin, San Rafael, Bulacan, on April 29, 1907; the son of Jose Gonzalez and Susana Borja; married to Elisa V. Mañahas, of Manila, on February 29, 1936; and has at present one daughter, named Florde-liza. He graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the University of the Philippines, and is at present a member of the Philippine Bar. He was first Councilor of the Municipality of San Rafael, Bulacan, 1934-37; secretary-trustee and general manager of the Benguet Gold Center Mining Co.

**GONZALEZ, Teodoro** — *Lawyer; Registrar of Deeds, Province of Rizal; General Commander, Legion de Veteranos de la Revolucion; res., Caloocan, Rizal.*

Colonel Teodoro Gonzalez, lawyer and registrar of deeds for the Province of Rizal, was one of the signers of the Malolos Constitution and a member of the Revolutionary Congress, 1898-99. He is at present the General Commander of the Legion de Veteranos de la Revolucion, and a Nacionalista by political affiliation.

**GONZALEZ, Rev. Vicente** — *Parish Priest, Diocese of Tuguegarao; res., Ivana, Batanes.*

**GONZALEZ-ESTRADA, Josefa** — *Instructor in Education, Sociology, History and Social Psychology, University of Santo Tomas; res., 408 Pennsylvania, Ermita, Manila.*

Dr. Gonzalez-Estrada is a holder of A.B. and B.S.E. degrees from the Holy Ghost College; M.A. and Ph.D., University of Santo Tomás.

**GOODIER, Ben D.** — *Geologist; office, Wilson Bldg., 2nd Floor, Juan Luna, Binondo; tel. 2-37-37; res., 51-C Pinaglabanan, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-83-87.*



**GOODLIFFE, A. D.** — *Accountant, Fleming & Williamson, and Manila Polo Club; res., 100 Del Pan Ave., Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-10-75.*

**GORDON, G. G.** — *Business Executive; assistant manager, Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.; advisory committee, Earnshaw Docks and Honolulu Iron Works; alternate secretary-treasurer, Philippine Sugar Association; and president, Manila Club-Tiffin; res., 868 Isaac Peral, Paco, Manila.*

**GORDON, John** — *Contractor and Builder; office, Leyba Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-16-09; res., 7 Ortigas Ave., Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-13-77.*

**GOROSPE, Fernando** — *Lawyer; attorney, Suyo-Marapudo Mining Exploration, Inc., and attorney, Benguet Auto Line; res., Baguio, Benguet, Mountain Province.*

**GOROSPE, (Mrs.) Maria R.** — *Member, General Luna Hospital (Formerly Baguio Maternity); res., Baguio, Benguet, Mt. Province.*

**GOROSTIZA, José B. de** — *Coconut Planter, Proprietor and Businessman; res., 65 A. Bonifacio, San Pablo, Laguna.*

Born in San Pablo, Laguna, on October 3, 1892; the son of Vicente A. de Gorostiza and Potenciana Brion; married to the former Miss Rosario M. Fule, by whom he has at present six children: Gregorio, Virgilio, Clotilde, Rodolfo, Cesar and José, Jr.; educated in the Ateneo de Manila, where he obtained his B.A. degree in 1911, and in the University of Santo Tomás, where he studied medicine up to second year.

Mr. Gorostiza's father, Don Vicente, was the municipal treasurer of San Pablo for many years during the early part of American occupation, while his grandfather, Don Pedro de Gorostiza, was the municipal pres-

ident of said town; yet, he did not have any inclination in public office, so much so that he declined on several occasions to be a candidate for municipal president or mayor of his hometown. His great inclination was in farming and business activities. He was a co-founder and first treasurer of the *Cooperativa Coconut Products, Inc.*, headed by Mr. Arsenio Escudero. He is a Catholic and a member of the Malinao Lodge, No. 25, of the F. & A. M. of the Philippines.

**GOT, Adrian R.** — *Gen. Manager, Compañía General de Tabacos de Filipinas; res., 292 Marques de Comillas, Ermita, Manila.*

Born on April 13, 1883, in the Basque region of Spain; first studied in the Instituto de San Sebastian and later in France; worked with the Astilleros Karrparrd, shipbuilders, Pasajes, Spain, 1903; joined the Tabacalera in 1910 which sent him to the Philippines; became Secretary General of the firm and its administrator in 1927. In 1930 he went to Cuba to study the sugar situation in that country, and upon his return to the Philippines, he introduced various improvements in the Tabacalera sugar plantations and centrals; and he is at present president of the Centrales Azucareiras de Bais and Tarlac; and director, Philippine Sugar Association, Manila Tobacco Association and member of other business and social organizations in the Philippines.



Adrian R. Got

**GOTAMCO, John** — *Businessman; partner and superintendent, Vicente Gotamco Hermanos (Lumber merchants); res., 430 Tanduay, Manila; tel. 2-63-18.*

**GOTANGCO, Dr. Antonio C.** — *Physician and Surgeon; Rice Producer and Proprietor; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*



**GOTAUCO, John F.** — *Civil Engineer; res., 213 Soler, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-71-28.*

Mr. Gotaucó is vice-president and civil engineer of Gotaucó & Co., Inc.; treasurer, Mindanao Lumber Co., Inc.; and supervising committee, Manila Lumber Merchants' Association.

**GOTIAMTING, G.** — *Businessman and Proprietor; res., 10 Arsenal St., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**GOULD, George B.** — *Resident Engineer, Mackay Radio and Telegraph Company; res., 2 Valhalla Cottage, F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-22-45.*

**GOYENA, Manuel G.** — *Lawyer, Professor, and Businessman; office, 115 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo; tel. 2-14-60; res., 1 Colon, Ermita, Manila.*

Born in Lingayen, Pangasinan, on June 2, 1889; the son of Judge Florencio Garcia Goyena and Francisca Cabrereros; attended the Victoria English School at Hongkong, the Anglo-Chinese School at Singapore, the Liceo de Manila and the Manila High School, at Manila, where he graduated in October, 1910, and enrolled at the College of Law, University of the Philippines, graduating with the degree of LL.B. in 1914, together with Secretary Yulo, Secretary Vargas, Judge Alexander Reyes, Judge Jugo, and other classmates of his, and was admitted to the practice of law immediately after passing the bar examinations that same year. He was an instructor in the Philippine Law School from 1915 to 1918, and in 1919 he organized the National Law College with Judge Crossfield as its dean, and he was part owner and legal adviser of the same until, in 1921, he sold his rights and interests therein to the University of Manila, and joined the law firm of Judge L. M.



Manuel G. Goyena

Southworth as partner. He has been continuously engaged in the practice of his law profession since 1915, and is at present professor of civil law review, property and contracts and obligations, in the Manila Law College. He is a Methodist Episcopalian by religion.

**GOZON, Benjamin M.** — *Lawyer; res., Malabon, Rizal.*

**GOZUM, Leocadio** — *Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; headquarters, Calapan, Mindoro.*

**GRABER, Henry** — *Businessman; office manager, Leo Schnurmacher, Inc.; 55 Dominga, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-13-10.*

**GRAEMIGER, C.** — *Business Executive; Signs per pro, Menzi & Co., Inc.; res., 1567 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-16-45.*

**GRAFIL, Pelagio** — *Optician; res., 116 Delgado, City of Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in Sibalom, Antique, on August 10, 1888; son of Juan Grafil and Petra Ecraela; married to the former Miss Dominga Decena; educated in the Antique Elementary School and Iloilo High School, where he completed his secondary course, and attended the Philippine College of Optometry, graduating on April 15, 1920, with the degree of Bachelor of Optometry. While a student of optometry he worked for four years in the optical firm of Clark & Company, resigning in 1921 to open his own office in Iloilo.

**GRAFILO, Adolfo G.** — *Lawyer; res., Bulan, Sorsogon. (Picture on page 321)*

Born in Bulan, Sorsogon, on February 15, 1899; son of Laurente Grafilo and Benita Guelan; completed his secondary course at the Association Institute in Manila; obtained his Bachelor of Laws degree from the University of Manila in 1926; was President of the class of 1926, National Law College, University of Manila; served as member of the Board of Directors of the first organization of students in the Philippine Islands;



elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the first district of Sorsogon in 1934; and at present a practicing attorney in Sorsogon. He belongs to the Nationalist-Democratic party, and is the president of the Liga Bicolana under the same faction. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**GRAGEDA, Exequiel S.** — *Lawyer; res., Bato, Camarines Sur.* (Picture on page 318)

Born in Bato, Camarines Sur, on January 16, 1903; son of Felix Grageda and Agustina Siguenza; married to the former Miss Asuncion Limdiongco, by whom he has two children: Alfonso and Salud; graduated from the Naga Intermediate School in 1917, Camarines Sur Provincial High School in 1921, and received his title of A. A., 1923, and LL.B. degree, 1927, from the University of the Philippines. Municipal Councilor of Bato, 1928 to 1931; elected member of the Provincial Board of Camarines Sur in 1931; elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention on July 10, 1934, from the 2nd District of Camarines Sur; and at present a practicing attorney in Camarines Sur. He is affiliated with the Nationalist-Democratic party. A Roman Catholic.

**GRAJO, G. H.** — *Proprietor and Cutter, G. H. Grajo's Tailoring; res., 654 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-89-83.*

**GRANADA, Dr. Pedro** — *Dental Surgeon; res., 2067 Ipil, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-76-87.*

**GRANADOS, Vicente S.** — *Proprietor; res., 282 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-60.*

**GRANFIL, Ines F.** — *Milliner; 268-A M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-64-84.*

**GRANT, Walter S.** — *Major General, U.S.A., Commanding General, Fort Stotsenburg, Pampanga.*

General Grant arrived in the Philippines to assume command of Fort Stotsenburg in May, 1938.

**GRAU, Cesareo H.** — *Chief, Insurance Division, and Second Deputy Insurance Commissioner, Bureau of the Treasury; res., 25 Remedios, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-76-63.*

Born in Trozo, Manila, on October 21, 1899; the son of Antonio P. Grau and Roberta de Vera; completed his primary and intermediate courses in the public schools of Manila and his secondary education in the Manila High School, where he graduated in 1919. He studied commerce for two years in the National University, when he was employed as clerk in the Bureau of the Treasury in 1919, having been promoted to the position of Assistant to the Chief Clerk in 1922, Bond Clerk in 1923, and Examiner, Insurance Division, in 1924. In 1925 he was appointed a Government pensionado to study insurance in the United States and he enrolled at the University of California, Berkeley, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Commerce (B.S.C.), in 1927. Immediately after his graduation, he practiced for six months in the office of Edward Brown & Sons, general agents for various insurance companies, and worked later on with the Insurance Department of California and then with the Industrial Commission of New York, and also in Ohio, after which he returned to the Philippines to resume his work as Examiner in the Insurance Division of the Bureau of the Treasury, and was promoted in rank in 1923 as successor to Mr. Gervacio Garcia. In 1936 he was given another promotion and was made Chief of Insurance Division and Second Deputy Insurance Commissioner, which position he holds up to the present. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion. Single.

**GREENE, E. H.** — *Businessman; assistant manager, Alfred D. Cooper; assistant to agent, San Carlos Milling Co., Ltd.; res., 45-A Callejon Flores, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-22-44.*



**GREGORIO, Antonio L.** — *Lawyer; office: 134 Solana, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-35-10; res., 3772 Taft Avenue Ext., Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-10-56.*

**GREGORIO, Bernabe V.** — *Civil Engineer, Bur. of Public Works; res., 26 Blumentritt, San Juan, Rizal.*

**GREGORIO, Domingo H.** — *Mechanical and Electrical Engineer; res., City of Cebu, Cebu.*

Born in San Fernando, La Union, on August 4, 1904; the son of Eustaquio M. Gregorio and Candelaria C. Hufano; finished his elementary and secondary courses in his home province, and enrolled at the University of the Philippines, where he studied engineering for a year, 1924-25, and went to the United States to finish his course in engineering at the University of Michigan, graduating in 1929 with the degree of B.S.M.E., and in 1930 with the degree of B.S.E.E. While in the United States he worked as night mechanic with the Ann Arbor Automatic Products Co., and upon his return to the Philippines he was employed in the Manila Electric Company, and later as Operating Engineer of the Visayan Electric Co. at Cebu, Cebu.

He is a member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Southern Islands Society of Engineers and Architects, and the American Institute of Radio Engineers. A Methodist by religion.

**GREGORIO, Rev. Francisco** — *Bishop and General Superintendent, Iglesia Evangelica Metodista en las Islas Filipinas; res., 1401 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.*



Domingo H. Gregorio

**GREGORIO, Dr. Higino V.** — *Physician and Surgeon; Farmacia de Reinaldo; res., 2755 Herran, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-53-91.*

**GREGORIO, Mateo** — *Businessman and Proprietor; manager, People's Shoe Company; tel. 4-97-86; res., 2423 Andrade, Rizal Park, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

Born in Corregidor, Cavite, on January 6, 1889; son of Genaro Gregorio and Mauricia Vital; married to Juana Ignacio, with whom he has six children: Elvira, Bernarda, Angel, Socorro, Mateo, Jr., and Generosa; completed his elementary course of instruction in the Instituto de Manila and San Nicolas Intermediate School, 1905, and his commercial course,



Mateo Gregorio

in 1908; worked as assistant bookkeeper for the California Lumber Co.; bookkeeper, Philippine Products Co.; bookkeeper, and asst. sales manager, Hike Shoe Factory at Calle Gunao till it moved to Calle San Marcelino; cashier and general assistant, Roberts & McGrory Store; assistant bookkeeper and traveling salesman, Exchange Shoe Co.; assistant manager in charge of the office, R. M. McGrory; salesman in charge of the Grocery, Textile and Foodstuff departments of Behn, Meyer & Co.; general agent, Hike Shoe; and bookkeeper, General Machinery Co., having resigned from the last named company to organize the shops of the People's Shoe Company in 1929 for Chua Chong Pio & Co., of which he is now the technical adviser and business manager.

**GREGORIO, Pedro C.** — *Civil Engineer; Assistant Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; headquarters: Catbalogan, Samar.*

**GREGORIO, Quirino G.** — *Accountant; office: 504 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila;*



tel. 2-22-05; res., 214 C. Arellano, Malabon, Rizal.

**GREGORY, R. H.** — *Business Executive; assistant manager, The Asiatic Petroleum Company, (P. I.), Ltd.; res., 1498 Looban, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-68-72.*

**GREY, José** — *Lawyer; office: 145 Solana, Intramuros; tel. 2-82-85; res., 19 A. Flores, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-60-64.*

**GRIFFIN, Virgil M.** — *Insurance Executive; assistant manager, West Coast Life Insurance Co., of San Francisco; office: Metropolitan Theater Bldg., tel. 2-57-72; res., 2-B New Syquia Apartments, Manila; tel. 5-55-16.*

Born in Haleville, Oklahoma, U. S. A.; son of William and Laura Ellen (Atwell) Griffin; graduated as B.A., Rice Institute, Texas, in 1925; and has been connected with the West Coast Life Insurance Company in various capacities since 1925, and was appointed Assistant Manager, same company, since 1936.

**GRIMM, E. M.** — *Businessman; vice-president and treasurer, Luzon Stevedoring Co., Inc.; director, American Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands; director, Peoples Bank and Trust Company, Peoples Mortgage and Investment Co.; res., Cordelera, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-75-25.*

**GRINNELL, C. C.** — *Business Executive; vice-president and general manager, General Electric Co., (P. I.), Inc.; res., 207 Manga Ave., Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-76-74.*

**GRONBERG, R.** — *Technical Manager, Philippine Match Company, Ltd.; res., Bacood, Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-73-29.*

**GRONKE, Kurt** — *Business Executive; assistant general manager, Pampanga Sugar Mills and Calamba Sugar Estate; director, Philippine Rice Mill, Inc.; director, Philippine Coconut Association, Inc.; and director, University Club; office: 6th Floor,*

*Soriano Bldg., Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-37-84; res., 1855 Donada, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-78.*

**GRUET, Alfredo** — *Customs Broker; office: 325 Juan Luna, Binondo; tel. 4-83-36; res., 940 Santol, Santa Mesa, Manila; tel. 6-71-84.*

**GUAN CHIONG** — *Merchant; proprietor, Guan Chiong Dry Goods Store; address: 196 Rosario, Binondo, Manila tel. 4-94-35.*

**GUAN HING** — *Businessman; proprietor, Necktie Factory; address: 166 Rosario, Binondo; tel. 4-92-41.*

**GUAN HING HONG** — *Businessman; proprietor, Guan Hing Hong Candy Factory; address: 925 Ilaya, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-76-07.*

**GUAN WAN** — *General Merchant; address: 251 Rosario, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-99-98.*

**GUANCO, Very Rev. Marcelino** — *Vicar General and Parish Priest, Diocese of Jaro; res., Pototan, Iloilo.*

**GUANCO, Vicente S.** — *Secretary of the Provincial Board of Misamis Occidental; res., Misamis, Misamis Occidental.*

Born in Misamis, Misamis Occidental, on October 27, 1905; son of Candelario Guanco and Leonarda Saquin; a bachelor; educated in Silliman Institute, Dumaguete, Oriental Negros, where he received his title of Associate in Arts; and appointed Secretary of the Provincial Board of Misamis Occidental, a position which he still holds. He belongs to the Nationalist-Democratic Party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**GUANIO, Domingo** — *Civil Engineer; Designing Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; chairman, Board of Examiners for Civil Engineers, res., Pasig, Rizal.*



**GUANZON, D. V.** — *Licensed Plumbing Contractor; office: 434 Misericordia, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-71-01; res., 404 Cahilom, Pandacan, Manila.*

**GUANZON, F.** — *Proprietor, Farmacia Nueva de Sto. Cristo; res., 448 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-89-19.*

**GUANZON, Federico V.** — *Proprietor and Businessman; former Municipal President of Kabankalan, Negros Occidental; res., Kabankalan, Negros Occidental.*

Born in Himamaylan, Occidental Negros, on October 16, 1889; son of Pedro Guanzon and Petra Vasquez; married; studied in the Iloilo Normal School and the Iloilo Spanish Academy; was

farm inspector, Palma Sugar Central; elected Municipal Councilor in 1925; Municipal Vice-President in 1928; and Municipal President in 1934, Kabankalan, Occidental Negros. At present he is engaged in farming. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.



Federico V. Guanzon

**GUANZON, Getulio A.** — *Sugar Technologist; assistant professor of sugar technology, college of agriculture, University of the Philippines; res., Agricultural College, Los Baños, Laguna.*

Born in Dumarán, Palawan, on July 18, 1899; son of Antonio Guanzon and Justa Augusto; graduated as B.S.A., from the University of the Philippines, 1925, and obtained his Certificate in Sugar Technology in 1926; M. S. in Chemistry, Louisiana State University, 1930; Ph.D. in Agricultural-Biochem-

istry, University of Minnesota, 1932. He was Assistant in Sugar Technology, Coll. of Agriculture, Univ. of the Philippines, 1925-29; fellow of the Univ. of the Philippines to U.S., 1929; appointed Instructor, department of agricultural chemistry, Univ. of the Philippines, 1933; promoted to Assistant Professor of Sugar Technology, same university, 1935, which position he holds up to the present.

**GUANZON, Olimpio** — *Proprietor, Businessman, and Politician; former Provincial Governor of Pampanga; res., 319 Florida, Ermita, Manila.*

**GUARIÑA, (Miss) Luz** — *Directress and Vocal Instructor, Manila Music School; address: 1207 Arlegui, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-59-28.*

Miss Luz Guarina, daughter of the late Senator Mario Guarina from Sorsogon, was a pupil of the late Professor V. Carrion, noted Filipino opera singer and instructor in voice culture. Miss Guarina is the founder and directress of the Manila Music School which is making a name for her efforts to produce opera singers and actors in the Philippines.

**GUARIÑA, Mario** — *Lawyer; former Senator from Sorsogon. (Deceased. Picture on page 321)*

Born in Juban, Sorsogon; son of Mariano Guarina and Maria Guerrero; married to the former Miss Agueda Dia by whom he had six children; received his degrees of A.B. from the University of Sto. Tomas, and LL.B. from the Escuela de Derecho; was Provincial Governor of Sorsogon; Provincial Fiscal of Leyte and then of Batangas; Assistant Director of Prisons; Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District from 1916 to 1919; Representative from 1925 to 1928; and elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 2nd District of Sorsogon in 1934. He was a Coalitionist by party affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.



**GUASP, Antonio** — *Merchant; proprietor and manager, La Puerta del Sol (Department Store), 52-54 Escolta; res., 612 Kansas, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-62-84. (See picture on page 1559.)*

**GUERRA, Nicolás** — *Businessman; manager, El Globo — Wine and Liquor Store — 405-409 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila; res., same address; tel. 5-43-15.*

**GUERRERO, Dr. Alfredo L.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office: 117 A. Mabini, Ermita; tel. 5-77-79.*

Born in Ermita, Manila, on June 28, 1886; graduated with the degree of M.D. from the University of Santo Tomás.

**GUERRERO, Dr. Augusto Ma.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office: 156 Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-65-70; res., same address; tel. 5-66-82.*

Born in Ermita, Manila, on December 19, 1904; the son of Dr. Luis Guerrero and Adela Henry; married to the former Miss Rosita José, of Manila; completed his secondary course in the Ateneo de Manila, and graduated as Doctor of Medicine from the University of Sto. Tomás, in 1930, and was licensed to practice his profession the same year.

**GUERRERO, Bernardino** — *Lawyer; office, 240 Regina Bldg., Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-13-98; res., 774 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-52-69.*

**GUERRERO, Very Rev. Cesar Ma.** — *Auxiliary Bishop of Manila; res., Archbishop's Palace, 96 Calle Arzobispo, Intramuros, Manila.*

**GUERRERO, Dr. Fortunato S.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 403 State Bldg., Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-58-35; res., 83 P. Villanueva, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-89.*

Dr. Fortunato S. Guerrero was born in 1898, graduated as M.D. from the University of the Philippines in 1927, and was licensed to practice his medical profession the same

year. He is an instructor in the Afable College of Medicine, and a visiting physician, Saint Paul Hospital, and St. Luke's Hospital.

**GUERRERO, Dr. Luis** — *Physician and Surgeon; Professor and Head, Department of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology, Coll. of Medicine, U.P.; res., 156 Isaac Peral; Ermita, Manila; tels. 5-65-70 & 5-66-82.*

Dr. Luis Guerrero, Sr., was born in Manila in 1874; graduated from the University of Sto. Tomás with the degree of "Licenciado en Medicina y Cirugia" (now, M.D.) in 1902, and was licensed to practice medicine the same year. He has been professor and head of the department of pediatrics in the University of Sto. Tomás, and is now professor and head, department of tropical medicine and parasitology, college of medicine, University of the Philippines, and chief, department of medicine, Philippine General Hospital; and also professor of medicine, Univ. of Sto. Tomás. He is also a visiting physician of St. Paul's Hospital, San Juan de Dios Hospital, and Mercy Hospital. He is the father of well-known physicians, engineer, and other professionals in the city of Manila.

**GUERRERO, Dr. Luis** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 156 Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila; tels. 5-65-70 & 5-66-82.*

Dr. Luis Guerrero, Jr., was born in Manila in 1907; graduated as M.D. from the University of Santo Tomás in 1932 and was licensed to practice his medical profession the same year. He is an instructor in pediatrics in the same university, and a visiting physician, Mary Chiles Hospital.

**GUERRERO, Miguel** — *Chief, department of trades and industries, vocational division, Bureau of Education; res., 14 Liege, San Juan, Rizal.*

**GUERRERO, Patricio** — *Captain, P.A., Provincial Military Commander of Camarines Sur; res., Naga, Camarines Sur.*

Born in Paoay, Ilocos Norte, on March 16, 1889; son of Narciso Guerrero and Justa Espiritu; married to the former Miss Celes-



tina Medina by whom he has five children: José, Cecilia, Oscar, Thelma and Patricio; graduated from the Cagayan High School in 1912; and the Philippine Normal School in 1918; worked as Insular Teacher, 1913 to 1915, under the Bureau of Education; joined the Philippine Constabulary, now the Philippine Army, in 1915; and at present a Captain, P.A., and Provincial Military Commander of Camarines Sur. He is a Roman Catholic.

**GUERRERO, Rafael P.** — *Lawyer and Surveyor; res., Bacolod, Occ. Negros.*

Born in Laoag, Ilocos Norte, on May 21, 1895; son of Vicente Guerrero and Catalina Palting; studied in Laoag Trade School from 1910 to 1913; the Philippine School of Arts and Trade from 1913 to 1916; took up Surveying Course, 1916 to 1918; obtained the degree of Bachelor of Laws from the University of Manila in 1923; married in 1919 the former Miss Nieves Tancioco, from Nueva Ecija, and has at present seven children: Catalina, Rafael, Nieves, Vicente, Lydia, Guillermo, and Francisco. He was a Surveyor, Bureau of Lands, 1916-25; and at present a practicing attorney and surveyor in Bacolod, Occidental Negros, and Scout-Master of Troop 86, Philippine Boy Scouts. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**GUERRERO, Dr. Renato Ma.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 176 Real, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-27-61; res., 115 Florida, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-51-16.*

Dr. Renato Ma. Guerrero was born in Manila in 1907; graduated as M.D. from the University of Santo Tomás in 1930, and was licensed to practice the medical profession the same year. He is an instructor in pediatrics in the same university; visiting physician, Mercy Hospital; surgeon, San Juan de Dios Hospital; secretary, Phil. Medical Protection, Inc.; and member of the Colegio Medico-Farmacéutico, and Journal Club, San Juan de Dios Hospital.

**GUERRERO, Dr. Tristan Ma.** — *Physician and Surgeon; professor of medicine, Univ. of Sto. Tomas; analyst, San Juan de Dios*

*Hospital; and associate member, Philippine Medical Protection, Inc.; res., 125 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-57-49.*

**GUEVARA, Alberto** — *Civil Engineer; address: 641 P. Noval, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-53-96.*

**GUEVARA, Bartolomé** — *Pharmacist; res., San Fernando, Pampanga.*

Born in Masantol, Pampanga, on August 23, 1898; widower; completed his secondary course in the Provincial High School of Pampanga; and received his degree of Bachelor of Science



Bartolomé Guevara

in Pharmacy in Manila. Presently a practicing pharmacist in San Fernando, Pampanga. No political party affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**GUEVARA, David** — *Lawyer; office, 226 Regina Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-42-02; res., Dampalit, Malabon, Rizal.*

Born in Manila on October 11, 1897; son of Placido Guevara and Francisca Lim; obtained his LL.B. degree from the National University in 1924, and was admitted to the practice of law in 1926. He married on July 30, 1924, the former Miss Paz Siochi, of Malabon, Rizal, and has at present five children: José, Francisco, Consuelo, Virginia, and Zenaida. He was in the government service from 1917 to 1926, and has been practicing his law profession since he resigned from his position with the Bureau of Posts in 1926. He was a member of the municipal council of Malabon for three terms since 1928, and is a Mason.



**GUEVARA, Dionisio** — *Lawyer; assistant chief of division, Bureau of Commerce; res., Naic, Cavite.*

**GUEVARA, Domingo A.** — *Lawyer; assistant attorney, DeWitt, Perkins & Ponce Enrile, Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-24-04; res., Obando, Bulacan.*

**GUEVARA, Domingo M.** — *Businessman; manager, Radio Wealth, Inc.; 131 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-12-70.*

**GUEVARA, Donato M.** — *Lawyer; res., 1523 Dian & Ayala, Singalong Subdivision, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-50-79.*

**GUEVARA, Dr. Felicísimo Y.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., San Fernando, Pampanga.*

Dr. Guevara is not only a physician and a surgeon but also an accomplished musician, being a violinist and composer. He graduated from the University of Sto. Tomas with the degree of Doctor of Medicine and Surgery in 1935 and was licensed to practice his medical profession the same year.

**GUEVARA, Dr. Francisco** — *Dentist; res., 306 San Rafael, Manila.*

Born in Manila on July 3, 1905; the son of Manuel Guevara and Urbana Francisco; graduated as D.D.S. from the Philippine Dental College in 1928, and began the practice of his profession immediately after passing the Board's examinations the same year of his graduation.

**GUEVARA, Guillermo B.** — *Lawyer and Businessman; res., 188 Cuncta, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-12-14.*

Judge Guevara began his work as a stenographer and studied law while in the employ of the government until he graduated as Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) and was admitted to the Bar by the Supreme Court of the Philippine Islands; appointed assistant city fiscal of Manila, then auxiliary judge of the court of first instance, and lastly, City Fiscal of Manila. It was Judge Guevara who

prosecuted the employees of the Supreme Court and bar candidates who committed irregularities, frauds, falsifications and bribery in connection with the 1926-bar examinations, and after securing their convictions, he resigned from the government service to engage in private practice. He was for several years an associate member of the law firm, Guevara, Francisco & Recto, and professorial lecturer in the College of Law, University of the Philippines, and other private law schools. He is also author of several law books. Married. A Coalitionist.

**GUEVARA, José** — *Lawyer; former City Councilor of Manila; res., San Pedro, Laguna.*

**GUEVARA, Marciano** — *Treasurer, treasury department, Metropolitan Water District; res., 5 J. M. Basa, San Juan, Rizal.*

**GUEVARA, Mariano** — *Pharmacist, Philippine General Hospital; res., 410 Quiricada, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-60-21.*

**GUEVARA, Pedro** — *Lawyer, Statesman, and Business Executive; res., 115 Foch Ave., (Now Guevara Ave.) San Juan Rizal. (Deceased; picture on page 319)*

Born in Sta. Cruz, Laguna, on February 23, 1879; studied in the Ateneo de Manila, San Juan de Letran, and La Jurisprudencia, graduating from the latter institution with the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1908; passed the bar examinations in 1909; was an aide-de-camp to General Cailles during the revolution; was one of the first Filipino lieutenants of the Philippine Constabulary in the early days of American occupation; municipal councilor of San Felipe Nery, Rizal; Representative from the second district of Laguna, 1909-1916; Senator from the fourth senatorial district comprising Manila, Rizal, Laguna, and Bataan, from 1916 to 1923; a Resident Commissioner from 1923 to 1935; and Delegate to the Constitutional Convention in 1934 from the 2nd district of Laguna. He retired from public life in 1935 to engage himself in business as Mining Executive, and to continue his law practice. He died of heart failure



while defending a case in the Supreme Court on January 19, 1938. He was a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**GUEVARA, Dr. Rómulo** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 1318 Mangahan, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

Born in Marikina, Rizal, on February 17, 1893; son of Simplicio Guevara and Sotera Paz; graduated as M.D. from the Univ. of the Philippines, 1918; asst. instructor, U.P., 1918-19; instructor, 1919-21; asst. professor, 1921-29; and associate professor, since 1930. He married in 1929 Aniceta Barcelon, of Manila, and has at present two children: Rómulo and Renato. He is an Associate of the National Research Council of the Phil. Islands; secretary, section of pharmacology, division of medical sciences; member, Phil. Columbian Association, Manila Medical Society, Phil. Islands Medical Association, and fellow, American Medical Association; author of various articles and publications on chemical extracts.

**GUEVARA, Sulpicio G.** — *Lawyer; res., 787 San Sebastian, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-56-01.*

Born in Marilao, Bulacan, on January 17, 1904; son of Severino Guevara and Marcela Garcia; graduated as LL.B., Univ. of the Philippines, 1930; member of the faculty, Far Eastern University; author of *Filipino Oratory*, *The Law on Insurance*, *The Law on Insolvency*, etc.; and member, Lawyers' League of the Philippines. He married on April 17, 1932, Urbana Buencamino, of San Miguel, Bulacan, and has at present one son, named José.

**GUIA, Benito** — *Provincial Auditor-at-Large, General Auditing Office; res., 816 Bilbao, Tondo, Manila.*

**GUIA, Higinio de** — *Lawyer; chief attorney, law division, and Assistant to the Director, Bureau of Lands; res., 589 Figueroa, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-56-68.*

**GUIA, José de** — *Lawyer; deputy clerk of court, Municipal Court of Manila, branch No. 1; res., 2766 Oroquieta Extension, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**GUIA, Pablo de** — *Lawyer; treasurer, treasury department, Manila Railroad Company; res., 1004 San Andrés, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-62-83.*

**GUIA, Pedro de** — *Assistant Veterinarian, animal division, Bureau of Animal Industry; Bongabon, Nueva Ecija; res., 4 San Jorge, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-86-63.*

**GUIANZON, Roberto** — *Lawyer; Provincial Fiscal of Zamboanga; res., City of Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

**GUIAO, Zacarias P.** — *Proprietor; Municipal Treasurer; Sexmoan, Pampanga.*

Born in Magalang, Pampanga, on November 5, 1890; married; studied in the public schools of his home province; worked for some time as Computer of Survey Party No. 3, Bureau of Lands; and at present the Municipal Treasurer of Sexmoan, Pampanga. No party affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**GUIDO, José P.** — *Lawyer; Major, Philippine Army; res., 1185 Singalong, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-71-75.*

**GUIDOTE, Eugenia** — *Accountant and Auditor; res., 338 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-27-32.*

**GUIDOTE, Dr. José** — *Physician and Surgeon; chief, division of epidemiology, Bureau of Health; res., 515 Perez, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-45-62.*

**GUIEB, M. A.** — *Businessman; manager, The Philippine Equipment Co.; 614 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-62-93.*



**GUILARAN, Amado B.** — *Lawyer; assistant attorney and notary public, Abeto, Seva, Gullas & Seva; res., 921-F Magdalena, Trozo, Manila.*

Born in Banate, Iloilo, on November 4, 1899; son of Agaton Guilaran and Presentación Bomaras; married to Rosa Mullen; educated in the Banate Elementary School, Hoilo Intermediate School, and Iloilo High School, where he finished his secondary course; came to Manila and enrolled at the National University where he graduated as LL.B. in 1925, and passed the bar examinations the same year. He was a clerk, Bureau of Lands, 1922-23; clerk, Bu. of Agriculture, 1923-25; and clerk, Gen. Land Registration Office, 1925-26. Since 1926 he has been practicing his law profession in Iloilo, with his office located at 12 Iznart, Iloilo City, and at present in the City of Manila.

**GUILLERMO, Catalino L.** — *Civil Engineer; District Engineer, Bureau of Public Works, for the Province of Camarines Norte; res., Daet, Camarines Norte.*

Born in Laoag, Ilocos Norte, on April 26, 1902; son of Nicomedes Guillermo and Juana Lagmay; married to the former Miss Matilde Palattao by whom he has four children: Andres, Carmen, Lourdes and Matilde; graduated from the Provincial High School of Ilocos Norte; received the degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering from the University of the Philippines; was appointed asst. civil engineer in the Bureau of Public Works after graduation; promoted District Engineer with assignment at Nueva Vizcaya, then at Occidental Misamis, and now, at Daet, Camarines Norte. No political party affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**GUILLERMO, Simon L.** — *Teacher; ex-Secretary, Provincial Board; res., Ilagan, Isabela.*

Born in Laoag, Ilocos Norte, on October 24, 1905; son of Nicomedes Guillermo and Juana Lagmay; married to the former Miss

Rosario Ruiz; graduated from the provincial high school of Ilocos Norte, and the College of Education University of the Philippines, with the degree of B.S.E.; was for one year an Elementary School teacher; for three years a High School Teacher; and later on he accepted the position of Secretary of the Provincial Board of Isabela, 1931-1937. He is a Nationalist by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.



Simón L. Guillermo

**GUINGONA, Teopisto** — *Lawyer; res., 61 Blumentritt, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-88-05.*

Born in Iloilo, on September 20, 1883; son of Vicente Guingona and Francisca Zamora; married; joined the insurgent army when the revolution against Spain broke out; became the first



Teopisto Guingona

Municipal Treasurer of Nabales from 1899 to 1901; Municipal President from 1901 to 1902; graduated from the Escuela de Derecho in 1907 with the degree of Bachelor of Laws; elected Representative from the second district of Negros Occidental in 1909, and re-elected to the same post in 1912; served as Governor of Agusan from 1913 to 1917; acting Governor of the Dept. of Mindanao and Sulu from 1918 to 1920; first Director of the Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes from 1920 to 1921; appointed Senator for the 12th Senatorial District comprising Mindanao and Sulu in 1921;



for seven years from 1924, he has been chief of the legal department of Levy Hermanos, Inc.; Judge of the Court of First Instance from 1930 to 1931; served again as Director of the Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes until its abolition in 1935. At present he is practicing his law profession.

**GUINTO, Dr. Felipe A.** — *Dental Surgeon; res., 348 Magallanes, Cebu, Cebu.*

Born in Cebu, Cebu, on March 21, 1903; son of Mariano Guinto and Camila Abendan; completed his elementary and secondary education in the public schools of Cebu, Cebu; a municipal teacher at his hometown for three years; resigned his position in 1927 to continue his studies in Manila, having enrolled at the Philippine Dental College, where he obtained his D.D.S. degree in 1930, and has since that time been practicing his profession as Dental Surgeon.

**GUINTO, Leon G.** — *Lawyer; Under-secretary of the Interior and former Commissioner of Public Safety; res., 1068 San Marcelino, Manila; tel. 5-49-77.*



Leon G. Guinto

Born in Bacoar, Cavite, on June 8, 1886; educated in San Juan de Letran College, Ins-

tituto Burgos, Escuela Normal de San Javier and the Escuela de Derecho, where he graduated with honors as Bachelor of Laws in 1920. He was a private secretary to Senate President Quezon prior to his elections for several terms as Provincial Governor of Tayabas and as Representative from the second district of Tayabas to the Philippine Legislature. He organized the League of Provincial Governors and became its first president. He was appointed Under-Secretary of the Department of the Interior; and, until recently, Commissioner of Public Safety, which position was abolished by the National Assembly in May, 1938.

He married on June 19, 1938, the former Miss Remedios Lizares, of the well-known Lizares family of the Visayas.

**GUINTO, Jr., León** — *Lawyer; assistant attorney, Bureau of Justice; res., 1068 San Marcelino, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-49-77.*

**GUINTO, Regino Z.** — *Member, Provincial Board of Camarines Norte; res., Daet, Camarines Norte.*

**GUISON, Mariano** — *Businessman; owner, bay and river freight transportation; res., 2093 Azcarraga, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-60-25.*

**GULLAS, Paulino A.** — *Lawyer; Journalist; res., Cebu, Cebu. (Picture on page 319)*

Born in Cebu, Cebu, on April 29, 1891; studied in the San Carlos College, Cebu; Cebu Normal School; Cebu High School; Manila High School and the University of the Philippines, where he graduated with the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, and Bachelor of Laws; topnotcher in the bar examinations in 1916; twice president of the U.P. Alumni Association, Chancellor of the Philippine Barristers, and grand noble of the Rizal Center Fraternity; for some time reporter of the defunct Cablenews-American; elected Representative from the 2nd district of Cebu in 1925, and re-elected to the same post in 1928; elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from



the 2nd district of Cebu in 1934; was the organizer and president of the Cebu Lawyers' League; and also organizer and president of the Cebu League for the Acceptance of the Hare-Hawes-Cutting Act; and at present a practicing attorney and editor and publisher of *The Freeman*. A Roman Catholic.

**GUMANGAN, Miguel C.** — *Farmer and Teacher; res., Kiangnan, Ifugao, Mt., Province. (Picture on page 320)*

Born in Kiangnan, Ifugao, Mountain Province, on February 28, 1905; son of Ildefonso Dulinayan Gumangan and Casilda; married to the former Miss Maria Likiayo of Kiangnan, Ifugao, Mountain Province. He has four children: Amparo, Beatriz, Amelia and Suzana. He graduated from the Trinidad Agricultural School in 1924; was for ten years a teacher of the Kiangnan Elementary School; instructor in accounting at the Trinidad Agricultural School; elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention in 1934 from the District of Ifugao; and at present a farmer in his home town. Affiliated with the Nationalist-Democratic Party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**GUMBAN, Delfin G.** — *Lawyer, Farmer, and Journalist; address c/o Nat'l Information Board, Manila. (Picture on page 318)*

Born in Pavia, Iloilo, on December 25, 1890; studied in the Instituto de Molo, Iloilo, where he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts and in the La Jurisprudencia, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He was a member of the editorial staff of the "El Adalid"; editor of the Spanish journal known as "Nuevo Herald"; founded the vernacular paper known as "Palahayagan"; elected Municipal President of his native town; appointed Justice of the Peace of Municipal Districts of Wawa-Ojot and Umagan, Agusan, serving in this capacity for eight years, during which time he wrote a series of articles on the "Manobo Legends"; elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the district of Agusan in 1934; and at present a confidential agent, writer in Ilongo, and speaker, National Information Board, Manila.

**GUMPAL, Silvino M.** — *Former Representative from Isabela; res., Ilagan, Isabela.*

**GUNNEL, David G.** — *Business Executive; first vice-president and treasurer, Philippine Education Co., Inc.; res., 418 Colorado, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-72-19.*

Born in Buenavista, Colorado, U. S., on November 19, 1881; son of Volney and Elizabeth Medora (Small) Gunnell; attended University of Oregon; teacher, Bureau of Education, 1904-11. Mason. Member, Rotary Club.

**GURAY, Norberto** — *Proprietor; Ex-Municipal President; res., Luna, La Union.*

Born in Luna, La Union, on November 3, 1890; married; educated in the public schools of his home province; served as a Municipal Teacher from 1909 to 1915; a clerk in the Bureau of Constabulary from 1915 to 1919; Municipal Treasurer of Balauan, La Union, from 1921 to 1928; elected Municipal President on June 5, 1928, of Luna, La Union, and re-elected for a second term in 1931. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**GUSTILO, Eleuterio J.** — *Lawyer; assistant attorney, Bureau of Justice; res., 517-A Pennsylvania, Ermita, Manila.*

**GUSTILO, Josue H.** — *Lawyer; chief, collection department, C. S. Salmon, General Agent, Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd.; office, Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, tel. 2-24-31; res., 428 Bambang, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

**GUTHRIE, (Miss) Anne** — *Social Worker; advisory consultant, Young Women's Christian Association (Y. W. C. A.), and secretary, Women's Club of Manila; res., 2859 Herran, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-51-06.*

**GUTIERREZ, Dr. Aureo F.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 268 Suerte, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-12-83.*

Dr. Gutierrez was born in 1898; graduated as M.D., University of the Philippines



in 1925, and was licensed to practice medicine the same year. He has been assistant in medicine and junior resident, college of medicine, U.P., and president, Iba-Zambales Chromite Mines, Inc. He has his clinic at present at the Kneeder Bldg., and is a member of the American Medical Association of Vienna.

**GUTIERREZ, Dionisio** — *Lieutenant-Colonel, P. A.; former Governor and Provincial Military Commander of Cotabato; now Dist. Inspector, Philippine Constabulary; res., 737 Zamora, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-18.*

Born in Batangas, Batangas, on October 9, 1891; the son of Lucio Gutierrez and Fernanda Borbon; completed his elementary education in the public schools of his hometown in 1909, and graduated from the Manila High School in 1913; entered the Constabulary Academy at Baguio, graduating in July, 1913, as Third Lieutenant; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant on March 16, 1915; 1st Lieutenant on May 24, 1917; Captain on February 4, 1919; designated Assistant Provincial Commander on May 5, 1919; Provincial Commander of Cotabato, August 1, 1919; appointed Provincial Governor of Cotabato on July 1, 1922, and was promoted to the rank of Major on December 15, 1927, and to that of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Philippine Army in the latter part of 1937, when he was relieved of his position as Provincial Governor and Provincial Military Commander of Cotabato. He served as Constabulary officer in the provinces of Bataan, Cavite, Laguna and Cotabato, and, prior to his appointment as provincial governor of Cotabato, he was Deputy Governor and Ex-Officio Justice of the Peace. He is now a District Inspector of the Philippine Constabulary detailed at the General Headquarters, Manila.

**GUTIERREZ, Domingo C.** — *Superintendent of Register of Deeds, General Land Registration Office; res., 904 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-41-49.*

**GUTIERREZ, Faustino P.** — *Director, Metropolitan Business College; president, Phil-*

*anthropic Fashion School; and editor, Catimawan; office, 931 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-76-65.*

**GUTIERREZ DAVID, José** — *Lawyer, Agriculturist, and writer; Judge, 7th judicial district, Courts of First Instance; res., Capiz, Capiz.*

Born in Bacolor, Pampanga, on January 9, 1899; son of Mateo Gutierrez and Gabriela David; married; obtained his degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) from the Escuela de Derecho de Manila; served as Justice of the Peace of San Fernando, Pampanga, from 1921 to 1922; elected Municipal Councilor of San Fernando in 1928 and re-elected to the same office on June 2, 1931; elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention on July 10, 1934, and was Director-General of the most successful Pampanga Carnival and Exposition; a Pampango vernacular writer and poet, an agriculturist, and a businessman. He



José Gutierrez David

has been appointed Judge of the seventh judicial district, Courts of First Instance, with residence at Capiz, Capiz. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**GUTIERREZ, Juan M.** — *Member, board of directors, and maintenance superintendent, engineering department, Manila Railroad Company; res., 208 Lamayan, Santa Ana, Manila.*

**GUTIERREZ, L.** — *Merchant; manager, Comercio de Filipinas; res., 444 Evangelista, Quiapo, Manila.*



**GUTIERREZ, Leopoldo**—*Business Executive; manager, Philippine Crown Cork Factory, and president, "El Aguila" — Fabrica de Tabacos y Cigarillos, Inc.; res., 918 Indiana, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-61-01.*

**GUTIERREZ, Lizardo** — *Businessman; proprietor, Philippine Crown Cork Factory; res., 1212 Vergara, Quiapo, Manila.*

**GUTIERREZ, Mónico F.** — *Businessman; Pharmacy Clerk; res., Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

Born in Vigan, Ilocos Sur, on May 4, 1890; married; educated in the public schools of his home province; was Vice-President of "Ti Gimón Ti Saranay", and Dignatario del Gremio No. 1 de los



Mónico F. Gutierrez

Defensores de la Libertad; served as a Municipal Councilor from 1931 to 1934; and at present a businessman and pharmacy clerk in Vigan, Ilocos Sur. No political party affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**GUTIERREZ, Dr. Perpetuo** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 204 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-68-07; res., San Juan, Rizal.*

Born in Floridablanca, Pampanga, on April 8, 1889; son of Leon Gutierrez and Elena Songco; graduated as M.D., Northwestern University Medical School, U.S., 1911, and was licensed to practice the medical profession in the Philippines, 1911. Dr. Gutierrez was appointed Junior Medical Inspector, Bur. of Health, 1911; inspector, asst. resident, Phil. General Hospital, 1912; senior resident, 1917; executive officer, 1918; asst. professor, Univ. of the Philippines, 1918;

post graduate work, dermatology, Johns Hopkins and Columbia University; asso. professor, dermatology and syph., Univ. of the Philippines, 1925. He is a member, Manila Medical Society, and Phil. Islands Medical Assn.

He married the former Miss Concepción Tirona, of Imus, Cavite, on February 17, 1919, and has at present three children: Guillermo, Perpetuo, and Mario.

**GUTIERREZ REPIDE, Eduardo** — *Lawyer; res., 553 A. Mabini, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-66-29.*

**GUTIERREZ-SAENZ, Francisco** — *General Broker, stocks and bonds; member, Manila Stock Exchange; office, 132 Juan Luna, Binondo; tel. 4-93-46; res., 520 San Luis, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-72-57.*

**GUYSAYKO, Minerva P.** — *Journalist; managing editor, Woman's Home Journal; res., 3507 Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-12-41.*

**GUZMAN, Agapito J. de** — *Business Executive; secretary, Cooperative Realty and Investment Corporation, and cashier, Aseguradores de las Islas Filipinas (Philippine Underwriters); res., 37 S. Valenzuela, San Juan, Rizal.*

**GUZMAN, Alejandro F. de** — *Lawyer; office: 664 Isaac Peral, Ermita; tel. 5-51-23; res., 132 Gastambide, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-63-13. (Picture on page 319)*

Born in Bauang, La Union, on February 24, 1889; son of Pelagio de Guzman and Graciana Floirendo; married to the former Miss Rosario Flor by whom he has six children: Pedro, Alejandro, Jr., Jaime, Rodolfo, Antonio and Augusto; graduated from the University of the Philippines in 1918 with the degree of Bachelor of Laws; elected Representative from the 4th district of Pangasinan in 1916, and reelected to the same office in 1919; Senator from the 2nd Senatorial District comprising Pangasinan, La Union and Zambales, from 1925 to 1931; a member of the Board



of Regents of the University of the Philippines from 1917 to 1922, and from 1929 to 1931; a member of the textbook board from 1917 to 1922; technical adviser of the Philippine Senate; elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention in 1934 from the 2nd district of La Union; and at present a practicing attorney and businessman. He is a Nationalist by party affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**GUZMAN, Antonio G.** — *Farm Owner and Businessman, res., Enrile, Cagayan.* (Picture on page 318).

Born in Enrile, Cagayan, on November 14, 1887; son of Vicente Guzman and Paula Garcia; studied in the Ateneo de Manila, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1906; took up the study of law under his father but has never taken the bar examination; was Justice of the Peace in his home town from 1912 to 1925; elected Representative from the second district of Cagayan in 1925; Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the second district of Cagayan in 1934; and at present Chief of Staff of the Ninth Division of the Philippine Veterans Association in Cagayan, and a farm owner in his home town. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**GUZMAN, Atilano S.** — *Pharmacist; former Municipal President; res., Angat, Bulacan.*

Born in Angat, Bulacan, on October 5, 1897; married; graduated from the Bulacan Provincial High School, and studied pharmacy in Manila; elected Municipal President of Angat, Bula-



Atilano S. Guzman

can, in 1925, and re-elected to the same post in 1931; and at present he is practicing his

profession as a pharmacist in Angat, Bulacan. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**GUZMAN, Bernabe de** — *Lawyer; res., Bauang, La Union.* (Picture on page 321)

Born in Bauang, La Union, on July 15, 1882; son of Pelagio de Guzman and Graciana Florendo; received his degree of Bachelor of Arts from the Liceo de Manila, and Bachelor of Laws from the Academia de Leyes; elected Representative to the Philippine Legislature from the fifth district of Pangasinan from 1916 to 1919; Senator from the second senatorial district comprising Pangasinan, La Union and Zambales, from 1919 to 1925; Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 5th district of Pangasinan in 1934; and at present a practicing attorney in La Union. He belongs to the Nacionalista party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**GUZMAN, Bernardo de** — *Member, Provincial Board of Batanes; res., Basco, Batanes.*

**GUZMAN, Eligio de** — *Civil Engineer; Pasay Realty; res. 5 Cementina, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-22-03.*

Engineer Eligio de Guzman was born in Pasay, Rizal, in 1910; the son of Irineo and Alejandra de Guzman.

**GUZMAN, Esteban de** — *Business Executive; manager and proprietor, Máxima Laperal de Guzman Jewelry and Diamond Store; office, 850 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-19-07.*

Born in Manila on August 3, 1871; married to Máxima Laperal; attended the Escuela Normal during the Spanish regime and took bookkeeping course, and studied in the Instituto de Manila, and later in the Escuela de Derecho de Manila, where he obtained his LL.B. degree in 1907. He is a member of the Dapitan Lodge and of the Cámara de Comercio de las Islas Filipinas.



**GUZMAN, Francisco P. de** — *Lawyer; office, 1098 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo; tel. 2-22-22; res., 1330 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-54-57.*

**GUZMAN, Gonzalo** — *Division Superintendent of Schools of Zambales; res., Iba, Zambales.*

Born in Mexico, Pampanga, on January 10, 1893; the son of Flaviano Guzman and Florencia Lara; completed the elementary course in the public schools of his hometown, 1909, and the secondary course at the Pampanga High School in 1913; appointed instructor in mathematics in the College of Agriculture, U. P., at Los Baños, Laguna, where he took the regular course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, but was not able to finish said course by reason of his transfer to the Bataan High School as instructor in gardening, science and mathematics, 1914-20. In 1917 he passed the senior teacher examination with a general average of 73%. He was appointed a Supervising Teacher in the district of Masin, Leyte, in 1920, and transferred to the district of Ormoc, Leyte, in 1923, when he passed the Division Superintendent's examination with an average of 75.06%. In 1924 he was appointed Division Academic Supervisor in Ilocos Norte, and was transferred to Rizal province, in 1930, in the same capacity, and on several occasions he was designated as Acting Division Superintendent of schools in Rizal, Tayabas, and Antique, and now, Division Superintendent of Schools of Zambales since June, 1938.

**GUZMAN, I. O.** — *Assistant Trust Officer, Philippine Trust Company; res., 729 F. B. Harrison (int.), Pasay, Rizal.*

**GUZMAN, Irineo de** — *Proprietor; clerk, Cashier and Disbursing Officer section, Bureau of Posts; res., 5 Cementina, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-22-03.*

**GUZMAN, José J. de** — *President and Treasurer, Cooperative Realty & Investment Corporation; president and director, Aseguradores de las Islas Filipinas (Philippine Underwriters); attorney-in-fact and manager, Tagaytay Central Subdivision; etc.; res., 37 Valenzuela, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-85-77.*

Born in Dagupan, Pangasinan, on July 4, 1900; son of Lázaro de Guzman and Maria Joves; attended La Salle College; married to the former Miss Amparo Belen, of Candon, Ilocos Sur, on May 26, 1926, and has at present one daughter, named Aurora. A Mason of 32°.

**GUZMAN, Dr. José L. de** — *Physician & Surgeon; Member, Provincial Board of Pangasinan; res., Mangaldan, Pangasinan. (Picture on page 321)*

Born in Mangaldan, Pangasinan, on June 19, 1904; son of Pedro de Guzman and Hilaria Lomibao; married to the former Miss Amparo B. Abad of his home town by whom he has one child: Jose, Jr.; studied in the University of Sto. Tomas, where he graduated with the title of Associate in Arts and the degree of Doctor of Medicine and Surgery in 1931; for a term was a Municipal Councilor of Mangaldan, Pangasinan; elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 3rd district of Pangasinan in 1934; and elected Member of the Provincial Board of Pangasinan on Dec. 14, 1937. He is at present a member of the provincial board, and a practicing physician and surgeon in Mangaldan, Pangasinan. He is affiliated with the Nationalist party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**GUZMAN, Luis de** — *Businessman; President, Pilippon Timberland Development Co.; address, 705 Rizal Avenue, Manila.*

Born in Piddig, Ilocos Norte, on July 5, 1894; son of Meliton de Guzman and Rosenda



Arzadon; married to former Miss Bartola Madamba, by whom he has five children: Roque, Salvador, Juanita, Caridad and Amado. He was educated in the Laoag High School, Philippine Normal School, Academia de Leyes and Philippine Law School, National University. He is a graduate of the Philippine Normal School, and a holder of the degree of Bachelor of Laws. Before becoming president of the Pilippon Timberland Development Company, Manila, he worked in the government as a clerk and later as a teacher. He was a member of the Nationalist-Democratic party, and an Aglipayan by religion. He resides at 2227 M. Natividad, Sta. Cruz, Manila.



Luis de Guzman

**GUZMAN, Máxima Laperal de** — *Jeweler; wholesale and retail; res., 850 Ave. Rizal Manila; tel. 2-19-07.*

**GUZMAN, Nicolás E. de** — *District Land Officer, Bureau of Lands; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

**GUZMAN, Paulina** — *Pharmacist; Farmacia Leal; res., 830 Tayuman, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

**GUZMAN, Dr. Pilar de** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 5 Cementina, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-22-03.*

**GUZMAN, Prudencio de** — *Lawyer; res., 358 Malabon, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-93-97.*

**GUZMAN, Quintin de** — *Proprietor and Manager, Imprenta Guzman; res., 14 M. J. Paterno Avenue, San Juan, Rizal.*

**GUZMAN, Dr. Rufino S. de** — *Dentist; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

Born in Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija, 1896. Married. After finishing his studies in the public schools of his home town, he enrolled in the provincial high school of Nueva Ecija, where he finished his secondary course. Then he took up the study of dentistry in Manila, and upon graduation, he returned to Cabanatuan where he opened a dental clinic of his own.



Rufino S. de Guzman

**GUZMAN, Sabas de** — *Proprietor; Ex-Municipal President; res., Parañaque, Rizal.*

Born in Parañaque, Rizal, 1874. Married. Studied in the private schools of his home town and was for some time a college student in Manila. Gave up his studies and engaged himself in business. He was a Captain during the Philippine revolution and for a term, 1931-34, he was Municipal President of Parañaque. He is now an adviser and municipal secretary to Mayor Gabriel, and a Nacionalista by political party affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**GUZMAN, Sixto J. de** — *Field Accountant, General Auditing Office; res., Pasig Rizal.*

**GUZMAN, Tomás de** — *Civil Engineer; civil engineer, Bur. of Public Works, for the province of Cotabato; res., Cotabato, Cotabato.*

**GUZMAN-RIVAS, Vicente** — *Lawyer; Writer in English and Spanish, National Information Board; res., 1198 Singalong, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-58-46.*

Born in the municipality of Tuguegarao, province of Cagayan, on May 31, 1903; the



son of former Governor and Representative to the First Philippine Assembly Pablo Guzman and Eulalia Rivas; educated in the public schools in the city of Manila, having graduated from the Manila North (now Arellano) High School in 1922, and obtained his title as A.A. from the College of Liberal Arts in 1924 and his LL.B degree from the Col-

lege of Law, University of the Philippines, in 1928, and was admitted to the practice of law after passing the bar examinations held the same year. He is now a member of the editorial staff, being a writer in English and Spanish of the National Information Board, Commonwealth of the Philippines; single; and a Roman Catholic.

## H

**HABELITO, Filomena** — *Proprietress; res., 752 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**HABUTA, W.** — *Japanese Merchant; proprietor, Nikko Bazar; res., 556 Azcarraga, Tondo, Manila.*

**HABUTA, Yozo** — *Japanese Merchant; proprietor, Habuta Bazar; res., 408 Echague, Quiapo, Manila.*

**HACKETT, Bessie** — *Journalist; society editor, Manila Daily Bulletin; res., 6-A Miramar Apartments, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-74-62.*

**HADA, Prof. K.** — *Japanese Masseuse and Electro-therapist; res., 2128 Azcarraga, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-80-80.*

**HADARLY, Anastasio** — *Proprietor, Your Home Furniture; office, 152 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal; res., Poblacion, Burgos, Pasay, Rizal.*

**HAGEDORN, F. C.** — *Business Executive; president, Norton & Harrison Co. (Lumber and Hardware dealers; Paints and Oils) res., 13th Street, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-87-02.*

Mr. Hagedorn was born in Singapore on July 2, 1879, and attended the Raffles College. He came to the Philippines to engage

in business when he was only about twenty years old. He is now the president of Norton & Harrison Company, and a member of the University Club, the Elks Club, and the Casino Español.

**HAGEMANN, M. N.** — *Businessman; purchasing agent, Pampanga Sugar Mills, and Calamba Sugar Estate; res., Apt. 3-C, Michell Apartments, Manila; tel. 5-64-95.*

**HAIR, John** — *Stock Broker; partner, Hair & Picornell; member, Manila Stock Exchange; res., 3955 Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-17-24.*

**HAIR, (Mrs.) John** — *First Vice-President, Philippine Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; res., 3955 Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-17-24.*

**HALE, Frank H.** — *Merchant; president and general manager, Hale Shoe Co., Inc., president, Lyric Music House Inc.; president, Rattan Products Manufacturing Co., Inc.; and member, board of directors, American Guardian Association, Inc.; res., 85 Panaderos, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-61-58. (See picture on page 1559)*

**HALE, Robert A.** — *Lieutenant-Colonel, U.S.A.; res., 46 Panaderos, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-67-95.*



**HALILI, Benvenuto F.** — *Businessman; Acting Manager, Halili Transportation; res., A. Bonifacio, Caloocan, Rizal; tel. 4-93-28.*

Born in Bagbaguin, Santa Maria, Bulacan, on March 11, 1902; the son of Anatolio Halili and Gregoria Flores; educated in the city schools of Manila, having graduated from the Manila North (now Arellano) High School in 1924; married the former Miss Lourdes Reyes, by whom he has four children: Eugenia, Rodolfo, Lourdes, and Ofelia. Immediately after graduation, he joined his brother, Fortunato Halili, in organizing the transportation business, which is now in operation in Manila and nearby provinces.

**HALILI, Cándido** — *Businessman; manager, Chineleria Sinukuan; res., 1656 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**HALILI, Cayetano** — *Registrar and Instructor, José Rizal College; res., Bocaue, Bulacan.*

**HALILI, Donato M.** — *Lawyer; Captain, Regular Philippine Army; commandant of the Reserve Officers Training School, Camp Ord, Tarlac, Tarlac; res., Tarlac, Tarlac.*

Capt. Halili was a stenographer and later a first lieutenant, Philippine National Guard, 1918-19. He studied aviation at Camp Claudio in 1919-20. He was commissioned a captain of infantry, U. S. Army (Reserve), and was one of the incorporators of the National Volunteers of the Philippines organized by Capt. Miguel R. Cornejo in 1932. He opened and conducted the Philippine School of Aviation, of which he was the president and director, 1932-35. He was also a member of the Philippine National Guard Association, and member of the board of directors of the National Volunteers. Upon the organization of the Philippine Army, he transferred to it from the United States Army with the same rank in 1935, and was appointed an instructor in the Reserve Officers Service School at Baguio; and, in June, 1938, he was made Captain of the regular army.

**HALILI, Fortunato F.** — *Businessman; proprietor and manager, Halili Transit and Auto Supply; member, Provincial Board of Bulacan; res., Santa Maria, Bulacan.*

Born in San Gabriel, Sta. Maria, Bulacan, on February 27, 1899; the son of Anatolio Halili and Gregoria Flores; completed his elementary education in the Bocaue Elementary School, attended the Far Eastern College (now Far Eastern University), and finished bookkeeping in a private business college in Manila. He began his business career, first, as ice cream manufacturer, then as dealer in tan bark and textile, and, later, he founded his transportation business, the Halili Transit and Auto Supply, which he expanded by acquiring a taxicab company, and at the same time he has been serving his people, first, as municipal councilor of Santa Maria, Bulacan, 1928-31; then, as municipal vice-president, 1931-34; later, as municipal president, 1934-37; and now, as Member, Provincial Board of Bulacan. He married the former Miss Emilia de Vera, by whom he has six children: Felicidad, Cecilia, Loreto, Fortunato, Florentino, and Felizardo. A Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**HALILI, Miguel T.** — *Lawyer; former City Councilor of Manila; office, 679 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz; res., 1430 Washington Ave., Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-77-83.*

**HALILI, Dr. Tomasa Francisco de** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 679 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz; tel. 2-56-92; res., 1430 Washington Ave., Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-77-83.*

**HALL, Alastair Cameron** — *Stock Broker; vice-president and member, Manila Stock Exchange; res., 740 Dakota, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-65-21.*

Born in Edinburgh, Scotland, on January 10, 1903; son of W. T. Hall and Margaret Cameron Hall; attended the George Watson's College, Edinburgh; married to Consuelo McMicking, of Manila; and has at present three children: Roderick, Ian, and



Alaistair. He arrived in the Philippines in 1924, and is now a partner of Ovejero and Hall, general brokers and members of the Manila Stock Exchange. He is a member of the Manila Club, Manila Golf Club, Wack Wack Golf Club, Casino Español, Manila Polo Club, and Nomads Sports.

**HALL, Edward L.** — *Businessman; manager, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.; office, Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Manila; tel. 2-15-03; res., 410 Lamayan, Sta. Ana, Manila; tel. 5-63-76.*

Born in Danville, Ill., U.S., on January 25, 1886; son of Harry Hall and Aletta Leverich Hall; graduated as Bachelor of Arts, Univ. of Illinois, 1908; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1923; married on July 14, 1909, Nina Hogan, of Nashville, Tennessee, and has two children: Andrea and Edward. He was general secretary, Y.M.C.A., Univ. of Illinois, 1908-10; Univ. of Kentucky, 1912-15; secretary internat. committee Y.M.C.A., 1915-28; asst. director, Occupational Guidance Bureau, War Work Council, N.Y., 1920-21; asst. manager, Sun Life Assurance Co., North China, 1920-31; acting manager, same, Manila, 1932; and manager, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., since 1933. Author of several booklets on vocational guidance; and member of the Rotary Club at Shanghai, and director at Manila; past president, American University Club at Shanghai and president, Philippine Vocational Guidance Association.



Edward L. Hall

**HALL, Theodore L.** — *Business Executive; vice-president and asst. general manager, Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co.; res., 1429 California, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-65-56.*

Born in San Francisco, California, U.S., on November 26, 1888; educated in the United States, and came to Manila on December 11,

1916. He is a member of the Episcopal Church, Y.M.C.A., the Rotary Club, the Wack Wack Club, and the Manila Golf Club; and director, Yangeo & Co.

**HALL, Whipple S.** — *Businessman; res., 1 Fisher Avenue, Pasay, Rizal.*

**HALLARE, Dr. Marcelino** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 604 Regidor, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-13-50; res., Parañaque, Rizal.*

Dr. Hallare was for one term a municipal vice-president of Parañaque, Rizal.

**HALSEMA, E. J.** — *Civil Engineer; former Mayor of Baguio; res., BPW Cottage No. 31, Baguio, Mt. Province.*

Mr. Eusebius Julius Halsema, former Engineer of the Bureau of Public Works and City Mayor of Baguio, was born in New Bremen, Ohio, U.S.A., on December 12, 1881; the son of John Halsema and Veronica Duetmers; completed his grammar and high school courses in his home town, and attended the Ohio State University for one year; worked subsequently as accountant and asst. cashier at Boesel's Bank (now the First National Bank) of New Bremen, Ohio, from 1900 to 1903, after which he resumed his course in Civil Engineering at the same university, graduating in 1907. He was asst. engineer, Union Pacific Railroad, 1907, and later he established the firm, Kistler & Halsema, at Los Angeles, Cal. He came to the Philippines in September, 1908, and was appointed an Engineer of the Bureau of Public Works; assigned to various provinces, and was asst. engineer in charge of the Osmeña waterworks construction in Cebu, 1911-12, who designed the conical arch dam which features that project; commissioned Captain, Engineers Corps, first division (PNG), U.S. Army, from July, 1918, to February, 1919; District Engineer, National Coal Company of Malangas, Zamboanga, 1919; appointed City Mayor of Baguio, in February, 1920; and retired as Mayor of that Summer Capital of the Philippines on July 10, 1936, to become a member of the advisory staff of the President of the Commonwealth of the Philippines.



**HAMILTON, Rev. Charles R.** — *Doctor of Divinity; President, Union Theological Seminary; res., 715 Wright, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-64-66.*



Rev. Dr. Chas. R. Hamilton

Born in Lebanon, Indiana, U.S.A., on June 18, 1872; the son of the Rev. Dr. Samuel L. Hamilton and Elizabeth S. Hamilton; educated in the Lewis Academy, Wichita, Kansas, 1886-89; College of Emporia, Emporia, Kansas, 1889-91; Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana, 1891-93; where he graduated with the degree of A.B.; McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago, Illinois, 1893-96; M.A., Hanover College, 1896; D.D., Hanover College, 1913; and Princeton University Graduate School, and Princeton Theological Seminary, graduating with the degree of M.Th. in 1922.

Dr. Hamilton was Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Manchester, Iowa, 1896-99; Pastor of the Kennor Presbyterian Church in Buffalo, New York, 1899-1907; Missionary to the Philippines under the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, 1907; stationed in Pagsanjan, Santa Cruz, and Los Baños, Laguna province, 1907-29; Acting President, Silliman Institute (now, Silliman University), Dumaguete, Negros Oriental, 1920-32; Moderator of the Presbyterian Synod of the Philippines 1920; Delegate from the Philippine Presbyterian Mission to the General Assem-

bly, Presbyterian Church, U.S., 1935; and Editor, "Philippine Presbyterian," 1915-26. Since 1932, he has been the President of the Union Theological Seminary in Manila and Contributing Editor to the "Philippine Social Science", and "The Advance". Married.

**HAMOY, Dr. Pablo S.** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Lanao, Bureau of Health; res., Dansalan, Lanao.*

**HANSEN, Harald** — *Businessman; Manager, Nestlé and Anglo-Swiss Milk Products, Ltd.; res., 3 Fernando Rein, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-15-78.*

Born in Odense, Denmark, on April 3, 1894; educated in his native country; resided in Japan for fourteen years; came to Manila as a businessman, and is now the manager of Nestlé and Anglo-Swiss Milk Products, Ltd., located at 974 Azcarraga, tel. 4-98-21. He is a member of the Rotary Club, Manila Golf Club, Manila Polo Club, and the Baguio Golf and Country Club.

**HANSON, F. R.** — *Business Executive; vice-president, Prince Line, Ltd., Kerr Steamship Co., Ltd., Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha, Silver-Java-Pacific Line, Silver Line, Ltd.; Roosevelt Steamship Agency, Inc.; res., 1333 Oregon, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-74-73.*

**HANSON, Otto Olaf** — *Life Underwriter; agent, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada; res., 66 Blumentritt, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-83-58.*

Born in Denmark on October 11, 1883; came to the Philippines with the U. S. Army in 1899, and was in the government service for several years before he settled in Mindanao as a planter; at present he is an insurance agent for the Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada; a member of the Army and Navy Club, University Club, United Service Club, and a Mason.

**HANTSON, Rev. George** — *Assistant, Apostolic Prefecture of the Mountain Province; res., Baguio, Mt. Province.*



**HARDEN, Fred M.** — *Businessman; manager and proprietor, Plaza Lunch, 56 Plaza Goiti; tel. 2-18-12; res., 534 Sales, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-28-38.*

Mr. Harden is also a representative of various foreign tobacco companies: Camel-Lucky, etc.; and a stockholder of various firms in Manila. His restaurant on the corner of Plaza Goiti and Calle Echague is the rendezvous of well-known businessmen and government employees in the city.

**HARRIES, Herbert L.** — *Lieutenant-Colonel, U. S. Army (Retired); res., 300 Dewey Boulevard, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-74-19.*

**HARRIS, W. W.** — *Business Executive; president, Atok Gold Mining Co., and Paracale-Gumaus Consolidated Mining Co., and Philippine Cabinet Timber Co.; res., 1 Escolastica, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-18.*

**HARRISON, R. J.** — *Business Executive; director, Manila Railroad Co., res., Manila Hotel, Luneta Extension, Manila; tel. 2-20-22.*

**HARRISON, Samuel C.** — *Major, Inf., U. S. A.; res., 1312 Gral. Luna, Manila; tel. 5-65-76.*

**HARTENDORP, Abraham Van Heyningen** — *Journalist and Publisher; res., 40 Uli-uli, San Miguel, Manila.*

Born in Haarlem, Holland, on September 3, 1893. He arrived in the United States with his parents during boyhood, thus becoming later a naturalized citizen of the American Union. He was educated in the American public schools and colleges. He came to the Philippines in 1917 under contract to teach in the public schools. Since his connection with the Philippine Government, he has held the positions of high school teacher, Cuyo, Palawan, 1917-1918; supervising teacher, Borongan district, Samar, 1918-1919; and supervising teacher, Sibuguey Bay, Zamboanga, 1919-1920. Giving up teaching, he became associate editor, and later editor, of the Manila Times, 1920-1923; professor in the Liceo de

Manila, University of Manila, Santo Tomas University, and the University of the Philippines. At present, he is the editor and proprietor of the "Philippine Magazine". He is the secretary of the Asociación Musical de Filipinas, and the Manila Symphony Society; and a member of many social clubs, including the famous Gridion and others.

**HARVEY, Rev. Benson Heale** — *Canon Missioner, Episcopal Cathedral of St. Mary and St. John; res., 567 Isaac Peral and Florida, Ermita, Manila.*

Born in New York, U.S.A., on Sept. 11, 1901; son of Emery Harvey and Fannie Elizabeth Nichols; graduated as B.A., Univ. of Pittsburg, 1923; B.D., Episcopal Theological School, 1926; married to Eleanor Conard Thornton Moss, of Philadelphia; appointed Canon Missioner, Cathedral of St. Mary and St. John, Manila, 1926. He is a Mason, and member, Service Stamp Collectors Club.

**HARVEY, Geo. R.** — *Lawyer; associate member, Harvey & O'Brien (Law Firm), Suite 513 Phil. National Bank Bldg., Escolta, Manila, tel. 2-16-78; res., Bay View Hotel, Ermita; tel. 2-43-84.*

Judge George R. Harvey, who is now a practicing attorney in Manila, is also a well-known business executive and corporation lawyer. He is the vice-president of The Pennsylvania Oil Company of the Philippines, Inc.; member, board of directors, New Masonic Temple Association; and commander, Far East Commandery No. 1, Knights Templar.

**HASHIM, N. T.** — *Merchant; office, 881 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-28-56; res., 1221-C O'Donnell, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

Mr. Hashim is a well-known businessman, contractor, importer and exporter, in the city of Manila. He is the owner and manager of Hashim's Kalinawan Stone Quarry, which supplies crushed rocks and screenings for road construction, repair and other purposes; and manager of the Manila Grand Opera House, the oldest theatre in Manila.



**HASSELMANN, Dr. C. M.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, Suite 410, Phil. Nat'l Bank Bldg., Escolta; tel. 2-28-28; res., Boulevard Apartment Hotel, 1134 Dewey Blvd., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-69-81.*

Born in Frankfurt am Main, Germany, on April 30, 1897; graduated as M.D., University of Wuerzburg, 1921; D.T.M., Hamburg Tropical School, 1924; student, University of Zurich, Switzerland; married to Margaret Kahlert, of Darmstadt, Germany, also a physician; and has at present one son, Detlev. Dr. Hasselmann is the head, Section of Dermatology and Syphilology, St. Luke's Hospital, and author of various scientific papers. Member, Deutsche Tropenmedizinische Gesellschaft, Hamburg; fellow, The Royal Society of Medicine, London; member, Chinese Medical Assn., Shanghai; and member of the Manila Polo Club, Army and Navy Club.

**HASSELMANN-KAHLERT, Dr. Margaret** — *Lady Physician; office, Suite 410, Phil. Nat'l Bank Bldg., Escolta; tel. 2-28-28; res., Boulevard Apartment Hotel, 1134 Dewey Boulevard, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-69-81.*

Dr. Margaret Kahlert-Hasselmann, wife of Dr. C. M. Hasselmann, is a specialist for women and children.

**HASTINGS, W. H.** — *Businessman; director, Luzon Stevedoring Co., Inc.; director, Minerals and Metals, Inc.; res., 121 Sociego, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-77-79.*

**HAUSAMANN, H.** — *Certified Public Accountant; res., 47 San Luis, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-12-16.*

**HATA, H.** — *Businessman; res., 913 Nebraska, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-44-29.*

**HAUSER, Kaethe** — *Owner and Directress, Kaethe Hauser School of Creative Dancing and Body Culture, 520 San Marcelino, tel. 5-56-08; res., 210 Dewey Boulevard, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-48-37.*

Mrs. Kaethe Hauser, European dance artist, came to the Philippines in 1934. She

has since her arrival in Manila, devoted herself to teaching creative dancing and body culture, and has been successful in her school work.

**HAUSMAN, Louis M.** — *Engineer and Businessman; president and manager, L. M. Hausman & Co. (Machinery); res., 260 Park Avenue, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in San Francisco, California, U.S.A., on November 10, 1889; son of S. Hausman and Hattie Samuels; graduated with the degree of M.E., Univ. of California, and was Consulting Engineer, San Francisco, Cal., 1913-16; came to the Philippines, in 1917; worked for the Pacific Commercial Co., as head of the engineering and machinery department, 1917-22; and organized L. M. Hausman & Co., in 1922, and published his "Philippine Machinery Journal" in 1930. He was vice-president of the Rotary Club, and is a Mason, and member of the Elks Club, Manila Polo Club, Manila Yacht Club, and other technical and social organizations.

**HAUSSERMANN, Francis O.** — *Vice-President and asst. general manager, Benguet Consolidated Mining Co., Balatoc Mining Co., and vice-president, North Luzon Power Co.; office, 610 Nat'l City Bank Bldg., tel. 2-17-56; res., 812 Indiana, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-73-42.*

**HAUSSERMANN, John William** — *Lawyer and Mining Magnate; office, 610 Nat'l City Bank Bldg.—tel. 2-17-56; res., 146 Viterino Mapa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-77-14.*

Born in Pierce Township, Clermont County, Ohio, U.S.A., on December 14, 1867; the son of Louis C. Haussermann and Dorothy Traub Haussermann; graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the University of Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1889; private law practice and City Attorney, Leavenworth, Kansas, 1889; married, on Feb. 12, 1896, the former Miss Jessie Edith Moonlight, of Leavenworth, Kansas; by whom he has two sons: Francis O. Haussermann, the businessman, and John Haussermann, the musician.



He came to the Philippines during the Spanish-American War in 1898, as 2nd Lieutenant, 20th Kansas Volunteers, U. S. Army; became Judge Advocate during the last months of the revolution; was City Attorney of Manila, in 1900; Assistant Attorney General of the Philippines, 1902; head of law firm, Coudert Brothers until 1906, which firm became Haussermann & Cohn; and later senior partner, Haussermann, Cohn & Fisher, 1915; and for 32 years manager of the Benguet Consolidated Mining Company and the Balatoc Mining Company.



J. W. Haussermann

Judge Haussermann was a member of the board of directors of the Philippine Drug Co., Manila Hume Pipe and Tile Co., Peoples Bank and Trust Co., Peoples Bank and Investment Co., American Chamber of Commerce and United States Chamber of Commerce; now, president and general manager, Benguet Consolidated Mining Co. and the Balatoc Mining Co.; president and director, Peoples Bank and Trust Co.; president, Chamber of Mines; president and director, Baguio Chamber of Commerce; president, North Luzon Power Co.; member, board of trustees, Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; member, national committee, Y.M.C.A.; director, Pennsylvania Oil Co. of the Philippines, Inc.; and also member, Ven. Council of the Mil. Order of the Carabao, Knights Templar, Modern Woodmen of America, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Rotary, Army & Navy, University, Baguio Country, Wack Wack Golf, Manila, Manila Polo, Congressional (Ohio), Cincinnati (Ohio), University (Ohio), and other Clubs. Mason. A lover of music and an advocate of social justice.

**HAW E. HENG** — *Merchant; importer and exporter; office, 1101 San Fernando, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-88-87.*

**HAWKINS, Harry J.** — *Business Executive; asst. manager, Standard Vacuum Oil Co.; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

Born in Canton, Missouri, U.S., on July 9, 1882; son of L. W. Hawkins and Mary Anderson Hawkins; graduated as Litt.B., Culver-Stockton College, 1901; teacher, Bur. of Education, 1901-06; with the Philippine Constabulary, as commanding officer, provincial commander, instructor, Constabulary Academy, and asst. supt., Information Div., and retired as Captain, 1917; at present, Asst. Manager, Standard Vacuum Oil Co., at Cebu, Cebu. Married to D. Bradshaw, of Canton, Missouri, on September 25, 1911; and has three children: Isabel, Harry, and Robert.

Capt. Hawkins is a member of the Army & Navy Club, and United Service.

**HAWKINS, Ralph G.** — *Newspaperman and Mining Executive; managing editor, Khaki and Red Magazine; managing director, Suyoc Bauko Mining Co.; res., 1303-A Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Piat, Cagayan, on Sept. 7, 1904; the son of William Hawkins and Esperanza Gannaban Hawkins; graduated as LL.B., University of the Philippines, 1929; reporter, Philippines Herald, 1923-31; editor and manager, Khaki and Red, 1929-37; sports editor, Manila Daily Bulletin, 1931-37; asso. editor, Far Eastern Affairs Magazine; contributing editor, Sports Review; mining director, Suyoc-Bauko Mining Co., Inc.; and member, Bd. of Dirs., San Andres Mining Co., and Licuan Mining Co. He married, on Sept. 20, 1926, the former Miss Carmen Carl, of Manila, by whom he has two daughters at present: Dorothy and Gertrude. He is a member of the Manila Press Club and the Gridiron Club.

**HAWTHORNE, Samuel R.** — *President and General Manager, Hamilton Brown Shoe Store, Inc.; res., 19-A Boulevard Apartments, Malate, Manila.*

A native of Missouri; obtained his education in the public schools of St. Louis; came to



the Philippines in August, 1919; at present Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the Philippines, member of the Scottish Rite Bodies, York Rite Bodies, Elks Club, Army and Navy Club, University Club, Manila Yacht Club, Wack Wack Golf & Country Club, Baguio Country Club and Rotary Club; and President and General Manager, Hamilton Brown Shoe Store, Inc., Manila, Philippines.



Sam. R. Hawthorne

**HAYES, Very Rev. James T. G.** — *Bishop of Cagayan; res., Cagayan, Oriental Misamis.*

Born in New York, U.S.A., on Feb. 11, 1889; son of John Hayes and Elizabeth Gibbons Hayes; graduated from St. Francis Xavier College, N.Y. City, 1907; A.B., Woodstock (Md) College; A.M., 1923; took post-graduate course and graduated from Tronchiennes, Belgium, 1926. He was instructor at Regis High School, N.Y. City, 1914-18; professor of English, Latin, Greek, and mathematics, Boston College, 1918-19; ordained priest, R. C. Ch.; was dean of discipline, Fordham University, 1923-25; missionary superior of Jesuits, Mindanao, 1927-30; superior of Jesuits in the Philippines, 1930-33; and Bishop of Cagayan, Mindanao, since 1933.

**HAYES, M. A.** — *Manager, Manila Polo Club; res., 26 Naushon Road, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-15-58.*

**HAYGOOD, Mrs. C. E.** — *Acting President, Squires, Bingham Co.; res., Parañaque, Rizal.*

**HAYNES, Albert** — *Division Superintendent of Schools; res., Tagbilaran, Bohol.*

Born in Telford, Tennessee, U.S.A., on January 30, 1887; son of John Haynes and Emma Haynes; married to Enriqueta A. Haynes by whom he has three children: Vera

May, Mary Lee and Grace; obtained his degrees of Bachelor of Arts from the Marysville College, Tennessee, in 1913, and Master of Arts from the University of Oklahoma, in 1923; was connected with the U.S. Census Bureau from 1910 to 1912; became a classroom teacher, 1916-1920, Philippines; Principal of High School, 1923-1929; and Division Superintendent of Schools, Bohol, 1930, to the present time. He is a Republican by political affiliation, and a Presbyterian by religion.

**HAZANAS, Manuel M. de** — *Lawyer; Deputy Clerk, Supreme Court of the Philippines; res., 142 Beaterio, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-35-92.*

**HEAD, Hal Co.** — *Major, Chaplain, U. S. Army; res., Fort Stotsenburg, Pampanga.*

**HEADINGTON, John L.** — *Business Executive; vice-president and general manager, Philippine Button Corporation; res., 411 San Antonio, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-74-77.*

Born in Mount Vernon, Ohio, on March 29, 1879; educated in the Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio, and in the Eastman Business Institute at Poughkeepsie, New York; came to the Philippines as an enlisted man, Signal Corps, U. S. Army, on June 26, 1899; was made a Captain; twice decorated for bravery; and was later connected with the Bureau of Civil Service, 1902-15; served successively as treasurer, Manila Trading & Supply Co., Yanco, Rosenstock & Co., and the San Juan Heights Co., 1918-22; and is now the vice-president and general manager, Philippine Button Corporation; treasurer, American Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands; and member, Democratic Territorial Central Committee of the Philippines.

**HEALD, Herbert C.** — *President and General Manager, Heald Lumber Co.; member, Baguio Chamber of Commerce; res., Military Cut Off, Baguio, Mountain Province. (See picture on page 1559.)*

**HEBRON, Roque E.** — *Chief, mineral lands concession section, Bureau of Mines; res., 180 Sandejas, Pasay, Rizal.*



**HECHANOVA, Dr. Manuel V.** — *Physician and Surgeon; President, Hechanova & Co., Inc.; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in Jaro, Iloilo, on December 21, 1898; educated in the Ateneo de Manila and the University of Santo Tomas where, respectively, he received his degrees of A.B. (1918) and M.D. (1924); was a member of Jaro Municipal Council for four terms; and from 1932 to date he has been the general manager and secretary treasurer of the Negros Navigation Co., Inc.; president and chief stockholder of the Hechanova & Co., Inc.; president, Jaro Express, Inc.; and director, Securities & Investment Corporation of Talisay, Oriental Negros. He was president of the Philippine Chamber of Commerce of Iloilo, and is a member of the Knights of Columbus.



M. V. Hechanova

**HEILBRONN, Joseph P.** — *Businessman and Proprietor; president, J. P. Heilbronn Company; res., 2048 Robert, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-14.*

Born in a small town near Wiesbaden, Germany, where he obtained his early education; from there he went to Breslau, and then to Berlin, Germany, and finally to the United States, where he secured a position with J. E. Linde & Co. at New York, for a year, and moved to Chicago and worked for Bradner, Smith & Co., and then went to the Pacific Coast and engaged in paper manufacturing with the Willamette Paper Co. of Oregon. It was in San Francisco, Cal., where as member of the National Guard he enlisted for service in the Philippines following the call of President Mc-



J. P. Heilbronn

Kinley, arriving at Manila on June 30, 1898, with Col. James F. Smith, who became a governor-general of the Philippines later.

After his regiment was disbanded in San Francisco, California, he returned to the Islands in 1902, and worked with Schmidt & Ziegler, 1902-09; and on July 1, 1909, he started his own business which bears his name, which has grown and become the leading paper company in the Philippines.

He married, on January 19, 1914, the former Miss Charlotte E. Klopp, of Brooklyn, New York. He is also a stockholder and vice-president of the Peoples Bank and Trust Co.; director, Philippine Paper Products Co., Inc.; vice department commander, Colonel John M. Stotsenburg Camp No. 2; director, American Guardian Association, Inc.; Associated Charities of Manila; trustee, Far East Commandery No. 1, and also president of the Philippine American Drug Co.

**HEILBRONN, Mrs. Jos. P.** — *Member, Young Women's Christian Association; directress, Women's Club of Manila; res., 2048 Robert, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-14.*

**HELLIES, H. Dean** — *Vice-President and Treasurer, Spencer, Kellog & Sons (Philippine), Inc.; res., Tomas Claudio, Pandacan, Manila; tel. 6-76-18.*

**HEM, W.** — *Business Executive; general manager, Uy Tit & Co.; res., 65 Rosario, Binondo, Manila.*

**HEMADY, K. H.** — *Business Executive; president and general manager, Juan Ysmael & Co., Inc.; res., 20 Broadway, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-87-25 (Picture on page 1560.)*

Mr. Hemady is also the president of the Magdalena Estate, Inc.; manager, New Manila; and president, United Brokers Corporation.

**HENARES, Hilarión G.** — *M. E. and Businessman; res., 824 Singalong, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-44-17.*



**HENARES, Dr. Pedro G.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

Born in Bacolod, Negros Occidental, on Feb. 22, 1890; the son of Mateo Henares and Paula Gensole;

completed his elementary and high school courses in Bacolod public schools and Rizal Institute, and graduated from the University of the Philippines with the degree of M.D., in 1915. He was president, first sanitary division, Negros Occidental, 1915-20;

and since 1920 he has been engaged in private medical practice. He married the former Miss Josefina Tinsay.



Pedro G. Henares

**HERMAN, Henry** — *Businessman; president and general manager, Western Telephone Co., Inc. (Radio dealers and Electrical Supply); office: 514 Misericordia, Manila; tel. 2-14-58; res., 933 Pinagbarilan, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-70.*

**HERMOSISIMA, Dr. Pantaleón G.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., Sibonga, Cebu.*

Born in Sibonga, Cebu, on July 27, 1902; son of Esteban Hermosisima and Basilia Gonzaga; married; educated in the Sibonga Elementary School, the Cebu High School, Cebu Junior College, Univ. of the Philippines, and College of Medicine, same university, graduating with the degree of M.D. from the last named institution. A Roman Catholic.

**HERMOSO, Ballao** — *Cattle Owner and Farmer; Former Municipal President; res., Barrio Quimpal, Lagangilang, Abra.*

Born in Lagangilang, Abra, 1898. Married. After finishing his studies in the public schools of his home town, he became a farmer, devoting his time more specially to cattle raising. He was elected



Ballao Hermoso

to the office of Municipal President of Lagangilang for a term. At present he owns the biggest cattle ranch in the northern provinces of Luzon, and is one of the prosperous farmers in Abra. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**HENNING, L.** — *Businessman; res., V. L. Gonzaga St., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

**HENNINGS, John** — *Member, Manila Pilots' Association; res., 185 Sandejas, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-17-06.*

**HENRY, F. C.** — *Businessman; executive, Paramount Films of Philippines, Inc.; res., 4 Sunset Court, Parañaque, Rizal; tel. 5-15-24.*

**HERAS, (Miss) Dolores** — *Assistant Professor in Piano, Conservatory of Music, University of the Philippines; res., 1603 Taft Ave., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-48-72.*

**HERAS, León M.** — *Businessman; member of the firm and manager, Genato & Co., Ltd.; director, Asociación de Propietarios de Manila; res., 1603 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-48-72. (Picture on page 1560.)*

**HEREDIA, Paul** — *Cashier, Rozas y Cia.; res., 716 San Marcelino, Paco, Manila, tel. 5-57-38.*

Born in Manila on March 7, 1912; son of José Heredia and Berthe (Hourmont) Heredia; graduated with the degree of B.C.S. from De La Salle College, 1932.

**HERMOSO, Marcos** — *Manager, Hermoso Hermanos, and member, Meycauayan Institute; office: 304 Ongpin, Manila; tel. 4-73-51; res., Meycauayan, Bulacan.*

Mr. Hermoso is also the owner of the cinematograph in Meycauayan, Bulacan, and has his office at above address in Manila.



**HERMOSO, Patricio** — *Branch Manager, Aboitiz & Co., Inc.; res., 205 Ridout, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-82-51.*

**HERMOSO, Vicente** — *Businessman; managing partner, Hermoso Brothers; president, Board of Trustees, Meycauayan Institute; res., Meycauayan, Bulacan.*

Born in Meycauayan, Bulacan, on January 20, 1895; the son of Agatón Hermoso and Victoria Llamado; married to the former Miss Concepción Ahorro, by whom he has five children: Cornelio, Alberto, Violeta, Lilia, and Vicente, Jr. After completing his elementary and secondary education in his hometown, he entered the University



Vicente Hermoso

of the Philippines, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Business Administration. Mr. Hermoso is a pioneer in modern methods of tanning and is co-owner of the firm, Hermoso Brothers, at Meycauayan, where the tannery is located. He has been a member of the municipal council of Meycauayan for five consecutive terms since 1925 up to the present; president of the board of trustees of the Meycauayan Institute; president of the Parents-Teachers Association of Meycauayan, Bulacan; honorary vice-president of the Manila Music Lovers Society headed by Alfredo Lozano, and vice-president of the Philippine Footwear Association, Inc.

**HERMOSURA, Orestes** — *Director, Plaridel Temple Association; res., 1445 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-52-44.*

**HERNAEZ, Ernesto** — *Businessman; res., 712 Georgia, Malate, Manila.*

**HERNAEZ, Julian H.** — *Lawyer; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

Born in Talisay, Negros Occidental, on September 24, 1899; son of Domingo Hernaez and Consuelo Hernandez; married to the former Miss Aida Kilayko; graduated with the degree of B. A. from San Juan de Letran College in 1918, and LL.B. from the Univ. of the Philippines, in 1922, having passed the bar examinations the same year. He was a private secretary to the late Sen-



Julian H. Hernaez

ator José Ma. Arroyo; partner of the law firm, Olan & Hernaez, at Bacolod; secretary, Occidental Negros Bar Assn.; and member, Occidental Negros Tennis Association. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**HERNAEZ, Mauricio A.** — *Proprietor and Businessman; ex-Municipal President; res., Piddig, Ilocos Norte.*

Born in Piddig, Ilocos Norte, on September 22, 1886; the son of Bonifacio Hernaez and Casiana Aquino. He worked as messenger at the Municipal Treasurer's office of Piddig for three years; was barrio lieutenant for four years; served as chief of police for 10 years; a member of the municipal council of Piddig for one year; acted as municipal president for a year and a half; elected Municipal President of Piddig on June 2, 1928; and was re-elected to same office in 1931, and again in 1934, serving his third term of office until December 1, 1937. Piddig, under his administration as municipal president, received several improvements, such as the erection of the Jose Rizal monument, opening of the public market, building of new schools and the repairs of old ones, improvement of roads, repairs of streets and construction of culverts. A nursery in the barrio of Tangaoan was also opened up during his term of office. He is now the president of Piddig-Barasan-Sinaligan Mining Exploration.



**HERNAEZ, Pedro C.** — *Lawyer, Businessman, and Sugar Estate Owner; Assemblyman from the 2nd District of Negros Occidental; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

Born in Talisay, Negros Occidental, on December 12, 1899. He is the son of Rosendo Hernaez and Teofila Conlu. Married to the former Miss Encarnación de la Rama of Bacolod, a sister of Mrs. Rafael Alunan. They have two daughters, Cecilia and Celina. He was educated in the public schools of Talisay and San Agustin College of Iloilo, where he completed his secondary course. He obtained his degrees of Bachelor of Arts from San Juan de Letran College, and Bachelor of Laws from the Escuela de Derecho in 1921. He was admitted to the bar the same year.

Practiced law in Manila for a short while, after which he moved to his native province where he continued his law practice, and engaged in an extensive production of sugar. For three years he was President of the Talisay-Silay Sugar Planters Association, and



Assemblyman Pedro C. Hernaez of Negros Occidental

opment, and Nationalization and Conservation of Lands and Natural Resources.

In the elections of 1935, he was elected Assemblyman from the second district of Negros Occidental. He is the chairman of the Committee on Banks and Corporations and member of the Commission on Impeachment and member of the committees on Agriculture, Franchises and Ways and Means.

Assemblyman Hernaez is a Nationalist by political affiliation, and a group leader in the National Assembly.

is a member of the Confederación de Azucareros y Agricultores de Caña Dulce.

In 1934, he was elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the second district of Negros Occidental. In the Convention he was member of the committees on Official Language, Agricultural Devel-

**HERNANDEZ, Amado V.** — *Journalist, Author, and Poet; editor, Mabuhay (Tagalog Daily Newspaper); president, Parnasong Tagalog (an association for the development of the Tagalog language); and founder and president, Kalipunan ng mga Makata (a federation of poets); res., 200 W. Pampanga St., Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-84-61.*

Mr. Amado V. Hernandez, the son of the late Juan Hernandez and Clara Vera, was born in Tondo, Manila, on Sept. 13, 1903. He completed his elementary course in the Tondo Primary and Intermediate Schools in 1918, and his secondary education in the Manila High School, in 1922. He then studied stenography and typewriting in the Gregg Business College, and later on took a corres-



pendence course in Journalism with one of the leading correspondence schools of New York.

Since he was barely fifteen years old, he has already shown his inborn inclination in literary arts; so much so that he joined several associations and became President of the "Parnasang Tagalog" since 1924, and began his newspaper work as a reporter for the *Watawat*, a Tagalog morning paper, which was changed to *Pagkakaisa* in 1926, and now, the *Mabuhay*. He was appointed editor of the *Sampaguita*, a vernacular weekly, and at the same time city editor, and then editor, of *Mabuhay* since 1934.



Amado V. Hernandez

Mr. Hernandez was declared the No. 1 Tagalog poet in 1925; is considered the best radio and stage declaimer in Tagalog; has a collection of more than 20 prizes in literary contests; was also declared No. 1 short story writer in Tagalog in 1931, and his story, "Wala Nang Lunas," was awarded the Zamora and Tambunting medals. He recently declined an offer to play the leading role in the film adaptation of "Florante at Laura."

He is a member of the Tagalog Academy, vice-president of the "Aklatang Bayan," member of the "Ilaw at Panitik", Gridiron Club, and Manila Press Club.

**HERNANDEZ, Andrés** — *Provincial Governor of Camarines Sur; res., Naga, Camarines Sur.*

**HERNANDEZ, Dr. Antonio G.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 607 Tayuman, Tondo, Manila; tel. 2-94-83; res., same address.*

**HERNANDEZ, Basilio** — *Reserve Officer, Philippine Army; res., 581 Pennsylvania Ave., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-46-21.*

**HERNANDEZ, (Miss) Basilisa** — *Proprietress, Ideal Fashion Academy; res., 513 Zurbaran, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-74-14.*

**HERNANDEZ, Bernardino** — *Member, Provincial Board of Antique; address, San José, Antique.*

**HERNANDEZ, Dr. Carlos** — *Dentist; Asst. Chief Clerk, City Police Department; res., 2656 Rizal Ave. Extension, Manila.*

Born in Tondo, Manila, on November 4, 1899; son of Gil Hernandez and Eduarda Santos; married to the former Miss Pilar Barbaza, of Manila, by whom he has six children: Azucena, Jesus, Carlos Jr., Alfredo, Zeni and Corazon; finished commercial high school, studied law in the Philippine Law School, and took up the study of dentistry at the Philippine Dental College where he graduated with the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery in 1930; he has been in the government service for twenty one years, working as stenographer to the Assistant Director of Education, stenographer to the Assistant Director of Agriculture, secretary-stenographer to the Chief of Staff, Philippine Constabulary, stenographer of the Alien Property Custodian during the World War, 1917-18; and at present Assistant Chief Clerk, Police Department, City of Manila.



Carlos Hernandez

**HERNANDEZ, (Miss) Catalina D.** — *Pharmacist; proprietress, Hernandez Pharmacy; res., 172 Maria Clara, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-71-81.*

**HERNANDEZ, Dr. Cayetano** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Misamis Occidental; headquarters: Oroquieta, Misamis Occidental.*

Born in Binondo, Manila, Aug. 6, 1891; the son of Macario Hernandez and Pia Bernardo; married to the former Miss Alejandra Lerma, by whom he has ten children: Reynaldo, Leonor, Enrique, Aurea, Federico, Soledad, Eugenio, Alberto, Alejandra, and Leticia.



After finishing his studies in the Manila public schools, he entered the Liceo de Manila, the San Juan de Letran College, where he obtained his A.B. degree, and the University of Santo Tomas where he graduated with the degree of Doctor of Medicine and Surgery. Upon his graduation, he was appointed President of the Sanitary Division and Sub-District Health Officer under the Philippine Health Service. Later, he was assigned District Health Officer of Occidental Misamis. He belongs to the Nacionalista party and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**HERNANDEZ, Dr. Estanislao S.** — *Physician and Surgeon; visiting physician, Saint Paul's Hospital, St. Joseph Hospital, and Mary Chiles Hospital; res., 490 P. Campa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel 2-54-79.*

**HERNANDEZ, Felino N.** — *Optician; proprietor and manager, Hernandez Optical Company; res., 843 Ylaya, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-94-85.*

**HERNANDEZ, Fernando** — *Insurance Underwriter; res., 513 Zurbaran, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-74-14.*

**HERNANDEZ, Gabríel** — *Pharmacist, Proprietor, and Politician; res., Daet, Camarines Norte.*

Born in Naga, Camarines Sur, on March 18, 1884; educated in the Seminario de Nueva Caceres, where he graduated with the

degree of Bachelor of Arts, and in the Liceo de Manila, where he received his title of Pharmaceutical Chemist. He entered politics in 1912, when he was elected municipal councilor of Daet, then Ambos Camarines (now, Camarines Norte); municipal president of Daet, same province, from 1916 to

third district, 1918; and elected Representative to the Philippine Legislature from Camarines Norte, 1919-22. In the general elections of June, 1934, he was again elected Representative from said province, which position he held up to the inauguration of the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines on November 15, 1935. He is married; a Pharmacist by profession; a Nationalist by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**HERNANDEZ, Gabríel K.** — *Lawyer, Proprietor, and Politician; Provincial Governor of Capiz; res., Capiz, Capiz.*



Gabriel K. Hernandez

Born in Capiz, Capiz, on Sept. 5, 1904; son of José Hernandez and Josefa Acuña; completed his elementary and secondary education in the public schools of his home province; obtained his A.A. title from the National University and his LL.B. degree from the Philippine Law School, same university, and took the bar examinations in 1930. He was appointed municipal councilor of Capiz, Capiz, in 1930, and elected to the same office in 1931. In the general elections of June, 1934, he was elected Provincial Governor of Capiz at the age of 28 years, and re-elected to the same office on December 14, 1937. He is a Nationalist by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**HERNANDEZ, Jaime** — *Lawyer and Accountant; Auditor General of the Philippines; res., 101 Syquia, Santa Ana Subdivision, Santa Ana, Manila.*

Born in Libmanan, Camarines Sur, on July 7, 1892; son of León Hernandez and Dolores Hernandez; educated in the public schools of his hometown and then in the Provincial High School of Naga; took and passed the Second Grade (English) examination of the Bureau of Civil Service and was appointed a clerk in the Bureau of Audits in June, 1911. He then enrolled in the Philippine School of Commerce where



Gabriel Hernandez

1919; appointed assistant census inspector,



he studied bookkeeping and stenography, and passed the bookkeeper's examination. He was appointed Deputy District Auditor for Capiz, and was made District Auditor of Albay in 1916, and was subsequently transferred to Cebu, and then to Pangasinan, and was called to Manila in 1922 when he was promoted to the position of Assistant Manager of the Department of Railroads and Industries. In 1925 he was made Assist-



Jaime Hernandez

ant Manager of the Department of Provincial and Municipal Audits, of which he became the Manager later. On July 23, 1931, he was appointed Deputy Insular Auditor of the Philippine Islands by President Hoover, and in 1935 he was appointed General Auditor of the Philippines by President Manuel L. Quezon of the Commonwealth of the Philippines.

**HERNANDEZ, José M.** — *Professor of Philosophy and Letters and Education, College of Liberal Arts, University of Santo Tomas; res., 106 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-88-68.*

**HERNANDEZ, Juan A.** — *Captain, Regular Philippine Army; aide-de-camp to Major General José de los Reyes and Assistant Executive Officer of the Constabulary; res., 827 Cristina, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-51-96.*

**HERNANDEZ, Juan S. de** — *Composer, Conductor, and Music Instructor; instructor in science and composition, Conservatory of Music, University of the Philippines; res., 66 Gastambide, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Prof. Juan S. de Hernandez, one of the oldest instructors of the state conservatory of music, is a well-known composer and conductor. He is the author of the zarzuelas: *Minda, Lukso ng Dugo, Puso ng Isang Pili-pina, Guardia Nacional*, and other composi-

tions. He graduated from said institution as Music Teacher in Science and Composition, and obtained his Bachelor of Music degree, in 1933. He is also a Bachelor of Arts.

**HERNANDEZ, Manuel** — *Inspector and Member, Permanent Board of Marine Inquiry, Bureau of Customs; res., 571 Peñafrancia, Paco, Manila.*

**HERNANDEZ, Dr. Manuel A.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 233 San Anton, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 28284. (See also p. 1210)*

**HERNANDEZ, Máximo C.** — *Lawyer and Business Executive; vice-president and manager, A. C. Ransom Philippine Corporation (dealers in inks and printers' supplies); office: 717 F. Torres, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-18-96; res., Parañaque, Rizal.*

Born in Parañaque, Rizal, on June 2, 1898; son of Jacinto Hernandez and María Cornelio; married to Rosario Cruz; educated in the public schools where he finished his elementary and secondary courses, and in the University of the Philippines, where he obtained his A.A. title in 1924, and his LL.B. degree in 1929, having been admitted to the Bar in 1929. He was a stenographer and, later, a second lieutenant, Philippine National Guard, 1918-19. He is a member of Muog Lodge, No. 89, of the F. & A.M., and a Nationalist by political affiliation. He organized the A. C. Ransom Philippine Corporation, of which he is a stockholder, vice president, and manager.

**HERNANDO, Agustin** — *Captain, Manila City Police; assistant commanding officer, Luneta Police Station; res., 462 P. Villanueva, Pasay, Rizal.*

**HERNANDO, Ernesto P.** — *Businessman; president, Hernando Bros. Company; res., 624 Evangelista, Quiapo, Manila.*

**HERNANDO, Dr. Eugenio** — *Physician; Director, Bureau of Health; res., 211 San Antonio, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-46-73.*



**HERNANDO, Juan G.** — *Clerk of Court, seventh judicial district, Courts of First Instance; res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.*

**HERNANDO, Dr. Teodoro M.** — *Physician and Surgeon; Saint Luke's Hospital; res., 493 Ylaya, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-71-85.*

**HEROLD, Elmer W.** — *General Manager, Heald Lumber Company; res., Baguio, Mt. Province; P.O. Box 99.*

Born in Bridgeport, Wisconsin, U.S., on Feb. 16, 1893; son of John Herold and Nellie Ferrell Herold; graduated as B.S. from Lawrence College, Wisconsin, 1917; 2nd lieutenant, Tank Corps, 1917-19; head, Science Dept., Kewanee High School, Ill., 1919-22; connected with the Bureau of Education, 1922-27; master mechanic, Heald Lumber Co., 1927-36, and general manager, since 1936. He wrote and published the Civic Science in Home and Country, in 1926. Married to the former Miss Ethel Thomas, of Potosi, Wisconsin. He is a Mason and member of the Baguio Chamber of Commerce, Baguio Country Club, and other organizations.

**HERRERA, Dr. Alfredo S.** — *Physician and Surgeon; medical officer, technical workers, Bureau of Public Welfare; res., 2206 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

**HERRERA, Dr. Florentino** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 1263 Tuberías, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-55-76; res., 1264 Tuberías, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-56-76.*

**HERRERA, Dr. Mariano B.** — *Physician and Surgeon; Municipal Mayor of Balanga, Bataan; res., Balanga, Bataan.*

Dr. Herrera was elected Municipal Mayor of Balanga, the capital of Bataan province, in the general elections held December 14, 1937.

**HERRERA, Mateo** — *Businessman; member, Municipal Board of Manila; res., 960 Folgueras, Tondo, Manila.*

Born in Manila on Sept. 21, 1891; son of Rafael Herrera and Roberta Domingo

Herrera; graduated with the degree of B.A., Liceo de Manila, in 1908. He married the former Miss Sotera Francisco.

Councilor Herrera was president of the municipal board of Manila in 1937, and was re-elected to his present office as member of said board for the third time on Dec. 14, 1937. He is a Nacionalista "Pro" by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

He is also the president of the Herrera General Transportation Co., Inc., located at Dasmariñas and Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila. He was one of the first organizers of the National Volunteers of the Philippines and first Chief Finance Officer and Chief Quartermaster of said semi-military organization, with the rank of Colonel, in 1932.

**HERRERA, Pablo B.** — *Assistant City Assessor, Department of Assessment, City of Manila; grand secretary general, Supremo Consejo del Grado 33 para Filipinas; gran maestro, Gran Logia Nacional de Filipinas; res., 189 Zabala, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-89-13.*

**HERRERA, Potenciano** — *Certified Public Accountant; member, Lakandola Lodge of Perfection; res., 134 Nepomuceno, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-94-78.*

**HERRERA, Dr. Toribio** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 433 Padre Herrera, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-73-39.*

**HERRERO, Dr. Salustiano** — *Physician and Surgeon; secretary, Manila Jockey Club; office, 209 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz, Manila, tel. 2-25-34; res., 1963 Feliz Huertas, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-70-84.*

**HERRIDGE, James Russell** — *Certified Accountant, Henry Hunter Bayne & Co., Chartered Accountants — P.O. Box 589; office, 228 National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo; tel. 2-13-68; res., 380 Lamayan, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-74-88.*

Mr. Herridge is also the treasurer of the Developments, Inc., and vice-president of the Nomads Sports Club.



**HERRING, Harry T.** — Colonel; manager, U. S. Veterans Administration; res., 9 Villamar Court, Parañaque, Rizal; tel. 5-21-68.

**HERRMANN, Raf.** — Linguist, Violin Instructor; member of the faculty, Manila Conservatory of Music; res., 1078 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.

Dr. Herrmann was the first head of the local NAZI organization in the Philippines, and is a Doctor of Philosophy, a linguist and a musician. He is the head of the violin department and instructor in English, French and German languages, Manila Conservatory of Music, Inc., founded by Prof. Rodolfo R. Cornejo, Mus.B. and Mus.M.

**HERVAS, Rev. Celso** — Parish Priest, Diocese of Jaro; res., Cabatuan, Iloilo.

**HERVAS, Eliseo** — Lawyer and Newspaperman; res., 17 Iznart, Iloilo, Iloilo.

Born in Molo, Iloilo, on June 14, 1890; educated in the Instituto de Molo, Iloilo, where he graduated as Bachelor of Science and Letters; attended the University of Sto. Tomás, Manila, where he obtained his B.A. degree in 1909, Ph.B. in 1913, and LL.B. in 1915, and passed the bar examinations the next year. He was Editor of *El Adalid*, of Iloilo, and of the defunct *El Ideal*, official organ of the Nacionalista Party published in Manila several years ago.



Eliseo Hervas

Atty. Hervas was also instructor and, later, Head of the Spanish Department of the University of the Philippines up to 1923, when he resigned to engage in private law practice. He is a member of the Academia Hispano-Americana and other literary associations.

**HESS, Jr., Carl** — Stock Broker; president, Hess & Zeitlin, Inc.; vice-president, Salacot Mining Co.; and member, Manila Stock

Exchange; office, 108 Crystal Arcade; tel. 2-32-74; res., 1188 Carolina, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-69-84. (Picture on page 1560.)

**HESTER, Evett Dorrell** — Assistant Financial Adviser, Office of the U. S. High Commissioner to the Philippines; res., 204 San Luis, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-58-12.

Born in Capron, Illinois, U. S., on May 25, 1893; son of Evett Knight Hester and Mary Goodwin Hester; graduated with the degree of B.A. from the Northwestern University, 1914; high school teacher, Bureau of Education, and professor of economics, Univ. of the Philippines, 1920-25; appointed assistant to Commercial Attache, American Embassy, Madrid, 1926-29; American Trade Commission, Manila, and member, advisory staff, office of the Governor-General, 1930-35; and Assistant Financial Adviser, office of the U.S. High Commissioner to the Philippines, since 1935. He is a member of the Army & Navy Club, Manila Polo Club, Baguio Country Club, and other organizations.

**HEYBROEK, Ernest** — Consul for Netherlands; president, Wise & Company, Inc.; director, United Paracale Mining Co.; res., 3925 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-10-24.

Born in Gravenland, Holland, on December 27, 1887; son of William Heybroek and C. W. van der Vysel Heybroek; graduated with the degree of E.E. from Delft, Holland, in 1911. He is married to Edna Perry, of Fergus, Ontario, Canada, and has two sons: Ernest and William. He is a member of the Manila Club, Manila Polo Club, University Club, Manila Boat Club and Baguio Country Club.

**HEYWARD, A. S.** — Businessman; office, 25 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-14-01; res., 30 Del Pan Avenue, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-48.

Mr. Heyward is vice commodore of the Manila Yacht Club, and member, of the Democratic Territorial Central Committee of the Philippines.



**HIBBARD, Dr. David S.** — *Clergyman, and Educator; former President Emeritus, Silliman University, Dumaguete, Negros Oriental; now, in the United States.*

Dr. Hibbard was born in Hamden, Ohio, U.S., on October 31, 1868; son of William Sutherland and Eliza McFarland Gault Hibbard; B.A., College of Emporia, Kan., 1893; M.A., Princeton, 1895; grad., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1896; Ph.D., Hanover (Ind.) College, 1910; D.D., Emporia (Kansas) College, 1914; ordained Presbyterian ministry, 1896; appointed Pastor, Lyndon, Kan., 1896-99; evangelistic mission, Manila, 1899-1900, and Iloilo, 1900-01; president, Silliman Institute (now Silliman University) at Dumaguete, Negros Oriental, 1901-37; delegate to the American Missionary Conference held at Edinburgh, 1910, and to the Presbyterian General Assembly, held in 1905, 1910 and 1917. He is the author of *Making a Nation*, 1926, and of *The First Quarter*, 1927; and is a Republican by political affiliation.

He married Laura Carthara Crooks, of Fredonia, Kan., on April 28, 1897, and his children are: Hall Livingstone, and Donald Lawrence.

**HIBO, Aniano** — *Clerk, Court of First Instance; res., Masbate, Masbate.*

Born in Casiguran, Sorsogon, May 2, 1901; the son of Eulogio Hibo and Antonia Hate; married to the former Miss Irene Fernandez, by whom he has four children: Federico, Aniano, Antonia, and Leticia. After finishing his studies in the public schools of his hometown, he enrolled in the Sorsogon Provincial High School, where he completed his secondary course. He was a clerk, office of the municipal treasurer; property clerk, district engineer's office; chief clerk, office of the Provincial Fiscal; and at present Clerk of the Court of First Instance, Masbate. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**HICKEY, J. V.** — *Certified Accountant, Fleming & Williamson; res., 81-A Figueras Ave., Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-11-35.*

**HIDALGO, Clemente** — *Mechanical Engineer, Cacho & Hidalgo; member, Board of Examiners for Mechanical Engineers; res., 1658-A Dominga, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-57-22.*

**HIDALGO-LIM, (Mrs.) Pilar** — *Educator, Social Worker, and Woman Leader; res., 168 Vito Cruz, Malate, Manila. (See LIM, Pilar Hidalgo.)*

**HIDROSOLLO, Ludovico** — *Former Senator and Director of Non-Christian Tribes; director, North Mindanao Mining Co., Inc.; res., 1033 Oregon, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-48-19.*

**HIGDON, Rev. Elmer E.** — *Pastor, Editor, and Vice-President, Union Theological Seminary; res., 1702 Enrique, Singalong Subdivision, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Clarence, Illinois, U.S., on Oct. 14, 1887; son of B. F. Higdon and Mary Jane Higdon; studied in the grade schools of his home town and in the preparatory department of the Eureka College, where he graduated in 1915; obtained his M.A. degree from the Yale University in 1917, and Bachelor of Divinity (B.D.) from the Univ. of Chicago in 1930; a farmer from 1895 to 1907; a teacher from 1907 to 1908; a college student from 1908 to 1917; a salesman and a student pastor prior to his graduation. He was principal of the Bible Training School at Vigan, Ilocos Sur, and Supervisor of field work, with faculty of Nurses Training School of Philippine Christian Institute (Christian Hospital), from 1917 to 1919; and was Head of the Union Theological Seminary and Pastor of Taft Avenue Church, from 1919 to 1923; student at the University of Chicago, from 1923 to 1924; delegate from the Philippines to World's Sunday School Convention, Glasgow, Scotland, and to International Missionary Council at Jerusalem, 1928; Pastor, Taft Avenue Church, and Instructor, Theory and Practice of Preaching at Union Theological seminary; also Vice-President and for two years Acting President of the Seminary, 1925-29; graduate study, University of Chi-



cago, 1929-30; Pastor, Taft Avenue Church, 1930-32; Associate Pastor, the United Church of Manila, 1932-34; pulpit minister, Central Student Church, 1934; acting pastor, Union Church of Manila, 1935; instructor, Union Theological Seminary, and Acting President of the same, 1935-36. He has covered almost all the provinces of the Philippines, and is Editor of the *National Christian Council Bulletin*, and author of "Jesus and National Aspirations". From 1930 to 1936, he was Executive Secretary of the National Christian Council of the Philippine Islands.

**HILADO, Carlos B.** — *Lawyer; office, Regina Bldg., 4th Floor, Escolta; tel. 2-34-97; res., 1331 Pasaje Rosario, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-62-76.*

**HILADO, Emilio Y.** — *Lawyer; office, Regina Bldg., 4th Floor, Escolta; tel. 2-34-97; res., 615-A Dakota, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-52-92.*

Born in Bacolod, Negros Occidental, on November 1, 1891; the son of Ynocentes Hilado and Cirila Gamboa de Hilado; married the former Miss Soledad Yulo on October 2, 1915, and has eight children: Ernesto, Emma, Ester, Estrella, Emilio, Enriqueta, Sergio, and Jesus. He graduated from the Negros Occidental High School in 1910, and was one of the first law graduates of the University of the Philippines who obtained the LL.B. degree in 1913, having passed the Bar Examinations the same year.

Atty. Hilado was Auxiliary Justice of the Peace of Bacolod, the capital of Negros Occidental, from 1917 to 1918, and resigned from his office in order to devote his full attention to private law practice and to his agricultural interests.



Emilio Y. Hilado

**HILADO, Serafin P.** — *Lawyer; former Representative and Solicitor-General, Bureau of Justice; res., 628 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Silay, Negros Occidental, on March 17, 1890; son of Mariano Hilado and Dolores de Paula Hilado; graduated from the Provincial High School of Negros Occidental at Bacolod in 1909; attended the Normal School, the Y.M.C.A. law school, and the College of Law, Univ. of the Philippines, where he obtained his LL.B. degree, and was admitted to the practice of law in 1913. He went to the University of Michigan as a fellow of the state university and worked for his LL.M. degree. Upon his return to the Philippines he taught in the College of Law, U.P., for some time until 1917, when he resigned to engage himself in the practice of his profession. He was elected Representative from the first district of Negros Occidental in the general elections of 1922, and re-elected to the same office in 1925, having served in the Philippine Legislature from 1922 to 1928. In 1929 he was appointed Judge of the Court of First Instance, but he was made Director of the Bureau of Lands the same year; and, on February 11, 1933, he was appointed Solicitor General of the Philippines, from which position he resigned in 1936 to engage himself in law practice and in mining business. He was vice-president and investment manager of the Union Management Company, member of International Stock Exchange, and director of Malayan Exploration and Promotion Co.

**HILADO, Vicente** — *Lawyer; office, 316 Perez-Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-37-47.*

**HILARIO, Ceferino** — *Lawyer; Judge, first judicial district, Courts of First Instance; res., Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*

Born in San Fernando, Pampanga, on August 21, 1888; the son of Tiburcio Hilario and Martina David; completed his secondary education in the Liceo de Manila,



in 1904, and obtained his A.B. degree from the same institution, in 1909. He studied law and passed the bar examinations in 1919.

Prior to his appointment on February 1, 1933, as Judge of the Court of First Instance, he served as municipal councilor of Baco, Pampanga, from 1909 to 1912, and as municipal councilor of San Fernando, the capital of the province, from 1912 to 1916. In



Ceferino Hilario

the general elections of 1925, he was elected Representative to the Philippine Legislature from the second district of Pampanga.

Judge Hilario is married to Ursula Dizon and has seven children. He is a member of the Pampanga Lodge No. 48.

**HILARIO, José M.** — *Businessman; Secretary-Treasurer, Central Exchange of the Philippines; instructor, José Rizal College; res., 205 A. Mabini, Ermita, Manila.*

Mr. Hilario was born in Batangas, and is a product of public schools. He graduated in 1914 as A.B. from the College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines, and obtained his M.A. degree from Columbia University, in 1920. He has served as Secretary to the Joint Legislative Committee on Taxation and the Manila Tax Committee, and, in recognition of his long and efficient service in the Bureau of Internal Revenue, he was appointed Deputy Collector of said bureau on January 1, 1935, by Governor-General Frank Murphy. He resigned from his position in the latter part of 1936 in order to engage himself in business.

**HILARIO, Dr. José S.** — *Physician and Surgeon; professor of medicine, and business executive; office, 942 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-66-48; res., same address.*

Dr. Hilario was born in San Mateo, Rizal, in 1886. He obtained his B.S. degree from Liceo de Manila; his A.B. from the

University of Sto. Tomás; and M.D. from the University of the Philippines, in 1911, and was licensed to practice medicine and surgery the same year. He is professor of pathology and dermatology & syphilology, and head of the department of pathology, University of Santo Tomás; member of the Colegio Médico-Farmacéutico, and Journal Club, San Juan de Dios Hospital; member, board of directors, Manila Railroad Company; medical director, National Life Insurance Co.; director, Provident Insurance Co.; and councilor, Manila Medical Society.

**HILARIO, Vicente M.** — *Assistant Professor of English, college of liberal arts, University of the Philippines; res., 205 A. Mabini, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-67-20.*

**HILARIO, Zoilo** — *Lawyer and Poet; res., San Fernando, Pampanga.*

Born in the barrio of San Juan, municipality of San Fernando, Pampanga, June 27, 1892; graduated from Liceo de Manila with the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and from Escuela de Derecho with the degree of Bachelor of Laws; admitted to the bar in 1916; won the poetry contest in 1917 under the auspices of the "Casino Español", his poems entitled: "Adelfas", and "Patria y Redencion"; member of the Literary Club, Jardin de Epicuro, founded by the late F. M. Guerrero; poet laureate of Pampanga, and his most popular poem is "Ing Babae"; editor of the "El Imparcial", and "El Paladin"; founder of the Katipunan Mipanampun, and Laborantes Civicos; municipal councilor, 1924; Secretary of the provincial board of Pampanga, 1925-31; elected Representative to the Philippine Legislature, 1931-34, and was chairman of the Friar Lands Committee. He is at present a practicing attorney. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**HILEMAN, A. D.** — *Businessman; sales manager, Squires-Bingham Co.; vice-president, Hamilton Brown Shoe Store, Inc.; president Cosmopolitan Gun Club; office, 15 Plaza Goiti, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-13-01; res., 636 F. Torres, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*



**HILL, Alva J.** — *Lawyer; office, 302 Nat'l City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-27-54; res; 217 Sandejas, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-61.*

Born on a farm near Deshler, Ohio, U.S., on May 10, 1880; the son of Rufus and Laura (McLain) Hill; married to the former Miss Martha Mills, by whom he has three sons and one daughter; an American citizen, and a Protestant.



Alva J. Hill

He graduated from the Deshler High School in 1897; was a school teacher during 1897-98; with the 6th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, U. S. Army, in

Cuba during the Spanish-American War, 1898-1899; resumed his studies in the Toledo High School, where he graduated in 1902, and in the Ohio State University, graduating with the degree of A.B. in 1906. He taught in the Indiana High School, 1906-07; was mathematics instructor, Academy of the Univ. of Illinois, 1907-09; and graduated as Master of Arts (M.A.), majoring in Economics and Political Science, from the same university, in 1909.

He arrived in the Philippines in 1909 and was appointed Supervising Teacher at Bauan, Batangas; and, later, Instructor in Book-keeping and Commercial Law at the Philippine School of Commerce, Manila, 1909-10; was appointed Sheriff of the City of Manila, 1910-11; and he resigned from his position in order to continue his studies in the United States, having enrolled in the Ohio Northern University, where he graduated as Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) in 1912, and was admitted to the practice of law in the courts of the State of Ohio and in the courts of the Philippines. He was then appointed Assistant Attorney in the Bureau of Justice, 1912-17; attorney for the Phil. National Bank, 1918; was commissioned Captain of the Philippine National Guard, first division, U.S. Army,

1918-19; and has since 1920 engaged himself in the practice of his law profession in Manila, Iloilo, and other parts of the Islands. He has also taught in several law schools in Manila since 1912; and is a member of the Iloilo Chamber of Commerce, Spanish-American War Veterans, Acacia College Fraternity, and other organizations.

**HIND, Robert Renton** — *Business Executive; Manager, Ormoc Sugar Company; res., Ormoc, Leyte.*

Born in Kohala, Hawaii, on December 7, 1885; the son of John and Ella (Renton) Hind; married to Eleanor Still Jones, of San Rafael, California, U.S.

He was educated at Mt. Tamalpais Military Academy, and at Stanford University, and became an apprentice machinist at the Risdon Iron Works in San Francisco, Cal., and chief engineer, Hawaii Mill and Plantation Co. of Hawaii, 1908-12. From 1912 to 1915 he was chief mill engineer for the Ewa Plantation Co.; and from 1915 to 1918, consulting engineer for the Honolulu Iron Works Co., and for the American Factors, Ltd. He was the founder and organizer of the sugar centrals, the Pampanga Sugar Mills, Inc.; the Bataan Sugar Co., Inc.; the Central Luzon Milling Co., Inc.; the Luzon Sugar Co., Inc.; Mount Arayat Sugar Co., Inc.; Ormoc Sugar Co., Inc.; the Hind Sugar Co., Inc.; and the Marikina Valley Sugar Co., Inc.; and was general manager of the Pampanga Sugar Mills, from 1918 to 1925. He was also the President of the Philippine Steam Navigation Co., and the first President of the Philippine Sugar Association, and one of the founders (and former editor) of the "Sugar News."

He is a member of the Hilo Lodge No. 759, Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M.; Royal Arch Masons and Far East Commandery at Manila, and Nile Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., Society of Mechanical Engineers, University Club, Army & Navy Club, and Wack Wack & Country Club.



**HINES, John L.** — *Major General, U. S. Army, Retired; former Commanding General, Philippine Department, U. S. Army, at Fort Santiago, Manila; res., White Sulphur Springs, West Va., U. S. A.*

Major General John L. Hines was born in White Sulphur Springs, West Va., May 21, 1868. He was appointed to the U. S. Military Academy from West Va., graduating in the class of 1891. General Hines was first assigned to the second infantry, then stationed at Omaha, Nebraska, upon his graduation from the U. S. Military Academy. He remained with this regiment for the next ten years, and it was during this period that he learned much that was later to become of invaluable assistance to him when great military problems were placed before him for solution. With the second infantry he saw service in Cuba, landing at Cienfuegos, with his Company on May 30, 1898. One month later, he was cited in War Department General Orders for gallantry in action against Spanish forces in Santiago. He returned to the United States with his regiment in 1900, and was ordered to the Philippines three months later. His first station was at Boac, Marinduque, where he spent much of his time on scouting duty. Here he was mentioned in regimental orders, second infantry, for his services during the Philippine Insurrection. This pictures the early years of General Hines' commissioned service in the U. S. Army. During the World War, we find him in France as Regimental Brigade and Corps Commander. As colonel of the 16th infantry, first division, he took his regiment to its baptism of fire in the Toul Sector, January, 1918. On Aug. 25, 1918, General Hines received his second star and was given the fourth division. In addition to the awards for valor in the Philippines, Cuba, and France, General Hines received the following foreign decorations for his services in the World War: Commander of the Order of Leopold (Belgium), Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George (Gr. Britain), Commander of the Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre with Palm (France), Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown (Italy), and Medal of La Solidaridad (Panama). General Hines assumed command of the Philippine Department on Oct. 2, 1930.

During his three previous tours of duty in the Philippines, he has become thoroughly familiar with them. In addition to Marinduque, he has seen service in Jolo, Zamboanga, Malabon, Iloilo, and Manila. Major General Hines has now retired from the Army. He is residing at White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia.

**HINOLAN, Isabel H.** — *res., V. L. Gonzaga St., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

**HIPOLITO, Felipe R.** — *Lawyer; attorney, Public Service Commission; res., 21 Taytay, Maypajo, Caloocan, Rizal.*

**HIPOLITO, Gregorio** — *Lawyer; office, 227 David, Room 402, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-71-49.*

**HIPOLITO, Raymundo G.** — *Businessman; res., 983 P. Noval, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**HIPOLITO, Vivencio** — *Manager, Philippine Machinery Co., res., 2226 Leonor Rivera, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

**HIPONIA, Rev. Benjamin** — *Coadjutor, third district, Diocese of Bacolod; res., Kabankalan, Negros Occidental.*

**HIRAMATSU, Y.** — *Japanese Contractor and Builder; office, 207 State Theater Bldg. Annex, Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz; tel. 2-56-59; res., 278 G. Tuason, Int. A, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-71-83.*

**HIROTANI, K.** — *General Contractor; res., 166 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-65-11.*

**HIRSCH, E. A.** — *Vice-President, General Manager, and Secretary-Treasurer, Philippine Advertising Co.; res., Boulevard Apartment Hotel, Dewey Boulevard, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-60-53.*

**HIRSCHBERS, (Mrs.) Sophie** — *Proprietress, "La Petite Parée;" res., 531 A. Mabini, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-72-62.*



**HIRSCHMANN, W. H.**—*Certified Public Accountant, Clarke & Larkin; res., Boulevard Apartment Hotel, Malate, Manila.*

**HIRST, C. H.**—*Business Executive; merchandise department, Marsman & Co., Inc.; res., 28-B Cuneta, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-51.*

**HIRTZ, Armand**—*Businessman; vice-president and treasurer, Levy & Blum, Inc.; director, San Mauricio Luklukan Mining Co., Inc.; address, c/o Levy & Blum, Inc., 35 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-32-48.*

**HIZON, Felipe**—*Businessman; Ex-Municipal President; res., Mexico, Pampanga.*

Born in Mexico, Pampanga, on August 16, 1890. Widower. Educated in the private and public schools of his home province. Giving up his studies he went to work and established himself in business. He was a member of the



Felipe Hizon

Municipal Council of Mexico, for a term served as Municipal Vice-President and then as Municipal President of Mexico, Pampanga, from 1931 to 1934. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**HIZON, Dr. José S.**—*Physician; office, 456 Dasmariñas, R-2, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-55-53; res., 251 Arquiza, Ermita, Manila.*

**HIZON, Dr. Primo**—*Chemist and Proprietor, Hizon (Chemical) Laboratory, 549 P. Paterno, Santa Cruz, Manila. (Deceased.)*

Born in Mexico, Pampanga, on February 9, 1872; the son of Atanasio Hizon and Aniceta Hipolito; educated in the San Juan de Letran College, where he obtained his A.B. degree, and in the University of Santo To-

más, where he graduated as Pharmaceutical Chemist in 1895; worked as pharmacist in San Fernando, Pampanga, 1896-1903, and established in 1904 his drug store, "Farmacia Hizon", in Manila, and later his chemical laboratory, "Laboratorio Hizon", in 1912, the first of its kind in the Philippines. He married María Perez, by whom he had two children: Rafael and Isabel. The first Mrs. Hizon died and he married Jesusa Mondragon, by whom he had two daughters: Ester and Caridad. He died in Manila on January 31, 1937.

**HIZON, Rafael**—*Chemist and Pharmacist; manager, Hizon Laboratory; res., 549 P. Paterno, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-36-90*

Born in San Fernando, Pampanga, Oct. 24, 1904; son of Primo Hizon and María Perez; A.A., De La Salle College, 1926; B.Sc. in Chem., Univ. of the Philippines, 1928, and B.Sc. in Pharm., same univ., 1930; married to Luz Hizon, by whom he has one son, Rafael.

**HOC CHUAN HO**—*General Merchant; res., 626 F. Torres, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-27-36.*

**HOCSON, Dr. Felix**—*Pharmacist and Dentist, Philippine General Hospital, Taft Ave.; tel. 5-69-91; res., 1616 Maytubig, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-58-54.*

Born in Manila on May 2, 1884; the son of Dionisio Hocson and Margarita Valenzuela; attended the Ateneo de Manila and the Philippine Dental College, graduating from the latter as Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.), and enrolled at the University of Michigan, U. S., where he obtained his Ph.C. diploma; and at the University of Santo Tomás, Manila where he was conferred the degree of Ph.D.

Dr. Hocson was president of the Club Filipino in 1931, and is a member of the Sociedad de Tiro al Blanco, Philippine Columbian Association, Colegio Médico-Farmacéutico, Phil. Society of Stomatologists, and National Dental Association. He is also professor and head of the department of pharmacy, college of medicine, Univ. of the Philippines; chief,



div. of pharmacy, Phil. General Hospital; chairman, Board of Dental Examiners; and director, Philippine Pharmaceutical Association.

**HOCSON, Victorino P.** — *Probation Officer, Board of Indeterminate Sentence and Probation Office; res., Imus, Cavite.*

**HODGES, Courtney H.** — *Lieutenant Colonel, GSC, assistant chief of staff for military intelligence, asst. chief of staff for operation and training, Headquarters Philippine Division, U. S. Army; res., 46 Fort McKinley, Rizal. (See page 751.)*

**HODGES, Mary G.** — *Proprietress, Manila Swing Manufacturers; res., 19 S. Expedito, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-88-15.*

**HODSOLL, F.** — *Colonel; Business Executive; managing director, Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.; director, Commonwealth Insurance Co.; and president, Manila Club-Tiffin; res., 1154 Dewey Boulevard, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-77-15. (See picture on page 1560.)*

**HOERDEMANN, Rev. Ernesto** — *Member, Society of the Divine Word; res., España Extension, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal.*

**HOERNLIMANN, Ferdinand E.** — *Accountant; assistant treasurer, Manila Gas Corporation; res., Sanciango, Paco, Manila.*

Born in Zurich, Switzerland, on March 29, 1904; the son of Ferdinand and Ida (Kaeck) Hoernlimann; educated in the Commercial School of Swiss Mercantile Society at Zurich, where he obtained his gen. diploma in commerce. He married Emma Wiss on March 9, 1929, and has at present two children, Rudolf and Arthur.

Mr. Hoernlimann was assistant to chief collector of the Manila Gas Corporation, 1924-25; chief collector, 1925-31; sales manager, 1932; credit manager, 1933-35; and

asst. treasurer, same corporation, since 1936. He is a member of the Manila Polo Club, Swiss Club, Manila Tennis Club, and Service Stamp Collectors Club.

**HOEY, (Mrs.) Ruth C.** — *Directress, Hoey's Kindergarten and Primary School; res., 938 Herran, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-69-50.*

**HOFFMAN, E. G.** — *Manager, Tide Water Associated Oil Company; member, board of trustees, Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; res., 2060 Robert, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-17-78. (See picture on page 1560.)*

**HOHMANN, J. G.** — *President, Iloilo Kegclub; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**HOLBROOK, Lucius R.** — *Major General; former Commanding General, Philippine Department, U. S. Army; now in the United States. (Biography and Picture on pages 728 and 729.)*

**HOLDEN, W. F.** — *Manager, office equipment, H. E. Heacock Co.; res., Great Eastern Hotel, Echague, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

**HOLLAND, Mollie** — *Proprietress, Maret Salon; res., 116 Alhambra, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-77-21.*

**HOLLIN, John G.** — *Manager, John G. Hollin & Co., office; 244 David, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-28-23; res., 618 Colorado, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-54-77.*

**HOLMES, Fred M.** — *Business Executive; correspondent, Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation of New York; secretary-treasurer, Rotary Club of Manila; vice-president, Golconda Mining Co., Inc.; res., 52 Guevara (formerly Foch) Avenue, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-88-70. (See picture on page 1560.)*



**HOLMSEN, Thorbjorn M.**— *Consul of Norway; Lumber Merchant; manager, T. H. Holmsen, Inc.; office, 1 Plaza Moraga, Binondo, Manila, tel. 2-10-26; res., McDonough Compound Real, Parañaque, Rizal; tel. 5-19-07.*

Born in Oslo, Norway, on February 15, 1891; the son of Hakon and Maren Marie (Muller) Holmsen. He arrived in the Philippines in 1909, and was appointed Consul for Norway in 1933. On June 29, 1934, he married Anita Bach, of Manila. At present he is engaged in lumber business. He is a member of the Army & Navy Club, Manila Polo Club, and Baguio Country Club.



**NORWAY**, one of the three Scandinavian kingdoms, is a long, narrow country extending more than 1,000 miles southward from the most northerly point of Europe. The Kingdom of Norway is a monarchy in name, but is one of the most democratic countries in the world. Women enjoy the same political rights as men, and there are no titled classes. From 1814 to 1905 Norway and the neighboring kingdom of Sweden were united under the same king, but in the latter year the union, always distasteful to the independent, proud-spirited Norwegians, was dissolved. The people of Norway are universally respected for their honesty, thrift and love of democratic institutions. — (From p. 2608, *The American Educator*)

**Hon. THORBJORN M. HOLMSEN**  
*Consul of Norway*

**HOLTER, Rev. Don Wendell** — *Minister, Central Student Methodist Episcopal Church; Union Theological Seminary; res., 594 San Luis, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-64-02.*

**HONG AN** — *Exchange Broker; res., 1109 Sta. Elena, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-72-21.*

**HONG BIE** — *Tobacco (Leaf) Merchant; res., 523 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-91-85.*

**HONG DU** — *Merchant; proprietor, Grocery Store; res., 422 Echague, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-61-84.*

**HONG SENG**—*Proprietor, Hong Seng Rice Mill Co.; res., 506 Benavides, Binondo, Manila.*

**HONG TAI**—*Businessman; manager, Ermita Hotel and Restaurant; res., 97-99 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-10-62.*

**HONRADO, Melanio** — *Acting Provincial Treasurer of Surigao; res., Surigao, Surigao.*



**HONTANOSAS, Agapito** — *Member, Provincial Board of Bohol; res., Tagbilaran, Bohol.*

**HONTIVEROS, José M.** — *Lawyer, former Senator, and (now) Associate Justice, Court of Appeals; res., 334 Herran, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-72-69.*

Born in Tangalan, Capiz, on March 19, 1889; the son of León Hontiveros and Genoveva Miraflores; attended the Colegio de Nuestra Señora del Rosario, the Liceo de Manila, and the University of Santo Tomás, graduating in 1911 from the last named institution,



José M. Hontiveros

*cum laude*, with the degree of LL.B., and took and passed the bar examinations the same year. He practiced law since 1912 and was a member of the law firm, Montinola & Hontiveros, 1919-24; and of the law firm, Hontiveros, Abeto & Tirol, in 1929.

Prior to his appointment to the Court of Appeals, he held the following positions: Justice of the Peace, Capiz, Capiz, 1913-16; Provincial Governor of Capiz, 1916-19; Senator from the seventh senatorial district, 1922-28; Auxiliary Judge, Court of First Instance, 1929-31; Judge of the Court of First Instance, 19th judicial district, 1931-33, and of the 22nd judicial district, 1933-34. He was elected Delegate from the 3d district of Capiz to the Constitutional Convention on July 10, 1934, and took an active part in the framing of the present Constitution of the Philippines.

**HOOD, John H.** — *Lieutenant Colonel, CAC, Harbor Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays, U. S. Army; res., Fort Mills, Corregidor, Cavite.*

**HOOPER, E. S.** — *Manager, The Manila Wine Merchants, Ltd.; res., 1565 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-17-43.*

**HOOPER, Rev. J. Leon** — *Presbyterian Mission, Union Theological Seminary; manager, Ellinwood Dormitory for Men; res., 717 Indiana, Malate, Manila.*

**HOPKINS, James** — *Mining Engineer and Geologist, Quartz Hill Mining Co.; address, 7-E Wilson Bldg., Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-93-57.*

**HOPUN, Martin** — *Assistant Manager, China Banking Corporation; res., 1017 Paris, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-65-38.*

**HORRILLEN, Antonio** — *Lawyer; Chief Justice, Court of Appeals of the Philippines; res., 1007 Herran, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-67-13.*

Born in La Paz, Iloilo, on January 13, 1878; educated in the Seminary of Jaro, where he completed his secondary course in 1896; studied law in the old Escuela de Derecho (now Manila Law College), graduating in 1907, and was admitted to the bar the same year; engaged in private practice until 1913, when he was appointed Provincial Fiscal of Antique, 1913-15; then Provincial Fiscal of Cebu, 1915-17; and was appointed Auxiliary Judge and, later, Judge of the Court of First Instance, until he was transferred to Manila and promoted to his present position, first, as presiding judge of the first branch, and then as chief justice of the Court of Appeals.

He married Dolores Gray in 1907, and they have six children.

**HOSKINS, Colin MacRae** — *Realtor; proprietor and manager, C. M. Hoskins & Co.—Real Estate—185 David, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-10-35; res., 242 Vito Cruz, Malate, Manila.*

Born in College Park, California, U.S., on July 31, 1890; son of T. D. Hoskins and



Grace Oliver Hoskins; educated in the University of California and the University of the Philippines; came to the Philippines in 1909, and was successively agent, Bureau of Internal Revenue; chief of administrative law, income tax and tobacco industry division, and Special Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue. He assisted in the organization of the Bureau of Commerce, and was commissioned Captain



C. M. Hoskins

of Infantry in the Philippine National Guard, First Division, U. S. Army, 1918-19; and, after the organization was disbanded in 1919, he joined the Pacific Commercial Co. In 1924 he established his own real estate brokerage firm, C. M. Hoskin & Co., at above address.

Captain Hoskins is a member of the City Beautiful Committee (Manila); secretary and member, Greater Manila Civic League; director, Manila Proprietors Association; director, University Club; secretary-treasurer and director, Realty Investment, Inc.; secretary, Democratic Territorial Central Committee of the Philippines; manager, Juan Luna Subdivision, Inc.; director, Mine Operations, Inc.; junior grand lecturer, Grand Lodge of F. & A. M. of the Philippine Islands. He is also a member of the Army and Navy Club, Wack Wack Golf and Country Club, Manila Club, Manila Polo Club, and Club Filipino.

**HOSKINS, Herschel R.**—*Manager, The Upjohn Company; office: Metropolitan Theater Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-43-78; res., 8 Boulevard Apartments, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-75-55.*

**HOSKYN, Herbert P.**—*Businessman; treasurer and general manager, Yangco & Company; res., Rosaria Apartment A, 2nd Floor, Manila; tel. 5-66-16.*

Born in Iloilo, Iloilo, on June 29, 1890; the son of H. P. Hoskyn and Wilhelmina von Heyningen Hoskyn; studied in Tonbridge, England. He married Elsa Fossick, of Lon-

don, on August 20, 1917, and was an officer of the British Army, 1916-18; then treasurer, Hoskyn & Co., Inc., at Iloilo; and now, treasurer and general manager of Yangco & Co. He is a member of the Iloilo Golf Club and other organizations.

**HOTIMSKY, Eugene**—*Businessman; manager, Camahort & Jimenez; res., 1303 Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-44-07.*

**HOUGER, A. Bertha**—*Librarian and Preceptress, Central Philippine College (American Baptist Foreign Mission Society); res., Jaro, Iloilo.*

**HOUTEN, P. C. Van**—*President and Manager, Eastern and Philippine Shipping Agencies, Ltd.; res., 8-12 Escolta, Binondo, Manila.*

**HOWELL, Alan**—*Businessman; treasurer, Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.; secretary, Manila Chamber of Commerce; res., 118 Militar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-57-45.*

**HOWIE, M.**—*Businessman; proprietor and manager, Howie Infants' Wear Co., 1199 Singalong, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-76-80; res., 310 A. Flores, Ermita, Manila.*

**HOYER, Arthur**—*Business Executive; vice-president and resident manager, Manila Gas Corporation; res., Otis, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-74-61.*

Born in Merseburg, Germany, on November 30, 1885; the son of Hugo Hoyer and Elisa Sander Hoyer. He studied commerce and banking in Germany. He was the commercial manager of the installation of a waterworks system in Holland before he came to the Philippines on April 24, 1912,



Arthur Hoyer



with the staff of the construction firm that built the present plan of the Manila Gas Corporation in the city and suburbs.

Mr. Hoyer is also the treasurer and director of the American-European Y.M.C.A. in Manila; member of the Manila Symphony Society, and of the German, Manila Polo, Manila Golf, Wack Wack Golf and Country, and Manila Rotary Clubs.

**HOYO, Rev. Beda C. del** — *Rector, San Beda College; res., San Beda College, E. Mendiolita St., San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-32-92.*

**HOYT, Neil F.** — *Businessman; executive, International Harvester Co. of Philippines; res., 1194 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-52-10.*

**HUA HONG** — *General Merchant; res., 428 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-58-64.*

**HUANG, C. G.** — *General Merchant; res., 147-151 Rosario, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-92-80.*

**HUANG, Dr. Ho-Sheng** — *Physician; office and res., 882 Reina Regente Extension, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-86-14.*

Dr. Huang, a Chinese physician, received his education in the United States where he graduated as Doctor of Medicine. He is a Christian (Protestant) and an author of several publications in English. He is the secretary, Chinese Christian Gospel Chapel.

**HUANG, M. K.** — *Principal, Philippine Chinese High School; address, 35 Felipe II, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-88-10.*

**HUARTE, Sister Maria Jesus** — *Instructor and directress, Colegio de Santa Rosa; res., 79 Solana, Intramuros, Manila.*

**HUBAUX, Rev. Pablo** — *Parish Priest; Archdiocese of Manila; res., Las Piñas, Rizal.*

**HUBBARD, Wm. A.** — *Manager, Rope Manufacturing Co.; adjutant, General Lawton Egbert Camp No. 1; res., Samson St., Balintawak, Caloocan, Rizal; tel. (Dial 40 and ask operator for) Cal. 2-04.*

**HUENEFELD, Ewald** — *President and Manager, Christern, Huenefeld & Co., Inc.; director, German Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands; res., 11 Tuberias, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-84-07.*

**HUGHES, John H.** — *Major General, U. S. Army, Commanding General, Philippine Department, Fort Santiago, Manila.*

Major General John H. Hughes was born in New York City, N.Y., U.S., on February 4, 1876. He entered the U. S. Military Academy June 21, 1893, and was appointed additional second lieutenant, 17th Infantry, on June 11, 1897. On August 8, 1897, he was appointed second lieutenant, 4th Infantry, and joined his regiment at Fort Sheridan, Illinois. He accompanied his regiment to Cuba in 1898, and on July 1, 1898, was twice severely wounded while leading his platoon in action. For his bravery under fire after receiving severe wounds, he was recommended for the medal of honor and a brevet first lieutenancy. He was later awarded a silver star citation for exceptional gallantry in action during the operations at El Caney on this date.

On January 19, 1899, he sailed with the 4th Infantry from New York to Manila on the transport "Grant", the first American transport to pass through the Suez Canal. Arriving at Manila on March 10, 1899, he took part in the operations of his regiment around Manila, on the Morong expedition and in Cavite Province under Generals Lawton and Wheaton.

On March 2, 1899, he was promoted to first lieutenant, remaining on duty with the 4th Infantry on various assignments as a company officer and later as regimental commissary. On June 30, 1899, he was assigned to Company C, 4th Infantry, and commanded it until September 11, 1899, when he was appointed battalion adjutant and assigned to duty with the 1st Battalion, 4th Infantry. From June 1, 1899, to May 28, 1900, he was stationed at Imus, Cavite Province, serving the latter part of that period as regimental commissary, 4th Infantry. From July 1, 1900, to October 15, 1900, he was on duty at Cavite as regimental commis-





**MAJOR GENERAL JOHN H. HUGHES, U.S. ARMY**

sary, 4th Infantry, changing station on latter date to San Francisco de Malabon (now General Trias, Cavite). On March 11, 1901, he was assigned to duty with 2nd Battalion, 4th Infantry, as battalion adjutant, and served in that capacity until January 20, 1902, when he sailed for the United States with station at Fort Clark, Texas.

On March 12, 1902, he was promoted to Captain, remaining on duty with the 4th In-

fantry until August 23, 1902, when he was placed on temporary duty as recruiting officer, New York City. On March 15, 1903, he again joined the 4th Infantry at Fort Brown, Texas, and proceeded with it to the Philippines. Upon his return in 1905 to the United States he continued to serve with the 4th Infantry at Fort Thomas, Kentucky, until February 1, 1908, when he again sailed with the regiment for the Philippines, and



took station at Camp Josaman. On May 7, 1910, he returned to the United States via Europe and rejoined the 4th Infantry at Fort Crook on October 5, 1910. On December 14, 1910, he was ordered to Fort Riley for duty in subsistence department, and on January 29, 1911, he was again transferred to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyoming, for duty as post commissary. In June, 1912, he changed station to West Point and assumed duties as post commissary. On January 1, 1913, he was relieved from the subsistence department and ordered to Madison Barracks, for duty with the 3rd Infantry, remaining there until May, 1916, when he was ordered to Fort Slocum, N. Y., as Adjutant, Recruiting Depot.

On July 1, 1916, he was promoted to Major, and two months later was ordered to duty in New York City on recruiting duty. On September 1, 1917, he was ordered to Camp Sherman, Ohio, as camp inspector. He sailed for Europe on December 17, 1917, via Halifax and England and arrived in Paris on January 7, 1918, for duty as assistant to the Inspector General, line of communications. Later he served as Assistant to the Inspector General, service of supply, until June 25, 1919. Upon return to the United States he was ordered to the School of the Line, Fort Leavenworth, of which he is a distinguished graduate.

On July 1, 1920, he was promoted Colonel. In 1921 he graduated from the General Staff School.

From June 30, 1921, to June 30, 1922, he served as an instructor at the general service schools, and was then transferred to duty as executive officer, office of the Chief of Infantry, where he served until July 31, 1925. After a course of instruction as a student officer, refresher class, Fort Benning, he was assigned to duty at Plattsburg Barracks as commanding officer, 26th Infantry, and commanding officer of the post.

He remained on duty at Plattsburg Barracks until October 1, 1927, when he was detailed chief of staff, 1st Corps Area. He was stationed at Army Base, Boston, until July 5, 1931, when he was assigned to the

18th Infantry which he commanded until promoted to rank of Brigadier General on October 1, 1931. He was then assigned to command of the 14th Infantry Brigade and the post of Fort Snelling, and later commanded the 88th Division, Organized Reserves, in addition to the above duties until his relief from Fort Snelling on July 5, 1933, to become Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, of the War Department General Staff. On October 1, 1936, he was promoted to the rank of Major General.

He sailed for the Philippines on May 4, 1937, where he arrived July 3, 1937, and commanded the Philippine Division at Fort William McKinley until February 25, 1938. On February 25, 1938, he became Commanding General of the Philippine Department, with station in Manila.

General Hughes has been awarded the distinguished service medal, the citation for which is as follows:

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the inspector general's department at the headquarters, service of supply, for an extended period of time, by his unflagging energy, sound judgment, and tact he handled with conspicuous ability many difficult problems which constantly arose in the execution of his important office. He rendered services of signal worth to the American expeditionary forces."

He has also been awarded the Silver Star and Purple Heart medals.

---

**HUGHES, R. J.** — *Businessman; executive, Hanson, Orth & Stevenson, Inc.; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

---

**HUGHES, Rev. Fr. Russell** — *Second Vice-President, Philippine Council, Boy Scouts of America; res., St. Rita's Hall, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-35-64.*

---

**HUGO, Laura** — *Pharmacist, Santos Ocampo, Inc.; res., 200 Nebraska, Ermita, Manila.*

---

**HUILING LEE, Dr. Mary** — *Physician; member, Abiertas House of Friendship; res., 538 Alvarado, Binondo, Manila.*



**HULL, John A.** — *Lawyer and retired Major General, U. S. Army; Former Associate Justice, Supreme Court of the Philippines; res., now in the U. S.*

Born in Bloomfield, Iowa, on August 7, 1874; obtained his LL.B. degree from the University of Iowa; was Captain in Iowa National Guard; lieutenant colonel, and judge advocate, U. S. Volunteers; arrived in P. I. with Co. A, 51st Iowa Volunteers, designated judge of the superior provost court; chairman of the liquidation commission to carry out the provisions

of the Treaty of Paris; organized the old bureau of archives, now a division of the national library; a major of the regular army in 1900 and went to the United States, and four years later returned to Manila as lieutenant-



John A. Hull

colonel, judge advocate, and assigned for two years in settling church claims throughout the Islands; received rank of colonel, judge advocate, in 1913; became legal adviser to Governor General Francis Burton Harrison on international affairs when the World War broke out; returned to the United States in 1915; decorated in France with the Distinguished Service Medal by the United States, the order of St. Michael and St. George by Great Britain, the order of the White Eagle by Serbia, and the officer's cross of the Legion of Honor by France; in U. S. appointed chairman of the war claims in Washington; appointed acting advocate general, 1923; served as judge advocate general with the rank of major-general, 1924-1928; retired from military service, 1928; became chief legal adviser in the Philippines during Governor-General Davis administration; and later an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the Philippines.

**HUNNICUTT, William P.** — *Businessman; res., 916 Dart, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-54-01.*

**HUNTER, Bedford B.** — *Artist; advertising manager, Philippine Progress, etc.; res., 100 Medel, Santa Ana, Manila.*

Born in Junction City, Kansas, on September 18, 1872; son of Robert Hunter and Elsie Ann M. Williams Hunter; studied in the Denver University Business College; arrived in the Philippines with U. S. Volunteer Infantry, 1900; was discharged as regimental sergeant major, 1901; appointed teacher at Tuguegarao, Cagayan, the same year, the first American teacher assigned to the provinces, and was, successively, supervising teacher of Yguig; principal, Piat School, Aparri School, and Tuguegarao Trade School, from 1901 to 1919. He is the author of "A Poetic History of the American Negro" and many poems, articles, and songs. He married on April 20, 1907, Paz Montilla, of Yguig, Cagayan.

Mr. Hunter is a member of the United States-Spanish War Veterans, and is advertising manager of various publications in Manila.

**HUNTER, John** — *Business Executive; asst. treasurer, Marsman & Co., Inc.; res., 99 San Juan, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-16-79.*

Mr. Hunter is also assistant treasurer of Marsman Investment, Ltd.; Coco Grove, Inc.; Palidan Suyoc Deep Level Tunnel; San Mauricio Mining Co.; United Paracale Mining Co.; Suyoc Consolidated Mining Co.; Itogon Mining Co.; Mindanao Mining Co.; Philippine Smelting Co.; and M. P. Tranco, Inc.

**HURLEY, Very Rev. Fr. John F.** — *S. J.; Superior, Mision de la Campaña de Jesus; res., 147 Arzobispo, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-21-48.*

**HURST, C. Harvey** — *Disbursing Officer, U. S. Treasury Department; res., 1151 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-46-75.*

**HURST, W. S.** — *Manager, Pacor Neon Factory and factory manager, Philippine Advertising Corporation; res., 127 Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila.*



**HUTCHISON, G. R.** — *Treasurer, National City Bank Building Co., National City Bank of New York, and honorary Secretary-Treasurer, Manila Polo Club; res., 312 Syquia Apartments, Malate, Manila.*

**HYDE, Edward R.** — *Engineer; dean and professor, college of engineering, University of the Philippines; res., 714 Tennessee, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-61-88.*

Born in Boston, Massachusetts, on June 28, 1883; graduated with the degree of B.S. from the Massachusetts Institute of Techno-

logy, in 1906; assistant engineer in Fore River Ship Building Co., Mass., 1906-11; resident engineer, Massachusetts Highway Commission, 1911-13; civil engineer, Bureau of Public Works, Manila, 1916-18; commissioned Captain, Engineers Corps, PNG, 1st div., U.S. Army, 1918-19; again with the Bur. of Public Works, 1919-21; appointed professor and dean, college of engineering, Univ. of the Philippines, in 1921, which position he holds up to the present; a charter member of the National Research Council of the Phil. Islands, and member of the Phil. Scientific Society.

# I

**IBACH, Hans** — *Businessman; director, F. E. Zuellig, Inc.; manager, Metal Commission Co., Inc.; res., Tanque, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-55-29.*

**IBANEZ, Servillano** — *Proprietor; Chief Deputy Assessor; San Simon, Pampanga.*

Born in San Simon, Pampanga, on April 20, 1888. Married. He was Municipal Secretary of San Simon; member, Municipal Board of Censu s, 1918; Municipal President, 1919 to 1925; member, Provincial Board of Pampanga, 1925 to 1928; and Chief Deputy Assessor of Pampanga, from 1929 up to the present time. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.



Servillano Ibañez

**IBANEZ, Valentin P.** — *Businessman; ex-Municipal President of San Juan; res., San Juan del Monte, Rizal.*

Born in San Juan del Monte, Rizal, on November 5, 1886. Married. Received his early education in his home town, and later

in the city of Manila. From 1922 to 1925, he was chief of police of his town. After giving up this position, he entered local politics and was elected municipal president of San Juan del Monte in 1928 and was re-elected to same office in the general elections of June, 1931. He is a real estate owner and a business man.

**IBARRA, Servillano** — *Lawyer; member, law office of Yuseco, Ibarra and Arteche; res., 230 Endaya, Tondo, Manila.*

**ICASIANO, Abelardo R.** — *Civil Engineer; res., 516 Bambang, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-78-20.*

Mr. Icasiano is an instructor of Spanish and mathematics in the Far Eastern University. He is a holder of A.B. degree from the Ateneo de Manila, and C.E. degree from Cornell University, U.S.A.

**ICASIANO, Celso** — *Treasurer, Far Eastern University; res., 209-C Avenida Rizal Extension, Caloocan, Rizal; tel. (Dial 40 and ask operator for) Caloocan 1-24.*

Member of the Board of Trustees, treasurer, and instructor in Spanish, are the three important positions Mr. Celso Icasiano holds with the Far Eastern University in Manila. He is a Bachelor of Arts from the Ateneo de Manila, and Bachelor of Science in Commerce from the New York University, U.S.A.



Mr. Icasiano (Celso) is also the secretary-treasurer of the Luzon Gravel and Sand Co., Inc., and of the "La Previsora Filipina", located at rooms 326-334 Regina Bldg., on Escolta, Binondo, Manila.

**ICASIANO, Francisco B.** — *Newspaperman; member, editorial staff T-V-T Publishing Corporation; secretary, Manila Press Club; res., 1034 Dakota, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-63-28.*

**ICASIANO, Dr. Mariano C.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 601 Union, Paco, Manila.*

**IFLAND, (Miss) Olga** — *Pianiste; professor of piano; res., 205 Arquiza, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-42-28.*

**IGNACIO, José** — *Certified Public Accountant; associate member, Dalupan and Torres; res., 155 Syquia, Santa Ana, Manila.*

**IGNACIO, Lázaro A.** — *Assistant Manager, Angat-Manila Transportation; 941 San Fernando, San Nicolas, Manila.*

**IGNACIO, Lino** — *Member, Provincial Board of Tarlac; res., Tarlac, Tarlac.*

**IGUAL, Manuel** — *President, Hospital Español de Santiago; manager, El Dorado Oil Works; and vocal (director), Casino Español de Manila; res., 820 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-60-93.*

**IGUZQUIZA, Very Rev. Fr. Felix de** — *Superior, Church of Our Lady of Lourdes; res., 306 Gral. Luna, Intramuros, Manila.*

**ILAGAN, Pablo** — *Assistant Electrical Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Roosevelt, cor. Padilla, San Francisco del Monte, San Juan, Rizal.*

**ILAGAN, Pilar** — *Pharmacist, Farmacia Nueva de Sampaloc; res., 448 Isabel, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**ILAGAN, Ramón** — *Proprietor; member, board of directors, Rizal Institute; res., Taal, Batangas.*

**ILANO, Dr. Josefa M.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 923 Misericordia, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-36-54.*

Dr. Ilano was born in Manila in 1901, and obtained her M. D. degree from the University of the Philippines in 1927 and was licensed to practice her profession the same year. She is the president of the Board of Examiners for Nurses.

**ILDEPHONSE, Rev. Ma.** — *Mother Superior, Saint Joseph's Academy; res., Corner of España and Broadway Avenue, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal.*

**ILETO, Dalmacio** — *Businessman; president, Ileta Cooperative Marketing Association, Inc.; res., 911 Dagupan, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-72-28.*

**ILIGAN, Montano O.** — *Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., Masbate, Masbate.*

**ILUSTRE, Eustacio S.** — *Clerk of Court, fifth judicial district, Courts of First Instance; res., Batangas, Batangas.*

**ILUSTRE, Joaquin** — *Lawyer; res., 335 Martin Ocampo, Quiapo, Manila.*

**IMAMURA, Y.** — *Businessman; president, Sumagui Timber Co., Inc.; director, organizer and incorporator, Eastern Deep Sea Fishing Corporation; res., 1110 Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-77-08.*

**IMPERIAL, Carlos A.** — *Lawyer and Jurist; associate justice, Supreme Court of the Philippines; res., 3264 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-17-05. (Picture on pages 456 and 938.)*

Born in Albay, Albay, on November 4, 1880; the son of Paciano Imperial and Josefa Duran. After receiving his elementary instruction in a private school in his home



town, he engaged himself in business, and with the little savings he made he was able to continue his studies in the Escuela de Derecho de Manila, and later in the University of Santo Tomas, where he graduated in 1902, and was admitted to the practice of law the same year. He married in 1910 the former Miss Rosario Boncan, by whom he has a son, Filemón.

He was elected a Deputy to the First Philippine Assembly on July 13, 1907, from the second district of Albay, on the Progresista ticket; and was later appointed Assistant Attorney of the Bureau of Justice, from which position he was promoted to the bench, as Judge of the Court of First Instance, successively in the provinces of Iloilo, Cebu, Bataan, Zambales, and Tayabas; and was transferred to Manila in 1920. On June 22, 1932, he was elevated to the Supreme Court of the Philippines, as associate justice, upon recommendation of Governor-General Dwight F. Davis to President Herbert Hoover who appointed him to said office, which he holds up to the present.

---

**IMPERIAL, Domingo** — *Lawyer and former Senator; associate justice, Court of Appeals of the Philippines; res., 1065 C. Aragon, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-48-43. (Picture on pages 938 and 944.)*

Born in Daraga, Albay, on August 4, 1890; son of David Imperial and Lena Fernandez. He attended the San Beda College, Liceo de Manila, and the University of Santo Tomas, graduating from the last named institution with the degree of A.B. He then taught in the Nuestra Señora del Rosario College and in the Colegio Mercantil (now, the National University), from 1907 to 1908; and studied law in the Escuela de la Jurisprudencia, finishing his course in 1912, and passed the bar examinations, with highest average, the same year.

He established his law office in his home province and entered politics later. In the general elections of June, 1934, he was elected Senator from the sixth senatorial district comprising the provinces of Albay, Sorsogon, Camarines Norte, Camarines Sur, and Masbate. In the first commonwealth presidential

elections held in 1935, he was one of the chief campaign managers in his district for the coalition ticket of President Quezon and Vice-President Osmeña, and his leadership in that region was upheld by the electorate.

Upon the organization of the Court of Appeals in the early part of 1936, President Quezon appointed him a member of said tribunal, which position he holds up to the present.

---

**IMPERIAL, Gregorio E.** — *District Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Cavite, Cavite.*

Born in Pili, Camarines Sur, on December 15, 1896; son of Jose Imperial and Mercedes Estrada; married to the former Miss Elvira Serrano, by whom he has seven children: Gregorio Jr., Eva, Rex, Boris, Josefina, Ramon and Elvira. He studied in Nueva Caceres Seminary, and Provincial High School, Naga, Camarines Sur, and later in the Silliman University, Dumaguete, Negros Oriental. After obtaining his degree of Bachelor of Arts from the Silliman University, he went to Manila and enrolled at the University of the Philippines, where he received his degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering. Upon his graduation he served as assistant civil engineer, Iloilo, 1924-1925; district engineer, Mindoro, 1925-1928; and district engineer, Camarines Norte, 1928-1931; Abra, 1931-37; and Sorsogon, 1937-38. At present he is stationed in the province of Cavite. He has no political affiliation and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

---

**IMPERIAL, José F. Samson** — *Civil Engineer; Technical Adviser on Pub. Works, office of the President of the Philippines; c/o Malacañan, Manila.*

Born in Legaspi, Albay, on March 14, 1893; son of Elias Imperial and Felisa Samson; married to the former Miss Dolores Herrero, by whom he has three sons: José Jr., Joaquin and Juan. He was educated in the college of San Juan de Letran and the University of Santo Tomas, graduating from the latter with the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering. Before becoming provincial gov-



ernor of Albay, he was connected with the Bureau of Public Works as district engineer. He is now technical adviser on public works, office of the President of the Philippines; a Nacionalista by party affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**IMPERIAL, Justo V.** — *Lawyer; clerk of court, fifth judicial district, Courts of First Instance; res., Lucena, Tayabas.*

Atty. Justo V. Imperial is a self-made man. After finishing his elementary course in his home province, he worked as a clerk and was assigned to the Office of the Clerk of Court of Rizal province. While working in the day time, he managed to finish his studies at night until he obtained his LL.B. degree and passed the bar examinations. He was Acting Clerk of Court, Court of First Instance of Rizal, for some time before he was transferred to Lucena, Tayabas.

**IMPERIAL, Salvador E.** — *Lawyer; office, 209 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-94-11; res., 4th Avenue, Grace Park, Avenida Rizal Extension, Caloocan, Rizal; tel. 2-86-92.*

**IMPERIAL, Zacarias** — *Captain, Q. M. S., Philippine Army; c/o same.*

**INCIONG, Ceferino** — *Lawyer, Sabido Law Office; res., Saint Rita's Hall, Taft Avenue, Ermita, Manila.*

**INFANTADO, Segundo M.** — *Educator; director, Office of Adult Education, cor. Gral. Luna and Victoria, Intramuros; res., 292 Isabel, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in San Rafael, Bulacan, on March 29, 1885; son of Severo Infantado and Claudia Mendoza; married in 1914 the former Miss Maria Valte, and has seven children: Angelica, Augusto, Leandro, Lydia, Remedios, Emilia, and Segundo.

Mr. Infantado was a city school teacher, 1913-15; supervising teacher, Bureau of Education, 1916; academic supervisor, Division of Bulacan, 1916-20; critic teacher, Baguio Assembly Model Classes, 1920; was appointed

Acting Division Superintendent of Schools for Romblon, 1920; registrar of the National University, and director, Training Dept., same university, 1921-28; member, committee on Public Instruction, National Supreme Council, 1926; manager, publishing dept., Loyal Press, 1929; executive secretary, National Teachers College, 1929-36; and appointed Director of the Office of Adult Education, Department of Public Instruction, 1937.

He is a holder of LL.B. degree from the Philippine Law School, 1924, and of B.S.E. degree from the National University, 1927; president of the National Federation of Parent-Teacher Associations of the Philippines, and member of the National Council of Education.

**INGALLA, Benito** — *Private Secretary, Court of Appeals; res., 5 Baldwin, Tondo, Manila.*

**INGERSOLL, Frank B.** — *Lawyer and Business Executive; office, 511 Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-11-83; res., Figueras Avenue and Pasay Beach, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-60.*

Born in Greenville, Tennessee, U.S.A., on Nov. 29, 1866; son of Ansel Bassett Ingersoll and Miranda Reed Ingersoll. He studied in the city schools of Knoxville, Tennessee, and in the University of Tennessee, graduating with the degree of A.B. from said institution in June, 1886, and was admitted to the bar in June, 1889. He practiced law in Seattle, Washington, and was elected Judge of Seattle in 1896.

Coming to the Philippines during the early part of American occupation, he was appointed Prosecuting Attorney of the City of Manila, and was made Judge of the Municipal Court later. He resigned from the government service to practice his profession, and has specialized in corporation, mining and land laws in recent years.

He is the president of the Philippine Baseball League, and vice-president and director, Philippine Iron Mines, Inc. He was a member of the Executive Council of the Boy Scouts of America and of the Board of Philippine Censors for Moving Pictures; and is



member of the University, Army & Navy, Manila Polo, Wack Wack, and Manila Rotary Clubs.

**INGLES, José D.** — *Lawyer; Technical Assistant for Special Investigations, Office of the President of the Philippines; res., 31 C. Reyes, San Juan, Rizal.*

Born in Mauban, Tayabas, on August 24, 1910; son of Ricardo Ingles and Genoveva Calleja Ingles. After completing the elementary and secondary courses in his home province, he enrolled at the University of the Philippines, where he obtained his Ph.B. and LL.B. degrees in 1932. Since 1936 he has been connected with the executive staff, Office of the President, at Malacañan.

He was the president of the Tayabas Association, 1936-37.

**INHOLDER, H.** — *Businessman; managing partner, Inhelder, Walch Co., Ltd.; res., 59 Dominga, Pasay, Rizal. (Picture on page 1560.)*

Inhelder, Walch Co., Ltd., is a business firm, of which Messrs. H. Inhelder and E. Walch are managing partners. They are well-known importers and exporters, and wholesale druggists, whose offices are located at the China Bank Bldg., on calle Dasmariñas, corner of Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; P. O. Box 1182; tel. 4-90-78.

**INIGUEZ, Deogracias** — *Asst. Civil Engineer, Bur. of Pub. Works; res., Cotabato, Cotabato.*

**INIS, Rev. Ciriaco I.** — *Clergyman; district superintendent, Cagayan-North Isabela District; res., Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*

Born in Sinit, Ilocos Sur, on August 8, 1885; son of Macario Inis and Sabina Imperio; studied in the Union Theological Seminary, 1914, and married Saturnina Blaquera, of Rizal, Cagayan, on July 3, 1916, by whom his children are Ruth, Ernest, and Edwin. He was assigned to various M. E. churches in the different provinces, and was appointed district superintendent, South Cagayan Val-

ley District, in 1929, and assigned to his present position in 1935. A member of the F. & A. M.

**INTENGAN, Dr. Gabriel** — *Physician and Surgeon; chief, division of sanitation, Bureau of Health; res., 1576 Gral. Luna, Pa-co, Manila; tel. 5-45-70.*

Dr. Gabriel Intengan was born in 1885, and graduated from the University of Santo Tomás as M.D. in 1908. Since his graduation, he has been connected with the Bureau of Health in various capacities, and is at present chief of the division of sanitation of said bureau. He is a member of the Colegio Médico-Farmacéutico and of other scientific and social organizations.

**INTENGAN, Mariano** — *General Superintendent and Chief, Piers and Wharves Section, District of Manila, Bureau of Public Works; res., Nangka Road, Rizal Avenue Hills, Caloocan, Rizal.*

**INTING, Bernardino** — *Lawyer; res., Tagbilaran, Bohol. (Picture on page 318)*

Born in Tagbilaran, Bohol, on May 20, 1899; son of Eustaquio Inting and Gregoria Kibir; married to the former Miss Placida Parras, by whom he has two children: Renato and Gilberto. He attended the public schools of Bohol and later the Far Eastern College (now Far Eastern University), and the National Law College, University of Manila, graduating from the latter with the degree of Bachelor of Laws in March, 1926. He passed the bar examinations in August of the same year. He was a messenger, then clerk in the University of the Philippines; and later a clerk in the House of Representatives. For a term he was a member of the Provincial Board of Bohol and was acting provincial governor of the province on several occasions. He is the founder and director of the Bohol Business College, and is the author of a book in Visayan, entitled "Bohol Ug Mga Boholanon". He is at present president of the Tagbilaran Rural Credit Association. In 1934, he was elected Delegate from the first district of Bohol to the Con-



stitutional Convention. A Nationalist by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**IPAC, Juan Pasis** — *Lawyer; assistant chief, law division, Department of the Interior; res., 59 Ochoa, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-13-20.*

**IPEKDJIAN, A.** — *Vice-President, Philippine Spuncrete, Inc.; res., 21 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-16-73.*

**IPEKDJIAN, G.** — *Vice-President and Manager, Ipekjdian Brothers, Ltd., "Manila Diamond;" res., 21 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-16-73.*

**IPEKDJIAN, J. B.** — *Director, Ipekjdian Brothers, Ltd., "Manila Diamond", and president, Philippine Spuncrete; res., 21 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-16-73.*

The Offices of Ipekjdian Brothers, Ltd., are now located at 601 Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-41-31; P. O. Box 1298, Manila.

**IRA CONCEPCION, Dr. Felix** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 154 Villalobos, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-77-86; res., 2003 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-80-36.*

**IRAETA, Very Rev. Vidal** — *Vicar Provincial, Sacred Order of San Agustin; address, C/o P. O. Box 158, Manila.*

**IRITZ, Istvan T.** — *Businessman; proprietor and manager, "Iris" Hungarian Restaurant, Metropolitan Theater Bldg. — tel. 2-67-50; res., Zamora, Parañaque, Rizal; tel. 5-18-52.*

**IRVINE, N. C.** — *Business Executive; general manager, The Pure Cane Molasses Co. (P. I.), Inc.; res., A Mayflower Apartments, Pennsylvania & Estrada, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-73-79.*

**IRVING, Clemente F.** — *Farm-Owner and businessman; res., Bontoc, Mountain Province. (Picture on page 320.)*

Born in Bontoc, Mountain Province, in 1890; son of Moga and Lapo; married to the former Miss Annie Martin of Mankayan, Mountain Province; and has five children: Nancy, Eliza, Clementina, Benjamin, and John. He graduated from the Manila High School in 1918; taught school for one year, 1918 to 1919; was municipal treasurer, 1920; member of the Provincial Board of the Mountain Province, 1924 to 1928; Representative to the Philippine Legislature, 1928 to 1931; and Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the district of Bontoc in 1934.

**IRWIN, James T.** — *Business Executive; sales manager, Trans-Pacific Trading Co., 130 T. Pinpin, tel. 2-42-04; res., 1352 Oroquieta, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-50-58.*

Born in Cincinnati Ohio, U. S., on April 12, 1877; son of James Irwin and Anna Reed Irwin; received his education in the home land, and joined the 2nd Mississippi Volunteers, U.S. Army, during the United States-Spanish War in 1898, and the U. S. Marine Corps, 1905, on duty at China Coast, 1906-08, and was discharged in the Philippines in 1909; went to Davao, Mindanao, as planter, and in June, 1912, he married Felicidad Ramirez, of Manila, by whom he has a son, named Joseph.

Mr. Irwin was connected with different companies in various capacities from 1931 to 1934, and is now sales manager of the Trans-Pacific Trading Co. He is a Mason.

**ISAAC, Zenon** — *Chief, license and inspection division, City Department of Finance; res., 2 Gonzalo, Malate, Manila.*

**ISAACS, I. R.** — *Businessman; dealer in calendars and advertising specialties; res., 75 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.*

**ISERSON, A. S.** — *Businessman; dealer in embroideries; office, 209 Gral. Solano, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-10-83; res., Roosevelt Road, San Francisco del Monte, Rizal.*

**ISIDRO, Dr. Antonio** — *Assistant Professor, College of Education, University of the Philippines; res., Marikina, Rizal.*



**ISIDRO, Pedro Marquez** — *Agriculturist and ex-Municipal President; res., Obando, Bulacan.*

Born in Barrio de Paco, Obando, Bulacan, on July 4, 1880; son of Pedro Marquez Isidro and Brigida Ramos; married to the former Miss Eusebia Capiral, by whom he has five children: Patrocinio, Filemon, Anacleto, Aurelia and Laurentino. He was educated in the College of San Juan de Letran where he received his degree of Bachelor of Arts. He was a member of the municipal council of Obando from 1919 to 1922 and municipal president from 1922 to 1925 and from 1931 to 1934. He was president of the Local Committee of the Nacionalista-Democratico party, and president of the "Acción Católica" of his town. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**ISLA, Dr. Dominador A.** — *Dental Surgeon; res., Aliaga, Nueva Ecija.*

Born in Aliaga, Nueva Ecija, on May 16, 1896; son of Juan Isla and Laureana Lim-

gangko Isla; obtained his D.D.S. degree from the Philippine Dental College in 1932. He married Dorotea Cruz, of Tondo, Manila, on July 31, 1918, and they have two children; Angelino and Bienvenida. He was, prior to his graduation as Doctor of Dental Surgery, principal teacher of the Aliaga Elementary School, Aliaga, Nueva Ecija, 1917-27.

Dr. Isla was one of the first officers of the National Volunteers of the Philippine Islands who helped its founder in organizing various companies in Tondo, and was appointed Colonel, dental corps, of said semi-military organization. He is also a member of the Dentists League of the Philippines, and of the Filipino-Chinese Association.

**ISLA, José** — *Land and Mineral Surveyor; res., 53 Cementina, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-15-64.*

**ITOH, T.** — *Sub-Manager, The Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd., res., 22 Broadway, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-88-54.*

## J

**JACINTO, Alfredo V.** — *Mayor, City of Cebu; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

Mayor Alfredo Victoriano Jacinto, of the City of Cebu, was born in the municipality of Gapan, province of Nueva Ecija, on March 23, 1891; the son of Gervasio R. Jacinto and Ramona Lim; a Roman Catholic; and married to the former Miss Venancia Yuson, also a native of Gapan, Nueva Ecija. He attended the Gapan Elementary School, Nueva Ecija Provincial High School, the Liceo Filipino in Manila, and the Visayan Institute in Cebu, obtaining from the last named institution his A.A. title and LL.B. degree. He is also a holder of C.P.A. and was a First-Grade (English) Civil Service eligible.



Alfredo V. Jacinto

Prior to his appointment as Chief Executive of the City of Cebu in 1937, he has held the following positions in the government service, viz.: Clerk, Property Clerk, Record Clerk, and Accountant, Bureau of Civil Service; Chief Clerk and Assistant Provincial Treasurer of Bulacan in 1918; later, transferred in the same position to Leyte, and then to Pangasinan; promoted to City Treasurer of Baguio on May 23, 1921; promoted to Provincial Treasurer of La Union on January 9, 1925; promoted again to become Provincial Treasurer of Cebu on February 27, 1930; and as a result of continuous, faithful and efficient services, he was appointed the first Mayor of the City of Cebu, created by Commonwealth Act No. 58, approved October 20, 1936.

Mayor Jacinto was a member of the Board of Directors of the Provincial Treasurers' Association.



**JACINTO, Amado** — *Superintendent of Works, Bureau of Printing; res., 6 Marikina St., May-pajo, Caloocan, Rizal.*

**JACINTO, Dr. Carmelo P.** — *Physician and Surgeon, Santol Tuberculosis Sanatorium; res., 509 Alvarez, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-93-66.*

**JACINTO, Domingo** — *Businessman; mining executive; office, State Bldg. Annex, 3rd. Floor, Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-75-90.*

**JACINTO, Jose R.** — *Lawyer and Agriculturist; res., Gapan, Nueva Ecija.*

Born in the municipality of Gapan, Nueva Ecija, on October 24, 1885. After acquiring his early education in Gapan, he was sent to Manila where he received the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Ba-



Jose R. Jacinto

chelor of Laws. After passing the bar examinations, he returned to his home town and opened up his own law office. For a term he was a member of the municipal council of Gapan, and was register of deeds of Nueva Ecija for some time. During the world war, he was one of the one-minute orators in the province of Nueva Ecija to induce young men of the province to join the National Guard. At present he is engaged in private law practice, and is connected with the West Batangas Galena Mines, Inc.

**JACINTO, Mamerto Q.** — *Surveyor; chief of isolated survey plans section, Bureau of Lands; res., 2331-B Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.*

Born in Malabon, Rizal, on May 11, 1895; son of Catalino Jacinto and Celestina

Quimson Jacinto; studied in the School of Surveying, 1915, and was appointed Junior Surveyor, 1915; Surveyor, 1916; Chief of Cadastral Survey, 1918-25; District Land Officer, 1926-30; and Chief of Isolated Survey Plans Section, Bureau of Lands, since 1930. He is a member of the board of directors, Philippine Society of Surveyors.

Married to the former Miss Adelaida Dionisio, of same town, by whom his children are Pacifico, Mamerto, Carmelita, Virginia, Rosita, Estrella.

**JACINTO, Dr. Nicanor** — *Physician and Surgeon; Chairman, Bd. of Dirs., Philippine Bank of Commerce, Calvo Bldg., Escolta; res., 1029 Plaza Leon XIII, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-81-06.*

Born in Malolos, Bulacan, in 1884; educated in the Ateneo de Manila where he obtained his A.B. degree, and in the University of Santo Tomás, graduating with the degree of M.D. in 1911, and passed the Board's examinations the same year.

Dr. Jacinto (Nicanor) is a physician and surgeon and sub-director of San Juan de Dios Hospital; visiting physician of St. Joseph's Hospital; professor of surgery in the University of Santo Tomás; president, Finance and Mining Investments Corporation; director, The National Rice and Corn Corporation; president of the National Rice Growers Association; a member of the Manila Medical Society, Colegio Medico-Farmacéutico de Filipinas, and associate member, National Research Council of the Philippine Islands. He is the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the newly organized "Philippine Bank of Commerce," located at Calvo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

**JACOB, Gorgonio** — *Proprietor and Businessman; res., Pinamalayan, Mindoro.*

**JACOB, Cayetano** — *Violinist, Composer and Conductor; former Municipal President of Lumban, Laguna; res., Lumban, Laguna.*

Born in Lumban, Laguna, on August 7, 1896; attended the public schools of his home town and later came to Manila to pursue his secondary training; but his natural inclina-



tion in music forced him to give up his academic course and to devote his time to his violin studies until he became a well-known violinist and violin teacher, composer and conductor. He taught violin in the Conservatory of Music, University of the Philippines, from 1916 to 1931. Among his popular compositions are "Mabuhay ang Filipinas," and "Ang Tatlong Maria" (zarzuelas); "Polka de Concierto," for full orchestra; "Mazurka de Concierto" and "Song of the Beggar," for violin and piano.

In the general elections of June, 1931, he was elected Municipal President of his home town, and was re-elected to same office in June, 1934, and served his term of office until December 31, 1937.

**JACKSON, W. F.** — *Business Executive; manager, refrigerator department, H. E. Heacock Co.; res., 3948 Taft Ave. Ext., Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-13-16.*

**JAEGER, Hermann** — *Merchant; importer; office, 456 Dasmariñas, R-2, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-41-64; res., 361 Looban, Paco, Manila. tel. 5-65-43.*

**JAHLING, Carlos** — *Proprietor, Botica de Santa Cruz, Plaza Goiti; res., 926 Padre, Faura, Ermita, Manila.*

**JALANDONI, Dr. Antonio N.** — *Physician and Surgeon; chief, Bureau of Science Provincial Laboratory of Iloilo; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in Jaro, Iloilo, on June 26, 1893; son of Cipriano Jalandoni and Victoria Nieves; attended the San Juan de Letran College, where he obtained his A. B. degree in 1915, and the University of Santo Tomás, where he graduated with the degree of M. D. in 1920, and was licensed to practice his medical profession the same year.

Dr. Jalandoni was



Antonio N. Jalandoni

appointed Junior Physician and Assistant Bacteriologist, Iloilo provincial laboratory, Bureau of Science, in 1920, and was promoted to his present position in 1922. He is married to Ana M. Sian, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**JALANDONI, Bernardino** — *Proprietor and Businessman; res., 1213 Carolina, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-73-32.*

**JALANDONI, Dr. Cesar** — *Physician and Surgeon; Proprietor; home address, Silay, Negros Occidental; res., 191 P. Villanueva, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-15-90.*

**JALANDONI, Rafael** — *Major, Philippine Army; on duty with the Office of the President; res., 240 Herran, Manila; tel. 2-65-02.*

**JAMES, Clark** — *Lawyer, Educator, and Writer; Provincial Treasurer of Pangasinan; res., Lingayen, Pangasinan.*

Born in McKinney, Collin County, Texas, U.S., about 60 years ago; the son of David James and Mary Jane Batton James; worked as a cowboy at Haskell, Texas, when he was about 15, during spring and summer, and went to school during winter, until he reached the age of 19, when he began teaching in a country school at Floyd County; entered the Baylor University at Waco, Texas, in 1892, and four years later he obtained his degree of Bachelor of Literature and Oratory, 1896. He was then appointed Principal, Chico Institute, 1896-97, and Superintendent, Caldwell City Schools, Texas, 1897-99; and was admitted to the Bar in 1899. For four years he was a practicing attorney in the United States, until he came to the Philippines in 1904, as Teacher, Bureau of Education. After teaching three years in Nueva Ecija, he transferred to the Office of the Provincial Treasurer of Pampanga in June, 1907, and was subsequently appointed Acting Provincial Treasurer of Pampanga, transferred to Batangas with the same position, and promoted



Provincial Treasurer of Misamis, Bohol, Rizal, and Bulacan. In 1918 he was transferred to Pangasinan, where he is still the Provincial Treasurer.

Mr. James took and successfully passed the Bar examinations in 1909, but he has not practiced law in the Philippines although he has made a good use of it in connection with his duties as Provincial Treasurer. He is a Mason of high degree.

**JAMIESON, S.** — *Manager, Manila Office, Calamba Sugar Estate, and Pampanga Sugar Mills; office, 6th Floor, Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-27-78; res., Manila Club, Ermita.*

**JAMORA, Celso B.** — *Lawyer; office, 670 Dasmarinas, Binondo; tel. 2-62-30; res., 389 Tanduay, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-63-86.*

Atty. Jamora was born in Silay, Occidental Negros, on May 9, 1901; the son of Felix Jamora, former justice of the peace of Parañaque, Rizal, and of Anacleto Benedicto, both parents being natives of Iloilo.

He studied in the Silay Primary School, Kabankalan Elementary School, Iloilo High School, and the Philippine Law School, National University, graduating from the last named institution with the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1924, and passed the bar examinations the same year. He has been the attorney of the Lawyers' Cooperative Publishing Co. and the Associated Publishers since 1925, and is a member of the Knights of Columbus and the "Kahirup Club".

Married. A Nacionalista by political inclination, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**JAMORA, Juan** — *Clerk of Court, 7th Judicial Dist., Court of 1st Instance of Iloilo; res., 10 Iznart, City of Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in Silay, Negros Occidental, on August 6, 1878; son of Juan Jamora and Dolores Gayol; married to the former Miss Maria Lacson, by whom he has seven children: Dolores, Clotilde, Leopoldo, Luis, Juan, Jose, and Roberto. After receiving his early instruction from the private school of Don Pedro Perez of Jaro, he enrolled at the Semi-

nario de Jaro where he obtained his degree of Bachelor of Arts. Before becoming clerk of court of the Seventh Judicial District, he was municipal treasurer of Silay, Occidental Negros; clerk in the office of the Court of First Instance of Leyte, and Librarian in the Bureau of Justice, Manila. He is a Nacionalista by party affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**JANDA, Robert L.** — *Lawyer; attorney, Ross, Lawrence, Selph and Carrascoso; office, National City Bank Bldg., Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-13-27; res., 939 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.*

**JANSON, H. A.** — *Vice Consul for Sweden; res., Valhalla Hotel, Apartment 23, F. B. Harrison St. (in front of the Polo Club), Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-10-85.*

**JANUSZKIEWICZ, H. M.** — *Manager, The Polish Trading Co. for Asia, Ltd., Philippine Agency (Brodett and Januzkiewicz); office, 301 Cortes-Ochoa Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-29-08; res., 234-A Grey, Ermita, Manila.*

**JAO CON SAN** — *Businessman; proprietor, Lace Store; address: 207 San Vicente, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-79-34.*

**JAO CUI PIEN** — *Industrialist; exporter and coconut oil manufacturer; address: 15 Cristobal, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-73-78; res., 809 Reina Regente, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-81-27.*

**JAPSON, Rosario** — *Pharmacist, Japson Drug Store; res., 915 Ylaya, Tondo, Manila.*

**JAPSON, Dr. Vicente** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 309 Moriones, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-90-65.*

Dr. Japson is the proprietor of the Japson Drug Store, and is a member of the Philippine Islands Lawn Tennis Association. His residence is also at 309 Moriones, Tondo.



**JARA, Dr. Antonio D.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, Abadilla's Bldg., Quezon St., Lucena, Tagubas.*

Dr. Jara is one of the young physicians who has been successful in his medical profession. He was born in 1906 and graduated as Doctor of Medicine and Surgery from the University of Santo Tomas, Manila, in 1932, and was licensed to practice medicine the same year. He is a specialist in pediatrics.

**JARA, Dr. Eufemio** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., Lucena, Tagubas.*

**JARA-MARTINEZ, (Mrs.) Josefa** — *Social Worker; executive secretary, Young Women's Christian Association; address, 571 Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila, tel. 5-67-36.*

Born in Manduriao, Iloilo, in 1894; the daughter of former Municipal President Jara, of Manduriao, and a retired lady school teacher; married to Mr. Rufino Martinez, an engineer. Mrs. Jara-Martinez studied nursing for a year in Manila in 1908, but returned to her home province in 1909 to finish her high school course, and was later sent to the Philippine Normal School as a government pensionada to study teaching. Upon her graduation, she returned to Iloilo and was appointed a teacher in 1912, and was later transferred to the Philippine Normal School as a teacher. It was in this school where she was offered a scholarship to take up social work in the United States in 1919. She then studied in New York School of Social Work for two years, and returned to the Philippines in 1921, when she was assigned to the newly created Public Welfare Bureau, and for fifteen years, she headed the Dependent Children Division of said office with an annual compensation of P5,000.00, the highest salary ever paid by the Government to any woman social worker in the Philippines.

She was secretary of the Asocinacion de Damas Filipinas and of Welfare Workers Club of the Philippines; member of the board of directors of the Associated Charities; member, board of management, Abiertas House of Friendship; and, for five consecutive terms, president of the Young Women's Christian

Association. She is at present the executive secretary of the Y.W.C.A.; member, Abiertas House of Friendship; financial secretary, The United Church of Manila; and instructor in social service, Union College of Manila.

**JARA, Dr. Ricardo** — *Physician and Surgeon; acting chief, Albay Provincial Hospital; res., Legaspi, Albay.*

**JARAMILLA, José C.** — *Businessman; president and manager, Mining Promotions, Brokerage and Engineering Co.; secretary-manager, Camarines Central Mining Co., Inc.; office, 28 Lacl & Davis Bldg., Echagüe, Manila; tel. 2-87-41; res., 1146 Trabaje, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**JARAMILLO, Manuel F.** — *Construction Engineer, Jaramillo, Valdez & Co.; res., 1198 Real Luna, Ermita, Manila.*

**JARAMILLO, Narciso N.** — *Lawyer; manager and legal counsel, Jaramillo, Valdez & Co.; president and manager, Aurora Mining Co.; res., 105 Reten, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**JARANILLA, Delfin** — *Lawyer and Jurist; former Judge and Attorney General of the Philippines; res., 428 Tennessee, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-78-41.*

Born in La Paz, Iloilo, on December 24, 1883, the son of Antonio Jaranilla and Juana Jebacion; attended the La Paz and Iloilo public schools, the Seminary of Jaro, Iloilo, in the Philippines, and the Santa Ana (California) High School, the State University of Tennessee, and Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., in the United States, where he obtained his



Delfin Jaranilla

LL.B. degree in 1907. He was a clerk, Court of First Instance of Iloilo and of Cagayan; interpreter, Court of First Instance, tenth



judicial district; deputy fiscal, and then actg. provincial fiscal of Iloilo; assistant attorney, and then attorney, Department of Mindanao and Sulu; assistant attorney, Bureau of Justice; auxiliary judge, Court of First Instance, first and seventh judicial districts; judge of the Court of First Instance, twenty-second judicial district; appointed Attorney General of the Philippines in 1925, and was made Judge of the Court of First Instance of Manila in 1933, but retired in 1936 to practice his law profession and to engage in business.

He married the former Miss Angela Salazar, in 1914, who was then a public school teacher and, later, social welfare worker before she died in the early part of 1937.

Judge Jaranilla is now president of Ilocos Coastal Manganese Mines, Inc., and Corona Manganese Mines, Inc.; professor of law, University of Manila; and president, National Rifle and Pistol Association of the Philippines. He is a sportsman and a lover of music.

**JARDELEZA, Bernardino** — *Captain; acting chief, finance section, Budget and Legislative division, and senior aide-de-camp, Provost Marshal General, Philippine Army; res., South Avenue, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-81-54.*

**JARDELEZA, Dr. Magdaleno L.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., Silay, Negros Occidental.*

Dr. Jardeleza was born in Silay, Negros Occidental, in 1892; graduated from the Baylor University in 1921 with the degree of M.D.; and is now the physician in charge of the Hawaiian Philippine Company, Silay, Negros Occidental.

**JARDER, Manuel H.** — *Agriculturist and Proprietor; res., Manapla, Negros Occidental.*

**JARDINIANO, Dr. Federico** — *District Veterinarian, animal disease control division, Bureau of Animal Industry; res., Cagayan, Misamis Oriental.*

**JARO, Paulo** — *Lawyer and Notary Public; res., Tacloban, Leyte.*

Born in Tacloban, Leyte, on June 29, 1892; son of Antonio Jaro and Filomena Quinteria, married to the former Miss Paz Pilpa; a Roman Catholic. Atty. Jaro was educated in the Tacloban Elementary School, Tacloban High School, and Philippine Law School, National University, graduating from the last named institution with the degree of LL.B. in 1922, and was admitted to the practice of law the same year. He was a public school teacher, and municipal councillor of Tacloban, Leyte; and is at present a practicing attorney and notary public, and member of the Onward Club and the Leyte Bar Association.

**JASON, P.** — *Manager, Remita Drug Store; res., 8 Alibon, III, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-88-09.*

**JAVALERA, Lamberto** — *Captain, Philippine Army; detailed with the newly re-organized Philippine Constabulary; res., Cavite, Cavite.*

**JAVELLANA, Dr. Alfredo D.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

**JAVELLANA, Dr. Vicente J.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., La Paz, Iloilo.*

**JAVIER, Abdon** — *Division Superintendent of Schools of Tarlac; res., Tarlac, Tarlac.*

Born in Tanauan, Batangas, on July 30, 1895; son of Isabelo Javier and Adriana Yocongo; married to the former Miss Pastora Torres, by whom he has three sons: Philip, Caesar and Orlando. After finishing his elementary education in the public schools of his home town, he was sent to Manila and enrolled at the Philippine Normal School, where he graduated in 1916. Later he entered the College of Education, University of the Philippines, where he completed courses in school supervision, public school administration, educational sociology and English I. Upon his graduation, he was appointed elem-



entary school principal and was successively promoted to the positions of supervising teacher and division academic supervisor. On passing the division superintendent's examinations in 1925, he was appointed division superintendent of schools of Zambales. In 1918 he was recommended for scholarship to the United States. He was one of the three division superintendents requested to submit a report on education among the non-Christians to the Quezon Educational Survey Committee. He was state director for the Philippine Islands of the National Education Association of the United States in 1930, of which association he is a life member. At present he is division superintendent of schools of Tarlac. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

---

**JAVIER, Benedicto M.** — *Lawyer; office, 225 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta; tel. 2-13-87; res., Taytay, Rizal.*

---

**JAVIER, Bonifacio** — *Surveyor, Department of Engineering and public Works, Manila; res., Mandaluyong, Rizal.*

---

**JAVIER, (Mrs.) Consuelo Lam** — *Business Woman; Modiste and Real Estate Broker; res., 33 Medel, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-42-73.*

---

**JAVIER, Emilio M.** — *Lawyer; instructor, Silliman University; res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.*

Born in Iloilo, Iloilo, on September 13, 1893; the son of Sulpicio Javier and Luisa Madrazo; married to the former Miss Natividad Rosa; a Protestant by religion. He attended the Sagay Elementary School, Sagay, Negros Occidental; the Cadiz Intermediate School, Cadiz; the Provincial High School of Negros Occidental, where he completed his secondary course; and the Silliman Institute (now Silliman University), where he obtained his A.B. degree in 1915; and later enrolled at the College of Law, University of the Philippine, where he received his LL.B. degree in 1918. He took postgraduate

course in the Michigan University, U.S.A., where he was awarded the Doctorate in Juridical Science in 1932.

Dr. Javier was president of the provincial committee of the defunct Democrata Party in Negros Oriental; professor and head, department of political science, Silliman University; and is now a practicing attorney and professor of law, same university. He is a member of Mt. Kaladia, Lodge No. 91, of the F. & A. M. of the Philippines.

---

**JAVIER, Florencio** — *Businessman; res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*

---

**JAVIER, Francisco** — *Businessman; manager, Makabayan Taxi Cab, and prop., service station; res., 723 Kansas, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-56-15.*

---

**JAVIER, Gregorio C.** — *Lawyer; trustee, Aurora Mining Company; 124 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.*

---

**JAVIER, Ignacio R.** — *Master Plumber; res., 2029 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

---

**JAVIER, José A.** — *Lawyer; president and general manager, New Paracale Mines, Inc. secretary, Y. Yaptinchay & Co., Inc.; director, Cooperative Brokerage, Inc.; res., 1558 Calixto Dyco, Paco, Manila.*

---

**JAVIER, Juan** — *Jeweler; manager, La Insular Jewelry Store; res., 15 Porvenir, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-73-35.*

---

**JAVIER, Dr. Manuel P.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., Luna, La Union.*

---

**JAVIER, Mariano** — *Assistant Treasurer, H. E. Heacock Co.; res., 1185 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-68-22.*

---

**JAVIER, S.** — *Auditor, Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co.; res., 608 Merced, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-71-15.*



**JAVIER, Teodoro** — *Businessman; manager, Bartolome & Javier; res., 554 Alvarado, Int. 62, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-94-61.*

**JAVILLONAR, Lucio** — *Lawyer; office, 134 Arzobispo, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-58-78; res., Sumilang, Pasig, Rizal.*

Born in Santa Cruz, Manila, on March 4, 1888; the son of Paulino Javillonar and Juliana Galleros.

Atty. Javillonar was one of the pupils of former Senator and Judge Nicolás Capistrano and of the late Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, Hon. Ignacio Villamor, and graduated with the degree of A. B. from the Li-



Lucio Javillonar

ceo de Manila and obtained his LL.B. degree from the Escuela de Derecho (now Manila Law College), having been admitted to the practice of law in 1921, after he has served the government in various capacities as chief clerk in the offices of the district engineers of Capiz, Bulacan, Nueva Ecija, Albay and Rizal; deputy clerk of court, Court of First Instance of Manila; and justice of the peace of Gerona, Tarlac. He married Maria Sta. Ines in 1912, by whom he has ten children. She died on August 23, 1935.

He is at present a practicing attorney; legal counsel of the Manila Conservatory of Music and Philippine Standard Mining Exploration; member of the board of trustees, Cornejo Institute, Inc.; and member of the board of directors, Lapi National Protection, a fraternal branch of "Loyal Advocates of Philippine Independence" (member of Popular Front Party). His office is located at 134 Arzobispo, Intramuros, Manila. He is a Roman Catholic and a member of "La Humildad", Centro Espirita, Malabon, Rizal.

**JAYME, Vicente** — *Lawyer; trustee, Zambales-San Juan Chromite Co.; secretary, Pidadan Petroleum Co., Inc.; treasurer, Putianay Mines Association; and secretary, Toledo Gold Mine Association; res., Cebu, Cebu; c/o 203 Fernandez Bldg., Manila.*

Born in Carmen, Cebu, on November 11, 1903; son of Andres Jayme and Damiana Hermoso; married; and a Roman Catholic.

Atty. Jayme attended the Mandawe primary school, the Santo Niño College of Cebu, the San Carlos College of the same city, the Cebu provincial high school, where he finished his secondary course, and the University of Santo Tomás, where he obtained his LL.B. degree in 1927, and passed the bar examinations the same year. He is holder of the Cabahug Medal and has a collection of 26 prizes which he obtained from students' contests during his school days; and is a member of the Davao Filipino Club, Davao Bachelors Club, the Y.M. C.A., San Carlos Alumni Association, Santo Tomas Alumni Association, and Cebu Bar Association. He was acting provincial fiscal of Davao in 1929, and was elected municipal councilor of Carmen, Cebu, for the term 1931-34. He is now a practicing attorney and a businessman in Manila.

**JAZMINES, Jorge V.** — *Lawyer; attorney, Cavana Law Office; office, 5 Plaza Cervantes, Binondo; res., 44 Lardizabal, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-78-59.*

**JEPSON, L. B.** — *Chief Clerk, The Robert Dollar Co.; res., 232 Syquia Apartments, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-54-37.*

**JERVACIO, A. D.** — *Businessman; res., Cadiz, Negros Occidental; P. O. Box 25.*

**JESSWANI, C. D.** — *Merchant; proprietor and manager, C. D. Jesswani & Co. (dry goods); office, 412 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-71-05; res., 532 P. Herrera, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-84-84.*



**JESUS, Carlos V. de** — *Member, Provincial Board of Camarines Norte; res., Labo, Camarines Norte.*

Born in Labo, Camarines Norte, on January 14, 1894. Married. He is a product of both the Spanish and English schools. After leaving school, he has held several positions under the government. In



Carlos V. de Jesus

1918 he was census enumerator; 1916 to 1922, municipal secretary of Labo; 1924 to 1931, notary public; and 1928 to 1931, municipal president of Labo. In the general elections of December 14, 1937, he was elected Member of the Provincial Board of Camarines Norte. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation.

**JESUS, Dr. Eugenio S. de** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Cotabato; res., Cotabato, Cotabato.*

**JESUS, Francisco de** — *Assistant Professor in Chemistry, college of agriculture, University of the Philippines; res., Agricultural College, Los Baños, Laguna.*

**JESUS, Dr. Generoso M. de** — *Dental Surgeon; res., 339 Padre Aquino, Tondo, Manila.*

Born in Sta. María, Bulacan, on November 20, 1905; son of Pedro de Jesus and Angela Mendoza; graduated with the degree of D.D.S. from the Philippine Dental College in 1929; married to Aurora Luluquezin, Zaragoza, Nueva Ecija. Now a practicing dentist.

**JESUS, Hipólito de** — *Lawyer; res., 573 Florante, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-68-37.*

**JESUS, Justiniano N. de** — *Certified Public Accountant; res., 1507 Economia, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Santa Cruz, Manila, on September 5, 1903; son of Severino de Jesus and Restituta Ner. He was educated in the Ateneo de Manila where he received his certificate of "Perito Mercantil." Before becoming accountant and cashier in several big business firms in Manila, he was a clerk in the Treasurer's office, City Hall, Manila, and later in the Philippine Quartermaster Depot, U.S.A. He holds a Certificate of Certified Public Accountant. He has no political affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.



J. N. de Jesus

**JESUS, José A. de** — *Lawyer; office, 319 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-33-22; res., 408-A Lipa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-77-42.*

Born in Bulacan, Bulacan, on June 13, 1894; son of José de Jesus and Anselma de los Santos; graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the Phil. Law School in 1923; LL.B., National University, Washington, 1930; M. P.L., from same University, 1930. He married the former Miss Lorenza Osias, sister of Assemblyman Osias, from La Union, in 1918; and they have at present eight children: Priscilla, Virginia, Corazon, Leticia, Ester, José, Manuel, and Alma.

Atty. De Jesus was admitted to the Philippine Bar in 1923; to practice in U. S. Supreme Court, 1929; before the Court of Appeals, District of Columbia, 1930. He was property officer, Bureau of Public Works; secretary to former Resident Commissioner Osias, 1929-31; private secretary to the President of the Phil. Senate, Manuel L. Quezon, 1931-35; member, technical staff and disbursing officer, Philippine Parliamentary Mission to U. S. that brought the Tydings-McDuffie



Law to the Philippines, 1933-34; accompanied the first Resident Commissioner to U.S. under the Commonwealth, 1936; and was asst. secretary to the President of the Philippines, 1936-37.

**JESUS, (Mrs.) Lorenza Osias de** — *Principal, Elementary and Normal Department, National University; res., 408-A Lipa, Sampaloc, Manila, tel. 6-77-42.*

**JESUS, Luciano M. de** — *Assistant Civil Engineer, Bur. of Public Works; res., Tacloban, Leyte.*

**JESUS, Dr. Pablo I. de** — *Physician and Surgeon; assistant professor of hygiene and acting head of department, college of veterinary science, University of the Philippines; res., 37 Antipolo, Pasay, Rizal.*

Dr. De Jesus was born in 1901; graduated with the degree of M.D. from the University of the Philippines in 1927, and was licensed to practice the medical profession the same year. He is assistant professor, college of medicine, and acting head of department, college of veterinary science, University of the Philippines; and is a member of the National Research Council, Philippine Scientific Society and Phil. Pub. Health Association.

**JESUS, Pedro de** — *Lawyer; Bank Commissioner, Bureau of Banking; res., 811 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**JESUS, Prudencio de** — *Proprietor, Solis and Rizal Avenue Extension Subdivision; res., 635 Raon, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-77-26.*

**JESUS, Román de** — *Lawyer; Provincial Fiscal of La Union; res., San Fernando, La Union; Manila address: 522 Union, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-46-05.*

Born in Bulacan, Bulacan, on July 14, 1887. Married. After obtaining his education from a private school in his home town, he was sent to Manila where he took up the study of law. Upon his admission to the Philippine Bar, he devoted himself for some

time to the practice of his profession. Holding minor positions in the government, he was later promoted to the position of provincial fiscal of Palawan. It was during his incumbency as provincial fiscal that he became popular in that province. His popularity was manifested when he was elected Representative of Palawan to the Fourth Philippine Legislature, 1919-1922. He is at present the Provincial Fiscal of La Union.

**JESUS, Simeon de** — *Major, Philippine Army; Provincial Military Commander of Davao; res., Davao, Davao. (Detailed to Department of the Interior.)*

**JESUS, V. E. de** — *Secretary, Manila Railroad Company; res., 2414 O'Donnell, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**JESUS, Dr. Zacarias de** — *Veterinarian; veterinary research div., Bureau of Animal Industry; assistant professor, veterinary hygiene, college of veterinary science, University of the Philippines; res., 16 Gastambide, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**JHOCSON, (Mrs.) Miguela Vda. de** — *Comptroller; chairman, board of trustees, National University; res., 397 Lipa, Sampaloc, Manila; adm. office tel. 6-74-03.*

**JIMENEZ, Arsenia** — *Pharmacist, Farmacia Central, Inc.; res., San Pedro Makati, Rizal.*

**JIMENEZ, Antonio** — *Registrar, Far Eastern University; res., 751 P. Noval, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**JIMENEZ, Ernesto A.** — *Editor, Today News Magazine; res., 711 P. Leoncio, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**JIMENEZ, Dr. Federico** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 164 Gral. Solano, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-57-19.*

**JIMENEZ, Feliciano** — *Instructor, Ateneo de Manila; warden, Knights of Columbus, Manila Council No. 1000; res., 278 San Marcelino, Ermita, Manila.*



**JIMENEZ, Felipe** — *Supervising Auditor, Northern Luzon Div., Provincial and City Auditors, General Auditing Office; res., 1352 Leveriza, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Sorsogon, Sorsogon, on April 29, 1892; son of Alejandro Jimenez and Agustina Joylo; married to the former Miss Eufemia Amor, by whom he has eleven children: Eustasio, Felisa, Agustina, Josefina, Hortensia, José, Maria, Felipe, Eufemia, Ramon and Antonio; educated in Sorsogon public school, Sorsogon high school and Liceo de Manila; worked as municipal teacher, Castilla, Sorsogon, 1908; clerk, municipal president's office, Sorsogon, Sorsogon, 1910; correspondence clerk, paymaster, traveling deputy, internal revenue clerk and bookkeeper, provincial treasurer's office, Dumaguete, Negros Oriental, 1911-1916; chief clerk and Philippine National Bank Agency cashier, provincial treasurer's office at Davao, Davao, 1917; deputy district auditor at the office of the district auditor at Zamboanga, Zamboanga, 1918; district auditor-at-large and acting auditor at Lingayen, Pangasinan, 1919; acting district auditor at Vigan, Ilocos Sur, 1920; chief statistical division, Bureau of Audits, 1921; district auditor at Naga, Camarines Sur, 1922-1929; provincial auditor at Legaspi, Albay, 1930 to 1937. He is at present supervising auditor of the Northern Luzon Division, General Auditing office, Manila. He has no political affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**JIMENEZ, Felipe R.** — *Civil Engineer; professor of irrigation engineering and practice and review hydraulics and design, Univ. of Santo Tomás; res., 275-C Zobel, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-61-75.*

Mr. Jimenez is B.S.C.E. from the University of the Philippines.

**JIMENEZ, Ildefonso D.** — *Provincial Treasurer of Bohol; res., Tagbilaran, Bohol.*

Born in Sorsogon, Sorsogon, on January 23, 1889; son of Maximo Jimenez and Braulia Docta; married to the former Miss Paz

Tabuena y Figueroa, by whom he has nine children: Ernesto, Nicanor, Felixberto, Carolina, Elvira, José, Ramon, Rosario and Chulia. He was educated in the public schools of Sorsogon, Sorsogon, and Liceo de Manila, obtaining from the latter in 1906 a certificate of "Peritaje Mercantil". Upon his graduation, he was employed as deputy assessor, Provincial Assessor's office, 1906-1907; clerk, cashier, bookkeeper, traveling deputy, chief clerk and deputy, in the offices of provincial treasurers of Sorsogon, Palawan, Misamis, Ambos Camarines and Cebu, 1908-1920; and was appointed Provincial Treasurer of Antique, 1920-24; Mountain Province, 1924-29; and Bohol, since 1929 up to the present time. He has no political affiliation; and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**JIMENEZ, Dr. José E.** — *Pharmacist; chairman, Board of Pharmaceutical Examiners and Inspectors; and manager, Farmacia San Fernando; res., 835 San Fernando, San Nicolas, Manila; tels. 4-80-85 & 4-99-71.*

Born in Pasig, Rizal, on August 3, 1898; son of Juan Jimenez and Francisca Montecarlo de Jimenez; graduated as Doctor of Pharmacy from the University of the Philippines and University of Santo Tomas in 1925; married Lourdes Montero, of Manila, on April 25, 1925, and has at present four children: José, Juan, Federico, and Francisco.

Dr. Jimenez was an assistant instructor, dept. of chemistry, University of the Philippines, 1914-23; instructor, dept. of chemistry, University of the Philippines, 1914-23; instructor, College of Medicine, same university, 1923-30; professor, Ateneo College of Medicine, 1933-35; member, Board of Pharmaceutical Examiners and Inspectors, 1930-34; and is Chairman, same board, since 1934 up to the present. He is the manager of the Farmacia San Fernando, one of the oldest drug stores in Manila; member, American Pharmaceutical Association; first vice-president, Phil. Pharmaceutical Association; member and librarian, Colegio Medico-Farmacéutico de Filipinas; member, Manila Medical Society; and director, Manila Pharmaceutical Society.



**JIMENEZ, Sisenando** — *Municipal Mayor of Lingayen; res., Lingayen, Pangasinan.*

Born in Lingayen, Pangasinan, on July 17, 1875; son of Leonardo Jimenez and Josefa Ungson; married to the former Miss Luisa Ferrer, by whom he has a daughter, who is now Mrs. Antonia Jimenez de Bengzon. He was educated in a private school, and giving up his studies, he devoted his time to farming, and other business enterprises. Entered local politics, and in 1925 he became municipal president of Lingayen, re-elected to same office several times, and is now Municipal Mayor. He is Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**JIMENEZ, Teófilo C.** — *Assistant Mechanical Engineer, Metropolitan Water District; res., 108 Reten, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**JIMENEZ, Victor J.** — *Manager, Iloilo branch, The Bank of the Philippine Islands; president, Casino Español de Iloilo; treasurer, International Chamber of Commerce of Iloilo; res., Progreso St., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**JINGCO, J. J.** — *Manager, Central Luzon Office, Asia Life Insurance Co.; res., San Fernando, Pampanga.*

**JISON, Arsenio J.** — *Sugarman; director, Philippine Bank of Commerce; home address, Silay, Negros Occidental.*

**JISON, Januario L.** — *Lawyer, Agriculturist, and Businessman; res., Silay, Negros Occidental.*

Born in Silay, Negros Occidental, on August 9, 1903; son of Albino Jison and Dolores Lopez; educated in the Silay Elementary School, Silliman Institute, and Negros Occidental High School, where he completed his secondary course; and later enrolled at the University of the Philippines, where he finished

his 4-yr. R.O.T.C. course in 1926 and obtained his LL.B. degree from the College of Law, same university, in 1929, and passed the bar examinations the same year. He was cadet Lieutenant-Colonel, member of the U.P. swimming team, and tennis player, during his college days; private secretary to former Rep. Jose C. Locsin, 1928-31; and is at present a practicing attorney and a member of the Asociación de Hacenderos de Silay-Saravia, Negros Occidental.

**JOAQUIN, Francisco G.** — *Mining Engineer; member, Board of Examiners for Mining Engineers; res., Baguio, Mt. Province.*

**JOCSON, Agustin A.** — *Sugarman; c/o Binalbagan Estate, Inc., res., Hacienda Naval, Himamaylan, Negros Occidental.*

Born in Himamaylan, Negros Occidental, on August 28, 1888; son of Teodorico Jocson and Gaudencia Arroyo. He was educated in the College of San Juan de Letran, where he received his degree of Bachelor of



Agustin A. Jocson

Arts. Later he enrolled at the University of Sto. Tomás and transferred to the Escuela de Derecho de Manila where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws. Before devoting his time to the development of the sugar industry in Negros Occidental, he was engaged in newspaper work. He was correspondent of several newspapers in Manila, Iloilo and Negros Occidental. He has dedicated most of his time to the welfare and prosperity of his town, and the improvement of living conditions of the less fortunate citizens in his locality. At present he is connected with the Binalbagan Estate, Inc.



**JOCSON, Dr. Alfredo M.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 259 Suerte, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-17-36.*

Dr. Jocson was born in 1897; educated in De La Salle College, where he obtained his A.B. degree, and in the University of Santo Tomas, where he graduated with the degree of M.D., and was licensed to practice the medical profession the same year. He is an associate professor of obstetrics and assistant to the director of the San Juan de Dios Hospital and in charge of internes, faculty of medicine. He is a member of the Philippine Federation of Private Medical Practitioners, and of the Journal Club, San Juan de Dios Hospital. He has his office at 311 A. Flores, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-71-11.

**JOHN, G. M.** — *Manager, automotive sales dept., Pacific Commercial Co.; res., 716 Le-veriza, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-10-90.*

**JOHNSON, E. H.** — *Supervisor, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., Inc.; res., 1001 Cordele-ria, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-70-27.*

**JOHNSON, E. Finley** — *Jurist and Legisla-tor; former Associate Justice and at times Acting Chief Justice, Supreme Court of the Philippine Islands; deceased. (See page 942)*



E. Finley Johnson

Born in Van Wert, Ohio, U.S., on June 24, 1861; the son of Abel Johnson, of Ohio;

graduated from the National University, Le-banon, Ohio, with the degree of Bachelor of Science, and from the University of Michigan, where he obtained his LL.B. in 1890, and his LL.M. in 1891. He married the former Miss Clara A. Smith on Sept. 6, 1883, by whom he had two children: Mrs. A. D. Gibbs and Atty. David Cecil Johnson (deceased).

He was a member of the Ohio House of Representatives, 1883-87; assistant instructor, and, later, instructor in law, 1890-94; asso-ciate professor, 1894-95, and professor of law, 1895-1901, Univ. of Michigan; came to the Philippines in 1901 and was appointed a Judge of the Court of First Instance of Pangasinan, and was made an Associate Jus-tice of the Supreme Court on October 3, 1903, and resigned April 1, 1933. He was on sev-eral occasions Acting Chief Justice of the Su-preme Court, being the highest ranking mem-ber of said high tribunal whose record of honest, efficient and faithful services for a period of thirty years in the supreme court is still unsurpassed by any one in the Philip-pine Judiciary. His decisions were highly res-pected by his colleagues and members of the Philippine Bar, although on one occasion he caused the ire of various Filipino leaders when, in one of his dissenting opinions on the man-damus proceedings instituted by Miguel R. Cornejo, municipal president of Pasay, pet-itioner, against Provincial Governor Andrés Gabriel and the Provincial Board of Rizal, respondents, dated November 17, 1920, pub-lished in Volume 41, pages 188-209, of the Philippine Reports, he says:

"It seems to me that if the hero of the Filipino people, José Rizal, could read the decision of the majority of this court and thereby learn that one of the citizens of the Philippine Islands has been deprived of his property and rights, without a hear-ing, he would turn over in his grave and, with a wailing cry, exclaim: 'A social can-cer of a new type is again in my beloved land!'"

The full dissenting opinion, which was la-ter upheld by the exoneration and reinstate-ment into office of the petitioner after a care-ful administrative investigation conducted by



a special investigator from the office of the Governor-General, Hon. Francis Burton Harrison, who found the respondent, Provincial Governor of Rizal, guilty of "abuse of authority," reads as follows:

"JOHNSON, J., dissenting:

This is an original action for the writ of mandamus to require the respondents to reinstate the petitioner to his office as president of the municipality of Pasay, Province of Rizal.

The facts upon which the petition is based are not in dispute. They are not only admitted by the demurrer of the respondent Andres Gabriel but were expressly admitted by him in open court.

They are:

(1) That the petitioner was duly elected by the people of the municipality of Pasay as president for the period of three years from the 16th day of October, 1919.

(2) That the petitioner was suspended from said office on the 13th day of September, 1920, by the respondent Andres Gabriel, without notice, without a hearing, and without an opportunity to present any proof whatsoever in his defense.

The facts having been admitted, we have only a question of law to decide, to wit: Is the governor of a province authorized under the law to suspend a municipal president from his office, to which he has been legally elected for a period fixed by the law, without notice, without a hearing, and without an opportunity to present proof in his defense?

Section 3 (first paragraph) of the Jones Law provides "that no law shall be enacted in said Islands which shall deprive any person of life, liberty or property without due process of law, or deny to any person therein the equal protection of the law".

Section 2188 of Act No. 2711 provides:

"Section 2188. Supervisory authority of provincial governor over municipal officers.—The provincial governor shall receive and investigate complaints against municipal officers for neglect of duty, oppression, corruption, or other form of maladministration in office. For minor delinquency he may reprimand the offender; and if a more severe punishment seems to be desirable, he shall submit written charges touching the matter to the provincial board, and he may in such case suspend the officer (not being the municipal treasurer) pending action by the board, if in his opinion the charge be one affecting the official integrity of the officer in question. Where suspension is thus effected, the written charges against the officer shall be filed with the board within ten days."

It will be noted that while section 2188 provides for a suspension, it makes no provision for the procedure in such cases. In the absence of a procedure prescribed by the statute, we are of the opinion that the procedure marked by the Constitution (Jones Law) must be followed, to wit: That no person shall be deprived of his life, liberty, or property without due process of law. "Due process of law" has been de-

fined many, many times, and simply means that before a man can be deprived of his life, liberty or property, he must be given an opportunity to defend himself.

The right to hold, occupy and exercise an office is as much a species of property within the protection of the law, as any other thing capable of possession; and, to wrongfully deprive one of it or unjustly withhold it, is an injury which the law can redress in as ample a manner as other wrong. And that right is regarded as a right within the protection of the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, which says: "No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty or property without due process of law". (Pennoyar vs. Neff, 95 U. S., 714; Dent vs. West Virginia, 129 U.S., 114, 124; Huling vs. Kaw, etc. Ry. Co., 130 U.S. 559; Scott vs. Neal, 154 U. S. 34; New Orleans Waterworks vs. New Orleans, 164 U. S. 471, 480; Twining vs. New Jersey, 211 U. S., 78, 110; Haddock vs. Haddock, 201 U. S., 562, 167; Michigan Trust Co. vs. Ferry, 175 Fed. 667; Bunton vs. Lyford, 37 N. H., 512 (75 Am. Dec., 144); Foster vs. Kansas, 117 U. S., 201.)

The power to remove an officer who has been duly elected for a specified period can be exercised only, and for just cause, after the officer has had an opportunity for defense.

In the absence of express power, given in express words, the presumption must be in view of the provisions of the Jones Law above quoted, that the legislature intended that every officer duly elected for a fixed period should be entitled to hold his office until the expiration of such period, unless removed therefrom for cause, after a fair and impartial investigation in which he has been given an opportunity to defend himself. (1 Dillon, Mun. Corp. sec. 250; Field vs. Commonwealth, 32 Pa., 478; Stadler vs. Detroit, 13 Mich., 346; State vs. Bryce, 7 Ohio St., 2; Bagg's Case, 11 Coke, 93; Hoboken vs. Gear, 27 N. J. L., 265; Dullan vs. Wilson, 53 Mich. 392; People vs. Therrien, 80 Mich. 187; Robinson vs. Miner, 68 Mich. 549.)

It seems to me that if the hero of the Filipino people, Jose Rizal, could read the decision of the majority of this court and thereby learn that one of the citizens of the Philippine Islands has been deprived of his property and rights, without a hearing, he would turn over in his grave and, with a wailing cry, exclaim: "A social cancer of a new type is again in my beloved land!"

The question presented is not a new one. It has been discussed since long before the English people, in mass, met upon the fields of Runnymede and demanded and obtained from an unwilling king the Magna Charta, which has constituted the chief stone in the political edifice of all the civilized nations since that time (year 1215). In creating the constitution for the Filipino people, the United States Government expressly provided that no person, no Filipino, no citizen of the Philippine Islands, shall be deprived of his life or property without "due process of law."



The question has been presented to the courts many, many times, and without exception the said provision of the constitution has been sustained, except where the same constitution contains other provisions authorizing the suspension of officers without a hearing. In the Philippine Islands there is no authority in the constitution (the Jones Law) authorizing or justifying the statute in question. Not only is such a statute not authorized but it is absolutely prohibited by the provisions of the Jones Law quoted above. The Jones Law provides that no law shall be enacted, etc.

In a discussion of the subject before us we must bear in mind the distinction between an appointive and an elective officer. There are a few cases which hold that in case of an appointive officer, where the appointment is at the pleasure of the appointing power, his suspension or removal is exercisable at the mere discretion of the appointing power. (*State vs. St. Louis*, 90 Mo. 19; *Field vs. Commonwealth*, 32 Pa. St. 278; *State vs. Johnson*, 18 L. R. A. 419.)

Where a person is appointed to an office and is mere employee, whose position does not have the dignity of an office, and by virtue of his appointment, may be removed or suspended at the will of the appointing power, then, of course, the rule is different. Such persons are not officers but mere employees. (*Thorpe vs. Langdon*, 40 Mich. 673; *People vs. McDell*, 15 Mich. 182; *Portman vs. State Board*, etc., 56 Mich. 258; *Attorney General vs. Cain* 84 Mich. 223.)

On the other hand the authorities are practically unanimous, where the appointment or election is made for a definite term, and the removal is to be for cause, that the power of removal or suspension cannot be exercised without due notice and hearing. (*Mechem on Public Officers*, sec. 454; *Dullan vs. Wilson*, 53 Mich. 392 (51 Am. Rep. 128); *Bagg's Case* 11 Coke, 99; *King vs. Caakin*, 8 Term Rep., 209; *Ramshay's Case* Ad. & E. (N.S.), 190; *Williams vs. Bagot*, 3 B. & C. 786; *Queen vs. Archbishop*, 1 Ell. & El. 545; *Page vs. Hardin*, 8 B. Mon. (Ky.) 672; *Willard's Appeal*, 4 R. L., 601; *Field vs. Commonwealth*, 32 Pa. St. 478; *State vs. Bryce*, 7 Ohio, 82; *Foster vs. Kansas*, 112 U. S. 201; *Kenard vs. Louisiana*, 92 U. S. 480.)

The constitution and laws of the Philippine Islands having created the office of president of the different municipalities and having fixed definitely the tenure of said office, the legislature, by virtue of the provisions of the Jones Law, is prohibited from enacting any law which would justify any individual in the state in removing him from office without first presenting charges against him and giving him an opportunity to be heard. (*Removal of Public Officer*, 25 Am. Law Rev., 201; *State vs. Commonwealth*, 3 Metcalf (Ky.) 237; *Page vs. Hardin* (supra); *Brown vs. Grover*, 6 Bush (Ky.) 1; *Commonwealth vs. Gamble*, 62 Pa. 242; *State vs. Draper*, 30 Mo., 353; *State vs. Thoman*, 10 Kansas 191; *State vs. McMeely*, 24 La. Ann. 19; *Cooley, Const. Lim.* 6th ed. p. 78; *People vs. Draper*, 15 N.Y. 532; *State vs. Williams*, 5 Wis., 308; *State vs. Baker*, 28 Wis., 71; *State vs. Hewitt*, 16 L. R. A. 413.)

In the case of *State vs. Hewitt* (16 L. R. A. 413) the attorney general of the State of South Dakota admitted in open court "that it is true, as contended by

the relator, that the preponderance of authorities is against the removal of the officer for cause, whose term of office is fixed by law without formal charges and a hearing thereon on timely notice."

Mr. Justice Bailey of the English Court, in the case of *Williams vs. Bagot* (3 Barn and C. 785), said: "It is contrary to common sense of justice that any party could be deprived of his rights and be concluded unheard."

Every officer in the Philippine Government who has been legally elected for a fixed period has a right to be heard under the provisions of the Jones Law before he can be deprived of his rights. He has a right to be heard and to explain.

In the absence of express constitutional authority, the Philippine Legislature is prohibited from enacting a law by which any officer elected by the people for a definite period may be suspended or removed from his office without first having been given an opportunity to be heard and to present whatever defense he may have. (*Jones Law*, sec. 3; *Dullan vs. Wilson*, 53 Mich. 128; *Halfgreen vs. Campbell*, 82 Mich. 255; *Jacques vs. Little*, 51 Kansas, 209.)

In the case of *Dullan vs. Wilson* (53 Mich. 392) the Supreme Court of the State of Michigan, with whom Mr. Justice Cooley agreed, said: "We have examined carefully the authorities cited upon the brief of the learned counsel for relator in support of the position that no notice is required to be given, and that the action of the executive is final and conclusive. It is sufficient to say, without commenting specially upon them, that the reasoning of those cases does not commend itself to our judgment. They appear to us to be opposed, not only to the decided weight of authority, but also to the fundamental principles of justice."

In the case of *Jaligren vs. Campbell* (82 Mich. 255), the Supreme Court of the State of Michigan said: "We have not found any case where an officer who is appointed for a fixed term has been held to be removable except for cause, and wherever cause must be assigned for the removal of the officer, he is entitled to notice and a chance to defend himself."

In the case of *Han vs. Boston* (142 Mass. 90) it was held that no power to remove or suspend an officer could be exercised until after notice and an opportunity by the official in question to be heard in his own defense.

In the case of *State vs. St. Louis* (90 Mo. 19) the Supreme Court said: "When the removal is not discretionary, but must be for a cause, . . . and nothing is said as to the procedure, a specification of the charges, notice, and an opportunity to be heard are essential."

Mr. Dillon, in his valuable work on *Municipal Corporations* (sec. 250) says: "Where the right of removal or suspension is confined to specific causes, such power cannot be exercised until there have been formulated charges against the officer, notice thereof, and an opportunity for defense." (*Biggs vs. McBride*, 17 Ore. 640; *State vs. Hawkins*, 44 Ohio St. 98.)

In the case of *State vs. Hastings* (16 L.R.A. 781, 797) the Supreme Court of Nebraska, after citing and commenting not only upon the cases cited above but also upon other cases, said: "It seems plain to us that



the doctrine of these cases is in accord with the weight of authority and is supported by the soundest reasons."

It is true that a few cases can be found which hold that an officer may be suspended under a statute, without notice and without a hearing. But it is believed that an examination of each of such cases will show that such statutes are authorized by the constitution of the particular state. (Crimes vs. District Judge, 101 Tex., 36; Poe vs. State, 72 Tex., 625; State vs. Johnson, 18 L. R.A. 410.)

All that has been said above relates only to the petition for mandamus against the respondent, the provincial governor of Rizal. I am fully convinced that a great preponderance of the jurisprudence upon the questions which I have here discussed shows clearly that the petitioner herein was suspended in a manner not authorized by law, and that the writ of mandamus prayed for should be issued, directing the reinstatement of the petitioner.

With reference to the respondent provincial board, the record shows that it was not a party to the acts complained of in the petition in the present case. The petition, therefore, as against the provincial board should be denied."

Mr. Justice Johnson was a champion of democracy and social justice. But like the late Governor-General Leonard Wood, he was badly misunderstood by a great majority of our political leaders. He was once severely criticised in the Manila newspapers and denounced before the Philippine Senate for allegedly meddling in politics, when, in the early part of 1921, rumors were spread in all parts of the country to the effect that he was aspiring for the office of Governor-General of the Philippines as successor to Governor Harrison, when he had not as yet resigned from his office as a member of the supreme court. The criticism was highly unjust and unfounded and was made at a time when he was absent from the Islands and was not in a position to defend himself; yet, upon his return, he was visited by the same person responsible for the attack, who made a verbal explanation for the wrong he had done, and the grand old man willingly accepted the written apology of the gentleman, and thereafter, they became good friends until he returned to his homeland and died at Palo Alto, California, on July 31, 1933.

The deceased was a member of the Board of Regents, University of the Philippines, and author of "Johnson on Bills and Notes," and editor of second edition, Norton on Bills and Notes; and third edition, Bliss on Code Plead-

ings. He was a Republican by political affiliation.

**JOLLYE, H. P. L.** — *Business Executive; general manager, Manila Electric Company; president, Coco Grove, Inc.; director, Marsman Investments, Ltd., San Mauricio Mining Co.; vice-president, United Paracale Mining Company; res., 1155 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-17-48.*

**JONES, J. W.** — *Master Plumber; department aide-de-camp, U.S.-Spanish War Veterans of the Philippines; office, 312 Misericordia, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-18-82; res., 365 Dimasalang, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**JONES, James Weldon** — *Financial Adviser to U.S. High Commissioner; res., Manila Hotel, Luneta Extension, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-20-22. (Picture on page 724.)*

Born in Farmersville, Texas, on February 28, 1896; son of Tip Jones and Lula Y. Jones; graduated as A.B. from Baylor University, 1918, and M.B.A. from Texas University, in 1922. He took postgraduate course in the Ohio State University, 1922-23. He worked in the United States as a Public Accountant for five years; as a Corporation Auditor, two years; and as a University Professor, three years. In the Philippines he was appointed Insular Auditor, which position he held until the inauguration of the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines on November 15, 1935, when he transferred to the office of the First U. S. High Commissioner as Financial Adviser. When High Commissioner Frank Murphy left for the United States in the early part of 1936, Mr. Jones was designated Acting U. S. High Commissioner to the Philippines, and was relieved by U. S. High Commissioner Paul V. McNutt on April 26, 1937, when he has resumed his duty as Financial Adviser to the U. S. High Commissioner. (On leave in the U. S. since Aug. 21, 1938.)

**JONES, Neil M.** — *Mining Engineer. Southern Investment and Management Corporation; office, 101 Echague, Santa Cruz; res., 1227 Herran Apt. 4, Manila; tel. 5-58-49.*



**JORDAN, Rev. Dr. Eugenio** — *O.P., Vice-Rector, University of Santo Tomás; res., Faculty Bldg., University of Sto. Tomas, Calle España, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Father Jordan is holder of Ph.Litt.L. and Ph.Litt.D. degrees from the University of Santo Tomás, and is Dean of the College of Education and Acting Dean of the Faculty of Philosophy and Letters, and Professor of "Quaestiones Sc. cum Philosophia Conjunctae," Experimental Psychology, and History of Philosophy. He was Acting Rector of same university from April 1 to July 22, 1936.

**JORDAN, T. M.** — *Insurance Executive; E. E. Elser, Inc.; president, Jacob Rosenthal & Co., Inc.; managing director, Aseguradores de las Islas Filipinas (Philippine Underwriters); and director, Manila Building and Loan Association; office, Kneeder Bldg., Carriedo; tel. 2-24-28; res., 437 Dart, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-48-52.*

**JORDAN, Rev. Fr. William F.** — *S. J., Administrator and Treasurer, Ateneo de Manila, and St. Ignatius Church; res., 157 Arzobispo, Intramuros, Manila.*

**JOSE, Angel, Viuda é Hijos de** — *res., 225 Alhambra, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-47-37.*

Mr. Angel José was a well-known businessman of the city of Manila. He was the owner of the Transportation Department bearing his name, located at 979 Muelle de la Industria, tel. 2-26-33; of the Pawnshop at 783 Tabora, tel. 4-74-06; and of the Stone, Gravel and Sand Supply, 915 Arlegui, Quiapo, tel. 2-67-56; which business interests are now under the management of Messrs. Guillermo M. José (manager) and Eduardo C. José (asst. manager).

**JOSE, Dr. Antonio M.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 10 Valenzuela, Int. 23, Santa Mesa, Manila; tel. 6-78-68.*

Dr. José graduated from the University of Santo Tomas with the degree of M.D., and is instructor in medical pathology, same university.

**JOSE, Antonio R.** — *Business Executive; office manager, Shurdut Mill Supply Co.; res., 650-A Mabolo, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-93-80.*

**JOSE, Eduardo C.** — *Assistant Manager, Viuda é Hijos de Angel José; res., 225 Alhambra, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-47-37.*

**JOSE, Felipe E.** — *Doctor of Optometry, Newspaperman and Labor Leader; Assemblyman from the 2nd district of the Mountain Province; res., Kinsad Road, Baguio, Mt. Province.*

Born in Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija, on August 23, 1883; married to the former Miss Eliodora Gomez, of Pangasinan, by whom he has nine children; educated in the primary school of Victoria, Tarlac, and in the elementary school of Malolos, Bulacan, 1903; took correspondence course in optometry, and graduated with the degree of Doctor of Optometry from the



Felipe E. Jose

Philippine School of Optometry, in 1929. He was a school teacher in Victoria, Tarlac, 1905-08; Internal Revenue agent, 1909-10; editor *Plaridel*, a bilingual paper, 1911-13; collaborator, Spanish and Tagalog newspapers, 1913-17; businessman, 1917-28; writer and correspondent, National News Service, 1924-27; founder and first president, Workers and Peasants Association, 1927-28; supervisor, Rural Credit Division, Bureau of Agriculture, 1928-29; practicing optometrist, 1929-31; member, Baguio City Council, 1931-34; member, Mixed Independence Mission to the United States, 1933; elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the district of Baguio, 1934-35; and Assemblyman from the second district of the Mountain Province, 1935-38.



Dr. José is a well-known vernacular dramatist, businessman, writer and labor leader. He was for two terms First Vice-President of the Labor Congress of the Philippines. He is a member of the Nacionalista party.

**JOSE, Francisco** — *Lawyer; Judge, ninth judicial district, Courts of First Instance (comprising Oriental and Occidental Misamis, Lanao and Bukidnon); res., Cagayan, Misamis Oriental.*

**JOSE, Guillermo M.** — *Manager, Viuda é Hijos de Angel José; instructor, Manila Institute; res., 622 Zamora, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-22-39.*

**JOSE, Dr. Jose Santiago** — *Physician and Surgeon; instructor in surgery, University of Santo Tomas; res., 379 Aviles, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-14-86. (See also page 1213.)*

**JOSE, Ladislao** — *Colonel; chief of staff, Legion de Veteranos de la Revolución; res., 8 Ludovico, Quiapo, Manila.*

**JOSE, Manuel** — *Lawyer; res., Parañaque, Rizal.*

**JOSE, Manuel T.** — *Building Contractor; res., Looc, Plaridel, Misamis Occidental.*

Born in Santa Cruz, Manila, on August 11, 1896; son of Pedro José and Dionisia Francisco; married to the former Miss Valeriana Castañeda, by whom he has five children: Adelaida, Antonio, Rustico, Agapita and Petronila. He studied in the Philippine School of Arts and Trades where he took a course in building construction. He is an Anti-HHC by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**JOSE, Pablo V.** — *Lawyer; office, Lack & Davis Bldg., 110 Echague, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-77-79; res., Banahaw Restaurant, 330 Carriedo, Manila; tel. 2-13-31.*

Born in Manila on January 15, 1903; the son of the late Angel José and Vicenta Ruiz;

educated in the San Beda College, where he obtained his A. B. degree in 1921; graduated with the degree of B. C. S. from the José Rizal College in 1923, and LL.B. from the University of Santo Tomas in 1927. He took and passed the bar examinations immediately after his graduation, and has been practicing his profession since then. He married the former Miss Soledad Ruiz, by whom his children are: Angel, María (dec.) Edilberto, Amneris, Lamberto, Guilberto, and Vicente.

**JOSE, Pedro J.** — *Optician; proprietor, José Optical; manager, B. Pineda's Dry Cleaning; res., 1539-E Azcarraga, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-71-36.*

**JOSE, Perfecto** — *Secretary, China Banking Corporation; res., 1318 Mangahan, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-56-96.*

**JOSE, Ramón** — *Teller, Bank of the Philippine Islands; res., 530 Zurbaran, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-50-21.*

**JOSE, Ramón San** — *Lawyer; see "San José, Ramón."*

**JOSE, (Mrs.) T. R. de** — *Proprietress and manager, Agencia de Empeños de T. R. de José; president, Viuda é Hijos de Angel José res., 225 Alhambra, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-47-37.*

**JOSEF, Dr. Tomás** — *Physician and Surgeon; physician, San Juan de Dios Hospital; res., 1000 Azcarraga, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-75-43.*

**JOSEPH, Dr. E. B.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 303 State Bldg., Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-87-45; res., Hospital Español de Santiago, San Pedro Makati, Rizal; tel. 5-69-75.*



**JOSOL, Bernardo** — *Former Representative from the 1st Dist. of Bohol; res., Calape, Bohol.*

Born in Calape, Bohol, on August 20, 1888; son of Policarpio Josol and Rufina Villamor; attended the Colegio de San Carlos of Cebu, and the University of Santo Tomas, graduating with the degree of Bachelor of Arts from the former and the degree of Bachelor of Laws from the latter. Prior to his election to the office of Representative from the first district of Bohol in June, 1934, he was a businessman and vice-president of the Union Boholana in Manila. He is a Nationalist by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**JOSUE, Manuel Castino** — *Manager, International Marine Contractors; res., 119 Nepomuceno, Velazquez, Tondo, Manila.*

Born in Pasuquin, Ilocos Norte, on September 17, 1870; son of Pablo G. Josué and Matilde J. Flor; married to the former Miss

Amanda Santos, by whom he has three children. He attended the public schools of his province, and later the Seminario de Vigan. For some time he was a student in the University of Santo Tomas. Giving up his studies, he joined the Spanish army where he was commissioned



M. C. Josue

second lieutenant and detailed to Provincial Regiment No. 1. Later he joined the revolutionary forces of General Aguinaldo where he was appointed first lieutenant and later captain. At the outset of the American regime, he became vaccinating inspector, and later a police officer. At present he is manager, International Marine Contractors. He was a Democrata by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**JOSUE, V. L.** — *Certified Public Accountant, Clarke & Larkin; res., 407 Corcuera, Tondo, Manila.*

**JOVELLANOS, Very Rev. José N.** — *Parish Priest of Tondo; res., 216 Lorenzo Chacon, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-81-31.*



Mons. José N. Jovellanos

Born in Ermita, Manila, on December 6, 1887; son of Cesareo Jovellanos and Fructuosa de Guia, who were both devout Catholics. He learned his first letters under his parents. He studied in the Superior Normal for Teachers and the Central Seminary of San Francisco Javier, where, respectively, he completed his Teacher's course and his theological studies. He is at present the parish priest of Tondo, Manila.

**JOVEN, Delfin** — *Lawyer; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga. (Picture on page 319)*

Born in Sta. Lucia, Ilocos Sur, on January 22, 1904; the son of Zacarias Joven and Cirila Hortisuela. He received his early education from Sta. Lucia Primary School, the Sta. Maria Farm School and Baguio Inter-



mediate School. After completing his secondary course in Vigan High School, he enrolled at the Philippine Law School, National University, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws in March, 1926. He was admitted to the bar the same year. He has held the positions of clerk, Manila Post Office, 1922; and clerk, inspection division, Bureau of Posts, 1922-1925. From 1927 to 1928 he practiced law in his home province, and from 1928 up to the present time he has been engaged in his law practice in Zamboanga, Zamboanga. In 1934 he represented the second district of Ilocos Sur in the Constitutional Convention. He is a member of the Knights of Columbus, the National Geographic Society of America, the Zamboanga Country Club and the Zamboanga Club. He is a Catholic by religion.

**JOVEN, Edilberto B.** — *Pharmacist; res., Bacolor, Pampanga.*

Born in Bacolor, Pampanga, on February 24, 1884. Married. After receiving his early instruction in his home town, he studied in Manila where he received his degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy. Upon his graduation, he returned to his home town and opened up a drug store of his own. During his public career, he was a member of the municipal council of Bacolor, municipal vice president and municipal president of that municipality.



Edilberto B. Joven

**JOVEN, Pio** — *Lawyer and Accountant; manager, law department, General Auditing Office; professor, college of liberal arts and business administration, University of Manila; res., 1721 Felix Huerfano, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-59-44.*

**JOVER, Aurelio M.** — *Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Malolos, Bulacan.*

**JOYA, Ladislao F.** — *Proprietor; ex-Municipal President; res., Tanza, Cavite.*

Born in Tanza, Cavite, on June 27, 1900; son of Pablo Joya and Macaria Fernando; married to the former Miss Filomena Arayata y Tagsuan, by whom he has five children; Agustin, Ceferina, Macario, Sinforoso and Marta. He was educated in Tanza Elementary School, Rosario Business School, Cavite High School, Philippine School of Commerce, Far Eastern College and University of Manila. He holds the title of Associate in Arts and the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He was Stenographer-Action Clerk and acting Chief, Inspection Division, Bureau of Posts. He figured prominently in the suppression of the "Sakdal" uprising in Cavite when about 1000 Sakdalistas invaded Tanza in the early morning of May 3, 1935. He served his third term of office as municipal president of Tanza, Cavite, until Dec. 31, 1937.

**JOYA, Mariano H. de** — *Lawyer, Author and Professor; office, 501 Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo; tel. 2-35-05; res., 312 Alonso, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-55-01.*

Born in Batangas, Batangas, on Sept. 8, 1887; son of Gerardo de Joya and Toribia Honrade; educated in both private and public schools in his home town, 1893-1903, and was appointed one of the first 100 Government students who were sent to the United States by Governor-General Taft on October 10, 1903, together with Jorge Bobo, Francisco A. Delgado and others; enrolled at the National City High School and Sta. Barbara High School in Southern California, where he finished his secondary



M. H. de Joya



course; and studied law in the Indiana University, where he graduated with the degree of LL.B. in 1906; and took postgraduate course in the Yale University, where he obtained his LL.M. degree in 1907; returning to the Philippines in October of the same year.

He took and passed the First Grade Civil Service examination in English and was appointed teacher in the Taal-Lemery Intermediate School and later in the Batangas High School, where he taught until 1908. He transferred to the Bureau of Justice, where he worked as translator, and was later appointed private secretary to the then Attorney General Ignacio Villamor, who became the first Filipino President of the University of the Philippines and then Associate Justice of the Supreme Court.

Mr. De Joya took and passed the bar examinations in September, 1909, and tied for first place with Mr. Antonio Villa-Real, now an associate justice of the Supreme Court of the Philippines, and was subsequently appointed Law Clerk in the Bureau of Justice, 1909-10; Provincial Fiscal of Misamis, Agusan and Surigao, 1911-12; Assistant Prosecuting Attorney, City of Manila, 1913-17; Associate Professor and then Professor of Remedial Law, Univ. of the Philippines, 1917-21; Judge of the Court of First Instance of Cavite, Rizal and Manila, 1921-24; Professor, Remedial Law, Univ. of the Philippines and private practitioner, since 1924. He was also professorial lecturer in the University of Santo Tomas, the National University, and other institutions.

Judge De Joya has been a member of the Board of Directors and Vice-President of the Philippine Bar Association; a member of the Committee appointed to revise the Penal Code; and member, Philippine Academy of Social Sciences. He is also a member of the Philippine Columbian Association, and Chief Apo of the "Barangay", an association of Filipinos educated in American and foreign universities. As author, he has published the following: Penal Code, Annotated; Revised Penal Code; Code of Criminal Procedure, Annotated; Code of Civil Procedure,

Annotated; Outlines on Criminal Procedure, Pleading, Trial Practice, Evidence, Private International Law, Public International Law, and others.

He married on May 22, 1911, the for-miss Mercedes Rosal, of Batangas, and has at present eleven children: Petra, Mariano, Alberto, Engracia, Mercedes, Remedios, Antonio, Manuel, Natividad, Federico, and Josefina.

Judge De Joya was a Pro-HHC Act acceptance advocate and his article on this subject is reproduced on pages 286-289 of this book.

---

**JUATCO, Dr. Benvenuto T.** — *Physician and Surgeon; physician, San Lazaro Hospital; Quality Jewelry and Furniture Store; office, 870-872 Rizal Avenue; tel. 2-33-23; res., 513 Trabajo, Manila; tel. 6-72-62.*

---

**JUGO, Fernando** — *Lawyer; judge, fourth judicial district (Manila and Palawan), second branch, Courts of First Instance; res., 1638 Dominga, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-56-49.*

---

**JULIAN, Dr. Cornelio D.** — *Physician and Surgeon; proprietor, The Julian Dispensary and Hospital, Ilocos Sur; res., Sta. Maria, Ilocos Sur.*

---

Born in Burgos, Ilocos Sur, on Sept. 10, 1893; son of Gregorio Julian and Simona Dato; graduated with the degree of Ph. B. from the Asbury College; B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University; and M.D., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1923. Dr. Julian was a resident physician in the Akron City Hospital, Ohio, 1923-24; asst. surgeon, Ohio Soldiers' Home, Sadusky, 1924-26; in private medical practice, Gary, Indiana, 1926-34, and in Ilocos Sur, Philippines, since 1934. He is the owner of the Julian Dispensary and Hospital, Ilocos Sur; captain, med. reserve, U. S. Army; member, Phil. Islands Medical Association, Abra Medical Society; fellow, American Medical Association, and member, Association of Military Surgeons of the U. S. He is a Methodist and a Mason.



**JUNSAY, Dr. Francisco D.** — *Dental Surgeon; res., 623 Bambang, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

Born in Dumangas, Iloilo, on April 2, 1902; son of Cornelio Junsay and Francisca Duremdes Junsay; graduated with the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.) from the Philippine Dental College, in 1932; clerk, civilian personnel, Philippine Ordnance Depot, U. S. Army, Fort Santiago, since 1920 up to the present; a vernacular writer; author of "Mga Lagás na Talulut." He is a member of the Aklatang Balagtas (a Tagalog literary society), and of the National Rifle and Pistol Association of the Philippines, headed by Judge Jaranilla.

**JUMAWAN, Sergio G.** — *Lawyer; Lieutenant Governor of Siquijor Subprovince; res., Siquijor, Oriental Negros. (Picture on page 320)*

Born in Banban, Siquijor, on December 21, 1901; the son of Bonifacio Jumawan and Quirina Bation of Siquijor; married to the former Miss Eufemia Cuaresma of Larena, Oriental Negros, and has at present one son, Sergio Jr.; received his primary and intermediate education from the Banban Primary and Larena Intermediate Schools, and finished his secondary course in the Cebu High School in 1922, and obtained his degree of Bachelor of Laws from the Philippine Law School, National University, in March, 1926; passed the bar the following year; and was elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the second district of Oriental Negros in 1934 and Lieutenant Governor of the Subprovince of Siquijor since 1931 up to the present time. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**JUREIDINI, A. N.** — *Merchant; president, manager and treasurer, K. Nassoor, Inc.; res., 908 Vermont, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-72-23.*

Mr. Anis Nassoor Jureidini, well-known textile merchant, was born in Beyrut, Syria, on August 14, 1880; resided in New York

City for several years, and came to the Philippines in 1903, when he started his business under his name. In 1922 he reorganized it under the firm name of K. Nassoor, Inc., importers and exporters, located at 132 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-75-89.

**JUREIDINI, M. K.** — *Businessman; president and treasurer, Filipino Hand Embroidery Co., Inc.; office, 28 Aviles, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-21-83; res., Manila Hotel, Luneta Extension, Ermita, Manila.*

**JURGENS, Most Rev. Dr. Constancio** — *Bishop, Diocese of Tuguegarao; res., Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*

Mons. Jurgens is Doctor of Divinity. He is the head of the Diocese of Tuguegarao, which comprises the provinces of Cagayan, Isabela, Nueva Vizcaya, and Batanes.

**JUSTINIANI, Jesus** — *Agriculturist and Philippine College; res., 92 Lopez Jaena, Jaro, Iloilo.*

**JUSTINIANI, José** — *Agriculturist and Businessman; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

Born in Saravia, Negros Occidental, on December 13, 1899; son of Felipe Justiniani and Lamberta Javellana; graduated with the degree of B.C.S. from José Rizal College, Manila, in 1926. He married the former Miss Loreto Jamora of Manila, on March 14, 1927, and has at present two children: Jesus and Leonor. He is a member of the University Club, Bacolod, Negros Occidental, and is engaged in farming and business enterprises.

**JUSTINIANO, Epifania** — *Assistant to the Business Manager, Cornejo's Commonwealth Directory of the Philippines; res., 1646 Mercedes, Singalong Subdivision, Malate, Manila.*



Born in Baliuag, Bulacan, on April 3, 1896, daughter of Crisanto Justiniano and Matea Marquez. She attended the Baliuag Intermediate School and the Meisic Intermediate School, where she finished her elementary education in 1914, and enrolled later at the Manila High School where she had finished her first year, secondary course in 1915. For many years she engaged herself in



Epifania Justiniano

business. She was a soliciting agent and business representative for the provinces of Bulacan, Bataan, Pampanga and Tarlac.

**JUSTINIANO, Juan** — *District Land Officer, Bureau of Lands; member, committee on publication, Philippine Society of Surveyors; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

**JUYCO, Felipe** — *Broker; office, 115 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-32-72.*

Mr. Juyco is a member of the brokerage firm, Juyco, Velilla & Co., located at Room 115, Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.

## K

**KABIGTING, Balbino** — *Certified Public Accountant; Provincial Treasurer and Assessor of Rizal; res., 93 A. Juan, San Juan Rizal; tel. 6-85-29.*

Born in Arayat, Pampanga, on March 31, 1878; educated in the public schools of his home town and the public schools of Nueva Ecija; was clerk in the Court of First Instance of Nueva Ecija in 1894; clerk in the Justice of the Peace Court, Arayat, Pampanga, 1895-96; clerk in the Spanish Customs House, Manila, and principal clerk in the branch of the Spanish Commissary Department, Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija, 1897-98; engaged in the purchase and sale of local and foreign products, San Isidro, Nva. Ecija, 1899-1901; special deputy of the first Provincial Treasurer of Nueva Ecija at the beginning of American Civil Administration in the Islands, 1901; traveling deputy collector of the Prov-



Balbino Kabigting

incial Treasurer, 1902-03; municipal treasurer and deputy, San Isidro, Nueva Ecija, 1904-06; deputy provincial treasurer, 1906; chief clerk and deputy treasurer, 1908; acting provincial treasurer of Nueva Ecija, 1908-09; district auditor's clerk, 1909-10; chief clerk and deputy provincial treasurer, Malolos, Bulacan, 1910-12; acting provincial treasurer of Bulacan, 1912-13; provincial treasurer of Bataan, March 1, 1914-17; provincial treasurer of Bohol, 1917-20; provincial treasurer of Rizal, 1920-21; provincial treasurer of Laguna, 1921-33; and provincial treasurer of Rizal since December 14, 1933, to the present. Passed the second Grade Spanish examination in 1903, assistant provincial treasurer's examination in English in 1911, and Certified Public Accountant's examination in 1925. He was appointed Supervising Treasurer for the Third District comprising the provinces of Rizal, Marinduque, Mindoro, Cavite, Bataan, Palawan and the City of Manila, in 1935.

**KABIGTING, Salvador** — *Manager, loans and discount department, Philippine National Bank; res., 639 Union, Paco, Manila.*



Born in Arayat, Pampanga, on June 28, 1880; the son of Nicolás Kabigting and Froylana Yuson; educated in the Liceo de Manila, where he finished his secondary course; married to the former Miss Obdulia Rizal, by whom he has two children: José and Purita.



Salvador Kabigting

Mr. Kabigting, a younger brother to Provincial Treasurer Balbino Kabigting of Rizal, was chief deputy provincial treasurer of Nueva Ecija, and, later, a clerk in the Bureau of Posts. He transferred to the Philippine National Bank on August 19, 1918, and is now the manager of the loans and discount department of said bank.

**KAGAHASTIAN, Raymundo** — Surveyor; res., 22 Josefa St., San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-86-01.

Born in Paete, Laguna, on Jan. 23, 1876; son of Meliton Kagahastian and Clotilde Poblete; studied in San Juan de Letran College; married to the former Miss Martiniana Glorioso, of Pagbilao, Tayabas; appointed municipal secretary of Paete, Laguna, in 1901, and was a Notary Public until 1903; ranger, Bureau of Forestry, 1903-05; district chief ranger, Samar and Leyte, 1905-07; government surveyor, Leyte, 1907-09; in private practice, 1909-14; deputy cadastral and public land surveyor, 1916-36. He is at present the president and manager of the R. Kagahastian & Co., Inc.; president and manager, Luzon Consolidated Mines Co., Inc.; and treasurer, Private Land Surveyors Assn., Inc. He was a member of the Board of Examiners for Surveyors; president of Pagbilao Professional Club; and member, Philippine Chamber of Commerce.

**KAHN, Leopoldo** — Business Executive; president and general manager, *La Estrella del*

*Norte*; office, 46 Escolta, Binondo, tel. 2-13-80; res., 1336 Gral. Luna, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-71-81.

Born in Alsace, France, in 1870. He is the president and general manager of *La Estrella del Norte*, *Levy Hermanos, Inc.*; general manager, *Estrella Auto Palace*; vice-president, *Industrias Consolidadas, Inc.*; director, *Metropolitan Theater Company*, *Fidelity and Surety Co. of the Philippine Islands*; president, *Chambre de Commerce Francaise Aux Iles Philippines*; president and director, *Philippine Engineering Corporation*; director, *Bank of the Philippine Islands*; and director, *Philippine Trust Co.*

He is one of the few decorated men in the Philippines. Governor Pasquier of French Indo-China decorated him as the most notable Frenchman in the Islands.

**KAHN, Jr., Leopold** — General Manager, *Estrella Auto Palace*; director, *Levy Hermanos*; director, *La Estrella del Norte*, *Chambre de Commerce Francaise, Inc.*; vice-president, *Alliance Francaise*; res., 1298 Pennsylvania Ave., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-71-80.

**KAHN, Maurice** — Director, *La Estrella del Norte*; secretary-treasurer, *Levy Hermanos, Inc.*; res., 249 Park Avenue, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-17-52. (Picture on page 1560.)

**KAIRUZ, Alfredo A.** — Businessman; proprietor, *Kairuz Shirt Factory*; res., 531 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-11-69.

**KALAW, Maximo M.** — Lawyer, Educator, Author, Agriculturist, and Business Executive; Assemblyman, 3rd Dist., Batangas; res., 489 Peñafrancia, Paco, Manila.

Born in Lipa, Batangas, May 10, 1891; son of Valerio Kalaw and Maria Manguiat; married; studied in the University of the



Philippines; received his degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws from Georgetown University, U.S.A., and his LL.B., from the University of Michigan; was conferred the honorary degree of

Doctor of Philosophy in 1924 by the Georgetown University. He was associate editor of the Manila Times in 1918; professor of the University of the Philippines; Dean of the College of Liberal Arts, U.P.; exchange professor of Political Science



Máximo M. Kalaw

in the University of Michigan; elected member of the National Assembly from the third district of Batangas in 1935; wrote: "The Case for the Filipinos," 1919; "The Present Government of the Philippines," 1921; "The Development of Philippine Politics," 1926; "The Philippine Government under the Jones law," 1927; "The Filipino Rebel;" "The Filipino Social Science;" and co-author of "The Philippine Government." Assemblyman Kalaw is the president of the Philippine Coconut Association, Inc.; president and manager, Federated Management and Investment Syndicate, and Southern Paracale Mining Co., Inc.; president and managing director, Mother Lode Mining Co., Inc.; vice-president, Paracale-Daguit Gold Mines, Inc.; first vice-president, B-P-M Consolidated Mines, Inc.; director, Surigao Iron Mines, Inc.; and manager and director, Marbulao-Paracale Mines, Inc. He is a Nationalist by party affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**KALAW, (Mrs.) Pura Villanueva** — *Member, National Federation of Women's Clubs of the Philippines; res., 38 Valenzuela, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-82-05.*

Mrs. Pura Villanueva Kalaw, the wife of Director Teodoro M. Kalaw of the National Library, was the First Queen of the First Philippine Carnival held in Manila in 1908, and her daughter, María (now Mrs. Katigbak), was elected Queen of the 1931-Philippine Carnival and Exposition. She is highly edu-

cated and charming, and a lover of literary and musical arts. Though a Visayan by birth, she is well versed in Tagalog, the language they commonly use at home. She is not only a leader in society, but also a leader in business, being the owner of several houses and lots for rent in Manila and suburbs.

**KALAW, Teodoro M.** — *Lawyer, Author and Journalist; Director, Philippine National Library; res., 38 Valenzuela, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-82-05.*

Born in Lipa, Batangas, on March 31, 1884; son of Valerio Kalaw and Maria Manguiat; married to the former Miss Pura Garcia Villanueva in Manila, May 6, 1910; Mason, Grand Master of Regional Grand Lodge under Grand Oriente of Spain for three years, 1914 - 1917, elected Past Honorary Grand Master, Grand Lodge of the Philippines, 1925, and Grand Master, 1928; member of the following learned societies: Royal Academy of Arts and Letters in Cadiz, Asociación Hispano-Filipina in the Philippines, of which he was president, Academy of Political Science of New York since its foundation, and Academia de la Lengua Española of Spain.

He attended first the Colegio de Sebastian Virrey and the Rizal Institute, both in his home town, then the Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila, and afterwards the Liceo de Manila, where he received his Bachelor of Arts degree, and finally the Escuela de Derecho, where he graduated in 1905 with the degree of Bachelor of Laws and later with the degree of Master of Laws. While a law student he worked as reporter for "El Renacimiento", a Filipino-Spanish daily newspaper, of which he was made city editor after his graduation, and editor in 1907. In 1908 he was taken by Hon. Manuel L. Quezon as his secretary to the In-



Teodoro M. Kalaw



ternational Conference on Navigation in Russia, and upon his return he was appointed director of the Escuela de Derecho, where he served at the same time as a professor of law.

He served a term in the Philippine Assembly as Representative from the third district of Batangas, 1910 to 1912; secretary of the Philippine Assembly for three years; director of the Philippine Library and Museum, 1916; Under-Secretary of the Interior, 1917, and Secretary of the Interior in 1920. He resigned as head of the Department of the Interior in 1922 to accept the position of executive secretary and chief adviser of the Philippine Commission of Independence. He was appointed to his present position as director of the National Library (Dept. of Public Instruction) on February 16, 1929.

As an author he has published the following books: "Hacia la Tierra del Zar" (1908); "La Constitución de Malolos" (1910); "El Divorcio en Filipinas" (1911); "Las Ideas Políticas de la Revolución Filipina"; "Principios de Vida Social"; "Teorías Constitucionales" (1912); "Como se Puede Mejorar Nuestra Legislación" (1913); "El Plan Constitucional de la Revolución Filipina" (1914); "El Ideario Político de Mabini" (1915); "Manual de Ciencia Política" (1918); "La Masonería Filipina" (1918); "La Revolución Filipina" (1924); "The Philippine Revolution" (1924); "Court-Martial of Andres Bonifacio" (1926); "La Campaña del Koumintang" (1928); "Dietario Espiritual" (1930); "Gregorio H. del Pilar (El Heroe de Tirad)" (1930); "Las Cartas Políticas de Mabini" (1930); and "El Espíritu de la Revolución" (1931).

The publications of the National Library are edited under his supervision as Director thereof. Of these the following have already been issued: "Epistolario Rizalino", Volumes I, II, III and IV; "Ang Pinagtatalunang Akta ng Katipunan", "La Revolución Filipina (Con Otros Documentos de la Epoca)" by Mabini in two volumes, in addition to his own "Gregorio del Pilar (El Heroe de Tirad)" and many others.

**KAMATOY, Dr. José T.** — *Physician and Surgeon; resident physician, San Lázaro Hospital, Bureau of Health, Manila.*

**KAMATOY, Dr. Román L.** — *Physician and Surgeon; chief, Laguna Provincial Hospital; res., Santa Cruz, Laguna.*

**KAMIMURA, Prof. K.** — *Japanese Masseuse; res., 446 Estero Cegado, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-50-67.*

**KAMINSKI, Nick** — *Caretaker of Malacañan Palace; res., Malacañan Palace, San Miguel, Manila.*

Mr. Kaminski came to the Philippines with the U. S. Volunteers during the first days of American occupation of the Islands and has been the Caretaker of Malacañan Palace during the past administrations of all the American Governors-General of the Philippines and during the present administration of President Manuel L. Quezon. He has made a name for himself when, lately, he discovered a new planet through his own efforts as an "amateur" astronomer. He has his own private observatory at Malacañan Palace.

**KANAOKA, T.** — *Japanese Contractor and Furniture Manufacturer; office, 325 Carriedo, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-79-06; res., 1223 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-59-71.*

**KANEGAE, S.** — *Merchant; proprietor and general manager, The Nippon Bazar; executive committee, Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Manila; director, The Nippon Club; res., 1259 Pennsylvania Ave., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-74-97.*

**KAPILI, Florentino** — *Principal, Leyte High School; res., Tacloban, Leyte.*

Born in Calumpit, Bulacan, on February 26, 1899; son of Valentin Kapili and Magdalena Bautista; married to the former Miss Narcisa Ubaldo by whom he has a daughter, Nelida. He was educated in the public schools of his home province, and later in the Phil-



ippine Normal School, Manila. After graduating from the Philippine Normal School, he was appointed principal, Barugo Elementary School, and later supervising teacher of Burauen District, Leyte. Then he was sent to the United States as a Government pensionado and enrolled at the State Normal School. On his return to the Philippines, he was appointed supervisor of the Training School, and then principal, Normal and High Schools. He has no political affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**KAPUNAN, Ruperto** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from the 5th Dist. of Leyte; res., 1686 Washington Ave., Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-71-14.*

Born in Mambusao, Capiz, on March 26, 1875; educated in the College-Seminary of Jaro, Iloilo, and, the Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila, where he received his degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1893; later took up the study of law, and was admitted to the bar in 1906; was municipal vice-president of his town in 1901; employed in the Court of First Instance of Capiz, 1902; provincial fiscal of Samar, 1913-1916; Representative from the 4th district of Leyte, 1916-1919, 1919-1922, 1925-1928 and 1931-1934; elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention, 1934-35; and Assemblyman from the fifth district of Leyte in 1935-38. He is an Anti-HHC by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.



Ruperto Kapunan

**KAPUNAN, Jr., Ruperto** — *Lawyer; assistant attorney, Bureau of Justice; res., 1686 Washington Ave., Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-71-14.*

**KARAAN, Marcelo P.** — *Lawyer; assistant attorney, Feria & La O; professor, college of law, University of Santo Tomas; office, China Bank Bldg.; tel. 4-90-92; res., 158 Magallanes, Intramuros, Manila.*

**KARAOS, Benigno** — *Asst. Civil Engineer, Public Works; res., Lingayen, Pangasinan.*

**KARE, Dr. Exequiel** — *Physician and Surgeon; former Representative from the first district of Albay; res., Tabaco, Albay.*

Born in Malinao, Albay, on April 10, 1891; son of Luis Kare and Francisca Cid Melgar; attended the Colegio Filipino, Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Liceo de Manila, Colegio de San Beda, and the University of Santo Tomas, graduating from the last named institution with the degree of M.D. in 1922, and was licensed to practice his profession the same year. He married the former Miss Josefa Brimbuela, of Tabaco, Albay, and has several children.

Dr. Kare entered politics and was elected a member of the Lower House of the Philippine Legislature in the special elections held in his district on September 29, 1931, and was re-elected to the same office of Representative in the general elections of June, 1934, as an Anti-HHC standard bearer. He is a member of the Colegio Medico-Farmacaceutico and of the Philippine Islands Medical Association; a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**KARGANILLA, Dr. Baltazar** — *Assistant Veterinarian, animal disease control division, Bureau of Animal Industry; res., Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya.*

**KARGANILLA, Edilberto** — *Assistant systematical botanist, National Museum Division, Bureau of Science; res., 5 Roxas St., San Pedro Makati, Rizal.*

**KARINGAL, Francisco L.** — *District Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

**KARL, F.** — *Businessman; res., 90 San Marcelino, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-84-43.*

**KAROLCHUCK, Marion M.** — *Architect and Building Contractor; res., Paz and Trece de Agosto, Paco, Manila; tels. 5-76-50 and 5-76-74; office, 123 Juan Luna, Binondo, tel. 4-80-22.*



**KASILAG, Marcial** — *Civil Engineer; Commissioner, Mindanao and Sulu; res., Dansalan, Lanao.*



Commissioner Marcial Kasilag

Born in Rosario, Batangas, on October 13, 1881; son of Antero Kasilag and Geronima Mendoza; married to the former Miss Asuncion Roses in 1910. Educated in the public schools of Rosario and Lipa, Batangas, the Philippine Normal School, Manila, and Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, U.S.A. He received his degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering from Purdue University on June 10, 1908. He was a member of the first group of pensionados sent to the United States by the Philippine Government. On his return to the Islands, he was employed in the Bureau of Public Works as Junior Assistant Engineer in Rizal province, 1908-1909; Junior Civil Engineer, Zambales, La Union and Albay, 1912-1918; commissioned Captain in the Philippine National Guard, 1917; Supervising Engineer

and Chief Constructing Engineer and then Assistant Director of Public Works, 1919 to 1936. He became Director of the Bureau of Public Works when A. D. Williams retired as head of the bureau in October, 1936. On December 15, 1936, he was appointed Commissioner of Mindanao and Sulu.

**CASTRO, José A. de** — *Chief Clerk, Bureau of Education; res., 2029 Ilustre, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**KATIGBAK, Alberto** — *Lawyer; assistant attorney, Recto Law Office; res., 558 Vermont, Malate, Manila.*

**KATIGBAK, Enrique** — *Assistant Auditor, The Bank of the Philippine Islands; instructor, José Rizal College; res., 558 Vermont, Malate, Manila.*

**KATIGBAK, Dr. José R.** — *Physician and Surgeon; associate resident obstetrician, Philippine General Hospital; res., 2 Sta. Monica, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-30.*

**KAUFFMANN, F. Von** — *Vice-Chairman, Elizalde & Co.; res., 1160 Carolina, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-50-23.*

**KAUFFMANN, (Mrs.) F. Von** — *Member, Board of Directors, Asociación de Damas Filipinas; res., 1160 Carolina, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-50-23.*

**KAUFFMANN, Jr., F. Von.** — *Manager at the Mill, Central Sara-Ajuy; res., Ajuy, Iloilo.*

**KAUFFMANN, Julius** — *Businessman; manager, Menzi & Co., Inc.; office, 180 Juan Luna, Manila; tel. 4-96-90.*

Mr. Julius Kauffmann was born in Germany in 1893. He served the German Army during the last World War, 1914-18; and came to the Philippines as a commercial representative, in 1921. He is now the manager of Menzi & Co., Inc., dealers in groceries, paper and school supplies, glass, glassware, watches, per-



fumes, textiles, and fertilizers; importers, exporters, shipping and insurance agents, and manager of Whipple S. Hall printing department.

**KAWAHARA, H.** — Merchant; proprietor, *Ideal Bazaar*, and *Rizal Bazaar*; res., 142 *Sociego*, *Sampaloc*, *Manila*; tel. 6-70-64.

**KAWAMOTO, T.** — Manager, *Ohta Development Co., Inc.*; res., 237 *Concepcion*, *Ermita*, *Manila*.

**KAWAMURA, M.** — Manager, *Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.*; vice-president, *Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Manila*; vice-president, *Japanese Association of Manila, Inc.*, and president, *The Nippon Club*; res., 2600 *Taft Avenue Extension*, *Pasay*, *Rizal*.

**KAWATA, T.** — Building Contractor; office and res., 4 *Ramon Papa*, *Sampaloc*, *Manila*; tel. 2-61-59.

**KAYANAN, A. O.** — Assistant Civil Engineer, *Bureau of Public Works*; res., *Cebu*, *Cebu*.

**KEE CHIAN** — General Merchant; res., 83 *Rosario*, *Binondo*, *Manila*; tel. 4-93-24.

**KEITH, Joseph J.** — Captain; chief of police, *City of Baguio*, *Benguet*, *Mountain Province*; res., *City Cottage No. 4*, *Baguio*.

Born in De Leon, Texas, U. S., on July 2, 1878; son of George Keith and Sara Emerson. He arrived in the Philippines in 1899; served with Dorrington Scouts; then with the Manila Police Department, 1901-1910; and was appointed Chief of Police, City of Baguio, in 1910. He married in March, 1909, the former Miss Asuncion Delgado, of Bulacan. He is a member of the Knights of Columbus, Eagles, Lawton Egbert Post, and president of the Baguio Gun Club.

**KEEFE, James H.** — Chief, Secret Service Division, *Bureau of Customs*; office tel. 2-29-50; res., 1000 *Pennsylvania Ave.*, *Malate*, *Manila*.

**KEELER, Ralph** — Newspaperman; editorial dept., *Manila Daily Bulletin*; res., 11-A *Dewey Arms Apartments*, *Manila*; tel. 5-60-82.

**KEESEY, Ernest F.** — Businessman; *Philippine Iron Mines*; res., 944-B *Padre Faura*, *Ermita*, *Manila*; tel. 5-60-07.

**KELLER, Alfred W.** — Manager, *Valvoline Sales Department*; office, 1011 *Muelle de la Industria*, *Manila*; tel. 2-55-40; res., 903-G *Dimasalang*, *Parañaque*, *Rizal*.

**KELLER, W. M.** — President, *Ed. A. Keller & Co., Ltd.*; office, 178 *Juan Luna*, *Binondo*, *Manila*; tel. 4-91-55.

**KELLING, C.** — President and General Manager, *C. Kelling, Inc.*; office, 42 *Dasmariñas*, *Binondo*, *Manila*; tel. 4-89-10; res., *Tuberias, Int.*, *San Juan*, *Rizal*; tel. 6-87-13.

**KELLY, Alfred F.** — Business Executive; director and treasurer, *Marsman & Co., Inc.*; res., 40 *Peralta Apartments*, *Malate*, *Manila*; tel. 5-74-56.

Mr. Kelly is also director and treasurer of the Suyoc Deep Level Tunnel; United Paracale Mining Co.; treasurer, Palidan Suyoc Deep Level Tunnel; Itogon Mining Co.; Suyoc Consolidated Mining Co.; San Mauricio Mining Co.; director and treasurer, Philippine Smelting Co.; M. P. Tranco, Inc.; secretary-treasurer, Marsman Investments, Ltd.; and secretary, Baguio Country Club.

**KELLY, Rev. Patrick (S.S.C.)** — Parish Priest, *Malate Church*; pastor, *Cathedral of Manila*, *Roman Catholic*; res., 1016 *M. H. del Pilar*, *Malate*, *Manila*.

**KELLY, R. K.** — Acting Vice Consul for Great Britain; office, *Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.*; res., *Legaspi*, *Albay*.



**KENTZLER, H. E.** — *Manager, medical department, Winthrop Chemical Co., Inc.; office, 670 Dasmariñas, Binondo; tela. 2-38-02 & 2-38-39; res., 82 Panaderoa, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-59-24.*

Mr. Hans Erich Kentzler was born in Mexico City, Mexico, on May 20, 1899; the son of Emil Kentzler and Ana Heinson. He attended Claudius Gymnasium, Germany, and the Facultad de Ciencias Quimicas, Mexico, in 1917 and 1921; worked with different pharmaceutical and chemical companies in Mexico, New York, and Cuba; and is now the manager of the medical department of Winthrop Chemical Co., Inc. He married Pauline Emily Datema, of Utrecht, Holland, on November 20, 1935. He is a member of the Manila Polo Club and German Club.

**KERNOT, Gavin W.** — *Sales Manager, Insular Motors, Inc.; res., 3709 Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-05.*

**KESSLER, H.** — *Executive, Swiss Oriental Commercial Co.; res., 14 Broadway, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-83-65.*

**KESTLER, M. S.** — *Secretary, Philippine Manufacturing Co.; res., 412 Park Avenue, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-21-21.*

**KEYS, H. H.** — *Architect; superintendent, National City Bank Building Co.; office, 181 David, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-63-20; res., 901 A, Mabini, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-66-36.*

**KHO CHEE SENG** — *Merchant; dealer in glassware; 217 Nueva, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-93-90.*

**KIHARA, Hideo** — *Chancellor, Japanese Consulate; res., 310 San Rafael, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-65-29.*

**KIHARA, Jitaro** — *Vice-Consul for Japan; director, Nippon Club; res., 521 Peñafrancia, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-67-78.*

**KIMPO, Ramon E.** — *Member, Provincial Board of Davao; res., Davao, Davao.*

**KING, Dr. Paz G.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 303 Uy Yet Bldg., Binondo; tel. 4-80-01; res., 1303 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-22-01.*

Dr. Paz Garcia King was born in 1893; graduated with the degree of M.D. from the University of Illinois, U.S., in 1924, and was licensed to practice her medical profession the same year. She is a member of Nu Sigma Phi (Univ. of Illinois Medical College); Sigma Delta Epsilon (Graduate Women's Scientific Fraternity), Univ. of Chicago; and Chicago Women's Medical Club.

**KING TIENG, Dr.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 459 Dasmariñas, Binondo; tel. 2-77-69; res., 120 Real, Intramuros, Manila.*

**KINLOCH, J. M.** — *Business Executive, International Harvester Co. of Philippines; res., 1528 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-16-93.*

**KINTANAR, Agustin Y.** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from the 3rd District of Cebu; res., 1411 Herran Int. 8, Manila.*

Born in Argao, Cebu, May 5, 1892; the son of Román Kintanar and Petra Artiaga; married to Pureza Lucero, by whom he has seven children; was educated in the University of the Philippines, where he obtained the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws,



Agustin Y. Kintanar

1917; and passed the Bar examinations the same year. He was elected Representative from the 4th district of Cebu to the 10th Philippine Legislature and was elected Assemblyman from the 3rd district of Cebu to the First National Assembly under the Commonwealth of the Philippines in 1935. A Roman Catholic by religion.



**KINTANAR, Cesar** — *Lawyer; res., Argao, Cebu. (Picture on page 319)*

Born in Argao, Cebu; son of Felipe Kintanar and Aquilina Abear; married to the former Miss Telesfora Yap. He studied in the Cebu High School, and the Junior College, University of the Philippines, Cebu, where he received his title of Associate in Arts; received his degree of Bachelor of Laws from the University of the Philippines in 1927; was a teacher in the Visayan Institute of Cebu and also editor of "Progress", a publication published in the city of Cebu; and was elected Delegate from the fourth district of Cebu to the Constitutional Convention in 1934. He was an Anti-HHC by political affiliation.

**KISHIZOE, C. Y.** — *Proprietor, Triangulo Studio; res., 749 Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-20-10.*

**KITAJIMA, S.** — *Manager, Kinkwa Meriyasu Co.; asst. manager, coal dept., Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.; director, The Nippon Club; res., 404 Vermont, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-55-06.*

**KLAR, Frank** — *Business Executive; res., 20 Guevara Avenue, San Juan del Monte, Rizal; tel. 6-88-69.*

Mr. Frank Klar was born in Bavaria, Germany, about 68 years ago. He came to the Philippines with the first Volunteers of the U. S. Army in 1899; worked with the military government; transferred to the civil government as technical assistant to Frank W. Carpenter, then executive secretary; was appointed agent, Bureau of Internal Revenue; was made Provincial Treasurer of Camarines, and later Provincial Treasurer of Leyte; resigned to become a hotel manager in Iloilo, and then engaged himself in the manufacture of furniture. As an able business executive, he reorganized and enlarged the Pangasinan Transportation Company, otherwise known as "Pantranco", of which he is now the president. Pantranco is one of the biggest transportation companies in Central Luzon and is worth about a million pesos.

**KLAR, J. L.** — *Vice-President, Manager and Treasurer, Pangasinan Transportation Co.; res., 3614-A Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-17-10.*

Born in Iloilo, Iloilo, on August 25, 1901; the son of Frank Klar, president of the Pangasinan Transportation Co. He received his early education from the public schools of Iloilo, and later attended the La Salle College in Manila. He is now the vice-president, manager and treasurer of the "Pantranco", member and general manager, Klar and Alvear (brokers), located at the Crystal Arcade (tel. 2-39-05) and 441 San Vicente, Binondo (tel. 2-35-53); and member, International Stock Exchange.

**KLASSON, Dr. J. C.** — *Dentist; office, 124 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-10-78; res., 25 Guevara Ave., San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-88-27.*

**KLINGLER, G.** — *Business Executive; manager, Philippine Match Co., Ltd.; director, Rotary Club of Manila; res., Bacood, Santa Mesa, Manila; tel. 6-74-62. (Picture on page 1561.)*

**KLOCK, H.** — *Business Executive; vice-president, Bunning & Co., Inc.; director, Manila Tobacco Association; vice-president, German Chamber of the Philippine Islands; res., 1003 California, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-46-02.*

**KLOCKE, R.** — *Business Executive, Elmac, Inc.; secretary, Deutscher Klub, Inc. (671 San Luis, Ermita) res., 16 Guevara Ave., San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-81-75.*

**KLOTZ, Sergius** — *Stock Broker; res., 3663 Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-10-64.*

Born in Los Gatos, California, U. S., on February 6, 1907; son of M. W. F. Klotz and Roberta George Klotz; graduated from Stanford University with the degree of A.B. in 1929; and married Barbara Atkinson, at Shanghai, China, on May 10, 1930. They have one daughter, named Nadya.



**KLUGE, Herman C.**—*Engineer, Heald Lumber Co.; res., Baguio, Mountain Province.*

Born in Elmira, New York, U. S., on November 3, 1883; son of Fred Kluge and Magdalena Dabelstein Kluge; graduated with the degree of B.E. from the Union College, N. Y., in 1905. He married Anna Dettbarn, of Schenectady, N. Y., on August 3, 1910, and has at present three children: Herman, Frederick, and August. For twenty years he was connected with lumber firms in U. S., Central and South American Countries, and made a discovery of several wood species new to science. He came to the Philippines and worked for six years with the Insular Lumber Co., and at present he is with the Heald Lumber Co. in Baguio, Mountain Province. His home address in the U. S. is: Winglewood, Sarasota County, Florida.

**KNECHT, Frederick** — *Business Executive; manager, Swiss Oriental Commercial Co.; office, 153 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-90-14; res., 1400 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-13-91.*

**KNEEDLER, Donald C.** — *Business Executive; in charge of construction works, Kneedler Realty Company; res., 2 William St., Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-13-73.*

Mr. Donald C. Kneedler is the son of the well-known Manila physician and realtor, Dr. Harry Dohme Kneedler, president of the Kneedler Realty Company. His brother, Mr. Harold M. Kneedler, is an architect. They have contributed much to the progress of the city of Manila.

**KNEEDLER, Harold M.** — *Architect; Manager, Bay View Hotel; and Vice-President, Kneedler Realty Co.; res., 2037 Robert, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-10-42.*

Born in Brookfield, Missouri, U. S., on March 2, 1909; the son of Dr. Harry Dohme Kneedler and Ethel Mason Kneedler. He was brought to the Philippines by his parents when he was barely three months old and was sent to Ateneo de Manila where he studied for a year, and he enrolled at the Cornell

University where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Architecture, in 1931. He married Pauline Perry, of Chicago, Illinois, on Oct. 22, 1932, and has at present one daughter, Debohra.

Mr. Kneedler took part in the construction of the Bay View Hotel, Peralta Apartments, St. Francis Apartments, and other big concrete buildings in Manila. He is a member of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Manila Polo Club, Tamaraw Club, and Army & Navy Club.

**KNEEDLER, Dr. Harry Dohme** — *Physician and Realtor; president, Kneedler Realty Co.; res., Bay View Hotel, Isaac Peral & Dewey Blvd., Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-43-84.*

Born in Collinsville, Illinois, U.S.A., on Sept. 23, 1870; the son of Christopher Dohme Kneedler and Loretta P. Penny; educated in the St. Louis University, where he graduated in 1892 with the degree of M.D. He married Helen Ethel Mason, of Brookfield, Missouri, on Jan. 10, 1905, in Manila; and has three children: Harold, Donald, and Edgar.

Dr. Kneedler joined the Medical Corps of the U. S. Army during the Spanish-American War, and went to Havana, Cuba, in 1899, and came to the Philippines in 1900. He served in the Boxer Campaign in China; then left the military service and practiced his medical profession in Manila for a period of more than fifteen years, and served with the American Red Cross in Siberia, from 1917 to 1918.



Harry D. Kneedler

He engaged himself in real estate business and organized the Kneedler Realty Company, which erected and owns the Kneedler Bldg., the Leonard Hotel, the Peralta Apartments, the Bay View Hotel, and others.

He is a member of the Army and Navy Club, Casino Español, Manila Polo Club, Manila Golf Club, Baguio Country Club, Elks



Club, Wack Wack Golf Club, and other social organizations. He is also a member of the York Rite Masonic bodies, Nile Temple, Mystic Shrine, and Manila Lodge of Elks.

**KO BENG CHUAN** — *Businessman; proprietor, Sport Shirts-Pants Co.; res., 517 Ongpin, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 4-85-70.*

**KO CHOCHUAN, Dr.** — *Lawyer; office, 503 China Bank Bldg., Dasmarinas, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-82-95.*

**KO PAO** — *Businessman; manager, Kwong Hing Grocery Store; res., 322 Nueva, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-52-04.*

**KOA KING LUN** — *Commission Merchant; res., 116 Tetuan, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-56-67.*

**KOBAYASHI, H.** — *Merchant; proprietor, Kobayashi Bazar; res., 714 Dart, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-52-59.*

**KOBAYASHI, Isoma** — *Assistant Manager, sundry department, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.; res., 870 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila.*

**KOH, Enrique L.** — *Stevedore and Naval Contractor; legal adviser, Koh & Koh; office, 266 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-81-55; res., 981 Benavides, Manila.*

**KOLLERMAN, Madame E.** — *Modiste; manager and instructor, Kollerman's French School of Dressmaking, 2 Nebraska, tel. 5-77-82; res., 94 San Luis, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-11-02.*

**KONG, Ralph F.** — *Lawyer and Businessman; res., 414 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

**KONIGSBERG, I.** — *Proprietor, Reliable Store, Rizal Book Store, Manila Book Company; res., 718 Singalong, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-72-43.*

**KOSUGA, Z.** — *Business Executive; manager, Daido Hardware Store; res., 335 P. Paredes, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-73-14.*

**KOVALEVSKY, V. V.** — *Assistant Chief, drafting division, Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey; res., 850 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-60-76.*

**KOW BOK** — *Businessman; proprietor, People's Bazar; res., 631 Rizal Ave., Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**KRAUT, M.** — *Painter; Art Glass Manufacturer, and Proprietor, Art Neon Signs; office, 943 Raon, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-21-27; res., 55 Dominga, Pasay, Rizal.*

Mr. M. Kraut, well-known Manila painter and businessman, was born in Saarbrücken, Germany, on October 9, 1881. He was educated in the public schools of Germany, where he learned the art of painting. He came to the Philippines during the early part of American occupation and established his own office "The Standard Painter," in the city of Manila, where he made a name as a German painter. Later he enlarged his business by introducing "Art Glass" which



M. Kraut

he manufactures in his own factory, and the "Art Neon Lights," which have a great demand in modern business advertising. As a businessman, he has won the confidence of his customers and the respect of his employees. He now owns a number of real estate property in the city and suburb, besides his business establishments, for which he



pays a large tax to the government every year. As a civic-spirited resident of Pasay, he once tried to donate ₱2,000.00 to the Municipal Government for the opening and construction of a proposed municipal road between Dominga and Taft Avenue Extension, but for political and other reasons such a plan mapped out by the town executive in 1930 met with strong opposition from the neighbors of the place whose property would be affected thereby, and the work already commenced at an enormous expense had to be discontinued for lack of support from the provincial government concerned.

He is married to Pilar Gonzales y Roco, by whom he has six children: Paul, Ramón, Ludwig, Peter, Lothar and Gustaph. A Roman Catholic.

**KRICK, Morris J.** — *Businessman; executive, Walk-Over Shoe Store; member, Wack Wack Golf and Country Club, Inc.; res., 331 L. Guerrero, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-65-86.*

**KRIEDT, Gerhard W.** — *Proprietor and Manager, Kriedt Printing Co.; res., 1201 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-66-81.*

**KRIEDT, Harry G.** — *Assistant Manager, Kriedt Printing Co.; res., 1201 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-66-81.*

**KROHN, Edgar** — *Businessman; vice-president and treasurer, John Landahl, Inc.; treasurer, German Chamber of Commerce of the Phil. Islands; res., 1 Palm Court, Pasay, Rizal.*

**KUDER, Edward M.** — *Acting Division Superintendent of Sulu; res., Jolo, Sulu.*

Mr. Kuder was born in Virginia, U.S.A., in 1896; educated in his home state; enlisted in the U. S. Army during the last World War, 1917-19; appointed Division Superintendent of Schools with assignment to Pangasinan, in 1922; Pampanga, 1923; Ilocos Sur, 1924; Cotabato, 1926; Lanao, 1932; and Sulu, since 1934.

**KUENSTLER, H. J.** — *Businessman; executive, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.; 32 6th Street, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-82-60.*

**KUENZLE, A. P.** — *Business Executive; president, Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc.; president, Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Mfg. Co. (On leave, Zurich, Switzerland).*

**KUMMER, Max** — *Businessman; partner, Kummer & Comins; managing partner, Max Kummer & Co.; director, Manila Stock Exchange; director, United Paracale Mining Co.; director and member, Stock Quotation Co., Inc.; director, University Club; and president, Deutscher Klub, Inc.; office, 189 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-90-89; res., 301 Rosaria Apartments, Manila; tel. 5-72-06.*

**KURISU, Y.** — *Businessman; proprietor and manager, Star Bicycle Store; res., 751 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-30-44.*

**KURTZWEIL, P.** — *Businessman; manager, The Pure Cane Molasses Co. (P.I.), Inc.; (Iloilo Office); res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**KUSUDA, S.** — *Proprietor, La Ciudad de Tokyo (glass); res., 343 R. Hidalgo, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-13-43.*

**KUTSUZAWA, Takenosuke** — *Assistant Manager, Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd., res., 716 Indiana, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-45-94.*

**KUWAHARA, J.** — *Business Executive; general manager, Fukuyama & Co., Inc. (importers and exporters); res., 62 Lim-An, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-12-02.*

**KYBURZ, J.** — *Proprietor, El Zenith Jewelry Store; office, 33 Escolta, Binondo; tel. 2-29-85; res., Leonard Wood Hotel, Malate, Manila. (Picture on page 1561.)*



## L

**LA O, Benito** — *Business Executive; manager, La Paz y Buen Viaje and La Dicha Cigar and Cigarette Factory; res., 1407 Mangahan, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-52-08.*

**LA O, Dr. Dolores G.** — *Lady Physician; office, 211 Ongpin, 3rd Floor, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 4-86-88; res., 1407 Mangahan, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-52-08.*

**LA O, Gabriel** — *Lawyer, Professor, and Business Executive. office, China Bank Bldg., Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-90-92; res., 56 Brixton Hill, Santa Mesa, Manila; tel. 6-75-79.*

Born in Manila on January 19, 1882; son of Julian La O and Estanislawa Arenas; graduated with the degree of A.B. from the San Juan de Letran College, Manila; LL.B. from Georgetown University, U.S.A., 1913; and obtained his LL.L. and D.C.L. degrees from the University of Santo Tomás, Manila, in 1936. He married the former Miss Paz Arguelles, of Manila, on January 20, 1917, and has at present four children: Carmen, Paz, Teresa, and Concepcion.

Dr. La O began his law practice since 1914 and has been very successful in his profession, so much so that he had to decline an appointment to the bench of the Court of First Instance. He was a member of the first Philippine Independence Mission to the United States in 1919 (see page 258); professor of agency, private corporations, legal ethics, bankruptcy and insolvency, and commercial law review; and asst. dean, college of law, Univ. of Santo Tomás; director, Philippine Trust Company, Fidelity and Surety Co., Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co., Philippine Milling Co., Philippine Lumber Co.; member, Knights of Columbus, Accion Catolica, Hospicio de San José, Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Cosmos Club, Wack Wack Golf and Country Club, Filipino Club, Columbian Club, and other organizations. He is a Roman Catholic by religion, and a Nationalist by political inclination.

**LA O, Julian** — *Assistant Secretary and Chief Clerk, National Assembly; res., 60 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-31-70.*

**LABAO, Ludovico** — *Lawyer; former Member, Provincial Board of Rizal; res., Tagig, Rizal.*

Atty. Labao is a native of Tagig, Rizal. He was a stenographer in the law firm, Sumulong & Lavides, before he became a lawyer twelve years ago. He was a member of the defunct Democrata Party when he was first elected a member of the Provincial Board of Rizal in the general elections of 1931, and was re-elected to same office as an Anti-HHC candidate in 1934, having acted as Provincial Governor of Rizal in the absence of Governor Francisco Sevilla when the latter made a trip to Japan in 1936.

**LABASTIDA, L. S.** — *Businessman; proprietor, Imperial Hotel; office, 219 Cabildo, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-28-60.*

**LABORATE, Dr. Nicomedes A.** — *Physician and Surgeon; City Health Officer; res., Ilo-ilo, Iloilo.*

**LABRADOR, Alejo** — *Lawyer, Educator, and Legislator; Judge, fifth judicial district, Courts of First Instance; res., Sta. Cruz, Laguna; Manila address: 2832 Herran, Sta. Ana, Manila. (Picture on page 321).*

Born in San Narciso, Zambales, July 17, 1894; married to the former Miss Concepcion Magsaysay of Castillejos, Zambales, by whom he has three children: Julius Caesar, Lourdes and Norma; graduated from the Manila High School, and the University of the Philippines, where he received the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws (1918); was appointed Assistant Examiner, Bureau of Civil Service, 1914-17; law clerk, Bureau of Lands, 1918-19; law clerk, office of the City Fiscal, 1919-20; chief, law division, Bureau of Internal Revenue, 1920-1921; elected Representative to the Philippine Legislature,



1922-28; was Professor of Jurisprudence, U. P.; and elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention in 1934. He has been appointed Judge, eighth judicial district, Court of First Instance of Cebu, and was transferred to Laguna, to relieve Judge Modesto Castillo, whose appointment was not confirmed by the National Assembly in May, 1938. He is a Nationalista by party affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**LACANDOLA, Mariano** — Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., San Fernando, Pampanga.

**LACÓNICO, Pánfilo** — Business Executive; President, La Salvacion (Mutual Building and Loan Association); Manager, Tambunting-Concepcion Interests; Treasurer, Asiatic Commercial Corporation; and National President, National Volunteers of the Philippine Islands; res., 1414 Azcarraga, Manila; tel. 2-11-17.

Born in Manila on September 21, 1885; son of Luis Laconico and Evarista Reyes;

educated in Trozo Elementary School, where he finished his elementary course, and in Liceo de Manila where he completed his *Perito Mercantil*; having been exempted from the examinations for Certified Public Accountant on April 30, 1924. He married the former

Miss Rosario Arcinas, who is now deceased, and has three children: Luis, Evarista, and Engracia, who was Miss Philippines and Carnival Queen of 1933.

Mr. Laconico was a clerk in the Bureau of Coast Guard and Transportation, and Chief, Division of Cash, Property and Accounts, Bureau of Customs, from 1905 to 1929. After leaving the government service on September 4, 1929, he has engaged himself in business, and is now the President, La Salvacion

(Mutual Building and Loan Association); Manager, Tambunting-Concepcion Interests; Treasurer, Asiatic Commercial Corporation; and National President, National Volunteers of the Philippine Islands, with the rank of Lieutenant-General.

**LACSON, Antonio** — Lawyer and Provincial Fiscal of Antique; res., San José, Antique.

Born in Talisay, Occidental Negros, on November 11, 1895; son of Rosendo Lacson and Andrea de la Flor; married to the former Miss Consuelo Villanueva, by whom he has two children: Antonio, Jr., and Carmelo. Educated in the Colegio San Agustin, Iloilo; the University of Santo Tomas, where he received the degree of Bachelor of Arts; and the Escuela de Derecho where he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He was a stenographer, City Fiscal's office, Manila; register of deeds, Oriental Negros; and provincial fiscal, Palawan, Surigao, and is at present provincial fiscal of Antique. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**LACSON, Isaac** — Sugarman; former Senator, 8th Senatorial District; res., Bacolod, Occidental Negros.

Born in Iloilo, Iloilo, on July 28, 1889; the son of Aniceto Lacson and Rosario Arana; educated in the Ateneo de Manila, and the San Juan de Letran College where, in 1910, he received the degree of Bachelor of Arts. He was elected Representative to the Philippine Legislature from Occidental Negros, 1925-28; Provincial Governor of the same province from 1928 to 1931; and Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District comprising the provinces of Negros Occidental, Negros Oriental, Antique and Palawan, in 1934. As a member of the Senate, he served as chairman of the committees on banks and corporations and franchises, and member of the committees on agriculture and commerce, public works and communications, finance, appointments, railroads, justice, navigation, and metropolitan relations.



Pánfilo Laconico



**LACSON, Dr. Ricardo C.** — *Lawyer and Educator; Founder and President, Lacson College; res., 190 Vito Cruz, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-66-74.*

Born in Silay, Negros Occidental; the son of Marciano Lacson and Emilia Conlu. He was educated in the Silay Elementary School, Iloilo Intermediate School, Iloilo High School, and Manila High School, where he completed his secondary course in 1909. He enrolled at the College of Law, University of the Philippines, where he graduated in 1914 with the degree of Bachelor of Laws, and passed



Dr. Ricardo C. Lacson

the bar examinations the same year. He joined the law office of his elder brother, Atty. Simeón C. Lacson (now deceased), and the two brothers organized the Philippine Law School under the National University in 1915, and for several years he was Secretary and, later, Dean of the same. He was conferred the degree of Doctor of Civil Laws by the University of Santo Tomas in March, 1937.

Dr. Lacson was Acting President of the National University for some time until, in May, 1938, he organized the Lacson College with the Philippine Law School.

He is married to the former Miss Balbinita Tionko.

**LACUNA, Dr. Demetrio C.** — *Physician and Surgeon; Superintendent, National Psychopathic Hospital; office, Mandaluyong, Rizal; tel. 6-77-01.*

Dr. Lacuna was, prior to his appointment as head of the National Psychopathic Hospital, the District Health Officer of Cotabato. He relieved Dr. Enrique F. Ochoa from duty as acting Superintendent of said Hospital (p. 887).

**LADAO, Dr. Joaquin** — *Dentist; office, 210 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz; tel. 2-22-69; res., 609 Colorado, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-71-27.*

**LADAW, Juan M.** — *Lawyer; res., 32 Dominga, Int. 80, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in San Marcelino, Zambales, on March 27, 1894; son of Marcelino Ladaw and Dominga Manzano; married to the former Miss Ana Duarte, by whom his children are Juan, Marcelino, Lydia, Rusela, Edmundo, Adolfo, Alicia, Sonia, Arturo and Anita. He was a teacher, Bur. of Education, 1913-16; public lands inspector, asst. chief clerk, chief clerk, Bureau of Lands, 1916-22. He graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the Philippine Law School in 1920, and was admitted to the Bar in 1920. He was a professor, Philippine Law School, 1923-27, and has been in private practice since 1922.

**LAGDAMEO, B.** — *Captain of the Ship; res., 401 Merced, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-56-63.*

**LAGDAMEO, Dr. Ignacio A.** — *Dentist; office, 303 Uy Yet Bldg., Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-80-01; res., 35 A. Flores, Ermita, Manila.*

Born in Manila on September 26, 1908; son of Ramón Lagdameo and Josefa Arquiza; graduated with the degree of D.M.D. from the Educational Institute of the Phil. Islands in 1932; married on Nov. 14, 1936, the former Miss Eugenia Nisperos, of San Fernando, La Union; and has now his office at 303 Uy Yet Building.

**LAGDAMEO, Salvador** — *Chairman and Manager, National Loan and Investment Board; and Actg. General Manager, Government Service Insurance System; res., 405 Merced, Paco, Manila tel. 5-51-58.*



Born in Gumaca, Tayabas, on February 16, 1881; son of Gavino Lagdameo and Concepcion Mondragon; graduated from the Escuela Normal Superior de Maestros de Manila, 1896; was a school teacher for some time, and had established his own private school which he ran from 1898 to 1904; census enumerator, 1903-04; bookkeeper of a private company; municipal secretary of Guinayangan, Tayabas, 1904; secretary, treasurer, deputy provincial treasurer, postmaster, notary public in 1906; traveling deputy provincial treasurer, bookkeeper, and chief clerk of Sorsogon and Ambos Camarines; treasurer, assessor, councilor, register of deeds, City of Baguio; deputy provincial treasurer, Benguet, 1915; insurance examiner, Bureau of the Treasury,

1917; promoted to Cashier, and became Assistant Insular Treasurer on June 1, 1919; designated Acting Assistant Director of Mint, Jan. 16, 1920; Director of the Mint in 1922; Acting Insular Treasurer, Aug. 1, 1923; and

then appointed Insular Treasurer of the Philippines Jan. 1, 1927. At present he is Chairman and Manager of the National Loan and Investment Board; treasurer ex-officio, Philippine Islands Anti-Tuberculosis Society; member, board of directors, Philippine National Bank; President and Director, Ma-ao Sugar Co.; director, Binalbagan Estate Inc.; and Acting Manager, Government Service Insurance System.



Salvador Lagdameo

**LAGMAN, Eligio G.** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from the First District of Pampanga; res., 453 Geliños, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in the municipality of Guagua, Pampanga, on January 28, 1898; the son of Car-

los Lagman and Margarita Gozo; educated in the public schools of his home town and in the San Juan de Letran College and the Escuela de Derecho de Manila, graduating from the latter institution with the degree of Bachelor of Laws, and passed the bar examinations in 1917. Later, he was elected a Member of the Municipal Council of Guagua, Pampanga, for two consecutive terms, 1922-25 and 1925-28; Member of the Provincial Board of Pampanga, 1928-31; and Representative to the tenth Philippine Legislature, 1934-35. In the first Commonwealth elections held on September 17, 1935, he was elected a Member of the National Assembly from the first district of Pampanga. He was a Nacionalista (Pro) and is a member of the new Nacionalista Party, and a Roman Catholic. He is married to the former Miss Enriqueta Jingco, by whom he has six children.



Eligio G. Lagman

**LAGMAN, Rogerio** — *Businessman; proprietor and manager, Juan de la Cruz Studio; 428 Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-42-80.*

Born in Mexico, Pampanga, on January 5, 1887; son of Teodoro Lagman and Simona Canda. He received his primary education from his home town under Mr. Frank Brucht, who sent him to San Fernando, Pampanga in 1903, where he was appointed a teacher after two months. People were then wondering how a blind person could teach, but Mr. Lagman did his duty satisfactorily that in



Rogerio Lagman

1909 he was chosen to become one of the two government pensionados who were sent to the



United States in 1909, the other one being Leandro Fernandez, now professor and dean of the U. P. College of Liberal Arts.

Mr. Lagman attended the School for the Deaf and Blind at Berkeley, California, U.S.A., where in recognition for his exceptional talent he was made a member and later captain of the debating team which won several contests under his leadership. Upon his return to the Philippine immediately after his graduation in 1911, he was appointed an insular teacher, School for the Deaf and Blind, of which Miss Rice was principal. He took and passed the Junior Teacher's examination, and also the Senior Teacher's examination in which 11 Americans and 44 Filipinos took part but only ten of them passed, and Mr. Lagman occupied the third place in the rating and the highest in thesis.

He resigned from the government after sixteen years' service as teacher, and joined the H. E. Heacock Company as chief agent of the contract department in jewelry business. In 1921, he organized the Ester Studio on Calle Azcarraga, and later changed it to "Juan de la Cruz Studio", which is now located at the Padilla Building, 428 Ave. Rizal, Manila.

Mr. Lagman is married and has five children.

---

**LIGNITON, Isabelo** — *District Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Tarlac, Tarlac.*

---

**LAGUIO, Perfecto E.** — *Lawyer and Business Executive; Registrar-Professor, Manila Law College; and Technical Adviser, Philippine Travel Bureau; res., 1007 Reina Regente, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-94-51.*

Born in Boac, Marinduque, on April 18, 1896; son of Rufino Laguio and Estefania del Mundo; completed the elementary course in the public schools of his home town, and graduated from the Manila High School, 1914; was a teacher in the Marinduque High School for one year (1914-1915) and the "Instituto

de Manila", now Manila University, for two school years (1915-1917); and was a member of the editorial staff of the Philippine National Weekly. He graduated from the Philippine Law School with the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1919 and passed the bar the same year; was appointed a



*Perfecto E. Laguio*

Technical Assistant in the former Department of Mindanao and Sulu and was transferred to the Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes in the same capacity, 1920; served in the Department of the Interior, 1921; appointed Chief Clerk of that Department, 1925; was sent to the United States as a government pensionado to specialize in Provincial and Municipal Government Administration, and Juvenile Court and Administration; graduated from Yale University with the degree of Master of Arts in Political Science; took up courses in Juvenile Court and Administration in the New York School of Social Work, also in Government, in the University of Berlin; travelled extensively for two years, and later resumed his duties as Chief Clerk of the Department of the Interior and as professor of Philippine Government and Oratory in the Philippine Law School. At present he is Registrar-Professor of the Manila Law College, and Technical Adviser, Philippine Travel Bureau.

He married in 1933 the former Miss Corona Abad Santos, of Angeles, Pampanga, by whom he has three children: Milagrosa, Amapola, and Nagoyo.

---

**LAGUNDAY, Pedro** — *Farm Owner, Municipal Treasurer; res., Culasi, Antique.*



Born in Culasí, Antique, July 23, 1895; educated in the public schools of his home town, and later in the Antique Provincial High School. He was appointed Municipal Treasurer of Valderama



Pedro Lagunday

on October 1, 1921; was transferred to Barbaza on March 13, 1923; and then to Culasí on October 1, 1927. Mr. Lagunday is also a farm owner.

**LAGUNSAD, Marcial** — *Engineer, Designing Division, B. P. W., Manila; res., 71 Legaspi, Intramuros, Manila.*

Born in Dulag, Leyte, on June 2, 1897; son of Anastacio Lagunsad and Victoria Tupaz; married to the former Miss Rosario Pacheco, by whom he has six children: Dolores, Marcial, Vicente, Antonio, Carlos, and Pedro; graduated from the Leyte High School, and from the Univ. of the Philippines, where he received his title of Associate in Arts and the degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering; was employed in the Bureau of Public Works as Assistant Engineer in Tayabas, in 1923; Assistant Civil Engineer in Bulacan, Pangasinan, Nueva Ecija, Ilocos Sur, 1924-1934; and Civil Engineer in Pampanga, 1934-1935. At present he is Designing Engineer, Designing Division, Bureau of Public Works, Manila. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**LAMI, Lucio** — *Businessman; president, Lami Trading Corporation; office, 401 San Vicente, Binondo—tel. 2-50-97; res., 1154-C Pennsylvania Ave., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-43-95.*

**LAMMOGLIA, J. B.** — *Businessman; proprietor, "El Meridian" (Jewelry); office, 26*

*Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-15-51; res., 920 Georgia, Malate, Manila. (Picture on page 1561.)*

**LANDAHL, Arthur** — *Merchant; importer and wholesale dealer in textiles; president and treasurer, Philippine Hosiery Mills, Inc.; and treasurer, Toyo Shirt Factory; res., 1158 Santol, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**LANDHAL, John** — *Businessman; president, John Landahl, Inc.; vice-president and treasurer, The Manila Remnant Co., Inc.; director, Philippine Hosiery Mills, Inc.; proprietor, Luzon Shirt Factory; office, 132 Juan Luna, Binondo; tels. 4-83-31 (textile), 4-75-87 (hardware), and 4-83-31 (rheinmetall); res., 19 Brixton Hill, Santa Mesa, Manila; tel. 6-74-23. (Picture on page 1561.)*

**LANE, William P.** — *Manager, Kodak Philippines, Ltd.; res., 58 Sta. Clara, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 5-42-53. (Picture on page 1561.)*

**LANGCAUON, Prudencio** — *Educator; Superintendent of City Schools, Manila; res., 692 Ayala, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-57-07.*

Born in Oas, Albay, on April 28, 1892; son of Fernando Langeauon and Catalina Rozal; graduated with the degree of A.B. from the University of the Philippines, 1918; A.B., Leland Stanford Jr. University, California, 1921; and Ed.M., Harvard University, 1922. He married on May 25, 1918, the former Miss Lutgarda Recuenco, of Oas, Albay, and has at present three children: Corazon, Apricion, and Fernando. He was a school teacher in Oas, Albay, 1908-10; principal, Tabaco Elementary School, Tabaco, Albay, 1913-14; critic teacher, Albay, Albay, 1914-15; biology instructor, Philippine Normal School, 1915-18; Manila High School, 1918-19; government pensionado to U. S., 1919-22; division superintendent of schools, Masbate, 1922-26; Rizal, 1926-31; Nueva Ecija, 1931-36; Iloilo, 1936-37; and Manila, since 1937. He is a member, Pi Gamma Mu; life member, National Education Association; member, Association of Phil. School Executives; charter



member, Nueva Ecija Golf Assn.; and first President, Commonwealth Golf and Country Club.

**LANGE, Alfonso de** — *Secretary, Filipinas Life Agency, Inc.; Philippine Guaranty Co., Inc., res., 3 Sta. Monica, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-17-54.*

**LANTIN, Dr. Gregorio T.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 531 Merced, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-52-58.*

**LANTIN, Dr. Pedro T.** — *Physician and Surgeon; attending physician, Philippine General Hospital; assistant professor of medicine, Univ. of the Philippines; visiting physician, Saint Paul's Hospital; res., 999 California, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-73-56.*

**LANTING, Juan** — *Lawyer; chief, division of public defenders, Department of Labor; res., 675 Simoun, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-77-94.*

Atty. Lanting is also asst. director and faculty member, Police and Detective Academy, and vice president, Columbian Associated Colleges.

**LANUZA, José R.** — *Businessman; filling contractor; office 347 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-88-96.*

**LAPAK, Baldomero M.** — *Lawyer; Justice of the Peace of Daet; res., Capalonga, Camarines Norte. (Picture on page 318)*

Born in Capalonga, Camarines Norte, on February 27, 1888; son of Mateo Lapak and Damasa Marca; married to the former Miss Lozada of Daet, Camarines Norte, by whom he has six children: Rosario, Baldomero, Salvador, José, Ligaya, and Asuncion; educated in the Malate Elementary School, Manila High School, Liceo de Manila, Philippine Normal School, Instituto de Manila, Colegio de la Ilustración, Philippine School of Commerce, and the Escuela de Derecho, where he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Laws; was employed in the Executive Bureau, Manila, from 1908 to 1919; became a member of the municipal council of Capalonga, 1919 to 1920; member of

the municipal council of Daet, 1922 to 1925; and appointed secretary of the provincial board of Camarines Norte in 1931. In 1934, he was elected Delegate from Camarines Norte to the Constitutional Convention. He is now Justice of the Peace of Daet; an Anti-HHC by political affiliation and a member of the Philippine Independent Church.

**LAPERAL, Arcadio Y.** — *Lawyer; chief clerk, secret service division, Luneta Police Station, Police Department, City of Manila; and instructor, Columbian Police and Detective Academy; res., 1331 V. Concepcion, Manila; tel. 2-71-11.*

**LAPERAL, Augusto** — *Property Officer, Luneta Police Station, Police Department, City of Manila; res., 117 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-62-61.*

**LAPERAL, Leonor** — *Pianiste; Instructor in Piano; res. 117 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-62-61.*

Born in Santa Cruz, Manila, on March 30, 1912; daughter of Augusto Laperal; studied for

eight years under Mrs. Vicenta Marifosqui Eloriaga, five years under Rev. Sor Cecil Donato, O.S.B., and Rev. Sor Baptista Battig, O.S.B.; holder of a Music Teacher's Certificate from



Miss Leonor Laperal

St. Scholastica's College. She played John Haussermann's *Sonatine* April 2, 1934; took prominent part in the Benefit Concert of the Catholic Women's League, the Instituto de Mujeres, and Padua-Borromeo



Benefit; made an eighth grade recital on December 11, 1932; graduation recital on March 10, 1935; and introduced to the public Prof. Rodolfo Cornejo's *Polonaise in F Major*, in 1928; etc. She was a member of the faculty of the Manila Conservatory of Music, and is now giving private lessons in pianoforte and voice culture.

**LAPERAL, Roberto** — *Businessman; manager, Victorina G. de Laperal Jewelry Store; office, 851 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-42-69; res., 857 Ave. Rizal, Manila.*

Born in Santa Cruz, Manila, on December 30, 1890; the son of Roberto Laperal and Tarcila Flores; married on April 13, 1913, the former Miss Victorina Guison, of Santa Cruz, Manila, by whom his children are Tarcila, Roberto, Juanito, Elisea, Oliverio, and Bernardo. He was with the Bureau of Science, 1909-10; engaged in jewelry business since 1913; went to Europe to establish business relations in 1914, and is now the manager of Victorina G. de Laperal Jewelry Store.



Roberto Laperal

**LAPERAL, (Mrs.) Victorina Guison** — *Jewel Merchant; office, 851 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-42-60; res., 857 Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

Born in Manila in 1890; the daughter of Juan Guison and Patricia David; educated in the Colegio de Nuestra Señora del Rosario and other Spanish private schools in Manila. Her father was a well-known jeweler during the Spanish regime and she was trained in his shop while yet a small girl. She is the wife of Roberto Laperal, a prominent businessman, and, through their co-operation and able management, their jewelry store on Avenida Rizal became one of the biggest establishments in the city.

**LAPUZ, L. P.** — *Captain, P.A., Acting Chief of Police and Fire Dept., City of Zamboanga; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

**LAPUZ, (Mrs.) Ignacia T.** — *Modiste, Business Executive and Directress, Gala Fashion Academy; office, 851-855 O'Donnell, Sta. Cruz, Manila; res., 1108 Kentucky, San Francisco del Monte, San Juan, Rizal.*

Mrs. Ignacia Tanquintie Lapuz, the wife of Narciso Lapuz, a radical leftist leader from Pampanga, was born in Santa Cruz, Manila, in 1884. She was educated in the Colegio de Looban, Paco, Manila, during the Spanish regime, and in the public schools of Manila during the early part of American occupation in the Islands. She went to the United States of America in 1923 and stayed in New York, N.Y., up to 1929. Upon her return to Manila, she opened her fashion shop on Calle Carriedo and started her fashion academy a few years later.

**LAPUZ, Narciso** — *Agriculturist and Businessman; res., 1108 Kentucky, San Francisco del Monte, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 2-42-94, Local 5-J.*

**LAQUINDANUM, A. B.** — *Civil Engineer; office, 301-302 State Bldg., Ave. Rizal, Manila; tel. 2-29-45.*

**LARA, Carlos de** — *Newspaperman; advertising manager, The Volunteer (Journal); office, Suite 206 Brias Roxas Bldg., 75 Escolta, Binondo, Manila; office tel. 2-41-58.*

**LARA, Dr. Cipriano** — *Optician; prop. and manager, Lara Optical Co.; office, 356 Raon, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-67-54; res., 720 Coromina, Manila.*

Born in Las Piñas, Rizal, on Sept. 26, 1874; son of Calixto Lara and Andrea Velasquez; graduated from the Pennsylvania College of Optics and Ophthalmology, 1915. He married Leonora Villareal in 1894 and has ten children: José, Pacífica, Carmen, Dolores, Luz, Angel, Ester, Leonor, Alicia, and



**Cipriano, Jr.** He was professor, Ateneo de Manila, 1896; municipal president, Las Piñas, 1896-97; captain and then major, Philippine revolution, 1898-1900. He organized his optical company in 1910, and was appointed member of the Board of Examiners in Optometry, 1918-22, president of same board, 1922-24; and re-appointed member, same board, 1936-37.

**LARA, Conrado de** — Cashier, Luneta Hotel; res., 169 Batanes, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-72-71.

**LARA, Evaristo de** — Administrative Assistant, Office of the President of the Philippines; res., 839 Don Quijote, Sampaloc, Manila.

Born in Manila on Oct. 26, 1889; son of Miguel de Lara and Juliana Fernando; educated in the Sampaloc Intermediate School, the Manila High School, and the Philippine School of Commerce, graduating as stenographer and bookkeeper in 1910, and in the Philippine Law School, National University, where he obtained his LL.B. degree in 1925; married on Nov. 11, 1910, the former Miss Victoria Arguelles, by whom he has ten children: Dolores, Pedro (dec.), Victor, Rosalina, Juliana, Maria Ascención, Miguel, Evaristo, Jr., Reynaldo, and Bienvenido; served as clerk, Bu. of Education, 1911; stenographer, McCullough & Co., 1911; stenographer, Executive Bureau, 1911-17; private secretary to the general manager, Manila Railroad Co., 1917-18; asst. chief clerk, Office of the Governor-General, 1918-20; social secretary to Governor-General Francis Burton Harrison, 1920-21; chief clerk, Office of the Governor-General, 1921-35; assistant secretary to the President of the Philippines, 1935-36; administrative assistant, same office, 1937-38; and



Evaristo de Lara

at present detailed to the newly created office of the National Warehousing Corporation.

**LARA, Dr. Florencio S.** — Physician and Surgeon; res., 260 Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-70-86.

**LARA, Dr. Hilario** — Physician and Surgeon; professor of hygiene and head, Dept. of Hygiene and Preventive Medicine, Univ. of the Philippines; res., 66 Mabolo, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-11-89.

Born in the barrio of Anabu, Imus, Cavite, on January 15, 1894. The son of humble parents and became orphan of father when he was two years old, he worked his way through school. He finished his secondary course in the Silliman Institute and his preparatory medicine in the College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines, where he also studied medicine and graduated as M.D. in 1919, and attended the Johns Hopkins University, School of Hygiene and Public Health, and obtained his Certificate of Public Health in 1923, and Doctor in Public Health, 1924, was a fellow of the Rockefeller Foundation and of the Philippine Government.

Dr. Lara was resident physician, Phil. General Hospital, department of pathology and bacteriology, and instructor, School of Nursing, and special demonstrator in pathology and bacteriology in the University of the Philippines; assistant surgeon, Philippine Health Service, 1919-20; surgeon and district health officer, 1920-22; in private practice in La Union, visiting physician, San Fernando Mission Hospital, 1921-22; surgeon on special detail, Malaria Field Investigation, Laguna, 1922; senior surgeon, Phil. Health Service, 1922-24; surgeon and diagnostician, div. of communicable diseases, 1924; assistant to the director of Health, and secretary, Retirement and Pension Board, P. H. S., 1925; asso. professor and head, Dept. of Hygiene and Preventive Medicine, U.P., 1925-28; Philippine delegate to the 3rd Pan-Pacific Science Congress at Tokyo, Japan, 1936; special detail to the P.H.S. to direct and conduct epidemiological investigations of cholera epidemic, in Manila and sur-



rounding provinces of Bulacan, Rizal, Laguna, and Romblon, 1925-26; asso. professor of hygiene and preventive medicine and head, Dept. of Hygiene and Parasitology, 1928-31; professorial lecturer on Epidemiology and Public Health, 1927-31; captain, Med. Corps Res., U.S. Army; professor of Hygiene and Preventive Medicine and head, Department of Epidemiology, Statistics and Public Health Administration, and Assistant Director and Secretary, School of Hygiene and Public Health, University of the Philippines, since 1931 to date.

He is the author of the text-book entitled "Health and Sanitation", and member, Manila Med. Society, Phil. Is. Medical Assn.; charter member, National Research Council of the Philippines; Delta Omega; Philippine Society of Parasitology; Phil. Scientific Society (pres., 1932); vice-president, Far Eastern Society of Tropical Medicine; and fellow, American Geographical Society, and American Medical Association; and co-editor of the "Philippine Journal of Science."

**LARA, Juan** — *Lawyer; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

**LARA, V. B. de** — *Member, Provincial Board of Misamis Oriental; address, Cagayan, Misamis Oriental.*

**LARAYA, Sixto** — *City Treasurer of Baguio; res., Baguio, Mt. Province.*

**LARDIZABAL, Alfredo P.** — *Assistant Civil Engineer, Bu. of Public Works; res., Puerto Princesa, Palawan.*

**LARDIZABAL, Gregorio** — *Acting Division Superintendent of Schools; res., Calapan, Mindoro.*

Born in San Jose, Batangas, on November 16, 1894; son of Geronimo Lardizabal and Juana Dimaculañgan; married to Zosima Aguila, by whom he has five children: Gregorio Jr., Geronimo, Petra, Gabriel and Gualberto; graduated from the Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York, U.S.A., with the degree of Bachelor of Science; appointed teacher in the Cavite High School; principal,

Tayabas High School, and later Cavite High School. Mr. Lardizabal is now the Acting Superintendent of Schools for Mindoro, succeeding Mr. Fernando S. Fuentes, who has been transferred in June, 1938, to Cathalogan, Samar. He has no political affiliation; a Roman Catholic by religion.

**LARDIZABAL, José** — *Lawyer; res., Gasan, Marinduque.*

**LARDIZABAL, (Mrs.) Rosario Cayetano** — *Pharmacist and Prop., Farmacia Cayetano; res., Gasan, Marinduque.*

Born in Gasan, Marinduque, thirty-two years ago; daughter of ex-Municipal President Luciano Cayetano and Isabel L. Luna, of Gasan; received her elementary education from her home town and completed her secondary course in Manila, where she studied pharmacy and passed the pharmaceutical examinations. She married Attorney José Lardizabal, of Boac, Marinduque, and has at present four children. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**LARRACAS, Fidel V.** — *District Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., 2882 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-12-10.*

**LASERNA, Manuel** — *Lawyer, Educator and Writer; former Representative from Capiz; res., 8 Iznart, City of Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in the municipality of Kalibo, province of Capiz, on May 24, 1887; educated in the public schools of his native town during the later part of Spanish regime in the Islands, having attended the



Manuel Laserna

Colegio del Sr. S. Mobo at Kalibo, Capiz, and then the Kalibo Intermediate School, where he completed his elementary course before he



went to Manila and studied successively in the Ateneo de Manila, San Francisco Javier College, Liceo de Manila, and University of Santo Tomas, where he obtained his degree of Bachelor of Arts and High School Teacher's Certificate in 1909. He was a public school teacher, 1904-07; director of his own private school at Kalibo, Capiz, 1909-10; assistant instructor and "Inspector del internado", Liceo de Manila, 1911-14, and at the same time a law student, having been admitted to the practice of law by the Supreme Court of the Philippines in 1916, and was conferred the degree of Bachelor of Laws by the Escuela de Derecho de Manila in 1918. He was a teacher (1919-22) and principal (1922-24) of the Kalibo Institute, and was appointed Justice of the Peace of Kalibo. Because of his popularity as an educational and social leader, he was elected a Representative to the seventh Philippine Legislature from the third district of Capiz in 1925, which position he held until the expiration of its term in 1928. He was a member of the law firm, Treñas and Laserna, and is now a practicing attorney in Iloilo. He is a member of the National Geographic Society of America, Washington, D. C., and author of a booklet entitled: "Sungkaan a Pag Sueat Ag Pag Basa It Inakeanon."

**LASERNA, Manuel** — *Agriculturist; former Municipal President of Capiz; res., Capiz, Capiz.*

Born in Capiz, Capiz, on September 8, 1887; son of Antonio Laserna and Emiliana Alovera; married to the former Miss Primitiva Andrada, by whom he has six children: Emiliana, Pedro, Dolores, Gedeon, Trinidad and Jesus; completed the secondary course in the Liceo de Manila and Ateneo de Manila; was municipal treasurer of Pontevedra, Occidental Negros; deputy provincial treasurer, provincial treasurer's office; acting chief clerk of the same office; second grade Civil Service eligible in Spanish and English; first grade eligible in Spanish; was a government employee from June 1, 1909, to May 1, 1931; and was municipal president of Capiz, 1931-34. He is a Nationalist (Anti) by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**LATHAM, A. B.** — *Business Executive; general manager, Acoje Mining Co., Inc.; res., 103 San Rafael, Manila; tel. 2-20-46.*

Mr. Latham is also the secretary-treasurer, Manacsa Store, Inc.; president, Equitable Exploration Co., Inc., general manager, Philippines Rice Mill, Inc.; and trustee, Dawn Mining Syndicate.

**LATONERO, Ciriaco L.** — *Acting Provincial Treasurer, Masbate; res., Masbate, Masbate.*

Born in Castilla, Sorsogon, on May 4, 1893; son of Mariano Latonero and Pantaleona Lastrilla; married to the former Miss Faustina Arao Santillan, by whom he has three children: Orlando, Rodolfo and Ofelia; holder of a certificate of Public Accountant; was assistant provincial treasurer, administrative deputy treasurer and assistant bookkeeper in the Bureau of Internal Revenue; and acting provincial treasurer of Masbate. He was an Anti-HHC by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**LATORRE, Dr. Alfredo** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Marinduque; res., Boac, Marinduque.*

Born in Lipa, Batangas, on January 23, 1905; son of Hugo Latorre and Gliceria Dimayuga; married to the former Miss Rasario Manguiat, by whom he has a son, Eduardo; graduated from the Manila High School; entered the University of Santo Tomas and later the University of the Philippines, graduating with the degree of Doctor of Medicine and Surgery, and the Certificate of Public Health; was appointed health officer, Municipal District of Agusan; President, Second Sanitary Division, Agusan; District Health Officer of Batanes, and is at present District Health Officer of Marinduque. He has no political affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**LATORRE, Porfirio** — *Law Clerk, law division, Bureau of Internal Revenue; res., 412 San Marcelino, Ermita, Manila.*

**LATTA, Robert** — *Assistant General Agent, States Steamship Co.; res., 2107-C, Robert, Int., Pasay, Rizal.*



**LAUCHENGCO, Dr. Luis** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, Lack & Davis Bldg., 110 Echague, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-50-22; res., 2225 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-65-30.*

Dr. Luis Lauchengco, a well-known physician and surgeon in the city, was born in Manila on Aug. 25, 1890; son of Bernardino Lauchengco and Antonina Cabrera; educated in the Ateneo de Manila, Instituto Burgos, and University of Sto. Tomas, graduating with the degrees of A.B. and M.D., and was licensed to practice his medical profession in 1917. While yet a medical student he married the former Miss Angela Alonso, of the well-known Alonso family of Manila. Soon after his graduation he was offered the position of Resident Physician in the Santiago Hospital, which was then located at the corner of Azcarraga and Avenida Rizal, and he accepted the position with a



**Dr. Luis Lauchengco**

salary of P100.00 a month, and, after three months of satisfactory service, his salary was raised to P150.00 a month, but, in his desire to acquire more experience in surgical cases and in treating contagious diseases, he transferred to the San Lazaro Hospital, where he worked with Dr. Catalino Gavino, the present director, in 1918.

He was later appointed a Surgeon, Phil. Health Service and, upon passing the required examination for Public Health Service, he was

sent to Butuan Public Hospital, Mindanao, as director of said institution, where he worked for eight months, after which

he returned to Manila and was assigned to the Meissic Health Station as medical officer. Enjoying the confidence of high government officials, he was chosen as Official Physician to the Legislative party to Baguio headed by the late Representative Mariano P. Leuterio in 1921, and was later proposed for promotion to the position of District Health Officer at Daet, Camarines Norte, but he declined the offer and preferred to stay in Manila, where a few months later he established a private office.

Since 1924 he has conducted his office at Lack & Davis Bldg., where he is still located.



**The Legislative party in Baguio, 1921**

In 1927 he was commissioned First Lieutenant, Medical Corps Reserve, U.S. Army, but he resigned two years later to devote his full attention to his medical profession and business interests. He is also a visiting physician of various private hospitals, treasurer of the Metro

Drug Corporation, and trustee of the Zambales-San Juan Chromite Company. He is also engaged in realty business.

**LAUENGCO, Dr. Pio** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Negros Oriental; res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.*

**LAUREA, Martin B.** — *Lawyer; res., 579-F Pennsylvania Avenue, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-52-46. (Biography, next page)*



Born in Malate, Manila, on November 11, 1903; son of Vicente Laurea and Florencia de Laurea; graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the University of the Philippines, in 1930, and is now engaged in private law practice. He is a member of the Rizal Center and other organizations.

**LAUREL, Daniel** — *Comptroller, University of the Philippines; res., 9 R. Lagmay, San Juan del Monte, Rizal; tel. 6-86-23.*

Mr. Laurel, a native of Marinduque, is a self-made man. He rose to his present position through his own merits, from a mere clerk to auditor, Bureau of Audits.

**LAUREL, Dr. José P.** — *Lawyer, Author, and Professor; Associate Justice, Supreme Court of the Philippines; res., 419 Sto. Sepulcro, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-67-53. (Picture on page 318)*

Born in Tanauan, Batangas, on March 9, 1891; the son of Sotero Laurel and Jacoba Garcia; finished his secondary education in 1911 and graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the University of the Philippines in 1915; L.J. from Escuela de Derecho in 1919; D.C.L. from Yale University, U.S.A., in 1920; Ph.D. from the University of Santo Tomas, 1936; and LL.D. (honoris causa) from the Tokyo Imperial University in 1938.

Dr. Laurel was appointed Chief Clerk of the former Executive Bureau in 1919, and was sent by the Philippine Government to take postgraduate course in the Yale University in 1920; was made Undersecretary of the Department of the Interior in 1922, and promoted a few months later to the position of Secretary of the Interior, from which position he resigned, together with other department secretaries, during the administration of Governor-General Leonard Wood in the middle part of 1923. He was elected Senator in the general elections of 1925 from the fifth senatorial district, and Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the first district of Batangas, in 1934. He is professor, Philippine Law School, National University; professor, University of Santo Tomás; and chancellor, National Teachers College.

He is the author of "The Election Law," 1922 and 1925; "Local Government in the Philippines," 1926; "Philippine Administrative Law and Practice," 1931; "Rules on the Appreciation of Ballots," 1934; "Constitutional Law of the Philippines," 1936; etc.

He was appointed an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the Philippines on Feb. 29, 1936, and is the youngest member of said high tribunal of the land. He is a member of the Lawyers' League (one-time pres. and vice-pres., Bd. of Directors); Yale University Association (one-time president); Philippine Bar Association; American Bar Association; Philippine Columbian Association; Philippine Academy of Social Sciences; Aklatang Bayan; etc.

He married on April 4, 1911, the former Miss Paciencia Hidalgo, of Tanauan, Batangas, and his children at present are: José Bayani, José Sotero, Natividad, Sotero Cosme, Mariano, Rosenda, Potenciana, Salvador, and Arsenio.

**LAUREL, Jr., José B.** — *Lawyer; Professor of Political Law, Philippine Law School; res., 659 Peñafrancia, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-61-16.*

**LAURENCE, Frederick L.** — *Business Executive; second vice-president and treasurer, Hanson, Orth & Stevenson, Inc., 414 Perez, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-69-87.*

Born in London, England, on March 20, 1881; educated in England; and arrived in the Philippines in 1904; married to Alice Sanderson, by whom he has one daughter, Rosemary. He is at present second vice-president and treasurer, Hanson, Orth & Stevenson, Inc.; and member of the Manila Polo Club, Manila Boat Club, Army & Navy Club, Casino Español, and Nomads.



F. L. Laurence



**LAUREOLA, (Miss) Asunción** — *Pianiste; instructor in piano; res., 116 Barbosa, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-83-27.*

Miss Asunción Laureola, daughter of Atty. Mariano A. Laureola, former chief clerk of the defunct Executive Bureau, is a graduate of the U.P. Conservatory of Music, 1937. She is at present engaged in private practice as instructor in pianoforte.

**LAUREOLA, Jesus M.** — *Civil Engineer; res., 116 Barbosa, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-83-27.*

**LAUREOLA, Mariano A.** — *Lawyer; res., 116 Barbosa, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-83-27.*

Attorney Mariano A. Laureola was a Pro-HHC and one of the organizers and officers of the Young Philippines who supported the candidacy of General Emilio Aguinaldo for President of the Philippines in the first Commonwealth elections held on September 17, 1935. At present he is engaged in private law practice, and is the secretary and asst. treasurer of the Mother Lode Mining Co., Inc.

**LAVA, Francisco A.** — *Lawyer; Chief Legal Counsel, Securities and Exchange Commission; res., 1125 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-42-48.*

**LAVADIA, Vicente Fernandez** — *Civil Engineer; res., 717 Kansas Ave., Manila; tel. 5-46-16.*

Born in Pagsanjan, Laguna; son of Alvaro and Engracia Lavadia Fernandez; graduated with the degree of A.B. from the University of the Philippines, 1908, and C.E. from the University of Santo Tomás, 1917. He married in 1918 the former Miss Esperanza Torralba, of Malolos, Bulacan, and has six children: Jesus, Alvaro, José, Carmencita, Antonio, and Vicente. He was a civil engineer of the Bureau of Public Works for seventeen years, and is now engaged in private practice.

**LAVIDES, Francisco** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from the 2nd District of Tayabas; res., 468 Burgos, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-11-48.*



Francisco Lavides

Born in Atimonan, Tayabas, on June 4, 1893; son of Florentino O. Lavides and Carmen L. Lavides; married to the former Miss Aurora Castro, by whom he has seven children: Francisco, Aurora, Marta, Alberto, Florentino, Diego, and Pedro; graduated from the University of the Philippines with the degree of Bachelor of Laws, 1916; appointed private secretary to Associate Justice George A. Malcolm of the Supreme Court, 1917-1919; a member of the Bar Examination Committee of the Supreme Court for four times; and elected Assemblyman from the second district of Tayabas in 1935. He is a Nationalist by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**LAWRENCE, Fred T.** — *Educator; res., San Miguel, Bulacan.*

Born in Hartford, Kansas, U.S.A. on Feb. 17, 1877; son of Joseph Griffith and Laura Wallace (Sewell) Lawrence; educated in the State University of Washington; came to the Philippines as Sergeant of 35th U.S. Infantry and mustered out in Manila in 1901; appointed teacher, Bureau of Education, 1901; married Máxima Barcelona, of Bulacan, April 27, 1903; appointed Captain and Supply Officer, Philippine National Guard, 1918; resigned from the Bureau of Education in 1918, and organized the "Biak-na-Bato Academy, Inc." in 1925. He is at present the director and treasurer of said school, since 1925.

**LAXAMANA, Dr. Gregorio** — *Physician and Surgeon; prof., college of med., University of Sto. Tomas; manager and prop., Farmacia Lazamana; and analyst, San Juan de Dios Hospital; res., 329 San Marcelino, Ermita, Manila.*



**LAYA, Ubaldo D.** — *Provincial Treasurer of Misamis Oriental; res., Cagayan, Misamis Oriental.*

**LAYUGAN, Moises A.** — *Educator; former member, Isabela Provincial Board; res., Ilagan, Isabela.*

Born in Cagayan, Isabela, on November 25, 1891; son of Bernardo Layugan and Angustias Aggabao; married to the former Miss Maria Ana Balesi, by whom he has seven children: Virginia, Gavi-na, Rosula, Pres-cilla, Bernardo,



Moises A. Layugan

Panfilo, and Moises Jr., graduate of the Isabela High School; was employed as a school teacher and later promoted to principal teacher; and was member of the Provincial Board of Isabela 1931-34. He is a Nationalist by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**LAZAGA, León** — *Traffic Manager, Traffic Dept., Manila Railroad Co.; res., Caloocan, Rizal.*

**LAZARO, Felicidad** — *Business Executive; prop., Federico Thomas Embroidery; res., 229 Bambang, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-89-40.*

**LAZATIN, Dr. Antonio L.** — *Physician and Surgeon; director, St. Anthony's Hospital; cor. Oroquieta & Tayabas, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-78-77; office, State Bldg., Ave. Rizal; tel. 2-63-44; res., 1835 Oroquieta; tel. 2-50-27.*

Dr. Antonio L. Lazatin is a brother of Atty. Francisco L. Lazatin and Dr. Mariano M. Lazatin, and is the owner of Farmacia Lazatin and St. Anthony's Hospital.

**LAZATIN, Francisco L.** — *Lawyer; former Municipal President of Angeles; res., Angeles, Pampanga.*

Born in the municipality of Angeles, Pampanga, on October 4, 1900; married; graduated from the Pampanga Provincial High School; a Bachelor of Laws and a practicing attorney. He was municipal president of Angeles from 1931 to 1937;

and is at present engaged in law practice. He has made an extensive travel to foreign countries with a view to observing the social and economic conditions abroad.



Francisco L. Lazatin  
P. F. Candidate  
for Assemblyman

**LAZATIN, Dr. Mariano M.** — *Physician and Surgeon; owner and director, Mercy Hospital; office, 202 Regina Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-58-67; res., 315 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-16-09.*

Born in Angeles, Pampanga, on July 22, 1896; the son of Trinidad Lazatin and Leoncia Laxamana, both parents were from Mexico, Pampanga. He attended the Liceo de Manila, 1908-10; San Juan de Letran College, where he graduated with the degree of A.B. in 1916; and the University of Sto. Tomás, Manila, where he completed his third year work in the college of medicine in 1919. He



Dr. M. M. Lazatin

went to the United States and entered the Chicago Medical School, Chicago, Illinois, where he graduated with the degree of M.D. in 1920. From America he went to London,



England, and worked in the Royal Ophthalmological Hospital for five months in 1920 to specialize in eye diseases. He then left for Paris and worked in the Laenec Hospital where he obtained his Certificate as Specialist in Tuberculous Pulmonary, and also in Lariboisiere Hospital where he received his Ophthalmology and Oto-rino-laryngology Certificate in 1921. He visited other cities of Europe, like Brussels, Belgium, where he attended the medical conference on infants' protection; Berlin, Germany, where he worked for nearly eleven months as Surgeon in abdominal cases at the Charity Hospital; Vienna, Austria; Madrid and Barcelona, Spain; Zurich, Switzerland, where he spent a few months working in the Pulmonary Tuberculosis Sanatorium. He returned to the Philippines in February, 1922, and engaged himself in private practice as physician and surgeon, specialist in abdominal surgery, obstetrics, eye, ear, throat and pulmonary diseases. In 1931 he opened the Mercy Hospital on calle F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal, and established his downtown office at Room 202, Regina Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

He is married to the former Miss Margarita de Asis, of Manila.

**LAZO, Rev. Anselmo** — *Vicar Forain and Parish Priest, Censor Librorum, Diocese of Nueva Segovia; res., Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

**LAZO, Felix L.** — *Chief Clerk, Department of Finance; res., 1450 M. Natividad, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-57-02.*

**LAZO, Joaquín** — *Accountant, Gregorio Araneta, Inc., José Araneta y Zaragoza, Hacienda Carmelita, Inc.; 1207 Cavite, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

**LAZO, Mons. Melanio** — *Parish Priest, Diocese of Nueva Segovia; res., San Vicente, Ilocos Sur.*

Born in Vigan, Ilocos Sur, on January 6, 1860; studied in a private school of his hometown where he received his Bachelor of Arts degree; completed his theological studies in Manila; sang his first mass in Vigan; and was a professor in the Seminario de Vigan

from 1896 to 1898. He is a religious writer in Ilocano.

**LAZO, Dr. Vicente F.** — *Physician and Surgeon; chief and resident physician, Cervantes Emergency Hospital; res., Cervantes, Ilocos Sur.*

**LAZO, Vicente T.** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from the 1st district of Ilocos Norte; res., Bacarra, Ilocos Norte.*

Born in Bacarra, Ilocos Norte, on November 27, 1897; widower; educated in the Manila High School and the University of the Philippines, where he obtained his degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1924; was elected Representative to the Philippine Legislature in 1931, and elected



Vicente T. Lazo

Assemblyman from the first district of Ilocos Norte to the First National Assembly in 1935. A Nationalist by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**LEAÑO, Carlos** — *Assistant Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Dact, Camarines Norte.*

**LEAÑO, Felix L.** — *Architect and Contractor; res., 2624 Felix Huertas, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

**LEAÑO, Fernando L.** — *Lawyer; editor, International Magazine; res., Vintar, Ilocos Norte.*

Born in Vintar, Ilocos Norte; son of Calixto and Melchora Leño; educated in the public schools and graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the University of the Philippines in 1931. Atty. Leño is the editor, International Magazine; consulting editor, Philippine Magazine; director, Junior Coalition League; pres., Ilocos Norte Youth; and member, Literary Guild of the Philippines, Rizal Center, Editors and Publishers Union, and other organizations.



**LEDDE, Felix Z.** — *Businessman; president and general manager, F. Z. Ledda Co., Inc. (Sporting Goods), 331 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz — tel. 1-13-66; res., 929 Tayabas, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-79-51.*

**LEDESMA, Cesar** — *Sugarman and Business Executive; res., Talisay, Negros Occidental.*

Mr. Cesar Ledesma is vice-president and general manager of the Talisay-Silay Milling Co., Inc.; president, The Bontoc Exploration Co.; vice-president, Central Azucarera del Danao; first vice-president, Philippine Securities and Investment Corporation; first vice-president and general manager, Finance Corporation of the Philippines.

**LEDESMA, Demetrio B.** — *Farm Owner and Businessman; Ex-Municipal President of Jaro, Iloilo; res., Jaro, Iloilo.*

Born in Jaro, Iloilo, on Oct. 8, 1900; the son of Modesto Ledesma and Librada Benedicto; educated in the Jaro Seminary College and in the Ateneo de Manila, where he graduated with the degree of "Perito Mercantil".

He was municipal councilor, 1924; and for three terms he served as Municipal President of Jaro, Iloilo.



Demetrio B. Ledesma

**LEDESMA, Enrique B.** — *Stock Broker; office, Crystal Arcade, tel. 2-51-89; Room 211 Regina Bldg., tel. 2-31-37; res., 264 Suerte, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-40.*

**LEDESMA, Ernesto B.** — *Business Executive; General Commercial Manager, Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co.; res., 723 Florida, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-77-84.*

Born in Iloilo on May 6, 1898; son of Modesto Ledesma and Librada Benedicto;

graduated from the University of the Philippines with the degree of M. E. in 1923; married to Visitación Ledesma, of Iloilo, Iloilo, by whom he has six children. He is a member of the Filipino Club and of the Philippine Columbian Association.

**LEDESMA, Juan L.** — *Business Executive; office, Wilson Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; res., 3336 Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-10-98. (Picture on page 320)*

Born in Silay, Occidental Negros, on February 8, 1907; son of Julio and Florentino Ledesma; married to the former Miss Magdalena Javellana of Iloilo, Iloilo, by whom his children are Elena, Cristina, and Teresa; finished his high school course in Manila, 1926; engaged in sugar industry after graduation; became president of the San Carlos Planters' Association since 1932; member of the board of directors of the Confederación de Asociaciones y Plantadores de Caña Dulce, Negros Navigation Company, Iloilo Stock Exchange, and Golden State Mining Company; and was elected Delegate from the first district of Negros Occidental to the Constitutional Convention, 1934.

He is director, Philippine Racing Club, Inc.; director, Union Management Co., Inc., and other business organizations.

**LEDESMA, Julio** — *Sugarman; Director, Central Azucarera de Bais; res., 3336 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-10-98.*

**LEDESMA, Oscar** — *Sugarman; Director, Binalbagan Estate, Inc.; res., 410 Marques de Comillas, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-41-83.*

**LEDESMA, Pacifico** — *Broker; office, 223 Crystal Arcade; tel. 2-23-26; res., 621 Pennsylvania Ave., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-76-15.*

**LEE, Rev. Edwin Ferdinand** — *Bishop, M. E. Church; res., 1265 Gral. Luna, Manila; tel. 5-69-60.*

Born in El Dorado, Ia., U.S., on July 10, 1884; the son of Andrew Lee and Carrie Anderson; graduated from the Northwestern



University with the degree of B.S. in 1909; obtained his D.D. degree from the Upper Ia. University, 1918; B.D., Garrett Graduate School of Theology, Evanston, Ill., 1924; D.D., 1928; M.A., University of Chicago, 1924. He was ordained ministry, M. E. Church, 1908; pastor, New Hampton, Ia., 1908-10; missionary, Batavia, Java, and pastor, Wesley Church, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya, 1910-12; Central M. E. Church (Am.), Manila, 1912-15; Rockford, Ia., 1915-17; associate secretary, M.E. Board, Foreign Missions, 1919-24; pastor, Wesley Church, Singapore, Straits Settlement, and superintendent, Singapore District, 1924-28; missionary bishop, Malaysia and Philippines, since 1928.

Bishop Lee has also served as chaplain, U.S.A., 1917-19 with A.E.F. from January, 1918; senior chaplain, Base Sect. No. 7 and special rep. of sr. chaplain, A.E.F., with rank of Captain; member, Sigma Alpha Epsilon; and was decorated Officer of Acad., Order Univ. Palms (France); Cross of Mercy (Servia). He married the former Miss Edna Dorman on June 8, 1909. He is a Republican and a Mason (K.T., 32°). His home address is: 150 5th Avenue, New York, N. Y., U.S.A.

**LEE, Francisco** — *Manager and Vice-president, Standard Manufacturing Co., Inc.; res., 829 Teodora Alonso, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-62-62.*

**LEE, Haochu** — *Former Chinese Consul-General for the Philippines; res., Canton, Kwangtung Province, China.*

Born in Canton, Kwangtung Province, China, in June, 1904. He was educated in Canton Elementary School; Queen's College, Hongkong; and University of Shanghai, Shanghai, where he received the degree of Bachelor of Science in Commerce in 1925. After his graduation, he joined the National Government in Canton in September, 1925, as Secretary of Political Council; then as Secretary of the General Staff of the Military Council in 1926; and as Secretary and Section Chief

(Information and Foreign Relations) of Military Headquarters in 1927.

From 1928 to 1930 (Spring), he was in Europe with Mr. Wang Chingwei, first chairman of the National Government in Canton, 1925, and President of the Executive Yuen, 1932-1945, who was concurrently Foreign Minister, 1933-1935, in Nanking. He was a research student in the School of Economics and Political Science, London University, 1928-1930 (Spring). From 1930 to 1932, he served as private secretary of Mr. Wang Ching-wei.

In February, 1932, he was appointed Counsellor of the Ministry of Railways and in March of the same year he was transferred to be the Director of the General Affairs, Department of Ministry of Railways, and again transferred in September, 1932, to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Tientsin-Pukow Railway, the railway second in importance in China.

He went with Mr. Wang to Europe again in October, 1932, as private secretary and at the same time as commissioner of the Railway Ministry to study railway administration in European countries. Returned to China with Mr. Wang in April, 1933. In the later part of 1933, while still a member of the Board of Directors of Tientsin-Pukow Railway, he was appointed a member of the Cotton Commission of the National Economic Commission. He was holding both positions when he was appointed Consul General for China in the Philippine Islands. He resigned as Consul General April, 1937, and was relieved by Dr. Tu Yuan Tunn.

**LEE, Mary H.** — *Member, Young Women's Christian Assn.; res., 538-A Alvarado, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-95-27.*

**LEE, Ramon** — *Proprietor, Ramon Lee Restaurant and Panciteria; 322 Ronquillo, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-18-65.*

**LEE, Dr. Victor G.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 803 Ongpin, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-60-36.*



**LEGARDA, Dr. Alejandro** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 456 Dasmariñas, Binondo; tel. 2-85-56; res., 1160 Santol, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-75-03.*

Dr. Legarda was born in 1902; graduated from the University of Santo Tomas with the degree of M.D. in 1928, and was licensed to practice his profession the same year. He is an instructor in Gynecology and Obstetrics, Univ. of Sto. Tomas; and is secretary-treasurer of the Camera Club of the Philippines.

**LEGARDA, Jr., Benito F.** — *Chemical Engineer, Lawyer, and Business Executive; manager, La Rosario Distillery; prop., Central Chemical Co.; president, Agno Consolidated Gold Dredging Co.; managing partner, Motor Traders; and treasurer, The Academy of Music of Manila; office, 1001 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo; tel. 2-21-75; res., Balic-Balic, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-73-50.*

Born in Manila on October 26, 1898; son of former Commissioner Don Benito Legarda and Doña Filomena Roces; studied in the Ateneo de Manila, 1909; Sampaloc Intermediate School, 1910-13; Manila High School, 1913-17; University of the Philippines, 1917-21, where he graduated with the degrees of A.B. (1919) and B. S. in Chemistry (1921); and attended the University of Santo Tomás, 1928-32, where he obtained his LL. B. degree (1932), and was admitted to the Bar in 1926. He married on Jan. 24, 1925, Miss Trinidad Fernandez, one of the Philippine beauties and former Queen of the Philippine Carnival-Exposition, and has at present two children: Benito, Jr., 12, and Carmen, 6.

Mr. Legarda is also the president, Philippine Motor Association; and member, Wack Wack Golf Club, Baguio Country Club, Club Filipino, Rotary Club of Manila, Manila



Benito F. Legarda, Jr.

Symphony Society, and Asociacion Musical de Filipinas. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**LEGARDA, José** — *Civil Engineer; res., 630 Peñafancia, Paco, Manila.*

**LEGARDA, José** — *T.V.T. Publishing Corporation; res., 180 Vito Cruz, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-67-84.*

**LEGARDA, (Mrs.) Trinidad Fernandez** — *Social Worker; member, Board of Directors, Associated Charities of Manila; res., Balic-Balic, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-73-50.*

Mrs. Trinidad Fernandez-Legarda, former Miss Philippines and Queen of the Philippine Carnival, is the wife of Mr. Benito F. Legarda, Jr. She is a sister of former Representative Patricio Fernandez from Palawan.

**LEGARDA, Vicente L.** — *Architect and President, Commonwealth University; 1556 Azcarraga, Manila; res., 1282 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tels. 5-68-76 and 2-31-78.*

Born in Manila, on December 13, 1874; son of Don Miguel Legarda y Tuason and Dña. Genoveva Flores y Zamora; married to the former Miss Clara Tambunting, by whom he has a daughter, Clara. He began his early studies in Manila up to the year 1887 when he left for Europe, residing in Spain, England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Germany, Italy, Belgium, Switzerland and many other countries of the Old World from 1888 to 1900. He finished courses in Civil Architecture in 1893, Naval Architecture in 1897, and Civil Engineering, in 1900.

From Europe he went to the United States and settled in San Francisco, California, where he practiced all phases of engineering in the Union Iron Works Shipbuilding Yard, 1900-1906; worked with Messrs. Landsburgh



Vicente L. Legarda



and Joseph, Architects and Engineers, 1906-1908; and with Messrs. D. H. Burham and Co., Architects and Engineers, 1908-1909. He also taught Civil Engineering and Naval Architecture at night at the Technical College in connection with the San Francisco Y.M.C.A. evening classes, 1900 to 1909. While in California, he drew the construction plans of the cruisers "California" and "South Dakota"; designed the plans for the Orpheum Theatre and the Emporium Building of San Francisco, the latter being the biggest Department Store in the Pacific Coast. Acting upon the advice of Governor-General Forbes, he returned to the Philippines in 1909, and joined the Bureau of Public Works in Manila, working as Architect, Civil Engineer, Chief Estimator, Chief Structural Engineer, Editor-in-Chief of the Bureau of Public Works Bulletin, Superintendent of Construction and other positions of importance and responsibility. It was he who designed the foundation plans of the Philippine Legislative Building and the Post Office Building. He is one of the organizers of the twenty-million peso mutual building and loan association, La Previsora Filipina, of which he was the manager and consulting architect.

Mr. Legarda is an active member of the Institute of Architects and Engineers, the Manila Council No. 1000 of the Knights of Columbus, the Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands and the Association of Manila Property Owners. He has traveled all over the world eight times and has lived abroad 31 years. For some time he was Vice-Consul and acting Consul-General for the Republic of Nicaragua in Manila. He is the founder and president of the Commonwealth University.

---

**LEGASPI, Dr. Alfredo G.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 4 Rianzares, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-51-05.*

---

**LEGASPI, Dr. Mariano G.** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Palawan; headquarters, Puerto Princesa, Palawan.*

Born in Vigan, Ilocos Sur, May 26, 1897; the son of Paulino Legaspi and Vicenta Giron. He is married to Flora V. de Legaspi, by

whom he has one child, Maria. He was educated in the Escuela Catolica de Vigan, Ilocano University, Seminario de Vigan, University of Santo Tomas, where he received his M.D. degree, and in the University of the Philippines where he obtained his Certificate of Public Health. He was President of the Sanitary Division, Manila; District Health Officer of Masbate and Leyte, and at present District Health Officer of Palawan. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party and is a Roman Catholic.

---

**LEGASPI, Dr. Ruperto A.** — *Dental Surgeon; res., 314 España Extension, Manila.*

Born in Hagonoy, Bulacan, on March 27, 1897; son of Juan Legaspi and Apolinaria Arellano; graduated from the Philippine Dental College with the degree of D.D.S., in 1924; married Dolores Arevalo, of Manila, on Oct. 25, 1926. He is a member of the Manila Dental Association.

---

**LEIBOVITZ, G.** — *Director, Cosmopolitan Ballet and Dancing School; 727 San Marcelino, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-62-36.*

---

**LEIDO, Dr. José** — *Lawyer; chief, law division, Bureau of Internal Revenue; office tel. 4-74-67; res., 1887 Mangahan, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-78-57.*

---

**LEIVA, Dr. Lamberto** — *Physician; proprietor, Farmacia Leiva; vice-president, Center de Luxe; office, 8 Havana, cor. Calderon, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-54-04.*

---

**LEJANO, Antonio** — *Chief, Fiber Inspection Section, Fiber Inspection Service, Dept. of Agriculture and Commerce; res., 3 R. Pascual, San Juan, Rizal.*

---

**LEJANO, Dr. Artemio L.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 700 Evangelista, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-62-14; res., 911 Folgueras, Tondo, Manila.*

Dr. Lejano was born in Manila in 1888; graduated from the University of the Philippines with the degree of M.D., in 1913, and was licensed to practice his profession the



same year. He is an instructor in Medical Pathology, college of medicine, University of Santo Tomas; attending physician, Night Clinic, Anti-Tuberculosis Society; and also visiting physician, Mary Chiles Hospital.

**LeJEUNE, E. J.** — *Banker; manager, National City Bank of New York; president, National City Bank Building Company; res., Meadowbrook Lane, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-43. (Picture on page 1569)*

**LEOGARDO, José** — *Stenographer, Court of First Instance of Manila; res., 349 P. Burgos, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-16-58.*

**LEON, Agustin de** — *Provincial Sheriff of Zambales; res., Iba, Zambales.*

Born in Iba, Zambales, on September 4, 1884; son of Zacarias de León and Petra Acuavera; married to the former Miss Flora Victoria, by whom he has eight children: Ester, Gregorio, Vicente, Fileto, Leonides, Carlos, Luz and Leticia. He was educated in the Liceo de Manila and the Escuela de Derecho where he received the degrees of Bachelor of Letters and Bachelor of Laws, respectively. Before becoming provincial sheriff of Zambales province, he was for twenty years justice of the peace of Castillejos, Zambales. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**LEÓN, Alfredo de** — *Lawyer; Special Insular Deputy Collector of Customs; res., 117 Cortada, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-85-89.*

Born in Manila on Jan. 16, 1892; son of Luis de León and Elisea Cornejo; educated in the Ateneo de Manila, Colegio Filipino, and Univ. of Santo Tomás, where he graduated in 1909 with the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and studied medicine up to third year, when he entered the government service as a stenographer in the Court of Land Registration, 1912-14; stenographer, Court of First Instance, 1914-17; clerk, and later, Chief Clerk, Department of Finance, 1917-18; clerk, Bureau of Customs, Manila, 1918-19; deputy collector of customs, Cebu, 1919-24; chief, marine div., Bureau of Customs, Manila,

1924-26; special agent and chief, marine div., same bureau, 1926-30; collector of customs, Cebu, 1930-36; and Special Insular Deputy Collector of Customs, Manila, since 1937. He studied law in the Philippine Law School, where he graduated in 1926 with the degree of LL. B., and passed the bar examinations the same year. He is married, and is a Roman Catholic.

**LEON, Apolinario S. de** — *Lawyer; Financial Assistant, Office of the President of the Philippines; res., 631 Merced, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-42-45.*

Born in Ba-

laña, Bataan, on July 23, 1894; son of Lorenzo de Leon and Fernanda Salazar; educated in Bataan and Manila high schools; a graduate of the Philippine Law School, National University, where



Apolinario S. de Leon

he received his degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1921. He was employed, first, in the Bureau of Education, and, later, in the Bureau of Audits; promoted to the position of Assistant Manager of the Department of Audits of the Bureau of Audits in 1929; and later to the position of provincial auditor of Pampanga. At present, he is a Financial Assistant, Office of the President of the Philippines.

**LEÓN, Benito de** — *Agriculturist and Businessman; res., Orion, Bataan.*

**LEON, Carlos de** — *Civil Engineer, In-Charge, Office of District Engineer, Bureau of Public Works, for Camarines Sur; res., Naga, Camarines Sur.*

**LEON, Cesareo de** — *Lawyer; Chief Clerk, Department of Labor; res., Pateros, Rizal.*



**LEON, Dionisio de**—*Lawyer; Judge, seventh judicial district, Courts of First Instance (Occidental Negros, 1st Branch); res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

Born in San Juan, La Union, on April 8, 1892; son of Martin de Leon and Felipa Fonacier; married to the former Miss Geracía Aquino by whom he has seven children: Lydia, Dionisio Jr., José Mario, Rosalio, Ricardo and Efren. He was educated in the Philippine Normal School and the Manila High School, and later in the University of the Philippines, where he obtained his degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws. Before becoming judge of the court of first instance, with assignments in the different provinces of the Philippines, he was a professorial lecturer, College of Law, University of the Philippines; assistant city fiscal of Manila; and attorney, Philippine National Bank. He has no political affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**LEON, Dr. Felix de**—*Physician, Farm Owner, and Writer; res., 944 Bilibid Viejo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-50-05.*

Born in San Miguel, Bulacan, on May 2, 1870; son of Don Pelagio de León and Dña. Eladia M. Santiago; completed his elementary education in the private school of Dr. Benedicto Luna and his secondary course in the Colegio de San Juan de Letran, graduating with the degree of A.B. in 1891.

He left Manila for Spain on August 21, 1894, and enrolled at the College of Medicine of Barcelona and Madrid, where he obtained his M.D. degree in 1896. During his stay in Spain he collaborated with Don Marcelo H. del Pilar, Graciano Lopez Jaena, Dr. Dominador Gomez, Mariano Ponce, and Dr. Antonio Vergel de Dios in publishing the only Filipino pro-Independence paper, "La Solidaridad," which was founded by Lopez Jaena and edited by



Dr. Felix de León

Marcelo H. del Pilar, who was known by his his pen name *Plaridel* and who wrote the Filipinos' petition praying for the restoration of parliamentary representation of the Philippines to the Cortes of Spain, which petition read in part as follows:

"...In exchange for the loyalty of so many generations; in exchange for so much blood shed for Spain, the present generation does not ask anything which will mean a sacrifice to the metropolis of its ideals, nothing which should impose any burden on its interests at all; it does not ask anything but a little consideration; it only asks to have its voice heard, that it be allowed to express its necessities by means of representatives freely elected by the vote of the interested parties."

Dr. de León did not only help socially but also financially his countrymen who initiated the movement abroad for the political and religious emancipation of the Philippines after their efforts to secure a fair treatment and equality of civil rights from the Spaniards in the Islands became futile. He is the only living witness of the hardships the Filipinos had in Spain, as his colleagues, Marcelo H. del Pilar, Graciano Lopez Jaena, Pascual H. Poblete, Dr. Dominador Gomez, Gen. Fernando Canon, Juan Luna, and others, have already died.

He had visited important cities of France, Italy, Portugal and other European countries before he returned to the Philippines in 1905.

Dr. de León married the former Miss Ascención Soriano. He has several children, two of whom, José de León and Cecilio de León, are now practicing attorneys. He is the author of "Quosque Tandem," "Sa Halalan," and other works. He is an active member of the *Pagkakaisá ng Bayan* (Popular Front), and is now a candidate for Assemblyman from the second district of Bulacán in the elections which will be held on November 8, 1938.

**LEON, Fortunato de**—*Lawyer; office, 101 Echague, 3rd floor, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-70-69, res., 176 Concepcion, Ermita, Manila.*

Attorney De León was a member of the ninth Philippine Legislature, representing the



Province of Bataan to the Lower House from 1931 to 1934, and is now engaged in the practice of his law profession.

**LEON, Gregorio de** — *Designing Engineer; Chief, Designing Division, Metropolitan Water District; res., 730 San Sebastian, Quiapo, Manila, tel. 2-82-97.*

**LEON, Inocencio de** — *Commercial Painter; office, I. de Leon & Co., 158 Rosario, Int. A, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-80-68; res., 31 Dominga, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Manila in December, 1880; son of Isidoro de Leon and Sinforosa Amador; studied painting in the Escuela de Artes y Oficios in 1898, and was a first-prize winner in general painting, Philippine Carnival-Exposition, 1924-25. He is married to Fortunata Garcia, of Ermita, Manila, and has two children: Asuncion and Inocencio. He is a member of the Philippine Chamber of Commerce, Asociacion de Veteranos de la Revolucion, Union del Trabajo, etc.

**LEON, Jacinto R. de** — *Writer; Chief, Administrative Division, Bureau of Internal Revenue; res., 181 Herbosa, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-84-70.*

**LEON, Dr. Jayme V. de** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., Dagupan, Pangasinan.*

Born in Binmaley, Pangasinan, on July 18, 1908; son of Vicente de León and Paula Vinluan; graduated with the degree of M. D. from the University of Santo Tomas, 1932; married to the former Miss Alejandria Alcañaga, of Sta. Catalina, Ilocos Sur, Dec. 22, 1935; and is now a medical practitioner in Dagupan, Pangasinan.

**LEON, Dr. José de** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Ilocos Norte; res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*

**LEON, Jose L. de** — *Agriculturist, Realtor and Business Executive; president, Pampanga Sugar Development Co., Inc. (Pasudeco); prop., Regina Bldg., and others; res.,*

*814 San Marcelino, Paco, Manila; also, San Fernando, Pampanga.*

Born in Bacolor, Pampanga, on September 12, 1867; son of Dámaso de León and Graciana Hizon; married to Regina Joven in 1886, and to Natividad Joven in 1905, and has one son, José de Leon, Jr., a lawyer.

Mr. José L. de León is a self-made man. He began his business as a salesman, and

became agent for Clayton & Shuttleworth, of Lincoln, England, manufacturers of machinery for rice and sugar mills; and engaged later in agriculture, being the founder and president of the Pampanga Sugar Development Co., Inc., and the foremost exponent in the centrifugal sugar industry.

He was once a municipal councilor of his home town, and was vice-president of the Central Luzon Milling Co., and member of the board of directors of the Philippine National Bank. He is not only a leader in agriculture and sugar industry, but also a leader in realty business, being the owner of the Regina Building (formerly Roxas Bldg.), Gaches Building, where the Philippine Education Co., Inc., is located, and other real estate property in Manila and Pampanga.



José L. de León

**LEON, Jr., Jose de** — *Lawyer and Business Executive; office, Regina Bldg., Room 460, tel. 2-36-51; home address, Bacolor, Pampanga.*

Atty. Jose de Leon y Joven, the son of Don José L. de León, of Bacolor, Pampanga, is the treasurer and member of the board of directors of the National Life Insurance Co., and also of Provident Insurance Co., treasurer of the Pasudeco Central, and manager of the vast interests of his father.

**LEON, José P. de** — *Lawyer; res., 944 Bilibid Viejo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-50-05.*

Born in San Miguel, Bulacan, on November 10, 1908; son of Dr. Felix de León and



**Paula Paulino**; graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the University of the Philippines in 1933; married to the former Miss Lourdes Adriatico, of Calapan, Mindoro, March 13, 1930, and has at present four children: Laura, Antonio, Teodoro, and Carmelita. At present he is engaged in private law practice.

**LEON Y ZAMORA, Juan de** — *Chief Clerk, Department of Justice; res., 82 Fortuna, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Manila on June 26, 1891; son of Gabriel de Leon and Estefania Zamora; married to the former Miss Remedios Romero, of Laoag, Ilocos Norte, by whom he has seven children: Melchor, Leonides, Oscar, Angel, Juan, Jr., Augusto, and Corazon Remedios. Mr. de Leon is a product of public and private schools, having graduated with the degree of A.B. from Liceo de Manila in 1908; and passed the junior stenographer and the senior stenographer examinations given by the Bureau of Civil Service in 1914. He began his office work as stenographer in both English and Spanish in the Philippine Assembly, 1910, and studied law in the Philippine Law School before he was appointed chief clerk in the Department of Justice, which position he still holds up to the present time.

**LEON, Luis de** — *Proprietor and Businessman; president, Equitable Investment Corporation; and director, Philippine Rice Association; res., 43 Broadway, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-88-88.*

Mr. Luis de León, a native of Bulacan, is one of the well-known "hacenderos" of Nueva Ecija. He is a leader in agriculture and industry.

**LEON, Luis N. de** — *Lawyer; ex-Representative from the 2nd Dist. of Camarines Sur; res., Iriga, Camarines Sur.*

Born in Iriga, Camarines Sur, on August 25, 1899; son of Alberto de Leon and Teodora

Naldo; married to the former Miss Jovita Manaog, by whom he has two children: Belen and Fé. He was educated in Iriga Elementary



**Luis N. de Leon**

School, graduating in 1915, and finished his secondary course in the Camarines Sur High School, 1919; and studied law in the Philippine Law School, National University, where he obtained his degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1926, and passed the bar examinations the same year. He was a teacher, Iriga Elementary School, 1920-1922; and elected member of the House of Representatives, 1934-1935. In 1935 he was elected Assemblyman from the second district of Camarines Sur to the first National Assembly of the Commonwealth of the Philippines. He was replaced by Jose Fuentabella who was declared elected by the Electoral Commission in 1937. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**LEON, Miguel de** — *Lawyer and Notary Public; proprietor, Cervantes Bowling Hall; res., 1135 Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-63-17.*

**LEON, (Mrs.) Narcisa B. de** — *Rice Producer; director, The National Rice and Corn Corporation; res., 43 Broadway, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-88-88.*

Mrs. Narcisa B. Vda. de León has the distinction of being the first lady appointed to the Board of Directors of the Government-owned corporation, The National Rice and Corn Corporation. She is a well-known farm owner and business executive in Central Luzon.

**LEON, Pascual de** — *Newspaperman, Labor Leader, and Politician; member, editorial staff, Mabuhay (Tagalog Daily); res., 22 Buenos Aires, Santa Mesa, Manila.*

Mr. Pascual de León, a writer of note, poet, newspaperman, author, orator, labor



leader, and politician, was born in Tondo, Manila, on May 17, 1893; son of Francisco J. de León and Rosa San Miguel; educated in the Tondo Intermediate School, the Manila High School, and the Rizal University where he studied law under Don Felipe Buencamino, Sr., and later took a course in journalism by correspondence in one of the schools of journalism in the United States and became a reporter, city editor, and editor of local dailies, such as *Ang Demokrasia*, *Ang Mithi*, *Ang Watawat*, *Pagkakaisa*, and *Mabuhay*, with which he is now connected as member of the editorial staff. He also worked as contributor to several weekly magazines, *Sampaguita*, *Ang Republika*, *Lipang Kalabaw*, *Telebang* and *Liwayway*; and as editor of *Dalaga*, *Nautilus*, *El Trabajo*, *Ang Paggawa*, *Bisig*, *Timbangan*, *Manggagawa*, *Rizal Review* and many other literary and labor publications in Manila.

He is identified with labor movement in the Philippines, having been a member of the "Filipinos Unidos, Union Suprema Nacional de Filipinas" (now, Loyal Advocates of Philippine Independence, or briefly LA-PI); secretary of the International Marine Union and also of Seamen's Union; adviser, Confederated Workers Alliance, and National Federation of Labor; member, Congreso Obrero de Filipinas; official translator and collaborator, *Federación del Trabajo de Filipinas*; and publicity officer of various labor organizations. As a political reporter and writer he was assigned to the defunct Philippine Senate and House of Representatives, the present National Assembly, different government departments and bureaus, and also in Malacañan. He speaks and writes Tagalog, English and Spanish, and has a fair working knowledge of Latin, French and Italian. As a poet, he has writ-



Pascual de Leon

ten and published several poems which won prizes in various poetical contests, like the "Bughaw," (a collection of some of his early lyric poems); "Bulag ang Pagibig," "Robinson Crusoe," (a translation of Defoe's masterpiece into Tagalog poem); "Ulap sa Tag-araw," "Ruy Blas," (a translation of Victor Hugo's work); "Sa Dagat ng India," and many others. He is a member of Aklatang Bayan, Akademia ng Wikang Tagalog, Kalipunan ng mga Makata, Samahang Bataan, and Manila Press Club. In a popular contest held in connection with the celebration of Rizal Day to elect the ten most popular citizens of Manila, he occupied the second place. He was once a candidate for city councilor of Manila.

He is married to the former Miss Soledad T. Garcia, of Manila, by whom he has eight children: Dolores, Carmen, Rosaura, Jesus, Julia, Manuel, Gloria, and Antonio.

**LEON, Pedro M. de** — Lawyer; assistant chief, Radio Registration Div., Bureau of Internal Revenue; res., 1126 Sulo, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Born in Siniloan, Laguna, on May 19, 1904; son of Guillermo de León and Catalina Morales; graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the Philippine Law School, 1932; married to the former Miss Remedios Ambrosio, of Santa Cruz, Laguna, 1934, and has at present one daughter, Patria. He has worked as clerk in the Bureau of Lands, Philippine Constabulary, Bureau of Posts, and is now an assistant to the chief of the radio registration division, Bureau of Internal Revenue.

**LEON, Ramon G. de** — Lawyer; Provincial Fiscal of Camarines Norte; res., Daet, Camarines Norte.

Born in Malolos, Bulacan, in March, 1879; son of Anastacio de Leon and Maria Gonzales; married, and has ten children: Paz, Carlos, Josefa, Antonio, Ramona, Roque, José, Araceli, Carmen and Dolores. He was educated in San Juan de Letran College and the University of the Philippines, receiving from the latter his degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws. Before he was appointed provincial



fiscal, he was municipal president and later justice of the peace of Malolos, Bulacan. He has no political affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**LEON, Dr. Walfrido de** — *Physician; Professor of bacteriology, immunity, and head of department, University of the Philippines; chief, department of laboratories, Philippine General Hospital; res., 609 Kansas Avenue, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-72-33.*

Dr. Walfrido de León was born in 1891, and graduated from the University of the Philippines with the degree of M.D. in 1917. He is a member of the American Association of Clinical Pathologists, president of the Philippine Public Health Association, and member of the Philippine Islands Medical Association.

**LEONARDO, Braulio** — *Educator; former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., Cabugao, Bato, Catanduanes, Albay. (Picture on page 318).*

Born in Cabugao, Bato, Catanduanes, Albay, on March 26, 1892; son of Juan Leonardo and Maria Vargas; married to the former Miss Generosa Vergara of Bato, Catanduanes, Albay, by whom he has five children: Leovigilda, Nicolas, Expectacion, Pio, and Leo. He received his early education from Bato Primary School and the Virac Intermediate School. He was appointed a teacher and later principal of the elementary school of Baras, Bato, Rapu Rapu, Legaspi, Daraga, and Libog, Albay, which positions he successively held for many years. He was president of the Albay Normal Institute Teachers' Association, 1915-1916. He is an active member of the Union Obrera de Legaspi and the Veteranos de la Revolucion. In 1934, he was elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the fourth district of Albay. He is a Roman Catholic and a Nationalist.

**LEONGSON, Alejandro** — *Businessman and Pharmacy Owner; former Municipal President of Navotas; res., Navotas, Rizal.*

Born in Navotas, Rizal, on May 3, 1879. Married. He received his early education

from his parents and under a private tutor. He was a student in Manila when the revolution against Spain broke out. Giving up his studies he joined the insurgent forces, where later he became a first lieutenant. During the American regime, he was member of the municipal council, then



Alejandro Leongson

municipal vice-president, and, for two terms, he was elected by his people to the office of municipal president of his home town.

**LERMA, Dr. José N.** — *Dentist; office, 619 Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-63-64; res., 51 Broadway, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal.*

**LESACA, José V.** — *Lawyer; attorney, legal claims department, Manila Electric Company; address, c/o Manila Electric Company; provincial address, Botolan, Zambales.*

Born in Botolan, Zambales, April 23, 1895; son of Patricio Lesaca and Maria Lim; a product of public schools, having graduated from the College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines, with the degree of A.B. in 1915, and from the the College of Law, same university, with the degree of LL.B. in 1918, and took and passed the bar examinations in 1919. He was a law clerk, Executive Bureau, 1919-20; assistant secretary to former City Mayors Justo Lukban and Ramon J. Fernandez, of Manila, 1920-22; senior special deputy fiscal and chief clerk, Office of the City Fiscal of Manila, 1922-30; and attorney, legal claims department, Manila Electric Company, since 1930.

He married the former Miss Gregoria Lesaca, and has one child, Gregoria. He is now a widower.



**LESACA, Juan G.** — *Lawyer; Judge, sixth judicial district, Courts of First Instance (Albay & Catanduanes); res., Legaspi, Albay.*

Judge Lesaca, in his student days, was one of the winners in the University of the Philippines oratorical contests. He was a practicing attorney before he was appointed an Assistant City Fiscal of Manila in 1923. He was appointed Auxiliary Judge of the Court of First Instance in 1929, and promoted to the position of District Judge in 1933, which position he holds up to the present time.

**LESACA, Potenciano** — *Agriculturist and Proprietor; Assemblyman from Zambales; res., 39 Broadway, 10th Street, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal.*

Born in Botolan, Zambales, on January 1, 1871; son of Luis Lesaca and Juana Garcia; married to the former

Miss Irene Gonzales by whom he has nine children: Eduardo, Potenciano Jr., Luis, Cesar, Trinidad, Alicia, Estella, Corazon and Nenita; studied in the Ateneo Municipal, now known as the Ateneo de Manila, where he completed a course in commerce in 1898;

was a census inspector; president of the commission that established the civil government in the province of Zambales; appointed the first provincial governor under the American regime in 1901; first elected provincial governor, 1902-1904; served second term as governor, 1904-1906; was an honorary member of the mission that represented the Philippine Islands to the Universal Exposition held in St. Louis, Mo., in 1904; a major under general Antonio Luna and General San Miguel during the Philippine Revolution against Spain; elected Delegate from Zambales to the Constitutional Convention in 1934; and was elected Assemblyman from Zambales to the



Potenciano Lesaca

first National Assembly in 1935. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**LEUTERIO, Benito** — *Chief, Statistical Section, Academic Division, Bureau of Education; res., 2743 Felix Huertas Extension, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

Born in San Luis, Pampanga, on March 21, 1880; son of Vicente Leuterio and Cunigunda Samonte; educated in the Escuela Normal de Maestros, Manila, 1896, and later in the public schools during the early part of American occupation. He was appointed a municipal teacher in Victoria, Tarlac, where he taught for three years, and was transferred to Mexico, Pampanga, where he taught also for three years, after which he took and passed the second grade (English) civil service examination and was appointed a Clerk in the Bureau of Education in 1908, and has been connected with said bureau since.

He is married to the former Miss Maria Gonzales, by whom he has ten children but only six are living: Antonio, Jayme, Rosa, Gumersindo, Carmen and Victoria.

**LEUTERIO, Raul** — *Lawyer and Politician; former Representative from Mindoro; res., Calapan, Mindoro.*

Born in Manila, October 24, 1904; the son of the late Atty. Mariano Leuterio, former representative from Mindoro and floor leader in the lower house of the Philippine Legislature, and Josefa Comagon de Leuterio, of Ermita, Manila. He was educated in the Liceo de Manila, National University, and the University of the Philippines, graduating from the last named institution with the degree of LL.B., and was admitted to the bar in 1929. Following the footsteps of his father, Attorney Leuterio ran for a seat in the defunct House of Representatives and was elected in 1934 from the province of Mindoro. He was then a member of the tenth Philippine Legislature from June, 1934, to November, 1935. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.



**LEVERIZA, Dr. Jose C.** — *Physician; office, 402-406 State Bldg., 4th Floor, Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-58-35; res., Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Pasay, Rizal, on April 19, 1896; son of Alejandro Leveriza y San Juan and Maximina Cortés Cifra; graduated with the degree of A.B. from the Ateneo de Manila, 1913; studied medicine for three years in the University of Santo Tomas, Manila, after which he went to Japan and continued his medical course in the Tokio Medical College, where he graduated in 1918 with the degree of M.D., and was licensed to practice his profession in 1920. He was a Bacteriologist and Pathologist in the Bureau of Science, 1920-27, and author of a research work entitled "Anti-Allergic Treatment of Bronchial Asthma," which was published in the Journal of the Philippine Islands Medical Association in 1927, and in the London Tropical Medicine Journal (England) and Tice International Medical Digest (Chicago, Ill.) the same year.



Dr. and Mrs. José C. Leveriza

He is married to the former Miss Isidra Deveza, a pharmacist from San Pablo, Laguna, by whom he has two children, Raul (16) and Renato (13), who are now studying in the University High School, U. P. Dr. Leveriza was a member of the municipal council of San Pablo, Laguna, 1934-37, and president of the Laguna Medical Society for two years. He is also a member of the Philippine Islands Medical Association. Dr. and Mrs. Leveriza have recently established their

drug store, Botica Libertad, at 317 Calle Libertad, Pasay, Rizal—tel 5-13-14, besides the well-known BOTICA DEVEZA in San Pablo, Laguna, which was destroyed by fire.

Dr. & Mrs. Leveriza are owners of vast coconut plantations in San Pablo and Calauan, Laguna and Ragay, C. S., rice plantations in Tiaong and Candelaria, Tayabas; and a cattle ranch in Sablayan, Mindoro.

**LEVINE, Herman M.** — *Businessman; vice-president, Bachrach Motor Co., Inc.; office, 25th Street, Port Area, Manila, tel 2-15-44; res., same address, tel. 2-17-74.*

**LEVISTE, Feliciano** — *Lawyer; office, 12 Escolta, Room 204, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-20-61; res., 5 S. Guzman, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-88-96.*

**LEVY, Henry** — *Merchant; treasurer, Chambre de Commerce Francaise Aux Iles Philippines, and Alliance Francaise; res., 1210 Pennsylvania Avenue, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-73-27.*

**LEVY, Jacob** — *Broker; res., 31 San Luis, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-76.*

**LEVY, Madame Raphael** — *Lady Business Executive; president, Levy Hermanos, Inc., La Estrella del Norte; res., Paris, France.*

**LEVY, René** — *Business Executive; director, Levy Hermanos, Inc., La Estrella del Norte; vice-president, Chambre de Commerce Francaise Aux Iles Philippines; and president, Alliance Francaise; res., 1343 Pennsylvania Ave., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-68-02.*

**LEWIS, C. Walter** — *Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Army; res., 1 Garden Court, Parañaque, Rizal; tel. 5-21-88.*

**LEYNES, Alberto M.** — *Lawyer; office, Macalanan; res., 623 Kansas Avenue, Manila; provincial address, Bauan, Batangas.*

Attorney Alberto M. Leynes was born in Bauan, Batangas, on Nov. 21, 1909; son of Pantaleón Leynes and Lucía Magnay; graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the



Univ. of the Philippines, in 1934; was city editor, *El Comercio*, and staff member, *La Opinión*. In the bar examinations held in 1934, he occupied eighth place. He is at present connected with the executive staff, office of the President of the Philippines, and is a member of Upsilon Sigma Phi and other literary and social organizations.

**LEYNES, Dr. Ricardo** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 645 Evangelista, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-21-21.*

Dr. Leynes was born in 1885, graduated from the University of the Philippines with the degree of M.D. in 1910, and was licensed to practice his medical profession the same year. He is a member of the Colegio Médico-Farmacéutico, and has his office at above address.

**LEYSON, Jose S.** — *Lawyer; Business Executive; res., 300 Tupas St., Cebu, Cebu.*

Born in Cebu, Cebu, April 22, 1900; son of Dámaso Leyson and Venturada Floreta; graduated from the University of the Philippines as A.B. in 1919, and LL.B. in 1923; married to the former Miss Lourdes Velez, of Cebu, by whom he has at present two children: Josefina and Fé. Atty. Leyson was a lecturer in the Cebu Junior College, U. P., 1927-28. He organized in 1928 the Cebu Transit Co., Inc., a pioneer land transportation company in Cebu; the Visayan Surety and Insurance Corporation, in 1931; The Helpers Mutual Building and Loan Association, in 1932; and the Cebu Liquor Corporation, same year. He is the author of "False Nationalism," "Association of Labor and Capital," "Philippine Courts of Justice," "Social Inequality," and other articles. He is a member of the Cebu Chamber of Commerce (past sec.), Cebu Alumni Assn. (past pres.), and Cebu Lawyers League (past treas.), and Casino Español.

**LI SENG GIAP** — *Merchant; General Manager, Li Seng Giap & Co.; office, 129 Muelle de Binondo, Manila; tels. 4-96-05 and 4-96-60; res., 60 Novaliches, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-65-07.*

Mr. Li Seng Giap, well-known businessman in Manila, was born in China, and is the

founder, partner and general manager of the firm, Li Seng Giap & Co., exporters and importers, commission merchants and consignees, and dealers in hemp, copra, sugar, etc., with offices and properties in the different provinces and municipalities of the Philippines. He is also director of the China Banking Corporation, and treasurer and director, Oriental Club.

**LIBAN, Servando** — *Provincial Governor of Cagayan; res., Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*

**LIBORO, Dr. Agustin** — *Physician and Surgeon; office: 1119 Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-23-54; res., 724 Kansas Ave., Malate, Manila, tel. 5-72-74.*

Dr. Liboro, a well-known specialist in heart and stomach diseases, was born forty-three years ago in the municipality of Lubang, province of Mindoro; the son of Andrés Liboro and Genoveva Tajonera. He is married to the former Miss Socorro Lopez, and has at present five children, one girl and four boys. He graduated with the degree of A.B. from the Ateneo de Manila in 1911, and M.D. from the University of Santo Tomás, where he is now a professor of medicine (physical diagnosis). He worked in the Bureau of Science before he opened his clinic in the city of Manila. He is a visiting physician, St. Paul's Hospital; proprietor, Rexal Drug Store; councilor, Manila Medical Society; and member, Colegio Médico-Farmacéutico, Philippine Columbian Association, and Club Filipino.

**LIBORO, Cipriano** — *Lawyer; former Governor and Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; home address: Paluan, Mindoro. (Picture on page 320).*

Born in Paluan, Mindoro, on September 26, 1893; son of Agustin Liboro and Tomasa Abeleda; married to the former Miss Maria Tria, by whom he has three children: Manuel, Estela, and Oscar; holds the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws; admitted to the bar in 1916; appointed census inspector for the province of Mindoro in 1918; elected Provincial Governor of Mindoro in 1919; re-



elected to the same office in 1925; and elected Delegate from the district of Mindoro to the Constitutional Convention, 1934. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**LICAUCO, Maximo** — *Jewel Merchant; res., 1026 Soler, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-30-62.*

**LICHAUCO, Marcial P.** — *Lawyer; office, Brias Rozas Bldg., 3rd floor, Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-13-34; res., 414 Pennsylvania Ave., Manila; tel. 5-65-60.*

Born in Manila on November 27, 1902; son of Faustino Lichauco and Luisa Fernandez; attended the public schools in the city of Manila and the Central School where he completed his secondary course before leaving for the United States to continue his studies; entered the Harvard University, where he graduated as B.S. in 1923 and LL.B. in 1926. He married Josephine Coe, of Havana, Cuba, on Dec. 27, 1933.

Atty. Lichauco was an assistant to Manley O. Hudson, legal adviser and secretariat, League of Nations at Geneva, 1926; appointed assistant attorney, Bureau of Justice, 1929; technical adviser to the Philippine Independence Missions, 1930 and 1932; resigned from the Department of Justice, 1933, to engage in private law practice since; appointed professor and asst. dean of law, Univ. of Santo Tomas, since 1928; author of "The Conquest of the Philippines by the United States," 1926; and "Cases on Torts and Damages," 1931; a member of the Philippine Bar and of the Bar of the Federal Supreme Court; and member, Wack Wack Golf Club, Casino Español, and Harvard Club of New York.

**LICOP, Pedro L.** — *Educator; acting director and principal, Malindig Institute (a private high school recognized by the Government; see page 1163); res., Santa Cruz, Marinduque.*

**LICU, Ricardo** — *Lawyer; attorney, The Advertising Bureau, Inc.; res., 1360 Anacleto, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**LICUANAN, José G.** — *Civil Engineer, division of construction and inspection, Department of Engineering and Public Works, City of Manila; res., 537 Leroy, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-59-43.*

**LICUANAN, Pedro** — *Supervisor of Industrial Arts, Department of Trades and Industries, Bureau of Education; res., 368 Paz, Paco, Manila.*

**LIDDELL, Frank** — *Business Executive; general manager, Insular Motors, Inc.; office, 537 Muelle del Banco Nacional — tel. 2-28-16; res., 392 Lamayan, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-77-39. (Picture on page 1561.)*

**LIDIO, Julian** — *Businessman; manager, White House Furniture Co.; office, 364 T. Pinpin, Binondo — tel. 2-27-29; res., 17 Plaza Gral. Lachambre, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-84-18.*

Born in Amoy, China, in 1903; came to the Philippines when he was a young boy and engaged himself in business. He is the president of the Manila Chinese Furniture Association; director, Philippine Chinese Chamber of Commerce; director, Chinese Y.M.C.A.; and director, Philippine Chinese Educational Association. He is a member of the Oriental Club.

**LIGGETT, J. P.** — *Assistant Manager, Tide Water Associated Oil Company; res., 8 1st Street, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal.*

**LIGON, Martiniano** — *Junior Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; address, c/o Bur. of Public Works, P. O. Building, Manila.*

**LIM, Alejandro T.** — *Lawyer; former Provincial Governor of Antique; res., San José, Antique.*

Born in the municipality of Tibiao, province of Antique, on May 3, 1903. He at-



tended the Tibiao Primary School, the Iloilo Intermediate School, the Jaro Industrial School (now the Philippine Central College), and the Silliman Institute (now Silliman

U n i v e r -  
sity), Duma-  
guete, Negros  
O r i e n t a l ,  
where he fin-  
ished his high  
school course.  
He then stud-  
ied law in  
the Philippine  
Law School,  
National Univ-  
ersity, gradu-  
ating in 1926  
with the de-  
gree of Ba-  
chelor of Laws.



Alejandro T. Lim

He was appointed Justice of the Peace of Tibiao, Province of Antique, in January, 1928, and was later transferred to the municipality of Culasi, same province, having resigned from said office in 1931, and presented his candidacy for Membership, Provincial Board of Antique, and was elected to that office for the term, 1931-34. In the general elections held in June, 1934, he was elected Provincial Governor of Antique for the term, 1934-37. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**LIM AN** — *Businessman; manager, Philippine Foreign Trading Co., Ltd.; general manager, Philippine Aromatic Cigarette Manufacturing Co.; and treasurer, Chinese Reading Club; res., 3050 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal.*

**LIM CHAY KEE** — *Businessman and property Owner; res., 103 Concepcion, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-15-81.*

**LIM CHONG KANG, Dr.** — *Physician; office, 303 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-84-95; res., 47 Plaza Gral. Lachambre Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-81-86.*

Dr. Lim Chong Kang was born in Amoy, China, in March, 1908; son of Bieng Liong

and Gan Mar (Lo) Lim. He graduated from the University of the Philippines with the degree of Doctor of Medicine, 1935, and is now in private medical practice.

**LIM CHU KUN** — *Business Executive; president, real estate department, Widow and Sons of F. M. Lim Tuico; res., 208 Carvajal, Binondo, Manila.*

**LIM CHUMBUQUE, José** — *Businessman; coal dealer and real estate owner; office, 204 Sevilla, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-91-39; res., 1250 Pennsylvania Ave.; tel. 5-68-54 and 454 Barcelona, Manila, tel. 4-92-39 (Picture on page 1561)*

**LIM, Dr. Manuel** — *Lawyer, Author, Professor, and Businessman; dean, College of Law, Ateneo de Manila; office, 401 Cu Unjieng Bldg., T. Pinpin, Binondo — tel. 2-30-94; res., 68 Fortuna, Pasay, Rizal—tel. 5-17-96.*

Born in Bautista, Pangasinan, on August 6, 1890; son of Atty. Mariano Lim and Josefina Morán; attended the Ateneo de Manila where he graduated as A.B., *cum laude*, in 1917; the University of the Philippines where he graduated, also with highest honors, as LL.B. in 1921, and passed the bar examinations the same year at the top of the list; took post-graduate course in law with the University of Santo Tomás, graduating with the degree of LL.M. in 1936, and with the degree of D.C.L. in 1937. He married on May 26,



Dr. Manuel Lim

1923, the former Miss María Quintos, daughter of the late Dr. Joaquin Quintos, of Manila; and has at present four children: Victor, Silvia, Nestor, and Manuel.



Dr. Lim was secretary to Senate President Quezon when the latter headed the Parliamentary Mission to the United States in 1922. Upon his return to the Philippines he practiced law as member of the law firms, Lim and Lim, Araneta and Zaragoza, Duran and Lim; and Duran, Lim and Tuason. He was elected a Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the North District of Manila on July 10, 1934, and in that Convention he was Chairman of the Committee on Constitutional Guarantees and Member of the Committees on Executive Power, Impeachment, Franchises, and Sponsorship.

He is the author of "Influence of Roman Law on Philippine Legislation," "Philippine Patent Law," "The Constitution of Japan—A Comparative Study of Its Institutions." He was a member of the Committee on Bar Examinations appointed by the Supreme Court, and president of the Lawyers League of the Philippines; member, American Bar Association, American Bank Lawyers Association, and National Geographic Society. As a businessman, he has been president and director of various mining companies, such as the Union Chromite Mining Co., Inc., Paracale-Union Gold Mines, Inc., Imperial Gold Mines, Inc., Dig-Dig Exploration, Balnek Mining Co., Inc., etc. He is at present professor and dean, College of Law, Ateneo de Manila; honorary vice-president of the Pan-Asiatic Economic Protective Association; and member, Laong-Laan Tennis Club (dir.), Bachelors' Club, Smiles Club, Wack Wack Golf and Country Club, Philippine Columbian Association, and the Barangay Club.

**LIM, Marcelino G.** — proprietor; 947 Reina Regente, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-81-82.

**LIM, Margarita Ortigas** — Acting Treasurer, Casaje Tok & Co., Inc.; res., 231 Syquia, Santa Ana, Manila.

**LIM, Maria Vda. de Uy** — Proprietress; res., 351 Elcano, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-73-89.

**LIM, Mariano H.** — Lighterage Operator; office, 829 Urbiztondo, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-73-34.

**LIM, Mariano R.** — Teacher on Special Detail, academic division, Bureau of Education; res., 583 (int. 3), Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

**LIM, Nestorio N.** — Licensed Mining Engineer; res., 435 Fuente, Manila; tel. 5-60-45.

**LIM, Nunilon** — Clerk-Stenographer, Division of City Schools, Bureau of Education; res., 128 J. Hernandez, Sta. Ana, Manila.

**LIM Oh Yung** — Proprietor and Manager, Oriental Candy Factory; res., 290 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal.

**LIM, P. Marquez** — Director, International Chamber of Commerce of Iloilo; manager, P. Marquez Lim & Co.; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.

**LIM Pai Lian** — Manager, New Eastern Hardware; res., 366 Herbosa, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-85-32.

**LIM Pao** — Manager, Bagong Silang; manager, Victoria Shirt Factory; res., 470-474 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.

**LIM, Paul H.** — Manager, Chung Hua Book Co., and Commercial Press; res., 329 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.

**LIM, Pedro** — Businessman; proprietor and manager, A.B.K. Hall; president, A.B.K. City Club; and member, Samahang Bulakan; office, 412 Raon, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-85-52.



**LIM, (Mrs.) Pilar Hidalgo** — *Educator, Social Worker, and Woman Leader; president, National Federation of Women's Clubs of the Philippines; res., 168 Vito Cruz, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-65-22.*

Born in Boac, the capital of Marinduque province, on May 24, 1893; received her early education from the public schools of Manila, and attended the Manila High School (now Araullo High School), where she graduated as valedictorian in 1910. She enrolled later in the College of Liberal Arts,

University of the Philippines, where she graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts, "Cum Laude," in 1913. She was appointed Instructor in English, Centro Escolar de Señoritas (now Centro Escolar University) in 1910, and Instructor in Mathematics, University of

the Philippines, in 1913. In August of 1917, she married Lieut. Vicente Lim, now a Brigadier General in the Philippine Army and as-

sistant chief of staff, G-1. She went to the United States with her husband when he was detailed to study in the different Army Schools. While there, she had the opportunity to study social conditions abroad. She is particularly interested in the social progress of Filipino Women.

As president of the National Federation of Women's Clubs, she took an active part with other woman leaders in the campaign for the success of the plebiscite on Woman Suffrage in April, 1937. She is also a member of the board of directors of the Associated Charities of Manila;

member, Board of Censorship of Moving Pictures; member, Text Book Board; and secretary, Centro Escolar University.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NATIONAL FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS OF THE PHILIPPINES



STANDING: Judge Natividad Almeda-Lopez, Miss Bessie A. Dwyer, Mrs. Florence D. Cadwallader, Atty. Rosario Orampo, and Mrs. Laura L. Shuman.  
SEATED: Mrs. Alicia S. Quirino, Mrs. Gerónima T. Pecson, Mrs. Pilar Hidalgo-Lim, Mrs. Sofia R. de Veyra, and Mrs. Josefa Llanes-Escoda.

**LIM, Prudencio M.** — *Librarian, Bureau of Education; res., 520 Figueroa, Paco, Manila.*

**LIM TIAO PO** — *Druggist and Exchange Broker; vice-president, Lim Se Jo Tong; office, 565 Sto. Cristo, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-89-57; res., same address.*

**LIM TIAW PING** — *Businessman; general manager, Philippine Aromatic Cigarette Manufacturing Co.; Inc.; director, Manila Tobacco Association; res., Concepcion, Pasay, Rizal.*

Mr. Lim Tiaw Ping was born in Pookien, China, on September 12, 1900; son of Lim Chow Bien, a merchant of the Philippines. He was educated, first, in China, and, on his



arrival in Manila, in 1916, he attended the Anglo-Chinese School, and later the Instituto de Manila, and then the José Rizal College, where he obtained his B.S.C. degree, having specialized in Commerce and Administration. He was cashier of the Philippine Aromatic Cigarette Manufacturing Co.; promoted to assistant manager, and then manager. Under his general management, the company grew bigger and bigger every year since 1931.

He is a member of the Hagdang-Bato Lodge, No. 87, F. & A. M. (Past Master), and of various social and business organizations.

**LIM, Vicente** — *Brigadier General; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1; Chief, Defense Plans Division, Philippine Army; and Vice-President, Philippine Columbian Association; res., 168 Vito Cruz, Malate, Manila tel. 5-65-22.*



**Brigadier-General Vicente Lim**

Brigadier General Vicente Lim who retired from the United States Army with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, has been accorded a fitting recognition for his distinguished service by his assignment to the General Staff of the Philippine Army as Chief of the War Plans Division. With his well-rounded military education and long experience as an officer of the United States Army, he comes to the Philippine Army fully

prepared to handle the duties of his position. Brigadier General Lim has just reached his prime and his retirement from the United States Army was not in the sense that his services were no longer needed there, rather it was due to the great need of his experience by our own Commonwealth Government and the urgings of his own conscience that now is the time for him to render service to his country.

Brigadier General Lim was born on April 5, 1888, in Calamba, Laguna. After obtaining his early education in the public school of his home town, he came to Manila and enrolled in the Philippine Normal School where he graduated in 1908. Although the educational attainment of a graduate in the Philippine Normal School in 1908 was equivalent only to a completion of the Second Year of the present High School course, he participated in the competitive examination for appointment as cadet to West Point. He passed the examination with flying colors, was sent to the United States and on March 1, 1910, he entered the United States Military Academy at West Point, New York, where he graduated on June 11, 1914.

On June 12, 1914, he was commissioned second lieutenant in the Philippine Scouts, United States Army, and ordered to return to the Philippines with permission to pass Europe. He was touring Russia at the outbreak of the World War and had the thrilling experience of returning to the Philippines by way of the Trans-Siberian Railway. Arriving in the Philippines, he was first assigned to Fort San Pedro, Iloilo. He was promoted to first lieutenant on April 2, 1918; to captain on December 18, 1922; to major on April 29, 1923, and to lieutenant colonel on November 1, 1935. In 1916, he was on special detail with the Insular Government as instructor in the Philippine Military Academy at Baguio. It was while he was instructor in Baguio that young Lieutenant Lim first met the former Miss Pilar Hidalgo, whom he married later, and who in her own way has achieved celebrity no less than that of her husband.

General Lim remained as instructor in Baguio until 1917, when he was assigned to



Jolo, Sulu. Then, followed assignments to Pettit Barracks, Zamboanga, and to Fort William McKinley, Rizal. In 1926 General Lim went to the United States where he took the advanced course in the Infantry School at Fort Benning, Georgia, where he graduated in 1927. Then he went to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, where he graduated from the Command and General Staff School in 1928. As a culmination to these advanced studies he was ordered to the Army War College at Washington, D.C., where he graduated in 1929. Returning to the Philippines in the same year, he was detailed as Commandant of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps Unit at San Juan de Letran College. It was while on special detail in this college that he was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel on November 1, 1935. He remained here until July 1, 1936, when he was appointed to his present post as Chief of the War Plans Division, Philippine Army, with the rank of Brigadier General.

General Lim has the distinction of being first Filipino graduate of West Point, and is the only Filipino who graduated from the United States Army War College. The heavy responsibilities in the present assignment of Brigadier General Lim augur for him more brilliant achievements in the Philippine Army.

**LIMJAP, José** — *Businessman; manager, Manila Ham Factory Co.; Vice-president, Philippine Tannery Co., Inc.; res., 372 Aviles, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-42-61.*

**LIMJOCO, Dr. Constantino** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Nueva Ecija; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

**LIMLENGCO, Laura R.** — *Pagsanjan, Laguna; City address: 321 Nebraska, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-57-02.*

**LIMLINGAN, Gerardo S.** — *Lawyer, Writer and Traveler; res., Guagua, Pampanga.*

Attorney Gerardo S. Limlingan, of the well-known Limlingan family of Pampanga,

was born in Guagua on October 22, 1901. In 1930 he made a tour of Europe, spending most of his time in Spain. He visited important cities of the old world, making personal observations and



Gerardo S. Limlingan

studies of the social, economic and governmental conditions obtaining in those countries, particularly the customs and habits of the people as well as the administration of justice and court procedure. Upon his return to the Islands he resumed the practice of his profession and is now residing in his home town where he has his office.

**LIMSON, Dr. Marciano** — *Physician and Surgeon; asst. professor of anatomy, College of Medicine, U.P.; res., 1063 Singalong, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-76-54.*

**LINAO, Joaquin L.** — *Lawyer and Agriculturist; Provincial Governor of Bataan; res., Balanga, Bataan.*

**LINN, H. D.** — *Advertising Manager, Manila Daily Bulletin; res., 1155 Carolina, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-55-79.*

**LINSLEY, Rev. John C. W.** — *S.T.B.; Rector, Cathedral Parish, Cathedral of St. Mary and St. John; director, American-European Y.M.C.A.; secretary of convocation, Episcopal Mission; office, 555 Isaac Peral — tel. 5-46-46; res., 542 San Luis, Ermita, Manila — tel. 5-65-77.*

**LINAN, Dr. José Z.** — *Physician and Surgeon; director, B.P.M Consolidated Mines, Inc.; Mambulao-Paracale Mines, Inc.; res., Daet, Camarines Norte.*



**LINSANGAN, Ismael P.** — *Notary Public and Head Delegate of the Ilongot Tribes; res., Pantabangan, Nueva Ecija.*

Born in Pantabangan, Nueva Ecija, on June 17, 1908; married to the former Miss



Ismael P. Linsangan

Veronica B. Barniego; was educated in the University High School of the University of the Philippines and the National University where he took preparatory law course in 1933; was a teacher at Abuyo Settlement Farm School, 1926-1928; pensionado of the Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes, 1928-32, in the University High School, U. P. He is an Ilongot and was adopted by Mr. Linsangan who had him baptized and educated as a Christian. He is now a notary public and head delegate of the provincial governor of Nueva Ecija to the Non-Christian population of said province. He has no political affiliation. A Methodist by religion.

**LINSANGAN, Sabino** — *Agriculturist; Gapan, Nueva Ecija.*

**LINSANGAN, (Mrs.) Victoria de** — *Property Owner; res., Gapan, Nueva Ecija.*

**LINTAG, Pascual** — *Auditor and Certified Public Accountant; director, Templo de Salomon; res., 1537 Washington Ave., Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-78-91.*

**LIONG Siu** — *Businessman; manager, Washington Grocery; director and assistant manager, Ng Tip & Sons, Inc.; res., 203 Echague, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tels. 2-17-17, 2-17-18, and 2-17-79.*

**LIPANA, Dr. Marcos J.** — *Physician; proprietor, Farmacia La Salud; 545 Camba, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-84-50.*

**LIPPAY, Dr. Alexander** — *Conductor, Composer and Pianist; founder, vice-president, and director, The Academy of Music of Manila; office, 44 A. Mabini, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-30-84; res., 604 Colorado, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-74-69.*



Dr. Alexander Lippay

Born of Italian and Hungarian parents in Venice, Alexander Lippay received his entire education in Vienna. He studied law and philosophy at the University of Vienna for five years and at the same time studied musical science and composition at the State Academy of Music under Franz Schreker. After completion of his studies, he entered upon a career as operatic conductor and was associated in this capacity with the operas in Frankfort, Cologne, and Mannheim for a number of years.

In 1925, upon the recommendation of his former teacher, Franz Schreker, who had become Director of the State Academy of Music at Berlin-Charlottenburg, he was offered and accepted the position of Professor of Music and Director of the Conservatory of Music, University of the Philippines, which he held for a period of five years, his first two-year contract having been renewed for another term of three years, which expired in 1930. Among his five and last graduates that year was Rodolfo Cornejo, who studied composition under



him and whose composition entitled "The Seasons," *Song Cycle for Soprano and String Orchestra*, was presented by him in a symphony concert given at the Metropolitan Theater December 18, 1934, with Jovita Fuentes as soloist.

In May, 1930, he founded the Academy of Music of Manila, of which he became the director and vice president, and the Academy has since then produced several graduates. Dr. Lippay has taught music since he was seventeen years old, and many of his former pupils in piano, harmony, counterpoint, composition and orchestration, both in Germany and in the Philippines, are now active in the musical life.

Several of his vocal and orchestral compositions have been successfully performed by leading choral and orchestral organizations in Europe, and have been published in the "Universal Edition" (Vienna). In the Philippines he has presented a number of orchestral work based on native songs: *Miniatures for Orchestra of Philippine Folk Songs*; *Variations for Orchestra on the Philippine National Hymn*; *Kaleidoscope*, *Tone Pictures for the Orchestra*; *Land of the Half Way Sun*, *Variations and Fugue*, based on an Ifugao melody; and an arrangement of the Visayan song "Palad Sa Kabus," for ten wind instruments and viola; and *Hymn to the Rising Sun*.

Since 1926 he has conducted the series of symphony concerts sponsored each season by the Asociacion Musical de Filipinas and, at present, by the Manila Symphony Society, of which he is musical director and member of the board of trustees.

**LISANIN, Daniel D.** — *Agriculturist; former Municipal Secretary of Ternate; res., Ternate, Cavite.*

Born in the town of Ternate, Cavite, on July 21, 1910; son of Quintin Lisanin and Marcela Dinglas; studied in Ternate Central School from 1919-1923; Liceo de Manila, 1925-1929; and Manila High School, 1929-1931; and

after his studies he was appointed municipal secretary of Ternate, Cavite.

**LISSNER, Dr. Lothar** — *Physician and Surgeon; visiting physician, Saint Paul's Hospital, St. Joseph's Hospital; instructor, College of Chiropodist and Foot Surgery; office, 464-470 Regina Bldg. — tel. 2-13-90; res., 15 Pasaño del Carmen, Malate, Manila — tel. 5-66-33.*

**LITONJUA, Jesus M.** — *Civil Engineer; Pianist; president, Bachelors' Club; member, Asociacion Musical de Filipinas; res., 127 Cortada, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-46-44.*

**LITTON, G.** — *Merchant; importer and exporter; President and General Manager Litton & Co.; Mulcahy, Litton & Co.; office 530 Juan Luna, Binondo; tel. 4-99-80; res., 425 Isaac Peral, Ermita; tel. 4-68-12.*

**LIUAG, Miguel** — *Agriculturist; Former Provincial Governor of Nueva Ecija; res., Gapan, Nueva Ecija.*

Born in the municipality of Gapan, Nueva Ecija, on May 18, 1884; married; obtained his Bachelor of Laws degree from the Escuela de Derecho; an agriculturist and a practicing attorney; was elected municipal pres-



Miguel Liuag

ident of Gapan, 1916-1919; member of the provincial board of Nueva Ecija, 1919-1922; secretary of the provincial board, 1925-1931; and provincial governor of his home province, 1931-1934.



**LIVINGSTON, Charles Ed.** — *Colonel; chief of staff, Constabulary Division, Philippine Army; res., 708 Dakota, Malate, Manila, tel. 5-45-78. (On leave in U.S.)*



Col. Charles Ed. Livingston

Born in Troy, New York, U.S., Jan. 12, 1878; son of George Livingston and Louisa Westcott Heartt; attended Halsey and Everson Collegiate Academy and Calisthens Military Academy. He was in the *British service*: Natal mounted Police Imperial Light Horse, South African Light Horse, South African War, 1896-1902; *Philippine Constabulary*, 1903-35; *United States Army*, 1917-19; *Philippine Army*, 1936 to date. He was assigned as dist. sec., Cotabato, 1908-09, and 1910-12; provincial governor, Cotabato, 1908, 1911-12; dist. sec.-treas., Sulu, 1914; provincial governor, Lanao, 1924. He received the following decorations: Victory (World War) Five Bars, Two Gold Wound Chevrons, Three Gold War Service Chevrons, (United States); D.S.S., Luzon, Visayas, and Mindanao-Sulu Campaigns, Two Wound Chevrons, (Philippine Constabulary); South African War, Queens Medal Three Bars, Kings Medal Two Bars, (British); Croix-de-Guerre, (French).

He is a member of the Army and Navy Club, Manila Polo Club, Baguio Country

Club, Far Eastern Commandery No. 1, National Sojourners, and fellow, Royal Geographical Society.

He is married to the former Miss Marie Palmer, of New York.

**LIWANAG, Dr. Felipe L.** — *Dental Surgeon; res., 830 Haya, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-86-30.*

Born in Tondo, Manila, Sept. 8, 1908; son of Vicente Liwanag and Marcelina Labornio; graduated as D.D.S., Philippine Dental College, 1931; in private practice since. He married on June 23, 1932, Pacita Ocampo, by whom he has at present two children: Elsa and Firmo. He is a member, board of directors, Manila Dental Society; member, Stomatologists of the Philippines, Dentists League of the Philippines, and The National Dental Association.

**LIWANAG, Luis** — *Businessman; director, Liwanag's Fashion Academy; office, 604 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-91-48.*

Born in Polo, Bulacan, May 7, 1892; son of Moises Liwanag and Feliciano de la Cruz; married to Juliana Domingo, by whom his children are Gerónimo, Pío, María, German, Saturnino, Domingo, Virginia, and Rosa. He obtained the degree of "Doctor of Technical Tailoring" from the New York Extension University, 1938; and is at present the director of Liwanag's Fashion Academy, and proprietor and cutter, The Liwanag Fashion.

**LIZARDO, Mariano** — *Lawyer; res., Basco, Batanes. (Picture on page 318.)*

Born in Basco, Batanes, on September 8, 1889; son of Francisco Lizardo and Maria Almada; obtained his education under the Spanish and American regime in his home province; was clerk in the La Confianza Jewelry Store on the Escolta in 1909; continued his studies in the Francisco Javier Seminary, the Ateneo de Manila, and the Instituto Burgos, graduating in commerce from the latter institution; completed law in the Escuela de Derecho in 1919; was elected Provincial Governor of Batanes for a term; Representative



from Batanes to the House of Representatives, 1925-1928 and 1928-1931; and Delegate from Batanes to the Constitutional Convention in 1934. He was an Anti-HHC by political affiliation.

**LIZARES, Simplicio** — *Agriculturist and Business Executive; general manager, Central Azucarera del Danao; res., San Carlos, Negros Occidental. (Picture on page 320).*

Mr. Simplicio Lizares, son of Don Efigenio Lizares and Enrica Alunan, received his early education from private tutors and his college training from the Ateneo de Manila. After his studies he took charge of the management of his father's estate and engaged in the development of the sugar industry in Negros Occidental, where he is now the president of the Talisay-Silay Milling Corporation. He is also an officer of the Philippine Sugar Association, and member of other sugar planters' organizations in Iloilo and Negros Occidental. In the elections held July 10, 1934, he was elected a Delegate from the second district of Negros Occidental to the Constitutional Convention which drafted and adopted the present Constitution of the Philippines. He is married to the former Miss Amalia Perez of San Carlos, Negros Occidental, and has at present ten children. He is considered one of the wealthiest sugar planters of the Visayas, and is a member of the supreme council of the National Volunteers of the Philippines with the rank of Brigadier-General.

**LIZARRAGA, Tirso** — *Businessman; general manager, Lizarraga Hermanos; president, Kabankalan Sugar Co., Inc.; and president, Lissar Compania Incorporada; res., 848 Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-72-48.*

Born in Iloilo on April 12, 1888; son of Tirso Lizarraga and Maria Fernandez; educated in Spain, France and Scotland, after which he returned to the Philippines in

1907, when he began to build up his business in Manila, Iloilo, and other parts of Luzon and Visayan islands. He is now the general manager of Lizarraga Hermanos, sugar manufacturers and exporters, with central office at 31 El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila—Tel. 2-28-48.



Tirso Lizarraga

He is the president of the Kabankalan Sugar Co., Inc.; director, Mt. Arayat Sugar Co., Inc.; president, Lissar Compania Incorporada; director, La Urbana; treasurer and director, National Economic Protectionism Association; vocal, Casino Español de Manila; director, Industrias Consolidadas, Inc.; and member, Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands, and the Philippine Sugar Association.

**LLADOC, Mons. Casimiro M.** — *Bishop, Diocese of Bacolod; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

**LLADOC, Pedro M.** — *Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Tagbilaran, Bohol.*

**LLAMADO, Crispin A.** — *Lawyer; chief, Income Tax Division, Bureau of Internal Revenue; res., 2557 Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-15-41.*

Born in Mendez, Cavite, on Dec. 6, 1897; son of Severino Llamado and Perpetua Aure; graduated from the Univ. of the Philippines as A.B., 1917, and LL.B., 1922; married to the former Miss Graciana Perez, by whom his children are: Pacita, Julio, Hermenegildo, Crispin, Cayetano, and Alicia. He was appointed a clerk in the Bureau of Internal Revenue in 1917; promoted to chief, license div., same bureau, 1919; asst. chief agent, 1923; and at present, chief of the income tax division. He is also an instructor in law and finance, José Rizal College.



**LLAMAS, Antonio G.** — *Pharmacist; dean, Manila College of Pharmacy; former Representative from Bataan; res., A. Samson & 11th Avenue, Balintawak, Caloocan, Rizal; tel. Dial 40 and ask operator for Caloocan 1-62.*

Born in Mariveles, Bataan, Nov. 26, 1888; son of Mariano Llamas and Estefania de Guzman; graduated as A.B. from Liceo de Manila, 1907; Ph. C., Manila College of Pharmacy, 1910; married to the former Miss Margarita Marfori, of Calauang, Laguna. He was president, head of dept. of Pharmacy, Manila College of Pharmacy and Dentistry, 1920; representative to the 6th Phil. Legislature from Bataan, 1922-25; member, Parliamentary Mission to Japan, 1923; government pensionado to U.S., 1927; honorary member, American Medical Editors' Association, and member, Committee on Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1928; vice-president, Colegio Médico Farmacéutico, 1931; president, Philippine Pharmaceutical Association, 1932; dean, College of Pharmacy, Manila College of Pharmacy and Dentistry, since 1928. He is the author of "Pharmacal Arithmetic," "Pharmacal Processes," and "Organic Chemistry." A Nationalist by political affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**LLAMAS, Calixto** — *Pianist and Composer; res., c/o 524 San Marcelino, Ermita, Manila. tel. 5-74-44.*

Prof. Calixto Llamas, a well-known pianist and composer, was born in Pagsanjan, Laguna. He has travelled abroad and stayed in the United States for several years. He returned to Manila sometime in 1920 and has since that time been devoting his time to music. He has published several *Kundimans* and other popular pieces.

**LLAMAS, Dr. Rosendo R.** — *Physician and Surgeon; attending obstetrician, St. Luke's Hospital; visiting physician, St. Joseph's Hospital, Mercy Hospital, and San Juan de Dios Hospital; office, 209 Kneedler Bldg. — tel. 2-25-34; res., 524 San Marcelino, Ermita, Manila, tel. 5-74-44.*

**LLANA, Dr. Justo de la** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Bukidnon; res., Malaybalay, Bukidnon.*

**LLANES, Angel** — *Provincial Treasurer of Ilocos Sur; res., Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

**LLANEZA, Esteban** — *Agriculturist; Secretary, Provincial Board of Bukidnon; res., Malaybalay, Bukidnon.*

Born in San Quintin, Abra, on April 9, 1898; son of Gallardo Llaneza and Petra Parado; married to the former Miss Josefa Griaga, by whom he has five children: Flora, Ricardo, Carmen, Cesar, and Gloria; educated in San Quintin and Pidigan Primary Schools, Bangued Intermediate School in 1915, and the Central Luzon Agricultural School, where he completed first year course in farming, 1926; completed courses in bookkeeping and business forms with the I.C.S. in 1920; holds a diploma as "Agricultural Instructor"; first grade Civil Service eligible; was municipal clerk, San Quintin, Abra, 1916; a municipal teacher, Bukidnon, 1917-1918; emergency clerk, Provincial Treasury, Cagayan, Misamis, part of 1918; acting municipal treasurer, Bukidnon, 1919; property clerk and traveling deputy treasurer, Bukidnon, 1921; chief clerk, recorder, and finally secretary of the provincial board of Bukidnon. He was an Anti-HHC by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**LLEANDER, Dr. F. V.** — *Dentist; office, 542 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz — tel. 2-16-41; res., 137 San Anton, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-23-58.*

**LLERENA, Constancia** — *Pharmacist, Farmacia Royal; address, Aviles, San Miguel, Manila.*

**LLERENA-TELMO, Mrs. Milagros** — *Lawyer; Justice of the Peace of Cainta, Rizal; address, Cainta, Rizal.*

Mrs. Milagros Llerena-Telmo was the first Filipina attorney appointed to the office of Justice of the Peace in the Philippines



during the American administration of the Islands. She is still the justice of the peace of Cainta, Rizal.

**LLOYD, J. R.** — *Manager, The American Express Company; res., 232 Dominga, Pasay, Rizal.*

**LOANGCO-LOPEZ, (Mrs.) Asunción** — *Mezzo-Soprano; vocal teacher; res., 1217 Agno, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-57-58.*

Mrs. Asunción Loangco-Lopez, wife of Pantaleón Lopez, was one of the first instructors of the Manila Conservatory of Music in 1934. She is not only a singer but also a pianist. She is at present giving private lessons in voice culture.

**LOBREGAT, Ramón** — *Proprietor and Manager, Kansas Motor Works; cor. Kansas & California; tel. 5-68-17; res., 814 Dakota, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-75-27.*

**LOBREGAT, (Miss) Victorina** — *Pianiste; Professor and Directress, Academy of Musical Art; office, 209 Tennessee, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-53-16; res., 203 Tennessee; tel. 5-71-22.*

Miss Victorina Lobregat, one of the foremost professors of piano in the Philippines, was born in Manila. After completing her studies in Manila under the well-known professor, Buena-ventura Galvez-Reyes, she went to Spain and enrolled at the Real Conservatorio de Madrid, where she graduated under the tutelage of José Tragó. Upon her return to the Islands, she began to teach piano. In 1925 she was appointed an instructor in piano, Conservatory of Music, University of the Philippines, from which institution she resigned in May, 1930, to become a



Victorina Lobregat

member of the Academy of Music of Manila, founded by Dr. Alexander Lippay. The first three graduates of this Academy, Helen Adams, Stella Goldenberg, and José Legarda, who made an excellent showing at the first commencement concert, were members of her graduating class; and also Milagros Ocampo and Elisa Ugarte, who graduated in the following year. In addition to her classes in the Junior and Senior Departments, she was in charge of the Kindergarten classes of the Academy of Music of Manila. The first Children's Recital of said Academy was so successful that thereafter regular children's recitals have been given by the school under her supervision.

DIRECTRESS LOBREGAT AND HER FIRST FOUR GRADUATES OF 1938



Celia Martinez, Pilar Apostol, Josephine Carrera, and Encarnación Yance

In November, 1937, Miss Lobregat resigned from the Academy of Music of Manila, and organized her own under the name of "Academy of Musical Art." In March, 1938, she graduated four of her pupils: Celia Martinez, Pilar Apostol, Josephine Carrera, and Encarnación Yance.

**LOBRIN, Artemio M.** — *Lawyer; law clerk, Bureau of Internal Revenue; res., 148 Anda, Intramuros, Manila.*

**LOCKART, Q. S.** — *Businessman; res., 3902 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-22-84.*

**LOCKETT, Landon J.** — *Captain; aide-de-camp and assistant, G-1, personnel division, U. S. Army; 4 Military Plaza, Malate, Manila.*



**LOCKWOOD, L. D.** — *Lawyer and Businessman; president, Pampanga Bus Co., Inc.; president, A. L. Ammen Transportation Co.; office, Kneedler Bldg., 3rd Floor, Carriedo, Sta. Cruz, Manila — tel. 2-25-17; res., Dimatimbangan, Parañaque, Rizal — tel. 5-10-05.*

Born in Brownsville, California, U.S.A., on Feb. 20, 1879; son of Thomas J. Lockwood and Albertina Brown Lockwood;



L. D. Lockwood

educated in the public schools of California, the Wilkins Normal Institute, and Stanford University; taught in California for four years before he came to the Philippines in 1904; was appointed a supervising teacher, Bureau of Education, 1904-07; then provincial treasurer, 1907-11; and district auditor, 1911-13; practiced law in Legaspi and Naga, 1913-26, and was attorney for the late A. L. Ammen. He incorporated the A. L. Ammen Transportation Company in 1914, the first automotive transportation company registered in the Philippine Islands, and served as director of the same.

Atty. Lockwood came to Manila to represent most of the large transportation companies in the Islands as well as electric light plants and other public utility corporations. He also incorporated the Philippine Airways, Inc., and later the Philippine Aerial Taxi Co. He is now practicing law in Manila.

**LOCSIN, Arsenio** — *Lawyer; Judge, sixth judicial district, Courts of First Instance; (comprising Sorsogon and Masbate); res., Sorsogon, Sorsogon; city address: 1452 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-63-92.*

Born in Molo, Iloilo, in 1886; graduated with the degrees of LL.B., Ph. Litt. L., and LL.L., from the University of Santo Tomás,

where he was professor of Mercantile Law, Property, Bailments and Carriers, and Persons and Family Relations. He was a Judge of the Municipal Court of Manila, 1920-35, and is now a Judge of the Court of First Instance since 1936.

**LOCSIN, Dr. Augusto J.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., La Carlota, Negros Occidental.*

Born in La Carlota, Negros Occidental, May 30, 1901; the son of Vicente S. Locsin and Demetria Jimenez; studied in San Juan de Letran College and in the University of Santo Tomas where he received his de-



Dr. Augusto J. Locsin

gree of Doctor of Medicine and Surgery in 1926; was resident physician of the Hospital Español de Santiago; president of the Sanitary Division, Occidental Negros and at present physician of the La Carlota Sugar Central. He does not belong to any political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**LOCSIN, Aurelio L.** — *Sugar Planter, and Newspaperman; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

Born in Silay, Negros Occidental, on October 15, 1896; son of Manuel Locsin Rama and Romualda Lacson; a Roman Catholic; married to the former Miss Soledad S. Lacson. He attended the Lacson Sisters' Private School at Bacolod, 1906; the Ateneo de Manila, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1914; the University of the Philippines and the Escuela de Derecho, where he studied law, but had to drop his studies to devote his time to the de-



velopment of their sugar plantation, and is at present one of the leading sugar planters of Negros Occidental.

Mr. Locsin was a chief clerk and disbursing officer of the Philippine Sugar Engineering Co., 1919; elected municipal councilor of Silay, Negros Occ., 1922-28; acting municipal

president of same municipality during the memorable "Emperor" Intrenchado outbreak, when he had to play his tact to maintain peace and order without any bloodshed. He was also president of the



Aurelio L. Locsin

provincial committee of the "Ang Pagbinuligay," 1921-24; and founder of "Civismo" an influential paper of the Southern region; editor of the "Kanlaon," and publisher of "Paghimawa." He is a member of the Gun Club of Negros Occ., Negros Golf and Country Club, Club Mabuhí, Asociación de Hacendados, Silay-Saravia, and director, Confederación de Asociaciones y Plantadores de Cañadulce.

**LOCSIN, Diego L.** — *Lawyer; Judge, third judicial district, Courts of First Instance (Tarlac); res., Tarlac, Tarlac.*

Born in Silay, Occidental Negros, Oct. 27, 1892; the son of Leandro Locsin and Adela Locsin; married to the former Miss Felicidad Villarica; received his degrees of Bachelor of Arts from the Liceo de Manila, and Bachelor of Laws from the Escuela de Derecho; was debate stenographer, Philippine Assembly; stenographer, Bureau of Justice; law clerk, Bureau of Justice; Acting Provincial Fiscal of Nueva Ecija; Assistant Attorney of the Bureau of Justice; and at present Judge of the Third Judicial District (Tarlac). He

does not belong to any political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**LOCSIN, Dr. José C.** — *Physician and Surgeon, and Sugar Planter; res., Silay, Negros Occidental.* (Picture on page 320).

Born in Silay, Occidental Negros, on August 27, 1891; son of Domingo Locsin and Enriqueta Cortez; married to the former Miss Salvación Montelibano, by whom he has fifteen children; obtained his degree of Doctor of Medicine and Surgery from the University of Santo Tomas, Manila; elected a member of the municipal council of his home town for two terms; member of the provincial board of Occidental Negros, 1922-1925; provincial governor of Occidental Negros, 1925-1928; representative from the first district of his province to the Philippine Legislature, 1928-1931; delegate from the first district of Occidental Negros to the Constitutional Convention in 1934; secretary of the Sugar Planters' Association of Saravia, Occidental Negros, for many years; representative to the Liga de la Protección de la Infancia of Negros Occidental and special representative to the Public Welfare Commission from 1912 to 1921. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation.

**LOCSIN, José E.** — *Lawyer; former Representative from Iloilo; res., Gral. Luna St., City of Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in Molo, Iloilo, April 7, 1891; son of Manuel Locsin and Felipa Sian; graduated from Colegio de San Juan de Letran with the degree of A.B., and from the University of Santo Tomás, L.P.L., 1910, and Ph. Litt. D., L.J., 1911; and has been admitted to the practice of law by the Supreme Court of the Philippines. He was successively Member, Provincial Board of Iloilo; Representative from the 3rd District of Iloilo to the fifth Philippine Legislature; and Councilor of Iloilo. He has also been president of the Iloilo Bar Association.



**LOCSIN, Mariano A.** — *Lawyer, Agriculturist, and Businessman; res., Legaspi, Albay.*

Born in Daraga, Albay, March 24, 1884; graduated as Bachelor of Arts from San Juan de Letran College; went to Europe in 1900 and stayed for three years in Spain, France and England, and graduated as Bookkeeper from the Kensington College in London. Returning to the Philippines in 1903, he continued his studies in the Escuela de Derecho de Manila; obtained his LL.B. degree in 1909, and was admitted to the bar the same year. He was elected Representative from the 2nd dist. of Albay to the Third Philippine Legislature, 1912-16. In the first Commonwealth elections held September 17, 1935, he ran as a "Pro" candidate for Assemblyman against the Anti-HHC standard bearer, Assemblyman Justino Nuyda.

He is now a member of the new Nacionalista Party, and is considered one of the leaders of his province.

**LOGARTA, Dr. José** — *Dental Surgeon; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

**LOGARTA, Vicente** — *Secretary to the City Mayor of Cebu; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

**LOMBOS, Pedro** — *Administrative Officer, Securities and Exchange Commission; Office tel. 2-52-81; res., Parañaque, Rizal.*

**LOPEZ, Buenaventura C.** — *Lawyer; supt., Field Inspection and Investigation, National Rice and Corn Corporation; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija; city address, 925 Soler, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

Born in Canalate, Malolos, Bulacan, July 7, 1901; son of Juan Lopez and Maxima Cruz; graduated as LL.B. from the Philippine Law School, National University, 1926; admitted to the bar, 1927; married to Julita Lopez, by whom he has five children: Fé, Benjamin, Luis, Noli, and Rizalino.

Atty. Lopez was an auxiliary justice of the peace of Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija, 1931; and was admitted to the practice of law before the Federal Supreme Court at Washington, D.C., in 1932. At present, he is superintendent, Field Inspection and Investigation, National Rice and Corn Corporation, since 1936.

**LOPEZ, Cándido** — *Farm Owner and publisher; editor, Kayumanggi; former Municipal President of Lipa, Batangas; res., Lipa, Batangas.*

**LOPEZ, Cándido** — *Public Land Surveyor; res., Kawit, Cavite.*

**LOPEZ, Crispin V.** — *Artist; painter and illustrator; address, Bulacan, Bulacan.*

Born in Bulacan, Bulacan, on October 26, 1903; son of Emiliano Lopez and Sotera Villafuerte. He married on May 22, 1932, the former Miss Corazon B. Enriquez, of Manila, and has at present two children: Emerita and Ruben. Mr. Lopez was the winner of



Crispin V. Lopez

the First Prize in the contest held at Malacañan, December 20, 1936, for the best portrait of Dr. José Rizal. He is at present a painter and illustrator of note.

**LOPEZ, Estanislao R.** — *Educator; Division Superintendent of Schools of Ilocos Norte; res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*

Mr. Lopez graduated from the University of the Philippines with the degree of A.B. in 1917, and taught in the Pangasinan High School for two years, 1917-19, before



he was sent to the United States as a government pensionado, 1919; obtained his A.B. from the University of California, 1920, and his M. A. degree from Harvard University 1922. On his return to the Philippines, he was assigned to Romblon High School, and was promoted to principal of said school; then transferred to Antique, and again to Sorsogon. In the examination for Division Superintendent of Schools held in 1924, he occupied the first place. He was appointed division superintendent of schools in 1926, and was assigned to Sorsogon in 1933; and was later transferred to Ilocos Norte where he is still the division head.

**LOPEZ, Eugenio** — *Lawyer, Publisher, and Sugar Planter; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in the city of Iloilo, Iloilo, forty-two years ago; son of the late Don Benito Lopez, former provincial governor of Iloilo;

educated in the Ateneo de Manila and in the College of Law, University of the Philippines, where he graduated with the degree of LL.B. in 1923. After his admission to the Philippine Bar, Atty. Lopez made an extensive travel abroad



Eugenio Lopez

and took post graduate course in the Harvard University. Upon his return to the Philippines he engaged himself in the practice of his law profession and in the development of his agricultural and industrial interests, and transportation business. He is the general manager and secretary-treasurer, Iloilo-Negros Air Express Co., Inc.; director, National Economic Protectionism Association; president, Tiempo-Times Publishing Company; member, board of directors, Iloilo Transportation Company, and the Iloilo Chamber of Commerce. He was the first president of the Iloilo Rotary Club.

**LOPEZ, Eusebio** — *Lawyer; res., Lipa, Batangas.* (Picture on page 318).

Born in Lipa, Batangas, on August 14, 1889; son of Regino Lopez and Justina Mea; married to the former Miss Soledad M. Lopez, by whom he has four children; graduated from the University of the Philippines in 1914 with the degree of Bachelor of Laws; and elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the second district of Batangas in 1934.

**LOPEZ, Hermenegildo** — *Chief, Information section, Automobile Div., Bureau of Public Works; res., 113 Zaragoza, Tondo, Manila.*

**LOPEZ, Honorio** — *Agriculturist, Surveyor, and Writer; res., 1450 Sande, Tondo, Manila, tel. 4-88-76.*

Mr. Lopez was born in Manila about 56 years ago. Because of his popularity as a writer and a publisher, he was elected a Member of the Municipal Board of Manila during the administration of the late Mayor, Dr. Justo Lukban, 1916-19. The other members of the municipal board then were: Hon. Martin Ocampo, Hon. Isabelo de los Reyes, Dr. Dominador Gomez, Dr. Ramon R. Papa, Hon. Gerónimo Santiago, Dr. Marcelo Elooriaga, Dr. Juan Nolaseo, Hon. Tomas Mapua, Dr. Mariano Galian, and Dr. Bernabe Bustamante who took the place of Mr. Mapua, resigned.

**LOPEZ, Isabel D.** — *Teacher; Principal, Guagua Elementary School; res., Guagua, Pampanga.*

Born in Mexico, Pampanga, July 8, 1896; after her studies she became an insular teacher, Guagua, Pampanga; a classroom teacher and later Principal Teacher of Sexmoan Elementary School, a position she still holds.

**LOPEZ, José S.** — *Sugar Planter; res., 932 Singalong, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-45-96; Provincial address, Balayan, Batangas.*

**LOPEZ, (Miss) María** — *President, Iloilo-Negros Air Express Co. (INAEC); res., 1175 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-62-77.*



**LOPEZ, Dr. Natalio** — *Physician; res., 1232 Herran, Paco, Manila.*

Born in Balayan, Batangas, May 13, 1898; the son of Mariano Lopez and Rosario Olba; married to the former Miss Remedios Javier; studied in the Ateneo de Manila, and the University of Sto. Tomas, where he graduated as M.D. in 1922; was elected municipal councilor of Balayan, Batangas, 1928-32; president of the sanitary division, Nasugbu, Batangas, 1932-35; elected assemblyman from the first district of Batangas, 1935, but was unseated by Tolentino who contested his election. He was a Coalitionist. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**LOPEZ, Porfirio** — *Agriculturist and Businessman; office, State Bldg., Ave. Rizal, Manila; provincial address, Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**LOPEZ, Salvador P.** — *Newspaperman; editorial writer, The Philippines Herald; co-editor, Herald Midweek Magazine; res., 419 Asturias, Manila.*

Born in Currimao, Ilocos Norte, May 27, 1911; son of Bernabe Lopez and Segunda Sinang Lopez; graduated from the University of the Philippines with the degrees of Ph.B., 1931; A.B., 1932; and M.A., 1933. He was a proof-reader, *Sugar News Press*, 1931-32; associate editor, *The Leader*, 1932-33; instructor in literature and journalism, Univ. of Manila, 1933-36; columnist and deskman, *Philippines Herald*, since 1933; managing editor, *Commonwealth Advocate* (now *Commonwealth Fortnightly*), 1936; co-editor, *Herald Midweek Magazine*, 1936; editorial writer, *Herald*, 1936.

He married on March 24, 1936, the former Miss Maria Luna, of Manila. He is a member of the Manila Press, Gridiron, and other organizations.

**LOPEZ, Saturnino** — *Division Engineer, 2nd Division, Bureau of Public Works, Manila Central Office; address, c/o Bureau of Public Works, Manila.*

**LOPEZ, Sixto** — *Agriculturist; city res., 932 Singalong, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-45-96; provincial address, Balayan, Batangas.*

Don Sixto Lopez, one of the Filipino patriots who defended the Philippine cause through the press abroad for many years, before, during and after the Philippine revolutions of 1896 and 1898, was born in the municipality of Balayan, province of Batangas, on April 6, 1863. He is the son of Natalio Lopez and Maria Castelo, both natives of said town. He received his primary education from the public school of Balayan in 1875, and was sent to Manila by his parents to study in the Ateneo Municipal de Manila, where he completed his elementary course, and later he studied under a private teacher, Dr. Cipriano Gonzales, who had his school in Manila in 1880. Two years later he enrolled at the College of San Juan de Letran and then transferred to the University of Santo Tomas, where he completed his secondary education in 1884, returning afterwards to his home town where he spent eight years as agriculturist, helping his parents attend to their vast interests as farm owners.

It was during his stay in Balayan when he read *Noli-Me-Tangere* and *El Filibusterismo* and learned much of Rizal's plan to establish a colony in Borneo where he could start the movement to free the Filipino people from Spanish domination. He then joined the Masonry and received several letters from Dr. Rizal, but the local authorities became suspicious of Mr. Lopez' conduct that an order was issued to make a search of his home where said books and letters were discovered and seized as evidence against him. To avoid arrest, he took refuge in the house of Don Justo Guido, then a bookkeeper of "La Insular" in Manila, and in 1892 when Dr. Rizal was deported to Dapitan, Mindanao, he took the s.s. *Esmeralda* which left for Hong-kong in July of same year. He lived in that British colony for eight months, and in 1893 he left for the United States of America, saw the World's Fair at Chicago, and stayed there for six months, after which he went to Paris and then to London, England.

While in England he heard of the Philippine revolution against Spain in 1896 and



he lost no time in issuing press statements which were released in various newspapers of London to enlighten the world of the truth about the social, economic and political conditions then obtaining in the Philippine Islands under the Spanish rule. He had won the admiration of several English people and other foreigners who read his defense of the Philippine cause, and an Australian writer by the name of Thomas T. Patterson offered his services to him as his private secretary.

In 1898, Don Felipe Agoncillo, who was then appointed by General Emilio Aguinaldo as special envoy and minister plenipotentiary to Washington, D. C., wrote a letter to Don Sixto Lopez at London, England, inviting the latter to join him in the Uni-



Mr. Lopez in 1898

ted States. From London, Don Sixto Lopez went to Washington, D.C., where he met Don Felipe Agoncillo, and the two made efforts to contact the President and the Secretary of State in their official capacities as representatives of the Philippine Revolutionary Government with a view to seeking the recognition of the Independence of the Philippine Islands, but they failed to have an audience. Together with Juan Luna, the painter, Don Felipe Agoncillo and Don Sixto Lopez went to Paris, France, where the terms of the Treaty of Peace were then being discussed by the representatives of the United States and Spain, and they tried to present their objection to said treaty and to make their demand for the recognition of the Filipino rights to become free and independent as a result of the revolution which they won against Spain. Being unsuccessful in their attempt at Paris, they returned to Washington, D.C., in the early part of 1899 in order to file their protest against the approval of said treaty by the Congress of the United States. Dr. José Lozada, Antonio Ma. Regidor, and Mariano Martí, an aide-de-camp to Gen-

eral Riego de Dios, were then in California as Philippine envoys, but the news of the hostilities between American and Filipino forces reached them in time and they immediately left the United States for Canadian territory where Don Felipe went to meet them while Don Sixto Lopez returned to England where he continued his work as a Filipino propagandist.

In 1899, however, an American anti-Imperialist leader by the name of Fiske Warren, who read much of Don Sixto Lopez' articles in London papers, invited the latter to stay in the United States and paid his expenses while he was his guest at Boston, Mass. Don Sixto accepted the invitation and with his private secretary, Mr. Patterson, he resided in Boston where he continued his pro-Philippine independence activities under the auspices of his benefactor, Mr. Warren.

In 1901, Don Sixto learned of the capture of General Aguinaldo and at the same time he heard of Apolinario Mabini's banishment to Guam. He then sent a telegram to Mabini at Guam, informing the latter of the news of Aguinaldo's capture and oath of allegiance to the United States and inviting him to go to Boston, but "irreconcilable" Mabini had already returned to the Philippines before the telegram reached Guam. Later, Don Sixto received words from his parents telling him that his brothers, Lorenzo, Cipriano and Manuel were imprisoned by the American military governor to induce him to return to Manila. He immediately took the first steamship that left for the Philippines, but when he arrived at Hong-Kong he heard the news that he too was in danger of being arrested, so he returned to the United States and from there he left for England. He came to Manila in 1903 but because he refused to take oath of allegiance to the United States, he was deported two months after. In 1905, however, he heard of the Taft committee coming to the Philippines and he went ahead to Japan where he waited for said delegation and he took the same boat to Manila only to visit his mother, after which he left for London again. Like General Artemio Ricarte, Don Sixto refused to take oath of allegiance to the United States up to the present time, and he was permitted to return



to the Philippines in 1915 as an alien. He also stayed in Saigon where he represented Mr. Lichauco in his cattle business as purchasing agent. He donated to the City of Manila's botanical garden a tiger and two leopards which he sent here from Saigon.

In the general elections of 1934, he opposed the candidacy for re-election of Senate President Manuel L. Quezon as candidate for senator from the fifth senatorial district, although he had not taken his oath of allegiance to the United States of America as re-



Mr. Lopez in 1938

quired by law; and despite all the handicaps he had on account of old age, he obtained a big number of votes from his own province, Batangas, where President Quezon defeated him by about 600 votes only.

**LOPEZ, Vicente** — *Agriculturist and Businessman; president, International Chamber of Commerce, Iloilo; vice-president and business manager, Alvir & Co., Inc.; res., 257 Arquiza, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-67-55; provincial address, Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in Jaro, Iloilo, in 1878; son of Eugenio Lopez and Marcela Villanueva; married to Elena de Lopez (now deceased), by whom he has four children, two sons and two daughters; attended the Colegio de San Juan de Letran, the University of Santo Tomas, and the Liceo de Manila; holds the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws, practised law for sometime and later engaged in sugar planting in Vallehermoso, Oriental Negros; held the rank of Captain under General Pablo Araneta during the Philippine revolution against Spain; and was elected a Delegate from the first district of Negros Oriental to the Constitutional Convention in 1934. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation.

**LOPEZ-BERNARDO, (Mrs.) Sixta** — *Social Worker; president, Malolos Women's Club and Puericulture Center; res., 1168 Singalong, Malate, Manila; provincial address, Paseo del Congreso, Malolos, Bulacan.*

Mrs. Sixta Lopez-Bernardo, real estate owner, rice planter, and social welfare leader, was born in Malolos, Bulacan, on April 6, 1893. After finishing her elementary education in the Baliuag Intermediate School, she was appointed a teacher in her home town, 1908-12, and resigned from her position when she married Atty. Justino Bernardo in 1912.



Mrs. S. Lopez-Bernardo

Upon the advice of her husband, she continued her studies in the Bulacan High School at Malolos, where she has completed the second year, regular course, and studied commerce later, but because of her household duties she was forced to stop her schooling and to devote her attention to the care of her children: José (dec.), Buena-ventura, Alejandra, Cayetano, María Treveris, Restituto, Basilio (dec.), María (dec.), Feliciano, Zósimo, Belen (dec.), and Guillermo Piani (dec.). Her husband became a justice of the peace but died on August 3, 1932, and, as a widow, she has to do alone the work of educating their children, six of whom are living. Notwithstanding her numerous duties, she has been able to do social welfare work, being the president of the Malolos Women's Club and



The late Atty. Bernardo



Puericulture Center, and leader in election campaigns. She is a close friend to Mrs. Aurora A. Quezon and to other prominent social workers of the Philippines.

**LOPEZ VITO, José** — *Lawyer; Associate Justice, Court of Appeals of the Philippines; res., 1132 Dakota, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-66-88.*

Born in Cadiz, Negros Occidental, on May 12, 1872; son of Basilio Lopez and Isidra Vito; educated in the Ateneo de Manila, Seminario de Jaro, and Colegio de San Juan de Letran, graduating from the latter with the degree of Bachelor of Arts, before he studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1907. He was editor of the *La Libertad*, published at Bacolod, Negros Occidental, as the only mouthpiece of the revolution, 1898-99, and later, manager and editor of "El Tiempo" of Iloilo, 1903-07. In the first general elections held in 1907, he was elected Third Member of the Provincial Board of Iloilo, serving in that capacity until 1910, when he was elected Representative to the Philippine Assembly from the third district of Iloilo, 1910-12. He practiced his law profession until June 11, 1927, when he was appointed Provincial Governor of Iloilo for the remaining term which expired October 15, 1928. On February 14, 1929, he was appointed a Judge of the Court of First Instance, 21st judicial district, but he declined the position in order to devote his time to the practice of his profession. Later he was prevailed upon to serve in the judiciary, and he is now an Associate Justice of the Court of Appeals. He is married to Leoncia Villanueva. At present he does not belong to any political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.



José Lopez Vito

**LORENZANA, José** — *Merchant; res., Bontoc, Mountain Province. (Picture on page 320).*

Born in Bangar, La Union, on April 14, 1894; son of Manuel Lorenzana and Maria Manglapuz; married to the former Miss Feliza Dario y Castro, of Cervantes, Ilocos Sur, by whom he has ten children: Ricardo, Calixto, Dario, William, José Jr., Josefina, Felisa, Thelma, Alfonso and Patria; a product of the public schools of his home province and is a self-made man; was clerk and disbursing officer, Lozano Transportation Company, Tagudin, Bontoc, 1912-1913; clerk, office of the lieutenant governor of the sub-province of Lepanto, Amburayan, 1914-1915; secretary-treasurer and deputy provincial treasurer, 1915-1921; tobacco inspector for Mountain Province, Bureau of Agriculture, 1921-1923; clerk, office of the provincial governor, Mountain Province, 1923-1931; and delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the district of Bontoc in 1934. At present he is a merchant in the Mountain Province. He was a Nationalist-Democratic by political affiliation, and a Protestant by religion.

**LORENZO, Jacinto** — *Chief, Fire Department, City of Manila; res., Santa Cruz Fire Station, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-42-11.*

Born in San Antonio, Nueva Ecija, on August 10, 1878; son of Calixto Lorenzo and Tomasa Reyes. Chief Lorenzo was educated in public and private schools, 1882-1890. He was a clerk, Court of First Instance, and he transferred to the Fire Department later, where he became Deputy Chief, and was promoted to Chief of said department during the first year of the Government of the Commonwealth, 1935. He is the president of the Firemen's Relief Association and of the Lukban Elementary School Parents and Teachers Association, Manila.

**LORENZO, Pablo** — *Lawyer; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga. (Picture on page 321).*

Born in Zamboanga, Zamboanga, on March 1, 1887; son of Pablo Lorenzo Sr. and Manuela Roxas; married to the former Miss



Luis Rafols, by whom he has five children; educated in the Ateneo de Manila and the University of the Philippines, graduating from the latter with the degree of Bachelor of Laws; was secretary to Dr. Rafael Palma, when the latter was a member of the Philippine Commission; secretary to Vice-Governor General Henderson S. Martin; a member of the board of regents, University of the Philippines; representative from Zamboanga; and delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the District of Zamboanga in 1934. He is a Roman Catholic by religion, and is a member of the Knights of Columbus and the Zamboanga Country Club.

**LORENZO, Pedro** — *Surveyor, Bureau of Public Works; res., Naga, Camarines Norte.*

**LORENZO, Román T.** — *Acting Division Superintendent of Schools of Bukidnon; res., Malaybalay, Bukidnon.*

**LORENZO, Tomás** — *Assistant Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

**LORREDO, Jorge A.** — *Lawyer; City Attorney of Davao; res., Davao, Davao.*

**LOTA, Pedro A.** — *Lawyer; res., Romblon, Romblon.*

Born in Looc, Romblon, August 1, 1902; the son of Cornelio Lota and Manuela Alvana; married; graduated from the University of the Philippines with the degree of Bachelor of Laws; a municipal councilor of Looc, Romblon; former member of the Provincial Board of Romblon and at present a practicing attorney. He belongs to the Nacionalista party and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**LOZADA, José** — *Division Engineer, Bureau of Public Works, 4th Division; headquarters, Dansalan, Lanao.*

Born in Dumanjug, Cebu, on Dec. 18, 1891; son of Valeriano Lozada and María Gonzalez; educated in the public schools,

graduating with the degree of A.B. from the College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines, 1914; and Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering (B.S.C.E.), Coll. of Engineering, same university, 1917; appointed asst. civil engineer, Bur. of Public Works, Zamboanga, 1917-18; promoted to district engineer, Agusan, 1919-20; dist. engr., Davao, 1920-24; dist. engr., Negros Occidental, 1925-26; dist. engr., Zamboanga, 1926-31; dist. engr., Negros Occ., 1931-34; and is now Division Engineer, 4th division, comprising the provinces of Agusan, Bukidnon, Cotabato, Davao, Lanao, Misamis Occ., Misamis Oriental, Sulu, Surigao and Zamboanga. He is married to the former Miss Felicidad Burdeos; member of the Apo Lodge, No. 50, Zamboanga; and a Roman Catholic.

**LOZADA, Vicente** — *Member, Provincial Board of Cebu; address: Cebu, Cebu.*

**LOZANO, Alfredo** — *Pianist; instructor in pianoforte and solfeggio, Manila Conservatory of Music; and president, Manila Music Lovers Society; res., Meycauayan, Bulacan.*

Mr. Alfredo Lozano graduated from the Conservatory of Music, University of the Philippines, in March, 1935, as pianist, and received his Teacher's Certificate after his graduation recital. He was the president of the Student Council of said institution for several years. He was a delegate member of the Educational Oriental tour to Japan in 1937.

**LUBOS, Dalmacio** — *Member of the Provincial Board of Mt. Prov.; res., La Trinidad, Benguet, Mt. Province.*

Born in La Trinidad, Benguet, Mt. Province, in February, 1895. After completing his studies, he joined the National Guard, later entered local politics and was elected municipal vice president of the municipality of La Trinidad, Mt. Province. At present he is a member of the Provincial Board of the Mt. Province. He does not belong to any political party and is a Roman Catholic by religion.



**LUCAS, Pablo** — *Director, Bureau of Printing; res., 1330 Herran, Paco, Manila.*

**LUCERO, Dr. Vicente Q.** — *Physician and Surgeon; City Health Officer of Baguio; Baguio, Benguet, Mt. Province.*

**LUKBAN, Dr. Miguel** — *Physician and Surgeon; Provincial Governor of Camarines Norte; res., Daet, Camarines Norte.*

Born in Daet, Camarines Norte; son of Agustin Lukban and Ruperta Martinez; attended the Manila College of Pharmacy, and College of Medicine, University of the Philippines, where he graduated as Doctor of Medicine; and studied Civil Engineering in the University of California, U.S.A.

Dr. Lukban was professor of mathematics in the Liceo de Manila and in the College of Pharmacy of the same institution, and was appointed resident physician at St. Paul's Hospital, 1910-11; president, Sanitary Division, Lopez, Calauag, Guinayangan and San Narciso, all in the province of Tayabas; transferred to Infanta, Baler, Polillo and Casiguran, same province. He was also physician for the Manila Railroad Company, before he was appointed Provincial Governor of Camarines Norte in 1920, and was elected to same office of Governor in 1925-28; elected Representative to the Philippine Legislature, 1931-34; and was again elected provincial Governor, 1934-37, and 1938-40.

He also served during the Philippine revolution as Lieutenant, and later, Captain, Revolutionary Army. A Nationalist and a devout Roman Catholic.

**LUMANLAN, Belarmino** — *Pharmacist, and former Municipal President of Porac; res., Porac, Pampanga.*

Born in Porac, Pampanga, on November 30, 1906. Widower. He studied in the public

schools of his home town, and after completing his secondary course in Pampanga High School, he went to Manila where he took up the study of pharmacy, graduating with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy. Returning to his home town, he put up his own drug store.

He was elected Municipal President of Porac in 1928, when he was only 23 years old, and was re-elected to same office in 1931.

**LUNA DE SAN PEDRO, Andrés** — *Architect; office, Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo, Manila—tel. 2-29-07.*

Born in Paris, France, in 1886; son of Juan Luna, the famous painter and patriot, and Paz Pardo de Tavera, sister of Dr. Trinidad H. Pardo de Tavera, former member of the Philippine Commission. Mr. Andrés Luna de San Pedro, accompanied by his father and his uncle, Antonio Luna, came to Manila where he began his early education at the age of six. He first studied painting under Miguel Zaragoza, and later under Ramon Sta. Coloma and Lorenzo Guerrero. He exhibited his paintings in the Colonial Exposition of Hanoi, Indo-China, in 1902, when he was first given recognition for one of his works which won an honorable mention; and, in the St. Louis Exposition, U.S.A., held in 1904, one of his paintings won a silver medal. He won another medal at the Exposition of the Society of Artists held in Manila in 1908.

He went to Japan to study ceramics, but he returned to Manila and took a course in architecture by correspondence with the I.C.S., which awarded him his diploma in 1911; left for Europe the next year and studied art in Paris under Charles Gilardi, artist-constructor, and attended the Superior School of Fine Arts and worked in the office of Paulin, a French architect. He also studied mathematics under Prof. Bauduit, and sculpture under Prof. Verman, the celebrated sculptor and winner of a grand prize of Rome. He also attended the Night School de Temple, and in 1918 he obtained his Architect Diploma from the French Government. He worked in the office of Emil Bertoner, chief architect of the French Government, and was admitted to the "Salon des Artistes Français" and



Dr. Miguel Lukban



awarded a prize for his work. He was also admitted to the "Societe Central des Architectes Francais." Upon his return to Manila, he was made Chief Architect of the City Government, where he worked from 1920 to 1924. He was the designer and builder of the Perez Samanillo Bldg., the residence of Don Jacobo Zobel, the St. Scholastica's Conservatory of Music Bldg., the Crystal Arcade, and many other artistic commercial and residential buildings in the Islands.

**LUNA, (Miss) Carmen de** — *Educator; president, Centro Escolar University, res., 2265 Azcarraga, Manila; tel. 2-16-08.*

Miss Carmen de Luna, a product of public and private schools, began her career as a teacher and was made sub-directress of the Centro Escolar de Señoritas, which was founded by Doña Librada Avelino in 1908. As an educational and social leader, Miss de Luna has contributed much to the progress of the institution, which is now the Centro Escolar University, of which she is the head. (See page 1092.)

**LUNA, Dr. Juan L.** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from Mindoro; city address, 410 San Antonio, Manila; tel. 5-55-69; provl. address, Calapan, Mindoro.*

Born in Calapan, Mindoro, Aug. 29, 1894; son of Pedro Lucas Luna and Silvestra Abao; graduated as LL.B. from the University of the Philippines, 1915; and took post graduate courses from the University of Santo Tomas, graduating as LL.M., 1937, and D.C.L., 1938.



Juan L. Luna

Dr. Luna married, on Oct. 3, 1919, the former Miss Araceli Adriático, daughter of the late Don Macario Adriático, former Assemblyman from Mindoro. He has at present five children: Araceli, Juan, Alita, Maria, and Manuel.

He was a teacher, Trozo Primary School, 1911-13; admitted to the Philippine Bar,

1915; practicing attorney, 1915-16; attorney and public lands inspector, Bureau of Lands, 1917-19; lawyer and notary public, Calamba Sugar Estate, 1919-21; Asst. Attorney, Bureau of Justice, 1922; elected Representative to the Philippine Legislature, 1922-25, 1928-31, and 1932-34; and Member, National Assembly, 1935-38.

He was the winner in the second Annual Oratorical Contest held by the University of the Philippines in 1914, and went to China and Japan as vice-chairman of the Philippine Legislative Trade Mission in 1933.

**LUNA, Miguel G.** — *Lawyer; chief, Trade Regulation Section, Bureau of Commerce; res., Noveleta, Cavite.*

Born in Bacoor, Cavite, May 8, 1892; son of Lucio Luna and Vicenta Guinto; married, Dec. 18, 1922, the former Miss Apolonia Agrava, of Noveleta, Cavite, by whom his children are Fedora, Zenaida, Ruben, and Edna.

Mr. Luna has been connected with the government since 1909, when he was appointed a teacher of primary school, and, after passing the second grade (English) civil service examination, he was appointed a clerk in the Bureau of Navigation and transferred later to the Bureau of Commerce, where he worked, first as a clerk, and later, chief clerk. It was during his employment when he finished his high school course and his legal training, having graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the National Law College, University of Manila, in 1932, and was admitted to the Philippine Bar in 1933. He belongs to no political party, and is a Mason of high degree.

**LUNA, Dr. Rufino L.** — *Lawyer; Undersecretary of the Interior; res. 1030 Celestino Aragon, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-56-47.*

Born in Gasan, Marinduque, on August 10, 1892; being the third and only living child of Norberto Luna and Victoriana Soto; educated in the public schools of his home province where he finished the elementary course; graduated from the Manila High School in 1912; attended the Pre-Law course in the



College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines, and obtained his LL.B. degree from the College of Law, same University, in 1916, and passed the bar the same year.

He was originally employed in the Bureau of Education in 1912 as clerk, transferred to the Bureau of Public Works, and later to the Bureau of Science, where he resigned to practice law. He reentered the government service in 1917, when he was



Dr. Rufino L. Luna

appointed law clerk in the Law Division of the former Executive Bureau. He was promoted to various positions until he was appointed Chief of the Law Division of the same Bureau in 1923. On November 10, 1936, he was appointed Under-secretary of the Interior which position he still holds to date.

He was sent as a government pensionado to the United States in 1924 to take post graduate courses in Constitutional Law, International Law and Political Science in the University of Michigan, where he graduated with the degree of Doctor of Jurisprudence in 1925, and was admitted to the United States Supreme Court Bar, same year.

Dr. Luna is the author of "Provincial and Municipal Code"; "The Philippine Municipality at Work"; "Notes on Public Corporation"; "Administrative Law", and "Political Law Review". He was a professor of law in the various law schools, including the Far Eastern University.

He married the former Miss Maria Corral, of Gasan, Marinduque. They have four children: Rufino, Jr.; Lydia, Norberto and Nieves Teresita. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**LUNA, Victoriano**—Colonel, Philippine Army; res., 60 Chinkang St., Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-03.

**LUSK, Francis** — Secretary, Securities Service Corporation; president, Athletic Supply Co.; office, 118 T. Pinpin, Binondo — tel. 2-26-27; res., 84 Panaderos, Santa Ana, Manila—tel. 5-65-87.

**LUTERO, Deogracias** — Lawyer; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.

**LUTERO, Tiburcio** — Lawyer and Sugar Planter; ex-Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from Iloilo; res., Janiway, Iloilo. (Picture on page 319)

Born in Janiway, Iloilo, on April 7, 1885; son of Apolonio Lutero and Tomasa Aliaga; married to the former Miss Asuncion Magalong, by whom he has two children; Luz and Ramon; educated in Molo Institute in Iloilo, and the Sto. Tomas University where he received his Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws degrees; admitted to the bar in 1910; president of the Sugar Planters Association of Janiway, Iloilo, and of the Confederation of Sugar Planters of Sara-Ajuy, Barotac Nuevo, Dumangas, and Janiway; and elected Delegate from the third district of Iloilo to the Constitutional Convention in 1934.

**LUTHI, P.** — Business Executive; signs per pro, Menzi & Co., Inc.; res., 1127 Dakota, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-53-43.

**LUZ, Arsenio N.** — Business Executive; director-general, Philippine Exposition, Inc.; general agent, National Life Insurance Co.; director, Manila Hotel Company; res., 953 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-59-93.

Born in Lipa, Batangas, December 14, 1888; graduated as A. B. from Liceo de Manila, and studied law in the Escuela de Derecho de Manila. He worked with the *El Renacimiento*, and the *La Vanguardia*, and became editor of *El Ideal*, official organ of the Nacionalista Party until, in 1918, he was appointed a professor of Spanish in the University of the Philippines. In 1920 he went to the United States as commercial agent of



the Philippine Government in New York; represented the Philippines in the Foreign Trade Convention of San Francisco, 1920; in the Tropical Products Exposition in London, 1921; and studied advanced journalism at the Columbia University during his stay in New York, returning to the Philippines in 1922, when he was appointed editor and manager of *The Philippines Herald*, and director-general of the Philippine Carnival, since that year.



Arsenio N. Luz

He also represented the Philippines in the Paris Colonial Exposition in 1931, and was decorated as Officer of the Legion of Honor by the French Government for his work in that exposition.

As a businessman, he has done his part in the economic development of the Islands. He was for some time an economic adviser at Malacañan, and in company with Secretary Jorge B. Vargas and Mr. Isaac Barza he managed the first Sweepstake held in the Philippines in 1933. Mr. Luz was the first Filipino president of the Manila Rotary Club, and was also president of the Chamber of Commerce of the Philippines, and organizer of the Philippine-American Trade Association. He is also a realtor, an underwriter, and a broker, as well as a writer, a publicist and a traveler.

**LUZ, Dr. Julio** — *Physician and Businessman*; res., 1207 Singalong, Malate, Manila.

**LUZ, Valeriano K.** — *Asst. Manager and in charge of Trading Center; chief, industrial products division, Bureau of Commerce*; res., 643 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.

**LUZADA, Ulpiano** — *Staff Artist, Federated Artists*; res., 1565 Mangahan, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

**LUZAK, Alex** — *Businessman; proprietor, Cleveland Cafe; office and res., 339 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz, Manila*; tel. 2-36-46.

Mr. Luzak was one of the first American soldiers who came to the Philippines during the Spanish-American war, and is now a retired sergeant of the U. S. Army. He is married to a Filipina, and for many years he has been conducting his business in the city of Manila.

**LUZURIAGA, Antonio R. de** — *Agronomist; asst. administrator, Sugar Administration*; res., 34 Sta. Escolastica, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-21-15.

Born in Bacolod, Negros Occidental, Sept. 5, 1903; son of Augusto Luzuriaga and Santiago Villadelgado; graduated with the degree of B. S. in Agr., University of the Philippines, in 1925; and was later connected with the Agricultural Department of the Experiment Station, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, Hawaii, 1925; technical assistant, Pepeekeo Sugar Plantation, 1926; Plant Physiologist, Research Bureau, Philippine Sugar Assn., Manila, 1929; agronomist, Research Bureau, same, 1933; and is at present, assistant administrator, Philippine Sugar Administration. He is a member, National Rifle and Pistol Association of the Philippine Islands; Kahirup Club; and University Club.

Provincial address: *Bacolod, Negros Occidental*.

**LUZURIAGA, Claudio R. de** — *Lawyer; director, Opisso & Co., Inc.*; res., 1280 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila.

**LUZURIAGA, (Miss) Helen** — *Teacher, Malate Catholic School; c/o 1030 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila*; tel. 5-63-18.

**LYNCH, Thomas A.** — *Major (Ret.) USA; Lawyer; office, 404 P. Samanillo Bldg., Escolta*—tel. 2-33-82; res., 921 Wright, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-42-67.

**LYNCH, Victor J.** — *Mining Engineer; technical staff, Alvir and Co., Inc.; address: c/o Alvir & Co., Yutivo Bldg., 4th Floor, Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila*; tel. 2-33-36.



## M

**MABANAG, Alejo** — *Lawyer; City Fiscal of Manila; former Senator from the 2nd senatorial district, and Judge of the Court of First Instance of Iloilo; res., 2075 Luna, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in San Fernando, La Union, on July 14, 1886; the son of Liberato Mabanag and Manuela Ragojo; studied in the Philippine Normal School, and the University of Santo Tomas, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1908; received his Bachelor of Laws degree from the La Jurisprudencia in 1911; passed the bar examinations in 1912; was employed in the Executive Secretary's Office from 1903 to 1912; founder and director of "El Derecho;" was one of the proprietors of "El Heraldo Nacional;" elected Senator from the second senatorial district to the Seventh Philippine Legislature; recently appointed a Judge of the Court of First Instance of Iloilo, 3rd Branch; and appointed City Fiscal of Manila, December 1, 1938. He is married to Jacoba Ramirez, his second wife. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.



Alejo Mabanag

**MABANTA, Roman** — *General Merchant; incorporator and organizer, Eastern Deep-Sea Fishing Corporation; office, 312 Cu Unjieng Bldg.; tel. 2-42-37; res., 325 P. Campa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-26-37.*

**MABULAY, P.** — *Member, Provincial Board of Misamis Oriental; address, Cagayan, Misamis Oriental.*

**MACABAGA, Dr. Rufino N.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., San Fernando, La Union.*

Born in San Fernando, La Union, on Aug. 17, 1896; son of Eugenio Macabaga and Obdulia Nisperos; graduated as B.A. from the University of Nebraska, 1924, B.S., 1925, and M.D., 1927, same University. He married on

March 21, 1931, the former Miss Crispina Lorenzana, of Tagudin, Ilocos Sur, by whom he has at present three children: Rufino, Lilian, and Florence. He was an interne, Iowa Luth. Hospital, and Bingham City Hospital, N.Y.; physician and surgeon, Bethany Hospital, San Fernando, La Union, P. I., 1928-34; founder and present owner, Lorma Hospital, La Union, 1934; director, Tagudin Hospital, since 1935.

**MACABULOS, Teodato** — *Designing Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; vice-president, Philippine Society of Civil Engineers; res., 182 Blumentritt, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**MacAFEE, Donald B.** — *Engineer; manager, Engineering Equipment and Supply Co.; res., 1188 A. Mabini, Apt. 7-A, Malate, Manila, tel. 5-59-75.*

Born in Long Beach, California, U.S.A., on December 17, 1903; son of Robert MacAfee and Julia Ella White MacAfee; attended the University of Nevada; married to Lilian B. Davis, of San Francisco, Cal., April 29, 1933. He was engaged in mine and mill operations, 1923-30, and is now manager of the Engineering Equipment and Supply Co. He is a member of the Manila Polo Club, Wack Wack Golf Club, Manila Yacht Club, Manila Gun Club, Army and Navy Club, A.I.M.E.; and a Mason.

**MACAISA, Benedicta** — *Pianiste; Instructor in Pianoforte, U. P. Conservatory of Music; res., Tanauan, Batangas.*

Born in Tanauan, Batangas, on May 6, 1909; the daughter of Julia P. Vda. de Macaisa; studied music for three years at the Santa Rosa College, majored in music for five years at the Saint Scholastica's College, and the Conservatory of Music, University of





the Philippines, where she was awarded a Teacher's Certificate in Music. At present she is the directress of her own private musical school. She is a Roman Catholic.

**MACALALAG, Eleuterio** — *Civil Engineer, hydraulic division, Bureau of Public Works; res., 25 San Miguel Privado, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-74-77.*

**MACAPINLAC, Celestino** — *Proprietor; former Municipal President; res., Minalin, Pampanga.*

Born in Minalin, Pampanga, on April 6, 1887. Married. A product of the old private Spanish schools and the American public schools; was Sanitary Inspector, 1910 to 1922, Deputy Provincial Sheriff, 1925 to 1928, and was later elected Municipal President of his home town. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MACARAEG, Juan** — *Engineer; office, 8 Lack & Davis Bldg., Echague, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-35-93; res., 108 Laura, San Juan del Monte, Rizal; tel. 6-83-04.*

**MACARAIG, Serafin E.** — *Assistant Professor, University of the Philippines, and member, Board of Pardons; res., 169 Villaruel, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-12-15.*

**MACARAIG, V. Puyat** — *Proprietress, The Educational Supply; office, 704 Avenida Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-60-17; res., 169 Villaruel, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-12-15.*

**MACARIO, Victoriano** — *Pharmaceutical Chemist; manager, indent order department, The Modern Pharmacal Products Co., Inc., res., 195-A Mabini, Caloocan, Rizal.*

**MacARTHUR, Douglas** — *Major General, U.S.A. (Retired); Military Adviser to the President of the Philippines, and Field Marshal, Philippine Army; res., Manila Hotel, Manila. (Picture on page 470)*

Born in Arkansas, January 26, 1880; son of Lieutenant General Arthur MacArthur

(U.S.A., see page 83) and Mary P. Hardy MacArthur. He graduated from the United States Military Academy, 1908; grad., Engineers School of Application, 1908; D.Sc., Philadelphia Military College, 1928; Norwich University; LL.D., University of Maryland, 1928; Western Maryland College, 1929; and University of Pittsburg, 1932; and LL.D., University of the Philippines, 1938.

He was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant of Engineers, June 11, 1903; 1st Lieutenant, Apr. 23, 1904; Captain, Feb. 27, 1911; Major, Dec. 11, 1915; Colonel of Infantry, National Army, Aug. 5, 1917; Brigadier General (temporary), June 26, 1918; Brigadier General, Regular Army, Jan. 20, 1920; Major General, Jan. 17, 1925; and General, Nov. 21, 1930.

He was on duty in the Philippines, 1903-04; with California Debris Commission, Jan.-Oct. 1905; acting Chief Officer of Engineers, Pacific Division, July-Oct., 1905; duty in Japan, etc., 1905-06; Aide-de-Camp to the President of the United States, 1906-07; Instructor, Mounted Service Schools, 1908-10; Instructor, Army Service Schools, 1910-12; with the Vera Cruz expedition, April-Sept., 1914; Member, General Staff, 1913-17; appointed Chief of Staff, 42nd Division, Aug. 5, 1917; appointed Commander, 84th Infantry Brigade, Aug. 6, 1918; appointed Commander, 42nd Division (Rainbow), Nov., 1918. During the World War, he participated in the Luneville, Baccarat and Esperance-Louvain sectors, also in the Champagne-Marne and Aisne-Marne defenses, and in the St. Mihiel, Essey, Pannes-Meuse-Argonne and Sedan offensives. He was with the Army of Occupation, Germany, from November, 1918, to April, 1919; wounded twice—Rechi-Court and Esperance, France, 1918; appointed Superintendent, U. S. Military Academy, June 12, 1919. In the Philippines, he was Commanding Officer of the District of Manila, 23rd Infantry Brigade and the Philippine Division, from 1922 to 1925. Later he was made Commanding Officer, Fourth Corps Area, Atlanta, and Third Corps Area, Baltimore, Commanding Officer, Philippine Department, U.S.A., 1928; and Ninth Corps Area, San Francisco, 1930; Chief of Staff, U.S. Army, 1930-35; and finally Military Adviser to the Government of the Commonwealth of the



Philippines, since November, 1935, (see page 468), and Field Marshal of the Philippine Army, since June, 1936. He is the author of "A Discussion of National Defense Problems," published on pp. 579-584 of this book.

He was decorated with the Distinguished Service Medal, Purple Heart, and Silver Star (United States); Grand Cross Order of the Crown (Italy); Grand Cross Polonia Restituta (Poland); Grand Cross Order of Military Merit (Hungary); Grand Cross Order of the White Lion (Czechoslovakia); Grand Cross Order of the White Eagle (Yugoslavia); Grand Cross Order of Military Merit (Rumania); Order of Military Merit, First Class (Mexico); Grand Officer Legion of Honor (France); Commander Order of the Crown (Belgium); Croix de Guerre with 3 palms (France); War Cross (Italy). He was Commander-in-Chief, Military Order World War, 1927, and president, American Olympic Com., 1928.

At present he is the Military Adviser to the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines, Field Marshal of the Philippine Army, and vice-president and treasurer of the Manila Hotel Company.

He married in the United States the former Miss Jane Faircloth in 1937, and has now one child.

---

**MACASAET, Dr. Ramón K.**—Physician and Surgeon; former chairman, Board of Medical Examiners; office, 346 G, Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-78-06.

---

**MACATANGAY, José G.**—Lawyer; office, 465 San Vicente, Binondo; tel. 2-72-30; res., 70 Manrique, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-72-84.

---

**MACEDA, Antonio A.**—Division Superintendent of Schools, Bureau of Education; res., Ilagan, Isabela.

Born in Pagsanjan, Laguna, on May 4, 1892; the son of Tomas Maceda and Paulina Abarquez; married to the late Miss Alfonsa Caballes, his first wife, and to the former Miss Corazon Madarang, his second wife; has six children: Araceli, Marieta, Antonio Jr., Lilia, Heidi and Ernesto; graduated from

the Philippine Normal School in 1913; and from the University of the Philippines, with the degrees of Bachelor of Science in Education and H.T.C. (1917); was classroom teacher in the Laguna High School; High School Principal in Mindoro, Bataan, Abra, La Union, Batangas, and Pangasinan; and Division Superintendent of Schools since 1933. At present he is the Division Superintendent of Schools of Isabela. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

---

**MACEREN, Cirilo C.**—Lawyer; office, 519 Ave. Rizal, Room 36; tel. 2-57-66; res., 467 Dart, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-46-26.

---

**MacGAVIN, W.**—Assistant Treasurer, Hanson, Orth & Stevenson, Inc.; res., 441 Perez; Paco, Manila; tel. 5-68-14.

---

**MacGOWAN, H.**—District Passenger Agent, The Robert Dollar Co.; esteemed loyal knight, Manila Lodge No. 761, Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; res., 137 Sinagoga Apt. 8, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-47-77.

---

**MACHADO, R. H.**—Broker, E. Santamaria & Co.; director and member, Manila Stock Exchange; res., 1138 Dakota, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-55-34.

---

**MACHUCA, A.**—Acting Manager, J. Machuca & Co.; res., 21 Balmen, Quiapo, Manila.

---

**MACHUCA SANCHEZ, J.**—Manager, J. Machuca & Co. (Tiles); office, 21 Balmen, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-33-33.

---

**MACIAS, José**—Manager, Helena Cigar Company; res., 45 Buenos Aires, Sta. Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila.

---

**MACKAY, Gordon W.**—Partner, Mackay & McCormick (Stock and Bond Brokers); member, board of directors, Northern Mining and Development Co., Inc.; treasurer and member, Manila Stock Exchange, Stock



*Quotations Co., Inc.; treasurer, Equitable Exploration Co., Inc.; and president, Manila Golf Club; office, 34 Escolta, Binondo; tel. 5-15-57; res., 1306 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-11-46.*

**MACLEOD, Anthony M.**—*Business Executive; director, Commonwealth Insurance Co.; general manager, A. Soriano y Cia.; office, Soriano Bldg.; tel. 2-30-81; res., 3 Palm Court, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-17-86.*

Born in Manila, November 12, 1904; son of John Macleod and Carmen Sackermann; graduated as B.C.S. from De La Salle College, 1924; was correspondence writer and later executive secretary, La Insular Cigar and Cigarette Factory, in



Anthony M. Macleod

charge of company's branch in San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A., returned to Manila and was made cashier, then head of statistical department, assistant sales manager, and finally manager, 1924-30; general manager, La Yebana Co., 1932-36; and with Ovejero & Hall, Sugar, Exchange & Mining Brokers, 1936-37. At present he is the general manager of A. Soriano y Cia.; director, Commonwealth Insurance Co.; director, La Yebana Co., Inc.; treasurer, Industrias Consolidadas, Inc. He is a member of the Manila Club, Manila Polo Club, Army and Navy Club, and Casino Español.

**MACLEOD, Neil J.**—*Business Executive; director, Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.; vice-president, Nomada Sports Club; res., 1041 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-72-46.*

**MACHROHON, Benito**—*Acting Clerk of Court, fourth judicial district, Courts of First Instance (Rizal); res., Pasig, Rizal.*

**MACHROHON, Rosalio D.**—*City Treasurer of Zamboanga; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

**MACUAN, Angel Yoingco**—*Businessman; vice-president, El Centro de Modas; res., 1219 Misericordia, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-77-28.*

**MADAMBA, Dr. José**—*Physician and Surgeon; resident physician, Harrison Hospital; res., 364 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-82.*

**MADAMBA, Lucas V.**—*Lawyer; office, 408 Phil. Natl. Bank Bldg., Escolta, Binondo; tel. 2-20-67; res., 1236 Leveriza, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-58-11.*

Born in San Nicolas, Ilocos Norte, on March 30, 1912; son of Braulio Madamba and Atanacia Valentin; graduated as LL.B. from the University of the Philippines in 1935, and passed the bar examinations the same year, occupying the seventh place. He worked as a stenographer, U.S. Army, and, later, in the Bureau of Internal Revenue, and is now engaged in private law practice. He married the former Miss Caroline Crow, of Batangas, in December, 1934, and has one son, Joseph. He is a member of the Rizal Center Fraternity.

**MADAMBA, Dr. Ricardo Ll.**—*Physician and Surgeon; captain, medical corps, Philippine Constabulary; res., Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*

Born in Dingras, Ilocos Norte, on February 7, 1897; son of Isidro Madamba and Cristina Llanes; graduated as B.A. from the University of the Philippines, 1919, and as M.D., from same university, in 1925. He was an interne, Philippine General Hospital, 1924-25; resident physician and surgeon, Mary Chiles Hospital, 1925-26; 1st Lieutenant and Medical Inspector, Philippine Constabulary, 1926, and promoted to Captain, Medical Corps, 1931.

**MADAMBA, Ulpiano V.**—*Agronomist, field service, Bureau of Plant Industry; res., Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*

**MADARANG, Antonio**—*Ranger, div. of forest delimitation and improvement, Bureau of Forestry; res., 876 O'Donnell, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*



**MADARANG, Dr. Clemente**—*Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Capi; res., Capi, Capi.*

**MADARANG, Pedro C.**—*Agronomist; acting provincial agronomist, Bureau of Plant Industry; res., Iba, Zambales.*

Born in San Juan, San Antonio, Zambales, on April 5, 1895; son of Andres Madarang and Dominga Canonizado; attended the University of the Philippines; grad., Farm Business Management, I.C.S.; married to Juliana Madarang, by whom he has six children: Virginia, Segunda, Napoleon, Ferdinand, Remedios, and Ruth. He was a municipal teacher, San Antonio, Zambales, 1915-18; with the Bureau of Agriculture, 1917-22; transferred to Animal Husbandry Div., 1923; reassigned to agricultural extension work, Bureau of Plant Industry, 1925; and is at present acting provincial agronomist of Zambales.

**MADARRA, Emilio**—*Deputy Clerk of Court, first judicial district, Courts of First Instance; res., Iigan, Isabela.*

**MADDELA, Tomas** — *Certified Public Accountant; now Provincial Governor of Nueva Vizcaya; res., Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya.*

Born in Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya, on October 19, 1875. He studied in the Spanish Normal School for Teachers, graduating in 1895 with the title of "Maestro Superior." In 1896 he studied telegraphy in the government school for telegraph operators and was appointed a telegraph operator, first in Manila, and then in his home province. During the revolution of 1896, he was appointed a second lieutenant and served in that



Tomas Maddela

capacity until the American occupation of the Islands. He studied English in the night school in 1901 and was soon appointed a clerk-interpreter in the office of provincial governor of Nueva Vizcaya, and later postmaster of Bayombong. He took and passed the Assistant Provincial Treasurer's examination on July 6, 1907, and was appointed Acting Provincial Secretary-Treasurer of Nueva Vizcaya, 1908-12; permanent Provincial Secretary-Treasurer, same province, 1912-17, with additional duties as Register of Deeds and Justice of the Peace; designated Acting Provincial Governor of Nueva Vizcaya, 1917; appointed Provincial Treasurer of Rizal, 1918-19; and was transferred to Bulacan in the same position on July 1, 1919. In 1927 he passed the examinations for Certified Public Accountant, but he remained in his office as Provincial Treasurer of Bulacan until he ran for governorship of Nueva Vizcaya in 1937; and on January 1, 1938, he was sworn in as Governor of said province. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by Religion.

**MADRIAGA, Most Rev. Mariano**—*Bishop of Lingayen; res., Lingayen, Pangasinan.*

Born in Vigan, Ilocos Sur, 36 years ago, the youngest prelate in the Catholic hierarchy in the Philippines. He was ordained in 1930, and consecrated Bishop on May 22, 1938, with Bishop Gabriel Reyes officiating.

**MADRID, Dr. Demetrio Z.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 622 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.*

**MADRID, Domingo J.**—*Ranger, division of forest studies and research, Bureau of Forestry; res., Agricultural College, Los Baños, Laguna.*

**MADRID, Dr. Estelito M.**—*Physician and Surgeon; res., Sorsogon, Sorsogon.*

**MADRID, Dr. Tomás B.**—*Physician and Surgeon; res., Iriga, Camarines Sur.*

**MADRID, Venancio** — *Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*



**MADRONA, Modesto A.** — *Agriculturist; ex-Provincial Secretary of Romblon; res., Romblon, Romblon.*

Born in Romblon, Romblon, on April 17, 1914; the son of Santiago Madrona and Maria Magracia; single; graduated from the Romblon Provincial High School; was appointed a Municipal Teacher, Romblon Elementary School; Correspondence and Record Clerk, office of the Provincial Governor of Romblon; and Secretary of the Provincial Board of Romblon. He belongs to no political party and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**MADSEN, Elmer D.** — *Treasurer, Pacific Commercial Company; director, Marsman & Co., Inc., United Paracale Mining Company; res., 7th Street, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal. (Picture on page 1562)*

**MAFFEI DE LOBREGAT, (Mrs.) Caridad** — *Directress, Academia de Artes del Hogar; honorary member, Academia de Ciencias, Artes y Bellas Letras de Paris; proprietress, Teatro Nacional, Taft Ave. Ext.; office and res., 814 Dakota, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-75-27.*

Mrs. Caridad Maffei de Lobregat, well-known artist and educator, was born in Candan, Ilocos Sur, on July 31, 1889; daughter of Don Emilio Maffei and Da Carmen Iglesias. She was educated in the public and private schools and colleges in the city of Manila, and is a graduate in painting, sculpture and music from the University of the Philippines. After serving the Philippine Government as instructor in household industry, Philippine Normal School, she went abroad to take post graduate work in paint-



C. Maffei Lobregat

ing in Europe and to specialize in beauty culture in the United States of America. Upon her return to the Philippines she improved her school of household arts known as the "Academia de Artes del Hogar," located at 814 Dakota, Malate, Manila. She is an honorary member of the "Academia de Ciencias, Artes y Bellas Letras de Paris"; and holder of several prize medals from various expositions and was awarded "Gold Star" in France.

She is married to Ramon Lobregat, by whom her children are Cecilia, Maria Emilia, Ramoncito, and Teresita. She is the owner of the Teatro Nacional, the only theater on Taft Avenue Extension, and the founder and president-treasurer of the Cecimil Productions, a new film company which presented for the first time a picture introducing local dress creations, musical numbers, and classical dances in a Mountain romance entitled "Dulce Mestiza" (Binibini ng Pañgarap).

**MAFFEI DE LOPEZ LUNA, (Mrs.) Elisa** — *Pianiste and Singer; instructor in piano and voice culture, Conservatory of Music, University of the Philippines; res., 908 Dakota, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-44-50.*

Mrs. Elisa Maffei de Lopez Luna, daughter of Don Emilio Maffei, is a graduate in pianoforte and voice culture from the Conservatory of Music, University of the Philippines, where she is at present an instructor. She is the wife of Mr. Gregorio Lopez Luna, also a prominent singer (baritone).

**MAGALANG, Fausto** — *Clerk of Court, fifth judicial district, Courts of First Instance; res., Bone, Marinduque.*

**MAGALONA, Enrique B.** — *Sugar Planter, Labor Leader, and Assemblyman from the 1st District of Negros Occidental; res., Saravia, Negros Occidental.*

Born in Saravia, Negros Occidental, on November 5, 1891; married. He studied in the



Molo Institute, Iloilo, the Colegio de San Juan de Letran where he obtained his Bachelor of Arts degree in 1907, and the La Jurisprudencia where he received his bachelor of Laws degree in 1911. He was elected municipal president of Saravia in 1922 and re-elected to the same post in 1925; elected president of the municipal presidents' convention at Bacolod, Negros Occidental, in 1926; elected Representative to the 9th and 10th Philippine Legislatures, 1931 and 1934, and elected Assemblyman from the first district of Negros Occidental in the elections of 1935 and re-elected on November 8, 1938. He belongs to the Nacionalista party and is a Roman Catholic by religion.



E. B. Magalona

**MAGAT, Lope** — *Agriculturist; Ex-Vice-President; res., Macabebe, Pampanga.*

Born in Macabebe, Pampanga, on September 24, 1882; married; was a Municipal Teacher, from 1904 to 1918; Municipal Councilor from 1922 to 1925; and Municipal Vice-President from 1931 to 1934. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**MAGBALON, Dr. Domingo M.**—*Physician and Surgeon; former Provincial Governor of Masbate; res., Dimasalang, Masbate.*

Born in Malbug, Milagros, Masbate, on December 20, 1896; the son of Placido Magbalon, and Demetria Mabal; married to the former Miss Rosario Fernandez, by whom he has four children: Rosalinda, Maximino, Carminia, and Domingo; graduated from the Iloilo High School, and from the Silliman Institute where he obtained his degree of Bachelor of Arts. He studied medicine in the University of Santo Tomas, graduating with the degree of Doctor of Medicine and Surgery in 1927. He was appointed in 1929 President of the 3rd Sanitary Division of Masbate, and was commissioned First Lieutenant, Med. Res. Corp. U. S. Army, from which

positions he resigned to devote his time to the practice of his medical profession. In the general elections of 1934, however, he ran for Governor of his province and won. He held said office up to and including Dec. 31, 1937. At present he is in private practice. He belongs to the Nationalist-Democratic Party. A Protestant by religion.

**MAGBUHAT, Santiago C.**—*District Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Bangued, Abra.*

**MAGCALENG, Sebastian D.** — *Proprietor, Magcaleng Statuary; res., 2687 Herran, Santa Ana, Manila, Provincial address, L. Segura, Mandaluyong, Rizal.*

**MAGDAÑAL, Dr. Arsenio F.**—*Dentist; res., 1101 Juan Luna, corner Morga, Tondo, Manila.*

Born in Magalang, Pampanga, on March 15, 1886; son of Bonifacio Magdañal and Matea Farjado; graduated as D.D.S. from Liceo de Manila in 1916. He married in October, 1905, the former Miss Mercedes Platon, of Tanauan, Batangas, and has six children: Adolfo, Próspero, Caridad, Lágrimas, and Generoso. He is now engaged in private practice.

**MAGEE, George L.**—*Manager, publicity department, Pacific Commercial Company; director, Manila Yellow Taxi-Cab Co., Inc., director, Pasay Transportation Co., Inc., res., 611 Colorado, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-43-52.*

**MAGLALANG, Dr. Gil L.**—*Physician and Surgeon; res., 111 Bustillos, Sampaloc, Manila, tel. 2-74-45.*

**MAGLALANG, Pedro T.**—*Director, Philippine Pharmaceutical Association; res., 181 Maria Clara, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-72-81.*

**MAGLANGIT, Rafael**—*Special Member for the Subprovince of Siquijor, Provincial Board of Negros Oriental; res., Larena, Siquijor Island.*



**MAGLANOC, Enrique** — *Lawyer; res., Tarlac, Tarlac.* (See picture on page 321.)

Born in Tarlac, Tarlac, on July 15, 1894; son of Damaso Maglanoc and Aquilina Nepomuceno; married to the former Miss Democrita Calama, of Pura, Tarlac, by whom he has four children: Enriqueta, Ligaya, Leticia and Jesus. He graduated from the Manila High School in 1914; obtained his degree of Bachelor of Arts from the University of the Philippines in 1916; and his LL.B. degree from the Philippine Law School in 1925. He was a temporary teacher in Paco Intermediate School; clerk in the Department of City Schools of Manila; Municipal Councilor of Tarlac, Tarlac; auxiliary Justice of the Peace of Tarlac; and was elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention in 1934 from the 2nd district of Tarlac. He is at present a practicing attorney of Tarlac. He belongs to the Nationalist party. An Aglipayan by religion.

**MAGLAYA, Antonio** — *Chief Accountant, Bureau of Printing; res., 1587 Sandejas, Malate, Manila.*

**MAGLIPON, Sotero** — *Head Clerk, electrical division, Manila Fire Department; res., Tipas, Tagig, Rizal.*

**MAGNANI, B.** — *Marble Merchant and Contractor; res., 619 Raon, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-80-60.*

**MAGPILI, Ricardo** — *Businessman; res., 35 Vizcarra, Pasay, Rizal.*

**MAGRACIA, Serafin** — *Pianist; instructor in piano, Conservatory of Music, University of the Philippines; res., 2022 Azcarraga (Int.), Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-60-61.*

**MARGIN, Roger** — *Business Executive; manager, Levy & Blum, Inc.; address, 35 Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-32-47.* (Picture on page 1562)

**MAGSALIN, Pedro** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from the 1st district of Rizal; res., 521 Martin Ocampo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-15-79.*

Assemblyman Magsalin was born in Tagig, Rizal, on February 22, 1890. He received his primary education from the Quiapo Catholic School, Manila, and his secondary education from the Ateneo de Manila, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1910. He studied law in the Escuela de Derecho de Manila (now Manila Law College), graduating with the degree of LL.B. in 1912, and was



Pedro Magsalin

duly admitted to the bar. He was an assistant examiner, Bureau of Civil Service, 1910-12; asst. cashier, Bur. of Public Works, 1912-16; and clerk, Bureau of Lands, 1916-17. In the general elections of 1919, he was elected a Member of the Provincial Board of Rizal for a term of three years until October 15, 1922. He was elected a Representative from the first district of Rizal in 1931 and 1934. In the first Commonwealth elections of September 17, 1935, he was elected Assemblyman from the same district. He is retiring from politics in order to serve in the Judiciary after the expiration of his term of office as Assemblyman. He is married; a Nationalista by political affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion. He is also a member of the F. & A. M. and of the Asociacion de Empleados Civiles (past pres.).

**MAGSANOC, Paulino** — *Insurance Examiner, insurance division, Bureau of the Treasury; res., 809-A San Marcelino, Malate, Manila.*

**MAGSAYSAY, Ambrosio** — *Engineer; manager, Metropolitan Water District; 413 Paz, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-51-67.*

Born in San Antonio, Zambales, on December 7, 1885; son of Mauricio D. Magsaysay and Ambrosia de los Santos; educated in the



Ateneo de Manila, Iowa State College, and Cornell University, graduating from the last mentioned institution with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering in 1909. He served as Railroad Engineer, Q.M. Dept., U. S. Army, 1909-10; assistant engineer, Bureau of Public Works, 1910-12; assistant professor, University of the Philippines, 1912-15; with Don Teodoro R. Yangco, 1915-25; professor, University of the Philippines, 1925-34; chief engineer, Metropolitan Water District, 1934-37, and is now manager of the same, since May, 1938.

He is married to Amalia Corpus and has four children; Ramona, Anita, Emma, and Miguel. He is a member of the Philippine Columbian Association, and the Seismological Society of America.



Ambrosio Magsaysay

**MAGSAYSAY, Ramón**—*Shop Superintendent, Teodoro R. Yangco; res., 141 Sandejas, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-16-35.*

**MAGSINO, Juan**—*Clerk of Court, first judicial district, Courts of First Instance; res., Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya.*

**MAGSINO, Pio P.**—*Captain, (Inf.), PA; Provincial Commander of Abra; res., Bangued, Abra.*

Born in Daraza, Tanauan, Batangas, on May 5, 1890; son of Micael Magsino and Cornelia Prenda; married to the former Miss Remedios Velasquez y Sison, March 6, 1917, and has at present three children: Paz, Gregory, and Encarnación. He studied in the Tanauan Elementary School, the Batangas High School, the Batangas Normal School, the International Correspondence Schools of Scranton, Pa., U.S.A., the Cosmopolitan Business College, the Philippine Constabulary Academy at Baguio, where he graduated on October 31, 1918; and later attended the In-

fantry School, Manila Garrison; District Training Center, Cebu, Cebu, and the Troop School at Camp Dau, Fort Stotsenburg, Pampanga.

He was a teacher, Intermediate School, Taal and San José, Batangas; clerk, Bureau of Education, Manila; clerk, Bureau of Lands; clerk, Bureau of Navigation; clerk, Bureau of Customs; inspector, asst. property clerk, Bureau of Internal Revenue;

cadet, Phil. Constabulary Academy, Baguio; junior officer, Santa Lucia Barracks, Manila; Lucena, Tayabas; Bontoc, Bontoc; San Juan de Guimba, Nueva Ecija; Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija; Santolan, Pasig, Rizal; detachment commander, Baloc, Santo Domingo, N.E., and Misamis, Misamis Oriental; commanding officer, subsistence officer, property officer and paymaster, Lubuagan, Kalinga; Cervantes, Lepanto-Amburayan; Naga, Camarines Sur; Santolan, Pasig, Rizal; San Jose, Mindoro; Calapan, Mindoro; Lucena, Tayabas; Misamis, Misamis Oriental; Surigao, Surigao; station commander, San José, Mindoro, and Santolan, Rizal; on duty, office of the provincial commander at Naga, Camarines Sur; Pasig, Rizal; and Cagayan, Misamis Occ.; post exchange officer, battalion mess officer and battalion adjutant, Camp Keithley, Dansalan, Lanao; commandant, Agusan and Surigao Teacher Trainees at Surigao; commandant and post commander, 1st and 4th Bohol Training Cadres, Tagbilaran, Bohol; commandant, Training Cadre, Bontoc, Mountain Province; and is at present provincial commander of Abra. He has actually fought with the Moros in Camp Keithley, Lanao, for several times, and is an expert in carbine, rifle, bayonet and pistol. He has also operated the machine gun, machine rifle, automatic rifle, and stoke mortar. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion. Also a Master Mason.



Pio P. Magsino



**MAGTOTO, Amado B.**—*Captain and Budget Officer, Philippine Army; res., 215 A. Lake, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-84-04.*

**MAHER, Captain Thomas J.**—*Director, Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey; office, Intendencia Bldg.; tel. 2-26-15; res., 1131 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-77-92.*

**MAHONEY, J. C.**—*Superintendent, Insular Sugar Refining Corporation; res., Mandanayong, Rizal; tel. 6-75-57.*

**MAJAJUE, Lorenzo M.**—*Instructor, Pototan Academy; res., Pototan, Iloilo.*

**MAKALINTAL, Dr. Ambrosio J.**—*Physician and Surgeon; res., 1229 Mangahan, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-62-24.*

**MAKAPUGAY, Dr. Fidel**—*Physician and Surgeon; res., 155 Laong-Laan, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-64-40.*

**MALABANAN, Mariano**—*Chief Clerk, Bureau of Animal Industry; office, Pandacan; tel. 6-77-43; res., City Y.M.C.A., Manila.*

**MALAY, José P.**—*Manager, Advertising Art Co.; res., 1512 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**MALAYA, Felix A.**—*Deputy Clerk of Court, sixth judicial district, Courts of First Instance; res., Naga, Camarines Sur.*

**MALBAS, Antonio**—*Clerk of Court, seventh judicial district, Courts of First Instance; res., Romblon, Romblon.*

**MALCOLM, Dr. Geo. A.**—*Lawyer, Author, and Professor; Assistant Legal Adviser, Office of the U. S. High Commissioner; res., 407 Colorado, Ermita, Manila.*

Born in Concord, Michigan, on November 5, 1881; son of Byron D. and Carrie A. (Mc-

kenzie) Malcolm; obtained his A.B. degree from the University of Michigan in 1904, and his LL.B. degree in 1906; his honorary J.D. in 1921; and LL.D. from the Hogaku Hakushi, Tokyo Imperial University, in 1922. He was appointed a temporary clerk in the Philippine government service in 1906, then a teacher, secretary, law clerk and attorney, Bureau of Justice. He was later ap-



Dr. George A. Malcolm

pointed professor of law and Dean of the College of Law, University of the Philippines; and was elected President of the Philippine Bar Association, 1916. He organized the Philippine branch of the American Bar Association, 1921, and served as Associate Justice, Supreme Court of the Philippines, from July 9, 1917, to February 1, 1936. He is the author of "The Government of the Philippine Islands," the "Philippine Civics" 1919-1924; the "Revised City Ordinances of Manila" 1919; "Constitutional Law of the Philippine Islands" 1920-1926; "Philippine Government" 1921-1932; "Legal Ethics" 1923; and "The Commonwealth of the Philippines" 1936. At present he is Assistant Legal Adviser to the U.S. High Commissioner in the Philippines.

He married Lucille Wolf on December 13, 1932, and has one daughter, Mary McKenzie.

**MALDONADO, Ildefonso**—*Deputy Clerk of Court, fifth judicial district, Courts of First Instance; res., Lucena, Tayabas.*

**MALIG, Francisco**—*Chief of Section, Records Division, General Auditing Office; res., 437 Santa Mesa, Int., Sampaloc, Manila.*

**MALIG, Lázaro D.**—*Clerk of Court, third judicial district, Courts of First Instance; res., Tarlac, Tarlac.*



**MALIMBAN, Dr. Agripino B.**—*Physician and Surgeon; office, 530 G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-70-37.*

**MALIMBAN, Victoria**—*Pharmacist and Prop., Farmacia Malimban; res., 530 G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-70-37.*

**MALING, Domingo**—*Acting Cashier, Division of Purchase and Supply; res., 468 Salaspedes, Ermita, Manila.*

**MALIXI, Juan**—*Civil Engineer; Assistant Manager, Metropolitan Water District; res., 1704 Washington Avenue, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Balanga, Bataan, on June 24, 1888; son of Pablo Malixi and Bernardina Miaco. After receiving his primary instruction from the public school of his home town during the early part of American administration, he was appointed a municipal teacher with a salary of P15.00 a month. He

was later appointed a teacher pensionado to take a special course in the Philippine School of Arts and Trades in 1908, and passed the Insular Teacher examination. He was appointed a Supervising Teacher in Bataan in 1910. He went to the



Juan Malixi

United States in 1912 and continued his studies, graduating with the degree of B.S.C.E. in 1919. While he was studying engineering in America, he worked for the United States Bureau of Public Roads and the State Highway Department of Wyoming with a salary of \$150.00 a month, and resigned from said position on July 1, 1920, when he returned to the Philippines. On Aug. 1, 1920, he was appointed a Civil Engineer in the Metropolitan Water District, taking charge of the investigation, surveys and construction of the Angat project, and was later entrusted the administration of the

Service Department. He was acting Asst. Manager and at the same time taking charge of all the work of the Engineering Department with a salary of P6,000.00 per annum, and was later promoted to his present position.

Engineer Malixi is married to Josefa Reyes, and has five children. He is a member of the Philippine Society of Civil Engineers.

**MALLARE, Eugenio**—*Post Office Inspector, Bureau of Posts; res., 1020 Carolina, Malate, Manila.*

**MALLARE, Gil R.**—*District Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**MALLARI, Juan K.**—*Proprietor, Farmacia Mallari; res., 1257 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-82-85.*

**MALLEN, T. K.**—*Vice-President, Watson Business Machines Corporation of the Philippines; res., 1194 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila.*

**MALLORY, Herbert C.**—*Lieutenant Colonel, medical corps, U. S. Army; res., 2 Villamar Court, Parañaque, Rizal.*

**MALOLES, Dr. Octavio L.**—*Lawyer; res., Sto. Tomas, Batangas; city res., 932 P. Faura, Ermita, Manila.*

Born in Santo Tomas, Batangas, November 15, 1906; son of Eustacio Maloles and Tomasa Baltazar; graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the University of the Philippines, 1928; LL.M., Harvard University, U.S.A., 1930; J.S.D., 1931; and D.C.L., Universidad Central de Madrid, Spain. He married the former Miss Alicia de Santos, of Manila, on Aug. 30, 1934. He is at present engaged in the practice of his profession, and is legal counsel and acting treasurer, Southern Paracale Mining Co., Inc.



**MALOLOS, Dr. Marcial R.** — *Professor of Criminal Law and Procedure and Professor of Military Law, Philippine School of Military Nursing; res., Sto. Tomas, Batangas.*

Born in Santo Tomas, Batangas, on March 6, 1906; son of Emigdio Y. Malolos and Maria Ramos; married to the former Miss Agripina S. Torres by whom he has five children: Purificacion, Ricardo, Rodolfo, Solita and Augusto; holder of the degrees of D.M., M.T.D., D.S.C., Ms.D. from the Philippine School of Sciences; N.D., from the Pennsylvania College of Naturopathy, U. S. A.; LL.B. and Ph.D. from the Military University, U.S.A.; major of the National Volunteers of the Philippines; commander of the Red Star Corps, legal adviser of the "Kilusang Kabataan"; president, Radical Party of Sto. Tomas, Batangas; and is at present a professor of Criminal Law and Procedure and Professor of Military Law, Philippine School of Military Nursing.

**MALOLOS, Napoleon**—*Lawyer; professor of law, Philippine School of Military Nursing; res., 98 Havana, Santa Ana, Manila.*

**MALONE, Paul**—*President, American Bisquit Co.; office, 120 Lavezares, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-92-45; res., 507-A Colorado, Malate, Manila.*

**MALONG, Marcelino C.**—*Lawyer; legal adviser, Saint Mark Subdivision and H. C. Chuidian Co.; vice-president and general manager, National Mining Co.; res., Kalentong, Mandaluyong, Rizal.*

**MALUBAY, Dr. León C.**—*Physician and Surgeon; office, 226 Regidor, Quiapo; tel. 2-76-52; res., 517 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-94-07.*

## TO THE MEMORY

OF

# GENERAL MIGUEL MALVAR

## A MODEL FILIPINO CITIZEN

## AND A PATRIOT



## GENERAL MIGUEL MALVAR

### Filipino Patriot

General Miguel Malvar, the last general to surrender during the revolution against the United States, was born in a barrio at the foot of legendary Mt. Makiling, municipality of Santo Tomás, province of Batangas, in 1865. Since his childhood he had shown his love for work, gathering forage from the neighboring fields which he used to carry on his shoulders and sold in the población. At the age of twelve years, during vacations, he engaged himself in the purchase and sale of goods the profit of which he turned over to his mother. And to make his work more productive, he also raised chickens in which industry he specialized to the extent that he could distinguish his roosters by the tune of their crowing.

He conducted his business personally and lived aloof from all kinds of ostentation and vanity, and the spirit of thrift and economy became a part of his daily habits that he never permitted himself to spend more than was absolutely necessary, so much so that he provided himself with only two suits which he had to use alternately: while he wore the clean one, he sent the dirty to the laundry.

Inspired by love of country, he launched himself to the battle-fields by placing himself under the command of the Revolutionary leader, Don Emilio Aguinaldo, and fought the enemies with all courage in defense of his mother land. He became one of the strongest generals of the Philippine revolutionary army,

and the last general to surrender to the American forces. General Malvar was a model citizen in time of war as well as in time of peace. He was a hard-working man, humble in his manner, firm in his conviction, and loyal to his duty.

When the war was over and peace and tranquility reigned once more throughout the country, General Malvar renewed his agricultural and business activities with greater fervor and enthusiasm until he succeeded in acquiring an extensive farm which he improved for the benefit, comfort and happiness of his children. After he has done his duty towards God, his Country, and his Family, he died on October 13, 1911, and his people covered his final resting place with *eternae semprevivas*.

He was married to the former Miss Paula Maloles, by whom he had fourteen children: Josefa, Bernabe, Aurelia, Marciano, Victoria, Maximo, Crispina, Es-

meralda, Enriqueta, Constanca, Miguel, Malaya, Ysabel and Pablo.

General Malvar received his elementary education from a private school of his home town and his secondary training from the college conducted by Father Valerio Malabanan, well-known pedagogue during the latter part of Spanish regime. He spoke and wrote Spanish so well that he was made *directorcillo* (municipal secretary) during the administration of his father-in-law as Municipal Captain (municipal president) of Santo Tomás, Batangas.



GENERAL MIGUEL MALVAR  
*The last general to surrender*



## Dr. POTENCIANO MALVAR

*Agriculturist, Physician, and Statesman.*

**San Pablo, Laguna**

"Don Poten", the grand old man of San Pablo, Laguna — agriculturist, physician, and statesman, brother of the famous revolutionary general of Batangas—was born in Santo Tomas, Batangas, on December 11, 1869; son of Máximo Malvar and Tiburcia Carpio; married to the former Miss Eusebia Fule, of San Pablo, Laguna. He received his elementary education under Father Valeriano Malabanan and later under Professor B. Reyes' private school where he was an honored pupil in mathematics. He then went to the city of Manila and enrolled in San Juan de Letran College, and later in the University of Santo Tomás, studying medicine. He went to Spain where he obtained his degree of Licentiate in Medicine from the University of Barcelona.

At the outbreak of hostilities between the Filipinos and Americans, he joined the Filipino forces as an officer in the medical corps. When peace was declared, he was appointed Health Officer of the Sanitary Division of San Pablo, Laguna. He was elected a Deputy to the Philippine Assembly from the first district of Laguna, 1909-12, and was appointed Provincial

Governor of Laguna, 1912-14. During his administration as Chief Executive of the province, public school buildings in the different municipalities of Laguna, including the High School, were erected, and the San Pablo-Sta. Cruz road, via Nagcarlan, was opened. Artesian wells were also drilled and used in almost all towns of Laguna. It was also during his administration that the "Malvar Waterworks System" was established. He was also a Municipal Councillor of San Pablo for a long time, and is the author of the ordinance for the urbanization and standardization of said town.



DR. POTENCIANO MALVAR

He was vice-president of the Coconut Planters Association and was acting president of the same for some time; honorary member of the Young Men's Christian Association, and the Boy Scouts Association; chairman of the Laguna provincial committee of the Nacionalista party in the general elections of 1937. He is a Nacionalista (Pro-Independencia) by political affiliation, and is considered one of the wealthiest men of San Pablo.

**MANABAT, Francisco**—Assistant Engineer, division of industrial engineering, Bureau of Science; res., 132 Suter, Santa Ana, Manila.

**MANACOP, Porfirio R.**—Technical Demonstrator, fish and game administration division, Department of Agriculture and Commerce; res., Cagayan, Misamis Oriental.



**MANAHAN, Antonino**—*Surveyor; office, 211 Ongpin, Manila; tel. 4-86-80; res., 700 G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-73-74.*

**MANAHAN, Dr. Gerónimo**—*Physician and Surgeon; instructor in anatomy, college of medicine, University of the Philippines; res. 700 G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**MANAHAN, José**—*Member, Provincial Board of Bataan; res., Balanga, Bataan.*

**MANAHAN, Juan**—*Businessman; Incorporator and organizer, Eastern Deep-Sea Fishing Corporation; vice-president and director, Philippine Amalgamated Mines, Inc., Santos Investments, Inc.; and director, Ti-yaga Mining Co., Inc.; res., 914 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-26-60.*

**MANAHAN, Severino**—*Lawyer; Justice of the Peace of Abucay and Samal, Bataan; res., Balanga, Bataan.*

Born in Balanga, Bataan, July 8, 1896. He graduated from the Bataan Provincial High School, at Balanga, Bataan, and is a holder of the degree of Bachelor of Laws, and was duly



Severino Manahan

admitted to the Philippine Bar. He was an Insular Teacher, elected Municipal Councilor and was later appointed Justice of the Peace of Balanga. He is at present the Justice of the Peace of the Municipalities of Abucay and Samal, Bataan. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**MANALANG, Dr. Cristobal**—*Physician; pathologist; res., 3539 Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-49.*

**MANALANG, Luis M.**—*Lawyer; Public Defender, Department of Labor; res., San Fernando, Pampanga*

Attorney Manalang was born in Masantol, Pampanga, in 1900. He finished his primary, intermediate and secondary courses in the public schools and graduated as salutatorian from the high school. He qualified in a civil service examination and was appointed a clerk in the Bureau of Public Works, where he remained for several



Luis M. Manalang

years while studying law in the Philippine Law School, National University, where he obtained his LL.B. degree. He took and successfully passed the bar examinations and resigned from his position to practice his law profession. On one occasion he was a candidate for City Councilor of Manila and obtained a big number of votes although he did not win. He is at present a Public Defender in the province of Pampanga with headquarters at San Fernando, Pampanga. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**MANALO, Rev. Felix Y.**—*Head Minister, Iglesia ni Kristo (Church of Christ); central office and residence, 42 Broadway, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal; tels. 6-84-18 and 6-87-27.*

Born in Barrio Calsada, Tagig, Rizal, on May 10, 1886; son of Mariano Ysagun and Bonifacia Manalo. He received his primary education from a barrio school conducted by one "Maestrong Cario" of Tagig. He was a farm worker, a fisher, a photographer, and a hatter before he joined the Methodist Episcopal



Church in 1904 and attended the classes given by the institution. Later, he transferred to the Ellinwood Presbyterian School, and then to the Christian Mission, where he was made an evangelist. Not satisfied with the teachings and doctrines of the aforementioned churches, he joined the Seventh Day Adventists and continued his studies in the Scriptures and was made a minister. He was likewise dissatisfied with the teachings and doctrines of the Adventists, so he established his own religious denomination, known as "Iglesia ni Kristo" (Church of Christ) with a handful of followers in 1914, but since that time he has enlisted thousands of members, particularly in the provinces around Manila. As an evidence of progress he has achieved so far, he has been able to build a beautiful mansion in one of the aristocratic suburbs of Manila and erected chapels in various towns of Central Luzon. He even travelled abroad to further his studies in religion, and has since his return to the Philippines been conducting his school for the necessary training of his preachers and ministers. His followers are well disciplined, even to the extent of making them vote, whether they like it or not, for the candidates the Church chooses to support in any election for public offices. Thus, Don Felix is not only a religious leader, but also a "Political Dictator" of his Church followers.

**MANALO, Isabelo**—*Supervisor, measurement and research department, Bureau of Education; res., 1444 Abreu, San Miguel, Manila.*

**MANALO, Jorge**—*Proprietor and manager, Manalo's Auto Service; res., 1871 Azcarraga, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**MANALO, José S.**—*Educator and Business Executive; office, 50 Sta. Cruz Bridge, Manila; tel. 2-57-93.*

\* Born in Concepcion, Tarlac, on August 13, 1902; graduated as B. C. S. from José Rizal

College in 1928; and founded the Manalo Business College and the De Luxe Fashion School, 1934, of which he is the owner and director at present.

**MANALO, Mamerto**—*Pharmacist; member, Board of Pharmaceutical Examiners and Inspectors; res., 79 Plaza Guipit, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-77-69.*

**MANALO, Manuel**—*President and Manager, Radio Owners' Corporation of the Philippines; prop. and manager, M. Manalo Radio Sales; office, 465 Dasmariñas, Binondo; tel. 2-23-37; res., 408 Santol, Santa Mesa, Manila.*

**MANALO, Napoleón F.**—*Assistant Scientist, div. of tests and standards, Bureau of Science; res., Noveleta, Cavite.*

**MANALO, (Miss) Nelia**—*Soprano Coloratura; instructor in voice culture; res., 514 P. Paredes, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-93-48.*

Miss Nelia Manalo is a graduate in voice culture from the Escuelas Confederadas headed by Prof. Bonifacio Abdon. She is well known in radio concerts and opera performances.

**MANALO, Plácido**—*Chief, Division of Purchase and Supply; res., 1677 Felix Huertas, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**MANALOTO, Antonio C.**—*Naval Architect and General Contractor; general manager, International Paper and Glass Manufacturing Co.; res., 885 Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; provincial address, Bacolor, Pampanga.*

Born in Concepcion, Tarlac, on September 23, 1904; son of Gregorio Manaloto and



**MANITI, Andres** — *Farm Owner; Municipal Secretary; res., Mexico, Pampanga.*

Born in Mexico, Pampanga, on November 30, 1893; married; a product of both Spanish and public schools; was appointed Municipal Secretary of Mexico, Pampanga, which position he held



Andres Maniti

efficiently for several years. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MANLAPIT, Guillermo** — *Manager, Philippine Brokerage; res., 422 Dimasalang, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-79-70.*

**MANLY, Robert E.** — *Lawyer; res., Naga, Camarines Sur.*

Born in Rushford, Minn., July 6, 1869; son of Anthony Andrew Manly and Catherine Mulcahy; attended Valparaiso University; graduated with the degree of B.S. from the University of Minnesota, 1890; LL. B., 1896. He joined the N. D. Volunteers on April 26, 1898, and came to the Philippines with the regiment in June, 1898, and was mustered out July 31, 1899; in law practice in the Philippines since 1899. He was a delegate, Democratic National Convention, six times between 1912 and 1932; and member, Democratic National Committee for P. I. since 1912. He is a member of the American Bar Association; Veteran of the U.S.—Spanish War and member, University Club, Manila Club, Elks Club, Guill and Circumnavigators. He at present a practicing attorney, a planter, and mine operator.

**MANONGDO, Genara S.** — *Chief, Nursing Section, Bureau of Health; first vice-president, Filipino Nurses Association; res., 270 Aurora, Pasay, Rizal.*

**MANONGDO, Santiago** — *Assistant Chief, general service section, Bureau of Posts; res., 222 Sulucan, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**MANOTOK, Rufino** — *Manager, credit department, Philippine National Bank; res., 2261 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-86-89.*

**MANOTOK, Severino** — *Real Estate Owner and Dealer; res., 2318 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila, tel. 4-93-30.*

**MANRESA, Dr. Miguel** — *Veterinarian; assistant professor, animal husbandry, Univ. of the Philippines; president, Society for the Advancement of Research; res., Agricultural College, Los Baños, Laguna.*

Born in Romblon, Romblon, May 8, 1898; son of Hipolito Manresa and Serapia Montojo; graduated as D. V. M., University of the Philippines, 1921; and Ph. D., University of Wisconsin, 1928. He married the former Miss Josefa Reyes Gutierrez, of Romblon, in October, 1914, and has at present two children: Miguel and Josefina.

He was a municipal teacher, 1909-10; insular teacher, 1910-15; government pensionado, 1911-13; Limjap scholarship, U. P., 1916-25; asst. in clinical diagnostics, medicine, Univ. of the Philippines, 1920-25; veterinarian, Bureau of Agriculture, 1921; U. P. fellow at University of Wisconsin, 1925-28; instructor in animal husbandry, U. P., 1928-29; asst. professor of animal husbandry, same, since 1929. Dr. Manresa is the author of several scientific publications dealing with problems in veterinary science, genetics and animal husbandry. He is a member, Los Baños Biological Club, A.A.A.S. (asso. mem.), American Society of Animal Production, American Genetic Association, Genetic Society of America, Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma, Phil. Scientific Society, P. I. National Research Council, Phil. Society for the Advancement of Research (charter member).



**MANSUETO, Antonio** — *Pharmacist and Businessman; ex-Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., Bogó, Cebu. (Picture on page 319).*

Born in Bogó, Cebu, on June 13, 1902, son of Leoncio Mansueto and Marciana Atillo; married to the former Miss Victoria Manlunas of Cebu; received his degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1919 from the Colegio de San Carlos of Cebu, and that of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy in 1922 from the University of Sto. Tomas; was manager of the Mansueto Transportation; elected Municipal Vice-President of Bogó, Cebu, 1928-1931; then, Municipal President of Bogó, 1931-34; reelected to the same office in 1934; and elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention in 1934. He is at present engaged in the practice of his profession and in farming activities. He is affiliated with the Nacionalista Party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MANTELO DE FRANCISCO, Josefina** — *Jewel Merchant; proprietress, "El Barato," "Josephine's Jewelry Store," and "Dolly's Jewelry Store;" res., 90 A. Luna, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-85-08; and also, cor., R. Hidalgo and Martin Ocampo, Quiapo, Manila.*

**MANUEL, Canuto G.** — *Ornithologist, fish and game administration, Bureau of Forestry; res., 2147-A Luna St., Pasay; tel. 5-13-72.*

**MANUEL, Gonzalo L.** — *Certified Public Accountant and Practicing Auditor; chief accountant, National Rice Corporation; res., 1203 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-78-73.*

Mr. Manuel is also the auditor of the Radio Supply and Service Co., Inc.; Paracale-Daguit Gold Mines, Inc.; and M. Lopez Manifold Stationery and Supply Company.

**MANUEL, José L.** — *Asst. Treasurer and Cashier, "El Oriente"—Fábrica de Tabacos, Inc.; res., 1203 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-78-73.*

**MANUEL, Primo C.** — *Insurance Agent; Provincial Representative, Cornejo's Commonwealth Directory of the Philippines; res., Rosales, Pangasinan.*

**MANZANILLA, Sancho G.** — *Businessman; res., 25 Quezon Ave., Lucena, Tayabas.*

**MANZANILLO, Dr. León O.** — *Physician and Agriculturist; Representative of the Tobacco Producers and Growers; member, Tobacco Board, Department of Finance; res., Echague, Isabela.*

**MANZANO, Juan** — *Member, Provincial Board of Nueva Vizcaya; res., Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya.*

Mr. Manzano was elected Member of the Provincial Board of Nueva Vizcaya in the elections held December 14, 1937, and took his oath of office on January 1, 1938.

**MANZANO, N. L.** — *Captain, U.S. Army; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, San Juan de Letran College; res., 1615 Domingo St., Pasay; tel. 5-53-35.*

**MAÑALAC, Anatolio C.** — *Lawyer; assistant attorney, Bureau of Justice; advocate, Knights of Columbus; res., 1427 Oroquieta, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**MAÑALAC, Dr. Gabriel R.** — *Educator; Undersecretary of Public Instruction; res., 224 Alonso, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Cavite, on March 18, 1891; son of Jose Mañalac and Concepcion Romero; married; taught in the Elementary School of Balanga and the Laoang Intermediate School after completing his secondary course; left for the United States in 1912 and attended the Tabor College, the Grinnel College, and the New York University; obtained his A.B. degree in 1916, and his Master of Pedagogy degree in 1918 from the New York University; was appointed supervising teacher of the San Miguel district, Bulacan, 1919; Superintendent of Schools of Antique in 1920; transferred to La Union, 1921; Assistant Director of the Bureau of Education, 1922-36; and ap-



**Rosita Castro.** After finishing his primary and secondary courses in the Islands, he went to the United States and enrolled in the Kansas College of Engineering, Kansas City, Missouri, where he graduated in 1929 with the degree of B.S.M.E., and also with the degree of B.S. in Naval Architecture, in 1932. He was assigned as Engineer-Architect to take charge of various projects in the Philippines. He was a student officer, engineer corps, U.S. Army, and major, National Volunteers of the Philippine Islands. He was also acting chief engineer of the Central Azucarera de Santa Cruz, Ilocos Sur, and organizer of the International Paper and Glass Manufacturing Co., of which he is now the general manager.

**MANALOTO, Enrique**—*Lawyer; public defender, Department of Labor; res., 97 F. Rosario, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-16-42.*

**MANAPAT, C. S.** — *Certified Public Accountant, Manapat & Co.; secretary, Ipekajian Brothers, Ltd.; secretary, Philippine Spuncrete, Inc.; res., 841 Teodora Alonso, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**MANAPAT, Dr. Vicente** — *Physician; former Representative from the 2nd Dist. of Pampanga (1922-25); res., Arayat, Pampanga.*

**MANAS, Dominador E.**—*Lawyer; assistant attorney, Barrera and Reyes; res., 1510 Oregon, Ermita, Manila.*

**MANAS, Dr. Fernando O.**—*Physician and Surgeon; res., Fabrica, Negros Occidental.*

**MANAS, Francisco**—*Assistant in Chemistry, college of liberal arts, University of the Philippines; res., 1004 Oregon, Ermita, Manila.*

**MANAS y CRUZ, Mariano**—*In charge of agronomy section, plant investigation div., Bureau of Plant Industry; res., 616 Economia, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**MANCENIDO, Licerio J.** — *Provincial Sheriff; res., Talisay, Camarines Norte.*

Born in Talisay, Camarines Norte, on August 27, 1905; son of Tomas Mancenido and Eustacia Jamito; a bachelor; graduated from the Camarines Norte Provincial High School, and the National Law College, where he received his degree of Bachelor of Laws; was a clerk in the telegraph division of the Bureau of Posts from 1925 to 1927; and later Provincial Sheriff of Camarines Norte. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MANDANAS, Dr. Aniceto Y.**—*Physician and Surgeon; assistant attending surgeon, Philippine General Hospital; assistant professor of surgery and gynecology, college of medicine, University of the Philippines; res., 18 Gregorio del Pilar, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-72-18.*

**MANDELBAUM, Cheri**—*Architect; Professor, college of civil engineering and architecture, University of Santo Tomas; res., 1148 Pennsylvania Ave., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-64-83.*

Prof. Cheri Mandelbaum graduated from the Cornell University with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Architecture, and is now connected with the University of Santo Tomas as professor of foundations, contracts and specifications, and materials of construction, College of Engineering. He is one of the well-known architects in the Islands.



Cheri Mandelbaum

**MANEJA, Cecilio L.**—*Lawyer; res., 82 Rebellin, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-45-26.*

Born in Torrijos, Marinduque; married to the former Miss Juanita Laguio, of Ga-



san, Marinduque; former division chief, Bureau of Forestry; practicing attorney and businessman; and elected Assemblyman from Marinduque, 1935, but lost in election contest instituted by his opponent, José A. Uy, in 1937. A Nationalist. He was also a candidate for Assemblyman in the election of November 8, 1938.



Cecilia L. Maneja

**MANGAHAS, Federico**—*Journalist; editor, National Review; columnist, The Tribune; and instructor, Far Eastern University; res., 719 Dakota, Manila.*

Born in Hagonoy, Bulacan, Sept. 6, 1904; son of Genaro Mangahas and Anastasia Salamat; graduated as Ph. B. from the University of the Philippines, 1930. He was a teacher, Bocaue Elementary School, 1924-26; associate editor, Philippine Observer, 1926-28; writer, and later columnist, The Tribune, since 1928; instructor, Far Eastern College, 1929-30; instructor in English, University of Manila, 1930-36; and is at present instructor in English, Far Eastern University; editor, National Review; and columnist, The Tribune.

**MANGALINDAN, Francisco**—*Farmer; Ex-Municipal President of Sexmoan; res., Sexmoan, Pampanga.*

Born in Sexmoan, Pampanga, on October 4, 1883; was Municipal Councilor of Sexmoan from 1925 to 1928; Municipal President from 1928 to 1931, and is at present engaged in farming. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MANGIBIN, Atilano M.**—*Municipal Mayor of Bangar; res., Bangar, La Union.*

Born in Bangar, La Union, on October 1, 1895; married; studied in the provincial high school of La Union and later in the

City of Manila; was private secretary to Hon. Teodoro R. Yanco; instructor in the High School; elected Municipal President of Bangar, La Union; and was later appointed Secretary of the Provincial Board of La Union, 1934-37. In the general elections held on December 14, 1937, he was elected Municipal Mayor of Bangar, La Union. He belongs to the Nacionalista party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MANGILA, Gaudencio B.**—*Farm Owner; Chief of Police; res., Sexmoan, Pampanga.*

**MANGUBAT, Doroteo**—*Farm Owner; ex-Municipal President of Dasmariñas; res., Dasmariñas, Cavite.*

Born in Sabang, Dasmariñas, Cavite, on March 28, 1878; son of Leon Mangubat and Placida Jardiniano; married to the former Miss Dionisia Campos by whom he has two children: Epifania and Feliciano; engaged in farming after leaving school, and entered local politics, having been elected Municipal Vice-President, Municipal Councilor, and Municipal President of Dasmariñas. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MANGUBAT, Leoncio**—*Special Disbursing Officer, office of the director, Bureau of Science; res., Dasmariñas, Cavite.*

**MANGUERA, Mariano F.**—*Professor of Civil Engineering, college of civil engineering, University of the Philippines; res., 1007 Herran, Malate, Manila.*

**MANIPIS, Domingo**—*Agriculturist and Proprietor; Brigadier-General, National Volunteers of the Philippine Islands; Grand Master, Gran Logia Soberana del Archipiélago Filipino; res., San Roque, Cavite.*

**MANIPOL, Valeriano M.**—*Assistant Cashier, cash and disbursement section, Bureau of Internal Revenue; res., Tonsuya, Malabon, Rizal.*



**MANITI, Andres** — *Farm Owner; Municipal Secretary; res., Mexico, Pampanga.*

Born in Mexico, Pampanga, on November 30, 1893; married; a product of both Spanish and public schools; was appointed Municipal Secretary of Mexico, Pampanga, which position he held



Andres Maniti

efficiently for several years. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MANLAPIT, Guillermo** — *Manager, Philippine Brokerage; res., 422 Dimasalang, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-79-70.*

**MANLY, Robert E.** — *Lawyer; res., Naga, Camarines Sur.*

Born in Rushford, Minn., July 6, 1869; son of Anthony Andrew Manly and Catherine Mulcahy; attended Valparaiso University; graduated with the degree of B.S. from the University of Minnesota, 1890; LL. B., 1896. He joined the N. D. Volunteers on April 26, 1898, and came to the Philippines with the regiment in June, 1898, and was mustered out July 31, 1899; in law practice in the Philippines since 1899. He was a delegate, Democratic National Convention, six times between 1912 and 1932; and member, Democratic National Committee for P. I. since 1912. He is a member of the American Bar Association; Veteran of the U.S.—Spanish War and member, University Club, Manila Club, Elks Club, Guill and Circumnavigators. He at present a practicing attorney, a planter, and mine operator.

**MANONGDO, Genara S.** — *Chief, Nursing Section, Bureau of Health; first vice-president, Filipino Nurses Association; res., 270 Aurora, Pasay, Rizal.*

**MANONGDO, Santiago** — *Assistant Chief, general service section, Bureau of Posts; res., 222 Suluan, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**MANOTOK, Rufino** — *Manager, credit department, Philippine National Bank; res., 2261 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-86-89.*

**MANOTOK, Severino** — *Real Estate Owner and Dealer; res., 2318 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila, tel. 4-93-30.*

**MANRESA, Dr. Miguel** — *Veterinarian; assistant professor, animal husbandry, Univ. of the Philippines; president, Society for the Advancement of Research; res., Agricultural College, Los Baños, Laguna.*

Born in Romblon, Romblon, May 8, 1898; son of Hipolito Manresa and Serapia Montojo; graduated as D. V. M., University of the Philippines, 1921; and Ph. D., University of Wisconsin, 1928. He married the former Miss Josefa Reyes Gutierrez, of Romblon, in October, 1914, and has at present two children: Miguel and Josefina.

He was a municipal teacher, 1909-10; insular teacher, 1910-15; government pensionado, 1911-13; Limjap scholarship, U. P., 1916-25; asst. in clinical diagnostics, medicine, Univ. of the Philippines, 1920-25; veterinarian, Bureau of Agriculture, 1921; U. P. fellow at University of Wisconsin, 1925-28; instructor in animal husbandry, U. P., 1928-29; asst. professor of animal husbandry, same, since 1929. Dr. Manresa is the author of several scientific publications dealing with problems in veterinary science, genetics and animal husbandry. He is a member, Los Baños Biological Club, A.A.A.S. (asso. mem.), American Society of Animal Production, American Genetic Association, Genetic Society of America, Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma, Phil. Scientific Society, P. I. National Research Council, Phil. Society for the Advancement of Research (charter member).



**MANSUETO, Antonio** — *Pharmacist and Businessman; ex-Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., Bogó, Cebu.* (Picture on page 319).

Born in Bogó, Cebu, on June 13, 1902; son of Leoncio Mansueto and Marciana Atillo; married to the former Miss Victoria Manlunas of Cebu; received his degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1919 from the Colegio de San Carlos of Cebu, and that of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy in 1922 from the University of Sto. Tomas; was manager of the Mansueto Transportation; elected Municipal Vice-President of Bogó, Cebu, 1928-1931; then, Municipal President of Bogó, 1931-34; reelected to the same office in 1934; and elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention in 1934. He is at present engaged in the practice of his profession and in farming activities. He is affiliated with the Nacionalista Party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MANTELO DE FRANCISCO, Josefina** — *Jewel Merchant; proprietress, "El Barato," "Josephine's Jewelry Store," and "Dolly's Jewelry Store;" res., 90 A. Luna, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-85-08; and also, cor., R. Hidalgo and Martin Ocampo, Quiapo, Manila.*

**MANUEL, Canuto G.** — *Ornithologist, fish and game administration, Bureau of Forestry; res., 2147-A Luna St., Pasay; tel. 5-13-72.*

**MANUEL, Gonzalo L.** — *Certified Public Accountant and Practicing Auditor; chief accountant, National Rice Corporation; res., 1203 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-78-73.*

Mr. Manuel is also the auditor of the Radio Supply and Service Co., Inc.; Paracale-Daguít Gold Mines, Inc.; and M. Lopez Manifold Stationery and Supply Company.

**MANUEL, José L.** — *Asst. Treasurer and Cashier, "El Oriente"—Fábrica de Tabacos, Inc.; res., 1203 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-78-73.*

**MANUEL, Primo C.** — *Insurance Agent; Provincial Representative, Cornejo's Commonwealth Directory of the Philippines; res., Rosales, Pangasinan.*

**MANZANILLA, Sancho G.** — *Businessman; res., 25 Quezon Ave., Lucena, Tayabas.*

**MANZANILLO, Dr. León O.** — *Physician and Agriculturist; Representative of the Tobacco Producers and Growers; member, Tobacco Board, Department of Finance; res., Echague, Isabela.*

**MANZANO, Juan** — *Member, Provincial Board of Nueva Vizcaya; res., Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya.*

Mr. Manzano was elected Member of the Provincial Board of Nueva Vizcaya in the elections held December 14, 1937, and took his oath of office on January 1, 1938.

**MANZANO, N. L.** — *Captain, U.S. Army; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, San Juan de Letran College; res., 1615 Dominga St., Pasay; tel. 5-53-35.*

**MAÑALAC, Anatolio C.** — *Lawyer; assistant attorney, Bureau of Justice; advocate, Knights of Columbus; res., 1427 Oroquieta, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**MAÑALAC, Dr. Gabriel R.** — *Educator; Undersecretary of Public Instruction; res., 224 Alonso, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Cavite, on March 18, 1891; son of Jose Mañalac and Concepcion Romero; married; taught in the Elementary School of Balanga and the Laoang Intermediate School after completing his secondary course; left for the United States in 1912 and attended the Tabor College, the Grinnel College, and the New York University; obtained his A.B. degree in 1916, and his Master of Pedagogy degree in 1918 from the New York University; was appointed supervising teacher of the San Miguel district, Bulacan, 1919; Superintendent of Schools of Antique in 1920; transferred to La Union, 1921; Assistant Director of the Bureau of Education, 1922-36; and ap-



pointed to his present position on May 29, 1936, when Dr. Alejandro Albert resigned from the post due to ill-health. He belongs to no political party. A roman Catholic by religion.

**MAÑALAC, Laureano**—*Proprietor, "El Diamante;" res., 616 P. Paterno, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-85-90.*

**MAÑERU, Gregorio**—*Businessman; manager, Mañeru & Co., Inc. (Brokers); office, 1067 Muelle de la Industria, Manila; tel. 2-31-04; res., 900 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-56-27.*

**MAÑGILA, Gaudencio B.** — *Proprietor; res., Sexmoan, Pampanga.*

Born in Sexmoan, Pampanga, on February 12, 1884; married; became a livestock inspector, and later chief of police of Sexmoan, Pampanga. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MAÑOSA, Manuel** — *Engineer; Assistant Manager, Metropolitan Water District; professor, faculty of civil engineering and architecture, University of Santo Tomas; res., 2224 Azcarraga, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-57-60.*

Born in the municipality of Bangued, province of Abra, December 23, 1893; the son of Francisco Mañosa and Josefa Torre. He attended the San Juan de Letran College, graduated with the degree of A.B. from the San Beda College, and obtained his C.E. degree from the Sto. Tomas University. He took a post graduate course in Sanitary Engineering at the Boston Institute of Technology. He was Chief Sanitary Engineer of the Bureau of Health, and is at present Assistant Manager, Metropolitan Water District.

He is a member of the Philippine Society of Engineers, International Association of Public Works Officials, and the U. S. Sanitary Engineers' Association. He is now in Europe as a government pensionado to specialize in his own line.

**MAPA, Emilio** — *Lawyer; Judge, fourth judicial district, Courts of First Instance (Manila, 1st branch); res., 739 Nebraska, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-67-50. (On leave of absence)*

Judge Mapa, who is now on leave of absence, was a provincial fiscal of Antique, 1913-14; assistant attorney, Bureau of Justice, 1914-21; appointed auxiliary judge of the court of first instance, December 1, 1921; judge-at-large, 1933-34; and district judge from 1934 to date. As judge of the court of first instance, he has served in Rizal, Tarlac, and Manila.

**MAPA, Dr. Felix C.**—*Physician and Surgeon; res., Bonifacio St., City of Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in Molo, Iloilo, on May 2, 1899; son of Cornelio Mapa and Consolación Corteza; married to Virginia Vargas; a Roman Catholic; member of the Iloilo Medical Society and other exclusive clubs and organizations.

Dr. Mapa received his education from the Colegio de San Agustin of Iloilo, where he graduated with honors as Bachelor of Arts in 1914. He then enrolled in the college



Dr. Felix C. Mapa

of medicine, University of Santo Tomás, where he graduated with the degree of M.D. (*meritissimus*), in 1919, and passed the medical examinations the same year.

**MAPA, Placido L.**—*Sugar Planter, Financier, and Business Executive; president, P.L. Mapa & Co., Inc.; Bacolod-Murcia Milling Co., Inc.; etc.; res., 3336 Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Talisay, Negros Occidental, on February 14, 1901; the son of Dionisio Mapa,



one of the first assemblymen from Negros, and of Adela Lizares, daughter of a prominent family; married to the former Miss Loreto Ledesma in 1929; educated in the Ateneo de Manila, Iloilo High School, University of the Philippines and Jose Rizal College of Manila where he graduated with the degrees of A.C.S. and B.S.C. with highest honors; began his business career as secretary to the President and General



Placido Mapa

Manager, Mr. Nicolas A. Lizares, of the Talisay-Silay Milling Co.; chief clerk and assistant secretary, Board of Directors, and then secretary-treasurer and assistant general manager (1926) of the Talisay-Silay Milling Co.; was made manager of the Central Azucarera del Danao; secretary of the Visayan Lime Corporation; and is at present president of the P. L. Mapa & Co., Inc., located at Soriano Bldg., 5th floor, tel. 2-27-28; president of the Bacolod-Murcia Milling Co.; director, The Pennsylvania Oil Company of the Philippines, Inc.; director, Mountain Goldfields, Inc.; director, Gold Creek Mining Company; second vice-president and managing director, Philippine Securities and Investment Corporation; president, Financing Corporation of the Philippines; and general manager of the Talisay-Silay Milling Co., Inc., a ten million-peso corporation.

**MAPUA, Tomás**—*Architect; president, Mapua Institute of Technology; office, 843 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-10-75; res., 3687 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-32.*

Born in Manila on December 21, 1888; son of Don Juan Mapua and Justina Bautista; graduated from the Cornell University, U.S.A., as Bachelor of Architecture in 1911. He married the former Miss Rita Moya in 1916,

by whom he has three children: Carmen, Oscar, and Gloria. He was appointed architectural draftsman, Bureau of Public Works, 1912-15; elected City Councilor of Manila in 1916; resigned from the Municipal Board and accepted the position of supervising architect, Bureau of Public Works, 1918-27; and in private practice since 1928. He designed and built the Post Office Building as well as many other buildings in Manila. He is the president of the M.Y.T. Construction Works, Inc., member Mapua & Vales (Architects); and president, Mapua Institute of Technology. He is also a member of the Filipino Club.



Tomás Mapua

**MAR, Quirico A. del**—*Lawyer; res., 176 Sikatuna, Cebu, Cebu.*

Born in Cebu, Cebu, on June 16, 1900; son of Juan del Mar and Cristina Arcillo; graduated as LL.B. from the National University, 1925; and LL.M., University of Manila, 1927. He was admitted to the Philippine bar in 1925. He was a junior examiner and, later senior examiner, Bureau of Civil Service, from 1921 to 1927, but resigned in the latter year to engage in the practice of his law profession.

**MARAMARA, Juanito T.** — *Educator and Businessman; ex-Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., Cebu, Cebu. (Picture on page 319)*

Born on June 24, 1897; married to the former Miss Paz Buenviaje of Oas, Albay, by whom he has three children: Amelia, Ricardo, and Antonio; graduated from the Philippine Normal School in 1919; appointed pensionado to the United States and enrolled at the University of Washington, Seattle; University of Denver, Colorado; Teachers' College, Columbia University, and Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts; obtained the degrees of Bachelor of Arts in 1921, Master of Education in 1922; and Doctor of Educa-



tion from Harvard University in 1923; was instructor in the Cebu High School, the Junior College of the University of the Philippines in Cebu, the Manila East High School, the San Beda College, and the Philippine Normal School; was an associate member of the Monroe Educational Survey; a member of several organizations, among them the National Teachers' Association of America, Colorado Teachers' Association, Denver Arts Association, National Geographic Society of America, and the Knights of Columbus. He was elected a Delegate to the Constitutional Convention in 1934. He is the author of "Teacher's Guide", "Lesson Plan Book", "Occupational Studies", and the "Master Speaker." He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**MARABUT, Serafin** — *Commissioner, Budget Commission; secretary-treasurer, Philippine Exposition, Inc.; res., 1158 Carolina, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-66-17.*

Born in Basey, Samar, on October 7, 1889; son of Rufino Marabut and Petronila Dodal; married to the former Miss Felicidad Froilan, by whom he has three children: Vicente, Adoracion, and Miguel. He studied in the Samar Provincial High School and Philippine School of Arts and Trades; acquired a broad knowledge of accountancy thru self-study; passed the Civil Service examinations, qualifying himself for the position of teacher and provincial treasurer; was a municipal teacher; then a clerk in the office of the Provincial Treasurer of Samar; appointed Secretary-Treasurer of Agusan; acting Provincial Treasurer of Rizal; Superintendent of the Postal Savings Bank of the Bureau of Posts; special agent and acting director of the Bureau of Commerce and Industry; secretary-treasurer of the Philippine Carnival Association; elected Representative from the 2nd district of Samar to the eighth, ninth, and tenth



Serafin Marabut

legislatures; elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 2nd district of Samar in 1934; and elected Assemblyman from the 2nd district of Samar in 1935, and resigned from said office upon his appointment to his present position as Commissioner of the Budget Commission with the rank of Departmental Undersecretary. He belongs to the Nacionalista party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MARAMBA, Daniel** — *Agriculturist; Assemblyman from the 3rd district of Pangasinan; res., 48 Lourdes, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-11-37; provl. address, Sta. Barbara, Pangasinan.*

Born in Sta. Barbara, Pangasinan, on July 21, 1870. He was educated in San Juan de Letran College, where he finished his secondary course, and in the University of Santo Tomás, where he took a course in surveying. He qualified and served as Justice of the Peace of his home town, 1895-98; Municipal Secretary, 1902-03; Municipal President, 1907-08; Provincial Governor of Pangasinan, 1916-22; Representative from the 3rd district of Pangasinan to the tenth legislature, 1934-35; and elected Assemblyman from the same district to the National Assembly on Sept. 17, 1935, and re-elected to same office on Nov. 8, 1938. A Nacionalista and a Roman Catholic.



Daniel Maramba

**MARAMBA, Dr. Ponciano C.** — *Dentist; office, 751-A Dart, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-43-18; provl. address, Sta. Rosa, Laguna.*

Born in Sta. Rosa, Laguna, on November 19, 1899; son of Pedro Maramba and Josefa C. de Maramba. He was educated in the Laguna High School and the Far Eastern College, now Far Eastern University, where he finished his secondary course; and studied dentistry in the city of Manila, graduating with the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery. During his college years, he worked as clerk and, later, assistant chief, Archives Section,



Philippine General Hospital; and after passing the dental examinations, he practiced his profession in his home town and established his office in Manila. He is married to the former Miss Carmen S. Regino, by whom he has one daughter, Lourdes. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by faith.

**MARAMBA-HENARES, (Mrs.) C. G.**—*Businesswoman; res., Tinongan, Isabela, Negros Occidental.*

**MARANA, José**—*Assistant Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Bontoc, Mountain Province.*

**MARASIGAN, Vicente P.**—*Electrical Engineer and Business Executive; secretary and asst. manager, Manila Yellow Taxi-Cab Co.; secretary-treasurer, Pasay Transportation Co., Inc.; secretary, Silver Cross Steam Laundry; res., 441 Tennessee, Manila.*

Born in Paombong, Bulacan, November 2, 1886; son of Ambrosio Marasigan and Carolina Pacheco; graduated as B.A. from Ateneo de Manila, 1905, and E.E., 1911. He married Ana H. del Pilar, of Bulacan, Bulacan, on May 15, 1912, and has at present five children: Benita, Leticia, Josefina, Antonia, and Marcelo. He was manager of the Phil. Management and Engineering Co., 1914-15; manager, Malolos Electric Light and Power Co., Ltd., 1916-19; electrical engineer, Public Service Commission, 1920-33; and is at present asst. manager, Manila Yellow Taxi-Cab Co., Inc., since 1933.



Vicente P. Marasigan

**MARAVILLAS, Bernardo B.**—*Journalist; editor, Philippine Progress Magazine; executive secretary, The Philippine Progress Publication Co.; res., 861 Reina Regente, Binondo, Manila.*

Born in Albay, Albay, July 21, 1913; son of Emilio Maravillas and Alejandra Bajamondi; attended North American Institute, Newspaper Institute of America, National University, and Far Eastern University. He was a free-lance writer, cub-reporter, proof-reader, asst. editor, Insular Courier, and is at present editor, Philippine Progress Magazine. He is the author of "Love's Melodrama". Member, The Literary Guild of America, The Patriotic Filipino Youth (organizer and pres.), and Filipino Editors and Publishers' Union.

**MARCAIDA, Eduardo M.**—*Lawyer; Provincial Fiscal of Masbate; res., Masbate, Masbate.*

Born in San Fernando, Masbate, on October 13, 1896; son of Alvero Marcaida and Victoriana Manzanilla; married to the former Miss Lucila Margallo by whom he has ten children: Ester, Vicente, Betty, Alvaro, Lucila, Eduardo, Agaton, Carmelo, Rafael, and Fructuosa. He graduated from the Masbate High School and received his degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws from the University of the Philippines. He was elected a Representative to the Philippine Legislature from the province of Masbate, 1925-28; and is at present the Provincial Fiscal of Masbate. He belongs to the Nacionalista, A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MARCELO, Esteban**—*Manager, Manila Land and Water Transportation, 120 Dasmariñas; tel. 2-39-43, res., 624 Pablo Carreon, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-99-69.*

**MARCELO, Dr. Miguel**—*Physician and Pharmacist; proprietor, Farmacia Marcelo; director, National University Dispensary; res., 222 Gral. Luna, Malabon, Rizal.*

**MARCIAL, Francisco**—*Lawyer; Law Clerk, Department of Public Works and Communications; office, P. O. Building, Plaza Lawton, Manila; tel. 2-43-17; res., 725 Severino, Quiapo, Manila.*



**MARCOS, Antonio** — *Agriculturist; Ex-Provincial Governor of Leyte; res., Tacloban, Leyte.*

Born in Dulag, Leyte, on October 7, 1891; son of Anastacio Marcos and Gabina A. Marcos; married to Petra A. Marcos, by whom he has five children: Consolacion, Corazon, Francisca, Antonio Jr., and Angelo; obtained his degree of Bachelor of Arts from the Ateneo Municipal de Manila; served as Municipal Councilor of La Paz, Leyte, for one term, and later as Provincial Governor of Leyte. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**MARFIL, Felipe** — *Labor Leader; retired navy man; inspector, "Bisig ng Pantalan"; res., 2269 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.*

**MARFIL, Melquiades** — *Labor Leader; investigator, International Labor and Marine Union; res., 1234 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

**MARFORI, Dr. Cayo** — *Physician and Surgeon; Major, MC, District Surgeon, Philippine Constabulary; res., Tarlac, Tarlac.*

**MARFORI, Jr., Ricardo** — *Chemist, division of tests and standards, Bureau of Science; res., 581 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila.*

**MARGAREJO, Nicanor** — *Deputy Clerk of Court, third judicial district, Courts of First Instance; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

**MARIANO, Ines** — *Assistant, plant utilization section, Bureau of Plant Industry; res., 533 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**MARIANO, Juan** — *Buyer, Division of Purchase and Supply; res., Tagig, Rizal.*

**MARIANO, Macario A.** — *Mill Manager, Santa Clara Lumber Company; res., Gingoog Concession, Gingoog, Misamis Oriental.*

**MARIANO, Macario S.** — *Piano Tuner; res., 1075 Arlegui, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-74-19.*

**MARIANO, Ramon** — *Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, College of Engineering, University of the Philippines; res., 13 Paris, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-58-01.*

**MARIN, Angel** — *Agriculturist and Labor Leader; president, National Federation of Labor, and Confederated Workers Alliance; office, Lack & Davis Bldg., 110 Echague, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**MARIÑO, Dr. Eduardo L.** — *Physician and Surgeon; professor, college of medicine, University of San Tomas; res., 1889 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-83-53.*

Dr. Mariño obtained his degree of Doctor of Medicine and Surgery from the University of Santo Tomás, where he is at present instructor in surgical anatomy and minor operative surgery.

**MARQUARDT, Dr. Walter W.** — *Educator; representative, American Book Company; res., 220 Menlo Road, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-17-26.*

Dr. Marquardt, former Director of the Bureau of Education, was born in Dayton, Ohio, U.S.A., on September 8, 1878; son of William Marquardt and Elizabeth Rumpf Marquardt. He graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts from the Ohio Wesleyan University, 1900, and obtained his Ph. D. degree from the same institution in 1917. He came to the Philippines in 1901 as a teacher, Bureau of Education, and was promoted to supervising teacher, then to superintendent, and finally to director of said bureau and served until 1919, when he resigned in order to join the Philippine Education, 1919-23, and is now representative of the American Book Company. He was the author of various articles on phases of education in the Philippines. He is a Mason and a member of the Manila Polo Club, and of the University (Washington) Club. He married Josephine Emma Oak, of Portland, Oregon, on July 31, 1926.



**MARQUEZ, Francisco D.** — *Chief, Agricultural Extension Division, Bureau of Plant Industry; res., Pasig, Rizal.*

Born in Taal, Batangas, on October 4, 1893; married to Irene R. Marquez, by whom he has four children: Cesar, Higinio, Lourdes and Virgilio; received his degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture from the College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines, Los Baños; was Student Assistant in the College of Agriculture for some time, and later Graduate Assistant in the Department of Agronomy; Scientific Assistant of the Bureau of Plant Industry; in charge of Corn Breeding Project at La Carlota Experiment Station in 1918, where later he became Superintendent (1919 to 1923); Assistant Chief, Agricultural Extension Division from 1923 to 1936; for several years special agricultural examiner, Bureau of Civil Service; author of several articles on Agricultural topics among which are "Cross Breeding of Philippine Corn", and "Comparative Test of Six Varieties of P. I. Corn"; a member of the Philippine Columbian Association, Philippine Technical Agriculturist Society, Pan Pacific Club, Philippine Scientific Society, and Associate Member of the National Research Council, Division of Agriculture and Forestry; Executive Officer of the 1936 Agricultural Exhibits, Philippine Carnival; and is at present Chief, Agricultural Extension Division, Bureau of Plant Industry, and secretary, Philippine Coconut Association, Inc. He has no political party affiliation, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.



Francisco D. Marquez

**MARSMAN, Jan Hendrik**—*Engineer; Business and Mining Executive; president and general manager, Marsman & Co., Inc.; president, Marsman Investments, Ltd.; president, Itogon Mining Co., etc.; office, 975 Boston, Port Area, Manila; tel. 2-32-32; res., 65 William, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Amsterdam, Holland, on July 29, 1892; son of Jan and Anne (Van Stuyvenberg) Hendrik, graduated as Bachelor of Civil Engineering from the College of Technology, Amsterdam, in 1913; married to Mary Angus Blythe Peterson, of Edinburgh, Scotland, Sept. 8, 1920, and has one daughter, Anne Petronella. He became assistant to Dr. Wynberg, inventor of the Norit process of refining



Jan H. Marsman

raw sugar; was traveling representative for the general Norit Company, visiting all parts of Europe, Africa, and many other places in the Orient, and came to the Philippines in 1919, when he sold his sugar refining process to the Malabon Sugar Company. He went to Baguio in 1935 and engaged himself in mining industry. He organized the Marsman & Company, Inc., the Marsman Investments, Ltd., and the Marsman Trading Corporation, of which he is the president and general manager. Marsman & Co., Inc., operating the Coco Grove, Inc.; Itogon Mining Co.; Mindanao Mining Co.; Palidan-Suyoc Deep Level Tunnel Co.; San Mauricio Mining Co.; Suyoc Consolidated Mining Co.; United Paracale Mining Co.; and Valley Placer Mining Co. Mr. Marsman is also the president of the M. P. Tranco, Inc., and Philippine Aerial Taxi Co.; director, Baguio Chamber of Commerce; prop., B.A.L. Garage; actg. pres., Chamber of Mines of the Philippines; and member, National Economic Council. He is a member of the Manila Polo Club, Manila Golf Club, Manila Club, Army and Navy Club, German Club, Cosmos Club, University Club, Baguio Country Club, Casino Español, Wack Wack Golf and Country Club.

**MARSMAN, Mrs. M. A.**—*Vice-President, M. P. Tranco, Inc.; director, Itogon Mining Company; res., 65 William, Pasay, Rizal.*



**MARTELINO, Pastor**—Captain (PS), U.S. Army; superintendent, Philippine Military Academy, PA, Baguio, Mountain Province; res., Baguio, Mountain Province.

**MARTHENIS, A. B.**—Jewel Merchant; res., 1845 Azcarraga, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-52-95.

**MARTI, Francisco de P.**—Treasurer, Casino Español de Iloilo; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.

**MARTIN, C. J.**—President, United Service Country Club; address, Calle Martires, Cebu, Cebu.

**MARTIN, Canuto**—Businessman; manager, Luzon Gravel and Sand Co., Inc.; member, La Previsora Filipina; res., 1096 Tayuman, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-37-91.

**MARTIN, Claro**—Junior Scientist, fish and game administration, Bureau of Science; res., 1528 San Jorge, Paco, Manila.

**MARTIN, Dalmacio**—Educator; Acting Division Superintendent of Schools of Abra; res., Bangued, Abra.

**MARTIN, Dorotea**—Nurse, member, board of directors, Filipino Nurses' Association; res., St. Paul's Hospital, Intramuros, Manila.

**MARTIN, Faustino**—Proprietor, El Sol Mayor (music store); res., 546 Avenida Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-59-69.

**MARTIN, Fermin J.**—Assistant Chief, administrative div., Bureau of Internal Revenue; res., 143 Vision, Sampaloc, Manila.

**MARTIN, Jaime**—Businessman; director, Manila Yellow Taxi-Cab Co., Inc.; director, Monserrat Enterprises Co., Ltd.; Silver Cross Steam Laundry; and Pasay Transportation Co., Inc.; res., Parañaque, Rizal.

**MARTIN, Leo**—Banker; vice-president and trust officer, Philippine Trust Company; treasurer, Fidelity and Surety Co. of the Philippine Islands; vice-president and director, Philippine Milling Company; res., Elks Club, Manila.

**MARTIN, Leoncio**—District Commercial Agent, Bureau of Commerce; res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.

**MARTIN, Pedro**—Head Bookkeeper, Manila Publishing Company (a subsidiary of the Phil. Education Co., Inc.); res., 17 Humildad, Pasay, Rizal.

**MARTINEZ, Angel**—Civil Engineer; dean, college of engineering, National University; director, Philippine Association of Civil Engineers; and member, Knights of Columbus; res., 1408 Estrada, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-74-09.

**MARTINEZ, Celerino L.**—Lawyer, Editor, and Business Executive; res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.

Born in Dumaguete, Negros Oriental, on February 3, 1905; son of Fermín Martinez and Edilberta Pinili; married to the former Miss Carmen Cabellón.

He was educated in the Silliman Institute (now Silliman University), 1912-16; San Beda College, 1916-19; Oriental Negros High School, 1919-23; College of Liberal Arts, Univ. of the Philippines, 1923-25, and College of Law, same university, 1925-29, graduating with the degree of LL.B. in 1929 and was admitted to the Philippine Bar the same year. He is at present a practicing attorney, editor of the Dumaguete Press, and manager of Martinez, Villarin & Co., Inc.



Celerino L. Martinez



**MARTINEZ, Felix**—*Lawyer; Judge, eighth judicial district, Courts of First Instance (Cebu, 2nd branch); res., Cebu, Cebu.*

Judge Martinez was provincial fiscal of Mindoro, 1920-24; Isabela, 1924-28; Ilocos Sur, 1928-29; Albay, 1929-33; and appointed Judge-at-Large on February 1, 1933; Judge of the Court of First Instance, 24th judicial district comprising the provinces of Oriental Misamis, Bukidnon and Lanao; and promoted to his present position in 1936.

**MARTINEZ, Francisco**—*Provincial Treasurer of Tayabas; res., Lucena, Tayabas.*

**MARTINEZ, José P.** — *Agriculturist and Businessman; Ex-Municipal President of Dumaguete; res., Dumaguete, Oriental Negros.*

Born in Dumaguete, Oriental Negros, on March 18, 1901; son of Fermin Martinez and Edilberta Pini; married to the former Miss Consejo Calumpang; studied at St. Paul's Academy, Ateneo de Manila, San Juan de Letran, 1915-17; San Beda College, 1917-18; and Dumaguete High School, 1918-21. He is a farmer and a businessman; proprietor of the "J. P. Martinez Store"; principal partner of Martinez, Villarín & Co., Inc.; controlling stockholder of Dumaguete Theatre. He was elected Municipal Councilor of Dumaguete, 1927-31, and Municipal President of the same provincial capital, 1931-34. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.



José P. Martinez

**MARTINEZ, Manuel C.** — *Agriculturist; ex-Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., Maasin, Leyte. (Picture on page 319)*

Born in Maasin, Leyte, on October 28, 1876; son of Celestino Martinez and Carlota Corro; married to the former Miss Rosario Bayot, of Sampaloc, Manila, by whom he has five children: Ricardo, Carmen, Matilde, Manuel Jr., and Teresita. He studied in the San Juan de Letran College and the University of Santo Tomas, obtaining from the latter the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1898. He was elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 2nd district of Leyte in 1934. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**MARTINEZ, Matias S.** — *Businessman; ex-Secretary, Provincial Board of Romblon; res., Romblon, Romblon.*

Born in Romblon, Romblon, on February 24, 1883; married. He was treasurer, Sub-Province of Romblon, from 1912 to 1916; Municipal Councilor of Romblon from 1919 to



Matias S. Martinez

1922; Municipal Treasurer and Deputy Provincial Treasurer of Romblon from 1920 to 1924; and appointed Secretary of the Provincial Board of Romblon on October 16, 1928. He belongs to no political party. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**MARTINEZ, Rafael**—*Agriculturist; Provincial Governor of Leyte; res., Tacloban, Leyte. (Picture on page 319)*

Born in Tubigon, Bohol, on October 24, 1873; son of Celestino Martinez and Carlota Corro; married to the former Miss Maria Cabañas, by whom he has four children: Salud, Ester, Josefina, and Rafael, Jr.

Governor Martinez was educated in Porcuna and Bilbao, Spain where he resided for many years during the Spanish regime in the



Philippines, and has visited important cities in China, Japan and other progressive countries. Upon his return to the Islands, he engaged himself in farming, cattle raising, and other agricultural activities, and entered local politics. In 1934 he was elected a Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the first district of Leyte. In the Convention, he was made a member of the Committees on Industry, Coinage and Banks, Commerce and Agricultural Development. In July, 1936, he was appointed Provincial Governor of Leyte, and was elected to the same office in the general elections held on December 14, 1937.

**MARTINEZ, Ramón S.**—*Sculptor and Contractor; res., 7 Aragón, Sampaloc, Manila.*

One of the oldest and best sculptors of the country. Mr. Martinez was born in Santa Cruz, Manila, November 8, 1869; son of Francisco Martinez and Alejandra Lázaro; educated in the private schools, graduating from the Escuela de Pintura, Escultura y Grabado de Manila in 1898. He married Juana Turla, of Sta. Ana, Pampanga, in 1888, and of their union were born Elvira, José, Francisco, Román, and Alejandra. He was awarded a Gold and Bronze Medal at the Universal Exposition of St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A., for painting, 1904; made the "Grito de Balintawak" monument, 1911; and provided the ornamental sculpturing for important constructions in Manila, such as the Legislative Bldg., the Jones Bridge, etc.

**MARTINEZ, Rufino**—*Engineer; res., 1340 Governor Forbes St., Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-41-88.*

**MARTINEZ, Ruperto T.**—*Lawyer; Chief Attorney, Department of Agriculture and Commerce; office tel. 4-80-09; res., Morong, Rizal.*

Born in Morong, Rizal, on March 27, 1893; son of Lorenzo Martinez and Praxedes de la Torre; married in 1910 the former Miss Felisa Ungria, by whom he has fourteen children: Pedro, Rústica, Olivia, Rogelio,

Abelardo, Alicia, Remedios, Belen, Lourdes, Corazon, Teresa, Ruperto, Jr., Lorenzo, and Felicidad. He graduated as Teacher from the Philippine Normal School in 1911 and passed the Senior Teacher's examination in 1912; was appointed a class-room teacher and subsequently promoted to the positions of principal and then supervising teacher, 1911-19; transferred to the



Ruperto T. Martinez

Bureau of Audits as chief, clerical section, provincial department, 1919-21, and studied law in the Philippine Law School, graduating with the degree of LL.B. in 1921, and was admitted to the bar the same year.

Atty. Martinez was elected a Member of the Provincial Board of Rizal in 1922 and, upon resignation of Gov. Eulogio Rodriguez from his position as chief executive of Rizal, he became Governor of said province from 1923 to 1925. Later, he was appointed a Private Secretary to the Hon. Eulogio Rodriguez; and is now Chief Attorney, Department of Agriculture and Commerce, since 1937.

**MARTINEZ, Dr. Salvador**—*Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer, Bureau of Health; res., Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*

**MARTINEZ, Santos**—*Secretary, Philippine National Bank; res., 870 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-50-31.*

Born in Tanay, Rizal, November 1, 1893; son of Miguel Martinez and Vicenta Melendres; attended the Philippine School of Commerce; was appointed stenographer, credit department, Philippine National Bank, 1920; credit investigator, 1922; acting manager, credit dept., 1923-27; and is at present secretary of said bank. He is married to Carmen Espíritu, of Manila, by whom his children are: José, Celia, Horacio, Antonio, Ofelia, and Alicia.



**MARTINI, G.**—General Merchant and Insurance Agent; res., 65 Domingo Santiago, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-73-49.

**MARTIRES, Alfredo M.**—Assistant Scientist, division of chemical research, Bureau of Science; professor, college of industrial chemistry, Atenco de Manila; res., 522 Santa Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.

**MARZONI, Dr. Adriano**—Office and res., 48 San Luis, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-93-42.

**MASAKAYAN, Honorato B.**—Lawyer; chief clerk, Board of Indeterminate Sentence and Probation Office; res., 337 Batangas, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-79-61.

**MASANGKAY, Ambrosio**—Proprietor, Antipolo Bus Company; res., Antipolo, Rizal.

**MASCARDO, Dominador**—Lieutenant, P.A.; aide-de-camp, Office of the President of the Philippines; res., 460 Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila.

**MASEFIELD, V. H.**—Sub-Manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., Commonwealth Insurance Co.; res., McKinley Road, San Pedro Makati, Rizal; tel. 5-74-07.

**MASIGAN, Claro**—Lawyer; Deputy Clerk of Court, Court of First Instance, fourth judicial district (Manila); res., 284 Cabildo, Intramuros, Manila.

**MASKE, Charles F.**—Engineer; general manager, Charles F. Maske & Co.; mining inspector, Maritima Gold Mines; res., Balaran, Parañaque, Rizal.

**MASLOG, Rodolfo**—Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.

**MASTRILI, Cleto C.**—Lawyer; land attorney, private secretary, Department of Agriculture and Commerce; res., Tagig, Rizal.

Atty. Mastrili was a municipal president of his home town, Tagig, Rizal, prior to his ap-

pointment as private secretary and land attorney in the Office of the Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce.

**MATA, Antonio E.**—Assistant Chief, administrative division, Bureau of Civil Service; res., 2237 (Int.) Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

**MATA, Clemente**—Member, Provincial Board of Batanes; res., Basco, Batanes.

**MATA, Dr. Gregorio**—Physician and Surgeon; Sallie Long Read Memorial Hospital; res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.

**MATA, Vicente A.**—Captain, Provincial Commander, Phil. Constabulary; res., Sorsogon, Sorsogon.

**MATAAC, Petronio R.**—Member, Provincial Board of Marinduque; res., Boac, Marinduque.

**MATANGUIHAN, G. T.**—District Engineer, Bur. of Public Works; res., Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya.

**MATE, Vicente**—Clerk of Court, eighth judicial district, Courts of First Instance; res., Tacloban, Leyte.

**MATEO, Dr. G.**—Lady Dentist; res., 919 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-60-93.

**MATEO, Rufino**—Municipal Mayor of Pasay, Rizal; res., 145 Cinco de Junio, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-13-01.

Mayor Mateo was born in Bacoor, Cavite, and has been residing in Pasay, Rizal, for many years. He was an employee of Wise & Co., Inc.; elected Municipal Councilor of Pasay, 1922-25; Vice-President, same municipality, 1928-31; appointed foreman in the Navigation Division, Department of Agriculture and Commerce, 1936; and is now Mayor of Pasay, 1938-40. A Nacionalista by political affiliation.



**MATEOS, Joaquin**—*Businessman; Mabuhay Sweep Agency, office, 400 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz; res., 3 B Syson, Paco, Manila.*

Mr. Mateos, well-known sweepstake agent, was born in Dinalupihan, Bataan, on August 11, 1902; the son of Pedro Mateos and Pascuala Lim. He was educated in the Philippines and in the United States, having obtained his title of Associate in Commerce from the University of Chicago in 1924. He belongs to no political party and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**MATHAY, Ismael**—*Manager, insular audit department "C", General Auditing Office; res., 47 A. Lake, San Juan del Monte, Rizal.*

**MATIAS, Dr. Maria**—*Physician and Surgeon; visiting physician, St. Joseph's hospital; office and res., 1035 Bilibid Viejo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-60-65.*

**MATIAS-SANTIAGO, Mercedes**—*Soprano-Coloratura; former instructor in voice culture, Conservatory of Music, University of the Philippines; res., 554-A Taft Avenue (int.), Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-77-78.*

Born in Cavite, Cavite, on March 4, 1910; daughter of Juan Matias and Rosario Regalado. After finishing her studies in the public schools of her home town, she took up music in Manila under V. Carrion, and went later to Italy where she specialized in voice culture under Professors Aristide Augeschi, Ernesto Caronna, Rosina Stovchis, and Director Ugo Benvenuti, and she took part in the opera performances at Turino, Venezia, and Milano; concerts for the Milano-Fascists benefit; and performed the leading role in *Rigoletto* at the Opera House in Turino and Venezia; *Lucia di Lammermoor*, *La Sonnambula*, and *Le Barbier de Sevilla* in Milano. Upon her return to the Philippines she gave concerts and opera performances at the Manila Grand Opera House and Metropolitan Theater. She was the first Filipina coloratura to interpret Cornejo's "The Seasons" (Song Cycle for Soprano and String Orchestra) in Manila on September 15, 1933. Aside from her popularity as opera singer, she has won the distinction as instructor in voice culture of Enya Gonzales, Consuelo Salazar,

Dalisay Aldaba, and many others, who have all graduated under her from the state conservatory of music.

She married Gerónimo Santiago, Jr., son of former City Councilor Gerónimo Santiago of Manila, in 1936.

**MATSUI, Shokai**—*Businessman; director, Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.; office, 217 Regina Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-19-58; res., 848 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila. (Picture on page 1563).*

**MATSUMOTO, Masao**—*Proprietor, Matsu-Moto Pomade Factory; office, 832 T. Alonso, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-18-73; res., 1067 Arlegui, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-87-72.*

**MAURICIO, Crisanto B.**—*Proprietor, Botica Angeles; res., 558 Burgos, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-11-56.*

**MAURICIO, Dr. Jeremias**—*Dentist; res., 679 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-50.*

**MAURICIO, Ponciano**—*Businessman and Proprietor; res., 679 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-50.*

**MAURICIO, Vicente**—*Electrical Contractor; office, 512 Evangelista, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-31-50; res., Makati, Rizal.*

**MAURICIO, Dr. Conrado**—*Physician and Surgeon; res., 679 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-50.*

**MAYNARD, C. F.**—*Chief, Computing Division, Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey; res., 712 Tennessee, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-62-88.*

**MAYNICO, Venancio**—*Agriculturist and Businessman; res., Rosales, Pangasinan.*

**MAYO, Dr. José R.**—*Physician and Surgeon; Chief, Tayabas Provincial Hospital, Bureau of Health; res., Lucena, Tayabas.*

**MAYOR, Celso N.**—*Cashier and Disbursing Officer, Money Order Division, Bureau of Posts; res., 62 Park Avenue, Pasay, Rizal.*



**MAYOR, Dr. Higinio M.**—*Dental Surgeon; office, 749 Avenida Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-20-10; res. 213 G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Lipa, Batangas, on January 11, 1877; son of Apolonio Mayor and Gertrudis Mansia; graduated with the degree of D.D.S. from *Liceo de Manila*, 1915, and took post graduate course with the Dental School of New York, 1920. He married in March, 1918, the former Miss Gre-

goria Sison, of San Fernando, Pampanga, and has six children: Araceli, Gamaliel, Virginia, Socrates, Natanael and Mesena. Dr. Mayor was a dental surgeon of the Mary Chiles Hospital for twelve years, and has his office at present at 749 Avenida



Higinio M. Mayor

Rizal, Manila. He was one of the first organizers of the dental corps of the National Volunteers of the Philippine Islands in 1932 and held the rank of Lieutenant Colonel in that organization. He was also one of the organizers of the Partido Independista Popular, and a member of its national directorate in 1930. He belongs to the Church of Christ (*Iglesia Ni Cristo*), of which he is one of the organizers and high ranking officers. He is the business manager of "Kalayaang Kristiano"—"Christian Liberty"—a religious monthly.

**MAYORALGO, Leandro** — *Lawyer; former Member, Provincial Board of Bataan; res., Orani, Bataan.*

Born in Orani, Bataan, on March 13, 1897; son of Tomas Mayoralgo and Potenciana de Leon; married to the former Miss Belen Ortega, by whom he has three children: Crisanta, Guillermo Antermon and Honesto Igmidio; graduated from the University of Manila with the degree of Bachelor of Laws; served as Municipal President of Orani, Bataan from 1925 to 1934; and as a Member of

the Provincial Board of Bataan, 1934-37. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**MAYUGA, Dr. Angel**—*Physician and Proprietor, res., Población, Parañaque, Rizal.*

Dr. Mayuga was born in Parañaque, Rizal; the son of the late Captain Mayuga, former mayor of the town; and graduated as Doctor of Medicine from the University of Sto. Tomás. He was a district health officer of Tayabas and physician of the Manila Railroad Company for many years. He resigned to engage in private practice and business activities.

**MAYUGA, Nestor**—*Businessman, Property Owner, and Notary Public; res., Tambo, Parañaque, Rizal.*

**MAZA, Ramon**—*Lawyer and Farmer; former Representative and Delegate; res., San Remigio, Antique. (Picture on page 318).*

Born in San Remigio, Antique, on May 15, 1884; son of Martin Maza and Maria Occeña; married to the former Miss Rita Mostacho of Sibalom, Antique, by whom he has six children: Clara, Paz, Josefa, Ramon Jr., Magdalena, and Jaime; graduated from the Colegio Filipino with the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and from the Escuela de Leyes where he obtained his degree of Bachelor of Laws; passed the bar examinations in 1919; and was elected Representative to the Fourth and Fifth Legislatures from the province of Antique, 1916-1922. He was also elected a Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from Antique, 1934-35. He is a member of the Asociación de Veteranos de la Revolución; and is at present a practicing attorney; a Nacionalista and a Roman Catholic.

**McCAIN, J. A.**—*General Superintendent of Plant, Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co.; res., Zamora, Parañaque, Rizal, tel. 5-17-88.*

**McCARTHY, Rev. Edward J.**—*Priest, Malate Church; res., 1016 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila.*



**McCARATHY, Thomas F.**—*Captain and Assistant Adjutant, Post of Manila, U. S. Army; res., 1357 Gral. Luna, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-62-54.*

**McCLELLAND, N. C.** — *Vice-President and General Manager, Atkins, Kroll & Co., Inc.; res., 31 Peralta Apartments, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-76-53.*

**McCLOSKEY, Most Rev. James P.**—*Bishop, Diocese of Jaro; res., Jaro, Iloilo.*

Born in Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., Dec. 9, 1870; son of Paul McCloskey and Ann Brolley; attended LaSalle College, Philadelphia, 1886-88; St. Charles Seminary, Philadelphia, 1888-89; LL. D., 1917; D.D. from La Santa Sede, Rome, Italy, 1917. He was ordained priest, R.C.Ch., 1898; assistant rector, Phila., 1898-1903; secretary to the Bishop of Vigan and professor and vice rector, Vigan Seminary, Philippines, 1903-05; rector, West Conshohocken, Pa., 1905-09; secretary to vicar general, Jaro Diocese, Jaro, Iloilo, 1909-16; rector, Media, Pa., 1916-17; Bishop, Diocese of Zamboanga, Philippines, 1917-20, and Bishop, Diocese of Jaro, since 1920.

Bishop McCloskey became more popular when he had a clash with Vice-President Sergio Osmeña, Secretary of Public Instruction, on religious instruction in the Philippine public schools before Bill No. 3307 was passed by the National Assembly and finally vetoed by President Manuel L. Quezon in June, 1938. He was also one of the signers of the Pastoral Letter, written on the occasion of the first episcopal conference held by the Metropolitan Archbishop and the Suffragan Bishops of the ecclesiastical province of Cebu on June 17, 1938, which letter was answered by President Quezon in his radio speech upon his return to Manila from Japan on July 17, 1938.

**McCLURE, L. M.** — *Credit and General Manager, Fisk Tire Co., Inc., of the Philippines; honorable secretary, Nomads Sports Clubs; res., 363 Peñafrancia, Paco, Manila.*

**McCORD, John D.**—*President, Trans-Pacific Trading Co., Inc.; president and manager, Blue Bar Coconut Co., Inc.; director Dulañgan Mining Interests Co., Inc.; president, Philippine Desiccated Coconut Corporation; office, 301 Fernandez Bldg.—tel. 2-34-18; res., 23 Gilmore Ave., New Manila, San Juan, Rizal—tel. 6-87-23.*

**McCORMICK, C. F.**—*Stock and Bond Broker; office, MacKay & McCormick, 34 Escolta, Binondo, Manila—tel. 2-15-57; res., 3624-B Taft Ave., Ext., Pasay, Rizal, tel. 5-17-47.*

**McCORMICK, J. Scott**—*Educator and Writer; Division Superintendent of Schools, Bureau of Education; res., Dansalan, Lanao.*

Dr. McCormick has been connected with the Bureau of Education for a great number of years. He was chief of the academic division before he was appointed to his present position as Division Superintendent of Schools of Lanao. In June, 1936, he attended the Seminar Conference on Pacific Education in Hawaii and the Pan-Pacific Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations at Yosemite, California, and to take graduate studies in an American University. He is an eloquent commencement speaker and author of various articles which appeared in local and foreign educational magazines.

**McCREARY, Edw. A.** — *Technical Adviser, United Mindanao Mining and Development Co.; member, Iloilo Club; res., 518 Dewey Boulevard, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-66-43.*

**McDONOUGH, Chas. A.**—*Lawyer; member, Giggs & McDonough; office, Peoples Bank Bldg.—tel. 2-31-74; res., 119 F. B. Harrison, Parañaque, Rizal—tel. 5-13-65 and 5-19-17.*

Mr. McDonough, well-known trial and criminal lawyer in the Islands, is also an able business executive, being the president of the Dulañgan Mining Interests Co., Inc.; director, El Oriente Fábrica de Tabacos, Inc.; managing director, Golden Gate Mining Association; and member, board of directors, Philippine Realty Corporation.



**McFERRAN, John W.**—*Business Executive; office manager, Max Krummer & Co.; res., 1 Brixton Hill, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-70-80.*

**McFIE, Jr., John R.**—*Lawyer and Realtor; office, 613 Insular Life Bldg., Binondo; tel. 2-16-44; res., 12 Boulevard Apartments, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-68-05.*

Atty. McFie is the president of the Pasig Boulevard Development Company, Inc.; Boulevard Heights; director, Manila Building and Loan Association; secretary-treasurer, American Bar Association; member, board of directors, Manila Golf Club, Inc.; junior grand lecturer, Grand Lodge F. & A. M. of the Philippine Islands.

**McMICKING, José**—*Business Executive; general manager, Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd.; manager, Philippine Guaranty Co., Inc.; res., 740 Dakota, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-65-21.*

Mr. McMicking, a prominent businessman of the Islands, was born in Iloilo, November, 1879. He attended the Ateneo de Manila and the King's College in London. He is the manager of the Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd.; manager, Philippine Guaranty Co., Inc.; director, "Filipinas Compañía de Seguros," and director, Filipinas Life Assurance Company.



José McMicking

**McMICKING, Jr., José R.** — *Businessman; office, Filipinas Bldg.—tel. 2-17-62; res., 911 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-71-28 (Picture on page 1563.)*

Mr. McMicking, Jr., is the managing partner of Ayala & Co.; director, The Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd.; member, board of directors, The Philippine Guaranty Co., Inc.; and director, Filipinas Life Assurance Co.

**McNUTT, Hon. Paul V.**—*U. S. High Commissioner to the Philippines; res., F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal. (Biography and Picture on pages 726 and 727).*

**McNUTT, Mrs. Paul V.**—*Honorary President, Associated Charities of Manila; res., F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.*

**McPHERSON, James B.** — *Superintendent, Globe Wireless, Ltd.; res., Ortigas Avenue, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-16-65.*

**MEADOWS, H.**—*Proprietor and Manager, Manila Office Equipment Co.; res., 1116 Herran, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-59-52.*

**MEARS, John W.**—*President, Philippine Advertising Corporation; res., Boulevard Apartment Hotel, Malate, Manila.*

**MEDALLE, Dr. Flaviano** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Zamboanga; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

**MEDEL, Dr. Pietros**—*Dental Surgeon; res., 31 P. Burgos, City of Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

Born in Bacolod, Negros Occidental, on January 18, 1906; son of Leoncio A. Medel and Dorotea A. Yanson. He was educated in the Bacolod Elementary School, Occidental Negros Provincial High School where he finished his secondary course, and in the Philippine Dental College, graduating with the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery in 1930. He is a sportsman and an active member of the Club Electa and Y.M.C.A. A Roman Catholic by religion.



Dr. Pietros Medel



**MEDEL, Rodolfo**—*Lawyer and Sugar Planter; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

Born in Bacolod, Negros Occidental, on May 10, 1896; son of Magno Medel and Natividad Aksam; married to the former Miss Luisa Ybañez. He received his education from the Bacolod Elementary School, Occidental Negros Provincial High School, and College of Law, Valparaiso University, Indiana, U.S.A., where he graduated with the degree of LL.B. in 1918, and was admitted to the practice of law in the courts of the Philippines in 1919. He is also a member of the Bar of the State of Indiana and of Federal Court of the same. He served as Municipal Councilor of Bacolod, 1922-28, and as member of the provincial Board of Negros Occidental, 1928-31. He was a member of the board of directors and vice-president of the Bacolod-Murcia Planters' Association, Inc.; vice-president of the Negros Golf & Country Club; and member of the board of directors of the Occidental Negros Alumni Association.



Rodolfo Medel

**MEDIANA, Gregorio**—*Secretary and office manager, McCullough Printing Co., Inc.; assistant manager, Manila City Directory; res., 1312 Don Quijote, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-62-20.*

**MEDIANA, Mrs. Pilar U. de** — *Directress, Mediana's Institute of Costume Designing and Dressmaking; proprietress and manager, Mediana's Beauty Parlor; res., 1312 Don Quijote, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-62-20.*

**MEDINA, Basilio**—*Agriculturist and Businessman; res., Isabela, Negros Occidental.*

**MEDINA, Braulio**—*Agriculturist and Businessman; c/o Isabela Sugar Co.; res., Isabela, Negros Occidental.*

**MEDINA, Dr. Buenaventura G.** — *Dentist; newspaperman; writer, Taliba; res., 1310 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.*

Born in Manila on July 14, 1895; son of Agustin Medina and Macaria Garcia; graduated with the degree of D.D.S. from the Philippine Dental College, 1928. He married in 1919 the former Miss Segunda Salvador, of Caloocan, Rizal, by whom his children are Dario, Ricardo, Virginia, Lourdes, Buenaventura, Lakambini, Isagani, and Liwayway. He was society editor, and later associate editor, Pagkakaisa and Mabuhay, and is, at present, society editor, Taliba of the T-V-T Publishing Corporation. He is the author of "Sa Ibabaw ng Lahat," "Dalawang Puso" and other Tagalog works. He is one of the founders of "Ilaw at Panitik" and is a member of various literary associations.

**MEDINA, Enrique**—*Lawyer; res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.*

Born in Dingras, Ilocos Norte, on July 2, 1900; son of Pedro Medina and Prisca del Prado, married to the former Miss Paz Losana; a Roman Catholic by religion. He was educated in the Dingras Primary School, Seminary College of Vigan, where he finished his secondary course and obtained his A.B. degree in 1920, and in the University of the Philippines, graduating with the degree of LL.B. in 1924, and was admitted to the Bar in 1925. He was an interpreter, Court of First Instance of Ilocos Norte, 1925-29; stenographer, Bureau of Justice, 1929-30; in private law practice since 1930; appointed Acting Provincial Fiscal of Negros Oriental during the absence of Fiscal Imperial in 1932.



Enrique Medina

**MEDINA, Francisco**—*Provincial Treasurer of Isabela; res., Ilagan, Isabela.*



**MEDINA, Rafael**—*Lecturer on Engineering and Land cases, Forest School, University of the Philippines; res., 566 Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**MEDINA, Victor Raymundo**—*Educator; director and proprietor, Gregg Business College (now Gregg Business Institute); office, Paterno Bldg., Santa Cruz Bridge, Manila; tel. 2-26-93; res., 648 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-47-88.*

Born in Cabuyao, Laguna, on February 23, 1885; son of Adriano Medina and Perfecta Raymundo; attended the Union Free School, New York; the Adams School, Minnesota; and West Point Post School, N. Y. He married on May 14, 1914, the former Miss Julia Tomás, of Parañaque, Rizal,

by whom he has six children: Andrés, Silvestre, Cornelia, Rosario, Jesus, and Corazón. He was connected with the Remington School of Stenography and Typewriting, 1912, and with the Cosmopolitan Business College, 1914-17. Later he bought the rights



Victor R. Medina

and interests of D. J. Santos in the Gregg Business College, organized in 1912, and has since been operating said school with great success.

Mr. Medina was elected Municipal President of Parañaque in the general elections of June, 1922, and held said office for three consecutive years until October 15, 1925. During his administration as chief executive of Parañaque, Rizal, electric lights, sanitation, and other public improvements were introduced, and the municipal revenue greatly enhanced. He is at present a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**MEER, Dr. Bibiano L.** — *Lawyer; Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue; professor, college of law, University of Manila, and Ateneo de Manila; res. 313 Alonso, Malate, Manila.*

**MEER, Pablo L.** — *Lawyer; assistant attorney, Duran and Lim; office, Cu Unjieng Bldg., tel. 2-30-94; res., 826 Rizal Avenue, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

**MEJIA, Antonio C.** — *Lawyer; ex-Representative from the 2nd district of Pangasinan; res., Malasiqui, Pangasinan.*

Born in Dagupan, Pangasinan, on December 23, 1899; married; completed his secondary course in the Pangasinan Provincial High School and his law course in Manila; elected Representative



Antonio C. Mejia

from the second district of Pangasinan in 1931; and is at present a practicing attorney in his home province. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**MEJIA, Manuel M.**—*Lawyer; office, 234 Calvo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-13-34; res., 570 Remedios, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-44-12.*

**MEJIA, Raymundo C.** — *Dentist; res., 870 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-75-41.*

**MEJICA, Dr. Porfirio** — *P. O. Box 167, Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**MELCHOR, Alejandro** — *Captain, Philippine Army; assistant professor of civil engineering, college of engineering, University of the Philippines; head, department of english, mathematics and natural philosophy, Philippine Military Academy, Phil. Army; address c/o Philippine Army, Manila.*



**MELENCIO, Jose P.** — *Lawyer, Journalist; Undersecretary of Justice; office, 2 Arzobispo, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-38-15; res., 1055 Singalong, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija, on April 10, 1894; son of Emilio Melencio and Marcela Payawal; married on March 30, 1921, the former Miss Carmen Aguinaldo, by whom he has two daughters: Ameurifina and Emiliana. He graduated from the Manila High School in 1912, and received his B.A. degree from the University of the Philippines in 1914 and his LL.B. degree from same institution in 1917. He went to the United States and attended the Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., where he obtained his LL.M. and Master of Diplomacy in 1919. He worked in the office of the Provost Marshal General in Washington under John H. Wigmore, and also in the office of the American Legion in Havana, Cuba. While there he was assigned to General Enoch Herbert Crowder's office when the latter revised the election law of Cuba. He was appointed director of the Philippine Press Bureau at Washington, D.C., 1920-21; member, House of Representatives, 1925-31; assistant solicitor general, Bureau of Justice, 1934-36; and Under-Secretary of Justice, since 1936. He belongs to the Nacionalista party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**MELENDEZ, Juan** — *Agriculturist and former Municipal President; res., Malaybalay, Bukidnon.*

Born in Malaybalay, Bukidnon, January 5, 1866; married; a product of the Spanish schools; appointed vice-president of Malaybalay, 1909; municipal president, 1914 and again from 1933 to 1937. At present he is engaged in business and farming



Juan Melendez

activities in Malaybalay, Bukidnon. He belongs to no political party and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**MELENDEZ, Pedro D.** — *Lawyer; res., Malaybalay, Bukidnon. (Picture on page 318)*

Born in Malaybalay, Bukidnon, July 13, 1905; the son of Juan P. Melendez and Juliana Bustillo; single; studied at the Malaybalay Elementary School, Bukidnon Agricultural School, Misamis High School, Philippine School of Commerce, and the University of the Philippines where he obtained his Bachelor of Laws degree in 1931; was clerk, Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes; and delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the District of Bukidnon in 1934. On August 9, 1937, he was appointed by Secretary Elpidio Quirino as Deputy Governor at Large for Mindanao and Sulu with a salary of P3,000 per annum. He belongs to no political party, and is a Protestant by religion.

**MELENDRES, Mariano C.** — *Lawyer; former Representative from the 2nd District of Rizal; res., Pasig, Rizal. (Picture on page 321)*

Born in Pasig, Rizal, June 8, 1881; the son of Cornelio Melendres and Candida Concepcion; married to the former Miss Dolores Medencilla of Tanay, Rizal, by whom he has five sons and two daughters; studied at the Ateneo de Manila, where he received the degree of Bachelor of Arts, the University of Sto. Tomas, and at the Escuela de Derecho where he graduated with the degree of LL.B., 1909; elected Provincial Governor of Rizal in 1913 under the Progresista Party; representative from the second district of Rizal to the defunct House of Representatives in 1919 and re-elected in 1923; and delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the second district of Rizal in 1934. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party and is a Roman Catholic by religion.



**MELIAN, Antonio** — *Business Executive; vice-president, Metropolitan Theater Company; director, El Hogar Filipino; and Honorary Consul for Peru; res., 318 Dewey Boulevard, Ermita, Manila.*

Born in Las Palmas, Canary Island, Spain, on May 21, 1879; married to the former Miss Margarita Zobel de Ayala of Manila; graduated from San Isidro Institute, Madrid, 1893, with the degree of Bachelor of Arts; cashier of the Banco Español del Río de la Plata, 1904; went to Lima, Peru, in 1905, as general agent for La Previsora; founder and director of Birimisa, Melian & Co., and vice-president of the Casino Español of Lima; came to Manila in 1910 and founded El Hogar Filipino of which he was the first manager; honorary president of the Casino Español; honored by the King of Spain by conferring upon him the royal title of Count de Peracamps in 1923; appointed Spanish Consul General in 1920; and honorary consul of Peru in 1930. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.



Antonio Melian

**MELLA, Alejandro** — *Cashier, collecting and disbursing officer, Office of the President of the Philippines; res., 416 Laong Laan, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**MELO, Rufino** — *Accountant; chairman, Board of Accountancy; comptroller, National Development Co. and its subsidiaries; res., 124 Torres Bugallon, Tondo, Manila; tel. 2-52-68.*

Born in Angeles, Pampanga, on July 30, 1891; son of Emitterio Melo and Luisa Allenequi; graduated as B.C.S. from José Rizal College, 1922, and qualified C.P.A., 1923. He married on Oct. 28, 1918, Rosario Melo, of same town, and has eight children at present: Adolfin, Honorio, Redentor, Perla, Rufino, Rosario, Jesus, and José. He was a municipal

teacher, 1909-10; clerk, Bureau of Audits, 1914; bookkeeper, Bur. of Agriculture, 1915-17; audit clerk, Office of Disbursing Officer, 1917-18; chief clerk, Weather Bureau, 1918; chief accountant, National Coal Co., 1918-21; with Bureau of Audits as field accountant, superintendent of division, special auditor, manager of department, 1921-35; appointed Comptroller, National Development Co. and its subsidiaries, 1935; member, Board of Accountancy, 1933-34, and chairman, same, since 1936. He is the author of *Government Accounting in the Philippines*.

Mr. Melo is a member of Institute of Philippine Certified Public Accountants, Philippine Columbian Association, Government Auditors Association, and Managumpay Tennis Club.

**MELOCOTON, Crispino** — *Member, Municipal Board of Iloilo; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**MENCARINI, Joaquin D.** — *Accountant; manager, Philippine branch, International Correspondence Schools; and manager, International Educational Publishing Co.; office, 306 Uy Yet Bldg., tel. 4-97-69; res., cor. M. H. del Pilar and Remedios, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-45-97.*

Born in Foochow, China, on September 22, 1893; son of Juan Mencarini and Rosario Blanco; attended Commercial College, Madrid, 1906; Cambridge University, England, 1909; University of Santo Tomas, Manila, 1913. He married on Jan. 19, 1923, the former Miss Augustias Vaca, of Manila, by whom he has three children: Manuel, Rafael, and Elvira. He was an accountant, H. D. Kneeder, 1912-13; with H. H. Bayne & Co., 1913-17; and is now manager, Philippine branch, International Correspondence Schools. He is a member of the Rotary Club and Casino Español.

**MENCIAS, Dr. Bonifacio** — *Physician and Surgeon; dean, College of Medicine, Univ. of Sto. Tomas; res., 91 Guevara Avenue, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-84-42.*

**MENCIO, José** — *Member, Provincial Board, Mountain Province; address, Bontoc, Mt. Province.*



**MENDEZ, Mauro** — *Journalist, Poet and Author; manager, National Information Board, Commonwealth of the Philippines; res., Laura St., San Juan, Rizal.*

Mr. Mendez, well known Filipino writer and poet in English, was born in Manila on November 30, 1896. He received his primary education from the Meisic Primary School, now known as the Gregorio del Pilar Elementary School, and completed his intermediate course in the Tondo Intermediate School in 1912. He enrolled at the Manila High School (now Araullo High School) in June of same year and graduated therefrom in March, 1916. He took the two-year course in liberal arts at the University of the Philippines, where he obtained his B. A. degree in 1918. He went to the United States and studied journalism in the Columbian University, graduating with the degree of Bachelor of Literature in 1922. Upon his return to the Islands he was appointed news editor of *The Tribune*, where he worked for several years until he transferred in 1934 to the D-M-H-M Publications, of which he became the Editor-in-Chief.

In June, 1936, he was appointed Press Officer at Malacañang, succeeding A. V. H. Hartendorp. At present he is the manager of the National Information Board. He is a member of the Sigma Delta Chi, a professional newspapermen's fraternity of America, and of the Academia de Artes y Letras and the Sociedad Hispano-Filipino of the Philippines.

**MENDINUETO, Saturnino S.** — *Chief, Commercial Intelligence Division, Bureau of Commerce; res., 804 Pennsylvania, Manila.*

Born in Binalonan, Pangasinan, November 29, 1894; son of Engracio Mendinueto and Filomena Romero; studied in the public schools of his town, Araullo High School, and the University of the Philippines, where he took up business administration; appointed Chief, Statistics

Division, and Trade Promotion Division; Associate Researcher, Monroe Educational Sur-

vey Commission, 1925; Technical Adviser, Philippine Legislative Mission to Japan, 1933; and lecturer on Economics and Business, University of Manila. He belongs to no political party.

**MENDIOLA, Florentino** — *Surveyor, Bookkeeper and Agriculturist; former Member, Provincial Board of Samar; res., Catarman, Samar.*

Born in Catarman, Samar, on September 27, 1887; son of Gervasio P. Mendiola and Ramona Camposano; married to the former Miss Aleja Carmen Iboa, by whom he has four children: Amparo, Elisa, Arturo and Estela; studied in the Instituto Filipino and the San Juan de Letran College where he finished surveying and bookkeeping; was elected Municipal Councilor, and later Municipal President, and then appointed Justice of the Peace and Notary Public. In 1934 he was elected a Member of the Provincial Board of Samar. He is a Nationalista by political affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**MENDIOLA, Dr. Nemesio B.** — *Professor of Agronomy, head of department, college of agriculture, University of the Philippines; res., Agricultural College, Los Baños, Laguna.*

Born in Angono, province of Rizal, on Dec. 19, 1890; son of Cirilo Mendiola and Yrenea Blanco; graduated as B. S. Agr., University of the Philippines, 1914; M. S. Agr., same univ., 1916; Ph. D., Cornell University, U. S. A., 1919. He was a school principal, later a teacher, Bureau of Education; consulting plant breeder, Bureau of Agriculture; assistant instructor, instructor, assistant professor, associate professor, professor and acting dean of the College of Agriculture, and director, Rural Life Institute, University of the Philippines. He was a fellow, International Education Board of N. Y., and he visited agricultural experiment stations in Borneo and Federated Malay States. At present he is professor and head, department of agronomy, college of agriculture, U. P.; member Sigma Xi, A. A. A. S., Los Baños Biological Club, National Research Council of the Philippine Islands (charter member), Phi Kappa Phi (charter mem.),



S. S. Mendinueto



Los Baños Chapter of the Univ. of the Philippines Alumni Association (pres.) and author of "A Manual of Plant Breeding for the Tropics," and some sixty-six technical and scientific articles on various phases of agriculture.

Dr. Mendiola is married to the former Miss Filomena Alvarez, of Zamboanga. He belongs to no political party and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

---

**MENDOZA, Alfonso E.** — *Lawyer; former Representative from the South Dist. of Manila; office, Mendoza Bldg., 3rd floor, Dasmarinas, Binondo; tel. 2-12-47; res., 1147 Governor Forbes, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-80-14.*

Born in Sta. Cruz, Manila, on June 2, 1887; attended the Liceo de Manila, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and the Escuela de Derecho where he obtained his LL. B. degree and was admitted to the Philippine Bar.

He was elected a Representative from the South District of Manila to the Philippine Legislature, 1922-25, and re-elected to same office, 1925-28, as a Democrat. In the general elections he ran for Senatorship from the fourth Senatorial District and occupied the second place. He organized the Partido Radical in 1930 and in 1934 he ran under the "Anti" banner for Representative and was elected, 1934-35.

---

**MENDOZA, Alfredo T.** — *Editor, Publisher and Merchant; res., Pinamalayan, Mindoro.*

Born in Manila on May 15, 1906; son of Vicente Mendoza and Epifania Torres; graduated as B. C. S. from the National University in 1927; married to Isabel Villanueva of Manila, by whom he has a son, Ruben. He was the editor and publisher of "The Mindoro Observer", the only newspaper published in Mindoro, and is a member of the Filipino Editors' and Publishers' Union. He is also the manager of a general store in Mindoro.

---

**MENDOZA, B. C.** — *Acting Provincial Treasurer of Palawan; res., Puerto Princesa, Palawan.*

**MENDOZA, Edilberto** — *Secretary of Provincial Board of Cotabato; res., Cotabato, Cotabato.*

Born in Alcala, Cagayan, on February 24, 1892; son of Hilario Mendoza and Maxima Bengzon; married to the former Miss Concepcion Pensacola by whom he has nine children: Lily, Rizal, Washington, Mercy, Apoyo, Love, Filamer, Cecilia, and Edilberto, Jr.; studied in the Liceo de Manila and the Gregg School of Stenography; was a teacher, clerk, stenographer, Chief Clerk, Deputy Provincial Governor-at-Large, and then Justice of the Peace of a Municipal District. At present, he is the Secretary of the Provincial Board of Cotabato. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

---

**MENDOZA, Francisco** — *Secretary and Assistant Manager, Manila Hotel Company; office, Manila Hotel, Luneta Extension; tel. 2-20-22; res., Corner of Asturias and Laong Laan, Sampaloc, Manila.*

---

**MENDOZA-GUAZON, Dr. Maria Paz** — *Physician and Writer; res., 1 Talundun, Pandacan; tel. 6-71-08.*

Dr. Maria Paz Mendoza-Guazon, one of the most cultured Filipino women, was born in Pandacan, Manila, on May 10, 1884. She received her primary and elementary education from the Colegio de la Concordia, studied English at Calle Victoria, Intramuros, then transferred to the Philippine Normal School, where she graduated as an insular teacher in 1905. She then studied medicine and graduated from the University of the Philippines with the degree of M. D. in 1912. After graduation she served in the Philippine General Hospital as a resident physician, and in 1913 she married Dr. Potenciano Guazon, who died a few years later.

She was appointed an assistant instructor in bacteriology and pathology, College of Medicine, University of the Philippines, in 1914, and was promoted to instructor in 1916. She attended the School of Tropical Medicine and obtained her degree in Doctor of Tropical Medicine, the first woman in the Philippines to



possess that distinction, 1916. She was appointed Dean of Women, College of Medicine, the same year, and she organized the Women's Medico-Pharmaceutico-Dental Association, of which she was elected the first president. She also organized the U. P. Red Cross in 1917 and the conferences on first aid to the injured. She instituted the uniform of the U. P. girls and was elected Secretary-Treasurer of the U. P. Alumni, 1918-19, and Fellow abroad, 1919-21. She took post graduate work in the Universities of Chicago, Columbia, and Harvard, and visited the Universities of Pennsylvania and Johns Hopkins. She also took post graduate courses in the Universities of Paris and London, visited the hospitals and universities of Berlin and Barcelona, and returned to Manila in May, 1921. She was appointed Associate Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology, 1922. In 1927, she was made Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology, College of Medicine, University of the Philippines.

She was the first president of the Women's Medical Association of the Philippines, 1921-22, and president of the National League of Filipino Women, 1922. She organized civic conferences for young women and factory girls.

Dr. Mendoza-Guazon was a member of the First Pan-Pacific Women's Conference, Honolulu, 1928; became first woman Regent of the University of the Philippines, and president of the Philippine Association of University Women, 1928; member of the House Beautiful Contest since 1929; first woman member of the Text-Book Board, 1931; and member of the delegation to Hankow, China for the Pan-Pacific Relations, 1931. She retired from active service in the University of the Philippines in 1936.

She is a noted traveler, a writer, and a social worker. She is the author of many scientific papers published in various magazines. Her "Notas de Viaje" won the Zobel prize on Spanish literature in 1930. She is also the author of "My Ideal Filipino Girl," a compilation of her writings and speeches, and "The Development and Progress of the Filipino Women." She is also an accomplished pianist.

**MENDOZA, Dr. Higinio** — *Physician and Surgeon; former Provincial Governor of Palawan; res., Puerto Princesa, Palawan.*

Born in Puerto Princesa, Palawan, on July 27, 1898; son of Agustin Mendoza and Juana Acosta; married to the former Miss Trinidad Clark by whom he has two children: John and Higinio, Jr.; graduated from the Manila High School in 1919, the University of Iowa, U.S.A., where he was awarded the degree of Bachelor of Science in Chemistry, and from the State University of Indiana, where he received his M.D. degree and the Hahnemann Medical School, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, where he obtained the degree of Doctor of Homeopathic Medicine. He was elected Provincial Governor of Palawan in 1931 and re-elected in 1934. He is a Liberal Christian by religion.

**MENDOZA, José Miguel** — *Mycologist, Bureau of Science; res., 381 Sykia St., Sta. Ana, Manila.*

Born in Lingayen, Pangasinan, on May 8, 1893; son of Marcelino Mendoza and Mercedes Vereeles; married to the former Miss Nena Castillo; studied in the College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines; Oregon Agricultural College, Oregon; and University of Illinois; holds the degrees of Bachelor of Science, majored in Botany, and Master of Science, majored in Mycology; was First Lieutenant, Philippine National Guard; research assistant, University of Illinois; instructor, Central Luzon Agricultural School; and is at present mycologist, Bureau of Science, Manila. A Roman Catholic by religion. No political party affiliation.



Jose Miguel Mendoza

**MENDOZA, Pio** — *Civil Engineer, Bur. of Public Works; res., Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*



**MENDOZA, Ramón** — *Instructor in Violin, Conservatory of Music, University of the Philippines; res., Rocnae, Bulacan.*

Mr. Mendoza is a graduate in violin from the U. P. Conservatory of Music, where he is now a member of the faculty. He is married to the former Miss Felicissima Pleno, a pianiste.

**MENDOZA, Teófilo** — *Lawyer; Member, Municipal Board of Manila; law office, 200 Kneeder Bldg., Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-22-59; res., 625 Honradez, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**MERCADER, Celestino C.** — *Assistant Civil Engineer, B. P. W., for Bataan; res., Balanga, Bataan.*

**MERCADO, Arsenio E.** — *Clerk of Court, Court of First Instance, Mindoro; res., Calapan, Mindoro.*

Born in Biñan, Laguna, on December 16, 1897; son of Modesto Mercado and Marcelina Enriquez; married to the former Miss Leonor Delgado; studied in the Colegio de San Pablo and the Escuela de Derecho de Manila, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws; and was stenographer when he was appointed Clerk of Court of First Instance of Mindoro. He belongs to no political party. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**MERCADO, Mónico R.** — *Lawyer, Writer, and Politician; res., San Fernando, Pampanga.*

Born in Sexmoan, Pampanga, on May 4, 1875; received his early education from the private school of Professor Quirino of San Fernando, Pampanga, and studied later in the Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1889. He entered the University of Santo Tomas, where he obtained his title of Licenciado en Canones y Teología, in 1890, and Teacher's Certificate. He was appointed a Justice of the Peace of his home town during the revolution, and was made a Clerk of Court

of First Instance of Pampanga up to 1902. A year later he obtained his LL. B. degree and was admitted to the practice of law. He joined the law office of Dr. Rafael Palma, 1903-04, and opened his own law office later. In 1907, he was elected Delegate from Pampanga to the first Philippine Assembly, and was later appointed Representative and Governor for the Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes. He is the author of the Pampanga book entitled "Quetang Milabas."

**MERCADO, Regino** — *President, Municipal Board of Cebu; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

**MERIDA, Olimpio L.** — *Agriculturist; former Municipal President of Catarman; res., Catarman, Samar.*

Born in Catarman, Samar, on July 12, 1889; the son of Eleuterio Merida and Pantaleona de Leon; married to the former Miss Feliciano Gajutos by whom he has seven children: Felicitas, Dolores, Nenita, Electa, Eleuterio, Olimpio Jr., and Manuel; educated in the public schools of Catarman and the Catarman Agricultural High School (1922 to 1924); was municipal teacher in Catarman, Bobon and Barrio Lope de Vega, Catarman, 1906 to 1907; clerk in the office of the Municipal President of Catarman and later acting municipal secretary, 1907 to 1913; storekeeper of a commercial firm of Carlos Delgado, Catarman, 1914 to 1915; clerk of Lim Hong Lay & Co., and consignee of Sy Cong Bieng, Catarman, 1914 to 1915; enumerator of census in Catarman, 1918; municipal vice president of Catarman, 1919 to 1922; municipal president, Catarman, Samar, 1928 to 1931; served as municipal councilor (appointed), 1933 to 1934; and elected municipal president of Catarman, 1934-37. A Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.



Olimpio L. Merida



**MERRILL, Gregor C.** — *American Vice Consul, U. S. Consulate for Manila; office, 5th floor, Trade and Commercial Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila; tel. 2-33-20; res., 10 Valhalla Cottage, F. B. Harrison St., Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-17-04.*

**MESA, Benito T. de** — *Pharmacist; res., Orion, Bataan.*

Born in Guagua, Pampanga, on January 12, 1901; completed his secondary course in the Pampanga Provincial High School and his pharmaceutical course in Manila; and opened up a drugstore of his own upon his graduation. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MEYER, John** — *Manager, Muller & Phipps (Manila) Ltd.; res., Apartment F, Patio de Pasay, Ortigas Avenue, cor. F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-25-75.*

**MEYER, Paul A.** — *Business Executive; second vice-president, San Mauricio Mining Co.; director, Fidelity and Surety Company of the Phil. Islands; etc., res., 887 Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-76-90.*

Born in Switzerland on August 19, 1875; son of Julian and Catherine Elizabeth (Mettler) Meyer; educated in his home land and in San Francisco, California, where he graduated from a School of Commerce, and became later a naturalized citizen of the United States. He is married to Margaret Klinck, by whom he has one son, P. E. Meyer.

He came to the Philippines in 1902 and engaged himself in business later and was president of the Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc.; president of La Flor de Intal Cigar Mfg. Company; president of the Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Company; and president of the Manila Tobacco Association, and member of the P. I. Government Tobacco Board. He was also director of the Bank of the Philippine Islands; vice-president, Basilan Lumber Company, and Mangal Development Company; and treasurer of the Tondo Development Co. He is the second vice-president, San Mauricio Mining Co.; director, Fidelity and Surety Company of the Phil. Islands; director, Philippine

Trust Company; director and treasurer, Chamber of Mines; president, The American Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands; president, Baguio Gold Mining Company; and director, University Club.

**MEYER, P. E.** — *Underwriter, American International Underwriters for the Philippines; res., 905 Sta. Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-76-66.*

**MEYERS, George Julian** — *Rear-Admiral, U. S. Navy; Commandant, 16th Naval District, Cavite. (Picture and Biography on page 768).*

**MILLAR, Fabian R.** — *Lawyer; Manager, Philippine Charity Sweepstakes; res., 510 Tennessee, Manila.*

Born in Tayabas, Tayabas, on January 18, 1886; son of Felix Millar and Eugenia Rabe; married to the former Miss Angela Abadilla by whom he has eight children: Mario, Rosario, Fabian Jr., Milagros, Cesar, Oscar, Carmen and Lourdes. He studied in the Ateneo de Manila, the University of Santo Tomas and the Marquette University of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U.S.A.; received his LL.B. degree from the University of Santo Tomas; admitted to the Bar in 1912; was a municipal councilor of Tayabas, 1916-1919; elected Representative to the Philippine Legislature, from 1st Dist. of Tayabas, 1928-31 and 1931-34; Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the first district of Tayabas in 1934; and is at present the Manager of the Philippine Charity Sweepstakes. He is a Nacionalista by party affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion, being an officer of the Knights of Columbus and of the Catholic Action.



Fabian R. Millar



**MILLING, James A.** — *Acting Division Superintendent of Schools of Cebu; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

**MILLS, Vicente** — *Technical Adviser, Department of Agriculture and Commerce; detailed with the Commission of Census; res., Great Eastern Hotel, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

Born in Cervantes, Ilocos Sur, on July 19, 1895; son of Martin Mills and Esperanza Cruz; studied in San Juan de Letran and University of Santo Tomas; qualified in civil service examinations on surveying in 1912 and 1913, and civil engineering in 1914 and 1917; detailed to study the administration of mineral lands in 1919; organized the Mineral Land Division of the Bureau of Lands in 1921, and became its chief in 1924; detailed in 1933 to the office of the Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce to attend to matters concerning the reorganization of the Department under the provisions of the Reorganization Law of 1932, Act No. 4007; appointed Technical Adviser in 1935 on matters pertaining to organization, finances, and personnel of the Department of Agriculture and Commerce; was chairman, Private Land Surveyors Board, 1926; secretary, Land Titles Committee, 1929-30; chairman, Board of Examiners for Surveyors, 1930-33; secretary, Committee on Collections, Disbursements, Accounting, and Auditing of Insular Funds in the Provinces, 1935; first vice-president, Board of Surveys and Maps, 1932-1936; and chairman, Department Survey Committee.



Vicente Mills

**MILNE, O. G. C.** — *Resident Manager, Calamba Sugar Estate; res., Canlubang, Calamba, Laguna.*

**MIRA PEREZ, Marcial** — *President and General Manager, Mira Hermanos; res., 1337 Gral. Luna, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-54-38.*

**MIRAFLOR, Cesar** — *Lawyer; Secretary to the Mayor, City of Manila; res., 1917 Rizal Avenue, Manila; tel. 2-81-59.*

Born in February 25, 1907, in Santa Cruz, Zambales; the son of Perpetuo Mirafior and Dolores Garcia; married to Rosario G. Mirafior by whom he has two daughters: Consolacion Dolores and Angelina. He was educated in the University of the Philippines where he finished his secondary course in 1925 and received his title of Associate in Arts in 1927 and the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1931. He was instructor in English in the San Juan de Letran College from 1928 to 1931. After passing the bar examinations in 1931, he became Assistant Attorney of the law firm of Ross, Lawrence, Selph, and Carrascoso up to February, 1937. He is presently the Secretary to the Mayor, City of Manila. He has no political party affiliation; and is a Roman Catholic by religion.



Cesar Mirafior

**MIRASOL, Roman** — *Agriculturist and Businessman; prop., Mirasol Transportation Co.; res., Binalbagan, Occ. Negros.*

Born in Binalbagan, Negros Occidental, on October 6, 1886; son of Gil Mirasol and Micaela Robledo; studied in the Centro Escolar de Molo, Iloilo; and the public schools of Mandurao, Iloilo; served



Roman Mirasol

as Municipal Councilor of Binalbagan, from 1919 to 1921; and is at present the owner of



**MONCADO, Dr. Hilario Camino** — *Writer, Publisher, Labor Leader, Organizer, Traveler, and Politician; owner of Moncado Plantation at Dansalan, Lanao; founder and president, Filipino Federation of America, Inc., and was a Nacionalista candidate for Assemblyman from Lanao; res., Dansalan, Lanao.*

Born in the barrio of Pondol, municipality of Balamban, province of Cebu, Philippines, on November 4, 1898; son of Gregorio Moncado and Filomena Camino; left the Philippines in 1914 with a group of Filipino emigrants to Hawaii; worked with a salmon canning factory in Alaska for two years; settled in San Francisco, California, and studied at the Sacred Heart College and the Lowell High School, 1916-19; enrolled at the Olympic University, Los Angeles, Cal., in 1919, from which institution he obtained his degrees of Master of Arts, Master of Laws, Doctor of Civil Law, and Doctor of Laws. He published a fortnightly which he called the "Equifrillicum News Service" in 1924, which paper became the "Filipino Nation", monthly magazine of wide circulation in the United States and Hawaii. He founded the "Filipino Federation of America, Inc." in 1925, which organization maintains branches in Continental United States and the Territory of Hawaii. He is a life member of the California State Chamber of Commerce; member of the Los Angeles

Chamber of Commerce; founder and life member of the Pacific Geographic Society; founder and president of the "Modernist Party"

which he organized in Washington, D.C.; a staunch advocate of complete and immediate Philippine independence, and has on various occasions during his visits in the American national capital appeared before the Insular Affairs Committee of the Senate to speak on Philippine freedom. He toured all over the world and visited the principal cities of Europe and Asia. He is the author of several books, one of which is entitled



Dr. Hilario Camino Moncado

titled "The Virginity of Woman, and Her Superiority Over Man." He returned to the Philippines in 1933 and was elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the seventh district of Cebu. He is the first Filipino to have traveled across the Pacific as one of the first passengers of the "Hawaii Clipper" upon the inauguration of the Pan American Airways Trans-Pacific Passengers Service from the United States to the Philippines on October 27, 1936.

**MONCAYO, Pedro N.** — *Superintendent, postal savings bank division, Bureau of Posts; member, National Loan and Investment Board; res., Lagmay, San Juan del Monte, Rizal.*

**MONKS, A. C.** — *Certified Public Accountant; chief clerk, Philippine Ordnance Depot, U.S. Army; master, Lodge "Perla del Oriente" No. 1034; res., 2326 Juan Luna Int., Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-94-30.*



**MONSERRAT, Dr. Carlos** — *Physician; associate professor of pathology and bacteriology, college of medicine and surgery, University of the Philippines; proprietor, Monserrat Laboratory; office, 680 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-85-17; res., 719 Paz St., Paco; tel. 5-54-14.*

**MONSERRAT, Enrique** — *Lawyer; president and general manager, Manila Yellow Taxi-Cab Co., Inc.; Pasay Transportation Co.; Monserrat Enterprises Co., Ltd.; office, 477 A Mabini, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-72-51; res. 1192 A. Mabini, Ermita; tel. 5-65-33.*

Born in Lingayen, Pangasinan, November 18, 1896; son of Dr. Rafael Monserrat and D. a Soledad Calvo. He was educated in the San Juan de Letran College, where he graduated with the degree of A.B., and in the University of Sto. Tomas, from which institution he received his LL.B. degree in 1919. He took and passed the bar examinations the same year, and began his law practice in the city of Manila in 1920.

He organized the Manila Yellow Taxi-Cab Co., Inc., the Monserrat Enterprises Co., Ltd., and the Silver Cross Steam Laundry, and acquired later on the Molina Truck, the N & B Garage, and the Pasay Transportation Company, all of which he now operates.

He is married to Rosario Caballero, of Binondo, Manila, and has at present two children: Felipe and Enrique.

**MONTANO, Justiniano S.** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from Cavite; res., Amaya, Tanza, Cavite.*

Born in Amaya, Tanza, Cavite, on September 5, 1905; married; attended the Cavite High School, 1920-21; the University High School, 1921-1924; College of Liberal Arts, and College of Law, University of the Philippines, 1924-1929; holds the title of Associate in Arts and the degree of Bachelor of Laws;



J. S. Montano

was Deputy Provincial Fiscal of Cavite from 1930 to 1932; and was elected Assemblyman from the province of Cavite to the First National Assembly in 1935 and was re-elected on November 8, 1938. A Roman Catholic and a Nacionalista

**MONTAÑO, Jose** — *Lawyer and Farmer; former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., Jolo, Sulu. (Picture on page 221)*

Born in Molo, Iloilo, on July 24, 1888; son of Jose Montaña, Sr., and Fina Gonzaga; married to the former Miss Concepcion Macias of Dapitan, Zamboanga; studied in Molo public schools, Iloilo Normal School, Antique High School, Iloilo High School, Colegio de San Beda, and University of the Philippines; received his A.B. degree from San Beda in 1913, and his LL.B. degree from the University of the Philippines in 1927; was a principal teacher, Dao, Antique; Court interpreter in English, Spanish and local dialects; teacher in Spanish, Antique High School; English Instructor, San Beda College, and Justice of the Peace at Jolo, Sulu. He was elected a Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the district of Sulu in 1934. He belongs to the Nacionalista party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MONTALVO, Dr. Moises P.** — *Dentist; res., 705 Azcarraga, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-89-92.*

**MONTELIBANO, Alfredo** — *Sugar Planter; Mayor, City of Bacolod; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

Born in Silay, Negros Occidental, on December 20, 1905; the second son of Alejandro Montelibano and Gliceria Montelibano, prominent property owners of Negros Occidental. He was educated in the Ateneo de Manila, Colegio de San Juan Agustin of Iloilo, and College of Agriculture of the University of the Philippines where he finished his first year work in sugar technology and had to come back home to help his mother manage the farm when his father died.



He became one of the most prosperous "hacenderos" of the locality at the age of 24, as owner of the *Hacienda Beniten* of his father. He married in October, 1929, the former Miss Corazón Locsin, by whom he has four children at present: Corazón, Liceria, Alfredo and Rodolfo.



Alfredo Montelibano

Aside from being a sugar planter, Mr. Montelibano is a realtor and a miner, being the president of the Capitol subdivision, president of the Bacolod-Murcia Planters' Association, president of the Murcia Subdivision, director of the Confederation of Sugar Cane Planters, director of the Talisay-Silay Planters' Association, member of the Baguio Rotary and the Bacolod University Clubs, and director of various mining and business enterprises.

He was appointed the first City Mayor of Bacolod and took his oath of office on October 19, 1938. The City of Bacolod was created by an Act of the National Assembly signed by President Manuel L. Quezon on June 18, 1938, and was inaugurated on October 19, 1938, with His Excellency as Guest of Honor. The invocation was pronounced by Mons. Casimiro Lladoc, Bishop of Bacolod.

**MONTELLANO, Pedro L.** — *Principal, Pampanga Agricultural High School; res., Magalang, Pampanga.*

Born in Boac, Marinduque, on February 24, 1890; the son of Tomas Montellano and Petrona Lecaros; married to the former Miss Patronio Nepomuceno by whom he has five children: Adelina, Generoso, Lilia, Pedro, Jr., and Iluminada; studied in the College of Agriculture, U.P., Los Baños, where he received the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture; and the University of Wisconsin and Cornell University, U.S.A., where he graduated with the degree of Master of Science; was first teacher on special detail in the College of Agriculture; principal of

the Catarman Agricultural High School; Principal, Banga Rural High School; instructor in Animal Husbandry; instructor in Central Luzon Agricultural High School; Assistant Instructor in Chemistry, College of Agriculture, U.P.; Principal, Marinduque High School; Supervising Teacher, Boac District; and is at present Principal of the Pampanga Agricultural High School. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MONTEMAYOR, Marceliano R.** — *Lawyer, Associate Justice, Court of Appeals; res., 214 Nebraska, Malate, Manila.*

Justice Montemayor was an Assistant Attorney of the Bureau of Justice, 1919-27; a professor of law for many years; District Judge of the former Fourth Judicial District comprising the provinces of La Union and Mountain Province, and later Judge of the Court of First Instance of Manila, 1927-38; and was promoted to his present position as Member of the Court of Appeals in July, 1938.

**MONTENEGRO, Antonio** — *Former Representative from Manila; General Secretary and Director, Asociación de los Veteranos de la Revolución; res., 259 Aragon, Sampaloc, Manila.*

General Montenegro was one of the revolutionary officers who, with General Emilio Aguinaldo, went to Hong-Kong in 1897-98 following the signing of the Pact of Biac-na-Bato. (See picture No. 8 on page 32.) He was the first Democrat elected to the House of Representatives from the North District of Manila in 1916. As an oppositionist he sticks to General Aguinaldo up to the present time.

**MONTENEGRO, Cipiriano** — *Broker; office, 609 Muelle de la Industria; tel. 4-89-66; res., 16 Gregorio del Pilar, Santa Ana, Manila.*

**MONTENEGRO, Joaquin E.** — *Income Tax Examiner, Bureau of Internal Revenue; res., 50 Riverside Drive; San Juan Heights, Rizal.*



**MONTENEGRO, José A.** — *Stocks and Bonds Broker; member, International Stock Exchange; res., 541 Union, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-75-51.*

**MONTENEGRO, Pio N.** — *Principal, Romblon High School; res., Romblon, Romblon.*

Born in Calaca, Batangas, on May 5, 1888; the son of Agapito Montenegro and Margarita Calzado. After finishing his studies in the public schools of his home town, he entered the U.S. Navy and worked as



Pio N. Montenegro

a mess attendant from 1908 to 1912. Later, he enrolled in St. Viator College, U. S. A.; attended the Bourhonais, Ill., Secondary Department, from 1917-1919, and the University of Notre Dame, 1919-1923, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy in Journalism. Returning to the Philippines, he entered the government service under the Bureau of Education. At present, he is the Principal of the Romblon High School. He does not belong to any political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MONTESA, Antonio J.** — *World War Veteran and Social Worker; res., Badajoz, Romblon. (Picture on page 321)*

Born in Badajoz, Romblon, on August 26, 1891; son of Felipe Montesa and Isabel Moten; married to the former Miss Henrietta Raygoza of Los Angeles by whom he has three children: Anthony Joseph, Jr., John P. and Edward W.; studied in the New York Institute of Science, U. S. A., where he received his degree of Bachelor of Arts and majored in political science; joined the United States Navy, and saw service in Europe, Mexico and Nicaragua; received three

medals for war service, and two good conduct medals; was a social worker in the West Coast of the United States; and elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the province of Romblon in 1934. At present, he is a retired Chief Petty Officer of the United States Navy. He was a Coalitionist. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MONTILLA, Jr., Agustin B.** — *Treasurer, Southern Investments and Management Corporation; res., 217 Progreso, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-16-52.*

**MONTILLA, Bonifacio J. C.** — *Sugar Planter; director, Ma-ao Sugar Central Co., Inc.; Southern Investments and Management Corporation; res., Pulupandan, Negros Occidental.*

**MONTILLA, Claudio** — *Landowner and Agriculturist; former Municipal President of Isabela; res., Isabela, Occidental.*

Born in Pulupandan, Negros Occidental, on November 7, 1901. Single. After finishing his studies in the public schools of his home town, he devoted his time to farming and business. Later



Claudio Montilla

he served as a municipal councilor of Isabela for one term, 1931-1934, and municipal president of Isabela from 1934 to 1937. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MONTILLA, Eduardo R.** — *Provincial Commander, Benguet; res., Trinidad, Benguet.*

Born in San Fernando, La Union, on December 10, 1894; son of Eduardo Montilla y Mecina and Francisca Resurrección; mar-



ried to the former Miss Ramona Ortega, by whom he has four children: Francisca, Eduardo, Lourdes and Manuel; graduated from the La Union High School in 1916 and the Constabulary Academy in Baguio in 1917; took aviation and completed the course; appointed third lieutenant in the service of the Constabulary and gradually promoted in grade and rank, until he attained the present rank of Captain, Philippine Army. At present he is assigned as Provincial Commander of Benguet. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MONTILLA, Enrique J. C.** — *Agriculturist, Business Executive, and former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; vice-president and general manager, Southern Investments and Management Corporation; assistant manager, Isabela Sugar Co., Inc.; and director, Central Exchange of the Philippines; res., Pulupandan, Negros Occidental; and 789 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Pulupandan, Negros Occidental, on May 22, 1904; son of Candido and Lina Montilla. He was educated in the La Salle College, where he graduated in 1925 with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Commerce. Returning to Occidental Negros immediately after his graduation, he was

appointed local manager of the Negros Telephone and Telegraph Company, which position he held for two years, 1924-25; chief clerk and accountant, Isabela Sugar Co., Inc.,

1926; and assistant manager, of same company, since 1929. He was also Municipal President of Valladolid, Negros Occidental, for a term, and was elected a Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 3rd dis-



Enrique C. Montilla

trict of Negros Occidental in 1934 as an "Anti", and is said convention he was Vice-Chairman of the Committees on Agricultural Development, and Privileges; and member of the Committees on Industry, Commerce, Tariffs, Coinage and Banks, Metropolitan and Foreign Relations, Scientific Investigations, and Sponsorship. He is a member of the board of directors of the University Club, Kanlaon Gun Club (pres.), and La Carlota Golf Club. He is a favorite of the masses. He is married to the former Miss Maria B. Arroyo, of Iloilo, Iloilo, and has at present three children: Teresa, Patrick, and Corazon. A devout Roman Catholic by religion, and a Nacionalista by political affiliation.

**MONTILLA, Gil** — *Sugar Magnate; Philippine Sugar Administrator; formerly, Speaker, first National Assembly (1935-38); president, Southern Investments and Management Corporation; etc.; res., 3645 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Hinigaran, Negros Occidental, on September 11, 1876; son of Domingo Montilla and Potenciana Miranda. He attended the Ateneo de Manila, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1896, and the University

of Sto. Tomas where he took a course in law. He joined the Revolutionary Forces as commander of the battalion stationed at Binalbagan and Pulupandan, Negros Occidental. He then successively held the positions of Municipal Teacher,

Municipal Secretary, and Municipal President of Binalbagan; elected Representative to the Philippine legislature, from the 3rd District of Negros Occidental, 1912-16 and 1916-19; then Provincial Governor of Negros Occidental; and Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District comprising Negros Occidental, Negros Oriental, Antique and Palawan, 1931-35. In the first Commonwealth elections held September 17, 1938, he was elected a Member of



Gil Montilla



the National Assembly from the 3rd District of Negros Occidental and was elected Speaker of said Assembly, 1935-38. He was appointed Philippine Sugar Administrator, November 29, 1938, to succeed Mr. Rafael Alunan, now Secretary of the Interior. He is the President of the Nacionalista Party, and is a Roman Catholic. Married to Mercedes Miranda.

**MONTILLA, Segundo** — *Sugar Planter; former Municipal President of Binalbagan; res., Binalbagan, Occidental Negros.*

Born in Binalbagan, Occidental Negros, on July 16, 1898. Married. After finishing his studies in the public schools of his home town, he enrolled in the Ateneo de Manila where he took Com-



Segundo Montilla

merce in 1917. In 1926 he was made Director of Binalbagan Planters Association, and became its Vice-President from 1929 to 1931. Later he served as Municipal President of Binalbagan from 1931 to 1934 and 1934 to 1937. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MONTINOLA, Dr. Jose A.** — *Physician and Surgeon; Agriculturist; vice-president and director, Agno Consolidated Gold Dredging Co., Inc.; res., 1630 Dominga, Malate, Manila; provincial address, 14 Quezon St., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in Saravia, Negros Occidental, on July 9, 1891. He is the son of Felix C. Montinola and Catalina Arceo; studied in a private school in Silay, Negros Occidental; the Instituto de Molo, Iloilo; the Liceo de Manila, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts; and the University of Sto. Tomas, where he obtained the degree of Doctor of Medicine; took post graduate course in the New York Post-Graduate School and Hospital, U.S.A.; and specialized in vene-

real diseases at Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MONTINOLA, Remedios G.** — *Pharmacist; res., Hinigaran, Negros Occidental.*

Born in Valladolid, Negros Occidental, on June 8, 1906. Single. After finishing her studies in the public schools of her home town, she enrolled at the Bacolod High School, where she completed



Remedios G. Montinola

the secondary course in 1926. Then she took up pharmacy in Manila in 1926 and graduated in 1929. She is at present a practicing pharmacist and drugstore owner in Hinigaran. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MONTINOLA, Ruperto** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from the 2nd District of Iloilo, res., 3614-B Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-72.*

Born in Baguio, Negros Occidental, on March 18, 1869; son of Juan Montinola and Martina Benedicto; married to the former Miss Basa Benedicto, by whom he has six children: Aurelio, Remedios, Otilia, Maria, Vicente and Gloria; studied in the San Juan de Letran College and Sto. Tomas University, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1894; served in the Philippine revolution against Spain, from 1897 to 1900; was appointed the first Provincial Fiscal of Iloilo; and later Gov-



Ruperto Montinola



ernor of Iloilo and elected to the same post in 1910; served as counsel for several sugar centrals; was elected Provincial Governor of Iloilo again in 1922; elected Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, 1931-35; a member of the Osrox Mission that brought home the HHC Act; a Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the second district of Iloilo in 1934; and was elected First Vice President of the Convention. In the elections of Sept. 17, 1935, he was elected an Assemblyman from the 2nd district of Iloilo, and re-elected on Nov. 8, 1938. A Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**MONZON, Leoncio B.** — *Lawyer; Professor and Dean, Institute of Law, Far Eastern University; office, Burke Bldg., Room 401, Manila; tel. 2-23-23; res., 444 Paz, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-46-95.*

Born in Imus, Cavite, on March 18, 1896; son of Agapito Monzon and Filomena Bella; graduated as B.A., University of the Philippines, 1916; LL.B., same university, 1920; and LL.M., University of Santo Tomas, 1935, and D.C.L., 1936. He is married to Francisca Sunico, by whom he has one son, Arturo.

Dr. Monzon was chief, income tax div., Bur. of Internal Revenue, 1919-22; prof., Manila University, 1921-27; prof., Philippine Law School, 1927; professorial lecturer, University of the Philippines, since 1928; prof., Far Eastern University, since 1934; also Univ. of Santo Tomas, since 1934, and prof., Ateneo Law School, 1936; member of different law firms, 1930-36; member, Monzon, Diaz & Sunico, since 1936; member, board of directors, sec.-treas., and chairman, board of appraisers, La Salvacion, mutual building and loan assn., since 1932; member, board of trustees, Imus Institute, since 1935; member, board of directors, and secretary, Philippine Bar Association. He is the author of a manuscript: *The Inheritance Tax Laws of the Philippines*.

He was commissioned Major in the Judge Advocate Service, Philippine Army (Res.) on June 15, 1937, and was also appointed Professor and Dean, Institute of Law, Far Eastern University, since 1937-academic

year. He is a member of the Wack Wack Golf Club, and Philippine Columbian Association.

**MOORE, Rev. Joseph W.** — *Pastor, Central Student Church, Methodist Episcopal Mission; faculty member, Union College of Manila; res., 909 Tennessee, Manila; tel. 5-40-41.*

**MOORE, Leonard C.** — *President, The Sugar News Co., and Sugar News Press, Inc.; director, Philippine Motor Association; executive committee, Philippine Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; director, Central Exchange of the Philippines, Inc.; res., 84 F. B. Harrison, Parañaque, Rizal; tel. 5-17-44.*

**MORALES, Jose C.** — *Attorney-at-Law; res., Magalang, Pampanga.*

Born in Magalang, Pampanga, on March 19, 1902; son of Francisco N. Morales and Manuela Cruz; married to the former Miss Brigida Lacsamana, by whom he has six children: Norma, Jose Jr. (deac.), Lolita, Ruben, Romeo, and Aida; obtained his degree of Bachelor of Laws from the University of the Philippines; was Justice of the Peace of Magalang, Pampanga; Municipal President for one term and at present a practicing attorney in his home-town. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party. A Protestant by religion.

**MORALES, Luis** — *Lawyer, Agriculturist, and Politician; b. 1885; d. 1938. (Picture on page 321)*

Born in Moncada, Tarlac, on August 25, 1885; received his A.B. degree from the Liceo de Manila and his LL.B. degree from the Escuela de Derecho; admitted to the Bar in 1908; elected Deputy to the Philippine Assembly, 1912 to 1916; Representative from the first district of Tarlac, 1916-19 and 1919-22; minority floor leader in the House of Representatives; provincial governor of Tarlac, 1922 to 1925; Senator from the third Senatorial District, 1926 to 1928; Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the First District of Tarlac in 1934. He was a member of the Nacionalista party. A Roman Catholic by religion. He died 1938.



**MORALES, Panfilo B.** — *Justice of the Peace of Jaen, res., Gapan, Nueva Ecija.*

Born in Gapan, Nueva Ecija, on September 19, 1899; married; holds the degree of Bachelor of Laws; was Clerk of Court and Provincial Sheriff of Lanao at the same time; and is at present Justice of the Peace of Jaen, Nueva Ecija. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MORALES, Rafael M.** — *Lawyer; office, 7 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-85-46.*

**MORAN, Manuel V.** — *Lawyer and Jurist; Associate Justice, Supreme Court of the Philippines; res., Menlo Road, Pasay, Rizal, tel. 5-18-50.*

Born in Binalonan, Pangasinan, on October 27, 1895; studied in the Liceo de Manila, 1905 to 1909, and the Escuela de Derecho where he



Manuel V. Moran

graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1913; admitted to the bar the same year; appointed fiscal in the Bureau of Justice where he served until 1925; appointed auxiliary judge of the Court of First Instance of Iloilo, and transferred to San Fernando, Pangasinan; named judge of the Court of First Instance of Cavite and Palawan in 1928; designated chairman of the committee to revise the code of civil procedure in 1932 and later chairman of the committee to revise the civil code; promoted in 1936 to Associate Justice, Court of Appeals; and elevated to his present position as Associate Justice of the Supreme Court on Dec. 8, 1938. He is also a sportsman, being a golf player and a swimmer, and a member of the Wack Wack, Rotary, Philippine Columbian and other Clubs. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MORELOS, Anastacio** — *Lawyer; res., 1602 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-68-96.*

**MORELOS, Rafael M.** — *Provincial Treasurer of Bataan; res., Balanga, Bataan.*

Born in Bulacan, Bulacan, on July 28, 1889; son of Ariston Morelos and Balbina Macapagay; married to the former Miss Brigida Magdato by whom he has eight children: Remedios, Roberto, Ricardo, Rodolfo, Romero, Ramon, Rosalina, and Resurreccion; graduated from the Bulacan Provincial High School, and attended the Ateneo de Manila where he received his degree of Bachelor of Science in Commerce; holds a Certificate of



Rafael Morelos

Certified Public Accountant; was municipal treasurer of the municipalities of Angat, San Rafael and Paombong of the province of Bulacan; bookkeeper and assistant provincial treasurer of La Union; provincial treasurer of Romblon; and is at present Provincial Treasurer of Bataan. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MORENO, Roman Q.** — *Provincial Auditor; res., Cagayan, Misamis Oriental.*

Born in Tayabas, Tayabas, on October 6, 1891; son of Braulio Moreno and Cirila Quinto, now deceased; married to Josefa N. de Moreno by whom he has a daughter, Estelita. He received his degree of Bachelor of Science in Commerce from the Jose Rizal College, Manila; was a clerk in the Department of Engineering and Public Works of the City of Manila; Clerk,



Roman Q. Moreno

Works of the City of Manila; Clerk,



Bureau of Audits, Manila; Deputy District Auditor for the Province of Antique and Ilocos Norte; Provincial Auditor for the provinces of Palawan, Romblon, Mindoro, and Bataan; and is at present Provincial Auditor of Misamis Oriental. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MORENO, Florencio** — *Civil Engineer, B.P. W., of Benguet; res., Baguio, Mt. Province.*

**MORRERO, Gerardo** — *Educator; former Representative from the 3rd Dist. of Samar; res., Guiuan, Samar.*

Born in Guiuan, Samar, on April 23, 1890; son of Pablo Morrero and Isabel Bernardo. He attended the Colegio Seminario de San Carlos, where he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1911, and studied law in the

University of Santo Tomas, Manila. He was a teacher, Colegio de Patrocinio de San José, Samar, from 1911 to 1912; instructor, Colegio de la Juventud, Manila; auxiliary justice of the peace, Guiuan, Samar; and member of the local board of health and puericulture center, Samar. He was elected Representative from the 3rd district of Samar to the Philippine Legislature, 1925-28, and re-elected to same office, 1928-31, and again for another term, 1934-35. He is the founder of the Guiuan Academy; married, and has several children; and a Nacionalista by political affiliation.



Gerardo Morrero

**MOROKUMA, Y.** — *President, Ohta Development Co., Inc.; member, board of directors, The Nippon Club; president, Japanese Asso-*

*ciation of Manila, Inc.; director, Manila Nichi Nichi Shimbun; res., 1533 Pennsylvania Ave., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-68-93. (Picture on page 1563.)*

**MORTEL, Andres** — *Teacher; former Member, Provincial Board of Romblon; res., Romblon, Romblon.*

Born in Romblon, Romblon, on October 17, 1889; son of Pablo Mortel and Pia Mazo; married to the former Miss Roberta Montiel by whom he has ten children: Pedro, Vicenta, Jose, Salvacion, Lourdes, Dolores, Mariano, Pia, Andres, Jr., and Teresa; educated in the public schools of his home province; was a telegraph messenger in Romblon Post-Office, Bureau of Posts; Laboratory Attendant on U.S.S. "Albatross", Bureau of Fisheries, Washington, D.C.; a Barrio Teacher in Romblon; Principal of the Romblon Primary School; Assistant District Supervisor, and later District Supervisor. He was elected member of the Provincial Board of Romblon, 1934-37. He belongs to the Nationalist party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MORTERA, Ciriaco** — *Captain, P. C., Assistant Provincial Commander; res., Cotabato, Cotabato.*

Born in Villasis, Pangasinan, on June 18, 1893; son of Arcadio Mortera and Antonio Caloma; married to the former Miss Soledad Narciso by whom he has four children: Antonio, Jose, Bernardo, and Manuel; graduated from the Manila High School in 1916 and the Constabulary Academy in Baguio; appointed third lieutenant in the Constabulary service after graduation; and is at present a Captain, P.C., and Assistant Provincial Commander of Cotabato. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MOSCAIRA, Dr. Nicolas Reyes** — *Dental Surgeon; res., 1102 San Fernando, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-81-80.*

Born in Manila, on September 25, 1880 married to Emilia de Santos; studied dentistry



in Manila; became President of the Sanitary Division under the Bureau of Health, in Capas, Tarlac, from 1904 to 1910; and is at present a practicing dentist in Manila with his dental clinic



Nicolas Reyes Moscaira

located at 1102 San Fernando. He has no political party affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MOSCOSO, Segundo** — *Lawyer; former Representative from Antique; res., San José, Antique.*

Born in San Pedro, Antique, on March 29, 1891; son of Ramón Moscoso and Victorina Chavoso. He was educated in private and public schools, having attended the Philippine School of Commerce, Centro Escolar de Varones, Colegio Mercantil (now National University), Escuela de Derecho, and the College of Law, University of the Philippines, graduating from the last named institution with the degree of LL.B. in 1919, and was admitted to the practice of law the same year. He passed the second and first grade civil service examinations, and also the Clerk of Court examination; and was appointed a clerk in the Philippine Constabulary. He was promoted to the position of Asst. Chief, Ordnance Division, and later Chief, Division of Personnel and Supplies. In 1920 he was appointed Asst. Superintendent of the San Ramon Penal Colony, Zamboanga, and later ad interim Superintendent of Iwahig Penal Colony, Puerto Princesa, Palawan. In 1922 he transferred to the Bureau of Justice as Special Attorney. In the general elections of 1925 he was elected Representative from Antique, and was re-elected to same office in 1928, having served in the Legislature for two consecutive terms, from 1925 to 1931.

He is married; a Nacionalista by political affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**MOSHER, Right Rev. Gouverneur Frank** — *Bishop, Episcopal Mission, Dist. of the Philippine Islands; bishop, Cathedral of St. Mary and St. John; office, 555 Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-72-67; res., 567 Isaac Peral; tel. 5-66-49.*

Born in Stapleton, S.I., New York, October 28, 1871; son of Jacob Simmons and Emma Starr (Montgomery) Mosher; graduated from the State Normal School, Albany, N. Y., 1886; attended Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., 1888-92; Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Connecticut, 1896; and then the Union College, where he obtained his D.D. degree in 1920. He became deacon in 1896; and priest in 1898, P.E. Church; missionary in China, 1896-1920; deputy to general Convention, 1904, 1910 and 1916; and Bishop, Missionary District of the Philippine Islands, since February 25, 1920. He is the author of a Handbook of the China Mission, 1913. He is a member of the Psi Upsilon and Theta Nu Epsilon, and honorary president of the Columbia Club; also member of the Manila Club, Rotary Club, Army and Navy Club.

Bishop Mosher is married to Fanny Southard Stewart, of Trenton, N.J. (Sept. 10, 1898), and has one son, John Stewart.

**MUILENBURG, Cornelius W.** — *Former Principal, Ilocos Norte High School; res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*

Born in Grand Haven, Michigan, U.S.A., on April 25, 1905; son of Teunis W. Muilenburg and Katherine Sooter; married to the former Miss Anne A. Muilenburg by whom he has one child, Robert William; attended school at Hope, a college in Holland, Michigan, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts; came to the Philippines and worked under the Bureau of Education; assigned to duty as Principal of Bohol High School, later of Ilocos Sur and then of Pangasinan and of Central Luzon Agricultural School; and was Principal of Ilocos Norte



High and Normal Schools. He belongs to the U. S. Republican party, and is a Protestant by religion.

**MULLEN, Nicholas Edward** — *President and Manager, N. E. Mullen & Co. (Brokers and Investments; office, 22 David, cor. Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tels. 2-21-92 and 2-28-49; res., Parañaque, Rizal; tel. 5-14-65.*

Born in Brooklyn, New York City, on August 25, 1886; son of Nicholas Ambrose and Ellen Rose

(Flynn) Mullen; graduated from St. Johns, Orange, New Jersey, 1904; worked with the International Banking Corporation of New York until 1915; joined the Singer Sewing Machine Co., 1916-18; worked for the Asia Banking Corpora-



N. E. Mullen

tion in Shanghai in 1919, and was manager of its Manila branch until 1926; organized the Peoples Bank & Trust Co., and its subsidiary, the Peoples Mortgage & Investment Co. in 1926; president of the Philippine Iron Mines, Inc., and was treasurer and director of the Philippine Aerial Taxi Co., and director of El Oriente Fabrica de Tabacos, Inc.

**MUMAR, Anastacio A.** — *Lawyer, former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., Talibon, Bohol. (Picture on page 318)*

Born in Talibon, Bohol, on May 2, 1894; son of Rufino Mumar and Gregoria Autida; married to the former Miss Filomena Torralba of Talibon by whom he has three children: Juan, Gloria, and Patria; graduated from the Silliman Institute with the degree of Bachelor of Arts; and from the University of the Philippines, with the degree of Bachelor of Laws; admitted to the bar in 1932; was principal of Talibon elementary school, 1913-14; instructor in preparatory law in the Colegio de San Carlos, Cebu, 1925; a member of the Bohol Alumni Association, and delegate to the Constitu-

tional Convention from the 3rd district of Bohol in 1934. He belongs to the Nationalist Party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**MUNDO, Dr. Salvador V. del** — *Chemist; head, Ceramics Laboratory, Bur. of Science and professor, Univ. of Sto. Tomas; professorial lecturer, Univ. of the Philippines; res., 1119 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-53-31.*

Born in Boac, Marinduque, October 28, 1902; son of former Representative Bernardo del Mundo and Paz Villanueva; graduated with the degrees of B. S. in Chemistry, 1925, and M. S. in Chemistry, 1926, from the University of the Philippines; and Ph.D. from Technische Hochschule zu Berlin, 1932.

He was an instructor, Univ. of the Philippines, 1924-25; chemist, Cebu Portland Cement Co., 1925; chemist, Bur. of Science, 1926-30; government pensionado to specialize in Ceramics in Japan and Germany, 1930-32; and is at present head, Ceramics Laboratory, Bur. of Science, since 1932; prof., Univ. of Santo Tomas, since 1925; and professorial lecturer, Univ. of the Philippines, since 1936. He is the author of various articles on scientific findings concerning native products of the Philippines.

Dr. del Mundo is married to Josefa Gotameo, by whom he has four children: Paz, Luz, Salvador, and Josefina.

**MUNOZ, Francisco** — *Lawyer; former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., Ligao, Albay. (Picture on page 318)*

Born in Ligao, Albay, on July 22, 1899; son of Antonio Muñoz, and Eusebia Rebangcos; married to the former Miss Paz General, by whom he has four children: Rosario, Paz, Ramona, and Salvacion; studied in the University of the Philippines, and the Philippine Law School, National University, receiving from the latter his degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1923; was a clerk in the Bureau of Supply, 1918 to 1921; clerk in the City Hall, Manila, 1921 to 1923; and delegate to the Constitutional Convention in 1934 from the 3rd district of Albay. He belongs to the Nationalist party. A Roman Catholic by religion.



**MURASE, Shigeru** — Vice-President and Manager, O'Racca Confectionery Co., Inc.; res., 2247 Azcarraga, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-87-10.

Born in Gifu, Japan, in 1899. Graduated from Tokyo Commercial School and Palmore Institute, Kobe. Employed in Kasai & Co. and Kasai Brothers, Tokyo and Kobe, during 1914-1922. Was in the Chinese Government Postal Service during 1923-1927. Has been with O'Racca Confectionery since 1930 and is at present Vice-Pres. and Manager, O'Racca Confectionery Co., Inc. He is a member of the Rotary Club of Manila, Nippon Club, and Manila Music Lovers' Society; member of the Executive Committee, Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Manila; and member of the committee, Japanese Association of Manila.



Shigeru Murase

**MUSNGI, Dr. Crispulo** — Physician; res., 3629 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-21-12.

**MYERS, J. Lindsay** — Manager, Myers, Buck Co., Inc.; general manager and secretary-treasurer, San Juan Heights Co.; res., Balite Drive, Rosario Heights, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-88-20.

Mr. Myers, well-known businessman and realtor, is also noted as a sportsman. He made a pilgrimage to sword-fishermen's mecca at New Zealand, about 15,000 miles from the City of Manila, leaving on board the "Changte" on October 18, 1937, and returning on board the "Neptuna" on May 17, 1938, a period of seven months. He and his wife made a total catch of nine sharks and thirteen swordfish, seven of which Mrs. Myers caught herself, with a total weight of catch: 6,345 lbs. the biggest shark weighing 558 lbs.



J. L. Myers

## N

**NABLE, Mariano** — Lawyer; judge, branch I, Municipal Court of Manila; res., 1216 Pennsylvania Ave., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-54-90.

Judge Nable was born in Dagupan, Pangasinan, and educated in the city of Manila, where he worked as a reporter for *El Debate* before he became a lawyer in 1924. He entered politics and was elected a member of the Municipal Board of Manila for two consecutive terms, and was later appointed to his present position as Judge of the Municipal Court of Manila in 1937. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**NABONG, Ignacio** — Lawyer; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.

**NABONG, Juan** — Lawyer; office, 234 Regina Bldg., Escolta; tel. 2-68-11; res., 2423 Ipil, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-54-21.

**NABOR, Artemio** — Optometrist and Journalist; secretary, Confederated Workers' Alliance; office, Lack & Davis Bldg., 110 Echague, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-61-05.

**NADAL, Dr. Modesto Y.** — Physician and Surgeon; res., 1472 Sande, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-72-12.

**NADRES, Dr. Generoso V.** — Physician and Surgeon; res., Candelaria, Tayabas.

**NADRES, Dr. Teodoro P.** — Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Cavite; res., Cavite, Cavite.



**NADURATA, Canuto S.** — *Acting Superintendent of Transportation, Transportation Department, Manila Railroad Company; and vice-president, Laong-Nasa, Inc.; res., Calocan, Rizal; tel. 4-98-61.*

**NAFTALY, J.** — *Businessman; office, 322 San Vicente, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-17-91; res., 92 Del Pan Avenue, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-21-42*

**NAGAR, Eriberto Gonzalez** — *Commercial Broker; res., 48 Rizal, Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in Bacolod, Negros Occidental, on March 16, 1887; son of Bibiano Nagar and Feliza Gonzalez. He is married to Aurelia Baranda, of Iwisan, Capiz. He is also an insurance agent; president, Chinese-Filipino Association; Philippine Chamber of Commerce (first v. p.); life member, Iloilo Rifle Association, Inc.; Rotary Club of Iloilo, El Angulo Trece, and William Tell Gun Club. A Mason.

**NAGUIAT, Filomeno** — *Agriculturist; res., Porac, Pampanga.*

Born in Porac, Pampanga, November 29, 1892. Married. He was Municipal Secretary of Porac from 1916 to 1921, and served as Municipal President from 1922 to 1925. At present he is engaged in farming. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**NAGUIAT, (Mrs.) Paz** — *Businesswoman and Proprietress; res., 756 Reina Regente, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-72-25.*

**NAGUIAT, Ramón** — *Dentist and Pharmacist; proprietor, Farmacia Andalucia; res., 1335 Andalucia, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**NAKAGAWA, M.** — *Merchant; importer and exporter; manufacturers' representative; wholesale druggist; res., 540 Sales, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-28-84.*

**NAKAMURA, I.** — *Jeweler; res., 616 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-10-34.*

**NAKAMURA, K.** — *Merchant; prop., Bazar; 767 Tabora, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-83-69.*

**NAKAMURA, N.** — *Business Executive; manager, Daido Boeki Kaisha, Ltd.; vice-president, Japanese Association of Manila, Inc.; director, Manila Nichi-Nichi Shimbun; res., 52 Pina, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-43-33.*

**NAKANO, S.** — *Businessman; ice-cream cup and cone manufacturer; office, 841 Folgueras, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-82-87.*

**NAKASHIMA, S.** — *Importer and Exporter; Druggist and Proprietor, Corona Pharmaceutical Laboratories; offices, 411 Reina Regente, Binondo, Manila; tels. 4-95-83, 4-99-53, and 4-75-67.*

**NAKPIL, Juan Felipe** — *Architect and Civil Engineer; res., 611 Dakota, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-65-45.*

Born in Quiapo, Manila, on May 26, 1899; son of Don Julio Nakpil (composer) and Gregoria de Jesus; graduated as Bachelor of Civil Engineering from the University of Kansas, 1922, and Master of Architectural Engineering, Harvard Graduate School, 1926; and obtained his Diploma in Architecture from Ecole des Baux Arts, 1925. He married the former Miss Anita Noble, of Batangas, former Miss Philippines and Queen of the Philippine Carnival, by whom he has five children: Ariston, Francisco, Eulogio, Ana, and Merced.



Juan F. Nakpil

Mr. Nakpil is one of the most prominent architects of the Philippines. He designed several beautiful buildings in Manila and was the architect of the XXXIII International Eucharistic Congress held in Manila in 1937. He was commissioned Major, Reserve Officers Corps, Engineering Div., Philippine



Army, 1936; and is at present member, Philippine Architects Society (former pres.); Harvard Club of the Philippines (past pres.); dir. and architect, P. I. Anti-Tuberculosis Society; Wack Wack Golf Club, and Filipino Club.

**NAKPIL, Julio**—*Composer; res., 325 Barbosa, Quiapo, Manila.*

Born in Quiapo, Manila, on May 22, 1867; son of Juan Nampil and Juana Garcia; educated in the Escuela de Instrucción Primaria de Quiapo, 1877; married in 1897 Gregoria de Jesus, of Caloocan, widow of Andrés Bonifacio. Mr. Nampil's children are Juan, the architect-engineer, Julia, Francisca, Josefina (now Mrs. Tapales), Mercedes, and Caridad. He composed various patriotic songs during the Philippine revolution under the pseudonym *Giliw*, such as the first national hymn adopted by the Katipunan in 1896; *Toques de Corneta*, 1898; *Salve Patria*, 1903, played during the unveiling of the first monument of Dr. José Rizal; and other music.

**NAÑAGAS, Dr. Juan C.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 719 Florida, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-59-36.*

Dr. Nañagas was born in 1891, and graduated from the University of the Philippines with the degree of M.D. in 1915. He is now professor of anatomy, college of medicine, same university; and member, American Association of Anatomists; National Geographic Society; Society of Sigma Xi and Phi Kappa. He was a counselor, Manila Medical Society; and president, Philippine Islands Medical Society.

**NARCISO, F.** — *Printer; owner of Imprenta de F. Narciso; office, 720 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-34-03.*

**NARRUHN, F. C.** — *Captain; res., 2033-B Luna, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-05.*

**NARVASA, Gregorio S.** — *Lawyer; Assistant City Fiscal of Manila; res., 650 Cataluña, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-51-46.*

**NASH, Ralph** — *Manager, C. M. Lovsted & Co., (Manila), Ltd.; res., 314 Beata, Pandacan, Manila; tel. 6-77-58.*

**NATHORST, C. E.** — *Brigadier-General, Phil. Constabulary (Retired); former Chief of Constabulary; res., 119 F. B. Harrison, Parañaque, Rizal; tel. 5-12-79.*

Born in Dagsholm, Sweden, on June 20, 1862; son of Hjalmar Otto, scientist and diplomat, and of Marie Charlotte von Georgii Nathorst. He married Lillian Gwinner Trego at Manila on July 18, 1919.

He received his early education from private tutors and private schools in Sweden. He graduated as A.B. from Malmo, and as M.A. from Alnarps Landtbruks Institute; and he went to Edinburgh, Scotland, where he spent two years in private agricultural research. From Scotland he went to the United States where he worked for the Northern Pacific, Chicago and Great Western Railroads, from 1883 to 1898; and was naturalized as American citizen at Livingston, Montana, on April 20, 1892. He enlisted in the United States Army when the Spanish-American War broke out in 1898, and came to the Philippines with Company D, 13th Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, on July 30, 1898. He was discharged a corporal on August 10, 1899, and was employed in the rebuilding of the Manila-Dagupan Railroad by the Military Government, 1899-1900. On November 16, 1901, he was appointed a second-class inspector (lieutenant) of the newly organized Philippine Constabulary, and commanded the first Igorot Constabulary, 1901-03. He was made Governor of Bontoc, 1904-06, and of Lepanto-Bontoc, 1906-07. He was promoted through ranks to the highest position in the Philippine Constabulary service on January 18, 1927, when he was made Chief of Constabulary with the rank of Brigadier-General. After thirty years of continuous, faithful and efficient service in the Philippine Government, he retired as Brigadier-General and Chief of Constabulary in 1931.



**NATIVIDAD, Arsenio** — Major, P. A.; aide-de-camp, Office of the President of the Philippines; res., 118 Celestino Aragon, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 5-73-10.

**NATIVIDAD, Dr. Artemio E.** — Physician; Municipal Mayor of Tagig, Rizal; res., Tipas, Tagig, Rizal.

Dr. Natividad, a native of Tipas, Tagig, was elected Municipal President of Tagig, Rizal, in 1931 and re-elected to same office in 1934, and again as Mayor in 1937. He was formerly a Democrata and is now a Nacionalista.

**NATIVIDAD, Benito** — Lawyer; Judge, Court of First Instance of Cebu, Branch 3; res., Cebu, Cebu.

Judge Natividad was appointed Judge of the Court of First Instance of Cebu, 3rd branch, on October 3, 1938, as a promotion from his former position as judge of the eighth judicial district, Courts of First Instance of Leyte. Prior to his appointment to the Judiciary, he was a Third Member of the Provincial Board of Nueva Ecija from 1907 to 1910, and Provincial Governor of the same province, from 1910 to 1913. He was successively appointed Provincial Fiscal in the provinces of Zambales, 1913; Tarlac, 1913-14; Cavite, 1914; Rizal, 1914-16; Samar, 1916-17; Albay, 1917-24; and Leyte, 1924-27; and was made Judge of the Court of First Instance of Leyte, January 1, 1927.

**NATIVIDAD, Marcial G.** — Lawyer; professor, Manila Law College; res., 1308 Magdalena, Manila.

Born in Santa Cruz, Manila, January 26, 1910; son of Atty. Natividad, former Collector of Customs of Cebu, Cebu, and Gregoria Garcia; educated in Magdalena Elementary School, Manila South High School, and University of the Philippines, where he graduated as LL.B., and was admitted to the bar in 1934. At present he is a practicing attorney and notary public, and professor, Manila Law College. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**NAVAL, Macario** — Division Superintendent of Schools of Ilocos Sur; res., Vigan, Ilocos Sur.

**NAVARRO, Apolonio P.** — Broker and Mining Promoter; president and manager, A. P. Navarro & Co.; office, 449 Regina Bldg.; tel. 2-69-76; res., 519 A. Mabini, Ermita, Manila.

Born in Pasuquin, Ilocos Norte, on February 9, 1910; son of Bartolome Q. Navarro of Caoayan, Ilocos Sur, and Antonina Peralta of Pasuquin, Ilocos Norte; married to the former Miss Paciencia Berceño of Iloilo by whom he has two children: Maria Luisa and Teresita. He graduated from the Ilocos Norte Provincial High School at Laoag with honors; was president of the Ilocos Norte student body, 1928-29; enrolled at the College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines in Manila, where he took preparatory law; gave up his studies and worked with the Philippine Education Co., Inc., Manila Publishing Company, and National Life Insurance Company and later entered the government service where he stayed for some time. He resigned from the government in 1936 and organized the A. P. Navarro & Co., importers and manufacturers' representatives. He is also the president of the Manila Securities Enterprises, engaged in brokerage and general promotion; vice-president, manager and director of the Balatoc-Lubugan Mines, Inc., one of the first corporations organized to promote rich group of mining properties at Balatoc-Lubugan, Mountain Province; director and secretary of Mountain Mines, Inc. with properties located at Balatoc-Lubugan; and trustee and secretary of Molero Gold Association, Eucharist Gold Association and Northern Manganese Mines Association.

Mr. Navarro, one of the youngest mining executives in the Philippines, is very optimistic about the bright future of the min-



Apolonio P. Navarro



ing industry of the country. He says: "Boom or no boom, the mining industry is the best of all the industries the Philippines should develop to advantage. World conditions at present favor this particular endeavor. The imminent outbreak of a war in Europe has placed our base metals on the market, such as manganese, copper, iron and chromium. The demand now is more than we can produce. The United States, too, is a very rich market not only for our gold but also for our base metals".

**NAVARRO, Iluminado** — *Public Lands Inspector; res., Baguio, Mt. Province.*

Born in Laoag, Ilocos Norte, on November 29, 1894. Married. After finishing his studies in the public school of his home town, he was appointed a temporary agricultural inspector in 1911; municipal teacher, 1912 to 1929; principal teacher, 1922 to 1923; and deputy public lands inspector, 1929 to 1931. He has been public lands inspector, since March 2, 1931. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**NAVARRO, Juan** — *Lawyer and Politician; res., Naujan, Mindoro. (Picture on page 320)*

Born in Naujan, Mindoro, on May 27, 1885; son of Juan Navarro Sr., and Filomena Ruiz; studied in the San Juan de Letran College. He studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1918. He was elected provincial governor of Mindoro for two terms; and delegate to the Constitutional Convention from Mindoro in 1934. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**NAVARRO, R. F.** — *Businessman; vice-president, Savings Bank of the Commonwealth; president, Navarro, Carriedo Syndicate and Investment Co., Inc.; director, Agno Consolidated Gold Dredging Co., Inc.; and manager, Mandaymon Mining Exploration Co.; res., 2886 Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-12-80.*

**NAVARRO, Dr. Regino J.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 208 Regina Bldg., Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-26-30; res., 309 Fortuna, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-16-70.*

Dr. Navarro, well-known physician, bacteriologist and pathologist, and owner of the Manila Medical Laboratory at the Regina Building, was born in Bacolor, Pampanga, on September 7, 1893; son of Santiago Navarro and Pascuala de Jesus. He studied in the Bacolor central and intermediate schools, and graduated from the Pampanga High School in 1912. He obtained his M.D. degree from the University of the Philippines in 1918, and his M.D. degree from the University of Illinois U.S.A., in 1919, and was licensed to practice his medical profession in the State of Illinois the same year. He worked for one year at the Columbus Laboratories, and returned to the Philippines in the latter part of 1920, when he joined the Bureau of Science until 1923. In 1923 he was appointed a pathologist and bacteriologist of the Philippine General Hospital and has since been connected with the University of the Philippines as Assistant Professor, of Pathology and Bacteriology. He is the author of "Diphtheria Carriers Among Filipinos" and other scientific articles; and member, Manila Medical Society, and P. I. Medical Association.

**NAVARRO, Ricardo** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from Surigao; res., Surigao, Surigao.*

Born in Sapa, Surigao, March 7, 1891; son of Pedro Navarro and Anastacio Bondoc; married to the former Miss Genoveva Fista, by whom he has four children; educated in Sapa Primary School, the Colegio de San Juan de Letran, and the University of Sto. Tomas, where he received his Bachelor of Laws degree; was chief of the alarm section, P. C.; a municipal councilor of San Pedro Makati, Rizal; elected representative to the Philippine Legislature, 1934; and assemblyman from Surigao to the first National Assembly, 1935. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party and is a Roman Catholic by religion.



**NAVOA, Eleuterio** — *Businessman; president and general manager, Navoa Rubber Products, Inc.; res., 911 Bilbao, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-75-86.*

**NAZARENO, Mariano** — *Agriculturist and Proprietor; former Municipal President of Naic, Cavite; res., Naic, Cavite.*

Born in Naic, Cavite, on October 5, 1896; married; a graduate of the Cavite Provincial High School and a student of law in Manila; served his town as Municipal President for two terms, 1928 to 1931 and 1931 to 1934; and is at present engaged in farming in his home town. He belongs to the Nacionalista party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**NAZARENO, Dr. Pacifico D.** — *Physician; res., 1185 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-44-47.*

**NAZARIO, Cesario G.** — *Manager, Manila Blue Printing Co.; proprietor, Royal Dry Cleaning; res., 451 Dimasulang, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**NEBRIDA, Venancio** — *Division Superintendent of Schools of Zambales; res., Iba, Zambales.*

Born in Oras, Samar, on June 18, 1895; son of Ignacio Nebrida and Lucia Nebrida; married to Gliceria B. Nebrida by whom he has seven children: Ignacio, Estrella, Luz, Eva, Rebecca, Antonio and Acasia; attended the Philippine Normal School, Manila, Iowa State University, and the University of Chicago, U.S.A., and obtained his degree of Bachelor of Pedagogy from the Teachers' Professional College, Washington, D.C.; was Primary Classroom Teacher, High School Teacher, Principal of Elementary School, and Supervising Teacher; and is at present Division Superintendent of Schools of Zambales. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**NELL, Edward J.** — *Business Executive; president and general manager, The Edward J. Nell Co.; office, 1 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-29-75.*

**NELSON, C. B.** — *Marine Surveyor; president and treasurer, C. B. Nelson & Co., Lloyd's Register of Shipping; res., 201 Manga Avenue, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-76-91.*

**NEPOMUCENO, José** — *Pioneer Producer and Cameraman; founder and director, Malayan Pictures Corporation; Parlatone Hispano-Filipino, Inc., X'Otie Films, etc.; office and res., 239 Gral. Solano, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-12-87; Studio, Mango Road, San Francisco del Monte, S. Juan, Rizal.*

Born in the City of Manila on May 15, 1893; son of Jose Nepomuceno and Teófila Zalcitac; married to the former Miss Isabel Acuña by whom he has eight children: José, Isabel, Antonio, Lubin, Victor, Angel, Luis and Carlos. Mr. Nepomuceno together with his brother Jesus, took the lead in the local film industry. His exceptional qualities as scenario writer, director, and at the same time photographer, producer, and manager of his photoplays, are indeed a credit to his people.

**NEPOMUCENO, Juan D.** — *Lawyer, Agriculturist, and Business Executive; former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., 2584 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-22-91; home address, Angeles, Pampanga.*

Born in Angeles, Pampanga, on March 8, 1892; son of Juan Nepomuceno, Sr., and Aurea Parás. He is married to the former Miss Teresa Gomez,

of Angeles, Pampanga, by whom his children are Javier, Aureo, Fermín, Mamerto, Patricio, Teresita, Aurora, Flora, and Josefina. He attended the Colegio de San Francisco Javier, and the La Jurisprudencia, having received from the latter his LL.B. degree, and passed the bar examination in 1918.



Juan D. Nepomuceno



Atty. Nepomuceno entered politics in 1922, when he was elected municipal president of Angeles, and was re-elected to same office in 1925 for another term of three years which expired on October 15, 1928. And since 1928 he has been a member of the municipal council of Angeles until December 31, 1937. He was also elected a Delegate from the first district of Pampanga to the Constitutional Convention in 1934. His father was also a member of the Malolos Congress which framed the political constitution of the erstwhile Philippine Republic.

Delegate Nepomuceno is the president of the Holy Angel Academy of Angeles, and the president and manager of the Angeles Electrical Plant Company. He is also a sugar planter and a businessman. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**NEPOMUCENO, Ricardo** — *Lawyer; Commissioner, Securities and Exchange Commission; res., 241 Aciles, San Miguel, Manila.* (Picture on page 320)

Born in Boac, Marinduque, on February 21, 1894; son of Eduardo Nepomuceno and Apolonia Lazaro; finished his secondary course in the Manila High School, and graduated as Bachelor of Laws with honors from the University of the Philippines in 1915. He was appointed Secretary to Mr. Justice Thomas A. Street, elected Representative from Marinduque, in 1922, 1925, and 1928; appointed member, technical staff of Malacbang; Judge, Court of First Instance, Nueva Ecija, 1936. He is author of the book entitled "Philippine Law of Obligations". He was elected a delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the district of Marinduque in 1934; and is at present Commissioner, Securities and Exchange Commission. He is a Nacionalista by party affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**NEPOMUCENO, Ricardo P.** — *Former Member of the Provincial Board of Pampanga; res., Angeles, Pampanga.*

Born in Angeles, Pampanga, on February 7, 1894; son of Juan Nepomuceno and Aurea

Paras; married to the former Miss Amanda L. Henzon by whom he has five children: Evanswida, Ricardo, Jr., Asuncion, Armanda, and Rainfrido; attended the Nuestra Señora del Rosario, Manila, and the La Jurisprudencia Filipina, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws; was Municipal Councilor of Angeles, 1910 to 1928; Municipal President of Angeles 1928 to 1931; and Member of the Provincial Board of Pampanga from 1931 to 1937. He is a Nationalist by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**NEPOMUCENO, Vicente** — *Lawyer; Jurist, and former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., Camalaniugan, Cagayan.* (Picture on page 318)

Born in Camalaniugan, Cagayan, on April 24, 1864; son of Angel Nepomuceno and Candida Siriban; married to the former Miss Guadalupe Castro; obtained his Bachelor of Arts degree and High School Teacher's Certificate from the San Juan de Letran College, and his degree of Licentiate in Jurisprudence from the University of Sto. Tomas; was judge of the Court of First Instance, 1909 to 1920; and delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the first district of Cagayan in 1934. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**NERA, Antonio** — *Businessman; former Division Superintendent of Schools; res., 1537 Calixto Dyaco, Para, Manila; tel. 5-43-46.*

**NERA, Venancio** — *Actg. Division Superintendent of Schools at Masbate; res., Masbate, Masbate.*

Born in Luna, La Union, on May 12, 1895; son of Jorge Nera and Salome Joven; married to the former Miss Rosa Floresca by whom he has five children: Honesto, Jose, Jorge, Amado, and Venancio, Jr.; educated in the Philippine Normal School, Colorado State Teachers' College, and Ohio State University; holder of Bachelor of Arts and Mas-



ter of Arts degrees; was Supervising Teacher, Academic Supervisor, Principal of Normal School, and Principal of the High School; and appointed Division Superintendent of Schools of Masbate in 1935. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

---

**NICOLAS-FERNANDO, Dr. Felisa** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 817 Taft Ave., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-54-69.*

---

**NICOLAS, Nicanor P.** — *Lawyer; office, 301 Kneeder Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-61-13.*

---

**NIELSON, L. R.** — *Broker; member, Manila Stock Exchange; proprietor, Nielson Sales Co.; office, 601 Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-12-81; res., 3 Plaza Ferguson, Ermita, Manila.*

---

**NIERE, Dr. Dionisio V.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., Boljoon, Cebu. (Picture on page 319)*

Born in Boljoon, Cebu, on October 9, 1898; son of Domingo Niere and Blaza Villareal; married to the former Miss Gorgonia Muanha by whom he has two children; became registered physician in 1928; a member of the Cebu Medical Society; delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 5th district of Cebu in 1934. A Coalitionist. A Roman Catholic by religion.

---

**NIETO, Manuel** — *Major, P.A. (Res.); Private Secretary, Office of the President of the Philippines; res., 600 Vermont, Malate, Manila.*

Major Nieto was a member of the Philippine Legislature as representative from the province of Isabela from 1922 to 1925.

---

**NIEVA, Antonio S.** — *Lawyer; res., 1524 Calixto Dypco, Paco, Manila.*

**NIEVA, Casto M.** — *Architectural Draftsman, division of architecture, Bureau of Public Works; res., 1427 Abreu, San Miguel, Manila.*

---

**NIEVA, Dr. Dominador E.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 1214 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-58-70.*

---

**NIEVA, Gregorio** — *Agriculturist, Publisher, and Writer; res., 2972 Herran, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-74-32.*

Born in Boac, Marinduque, on November 17, 1880. He studied in the Jesuits' College, Manila, 1900-01; Victoria School and Union College, Hongkong, 1901; and was appointed a deputy, Office of the Provincial Treasurer of Marinduque in September, 1901. He worked later in the Bureau of Health and then in the Executive Bureau, and passed the First Grade (Civil Service) examination. He studied law in the Escuela de Leyes conducted by Judge Paredes, and was elected Secretary of the First Convention of Provincial Governors in October, 1906. He transferred to the Court of Land Registration as assistant law clerk in 1907, and resigned to accept the office of Assistant Secretary of the Philippine Assembly in October, 1907. Upon resignation of Julian Gerona, he was elected Secretary of the Assembly a few weeks later. He was elected Assemblyman (Diputado) from the second district of Tayabas in 1909 and was again elected to same office in 1916. He was the editor and proprietor of the famous *Philippine Review*.

---

**NIEVERA, Claro** — *Clerk, Municipal Court of Manila; res., 41 Panaderos, Santa Ana, Manila.*

---

**NIEVERA, Silvestre** — *Captain; chief, traffic division, Luneta Police Station, Police Department, City of Manila; res., 31-A Antipolo, Tondo, Manila.*



**NIKKELS, J. M. E.** — *Manager, Nederlandsch Handelbank, N.V.; res., 927 Dakota, Manila; tel. 5-43-32.*

Manager Nikkels of the Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank, N. V., has been with the Dutch bank for more than 26 years in various capacities. He is silent and pleased on the tremendous increase in the foreign trade of the Philippines with the Netherlands and the Netherlands East Indies. The Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank, N. V., (Netherlands India Commercial Bank) has its offices located at 21 Plaza Moraga, Binondo, Manila; tels. 2-33-38 (general office), 2-21-56 (manager's office), and 2-36-37 (chief teller's office).



**J. M. E. Nikkels**

**NINOBLA, V. M.** — *Assistant Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Butuan, Agusan.*

**NISCE, Francisco N.** — *Provincial Governor of La Union; res., San Fernando, La Union.*

**NITORREDA, Arturo P.** — *District Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., San Fernando, Pampanga.*

**NITORREDA, Leocadio P.** — *Certified Public Accountant and Merchant; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

Born in San Isidro, Nueva Ecija, on November 13, 1886; married; a certified public accountant; was chief clerk of the Division Superintendent of Schools, Nueva Ecija, 1906 to 1917; clerk, deputy district auditor, then District Auditor, April, 1917, to July, 1926; retired from the government service in 1926 under the Osmeña Act due to ill health; became merchant since his retirement; and served

as a Municipal Councilor of Cabanatuan from 1931 to 1934. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**NOBLE, Vicente** — *Agriculturist, Proprietor, and former Governor of Batangas; res., 505 Pennsylvania Ave., Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-63-22.*

Born in Taal, Batangas, on November 29, 1878; son of Pascual Noble and Melchora Montenegro. He received his early education from a private school in his home town, and obtained his A.B. degree from the San Juan de Leran College. He also attended the University of Santo Tomas where he graduated as Bachelor of Arts and Surveyor. He joined the Philippine Revolutionary Army as Lieutenant in the Makiling Battalion commanded by General Miguel Malvar, and served as Aide-de-Camp to General Eleuterio Marasigan. During the early part of American administration, he engaged in the practice of surveying, and later devoted himself to business and agriculture. He was elected a Municipal Councilor of Taal in 1925, and was appointed Provincial Governor of Batangas in 1930 to succeed Governor Modesto Castillo, who was then elevated to the position of Chief of Executive Bureau. In the general elections of 1931, Governor Noble was elected to same office, and re-elected in 1934, having served his last term of office as Governor of Batangas until December 31, 1937. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation.

**NOEL, Maximino** — *Lawyer; former Representative from Cebu, and director, National Rice and Corn Corporation; now, Assemblyman, 3rd Dist. of Cebu; res., Carcar, Cebu.*

**NOLASCO, Dr. Jesus A.** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Negros Occidental; headquarters, Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

**NOLASCO, José P.** — *Member of the Municipal Board of Cebu, Cebu; res., Cebu, Cebu.*



**NOLASCO, Dr. Juan G.** — *Physician and Surgeon; former Senator; res., 9 Quesada, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-86-34.*

Born in Tondo, Manila, on March 8, 1885; son of Ceferino Nolasco and Severa Gomez; received his Bachelor of Arts degree from the Ateneo de Manila, and his Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery from the University of Santo Tomas; was consulting physician of the Mary Johnston Hospital for many years; Municipal Councilor of Manila from 1916 to 1919; Representative from the north district of Manila from 1919 to 1922; elected Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, 1931-35; member of the Mixed Independence Mission to the United States in 1933; and is at present a practicing physician in Manila. He is a Nationalist by party affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.



Juan G. Nolasco

**NOLIDO, Florencio** — *Educator; instructor, Iloilo High School; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in Hinigaran, Occidental Negros, on November 20, 1900; son of Tomas Nolido and Juana Neuda; educated in Hinigaran Elementary School, the Iloilo High School, and the Silliman Institute where he graduated with the degree



Florencio Nolido

of Bachelor of Science in Education; was business manager and later editor of Sillimanian, a student publication; vice-president of Hinigaran Alumni Association; and is at present the head of the History Department of the Iloilo High School. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**NORIEGA, Rev. F. Celestino** — *Parish Priest, Archdiocese of Manila; res., Quiapo Convent, cor. Evangelista and Plaza Miranda, Quiapo, Manila; home address, Meycauayan, Bulacan.*

**NOVENARIO, Luis** — *Civil Engineer, Iloilo; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in Pateros, Rizal, June 21, 1893; married; graduated from the University of the Philippines with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering; was appointed Assistant to the Chief Hydrographer, Irrigation Division of the Bureau of Public Works in 1921; became Assistant Project Engineer of the Talavera Irrigation Project, San Jose, Nueva Ecija, in 1922; Assistant District Engineer of Rizal in 1923, transferred to Zamboanga in 1924, and later to Misamis, Bukidnon, Pampanga and Iloilo. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.



Luis Novenario

**NUBLA-KO, Dr. A.** — *Physician; assistant director, Chinese General Hospital; manager, Manila Pharmacy; office, 327 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-92-24; res., 38 Hollywood, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-88-32.*



**NUBLA, Dr. Marcelo**—*Lawyer; member, board of Directors, China Banking Corporation; office, 503 China Bank Bldg.; tel. 4-82-95; res., 1295 Agno, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-53-88.*

**NUESA, Sotero N.** — *Member, Provincial Board of Isabela; res., Ilagan, Isabela.*

Born in Luna, La Union, on April 22, 1893, son of Balbino Nuesa and Marina Netura; married to the former Miss Concepcion Cabauatan by whom he has five children: Artemio, Leonardo, Ennie, Willy and Antonino; educated in the public schools of Isabela; was Elementary School Teacher; Postmaster for seven years; twice Municipal President of Gamu, Isabela; and is at present a member of the Provincial Board of Isabela. He belongs to the Nacionalista party. A Roman Catholic by religion.



Sotero N. Nuesa

**NUGUID, Zacarias** — *Proprietor; res., San Fernando, Pampanga.*

Born in Angeles, Pampanga, on September 6, 1887; married; a product of the public schools of Pampanga; was a Municipal Teacher, from 1905 to 1912; and later Chief of Police of Angeles, Pampanga. At present he is engaged in farming. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**NUTTER, B. Fieldman** — *Division Superintendent of Schools of Iloilo; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**NUVAL, Catalino**—*Agriculturist; Examiner, Appraisers' Division, Bureau of Customs; res., 1000 Anak ng Bayan, Int. 70, Malate, Manila.*

**NUYDA, Justino** — *Assemblyman from the Second District of Albay; res., 1000 San Andres, Malate, Manila; home address, Camalig, Albay.*

Assemblyman Justino Nuyda rose to his present position from a humble messenger in 1911 to provincial treasurer in 1933, before he was elected Representative to the tenth Philippine Legislature from the second district of Albay in 1934. He was born in Camalig, Albay, on May 14, 1893; the son of Eustaquio Nuyda and Cenona Mapay. He was educated in the Camalig Public School and in the Albay Intermediate School; took and passed the third grade, the second grade, and the first grade civil service examinations, and held in succession the positions of messenger, and then clerk, in the Office of the Municipal Treasurer of Legaspi, Albay, 1911-13; property clerk, internal revenue clerk, cashier, and deputy provincial treasurer, office of the Provincial Treasurer of Albay, 1913-17; census inspector, 1918; deputy municipal treasurer, Guinobatan, Albay, 1919-20; chief clerk and deputy, Office of the Provincial Treasurer of Camarines Norte at Daet, 1921-22; Provincial Treasurer of Camarines Norte, 1923-25; Special Deputy Provincial Treasurer of Albay, 1925-28; and Assistant Provincial Treasurer of Albay, 1929-33. He was elected Representative from the second district of Albay, 1934-35; and elected Member of the National Assembly from same district, 1935-38, and was re-elected on November 8, 1938. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.



Justino Nuyda



## O

**OBANDO, José C.**—*Businessman; contractor and dealer in gravel and sand; office, 812 Dart, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-59-27; res., 706 Singalong, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-54-86.*

**OBEN, Crispin**—*Lawyer; office, 312 Buston, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-57-93; res., 1316 Herran, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-68-65.*

**OBIETA, Jesus**—*Lawyer; former Acting Insular Collector of Customs; res., 128 Solis, Tondo, Manila.*

Born in Vizcaya, Spain, December 25, 1880; son of Juan Obieta and Josefa Reyes; married to the former Miss Lina del Rosario, of Manila, by whom his children are Alfredo, Antonio, José, Roque, Manuel and Eduardo; obtained his A.B. degree from the San Juan de Letran College, 1895; Licentiate in Jurisprudence (L.J.) from the University of Santo Tomas, 1897; and LL.M. from Yale University, 1905. He was admitted to the practice of law in the courts of the Philippines, and was deputy insular collector of customs and acting insular collector of customs for many years. He retired from the government service effective October 17, 1938, when his successor, Undersecretary of Finance Guillermo Gomez, assumed for the third time the office of acting insular collector of customs.

**OBIETA, Luis Lopez**—*Businessman, manager, foreign dept., Bank of the Philippine Islands; res., 415 San Gregorio, Paco, Manila.*

Born in Tondo, Manila, on March 28, 1903; son of Tirso Lopez and Maria Obieta; graduated as B.C.S. with high honors from the Ateneo de Manila in 1919; was appointed assistant clerk, Bank of the Philippine Islands, 1919; promoted to assistant manager, foreign department, same bank, 1923; made a tour around the world, 1930; became acting manager, 1933, and manager, foreign department, same bank, since 1935. He is married to the former Miss Paz Araneta Zaragoza, of Quiapo, Manila, by whom he has one daughter, Maria.

**OBISPO, Antonio S.**—*Municipal Mayor of Peñablanca; res., Pañablanca, Cagayan.*

Born in Peñablanca, Cagayan, on April 13, 1900; son of Antonio Obispo and Serafina Saquing; married to the former Miss Consuelo Arugay, by whom he has six children: Virginia, Timoteo, Amada, Teodorico, Encarnacion and Apolinario; was elected municipal president, 1931-34, and re-elected, 1934-37; and again in 1937. He is at present the municipal mayor of his municipality. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**OBOZA, Alfonso G.**—*District Engineer; and Member, City Council of Zamboanga; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

Born in Bani, Pangasinan, February 7, 1898; son of Ludovico Oboza and Tomasa Gallardo; married to the former Miss Natividad Iñigo, by whom he has four children: Delia, Alfonso, Jr., Manuel and Rene; educated at Bani and Agno Primary Schools, Lingayen Intermediate School, the Manila High School, University of the Philippines, and Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., U. S. A., where he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering, 1922; was Junior Engineer, N. Y., U. S. A., Bureau of Highways, 1922-25; Junior Assistant Engineer, Bronx Parkway Commission, N. Y., 1924; Assistant Engineer, Bureau of Public Works, 1926; and District Engineer of Cotabato, and later of Zamboanga. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**OBOZA, Federico G.**—*Lieut.-Colonel; adjutant general, Adjutant General's Service, Philippine Army; res., 1970 Robert, Pasay, Rizal.*

**O'BRIEN, Seldon W.**—*Lawyer; former Judge of the Court of First Instance; member, Harvey & O'Brien (law firm); director, Hamilton Brown Shoe Store, Inc.; office, Phil. National Bank Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-16-78; res., 1022 Taft Ave., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-68-87.*



**OCAMPO, Dr. Albino N.**—*Physician and Surgeon; instructor in pediatrics, college of medicine and surgery, Univ. of the Philippines; assistant attending pediatrician, Phil. General Hospital; visiting physician, Mercy Hospital; secretary, La Protección de la Infancia; res., 2303 Herran, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-49-70.*

**OCAMPO, Buenaventura**—*Lawyer; Judge, fifth judicial district, Courts of First Instance (Batangas); res., Bacoar, Cavite.*

Born in Bacoar, Cavite, on July 8, 1888; son of Julian Ocampo and Florencia Castro; graduated as B.A. from the Colegio Filipino in 1905; Litt.B., LL.B., Rizal University, 1909; and was admitted to the bar later. He married on July 1, 1913, the former Miss Aurora Velasco, of Naic, Cavite, by whom his children are Luz, Elisa, Natividad, Miguel, Bienvenido, Vicente, Rodolfo, and Aurora. He was a professor in the Rizal University; later, director, Padre Gomez Institute, Bacoar; appointed justice of the peace, Cavite, 1919-20; provincial fiscal, Ilocos Norte, 1920-25, and Bulacan, 1925-29; promoted to auxiliary judge, court of first instance, 1929; judge of the court of first instance, 3rd judicial district (Ilocos Norte), 1933; and is now a Judge of the Court of First Instance of Batangas (fifth judicial district). His Manila residence address is: 907 Nebraska, Malate, Manila.

**OCAMPO, Mrs. Carmen A.**—*Music Supervisor, Grades III and IV, Division of City Schools, Bureau of Education; res., 768 Maria Carpena, Quiapo, Manila.*

**OCAMPO, Elias**—*Lawyer; res., Paoay, Ilocos Norte. (Picture on page 319)*

Born in Paoay, Ilocos Norte; son of Alvaro Ocampo and Remigia Navarro; married to the former Miss Teresa Diaz, by whom he has three children; studied at the San Juan de Letran College, and the Sto. Tomas University, where he received his Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Laws and Master of Laws degrees; admitted to the bar in 1917; was for a term municipal councilor of Ilagan, Isabela; acting provincial fiscal of Isabela; and

delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the province of Isabela, 1934. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**OCAMPO, Feliciano**—*Lawyer; former Undersecretary of the Interior; Judge; now, Deputy Commissioner, Public Service Commission; res., 612 Colorado, Ermita Manila.*

**OCAMPO, Felicidad V.**—*Novelist and Writer; res., Iriga, Camarines Sur.*

Born in Iriga, Camarines Sur, May 6, 1900; educated in her home town and in Manila; later, she went to the United States; was employed by the U. S. Federal Government for ten years under the Department of Interior, Indian Field Service, as a social worker; a nurse, X-ray and laboratory technician and teacher; and she returned to the Islands in 1936. She is an author of novels; one of her works was filmed by the Hollywood studios; the only Filipina employed by the U. S. government and whose works were filmed in Hollywood.

**OCAMPO, Fernando**—*Civil Engineer and Architect; senior partner, Metropolitan Engineering and Construction Co., Inc.; office, 4th Floor, Regina Bldg., Escolta, Binondo; tel. 2-12-28; res., 192 San Rafael, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-21-86.*

Born in San Fernando, Pampanga, on August 7, 1897, son of Dr. Basilio Ocampo and Leoncia Hizon; graduated as Bachelor of Arts from the

Ateneo de Manila, and as Bachelor of Civil Engineering from the University of Sto. Tomas in 1919; went to the United States and attended the University of Pennsylvania, graduating in 1921 with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Architecture; worked as partner with E. G. Pe-



Fernando Ocampo



rot, architect, in Philadelphia for two years, and returning to Manila he was appointed an assistant architect, Bureau of Public Works, 1924-28. He resigned from the Government to join Tomás Argüelles, another prominent architect of Manila, in forming the firm, Argüelles & Ocampo, architects, which partnership still exists. He designed and built the beautiful residence of Joaquin Baltazar, which won the first prize in the 1930 beautiful home contest in Manila. Other buildings which he designed to his credit are the Argüelles Building, the Ayala Building, the Cu Unjieng Building, the Assumption Academy of Pampanga, the Seminary of the University of Sto. Tomás, and the Calvo Building on Escolta. He was a member of the board of examiners for architects, 1929; and is at present a member of the faculty of the school of architecture, Univ. of Sto. Tomas, Manila. He is one of the founders and partners of the Metropolitan Engineering and Construction Company, Inc., which constructed the Calvo Building under the supervision of Engineer Angel Ramos.

**OCAMPO, Dr. Gaudencio R.**—Dentist; professor, Philippine Dental College; res., 2130 Herran, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-48-66.

**OCAMPO, Dr. Gervasio de**—Physician and Surgeon; president, Philippine Dental College; visiting physician, San Juan de Dios Hospital; prof., college of medicine and surgery, Univ. of Sto. Tomas, res., 1047 Arlegui, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-41-84.

**OCAMPO, Jesus**—Lawyer; former Justice of the Peace of Manila; res., 25 Maytubig, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-63-03.

**OCAMPO, José M.**—Real Estate Broker; office, 723 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-25-18.

**OCAMPO, José S.**—Provincial Treasurer of Batangas; res., Batangas, Batangas.

Born in Nabua, Camarines Sur, November 8, 1872; educated in the Ateneo de Ma-

nila and San Juan de Letran; obtained his B. A. degree in 1890; studied medicine (1898-1900) in the University of Sto. Tomás, but was unable to finish said course; he served in the Filipino Army under General Lukban and General Viniegra; was appointed property clerk in the government; received several promotions until he was appointed provincial treasurer of Bohol in 1921; and was transferred as provincial treasurer to Batangas, where he is still on duty.

**OCAMPO, Justino S.**—Deputy Chief, General Land Registration Office; res., 1007 Vergara, Quiapo, Manila.

**OCAMPO, Pedro J.**—Lawyer; secretary-treasurer, Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands; instructor, José Rizal College; res., 309 Palma, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-15-06.

**OCAMPO, Ramón de**—Broker; office, Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tels. 2-24-51 and 2-24-52.

**OCAMPO, (Miss) Rosario**—Lawyer and Social Worker; member, National Federation of Women's Clubs of the Philippines; res., 309 Palma, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-15-06.

**OCAMPO, (Mrs.) Rosenda Villaroman**—Lawyer; legal department, La Estrella del Norte; res., 25 Maytubig, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-63-03.

**OCAMPO-MITRA, (Mrs.) Salud**—Music Professor; res., 1047 Arlegui, Manila; also in Baguio, Mountain Province.

**OCHANGCO, Dr. Ester C.**—Physician and Surgeon; directress and owner of St. Mary's Maternity; office, cor. Felix Huertas & Zurbaran, tel. 2-53-93; res., 1041 Mangahan, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-59-21.

Talented and charming, Dr. Ester C. Ochangco, physician, surgeon and musician, was born



in Manila on August 29, 1910; the daughter of Buenaventura Ochangco, cashier and disbursing officer of the Supreme Court of the Philippines, and of Felipa Lauchengco, of Manila. She is a product of both public and private schools, having studied music in the Conservatory of Music and medicine in the College of Medicine, University of the Philippines, and graduated with the degree of M.D. in 1936, and was licensed to practice her medical profession the same year. She is an accomplished singer and pianiste, having studied voice under Prof. Marcelo Urizar, and piano under Mrs. Elisa Maffei-Luna at the state conservatory of music, 1928-34. She is an active member of the Nucleo Solteril Club and other associations; single; and a Roman Catholic. She is the owner and head of the St. Mary's Maternity Hospital located at 1105 Felix Huertas, Santa Cruz, Manila.



Ester C. Ochangco

**OCHOA, Dr. Miguel** — *Dentist; office, 403 Raon, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-58-63; res. Rizal Avenue Hill, Caloocan, Rizal.*

Born in Sampaloc, Manila, 1884; married; a dentist by profession; was Dean of the Philippine Dental College, 1920-29; Assistant Director, Philippine Dental College, 1929 to 1931; and



Miguel Ochoa

at present the head of the Department of Dental Prosthesis Crown and Bridgework and Orthodontia, Philippine Dental College, Manila. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**OCHOA, Ramón** — *Lieutenant Colonel; former Adjutant, Philippine Constabulary; res., 1163 Dakota, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-60-52.*

**O'DOHERTY, Most Rev. Michael J.** — *D.D., Archbishop, Archdiocese of Manila, Metropolitan Chapter; president and patron, Hospicio de San José; honorary vice-president, Philippine Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; res., 95 Arzobispo, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-11-95.*

Born in Charlestown County, Mayo, Ireland, July 30, 1874; the son of Michael J. O'Doherty and Julia E. O'Kelley. He received his elementary and secondary education from his home town before he enrolled at the St. Nathy's College, and Maynooth College, Ireland. Later he studied in the Royal College of Science at Dublin, and then in the Irish College, Salamanca, Spain. He obtained his Doctor of Divinity (D.D.) degree from the Pontifical University of Salamanca, in 1896. He was a professor of classics in St. Nathy's College, 1897-1904; and president of the Irish College until 1912. He left for the United States in 1912, and came to the Philippines where he was made Bishop of Zamboanga, 1912-16, and Bishop of Manila since September, 1916, which position he still holds. He represented the Philippines at the XXXIV International Eucharistic Congress held at Budapest in 1938 and has visited Rome on his way to the Islands.

**ODULIO, Maria T.** — *Principal, Camarines Norte High School; res., Daet, Camarines Norte.*

Born in San Isidro, Nueva Ecija, on June 21, 1895; daughter of Benito Odulio and Maria Tecson; single; educated in the Philippine Normal School, Manila, where she received her Normal School Diploma; studied in Radford State Teachers' College, East Radford, Virginia, U.S.A., where she obtained the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education; was a High School Teacher in Nueva Ecija; Critic Teacher and Supervisor of English in the Training Department of Bayambang Normal School; member of the



Textbook Committee in Secondary English; and Principal of Bukidnon Normal School. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**OESTREICHER, Albert** — *Businessman; dealer in embroideries; office, 2978 Herran, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-62-58; res., 131 Lamayan, Santa Ana, Manila.*

**OFILADA, Macario M.** — *Lawyer; deputy clerk, Court of First Instance of Manila; res., 16 Villaruel, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-12-60.*

**OFTEDAHL, S. G.** — *Superintendent of Plant, Manila area, Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co.; res., 172 V. Mapa, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**OGAWA, S.** — *Jeweler; proprietor, S. Ogawa-Watchmaker and Jeweler; auditor, Japanese Association of Manila, Inc.; office, 117 Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-30-77.*

**OHNICK, Benjamin S.** — *Lawyer; first vice-president and general counsel, Marsman & Co., Inc.; res., Rosario Apartments, Dakota, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-73-12.*

Born in Phoenix, Arizona, U.S.A., on July 29, 1890; graduated in 1913 from the University of Washington with the degree of LL.B. He came to the Philippines in 1921 and was admitted to the Philippine bar. He is at present first vice-president and general counsel of Marsman & Co., Inc.; director, Marsman Investment, Ltd.; director, San Mauricio Mining Co.; director, Dulong Mining Co.; vice-president, Suyoc Consolidated Mining Co.; vice-president, Itogon Mining Co.; president, Philippine Smelting Co., vice-president, Philippine Aerial Taxi Co.; secretary, Hamilton Brown Shoe Store, Inc.; president and chairman, membership committee, Baguio Country Club; librarian and director, University Club; director, Manila Machinery and Supply Co., Inc., and Realty Investments, Inc.

**OJEDA, Dr. Jose V.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 403 State Bldg., Avenida Rizal, Santa Cruz; tel. 2-58-35; res., 246 P. Rada, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-85-57.*

**OKA, G.** — *General Merchant; manager, Oka Shoten; 825 Echague, Manila; tel. 2-32-79; res., same address.*

**OKASAKI, S.** — *Proprietor, Nanyo Bazaar; res., 816 Sto. Cristo, Int. A, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-99-08.*

**OLAGUER, Lino S.** — *Pharmacist in-charge, division of pharmacy, Philippine General Hospital; res., 413 Sagat, Paco, Manila.*

**OLAN, F. C.** — *Manager, Olan's Electrical Shop; office, 1045 Azcarraga, Manila; tel. 4-99-67; res., 93 Doroteo Jose, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**CLAZO, Eulalio** — *Sergeant, Traffic Division, Luneta Police Station, Police Dept., City of Manila; res., Las Piñas, Rizal.*

**GLAZO, Marcos R.** — *Member, Board of Directors, League of the Philippine Teachers' Association; res., Alfonso, Cavite.*

**OLEAGA, Francisco A.** — *Broker; Hair & Picardell; res., 210 Dewey Boulevard, Manila; tel. 5-48-37. (See picture on page 1564)*

**OLIVA, Pedro D.** — *Former Municipal President; res., Milagros, Masbate.*

Born in Milagros, Masbate, on April 27, 1895; son of Cayo Oliva and Jacinta Dalanon, deceased; single; studied in the public schools of Masbate and Sorsogon; was a member of the Four-minute Men of the Philippine Council of the National Defense in the service of the United States in 1918; served as Municipal Councillor of Milagros, Masbate, 1919-1925; and was Municipal President of Milagros, Masbate, 1934-37. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party. A Roman Catholic by religion.



Pedro D. Oliva



**OLIVARES, Dr. Florentino** — *Physician and Surgeon; proprietor, Farmacia de Nuestra Señora de los Desamparados; visiting Physician, Saint Paul's Hospital, and Mary Chiles Hospital; res., 19 Calderon, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-56-71.*

**OLIVARES, José E.** — *Captain, Philippine Scouts, U.S. Army; chief, projects section, defense plan division, Philippine Army; commandant, Ateneo de Manila; res., 800 Vermont, Manila; tel. 5-60-61.*

**OLVINA, Eustaquio** — *President, Unión de Madrigalistas; vice-president, Capital and Labor Association; res., 923 Juan Luna, Int. M. Manila; tel. 4-83-76.*

**OLYMPIA, Alfonso** — *Public Accountant; res., 427 Caballeros, San Nicolas, Manila.*

**OLYMPIA, Antonio G.** — *Accounting Officer, Budget Commission; res., 29 Buenavista, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-83-19.*

**OLYMPIA, Dr. Manuel** — *Major, MC, flight surgeon, air corps, commanding first medical regiment, Philippine Army; res., 2419 Herran, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-65-49.*

**O'MALLEY, M. H.** — *Secretary, stock transfer department, Marsman & Co., Inc.; Itogon Mining Company; etc.; res., 1496 Looban, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-67-79.*

**ONGJOCO, Dr. José S.** — *Physician; res., 689 Zamora, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-02.*

**ONGSIAKO, Dr. Augusto V.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 725 Tabora, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-95-79.*

**ONGSIAKO, Dr. Hernando V.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 725 Tabora, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-95-79.*

**ONGSIAKO, Dr. Ramón J.** — *Physician and Oculist; visiting physician, Saint Paul's Hospital; St. Joseph's Hospital; vice-president, El Ahorro Insular; manager, Katubusan; member, Board of Tax Appeals, City of Manila; office, 725 Tabora, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-95-79.*

**OPERIANO, Felipe Z.** — *Former Secretary, Provincial Board of Antique; res., Hamtic, San Jose, Antique.*

Born in Hamtic, San Jose, Antique, May 26, 1906; son of Eugenio Operiano and Rosalia Zabala; graduated from the provincial high school of Antique, and the University of Manila where he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He was the Secretary of the Provincial Board of Antique, 1934-37. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**OPINION, Glicerio** — *Lawyer; legal counsel, United Investments, Inc.; office, 310 Arias, Bldg., Estero Cegado and Carriedo, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-12-23; res., Martin Ocampo, Quiapo, Manila.*

**OPISSO, Antonio M.** — *Lawyer and Businessman; former Judge of the Court of First Instance; res., 2 Uli-Uli, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-91-77.*

Born in Manila on September 10, 1880; the son of Antonio Opisso and Maria de Ycaza; married to the former Miss Josefina Aguado, of Manila, by whom his children are Antonio, José, Francisco, Maria Concha, and Ana Maria. He was educated in the Ateneo de Manila, where he graduated as Bachelor of Arts in 1897, and in the University of Sto. Tomás, where he obtained his LL.B. degree in 1903. He went to the United States to take post-graduate work in law and was



Antonio M. Opisso



conferred the degree of LL.M. by the Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., 1904; became a member of the bar of the District of Columbia, U. S. Supreme Court, Circuit Court of Appeals of Washington, D.C., besides the Supreme Court of the Philippines. Upon his return to the Islands he was appointed a reporter of the Philippine Supreme Court, and engaged in private law practice since 1905. He was appointed a Judge of the Court of First Instance, 1927-30; later joined the law firm of Vickers, Ohnick, Opisso & Velilla; and is now a member of Opisso & Gonzalez law office; president, Oppiso & Co., Inc.; Coco Grove, Inc.; San Mauricio-Luklukan Mining Co., Prudential Mining Co., Inc.; and United Mindanao and Development Co., with offices located at 3rd floor, Wilson Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo, tels. 4-98-39, and 4-71-07.

**OPPUS, Tomas** — *Assemblyman from the Third District of Leyte; res., 145 Abreu, San Miguel, Manila.*

Born in Maasin, Leyte, September 18, 1889; son of Gabriel Oppus; educated at the "Escolastico Mercado"; at the Ateneo de Manila, where he obtained his certificate of "Perito Mercantil"

and the degree of Bachelor of Arts, 1901; and at the "Escuela de Derecho", 1908; became Vice-President of the local committee of the Nacionalista party in 1909; a municipal councillor, 1913; municipal secretary of Maasin in 1915; court interpreter, Court of

First Instance of Leyte, 1910-18; elected Representative to the Philippine Legislature from the 2nd district of Leyte, 1922; re-elected to the same post in 1925, 1928 and 1931; and elected Assemblyman to the National Assembly from the 3rd district of Leyte in 1935, and was re-elected on Nov. 8, 1938. He is a Nacionalista veteran legislator, and a Roman Catholic.



Tomas Oppus

**OQUENDO, Felipe C.** — *Proprietor; Ex-Municipal President; res., Balete, Capiz.*

Born in Balete, Capiz, May 26, 1883; married; a product of the public schools of Capiz; served his town as Municipal Vice-President and Municipal President. At present, he is engaged in agriculture. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.



Felipe C. Oquendo

**ORA, Encarnacion Flores Viuda de** — *Businesswoman; res., Balintawak, Caloocan, Rizal.*

Born in Binondo, Manila, March 23, 1892; widow of Antonino Ora, a Communist leader. After finishing her studies in the public schools of Manila, she devoted her time to business. Later,

she became Treasurer of the Adora's Photoplay Company. She is a social worker, and has been very helpful to her husband in his fight to improve conditions of the "forgotten men." A Roman Catholic by religion.



Encarnacion Flores Vda. de Ora

**ORBETA, Melano A.** — *Principal, Trade School, Bacolor, Pampanga; res., Bacolor, Pampanga.*

Born in Makati, Rizal, on January 6, 1889; son of Francisco Orbeta and Anastacia



Alcantara; married to the former Miss Guillerma Sotto Alvarez by whom he has seven children: Salvador, Froilana, Maria, Julieta, Melano Jr., Hazel, and Cristina; studied in the Philippine School of Arts and Trades where he graduated in 1927; was a Shop Teacher; and is at present Trade School Principal of Bacolor, Pampanga. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**ORDOVEZA, Ramon C.** — *Business Executive; vice-president, Carmelo & Bauermann, Inc.; res., 677 Tanduay, Quiapo, Manila.*

Mr. Ramon C. Ordoveza, the youngest of Filipino business executives and consular representatives, was born in the city of Manila on March 20, 1910; the son of Domingo Ordoveza and Carmen Carmelo de Ordoveza, daughter of Don Eulalio Carmelo de Lakandola, founder of the well-known Carmelo & Bauermann, Inc.—the oldest and biggest lithographic and printing establishment in the Philippines.



Ramon C. Ordoveza

He graduated from the Santa Cruz Public School in 1920; Ateneo de Manila, 1924; College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines, 1928; and José Rizal College, 1931. He began his business career as an apprentice in the shops of Carmelo & Bauermann, Inc., in 1928, and within a short period of time he learned the functions of the different departments until he was promoted to the position of responsibility which he now holds. The organization and rapid progress of the printing department may well be attributed to his own initiative, tact, and ability as business executive. Because of the confidence the businessmen have reposed on him for his integrity, honesty and loyalty, he was designated Acting Consul of Mexico for the

City of Manila during the absence of Don Alfredo Carmelo from April to September, 1938.

Mr. Ordoveza is married to the former Miss Dolores Hidalgo by whom he has one child, Ramon, Jr. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**ORENDAIN, Juan C.** — *Lawyer, Editor, and Newspaperman; res., 30 Sta. Monica, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in San José, Antique, on May 6, 1894; son of Gregorio Orendain and Dolores Carlos. He received his elementary and high school education from the public schools of the Philippines; went to the United States and enrolled at the St. Thomas College, Minnesota, where he graduated in 1922 with the degree of A.B., and obtained his LL.B. degree in 1928 from the Stetson University, Florida. He is married to the former Miss Florence Lerum, of Minneapolis, Minnesota, U.S. He was a government pensionado to Los Baños Agricultural College, U.P., 1913-14; post office clerk and lecturer while working way through college in the United States; navigation inspector, Lake Superior vessels, 1924; assistant chief of sanitary and health department, Florida, 1926-27; worked in the office of city attorney, Miami Beach, 1928-29, returned to the Philippines in 1930 and has since been connected with the Manila Daily Bulletin as political and provincial reporter, and editor, Sugar Cane Planter. He is a member of the Florida Bar and Federal District Court in Florida; member, Filipino Editors and Publishers' Union; and Manila Press Club.

**ORENSE, Eusebio** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from the Second District of Batangas; res., 932 P. Faura, Ermita.*

Born in Bauan, Batangas, May 15, 1875; son of Norberto Orense and Juliana Navarro; married to Maria de Orense, deceased, and to the former Miss Encarnacion Nakpil, of Quiapo, Manila, his second wife; educated in San Juan de Letran College, where he received the degree of Bachelor of Arts; Univ-



ersity of Sto. Tomas, where he was awarded the degree of "Licenciado en Derecho"; admitted to the bar in 1900; elected Deputy to the First Philippine Assembly from the second district of Batangas, 1907; corporation lawyer of Corporacion de Padres Dominicos, and of the Corporaciones de Padres Agustinos; owner of the "El Real Central", Calamba; member of the board of trustees of the Philippine Sugar Association; delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the second district of Batangas, 1934; was elected member of the National Assembly from the 2nd District of Batangas under the Commonwealth of the Philippines in 1935, and re-elected in 1938. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.



Eusebio Orense

lang; received his elementary education from the Taal Elementary School and his secondary education from the San Beda College. He graduated as Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.) from the Philippine Dental College, in 1924. He married in February, 1919, the former Miss Eugenia Noble, of Lilio, Laguna, by whom his children are Veniamor, Venus, Amerigo, Theresita, Sunny, and Manuel. He was sent to the United States in 1926 by the P.I. Churches of Christ as delegate to the International Convention of the Disciples of Christ and visited Cincinnati, Ohio; Memphis, Tennessee; Chicago, Illinois; Seattle, Washington; and other cities of America, where he also made a study of several dental clinics for the benefit of his profession. He returned to the Philippines in 1927 and has since been engaged in private practice. He joined the semi-military organization known as the National Volunteers of the Philippine Islands, founded by Captain Miguel R. Cornejo, in 1932, and was made Colonel and later Brigadier-General of said institution. He is a well-known orator and a politician in the first district of Batangas, and has on two occasions been elected President of the Convention of the Delegates of the P.I. Churches of Christ. He was first vice-president of the Partido Independista Popular, 1930-31, and is still a fervent advocate of Philippine independence.



Felino S. Orlina

lang; received his elementary education from the Taal Elementary School and his secondary education from the San Beda College. He graduated as Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.) from the Philippine Dental College, in 1924. He married in February, 1919, the former Miss Eugenia Noble, of Lilio, Laguna, by whom his children are Veniamor, Venus, Amerigo, Theresita, Sunny, and Manuel. He was sent to the United States in 1926 by the P.I. Churches of Christ as delegate to the International Convention of the Disciples of Christ and visited Cincinnati, Ohio; Memphis, Tennessee; Chicago, Illinois; Seattle, Washington; and other cities of America, where he also made a study of several dental clinics for the benefit of his profession. He returned to the Philippines in 1927 and has since been engaged in private practice. He joined the semi-military organization known as the National Volunteers of the Philippine Islands, founded by Captain Miguel R. Cornejo, in 1932, and was made Colonel and later Brigadier-General of said institution. He is a well-known orator and a politician in the first district of Batangas, and has on two occasions been elected President of the Convention of the Delegates of the P.I. Churches of Christ. He was first vice-president of the Partido Independista Popular, 1930-31, and is still a fervent advocate of Philippine independence.

**ORETA, José F.** — *Lawyer; office, State Bldg., Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-11-78; res., Tinajeros, Malabon, Rizal.*

Born in Malabon, Rizal, on October 10, 1897; the son of Canuto Oreta and Maria Ibaviosa. He graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the Philippine Law School in 1924 and was admitted to the Philippine bar, and has since 1928 been a member of the law firm, Oreta & Rufino, located at above address. He is a member of the board of directors of the Luzon Theatres, Inc.

**ORIOL, Ramón** — *Manager and proprietor, Oriol Marble Works; director, Agno Consolidated Gold Dredging Co., Inc.; office and res., 803 Ave., Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-34-20.*

**ORLINA, Dr. Felino S.** — *Dentist; office, 202 Regina Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-58-67; res., 115 Tortuosa, Int. 135, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Taal, Batangas, December, 1896; son of Mariano Orlina and Genoveva Sanga-

**OROBIA, Dr. José D.** — *Physician, office, 519 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-58-84; res., 1051 Plaza Leon XIII, Manila; tel. 4-91-93.*

**OROSA, José Y.** — *Assistant Manager, Angel Padilla & Co.; instructor, José Rizal College; res., 318 San Rafael, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-27-11.*



**OROSA, (Miss) María Y.** — *Chemist and Researcher; chief, division of plant utilization, Bureau of Plant Industry; consulting editor, Agricultural Life; res., 1642 Donada, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Taal, Batangas, on November 29, 1893. She was educated in the public schools of her home province; went to the United States in 1918 and enrolled in the University of Washington to study Pharmacy and Chemistry, having graduated in 1920 with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy, and a year later she received her Master of Science degree from the same university. She worked as Assistant State Chemist in the State Government of Washington, and, on her return to the Philippines, she was appointed Chief of the Home Economics Division, Bureau of Science, having specialized in the preservation of Philippine foods. Later, she was transferred to the Bureau of Plant Industry as Chief of the division of plant utilization. She is a member of the National Research Council, and organizer of the 4-H Club with branches in the different municipalities of the Islands.

**OROSA, Nicolás Y.** — *Lawyer; Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation; res., 562 Extremadura, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-71-91.*

**OROSA, Dr. Sixto Y.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

Born in Taal, Batangas, August 6, 1891; son of Simplicio Orosa and Juliana Ylagan; married to Severina Suna, of Batangas, by whom his children are Sixto, Leonor, Elena, José, and Rosalinda. He obtained his M.D. degree from the University of the Philippines in 1914; was appointed resident physician, Butuan Public Hospital, in 1915; supervising physician and surgeon, Sulu Public Hospital, 1917-24; chief, division of hospitals, Philippine Health Service, Manila, 1924-26; chief, Occidental Negros Provincial Hospital, since 1926. He is the author of "The Sulu Archipelago and Its People" and other articles; a member of the P.I. Medical Association,

Negros Occidental Medical Association, and Wack Wack Golf and University (former dir., Bacolod) Clubs.

**OROSA, Vicente Y.** — *Division Engineer, 3rd division, Bureau of Public Works; res., 430 Aviles, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-63-77.*

Born in Taal, Batangas, October 5, 1889; married; a holder of the degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering; was junior assistant sanitary engineer, 1911-12; junior assistant engineer of Nueva Ecija, 1912-15; assistant engineer, Zambales, 1915-16; district engineer of Zambales, 1916-18; district engineer of Cavite, 1918-20; district engineer of Nueva Ecija, 1920-30; district engineer of Bulacan, 1930-37; and is at present the Chief, 3rd Division of Engineers, Bureau of Public Works, Manila. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**ORTEGA, Francisco** — *Proprietor, Farmacia del Ldo. Ortega; res., 4 Lamayan, Santa Ana, Manila.*

**ORTEGA, Dr. Francisco G.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 246 Sancho Panza, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-72-91.*

**ORTEGA, Dr. Francisco P.** — *Dentist; office, 700 Avenida Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**ORTEGA, Jacinto** — *Member, board of directors, Philippine Electrical Contractors Association; res., 249 A. Mabini, Calocan, Rizal.*

**ORTEGA, Joaquin** — *Former Governor of La Union; res., San Fernando, La Union.*

He was governor of the province of La Union for two consecutive terms, 1901 to 1904, first by appointment by the Taft Commission and later by election; Lieutenant Governor of the subprovince of Abra from 1905 to 1914; Lieutenant Governor of the subprovince of Bontoc, Mountain Province, from 1916 to



1920, with designations to perform similar duties in the subprovinces of Lepanto and Benguet; and special agent of the Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes from 1920 to 1926 when he was retired under the Osmeña Act. Governor Ortega has more than a quarter of a century of service to the Philippine Government. Twenty years of this period put him in direct contact with the Non-Christians and have afforded him special opportunity to become familiar with special problems of the Government related to the advancement of these backward peoples in agriculture, industry, education and government. He was particularly successful in the organization of Non-Christian communities in Ilocos Sur and Abra and many of the present municipalities inhabited by Non-Christians in these provinces are monuments to his public service. He has now retired from politics because of his old age.

**ORTEGA, Juan** — *Lawyer; former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; office, 226 Regina Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-42-02; res., 1339 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-84-39; also, Malabon, Rizal. (See picture on page 321).*

Born in Malabon, Rizal, on November 24, 1884; son of Quintin Ortega and Monica Sta. Maria; married to the former Miss Raymunda Leyco by whom he has three children: Sacolo, Bayani and Isagani; attended the Liceo de Manila where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and the Escuela de Derecho, Manila, where he received the degree of Bachelor of Laws; passed the bar examinations in 1919; was a stenographer in the Courts of Manila; special attorney, Bureau of Justice, assigned to investigate the irregularities in the elections in Camarines; editor of "Boletín Espiritista"; General President of the Union Espiritista Cristiana de Filipinas, Inc.; was elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 1st district of Rizal in 1934. At present he belongs to no political party.

**ORTEGA, Ricardo L.** — *Lawyer; office, 700 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-69-17.*

**ORTEZA, Jose C.** — *C.P.A.; Provincial Treasurer of Agusan; res., Butuan, Agusan.*

Born in Masbate, Masbate, on January 25, 1889; married to the former Miss Rosario Miranda by whom he has nine children; studied in the Masbate High School, 1904 to 1907; attended the Philippine Normal School, 1908 to 1910; took higher accounting by correspondence with the International Correspondence Schools of Scranton, Pa.; holds a certificate of Certified Public Accountant; passed the first grade civil service examination; was Insular Teacher from 1910 to 1915; traveling deputy treasurer from 1916 to 1918, Agusan; Cashier in the Provincial Treasurer's Office in Zamboanga, 1919; Chief Clerk and Deputy Provincial Treasurer of Zamboanga in 1920; Acting Provincial Treasurer of Davao in 1924; and appointed to his present position in 1925. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**ORTIGA, Jr., Dr. Santiago** — *Physician and Surgeon; instructor in phys. diagnosis, Univ. of Sto. Tomas; res., 443 P. Campa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-89-75.*

**ORTIGAS, Eduardo** — *Manager, "Filipinas, Compañía de Seguros;" manager, Filipinas Life Assurance Company; general manager, Filipinas Life Agency, Inc.; director, Philippine Guaranty Company, Inc.; director, Insular Life Assurance Co.; res., 1131 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-72-98.*

**ORTIGAS, Jr., Francisco** — *Lawyer member, law firm of Ramirez & Ortigas; director, Philippine Iron Mines, Inc., National Industrial Corporation; director, Manila Railroad Co.; director, Laong Laan Tennis Club; office, Filipinas Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-17-62; res., 120 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-23-10.*

**ORTIGAS, Dr. Ignacio R.** — *Physician and Surgeon; clinical laboratory, Clínica Sigan; director, Filipinas Compañía de Seguros; director, Philippine Guaranty Co., Inc.; director, The Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd.; director, Filipinas Life Assurance Co.; res., 503 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-76-20.*



**ORTIGAS, Rafael** — *Lawyer; Ramirez & Ortigas Law Offices; director, Filipinas Compañía de Seguros; director, Filipinas Life Assurance Company; res., 2 Pasaje del Carmen, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-75-81.*

**ORTIGUERA, Apolonio R.** — *Assistant Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Boac, Marinduque.*

**ORTIZ, Aurora** — *Pharmacist, Farmacia Francisco; res., 80 Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**ORTIZ, Leonardo L.** — *Assistant Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

**ORTIZ, Luciano** — *Lawyer; res., Calbayog, Samar. (Picture on page 321)*

Born in Calbayog, Samar, February 7, 1880; son of Inocentes Ortiz and Juana Roño Jose; married to the former Miss Sinforosa Ortiz (deceased), by whom he has four children: Luz, Paz, Pio and Acacia, and to the former Miss Natividad Rosales, by whom he has also four children: Luz, Cayo, Gil, and Caesar; studied in the public schools of Samar, the "Escuela Normal Superior de Maestros", "Colegio Filipino", and the University of Sto. Tomas, where he received the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Licentiate in Law, and Licentiate in Philosophy and Letters; admitted to the bar, 1910; was municipal president of Calbayog, Samar, for two terms; auxiliary judge of the Court of First Instance, Samar; Captain of the Philippine Army during the revolution, and aide-de-camp to General Vicente Lukhan; and delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the first district of Samar, 1934. He belongs to no political party and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**ORTIZ, Mauro** — *Agriculturist and Politician; Ex-Governor of La Union; res., San Fernando, La Union.*

Born in San Fernando, La Union, on November 16, 1875; widower; was for three terms provincial governor of La Union; and served as Representative from the second district of La Union in the Philippine Legislature from 1922 to 1925. Before starting

his colorful public career, he was a municipal councilor of San Fernando and Census Inspector. He fought valiantly during the Philippine Revolution against Spain, and is one of the Filipino patriots who never lost hope in attaining the complete freedom of the country.

**ORTIZ, Montano A.** — *Lawyer; res., Cantilan, Surigao. (Picture on page 321)*

Born in Cantilan, Surigao, on March 6, 1897; son of Juan Ortiz and Tomasa Arreza; married to the former Miss Rosario Balbuena by whom he has four children: Tomasito, Marieta, Montano Jr., and Lupo; graduated from the University of the Philippines with the degree of Bachelor of Laws; was member of the House of Representatives from the district of Surigao, 1925 to 1931; and delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the district of Surigao in 1934.

**ORTIZ, Sixto B.** — *Acting Provincial Treasurer of Camarines Sur; res., Naga, Camarines Sur.*

**OSAWA, K.** — *Proprietor and Manager, Mizuno Sporting Goods; Office, 318 Bustos, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-38-86; res., 20 P. Gomez, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-83-75.*

**OSIAS, Camilo** — *Educator, Author Statesman, and Businessman; ex-Assemblyman from the 1st District of La Union; President, Camilo Osias & Co., 319 Crystal Arcade; tel. 2-32-22; now on tour in the U.S. and Europe.*

Born in Balaoan, La Union, on March 23, 1889; married to the former Miss Ildefonsa Cuaresma of Bacnotan by whom he has five children: Camilo Jr., Victor, Rebecca, Benjamin, and Rosita; was one of the first pensionados of the Philippine government to the United States, who

took courses in the Illinois Normal School, the University of Chicago, and Columbia Univer-



Camilo Osias



sity, New York, where he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education. He was appointed a classroom teacher, supervising teacher, the first Filipino Division Superintendent of Schools, and later Assistant Director of Education, from which post he was drafted by the National University to become its president; elected Senator from the 2nd Senatorial District, 1925-29; Resident Commissioner from the Philippines to the United States Congress, 1929-33; and was instrumental in the passage of the Hare-Hawes-Cutting Act. He is the author of a score of books used in the public schools; editor and publisher of the Philippine Forum; was elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the first district of La Union in 1934, and Assemblyman from same district of La Union to the First National Assembly, 1935-38. He is now on an educational tour in U.S. and, upon his return to the Philippines, he will be appointed Secretary of Public Instruction according to an unofficial information. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Protestant by religion.

**OSMEÑA, Ambrosio**—*Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; c/o Bureau of Public Works, Manila.*

Born in Cebu, Cebu, on December 7, 1890; son of Lazaro Osmeña and Celestina Gandionco; married to the former Miss Anita Michael by whom he has two children: Francisco and Ramon; studied in the College of San Carlos, Cebu; in the University of Sto. Tomas, and the State University of Arizona, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering; was appointed an Assistant Engineer of Cebu; District Engineer of Surigao, and later District Engineer of Oriental Misamis. He is at present District Engineer of Leyte. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**OSMEÑA, Dr. Emilio**—*Physician and Surgeon; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

Born in the City of Cebu, Cebu, on May 28, 1906; son of Vice-President Sergio Osmeña of the Philippines, and of the late

Doña Estefania Velozo. He was educated in the Ateneo de Manila, the University of the Philippines, the University of Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A., and the University of Santo Tomas, where he obtained the degree of Doctor of Medicine (M.D.). After his graduation, he went on a world tour for special observation and study in many famous American and European universities and hospitals, and upon his return to the Philippines he worked as intern of the Southern Islands Hospital of Cebu, and later, resident physician of San Juan de Dios Hospital in Manila. He is a Roman Catholic, and a member of various associations.

**OSMEÑA, Mrs. Esperanza Limjap**—*Social Worker; member, Women's Catholic League; res., 923 Santa Mesa, Manila; tel. 6-70-72.*

Mrs. Esperanza Limjap-Osmeña, social worker and prominent figure in social circles, was born on December 18, 1894; the daughter of the late Don Mariano Limjap, and of Dña Maria Escolar. She was educated in the Assumption College. She married former Speaker Sergio Osmeña, now vice-president of the Philippines and secretary of public instruction. As the second Lady of the Land, she has played her part in serving the best interests of Filipino women. She is a member of the Women's Catholic League of the Philippines and other social welfare organizations. She has made a tour of the countries of Europe and the United States of America.

**OSMEÑA, Sergio**—*Lawyer and Statesman; Vice-President of the Philippines; former Secretary of Public Instruction; res., 923 Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-70-72. (See also pages 442 and 443.)*

Born in Cebu, Cebu, on September 9, 1878; studied in San Carlos Seminary, Cebu, San Juan de Letran College, Manila, where he received his A.B. degree, and in the University of Santo Tomas where he graduated with the degree of LL.B. in 1903; was conferred the degree of LL.D., *honoris causa*, by the University of Santo Tomas in 1929, and another by the University of the Philippines in 1930; editor



**THE VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES**



**HON. SERGIO OSMEÑA**

**Now in the United States as Personal Representative of President  
Manuel L. Quezon to Washington, D.C.**



of *El Nuevo Dia*, collaborating with Rafael Palma and Jaime C. de Veyra; appointed governor of Cebu in 1904, and later fiscal of Cebu and Oriental Negros; elected provincial governor of Cebu in 1906; first president of the first Convention of Provincial Governors of the Philippines; member of the first Philippine Assembly in 1907; served as the first Speaker of the Lower House of the Philippine Legislature, 1907-22; senator from the 10th Senatorial District, 1922 to 1935; was vice-president of the Council of State and president of the Nacionalista Party since its foundation until President Quezon assumed the leadership in 1922; member of the third legislative mission to the United States in 1924; special envoy of the Philippine Legislature to the United States and delegate to the 23rd Inter-Parliamentary Conference in Washington, D. C., in 1925; headed several important independence missions to the United States including the Osrox Mission which secured the approval of the Hare-Hawes-Cutting Act in 1933; was president of the Nacionalista Democrata Pro-Independence Party, 1933-35; and elected Vice-President of the Philippines on September 17, 1935. He was designated Secretary of Public Instruction, 1936-38.

He is now in Washington, D.C., as personal representative of President Manuel L. Quezon to the United States to work for the approval of the Report of Joint Preparatory Committee of Experts on Philippine Affairs. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**OSSORIO, Francisco** — *Treasurer, Philippine Trust Company; res., 998 Dewey Boulevard, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-76-37.*

**OSSORIO, Miguel J.** — *General Merchant; president, Luzon Industrial Corporation; managing director, North Negros Sugar Co., Inc.; Victorias Milling Co.; office, Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila; res., 15 Padre Faura, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-44-48.*

**OVEJERO, Jesus** — *General Broker; Ovejero & Hall; member, Manila Stock Exchange; office, Wilson Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-10-51; res., Patio de Pasay, Ortigas Avenue, Pasay, Rizal.*

**OVSOFF, George P.** — *Business Executive, manager B. M. Lauritsen Co.; res., 724 Nebraska, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-59-07.*

Born in Osovets Grodno, Russia, on December 1, 1897; son of Paul Ovsianikoff and Helen Sutkovoy; graduated from the Naval Academy, Petrograd, Russia, 1917; married Galia Chernoff, of Tiflis, Russia, on July 6, 1929, by whom he has a child, named Ia. He served the Russian Navy as sub-lieutenant, 1917-24; retired from Adm. Stark's Fleet, Manila, 1924; was appointed assistant superintendent of a plantation, 1924; supt. of rice mill, 1925; with B. M. Lauritsen Co., Inc., since 1933.

**OZAETA, Roman** — *Lawyer; Solicitor General, Bureau of Justice; res., 24 G. Reyes, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-84-36.*

Born in San Jose, Batangas, on February 28, 1891; son of Julian Ozaeta and Florencia Atienza. He received his elementary education from the public schools of Batangas, and obtained his LL.B. degree from the Philippine Law School in 1921. He passed the Bar examinations in August and September of same year; practiced law from January 1, 1922, to November 6, 1936; was appointed a Judge of the Court of First Instance of Nueva Ecija on November 7, 1936, and Solicitor General of the Philippines with the rank of Undersecretary of Department, on August 17, 1938, which position he holds at present.

He is married to the former Miss Melitona Hernandez, of Tiaong, Tayabas, by whom he has seven children: Emilio, Roman, Herminio, Constancia, Gerardo, Asteria, and Antonio.

**OZAMIZ, Jose A.** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from Misamis Occidental; res., 1510 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-63-81.*

Born in Aloran, Misamis Occidental, on May 5, 1898. He received his elementary education from the parochial schools of his home town,



and graduated as Bachelor of Arts from the Ateneo de Manila in 1916; studied law in the University of the Philippines where he obtained his LL.B. degree in 1921, with honors, and passed the bar examinations in August of same year. He joined the law firm of Kincaid and Perkins



José Oramiz

and, after two years of law practice, he left for the United States to take post-graduate course in the Columbia University, New York, where he obtained his LL.M. degree in 1924. He was elected provincial governor of Misamis Occidental, 1928-31; representative to the Philippine Legislature, 1931-34 and 1934-35; delegate to the Constitutional Convention, 1934-35; and assemblyman from said province, 1935-38; and re-elected to same office on Nov. 8, 1938. He is married; a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

## P

**PABLO, Alfonso A.** — *Provincial Governor of Tarlac; res., Tarlac, Tarlac.*

**PABLO, Ambrosio** — *Certified Public Accountant and Businessman; res. Km. 12, Polo, Bulacan.*

Born in Polo, Bulacan, on Dec. 7, 1887; son of Valentin Pablo and Máxima Doon; graduated as A. B. from Liceo de Manila in 1904; B. P.Sc. from the American University; and M. S. from the Columbia University.

He was employed as clerk in the Bureau of Printing, 1903; Bureau of Internal Revenue, 1904; Bureau of Posts, 1905; Bureau of Science, 1905-06; assistant provincial treasurer and acting provincial treasurer of Samar, 1907-09, and 1911-14; Laguna, 1910-11; provincial secretary-treasurer, and acting provincial governor of Palawan, 1914-17; provincial treasurer, Rizal, 1917-18; Ambos Camarines, 1918-19; government pensionado to U. S. and Europe, 1925-27; special agent and chief, Provincial and Finance Division, Executive Bureau, 1919-33. He retired from the government service in 1933 to engage himself in business. He is now connected with several mining companies.

**PABLO, Florendo M.** — *Member, Provincial Board of Ilocos Norte; res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*

**PABLO, Francisco** — *Businessman; res., 313 Burgos, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-15-70.*

Mr. Pablo, a well-known businessman, was born in Pasay, Rizal, in 1887. He married the former Miss Honorata Santiago in 1907. He was a school teacher for some time and municipal treasurer of Pasay for more than twenty-five years. He is now engaged in agriculture and business enterprises as a manufacturer of household effects.



Francisco Pablo

A Roman Catholic by religion.

**PABLO, Guillermo F.** — *Lawyer; Judge, third judicial district, Court of First Instance; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

Born in San Antonio, Zambales, on June 25, 1886; the son of Esteban Pablo and María de Jesus; obtained his A.B. degree from the Liceo de Manila, 1904, and attended the Escuela de Derecho de Manila, 1904-05, transferred to the Escuela de Leyes and later to the "La Jurisprudencia," where he completed his legal training, and was admitted to the practice of law in 1908, when he was only 21 years old; in



private practice as member of the Artacho and Pablo law firm, 1909-10; appointed Justice of the Peace of Iba, the capital of Zambales, 1911-15; acting Provincial Fiscal of Zambales, 1915-16; and was elected Member of the Philippine Assembly and subsequently Representative, Philippine Legislature, 1916-19; re-elected to same office for another term, 1919-22; appointed Member of the Second Parliamentary Mission to the United States, 1921; visited important cities of America, Europe and Asia, 1922; resumed his law practice until 1924, when he was appointed Auxiliary Judge of the Court of First Instance of Cebu; promoted to Judge of the Court of First Instance in 1930; reappointed District Judge during the reorganization of the judiciary in 1934; and is now Judge, third judicial district, Courts of First Instance, with headquarters at Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.

**PABLO, Marcelino** — *Proprietor and Businessman; res., 32 Plaza J. Hugo, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-47-78.*

Mr. Pablo, a prominent businessman of Sta. Ana, Manila, was born in Mandaluyong, Rizal, on June 2, 1872; the son of Hilarión Pablo and Clara Pascual; educated in the public school during the Spanish regime; married to Gaudiosa Enriquez, by whom he has twelve children: Manuel, Adelaida, Beatriz (Mrs. Ronquillo), José (dec.), Isabel, Jesus, Amparo, Augusto, Leonor, Claro, Ana and Consuelo. He served the Bureau of Customs for thirty years, from 1900 to 1930, in various capacities, from liquidator, with a salary of P40.00 a month, to appraiser, Port of Manila, with compensation at the rate of P200.00 a month. He also served during the Philippine revolution as an officer under the command of Gen. Artemio Ricarte. He is now a realtor and proprietor.



Pablo Marcelino

**PACHECO, Salvador** — *Businessman; proprietor, Manila Hat Store and Manila Hat Factory; office, 320-C M. H. del Pilar, Ermita Manila, tel. 5-64-05.*

**PACIS, Vicente Albano** — *Journalist; editor, The Philippines Herald; res., 22 Pilar, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-85-81.*

Born in Vintar, Ilocos Norte, on August 24, 1900; son of Cornelio Pacis and Benigna Albano; graduated as B. A. from the University of Illinois, U. S. A., 1924; and as M. A., University of Wisconsin, 1925. He married on March 2, 1928, the former Miss Beatriz Concepción, of Manila, by whom his children are María Luisa, María Angeles, and Vicente. He was employed as copyreader, Milwaukee Journal, Wisconsin, 1925-26; Associated Press staff, Washington, D. C., Bur., 1926, covered White House and Congress; news editor, *The Tribune*, Manila, 1927; first editor, *Graphic*, 1928; news editor, *Philippines Herald*, 1929; and editor, same publication, since 1930. He is also Philippine correspondent of The Chicago Tribune, Illinois; The Washington Post, Washington, D. C.; and author of "The Japanese Empire in the Philippines," "Can the Filipinos Defend the Philippines?" and others. He is a member of the Sigma Delta Chi (U. S.), Phi Kappa Epsilon (U. S.), Cosmopolitan (U. S.) and Gridiron (Manila) Clubs.

**PADILLA, Angel** — *Business Executive; manager, Angel Padilla & Co. (Brokers); office, Burke Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-18-34; res., 555 Remedios, Malate, Manila.*

**PADILLA, Constancio** — *Member, Provincial Board of Nueva Ecija, res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

**PADILLA, Dominador P.** — *Lawyer; Justice of the Peace of Labo and Indan, Camarines Norte; res., Labo, Camarines Norte.*

**PADILLA, Engracio V.** — *Lawyer; Business Executive; res., A. Ledesma St., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in Guinobatan, Albay, on April 16, 1887; son of Francisco Padilla and Filomena Valencia Costosa; graduated as B. A. from Liceo de



Manila, 1907; married to the former Miss Cecilia Ledesma, of Jaro, Iloilo, by whom his children are Manuel, Ofelia, Rosalia, Raul, Aida, Francisco, Nestor, Melba, Apeles and Lina. He is president of the Philippine Chamber of Commerce of Iloilo, and manager of the Luzon Surety Co., Inc., Iloilo branch. He is a member of the Rotary Club of Iloilo, Iloilo Tennis Club, and Filipino-Chinese Club.

**PADILLA, José** — *Lawyer, Politician and Artist; res., Plaridel (Quingua), Bulacan.*

Attorney Padilla was elected Representative from the first district of Bulacan, 1919-22, 1922-25, and 1925-28; provincial governor of Bulacan, 1928-31 and 1934-37. He is now a practicing attorney, and a film artist.

**PADILLA, Leonardo C.** — *Life Insurance Agent; general manager, Equitable Investment Corp.; office, Wilson Bldg., 4th Floor, Juan Luna, Manila; tel. 4-98-03; res., 1236 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-51-79.*

Born in Peñaranda, Nueva Ecija, on Jan. 26, 1897; son of Benito Padilla and Máxima Talen. He married the former Miss Leodegaria Sapao, a lawyer and prominent social welfare worker and a professor of the Union College.

Mr. Padilla received his elementary education from the public schools of San Isidro, Nueva Ecija, and completed his college training in the United States of America, graduating with the degree of A. B. from the Ohio Wesleyan University, in 1920, and obtained his M. A. degree from the Columbia University of New York, in 1921. He was sales manager of the Lawsin Zeccha Co. of Batavia, Java, 1921-24, and has since his return to the Philippines been connected with the Sun Life Assurance Co., Ltd., of Canada. He is now the manager of the Equitable Investment Corporation.

**PADILLA, Melecio D.** — *Member, Provincial Board of Nueva Vizcaya; res., Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya.*

**PADILLA, Sabino** — *Lawyer; Associate Justice, Court of Appeals; res., 2157 Azcaraga, Manila.*

Born in Manila on August 21, 1894; son of Nicanor Padilla and Isabel Bibby y Peña; graduated as B. A. from Ateneo de Manila, 1911; LL. B., University of the Philippines, 1915; and LL.M., Columbia University, U. S. A., 1917. Upon his return to the Philippines he practiced law for a couple of years, and was appointed Assistant Attorney, Bureau of Justice, 1920-29; Auxiliary Judge, 1929-33; District Judge, 1933-34; Judge of the Court of First Instance of Nueva Ecija, 1934-35; Judge of the Court of First Instance of Manila, 1935-36; and Associate Justice of the Court of Appeals, since 1936, which position he still holds. He married on January 7, 1922, the former Miss Dominga de los Reyes y Sandoval, of Manila, by whom he has seven children: Esperanza, Patrocinio, Teodoro, María, Tomás, Rosa and Sabino, jr.

**PADUA, (Mrs.) Isabel P.** — *Mezzo-Soprano; Professor in Voice Culture and Attorney-at-Law; res., 841 Leveriza, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-33.*

Born in San Fernando, La Union, on July 15, 1898; the daughter of Ausberto Padua and Dolores Garde; graduated as LL.B., from the Philippine Law School in 1924, and passed the bar examinations in 1925; studied voice culture in the Conservatory of Music, University of the Philippines, where she graduated as Bachelor of Music in 1933. She is the wife of Dr. Regino G. Padua, of the Bureau of Health. Mrs. Padua is a singer and a lawyer, being a member of the faculty of the Manila Conservatory of Music and instructor in voice culture in the Centro Escolar University. She is a Roman Catholic by religion.



Isabel P. Padua



**PADUA, José J.** — *Businessman; res., San Juan, La Union.*

Born in Santa Cruz, Ilocos Sur, on March 19, 1885. Married. He is the manager and proprietor of the La Union Band and Orchestra, and is distributor of products of the La Tondena, Inc., and Philippine



Jose J. Padua

Match Factory. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**PADUA, Dr. Regino G.** — *Physician and Surgeon; Major, U. S. A. (Res. Med. Corps); Division Inspector, Bureau of Health; office tel. 2-55-72; res., 841 Leveriza, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-33.*

Born in San Juan, La Union, on September 7, 1892; son of Ceferino Padua and Luisa Gaerlan; graduated as M. D. from the University of the Philippines in 1915; D.T.M., 1918; D.P.H., from Johns Hopkins University, 1921. He married on May 14, 1922, the former Miss Isabel Padua, of same municipality, by whom his children are Ceferino, Alfonso, Remedios, Amelita, and Zaida. He was a resident physician, Philippine General Hospital, and assistant in medicine, University of the Philippines, 1915; resident surgeon and instructor in surgery, same university, 1917; regimental surgeon, 1st. Regiment of Infantry, 1st Philippine Division, National Guard, U. S. Army, 1918; pensionado to U. S., 1919; medical officer, Bureau of Health, since 1922; commissioned captain, Medical Reserve Corps, U. S. Army, 1923; promoted to major, 1929; professorial lecturer, University of the Philippines and University of Manila, since 1927; former assistant to the Director of Health and later, district health officer of Rizal. He is now a

division inspector of said bureau with headquarters at the central office in Manila. He is the author of several scientific papers and publications; president, Northern Luzon Association; member, Philippine Islands Medical Association, Public Health Association, Colegio Medico-Farmacéutico, and Philippine Reserve Officers' Association (past commander).

**PADUA, Victorio de** — *Head Teacher, Division of Batanes, Bur. of Education; res., Basco, Batanes.*

Born in San Ildefonso, Ilocos Sur, on April 12, 1899; son of Teodorico de Padua and Eduarda P. de Padua; married to Rosario B. de Padua by whom he has six children: Virgilio, Caesar, Winifred, Erlinda, Dante, and Constante; a graduate of the Philippine Normal School; was Division Academic-Industrial Supervisor of Abra; and is at present Head Teacher in the Division of Batanes with the rank of Superintendent of Schools. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**PAEZ, Arsenio** — *Lawyer; secretary-treasurer and assistant to the manager, The National Rice and Corn Corporation; tel. 2-11-15; res., 12 Paez, Malabon, Rizal; tel. Dial 40 and ask operator for Caloocan 5-20.*

Born in Malabon, Rizal, on January 3, 1893; son of Lucino Paez and Elena Naval; graduated as B. A. from the University of the Philippines, 1915, and as LL.B., from same university, in 1918. He entered the Bureau of Justice in 1924; rendered valuable services as investigator of election frauds; was chairman of committee to reorganize different bureaus and offices under the Department of Commerce and Communications, 1932; chairman, Anti-Usury Board, 1933; assistant manager and secretary-treasurer, National Development Co., 1934; secretary, The National Rice and Corn Corporation, since 1936; and assistant to the manager, same corporation, since 1937. He was also acting manager of the National Development Co., 1936-37.



**PAEZ Y NAVAL, José** — *Civil Engineer; President and General Manager, Manila Railroad Company, and chairman, board of directors, Manila Hotel Company; res., 290 Wright, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Malabon, Rizal, on October 7, 1887; son of Lucino Paez and Elena Naval. He graduated as B. A. from the Liceo de Manila in 1905, and as Bachelor of Civil Engineering from the Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, the Swiss Federal Technical University of Zurich, Switzerland, in 1911, and worked for one year with the Aktiengesellschaft Launchhammer, a bridge company, of Berlin, Germany, 1912.



*José Paez*

He then took his post graduate work at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, where he obtained his degree of Master of Civil Engineering. Upon his return to the Philippines in 1913, he was appointed a Junior Assistant Engineer of the Bureau of Public Works and was assigned to the provinces of Sorsogon and Pampanga; promoted to Civil Engineer of Palawan; then District Engineer of Ilocos Norte, and Designing Engineer at the central office of the Bureau of Public Works. In 1919 he was appointed Director of Public Works, and was elected President of the Board of Directors of the Manila Railroad Co., 1922-24. He resigned from the Bureau of Public Works in 1924 in order to accept an appointment as general manager of the Manila Railroad Co., which position he holds to date.

He was also vice-president and later president of the National Coal Company, 1921-23; member and president of the board of directors of the Manila Hotel Company, since 1922 up to the present time; president, Cornell Alumni Association of the Philippines, 1919-26; member, board of directors, Metropolitan Water District, 1919-23; member, Public Utility Commission, 1919-23; member, board of directors, Filipino Y.M.C.A., since 1925 to date; member, board of directors, Cebu Portland Cement Company, 1922; member, Monroe Edu-

cational Board, 1925; member, board of directors, Cosmos Club, 1924-26; and member of Club Filipino, Baguio Country Club, Philippine Institute of Engineers and Architects; and chairman, Committee on Insular Buildings, 1930; member, Tuberculosis Commission, 1931; member, board of directors, Philippine Tourist Association, 1930-31, and member, Government Survey Board, 1936.

**PAGE, P. S.** — *Businessman; partner, White, Page & Co.; member, Manila Boat Club; res., 239 San Marcelino, Int., Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-31-65.*

**PAGLINAWAN, Mamerto** — *Businessman, Author; proprietor and manager, "La Patria;" office and res., 635 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-23-94.*

Born in San Miguel, Manila, on May 11, 1890; son of Juan Paglinawan and Juana Paglinawan. He graduated as "Perito Mercantil" from the Ateneo de Manila, 1909. He is the author of Bayan at Pagibig, Tagalog Grammar, Tagalog Arithmetic, Tagalog Geography, Spanish-Tagalog Grammar, and other Tagalog books. Since 1920 he has engaged in business as a printer and as owner of *La Patria*, bakery and chocolate and coffee factory. He married on April 17, 1925, the former Miss Ildefonsa Cruz, of Polo, Bulacan, by whom his children are Carlos, Elias, Manuel, Rosa, and Paz.

**PAGTAKHAN, Jose** — *Deputy Assessor of Rizal; res., Tagig, Rizal.*

Born in Tagig, Rizal, on May 10, 1885; son of Santiago Pagtakhan and Evarista Mateo; graduated from the provincial high school of Rizal, 1911; married to Melitona Lizardo, by whom he has six children: Leonor, Jose, Jr., Soliman, Luz, Pacita, and Paterno. He was appointed a classroom teacher, Tagig Primary School, 1902-09; principal teacher, Tagig, San Juan, and Cainta, Rizal, 1909-10; transferred as teacher to Sta. Cruz Primary School, Manila, 1910-11; clerk, accounting div., Bur. Public Works, Manila, 1911-16; elected municipal president of Tagig, Rizal, for three consecutive terms, 1916-1925; book agent, Manila Publishing Co., 1926-30; and



deputy assessor of Rizal since 1930, which position he still holds. A Nacionalista by political affiliation; a Roman Catholic by religion.

**PAGSANGHAN, Casimiro** — *Chief Accountant, accounting and auditing department, Metropolitan Water District; res., 1203 Azcarraga, Binondo, Manila.*

**PAGUIA, Antonio D.** — *Lawyer and Labor Leader; president, National Labor Union, Inc.; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

Atty. Paguia was a lieutenant of the Philippine National Guard, 1918-19, and was elected City Councilor of Manila, 1925-28. He is an active labor leader and a lawyer by profession.

**PAGUIA, Celerino B.** — *Physical Director, National University; res., 384 Lupa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-72-85.*

**PAGUIRIGAN, Domingo B.** — *Agronomist; chief, tobacco research section, Bureau of Plant Industry; res., 2229 Azcarraga, Int. 10, Paseo de Buenviaje, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Ilagan, Isabela, on January 12, 1895; son of Pascual Paguirigan and Fermina Amalingan; graduated as Bachelor of Agriculture from the University of the Philippines, 1916; M. Agr., Connecticut State College, 1920; Harvard University, 1920-21. He married in October, 1918, the former Miss Felisa Rosales, of Lilio, Laguna, by whom his children are Bienvenido, Fermina, Benedicta, Onesiano, Leonida, Liceria, Antonio, and Natividad. He was assistant in plant physiology, College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines, 1914-16; technical attaché, Tobacco Survey Commission, Manila, 1916; technical assistant, Bureau of Agriculture, Isabela and Cebu, 1916-18; supervising agent, Bur. of Internal Revenue, 1918-19; station superintendent, Bur. of Agriculture, 1919-20; agronomist, Bur. of Plant Industry Manila, 1931-32; actg. chief, Tobacco Research Section, same bureau, since 1933.

He is a member, Connecticut Horticulture Society, Philippine Scientific Society; charter member, National Research Council of P. I., Government pensionado, Bur. of Agr., visiting Cuba and Dutch East Indies to survey indus-

try, 1919-22; author of Tobacco Growing in the Philippines, 1919; Tobacco Growing in the Cagayan Valley, 1925; and co-author, Wrapper Tobacco, 1927; and other scientific contributions. He is a member of the Knights of Columbus and Caballeros del Carmen.

**PAGULAYAN, Victor** — *Assistant Manager, The National Rice and Corn Corporation; office tel. 2-21-14; res., 19 Victoria, Intramuros, Manila.*

**PAGUSARA, Filomeno** — *Lawyer; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

**PAID, Antonio** — *Secretary, Isuan, Inc.; res., 121 Ignacio, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-61.*

**PAJARILLO, Rev. Pedro** — *Parish Priest, Gagalañgin Church; res., 7257 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-88-32.*

**PAJO, Juan C.** — *Lawyer; member, Provincial Board of Bohol; res., Valencia, Bohol.*

Born in Valencia, Bohol, on August 2, 1904; son of Francisco Pajo and Máxima Cuarto; educated in the Valencia Primary School, Dimiao Intermediate School, Bohol Provincial High School, College of Liberal Arts (University of the Philippines), where he obtained his A. A. title, and College of Law, same university, graduating with the degree of LL.B., in 1929; passed the bar examinations the same year, and has since been engaged in the practice of his law profession. During his college years in Manila he worked as a clerk in the Bureau of Audits, and later as a clerk in the House of Representatives (1925-29); and upon passing the bar examinations he entered politics, having been elected a Member of the Provincial Board of Bohol, 1931-34; re-elected for the second term, 1934-37; and re-elected for the third term, 1938-40, on December 14, 1937.



Juan C. Pajo



**PALAFIX, Pedro C.** — *Accountant; Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office, Mountain Province; res., Bontoc, Mt. Province.*

Born in Badoc, Ilocos Norte, on November 30, 1887; son of Emeterio Palafox and Cristina Arzadon; married to the former Miss Agapita Arzadon by whom he has five children: Romulo, Fe, Clarina, Artemia (deceased), and Lily; studied in the Laoag High School and Vigan High School, College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines, Jose Rizal College, and La Salle Extension University; completed a course in Accounting from La Salle Extension University; was a municipal teacher, insular teacher, a clerk in the registry section, Bureau of Posts, and clerk, Bureau of Audits. At present, he is provincial auditor for the Mt. Province. He is a Nationalist by political affiliation.

**PALANCA, Angel** — *Assistant Manager, and Treasurer, La Tondeña, Inc.; vice-President, National Products Merchants Corporation; res., Riverside, San Juan, Rizal.*

**PALANCA, Carlos** — *President and General Manager, Destilerias Ayala, Inc.; La Tondeña, Inc.; president, National Products Merchants Corporation; etc.; offices, 618-624 Echague, Quiapo, Manila; tels. 2-53-23 and 2-57-03.*

Mr. Palanca, a prominent Chinese businessman, financier, and industrialist, has contributed a lot to the material progress of the Philippines and yet he is humble and modest.

He is one of the most respected Chinese merchants in the Islands. He is the owner of many distilleries and refineries of alcohol and of other business enterprises, being the president and general manager of the Destilerias Ayala, Inc.; president

and general manager, La Tondeña, Inc.; president, Bogo Distilling Corporation; president, National Products Merchants Corporation;

vice-president, Manila Rice Mill Corporation; member, board of directors, China Banking Corporation; member, board of directors, Peoples Mortgage and Investment Company, and member, board of directors, Oriental Club.

**PALANCA, Ramon M.** — *Secretary, Provincial Board of Palawan; res., Puerto Princesa, Palawan.*

Born in Puerto Princesa, Palawan, on October 6, 1893; son of Joaquin Palanca and Antonia Miraflores; married to the former Miss Joaquina Liwanag by whom he has seven children: Anita, Antonio, Ramon, Jr., Luz, Paz, Ignacio and Maria; a graduate of Palawan Provincial High School; was chief clerk and deputy provincial treasurer, Palawan and Occidental Negros; cashier, Philippine National Bank, Occidental Negros and Iloilo; provincial sheriff of Palawan, and deputy governor of Palawan. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**PALANCA, Sebastian C.** — *Assistant Manager, Destilerias Ayala, Inc.; and director, Capital Investment Co., Inc.; res., 1360 Gral Luna, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-65-12.*

**PALANOG, Pacifico R.** — *Municipal Mayor of Nabas, Capiz; res., Solido, Nabas, Capiz.*

Born in Solido, Nabas, Capiz, on July 20, 1900; son of Victoriano Palanog and Paula Ronquillo; married to the former Miss Ena R. Acurantes by whom he has two children: Manuel and Thelma; holder of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Philosophy degrees from the University of the Philippines; was elected Municipal Councilor of Nabas, Capiz, and later Municipal President, 1934-37, and then Municipal Mayor for 1938-40. He belongs to the Nationalist party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**PALARCA, José** — *Laureate, vice president, Commercial Investment and Management Corporation; res., Cor. Zurbaran & P. Paredes, Sampaloc, Manila. (Picture on page 1564).*



Carlos Palanca



**PALAYPAY, Sixto C.** — *Principal Teacher, Sorsogon Academic and Trade Schools; res., Sorsogon, Sorsogon.*

Born in Balanga, Bataan, on April 6, 1894; son of Estanislao Palaypay and Estefania Alonzo; married to the former Miss Ana R. Arao by whom he has seven children: Agerico, Maynarda, Henedina, Lydia, Monserrat, Sixto Jr., and Constanca; studied in Oakland Technical High School, Oakland, California, and the University of California, Berkeley, California; holds the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts in Education. At present, he is Principal Teacher, Sorsogon Academic and Trade Schools. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**PALENCIA, Dr. Pablo C.** — *Physician and Surgeon; director, Christian Hospital; res., Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

Born in Burgos, Ilocos Norte, on January 8, 1888; educated in the United States of America, where he obtained his B.S. degree from the Drake University, 1914; and M.D. degree from the Iowa State University, 1916. Upon his return to the Philippines, he was engaged by the Board of Foreign Mission to take charge of the Vigan Christian Hospital. He is the president of the Ilocos Sur-Abra Medical Association, a branch of the P.I. Medical Association. He is an antique collector and a social worker.

**PALILEO, Lorenzo** — *Acting Provincial Governor of Cotabato; res., Cotabato, Cotabato.*

**PALMA, Augusto** — *Business Executive; president, Bulacan Bus Company; res., 336 P. Herrera, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-94-25.*

**PALMA, Eduardo** — *Lawyer; res., Santa Cruz, Marinduque.*

**PALMA, Hector** — *Acting Secretary and Manager, Aguinaldo & Aguinaldo; res., 553 Leroy, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-72-95.*

**PALMA, Ladislao** — *Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., 1118 Anacleto, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-68-45.*

**PALMA, Dr. Rafael** — *Lawyer, Journalist, Educator, Author, and Statesman; res., 553 Leroy, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-72-95. (Picture on page 320)*

Born in Manila, on October 24, 1874; son of Hermogenes Palma and Hilaria Vicente Velasquez; married to the former Miss Carolina Ocampo in 1901; educated in the Escuela Municipal de Tondo, the Ateneo Municipal, and the University of Santo Tomas where he took up law in 1891; was an officer in the Philippine Revolution against Spain; editor of *La Independencia* published by General Luna; editor of *El Nuevo Dia* and *El Renacimiento*; elected Member of the First Philippine Assembly from the province of Cavite, 1907; appointed Member of the Philippine Commission, 1908; elected Senator from the 4th Senatorial District, 1916-22; appointed Secretary of the Interior in 1917; then President of the University of the Philippines, 1923-33; was a pro-IHC advocate (see pages 284-285) and Pro candidate for Senator in 1934 against Mr. Sumulong, the Anti standard-bearer; and elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the south district of Manila, 1934-35. He was conferred the degree of LL.D., *honoris causa*, by the University of Manila three years ago; and, on December 17, 1938, the University of the Philippines also conferred upon him the LL.D. degree, *honoris causa*. Dr. Palma is author of various books and essays. He has written Dr. Rizal's biography which won a cash prize of P3,000.00 on Dec. 30, 1938. At present he is the Chairman of the National Council of Education, and a professorial lecturer of the U. P. College of Law. He was one of the pillars of the old Nacionalista Party, and Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of F. & A. M. of the Philippine Islands. A brilliant lawyer, author, educator, scholar, and statesman.

**PALMA, Rodolfo** — *Lawyer; office, Alberto Bldg., Plaza Miranda, Quiapo, Manila.*

**PALMARIA, P.** — *Businessman; proprietor, Gold Star Fashion Tailoring; res., 323 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**PALMER, C. H.** — *Businessman; 716 Nebraska, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-66-04.*



**PALO, Macario A.** — *Assistant Plant Pathologist, Bur. of Plant Industry; res., 308 Conchu (Singalong Subdivision), Santa Ana, Manila.*

**PALO, Simeona L.** — *Junior Mycologist, National Museum Div., Bureau of Science; res., 648 A. Roxas (Singalong Subdivision), Malate, Manila.*

**PALOMAR, Mariano T.** — *Supervising Well-Driller, hydraulics division, Bur. of Public Works; res., 13 Maria Torredillas, Intramuros, Manila.*

**PALOMARES, Sabino** — *Member, Provincial Board of Marinduque; res., Boac, Marinduque.*

**PALOMARES, Santiago** — *Chief, current and savings accounts dept., The Bank of the Philippine Islands; res., 239 San Anton, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-81-84.*

**PALOMA, Manuel** — *Business Manager, Manila Photo Supply, Inc.; office, 159 Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-16-89.*

**PALOMO, Gaudencio** — *General Merchant; dealer and exporter of textile remnants; address, 1601 Azcarraga, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-81-92.*

Born in San Miguel, Bulacan, on February 12, 1890; son of Agustin Palomo and Petra Viandre. He married the former Miss Liberata Flores (now dec.), by whom his children are Purifico, Celestino, Felina, Francisco, Victoria, and Gaudiosa. He was a clerk in the Bureau of Education for some time, and he resigned from the government to engage in business. He is now a well-known dealer in textile remnants and a general merchant. A Mason (Shriner, 32°).

**PALTING, Cándido R.** — *Chief Clerk, and Assistant Secretary, National Information Board, Department of the Interior; res., 408 Taft Avenue, Ermita, Manila.*

**PALTING, Pedro R.** — *Lawyer and Businessman; president, Ilocos Norte Youth; organizer and president, Filipino Youth; and president, The Bagumbayan; res., City Y.M.C.A., Concepcion, Ermita, Manila.*

**PAMINTUAN, Emiliano J.** — *Lawyer and Notary-Public; office, 456 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-81-33; res., 230 Karapatan, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**PAMINTUAN, Rev. J. M.** — *Parish Priest, Our Lady of Loreto Church; res., Convento de Sampaloc Church, Bustillos and San Anton, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-36-86.*

**PANAGUITON, Anselmo S.** — *Labor Leader; President, Union de Marineros de Iloilo, Inc.; res., Muelle Loney, Iloilo.*

Born in Batan, Capiz, on April 1, 1896; son of Tomas Panaguiton and Carmen del Carmen; a graduate of High School and Trade School; a municipal teacher of Iloilo Elementary School; a ma-



Anselmo S. Panaguiton

rine officer; city councilor; president of various labor and civic organizations and is at present the president of Union de Marineros de Iloilo, Inc., and at the same time president of Katilinban Inarak Sang Pagabudlay, also a labor organization. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**PANAJON, Casimiro** — *Surveyor and Civil Engineer; director, Private Surveyors Association, Inc.; res., 137 Mercedes, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-50-71.*



**PANAYOTTI, A.** — *Businessman; manager, Dealers Co-operative; Manager, Royal Shirt Factory; office, Taft Ave. Extension & Lakas ng Bayan, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-15-08; and res., 2794 Taft Ave. Extension; tel. 5-13-52.*

**PANDO, Aquilino F.** — *Production Manager, "La Insular" Cigar and Cigarette Factory, Inc.; res., 2174 Herran, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-65-19.*

**PANEL, Sulpicio R.** — *Land Surveyor, Bureau of Lands; res., Baguio, Mountain Province.*

**PANER, Dr. Patricio C.** — *Dentist; res., 514 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Calamba, Laguna, 1902; married; studied in the provincial high school of Laguna where he completed the secondary course; the Conservatory of Music, University of the Philippines in 1920; the National University in 1925, and the Philippine Dental College in 1926, where he graduated in 1928. At present, he is a practicing dentist in Manila. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**PANGAN, Dr. Pacifico A.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 700 Avenida Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-67-43; res., 1462 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila.*

**PANGAN, Simplicio** — *Captain, Paco Fire Station, Manila Fire Department; res., 351-A San Marcelino, Paco, Manila.*

**PANGANIBAN, Dr. Benito M.** — *Physician and Surgeon; resident physician and in charge, Davao Public Hospital; res., Davao, Davao.*

**PANGANIBAN, José Villa** — *Professor, College of Philosophy and Letters, College of Liberal Arts, and College of Commerce, University of Santo Tomás; res., 834 Bambang, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-60-84.*

Born in Bautista, Pangasinan, on June 12, 1903; son of Geminiano Panganiban and Policarpia Villa y Sanchez; graduated as B. A.

from the University of Sto. Tomas, 1929; Ph. B., 1931; B. S. E., 1933; and M. A., 1937. He married on April 5, 1930, the former Miss Consuelo Vivencia Torres, of Tanauan, Batangas, by whom he has two children, José and Rosario. He was a member of the editorial staff, Graphic Weekly, 1928-29; editor, The Varsitarian, 1928-30; instructor in Freshman English, Advanced Rhetoric, Public Speaking, Argumentation, Univ. of Sto. Tomas, since 1928; in San Beda College since 1930; co-inventor of cardboard calculator for addition, subtraction, multiplication and division facilities; manager, Pañganiban Bros., printers and stationers; chairman, Freshman English Committee, Univ. of Sto. Tomas; author of Lessons in English, 1932; Lectures in Advanced Rhetoric, 1933; Argumentation and Debate, 1933; Public Speaking and Argumentation, 1936; Stealer of Hearts and other stories, 1928, and numerous other articles. A member of the Knights of Columbus.

**PANGANIBAN, Dr. Lauro H.** — *Professor, Philippine Dental College; proprietor, Far Eastern Co-operative Store; office, 2006 Azcarraga, Quiapo; tel. 2-37-98; res., 1277 Agno, Malate, Manila.*

**PANIS, Alejandro M.** — *Lawyer; former City Councilor of Manila; res., 506 Lavezares, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-82-07.*

**PANIS, Emiliano M.** — *Lieutenant Colonel; acting chief, Judge Advocate Service; assistant chief, Medical Service, Philippine Army; member of the faculty, College of Oral and Dental Surgery; res., 788 San Sebastian, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-69-08.*

Born in Santa Ana, Manila, on Dec. 5, 1891; son of Juan Panis and María Paz de la Merced; graduated as M. D. from the University of the Philippines, 1916, and with the degrees of LL.B. in 1926 and LL.M. in 1928 from the same university; married to the former Miss Vicenta Ortega, of San Fernando, La Union, by whom his children are María, Carmen, Joaquín, Antonio, Juan, María Paz, and María Lourdes. He was commissioned 2nd lieutenant and medical inspector, Philippine Constabulary, 1916;



promoted to 1st lieutenant and medical inspector, 1917; captain and surgeon, 1918; major and surgeon, 1927; assigned asst. chief, Medical Service, Philippine Army, 1936, and acting chief, Judge Advocate Service, P. A., 1937, with the rank of lieutenant colonel. He is the author of *Medical Handbook for the Philippine Constabulary*, 1935; a member of the *Colegio Medico-Farmacaceutico*, *Manila Medical Society*, and *Constabulary Officers' Club*.

**PANLASIGUI, Isidoro** — *Educator; professor and acting head of psychology and education, and acting dean, college of education, University of the Philippines; committee of management, Central Student Branch, YMCA; res., 413 Pennsylvania, Ermita, Manila.*

**PAÑARES, Agustin de Gracia** — *Educator; Acting Superintendent of Schools of Agusan, Bur. of Education; res., Butuan, Agusan.*

Born in Naga, Cebu, on August 28, 1891; son of Pablo Pañares and Nicolasa de Gracia; married to the former Miss Adriana Tolentino (deceased), by whom he has seven children: Conrado, Rosita, Tomas, Paz, Leonardo, Caesar, and Agustin; educated in the Cebu High School, the Philippine Normal School, and the Western Illinois State Teachers College, U.S.A., where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education; received his Master of Arts degree from the University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; was principal of elementary schools, supervising teacher, academic supervisor, and acting principal of high school. At present he is acting Superintendent of Schools of Agusan. He is a Nationalist by political affiliation and a Presbyterian by religion.

**PAÑGILINAN, Benito** — *Educator; Division Superintendent of Schools of Rizal, Bureau of Education; res., Pasig, Rizal.*

Born in Apalit, Pampanga, on January 12, 1886; attended the public schools of his home town and transferred to Tarlac, Tarlac, and later to the Philippine Normal School, as one of the first insular pensionados in 1908. He began his career as a municipal teacher in Apa-

lit, Pampanga, in 1902, and was appointed an insular teacher on October 1, 1903, having obtained the highest rating in a competitive examination given in Pampanga that year; passed the Junior Teacher examination in 1904, the Senior Teacher examination in 1909, and the Division Superintendent of Schools examination in 1918. He was appointed Principal Teacher in 1904, Supervising Teacher in 1909, Academic Supervisor in 1917, Acting Division Superintendent of Schools in 1918 and Division Superintendent of Schools in 1919, with assignments in Laguna and later in Rizal, where he still serves as division superintendent of schools since 1936.

**PAÑGILINAN, Donato B.** — *Factory Superintendent, Philippine Button Corporation; res., 412 La Torre, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-93-45.*

Born in Sto. Tomas, Pampanga, on October 26, 1889; the son of Francisco Pañgilinan and Teresa Bondoc; attended the Meisic Intermediate School; started to work as mechanic in the Philippine Button Corporation, where he became successively a foreman, assistant general foreman, general foreman, and finally factory superintendent. He married the former Miss Felicisima Tongol by whom he has eight children. He is a member of the Cosmopolitan Gun Club and the Philippine Motor Association.

**PAÑGILINAN, Luis Laxa** — *Proprietor; former Municipal President of Sexmoan; res., Sexmoan, Pampanga.*

Born in Sexmoan, Pampanga, on October 10, 1888; married; giving up his studies he became a municipal teacher in Minalin and Sexmoan; was elected Municipal President of Sexmoan, Pam-



Luis Laxa Pañgilinan

panga, in 1931-34. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.



**PANTUCA, Justo** — *Agriculturist; res., Danglas, Abra.*

Born in Danglas, Abra, on September 7, 1898; son of Basugan and Guimayo; married to the former Miss Magdalena Dalimag by whom he has five children: Jesus, Nona, Concepcion, Peregrino and Benefico; educated in Dañglas Primary and La Paz Schools; studied in Lagangilang Agricultural School and Bangued High School; was principal clerk in the office of the municipal treasurer of Dañglas, Abra; and is at present engaged in agricultural pursuits. He belongs to the Nationalist party.

**PAPA, Delfin** — *Chief, Registration Section, Division of Motor Vehicles, Automobile Section, Bureau of Public Works; res., 165 Metrica, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**PARAGUA, Florentino D.** — *Proprietor; Former Municipal President; res., Camalaniugan, Cagayan.*

Born in Camalaniugan, Cagayan, on March 14, 1900; married to the former Miss Prima Sicuan by whom he has seven children: Francisco, Juanita, Tomas, Adoracion, Maria, Manuel, and Jacinto; was a municipal councilor, then appointed sanitary inspector, a municipal teacher, and was elected Municipal President of Camalaniugan in 1931 and 1934 general elections. He was a member of the Democrata Party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**PARAS, Cristino** — *Deputy Clerk of Court, fifth judicial district, Court of First Instance; res., Calapan, Mindoro.*

**PARAS, Daniel** — *Captain; res., 551 F. Roman, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-86-68.*

**PARAS, Dionisio R.** — *Textbook Illustrator, sub-committee on language and reading, Bureau of Education; res., 34 Matibay, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-76-97.*

**PARAS, José** — *Assistant Chief Clerk, Dept. of Public Works and Communications; res., San Francisco del Monte, San Juan, Rizal.*

**PARAS, Ricardo** — *Lawyer; Associate Justice, Court of Appeals; res., 507 Perdigon, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-55-68.*

Born in Boac, Marinduque, on Feb. 17, 1891; son of former Governor Ricardo Paras and Andrea Mercader; educated in the public schools of his home province and in the Manila High School, 1910; graduated as LL. B. from the University of the Philippines in 1913 and was admitted to the Philippine Bar the same year; in private law practice as assistant attorney, Ross & Lawrence, 1914-19; elected Representative from the 2nd district of Tayabas (Marinduque), 1919-22; appointed counsel for the Manila Railroad Co., 1922-24; and then Judge of the Court of First Instance, Laguna, 1924-29; Ilocos and Abra, 1929-33; Pangasinan, 1st branch, 1933-35; and was promoted to his present position as Associate Justice of the Court of Appeals, 1936. He married on February 17, 1920, the former Miss Elisa Lardizabal, of Boac, Marinduque, by whom his children are Edgardo, Jorge, Oscar, Leticia, and Ricardo. He is a Nacionalista, and a Roman Catholic.

**PARAS, Jr., Rodolfo** — *Civil Engineer, Bureau of Aeronautics; 2101 Herran, Paco, Manila.*

**PARCON, Rafael P.** — *Provincial Auditor for Lanao, General Auditing Office; res., Davao, Lanao.*

Born in Pototan, Iloilo, on October 24, 1895; son of Valeriano Parcon and Pia Posa; married to the former Miss Beatriz B. Parcon by whom he has eight children: Francisco, Pablo, Mamerto, Rafael Jr., Ignacio, Romeo, Jose and Berchman; was a messenger, clerk, paymaster, bookkeeper, property clerk and cashier, provincial treasurer's office of Iloilo; and later Clerk, Senior Clerk, and Deputy District Auditor, in Occidental Negros, Iloilo, Capiz, Agusan, Jolo, and Davao; appointed Provincial Auditor of Agusan, and transferred to Lanao. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**PARDON, José G.** — *Lawyer; res., 1148 A. Mabini, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-67-67.*



**PARDO, Dr. Leopoldo** — *Physician and Psychiatrist, Bureau of Public Welfare; res., 1258 Washington, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-72-92.*

Dr. Pardo was born in Manila 1901, graduated as A. B. from the Letran College, and as M. D. from the University of Sto. Tomas, 1922; was licensed to practice medicine the same year, and was appointed a psychiatrist of the Bureau of Public Welfare. He is also an assistant professor of neurology in the University of Sto. Tomas.

**PAREDES, Dr. Alfredo S.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, Polyclinic Center, 225 Regidor, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-83-88; res., 1102 Herran, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-67-44.*

**PAREDES, Gerónimo** — *Lawyer; former Judge of the Court of First Instance of Iloilo; office, 7 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-85-46.*

Born in Bangued, Abra; son of Juan Felix Paredes and Regina Babila; held various positions in the government as justice of the peace of Albay, Albay; deputy fiscal of Iloilo, 1918-20; provincial fiscal of Oriental Negros, 1920-25; provincial fiscal of Occidental Negros, 1921-25; provincial fiscal of Nueva Ecija, 1925-29; appointed Judge of the Court of First Instance, 1929-36; and is now in private practice.

**PAREDES, Rev. Getulio** — *Vicar Forain, Parish Priest, Diocese of Nueva Segovia; res., Cabugao, Ilocos Sur.*

Born in Bangued, Abra, July 18, 1890. He received his early education from the private schools of his home province, and was sent to Manila where he took up the study of priesthood. After he was ordained priest, he was appointed parish priest of



Rev. Getulio Paredes

Sto. Domingo, and later of Batac, Narvacan, Sta. Lucia and Sta. Catalina, Ilocos Sur, and of Luna, La Union. At present he is Vicar Forain and Parish Priest of Cabugao, Ilocos Sur.

**PAREDES, Dr. Jesus** — *Lawyer; office, 363 Raon, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-74-04. (Picture on page 318.)*

Born in Bangued, Abra, on December 9, 1891; son of Lucas Paredes and Alejandra Valera; married to the former Miss Esperanza Tronqued, of Bangued, Abra, by whom he has five children: Jesus Jr., Gloria, Lucas, Sol and Luz; studied in the Ateneo de Manila, where he completed the elementary and secondary courses, and where, also, he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1911, and in the College of Law, University of the Philippines, where he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1916, and Master of Laws in 1919; received the degree of Doctor of Civil Law (*meritissimus*) from the University of Sto. Tomas in 1927; a professor of law and an authority on legal topics; and elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the district of Abra in 1934. He is affiliated with the Nationalist party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**PAREDES, José Ma.** — *Lawyer; Judge, third judicial district, Court of First Instance of Pampanga, second branch; res., San Fernando, Pampanga; home address, 151 Inocencio, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-21-72.*

Born in Bangued, Abra, on August 15, 1895; son of former Representative Lucas Paredes (Ilocos Norte, 2nd dist.) and Alejandra Valera; educated in the public schools of Bangued, Vigan High School, and Manila High School; graduated as LL. B. from the University of the Philippines, 1918, and was admitted to the practice of law in 1919. He was appointed assistant fiscal and was made First Assistant Fiscal of the City of Manila before he was appointed an Auxiliary Judge of the Court of First Instance in 1936, and has recently been promoted to his present position as Judge, third judicial district, Courts of First Instance, with assignment to branch No. 2, Court of First Instance of Pampanga.



**PAREDES, Quintin** — *Lawyer, Jurist, and Statesman; Assemblyman from Abra; Floor Leader, National Assembly; res., 99 Peñafrancia, Paco, Manila.* (See also pages 446 and 457.)

Born in Bangued, Abra, on Sept. 9, 1884; the son of Juan Felix Paredes and Regina Babila; married to the former Miss Victoria Peralta, by whom his children are Isidro, Quintin, Lourdes, Lucas, Guadalupe, Germelina, Victorino, Elisa, Rosario, Ines, and Antonio. He received his elementary instruction from the school of his father; attended the Oolegio Seminario de



Quintin Paredes

Vigan, and then the San Juan de Letran; made his way through college by working as stenographer and as court interpreter. He was appointed deputy provincial treasurer of Abra, but resigned from his position in order to study law in Manila. He enrolled in the Escuela de Leyes under the direction of his brother, Judge Paredes, and after a couple of years he took and passed the bar examinations in 1906. He has subsequently obtained his A.B., LL.B. and LL.M. degrees. He practiced his profession for two years, and, in 1908, he was appointed an assistant fiscal of Manila; promoted to First Assistant Fiscal, 1913; professor of criminal law, 1909-11, and director, Escuela de Derecho de Manila, 1911-17; solicitor general, Bureau of Justice, 1917; attorney general, 1918; and Secretary of Justice, 1920-21; member of the First Parliamentary Mission to the United States, 1919; admitted to practice before U.S. Supreme Court, 1919; U. S. District Court for China, 1920; resumed private practice, 1921-25; elected Representative to the Seventh Philippine Legislature from Abra, 1925-28; re-elected, 1928-31; Acting Speaker, House of Representatives, 1929; Speaker pro tempore, 1931; re-elected in 1931 and 1934; and was Speaker again 1933-35. In the first national elections for officers of the Commonwealth held Sept. 17, 1935, he was elected a member of the first National Assembly. He resigned

a few months later in order to become Resident Commissioner to U. S., 1935-38. He returned to the Islands in 1938; was elected Assemblyman from Abra on November 8, 1938; and is now Floor Leader, National Assembly.

Mr. Paredes also served as Colonel, Judge Advocate Department, Philippine National Guard, 1917-18. He was also commissioned Brigadier-General of the National Volunteers of P. I. He is a Mason (32°) and Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of F. & A. M. of the Philippine Islands; a member of the Philippine Columbian Association, Club Filipino, Wack Wack Golf & Country Club, Club de Tiro al Blanco, etc.; and is Nacionalista by political affiliation.

**PARHAM, Archer B.** — *Division Superintendent of Schools, Negros Oriental; res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.*

Born in Gibson, Louisiana, U.S.A., on January 15, 1888; son of Beverly B. Parham and Alice Haynes Parham; married to the former Miss Rosario Maga by whom he has four children: Archer B., Beverly B., John G., and Conrad M.; educated in Chamberlain Hunt Military Academy; Tulane University, Louisiana State University and La Salle Extension University; was Principal of Elementary School and Supervising Teacher, and is at present Division Superintendent of Schools of Negros Oriental. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**PARIÑAS, Felipe** — *Municipal Mayor of Pidigan; res., Pidigan, Abra.*

Born in Pidigan, Abra, on Sept. 8, 1896. Married. After finishing his studies in the public school of his home province, he worked first as a clerk and later as a municipal teacher. In 1931, he was elected Municipal President of Pidigan,



Felipe Pariñas



and is at present serving his third term as municipal chief executive of the town. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**PARIS, José** — Secretary, Luzon Stevedoring Co., Inc.; res., 26 Menlo Road, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-17-42.

**PARK, A. B.** — Business Executive; president, American International Underwriters for the Philippines, Inc.; res., Patio de Pasay (Apartment F), Ortigas Ave., Pasay, Rizal.

**PARRA, Pilar** — Dealer in Perfumes; res., 297 A. Mabini, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-49-10.

**PARRISH, J. A.** — Attorney, gasoline department, Standard-Vacuum Oil Co., (formerly Socony-Vacuum Corporation); res., 125 F. B. Harrison, Parañaque, Rizal; tel. 5-15-74.

**PARSONS, Albert E.** — Manager, Thomas Cowan & Co. (White Ant Experts); office, 425 National City Bank Bldg.; tel. 2-41-79; res., 1876 Luna, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-11-96.

**PARSONS, Chick** — Broker; president, Manila Rock Asphalt Co.; member, International Stock Exchange; member, Philippine Amateur Athletic Federation; and vice-president, Philippine Milling Company; office, 304 Crystal Arcade, Escolta; tel. 2-41-32; res., 132 Cuneta, Pasay, Rizal.

**PARSONS, George A.** — Businessman; representing: Quigley Company of New York; Berry Brothers; Varnishes Detroit; Allpar Co.; National Adhesives New York; office, 1607 Gral. Luna; tel. 5-17-19; res., 960 M. H. del Pilar, Malate; tel. 5-73-04.

**PARSONS, H. L.** — Colonel, fleet marine office, U. S. Navy; address, c/o Cavite Navy Yard, Cavite.

**PARSONS, William** — President, Parsons Hardware Co., Inc.; res., 6 Piña, Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila. (Picture on page 1564).

**PASCUA, Leoncio G.** — Chief, division of meter reading, complaints and investigation, Metropolitan Water District; res., 394-B. P. Paredes, Sampaloc, Manila.

**PASCUAL, Andrés** — Lawyer and Politician; former Representative (1st dist.) and Provincial Governor of Rizal; president, Oriental Films Corporation; office, 428 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-67-65; res., Navotas, Rizal.

**PASCUAL, Angel N.** — Civil Engineer, division of architecture, Bureau of Public Works; res., Navotas, Rizal.

**PASCUAL, Dr. Anicio** — Physician and Surgeon; district health officer, Bureau of Health; res., Balanga, Bataan.

**PASCUAL, Filomeno B.** — Chief Clerk, office of the City Mayor of Manila; res., 1617 San Andres, Malate, Manila.

**PASCUAL, Pedro** — Member, Provincial Board of Nueva Ecija; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.

**PASCUAL, Silvestre C.** — Lawyer; office, 202 State Bldg. Annex, Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-72-44; res., 248 Herbosa, Tondo, Manila.

**PASCUAL, Dr. Wenceslao** — Physician; assistant professor of physiology, coll. of medicine and surgery, University of the Philippines; director, Oriental Films Corporation, Inc.; res., Malabon, Rizal.

Born in Navotas, Rizal, on September 28, 1898; son of Silvestre Pascual and Ramona Asuncion; graduated as M. D. from the University of the Philippines, 1922; was appointed instructor of physiology, same university, 1922; government pensionado, 1926-28; research fellow, Harvard University, 1926-27; Cambridge University, 1927-28; assistant professor of physiology, Univ. of the Philippines, since 1929. He is the author of numerous articles on physiology of the blood, respiration, circulation, nervous system, and muscular exercises; industrial physiology and hygiene; Filipino physiological standard, etc. He is a member



of the Philippine Scientific Society (vice-pres.); Rizal Medical Association; supreme noble, Rizal Center Fraternity; and chairman of the 1938 Malolos Congress commemoration committee of the University of the Philippines.

**PASICOLAN, Ladislao** — *Lawyer; acting Clerk of Court, fourth judicial district, Court of First Instance (Manila), and acting Sheriff for the City of Manila; res., 1051 Raon (Bilibid Viejo), Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-85-77.*

**PASTRANA, Gregorio Y.** — *Agriculturist; former Representative from the 3rd District of Capiz; res., Kalibo, Capiz.*

Born in Kalibo, Capiz, on December 24, 1874; son of Fernando Pastrana and Eulogia Ycamina; widower; educated in the public schools of Kalibo, and in the Private High School of Miguel Lara; was Municipal Secretary, Justice of the Peace, and Municipal Councillor of Kalibo, and later Representative from the third district of Capiz, 1919-22. He was elected Municipal President of Kalibo, 1934-37. He belongs to the Nationalist party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**PASTRANA, Juan L.** — *Clerk of Court, seventh judicial district, Courts of First Instance; res., Capiz, Capiz.*

**PATERNO, Antonio M.** — *Civil Engineer; manager, Paterno Construction and Investment Co.; 504 P. Paterno, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-91-70; res., 26 Salazar, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-85-07.*

**PATERNO, Dolores** — *Pharmacist, Farmacia Dolores Paterno y Zamora; res., 928 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-59-59.*

**PATERNO, Feliciano** — *Pharmacist, member, board of trustees, Manila College of Pharmacy and Dentistry; res., 243 Aviles, San Miguel, Manila.*

**PATERNO, Feliciano P.** — *Cashier, Philippine National Bank; res., 150 Victorino Mapa, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Manila on February 9, 1888; son of José A. Paterno and Leonor Valenzuela; educated in the Ateneo de Manila, where he obtained his A. B. degree in 1905; studied chemistry in the Yale University, U. S. A., 1906-08; stayed a year in Paris and made an extensive travel in Europe. He returned to the Philippines in 1910, and worked in the Executive Bureau for some time. During the World War in 1917 he joined the Philippine National Guard, where he was commissioned Captain of Infantry in 1918, and when the National Guard was disbanded in 1919 he worked in the Philippine National Bank where he was made cashier and sub-accountant of the Shanghai Branch, and on February 16, 1921, he was appointed an Attorney-in-Fact of said branch where he acquired his experience in foreign banking. He was promoted on January 4, 1924, to the position of manager, Foreign Department, and later Cashier of the Philippine National Bank, which position he still holds.

He is also a Major of Infantry, Officers' Reserve Corps, Phil. Army; and a member of the Casino Español, Club Filipino, Tiro al Blanco, Philippine Columbian Assn., and Wack Wack Golf & Country Club.

He is married to the former Miss Paz Tuason, of Manila. A Roman Catholic.

**PATERNO, Dr. Felix** — *Physician and Businessman; proprietor, Cine Star; res., 375 R. Hidalgo, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**PATERNO, Dr. Fernando B.** — *Dentist; res., 226 Regidor, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-50-54.*

**PATERNO, José L.** — *Proprietor, Paterno Institute of Applied Chemistry; vice-president, Bachelors Club; res., 913 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-59-59.*

**PATERNO, Dr. José P.** — *Physician; office, Madrigal & Co.; res., 130 Mendoza, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-50-75.*



**PATERNIO, Jr., Maximino** — *Proprietor, Farmacia de Dolores Paterno y Zamora; office, 913 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-59-59.*

**PATERNIO, Dr. Ramón** — *Physician; office, 909 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo; tel. 2-19-78; res., 917 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-67-61.*

**PATINO, Platon** — *Member, Provincial Board of Capiz; res., Capiz, Capiz.*

**PATTERSON, Richard B.** — *Educator; City Superintendent of Schools, Bureau of Education; res., Baguio, Mountain Province.*

**PATTERSON, Russell B.** — *Lieutenant Colonel, AGD, U. S. Army; res., Fort Mills, Corregidor, Cavite.*

**PATTERSON, Wm. H.** — *Vice-President, Manila Trading & Supply Co.; res., 30 San Luis, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-13-95.*

**PATTESON, R. H.** — *Manager, Patterson Garage; office, 13th and Atlanta, Port Area, Manila; tel. 2-51-55; res., 76 San Luis, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-11-27.*

**PAULAR, Estanislao G.** — *Former Municipal President of Carmona; res., Carmona, Cavite.*

Born in Carmona, Cavite, on November 13, 1886; son of Gavino Paular and Simona Guico; married to the former Miss Alejandra Potenciano, by whom he has four children: Laura, Pilar, Natividad and Lourdes; educated in the Liceo de Manila; was elected Municipal Councilor, Municipal Vice-President, and lastly Municipal President of Carmona, 1934-37. He was a Democrat (Anti) by party affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**PAULINO, Dr. Peregrino H.** — *Physician; office, 456 Dasmarinas, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-55-53.*

**PAULINO, Marcos A.** — *Agriculturist; former Representative from the 1st district and Provincial Governor of Laguna; res., San Pablo, Laguna.*

Born in the Barrio of San Jose, Municipality of San Pablo, Province of Laguna, on October 7, 1871; the son of Carlos Paulino and Paula Alcos; married to the former Miss Dionisia Hernandez, by whom his children are Paz, Peregrino, Eufemia, and Juan. He was educated in the schools of his home town, and he held important positions during the Spanish regime, as well as during the American administration of the Philippine Islands, such as those of *Cabeza de Barangay* (Alderman) and *Teniente del Barrio* (Barrio Lieutenant) from 1894 to 1896;



Marcos A. Paulino  
Agriculturist

chief of police and then Municipal President, 1902-06; Municipal Treasurer, San Pablo, 1907; Member, Provincial Board of Laguna, 1908-09; elected Representative to the Philippine Assembly, 1910; elected Provincial Governor of Laguna, 1912-17; and for four terms Municipal Councilor of his home town.

Governor Paulino has introduced a number of public improvements during his administration as provincial chief executive, of which Laguna people could be proud; and, as a sign of confidence and gratitude, his followers in San Pablo had elected him Municipal Councilor for four consecutive terms. He is a Nationalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**PAY, William L.** — *Certified Public Accountant; accountant, Liongsin Press; Sanchez Extension (Palomar Park), Tondo, Manila.*

**PAYAWAL, Pablo** — *Lawyer, Politician, and Businessman; member, Payawal, Osorio & Mendoza law firm; president and founder Biak-na-Bato Academy; res., Maria Fran-*



*cisco St., Sampaloc, Manila; provincial address, San Miguel, Bulacan.*

Born in San Miguel, Bulacan, on April 18, 1900; the son of Roberto Payawal and Cirila Chico; attended the San Miguel Elementary School, Bulacan High School, and the National Law College, University of Manila, from which he obtained the degree of LL.B. was admitted to the Philippine Bar in 1931, and was subsequently awarded the LL.M. degree. He was a stock clerk, Philippine Constabulary, 1917; secretary to the City Mayor of Manila, 1924-27; senior partner, law firm of Payawal, Osorio & Mendoza; legal adviser of the Peasants' Union of the Philippines, and Unclassified Employees of the City of Manila; president and founder, the Biak-na-Bato Academy, San Miguel, Bulacan; and elected Representative from the second district of Bulacan, 1934-35. He is at present a practicing attorney, and a member of several social organizations, Samahang Bulakan, Bulalakaw, Lawyers' League of the Philippines, American Academy of Political Science of New York, World Peace Foundation Society, etc. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.



Pablo Payawal

**PAZ, Dr. Daniel de la** — *Physician and Surgeon; professor and head of the department of pharmacology, Univ. of the Philippines; res., 881 Florida, Malate, Manila.*

**PAZ, Delfin de la** — *Associate Professor of Mathematics, Coll. of Liberal Arts, Univ. of the Philippines; res., 411 Calabarda, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-49-91.*

**PAZ, Domingo de la** — *Civil Engineer, designing div., Bureau of Public Works; res., 19 C. Avellana, Malabon, Rizal.*

**PAZ, Emilio de la** — *Lawyer and Journalist; Assemblyman from the 2nd district of Rizal; office, 321 Estero Cepado, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-65-34; res., Marikina, Rizal.*

Born in Marikina, Rizal, on May 19, 1895; son of Ponciano de la Paz and Susana Santos. He graduated as Bachelor of Arts, *cum laude*, from Ateneo de Manila in 1915; and as LL.B. from the Manila Law College, in 1928. He married Felisa D. Santos on December 7, 1932. He started his newspaper career as a subscription agent for the Roces Publications; then a regular member of the editorial staff, *La Vanguardia*; correspondent to U.S., 1920; transferred to *El Debate*, 1921; admitted to the practice of law in the courts of the Philippines in 1928; in private practice, 1928-35, and lawyer for the Luzon Surety Co., 1933-35; elected Member of the first National Assembly from the second district of Rizal, 1935-38; and re-elected to same office on November 8, 1938. He is a Nacionalista and a Roman Catholic.



Emilio de la Paz

**PAZ, Rev. Urbano P.** — *Parish Priest, Diocese of Nueva Segovia; res., Capuyan, Ilocos Sur.*

Born in Bantay, Ilocos Sur, May 2, 1901. He was educated in the Seminary of Vigan where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1922; and in the San Carlos Seminary, Manila,



Rev. Urbano P. Paz

where he received the degree of Bachelor of Theology in 1925. He was parish priest of



Sarrat, Ilocos Norte, 1927 to 1929, and later of Bacnotan from 1929 to 1938.

**PECACHE, Dr. León V.** — *Physician and surgeon; assistant resident pediatrician, dept. of pediatrics, Phil. General Hospital, res., 127 Mercedes, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-76-34.*

**PECSO, Gerónima Tomeldan** — *Educator, Suffragette, and Social Worker; res., 662 Zamora, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-15-39.*

Born in Lingayen, Pangasinan, on November 19, 1896; attended the Lingayen High School where she graduated in 1916, and the College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines, where she obtained her A.B. degree. She began her career as a class-room teacher and was promoted to the position of Principal of the Gomez Elementary School, where she spent a number of years before she resigned from the government. She is now a professor in the college of liberal arts, education and graduate studies and junior normal colleges, University of Manila; treasurer, National Federation of Women's Clubs of the Philippines; treasurer, The League of Philippine Public School Teachers Association; treasurer, Associated Charities of Manila; and member, board of directors, Young Women's Christian Association (past pres.). She is also the vice-president of the Batong Guinto Mining Corporation; secretary-treasurer of the Central Luzon Minerals, Inc.; and member, D.B. Ambrosia & Co.

She married former Representative Potenciano Pesson, now Judge of the Court of First Instance of Cagayan. She is a well-known speaker and a writer, and also a suffragette.

**PECSO, Manuel** — *Proprietor, La Pureza Chineleria; office and res., 1122 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-78-49.*

**PECSO, Mateo** — *Provincial Governor of Masbate; res., Masbate, Masbate.*

**PECSO, Potenciano** — *Lawyer; Judge-at-Large, Court of First Instance; office address, Tuguegarao, Cagayan; residence address, 662 Zamora, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-15-39.*

Born in Agno, Pangasinan, on November 20, 1892; attended the public schools of his home province, and, later, the University of the Philippines, where he graduated with the degrees of Bachelor of Laws, 1924, and Master of Laws, 1936. He was an instructor, Manila High School, and Pangasinan High School, 1916-19; clerk, Bureau of Internal Revenue, 1920-23; instructor, Far Eastern College, 1924-28; elected Representative from the 1st district of Pangasinan, 1928-31; re-elected to the same office, 1931-34; and re-elected for the second time, 1934-35. He



Potenciano Pesson

was subsequently appointed Assistant Solicitor General, Bureau of Justice, 1936-38, and recently promoted to his present position as Judge-at-Large of the Court of First Instance. He is married to the former Miss Gerónima Tomeldan, a well-known school teacher, social worker, and suffragette.

**PEDERIGAN, (Miss) Emiliana** — *General Merchant; res., 611 M. de la Industria, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-82-44.*

**PEDROCHE, Dr. Alfonso** — *Physician; medical officer, Welfareville, Bureau of Public Welfare; res., Mandaluyong, Rizal; tel. 6-75-11.*

**PEDROSA, Fernando** — *Manager, Philippine Sugar Estates Development Co.; res., 246 Ayala, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-37-93.*

**PEDROSA, Pio** — *Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., Santa Cruz, Laguna.*

Born in Palo, Leyte, on May 4, 1900; son of Carlos Pedrosa and Martina Puebla; married to the former Miss Luisa Acebedo by whom he has four children: Ramon, Lourdes, Alberto and Fernando. He was educated in the Leyte High School and the University of the Philippines, where he received the degrees



of Bachelor of Science in Commerce and Master of Arts. He worked in the Bureau of Audits, first as a clerk and later as provincial Auditor of Camarines Norte, Bataan and Isabela. At present he is the Provincial Auditor of Laguna. He belongs to the Nationalist party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**PEH, Dr. Henry** — *Physician; res., 909 San Fernando, Manila.*

Born in Amoy, China, on Sept. 3, 1906; son of Pedro Peh and Chiu Te; graduated as M.D. from the National Shanghai College of Medicine in 1934; was interne, Chinese Red Cross General Hospital, Shanghai; assistant, Division of Mental and Nervous Disease; first aid physician, Chenju General Headquarters, China University during Japanese invasion of Shanghai, 1932.

**PEKSON, Dalmacio** — *Vice-President, Philippine National Bank; res., 502 Union, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-45-05.*

Mr. Pekson has been connected with the Philippine National Bank as Assistant to the President for many years and has recently been promoted to his present position, which he rightfully deserves as an honest and efficient officer of the bank.

**PELAEZ, León F.** — *Agriculturist; Former Provincial Governor of Marinduque; res., Santa Cruz, Marinduque.*

Born in Santa Cruz, Marinduque, on April 19, 1897; son of Benito Pelaez and Macaria Fernandez; a graduate of the Manila High School, class of 1918. He was a municipal teacher, Santa Cruz Elementary School, 1918-19, municipal secretary of Sta. Cruz, Marinduque, 1919-21; elected Member of the Provincial Board of Marinduque, 1922-25; municipal secretary of Sta. Cruz, 1926-27; and elected Provincial Governor of Marinduque, 1928-31, and was again elected Provincial Governor of same province, 1934-37. He is married to the former Miss Maria Zoleta, of Gasan, Marinduque. A Nationalist and an Aglipayan.

**PELAYO, Pantaleon A.** — *Lawyer; former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., Caraga, Davao. (Picture on page 319)*

Born in Zamboanga, Zamboanga, on August 31, 1901; son of Ladislao Pelayo and Abundia Alvarez; married to the former Miss Luz Valderrosa of Bacolod, Occidental Negros, by whom he has four children: Pantaleon, Jr., Benjamin, Ramon, and Natividad; graduated from the Zamboanga High School and from the Philippine Law School where he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1925; founder and member of several associations in Davao; elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the district of Davao in 1934; and is at present a practicing attorney in Davao. He belongs to the Nationalist party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**PELEJO, (Mrs.) Belen Z.** — *Pharmacist and proprietress, Botica Belen; dean and prop., Dorothy Dix Dormitory; res., 31-32 Alejandro VI, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**PELEJO, Jaime** — *Manager, Botica Belen and Dorothy Dix Dormitory; res., 32 Alejandro VI, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**PELLICER, Manuel** — *Business Executive; president and general manager, Manila Shirt Factory and Dry Goods Store; also pres. and gen. manager, Manuel Pellicer & Co., Inc.; and president, Manila Gráfica, Inc.; office, 44 Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-11-77; res., 906 Ongpin, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**PENEBELLA, Enrique** — *Engineer, machinery dept., Pacific Commercial Co.; res., 61 Magallanes, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-24-49.*

**PENN, William L.** — *Manager, Sugar News Press; res., 14 Hoover St., San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-84-97.*

Born in Woodville, Kentucky, on Sept. 3, 1882; attended the Bowling Green Business



College where he graduated as A.B. and B.S. in Accounting; came to the Philippines in 1910 and was with the Bureau of Civil Service until 1920, when he transferred to the Pacific Commercial Co., advertising dept., and later worked with the Times Press and the Manila Daily Bulletin. He is the author of an outline on Philippine history, which he wrote when he was a high school principal. He is a Shriner, a member of the Elks, and a Rotarian.

**PEÑA, Emilio** — *Lawyer; Judge, fifth judicial district, Courts of First Instance; res., Lucena, Tayabas; Manila address, 40 Sta. Mesa, Sampaloc; tel. 6-78-62.*

Judge Peña was an Assistant Attorney, Bureau of Justice, from 1920 to 1934. On November 12, 1934, he was appointed a Judge-at-Large, and is now Judge of the Court of First Instance of Tayabas.

**PEÑA, Gregorio S. de la** — *Lawyer; Secretary to the Mayor of Zamboanga; res., City of Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

Born in Bacolod, Occidental Negros, on November 28, 1898; son of Marcelino de la Peña and Pilar de los Santos; married to the former Miss Rita J. Trota by whom he has five children: Leticia, Pilar, Luisita, Gregorio Jr., and Ramon; educated in Bacolod Elementary School, National University High School and the Philippine Law School, graduating from the latter with the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He was a clerk in the Bureau of Justice; court interpreter in the judiciary; Deputy Clerk of Court in Zamboanga; Chief of the Records and Statistics Section of the Public Service Commission; and Clerk of Court, Misamis Oriental, and Antique. He is now the Secretary to the City Mayor of Zamboanga. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**PEÑA, Magdaleno C.** — *Sugar Planter; secretary-treasurer, Isabela Sugar Co., Inc.; and vice-president, Camarines Consolidated Mines, Inc.; res., Isabela, Occidental Negros.*

Born in Bacolod, Occidental Negros, on May 27, 1891; married; graduated from the Philippine Normal School in 1911; was Principal Teacher in Isabela, Bacolod and Bago Schools from 1912 to 1917;

Supervising Teacher in Pontevedra and La Castellana, 1917 to 1918; Municipal Councilor from 1925 to 1928 and from 1931 to 1934. At present he is engaged in sugar industry. A Roman Catholic by religion.



Magdaleno C. Peña

**PEÑA, Manuel** — *Businessman and Financier; proprietor, Agencia de Empeños de Manuel Peña; secretary-treasurer, Manila Building and Loan Association, and Oriental Safe Deposit; office, Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Manila; tel. 2-20-90; res., Malinta, Antipolo, Rizal.*

**PEÑA, Porfirio** — *Acting Supervising Auditor, insular audit dept. "A", General Auditing Office; res., 137 J. Hernandez (Santa Ana Subdiv.), Santa Ana, Manila.*

**PEÑA, Simplicio B.** — *Lawyer; res., 1125 Pennsylvania (Int.), Malate, Manila.*

**PEÑAFLOR, Bibiano** — *Assistant Cashier, The Bank of the Philippine Islands; res., 2257 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

**PEÑAFLOR, Dr. Carmelo** — *Physician; member, National Eugenic Assn.; office, 2027 Ipil, Tondo, Manila; tel. 2-75-73; res., 456 Almeda, Tondo, Manila.*

**PEÑALOSA, Felix A.** — *Lawyer; member, Sison, Cruz & Peñalosa law firm; office, 227 David, Binondo, tel. 2-80-38; res., 52 Legaspi (Int.), Intramuros, Manila.*



**PERALTA, Dr. Fernando de** — *Assistant Agronomist, tobacco research sec., plant investigation div., Bureau of Plant Industry; res., 1040-A Dart, Paco, Manila.*

Born in Claveria, Cagayan, on May 30, 1894; son of Pablo Peralta and Melchora Leano; graduated as B. A. from the University of the Philippines, 1919, and as B. Agr., 1922; and M. Agr., 1923, from same institution; and Ph. D. from the University of Nebraska, U.S.A., 1934.

Dr. Peralta married on Sept. 27, 1917, the former Miss Isidora Alcala, of Los Baños, Laguna, by whom his children are Paz, Ramón, Telesforo, Laureano, Adelaida, Nemesio, Teodora.

He was appointed grad. asst. in plant physiology, Univ. of the Philippines; Instructor, same univ.; and elected municipal councillor of Los Baños, Laguna. He passed the competitive examinations for pensionado in 1928; was in charge of laboratory experiments, Plant Physiology Dept., U.P., up to 1932; special pensionado to Nebraska University, 1934; and is at present asst. agronomist of the Tobacco Research Section. He is the author of several articles on different crops of the Philippines, such as tobacco, rice, etc.; a member of the Phi Sigma, Sigma Xi, Ecological Society of America; and asso. member, Philippine National Research Council.

**PERALTA, Fil. de** — *Asst. Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Lucena, Tayabas.*

Born in Luna, La Union, on November 29, 1898; graduated with degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering; was Junior Civil Engineer in the Bureau of Public Works from 1923 to 1924; Assistant Civil Engineer from 1924 to 1929; and is at present Assistant Civil Engineer in Tayabas. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**PERALTA, Ramón** — *Painter; assistant professor in elementary drawing, School of Fine Arts, Univ. of the Philippines; res., 1001 California, Ermita, Manila.*

**PEREDO, Roque C.** — *Acting District Engineer, Bur. of Public Works, Mt. Prov.; res., Bontoc, Mountain Province.*

Born in Candaba, Pampanga, on August 16, 1885; son of Froilan Peredo and Tecla Canasa; married to the former Miss Rita Aguilar by whom he has eleven children: Roque, Virginia, Angelita, Gracia, Isabelina, Froilan, Trinidad, Cristina, Crisostomo, Emmanuel and Aurora. He was educated in Candaba public schools; Colegio Filipino, Manila; and the I.C.S. of Scranton, Pa., U.S.A. He holds the degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering. Formerly, he was a Draftsman, Surveyor, Assistant Engineer and, later, District Engineer. At present he is acting District Engineer for the Mountain Province. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**PEREZ, Antonio G.** — *Lawyer and Civil Engineer; Assistant Director, Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey; grand standard bearer, Grand Lodge of F. and A.M. of the Philippine Islands; and president, Civil Service Employees' Association; res., 1659 Oroquieta, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

Born in San Fernando, La Union, on Dec. 18, 1892; son of Juan Perez and Elena Maria Socorro. He graduated as LL.B. from the Univ. of Manila in 1925; C.E. from the Mapua Institute of Technology in 1935. He married on June 4, 1916, the former Miss Soledad de Celis, of Pakil, Laguna. He began his office career as a clerk and deputy assessor in Laguna, 1914; promoted to property clerk, 1916-18; senior clerk, Auditor's Office, Laguna, 1918-19; traveling deputy, Provincial Treasurer's Office, Laguna, 1919-20; then he transferred to the Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey as chief accountant, 1920; sent to U.S. to study aerial mapping and photolithography, 1935; appointed chief, administrative office, Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1936; and promoted lastly to his present position as Assistant Director of the Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey. He is the author of "Activities of the Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey Mapping P.I. Anew." A Mason.



**PEREZ, Dr. Apolonio L.** — *Physician; District Health Officer, Bureau of Health; res., Daet, Camarines Norte.*

Born in Bustos, Bulacan, on March 8, 1896; son of Valeriano Perez and Catalina de Leon; married to the former Miss Concepcion Roque by whom he has seven children: Gregorio, Geronima, Macario, Serafin, Teresita, Rosendo and Honorata; studied in the Ateneo de Manila, University of Sto. Tomas, and the University of the Philippines; holds the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Doctor of Medicine and Surgery and also that of C.P.H.; was Meteorological Observer, 1914 to 1916; President of Sanitary Division, 1922 to 1928; and Assistant District Health Officer, 1928 to 1929. At present, he is the District Health Officer of Daet, Camarines Norte. He belongs to the Nationalist party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**PEREZ, (Mrs.) Asunción Arriola** — *Social Worker; executive secretary, Associated Charities of Manila; president, Abiertas House of Friendship; member, board of directors, Phil. Charity Sweepstakes; res., 52 Wilson St., San Juan, Rizal.*

Born in Gasan, Marinduque, on August 15, 1893; daughter of Quirico Arriola and Severina Mandac; obtained her H.S. diploma from the Manila High School in 1915, studied in the University of the Philippines where she took preparatory medicine and later took another course, graduating in 1917 with the degree of Bachelor of Arts (A. B.). She taught for a while in Baguio; left for the United States, attended the Training School at San Francisco, where she took social work, and joined later her husband, Mr. Cirilo B. Perez, who was then a government pen-



Asunción A. Perez

sionado in Wisconsin, where she finished her post graduate studies in social service. Upon their return to the Philippines she resumed her work as teacher in an elementary school and then in a high school for about a year until she started her chosen vocation as a social worker in 1922 when she joined the Associated Charities, first, as an assistant and, later, as Executive Secretary, which position she has been occupying since 1923 up to the present. She represented the Philippines in the National Conference of Social Work in Atlantic City in 1936; formed the National Unemployment Council, now known as National Relief Administration of which she is a member of the advisory board; member, Board of Directors, Phil. Association of University Women; adviser, National Girls' Social Service Guild; member, Board of Directors, Union Church Hall; member, National Council of Women; and lecturer on Social Work, School of Nursing, U. P. She wrote several pamphlets and articles and is the author of the book entitled "Love, Courtship and Marriage." A Protestant by religion.

**PEREZ, Baldomero** — *Provincial Treasurer of Cagayan; res., Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*

Born in Tuguegarao, Cagayan, on Feb. 27, 1892; son of Cipriano Perez and Escolastica Banauag; completed his elementary and high school courses in Tuguegarao, 1909; first year medicine, Philippine Medical School, 1910; unable to continue his medical course due to poor health, but took lessons later with the International Correspondence Schools, 1916; was insular teacher in Cagayan High School, 1910; a clerk in the office of the Provincial Treasurer's Office in Cagayan, 1912; property clerk, 1913; traveling deputy treasurer, 1916; chief clerk and assistant provincial treasurer of Isabela, 1919; provincial secretary-treasurer of Batanes, 1920; provincial treasurer and assessor ex-officio of Mindoro, 1926; provincial treasurer and assessor ex-officio and also agent of the Philippine National Bank at Surigao, 1927; Ilocos Norte, 1930; and is at present holding the same position as provincial treasurer and assessor ex-officio of Cagayan, since 1933.



**PEREZ, Cirilo B.** — *Chief, scientific library division, Bureau of Science; president, Philippine Library Association; secretary-treasurer, National Eugenic Association; res., 52 Wilson St., San Juan Heights, Rizal.*

Born in Sta. Maria, Bulacan, on July 8, 1893; entered the primary school in 1904 and completed his intermediate and high school courses in Malolos, Bulacan; appointed clerk in the Bureau of Science, 1912; and became assistant to the Chief Librarian in 1917, when he was sent to the United States as a government pensionado; returned to the Philippines in 1920, and was designated Assistant Chief of the Bureau of Science Library. Upon the death of the Chief Librarian in 1924, Mr. Perez was appointed Chief Librarian of said bureau.

During his stay in the United States, he studied Library Science in the University of Wisconsin. He married the former Miss Asuncion Arriola, now Mrs. Asuncion A. Perez, executive secretary of the Associated Charities of Manila.



Cirilo B. Perez

Mr. Perez is one of the founders of the Philippine Library Association which he represented at the Convention of the American Convention of the American Library Association held at West Baden, Indiana, 1928, and he made an observation of the administration of scientific libraries in the United States that same year. He is responsible for the celebration of the First National Book Week in the Philippines. He was re-elected Chairman of the National Book Week and Librarians' Convention of 1935.

**PEREZ, Eugenio** — *Lawyer and Politician; Assemblyman from the 2nd District of Pangasinan; res., 899 Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Assemblyman Perez was born in the barrio of Obong, municipality of San Carlos,

Pangasinan. He is a product of public schools, having completed his secondary course in the Provincial High School of Pangasinan and obtained his A.B. and LL.B. degrees from the University of the Philippines, and admitted to the practice of law. He was a public school teacher for some time; then a clerk in the Bureau of Agriculture, and, later, transferred to the Executive Bureau. He entered politics and was elected municipal councilor of his hometown, and later Representative to the Philippine Legislature from the 2nd district of Pangasinan successively in 1928, 1931, and 1934. He made a brilliant showing in the Legislature that in the first national elections for the officers of the Commonwealth held September 17, 1935, he was elected a Member (Assemblyman) of the first National Assembly, and re-elected to said office on November 8, 1938. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.



Eugenio Perez

**PEREZ, Filemon** — *Agriculturist, Jurist, and Statesman; res., Lucena, Tayabas.*

Born in Lucena, Tayabas, on March 21, 1883; son of the so-called "coconut king" of Tayabas, Simeón Perez; educated in the Ateneo de Manila, where he graduated as A.B., and in the National University at Washington, D.C., where he obtained his LL.B. and LL.M. degrees.

A few months after his return to the Islands at the age of 24, he was elected a member of the provincial board of Tayabas, serving in that capacity for a number of years, and was later elected Representative to the House of Representatives from the first district of Tayabas for two consecutive terms, 1909-12 and 1912-16. In 1919 he was elected Provincial Governor of Tayabas, to which position he was re-elected in 1922 and again in 1925. Because of his brilliant and unparalleled administration



as provincial chief executive, he was appointed Secretary of Commerce and Communications by Governor-General Henry L. Stimson in 1928, and did his best to clean up the department and all the bureaus under him, of corrupt officials and employees, after which signal service he resigned from the government to devote his time to his agricultural and business interests.

**PEREZ, Francisco G.** — *Member, Provincial Board of Batangas; res., Batangas, Batangas.*

**PEREZ, Dr. Gilbert S.** — *Educator; chief, vocational education division, Bureau of education; vice-president, Philippine Numismatics and Antiquarian Society; res., c/o Botica Intramuros (upstairs), Reul, Intramuros, Manila.*

Born in Idaho, Florida, on February 8, 1885; son of Constantino Perez and Regina Du Suau Perez; attended the Bucknell University, where he obtained his B.S. in Biology, 1907; and then the University of Chicago and the University of Illinois, graduating with the degree of Ph.D., 1933. He married on May 5, 1915, Hazel Cleveland-Hodges, of Scranton, Pennsylvania, U.S., by whom his children are Robert and Eleanor. He began his connection with the Bureau of Education as principal, Baliuag Elementary School, 1909; principal, San Miguel Elementary School, 1910; supervising teacher, Hagonoy District, Bulacan, 1910; supervising teacher, Jagna, Bohol, 1911-12; industrial supervisor, province of Bohol, 1912-17; industrial supervisor, Tayabas, 1917; promoted to superintendent of schools of Tayabas, 1917-26; chief, Industrial Division, 1926-28; chairman, Economy Survey Committee, 1928; superintendent of vocational education, 1928-36; acting superintendent, Philippine School of Arts and Trades, 1933, and of Mountain Province, 1936. He was sent to Denmark and Germany to study Danish Folk Schools and German Vocational Schools, 1929; visited Belgian and Dutch Schools, 1933. He is the author of *Fellow Teachers*, *Mut of the Philippines*, *The Cullion Leper Colony Courage*, *Conceived in Liberty*, *Pasig River Anthropology*, *Il Book of Phaon*. He is a Mason; member of the American Numismatics and Antiquarian

Society (vice-pres.), See Royal Numismatique Belge; N.Y. Commercial Club; and other organizations.

**PEREZ, Jesus G.** — *Lawyer; former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., Kabankalan, Occ. Negros. (Picture on page 320)*

Born in Kabankalan, Occidental Negros, on April 15, 1903; son of Isidro Perez and Filomena Guanson; married to the former Miss Generosa Garcia of Kabankalan by whom he has four children: Astid, Heide, Isidro and Rosemary; holds the degrees of Bachelor of Laws, Master of Laws and Doctor of Juridical Science from the Philippine Law School and George Washington University, U. S. A.; admitted to Philippine Bar in 1925; was a member of the provincial board of Occidental Negros, 1928 to 1931; elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 3rd district of Negros Occidental in 1934; and is at present a practicing attorney. He is affiliated with the Nationalist party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**PEREZ, Jose S.** — *Agriculturist and Politician; former Provincial Governor of Romblon; res., Romblon, Romblon.*

Born in San Fernando, Romblon, on January 4, 1884; son of Leon Perez and Isabel Rodriguez; married to the former Miss Petra M. Perez by

whom he has one child, Margarito. He was a bugler in the Philippine Revolutionary Army, a Constabulary soldier, an Assistant Inspector, and a Deputy Provincial Assessor.



Jose S. Perez

Justice of the Peace, Provincial Teacher for



the non-Christian Tribes; elected subsequently to the offices of Municipal Vice-President, Municipal President, Member of the Provincial Board and lastly Provincial Governor of Romblon. He was a member of the Board of Directors of the League of Provincial Governors of the Philippines, 1934-37; and is a Nationalist by party affiliation. He is now engaged in cinematograph business in Manila.

**PEREZ, Matias P.** — *Lawyer; Educator and Businessman; manager, Oriental Commercial Co., Inc.; address, Vito Cruz, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-88-76.*

Born in Dupax, Nueva Vizcaya, on Sept. 25, 1895. After obtaining his elementary education from his home province he went to Manila and then to the United States, thru Asia, Africa and Europe, in 1907; entered the Haverling High School, 1908-09; studied engineering in the Genessee Wesleyan, 1909-13, and obtained his Bachelor of Science degree from the Wesleyan University, 1913-17; took and passed the Civil Service examination for Superintendent, 1915, and joined the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, 1917; traveled to the United States again in 1918 and returned to the Philippines via Hawaii and Guam; was appointed instructor in the Cagayan High School, 1918-19; supervising teacher of Iguig, Amulung and Baggao, Division of Cagayan, 1919-20; principal of the Zambales High School, 1920; and Assistant Superintendent of City Schools, Manila, 1920-22, the first Filipino to occupy said position in the city of Manila.

He resigned from the government service in 1922 and accepted a position with the World Book Company as Philippine representative in 1922; became manager of said company for the Orient, and later organized his own store under the name of the Philippine Book Company, Inc., of which he was president and manager.

Mr. Perez entered the University of Sto. Tomas where he graduated as LL.B. in 1932, and passed the bar examinations later. He is a co-author of "The Philippine Picture Word Book," "The English Primer," and "The First English Reader;" founder and first president of the Manila Teachers Association; member of the Philippine Educational Association; member, National Teachers' Federation; mem-

ber, The Philippine Columbian Association; member, La Camara de Comercio de las Islas Filipinas; etc.

**PEREZ OLAGUER-FELIU, Luis** — *President and Manager, Luis Perez Samanillo, Inc.; member, Luis Perez y Cia.; member, Manila Stock Exchange; res., 1502 Looban, Paco, Manila. (Picture on page 1564)*

**PEREZ ROSALES, Manuel** — *Business Executive; power attorney, Rafael Perez Samanillo; director, Bank of the Philippine Islands; office, 122 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-90-94; res., 858 Isaac Peral, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-50-75.*

**PEREZ ROSALES, Miguel** — *Business Executive; power attorney, Rafael Perez Samanillo; res., 858 Isaac Peral, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-50-75; P. O. Box 122, Manila.*

**PEREZ ROSALES, Rafael** — *Business Executive; power attorney, Rafael Perez Samanillo; P. O. Box 122, Manila; director, Asociación de Propietarios de Manila; treasurer, Monserrat Enterprises Co., Ltd., Silver Cross Steam Laundry; director, Central Azucarera de Bais; res., 858 Isaac Peral, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-50-75.*

**PEREZ RUBIO, Carlos** — *Vice-President, Manila Terminal Co., Inc., and Luzon Stevedoring Co., Inc.; res., 150 Vito Cruz, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-68-81. (Picture on page 154.)*

**PEREZ, Toribio P.** — *Lawyer; former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., Ligao, Albay. (Picture on page 318)*

Born in Ligao, Albay, on April 27, 1905; son of Eugenio Perez and Ponciana Peralta; married to the former Miss Filomena Marvela by whom he has three children: Ramon, Luis and Monica; completed his secondary course in Albay Provincial High School and his law course in the Philippine Law School in 1932; and was elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 2nd district of Albay in 1934. A Roman Catholic by religion.



**PERFECTO, Casimiro F.** — *Member, Institute of National Language; res., 176 Reten, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-65-59.*

**PERFECTO, Francisco A.** — *Lawyer and Politician; member, Provincial Board of Albay; res., Daraga, Albay.*

Atty. Perfecto is an alumnus of the Philippine Law School. He passed the bar examinations eighteen years ago, and was elected Representative from the second district of Albay, 1925-28; lieutenant-governor of Catanduanes, 1928-31; and member of the provincial board of Albay, 1938-40. He is married to the former Miss Nicolasa Cervero, formerly a public school teacher.

**PERFECTO, Gregorio** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from the North District of Manila; res., 119 Pureza, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-78-90.*

Born in Manduriao, Iloilo, on November 28, 1891; son of Mariano Perfecto and Juliana Milian; married to the former Miss Paz Bravo, by whom he has six children: Romero, Elena, Ariel, Carlos, Eden and Azucena. He received his A.B. degree from San Juan de Letran, and his Licentiate in Philosophy and Letters and Bachelor of Laws degrees from the University of Sto. Tomas; was editor of "La Nacion," and General Secretary of the Democrata Party, 1920-22; elected Representative from the North District of Manila in 1922, and re-elected in 1925; became Provisional President of the Democrata Party, 1932-1933, and President of Democrata (Pro), 1933-35; elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the south district of Manila in 1934; elected Assemblyman, 1935-38, and re-elected to same office on November 8, 1938. A Nacionalista and a Roman Catholic.



Gregorio Perfecto

**PERIQUET, Aurelio** — *Businessman; general agent, National Union Fire Insurance*

*Co.; treasurer, Knights of Columbus; director, Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands; office, Samanillo Bldg., 2nd floor, Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-14-22; res., 2110 Oroquieta, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-21-23.*

Mr. Periquet was elected Councilor of the City of Manila, 1922-25, being the treasurer then of the well-known "Kapatirang Demokrata", a fraternal association composed of Democrata Party members. In the national elections held November 8, 1938, he opposed the candidacy of Assemblyman Teodoro Camacho as a Nacionalista candidate in the province of Bataan.

**PERKINS, Clell B.** — *Lieutenant Colonel; assistant, medical dept., U.S. Army, Fort Santiago, Intramuros; res., 1152 Dakota, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-64-48.*

**PERKINS, Eugene Arthur** — *Lawyer; Consul General for Siam; secretary, Manila Gas Corporation; office, Soriano Bldg., 7th floor; Plaza Cervantes, Manila; tel. 2-24-04; res., 650 Dewey Boulevard, Ermita, Manila.*

Born in Bangkok, Siam, May 6, 1887; graduated from the St. Lawrence University of New York in 1908 and was admitted to the bar of New York and the Federal Courts the same year; came to the Philippines and worked under the government, from 1908 to 1912, as prosecuting attorney and as attorney for the Bureau of Lands; began private practice in 1912; member of the well known law firm of DeWitt, Perkins and Ponce Enrile; and a popular Clubman and Rotarian. He is Consul General for Siam in the Philippines.

**PESTAÑO, Pablo P.** — *Agriculturist; res., Peñaranda, Nueva Ecija.*

Born in Gapan, Nueva Ecija, on May 20, 1905; educated in the Burgos Institute and the Ateneo de Manila; became a pensionado to Australia to specialize in Livestock Industry; was Municipal President of Peñaranda, Nueva Ecija; and is at present engaged in agricultural pursuits in his home town. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.



**PETERS, A. F.** — *Business Executive; manager for the Philippine Islands, Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada; member, board of directors, Mineral Resources, Inc.; office, Wilson Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo; tel. 4-98-03; res., 1259 Robert, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-17-35.*

**PEYPOCH, Alvaro** — *Member, Permanent Board of Marine Enquiry, Bureau of Customs; res., 531-A M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-73-09.*

**PFENNINGER, E.** — *Business Executive; Iloilo branch manager, Menzi & Co., Inc.; president, Iloilo Kegel Club; res., 40 Gral. Luna, Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**PHILIPPS, P.** — *Assistant Manager, Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen, Zuellig and von Knobelstorff; signs per pro, Behn, Meyer & Co., German Steamship Agencies; res., 261 Sandejas, Pasay, Rizal.*

**PHILIPS, Robert E.** — *Major, Hq., Harbor Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays, U. S. Army; res., Fort Mills, Corregidor, Cavite.*

**PHILLIPS, E. J. L.** — *Acting Vice-Consul for Great Britain, Iloilo office; acting vice-consul for Netherlands in Iloilo; Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.; director, International Chamber of Commerce of Iloilo; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**PHILLIPS, James E.** — *Lieutenant Colonel, MC, U.S.A.; res., 811 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-73-92.*

**PIANG, Menandang** — *Lawyer, and Politician; ex-Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., Dulawan, Cotabato. (Picture on page 319)*

Born in Dulawan, Cotabato, on August 10, 1901; son of Datu Piang and Julia Mora; married to the former Miss Consuelo Saquiton of Kawit, Cavite, by whom he has two daughters: Rebecca and Karina; graduated with LL.B. degree from the University of Manila in 1929; was a clerk in the Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes; deputy provincial

governor of Cotabato; and elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the district of Cotabato in 1934. He belongs to the Nationalist party. Mohammedan by religion.

**PIANG, Ugaliñgan (Datu)** — *Assemblyman from Cotabato; res., Cotabato, Cotabato.*

Datu Piang was a member of the House of Representatives, 1922-25; elected Municipal President of Dulawan, Cotabato, 1934-37; Member Provincial Board of Cotabato, 1937-38; and recently elected member of the second National Assembly under the Commonwealth of the Philippines for the term, 1938-41.

**PIANI, Most Rev. William** — *Apostolic Delegate, Roman Catholic Church; office and res., 1195 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-68-53.*

Born in Martinengo, Bergamo, Italy, on Sept. 16, 1875; son of Alessandro Piani and Luigia Cantoni Piani; graduated with the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Theology and Canon Law, University of Gregorianna, Rome, 1894; ordained priest at Montevideo, Uruguay, 1898; appointed professor of philosophy, theology and canon law, Salesian College, Uruguay, Argentina; appointed Rector, Seminary of Salesian Fathers of St. John Bosco, Montevideo, Uruguay, 1900; appointed Provincial of the Salesian Fathers, Republic of Mexico, 1912; Titular Bishop of Paleopolis, and Auxiliary Bishop of the Archdiocese of Pueblo de los Angeles, Mexico, 1921; consecrated Bishop in Rome, May 15, 1922; Titular Archbishop of Drama and Apostolic Delegate to the Philippines, since 1922. His Excellency, Most Rev. William Piani, is also a Doctor of Divinity.

**PICAZO, Leopoldo** — *Lawyer; chief attorney, Philippine Sugar Administration, Office of the President of the Philippines; res., 421 Aviles, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-59-85.*

**PICCIO, Edmundo** — *Lawyer; Provincial Fiscal of Negros Occidental; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*



**PICHAY, Leon C.** — *Staff Writer, Ilocos Times; res., 943-L Raon, Quiapo, Manila.*

Born in Vigan, Ilocos Sur, on June 27, 1902; son of Paulino Pichay and Estefania Crisologo; studied in the University of Manila; author of several short stories and novels, mostly written in Ilocano, and also a vernacular poet; staff writer of the Ilocos Times; general secretary of Romanceros Nacionales, and member of the Filipino Editors and Publishers Union. He is married to Filomena Oasan, of Luna, La Union, by whom his children are José, Benjamin, Cesar, Pedro, and Nenita.

**PICKETT, John T.** — *Proprietor, Pickett Harness Co.; president and general manager, Johnson-Pickett Rope Co.; res., 150 Valenzuela (Santa Mesa), Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Lowville, Ontario, Canada, on Feb. 23, 1868; attended the University of South Dakota; came to the Philippines as a corporal of the South Dakota Volunteers, Co. D, U.S. Army, 1898. After serving his enlistment, he engaged in harness and rope business in Manila, and is now the proprietor of the Pickett Harness Company, and president and general manager of the Johnson-Pickett Rope Company. He is a Mason.

**PICORNELL, Santiago M.** — *Broker; partner, Hair & Picornell; member, Manila Stock Exchange; director, Islas Investment Co.; director, Masbate Goldfields, Inc.; res., 333 Perez, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-77-61.*

**PIEDAD, Federico** — *Division Superintendent of Schools of Leyte; res., Tacloban, Leyte.*

Born in Piddig, Ilocos Norte, on December 4, 1891; son of Basilio Piedad and Modesta Albano; married to the former Miss Felicidad Florendo by whom he has several children: Felicitas, Federico Jr., and Fernando-Basilio; graduated from the Manila High School, now Araullo, in 1912, and from the Univ. of the Philippines with the degree of Bachelor of Arts and from the Univ. of Kansas with the degrees of Bachelor of Science in Education, and Master of Science in Edu-

cation; was First Lieutenant in the Philippine National Guard, 1918; a teacher in the Ilocos Norte High School; supervising teacher for the district of Laoag, Ilocos Norte; instructor in the Philippine Normal School; instructor in the Bayambang Normal School; and acting Division Superintendent of Schools for Marinduque; passed the Superintendent examination, and was assigned to Leyte as Division Superintendent of Schools; a life member of the National Education Association; and member and past master of Angalo Masonic Lodge. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**PIEDAD, Juan** — *Designing Engineer, designing div., Bureau of Public Works; res., 729-E Francis Burton Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.*

**PIERCE, J. L.** — *Businessman; director, Metropolitan Theatre Co.; res., 710 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila.*

**PIGAO, José P.** — *Lawyer; Justice of the Peace of Pastrana; res., Pastrana, Leyte.*

**PILAPIL, José A.** — *Acting Superintendent, Manila Post-Office, Bureau of Posts; res., 1013 Oroquieta, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-94-20.*

**PILI, Juan** — *Gent's Tailor; director, Sartorial Academy of the Philippines; office, 414 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-74-65; res., 25 Guipit, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**PIMENTEL, Froilan** — *Assemblyman from Camarines Norte; office, Wilson Bldg., 2nd floor, Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-37-37.*

Assemblyman Pimentel was elected member of the first National Assembly at a special election held in 1937, and was re-elected to same office on November 8, 1938.

**PIMENTEL, Mauricio** — *Lawyer; office, 456 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-83-89.*



**PIMENTEL, Narciso** — *Secretary of the National Assembly; res., 449 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-73-57.*

Born in Daet, Camarines Norte, on August 24, 1887; married to the former Miss Dolores Gonzales; educated in the schools of his home province and later in the Ateneo de Manila; was a clerk in the Philippine Assembly in 1908; then a stenographer, debate stenographer, assistant chief of the division of debate stenographers, chief of the division of projects and archives, chief clerk, Acting Secretary and, lastly, Secretary of the House of Representatives. He was president of the Asociacion de

Ahorros y Prestamos de la Camara de Representantes; and was elected Secretary of the Constitutional Convention in 1934. He is at present the Secretary of the National Assembly. He was a member



Narciso Pimentel

of the Club Filipino and the Philippine Columbian Assn., and a member of the Board of Directors of the Royal Club. He is a steward of the Philippine Racing Club; a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**PIMENTEL, Jr., Narciso** — *Lawyer; professor, college of law, Ateneo de Manila; and assistant attorney, Corporate Counsel; office, Philippine National Bank Bldg.; res., 449 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-73-57.*

Born in Manila on Sept. 23, 1911; the son of Secretary Narciso Pimentel of the National Assembly and Dolores Gonzales de Pimentel; obtained his A.B. degree from the Ateneo de Manila, 1929, and his LL.B. from the University of Sto. Tomas, 1935; passed the Bar examinations the same year; married to

the former Miss Rita Kelly; and is at present an attorney of the Corporate Counsel. Atty. Pimentel is a well-known orator, debater, and writer.

**PIMENTEL, Pascual R.** — *Legislative Assistant, Office of the President of the Philippines; res., 2663 Antipolo Ext., Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Sta. Cruz, Ilocos Sur, May 17, 1900; son of Benito Pimentel and Abdona Rivera; married to the former Miss Julia C. Beltran, by whom he has a son, Romualdo. He graduated from the Philippine Law School with the degree of Bachelor of Laws; was appointed a Customs



Pascual R. Pimentel

Examiner of the Bureau of Customs; Chief, Claims and Conflicts Section, Bureau of Lands; and Special Attorney, Department of Agriculture and Commerce. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**PIMLEY, Eduard F.** — *Businessman; Tabacalera Insurance Company — Compañia General de Tabacos de Filipinas; office, 212 Marquez de Comillas, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-25-81; res., 2 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-10-57.*

**PINEDA, Emiliana L.** — *Pharmacist, Farmacia Pineda; res., 9 Herbosa, Tondo, Manila.*

**PINEDA, Dr. Fortunato** — *Physician; member, board of trustees, Children's Catholic School of Our Lady of Pilar; res., 332 Zurbaran, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-80-92.*

**PINEDA, Gregorio** — *Labor Leader; superintendent, printing plant, La Opinion and El Comercio (The Commerce); res., 312 Isabel, Int. 5, Sampaloc, Manila.*



**PINEDA, Jorge** — *Director, Carmelo & Bauermann, Inc.; res., 202 Zurbaran, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-76-39.*

**PINEDA, (Mrs.) Juliana C.** — *Educator; supervisor of english for intermediate grades, Bureau of Education; first vice-president, The League of Philippine Public School Teachers' Association; res., 16 Arqueros, Tondo, Manila.*

**PINEDA, Serafin T.** — *Sales Manager, Gonzalo Puyat & Sons, Inc.; res., 129 Magallanes, Intramuros, Manila.*

**PINEDA, Simeón** — *Chief, property section, Budget Commission; res., 843 Economía, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**PINEDA, Vedasto** — *Proprietor, Botica Intramuros; res., 138 Real, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-53-20.*

**PINTANG, Agustin A.** — *Provincial Governor of Isabela; res., Ilagan, Isabela.*

**PIO, Miguel P.** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from the 2nd District of Cagayan; office, National Assembly, Legislative Bldg., Manila; home address, Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*

Born in Cabuluan, Abulug (now Ballesteros), Cagayan, on May 7, 1902; the son of Juan Pio and Mónica Palolan; attended the Ballesteros

Primary School, Aparri Elementary School, Vigan High School; received his degree of Associate in Commercial Science from the José Rizal College in 1920, and his LL.B. de-



Miguel P. Pio

gree from the Philippine Law School, National University, in 1926, and passed the bar ex-

aminations the same year. He was elected Member of the Provincial Board of Cagayan in 1931; designated Acting Provincial Governor of Cagayan for several times, 1931-34; elected Representative to the tenth Philippine Legislature from the second district of Cagayan, and Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from same district, 1934-35; in private law practice and business activities, 1935-38; and elected Member of the second National Assembly on November 8, 1938, from the second district of Cagayan. Assembler Pio was the founder and first president of the Northern Cagayan Academy, and organizer and president of the Cagayan Industrial Co., Inc., and former attorney for La Granja, Inc., wine manufacturers. Married. He is a Nacionalista and a Roman Catholic.

**PITCAIRN, Dr. Roy Campbell** — *Physician and Business Executive; manager, Hawaiian-Philippine Co.; res., Silay-Hawaiian Central, Negros Occidental.*

Born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., on Nov. 7, 1872; son of Hugh and Annie (Sherfey) Pitcairn; graduated as M.D. from Hahnemann Medical College, 1895, and attended Princeton University; married to Margaret Langley, of Vancouver, B.C., by whom his children are James, and Mrs. Harold Peek. He was with Homeopathic Hospital, 1895-97, post-grad. course, Univ. of Berlin, 1898; civil engineer and surveyor, Colorado, 1902-12; chemist of different sugar companies, and general engineer, Holly Sugar Corp., 1912-18; supt., Wailuku Sugar Co., Maui, T.H., 1919-20; supt., Hawaiian-Philippine Co., Negros Occidental, 1921; and manager, same company, since 1922.

Dr. Pitcairn is a member of the Casino Español (Iloilo) and Negros Golf & Country Club.

**PIZARRO, Orsino R.** — *Director, Northern High School, Vigan; res., Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

Born in Sta. Catalina, Ilocos Sur, on November 9, 1896; educated in the University of Idaho, U.S.A., where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Science in 1925, and Master of Science in 1926; was Elemen-



tary School Teacher under the Bureau of Education from 1917 to 1919; assistant Instructor, University of Idaho, Department of Bacteriology from 1924 to 1926; Principal, Ilocos Sur Institute, Narvacan, from 1927 to 1928; Assistant Professor, University of Manila from 1928 to 1930; Professor, University of Sto. Tomas, from 1929 to 1930; and Director, Northern High School. He belongs to Sigma Xi. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**PLAGATA, Eleuterio D.** — *Educator; principal, high school dept., Central Philippine College; res., 48 Javellana Ledesma, Jaro, Iloilo.*

**PLANAS, (Miss) Carmen** — *City Councilor, Municipal Board of Manila; res., 966 Folgueras, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-76-04.*

Miss Carmen Planas, the first lady member of the municipal board of Manila and a member of the 1939-graduating class of the College of Law, University of the Philippines, was born in Tondo, Manila, on March 23, 1914; the daughter of Iluminado Planas and Concepcion Lim. She finished the primary course in three years, graduating as valedictorian from the Zaragoza Elementary School, and also as valedictorian of the intermediate department of the Colegio de Sta. Rosa. She was one of the honor graduates of high school from the Holy Ghost College



Miss Carmen Planas

in 1933. She entered the University of the Philippines in June, 1933, and in the debates held by said institution of learning she won the Gold Medals donated by Floor Leader Romero and Speaker Montilla, of the National Assembly, and obtained an Honorable Mention in an oratorical contest held by same university. As a junior law student, she was one of those who criticised the President's attitude against the Judiciary in the famous Cuervo-Barredo case, which was the subject

of a demonstration held in 1937 by University students at the Mehan Garden, Manila, where she figured as the only girl speaker among those who voiced their protests against such attitude of the Chief Executive of the Islands.

She was nominated one of the ten official candidates of the Young Philippines for city councilor and was elected to that office on December 14, 1937, occupying the second highest place in that election in which the women of the Philippines took part for the first time in our political history. Since she assumed office as the first lady member of the municipal board of Manila, she has introduced several measures for the improvement of the city, in general, and of the social, economic and health conditions of the laborers, in particular, of which she is a staunch defender. Her popularity, both as a speaker and a social leader, increased day by day not only in the city of Manila but also in other parts of the Islands where she was invited to speak as guest of honor on various occasions; and her fame as a girl politician spread like wild fire throughout the country and abroad, when, after the 1938 national elections, she published an article in a Manila newspaper, November 17, 1938, criticizing for the second time the President of the Philippines for alleged meddling in politics in favoring certain candidates of the Nacionalista party, and denouncing election frauds and other irregularities.

Her statements did not escape the attention of Malacañang Palace, which immediately ordered an administrative investigation against her, but she refused to submit herself to the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Civil Service, stating among other things in her answer to Secretary Jorge B. Vargas that she is an officer elected by the people of Manila and not appointed by the President of the Philippines, and claiming that the latter, in so ordering her investigation by a subordinate officer, Commissioner José Gil of the Civil Service, directly or indirectly assumes the dual role of an "accuser" and a "judge" at the same time, and that her statements in question were a mere expression of the current popular opinion she made in good faith and without any malice whatsoever, and that they do not constitute an



offense or specific causes to warrant her suspension or removal from office. As a private citizen, she believes it her duty to protect the Constitution of the Philippines against such election anomalies which she learned from reliable sources through the press; and her civic courage, her dauntless spirit, and her firm attitude in maintaining her stand, regardless of her sex and age as a young woman who has recently emerged in politics, have indeed won the highest admiration of her people.

**PLANAS, Ignacio** — *Acting Accountant, Compañía General de Tabacos de Filipinas; director, Tabacalera Insurance Co.; treasurer, executive committee, Hospital Español de Santiago; director and treasurer, Central Azucarera de Bais, and Central Azucarera de Tarlac; res., 451 Perez, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-55-57.*

**PLATA, Eugenio** — *Solicitor-at-Law and Notary Public; res., 18 Kinsad Road, Baguio, Benguet, Mountain Province.*

Born in San Miguel, Bulacan, June 20, 1884. Married. Formerly, he was assistant curator, Philippine Exhibition, Louisiana Purchase Exposition; clerk

Bureau of Insular Treasury, Manila; Property Clerk, Translator, Stenographer, Estimator, Acting Chief Clerk in several offices of the Military Department at Camp Stotsen-



Eugenio Plata

burg and Camp John Hay; Captain, Q.M. Corps, 1st Division, Philippine National Guard. For two terms he was a Councilor of the City of Baguio. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**PLATON, Servillano** — *Lawyer; Judge, fifth judicial district, Courts of First Instance; res., Boac, Marinduque; home address, 186 Castaños, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-72-24.*

Judge Platon was Provincial Fiscal of Iloilo, 1919-21; appointed Auxiliary Judge of the Court of First Instance on December 21, 1921; and promoted to Judge of the Court of First Instance in 1926, which position he holds up to the present time.

**PLATON, Vicente** — *Lawyer; res., Malolos, Bulacan.*

Born in Tanauan, Batangas, in 1886; widower; obtained the degree of Bachelor of Laws from the University of Santo Tomas; was manager of the Malolos Electric Light and Power Co., Inc., and is at present secretary of the Asociacion Agrícola Provincial de Bulacan and a practicing attorney of the province. He is a Roman Catholic.

**POBLADOR, Cesar** — *Businessman and Agriculturist; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

**POBLADOR, Filemón** — *Writer, Author, and Researcher; technical assistant, Office of the President of the Philippines; res., 2231 Azcarraga, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Pototan, Iloilo, on March 8, 1893; the son of Florentino Poblador and Josefa Barilea; received his elementary education from the schools of Cadiz, Negros Occidental; was appointed a public school teacher at the age of 15 and for seven years he served the Bureau of Education. He was sent as a pensionado to the Philippine Normal School, and he studied in the University of the Philippines where he specialized in the English language. He became an assistant instructor in English, and he founded the Philippine Journal of Education, of which he was the first editor. He also taught English in the National Academy, Far Eastern College, University of Sto. Tomas, Letran College, San Beda College, and other private institutions of learning. He is the author of several books, among them "A course in English Idioms," "The Conversationalist," "A Philippine Grammar of the English Language," "Good English and Bad."



"The English of the Masters," "Useful Literary Phrases," and a dramatization of the "Noli Me Tangere" of Rizal. He worked later with the Anti-Usury Board, and became chief of the Division of Educational and Remedial Propaganda. At present he is a technical assistant in the office of the President of the Philippines.

**POBLADOR, Honorio** — *Educator; dean, college of liberal arts, National University; treasurer, assistant secretary, and member, ground committee, Wack Wack Golf & Country Club, Inc.; executive board member, Philippine Council, Boy Scouts of America; res., Welfareville, Mandaluyong, Rizal.*

**POBLETE, Pascual A.** — *Acting Manager, The Sugar News Press, Inc.; res., 94 Sta. Monica, Pasay, Rizal.*

**POBLETE, Pedro M.** — *Vice-President and Secretary, Philippine Trust Company; vice-president and secretary, Fidelity and Surety Co. of the P.I.; office, Plaza Goiti, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-12-55; res., 1616 Washington Ave., Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Silang, Cavite, on June 29, 1892; son of Gaudencio Poblete and Anastasia Mójica; completed elementary course in the Tondo Intermediate School, 1905, and graduated from the Manila High School, 1910; attended the University of the Philippines, where he studied law at night. He started to work as a temporary clerk, license div., Bureau of Internal Revenue, 1907-08, when he was still a student in the Manila High School; transferred to the Bureau of Forestry as a draftsman, 1908-10; taught during the day in the Meisic Primary School, 1910-12, and in the Rizal Institute at night, 1910-12; resigned from teaching to accept a position with a tobacco company as private se-



P. M. Poblete

cretary to Walter E. Olsen, manager of the firm, 1912-14; became stenographer in the Naval Construction Dept., U.S. Navy, at Olongapo, 1914-16. In 1916 he was offered a new job as private secretary to the president and vice president of the newly organized Philippine National Bank, which position he accepted. It was on this occasion when Mr. Poblete has shown his ability as private secretary to President H. Parker Willis and Vice-Pres. Samuel Ferguson, of the Philippine National Bank, performing at the same time the duties of acting secretary of the Board of Directors, and, later credit manager of the Bank, until he resigned, in 1919, to conduct his own business as a broker and insurance agent for the Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada. Since the early part of 1920 he has been connected with the Fidelity and Surety Company of the Philippine Islands, jointly with the Philippine Trust Company, where he successively held the positions of credit manager, assistant secretary-treasurer, secretary-treasurer, second vice-president, and is now first vice-president and secretary of said companies. He has the distinction of being the first Filipino to occupy such important positions in the above-named institutions, and has contributed in a large measure to the remarkable progress of the same.

He married on April 29, 1916, the former Miss Asuncion Raymundo, by whom he has ten children: Pedro, Jr., Manuel, Josefina, Roberto, Isabel, Ramon, Ricardo, Carmen, Teodoro, and Jorge.

**POBLETE, Ricardo** — *Captain, PS, 57th Infantry, U.S. Army; executive officer (with the rank of asst. professor), dept. of military science and tactics, Univ. of the Philippines; res., 235-B Sandejas, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-95.*

**POBRE, Dr. Gavino A.** — *Dentist and Businessman; manager, Pobre's Press; member, Board of Tax Appeals; res., 267 Solana, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-73-90.*

Dr. Pobre was elected Councilor of the City of Manila, 1925-28; formerly a Democrat and is now a Nacionalista, being a member of the Board of Tax Appeals, City Government of



**Manila.** He is a Roman Catholic. Married to the former Miss María Leveriza, of Pasay, by whom he has eight children. He is a practicing dentist and a businessman, being the owner and manager of Pobre's Press.

**POLICARPIO-MENDEZ, (Mrs.) Paz** — Journalist and Educator; res., 106 Laura, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-88-61.

Born in San Isidro, Nueva Ecija, on Sept. 8, 1903; graduated as valedictorian from the Nueva Ecija Provincial High School, 1921; graduated as B.A. with highest honors from the Univ. of the Philippines, 1924; obtained her M.A. degree from same university, 1925; appointed assistant professor of English in the University, and became one of the outstanding Filipino woman writers of today, being the editor of *The Woman's World*, a literary magazine, and dean of education, Centro Escolar University. She is the wife of Mauro Mendez, also a journalist and actual manager of the National Information Board of the Commonwealth of the Philippines.

**PONCE, Domingo** — Writer and Labor Leader; supreme head, *Legionarios del Trabajo*; vice-president, *Philippine Labor Congress, Inc.*; res., 540 Martin Ocampo, Quiapo, Manila.

**PONCE DE LEON, Pedro P.** — Member, Provincial Board of Palawan; res., Puerto Princesa, Palawan.

**PONCE ENRILE, Alfonso** — Lawyer; member of the law firm *DeWitt, Perkins & Ponce Enrile*; vice-president, *Lawyers League of the Philippines*; office, 7th Floor, Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila; tel. 2-24-04; res., Maysilo, Malabon, Rizal.

Atty. Alfonso Ponce Enrile was a Democrat member for some time, and was elected Representative to the lower house of the Philippine Legislature from the first district of Cagayan, 1922-25. The other representative from his province during his term of office was Proceso Sebastian, now a judge of the court of first instance.

**POND, A. T.** — Manager, Insurance Department, *Findlay Millar Timber Co.*; res., 14 Valenzuela, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-83-30.

**POND, Horace B.** — President and General Manager, *Pacific Commercial Co.*; office, *National City Bank Bldg.*, Manila; tel. 2-33-61; res., 113 Valenzuela, Santa Mesa, Manila; tel. 6-76-08.

Born in Waltham, Massachusetts, U.S.A., on July 21, 1882; the son of George H. Pond and Annie P. Pond; educated in the high school of his home town; married, June 6, 1908; arrived in the Philippines during the early part of American occupation; worked as a stenographer in the Bureau of Customs, and joined afterwards a commercial firm, which is now known as the *Pacific Commercial Company (P.C.C.)*, of which he became Vice-President and Import Manager, 1916-19; General Manager, 1919-25; and President and General Manager since 1925. He is also a director of *El Hogar Filipino*; president and director, *American-European Y.M.C.A.*; president, *Metropolitan Theatre Company*; director, *Globe Wireless, Ltd.*; director, *Cosmos Club*, and director, *Philippine-American Trade Association*. He is also a Member of the Board of Regents,



Horace B. Pond

University of the Philippines, and one of the founders of the *American Chamber of Commerce* (vice-pres., 1928); member of the *Rotary Club*, *University Club*, *Cosmos Club*, *Casino Español*, *Elks Club*, *Army and Navy Club*, *Manila Club*, and others. He was chairman of the *Republican Insular Committee*, 1928. A Republican by party affiliation and a Baptist by religion.

**PONGAN, Julio E.** — Educator; registrar and asst. professor, junior college, *University of the Philippines*; res., Cebu, Cebu.

Born in Talibon, Bohol, on May 22, 1897; son of Andrés Pongan and Donata Evarde



Pongan; graduated with the degree of B.S. from the University of the Philippines, 1918; B.S.E., same univ., 1921; married to Mercedes Bautista, of Carcar, Cebu, July 2, 1921, and has at present six children: Nivardo, Fredeswinda, Crisostomo, Leonardo, Vera, and José. He was principal, Carcar Institute, 1918-20; teacher, Association Institute, 1920-21; principal, The Visayan Institute, 1921-22; instructor, Cebu Junior College, 1922-29; registrar, same college, 1923-25; registrar and assistant professor, same, since 1929; and acting dean, same, since 1934. He is an author of several articles on Philippine history; a member of the Academia Visaya, University of the Philippines Association (mem., bd. of dirs.), and Rizal Center (noble sec.). Home address: Talibon, Bohol.

**POPE, H. C.** — *General Manager, Insular Lumber Co.; president, Phil. Hardwood Manufacturers Export Assn.; res., c/o Insular Lumber Co., Fabrica, Negros Occidental.*

**PORTA, Antonio** — *Manager, Porta Puno y Cia.; vocal, Cámara de Comercio de Filipinas; office, 212 Magallanes, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-10-69; res., 214 A. Mabini, Manila; tel. 5-75-85.*

**PORTILLA, Fernando M.** — *Pharmacist; prop., Botica Portilla; office and res., 788 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-13-24.*

Born in Malabon (now, General Trias), Cavite, on March 8, 1902; son of Nicolas Portilla and Felicidad Mójica (dec.), graduated from the Manila High School in 1921, and from the Manila College of Pharmacy, 1924; passed the pharmaceutical examinations the same year, and established his own drug store on Calle F. B. Harrison, Pasay, since. He is married to the former Miss Dulce Padilla, of Cebu, by whom his children are Aurora, Rafael, and Josefina.

**POSADAS, Juan** — *Mayor of the City of Manila; vice-chairman, Metropolitan Water District; director, National Development Co.; director, National Rice & Corn Corporation; director, National Warehousing Corporation; director, Philippine National*

*Bank; member, P. I. Anti-Tuberculosis Society; member, Philippine Exposition, Inc.; and member, National Committee, Y. M. C. A.; office, City Hall, P. Burgos, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-25-30; res., 411 Pennsylvania, Ermita, Manila. (Picture on page 985)*

Born in San Narciso, Zambales, on December 10, 1884; son of Juan Posadas and Eladia F. Pablo; married to the former Miss Rosario Garcia del Fierro; educated in the Ateneo de Manila; learned to speak English from Americans with whom he came in contact after the Philippine revolution; has worked with the government for over thirty years, starting as a clerk with a salary of P40 a month; appointed deputy provincial treasurer of Zambales, and after five years transferred to the Bureau of Audits; was acting provincial treasurer of Antique; chief clerk and deputy provincial treasurer of Cagayan, 1910; chief clerk and deputy provincial treasurer of Laguna, 1911; provincial treasurer of Oriental Negros, 1914-1916; provincial secretary and provincial treasurer of Davao, 1917; served as assistant department treasurer of Mindanao and Sulu, where later he was designated as acting department governor during the absence of Guingona and Carpenter; appointed Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue in 1920; became Collector of Internal Revenue in 1924; and was appointed Mayor of the City of Manila in 1935, which position he still holds to date.

**POTENCIANO, Dr. Conrado** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 249 Solana, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-83-23; res., 111 Remedios, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-73-05.*

Born in Biñan, Laguna, on November 23, 1888; graduated as A.B. from the San Juan de Letran College, and obtained his Phar. L., Phar. D., and M.D. degrees from the University of Sto. Tomas, was licensed to practice medicine in 1916. He is a professor of biochemistry and therapeutics, same university, and is physician, Saint Paul's Hospital; visiting physician, St. Joseph's Hospital; proprietor, Farmacia Potenciano; director, Hospicio de San José; and a member of the National



Research Council of the Philippine Islands. He is also a pharmacist, and has written several articles in Spanish on pharmaceutical subjects. He is a well-known specialist in tuberculosis.

**POTENCIANO, Dr. Pelagio** — *Physician; office, 313 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta & T. Pinpin, Manila; tel. 2-53-15; res., 50 Buenos Aires, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-71-41.*

**POWELL, Thomas N.** — *Lawyer; honorary secretary, International Chamber of Commerce of Iloilo; address, c/o P. O. Box 1, City of Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in Newman, Georgia, U. S., on June 4, 1891; son of John Powell and Anna Thomas Nimmons Powell; graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the University of Georgia, 1912; married, Apr. 6, 1915, Ruth Preston Hodgson, of Athens, Georgia, by whom his children are Thomas, Robert, and Ruth. He was prosecuting attorney, Moro Province, 1912-15; assistant attorney, Bureau of Justice, 1915-19; div. judge advocate, Philippine Guard, 1st div., U. S. Army, 1918-19; in private practice in Iloilo, since 1919. Mason (32° Shriner). Member, American Chamber of Commerce, Iloilo Club, Manila Polo Club, Casino Español (Iloilo), and Iloilo Golf Club.

**POZAS, A. C.** — *Painter; office, 824 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-85-92.*

**PRADO, Arturo del** — *Property Clerk, Court of Appeals; res., 630 Isabel, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**PRADO, José A. del** — *Writer and Artist; chief clerk and office reporter, Office of the Fiscal, City of Manila; res., 483 Burgos, Pasay, Rizal.*

**PRATS, A. E.** — *Business Executive; president and general manager, The Pennsylvania Oil Company of the Philippines, Inc.; manager, A. E. Prats & Co., brokers; office, 502 Estero Cegado, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-20-40; res., 1629 Washington (Rizal Park), Sampaloc, Manila.*

**PRICE, Walter S.** — *Businessman; president, Palidan-Suyoc Deep Level Tunnel Co.; president, Leyte Land Transportation; district inspector, United Spanish War Veterans; office, 101 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-51-38; res., corner California and Colorado, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-73-85. (Picture on page 1565)*

**PRIETO, Gabriel P.** — *Lawyer and Politician; former Provincial Governor of Camarines Sur; res., Naga, Camarines Sur. (Picture on page 318)*

Born in Naga, Camarines Sur, on November 13, 1893; son of Tomas Prieto and Filomena Pasion; married to the former Miss Consejo Perfecto of Manduriao, Iloilo, by whom he has three children: Gabrielito, Manolito and Rosarito; studied in the Seminary College of Naga, Camarines Sur, and the University of Sto. Tomas where he received the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws; passed the bar examinations in 1917; was Municipal Councilor of the town of Naga, Camarines Sur, 1917 to 1934; President of the Knights of Columbus, Naga, 1927 to 1931; Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the first district of Camarines Sur in 1934; and Provincial Governor of Camarines Sur from 1934 to 1937. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**PRIMICIAS, Cipriano** — *Lawyer and Politician; res., Alcala, Pangasinan.*

Born in Alcala, Pangasinan, on September 14, 1901; the son of Javier Primicias Crescini and Cristeta Purganan; attended the Alcala primary and intermediate schools, 1908-15; the Pangasinan High School, 1915-19; the National Law College, University of Manila, 1918-23, from which institution he obtained his LL.B. degree and passed the bar examinations in 1923. He was a clerk and then chief of section, Bureau of Commerce and Industry,



Cipriano Primicias



during his college years in Manila; and was elected Representative from the fourth district of Pangasinan, 1934-35. He was a member of the Democrata Party; vice-president of the Pangasinan Bar Association; and is a Roman Catholic and member of the Knights of Columbus. He is married to the former Miss Nieves C. Benito of Sta. Barbara, Pangasinan; and is at present a practicing attorney.

**PRISING, F. W.** — *Tobacco Merchant; agent for cigars and cigarettes; proprietor, Alhambra Cigar Store; prop., Cosmopolitan Cigar Store; and member, Manila Jockey Club, Inc.; office, 25 Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-56-29; res., 978 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila.*

**PRITCHARD, Thomas** — *General Manager, Tom's Dixie Kitchen, Inc., Philippines Square Gardens, Inc.; res., 720 Santa Mesa, Manila; tel. 6-70-10.*

Born in U.S. on July 11, 1883; son of T. A. Pritchard and Rebecca Pritchard; married to Mary Beatty, Nov. 7, 1924, and has three children: Thomas, Rosemary, and William. He is a member of the Wack Wack Golf Club.

**PRITTWITZ, Ulrich V.** — *Manager, N. Y. Winthrop Chemical Co., Inc.; N. Y. Bayer Company, Inc.; N. Y. Sterling Products Export, Inc.; and Cook Laboratories, Inc.; office, 670 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-38-02; res., 39 Sta. Escolastica, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-08.*

**PROSPERO, Dr. José** — *Physician; res., 906 Tayuman, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-79-89.*

**PROSSER, Harvey W.** — *Major, U. S. A. Army; Former Director, Bureau of Aeronautics; now in the United States.*

Born on June 6, 1896, in Oakland, California, U. S. A.; son of George S. Prosser and Lillian F. Prosser; married to Bess J. Prosser, by whom he has two children: Velma E. Prosser and Harvey W. Prosser Jr. He was educated in the Oakland High School, Oakland, California. After finishing the second-

ary course, he took up aviation and joined the Air Corps of the U. S. Army where he rose to the rank of Major. He was Acting Director of the Bureau of Aeronautics. A Republican by political affiliation and a Protestant by religion.

**PRUDENCIO, Meliton** — *Provincial Treasurer of Palawan; res., Puerto Princesa, Palawan.*

**PUDER, Rev. Jorge** — *Rector, Catholic Trade School; trustee, Society of the Divine Word; res., 1916 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-28-02.*

**PUEO, José María** — *General Merchant; exporter, Manila gum copal; office, 104 Solana, Intramuros; tel. 2-25-29; res., 694 A. Mabini, Ermita, Manila.*

**PUGEDA, Fabian** — *Assistant Chief, census supervision at-large, statistics division, Commission of the Census; res., 654 Pi y Margall, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**PUJALTE, Miguel** — *Businessman; director, Agno Consolidated Gold Dredging Co., Inc.; president, Pujalte & Co.; res., 1207 Singalong, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-57-46.*

**PULIDO, Angel** — *Technical Assistant, Commission of the Census, Office of the President of the Philippines; res., 3 Paraiso, San Juan, Rizal.*

**PURCELL, Jr., F. X.** — *Captain, 14 engineers, U. S. Army; res., Fort Wm. McKinley, Rizal.*

**PURINTON, J. R.** — *Shop Superintendent, Bachrach Motor Co., Inc.; res., 714 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-70-04.*

**PURIÑO, Dio. P.** — *Publisher and Editor, The Civil Service Examiner Journal; proprietor-manager, Puriño Service Publishing; director, Philippine Correspondence School; res., 15 Hoover, San Juan Addition Hills, Rizal.*



**PURISIMA, Ceferino** — *Superintendent of Schools, Bureau of Education; res., Cavite, Cavite.*

Born in Laoag, Ilocos Norte, on Aug. 26, 1894; graduated as A.B. from the University of the Philippines; B.S.E., Ohio State University, 1921; and M. A., Harvard University, 1922; appointed division superintendent of schools of Romblon, 1926; Masbate, 1930; Batan, 1932; Cagayan, 1934; and Cavite, since 1937.

**PURUGGANAN, Francisco S.** — *Secretary, Provincial Board, Batanes; res., Basco, Batanes.*

Born in Santo Domingo, Ilocos Sur, on June 4, 1896; son of Sotero Purugganan and Antonia Sumabat; married to the former Miss Santana by whom he has ten children: Adelaida, Alice, Victoria, Irene, Romeo (deceased), Orlando, Osmundo, Oscar, Cynthia, and Teresita (deceased); a graduate of the Vigan High School; was Chief Clerk in the District Engineer's Office in Basco, Batanes; and is at present Secretary of the Provincial Board of Batanes. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**PURUGGANAN, Rev. José** — *Parish Priest, Diocese of Nueva Segovia; res., Rosario, La Union.*

**PURUGGANAN, Dr. Severino** — *Dentist; former Representative from Nueva Vizcaya; res., Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya.*

Born in Bangued, Abra, on April 5, 1892; educated in the Colegio Seminario de Vigan, Ilocos Sur, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1919, and the Philippine Dental College, Manila, where he obtained his Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.). He served as a Red Cross dentist, 1920-23, and in private practice since then; was appointed Representative from the Province of Nueva Vizcaya, 1934-35; and is now engaged in private practice. He was an Anti, then a member of the Nationalist-Democratic Party (now Nacionalista Party); married and has several children.

**PURUGGANAN, Vicente** — *Chief Locating Engineer, construction div., Bureau of Public Works; res., 230 Apolo (San Andres Sub-division), Malate, Manila.*

**PUTNAM, Elizabeth Z.** — *Advertising Manager, Sugar News Company; res., 1 Valhalla Cottage, 939 F. B. Harrison St., Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-80.*

**PUTONG, Dr. Cecilio** — *Educator; Superintendent of City Schools, Manila, Bureau of Education; res., 622 Gonzales, Ermita, Manila.*

Born in Tagbilaran, Bohol, on Feb. 1, 1891; son of Apolinario Putong and Gregoria Capirig Putong; graduated as B.S.E. from the Western Illinois State Teachers' College, 1920; M.A., Columbia University, 1921; took graduate studies in the University of Chicago, University of Minnesota, and Cornell University, 1927-29, and obtained his Ph.D. degree. He has been successively a classroom teacher, intermediate school principal, academic supervisor, high school principal, division superintendent of schools in Romblon, Abra, Leyte, Agusan and Tarlac; then chief, curriculum dept., Bureau of Education; and appointed Superintendent of City Schools, Manila, on December 12, 1938.

**PUYAO** — *Agriculturist; res., Balbalan, Kalinga, Mountain Province.*

Born in Balbalan, Mountain Province, on June 15, 1881. Married. After finishing his studies in the public schools of his town, he devoted his time to agriculture. Later he became a barrio lieutenant, fire



Puyao

warden, trail inspector, and lastly Municipal District President of Kalinga. He belongs to no political party.



**PUYAT, Deogracias J.** — *Lawyer, Puyat Law Office; head, legal division, Gonzalo Puyat & Sons, Inc.; res., 1902 Herran, Paco, Manila; office, 212 Arias Bldg., Carriedo & Estero Cegado, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-12-64.*

**PUYAT, Gil J.** — *Business Executive; vice-president and assistant general manager Gonzalo Puyat & Sons, Inc.; committee of management, Central Student Branch Y.M.C.A.; res., 158 Sta. Potenciana, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-63-06.*

Born in Quiapo, Manila, on Sept. 1, 1907; son of Gonzalo Puyat and Nicasia Jaco Puyat; graduated as Bachelor of Commercial Science (B. C. S.) from the University of the Philippines, 1929; married to the former Miss Eugenia Guidote, Feb. 10, 1936, and has at present one son, Gil, jr. He has been asst. professor, Univ. of the Philippines, since 1935; member, Philippine Chamber of Commerce; member, Univ. of the Philippines Alumni Assn. (dir., 1934-36); and member of the Rotary, Filipino, and Phil. Columbian Clubs.

**PUYAT, Gonzalo** — *President and General Manager, Gonzalo Puyat & Sons, Inc.; proprietor, Puyat Music House, Puyat Lodging House, Wright Furniture Co.; res., 154 Santa Potenciana, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-84-63.*

Born in Guagua, Pampanga, on Sept. 20, 1878; received his elementary education from a school in his home town, and thru sheer efforts, thrift and economy, Mr. Puyat realized his ambition to become a leader in industry. He started as an employee in a billiard hall

with a monthly salary of ₱18.00 in 1906, and, with his savings, he managed to put up a small repair shop for billiards, working all alone as he had nothing with which to pay laborers. His business grew bigger and bigger every year since then until he converted it gradually from a small shop to a large manufacturing company, which makes and sells barber chairs, billiard and pool tables, bowling alleys, dentist chairs, and furniture of all descriptions. In 1929 he travelled around the world, and three years later he was chosen as President of the Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands. He is at present the president and general manager of Gonzalo Puyat & Sons, Inc.; proprietor, Puyat Music House, Puyat Lodging House, Wright Furniture Co.; director, Chamber of Commerce of the P. I.; member, City Beautiful Committee; director, National Economic Protectionism Assn.; director, Macawiwili Gold Mining and Dev. Co.; Inc.; and president, Paracale Gold Mining and Development Co., Inc.

**PUYAT, José J.** — *Purchasing Agent and Secretary, adm. div.; head designer, art section, Gonzalo Puyat & Sons, Inc.; res., 345 Palma, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-94-81.*

**PUYAT, (Miss) Leoncia J.** — *Manager, Puyat Music House; office, 628 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-16-91; res., 154 Santa Potenciana, Intramuros, Manila.*

**PUYAT-MACARAIG, (Mrs.) Virginia** — *Proprietress, The Educational Supply; office, 704 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-60-17; res., 169 Villaruel, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-12-15.*

## Q

**QUEBLAR, Dr. Amadeo E.** — *Physician and Surgeon; resident physician, Tayabas Provincial Hospital; res., Lucena, Tayabas.*

Dr. Queblar was born in 1898. He obtained his M.D. degree from the University of Sto. Tomas in 1924 and was licensed to practice his profession that same year.

**QUEJADA, Dr. J. S.** — *Dentist; office, 451 Regina Bldg., Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-75-37; res., 1750 Kalimbas, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**QUEMA, Enrique C.** — *Manager, Tinian Touring Trips; office, 65 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-34-41; res., 1050 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-60-02.*



**QUERI, Dr. Miguel M.** — *Dentist; office, 700 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-69-17; provl. address, Malolos, Bulacan.*

Born in Malolos, Bulacan, on November 10, 1903; son of Mariano Queri and Baldomera Manalili Queri. He graduated as Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.) from the National University, and is now in private practice.

**QUESADA, Antonio F.** — *Lawyer; office, 240 Regina Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-13-98; res., 316 Nebraska, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-40-17.*

**QUESADA, Dr. Eugenio** — *Pharmacist; manufacturer and prop., Quesada's Ink; manager, Metro Drug Corporation; res., 162 J. Barlin, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-85-97.*

Born in Paete, Laguna, on Dec. 25, 1890; son of Conrado Quesada and María Dolores Cainto; Ph.G., University of the Philippines, 1914; Ph.B., 1915; and Ph.D., 1925, same university. He married on July 14, 1920, the former Miss Engracia Asunción, of Manila, by whom his children are Conrado, Angelita, Augusto, and Hector. He was assistant, College of Pharmacy, U.P.; pharmacist in charge, Philippine General Hospital pharmacy; instructor in chemistry, National University; and is at present dean, College of Pharmacy, National University; manufacturer of Quesada's ink, paste, mucilage, etc.; member, National Research Council of P. I., Philippine Pharmaceutical Assn. (vice-pres.); Colegio Medico-Farmacéutico; Wack Wack Golf and Country Club. He is also a member of the Board of Pharmaceutical Examiners and Inspectors.

**QUEZON, Dr. Manuel L.** — *Lawyer and Statesman; President of the Philippines; office, Executive Building, 162 Aviles, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-24-91; res., Malacañang Palace, same address as above. (See pages 126, 346, 348, 360, 417, 431, 433, 434, 441, 444, 802 and 2030.)*

Born in Baler, Tayabas, on August 19, 1878; son of Lucio Quezon and María Molina

Quezon; attended the San Juan de Letran College where he finished his secondary course, and studied law in the University of Santo Tomas; admitted to the Philippine Bar, 1903.

During the revolution against the U. S., he served on the staff of General Tomas Mascardo as first lieutenant of infantry, 1898; promoted to major, 1899; then chief-of-staff of the general commanding department of Central Luzon.

Soon after he passed the bar examinations, he practiced law in Tayabas, 1903; was appointed fiscal for Mindoro, 1903, and Tayabas, 1904; elected provincial governor of Tayabas, 1906-07; deputy to the first Philippine Assembly, and floor leader, 1907-08; resident commissioner to the United States of America, 1909-16; obtained the passage of the Jones Law or Act of Congress of August 29, 1916; elected senator from the fifth senatorial district and president of the Philippine Senate, 1916-35; founder and president of the Colectivista Party, 1922-28; head of Partido Nacionalista Consolidado, 1928-33; president of the Anti-HHC Nacionalista Party, 1933-34, the Nationalist-Democratic Party, 1934-35, and the Coalition of the two major parties, Pro and Anti 1935; and was elected first President of the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines on September 17, 1935; took his oath of office as head of the new government on November 15, 1935. He headed several important legislative missions to the United States, the last of which was that of 1934, known as the Tydings-McDuffie Independence Law. In 1937 he left again for the United States, and while in Washington, D.C., he delivered his "immediate independence" speech over the radio at 7:30 a. m., Manila Time, April 5, 1937, (see pp. 665-668), and, upon his return in August of same year, he brought the ₱100,000,000.00 oil-tax refund.

He married in 1918 the former Miss Aurora Aragon, of Baler, Tayabas, by whom he has three children: Aurora, Zenaida, and Manuel, Jr. He was conferred the LL.D. degree (*honoris causa*) by the University of the Philippines, 1929; hon. LL.D., University of Sto. Tomas, 1936; and hon. LL.D., Georgetown University, 1937.





HIS EXCELLENCY  
PRESIDENT MANUEL L. QUEZON  
OF THE PHILIPPINES

Delivering his Inaugural Address upon his induction into office as First Filipino  
Chief Executive of the Islands under the American Flag  
at Manila, November 15, 1935.



## THE FIRST LADY OF THE LAND



MRS. AURORA A. QUEZON

Mrs. Aurora Aragon Quezon, the First Lady of the Land, is a product of the Philippine Normal School. She is one of the most cultured Filipino women, modest, kind and charming. She is a lover of music, a social worker, a business leader, and, over and above all, a philanthropist. She never failed to help the poor who have invoked her assistance.



## THE DAUGHTERS OF PRESIDENT AND MRS. MANUEL L. QUEZON



Miss Maria Aurora Quezon



Miss Maria Zenaida Quezon



President Quezon was decorated Officer of the Legion of Honor (France), Order du Jade (China), Gran Caballero de la Republica (Spain). Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of F. & A. M. of the Philippines. Roman Catholic.

**QUIACHON, Diego** — *Supervisor of Private Schools and Colleges, Office of Private Education; res., 89 Santa Potenciana, Intramuros, Manila.*

**QUIAOIT, Bonifacio A.** — *Chief, administrative div., Bureau of Commerce; res., 1450 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila.*

**QUIASON, Cesareo** — *Proprietor, C. Quason & Co., Inc.; manager, The Philippine Music Store, Inc.; office, 338 Raon, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-65-06; res. same address.*

**QUIBILAN, Guillermo Q.** — *Instructor in Pharmaceutical Chemistry, University of the Philippines; res., 4 Pasaje Eduque, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-46-61.*

**QUIJANO, Emiliano** — *Cashier, National Loan and Investment Board; acting cashier, cash and property department, Government Service Insurance System; vice-president, Philippine Civil Service Employees Association; secretary-treasurer, Philippine Federation of Evangelical Churches, National Christian Council of the Philippine Islands; res., 759 Vito Cruz, Malate, Manila.*

**QUIJANO, Juan G.** — *Lawyer; office, Quijano, Ezpeleta & Liang (attorneys), 200 Fernandez Bldg., T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila; tels. 2-41-63 and 2-69-71; res., 701 Leveriza, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Manila, February 8, 1906; son of Abdon Quijano and Simplicia Eguia; graduated as LL.B. from the University of the Philippines, 1930; married to Ceferina Johnson, April 11, 1931, by whom he has three children at present: Juan, Peter, and Helen.

**QUILATAN, Dr. Fermin G.** — *Physician; res., 560 Echague, Quiapo, Manila.*

**QUILLEN, J. W.** — *Businessman and Proprietor; res., 2233 Luna, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-12-78.*

**QUILLING, Dr. J. F.** — *Physician; office, 1-B Miramar Apartments, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-21-89.*

**QUIMBO, Juan C.** — *Colonel; inspector, department of Mindanao and Sulu, Philippine Constabulary; headquarters, Zamboanga, Zamboanga; Manila city address, 164 Reten, Sampaloc; tel. 2-63-76.*

**QUIMPO, Romualdo C.** — *Lawyer and Politician; former Assemblyman from Davao; home address, Davao, Davao; Manila city address, 708 Colorado, Malate.*



Romualdo C. Quimpo

Born in Naguilian, Isabela, on February 6, 1899. In his childhood days, his parents moved to Kalibo, Capiz, where the lad received his early education. After completing his first year secondary course in Capiz Provincial High School, young Romualdo left for Manila and enrolled at the Manila Institute.



He transferred to the Philippine School of Commerce where in 1920 he finished his stenographic course. Then he entered the Manila University where he received the title of Associate in Business Administration in 1925, and the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1926. He was admitted to the bar the following year.

During his school days in Manila, he was a self-supporting student. He worked in the law offices of J. Courtney Hixon, Abad Santos, Camus, Recto and Delgado. His public career started when he served as Justice of the Peace of the Municipal Districts of Malita, Samal, Caburan and Batulaki, Davao, from 1929 to 1934. It was at this time, as an administrator of justice, that he became popular and highly esteemed by the people of Davao for his courtesy and fair dealings. In 1934, he was elected member of the Provincial Board of Davao, and in 1935, he ran for Assemblyman and won.

Assemblyman Quimpo was the father of the bill granting charter to Davao which His Excellency, the President of the Philippines, signed on October 16, 1936. In the first National Assembly, he was the chairman of the Committee on Privileges, and member of the Committees on Appropriations, Codes, Forests, Mindanao and Special Provinces, Navigation, and Ways and Means.

He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**QUIMSIAM, Mariano T. S.** — *Secretary, Provincial Board, Bataan; res., Orani, Bataan.*

Born in Orani, Bataan, on November 15, 1890; son of Mariano Sy Quimsiam and Maria Paz Tongco; married to the former Miss Emiliana Bongco by whom he has ten children: Ruth, Raquel, Rebecca, Jose, Josias, Moises, Ester, Josue, Jonathan, and Maria Paz; educated in Orani High School and Liceo de Manila; was municipal councilor in Orani, Bataan from 1914 to 1915, and from 1922 to 1934, and a Notary Public and Secretary of the Provincial Board of Bataan. He is a member of the Nacionalista party. A Methodist Episcopalian by religion.

**QUIMSON, Dr. Francisco L.** — *Dentist; res., Melencio St., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

**QUING CHUAN** — *President and General Manager, Quing Tongco Sons Tobacco Co.; office, 41 P. Ducos, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-31-02.*

**QUINTANA, Benito** — *Chief Clerk, premium div., Government Service Insurance System; address c/o same office.*

**QUINTERO, Carmelo P.** — *Superintendent of Schools, Division of Sorsogon, Bureau of Education; res., Sorsogon, Sorsogon.*

**QUINTERO, Eduardo** — *Lawyer; Technical Assistant, in charge of agriculture, commerce and labor division, Office of the President of the Philippines; member and executive officer, Landed Estates Survey Committee; res., 123 P. Villanueva, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Tacloban, Leyte, on May 29, 1900; son of Eduardo Quintero and Baldomera Tarcila; single; educated in the College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines, and the Philippine Law School, National University,



Eduardo Quintero

where he received the degree of Bachelor of Laws; was attorney in the Bureau of Lands; acting chief clerk, Department of Agriculture and Commerce; and is at present a technical assistant, Office of the President of the Philippines. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**QUINTO, Nestor A.** — *Asst. Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works, Bukidnon; res., Malaybalay, Bukidnon.*



**QUINTOS, Amadeo R.** — *Lawyer; Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., Naga, Camarines Sur.*

Born in Balanga, Bataan, on May 3, 1902; son of Isaac Quintos and Filomena de los Reyes; married to the former Miss Constancia Cajucorn by whom he has four children: Amadeo, Jr., Ricardo, Consolacion, and Consuelo; educated in Balanga Primary and Intermediate Schools, Bataan High School, Jose Rizal College, and Philippine Law School, National University; and holds the degrees of Bachelor of Commercial Science and Bachelor of Laws, and member of the Philippine bar. He was originally appointed clerk in the Bureau of Audits and gradually promoted to his present position as Provincial Auditor. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**QUINTOS, Antonio R.** — *District Commercial Agent, Bureau of Commerce; res., Dagupan, Pangasinan.*

**QUINTOS, Dr. Arturo L.** — *Physician and Surgeon; professor, coll. of medicine, Univ. of Santo Tomas; proprietor, Laboratorio Dermoterapico Quintos; administrator, The Philippine Medical Protection, Inc.; office, 176 Real, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-27-61; res., 4 G. Reyes, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-85-84.*

**QUINTOS, Dr. Florencio** — *Physician and Surgeon; senior resident pediatrician, dept. of pediatrics, Philippine General Hospital; res., 1515 Milagros, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-79-11.*

**QUINTOS, Juan D.** — *Accountant and Professor; manager, department of examination and statistics, General Auditing Office; res., 823 Ongpin, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

Born in Lingayen, Pangasinan, on May 17, 1899; son of Joaquin Quintos and Pastora Dizon (both parents, deceased). He graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Commercial Science (B.C.S.) from the University of the Philippines, 1923; married,

on Feb. 17, 1932, Natalia Gomez, by whom his children are Juan and Vicente. He was an asst. librarian, Univ. of the Philippines, Coll. of Law, 1919-20; examiner, Bur. of Civil Service, 1920-23; chief, property section, City Auditor's Office, Manila, 1923-24; deputy district auditor, Metropolitan Water District, 1924-26; instructor in bookkeeping, International Business College, 1924; instructor in accounting and auditing, University of Manila, 1925-28; deputy district auditor, Rizal Province, 1927-28; provincial auditor of Cavite, 1929-30; professor of accounting and auditing, Institute of Accounts, Business and Finance, 1930-33; professor, same subjects, Far Eastern University, since 1933; comptroller, University of the Philippines, 1930-35; special investigator of the governor-general in the asphalt and stencil irregularities, 1933; manager, department of accountancy and statistics, Bureau of Audits, 1935-36; technical assistant on special detail with the Office of the President of the Philippines, 1936; manager, department of examination and statistics, General Auditing Office, since 1936. He is director, Philippine Institute of Certified Accountants, Univ. of the Philippines Alumni Assn.; member, Government Auditors' Assn. (ex-dir.), Univ. of the Philippines Business Association (ex-pres.), Philippine Columbian Assn., Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Gamma Mu, Pan Xenia, Delta Sigma Phi (hon. mem.), Rizal Center, Philippine Motor Assn., and Pangasinan Association.

**QUIOGUE, Manuel** — *Businessman; res., 1115 Singalong, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-48-35.*

Born in Manila, December 25, 1877; attended the San Juan de Letran; served as major during the Philippine revolution, 1898; engaged in business activities during the early part of American occupation; was successively secretary, director, and cashier of Fabrica de Tabacos y Cigarillos; with Census Bureau, 1918; and is now in real estate business. He has organized the movement for the nationalization of retail trade business in the Philippines. Married to Felisa Cabrera, by whom his children are Remedios, Gonzalo, José, Andrés, Manuel, jr., Fidela, Luisa, and Elisa. A Nacionalista by political affiliation.



**QUIOGUE, Menandro** — *Lawyer; former Justice of the Peace of San Juan del Monte, Rizal, and professor of law, Academia de Leyes; now in private practice; res., 723 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-52-92.*

**QUIRINO, (Mrs.) Alicia S.** — *Social Worker; organizer, Cotabato Petroleum Co., Inc.; res., 506 Colorado, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-65-29. (See group picture on page 1884)*

**QUIRINO, Carlos** — *Technical assistant and researcher, Dept. of the Interior; member, National Rifle and Pistol Association of the Philippine Islands; res., 42 Valenzuela, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-86-04.*

**QUIRINO, Demetrio** — *Businessman; res., Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya. (Picture on page 320)*

Born in Caoayan, Ilocos Sur, on June 21, 1899; son of Matias Quirino, and Pelagia Nolasco; married to the former Miss Joaquina Arriola by whom he has six children; attended the Vigan High School where he completed the secondary course. In 1934, he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the district of Nueva Vizcaya. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**QUIRINO, Eliseo** — *Writer and Businessman; manager and executive secretary, National Economic Protectionism Association (NEPA); offices, 318-320 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-28-08.*

**QUIRINO, Elpidio** — *Lawyer, Statesman; former Secretary of the Interior; president, Philippine Economic Association; Quirino Law Office, 41 Metropolitan Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-19-39; res., 506 Colorado, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-65-29. (Picture on page 891)*

Born in Vigan, Ilocos Sur, on November 16, 1890; son of Mariano Quirino and Gregoria Rivera de Mendoza; attended the Vigan public schools and later the University of the Philippines, where he graduated with the degree of LL.B.; passed the bar examinations in 1915, and was employed as a clerk in the office of the Philippine Commission

and then in the Philippine Senate; became secretary to the senate president, 1917-19; elected Representative to the Philippine Legislature from the first district of Ilocos Sur, 1919-22; Senator from the first senatorial district, 1925-31; re-elected to same office in 1931-34; elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention, 1934; appointed to the cabinet as Secretary of Finance, 1934-35; then as Secretary of the Interior, 1936-38, from which last mentioned position he resigned on September 29, 1938, to run for a seat in the National Assembly against Assemblyman Benito Soliven in the national elections held November 8, 1938.

Mr. Quirino was a floor leader of the Philippine Senate and a member of the Twelfth Parliamentary (Economic) Mission to the United States, 1934, then headed by former Senate President Quezon, which secured the enactment of the Tydings-McDuffie Independence Law. He was a member of the board of regents of the University of the Philippines; chairman, board of trustees, Philippine Charity Sweepstakes; president, Philippine Economic Association; chairman, Special Tariff Committee, 1934; and chairman, Commonwealth first anniversary committee, 1936.

Married to the former Miss Alicia Syquia, of Vigan, Ilocos Sur. He is now engaged in private law practice.

**QUIROLGICO, Alejandro** — *Former Governor of Ilocos Sur; with the Department of the Interior; provl. address, Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

Born in Pandan, Caoayan, Ilocos Sur, on Feb. 27, 1879; son of Simeón Quirolgico and Eulalia Gascon; studied in San Juan de Letran Coll.; served as captain and field adjutant under General Tinio during the revolution against the United States; was wounded in action at Mañgatarem, Pangasinan, 1899; appointed captain of police of Ilocos Sur during the early part of American regime in the Islands; elected municipal president of Caoayan, and later joined the Philippine National Guard, 1917-19. For three consecutive terms he served as provincial governor of Ilocos Sur, from 1928 to 1935. Nacionalista. Roman Catholic.



**QUISUMBING, C. Syyap**—*Comptroller, Quisumbing School of Technology; manager, Syyap & Company; Quisumbing's Ink Products; office, 433 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-14-55; res., 4008 Taft Avenue Ext., Pasay, Rizal.*

**QUISUMBING, E.** — *Civil Engineer; member, board of directors, Philippine Association of Civil Engineers; professor in hydraulic engineering, Quisumbing School of Technology; res., 1020 San Andres, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-63-83.*

**QUISUMBING, Dr. Eduardo** — *Botanist; Assistant to the Director, Bureau of Science, and chief, division of National Museum, Bureau of Science; member, Philippine Scientific Society; vice-president, Quisumbing School of Technology; res., 52 Callejon Taylo, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-15-79.*

Born in Santa Cruz, Laguna, on Nov. 24, 1895; graduated as B. Agr., 1918, and as M.S., 1921, from the College of Agriculture, Univ. of the Philippines; and received his Ph.D. degree from the University of Chicago, U.S.A., 1923. He was instructor, 1920-24; asst. professor of botany, 1924-26, Coll. of Agriculture, U.P.; research associate, Univ. of California, 1926-28; acting chief, National Museum division, Bur. of Science, 1934; member, Botanical Society of America; Sigma Xi; vice-president, Phil. Scientific Society; fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science; charter member and chairman, division of biological science, National Research Council of the Phil. Islands; U. P. fellow to the University of Chicago, 1920-23; fellow, National Research Council of the United States to the University of California, 1926-28. In March, 1935, Dr. Quisumbing was appointed Acting Assistant Director of the Bureau of Science during the administration of Governor-General Frank Murphy, and is now chief of the division of National Museum and Assistant to the Director of Science.

**QUISUMBING, Dr. Francisco** — *Chemical Engineer; president and dean of liberal arts, Quisumbing School of Technology; office, 433 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-14-55.*

Born in Santa Cruz, Laguna, on Dec. 1, 1892; educated in the San Juan de Letran, Tondo Intermediate School, and Manila High School, where he graduated in 1909, and then in the Coll. of Agriculture, Univ. of the Philippines; joined the faculty of said university in 1912, and was sent to the United States in 1918 as a fellow to the Columbia University, where he obtained his Ph.D. degree in Industrial and Chemical Engineering in 1920; resumed his position as a member of the faculty of the state university when he returned to the Islands, and after more than twenty years of service, he resigned in order to open and conduct his own school in 1934. He is the author of several textbooks and papers on engineering; an associate member of the National Research Council, and member of the Rotary Club and the American Chemical Society. He is at present the president of the Quisumbing School of Technology, and manager of Syyap & Co.

**QUISUMBING, Norberto A.** — *Businessman; res., 227 Porvenir, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-12.*

Born in Manila, Nov. 28, 1897; son of Honorato Quisumbing and Ciriaca Arguelles de Quisumbing; graduated as Bachelor of Arts from the University of the Philippines, 1920; B.S. from the Columbia University, 1922. He married on Dec. 31, 1907, the former Miss Lourdes Buencamino, of San Miguel, Bulacan, by whom his children are Eloisa, Beatriz, and Norberto; was connected with the Philippine National Bank in various capacities, viz., clerk, 1922; credit investigator, 1913; acting asst. chief, Loans and Discounts Dept., 1914-26; cashier, Cebu Branch, 1926-27; branch inspector, 1926-30; transferred to People's Bank and Trust Co. as branch manager at San Fernando, Pampanga, 1930; member, board of directors, Phil. Islands Lawn Tennis Assn., 1932-36; vice-pres., Central Tennis Assn., and president, Athletic Club, 1932-35; and is at present, director,



International Stock Exchange; representative, M. Quisumbing & Co.; and professor of business management, Quisumbing School of Technology.

**QUISUMBING, Ramon** — *Lawyer; Judge, ninth judicial district, Court of First Instance (Camarines Norte), res., Daet, Camarines Norte.*

**QUITASOL, Dr. Zodo** — *Physician; editor, Medical Progress, office, 420 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-12-54; res., 2015 Escaler, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-57-65.*

Born in Lagao, Albay, on June 27, 1900; son of Tomas Quitasol and Gimena Floranza de Quitasol; graduated as M.D. from the University of Santo Tomas, 1930; was pathologist, Mary Chiles Hospital, 1923-26; instructor in laboratory, Centro College of Medicine, 1930-31; now in private practice. He is the managing editor of the Medical Progress, and a member of the Philippine Federation of Private Medical Practitioners. He is married to the former Miss Maria Agbayani, of Claveria, Cagayan, by whom his children are Elizabeth, Maximino, Bernardo, and Gimeno.

## R

**RACCA, Rev. Catalino** — *Parish Priest, parochial consultor, Diocese of Nueva Segovia, res., Santa, Ilocos Sur.*

Born in Sto. Domingo, Ilocos Sur, on November 25, 1891; educated in the Seminary College of Vigan, where he received his Bachelor of Arts degree, ordained priest on December 6, 1914; was



Rev. Catalino Racca

assistant master of ceremony of the Bishop of Vigan; assistant of the parish priest of Laoag; parish priest of Vintar, Ilocos Norte; Bantay, Ilocos Sur; and Bangar, La Union. At present he is the parochial consultor, Diocese of Nueva Segovia, Santa, Ilocos Sur.

**RACELA, Jose** — *Buyer, Division of Purchase and Supply, res., 500 Callejon Tomas Eustaquio, Tondo, Manila.*

**RACELIS, Ramon** — *Manager, La Previsora Filipina; professor, institute of accounts, Far Eastern University; res., Baleta Drive, cor. Dama de Noche, Roxas Heights, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-84-46.*

**RAFFIAN, Miguel** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from the 6th district of Cebu; add. c/o National Assembly, Manila; home address, Sibutana St., Cebu, Cebu.*

Born in the city of Cebu, Cebu, on May 13, 1891; son of Filomeno Raffian and Honorata Garces. Married to the former Miss Visitación Abad. Educated in the San Carlos College, Cebu, where he received his degree of Bachelor of Arts; entered the University of Sto. Tomas, where he graduated as Bachelor of Philosophy and Letters; and studied law in the Escuela de Derecho de Manila, graduating with the degree of LL.B.



Miguel Raffian



and was duly admitted to the practice of law in the courts of the Philippines. He had been a deputy provincial fiscal of Cebu; elected Representative to the Philippine Legislature from the sixth district of Cebu, 1916-19; re-elected for another term, 1919-22; in private practice, 1922-31; elected Representative from same district, 1931-34; and in the national elections held Nov. 8, 1938, he was elected Member of the second National Assembly.

A Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**RAFOLS, Nicolás** — *Lawyer, Politician and Businessman; former Assemblyman, Cebu; promoter, Cotabato Petroleum Co., Inc.; organizer and promoter, Makabuhay Gold Mine Corporation; pres., Putianay Mines Assn.; Toledo Gold Mines Assn.; and member, Coenopoditun Luch, Inc.; office, 202 Fernandez Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-28-15; res., Bay View Hotel, Ermita, Manila.*

Born in Toledo, Cebu, in 1894; son of Nicolás Rafols, Sr., and Ignacia Mercado, single; obtained his early education from the public schools of his hometown; and upon completion of his intermediate course, he entered the Liceo de Manila, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts, 1908; enrolled at the Escuela de Derecho and finished law in that institution; wrote "Ang Pulahan" and edited the "Ang Suga", "El Precursor", and "El Demócrata"; was elected Representative to the Philippine Legislature from the 6th district of Cebu, 1922-25; 1928-31, and 1934-35; elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention, 1934; and Member of the first National Assembly from the sixth district of Cebu, 1935-38. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party and is a Roman Catholic by religion.



Nicolás Rafols

**RALSTON, A. W.** — *President and General Manager, Manila Machinery and Supply Co., Inc.; president, Demonstration Gold Mines, Ltd.; office, 675 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-24-58; res., Roosevelt Ave., San Francisco del Monte, Rizal. (Picture on page 1565)*

**RAMA, Ciriaco P.** — *Surveyor, Bureau of Public Works; res., Catbalogan, Samar.*

**RAMA, Esteban de la** — *Shipping Magnate; Agriculturist and Businessman; manager, De la Rama Centrais; res., Bago, Negros Occidental.*

A general in the Philippine Revolutionary Army of 1898. Don Esteban de la Rama is one of the most outstanding businessmen in the Visayas; being manager of the De la Rama Centrais; owner of M/S *Don Esteban*; second vice-president of the Asociación de los Veteranos de la Revolución; and commanding the 6th Division of the National Volunteers of the Philippine Islands with the rank of Major General, and member of the national council of the organization. He was educated in the Philippines and abroad, and is now a prominent sugar planter and shipping magnate of the South.

**RAMA, José de la** — *Lawyer; Judge, eighth judicial district, Court of First Instance of Cebu, Branch 1; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

Judge Rama has been in the government service since 1907, when he was appointed provincial fiscal for Misamis and Surigao, Agusan, and Leyte, until 1917; appointed Auxiliary Judge of the Court of First Instance on March 8, 1917, and promoted to Judge of the Court of First Instance of Cebu, which position he still holds to date.

**RAMA, Vicente** — *Editor and Politician; Mayor of the City of Cebu; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

Former Assemblyman Vicente Rama, now Mayor of the City of Cebu, was born in Cebu, Cebu, on June 6, 1887. He received



his secondary education from the Colegio de San Carlos, Cebu, 1904-08, and took up law in the Escuela de Derecho de Manila, 1908-10. He became a writer and he has published before the publication of

as a member of the *Partido Democrático*, 1917-18; the *Legislative Assembly*, 1918-21; *Legislative Assembly*, 1921-22; *Legislative Assembly*, 1922-23; *Legislative Assembly*, 1923-24; *Legislative Assembly*, 1924-25; *Legislative Assembly*, 1925-26; *Legislative Assembly*, 1926-27; *Legislative Assembly*, 1927-28; and again in 1934. He was also a national leader of



Vicente Ramon

Commonwealth Congress, 1934-35, and a member of the National Assembly from September 15, 1935, to January 1, 1936. He was also a member of the first National Assembly from November 17, 1935, to November 8, 1938. On Saturday, November 26, 1938, he took the oath of office as Mayor of Cebu before President Manuel L. Quezon at Malacanang Palace.

Mr. Ramon is married. A New Year's Eve party was given by the Ramon family at the Hotel

**RAMER, Per** — *Teacher*, *St. Mary's School*, *Manila*. *Address*: *St. Mary's School*, *Manila*.

Leah Ethel Ramer married Mr. Ramer February 26, 1932, with Mrs. Ramer, Mrs. Ruth Ramer, and Mrs. Ramer.

**RAMIDO, Ponciano** — *Teacher*, *St. Mary's School*, *Manila*. *Address*: *St. Mary's School*, *Manila*.

**RAMIREZ, Alfredo** — *Manager*, *St. Mary's School*, *Manila*. *Address*: *St. Mary's School*, *Manila*.

**RAMIREZ, Conrado S.** — *President*, *St. Mary's School*, *Manila*. *Address*: *St. Mary's School*, *Manila*.

**RAMIREZ, Enrique** — *Lawyer*, *Office*, *Ramirez & Co.*, *Manila*. *Address*: *Manila*, *tel.* 2-17-62, *res.* 2-20-62. *Address*: *Manila*.

**RAMIREZ, Dr. Francisco L.** — *Dentist*, *Office*, *Dr. Francisco L. Ramirez*, *Manila*. *Address*: *Manila*, *tel.* 2-17-62, *res.* 2-20-62. *Address*: *Manila*.

**RAMIREZ, Gervasio** — *Teacher*, *St. Mary's School*, *Manila*. *Address*: *St. Mary's School*, *Manila*.

Mr. Ramirez was born in San Isidro, Nueva Ecija, on June 15, 1874, the son of Mariano Ramirez and Maria Talavera. He started his education in the Spanish Section of the Nueva Ecija and the Inter-American Correspondence Schools at Scranton, Pennsylvania. He graduated with a degree in law from the University of the Philippines. He is married to Mrs. Pascuala Ramirez, by whom he has two daughters and one son. He is a member of the Masawid League, No. 7.

**RAMIREZ, Hipolito** — *Teacher*, *St. Mary's School*, *Manila*. *Address*: *St. Mary's School*, *Manila*.

He is in Manila, Nueva Ecija, on June 15, 1874. Married. At present he is teaching the Spanish Section of the Nueva Ecija and the Inter-American Correspondence Schools at Scranton, Pennsylvania. He was a Member of the Philippine Commission from 1916 to 1919 and from 1928 to 1931.

At present he is devoting his time to agricultural pursuits. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.



Hipolito Ramirez







asinan in the national elections held September 17, 1935, and November 8, 1938. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party; a Roman Catholic by religion.

---

**RAMOS, Antonio** — *Insular Treasurer; member, National Loan and Investment Board; member, Government Service Insurance System; res., 1538 Felix Huertas, Manila.*

Born in Lingayen, Pangasinan, on February 28, 1881. He is the son of Patricio Ramos and Maria Carmen Borja. Married to the former Miss Josefa Reyes. After finishing his studies in the public schools of his home town, he enrolled in the University of Sto. Tomas where, in 1897, he received his Bachelor of Arts degree. He is a Certified Public Accountant. Formerly he was provincial treasurer of La Union, loan inspector of the insular treasury, chief of the cash division, and cashier of the Bureau of Treasury; then superintendent of the Philippine Mint, assistant insular treasurer, acting insular treasurer, and is now Insular Treasurer. He belongs to no political party, and is Roman Catholic by religion.

---

**RAMOS, Apolonio M.** — *Acting Superintendent, Division of Schools of Nueva Ecija, Bureau of Education; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

---

**RAMOS, Dr. Arsenio D.** — *Dentist; res., 1402 Ave. Rizal, cor. Bambang, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

---

**RAMOS, Dr. Aurelio** — *Dentist; office 838 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-42-29.*

---

**RAMOS, Dr. Buenaventura E.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 350 P. Rada, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-85-74.*

---

**RAMOS, Ceferino** — *Division Auditor, field audit division, General Auditing Office; res., 831 Union, Paco, Manila.*

**RAMOS, Celestino P.** — *Lawyer; res., 1551 M. Natividad, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-60-33.*

Atty. Ramos was a member of the Democrata Party; elected councilor of the City of Manila in the general elections of June, 1934, and held said office until December 31, 1937. In the national elections for assemblymen held November 8, 1938, he ran as an independent candidate for a seat in the National Assembly from the south district of Manila.

---

**RAMOS, Cesar** — *Member, Provincial Board of Zamboanga; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

---

**RAMOS, Claro** — *Businessman; dealer in barber's supplies and toilet article; res., 109 Sta. Potenciana, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-63-01.*

---

**RAMOS, Dalmacio** — *Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., Capiz, Capiz.*

---

**RAMOS, Deogracias** — *Agriculturist; res., Peñaranda, Nueva Ecija.*

Born in Peñaranda, Nueva Ecija, on March 22, 1888. Married. He was municipal secretary of Peñaranda from 1909 to 1916, and later justice of the peace of Isabela, Basilan, and notary public at the same time. At present, he is engaged in agricultural pursuits. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

---

**RAMOS, Eugenio** — *Accountant and Treasurer, Binalbagan Estate, Inc.; res., Binalbagan, Negros Occidental.*

---

**RAMOS, Getulio** — *Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., Ilagan, Isabela.*

---

**RAMOS, Irineo** — *Assistant Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Laoang, Ilocos Norte.*



**RAMOS, Isabelo** — *Lawyer; res., 1018-D M. Natividad, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

Born in Amadeo, Cavite, on November 11, 1895; the son of Benito Ramos and Maria de Guzman; married to Paciencia R. Gannaban of Ilagan, Isabela, with whom he has one child; studied in Amadeo Primary School, San Isidro Elementary School, Nueva Ecija, City Y.M.C.A. High School Institute, the Philippine School of Commerce, and the Philippine Law School, National University, where he graduated in 1925 with the degree of Bachelor of Laws; was admitted to the Philippine Bar in March, 1927. He worked as a clerk-typist in the Bureau of Audits, Manila, 1912-16; bookkeeper, Philippine National Bank, 1916-17; cashier-stenographer, Cable-news-American, 1917-18; chief clerk, designing division, Bureau of Public Works, 1918-22; private secretary to Senate President Manuel L. Quezon, 1922-25; secretary to Senator Camilo Osias, 1925-27; practicing attorney in Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija, 1927-32; in Manila, since 1932. He was appointed secretary to the Philippine Delegation of Engineers to the International Engineering Congress held in Batavia, Java, 1920; and secretary to the Philippine Delegation of Athletes to Osaka, Japan, 1923. He is known as a "fighting lawyer" and always puts his best fights for the cause of the poor. He is a rabid oppositionist in his political career. A Catholic by religion, and a member of the "Batong Buhay" Lodge No. 27.

**RAMOS, José Cojuangco** — *Assistant Agronomist, Bureau of Plant Industry; res., Hagonoy, Bulacan.*

Born in Hagonoy, Bulacan, on July 21, 1903, the son of Luciano Ramos and Maria Dolores Cojuangco; married to former Miss Adelaida Tanjutco, of Hagonoy, by whom he has four children: Estelita, Crispina, José and Fortunato. He obtained the degree of B. Agr. from the University of the Philippines in 1926, and that of B. S., in 1928. After graduation, he was appointed an assistant instructor in the College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines; transferred to the Bureau of Plant Industry in 1931 as assistant agronomist.

**RAMOS, Lorenzo S.** — *Lawyer and Notary Public; Municipal Secretary of Pasay; res., Pasay, Rizal.*

**RAMOS, Luis** — *Lieutenant Colonel; District Commander, fifth military district, Philippine Army; Headquarters, Regan Barracks, Daraga, Albay; res., same address.*

**RAMOS, Mateo B.** — *Salesman, José Arane-ta y Zaragoza, Philippine Land Improvement Co.; res., University Avenue, Calocan, Rizal; tel. Dial 40 and ask operator for Cal. 2-71.*

**RAMOS, Narciso** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from the 5th Dist. of Pangasinan; res., City Y.M.C.A., Manila; home address, Asingan, Pangasinan.*

Born in Asingan, Pangasinan, on November 11, 1900; son of Placido Ramos and Ramona Rueca; educated in the Asingan elementary school, graduated from the Manila High School, 1919; took up journalism in the College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines, 1921-22; and then pursued the study of law in the Philippine Law School, National University, where he graduated as Bachelor of Laws in 1924, and



Narciso Ramos

passed the bar examinations the same year. He married on May 15, 1927, the former Miss Angela Valdez, of Batac, Ilocos Norte, and has at present three children: Fidel, Leticia, and Gloria. He worked as a reporter for the Manila Times and Philippines Herald, 1920-24; was a member of the Filipino Delegation to the International Conference of Students held at Peking, China, in April, 1922; editor-in-chief of the Varsity News, and engaged in private law practice before he entered politics. He was elected Representative to the tenth Philippine Legislature, 1934-35, from the fifth



district of Pangasinan; elected Member, first National Assembly, 1935-38; and re-elected to same office on November 8, 1938, for another term of three years, 1938-41. He is a member of the Pangasinan Bar Association (dir.), Lingayen Y.M.C.A. (dir.), National Council, Pioneers of the Philippines, and Lingayen Beach Golf Club.

**RAMOS, Pedro** — *Asst. Civil Engineer, Bur. of Public Works; res., Romblon, Romblon.*

**RAMOS, Primitivo C.** — *Pharmacist; former Municipal President of Peñaranda; res., Peñaranda, Nueva Ecija.*

Born in Peñaranda, Nueva Ecija, on November 27, 1896. Married. A pharmacy graduate. He was assistant instructor in chemistry in the college of agriculture, University of the Philippines, at Los Baños, in 1918. He was elected Municipal President of Peñaranda, Nueva Ecija, in 1931. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**RAMOS, Rafael** — *Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., 66 R. Fernandez (Gagalangin), Tondo, Manila.*

**RAMOS, Rafael** — *Major, Philippine Army; asst. chief, quartermaster service, general depot, Phil. Army; res., 810 Dapitan, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-73-43.*

**RAMOS, Ramón V.** — *General Agent, Manila Publishing Co., Philippine Education Co., Inc.; office, Gaches Bldg., cor. T. Pinpin and Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tels. 2-21-31 and 2-21-33; res., 103 Laura, San Juan, Rizal.*

**RAMOS, Dr. Salvador** — *Physician; res., 510 Burgos, Pasay, Rizal.*

Dr. Ramos had been president of the 4th sanitary division, Pasay, Rizal, and also president of sanitary division of Malabon, Rizal. He is at present the president of the sanitary division of San Juan del Monte, same province. Married. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**RAMOS, Santiago** — *Lawyer; Chief Supervising Auditor, public service and field examination department, General Auditing Office; tel. 2-18-29; res., 249-F Ayala Boulevard, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-73-60.*

Born in Lingayen, Pangasinan, on May 23, 1889; son of Patricio Ramos and Carmen Borja; obtained his LL.B. degree from the National Law College, 1932, and passed the bar examinations, 1934; married in 1909 the former Miss Natividad Sebidal, by whom he has thirteen children, all living: Rocío, Mario, Ester, Mary, Virginia, Gil, Anuncia, Rómulo, Libertad, Patro, Manuel, Nestor, and Sergio. He entered the Bureau of Audits as clerk in 1909, and has since been promoted to positions of responsibility. His excellent service as City Auditor of Manila gave him another promotion to his present position on December 1, 1938.

**RAMOS, Simeon** — *Lawyer; Judge, first judicial district, Court of First Instance of Isabela; res., 162 España St., Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-75-84.*

Born in Vigan, Ilocos Sur, on Feb. 18, 1884; son of Eusebio Ramos and Ildefonsa Fery; received his elementary education from his hometown; studied later in the Colegio Seminario de Vigan, then under the Recollect priests, where he graduated with the degree of A.B. He studied law in Vigan, obtaining the degree of "Licenciado en Leyes," 1909; took the bar examinations and obtained the highest average; was appointed Clerk of the Court of First Instance of Ilocos Sur, 1911-12; Justice of the Peace of Bantay, Caoayan, San Vicente and Santa Catalina, Ilocos Sur, 1912-18; elected Provincial Governor of Ilocos Sur, 1919-22, and re-elected to same office, 1922-25; elected Representative from the first district of Ilocos Sur, 1925-28; in private practice, 1928-34; appointed Director of the Bureau of Lands, 1934-36; and Judge of the Court of First Instance of Isabela, since 1936.

**RAMOS, Vicente C.** — *Acting Technical Assistant, Dept. of Agriculture and Commerce; tel. 4-85-54; res., 1021 Don Quijote, Sampaloc, Manila.*



Born in Manila, January 21, 1891; son of Telesforo Ramos (dec.) and Maria Roxas (dec.); educated in the public schools of Manila; entered the service of the Bureau of Forestry in 1904; studied in U.S. Forest Service, 1913; Chinese Forest Service, 1916; appointed chief clerk, Bureau of Forestry, 1919; studied law in the Philippine Law School, National University, graduating therefrom with the degree of LL.B., 1934; also graduated from Yale Forest School, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., U.S., 1928. He married in 1931 the former Miss Pura Evaristo, by whom he has at present five children: Augusto, Sofia, Maria, Luis, and Jorge. In September, 1937, he was promoted to his present position as technical assistant in the Department of Agriculture and Commerce. He is a member of the Yale Alumni Association of P. I. (sec-treas.). He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.



Vicente C. Ramos

**RAMOS, Dr. Virgilio** — *Physician and Surgeon; associate professor, college of medicine, Univ. of Sto. Tomas; visiting physician, Saint Joseph's Hospital; office, 313 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-53-15; res., 306 Fortuna, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-23-59.*

Born in Balayan, Batangas, on Feb. 1, 1904; son of Vicencio Ramos Afable and Cirila Rea. He graduated as Bachelor of Arts from the Ateneo de Manila, 1921, and as Doctor of Medicine from the University of Santo Tomas, 1926. Soon after his graduation, he was appointed an instructor in medicine, biochemistry, and physical diagnosis, in the University of Santo Tomas, 1926; pathologist, San Juan de Dios Hospital Laboratory, 1926; resident surgeon and gynecologist, same hospital, 1927; asst. professor of surgery, same univ., 1932; associate professor, 1935; and was made assistant editor of San Juan de Dios Hospital Bulletin, 1935. He is at present instructor in physical diagnosis, Coll. of Dentistry, Educational Instit-

ute of the Philippine Islands; member, Manila Medical Society, and Philippine Islands Medical Association.

**RAMOSO, Armesto** — *Attorney-at-Law and Agriculturist; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

Born in San Isidro, Nueva Ecija, August 15, 1885. Married. After finishing his studies in the public schools of his home town, he was pensioned by the Philippine Government to study in the United States, staying in that country from 1905 to 1909. He is a holder of LL.B. degree, and is at present a practicing attorney and a businessman. He belongs to the National Socialist Party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**RAMOSO, Feliciano** — *Lawyer, Agriculturist, and Politician; res., 1336 Oregon, Manila; tel. 5-61-41.*

Attorney Ramoso, one of the wealthiest rice growers and property owners of Nueva Ecija, was a member of the seventh Philippine Legislature, 1925-28, before said province was divided into two representative districts. He is a Nacionalista and is considered one of the strongest political leaders of the province.

**RAMOSO, Dr. José V.** — *Physician and Surgeon; Farmacia C. B. Ramoso; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

**RANGASAJO, Juan** — *Statistician, div. of statistics, Department of Agriculture and Commerce; tel. 4-81-48; res., 112 Sta. Potencianna, Intramuros, Manila.*

Born in Oas, Albay, on May 16, 1893; son of Modesto Rangasajo and Andrea Refe; attended the Seminary College of Naga, Camarines Sur; graduated from the Albay High School in 1918; obtained his LL.B. degree from the Philippine Law School, National University, 1924; and is



Juan Rangasajo

now a student of Philosophy and Letters in the University of Sto. Tomas. He worked as a



provincial deputy assessor of Albay, 1916-17, and was appointed a clerk in the division of statistics, Bureau of Agriculture, in 1918, and has since been a statistician under Mr. Antonio Peña, chief, Statistics Division, Department of Agriculture and Commerce. He is married to the former Miss Exequiela Recuen-co, of Oas, Albay, by whom he has at present one son, Cesar. He belongs to no political party; a Roman Catholic by religion.

**RANILLO, Matias C.** — *Provincial Governor of Zamboanga; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

**RANJO, Irineo** — *Lawyer and Politician; former Representative and Delegate; res., Pasuquin, Ilocos Norte. (Picture on page 319)*

Born in Pasuquin, Ilocos Norte, on September 18, 1892. He is married to the former Miss Gorgonia Argullana by whom he has one child. He obtained his early education from the public schools of his home town and upon completion of his secondary course he entered the Philippine Normal School, where he graduated in 1903. He was a clerk in the provincial treasurer's office of Ilocos Norte, 1903-04; insular teacher, 1905-06; clerk in the office of the Division Superintendent of Schools of Ilocos Norte, 1906-10; clerk of court, 1911-1919; representative to the sixth Philippine Legislature, 1922-25; and delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the first district of Ilocos Norte, 1934. A Nationalist by party affiliation, and Roman Catholic by religion.

**RANKIN, Raymond M.** — *Business Executive; director, Dulañgan Mining Interests Co., Inc.; acting manager, J. J. Danon; general manager and director, Golden Gate Mining Assn.; res., 1539 Oregon, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-71-74.*

**RANTASO Gavino** — *Assistant Scientist, division of tests and standards, Bureau of Science; res., 91 Suter, Santa Ana, Manila.*

**RAÑOLA, Andrés** — *Instructor and Assistant Principal, Mapa High School; res., 246 F. Jacson, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**RAPADAS, Rev. Jacinto** — *Catholic Parish Priest, Diocese of Nueva Segovia; res., San Juan, La Union.*

Rev. Father Jacinto Rapadas was born in Sta. Catalina, Ilocos Sur, on September 11, 1897. After finishing his studies in the public schools of his home town he took up priesthood in Manila. He was ordained Catholic Priest on January 5, 1931. At present he is a parish priest, Diocese of Nueva Segovia, San Juan, La Union.



Rev. Jacinto Rapadas

**RAPATAN, Graciano** — *Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., 25 Cruzada, Quiapo, Manila.*

**RASUL, Gulamu** — *Hadji; Lawyer and Assemblyman from Sulu; address, c/o National Assembly; home address, Jolo, Sulu.*

Hadji Gulamu Rasul, Assemblyman-elect from Sulu to the second National Assembly (1938-41), was successively deputy governor in the Department of Mindanao and Sulu; captain of infantry, 4th Regiment, of the Philippine Guard, first division, U. S. Army, 1918-19; private secretary to his father, late Senator Hadji Butu; and justice of the peace for several municipal districts of his home province. He was educated in the Philippines and in the United States, a holder of LL.B. degree, admitted to the bar in 1937, and is married to an American lady, who helped him during the campaign in the last election held November 8, 1938. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Mohammedan by religion.



**RAVAL, Ciriaco** — *Provincial Governor of Lanao; res., Dansalan, Lanao.*

Born in Laoag, Ilocos Norte, on August 8, 1893; son of Leon Raval and Bibiana Beltran; attended the public schools in the Philippines before he left for the United States where he obtained his Ph. B. degree from the University of Chicago in 1923. He was a teacher, then a clerk, Bureau of Education; chief clerk, Department of Mindanao and Sulu; member of the exposition committee which represented the Philippine Government at the San Francisco Exposition of 1915; government student at Stanford University and University of Chicago, 1920-23; special agent, and then asst. director, Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes, 1931-36; and is now Acting Provincial Governor of Lanao since 1938. He is married to the former Miss Angela Lamug by whom he has nine children.

**RAVER, T. C.** — *Business Executive; manager, Nielson Sales Company; res., 602 Tennessee, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-56-39.*

**RAWSON, Ralph F.** — *Vice-President and Manager, A. L. Ammen Transportation Co.; res., Iriga, Camarines Sur.*

Born in Chesterville, Maine, U.S., on April 21, 1891; son of Zepheniah B. Rawson and Ellen French Rawson; graduated with the degree of B.A. from the University of Washington, 1915, and that of M.A. from the same university in 1917. He came to the Philippines in 1917, and was appointed a teacher, provincial high school of Laguna, Bureau of Education, 1917; principal, Sorsogon High School, 1918; and division superintendent of schools, Misamis, 1919, and Albay, 1920-24. He resigned from the government service in 1925 in order to accept the position as treasurer, Ammen Transportation Co., 1925-30; became manager, same, 1930, and vice-president and manager, since 1933. He belongs to the Elks.

**RAY, John E.** — *Major, 24th FA, U.S. Army; res., 17 Welsh Avenue, Fort Stotsenburg, Pampanga.*

Major Ray arrived in the Department on October 31, 1935, with Mrs. Ray.

**RAYMUNDO, Dr. Amador** — *Physician; res., 160 Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-72-87.*

**RAYMUNDO, Fausto O.** — *Proprietor, Agencia de Empeños de F. O. Raymundo; director, Capital Investment Co., Inc.; res., 2286 Herran, Paco, Manila.*

**RAYMUNDO, Mariano B.** — *Chief, division of plant propagation, Bureau of Plant Industry; member, Landed Estates Survey Committee; res., 23 Ortega, San Juan, Rizal.*

**RAYOS, Blas F.** — *Educator; president, Dagupan Institute; res., Dagupan, Pangasinan.*

Born in Lingayen, Pangasinan, on Feb. 3, 1895; son of Ciriaco Rayos and Silveria Fernandez; graduated as B.A. from the Univ. of the Philippines, 1920; B.S.E., 1921, and M.A. in Education, 1924. He married on May 16, 1916, the former Miss Gregoria Oliveros, of Binmaley, Pangasinan, by whom he has six children: Dominador, Guadalupe, Venerando, Blas, George, Cirilo, and Perla. He was a clerk, department of physical education, Univ. of the Philippine, 1918-20; director, high school dept., University of Manila, 1923-27; dean, College of Education, same univ., and professor of psychology and education, 1927; founded the Dagupan Institute in 1927, and has been president of said institute since; founded also the Umingan Institute, in 1933, of which he is the president. He is the author of "History of Military Education in the Philippines", 1920; "The Correlation between Sensory-Motor Reactions and General Intelligence and Mental Achievements", 1924. He is a charter member of the Philippine National Teachers' Federation.

**RAZ, Dr. Baltazar Gomez** — *Dentist; business address: 3918 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill., U. S. res., 764 Oakwood Blvd., Chicago.*

Born in Numancia, Capiz, January 6, 1869. He is the son of Rafael Peralta Raz



and Antonio Gonzales Gomez. He studied at the Northwestern University Dental College, U. S. A., where he graduated in 1927 with the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery. He is a member of the Chicago Dental Society and the United Dental Association. At present,

he is a practicing dentist in Chicago. Home address: *Numancia, Capiz, P. I.* He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.



Dr. Baltazar G. Razon

**RAZON, Benito** — *Businessman; technical assistant, Office of the President of the Philippines; secretary and technical adviser, Philippine Delegation, Joint Preparatory Committee on Philippine Affairs at Washington, D. C.; res., 1 Valenzuela, Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija, on January 22, 1888; son of Benito Razon, Sr., and Rosario Escudero; educated in San Juan de Letran College, where he graduated as A. B., and B.S.C. (1906); was recorder in the provincial board of Leyte, 1906-07; court stenographer, 1908-13, chief clerk, Executive Bureau, 1908-16; secretary to the President of the Philippine Senate 1916-17; employment manager of the Manila Railroad Co., Inc., 1917-18;



Benito Razon

founder and manager of Razon Brothers firm, 1919-21; secretary of the Independence Mission to Washington, D. C., 1922; secretary-treasurer of the Radio Corporation of the Philippines up to 1927; manager of the Sorox y Cia. from 1928 up to the present time; president of the Manila Stock Exchange; was president of the National Economic Protectionism Association (NEPA); and is at present secretary and

technical adviser of the Philippine delegation, Joint Preparatory Committee on Philippine Affairs, Washington, D. C. A Nacionalista by party affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**RAZON, Enrique** — *Sea Captain; member, Manila Pilot Association, and manager, Manila Port Terminal Co.; res., 3051 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-73.*

Born in Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija, July 15, 1887; son of Benito Razon and Rosario Escudero; married to the former Miss Luisa Muñoz, of Camalig, Albay, in April, 1911, and has at present five children: Rosario Maria Luisa, Carmen, Carolina, and Enrique, Jr. He was educated in a private school in Iloilo, where he finished his elementary course, and in the Ateneo de Manila where he graduated as Bachelor of Arts. He studied navigation in the Philippine Nautical School, where he graduated

in 1905; went to sea immediately after his graduation, and joined later the Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey where he acquired practical knowledge of charts preparation. Joining the Compañia Maritima as an apprentice, he was promoted to junior officer, and then chief officer of various steamships operated by Ynchausti y Cia., and also by the Compañia General de Tabacos de Filipinas. He was successively in command of *s.s. Panglima*, plying between Visayan and Mindanao ports; *s.s. Hondagua*, owned and operated by the Manila Railroad Co.; *s.s. Samar*; and *s.s. Ropara*, plying between Manila and Amoy, and later between Manila and Cebu.



Enrique Razon

Captain Razon was appointed Surveyor of the Port, Bureau of Customs, in 1918, but resigned two years later to join his younger brother, Benito Razon (now a member of the Joint Preparatory Committee on Philippine



Affairs) in forming the brokerage firm, Razon Brothers. In 1921 he joined the Manila Pilot Association, where he served as pilot for vessels entering and leaving the Manila harbor. He was commissioned by the Commonwealth Government in 1936 to bring the presidential yacht, *Casiana*, from California to Manila, which trip took him only twenty-three days.

He was appointed Manager of the Manila Port Terminal in April, 1937, and under his management the *arrastre service* turned in over P443,000.00 to the insular treasury as compared to P107,000.00, representing the biggest collection ever made in a single year from the *arrastre service* when it was operated by a private concern.

**REAM, Dr. Beulah Allen** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 1188 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila; tels. 5-71-90 and 4-78-28.*

Dr. Ream was born in 1897; graduated with M. D. degree from the University of California, U.S.A., 1932, and was licensed to practice her profession in 1932. She was the medical officer in charge of the Mary J. Johnston Hospital sometime ago, and is now in private practice.

**REAM, Fabian Dewine** — *Business Executive; manager, Royal Garage; director, M. P. Tranco, Inc.; res., Navy Road, Baguio, Mountain Province.*

Born in Dingle, Idaho, U.S.A., on Dec. 17, 1891; son of W. D. Ream and Nora Crockett Ream; attended the University of Idaho, and became a teacher in Idaho. He taught in the Central Luzon Agricultural School, Nueva Ecija, 1915-19; returned to U. S. and engaged in ranching, Idaho, 1920; and worked as foreman, Garfield Smelter, Utah, 1924-25. He returned to the Philippines in 1926 and was assistant manager of the Batangas Transportation Co., 1927-33; then manager of the Laguna Tayabas Bus Co., 1928-33; and later, manager, M. P. Tranco, Inc. At present he is the manager of the Royal Garage and director of the M. P. Tranco, Inc., at Baguio.

He is married to Ruth Johnsen, of Salt Lake City, Utah, by whom he has four children: Nora, Katherine, Sarah Lee, and Fabian John.

**REBOSA, (Miss) Benigna** — *Private Nurse; res., 8 Navarra, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-68-87.*

**RECTO, Dr. Claro M.** — *Lawyer, Jurist, an Statesman; office, Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila; tel. 2-39-16; res., Wilson Ave., San Juan, Rizal (See also pages 317, 323, 348 and 456.)*

A noted writer, poet and academician, then a politician, statesman and jurist, Claro M. Recto was born in Tiaong, Tayabas, on February 8, 1890. He received his early education from the school of his hometown, and studied later in Lipa, Batangas, but completed his college training in Manila where he graduated as Bachelor of Arts from the Ateneo de Manila, 1909, and as Bachelor of Laws from the University of Sto. Tomás, 1913; passed the bar examinations the same year, and has since begun the practice of his profession. He started his literary career while yet a student by working in the Spanish daily, *El Ideal*, and later in *La Vanguardia*, as a columnist in 1911. He also worked as private secretary to Commissioner Vicente Ilustre of the Philippine Commission, and then as law clerk in the Philippine Senate. He entered politics as a member of the opposition, Democrata Party, in 1919, when he was elected Representative to the fifth Philippine Legislature from the 3rd district of Batangas, 1919-22; re-elected to same office in the general elections of 1922 and 1925, and became floor leader of the minority in the House of Representatives, 1919-28. He resumed the practice of law in 1928 as member of the law firm, Guevara, Francisco & Recto, and in the elections of 1931 he was elected Senator from the 5th senatorial district, and Delegate to the Constitutional Convention in 1934. He was elected president of the Constitutional Convention, which drafted and approved the present Constitution of the Philippines. He was also a member of several Independence



Dr. Claro M. Recto



**Fernanda Cajudo.** Married to the former Miss Luisa V. Gonzales by whom he has nine children: Emeterio Jr., Maria Rosario, Fernanda, Alejandro, Eusebia, Luisa, Josefina, Vicente and Luis. He was educated in the Manila High School and the Constabulary Academy at Baguio. Formerly he was a school teacher; municipal secretary-treasurer and postmaster; and clerk in the Laguna provincial treasurer's office. He was provincial commander of Nueva Vizcaya and is at present assistant chief, finance division and administrative division of the Philippine Army. He belongs to no political party.

**RELOTA, Manuel**— *Businessman; former Secretary, Provincial Board of Antique; res., San José, Antique.*

**RELOVA, Dr. Rogelio N.**— *Physician and Surgeon; resident physician, Baguio Hospital; res., Baguio, Benguet, Mountain Province. (See p. 1236.)*

**REMIGIO, Prudencio A.**— *Lawyer; former Representative from the South Dist. of Manila; office, 708 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-14-37; res., 1249 Oroquieta, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

Atty. Remigio was the founder and president of the defunct Partido Liberal, which he fused with the Nacionalista Party of Manila under which banner he ran for a seat in the ninth Philippine Legislature, and won (1931-34). He is a mason of high degree, being the "Gran Comendador, Supremo Consejo del Grado 33 para Filipinas."

**REMO, Emiliano G.**— *Lawyer; Former Manager, administrative department, General Auditing Office. (Died in August, 1936.)*

Born in San José, Batangas, on Sept. 19, 1891; son of Telesforo Remo and Juana Rontero. He is a graduate of the Philippine Normal School, 1911; LL.B., National Law College, University of Manila; member, Philippine Bar Association, and Government Auditors Association.

Mr. Remo started as a teacher, Bureau of Education, 1911-17; then a clerk in the Bu-

reau of Audits, 1917; promoted to asst. chief of section, same bureau, 1919, and asst. chief and then chief of division, during the same year. In 1920 he was made superintendent of same division, and appointed chief, legal department, on November 14, 1924, after he qualified as a lawyer.

**RENDON, José**— *Member, Provincial Board of Surigao; res., Surigao, Surigao.*

**RENNOLDS, William H.**— *Business Executive; vice-president and manager, Wm. H. Anderson & Co., and president, Wm. H. Rennolds Company; office, 84-92 Magallanes, Intramuros, Manila; tels. 2-18-57 and 2-20-34; res., 811 Wright, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-67-29.*

Born in Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A., on January 25, 1886; educated in the University of Notre Dame; came to the Philippines in 1902 when he was twenty-six years old, and worked as salesman with the Pacific Commercial Company, and transferred later to Wm. Anderson & Co., where he is now the vice-president and manager. He is also the president of the company that bears his name; head of the Mantecoco Company; and secretary and assistant treasurer of the Luzon Sugar Company.

**REPETTI, Wm. C. (S.J.)**— *Chief, seismic and magnetic division, Weather Bureau; res., 406 Padre Faura, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-75-12.*

**RESURRECCION, Vicente**— *Provincial Treasurer of Mindoro; res., Calapan, Mindoro.*

Born in Santo Tomás, La Unión, on Dec. 26, 1889; son of Alejandro Resurreccion and Josefa Posadas; educated in both public and private schools, having completed the secondary course and the correspondence course in Banking and Finance with the American School of Correspondence; passed the second grade (English) and the provincial treasurer examinations; was appointed clerk, Bureau of Navigation, 1912-13; transferred to the Office of City Treasurer of Baguio



as a clerk, 1913-16; property clerk, book-keeper and cashier, 1917-25; chief clerk and deputy provincial treasurer, Antique, 1925-27; asst. provincial treasurer and then acting provincial treasurer of Batanes, 1933; and is now provincial treasurer of Mindoro, since 1934.

**RETA, Domingo R.** — *Member, Provincial Board of Romblon; res., Romblon, Romblon.*

**RETIZOS, Isidro L.** — *Researcher, National Information Board, Department of the Interior; res., 1053 Quijote, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**REVILLA, Eulogio P.** — *Lawyer; former Judge of the Court of First Instance; office, 316 Samanillo Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-37-47; res., 809 Remedios, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-63-21.*

Born in Manila, July 25, 1885; educated in the Ateneo de Manila and in the Escuela de Derecho de Manila, where he obtained his degrees of LL.B. and LL.M., and was admitted to the Philippine Bar in 1908. He was assistant prosecuting attorney, City of Manila, 1911-14; asst. city fiscal, 1914-21; auxiliary judge of the Court of First Instance, 1921-22; city fiscal of Manila, 1922-24; associate commissioner, Public Utility Commission, 1924; judge of the Court of First Instance of Bulacan, 1924-26; and judge of the Court of First Instance of Manila, 1926-32. He resigned from the government in 1932 and joined Mr. José Yulo in forming the law firm, Yulo & Revilla. He is now in private practice; president, La Previsora Filipina; vice-president, Santa Clara Lumber Co., Inc.; secretary, Acoje Mining Company; member, bd. of dirs. Philippine Bar Association; professorial lecturer on criminal procedure, coll. of law, Univ. of the Philippines, and Ateneo de Manila. He is also a member of the American Bar Association, Bar of the United States Supreme Court, and Bar Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**REVILLES, Margarito E.** — *Lawyer; former Assemblyman from the Third District of Bohol; res., Talibon, Bohol; Manila res., 226 Grey, Manila.*

Born in Talibon, Bohol, on July 20, 1899. He is the son of Tomas Revilles and Asuncion Evangelista. Married to the former Miss Cesaria G. Gorordo, by whom he has a daughter, Josefa. He is a graduate of Bohol Provincial High School, 1920; and LL.B. from the Philippine Law School. He was elected Representative from the third district of Bohol to the 10th Phil. Legislature, 1934-35; and then elected Assemblyman from the same district to the first National Assembly of the Commonwealth of the Philippines, 1935-38. He belongs to the Nacionalista party. A Roman Catholic by religion.



Margarito E. Revilles

**REYES, Abelardo J.** — *Chief, provincial division, Department of the Interior; res., 600 Vito Cruz, Malate, Manila.*

**REYES, Alejandro** — *Lawyer; Associate Justice, Court of Appeals; res., 245 Marquez de Comillas, Paco, Manila.*

Born in Navotas, Rizal, in June, 1889; son of Andrés Reyes and Teresa Ablola. He was educated in the Occidental Negros High School, Philippine Normal School, and College of Law, Univ. of the Philippines; admitted to the practice of law in 1914; was a journalist and editor of a law journal; entered the government service as chief clerk, law department, City of Manila; transferred later to the Bureau of Justice as assistant attorney; and was appointed Solicitor General, same bureau, in 1925; promoted to Under Secretary of the Department of Justice; and was made Judge of the Public Service Commission in 1934; Judge of the Court of First Instance of Manila, 1934-38; and appointed Associate Justice, Court of Appeals, on December 17, 1938.



Justice Reyes was a member of the Committee on Revision of the Penal Code; chairman, Committee on Revision of the Code of Commerce; member, Survey Board of the Department of Justice; and chairman, Committee on Destruction of Documents. He was also a dean of the college of law, National University, and professorial lecturer on law at the Manila Law College and at the college of law, University of the Philippines.

He is married to Engracia Cruz, by whom he has eleven children. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**REYES, (Miss) Anatolia** — *Lawyer, Singer, and Social Worker; res., 86 Riverside, San Juan, Rizal.*

Miss Anatolia Reyes, daughter of Attorney Claro Reyes from Manila, was one of the strongest candidates for a seat in the second National Assembly from the first district of Rizal in the national elections held November 8, 1938. She is a lawyer, a singer, a writer, and a pianiste. She was a justice of the peace of San Juan, Rizal, for many years. Still single. A member of the Nacionalista Party, and a Roman Catholic.

**REYES, Arsenio** — *Certified Public Accountant, Henry Hunter Bayne & Co.; res., 336 Sevilla, San Nicolás, Manila.*

**REYES, Artemio** — *Pharmacist; owner of Botica Reyes and Reyes Garage; member, board of trustees, Rizal Memorial Academy; incorporator and organizer, Eastern Deep Sea Fishing Corporation; res., 474 F. F. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-91.*

**REYES, Arturo P.** — *Optical Examiner; address, c/o 528 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**REYES, Dr. Augusto** — *Physician; res., 404 Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-71-63.*

**REYES, Dr. Augusto W. de los** — *Physician and Dentist; director and professor, Philippine Dental College; office and res., 251 A. Mabini, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-52-87.*

**REYES, Benito** — *District Superintendent, Batang Zambales district, Methodist Episcopal Mission; res., Olusopo, Zambales.*

**REYES, Dr. Carmelo M.** — *Physician and Surgeon; chief of clinic, associate attending surgeon, department of surgery; chief, department of gynecology, Philippine General Hospital; professor of surgery and gynecology, college of medicine, University of the Philippines; and director, New Paracale Mines, Inc.; res., 924 Indiana, Malate, Manila; tel. 4-58-58. (See also page 1236.)*

**REYES, Dr. Damián** — *Physician, Agriculturist, and Politician; former Governor of Marinduque; res., Boac, Marinduque. (See also page 1236.)*

**REYES, Deogracias T.** — *Lawyer; office, 202 Samanillo Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-85-46; res., 428 P. Campa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-79-17.*

**REYES, Dionisio** — *Chief, Manila Trading Center and Exchange, Bur. of Commerce; res., 386 Kalentana, Mandaluyong, Rizal.*

Born in Linga, Pila, Laguna, in 1891; the son of Francisco Reyes and Rafaela Darang; married to the former Miss Elisa Zapanta; studied in Pila, Pagsanjan and Sta. Cruz public schools; came to Manila and enrolled at the Manila High School (now Araullo High School), and studied law in the Philippine Law School, National University, where he graduated as LL.B. in 1935; worked as clerk in the Bureau of Posts and later in the Bureau of Commerce, where after years of faithful and efficient service he rose to his present position as assistant



Dionisio Reyes



chief of Industrial Sales Promotion division and chief, Manila Trading Center and Exchange Division. He does not belong to any political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**REYES, Dr. Edmundo A.** — *Physician; professor, coll. of medicine, University of Sto. Tomas; office, 299 Gral. Solano, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-61-98; res., 857 Sta. Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-72-50.*

Born in Manila, March 20, 1904; son of Ricardo Reyes and Maria Luna. He is married to the former Miss Milagros Potenciano, of Manila. He obtained his degree of B.A. from the Ateneo de Manila, 1919, and that of M.D. from the University of Sto. Tomas, 1924, and licensed to practice his profession since. He was a resident physician in San Juan de Dios Hospital and in Saint Paul's Hospital; took post-graduate courses in Vienna, Berlin, Paris, Budapest, and N.Y., 1927-31; and is at present a practicing physician and an associate professor, University of Sto. Tomas. He is the owner and operator of Amateur Radio Station, KA10R; member, Colegio Médico-Farmacéutico, and president of the Philippine Amateur Radio Association.

**REYES, Elias de los** — *Businessman, res., 467 Padre Rada, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-84-96.*

**REYES, Enrique de los** — *Businessman; co-founder of the Partido Republicano, and executive secretary of the Frente Popular Republicano; res., 450 Padre Rada, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-82-60.*

Born in Tondo, Manila, on November 29, 1913; son of the late Senator Isabelo de los Reyes and Maria Lim; educated in the San Juan de Letran, where he obtained his H.S. diploma in 1932; married to the former Miss Cyria Roberts, of Malate, Manila; and is a real estate broker. He entered politics in 1935, when he helped his father in organizing the Partido Republicano which launched the candidacy of Mons. Gregorio Aglipay for President of the Commonwealth of the Philip-

pines. In 1938, he merged his party with the Frente Popular which was named "Frente Popular Republicano", and was elected executive secretary of the same and designated chief campaign manager for the south district of Manila. Due to the defeat of all opposition candidates for assemblymen in the national elections held November 8, 1938, the directorate of said organization, upon motion of its president, dissolved the party on November 9, 1938, and founded a national patriotic union under the name of "Makabayan-Patriotic Union of the Philippines". He is the founder, bishop, and general secretary of the Divine Church, Liberal Christian Mission.

**REYES, Dr. Ernesto** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 717 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-29-89; res., 141 Martin Ocampo, Manila. (See also page 1237.)*

**REYES, Eulogio** — *Secretary, Philippine National Bank; secretary, Binalbagan Estate, Inc.; res., 195 Lardizabal, Sampaloc, Manila.*

One of the most silent but efficient and hard-working men, who rose from the bottom to the top of their ambition, is Mr. Reyes, a native of Baclaran, Parañaque, Rizal, and at present secretary of the Philippine National Bank. He started to work as a stenographer; promoted to assistant secretary, and recently to his present position, in recognition of his continuous, loyal and efficient service in said bank.

**REYES, Faustino** — *Lawyer; secretary, Cotabato Petroleum Co., Inc.; secretary and director, Vaca Caba Gold Mining Corporation; and member, Alunan Tennis Club; office, 310 Regina Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-42-64; res., 17 R. Pascual, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-85-92.*

**REYES, Feliciano** — *Businessman; vice-president, B. R. de Leon & Co.; res., 246 Isagani, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-52-84.*

**REYES, Felipe Lim** — *Lawyer; res., 1322 O'Donnell, Santa Cruz, Manila.*



**REYES, Fidel A.** — *Journalist, Pharmacist, and Businessman; secretary-treasurer, Cebu Portland Cement Co.; res., 1297 Agno, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-63-58.*

Born in Lipa, Batangas, on April 24, 1878; educated in the private school of Mr. Varrey in Lipa, Batangas, and in the Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila, where he obtained his A.B. degree in 1896. He studied pharmacy in the University of Sto. Tomas in 1900, and became a pharmacist in 1902. He studied also journalism and was the publisher of the *C. V. de la Federacion Malaya*. He took an active part in the revolutionary movement in Batangas and was made commander of an infantry unit. He practiced his profession as a pharmacist in his hometown, where he occupied different municipal offices until 1906, when he moved to Manila to engage himself in journalism. He was also a professor of Spanish in the Instituto Rizal, and honorary professor in Liceo de Manila. He was the publisher of "El Nacionalismo", translator of "La Independencia," publisher and later editor of "El Renacimiento," and chief editor of "La Vanguardia". Later he became editor of the "Revista Económica," and was designated as member of the Tribunal de Honor and Comité de Arbitraje of the Association of Journalists of the Philippines. In the general elections of June, 1912, he was elected member of the Philippine Assembly, 1912-16, and was later appointed Director of the Bureau of Commerce and Industry, which position he held for several years.

**REYES, Florencio** — *Businessman; manager, Florencio Reyes & Co. (importers and distributors); office, 424 Ascarraga, Tondo, Manila; tels. 4-95-74 and 4-73-33; res., 177 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila; tel. 2-89-05. (See also page 1538.)*

Mr. Florencio Reyes was an officer of the defunct Bureau of Supply for many years. He resigned from the government service in order to establish his own business house, Florencio Reyes & Co., general merchants and hardware dealers, in Manila and Baguio.

**REYES, Most Rev. Francisco S.** — *Bishop, Diocese of Nueva Caceres, Naga, Camarines Sur. (Died Dec. 12, 1937.)*

Born in Naga, Camarines Sur, on January 29, 1878; son of Catalino Reyes and Higinia Alcarde; educated in the Seminario de Naga, graduating with the degree of Doctor of Theology in 1905; ordained priest, and appointed professor in the Naga Seminary; consecrated Bishop of the Diocese of Nueva Caceres, comprising Camarines Norte, Camarines Sur, Albay, Sorsogon, Catanduanes, Masbate, and Burias. He attended the XXXIII International Eucharistic Congress held in Manila, February 5-7, 1937, and died in actual service on December 12, 1937. He was succeeded by Mons. Pedro Santos, who was consecrated Bishop of Nueva Caceres in September, 1938.

**REYES, Franco Vera** — *Merchant, Broker, and Writer; res. Santa Maria, Bulacan.*

Born in Santa Maria, Bulacan, on October 7, 1902; son of Santiago Reyes and Leoncia Vera. He studied in the public schools, and attended the National University. He engaged himself in various business activities as a promoter, as a merchant, and as a broker. He is vice-president and treasurer of the Vera, Reyes & Salgado, Inc.; vice-president, Piñan Ranch and Plantation Co.; and is a member of the International Travel Club, N. Y. (3rd vice-pres.). He is a well-known Nacionalista campaign leader in Bulacan province.

**REYES, Most Rev. Dr. Gabriel M.** — *Archbishop, Diocese of Cebu; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

Mons. Reyes was born in Kalibo, Capiz, on March 24, 1892; the son of Eulogio Reyes and Marcela Martelino. He was educated in the Jaro Seminary, where he finished the studies of priesthood, and was ordained priest in 1915; assigned parish priest in Balasan, Iloilo; transferred to Capiz, Capiz; designated Vicar General of the Diocese of Jaro in 1926; consecrated Bishop of Cebu; and elevated in 1934 to his present position as Archbishop of the new archbishopric of Cebu, with jurisdiction over the Bishoprics of Jaro, Bacolod, Calbayog, Cagayan, and Zamboanga.



**REYES, Gerónimo de los** — *Businessman; vice-president, Philippine Islands Lawn Tennis Association; and director, Laong Laan Tennis Club; office, 409 Cu Unjung Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-19-29; res., 1343 Gral. Luna, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-75-61.*

Born in Manila on Sept. 27, 1900; son of Teodoro de los Reyes and Margarita Sandoval. He was educated by a private tutor, and later entered the public schools, then the José Rizal College, where he obtained his degree of Bachelor of Science in Commerce in 1926. He was also trained by his father, who was a remarkable business leader, and he erected the first office building owned by a Filipino in Manila, the De los Reyes Bldg., now known as "Soriano Bldg.", on Plaza Cervantes, Bonondo, Manila. Besides his business interests, he owns sugar and coconut plantations in Pampanga, Laguna and Tayabas. He is married to the former Miss Gloria Berenguer, by whom he has several children.

**REYES, Godofredo R.** — *Lawyer and Writer; former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., 1377 Taft Ave., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-94-60; also in Lucena, Tayabas. (Picture on page 221)*

Born in the City of Manila, Aug. 4, 1885; the son of Jose Reyes and Placida Reyes. He is married to the former Miss Rosario Paz, by whom he has ten children. He received his education from the Colegio de San Antonio de Padua, the Ateneo de Manila, and the Escuela de Derecho, where he obtained his Bachelor of Laws degree. He is one of the well-known lawyers of Tayabas and a leading politician, having been elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the first district of Tayabas in 1934. He was on various occasions a member of the Committee on Bar Examinations. As a writer of note, his article entitled "La Organización Judicial del Japon," published in the *La Vanguardia* on Dec. 23, 1938, reveals his ability as a jurist and a researcher. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**REYES, Hermenegildo B.** — *Engineer, Lawyer, Professor, and Businessman; office, 888 Herran, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-65-57.*

Prof. Reyes graduated from the Ateneo de Manila with the degree of Bachelor of Arts; went later to the United States where he obtained his M.E., E.E. and M.M.E. degrees from Cornell University, Ithaca, New York; and, upon his return to the Philippines, he studied law in the University of Sto. Tomas, graduating with the degree of LL.B. He is now a professor in the college of law, Ateneo de Manila; chairman, division of engineering and industrial research, National Research Council of the Philippines; secretary-treasurer, Manukatok Mining Co., Inc., and vice-president and director, San Jacinto Mining Corporation. He was also dean of the institute of technology, Far Eastern University, 1935-36. He is the owner of the Socoy gasoline and auto service station at the corner of Herran and Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila.

**REYES, Hermogenes** — *Lawyer; Associate Justice, Court of Appeals; tel. 2-42-72; res., 576 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-56-07.*

Associate Justice Reyes, who is now 65 years old, was provincial fiscal of Bulacan from 1904 to 1906; third member, provincial board of Bulacan, 1907; elected deputy to the second Philippine Assembly from the first district of Bulacan, 1909-12; appointed an auxiliary judge of the court of first instance on July 1, 1914; promoted to judge of the court of first instance in 1919, and associate justice of the court of appeals, since 1938.

**REYES, Hilario A.** — *Lawyer; acting secretary-treasurer and assistant chief, secret service division, Anti-Usury Board; res., 603 Cataluña, cor. J. Barlin, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**REYES, Isabelo de los** — *Journalist, Statesman, and Patriot; b. 1864; d. 1938.*

Born in Vigan, Ilocos Sur, on July 7, 1864; son of Elias de los Reyes and Leona Florentino; attended the Vigan Seminary, and the Colegio de San Juan de Letran, where he graduated as Bachelor of Arts; and entered the University of Sto. Tomas where he



studied law. He became a writer at the age of 18, his first article appearing in *El Comercio* of November, 1882. He wrote for the *La Oceania Española*, *España Oriental*, *Revista Popular*, *Revista Católica*, *Lectura Popular*, and *La Opinión*. For his attitude in advocating certain reforms, discussing social, political and administrative affairs of the Islands during the Spanish rule, he was prosecuted. He wrote the "Memoria" in which he stated the causes of the revolution in the Philippines and which he presented to the Government of Spain while he was in Bilibid Prison. He was then deported to the Castle of Monjuich in Barcelona, Spain, and was sent later to the Ministerio de Ultramar where he was made a member of the Junta de Publicaciones and appointed one of the judges of Barcelona.

During his stay in Spain he collaborated with the principal newspapers of Madrid and Barcelona and published *Filipinas Ante Europa* and *El Defensor de Filipinas*, publicity organs of the Filipinos. He returned to the Islands to help the revolutionists, and, when General Aguinaldo was captured, he was named Secretary of the Interior of the defunct Philippine Revolutionary Government until it fully surrendered to the American forces in the Islands. When peace was restored, he founded in 1901 the Philippine Independent Church with General Gregorio Aglipay, a Catholic priest, as the highest Bishop. In 1903, he initiated the labor movement in the Philippines and founded the first *Union Obrera* during the administration of Civil Governor William H. Taft. He was director of *La Redención del Obrero* and *La Iglesia Filipina*. He was the author of the "Historia de Ilocos", for which he was awarded a gold medal.

In 1912 he was elected a councilor of the city of Manila, and re-elected to same office in 1916. He was also elected senator from the first senatorial district in 1922, which position he held until 1928. He married three times and had fifteen children. He died on October 10, 1938, after a long illness, and was buried in the Manila North Cemetery on October 13, 1938.

**REYES, Isabelo de los** — *Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation; res., 1143 Antonio Rivera, Tondo, Manila.*

**REYES, Jr., Most Rev. Isabelo de los** — *Bishop of Manila, Parish of Maria Clara (Sampaloc, Manila); supreme chaplain, Gran Cruzada del Oriente, Philippine Independent Catholic Church; res., 24 Alfredo, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Bishop de los Reyes is the son of the late Senator Isabelo de los Reyes. Two daughters of the late senator are Sisters of the Catholic Church.

**REYES, Jesus** — *Provincial Inspector, The National Rice and Corn Corporation; res., Tacloban, Leyte.*

**REYES, José B. L.** — *Lawyer; office, Wilson Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-37-87; res., 289 Isabel, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-74-84.*

**REYES, José de los** — *Retired Major General; former Provost Marshal General, Philippine Army; res., 888 Zamora, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-11-53.*

Born in Bulacan on August 19, 1876; educated in San Juan de Letran College; joined the Philippine Constabulary in 1901; successively promoted to first sergeant in 1902 and third lieutenant in 1903; second lieutenant in 1905, and first lieutenant in 1907; captain in 1909; and major in 1917; Lieutenant Colonel and Assistant Chief of Constabulary in 1918; Colonel and Assistant Chief, 1924-1930; retired from service in 1930;



José de los Reyes

appointed Chief Secret Service of the Bureau of Customs; and in 1936 he was appointed by President Quezon as acting chief of staff of the newly created Philippine Army with the rank of Brigadier-General, and later made Provost Marshal General of the Philippine Army with the rank of Major General. Received the following decorations: P. C. Long



Service, Victory World War, and Luzon Campaign medals. Retired from active service in August, 1938, due to failing health.

**REYES, Dr. José R.** — *Physician, department of gynecology, Phil. General Hospital; director, Japanese General Hospital; office and res., 831 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-91-06.*

**REYES, Dr. José S.** — *Dean and Professor of Political Science, Cebu branch, Univ. of the Philippines; res., Cebu, Cebu. (Picture on page 321.)*

Born in Bulusan, Sorsogon, Dec. 5, 1899; the son of Alfonso Reyes and Baldomera Sesbreño. He obtained his early education from the public schools of his home town, and upon completion of his secondary course, entered the University of the Philippines, where he completed his Bachelor of Arts degree, 1918. Studied at the University of Columbia, U.S.A., 1921, where he received his Master of Arts degree, and his Doctor of Philosophy degree in 1923. He was technical adviser to two Philippine independence missions to the United States, and was elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention in 1934 from the first district of Sorsogon. He is a Nationalist by party affiliation.

**REYES, Juan C.** — *Jeweler; office and res., 732 Misericordia, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-59-74.*

**REYES, Juan M.** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from the 3rd District of Cagiz; c/o National Assembly, Manila.*

Atty. Juan M. Reyes, brother of Mons. Gabriel Reyes, Archbishop of the Diocese of Cebu, was elected member of the second National Assembly on November 8, 1938. A Nacionalista by political affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**REYES, Juan O.** — *Clerk of Court, Court of Appeals; res., 1590 Ceaig, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**REYES, Julio A.** — *Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., San Fernando, Pampanga.*

**REYES, Leon S.** — *Major, Provincial Inspector, Philippine Constabulary; res., Davao, Davao.*

**REYES, Liwayway** — *Pharmacist; owner, Botica Gloria; office, 322 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-29.*

**REYES, Dr. Lorenzo C.** — *Physician and Surgeon; city physician in charge, Office of the City Physician of Manila; res., 405 San Lazaro, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-37-88.*

**REYES, Dr. Lorenzo P.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 712 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-50-96; res., 752 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-62-40.*

**REYES, Luis J.** — *Assistant Chief, division of forest studies and research, Bureau of Forestry; professorial lecturer on wood technology and forest products, Forest School, University of the Philippines; c/o Luis J. Reyes & Sons, 1906 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-88-93.*

**REYES, Manuel** — *Pharmacist; proprietor, Farmacia de Santa Mesa; res., 789 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**REYES, Marcelo S.** — *Assistant Advertising Manager, Liwayway; res., 209 M. Earnshaw, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-92-20.*

**REYES, Mariano C.** — *Captain; Executive Officer, first school battalion, air corps, Philippine Army; res., Camp Murphy, Rizal.*

**REYES, Mariano Dy** — *District Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Masbate, Masbate.*

**REYES, Nicanor C.** — *Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., Sorsogon, Sorsogon.*

Born in Pateros, Rizal, on January 10, 1892. He is the son of Hermenegildo Reyes



and Plácida Castillo. Married to the former Miss Maria F. Victorino by whom he has three children: Adoracion, Eden and Elena. He was educated in Manila High School, American Correspondence School, National Academy, University of Manila, Jose Rizal College, National University, and Institute of Accountancy and Business Administration. He is a public accountant and holder of the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He worked as a clerk in the Bureau of Audits until he was promoted to his present position. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**REYES, Dr. Nicanor** — *Educator, Certified Public Accountant; president and chairman, board of trustees, Far Eastern University; office, 2006 Azcarraga, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-42-76; res., 1275 Agno, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-54-32.*

Born in Trozo, Manila, on January 2, 1894; son of Francisco Reyes and Macaria Baptista; married to the former Miss Amparo Mendoza, by whom he has five children: Lourdes, Teresita, Luis, Alfredo, and Nicanor. Dr. Reyes is a product of public schools, being holder of Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of the Philippines. He went to the United States and enrolled at New York University, where he obtained his Bachelor of Commercial Science (B.S.C.) degree; and entered Columbia University, where he received the degrees of Master of Science (M.S.) and Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.). He returned to the Philippines and qualified as Certified Public Accountant (C.P.A.). He was a professor, college of business administration, University of the Philippines, and is at present professor of accounting and auditing, institute of accounts, business and finance, and president and chairman of the board of trustees, Far Eastern University, one of the most progressive private institutions in the Islands. He is also vice-president and director, The Philippine Institute of Certified Public Accountants; member, La Previsora Filipina; vice-president, Compañía Minera de Filipinas, Inc.; and member, National Council of Education.

**REYES, (Miss) Pacita de los** — *Lawyer, Business Executive, and Social Worker; office, Gallego & De los Reyes, 502 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-12-21; res., 187 A. Mabini, Caloocan, Rizal.*



Miss Pacita de los Reyes

Miss Pacita de los Reyes, "Queen of Manila Carnival" and "Miss Philippines" of 1931, is not only a national beauty but also a national leader in society, in business, and in her chosen profession. She is a popular lawyer and a professor of law; member of Gallego & De los Reyes law firm; secretary and directress, El Ahorro Insular; secretary, Labo Mother Lode Corporation, and San Rafael Mam-



bulao Mining Company, Inc., Santo Niño Mining Company, Inc., and Caramoan Mineral Fields, Inc. She is also a suffragette and a social worker.

**REYES, Dr. Román** — *Dentist; office, 612 Filipinas Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila; tel. 2-51-81; res., 512 San Luis, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-58-07.*

**REYES, Salustiano** — *Electrical Engineer; Superintendent, division of motor vehicles, Bureau of Public Works; office, Rizal Memorial Stadium, Manila; tel. 5-77-55; res., 194 Real, Parañaque, Rizal.*

Born in Manila on June 8, 1892; son of Quintin Reyes and Miguela de la Cruz. He married the former Miss Harriet McCombe, of Springfield, Mass., U. S., by whom he has two daughters: Harriet and Gloria. He was educated in the Grammar School, Saint Joseph's College, Hongkong, 1901-02; Portland Academy, Oregon, 1902-03; High School, Fordham Preparatory University, New York City, 1903-07, and Brooklyn Polytechnic, Brooklyn, N. Y., where he obtained his degree of Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering (B.S.E.E.), in 1912; and returned to the Philippines where he was appointed a foreman, Manila Electric Railroad and Light Co., 1913; electrician, Quartermaster Depot, U. S. Army, 1914; inspector, automobile division, Bureau of Public Works, 1916; chief electrician, same bureau, 1917; electrical engineer, Public Service Commission, 1918; government pensionado (Bur. of Posts) to New York and Chicago, U. S. A., 1919; telegraph engineer, Bureau of Posts, Manila, 1921; and Superintendent, Division of Motor Vehicles, Bureau of Public Works, since 1924, which position he still holds to date. He is a member of various associations, a well-known sportsman, and a friend to everybody.



Salustiano Reyes

**REYES, Salvador F.** — *Major, PS (FA), U.S. Army; superintendent, R.O.T.C. Units P. I., commandant R.O.T.C., U. P., detailed at Headquarters, Philippine Army, with rank of professor, University of the Philippines; res., 1169 Dakota, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Santa Maria, Ilocos Sur, on Aug. 11, 1893; son of Olegario Reyes and Sebastian Formoso; educated in the public schools of the Philippines and in the United States, where he studied military science and tactics, having graduated from the U. S. Military Academy in 1917. He was principal, Santa Maria Primary School, 1911-13; appointed 2nd lieutenant, U. S. Army, 1917; promoted to 1st lieutenant, 1918; captain, 1926; and major, 1936. He is at present commandant of cadets, University of the Philippines, and superintendent of R.O.T.C. Units, Philippine Army, since 1936. He married on Nov. 22, 1917, Maria Villafior, of Caoayan, Ilocos Sur, and they have eleven children: Marieta, Salvador, Helen, Roberto, Lumen, Carmen, Augusto, Julia, Romulo, Emilia, and Rizal.

**REYES, Severino** — *Tagalog Writer and Author; res., 35 Paco Roman, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-53-07.*

Don Severino, a product of old Spanish school and a veteran writer in Spanish and Tagalog, was born in Manila about seventy years ago; the famous author of the Tagalog melodramas, *Walang Sugat* and *Minda Mora*, which were performed more than five hundred times since 1902, or over 26 years ago. He was editor of the defunct *Ang Democracia* and other local papers during the Harrison administration. He is the author of the *Tales of Lola Baniang*, appearing in the Tagalog weekly, *Likha ng*.

**REYES, Simeón A.** — *Secretary-Treasurer, Fidelity and Surety Co. of the Philippine Islands; res., 207 Vogel, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-25-87.*

Born in Pasay, Rizal, on Oct. 28, 1901; son of Isabelo Reyes and Dominga Acevedo; graduated from the Pasay Elementary School, 1913; Paco Intermediate School, 1916; Manila High School, 1921; and Philippine School of



Commerce, 1922. He started his career as a clerk in the office of the municipal president of Pasay, Rizal, in May, 1921, and promoted to municipal secretary, in October of same year; entered the Bureau of Posts as clerk, 1923, and transferred to the Philippine Trust Co. as clerk, 1924-27; asst. manager, Foreign Dept., same bank, 1927-30; manager, same dept., 1931-35; asst. secretary-treasurer, Fidelity & Surety Co. of the P. L., 1935-37; and secretary-treasurer, since 1937. Married to the former Miss Cayetano Castillo, of Pateros, by whom he has six children: Siméon, Rosabella, María, María-Dulce, Sofía, and Daniél. A lover of outdoor sports and society, and a Roman Catholic.

**REYES, Teófilo D.** — *Lawyer; office, 2 Peoples Bank Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-63-80.*

Born in Pulilan, Bulacan, on April 17, 1902; son of Santos Reyes and Felipa Dizon; graduated as B.B.A. from the University of Manila, 1931; LL.B. from same university in 1933; and government C.P.A., 1932. He married the former Miss María Paz Garcia, of Pulilan, in April, 1924, and they have at present five children: Teófilo, Rafael, Pacita, Amando, and Leonila. He passed the first grade (civil service) examination in 1924; was elected municipal councilor (No. 1) of Pulilan, 1928-31; municipal vice-president, same town, 1931-34; admitted to the Philippine bar, 1933; appointed executive secretary and assistant professor, University of Manila; and deputy provincial fiscal of Bulacan since 1935. He is the author of "For a More Democratic Form of Municipal Government," "The Need for a Permanent Program of Municipal Administration," etc. Member of the Plaridel Club. He is a Nacionalista and a Roman Catholic.

**REYNOSO, Dr. Ramón**—*Veterinarian, Educator, and Politician; Provincial Governor of Marinduque; res., Boac, Marinduque.*

**RIBO, Mamerto S.**— *Lawyer; former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., Jaro, Leyte. (Picture on page 320)*

Born in Jaro, Leyte, May 7, 1902; the son of Eleuterio Ribo and Aniceta Cipeda. He is

married to the former Miss Dominga Escabello, by whom he has three children. He obtained his early education from the public schools of his home town, and upon completion of his secondary course, he entered law school in Manila, where he received his Bachelor of Laws degree in 1926. He was a public school teacher; a municipal councilor of Jaro, Leyte, for five terms; and was elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 5th district of Leyte in 1934. He has no political affiliation.

**RICAFORT, Ramón** — *Lawyer; treasurer, Tiyaga Mining Co., Inc.; res., 12 Sagrado Corazon de Jesus, San Juan, Rizal.*

Atty. Ricafort was born in Sta. Rita, Pampanga, on August 31, 1897. He is a product of both public and private schools, a holder of LL.B. degree, and a member of the Philippine bar. He was a justice of the peace of Puerto Princesa, Palawan, and of Cagayan, Misamis, from 1923 to 1924; appointed deputy fiscal of Cagayan, Misamis, 1925-26; and elected member of the provincial board of Pampanga on June 2, 1931, which position he held until October 15, 1934. He is now a practicing attorney and a businessman. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**RICHARDS, Everett S.** — *Manager, Cebu branch, Standard-Vacuum Oil Co.; vice-president, United Service Country Club, Inc.; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

Born in Easton, Maine, U. S., on January 14, 1895; son of Clinton and Iva Richards; graduated as B. S., Massachusetts State College, 1916. He was a lieutenant, Phil. Constabulary, 1917-18; lieutenant, U. S. Army, A. E. F., Siberia, 1918-19; assistant manager, Standard-Vacuum Oil Co., and manager of the Cebu branch, since 1919. He married Olive M. Roth, of West Newbury, Mass., on November 18, 1922. He is a member of the Manila Golf Club, Army and Navy Club, Polo Club, U. S. Country Club (Cebu). His home address in the U. S. is: 228 Belmont Ave., Springfield, Mass.



**RICHARDS, James Bartlett** — *American Trade Commissioner; now in the United States.* (See pp. 607-662)



James Bartlett Richards

Trade Commissioner James Bartlett Richards, of the United States Department of Commerce, was born in Washington, D. C., U. S., on December 26, 1897; the son of Clift Rodger and Fannie Otis (Bartlett) Richards. He was educated in the Harvard University where he graduated as Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) in 1920. He was engaged in banking, N.Y., 1920-26, appointed assistant trade commissioner, Ottawa, Canada, 1926; trade commissioner, Toronto, Canada, 1926-28; at Winnipeg, Canada, 1928-29; at Bombay, India, 1929-33; and assigned to the Philippines with headquarters at the city of Manila since 1934 until he left for the United States via Soviet Russia in the middle part of November, 1938. He was succeeded by Paul Steintorf, former Assistant Commercial Attache to the U. S. Embassy in Tokyo, Japan.

Mr. Richards' annual report on the Philippine Economic Conditions for 1936, which is of historical value to the newly established

Government of the Commonwealth, appears on pages 607-662 of this book.

**RICHARDSON, Rev. Arthur H.** — *Clergyman; head master, Brent School; res., Baguio, Mountain Province.*

Born in Glens Falls, N.Y., U.S., on Aug. 20, 1899; son of George Lynde Richardson and Grace Weeks Belcher Richardson. He graduated as B. A. from Williams College, 1921; Berkeley Divinity School, 1926; and as M. A. from the University of Pennsylvania, 1935. He is married to Dorothy Appleton Lee, of Philadelphia, Penn., and they have two children: Francis and Jonathan. He was an instructor in English, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1921-22, Univ. of Vermont, 1922-23; ordained deacon, Protestant Episcopal Church, 1926; ordained priest, 1927; arrived in the Philippines as missionary, 1926; was priest in charge of St. Paul's Mission, Mountain Province, 1927-34; appointed head master, Brent School at Baguio, 1934; went to U. S. to further his studies, 1934-35; returned to the Islands and was reappointed to his former position as head of the Brent School, 1935. He is a member of Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, and Baguio Country Club.

**RICO, Mariano D.** — *Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Pasig, Rizal.*

**RICOHERMOSO, Dr. Timoteo P.** — *Physician; res., Binangonan, Rizal.* (Picture on page 320.)

Born in Sta. Cruz, Marinduque, on January 24, 1894. Married. He received his education from the public schools of his province, the San Juan de Letran College, where he obtained his Bachelor of Arts degree in 1919 and the University of Sto. Tomas where he graduated with the degree of Doctor of Medicine and Surgery, 1924. He is the owner of the San Clemente Emergency and Maternity Hospital in Binangonan, Rizal; member of the Medical Staff of the Mary Chiles and St. Theresita hospitals; member of the Philippine Islands Medical Association and the Private Medical Practitioners Federation of the Philippines; chief of the medical examiners



of the National Life Insurance Co., West Coast Life, the Asia Life, and the Sun Life of Canada; and elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the district of Marinduque in 1934. He is a Nacionalista by party affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**RIFKIN, Louis** — *Business Executive; Manager, Philippine Shell-Craft Corporation, Philippine Pearl Button Works, and American Oriental Sales Co.; office, 1247 Otis, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-69-57; res., 616 Colorado, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Tula, Russia, on January 20, 1898; son of Solomon and Pauline (Malbin) Rifkin. He is married to the former Miss Sonia Zlotnick, of Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S. A., by whom he has one daughter, Lolita. He attended the Vocational College of New York and the Columbia University. He worked as an assistant mechanical engineer and foreman of Pearl Button Factory, U. S. A., and was sent to the Philippines to manage the Philippine Pearl Button Corporation, in 1923. Later, he acquired the Philippine Shell-Craft Corporation, in 1929. At present he is the sole owner and manager of the Philippine Pearl Button Works since 1933; also president and general manager of the Philippine Shell-Craft Corporation, and American Oriental Sales Company. He is a member of the Manila Polo Club, University Club, Manila Tennis Association, Baguio Country Club, and Casino Español.

**RILEY, Rev. Herbert J.** — *District Missionary, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Cagayan District; res., Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*

**RILLORAZA, Ambrosio** — *Acting Chief Clerk, Bureau of Justice; address, c/o Bur. of Justice, Manila.*

**RILLORAZA, Emilio** — *Lawyer; Provincial Fiscal of Nueva Ecija; office, Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija; Manila res., 114 I. de los Reyes, Sampaloc; tel. 2-91-52.*

**RIMANDO, Enrique** — *Businessman; former Representative from La Union; res., Naguilian, La Union.*

Born in Naguilian, La Union; son of Juan Rimando and Artemio Florendo. Married. He obtained the degrees of A.B. and LL.B. from the University of the Philippines and the University of Manila, respectively. He was junior commercial agent, Bureau of Commerce and Industry, 1919-28; and elected Representative from the 2nd district of La Union to the tenth Philippine Legislature, 1934-35. While in the lower house, he was chairman of the committee on currency, and member of the committees on banks and corporations, commerce and industry, public lands, patents, and elections No. 2. He is a Nationalist and a Roman Catholic.

**RINCON, Manuel M.** — *Librarian, Casino Español; censor, Philippine Academy of Spanish Language; res., 60 San Luis, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-71-38.*

**RIO, Tomás del** — *Business Executive, manager, Río y Olabarrieta; member, board of directors, Mambulao Gold Mining Co.; res., 2840 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-10-34.*

**RISS, Arthur H.** — *Educator; principal, Harvey A. Bordner School; res., 1312 California, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-62-26.*

**RIU, Juan** — *Business Executive; vice-president, Riu Hermanos, Inc.; member, Central Exchange of the Philippines, Inc.; director, Paracale Gold Mining and Development Co., Inc.; director, Consolidated Investments, Inc.; res., 232 Domingo, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-24-79. (Picture on page 1565.)*

**RIVA, Antonio de la** — *Realtor and Businessman; Manager, The Solocan Development Co., Ltd.; The Rizal Park Co., Inc.; director, Theatre Supply Corporation; office, Paterno Bldg., Santa Cruz Bridge, Manila; tel. 2-29-70; res., 6 Sociego, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-71-65.*

Born in Cabezón de la Sal, Santander, Spain, on Oct. 29, 1875; son of Antonio de



la Riva y Bedoya and Eulalia Dias Cos Gayon; educated in the primary school and the Instituto de Jerez de la Frontera, Cadiz, Spain, where he obtained his Bachelor of Commerce degree. He came to the Philippines in May, 1904, and started his business. He organized the Solocan Development Co., Ltd., and the Rizal



A. de la Riva

Park Co., Inc., and started the subdivision of those lands in the district of Sampaloc where thousands of people have acquired their lots and built their own homes. Besides real estate business, he also engaged himself in lumbering, and was president of the Digmala Lumber Co., Inc., and director and partner of various commercial companies. He was president of the Casino Español for several times, and is still a member of the same. He married Milagros Schmid y Gaskell by whom he has several children: Juan Antonio, Miguel Antonio, José, Cristina, Milagros, Concepcion and Consuelo, most of whom are now professionals.

**RIVERA, Alejandro** — *District Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Bacolod, Negros, Occidental.*

**RIVERA, Angel O.** — *Manager, Rivera Bros., Inc.; res., 240 Herbosa, Tondo, Manila.*

**RIVERA, Ariston I.** — *Lawyer; member, Rivera & Bonifacio; member, Radi Gold and Copper Mines Company; vice-president and director, Manila Mining Enterprises, Inc.; office, 422 Raon, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-19-76; res., 1883 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-36-31.*

**RIVERA, Casiano** — *Superintendent, Benguet Automobile Line, Manila Railroad Company; res., BPW Cottage No. 32, Baguio, Benguet, Mountain Province.*

**RIVERA, Cirilo S.** — *Deputy Clerk of Court, Court of First Instance of Zamboanga; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

**RIVERA, Diego D.** — *Classroom Teacher, Zamora Elementary School, Pasay; res., 26 Sta. Monica, Parañaque, Rizal.*

Mr. Rivera was born in Parañaque, Rizal, on November 15, 1902. He is the son of Juan Rivera and Maria Dandan. After finishing his elementary course in the public school of his

hometown, he enrolled at the Far Eastern College where he studied for a year and then transferred to the Philippine Normal School, graduating as teacher from said school in 1926. He was appointed a classroom teacher in the Pasay Elementary



Diego D. Rivera

School immediately after his graduation from the Philippine Normal School in 1926, and took advanced courses in education with the National University and, later, with the National Teachers College. He is married to the former Miss Asunción de Jesus, of Pasay, Rizal, by whom he has four children: Carlos, Manuel, Sergio, and Maria. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**RIVERA, Godofredo** — *Journalist; former City Editor and Columnist, The Philippines Herald; now with Resident Commissioner Joaquín M. Elizalde, Washington, D.C., U. S. A.*

Mr. Rivera was born in Pagsanjan, Laguna, forty-six years ago. He was educated in the primary and intermediate schools of his hometown, and later in the Philippine Normal School, Manila. He went to the United States and enrolled at the Columbia University, where he took special courses, and returned to the Islands in 1921, when he joined *The Philippines Herald*, the pioneer



Filipino daily in English, as a columnist, being the writer of "Believe It Or Not" daily section, and, later, city editor of said paper. He was an editorial prize winner, Columbia University of New York. He is now married, and has several children. At present he is with the Resident Commissioner to the United States, Hon. Joaquin M. Elizalde, at Washington, D.C.

**RIVERA, Felismeno V.** — *Lawyer; former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., Barili, Cebu. (Picture on page 319).*

Born in Barili, Cebu, on Jan. 14, 1905; the son of Mauricio Rivera and Filomena Vergara. He is married to the former Miss Bernardina Melgar, by whom he has two children. He received his A.A. from the Cebu branch of the University of the Philippines in 1927, and his LL.B. degree in Manila, 1931. He was assistant attorney of the Filipino Bus Co.; editor of the "Babaye"; instructor in the College of Law, Visayan Institute; and elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the sixth district of Cebu in 1934. A Nationalist by party affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**RIVERA, Jose** — *Assistant Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*

**RIVERA, José C.** — *Lawyer; res., 36 Sta. Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 5-73-92.*

Born in Sta. Cruz, Manila, on January 15, 1909; son of Rufino Rivera and Paz Catalán; graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the University of Sto. Tomas, and a member of the Philippine bar. He married, on February 14, 1936, the former Miss Evelina Fabian, of Zapote, Bacoor, Cavite. Now, he is engaged in private law practice.

**RIVERA, José J.** — *Member, Provincial Board of Bataan; res., Balanga, Bataan.*

**RIVERA, José Ma.** — *Writer; archives cataloguer, archives division, National Library; technical researcher, Board of Pensions for Veterans; general secretary, Legion de Veteranos de la Revolucion; res., 237 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.*

**RIVERA, Juan A.** — *Professor, colleges of liberal arts, education and graduate studies and junior normal college, Sampaloc unit, University of Manila; res., 107 Alejandro VI, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Lingsat, San Fernando, La Union, on Feb. 26, 1900; son of Saturnino Rivera and Juana Ancheta; graduated from La Union High School, 1919; obtained his B.S. degree from Otterbein College, Ohio, U.S.A., 1923, and his M.A. degree from the University of the Philippines, 1932. He was instructor and director of the Northern National Institute, San Fernando, La Union, 1924-33; elected member provincial board of La Union, 1925-28; chairman, provincial committee, Democrata party; and, later, chairman, provincial committee of the Coalition. In the elections of June, 1934, he was elected provincial governor of La Union, which position he held until December 31, 1937. He is now a professor in the University of Manila. A Nacionalista by political affiliation.

**RIVERA, Macario P.** — *Businessman and Sports Promoter; res., 1139 Agno, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Malate, Manila, on June 20, 1894; son of Francisco Rivera and Lucila Pineda. He is married to Luisa Inocencio, by whom his children are Filomena, Tagumpay, Zoilo, Marciano, Lucila, Bayan, Francisco, Asunción, Natividad, and Selya. He was manufacturer of shell products, 1925-26; boxing promoter, since 1932; bowling and billiard promoter, since 1935; and is now president, Managers and Boxers Association, and president of the Philippine Billiard Association.

**RIVERA, Marciano C.** — *Lawyer; professor, University of Manila; office, 202 State Bldg., Annex, Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-72-44.*

**RIVERA, Pablo S.** — *Lawyer; Judge, Court of First Instance of Sorsogon; res., Sorsogon, Sorsogon.*

Judge Rivera was provincial fiscal of Marinduque, 1921-23; acting provincial fiscal of Tayabas, 1923-24; provincial fiscal of Sulu, 1924-29; provincial fiscal of Occidental



Negros, 1929-33; appointed a judge-at-large, court of first instance, February 6, 1933; promoted the same year to judge, court of first instance, third judicial district, formerly comprising the provinces of Ilocos Sur and Abra; transferred to the re-organized seventh judicial district, Oriental Negros and Siquijor; and is now judge of the court of first instance of Sorsogon, Sorsogon.

**RIVERA, Pedro G.** — *Chemist, test and standards division, Bureau of Science; res., 2011-B Ipil, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**RIVERA, Perfecto** — *Assistant Chief, division of statistics, Department of Agriculture and Commerce; res., 1051 San Marcelino, Paco, Manila.*

**RIVERA, Pio** — *Author, General Auditing Office, Philippine Sugar Administration, Office of the President; res., 162 Loreto, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**RIVERA, Policarpio Díaz de** — *Chief Clerk, The Bank of the Philippine Islands; res., 2910 Herran, Santa Ana, Manila.*

**RIVERA, Rita N.** — *Treasurer, Navoa Rubber Products, Inc.; res., 912 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila.*

**RIVERA, Severo** — *Businessman and Proprietor; former Acting Municipal President of Angat, Bulacan; res., Niugan, Angat, Bulacan.*

Born in Angat, Bulacan, in June, 1884. He was educated in the private and public schools of his home province, and went to Manila to further his studies. Returning to his hometown, he engaged himself in business and agricultural activities. He also held several minor offices in his municipality, and was elected municipal vice-president on June 2, 1931. For a long time he was Acting Municipal President of Angat until his term of office expired on October 15, 1934. He is married. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**RIVERA SAYO, Dr. Vicente** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Laguna; res., Sta. Cruz, Laguna.*

**RIVERA Y MIR, Vicente** — *Artist; assistant professor, school of fine arts, University of the Philippines; res., 901 Georgia, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-58-43.*

Born in Manila on July 19, 1872; son of Cirilo Rivera and Cristina Mir; graduate professor in painting, Escuela Superior de Pintura, Escultura y Grabado de Manila, 1898; attended the University of the Philippines. He is married to Visitacion Reyes, by whom his children are Purita, Belen, Vicente, Maria Luz, Maria Visitación, Gloria, Ramon, and Cesar. He was connected with *El Comercio Diario de Manila*, *La Semana*, *La Voz Española*, and other papers; holder of Gold and Silver Medals for painting exhibitions in International Expositions; author of "Historia de la Escuela de Bellas Artes desde su Fundación;" and is at present asst. professor in painting, school of fine arts, University of the Philippines.

**ROA, Alfredo** — *Writer and Artist; secretary-treasurer, National Produce Exchange; res., 722 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-59-35.*

**ROA, Dr. Bernardino Q.** — *Dentist, Physician and Surgeon; visiting physician, Mary Chiles Hospital; instructor, College of Oral and Dental Surgery; office, 519 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-60-39; res., 173 A. Mabini, Caloocan, Rizal; tel. Dial 40 and ask operator for Cal. 1-36.*

**ROA, Dr. Emeterio** — *Professorial Lecturer on Accounting, College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines, and University of Sto. Tomas; res., 37 Callejon A. Pablo, Pasay, Rizal.*

**ROA, Manuel** — *Member, Provincial Board of Cebu; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

**ROA, Vicente D.** — *Clerk of Court, ninth judicial district, Court of First Instance; res., Oroquieta, Misamis Occidental.*



**ROBB, James M.** — *Lawyer; office, 613 Imperial Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila; tel. 2-16-44; res., 161 V. Mapa, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**ROBE, John C.** — *Business Manager and Secretary, Santa Ana Turf Club, Inc.; res., 190 V. Mapa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-70-10.*

**ROBB, Walter J.** — *Editor and Manager, American Chamber of Commerce Journal; correspondent, Chicago Daily News; director, Treasure Island Mining Co.; office, 180 David, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-11-26; res., 182 V. Mapa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-74-80.*

Mr. Walter Johnson Robb, well-known Manila editor and businessman, was born in Leon, Ia. U. S. A., on February 8, 1880; the son of William Henderson Robb and Mary Harrah Robb; educated in the public schools of Kansas and Oklahoma; married to the former Miss Dollie McKay, of Enid, Okla., Feb. 27, 1902. He was a teacher in the schools of Garfield and Kingfisher counties, Okla., 1896-1907; came to the Philippines in 1907 as a teacher, Bureau of Education, 1907-18; while a high school teacher, he wrote an article, "The Voice of the Vanquished," which the *Cablenews-American* published in 1917. He resigned from the government service in 1918, and started his newspaper career as a reporter for the *Cablenews-American*, and, later, for *The Philippines Herald*. Since 1919 he has been the Philippine correspondent of the Chicago Daily News Foreign Service; accompanied the first Philippine Independence Mission to U. S., 1919; and editor of the *American Chamber of Commerce Journal, Manila*, since 1923. Chairman, Philippine Historical Research and Markers Committee. A Republican. Mason, Elik. Member of the Gridiron Club.

**ROBERTSON, Alexander W.** — *President and Managing Director, Findlay Millar Timber Co.; 152 Calle Valenzuela, Santa Mesa, Manila; tel. 6-74-96.*

Born in Torphins, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, on Dec. 22, 1892; the son of James Robertson and Anne Elizabeth Andrew Robert-

son. He is married to Mary McPike, of Hollywood, California, U. S., by whom he has one daughter, Margene. For seven years he was connected with an Insurance Company in Great Britain; joined the British Army as captain during the World War, 1914-20, and was wounded twice, France and Flanders; became manager, Insurance Department, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., and Findlay Millar Co., 1922-28; vice-president and asst. general manager, same, 1928-30; and president and manager, and director, since 1931. He is treasurer of Philippine Hardwood Manufacturers Export Association; member, Manila Club, Army and Navy Club, Manila Polo Club, Manila Golf and Country Club, Wack Wack and Golf Club, Baguio Country Club, and other associations.

**ROBLES, Deogracias** — *Businessman; proprietor, Robles Transportation; office, 543 Sto. Sepulcro, Paco, Manila, tels. 5-73-26 and 5-72-52; res., same address.*

**ROBLES, Jr., Jose** — *Farm Owner and Labor Leader; former Representative from Nueva Ecija; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

Born in Candon, Ilocos Sur, on January 30, 1898; son of José Robles and Josefa Gernalda. He obtained his education from San Carlos Seminary College, Liceo de Manila, and the Escuela de Derecho. In 1934 he was elected representative from the 1st district of Nueva Ecija. While in the lower house, he was member of the committees on labor and immigration, national defense, parks and monuments, police, printing, and sanitation. He is a member of the Popular Front and was its candidate for provincial governor of Nueva Ecija in the elections of December 14, 1937.

**ROBLES, Raymundo** — *Chief Engineer, Binalbagan Estate, Inc.; res., Binalbagan, Negros Occidental.*

**ROBLES, Ricardo C.** — *Lawyer; justice of the peace for Malabon, Rizal; secretary, Laong Nasa, Inc.; office, 305 Laong Nasa Bldg., Manila, tel. 4-88-13; res., 269 A. Bonifacio, Balintawak, Caloocan, Rizal; tel. Dial 40 and ask operator for Cal. 2-59*



**ROCES, Alejandro** — *Publisher and Business Executive; president, T-V-T Publishing Corporation; res., 208 Vito Cruz, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-72-35.*

Born in Manila on April 28, 1875; the son of Alejandro Rocés and Filomena Gonzales. He married Antonia Pardo in 1896, by whom his children are Alejandro, Jr., Filomena, Isabel, Mercedes, Antonia, Rafael, and Joaquin. He was president of the Ideal Moving Picture Co., Inc., 1910-17; engaged in real estate, and founded the T-V-T Publishing Corporation, which publishes the *Taliba*, *La Vanguardia*, and *The Tribune*, the largest dailies in Tagalog, Spanish and English in the Islands. It was Mr. Rocés who introduced the modern newspaper printing machine in 1918, when the *Taliba* and *La Vanguardia* were still located on the corner of Carriedo and Platerias, Manila. Five years later he organized the first and only Filipino morning daily in English, *The Tribune*.

**ROCES, Jr., Alejandro** — *Publisher and Business Executive; vice-president and general manager, T-V-T Publishing Corporation; member, executive board, Boy Scouts of the Philippines; res., 220 Vito Cruz, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-65-18.*

**ROCES, Rafael F.** — *Vice-President, La Previsora Filipina; director, Club Filipino; president, Compañía Minera de Filipinas, Inc.; business manager, The T-V-T Publishing Corporation; director and treasurer, Pugo Mining Co., Inc.; res., 982 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-76-21.*

**ROCES, Ramon** — *Publisher and Business Executive; office, 725 Calerq, Int., Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-21-52; res., Wack Wack Road, Mandaluyong, Rizal; tel. 6-75-08.*

Mr. Ramón Rocés, of the well-known Rocés family of Manila, was born in the City on December 9, 1897. He was educated in the

Philippines and abroad. He is the president and general manager of the Ramon Rocés Publications, Inc., publisher of the *Liwayway*, *Graphic*, *Hiwaga*, *Bisaya*, and other weekly papers, circulating throughout the Islands and foreign countries; treasurer of the Y.M.C.A. (Philippine Islands); president of the Sta. Clara Lumber Company, Inc.; director of the Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands; and member of several clubs and associations. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic.



Ramon Rocés

**ROCHA, Antonio V.** — *Business Executive; vice-president and general manager, C. F. Sharp and Company, Inc.; res. 928 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-44-90.*

**ROCKWELL, J. P.** — *Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Navy; naval assistant, Office of U. S. High Commissioner to the Philippines; address, c/o Navy Yard, Cavite.*

**ROCKWELL, James C.** — *President, Manila Electric Co.; director, American Chamber of Commerce; commodore, Manila Yacht Club; res., 1155 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-17-22.*

Mr. James C. Rockwell was born in Scranton, Pennsylvania, U. S. A., on October 4, 1881. He was educated in the United States, having obtained his B.S.E. degree from the Cornell University, New York, in 1904. For many years he was the vice-president and general manager of the Manila Electric Railroad and Light Co., commonly known as "Meralco", which was organized and inaugurated in 1904. The name has been changed



J. C. Rockwell



to Manila Electric Company, of which he is now the president. He is also director of the American Chamber of Commerce; commodore, Manila Yacht Club; and member of other associations.

**ROCO, Arsenio** — *Chief, records division, Department of the Interior; res., 2770 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-11-10.*

**RODAS, Sotero** — *Lawyer; Judge, second branch, seventh judicial district, Court of First Instance; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental; Manila address, 4 Nebraska, Ermita.*

Judge Rodas was assistant city fiscal of Manila, 1920-34; appointed judge-at-large of the Court of First Instance on November 12, 1934; and is now judge of the court of first instance, seventh judicial district, for the province of Negros Occidental.

**RODENAS, Máximo** — *Electrical Contractor; res., 608 G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-76-48.*

**RODIL, Eugenio** — *Clerk of Court, eighth judicial district, Court of First Instance; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

**RODIL, Dr. Fernando** — *Physician and Surgeon; First Lieutenant (MCR), medical inspector, 34th company, Philippine Constabulary; res., Masbate, Masbate.*

**RODIL, (Miss) Gregoria** — *Supervisor of elementary music and hand writing, Division of City Schools of Manila; res., 148 Suter, Sta. Ana, Manila; tel. 5-45-27.*

Miss Rodil is a graduate of the Philippine Normal School, class of 1908. She has since devoted herself to the teaching service. She is also a graduate in voice from the Conservatory of Music, University of the Philippines. She is a native of Manila; the daughter of Don Segundo Rodil, a prominent resident of Santa Ana. She is single and a Roman Catholic.

**RODILLON, Delfin E.** — *Teacher, Politician, and Businessman; former Municipal President of Pandan, Antique; res., Pandan, Antique.*

Mr. Rodillon was born in the municipality of Pandan, province of Antique, on November 26, 1886.

He was educated in the private and public schools of his hometown and he came to Manila to further his studies. He was appointed a municipal teacher of Pandan, Antique, during



Delfin E. Rodillon

the early part of American administration, and was later promoted to Principal, Pandan Elementary School. In the general elections held on June 2, 1931, he was elected Municipal President of Pandan, and held said office until October 15, 1934. During his administration as chief executive of his town, Pres. Rodillon introduced several public improvements. He is married. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**RODRIGUEZ, Agaton C.** — *Agriculturist and Proprietor; res., 26 Quezon Avenue, Lucena, Tayabas.*

Mr. Rodriguez was born in Taal, Batangas, on January 27, 1879. He is married to the former Miss Jacinta Q. Jalbuena, by whom he has four sons: Susano, Rodrigo, Delfin, and Alfredo. He moved to Lucena when he was still young and established his business there as a coconut planter and lumber dealer. He also engaged himself in cinematograph business. At present he has agricultural interests in Tayabas and Camarines Sur. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.



**RODRIGUEZ, Buenaventura** — *Journalist, Agriculturist, and Politician; Provincial Governor of Cebu; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

Governor Rodriguez was born in Bogo, Cebu, on July 14, 1893. Married. He studied in the Ateneo de Manila, and the National University, where he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts. For a long time he devoted himself to journalism and later to agriculture. He served twice as Member of the Provincial Board of Cebu, and later as Representative from the first district of Cebu to the Philippine Legislature, from 1931 to 1935. In 1935, he was elected Assemblyman from the Seventh District of Cebu; and elected Governor of Cebu on December 14, 1937. He is a Nationalist by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.



Buenaventura Rodriguez

**RODRIGUEZ, Celestino** — *Lawyer, Agriculturist, and Statesman; former Assemblyman and Senator; office, 25 Juan Luna St., Cebu, Cebu; tel. 145; P. O. Box 5, Cebu; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

Born in Bogo, Cebu, on May 11, 1872; son of José Rodriguez and Vicenta La Sala.

He was educated in Ateneo de Manila, where he obtained his A.B. degree in 1892, and in La Universidad Central de Madrid from which he received his LL.B. degree (Licenciado en Derecho), in 1900. He was appointed secretary of the revolutionary committee which was



Celestino Rodriguez

formed in Madrid during the revolution in the Philippines; transferred later to Hongkong and formed part of the central revolutionary committee; returned to the Islands in 1902, when he took and passed the bar examinations,

established himself in Cebu and practiced his profession as one of the first licensed Filipino lawyers. In 1904, he was elected municipal president of Cebu, the capital of the island and province of Cebu. He married in March, 1906, the former Miss Ignacia La Sala, by whom he has four children: Luis, Lourdes, Matilde, and José. He went back to Europe that same year for a vacation, and upon his return to his home-province he was elected Deputy to the first Philippine Assembly, 1907-09; elected Senator from Cebu, 1916-22; re-elected to same office for another term of six years, 1922-28; and elected Member of the first National Assembly of the Commonwealth from the first district of Cebu, 1935-38. He is now in private practice; a member of the Rotary Club, Casino Español, Club Filipino, and Club de los Casados. A Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**RODRIGUEZ, Rev. Celestino** — *Parish priest, Archdiocese of Manila; res., Parañaque Rizal.*

**RODRIGUEZ, Emilio** — *Businessman; member, board of stewards, Philippine Racing Club, Inc.; res., Sta Ana Park, Manila; tel. 5-42-97.*

**RODRIGUEZ, Ernesto R.** — *Lawyer; city editor, Foto News; res., 19 Katubusan, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-64-12.*

**RODRIGUEZ, Eulogio** — *Agriculturist, Business Executive, and Politician; former Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce; now, President, Cebu Portland Cement Co.; res., 533 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-69-48. (Picture on page 913.)*

Born in Montalban, Rizal, on March 21, 1883; son of Petronilo Rodriguez and Monica Adona; studied in San Juan de Letran where he received his A.B. degree; served as municipal president of Montalban, from 1909 to 1916; provincial governor of Rizal, 1916-19 and 1922-23; Mayor of the City of Manila from July to November, 1923; appointed Representative for Nueva Vizcaya January 21, 1924;



elected Representative from the 2nd Dist. of Rizal, 1925-28 and 1931-34; organized the Luzon Surety Company, Inc., with L. R. Aguinaldo and W. Trinidad, in 1929; was appointed Secretary of the Department of Agriculture and Commerce, 1934-38; and is at present President of the Portland Cement Co.; member, board of directors, Philippine National Bank, and also of the National Development Co. He is a Nacionalista, and a Roman Catholic. Married to the former Miss Juana Santiago.

**RODRIGUEZ, Jr., Eulogio** — *Agriculturist; Governor of Rizal; res., 248 Dimasalang, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-70-60.*

Born in Montalban, Rizal, on February 23, 1904; son of Eulogio Rodriguez, former secretary of agriculture and commerce, and Juana Santiago, a prominent business woman and social worker. He graduated with the degree of B.Agr. from the college of agriculture, University of the Philippines, in 1925. He married on July 26, 1925, the former Miss Dolores Lim, of Tondo, Manila, a B.S.E. graduate from the same university. Their children are Pacita, Manuel, Norma, Oscar and Eulogio. Soon after his graduation from the agricultural college, he engaged himself in rice business and managed the interests of his parents. On December 14, 1937, he was elected Governor of Rizal, which position was also held by his father for two terms, 1916-19 and 1922-23. He is a member of the board of directors, National Life Insurance Co., and is also a member of the board of directors, Metropolitan Water District.

**RODRIGUEZ, Eulogio B.** — *Writer, Researcher, and Librarian; Assistant Director, National Library of the Philippines, Dept. of Public Instruction; res., 1079 Singalong, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Orani, Bataan, on Sept. 10, 1893; son of Pablo Rodriguez and Pascuala Balan; educated in the Philippines and abroad, having obtained his A.B. degree from the Univ. of the Philippines in 1916; M.A. and Library Science Certificate, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1920; and LL.B., National University, Washington, D.C., 1922; winner of the Villamor Prize in a con-

test for best history on "The History of Bataan Province," while he was a university student, and winner also of the Mercado Prize for his work on the "Contribution of the Filipino Secular Clergy to Philippine Culture". He is the author of "What should be the National Language of the Filipinos," 1926, and co-author (with C. E. Russell) of "The Hero of the Philippines," published by the Century Co. of New York, 1923. He is an active researcher and writer on Philippine history, culture, science, music and literature.

He traveled around the world for study and observation. He is married to the former Miss Lourdes Tecson, daughter of ex-Representative Pablo Tecson, of Bataan, and has at present three children.

Starting in 1914 as an apprentice librarian, Philippine Library and Museum, Mr. Rodriguez rose through successive steps to his present position in 1928, when he was appointed assistant director, and then acting director, 1928-29. He was pensioned by the Philippine Government to study library science in the United States, where he worked as legislative researcher in the Library of Congress and in the state legislatures of Wisconsin and Maryland, and familiarized himself with the organization and functions of the New York Library and other libraries and museums of America. He was detailed by the Independence Commission as acting director of the Philippine Press Bureau at Washington, D.C., 1921-22. He then visited in 1923 the libraries of Europe, studying for five months the functions of the British Museum, Biblioteque Nationale de Paris, Louvre Museum of Paris, Musée de Gravin, Museum of the Palace of Versailles, Berlin Library, and Berlin National Museum. Upon



Eulogio B. Rodriguez



his return to the Islands, he was detailed with the Department of Justice as legislative researcher, 1923-24; appointed chief of the Filipiniana Division, Phil. Library and Museum, in 1924; and promoted to assistant director, in 1928, which position he still holds to date.

Mr. Rodriguez is a member of the American Library Association, the University of Wisconsin Alumni Library Association, and the Philippine Columbian Association. He is a lecturer on Philippine History in several colleges and universities of Manila. He is also a music-lover.

**RODRIGUEZ, Felix S. Salas**—Member, Institute of National Language; res., 2147 Azcarraga, Sampaloc, Manila.

**RODRIGUEZ, Francisco** — Journalist; associate editor, *La Vanguardia*, T-V-T Publishing Corporation; res., 765 Paz Extension, Paco, Manila.

**RODRIGUEZ, Hilario C.**—Clerk of Court, ninth judicial district, Court of First Instance; res., Davao, Davao.

**RODRIGUEZ, Hugo P.**—Lawyer; res., Isabela, Occidental Negros.

Born in Isabela, Occidental Negros, on April 9, 1902. Married. He was educated in the Colegio Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo, and University of Sto. Tomas where, in 1926, he was awarded the degree of



Hugo P. Rodriguez

Bachelor of Laws. He passed the bar examinations in 1927. He practiced law for a while and later became the Attorney and General Secretary of the Isabela Planters' Association. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**RODRIGUEZ, Jesus S.** — Lawyer; res., Isabela, Occidental Negros.

Born in Tago, Surigao, on October 21, 1906. Single. He graduated from the University of Sto. Tomas in 1929 with the degree of Bachelor of Laws, and passed the bar examinations the same year. On September 28, 1931, he was appointed Justice of the Peace of Isabela, Occidental Negros. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**RODRIGUEZ, Jose S.** — Business Executive; manager, Philippine Trading Co.; res., 533 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-69-48.

**RODRIGUEZ, Jose S.** — Lawyer; Provincial Fiscal of Agusan, res., Butuan Agusan.

Born in Molo, Iloilo, December 27, 1900; the son of Felix Rodriguez and Encarnacion Soriano. Married to the former Miss Amparo Soriano by whom he has a daughter, Remedios. Educated in the Seminary College of Jaro, Iloilo, and University of Sto. Tomas, where he received the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws. He was Justice of the Peace of Puerto Princesa, Palawan, and of Surigao, Surigao. Subsequently, he was appointed Provincial Fiscal of Agusan. He belongs to the Nacionalista party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**RODRIGUEZ, Julian** — Lawyer, Agriculturist and Businessman; former Representative from Davao; res., Davao, Davao.

Born in Montalban, Rizal, on January 9, 1892; son of Petronilo Rodriguez and Monica Adona. He is married to the former Miss Pilar Palma Gil, of Davao, Davao. He obtained the degree of LL.B. from the Philippine Law School, and was admitted to the Philippine bar in the same year. Formerly he was technical assistant of the Department of Mindanao and Sulu, and later deputy provincial governor of Davao, assigned at large. He was at the same time justice of the peace of the whole municipal district of Davao and of the district of Guianga. In 1934 he was appointed Representative from Davao. He is a member of the Nationalist Party, and is a Roman Catholic.



**RODRIGUEZ, Maximo** — *Agriculturist and Politician; Former Provincial Governor of Tayabas; res., Sariaya, Tayabas.*

Mr. Rodriguez was born in Sariaya, Tayabas, 62 years ago. He studied in the public school of his hometown and attended the Ateneo de Manila. He was municipal treasurer of Sariaya during the early part of American administration, and was later elected municipal president of said town for two terms. He was subsequently elected provincial governor of Tayabas several times, the last of which was in 1934 and served his term of office until December 31, 1937. He is considered one of the best provincial chief executives of Tayabas. He was a member of the eleventh independence mission headed by the then Senate President Quezon in 1933. (See pages 259 and 1075.)

**RODRIGUEZ, Dr. Pedro A.** — *Physician and Surgeon, chief, Zamboanga General Hospital; in charge, Mindanao Central Treatment Station, Bureau of Health; vice-president, Philippine Medical Association; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

**RODRIGUEZ, Dr. Ruperto S.** — *Physician and Surgeon; assistant manager, Philippine Trading Company; res., San Juan, Rizal.*

Dr. Rodriguez is the son of former Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce Eulogio Rodriguez and Juana Santiago. He recently graduated from the University of Sto. Tomas and passed the required examinations for the practice of his profession.

**RODRIGUEZ, Sebastian** — *Agriculturist; former Municipal President of Mariveles; res., Mariveles, Bataan.*

Born in Mariveles, Bataan, on January 20, 1884. Married. An agriculturist. He was a municipal teacher; municipal chief of police of Mariveles; member of the Census in 1918 for the province of Bataan; municipal councilor in 1912; and Municipal President of Mariveles from 1931 to 1934. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**RODRIGUEZ, Susano J.** — *Chemical Engineer, Businessman, and Proprietor; res., 26 Quezon Avenue, Lucena, Tayabas.*

Born in Lucena, Tayabas, on May 24, 1902; son of Agaton C. Rodriguez and Jacinta Q. Jalbuena. He was educated in the public schools of Tayabas and Manila, and went to the United States and enrolled at the Tri-State College, graduating with the degrees of B. S. in Chemical Engineering and B. S. in Commerce.



Susano J. Rodriguez

Upon his return to the Philippines, he engaged himself in business, attending to the vast interests of his father, and later established his own enterprises until he became a proprietor. He belongs to no political party and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**ROENSCH, Alfredo** — *Merchant; director, Manila Building and Loan Association; res., 903 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-68-21.*

**ROENSCH, G. Adolf** — *Businessman; Partner, Roensch & Valdes; res., 903-I Dimalang, Parañaque, Rizal; tel. 5-10-61.*

**ROESHOLM, C.** — *Business Executive; managing director, The Texas Co. (P.I.), Inc.; res., 1306 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-29.*

**ROGERS, F. Theo.** — *Journalist; business manager, Philippines Free Press; director, Free Press Photo Engraving, Inc.; res., 851 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

Born in Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., on Dec. 25, 1882. He was educated in Boston. He arrived in the Philippines in 1899. Since then he has been residing in the Islands. He



was a teacher, Bureau of Education, until 1908, when he joined the *Philippines Free Press*, founded by Mr. Robert McCullough Dick. He was awarded honorary membership by the Casino Español, an exclusive society of the Spanish Community of Manila, for his untiring efforts to promote the Spanish language in the Islands and the Spanish-Philippine relations. He is the only American so far honored by such a distinguished society in the Orient. He is a writer and a traveler of note.

**ROGERS, R. S.** — *Manager, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.; res., 6 Williams St., Pasay, Rizal.*

**ROGERS, W. J.** — *Iloilo Agent, The Robert Dollar Co.; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**ROHDE, Wm. J.** — *Lawyer; res., 764 San Sebastian, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-67-83.*

**ROJAS, Numeriano** — *Assistant Comptroller, Metropolitan Water District; res., 68 Aragon, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**ROLDAN, Apolinario** — *Underwriter; chief, production department, general agency, Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd.; office, Insular Life Bldg., tel. 2-24-31; res., 830 M. Cristina, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-73-62.*

**ROLDAN, Arsenio** — *Lawyer; Judge, Court of First Instance of Cavite; res., Navotas, Rizal.*

Judge Roldan was born in Navotas, Rizal, in 1893. After passing the bar examinations, he joined the government as a law clerk on April 1, 1918. He was elected municipal president of his hometown in June, 1919, and held said office until September 1, 1922, when he resumed his old duty as law clerk in the office of the City Fiscal of Manila. He transferred to the Department of Justice on March 16, 1923, and was sent as a government pensionado to the United States where he specialized in juvenile court proceedings and social welfare work. He was a reference librarian for some time, and was later appointed probation officer of the Public Wel-

fare Commission on March 1, 1925. On December 1, 1925, he was promoted to Judge, third branch, of the Municipal Court of Manila, from which position he was elevated to Judge-at-Large, Court of First Instance, in 1937. He is now Judge of the Court of First Instance of Cavite. Married. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party.

**ROLDAN, Edilberto** — *Clerk of Court, seventh judicial district, Court of First Instance; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**ROLDAN, Emiliano** — *Instructor in plant pathology, College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines; res., Los Baños, Laguna.*

**ROMAN, Jr., Angel** — *Lawyer and Accountant; Principal, Boys' High School Dept., Far Eastern University; address, c/o Far Eastern University, 2006 Azcarraga, Manila.*

Mr. Roman, Jr., the newly appointed principal of the Boys' High School Department of the Far Eastern University, one of the most progressive private universities of the Philippines, is a holder of B.S.C. degree from the Institute of Accounts, Business and Finance, and also LL.B. from the Institute of Law, same university, class of 1938. Prior to his new appointment, he was an instructor in the IABF since the foundation of the FEU in 1934. He took and passed the bar examinations held in August, 1938, and admitted to bar, Dec. 17, 1938.



Angel Roman, Jr.

**ROMAN, Felipe R.** — *Engineer; associate professor of mechanical engineering, Univ. of the Philippines; res., 1318-A Pennsylvania Ave., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-42-18.*



**ROMAÑACH, A.** — *Manager, A. Romañach & Co., Inc.; res., 322 Carriedo, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-16-53.*

**ROMERO, Emilio L.** — *Licensed Electrical Contractor; res., 900 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-81-87.*

**ROMERO, Felipe D.** — *Builder and Contractor; res., San Fernando, La Union.*

Born in Apalit, Pampanga, on February 6, 1892. Married. He was a municipal teacher from 1908 to 1909; building inspector of the Bureau of Public Works in the provinces of Pangasinan, Sorsogon, Mindoro and Ilocos Norte from 1912 to 1922; Assistant Civil Engineer in Pampanga Sugar Development Co. from 1923 to 1924; Superintendent of Construction in Tayabas province from 1924 to 1929; and is at present a private builder and contractor. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**ROMERO, Flaviano L.** — *Licensed Electrical Contractor; manager, Romero's Electrical Service; office, 1347 Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-75-96.*

**ROMERO, José E.** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from the Second District of Negros Oriental; floor leader, National Assembly; and member, Joint Preparatory Committee on Philippine Affairs; res., 1140 Celestino Aragon, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Bais, Oriental Negros, March 3, 1897; the son of Francisco Romero and Josefa Muñoz. He is married to the former Miss Elisa Villanueva. He was educated in the public schools of Tanjay, the Silliman Institute, and the University of the Philippines, where he received his



*José E. Romero*

A.A. in 1917 and his Bachelor of Laws degree in 1922. He was a prize winner of the Quezon medal for oratory; editor of the "Rising Philippines" and the "National

Weekly"; delegate to the World Congress of Catholic Men in China; member of the provincial board of Oriental Negros; proprietor of the Oriental Negros' Chronicle; representative from the second district of Negros Oriental, 1931-34 and 1934-35; delegate to the Constitutional Convention, 1934; elected Assemblyman from the 2nd district of Negros Oriental in 1935; and member, Joint Preparatory Committee on Philippine Affairs, headed by John A. Van MacMurray; and majority floor leader in the Assembly. In the national elections held on Nov. 8, 1938, he was re-elected Assemblyman from the same district of Negros Oriental. He is a Nationalist by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**ROMERO, Pedro R.** — *Chief, provincial trading center, industrial sales promotion division, Bureau of Commerce; address c/o Bur. of Commerce, Manila.*

**ROMERO, Rufo C.** — *First Lieutenant, 14th engineers, U. S. Army; res., 63 San Luis, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-21-25.*

**ROMUALDEZ, Daniel Z.** — *Lawyer; Romualdez Law Offices; res., 104 Fraternidad, Pandacan, Manila; tel. 6-76-10.*

**ROMUALDEZ, Dr. Lourdes A.** — *Physician; res., 278 Gral. Solano, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-85-22.*

**ROMUALDEZ, Miguel F.** — *Lawyer; former Mayor of Manila; res., 104 Fraternidad, Pandacan, Manila; tel. 6-76-10.*

Born in Dagami, Leyte, on Sept. 29, 1881; son of Daniel Romualdez and Trinidad Lopez; graduated with the degree of A.B. from Ateneo de Manila, 1898; and LL.B. from Sto. Tomas University, 1907. He married on Aug. 1, 1900, the former Miss Brigida Zialcita, of Manila, by whom he has seven children: Estela, Miguel, Daniel, Eduardo, Amelia, Alberto, and Froilan. He was admitted to the Philippine bar in 1911; U.S. bar, 1927; Shanghai international bar, 1920. He was an officer of the Philippine revolutionary



army under the command of Gen. Vicente Lukban, 1899; municipal president of Tolosa, Leyte, 1904-08; justice of the peace, same municipality, 1908-11; in private practice, since 1911; elected member of the third Philippine Legislature, 1912-16; commissioned major and judge advocate, Philippine Guard, 1st division, U. S. Army, 1917-18; president, La Previsora Filipina, building and loan association, and director, Phil. Refining Corporation, 1917-20; director, Bank of the Phil. Islands, 1925-27; appointed Mayor, City of Manila, 1924-27; and director, Manila Railroad Co., 1924-27. He is a member of the Veteranos de la Revolucion, La Solidaridad Filipina (dir.); American Bankers Association; and Sociedad de Tiro al Blanco. He is a Nationalist and a Roman Catholic.

**ROMUALDEZ, Dr. Norberto** — *Lawyer, Jurist, Author, and Professor; Assemblyman from the fourth district of Leyte, National Assembly; res., 2918 Herran, Santa Ana, Manila.*

Born in Burawen, Leyte, on June 6, 1875; son of Daniel Romualdez and Trinidad Lopez; holder of the degree of A.B., 1897, and D.C.L., 1921; admitted to the Philippine bar in 1903. He married on Oct. 27, 1907, the former Miss Beatrice D. Buz. He was clerk of court, Court of First Instance of Leyte, 1901-03; prosecuting attorney (fiscal) of Leyte, 1906-10; assistant city attorney, Manila, 1910-11; associate judge, Court of Land Registration, 1911-13; judge, Court of First Instance, 15th judicial district, 1913-14; 22nd judicial district, 1914-19; delegate to Postal Convention at Madrid, Spain, 1920; associate justice of the Supreme Court of the Philippine Islands, 1921-32; elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention, 1934-35; member, first National Assembly under the Commonwealth



Dr. Norberto Romualdez

of the Philippines, 1935-38; and re-elected to same office from the 4th district of Leyte on Nov. 8, 1938. As a researcher and writer, he wrote "A Bisayan Grammar," in 1908; "The Tagbanua Alphabet," 1914; "Philippine Orthography," 1918; "The Psychology of the Filipino," 1924; and "Filipino Arts and Music of Long Ago," 1935. He is at present a member of the National Assembly (1938-41), Academia Filipina, Balagtasiana, Knights of Columbus, and other institutions. He is also professor of law, University of Sto. Tomas. A Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**ROMULO, Dr. Carlos P.** — *Professor, Journalist, Author, and Publisher; Vice-President and Publisher, Peoples Press, Inc.—D-M-H-M papers; member, Board of Regents, University of the Philippines; res., 306 Vermont, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-72-56.*

Born in Camiling, Tarlac, on January 14, 1899; son of former Governor Gregorio Rómulo, of Tarlac, and María Peña de Rómulo. He graduated from the Manila High School; attended the University of the Philippines, where he obtained his A.B. degree in 1918; was pensionado to the United States where he received his M.A. degree, majoring in comparative literature, Columbia University, 1921; and was later conferred the degree of LL.D., *honoris causa*, by the Notre Dame University, 1935. He married on July 1, 1924, the former Miss Virginia Llamas, one of the past Carnival queens of the Philippines.

Dr. Rómulo began his journalistic career when he was yet a student. He was associate editor of *The Citizen*, 1919; assistant editor, *The Philippines Herald*, 1922, editor same paper, 1923; editor, *The Tribune*, Manila, 1930; managing editor, *T-V-T Publications* (Tribune, La Vanguardia, and Taliba), 1931; and managing editor, *D-M-H-M Publications* (*El Debate*, *Mabuhay*, *The Philippines Herald*, and *Monday Mail*) of the Peoples Press, Inc., of which he is now the vice-president. He was associate professor of English, Univ. of the Philippines, 1923; asso. professor and acting head of department of English, same univ., 1924-28; professorial lec-



turer in American literature, 1928; member, Board of Regents, University of the Philippines, since 1931. He is the author of "Daughters for Sale" and other plays, 1924; "Better English," 1924; "College Composition," 1925; "Rizal, a Chronicle Play," 1926; "Juli" and other plays, 1927, besides numerous poems, essays, and articles on vital subjects, political, social, economic, etc. He is a member of the board of directors, Philippine Columbian Association; Gridiron Club (pres., 1931); Rotary Club (vice-pres., 1931); board of regents, University of the Philippines; board of directors, Philippine Motor Association; Philippine Islands Anti-Tuberculosis Society; director, Kanlaon Management Corp.; second vice-president, Boy Scouts of the Philippines; and member, board of dirs., Associated Charities of Manila.

**ROMULO, Dr. Enrique P.** — *Physician and Surgeon; chief, Sorsogon Provincial Hospital, Bureau of Health; res., Sorsogon, Sorsogon.*

Born in Camiling, Tarlac, on Jan. 30, 1895; son of former Governor Gregorio Romulo, of Tarlac, and Maria Peña de Romulo; and elder brother to Carlos P. Romulo, he graduated as B.A. from Ateneo de Manila, 1915; M.D., University of Sto. Tomas, 1920. He married the former Miss Carmen Vega, of Cabugao, Ilocos Sur, on January 30, 1930. He was an intern, St. Luke's Hospital, 1920; resident physician, same, 1920-22; resident physician and surgeon, Bilibid Hospital, 1922-23; resident physician, Butuan (Agusan) Public Hospital, 1925-26; Baguio Hospital, 1926-29; acting district health officer and acting chief of hospital, Bontoc, Mt. Province, 1929-35; and chief, Sorsogon Provincial Hospital, since 1935. He is a member of the International Hospital Association (Europe), Manila Medical Society, Knights of Columbus, and Smiles Sporting Club of Sorsogon. A Roman Catholic.

**RONQUILLO, (Mrs.) Beatriz Pablo** — *Educator and Social Worker; chief, Women's Education Division, Office of Adult Education; office tel. 2-75-32; res., 401 Tejeron, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-51-49.*

Mrs. Beatriz Pablo Ronquillo was born in Santa Ana, Manila, on November 15, 1902; the daughter of Marcelino Pablo and Gaudiosa Enriquez. She graduated from the Manila High School in 1922; obtained her B.S.E. degree from the University of the Philippines, 1925; was an instructor, Modern Oriental Academy, 1924-25; instructor, National University, 1925-26; instructor, Philippine Women's



Mrs. Beatriz P. Ronquillo

University, 1925-26; left for the United States to take post-graduate work in the University of Chicago, Illinois, where she graduated as Master of Arts (M.A.) in 1935. She married Dr. Remigio Baltazar Ronquillo in the United States on June 28, 1931, and has at present two children: Remigio, jr., and Maria Ana Beatriz. While in Chicago she took part in all social activities at the Brent House, as president of the International Student Association of Chicago, and president of Filipino Women's Club of Chicago. Upon her return to Manila in 1935 she became general secretary of the Catholic Women's League of the Philippines; vice-president, Catholic Women's League of Sta. Ana; member, Manila Women's Club; and member, Philippine Association of University Women. She also took an active part in the campaign for the success of the plebiscite on woman suffrage in April, 1937. She was appointed a teacher of the Philippine School of Arts and Trades, 1937-38; and is now Chief, Women's Education Division of the Office of Adult Education. She was the president of the Sta. Ana Students' Gathering, Twenty-fifth Anniversary, held at Sta. Ana Turf Club, Manila, on June 4, 1938; and member of the Pi Lambda Theta, U.S. National Honorary Fraternity. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**RONQUILLO, Carlos** — *Editorial Writer, Taliba (Daily), T-V-T Publication; res., 470 Vito Cruz, Int., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-49-89.*



Mr. Ronquillo, well-known vernacular writer, was born of Tagalog parents in Florida Blanca, Pampanga, on October 31, 1877. He is the son of Jose Ronquillo, of Kawit, Cavite, and Flora Valdez, of Manila. He attended the Kawit public school, the Escuela Normal de Manila, 1895-96, and the Escuela de Derecho de Manila, where he obtained his LL.B. degree in 1907. He married twice; his first wife died in 1914, leaving two children, Ligaya and Magtanggol; and married his second wife, Eulalia Rodriguez, in 1915, by whom he has five children: Mahinhin, Liwayway, Bayani, Magwagi, and Isagani.

During the Philippine revolution against Spain, he served the revolutionary army under General Emilio Aguinaldo, and was with the group of Filipino officers who left for Hongkong in 1897 (*see page 32*), as journalist; appointed major in 1899 during the war against the United States; and, when peace was restored, he continued his work as a writer. He is the author of "Bagong Buhay," dealing in social life of the present-day Filipinos; "Hiwaga ng Puso," a Tagalog novel; "Tungkol sa Wikang Tagalog," in two volumes, containing a collection of Tagalog articles and literary works; and other stories, essays, and articles. He was a member of the editorial staff of the "Muling Pagsilang", 1905-07; writer of the *Taliba*, 1910-14; editor, same paper, 1914-28; and editorial writer, since 1928. He is an authority on Tagalog language, being one of the outstanding members of literary associations, Aklatang Bayan, Akademia ng Wikang Tagalog, and others.

**RONQUILLO, Dr. Remigio B.** — *Parole Officer, Board of Indeterminate Sentence and Parole Office, Department of Justice; res., 401 Tejeron, Sta. Ana, Manila; tel. 5-51-49.*

Born in Tubao, La Union, on September 27, 1900; son of Juan Baltazar and Lucia Ronquillo; educated in his hometown and later in the National University, Manila, where he finished his high school course in 1920. He went to the United States for further studies and enrolled at the University of

Oregon where he obtained his A.B. degree in 1924. He entered the University of Chicago graduating with the degree of M.A. in 1934; and a year later he was conferred the D.J. degree by the Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois. He was president of the Filipino Association of Chicago, Inc., 1930-31. He married on June 28, 1931, the former Miss Beatriz Pablo, of Manila, by whom he has two children: Remigio, Jr., and Maria Ana Beatriz.



Dr. and Mrs. Ronquillo returned to the Philippines in 1935, and have since been connected with the Government of the Commonwealth.

**RONQUILLO, Roman** — *Pawn Broker; office, 137 Villalobos, Quiapo, Manila, tel. 2-68-41; res., 609 Martin Ocampo, Quiapo, Manila.*

**ROÑO, Rev. Francisco** — *Writer; retired Priest of the Philippine Independent Catholic (Aglipayan) Church; res., San Pablo, Laguna.*

Rev. F. Francisco Roño, a native of San Pablo, Laguna, studied priesthood in the Catholic Seminary, and later transferred to the Philippine Independent Catholic Church, where he was ordained priest by Mons. Gregorio Aglipay. He served this church for many years. He published several prayer books and booklets on religion. He retired to private life due to poor health, and is now engaged in the manufacture of household products, like soap, floor-wax, door mats, mattresses, etc.

**ROÑO, Generoso** — *Assistant Treasurer and Cashier, cash division, Treasury Dept., Metropolitan Water District; res., 1024 Vergara, Quiapo, Manila.*



**ROQUE, Dr. Marciano** — *Lawyer; Delegate and Administrative Assistant, Department of the Interior; res., 18-C O'Farrell, Park Avenue, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Camiling, Tarlac, on January 2, 1896; son of Roberto Roque and Perfecta Cabrera; graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the National Law College in 1925 and passed the bar examinations held in August and September of same year; and took post graduate courses from the University of Sto. Tomas, where he obtained his LL.M. degree in 1937 and that of D.C.L. in



Dr. Marciano Roque

March, 1938. He married on March 14, 1918, the former Miss Lucia Borja, of Zamboanga, by whom he has seven children: Jesus, Rosa, Loreto, Maria, Roberto, Remedios, and Luisa. Dr. Roque started as a clerk in the Philippine General Hospital, in 1915; worked for a short time in the Bureau of Agriculture and in the Pacific Commercial Company until he was appointed Private Secretary to Frank W. Carpenter, Department Governor of Mindanao and Sulu, 1916-20. He transferred to the Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes where he held different positions, as assistant chief clerk, chief clerk, chief of law division, and special agent up to 1936. When said bureau was abolished, he then transferred to the Department of the Interior as Chief of the Law Division, and, for his faithful and efficient services as head of the law division, he has recently been promoted (Dec. 8, 1938) to his present position as third ranking official of the Department of the Interior by Secretary Rafael Alunan, the first Filipino Premier.

He is at present secretary-treasurer of the Club Civico de Pasay, Rizal; and president, Ayuntamiento Savings & Loan Association. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic.

**ROQUE, Norberto A.** — *Assemblyman from the First District of Sorsogon; res., 280 Dominga, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Bulan, Sorsogon, June 6, 1892. Single. Educated in the Colegio Filipino, 1901 to 1909, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts. He was deputy provincial assessor, province of Sorsogon, 1914-1915; municipal secretary, Bulan, Sorsogon, 1915-1916; chief provincial assessor, sub-Province of Masbate, 1917-1918; and in 1935, he was elected



Norberto A. Roque

Assemblyman from the first district of Sorsogon to the First National Assembly under the Commonwealth of the Philippines. He was re-elected on Nov. 8, 1938. He is a Nationalista and a Roman Catholic.

**ROQUE, Tomas N.** — *Forester, Bureau of Forestry; res., 1039 Kusang Loob, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

Born in Malabon, Rizal, on January 1, 1890; the son of Roman Roque and Macida Nicolas; educated in the Pampanga High School at San Fernando; and in the School of Forestry, University of the Philippines, where he completed the Ranger's Course in 1914, and obtained the degree of Bachelor of Science in Forestry in



Tomas N. Roque

1928; was District Forester, Forest Districts Nos. 5 and 10, Bureau of Forestry, and presently a Forester detailed at the central office of the Bureau of Forestry, Manila. He is a Roman Catholic by religion.



**ROSA, Fabian de la** — *Former Director, School of Fine Arts, U.P.; family res., 780 Maria Carpena, Quiapo, Manila. (Deceased.)*

Born in Paco, Manila, in 1869, the son of poor parents. Started sketching landscapes and portraits at the age of ten. Attended the school of fine arts in Intramuros under Saez and Rocha. He went to Europe in 1908 as a pensionado of La Germinál, and stayed in Genoa and then in Paris for over a year. He was awarded a gold medal at the St. Louis Exposition in 1904 for his *La Siembra de Pelayo*. In Europe he was a pupil of Baschet and a student of Julien's School, one of the most noted schools of painting in Paris. In the famous Museo de Arte Moderno in Madrid, there are only two paintings by Filipinos: one is the *Muerte de Cleopatra* by Luna and the other *Una Calle de Tondo* by De la Rosa. While in Europe he traveled extensively. He was a friend of Primo de Rivera and was offered a royal decoration by King Alfonso. For many years he was professor of the School of Fine Arts, and later director of the said institution up to the time of his death in 1938.

**ROSA, Francisco de la** — *Lawyer; Former Justice of the Peace; res., Orion, Bataan.*

Born in Orion, Bataan, on December 26, 1899. Single. Completed his secondary course in Bataan Provincial High School and his law course in Manila. He was admitted to the Philippine Bar, and was appointed Justice of the Peace of Orion, Bataan, on February 17, 1927. He is now in private practice. He has no political affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**ROSA, Mariano de la** — *Lawyer; Judge, first judicial district, Court of First Instance of Batangas; res., Batangas, Batangas; city res., 403 San Gregorio, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-79-75.*

Judge de la Rosa was appointed to Judiciary on Dec. 2, 1934. He has been assigned to different provinces, the last of which was old twentieth judicial district, Samar.

**ROSA, Pablo de la** — *Lawyer and Businessman; res., 234 Sta. Monica, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-55-59.*

Born in the barrio of Magdalena, municipality of Masbate, province of Masbate, on June 29, 1882; son of Mariano de la Rosa and Urbana Magallanes; married to the former Miss Salud Zacarias.

He was educated in the College of San Juan de Letran, Manila, where he finished the elementary and secondary courses; studied law in the Rizal University, and passed the bar examinations in 1916.

He was school supervisor of Aroroy, Masbate, 1907-11; elected member, House of Representatives, from the second district of Sorsogon, 1919-22; and re-elected to same office from Masbate, 1922-25. He was the author of the bill creating the province of Masbate. He is now in private practice. Nacionalista. Roman Catholic.



Pablo de la Rosa

**ROSAL, Alfonso** — *Clerk of Court, first judicial district, Court of First Instance of Ilocos Sur; res., Vigan Ilocos Sur.*

**ROSAL, Inocencio** — *Lawyer; acting chief, parole office, Bureau of Justice; office tel. 2-41-62; res., 157 Elias, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**ROSAL, Zosimo J.** — *Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya.*

**ROSALES, Jose A.** — *Former Provincial Governor; Agusan (see page 1010); res., Butuan, Agusan.*

Born in Butuan, Agusan, on February 16, 1890. He is the son of Regino Rosales and Eleuteria Atega. Married to the former Miss Concepcion M. Sanchez by whom he has eleven children: Benjamin, Thelma, Romeo, Regino, Amelia, Napoleon, Amperia, Teresita, Victoria, Jorge and Victor. He was educated in Butuan Primary, Butuan Intermediate and



Surigao High Schools. He was a municipal teacher; traveling deputy provincial treasurer; municipal treasurer of Butuan; and third member of the Provincial Board of Agusan. He was provincial governor of Agusan, 1934-37. He belongs to the Nationalist party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**ROSALES, José Ma.** — *Businessman, vice-president, International Chamber of Commerce of Iloilo; member, Casino Español de Iloilo; address, c/o Compañía Gral. de Tabacos de Filipinas, Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**ROSARIO, Amado del** — *Lawyer; deputy commissioner, Bureau of Civil Service; res., 114 Syquia, Santa Ana, Manila.*

Born in Manila on Sept. 19, 1897; son of Lorenzo del Rosario and Florentina Tinoco; graduated as valedictorian from the Manila High School in 1915; attended the College of Liberal Arts, Univ. of the Philippines, and studied law in the National Law College, Univ. of Manila, where he obtained his LL.B. degree in 1923 and passed the bar examinations, occupying the second place, same year. He passed the first grade civil service examination when he was eighteen years old, and was appointed an assistant examiner, Bureau of Civil Service, in 1917; passed the senior bookkeeper examination, 1917, and the departmental examination for division superintendent of schools, 1918; was promoted to chief examiner, Bureau of Civil Service, 1923, and appointed Assistant Director of same bureau in 1924. He still holds said position, now called Deputy Commissioner of Civil Service. He is also a renowned writer.

**ROSARIO, Andrés del** — *Assistant Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Catbalogan, Samar.*

**ROSARIO, Dr. Fidel del** — *Former Entomologist, Bureau of Science; res., 112 Interior No. 7, San Marcelino, Manila. Home address: Caridad, Cavite.*

Born in Caridad, Cavite, on September 18, 1907; son of José del Rosario and Damiana de Guzman; graduated from the Cavite Provincial High School and studied in the University of the Philippines where he re-

ceived his degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture. He left for U.S. and enrolled at the Cornell University and Johns Hopkins University, U.S.A., where he obtained the degree of Doctor of Science (Medical Entomology); was student assistant, College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines; assistant entomologist, Bureau of Science; appointed fellow (pensionado) of the International Health Division of the Rockefeller Foundation to study Medical Entomology; member of the Philippine Scientific Society, Philippine Society of Parasitologists and the American Society for the Advancement of Science; and was an entomologist, Bureau of Science, and lecturer on Entomology, School of Hygiene and Public Health, University of the Philippines. He is at present in charge, Mining Promotion, Brokerage & Engineering Co., and member of Camarines Mining Company. A Roman Catholic by religion.



Fidel del Rosario

**ROSARIO, Godofredo del** — *Businessman and Politician; vice mayor, Pasay, Rizal; res., 362 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-28.*

**ROSARIO, José I. del** — *Chemist; professor, college of liberal arts, and college of pharmacy, University of Sto. Tomas; professor, college of industrial chemistry, Ateneo de Manila; res., 707 Colorado, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-51-17.*

**ROSARIO, Juan del** — *Writer and Orator; former Municipal Treasurer of Las Piñas, Rizal; b. 1880; d. 1936.*

Intelligent and humble, loyal and honest, efficient and hardworking, were the personal characteristics of Juan del Rosario, who at an early age during the Philippine revolution was



a soldier in 1896, and thereafter consecrated his life to the service of his people in various capacities, as classroom teacher, principal teacher, and lastly as municipal treasurer of Las Piñas, Rizal, where he was loved and admired by all his neighbors, friends and co-workers. He served as treasurer from 1920 to 1936, and died in office. He was born in Quingua (Plaridel), Bulacan, on December 25, 1880. He was also a writer and an orator during his time. Married. He belonged to the Nationalist party, and was a Roman Catholic.



Juan del Rosario

**ROSARIO, Most Rev. Luis del** — *S.J., Bishop, Diocese of Zamboanga; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

**ROSARIO, Manuel V. del** — *Lawyer; assistant, DeWitt, Perkins & Ponce Enrile; professor of law, Univ. of Sto. Tomas; alternate director, Philippine Exposition, Inc.; res., 409 San Marcelino, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-44-88.*

**ROSARIO, Marciano del** — *Comptroller, Metropolitan Water District; res., 607 Remedios, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Pulilan, Bulacan, on January 2, 1888; son of Tranquillino del Rosario and Diega Soriaga; attended the Manila (South) High School and the Philippine School of Commerce, where he finished the bookkeeping course in 1907; took the course of higher accountancy from the La Salle Extension University and was granted the Certificate of Public Ac-



Marciano del Rosario

countant by the Board of Accountancy on March 12, 1927. He married the former Miss Concepcion Fuentes, by whom his children are Carmen, Isabel, José, Manuel, and Liceria. His first wife died, and he married later the former Miss Remedios Adriano, his second wife, by whom he has three children: Antonio, Remedios, and Milagros.

Mr. del Rosario started his career as a government clerk with a salary of P30.00 a month and became an auditor of the Bureau of Audits by virtue of his own merits. He is now the Comptroller of the Metropolitan Water District. He is a member of the Masonic Club, the Cabanatuan Lodge No. 53 (F. & A. M.), and other organizations of high standing.

**ROSARIO, Mariano del** — *Cashier, José Pañaniban Custom House, Bureau of Customs; res., José Pañaniban, Camarines Norte.*

**ROSARIO, Mariano G. del** — *Secretary and Special Agent, Government Service Insurance System; res., 104 Nebraska, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-77-06.*

**ROSARIO, Dr. Mariano V. del** — *Pharmacist and Physician; dean, College of Pharmacy; professor of pharmaceutical chemistry and head of the department of pharmaceutical chemistry, University of the Philippines; director and embalmer, Quiogue's Funeral Parlor; res., 707 Indiana, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-41-40.*

Born in Manila on Dec. 7, 1869. He obtained his degrees as A. B. from the College of San Juan de Letran, 1884; Licentiate in Pharmacy, University of Sto. Tomás, Manila, 1890; Phar. D., University of Madrid, Spain, 1893; M.S., University of Chicago, U.S.A., 1909; M.S., University of Marburg, Germany, 1914; and M.D., University of Sto. Tomás, 1916. He was assistant pharmacist, Cholera Hospital, 1888-89; laboratory assistant, Univ. of Sto. Tomás, 1889; director of laboratory, Univ. of Sto. Tomás, 1890; professor of physics, Liceo de Manila, 1900; assistant chemist, municipal laboratory, Manila, 1900-02; assistant professor, Philippine Medical School,



1906; professor biological chemistry, Univ. of Sto. Tomas, 1909; associate professor, Univ. of the Philippines, 1916; and delegate to the U.S. Pharmaceutical Convention, 1930. He is a member of the Colegio Médico-Farmacéutico de Filipinas; and charter member, National Research Council of the Philippine Islands. A Roman Catholic.

**ROSARIO, (Mrs.) Nieves Baens-del** — *Chief, Workmen's Compensation Division, Bureau of Labor; res., 114 Syquia, Sta. Ana, Manila; tel. 5-64-85.*

**ROSARIO, Patricio E. del** — *Life Underwriter, Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd.; office, Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila; tel. 2-24-31; res., 266 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-72-72.*

**ROSARIO, Sr., Petronilo del** — *Proprietor and Director, Funeraria Paz; office, 1701 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tels. 2-28-66, 2-28-67, and 2-69-97; res., 1161 Taft Avenue, Manila; tel. 5-40-84.*

**ROSARIO, Simplicio del** — *Lawyer; Former Judge of the Court of First Instance of Manila; res., 111 Valenzuela, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-76-46.*

**ROSARIO, Dr. Tirso C. del** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 431 Tayuman, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-94-49; res., 321 Tayuman, tel. 2-72-22.*

**ROSARIO, Vicente del** — *Lawyer, Professor, and Businessman; res., 1395 Governor Forbes, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-52-49.*

**ROSAS, Pio P.** — *Major, Philippine Constabulary; address, c/o Constabulary Hdqrs., Manila.*

**ROSENSTOCK, Christian W.** — *Stock and Bond Broker; president, Commonwealth Sales Co.; secretary, Paracale Gold Mining Co. Inc.; office, 124 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-25-76; res., 104 Roosevelt Road, San Francisco del Monte, Rizal; tel. 2-42-94 (Local 25.)*

Born in Salem, Oregon, U.S.A., on March 16, 1880. He married the former Miss Ada May Chesmore in 1898, by whom he has three daughters: Wanda Dolores, Dorothy May, and Virginia Eveline. He came to the Islands in 1900 and three years later he published the first number of Rosenstock's Manila City Directory, 1903. He became partner of the Bulletin Publishing Company and manager of the Manila Daily Bulletin, 1903-06; manager, Cablenews American, 1907; president and general manager, Yanco, Rosenstock & Co., Inc.; president, Rosenstock & Co., Inc.; and vice-president, Philippine Education Co., Inc. He is now the president of the Commonwealth Sales Co., Inc.; secretary-treasurer, Paracale Gold Mining Co., Inc.; member, Elks Club, Army and Navy Club, Polo Club, Baguio Country Club; past grand master, Grand Lodge of F. & A. M. of the Philippine Islands; and captain, U. S. Army (Res.).



C. W. Rosenstock

**ROSENTHAL, Jacob** — *Broker and Business Executive; president, Jacob Rosenthal & Co., Inc.; office, 4th floor, Regina Bldg., Escolta, Binondo, Manila; P. O. Box 1425; tel. 2-27-03; res., 515 Peñafrancia, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-73-97.*

**ROSENTHAL, Leon** — *Broker and Business Executive; vice-president and general manager, Rosenthal, Inc.; president and member, International Stock Exchange; office, 204-208 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tels. 2-25-05, 2-19-29 and 2-87-07; res., Manila Hotel, Luneta Extension, Manila.*

**ROSETE, Isidoro** — *Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., Puerto Princesa, Palawan.*

**ROSKA, Francisco** — *Captain; Provincial Commander, Philippine Constabulary, Bohol; res., Tagbilaran, Bohol.*



**ROSS, E. C.** — *Consul for Panama; secretary-treasurer, Manila Rock Asphalt Company; office, Nagtahan & Aceite, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-73-66; res., 60 Cristobal, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-75-25.*

**ROSS, (Judge) James** — *Lawyer; Ross, Lawrence, Selph & Carrascoso, law offices, National City Bank Bldg., Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-13-27; res., 1191 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-10-50.*

Born in Farmer City, Illinois, U. S. A.; the son of James and Nancy Jane (Pool) Ross; obtained LL.B. degree from the Washington College in 1890; married to the former Miss Matilde Sypher, of Tacoma, Washington, U. S. A., on February 14, 1893; and has one son, James Madison Ross, an attorney. Judge Ross came to the Philippines as Captain of the 45th Infantry, U. S. Volunteers, in 1899. He was appointed Provincial Governor of Ambos Camarines, 1901-03; Supervisor of Fiscals, Office of the Attorney-General of the Philippines, 1903-04; and then Judge of the Court of First Instance, 1905-10. He has engaged in private law practice since 1910 up to the present time. He is a member of the Philippine Bar, and American Bars in the States of Washington and California, and was also admitted to practice law in the Supreme Court of U.S. and U.S. Court for China. He is member of the Army & Navy Club, University Club, Manila Club, Elks Club, Manila Polo Club, Casino Español, Baguio Country Club, Olympic Club, San Francisco, Thatched House (England); and Chancellor of Chapter Cathedral of St. Mary and St. John.



James Ross

**ROSS, James Madison** — *Lawyer; Ross, Lawrence, Selph & Carrascoso, law offices, National City Bank Bldg., Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-13-27; res., 704 Boulevard Alhambra Apartments, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-78-52.*

Born in Tacoma, Washington, U.S.A., on January 12, 1894; the son of Judge James Ross and Matilde Sypher Ross; attended the Leland Stanford University, 1916, and the University of Scranton, graduating with LL.B. degree in 1918; admitted to the practice of law in the courts of the Philippines, California, and Supreme Court of U. S.; has been in private law practice since 1919, and is at present member of the law



James Madison Ross

firm of Ross, Lawrence, Selph & Carrascoso. He married in 1916 the former Miss Ethel Marie Donovan, of Oakland, California, by whom his children are Nancy, Betsy, and James III. He is a member of Phi Gamma Delta, and of the following Clubs: Army & Navy, Manila, University, Polo, Baguio Country, and Casino Español.

**ROTH, William J.** — *Manager, Western Electric Company of Asia; office, 15 Banquero, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-41-08. (See picture on page 1565.)*

**ROTHER, O.** — *Superintendent of maintenance, Manila Gas Corporation; member, South Benguet Itogon Gold Mining Syndicate; res., 1175 Otis, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-73-18.*

**ROTOR, Dr. Arturo B.** — *Physician and Surgeon; director, U. P. Infirmary, College of Agriculture, Los Baños, Laguna; address, c/o same; res., Domingo Santiago, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-71-33.*

Dr. Rotor, the son of Gavino R. Rotor and Engracia Belleza, is also a piano graduate from the Conservatory of Music, University of the Philippines, class of 1930. He graduated later as Doctor of Medicine and was physician, Davao Penal Colony, Tagum, Davao. At present he is director of the U. P. Infirmary, College of Agriculture, Los Baños, Laguna.



**ROTOR Gavino R.** — *First Assistant Cashier, Philippine National Bank; res., 40 Domingo Santiago, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-71-33.*

Born in San Vicente, Ilocos Sur, on Feb. 17, 1881; educated in the Colegio-Seminario de Vigan, where he finished the secondary course and took bookkeeping course from the Philippine School of Commerce (Night School), graduating in 1907; and qualified as Public Accountant by the Board of Accountancy in 1927.

He was a teacher, Vigan Primary and Intermediate School, 1901-02; teacher, Tondo Grammar School, 1903-04, and instructor, Phil. School of Commerce, 1905-06; accountant, Pickett Harness Co., 1907-08; and secretary-treasurer, Philippine Oil Products Co., 1918-19. He entered the service of the Philippine National Bank as clerk, Collection Dept., 1919; promoted to Cashier, and then to Acting Manager, Legaspi Branch, 1919-27; Branch Manager, Lucena Branch, 1927-31; Branch Manager, Cabanatuan Branch 1931-35; and Assistant Cashier, Central Office, Philippine National Bank, since February, 1935. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.



Gavino R. Rotor

**ROVIRA, Leopoldo** — *Lawyer; Judge, Court of Industrial Relations; res., Broadway, San Juan, Rizal.*

Judge Rovira, who has been serving the Philippine judiciary for fifteen years now, was one of the first Progresista assemblymen elected from the first district of Negros Oriental on July 13, 1907, to the first Philippine Assembly, 1907-09. He is now 60 years old. Before his appointment to the Judiciary, he was Register of Deeds, Oriental Negros, 1904-07; Assemblyman, 1907-09; Provincial Fiscal of Bohol, 1909-12; Acting Provincial Fiscal, Negros Oriental, 1917; Member, Provincial Board of Negros Oriental, 1919; and

Acting Provincial Fiscal, Negros Oriental, 1920. He was appointed Auxilliary Judge, 1924; Judge, eighth judicial district, Court of First Instance of Cavite, 1926. Since then he has served as District Judge in several provinces, including Rizal and Manila, and was appointed Judge of the Court of Industrial Relations in 1938.

**ROWE, E. A.** — *Secretary, E. E. Elser, Inc. (Insurance); office, 13th & Boston, Port Area, Manila; tel. 2-24-28; res., Army & Navy Club, South Boulevard, Manila; tel. 2-20-95.*

**ROWE, George F.** — *Partner, Mitchell, Rowe & Co. (Commodity Brokers); office, 490 Reginn Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-21-53; P. O. Box 765; res., 17 Torres Blvd., Heights, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-81-19.*

**ROXAS, Antonio G.** — *Partner and Manager, Roxas y Compañia (Sugar Manufacturers, General Merchants, Exporters, Insurance Agents, and general managers for Central Azucarera Don Pedro); office, 8th Floor, Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-20-42; res., 51 Del Pan Avenue, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-12-87.*

Don Antonio Roxas-Gargollo was born in Manila on April 5, 1906; son of Antonio R. Roxas de Ayala and Carmen Gargollo. He was educated in the La Salle College in Madrid and in the Notre Dame University in Indiana, where he obtained his Ph.B. degree. He also studied commerce. He returned to the Philippines to take charge of the family estate. He is now vice-president of the San Miguel Brewery; partner and manager, Roxas y Cia.; president, Central Azucarera Don Pedro; director, Commonwealth Insurance Company; director, A. Soriano y Cia.; director, International Engineering Co.; and president, Casino Español de Manila.

**ROXAS, Dr. Baldomero** — *Physician and Surgeon; chief, department of obstetrics, Philippine General Hospital; res., 1244 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-63-87.*

Born in Lipa, Batangas, on Feb. 27, 1868; son of Sixto Roxas and Alejandra Luz;



attended a private school in his hometown, and later the Ateneo de Manila, graduating in 1885 with A.B. degree; studied medicine in the Univ. of Santo Tomas where he finished fourth year, and went to Europe where he completed his course, graduating from the Universidad Central de Madrid, Spain, in 1897. He was intern in the Hospital Provincial de Madrid for two years. He returned to the Islands during the Philippine revolution against Spain, and joined the Filipino army, where he was made major under General Malvar. He was one of the writers and publishers of *Columnas Volantes*, a revolutionary organ, which was printed by a Spanish prisoner. The Americans seized the press during the war against U.S., but years later Dr. Roxas bought it and donated same to the National Library and Museum where it is now preserved.

He was appointed a surgeon of the City of Manila and was designated medical examiner of civil service employees and members of the police and fire departments in 1901; member, Honorary Commission to the St. Louis Exposition, 1904; traveled for eight months with Juan Sumulong, Vicente Singsong-Encarnacion, M. de Yriarte, and E. de los Santos in France, England, Italy, Spain, Germany and other foreign countries.

In 1907, Dr. Roxas was appointed professor of obstetrics in the Philippine Medical School, now College of Medicine, University of the Philippines, where he is now full professor and head of the department of obstetrics and also chief of the department of obstetrics of the Philippine General Hospital.

In 1910, Dr. Roxas married the former Miss Pilar Asuncion, by whom he has two children, Pacita and Vicente.

Besides his present position with the government, he is a visiting physician of Saint Paul's Hospital and St. Joseph's Hospital; charter member, National Research Council of the Philippines; member of the P. I. Medical Association (past pres.), Manila Medical Society, Colegio Médico-Farmacéutico de Filipinas; Academia Hispano-Americana de Ciencias y Artes, Club Filipino, and other no less important associations. He is also a member of various financial firms in Manila and was director of the Philippine National Bank,

Ma-ao Sugar Central, and president of the Isabela Sugar Central. His beautiful residence on Calle Cortabitarte, Malate, won the first prize in the Manila house contest held a few years ago. Dr. Roxas was an intimate friend of the Filipino foremost hero, Dr. Jose Rizal, who, through his generous help, was able to practice his profession in the Islands.

**ROXAS, Consuelo** — *Real Estate Owner; res., 223 Concepcion, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-56-24.*

**ROXAS, Eduardo G.** — *Partner and Manager, Roxas y Cia.; vice-president, Central Azucarera Don Pedro; director, San Miguel Brewery; director, Lissar Compania Incorporada; director, A. Soriano y Cia.; and director, Mount Arayat Sugar Co.; res., 918 Wright, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-73-70.*

**ROXAS, Enrique** — *Chief of Party No. 17-A, Bureau of Lands; res., Ilog, Negros Occidental.*

**ROXAS, Eusebio M.** — *Electrical Engineer, Central Azucarera Don Pedro, at Nasugbu, Batangas, res., Lipa, Batangas.*

Born in Taal, Batangas, on August 14, 1887; the son of Silverio Roxas and Saturnina Martinez. Married to the former Miss Esperanza Sison by whom he has six children: Constantino, Alfredo, Purita-Beatriz, Maria-Soledad, Geronimo-Baltazar, and Eusebio S. Jr. Educated in Tri-State College of Engineering, Indiana, U. S. A., where he received the degrees of Bachelor of Science in E.E. and M.E., 1922. He was a School Teacher in Rosario, Batangas, from 1911 to 1912. He was connected with the Lucena Electric, Baliwag Electric, Cavite Electric, Panay Electric, and Central Luzon Milling Co. At present, he is Electrical Engineer of Central Azucarera Don Pedro, Nasugbu, Batangas, since 1927. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.



Eusebio M. Roxas

He was a School Teacher in Rosario, Batangas, from 1911 to 1912. He was connected with the Lucena Electric, Baliwag Electric, Cavite Electric, Panay Electric, and Central Luzon Milling Co. At present, he is Electrical Engineer of Central Azucarera Don Pedro, Nasugbu, Batangas, since 1927. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.



**ROXAS, Dr. Hilario A.** — *Scientist; Chief of Division of Fish and Game Administration and Insular Game Warden, Bureau of Science; res., Marikina, Rizal.*

Born in Marikina, Rizal, on October 29, 1896; son of Segundo Roxas and Nemencia Atanacio; obtained the degrees of B.A. and B.S. from the University of the Philippines, 1920 and 1922, respectively; and Ph.D., *cum laude*, from the University of Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., 1926. He married on Oct. 30, 1921, the former Miss Amparo Villalon, by whom he has three children: Jaime, Hilario, and Segundo. He was assistant in zoology, Univ. of the Philippines, 1920-22; instructor, Cebu Junior College, U.P., 1922-23; fellow of the Univ. of the Philippines to the Univ. of Chicago, 1923-26; asst. professor, Univ. of the Philippines, 1926-29; associate professor and head of dept. of Zoology, same university, 1929-33; was for several years in charge of marine investigations of the University; sent as fellow of the John Simons Guggenheim Foundation to Germany and Austria; appointed assistant chief of the Fish and Game Administration, Bureau of Science, 1933; and chief, Fish and Game Administration Division and Insular Game Warden, since 1935. He is the author of *Laboratory Guide for General Zoology*, and co-author of *Laboratory Guide for Systematic Zoology*. He is a member of the American Society of Zoologists, American Society for the Advancement of Science, Sigma Xi, Biological Club of Chicago, Philippine Scientific Society; and charter member, National Research Council of the Philippines.

**ROXAS, José** — *Printing Superintendent, Carmelo & Bauermann, Inc.; res., 128 A, Bonifacio, Caloocan, Rizal.*

Born in Quiapo, Manila, on March 19, 1900; the son of Mariano Roxas and Cornelia Gonzales; married to the former Miss Fele Sherwood, July 7, 1936, by whom he has two children at present, Jaime and José; educated in the Letran College where he graduated as Bachelor of Arts in 1921, and studied

medicine for two years in the University of Sto. Tomas, Manila; but anxious to have his own work, he managed to secure in 1923 an employment as messenger in the Bota Printing Co., then located at Escolta, where he learned the functions of a printing shop and became time-keeper and then manager of the establishment. He transferred to El Progreso, Inc., in 1926, as manager, and two years later he joined the El Dia Filipino Press where he worked as manager and superintendent for eight years. In 1936 he transferred to Carmelo & Bauermann, Inc., the oldest printing and lithographic establishment in the Philippines, where he is now holding a position as Printing Superintendent.

He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**ROXAS, Jose G.** — *Partner, Roxas y Compania; res., 918 Wright, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-73-70.*

Messrs. Antonio, Eduardo, and José Roxas Gargollo are brothers. They are the children of Don Antonio R. Roxas de Ayala and Carmen Gargollo, and descendants of Don Pedro Roxas, founder of the San Miguel Brewery and owner of landed estates in San Pedro Makati, Rizal, and Nasugbu, Batangas. Don Pedro died in Paris several years ago.

**ROXAS, Mamerto** — *Lawyer; Judge, ninth judicial district, Courts of First Instance (Zamboanga and Sulu); res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

Judge Roxas, brother of Secretary Manuel Roxas of Finance, was appointed City Fiscal of Manila last October, 1938, but he courteously declined the position. He was first appointed to the Judiciary on Nov. 18, 1930, as auxiliary judge from 1930 to 1933. Since 1933 he has been District Judge of the various courts of first instance.



Jose Roxas



**ROXAS, Dr. Manuel Acuña**—*Lawyer, Statesman and Economist; Secretary of Finance; chairman, National Economic Council; etc.; office, Intendencia Bldg., Intramuros, Manila; res., 911 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila.*

Dr. Roxas, well-known lawyer, professor, orator, statesman and economist, was born in Capiz, Capiz, on January 1, 1892; the son of Don Gerardo Roxas and Dña Rosario Acuña de Roxas. He was

educated first in Hong-kong and later in the public schools of the Philippines, graduating with highest honors from the Manila High School in 1910, and as LL.B. from the University of the Philippines in 1913. He passed the bar examinations as topnotcher in 1913; was appointed private secretary to the late Chief Justice Arellano of the Supreme Court, 1913-15; professor of law, Philippine Law School, 1915-16; elected municipal councilor of Capiz, 1916-19; provincial governor of Capiz, and chairman of the convention of provincial governors, 1919-22; representative from the first district of Capiz, 1922-35, and speaker, House of Representatives, 1922-33; delegate to the Constitutional Convention, 1934-35; and assemblyman from the same district of Capiz to the first National Assembly under the Government of the Commonwealth, 1935-38. He was recently conferred the degree of LL.D., *honoris causa*, by the University of Manila.



Dr. Manuel A. Roxas

Dr. Roxas married on April 14, 1921, the former Miss Trinidad de Leon, one-time queen of the Philippine carnival. They have several children.

He was the founder of "Ang Bagong Katipunan" (an economic protectionism association), 1926; member of several independence missions to the United States, and joint chairman of the so-called "Os-Rox" mission which obtained the passage of the Hare-Hawes-Cutting Bill in 1933; member

of the Joint Preparatory Committee on Phil-Affairs, 1937; and is at present member of the board of regents, Univ. of the Philippines; chairman of the National Economic Council, and secretary, Department of Finance, since the latter part of 1938. He is also a member of various prominent clubs and associations; a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**ROXAS, Dr. Manuel Luz**—*Scientist, Sugar Technologist, and Researcher; Technical Assistant, Office of the President of the Philippines; res., 1007 Georgia, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-42-43.*

Born in Lipa, Batangas, on July 1, 1888; the son of Sixto Roxas Pañganiban and Alejandra Luz. After receiving his elementary education from the Spanish school in his hometown, he attended the Ateneo de Manila, where he graduated as A.B. in 1905. He then enrolled at the University of the Philippines and obtained his degrees of B.S. in Agriculture, 1911, and M.S., 1913; went to the United States for further studies and was conferred the degree of Ph.D. by the University of Wisconsin, in 1916. He married on Feb. 1, 1913, the former Miss Rosario Kalaw, of Lipa, Batangas, by whom he has several children: Felicia, Lourdes, Corazón, Concepción, Sixto, Milagros, and Carmelita.

Dr. Roxas was a private secretary to Speaker Osmeña, 1907; instructor in Chemistry, Univ. of the Philippines, 1914-19; associate professor, 1919-1924; professor, 1924-27; assistant director of research, Philippine Sugar Association, 1928-29; director, Bureau of Plant Industry, 1928-34; under-secretary, Department of Agriculture and Commerce, 1934; commissioner of research, 1934; acting director of the Bureau of Science, 1934-35; sugar technologist, Philippine Sugar Association, 1935-36; Technical Assistant in charge of Sugar Office, Office of the President of the Philippines, since 1936; and is now Chief, Technical Staff; director, National Development Co.; National Warehousing Corporation; member, board of directors,



The National Rice and Corn Corporation, and Cebu Portland Cement Company; member, National Economic Council; and member, board of governors, National Produce Exchange. He is also a member, International Association of Sugar Technologists, Philippine Scientific Society, Philippine Columbian Association, Philippine Sugar Technologists Association, and the Technical Agriculturists Association; honorary member, Sigma Xi; and chairman, National Research Council of the Philippines.

---

**ROXAS, Manuel V.** — *Lawyer; office, 226 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-77-95; res., 1225 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-85-36.*

---

**ROXAS, Nicanor A.** — *Lawyer; City Fiscal of Iloilo; committee on management, City Branch Y.M.C.A.; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Fiscal Roxas was born in Marikina, Rizal; the son of Segundo Roxas and Nemencia Atanacio. After graduating from the Philippine Normal School, he was appointed a classroom teacher, then principal of the Pasay Elementary School, Pasay, Rizal, 1920-23. He studied law in the National Law College, University of Manila, graduating with the degree of LL.B. in 1923, and passed the bar examinations in August of same year. He began the practice of his profession in 1924; entered politics later and was elected member of the provincial Board of Rizal, 1925-28.

Atty. Roxas was subsequently appointed a private secretary and legal adviser in the office of Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce Eulogio Rodriguez, and later assigned to Malacañang where he worked for a while before he was appointed technical assistant in the Securities and Exchange Commission in 1936, from which position he was transferred to Iloilo as provincial Fiscal since September, 1938. Fiscal Roxas also obtained his LL.M. degree from the University of Sto. Tomas, and was a professor of law in the National Law College. He is an eloquent orator, a convincing writer, and an entertaining singer. Married. Nationalist. Roman Catholic.

**ROY, José J.** — *Lawyer and Businessman; president and general manager, Roy Investments & Securities Corporation; office, Ysmael Bldg., 3rd Floor, Echague, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-87-79; res., 1108 Celestino Aragon, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Moncada, Tarlac, on July 19, 1904; son of Macario Roy and Marciana de Jesus; graduated as LL.B. from the Univ. of the Philippines, 1930, and admitted to the Philippine Bar. He is married to Consolacion R. Domingo, of Laoag, Ilocos Norte, by whom he has three children at present: Jose, Vilma, and Ronald. He was a special attorney, Public Service Commission, 1931; and is now president and general manager, Roy Investments and Securities Corporation; president, B.P.M. Consolidated Mines, Inc.; Surigao Iron Mines, Inc.; acting secretary-treasurer, legal counsel and director, Mambulao-Paracale Mines, Inc.; and member, board of directors, North Mindanao Mining Co., Inc.

---

**ROYCE, Ralph** — *Lieutenant Colonel; department air officer, A.C., U.S. Army, Fort Santiago; res., 5 Villamay Court, Parañaque, Rizal; tel. 5-17-98.*

---

**RUALO, Dominador R.** — *Bank Examiner, Bureau of Banking; lecturer, college of commerce, University of Sto. Tomas; res., 88 Pepin, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-70-74.*

---

**RUBENSTEIN, M. H.** — *Manager, The Sanitary Steam Laundry, Inc.; office, 908 Arlegui, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-44-41.*

---

**RUBIN, Dr. Antonio** — *Physician; Ex-Provincial Governor; now, Member, Provincial Board of Bukidnon; res., Malaybalay, Bukidnon.*

Born in Nagcarlang, Laguna, on January 17, 1886; the son of Telesforo Rubin and Eulalia Virray. Married to the former Miss Asuncion Reyes by whom he has a daughter.



**Adoracion.** Educated in the Liceo de Manila, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and in the University of Sto. Tomas, where he was awarded the degree of Doctor of Medicine in 1912. He was employed as President of the Sanitary Division of the Municipalities of Nagcarlang and Lilio, Laguna, 1912-14; district health officer of Zambales, 1914 to 1917; Captain and Medical Inspector of the Philippine Constabulary, 1917 to 1921; and Provincial Governor of Bukidnon from 1922 to 1936. He is a Coalitionist. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**RUBIN, Antonio M.** — *Binalbagan Estate, Inc.; res., Binalbagan, Occidental Negros.*

**RUBINA, Rev. Juan B.** — *Parish Priest, Diocese of Nueva Segovia; res., Balaoun, La Union.*

Born in San Vicente, Ilocos Sur, on June 29, 1901. Educated in the Seminary College of Vigan, where he received the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1921. He was ordained Catholic priest in 1921, and was assigned as Assistant Priest in Lingayen, Pangasinan, for a year; instructor in the Diocesan Seminary from 1926 to 1929; and Assistant Secretary to the Bishop from 1927 to 1931.



Rev. Juan B. Rubina

**RUBIO, José** — *Importer and Merchandise Broker; manager, Manufacturers' Trading Corporation; office, 552 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-14-78; res., 3 Nanka Road, Rizal Avenue Hills, Malabon, Rizal; tel. Dial 10 and ask operator for Cal. 1-99.*

**RUBIO, Dr. Leon A.** — *Dentist, Santa Rosa, Laguna.*

Born in Santa Rosa, Laguna, on April 11, 1901. Dr. Rubio was educated in the Na-

tional University where he completed his D.D.S. degree. At present he is a practicing dentist.

**RUEDAS, Cornelio R.** — *Member of the Provincial Board of Misamis Occidental; res., Misamis, Misamis Occidental.*

Born in Jimenez, Misamis Occidental, on September 14, 1889; the son of Luis Ruedas and Dorotea Regner. Married to the former Miss Roberta Carpio by whom he has five children: Cornelio (deceased), Octavio (deceased), Augusto, Adelfa, and Violeta. Educated in the Escuela Elementaria Central de Misamis, Misamis Occidental, and the Colegio Seminario de San Carlos, Cebu, Cebu. He holds the degrees of Bachelor of Arts from the Colegio Seminario de San Carlos, Cebu, 1916, and Bachelor of Laws from the Escuela de Derecho de Manila, 1920. He was for several terms Member of the Provincial Board of entire Misamis, and later of Misamis Occidental, from 1925 to 1937. He is a Nationalist by party affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**RUFINO, Ernesto D.** — *Lawyer and Businessman; general manager, Grand Theatre; treasurer and general manager, Luzon Theatres, Inc.; office, 504 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-22-05; res., 3609 Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-17-11.*

Born in Manila on Dec. 11, 1905; son of Macario Rufino and Mercedes Pantangeo; educated in the San Beda College and La Salle College, where he obtained his A.A. in 1925; took up commerce in 1925; and studied law in the Philippine Law School, graduating with the degree of LL.B. in 1931. He was admitted to the practice of law, same year. In 1932, he married the former Miss Elvira Baltazar. He is at present a practicing attorney and a businessman, begin also assistant



Ernesto D. Rufino



treasurer and director of The Philippine Bank of Commerce; treasurer and director of San Jacinto Mining Corporation; and vice-president of Laong Laan Tennis Club.

**RUFINO, VICENTE A.** — *Lawyer and Real-estate attorney, Oreta & Rufino; president, Luzon Theatres, Inc.; office, State Bldg., Avenida Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 5-11-78; res., 3053 Tatt Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-40.*

Born in Manila on May 10, 1902; son of Macario Rufino and Mercedes Pantangco; educated in the San Beda College and La Salle College, where he finished the secondary course, and obtained his LL.B. degree from the College of Law, National University, in 1927, and admitted to the practice of law in the courts of the Philippines. He is now member of the Oreta & Rufino law firm; president, Luzon Theatres, Inc.; director, San Jacinto Mining Corporation; director, The Philippine Bank of Commerce; and owner of several buildings.



Vicente A. Rufino

**RUIZ, Juan** — *Director, Bureau of Posts; res., 9 Pasig Blvd., Mandaluyong, Rizal; tel. 6-78-66.*

Born in Manila on June 12, 1882; son of Manuel Ruiz y de la Cruz and Romana Felipe y Musñgi; married to the former Miss Teresa Baytan, of Malate, by whom he has three children; Gonzalo Ruiz, graduate in Mechanical Engineering, U.S.A.; Juan Ruiz Jr., physician and surgeon; and Laura Paz Ruiz, graduate in secretarial course. Director Ruiz studied law



Juan Ruiz

in the University of the Philippines, where he graduated with the degree of LL.B. He started his post-office career as a letter-carrier in 1901; clerk and later Superintendent, Money Order Division, Bureau of Posts; appointed Assistant Director of Posts, September 17, 1920, and finally promoted to his present position as Director of Posts, Nov. 26, 1930. He was delegate to the Universal Postal Convention, Stockholm, Sweden, 1924. He is a member of the Wack Wack Club. He has no political affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**RUIZ, Laura Paz** — *Assistant Secretary, Board of Directors, Philippine Milling Co.; res., 9 Pasig Boulevard, Addition Hills, Mandaluyong, Rizal; tel. 6-78-66.*

Charming, graceful, intelligent and fine and pleasing conversationalist is the pen-picture of Laura Paz Ruiz, the one and only daughter of Director Juan Ruiz of the Bureau of Posts and Teresa Baytan. A girl of high social refinement, she is the fair embodiment of a pleasing personality and of undefiled modesty. Born in Pasay, Rizal, on August 4, 1914, Miss Ruiz is of the business girl's type. She was educated in the Centro Escolar de Señoritas, where she completed the secondary course in 1934. After finishing the High School, she pursued a secretarial course in the University of Santo Tomas, where she graduated in 1935. After graduation, she found employment as Assistant Secretary of the Board of Directors, Philippine Milling Co., Manila, which position she still holds. She is presently enrolled in the College of Liberal Arts, University of Santo Tomas. Very much engrossed in her studies and in the discharge of her duties as a secretary of the Philippine Milling Co., Miss Ruiz finds no time for social activities. Her chief hobbies are reading books and going to the movies. "It is not the now that counts



Laura Paz Ruiz



but the tomorrow" is her motto in life. She is a devout Roman Catholic.

**RUPERTO, Cornelio S.** — *Lawyer; Special Deputy Fiscal, Office of the City Fiscal of Manila; res., 56 Lopez Jaena, Paco, Manila.*

**RUPPEL, Martin H.** — *Assistant Managing Director, San Miguel Brewery; director, Suyoc Consolidated Mining Company; res., Lantana Road, Rosario Heights, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-83-17.*

**RUPISAN, N. T.** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from the Fourth District of Pangasinan; res., Alcala, Pangasinan.*

Born in Alcala, Pangasinan, on September 15, 1898; the son of Candelario Rupisan and Tomasa Tasant Centeno. Married to the former Miss Felicidad Zamora by whom he has three children: Romeo, Rodolfo, and Consuelo. Educated in the Liceo de Manila, where he received the title of *Perrito Mercantil* in 1915; graduated with A.B. degree from San Alberto Magno de Dagupan, 1917; and with LL.B. degree from Sto. Tomas University, 1921; and passed the Bar examinations the same year. In 1935, he was elected Assemblyman from the fourth district of Pangasinan, and re-elected on Nov. 8, 1938. He belongs to the Nationalist party. A Roman Catholic by religion.



N. T. Rupisan

**RUSSELL, C.** — *Civil Engineer; office, Napitahan & Aceite, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-73-66; res., 744 Florida, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-65-40.*

**RUSTIA, Dr. Guillermo** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 919 Taft Ave., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-66-44; res., same address.*

Dr. Rustia was born in 1889. He graduated as M. D. from the University of Santo

Tomas in 1913, and was licensed to practice his medical profession the same year. He is at present an assistant professor of obstetrics, College of Medicine, University of the Philippines; attending obstetrician, Philippine General Hospital; visiting physician, St. Joseph's Hospital and Mercy Hospital; proprietor, Rustia Drug Store; president, National Eugenic Association; and member, Central Luzon Minerals, Inc.

**RUSTIA, Juan S.** — *Lawyer; res., 525 San Marcelino, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-50-17.*

Attorney Rustia, a native of Baliuag, Bulacan, is the lawyer and legal adviser of several associations of tenants and farm workers in Bulacan, Nueva Ecija, Bataan, Rizal and Laguna. He was a Nacionalista "rebel" candidate who opposed and contested the re-election of Dr. Antonio Villarama, assemblyman from the second district of Bulacan, in the last national elections held November 8, 1938. The case is now pending before the Electoral Commission of the second National Assembly.

**RUSTIA, Leon F.** — *Proprietor; res., Baliuag, Bulacan.*

Born in Baliuag, Bulacan, on April 11, 1877. Married. After finishing his studies in the private schools of his home town, he devoted his time to agricultural pursuits. Later, he entered local politics and was elected a Municipal Councilor of his home town. At present, he is engaged in farming. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**RUSTIA, Manuel S.** — *Business Executive; director and manager, Aguineldo & Aguineldo (brokers); general manager, Rustia-Ikip; professor and dean, Coll. of Liberal Arts and Business Administration, Univ. of Manila; res., 31 Antipolo, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Baliuag, Bulacan, on June 1, 1902; son of Cornelio Rustia and Dorotea Sison; educated in the Baliuag Elementary School, and the Manila High School, where he graduated as valedictorian in 1920; continued his studies in the United States where he took up Business Administration graduat-



ing with honors, as B. S., in 1923, and M. S. in 1925, from the University of Washington. He was Philippine Commercial Attaché, Seattle, Washington, 1923-27; manager, New York Commercial Agency of the Philippine Government, 1927-31;

advertising and personnel manager, L. R. Aguinaldo, 1931-35; and Assistant Director of Commerce, 1935-36. He was also professorial lecturer at the University of the Philippines, Far Eastern University, and University of Manila.

## S

**SAAVEDRA, Ceferino** — *Cashier, National Exchange Co., Inc.; res., 909 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**SABALVARO, Vicente** — *Assistant to the Manager, National Development Company; res., 1217 Callejon Anacleto, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-77-73.*

Born in Tanauan, Batangas, on July 19, 1895; son of Basilio Sabalvaro and Maria Valencia; attended the Jose Rizal College where he studied accountancy. He was chief accountant and credit man, Erlanger and Galinger, for several years; transferred to "Ang Tibay" Footwear Factory, as assistant general manager; and, in 1938, he was appointed Assistant to the Manager of the National Development Company. He is married to the former Miss Alfonsa Garcia, of Tanauan, Batangas, by whom he has five children: Teresa, Vicente, Benita, Juana, and Jorge. He is a member of the Chamber of Commerce of the Philippines, and of the Managumpay Tennis Club.

**SABANDO, Dr. Diosdado V.** — *Dentist; prop. and manager, Sabando Dental Supply; office, 679 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-89-50.*

**SABATER, Dr. Antonio** — *Optician and Optometrist; director, Optometric Association of the Philippines; office, 154 Villalobos, Quiapo, Manila; res., 11 Buenos Aires, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Santa Mesa, Manila, on Dec. 28, 1902; son of José Sabater and Elvira Tuason de Sabater; graduated as Doctor of Optometry from the Philippine College of Optometry, 1925. He married on July 30, 1927, the

former Miss Conchita Infante, of Manila, by whom he has three children: Elena, Amelia, and Blanca. He was appointed member, Board of Optical Examiners, 1935; re-appointed in 1936; and appointed Chairman, same board, in 1937. He is a member of the Philippine Optometric Association (vice-pres.), and of España-Filipinas.

**SABATER, Dr. Manuel** — *Optometrist and Optician; res., 21 Fresno Road, Pasay, Rizal.*

Dr. Sabater, well-known Spanish optometrist and optician of the city of Manila, is the president and general manager of Sabater & Co., the oldest optical establishment located at 76 Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-23-62. He is assisted by his two daughters, Dr. Carmen Sabater and Dr. Amparo Sabater. He is also the proprietor of the Sabater Sales Company. He is a member of the membership committee of the Casino Español de Manila.

**SABELLA, Dr. Ricardo H.** — *Clerk to the American Trade Commissioner; res., 1338 Gov. Forbes, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-51-49.*

Born in Saravia, Negros Occidental, on Aug. 13, 1895; son of Lope Sabella and Caledonia Hiceta. After finishing his elementary and secondary education in the Philippines, he left for the United States and attended the Harvard University, Georgetown University, and Johns Hopkins University, graduating with the degrees of A.B. in 1923 and M.A., 1924. He obtained his Ph.D. degree from the American University, 1935. He enlisted in the U.S. Navy during the World War, and worked later in the Government Printing Office at Washington. He returned



to the Philippines and was appointed a classroom teacher, and later principal, public schools. In April, 1925, he married Visitacion L. Santos, by whom his children at present are Ricardo and Muriel. He went to the United States and while taking his post-graduate course leading to Ph.D., he worked again in the Government Printing Office and transferred later to the Department of Commerce, and was assigned to Manila office as Clerk to the American Trade Commissioner, in 1926. He is the first Filipino to occupy said position (*see page 721*). He is the author of the American Policy in the Philippines, The Four Power Treaty, and other articles of international interest. He is a member of the American Legion, United Veterans of Foreign Wars, International Club of Washington, and was president of the Filipino Club of Washington for two terms. He is also a member of the faculty of the National University. A Mason.

**SABIDO, Dr. Pedro** — Lawyer, Professor, and Statesman; Assemblyman from the 3rd District of Albay; dean and professor, college of law, University of Manila; law office, 601 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-32-61; res., 1572 Calixto Dyyco, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-43-83.

Born in Polangui, Albay, on October 19, 1894; son of Juan Sabido and Maximina Ribaya. He graduated from the Seminary College of Naga with the degree of A.B., 1912; studied law in the University of Santo Tomas, Manila, where he obtained his LL.B. and Ph.D. degrees, 1916; and was made Honorary Member of the Academia Real de la Lengua Española (Spain), 1927. He married in 1918 the former Miss Gloria Madrid, by whom he has two daughters: Roberta and Lourdes. Dr. Sabido was elected Representative from the 3rd district of Albay to the Philippine Legislature (now National Assembly) continuously



Dr. Pedro Sabido

from 1922 to date, or for a period of sixteen years. He was Floor Leader, House of Representatives, for four years, and member of the Osmeña-Roxas (Independence) Mission to the United States which secured the passage of the Hare-Hawes-Cutting Independence Law. At present he is a member of the National Assembly (1938-1941); chairman of the committee on mines and member of other committees; and professor and dean, college of law, University of Manila. He is a member of the board of directors of the Philippine Bar Association; member, International Chamber of Commerce, Legaspi, Albay; Wack Wack Golf and Country Club; and Filipino Club. A Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**SACAY, Francisco M.** — Assistant Professor and Acting Head, department of agricultural education, College of Agriculture, Univ. of the Philippines; res., Agricultural College, Los Baños, Laguna.

**SADUESTE, Zacarias** — District Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Surigao, Surigao.

**SAEZ, Dr. Ladislao A.** — Dentist; office, 302 Plaza Miranda, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-36-01; res., 194 Dominga, Pasay, Rizal.

Born in Manila on June 27, 1901; son of F. Saez and Fernando de Saez; graduated as D.D.S. from the Philippine Dental College, 1929. He is married to Soledad Lantin, of Lipa, Batangas. At present, he is a practicing dentist. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic.

**SAGAYADAN, Santos** — Chief, audit section, Bureau of Education; vice-president, Phil. Civil Service Employees' Association; res. 21 Villaruel, Pasay, Rizal.

**SAGUIL, Aurora** — Principal, Biak-na-Bato Academy; res., San Miguel, Bulacan.



**SAGUIN, Florentino A.** — *Lawyer, Agriculturist, and Politician; former Governor and Delegate; res., Dapitan, Zamboanga.* (Picture on page 321.)

Born in Dapitan, Zamboanga, on Oct. 16, 1891; son of Exequiel Saguin and Pilar Adaza. He attended the Ateneo de Manila, where he completed the commercial course in 1908 and surveying in 1911; obtained his A.B. degree from the Instituto Burgos, 1912; and LL.B. degree from the Escuela de Derecho, 1919. He was admitted to the practice of law in 1920; in private practice, 1920-22; elected Governor of Zamboanga, 1922-25; engaged in farming since 1927; and elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from Zamboanga, 1934-35. He was the organizer of the "Ang Sidlak", a civic organization, Dapitan, and also of the Mount Apo Lodge No. 45 of the F. & A. M.

**SAGUN, Florencio** — *Customs Broker; res., 341 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-53-22.*

**SAGUN, Porfirio D.** — *Publisher and Businessman; res., 611 Maphaligue, Sta. Cruz, Manila; provl. address: Camiling, Tarlac.*

Born in Camiling, Tarlac, September 9, 1910; son of Emilio C. Sagun and Honorata Q. Duque; married to the former Miss Brigida Deleñz of Bacnotan, La Union; educated in the University of the Philippines where he took up law and business administration, and in the University of Manila. In May, 1937, he toured China and Japan and studied business methods and conditions of those countries; at present he is general manager of Agno Delta Placer, Inc.; assistant general manager, Union Chromite Mining Co., Inc.; director of Kabayan Free Gold Mining, Inc. and Goldfields Consolidated, Inc., and editor and publisher of the *Mining and Exchange Review*. A Roman Catholic by religion.



Porfirio D. Sagun

**SAILL, Chas. G.** — *Certified Public Accountant; treasurer, Eastern Syndicate Investment Co.; office, 6-D Wilson Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-79-11.*

**SAINZ, Victoriano** — *Manager, Cebu Branch, The Bank of the Philippine Islands; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

**SAKOWSKY, G. A.** — *Consul for Germany; res., 1570 Arlegui, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-19-49.*

**SALAS, Augusto C.** — *Lawyer; office, Wilson Bldg., 2nd floor, Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-37-37; res., 1521 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

**SALAS, Bonifacio** — *Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works, for Agusan; res., Butuan, Agusan.*

**SALAS, Dr. Leticia J.** — *Physician; attending physician, Quezon Institute; res., 2147 Azcarraga, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-63-96.*

**SALAS, Luis Romero** — *Honorary Vice-Secretary, Casino Español de Manila; res., 1201 Agno, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-64-53.*

**SALAS RODRIGUEZ, Dr. Felix S.** — *Physician; res., 2147 Azcarraga, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-63-96.*

**SALAZAR, Angel** — *Agriculturist and Statesman; res., San José, Antique.* (Picture on page 318.)

Born in Culasi, Antique, on April 27, 1875; the son of Eulalio Salazar and Emilia Abiera. Married to the former Miss Remedios Esclavilla of San Jose by whom he has three children: Augusto, Angela and Eulalio. Studied in the San Juan de Letran College and the University of Sto. Tomas. He was colonel in the revolutionary army under Aguinaldo; secretary of the provincial board of Antique, 1901-1904; provincial governor, 1904 to 1910; delegate to the Philippine Assembly 1910 to 1916; representative from



the district of Antique to the 6th Legislature (1922-25); delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the district of Antique in 1934. He belongs to the Nationalist party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**SALAZAR, (Miss) Consuelo** — Soprano Coloratura; instructor in voice; instructor in history, Mapua Institute of Technology; res., 1013 Oroquieta, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-75-60.

Born in Malate, Manila, July 6, 1912; daughter of Filomeno Salazar and Aurora Pañganiban; educated in the Quiapo Primary School, Mabini Elementary School, and Mapa High School, where she graduated in 1928; obtained her B.S.E. degree from the University of the Philippines, 1924, and her Teacher's Diploma in Voice from the Conservatory of Music, same university, 1936. She is now giving private lessons in voice culture, and is also instructor, Mapua Institute of Technology. She has given several successful concerts and other performances. She also appeared in a film entitled "Ang Maya", where she displayed her ability as an artist. A lover of sports, and a Roman Catholic.

**SALAZAR DE LUCAS, Teofista** — Businesswoman; owner, *Glory's Beauty Parlor and Institute*; office, 2790 Taft Ave. Extension, Callejon Bernabe; res., 65 Sandejas, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-37.

Born in Singalong, Malate, Manila, on September 10, 1910; daughter of Francisco Salazar and Emilia L. Salazar. She attended the public schools, the National University, and Aguinaldo Institute, where she graduated in hair science. Soon after her graduation she opened her own beauty parlor and institute at 2790 Taft Avenue Extension, Callejon Bernabe, Pasay, Rizal, where she is making a good business.



Mrs. T. Salazar-Lucas

**SALAZAR, Emilio F.** — Advertising Manager, *Liwayway (Weekly)*, Ramon Roces Publications; res., 25 A. Bonifacio, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-84-29.

**SALAZAR, Eusebio** — Assistant Civil Engineer, division of architecture, Bureau of Public Works; res., 12 C. Ruiz, San Juan, Rizal.

**SALAZAR, Mariano** — Meat Dealer and Government Contractor; auditor, *Malate Taxi-Cab Garage and Auto Repairs*; res., 44 M. Salvador, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-86-78.

**SALAZAR, Rodolfo D.** — Assistant Chief, civil division, Court of First Instance of Manila; res., 178-D (Int.) F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.

**SALAZAR, Victorio M.** — Lawyer; former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., Sogod, Leyte. (Picture on page 319)

Born in Sogod, Leyte, on December 1, 1897; the son of Valerio Salazar and Marta Soledad; married to the former Miss Amalia Medalle Tan, of Ormoc, Leyte, by whom he has three children: Meliton, Rufina and Araceli. Educated in the Colegio de San Carlos of Cebu, Ateneo de Manila, Escuela de Derecho, and the University of Sto. Tomas, where he was awarded the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He was deputy governor of Leyte; delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 3rd district of Leyte in 1934; and is at present a practicing attorney in Leyte. He belongs to the Nationalist party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**SALCEDO, Angel S.** — Third Lieutenant (Res.), tactical officer, Co. C, post adjutant, Detachment Commander; utilities officer and instructor, Philippine Army, Camp James B. Ord, Tarlac; res., 158 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-13-68.

Atty. Angel Sanchez Salcedo was born in Pasay, Rizal; the son of Attorney Juan Salcedo, one of the prominent residents of



the locality. He is a third lieutenant (Res.), tactical officer, Co. C, post adjutant, detachment commander, utilities officer and instructor, Philippine Army, Camp James B. Ord, Tarlac.

**SALCEDO, Carlos Y.** — *Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works, res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

**SALCEDO, Daniel M.** — *Superintendent of Private Schools and Colleges, Office of Private Education; res., 62 Gellidin (Sta. Ana Subdivision), Santa Ana, Manila.*

**SALCEDO, Juan** — *Lawyer; res., 158 Labrador, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-13-68.*

**SALCEDO, Dr. Juan** — *Physician and Surgeon; Captain, Philippine Army; res., Camp Henry T. Allen, Baguio, Mountain Province.*

Dr. Juan Salcedo, Jr., is the eldest son of Attorney Juan Salcedo, of Pasay, Rizal. He was born in Pasay in 1904. He graduated with the degree of M.D. from the University of the Philippines in 1929, and was licensed to practice his profession the same year. He is married to the former Miss Elvira Galvez, daughter of Atty. José S. Galvez, vice-president and treasurer of the Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company. Dr. Salcedo was an instructor in the College of Medicine and Surgery, University of the Philippines; and is now a captain, physician-surgeon and mess officer, General Service School, Philippine Army, at Camp Henry T. Allen, Baguio, Mountain Province. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**SALCEDO, Victorino M.** — *Assemblyman from the Fifth District of Iloilo; res., 60 Nagtahan, Manila.*

Born in Sara, Iloilo, March 6, 1882; single; educated in the Institute of Molo,

Iloilo, 1896-1900, and in the Union College of Hongkong, 1903; was municipal councilor of Sara, and later municipal president; representative from the fifth district of Iloilo to the Philippine Legislature, 1919; elected assemblyman from the fifth district of Iloilo



Victorino M. Salcedo

to the first National Assembly, 1935. He was re-elected on November 8, 1938. A Nationalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**SALDANA, B. T.** — *Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works, res., BPW Cottage 215, Baguio, Benguet, Mountain Province.*

**SALEEBY, M. M.** — *President, Salceby Fiber Co., Inc.; president, Liguian Coal Mines, Inc.; vice-president and managing director, Mineral Resources, Inc.; office, 411 National City Bank Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-34-06; res., 71 San Luis, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-12-35.*

**SALES, Dr. Pedro S.** — *Chief, administrative division, Bureau of Animal Industry; member, Board of Veterinary Examiners; res., 1136 Dapitan, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**SALET, H. N.** — *Vice-President and General Manager, Erlanger & Galingier, Inc.; res., 6 William, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-37.*

Born in Winnipeg, Canada, on July 14, 1894; attended the University of Minnesota; joined the U. S. Marines as lieutenant, and came to the Philippines in 1918. After leaving the U. S. government service, he worked with J. Switzer of the Pacific Commercial Company, and transferred to Erlanger & Galingier in 1920.



H. N. Salet



where he started to work as an employee, was promoted to treasurer, and later to his present position as vice-president and manager of the same. He is a sportsman and a member of various clubs of Manila.

**SALGADO, Julian** — *President and director, La Perla, Inc.; vice-president, Paracatu Gold Mining and Development Co., Inc.; res., 825 Ongpin, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-52-09.*

**SALGADO, Pascual** — *Director, Rizal Memorial Academy; res., Donagala, Paranaque, Rizal.*

Born in Paete, Laguna, on May 17, 1898; son of Ambrosio Salgado and Maria Daelo. He graduated from the Paete Primary School, 1911; Santa Cruz Intermediate School, 1914; Laguna High School, 1918; and obtained his B.S.E. degree from the University of the Philippines, 1926, and M. A. from the University of Santo Tomas, 1929. He was a classroom teacher, Laguna Provincial High School, 1919-25 and 1926-28; teacher, principal, and director, Rizal Memorial Academy, since 1929. He is married to Barselisa Rodriguez, of Paranaque, Rizal.

**SALES, Dr. Pedro S.** — *Veterinarian; chief administrative division, Bureau of Animal Industry; member of Veterinary Examiners; res., 1136 Dapitan, Sompaloc, Manila.*

**SALIGUMBA, Dr. Salvador R.** — *Physician; 542 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-10-41.*

**SALINAS, Dr. José Ma.** — *Physician; visiting physician, St. Joseph's Hospital; office, X-Ray Laboratory, 311 Cabildo, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-62-68; res., 1226 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-48-79.*

**SALINAS, Rt. Rev. Raymundo** — *Abbot, Sacred Order of St. Benedict; president, Music Commission, San Beda College, O.S.B.; res., San Beda College, E. Mendiola St., San Miguel, Manila.*

**SALMON, Charles S.** — *General Agent, The Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd.; office, Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila; tel. 2-24-31; res., 1761 Donada, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-16-01.*

Mr. C. S. Salmon, well-known life underwriter of the Philippines, was born on June 20, 1878. He was educated in Hackettstown High School and in the Centenary Collegiate Business Institute. He came to the Philippines in the early part of American occupation; was manager of the Pacific Oriental Trading Co., Iloilo, 1902-03; agent of the New York Life, 1903-06; general agent, China Mutual Life, 1906-10; and has been connected with the Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd., since 1910, as General Agent for the Philippines and Hawaii; director, American-European Y. M. C. A.; financial secretary, Union Church; treasurer and director, American Guardian Association; member, board of directors, Union Church Hall; member, board of directors, Federated Management and Investment Syndicate; and a Mason, a Shriner, an Elk and a Rotarian. Married.



C. S. Salmon

**SALMON, Mrs. C. S.** — *Regent, Philippine Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution; res., 1761 Donada, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-16-01.*

**SALONGA, Benjamin R.** — *Metallurgist, Bureau of Mines; res., Pasig, Rizal.*

**SALNINGO, Fernando R.** — *Businessman, P. O. Box 16, Silay, Negros Occidental.*

**SALONGA, Isayas R.** — *Managing Editor and Publisher, Health and Home Magazine; editor and prop., Rizal Directory; president, Salonga Publishing Co.; office, 29 Lack & Davis Bldg., Echague, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-75-88; res., Pasig, Rizal.*



**SALTA, Dr. José T.** — *Physician; medical officer, health district No. 1, Meisic, division of sanitation, Bureau of Health; res., 735 Sanchez, Binondo, Manila.*

**SALTI, Salomon** — *General Merchant; proprietor, La Fortuna Jewelry Store; office, 437 Dasmariñas, Binondo; tel. 2-16-25; res., 110 1/2 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-54-08.*

**SALUD, Deogracias V.** — *Director, Philippine Business College; res., 1382 San Andres, Malate, Manila.*

**SALUD, Dr. Eusebio B.** — *Physician; res., Taft Ave. Extension & Taylo, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-59.*

Dr. Salud hails from Cavite province. He was born in 1894; graduated with the degree of M.D. from St. Louis University, U.S.A., in 1920, and was licensed to practice medicine in the Philippines in 1921. He has since been connected with the Bureau of Public Welfare and later with the Bureau of Health. He is a member of the Colegio Médico-Farmacéutico de Filipinas and Phil. Public Health Association. Married.

**SALUD, Mariano** — *Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

**SALUMBIDES, Vicente A.** — *Lawyer and Writer; res., 66 Ortega, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-82-82. (Picture on page 321, last in the 5th row.)*

Born in Lopez, Tayabas, August 31, 1893; the son of Pio Salumbides and Trinidad Aranillo; married to the former Miss Rosario H. Pañganiban of Macabebe, Pampanga, by whom he has five children: Thelma Teresita, Vilma Socorro, Nida Trinidad, Marlene Maria, and Ruby Rosario. Educated in the Manila High School (now Araullo), St. Ignatius University, the University of Southern California, the Philippine Law School, and the National Law College, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1922; was a soldier in France under

the American forces during the World War; writer, actor, and director of motion pictures in the Philippines; attorney for the Philippine Trust Company and Fidelity and Surety Company; and elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 2nd district of Tayabas, in 1934. He belongs to the Nationalist party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**SALVADOR, Anastacio** — *Chief Accountant, The National Rice and Corn Corporation; res., 2223 Juan Luna (Gagalaugin), Tondo, Manila.*

**SALVADOR, Celedonio** — *Director, Bureau of Education; chairman, Junior Red Cross, Philippine Red Cross (American National Red Cross); res., 494 Peñafrancia, Paco, Manila.*

Born in Naga, Camarines Sur, on March 3, 1890; the son of Apolonio Salvador and Maria Ambrosio; graduated in 1922 with the degree of A.B., *magna cum laude*, from the Indiana University, U.S.A., specializing in educational administration; was a classroom teacher, Bureau of Education, 1907-09; elementary school principal, 1909-11; supervising teacher, 1911-19; government pensionado to the United States, 1919-22; division superintendent of schools, Zambales, 1922-26; same, Batangas, 1926-31; same, Rizal, 1931-35; Superintendent of City Schools, Manila, 1935-36; Assistant Director of Education and at times Acting Director of Education, 1936-38; and promoted to his present position as Director of Education on May 28, 1938. He was a member of the advisory committee on Community Assemblies created by former Governor-General Theodore Roosevelt; vice-president, Philippine Association of School Executives; and member, Philippine Council on Education.

**SALVADOR, Very Rev. Eusebio** — *S. J. vicar general, Diocese of Zamboanga; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

**SALVADOR, Gervasio** — *Cashier and Disbursing Officer, Bureau of Science; res., Las Piñas, Rizal.*



**SALVADOR, Hipólito** — *Chief Assessor of Rizal; res., San Juan, Rizal.*

Born of humble parents in the municipality of Magsingal, Ilocos Sur, on January 30, 1882; obtained his primary education from the school of his hometown; studied in the Colegio de Beato Alberto Magno de Dagupan, Pangasinan, where he finished the second year Latin in 1897, and in the Seminario Conciliar de Vigan, Ilocos Sur, where he took third year, after which



Hipólito Salvador

he had to abandon his studies on account of the revolution which reached Ilocos by that time. In company with some students in theology he organized the Colegio de San José in his hometown, and when the Revolutionary Government was established in his province and the war with the United States started in 1899, he was appointed Captain of the district militia. During the early part of American administration he was made political prisoner twice. When the war was over and amnesty was proclaimed, he was appointed Chief of Police in 1902, then a school teacher, and later translator and interpreter. He passed the Second Grade civil service examination in 1906, and on September 23, same year, he was appointed a Clerk in the Office of the Provincial Treasurer of Ilocos Sur with a salary of ₱20.00 a month; promoted to Municipal Treasurer of Sinit, Ilocos Sur, October 1, 1906; Chief Clerk in the Office of the Provincial Treasurer of Ilocos Sur, May 1, 1913, with a salary of ₱125.00 a month; and Provincial Treasurer of Abra, April 2, 1917, with a salary of ₱150.00 a month. On January 5, 1926, he was appointed Deputy Assessor of Rizal, and on Sept. 27, 1927, he was promoted to Chief Deputy Assessor, which position he holds up to the present time. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**SALVADOR, Santiago** — *Surveyor and Businessman; proprietor, Salvador Shoe Store; office, 336 Carriedo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-88-20; res., 30 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal.*

**SALVADOR, Dr. Wenceslao** — *Physician and Surgeon; 70 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-84-32; res., same address.*

**SALVOSA, Benjamin** — *Lawyer; office, 118 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-26-27; res., 110 Barbosa, Quiapo, Manila.*

**SALVOSA, Dr. Luis R.** — *Actuary and Manager, Insurance Dept., Government Service Insurance System; res., 6 Salazar, San Juan, Rizal.*

**SAMANIEGO, Jose** — *Chief, division of surveys, Bureau of Lands; president, Philippine Society of Surveyors; res., 2109 Misericordia, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**SAMANIEGO, Simón** — *Lawyer; res., 726 Canonigo, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-41-29.*

Born in Nasugbu, Batangas, on October 28, 1887; son of Paulino and Yldefonsa Cua-junco; married to the former Miss Soledad Villamarin, of Nasugbu, Batangas, July 3, 1916, by whom he has six children: Julia, Gloria, Felicitas, Simon, Cecilia, and Oscar. He obtained his title of "Perito Mercantil" from the Liceo de Manila in 1914.

Studied law in the Escuela de Derecho under the joint direction of Judges Paredes and Salas; passed the bar examinations in 1916; was appointed Justice of the Peace of Nasugbu, 1911, and of Laan and Nasugbu, Batangas, 1915-19. He resigned in 1919 in order to engage in private practice. He was member of the law firm of Laurel, Alas and de la Rosa; later, member of the law firm of Avelino, Yateo and Samaniego; and is now connected with the law firm of Samaniego, José and de Dios.



**SAMBER, Rev. Joseph de** — *Priest, Editor and Business Manager, "The Little Apostle of the Mountain Province" and "El Misionero"; res., Baguio, Mountain Province; c/o P.O. Box 42, Baguio.*

Born in Ganshoren, Belgium, on October 28, 1882; son of John and Joan Elizabeth (De Samber) De Samber. Studied at Scheut (Brussels) Louvain in 1909. Arrived in the Philippines in 1909 as a missionary; was assigned to Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya, 1909-11; La Trinidad, Benguet, Mountain Province, 1915-20; and traveled throughout the United States, 1922-24. Upon his return to the Islands, he was assigned to Ariga, Nueva Vizcaya, 1924-32. He has been the Editor of *The Little Apostle of the Mountain Province* and *El Misionero*, since 1933. He is the Chaplain of the Knights of Columbus, Baguio Center.

**SAMONTE, Damaso T.** — *Member, Provincial Board of Ilocos Norte; res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*

**SAMONTE, Dr. Dominador T.** — *Physician and Surgeon; director, Salie Long Road Hospital; res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*

**SAMONTE, Lorenzo J.** — *Assistant Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Tarlac, Tarlac.*

**SAMONTE, Pastor** — *Acting Assistant Superintendent, administrative division, Bureau of Posts; res., 1080 O'Donnell, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**SAMONTE, Ramon** — *Provincial Governor of Cavite; res., Cavite, Cavite.*

Governor Samonte was a member of the provincial board of Cavite in 1934-35, appointed acting governor and then governor of said province in 1935 when Governor Pedro F. Espiritu died. Mr. Samonte made himself popular during the Sakdal uprising when he was praised for his tact and ability to pacify the "revolutionists" in General Trias and have them surrendered without bloodshed on May 3, 1935. In the general elections of December 14, 1937, he was elected Governor, which position he holds

up to the present. He is one of the recognized Nacionalista leaders of Cavite and was chief campaign manager for the re-election of Assemblyman Justiniano S. Montano in the last national elections held November 8, 1938.

**SAMONTE, Vedasto** — *Registrar and Assistant Professor of Political Science, Economics and Sociology, Northern Luzon Junior College, University of the Philippines; res., Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

**SAMPEDRO, José Miranda** — *President and General Manager, Hercules Lumber Company, Inc.; vice-president, Tuason & Sampedro, Inc.; res., 28 Ulilang Kauayan, Paco, Manila. (Picture on page 1566.)*

**SAMPEDRO, Paulino Miranda** — *Business Executive; Manager, Philippine Net and Braid Mfg. Co.; president, Tuason & Sampedro, Inc.; office, 367 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-95-85; res., 2644 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-97.*

Born in Quirós, Asturias, Spain, on June 8, 1897; Spanish citizen; Roman Catholic; married to the former Miss Maria Lourdes de Moreta, daughter of Don Emilio de Moreta, managing director of Monte de Piedad and Savings Bank of Manila for the last thirty-three years. He was educated in the University of Oviedo, Spain, where he received his Bachelor of Arts degree; graduated also from the Mercantile Academy under the supervision of Don José Menéndez; and received his Certificate of Porto Mercantil from the Popular Institution of Sevilla, Spain. He was cashier of Aserradero Mecánico de Hijos de Rubin in Oviedo until 1915, treasurer of Don Enrique D'Almonte; organizer of Bonanza Mining venture in the Philippines; representative of the Popular Polytechnic Institution for five years; administrator of the Hacienda Remedios; supervisor of Tuason y Sampedro in



P. M. Sampedro



the provinces, 1916; cashier, Philippine Net & Braid Mfg. Co., Inc., 1917; manager, same firm, in 1920, and managing director, Cagayan Saw Mill Lumber Co., Inc., 1921; director, Tuason y Sampedro, Inc., 1926; organized small business enterprises in the provinces such as "La Iberica" in Pasig, Rizal; Sampedro y Marcelo, in Malabon, Rizal; La Popular Caviteña, in Cavite, Cavite; Remedios Supply Co., Novaliches, Caloocan, Rizal; José Miranda Sampedro y Hnos.; organized the Association of Manufacturers of Gaseous Waters of the Philippines and the Philippines National Manufacturing Co., 1920-27; organized two lumber firms, the Halcon Lumber Co., San Teodoro, Mindoro, and the Isabela Lumber Co., Inc., Echague, Isabela. He is at present the president of Tuason y Sampedro, Inc.; president and manager, Philippine Net & Braid Mfg. Co., Inc.; president, Cagayan Sawmill Lumber Co., Inc.; president, Association of Manufacturers of Gaseous Waters of the Philippines; member of Spanish Chamber of Commerce; director, Asociación España-Filipinas; member, Philippine Chamber of Commerce, National Economic Protectionism Association, and member also of various clubs and associations. He was decorated Knight of the Order of Saint Sylvestre by Pope Pius XI in 1930.

**SAMPEDRO, Telesforo M.** — *Treasurer, Tuason & Sampedro, Inc.; res., 210 Remedios, Malate, Manila.*

**SAMPSON, James S.** — *Vice-President and General Manager, Philippine Engineering Corporation; director, Yanco and Company; president, treasurer and director, Quartz Hill Mining Co.; president and director, Pan Philippines Corporation; office, Pilar Bldg., Plaza Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-23-05; res., 80 Peralta Apartments, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-76-56.*

**SAMSON, Jerónimo** — *Lawyer; professor, college of law, University of Manila; res., 16 San Juan, Pasay, Rizal.*

**SAMSON, Ladislao** — *Treasurer, Peoples Mortgage and Investment Co.; res., 933 Pampanga, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-77-17.*

**SAMSON, Marceliano P.** — *Supervisor on special detail, vocational division, Bureau of Education; res., 2133 Escaler, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**SAMSON, Marcelino** — *Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Legaspi, Albay.*

**SAN AGUSTIN, Dionisio** — *Journalist; Editor of Taliba (Tagalog afternoon daily), T-V-T Publishing Corporation; office, T-V-T Bldg., Florentino Torres, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-11-34; res., 609 F. B. Harrison, Panay, Rizal.*

Born in Manila on December 26, 1890; the son of Domingo San Agustin and Leona Alvarado de San Agustin; attended the Liceo de Manila; married to the former Miss Trinidad Tolentino, of San Isidro, Nueva Ecija, February 15, 1911, by whom he has seven children: Mabini, Isagani, Macaraig, Dalisay, Pagasa, Bituin, and Mutya. Mr. San Agustin is one of the well-known Tagalog writers. He has been connected with the T-V-T publications since the beginning and is at present the Editor of the *Taliba*, the oldest Tagalog daily newspaper in the Philippines. He is also a novelist.



Dionisio San Agustin

Mr. San Agustin was a member of the municipal council of Pasay, Rizal, and is at present vice-president of the Akademia ng Wikang Tagalog, honorary president of Ilaw ng Bayan, and member of several literary associations. He is a Mason and a Nationalist.

**SAN AGUSTIN, Dr. Gregorio** — *Director, Bureau of Animal Industry; member, Board of Trustees, Philippine Charity Sweepstakes; res., 54 V. Cruz, San Juan, Rizal.*

Born in San Roque, Cavite, April 25, 1894; the son of Jaime San Agustin and An-



tonia Mañalac. Married to the former Miss Cecilia Alexander, of Gumaca, Tayabas, by whom he has four children; Norma, Beatriz, Esther, and Gregorio. After finishing his studies in the Cavite public schools, he came to Manila and enrolled in the Manila High School, graduating in 1911; subsequently, he enrolled in the College of Veterinary Science, University of the Philippines, where he was awarded the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Science in 1916. He took post-graduate work in Animal Husbandry from the University of Wisconsin, University of Illinois, and Cornell University, in 1920. He was veterinarian, Bureau of Agriculture, May to June, 1916; instructor, Veterinary Anatomy, College of Veterinary Science, U. P., 1916-1918; assistant professor of Veterinary Anatomy, 1921-1923; acting dean of the College of Veterinary Science, U. P., 1924-1925; professor and dean, 1925 to date; assistant director of Animal Industry, March, 1933 to July, 1935; acting Director of Animal Industry, July, 1935, to February, 1936. At present, he is the Director of the Bureau of Animal Industry; dean and professor of veterinary anatomy, college of veterinary science, Univ. of the Philippines; member-at-Large, National Research Council of the Philippines; and member, board of trustees, Philippine Charity Sweepstakes.

**SAN AGUSTIN, Joaquín de** — *Writer and Journalist; chief clerk, Municipal Board of Manila; res., 268 Gral. Solano, San Miguel, Manila.*

Born in Cavite, Cavite, on September 25, 1884; son of Rafael de San Agustín and Dolores Mallari, of Cavite. He was educated in the Ateneo de Manila, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1901, and studied law in the Escuela de Derecho. He married in April, 1904, the former Miss Victoria Torres, of Libmanan, Camarines Sur, by whom he has six children: Delfina, Rafael, José, Lourdes, Leticia, and Oscar. His first wife died, and he married Olimpia Noguera, of Cavite, by whom his children are Angelita, Joaquín, Jr., Lina, Carmen, Raul and Rafael. His daughter, Delfina, is a well-known declaimer and professor in Spanish at the University of Sto.

Tomas, being a holder of B.S.E. and M.S.E. degrees, and is now the wife of Antonio Ma. Gonzales, of the Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada.

Mr. San Agustín was a clerk in the offices of the District Engineer, Provincial Treasurer and Dis-

trict Auditor of Camarines Sur, 1904-10; clerk and then chief clerk, House of Representatives, 1911-20; branch manager, Philippine National Bank, at Naga, Camarines Sur, and Legaspi, Albay, 1920-26; editor and proprietor of *Bicolandia* bi-weekly



Joaquín de San Agustín

publication in English, Spanish and Bicol, 1927-31; secretary, provincial board of Camarines Sur, 1928-29; and chief clerk, municipal board of Manila, since June 20, 1932, which position he holds up to the present time. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**SAN AGUSTIN, Narciso** — *Chief, general service division, The National Rice and Corn Corporation; res., 26 Doroteo Jose, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**SAN AGUSTIN, Primitivo** — *Lawyer; private secretary, Office of the President of the Philippines; res., 10 Lourdes, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-66.*

**SAN ANDRES, Zoilo D. T.** — *Secretary, League of Philippine Public School Teachers Association; res., Pateros, Rizal.*

**SAN GABRIEL, Dr. Gavino L.** — *Veterinarian, Bureau of Animal Industry; res., Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*

**SAN GABRIEL, Dr. Mariano** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 203 Requeens, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-51-97.*

Born in Bocaue, Bulacan, on July 16, 1888; son of José San Gabriel and Quirina



San Juan. He is married to the former Miss Paz Espina, of Nueva Ecija, by whom he has two children: Amparo and Felisa. He graduated with the degree of M.D. from the University of Sto. Tomas in 1914, and was president of the 5th Sanitary Division of Bulacan, 1917-18, and medical inspector, Government Marine Railway and Repair Shop, 1919-29. At present he is engaged in private practice. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**SAN JOSE, Constancio** — *Purchasing Agent and General Storekeeper, Manila Railroad Company; grand bible bearer, Grand Lodge of F. & A.M. of the Philippine Islands; res., Railroad Cottage No. 13, Caloocan, Rizal; tel. 4-98-61.*

**SAN JOSE, Manuel S.** — *Lawyer and Certified Public Accountant; office, San José Abastillas & Co., 202 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-53-85; res., 13 Conrado Lerma, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 7-71-34.*

**SAN JOSE, Dr. Ramon R.** — *Lawyer; assistant attorney, Faria & La O; professor, college of law, University of Santo Tomas and Ateneo de Manila; office, China Bank Bldg., Manila; tel. 4-90-92; res., 137 Heron, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-51-91.*

Born in Ermita, Manila, on November 18, 1897; son of Gregorio San José and Guila Ramirez; educated in the Jesuit Seminary of St. Francis Xavier, Anglo-Filipino School, and Academia Marti, graduating therefrom as stenographer and typist at the age of 13 years, graduated from the Manila High School, 1913; obtained his A.B. degree from the College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines, 1915; and studied law in three years in the College of Law, same university, graduating therefrom in 1918 as LL.B., *cum laude*, and was valedictorian of his class; but

because he was under age he had to wait until 1919 when he took the bar examinations and passed them with high grades. He also obtained his LL.M. degree, 1919, from the College of Law, U.P. In 1926 he obtained his D.C.L. degree from the University of Santo Tomas, where he is now a member of the faculty, College of Law.

Dr. San José began his legal career as law clerk in the Bureau of Justice before he was admitted to the practice of law in 1918; acted as Provincial Fiscal of Batanes in 1920, and was also Acting Fiscal in Camarines Norte, Sorsogon, and Cavite, where he handled the famous Constancia Satsatin and Ana Refresca rape cases, 1920-21. He also handled the famous Villamor case in Abra and Ortiz-Consing case in Surigao; investigated the election frauds in Pangasinan and Camarines Sur; and was later appointed Assistant City Fiscal of Manila; then Special Attorney, Bureau of Justice, and promoted to Assistant Attorney-General on May 16, 1921, which position he held until March 31, 1922, when he resigned to engage in private practice in Manila. In 1924, he was appointed Auxiliary Judge of the Court of First Instance for Sorsogon by Governor-General Leonard Wood, but the Philippine Senate did not confirm his appointment on account of the controversy then existing between the Chief Executive and the Legislative Leaders.

His teaching career began way back in 1914 when he was appointed student assistant in English, college of liberal arts, U.P., 1914-15; instructor in English literature and history, Far Eastern College, 1919-20; professor of civil and criminal law, Academia de Leyes, 1923-24; professor of law and trial practice, Philippine Law School, National University, 1920-28; professor of political law, Univ. of Sto. Tomas, since 1925 up to the present time; also professor of administrative law, college of law, Ateneo de Manila; and was offered the position as associate professor of law in the University of the Philippines, but he declined same in 1925. He is a Grand Knight of Columbus, having been advocate, 1925-26; chancellor, 1926-27; deputy grand knight, 1927-33; district deputy, 1933-35, and grand knight since 1935, Manila Council No. 1000 of Knights of Columbus; Knight of the Holy



Dr. Ramon San Jose



Cross; was secretary of Archdiocesan Board of Acción Católica; was president, and now legal adviser, of Ermita Parochial Board of Acción Católica; delegate of First Independence Congress; delegate to first National Catholic Conference, Feb. 10-12, 1928; member, executive committee, First National Eucharistic Congress, 1929; chairman, sub-committee, on Doctrinal Theses, XXXIII International Eucharistic Congress held in Manila, February 3-7, 1937; member, sub-committee on Knighted Men of same Congress; was member, Philippine Columbian Assn., Social Recreativo, and Sabados Sinfonicos, musical association; member U. P. Alumni Assn., U. S. T., Alumni Assn. (treas., 1928); member, Philippine Bar Association, Lawyers' Club, Lawyers' League, League of the Sacred Heart, Association of the Holy Sepulchre St. Anthony's Guild in U. S., Association of the Miraculous Medal in U. S., was editor, Philippine Law Journal for four years, and author of several works on Philippine Government, Election Law, Administrative Law, Insurance, Laws on Damages, Mining Law, Law of Waters, and Trial Practice.

He is married to the former Miss Trinidad Arenas y Perez, by whom he has four children: Trinidad, Ramon, Jr., Teresita, and Carmen.

**SAN JUAN, Dr. Donato B.** — *Physician and Surgeon; district health officer, Bureau of Health, for Camarines Sur; res., Naga, Camarines Sur.*

Born in Atimonan, Tayabas, on February 9, 1891; son of Doroteo San Juan and Policarpo Bartolome; educated in the Ateneo de Manila where he graduated as A.B., and studied medicine in the Universidad de Santo Tomas, where he obtained his M.D. degree. He is married to the former Miss Carmen Urgino of Atimonan, Tayabas, by whom he has two children: José and Teresita.

Dr. San Juan has been president of sanitary division and promoted to his present position as district health officer of the Bureau of Health for Masbate and later transferred to Camarines Sur, where he is still serving as district health officer. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**SAN JUAN, José** — *Proprietor and Manager, The San Juan Press; office, 222 Cabildo, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-37-36; res., 107 Muralla, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-59-93.*

**SAN JUAN, Rufo M.** — *Lawyer, Accountant, and Businessman; former Provincial Governor of Palawan; res., 261 Gral. Luna, Malabon, Rizal.*

Born in Cuyo, Palawan, on November 28, 1895; son of Antonio San Juan and Emilia Manlavi; graduated from the Philippine School of Commerce; A.B. from Liceo de Manila; and LL.B. from the Philippine Law School. Before he became a lawyer, he was a municipal teacher, telegraph operator and postmaster, municipal treasurer, traveling deputy provincial treasurer, special deputy auditor, and chief clerk of the Metropolitan Water District. He entered politics in 1925, when he was elected Provincial Governor of Palawan, 1925-28. In the first Commonwealth elections held September 17, 1935, he was one of the national campaign managers of the Socialist Party which launched the candidacy of General Emilio Aguinaldo for President of the Philippines. He married in 1936 the former Miss Rizalina Santos, of Malabon, Rizal, by whom he has now one child, Adolfo. He is now in private practice. A Socialist by political affiliation, and a Catholic by religion.

**SAN MARZANO, Count Di** — *Royal Italian Consul; res., Miramar Apartments B-5, Dewey Boulevard, Ermita, Manila.*

**SAN MATEO, Pedro** — *Chief Clerk, Bureau of Printing; res., 6 Marikina, Calocan, Rizal.*

**SAN PASCUAL, Eduardo** — *Chief Clerk, Bureau of Mines; res., 73 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal.*

**SAN PEDRO, Sinfaroso** — *Lieutenant-Colonel, Association of Veterans of the Philippine Revolution; bookkeeper; former Provincial Treasurer of Antique; res., 143 Guipit, Sampaloc, Manila.*



**SANCHEZ, Dr. Angel** — *Physician and Surgeon; district health officer, Bureau of Health, for the City of Zamboanga; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

**SANCHEZ, Conrado V.** — *Lawyer; former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; office, 316 P. Samanillo Bldg., Escolta Manila; tel. 2-37-47; res., 1183 Agno, Int., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-44-24. (Picture on p. 318).*

Born in Batangas, Batangas, January 15, 1900; the son of Vicente Sanchez and Severina V. Sanchez; married to the former Miss Virginia Estrella by whom he has two children. Educated in the Philippine Law School, where he obtained his Bachelor of Laws degree in 1923. He passed the bar examinations the same year, occupying the third place. Formerly he was property clerk in the department of engineering and public works of the city of Manila. Later, he worked with the law firm of Yulo and Revilla. In 1934, he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the first district of Batangas. In the Convention, he was member of the committees on Judicial Power, Tariffs, Privileges, and Sponsorship. He is now in private practice.

He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**SANCHEZ, Flaviano** — *Manager, Ideal Music Store Co., Inc.; manager, Manila Orchestra; res., Caloocan, Rizal.*

**SANCHEZ, José** — *Lawyer; land attorney, Department of Agriculture and Commerce; res., Caloocan, Rizal.*

**SANCHEZ, Sinforoso** — *Acting Chief, radio registration division, Bureau of Internal Revenue; res., 1541 Arellano Avenue, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 5-45-84.*

**SANCHO, Most Rev. Dr. Santiago C.** — *Bishop, Diocese of Nueva Segovia; res., Vigan Ilocos Sur.*

Mons. Sancho, Bishop of Nueva Segovia, is a Doctor of Divinity. The diocese of Nueva

Segovia comprises the provinces of Ilocos Sur, Ilocos Norte, La Union, and Abra, with headquarters at Vigan.

**SANCHO, Very Rev. Silvestre** — *O. P.; Rector Magnificus; professor, theological faculty, University of Sto. Tomas; res., Faculty Bldg., University of Sto. Tomas, Calle España, Sampaloc, Manila; office, tel. 2-34-07. (See also pp. 1084 and 1122-1146.)*

Father Silvestre Sancho, O.P., rector and chancellor of the University of Sto. Tomas, the oldest institution in the Philippines (founded in 1611), was born in Encinacorva, Cosaraugusto, Spain, on December 31, 1893. He was educated in the Seminary of Zaragoza, Spain; entered the Dominican order in 1911, making his solemn profession in 1912, and came to the Philippines in 1919. He was ordained in the same year in Sto. Domingo; joined the San Juan de Letran College, where he taught and held responsible positions until 1935, when he was formally appointed by the Dominican Order in Rome to his present position as Rector and Chancellor of the University of Sto. Tomás. He obtained his Licentiate in Sacred Theology (S.T.L.) and Doctor of Sacred Theology (S.T.D.) degrees from the same university in 1922 and 1923, resp. Dr. Sancho was the organizer and first dean of the College of Education of the University of Sto. Tomás, 1926-34; member of the Sacred Theology Faculty, head of the department of religion, and director of athletics, same university, for many years; and was rector of San Juan de Letran College, 1933-34. He is noted for his eloquence as preacher and orator as well as for his organizing and executive abilities, and was national director of the Catholic Action in the Philippines.

**SANCIANCO, Dr. Alejandro** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 1617 Azcarraga, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-75-09; res., 1730 Azcarraga; tel. 2-91-74.*

**SANCIANGCO, Dr. Diosdado** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 2063 Oroquieta, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-79-63; res., same address.*



torney in the law office of Judge M. de Joya; attorney for the Radio Corporation of the Philippines, 1921-31; elected Representative from Palawan, 1931-34 and 1934-35; elected Assemblyman from Palawan to the First National Assembly under the Commonwealth of the Philippines in 1935; and re-elected on November 8, 1938. A Nationalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**SANDOVAL, Dr. Domiciano J.** — *Dentist; chief, dental clinics, Philippine General Hospital; res., 919 Indiana, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-41-61.*

Dr. Sandoval is a native of Jaro, Iloilo, and was educated in the Univ. of Sto. Tomás, where he obtained his A.B. in 1901, and later in the University of Washington, U.S.A., where he graduated with the degree of D.D.S. in 1911. He engaged in private practice, 1911-16; was appointed dentist, Philippine General Hospital, in 1916; instructor, University of the Philippines, 1917; lecturer, 1919; assistant professor and acting director, School of Dentistry, 1919; associate professor and director, 1924; full professor and director, School of Dentistry, University of the Philippines, 1927; elected president of the Philippine Society of Stomatologists, 1934; and chief, dental clinics, Philippine General Hospital. He was also president of the Board of Dental Examiners, and is now an associate member of the National Research Council of the Philippine Islands.

**SANDOVAL, Evaristo R.** — *Lawyer; Chief Attorney, Public Service Commission; res., City Y.M.C.A., Manila. (Picture on page 20)*

Born in Binondo, Manila, December 22, 1901; the son of Vicente Sandoval and Maria R. de Sandoval. Single. Educated in the University of the Philippines, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He passed the bar examinations in 1928. In 1934, he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the district of Palawan. He was an assistant attorney in the law office of Canus and Delgado, and is

now chief attorney, Public Service Commission. He belongs to the Nationalist Party. A Roman Catholic.

**SANGALANG, Emilia Lantin** — *Member, Board of Examiners for Nurses; res., 3035 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-55-88.*

**SANIDAD, Prospero** — *Lawyer and Politician; Assemblyman from the 2nd District of Ilocos Sur; address, c/o National Assembly, Manila; home address, Narvacan, Ilocos Sur.*

Born in Narvacan, Ilocos Sur, on January 17, 1897; son of Cipriano Sanidad and Cayetana Casia; married to the former Miss Rosario F. Centeno, of Vigan, Ilocos Sur, by whom he has three children; attended the Vigan High School, the University of the Philippines, the State University of Washington, the Temple University, the George Washington University, and the National University of Washington. D. C., graduating with the degree of LL.B., and was admitted to the Philippine bar in 1928. He was elected Representative to the tenth Philippine Legislature from the second district of Ilocos Sur, 1934-35, and while in the lower house he was chairman of the Committee on elections No. 1, and member of the committees on labor and immigration, aviation, radio, appropriations, codes, and commerce and industry. In the elections held November 8, 1938, he was elected Assemblyman from the same district of Ilocos Sur, for the term 1938-41. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Methodist by religion.



Prospero Sanidad

**SANTA ANA, Dr. Cesareo** — *Physician and Surgeon, physician, Santa Elena Drug Store; chairman, Board of Medical Examiners; former president, Manila Medical Society; office, 205 G. Tausan, Sanigalar, Manila; tel. 7-7-10.*



**SANTA ANA, Dr. Felisa** — *Dentist; res., 779 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-74-18.*

**SANTA ANA, Dr. Maria Tirona** — *Physician; Proprietress, Santa Elena Drug Store; res., 205 G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-74-10.*

**SANTA CRUZ, Alberto** — *Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

**SANTA CRUZ, Dr. Juan Z.** — *Physician and Surgeon; assistant professor of pathology, college of medicine, University of the Philippines; pathologist, St. Luke's Hospital laboratory; res., 363 Leveriza, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-13-89.*

**SANTA MARIA, Andrés** — *Lawyer; office, 305 Kneedler Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-93-54; res., 419 Barcelona, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-99-97.*

**SANTAMARIA, Enrique** — *Broker, E. Santamaria & Co.; office, Wilson Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-33-85; member, Manila Stock Exchange; res., Fisher Avenue, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-85.*

**SANTAMARIA, Francisco** — *Lawyer; former Judge of the Court of First Instance of Manila; president, Suyo-Marapudo Mining Exploration, Inc.; Francisco Santamaria Investment Co.; res., 1015 Nebraska, Malate, Manila.*

**SANTAMARIA, Jr., Francisco** — *Businessman; proprietor, Cinema Theatres; Philippine Films, Inc.; office, 179 Inverness, Santa Ana, Manila; tels. 5-75-62 and 5-69-09; res., 1320 O'Donnell, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-61-78.*

Born in Manila on October 3, 1898; son of Judge Francisco Santamaria and Máxima Bustamante; educated in the Cavite Public School and the Manila High School, where he graduated in 1919; obtained his A.A. and B.S.C. degrees from the College of Liberal Arts, Univ. of the Philippines, in 1923. He

worked with the Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd., and later joined the Lyric Film Exchange, Inc., in 1926, as a stockholder and member of the board of directors. He is now engaged in film business and is operating various cinema theatres in Manila and provinces.

**SANTAMARIA, Mariano S.** — *Chief of Manuscripts, Philippine Periodical Section, Filipiniana Division, National Library of the Philippines; res., 942 Bambang, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-83-80.*

**SANTAMARIA, Dr. Pedro A.** — *Physician and Surgeon; visiting physician, Mary Chiles Hospital; professor, Educational Institute of the Philippine Islands; office, 420 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-50-68.*

**SANTANA, Francisco** — *Director, Molina Orchestra; office, 432 Evangelista, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-39-96; res., same address.*

Mr. Santana is a well-known violinist and director of the Molina Orchestra, one of the oldest musical organizations of Manila. He married the former Miss Resurrección Bunye, pianiste-composer, and directress of the Manila Philharmonic Academy, piano school.

**SANTANA, Francisco D.** — *Civil Engineer, designing division, Bureau of Public Works; res., Pasig, Rizal.*

**SANTAROMANA, Benito** — *Chief, assignment section, Bureau of Education; res., 6 Costella, San Juan, Rizal.*

**SANTIAGO, Basilio S.** — *Certified Public Accountant; Provincial Treasurer of Nueva Ecija; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

Born in San Miguel, Bulacan, on June 26, 1885; son of Agapito Santiago and Maria de Silva; educated in both public and private schools, San Isidro, Nueva Ecija, and passed the Filipino Teacher examinations in 1904; appointed teacher in San Isidro Central School, 1905-06; passed the Second Grade Civil Service (English) examination and



was appointed an Internal Revenue clerk and traveling deputy, 1907-12; bookkeeper, 1912-14; administrative deputy and later acting chief clerk and deputy, Office of the Provincial Treasurer of Nueva Ecija, 1914; passed the Civil Service examination for Assistant Provincial Treasurer and was appointed chief clerk and deputy successively in the provinces of La Union, Capiz, Leyte, Iloilo, and Pangasinan; took also courses in surveying and mapping with the International Correspondence Schools of Scranton, Pennsylvania, where he also studied accounting; was appointed City Treasurer of Baguio in 1920; promoted to the position of Provincial Treasurer of La Union that same year; transferred to Ilocos Sur, in 1925; was awarded the Certificate of Public Accountant in 1927; appointed Provincial Treasurer of Bulacan, 1933; and transferred to Nueva Ecija in 1938.

Mr. Santiago is married to the former Miss Rosa Francisco, of San Isidro, Nueva Ecija. He has ten children: Emiliano, Aureliano, Maria Loreto, Lucila, Fidela, Francisco, Basilio, Fernando, Agapito, and Rosa Virginia. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic. He was president of the Plaridel Golf Club.

**SANTIAGO, Dr. Ciriaco A.** — *Physician and Surgeon; proprietor, Hermoso Drug Store; res., Polo, Bulacan.*

**SANTIAGO, Conrado** — *Baritone, Singer; secretary-registrar, Manila Conservatory of Music; office, 221 Barbona, Quiapo, Manila; Manila; tel. 2-50-85.*

Born in Malolos, Bulacan, on October 31, 1915; son of Luciano Santiago and Elisea Cruz; graduated from Bulacan Provincial High School, 1935; took voice culture as winner of free scholarship under Mrs. Isabel P. Padua in the Manila Conservatory of Music, where he was later chosen as secretary and copyist. He is a professional radio singer under several sponsorships, Radio Manila, Station KZRM. He is a leading member of the Manila Conservatory of Music Chorus. He married on Jan. 22, 1939, the former Miss Alicia Cornejo, lyric soprano and vocal teacher, same Conservatory. A Roman Catholic.

**SANTIAGO, Dr. Cristobal** — *Physician; President, Sanitary Division of Malolos, Bulacan; res., Malolos, Bulacan.*

Born in Malolos, Bulacan, February 26, 1891. Married. Holds the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Doctor of Medicine and Surgery. He entered the government service in 1917 when he accepted the position of President of the Sanitary Division of Malolos, Bulacan. He is one of the leading proprietors of Malolos. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.



Dr. Cristobal Santiago

**SANTIAGO, Daniel** — *Businessman and Politician; Municipal Mayor of San Juan, Rizal; res., 111 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-88-17.*

**SANTIAGO, Dr. Francisco** — *Pianist, Composer and Conductor; director, Conservatory of Music, University of the Philippines; res., 8 Maytubig, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-43-89.*



Prof. Francisco Santiago

Born in Santa Maria, Bulacan, on January 29, 1889; son of Felipe Santiago and



Maria Santiago; married to the former Miss Concepción Ocampo, by whom his children are José, Carmencita, Teresita, and Ramón. He studied in both private and public schools where he finished his secondary course of instruction in Spanish and English. He began to play piano at the age of 18, and his first musical composition, entitled "Purita" (*two-step*), dedicated to the First Queen of the Philippine Carnival, Miss Pura Villanueva (now Mrs. Pura V. Kalaw), was published in 1908. In 1912 he won the Yango Prize for his composition entitled "Oxipator" (*waltz*); and a year later he made his Zarzuela in One Act, entitled "Margaritang Mananahi", written by Don Severino Reyes, well-known author. Because of his popularity as a pianist, he was appointed an Instructor in Piano in the Conservatory of Music, University of the Philippines, in 1916, where he obtained his Teacher's Diploma in Pianoforte and another in Composition, 1921 and 1922, respectively. He was sent by the Government as U.P. pensionado to the United States to further his studies in music and enrolled at the American Conservatory of Music, Chicago, Ill., where he obtained his Master of Music degree, 1923-24. He is the first Filipino to receive the degree of Doctor of Music from the Chicago Musical College; his graduation piece played at the Kimball Hall was entitled *Concerto in B Flat Minor*, 1924. His other compositions are *Sonata Filipina*, 1922; *Remembrance*, 1923; *Ave Maria*, 1924; and *Symphony in D Major* (subtitled "Luvizmin"), 1938.

He was appointed Director of the Conservatory of Music, University of the Philippines, in June, 1930, with the rank of Professor, which position he holds up to the present time. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**SANTIAGO, Felicísimo P.** — *Assistant to the President, Manila Electric Company; res., San Juan, Rizal.*

Born in Castillejos, Zambales, on October 26, 1893; attended the Zambales Elementary

School and the Liceo de Manila, graduating from the latter in 1911; took preparatory law in the University of the Philippines, 1911-12 and continued his studies in the Philippine Law School, National University, where he obtained his LL.B degree in 1926. He has been connected with the Manila Electric Company in various capacities, viz., assistant claim agent, 1913-22; chief claim agent, 1922-29; chief, legal department, 1929-36; assistant to the vice-president, 1937; and is at present Assistant to the President, since 1938.

Mr. Santiago is a member of Los Tamaros, Wack Wack Golf and Country Club, Sociedad de Tiro al Blanco de Manila, and Philippine Columbian Association.



Felicísimo P. Santiago

**SANTIAGO, Dr. Gavino** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 159 Guipit, Sampaloc, Manila; home address, Paseo del Congreso, Malolos, Bulacan.*

Born in Malolos, Bulacan, on October 25, 1911; son of Luciano Santiago and Elisa Cruz; graduated from the Provincial High School of Bulacan in 1929, and studied medicine in the University of Sto. Tomas, graduating in 1938 with the degree of M.D., and passed the Board's examinations in August of same year. He is at present a physician in the Quezon Institute. Single, Roman Catholic.

**SANTIAGO, Gerónimo** — *Businessman and Politician; proprietor, National Drug Store; res., 439 M. Earnshaw, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Sampaloc, Manila, on Sept. 30, 1880; son of Nicolás Santiago and Sabina Manalaysay; married to the former Miss Ildefonsa Sy-Changco, by whom he has three children: Nicolás Santiago, lawyer; Gerónimo Santiago, Jr., businessman; and Luz Santiago



de Lacson. Mr. Santiago was educated in San Juan de Letran College, from which he obtained his A.B. degree, 1896; began to work as messenger, Findlay & Co. with a salary of ₱12.50 a month, in 1900; transferred to the Office of the Provost Marshal General with a salary of \$17.50 a month in 1901; then continued his studies in the Colegio Filipino where he took up



Geromino Santiago

law; became a clerk in the Departamento de Aguas (now Metropolitan Water District) then under the Department of Engineering and Public Works, City of Manila, 1901-10; appointed private secretary to Commissioner Juan Sumulong, 1910-13; in private business, 1913-16; elected city councilor in June, 1916, as the first Progresista to become member of the Municipal Board of Manila, 1916-19; re-elected to same office, 1919-22; and re-elected again for another term, 1922-25. He was elected President of the Municipal Board in 1923, and a few months later he was appointed Mayor of the City of Manila, but the Philippine Senate failed to confirm his appointment. He is one of the recognized Democrata leaders in Manila and was one of the campaign managers of the Anti in 1934, and Socialist leader for the candidacy of Gen. Emilio Aguinaldo in 1935. He was also the campaign manager of the Popular Front in the city of Manila in 1937, and later chief campaign manager for Mrs. Rosa Sevilla Alvero, standard-bearer of the Popular Front-Young Philippines Alliance in the south district of Manila in the national elections for assemblymen held November 8, 1938.

Mr. Santiago is also a writer and a businessman, being the publisher of the "Frente Popular" weekly and other papers, and owner of the well-known National Drug Store at 541-543 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila.

**SANTIAGO, Jr., Gerónimo** — *Manager, National Drug Store; vice chairman, City Branch Y.M.C.A.; res., 554-A Taft Ave., Int., Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-77-79.*

**SANTIAGO, Inocentes I.** — *Assistant Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Pasig, Rizal.*

**SANTIAGO, Isidro** — *Lawyer; chief attorney, Parsons Hardware Company, Inc.; res., 774 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-52-69.*

**SANTIAGO, José Ma.** — *Educator and Businessman; professor, Philippine Women's University; res., 1151-B Singalong, Int., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-48-85.*

Born in Aliaga, Nueva Ecija, on Feb. 25, 1895; son of Domingo Santiago and Sergia Merez; obtained his B.A. degree from the University of the Philippines, 1916; B.S.E. from same university, 1918; and M.A. from the Columbia University, U.S.A., 1934. He married on June 12, 1920, the former Miss Concepción Aragon, also an educator and daughter of Ysidoro Aragon, of Singalong, Manila. He has at present three children: Pacita, José, Jr., and Antonio. Mr. Santiago was appointed instructor in the University of the Philippines, 1918-20; instructor and later professor, National University, 1918-33; and also instructor and later professor, Philippine Women's University, since 1920. He has engaged in mining enterprises and has been treasurer of various mining concerns.

**SANTIAGO-FONT, Jose M.** — *Baritone, Operatic Singer, and Professor of Voice Culture; studio, 184 Dakota, Malate, Manila.*

Born in San Miguel, Bulacan, on April 14, 1896; son of Simón Mossesgeld Santiago and Rosa Font; educated in the Ateneo de Manila where he obtained his B.A. degree in 1911, and later in the University of Sto. Tomas where he studied law. He received his first musical lessons from Donato Cajili and Simplicio Solis; studied violin under Bibiano Morales, and singing under Prof. Ferdinando Avedano for two years, having



Jose M. Santiago-Font



studied solfeggio, piano and violin in the Ateneo de Manila for almost nine years; taught music in Manila before he left for the United States, 1926; then took singing and opera lessons under Prof. Romano Romani, of New York, for five years, 1926-31, and attended the Summer Course, National Teachers College, Auburndale, Mass.; won the Caruso Scholarship in a contest held at New York City in November, 1930, consisting in a prize of \$2,000.00 to be spent yearly for his studies in Italy, from June, 1931, to September, 1933.

He made his operatic debut in Patterson, N. J., in *Traviata*, February, 1928; then sang with the New York Opera Company, traveling all over the Eastern States of America; went to Italy in June, 1931, and made his debut in Trieste, December, 1931; then sang in Mantova, Noto Sicily, again in Trieste for the season of 1932-33; made his debut at *La Scala de Milan* on Feb. 28, 1933, where he sang at eleven performances of *Rigoletto*, *Aida*, and *Mignon*, until April, 1933; sang also in the performances of *Walkiria* in Bergamo, October, 1933; *Faust*, *Lohengrin*, *Aida*, *Forza del Destino*, *Barbiere di Siviglia*, *Boheme*, *Rigoletto*, etc., in a tour of Holland, from November, 1933, to February, 1934; *Maristella*, *Linda de Chamounix*, *Aida* and *Rigoletto*, at Teatro San Carlo of Naples, Feb.-April, 1934; *La Favorita*, *Gioconda*, *Turandot*, *Maria Tudor*, *Trovatore*, *Lucia*, in the Municipality of Rio de Janeiro, Aug.-Sept., 1934; and many others, the last of which was *Tristano and Isotta* at the Regio di Turin, from January to February, 1936. He has the unique distinction of being the first and foremost Filipino baritone and operatic singer who won the Caruso Scholarship and who sang with the American and Italian opera companies in several big cities of the United States and Europe. Professor Santiago-Font is at present director of Santiago-Font Opera School and has his studio at 814 Dakota, Malate, Manila.

**SANTIAGO, José Turiano** — Accountant; res., 2431 S. del Rosario, Juan Luna Subdivision, Tondo, Manila.

Born in Trozo, Manila, on July 13, 1875; son of José Santiago and Telesfora Acosta

Santiago; he was educated in the University of Sto. Tomas, where he graduated as "Perito Mercantil" in 1892, and later obtained his C.P.A. in 1924. He married in 1894 the former Miss Marina Dizon, of Trozo, Manila, and has eight children: José Cirilo, Restituto, Resurrección, José Vicente, Pilar, Luz, Isabel, and Jesus. He was a cashier, assistant manager, general manager, Abreu, Newbury and Reyes, 1902-04; accountant and secretary, Globe Drug Store, 1917-24; member, municipal board of Manila, 1922-25; and is at present auditor for several firms in Manila.

**SANTIAGO, Dr. Luis** — Former Representative from the second district of Rizal; res., San Mateo, Rizal.

**SANTIAGO, Marcelo C.** — Revenue Agent, Bureau of Internal Revenue; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.

**SANTIAGO, Dr. Martin C.** — District Health Officer, Bureau of Health; res., Bangued, Abra.

Born in Malolos, Bulacan, November 9, 1892; the son of Aniceto Santiago and Mauricia Castro; married to the former Miss Leonor Reyes. Educated in the Manila College of Pharmacy, University of Sto. Tomas, and University of the Philippines; pharmaceutical chemist, physician and post graduate in public health. He was President of the Sanitary Division of Abra and is at present District Health Officer of Abra. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**SANTIAGO, Nicolás** — Lawyer; secretary-treasurer, North East Mindanao Mining Corporation; attorney, Luzon Surety Co.; res., 443 M. Earnshaw, Sampaloc, Manila.

**SANTIAGO, Dr. Pedro** — Physician; Educational Institute of the Philippine Islands; res., 415 Jacinto, Makati, Rizal.

**SANTIAGO, (Mrs.) Rosario A.** — Licensed Midwife; res., 358 Decena, Pasay, Rizal.



**SANTIAGO, Vicente** — *Lawyer; professorial lecturer, college of law, University of the Philippines; res., 579 Peñafrancia, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-42-71.*

**SANTIBANEZ, Manuel** — *Collector of Customs, Aparri Customhouse, Bureau of Customs; res., Aparri, Cagayan.*

**SANTILLAN, Conrado** — *District Land Officer, Bureau of Lands; committee on finance, Philippine Society of Surveyors; res., 235 Moriones, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-89-15.*

**SANTILLAN, Eufemio** — *Chief, license section, division of forest concessions, Bureau of Forestry; res., 1129 Singalong, Malate, Manila.*

**SANTILLAN, Dr. José** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 167 Blumentritt, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-42-34.*

**SANTILLAN, Leonilo B.** — *Lawyer and Newspaperman; attorney, Cortez, Calma & Santillan; res., 428 Bambang, Santa Cruz, Manila; provl. address, Cabanatuan Nuevo Ecija.*

Born in Gapan, Nueva Ecija, on January 17, 1909; son of Pedro Santillan and Agapita Bobadilla; graduated with the degree of B.J. from the University of the Philippines, 1931; and LL.B., National Law College, Univ. of Manila, 1933. He was a writer for the *Independent Weekly*, *The Tribune*, and *Now*; appointed special notary public, office of the District Engineer, B.P.W. Nueva Ecija, 1934; correspondent, *Manila Daily Bulletin*, 1934-35; base-ball writer, same paper; and editor, *National Economic Security Journal*. He is a member of the Kappa Alpha, Filipino Editors, and Publishers' Union, and other associations.

**SANTO DOMINGO, Dr. Braulio** — *Physician; office and res., 3 Progreso, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-85-46.*

**SANTO DOMINGO, Florentino** — *Assistant Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Cavite, Cavite.*

**SANTO TOMAS, Enrique C.** — *Civil, Consulting and Constructing Engineer; president, Philippine Association of Civil Engineers; designer, Legarda Emporium; office, Cortes-Ochoa Bldg., 4th Floor, Manila; tel. 2-14-75; res., 910 Magdalena, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-80-65.*

Born in Binondo, Manila, on April 12, 1902; son of Canuto Santo Tomas and Filomena Cortes; married to the former Miss Caridad Cruz, of Bustos, Bulacan, July 16, 1923, and has three children: Florencia, Luz, and Virginia. He obtained his C.E. degree from the Mapua Institute of Technology, 1929. He supervised the construction of the Heacock Bldg., the Santos Bldg., and designed and constructed a number of beautiful houses, chapels, and apartments, etc., in Manila and suburbs. He was a member of the Flood Control Commission; president, Philippine Association of Civil Engineers; and member of other organizations.

**SANTOS, Alfonso** — *Lawyer; Judge, eighth judicial district, Court of First Instance of Samar; res., Catbalogan, Samar.*

Judge Santos was provincial fiscal of Palawan, 1920-24; Mountain Province, 1924-27; Ilocos Norte, 1927-29; and Nueva Ecija, 1929-34. He was appointed Judge-at-Large, Court of First Instance, on November 12, 1934, and is at present Judge of the eighth judicial district, Court of First Instance of Samar.

**SANTOS, Alfredo C.** — *Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, University of the Philippines; res., 1534 Syson, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-46-82.*

**SANTOS, Alfredo R.** — *Assistant Civil Engineer, Bu. of Public Works; res., Puerto Princessa, Palawan.*

**SANTOS, Ambrosio** — *Lawyer; Judge-at-Large, Courts of First Instance; address, c/o Bureau of Justice, Manila.*



**SANTOS, (Mrs.) Aniceta Benito** — *Treasurer, Lapi National Protection; and member, board of directors, Consolidated Mining Association; res., 1109 Remedios, Int., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-50-31.*



Mrs. Aniceta Benito Santos

Mrs. Aniceta Benito Santos was born in Gagalañgin, Tondo, Manila, on April 17, 1904; daughter of Juan Pe Benito and Maria Ristua. She is married to Luis de los Santos, of Singalong, Manila, by whom she has three sons. She was educated in the Tondo Intermediate School, Manila High School, and the Philippine School of Commerce. She taught in the primary school for some time, and worked later as a stenographer and bookkeeper for a business firm in Manila. She is now the treasurer of the

Lapi National Protection, Inc., and member of the board of directors of the Consolidated Mining Association. A Roman Catholic.

**SANTOS, Dr. Apolinar A.** — *Physician; office, 1032 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-75-16; res. Villa Bonheur, 94 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-88-74. (See also page 1242.)*

**SANTOS, Dr. Apolinario G. de los** — *Educator and Business Executive; president and general manager, Philippine Amalgamated Mines, Inc.; res., Tamarind Lane, San Juan Heights, Rizal.*

Born in Angat, Bulacan, on Nov. 27, 1893; son of Mariano de los Santos and Patricia Santos; educated in the University of Sto. Tomas where he graduated with the degrees of B.A., M.A., LL.B., and Ph.D. He married in 1915 the former Miss Andrea Rementilla, by whom his children are Fé Corazón, Esperanza Aurora, Caridad Lilia, Andrea Rosalina, Apolinario, Jr., Ester Judith, and Gloria Sol. He was the founder and first president of the University of Manila; and is now president and general manager of the Philippine Amalgamated Mines, Inc., and also president and manager of the Santos Investments, Inc. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**SANTOS, Arsenio** — *Lawyer; res., Concepcion, Malabon, Rizal; tel. Dial 40 and ask operator for Cal. 1-10.*

Attorney Santos, a native of Malabon, Rizal, was municipal president of his hometown, 1916-19, and secretary of the provincial board of Rizal, 1919-21. He was admitted to the Philippine bar in 1921 and has since begun the practice of his law profession. A Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**SANTOS, Dr. Arturo C. de** — *Physician and Surgeon; Realtor; res., 307 Padre Aguirre, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-97-39.*



**Dr. Santos,** the son of Felipe de Santos and Concepcion Cabarrus y Fermin, was born in Manila. He graduated from the University of Santo Tomas with the degree of M.D., 1936. He was king consort of Miss Philipines, 1932; incorporator and director, Southern Paracale Mining Corporation;



**Dr. Arturo C. de Santos**

author of articles on fashions abroad based on actual observation; and is a member of the Smiles Club and University Club.

**SANTOS, Ceferino de los**—*Lawyer and Politician; member, provincial board of Iloilo; res., City of Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in Pototan, Iloilo, on August 26, 1892; son of Juan de los Santos and Concordia Peñaredondo; educated in the Iloilo

Intermediate School, Instituto de Molo, Pototan Elementary School, and Iloilo High School, where he finished his secondary instruction; enrolled at the Philippine Law School, National University, in 1916, and graduated with the degree of LL.B. from



**Ceferino de los Santos**

said university, in 1924. He was admitted to the practice of law in 1925. During the World War he joined the National Guard of the Philippines and was commissioned Second Lieutenant of Infantry, 1918; was appointed provincial librarian of the Philippine Library and Museum at Iloilo branch, and later chief accountant of the National Library, 1922-24. He was also Dean of the College Department of the Philippine Institute, Iloilo, 1927; and elected Member of the Provincial Board of Iloilo on December 14, 1937,

which position he still holds. He is a member of the Iloilo Bar Association and Kasilawan Lodge, Manila; a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion. Married to the former Miss Amparo Segovia.

**SANTOS, Dr. Cirilo**—*Physician, Quezon Institute; res., 1934 Ipil, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-88-14.*

**SANTOS, Cirilo B.**—*Lawyer, Agriculturist, and Politician; res., San Miguel, Bulacan.*

Born in San Miguel, Bulacan, on Aug. 7, 1877; educated under the tutorship of Rev. F. Mariano Sevilla and enrolled later in the San Juan de Letran College and in the University of Sto. Tomas where he obtained his A.B. and LL.B. degrees, and was admitted to the bar in 1907. He took part in the two revolutions, 1896-97 and 1898-99, as an officer under Colonel Pablo Tecson. He was subsequently appointed councilor and justice of the peace of San Miguel de Mayumo; inspector of the census in Bulacan; member of the school committee, same province; member of the Sibul improvement committee; and president of the committee on fisheries and nipa of the Agricultural Congress, 1918. In the general elections of June, 1919, he was elected Representative to the Philippine Legislature from the 2nd district of Bulacan, 1919-22, and was again elected to same office in 1928, which position he held until 1931. A Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**SANTOS, Eduardo de los**—*District Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., San Fernando, La Union.*

Born in Gapan, Nueva Ecija, July 22, 1901; the son of Jose de los Santos and Isabel Valmonte. Married to the former Miss Clara McCann by whom he has three children: Arthur, Edna, and Helen. Educated in the Nueva Ecija High School and the University of the Philippines, graduating from the latter institution in 1925 with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering. He was assistant Engineer in



Ilocos Norte and later of Pangasinan. At present he is the district engineer of La Union. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**SANTOS, Eladio M.** — *District Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Sorsogon, Sorsogon.*

Born in Manila, May 8, 1899; the son of Regino Santos and Jacoba Molina. Married to the former Miss Beatriz Villanueva by whom he has a child, Renan. Educated in the public schools of his home town, San Juan de Letran College, and University of the Philippines, where he respectively obtained the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering. Later he received the degree of Master of Science in Civil Engineering from the University of the Philippines. After his graduation he was employed as Assistant Engineer in the Bureau of Public Works. At present he is the District Engineer of Sorsogon. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**SANTOS, Emilio A.** — *Agriculturist and Politician; member, provincial board of Pampanga; res., Arayat, Pampanga.*

Born in Arayat, Pampanga, May 28, 1886. Widower. A farmowner by occupation. He served his home town as Municipal President from 1931-1934, and during his administration, he introduced several projects to improve the town, among which was the construction of a potable water system. In the general elections of Dec. 14, 1937, Mr. Santos was elected member of the provincial board of Pampanga. He is a Nacionalista and a Roman Catholic.

**SANTOS, Exequiel M.** — *Lawyer; Delegate and Chief of Law Division, Department of the Interior; res., 158 Tecson, Tondo, Manila.*

Born in Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija, on September 17, 1893; son of Inocencio de los Santos and Victoria Macapagal; educated in the public schools of Cabanatuan and in the

Nueva Ecija Provincial High School, where he finished his secondary course, and enrolled later in the College of Law, University of the Philippines, where he graduated as Bachelor of Laws in 1917, and passed the bar examinations the same year. He held subsequently the following positions, viz., deputy



Exequiel M. Santos

provincial census inspector, 1918; technical assistant, Department of Mindanao and Sulu; elected Governor of Nueva Ecija, 1928-31; Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the second district of Nueva Ecija, 1934-35; appointed technical adviser and delegate, Department of the Interior, 1936-38; and promoted to his present position as Delegate and Chief of the Law Division, same department, on December 3, 1938. He is married to the former Miss Amparo Lopez, by whom he has five children: José, Romualdo, Victorina, Milagros and Teófilo. A Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**SANTOS, Fidel** — *Stenographer; assistant record clerk, Office of the City Mayor of Manila; res., 72-D Callejon P. Manahan, Pasay, Rizal.*

**SANTOS, Floro A.** — *Secretary-Treasurer, Free Press Photo Engraving, Inc., and Circulation Manager, Philippines Free Press; res., 33 Guevara Ave., San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-86-49.*

Mr. Santos, a native of Tanay, Rizal, is a graduate of the Philippine Normal School, but since his graduation he joined the *Philippines Free Press* in 1908 where he is still the cashier and circulation manager up to the present time. He is married to the former Miss Maria Feliciano, by whom he has several children.



**SANTOS, Francisco B.** — *Captain, superintendent, Iwahig Penal Colony, Bureau of Prisons; res., Iwahig, Puerto Princesa, Palawan.*

**SANTOS, Francisco de los** — *Chief, registration section, automobile division of motor vehicles, Bureau of Public Works; res., 14 Progreso, Quiapo, Manila.*

**SANTOS, Dr. Francisco O.** — *Professor of Chemistry and Head of Department, College of Agriculture, Univ. of the Philippines; res., Agricultural College, Los Baños, Laguna.*

Born in Calumpit, Bulacan, on June 2, 1892; son of Miguel Santos and Maria Alvarez; obtained his B.A. degree from the University of the Philippines, 1914; M.S. degree from the same institution, 1919; and his Ph.D. degree from the Yale University in 1922. He married on July 29, 1923, the former Miss Adela Paz de Guzman, of Malolos, Bulacan, by whom he has several children: Fernando, Celso, Orlando, Ruben and Adela. He was assistant in mathematics, Univ. of the Philippines, 1915-17; instructor, same, 1917-19; fellow to Yale University, 1919-22; assistant professor in agriculture and chemistry, 1922-26; associate professor, same, 1926-29; and is at present professor and head of department of agriculture and chemistry, since 1929; professorial lecturer in nutrition, School of Hygiene and Public Health, Univ. of the Philippines, since 1935; professorial lecturer, School of Public Health Nursing, same university, since 1936. He is the author of various scientific papers on nutrition of Filipinos and on biochemistry; fellow A.A.A.S.; member, American Institute of Nutrition, Philippine Scientific Society, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Los Baños Biological Club (pres., 1929), Society for the Advancement of Research (pres., 1934), and National Research Council of the P. I. (chairman, section of biological chemistry, 1934-35 and '36). He belongs to no political party.

**SANTOS, Dr. Hermogenes A.** — *Physician; professor, college of medicine, University of Sto. Tomas; office, 320 P. Campa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-36-83.*

**SANTOS, Ignacio S.** — *Lawyer; res., Concepcion, Tarlac.*

Born in Concepcion, Tarlac, February 1, 1892. Married. Holds the degree of Bachelor of Laws and is at present a practicing attorney in Tarlac. For a term he was a member of the Municipal Council of Concepcion.

**SANTOS, Irineo M.** — *Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works, for Benguet; res., 2 Legarda Road, Baguio, Benguet, Mountain Province.*

**SANTOS, Dr. Isidoro de** — *Physician; president, Templo de Solomon; office, Room 203 Iles Bldg., Marcelino de Santos St., San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-96-87.*

**SANTOS, Dr. Jesus de los** — *Dental Surgeon; res., 501 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Quiapo, Manila, on January 19, 1896; son of Pedro de los Santos and Wenceslao Santos; obtained his D.D.S. degree from the Philippine Dental College, 1926, and has been in private practice since. He married on April 18, 1932, the former Miss Maria Borbon, of Batangas, Batangas, by whom he has two daughters: Esperanza and Adeline. He is a member of the Manila Dental Society and of other associations.

**SANTOS, Jesus J.** — *Lawyer; Sales Manager, Cebu Portland Cement Company; res., 1549 Oroquieta, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

Born in Arayat, Pampanga, on January 20, 1895; son of Ciriaco Santos and Margarita Caenio; attended both public and private schools; and enrolled later in the University of Manila, graduating with the degree of Bachelor of Business Administration, 1924, and that of LL.B. in 1930. He started to work as a clerk and was a stenographer of various firms; became secretary and assistant to the manager, foreign department, United American Trading Co., 1918-20; manager, sundry and textile departments, China, Japan and South American Trading Co., Ltd., 1920-21; and, later, secretary-treasurer, Cebu Portland Cement Company, of which he is now sales manager.



**SANTOS, José** — *Assistant Foreman, Foundry Shop, Earnshaws Docks and Honolulu Iron Works, Manila; res., 686 Katigbak, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Cavite, Cavite, on November 26, 1887. He is the son of Juan Santos and Felipa Baltazar. Married to the former Miss Severina Beltrán, by whom he has seven children: Patrocinio, José Jr., Rosa, Peregrina, Soledad, Violeta and Juanito. He was one of the alumni of one of the "Trece Martires de Cavite" who, in life, was known as Sr. Don Agapito Conchu. He pursued his elementary and preparatory courses in the "Escuela Pia del Gobierno". Coming to Manila, he started to work in a small shop at Jaboneros Street owned and operated by Tomas Sunico. Here he learned the rudiments of foundry works. Later he worked at Cavite Arsenal where, after eight years of faithful and efficient service, he was awarded a certificate of "Operario de la Clase Especial" in foundry line by the Federal Government. He afterwards worked with the Philippine Vegetable Oil Co., where he met Engineer Earnshaw who offered him a position in the foundry shop of the Earnshaws Docks and Honolulu Iron Works. He has been in his present position for over 16 years. At present he is rated one of the Philippines' authorities on foundry works.



Jose Santos

**SANTOS, Jr., José** — *Junior Topographical Draftsman, division of forest delimitation and improvement, Bureau of Forestry; res., 686 Katigbak, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**SANTOS, José A.** — *Lawyer; office, 300 Kneeder Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-91-09; res., 809 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-59-28.*

**SANTOS, José B.** — *Assistant to the Manager, Fiber Inspection Service; res., 1545 Bautista, Singalong Subdivision, Malate, Manila.*

**SANTOS, Dr. José K.** — *Professor and Head, Department of Botany, College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines; res., 402 Vermont, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-61-92.*

Born in Arayat, Pampanga, on Feb. 4, 1898; son of Lucio Santos and Natalia Kabigting; obtained his Ph.G. degree from the University of the Philippines, 1916; B.S., University of Chicago, 1921; M.S., 1922, and Ph.D., *cum laude*, 1923, from same university. He married on Sept. 30, 1925, Felisa de la Peña, of Bacolod, Negros Occidental, by whom he has two children: Fé and José, Jr. He was a student assistant in physics, Univ. of the Philippines, 1912; zoology, 1913; botany, 1914-16; assistant in botany, 1916; instructor in botany, 1918; U.P. fellow to University of Chicago, 1920-23; official delegate of the U.P. to the American Pharmaceutical Convention, 1922; spent six months in U. S. and Europe visiting different universities; appointed assistant professor of botany, Univ. of the Philippines, 1924; acting head, department of botany, U.P., 1925; associate professor of botany, 1927; head, Department of Botany, 1930; professor of botany, 1934; plant morphologist, Bureau of Science, 1925-34; adult member, Boy Scouts of America, 1931-33; exchange professor of botany, Univ. of Michigan, 1934-35; official delegate of the U.P. to the XI International Botanical Congress, Amsterdam, Holland, 1935; member, Experimental Station Committee, 1936; and is at present professor of botany and head of Department of Botany, Univ. of the Philippines; author of various articles and publications on botany; contributing editor, Bureau of Science. He was also chairman of the first Philippine Scientific Convention, 1932; standing collaborator of cytologia, Japan; associate editor, Natural and Applied Science, Univ. of the Philippines; and is actual member, Sigma Xi, A.A.A.S., American Pharmaceutical Association, National Research Council of P. I. and other scientific societies.



**SANTOS, Dr. José R.** — *Dentist; office, 202 Arias Bldg., Carriedo and Estero Cegado, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-74-35.*

**SANTOS, Juan Ma.** — *Secretary to the President of the University of Manila; address, 106 Gaatambide, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**SANTOS, Juan T.** — *Lawyer; professorial lecturer on trial practice, College of Law, University of the Philippines; vice-treasurer, Sociedad de Tiro al Blanco de Manila; res., 3 Ortega, San Juan, Rizal.*

**SANTOS, Lope K.** — *Tagalog Poet, Novelist and Journalist; Labor Leader and Politician; former Governor of Rizal and Governor of Nueva Vizcaya, and Senator for Non-Christian Provinces; member, technical staff, National Information Board; member, Institute of National Language; and associate professor of Tagalog, University of the Philippines; res., 217 Paz, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-74-49.*

Born in Pasig, Rizal, on Sept. 25, 1879; son of Ladislao Santos and Victoriana Canseco; received his primary education from a public school in Sampaloc, Manila; continued his studies in the Escuela Normal where he graduated as teacher, 1899; and enrolled later in the Colegio Filipino; transferred to the Academia de Jurisprudencia, and later to the Escuela de Derecho, where he studied law. He is a holder of B.A. degree. He began his



Lope K. Santos

newspaper career as a writer for *Ang Kalilwanagan*, a bilingual paper, which was suspended by the American authorities during the early part of American occupation. In 1902, he worked with Pascual H. Poblete, as editor of the *Ang Tiagig ng Bayan* (La Voz del Pueblo); and was made editor of the *Muling Pagsilang*, Tagalog section of the *El Renacimiento*, the predecessor of the *La Van-*

*guardia*. He was also the editor of *Lipang Kalabaw*, a satirical weekly in Tagalog, 1907-09; editor and publisher of *Ang Bayang Pilipino*, a trilingual publication, 1913; and editor of *Ang Mithi*, 1914; *Ang Watawat*, 1923-25; *Pagkakaisa*, 1926-30; and *Mabuhay*, 1931-33. He was the founder and president of the first Tagalog Language Academy, and one of the co-founders and high officers of the *Akademia ng Wikang Tagalog*. He is one of the recognized authorities on Tagalog language, being the author of the social novel entitled *Banaag at Sikat*, and other works on Tagalog literature. He is also a well-known Tagalog poet.

As a politician, he was elected Provincial Governor of Rizal in 1910, which office he held until 1913; was appointed Governor of Nueva Vizcaya, 1918-20; and later Senator for the 12th Senatorial District, 1920-23. He is married and has several children. A Nacionalista by political affiliation and an Aglipayan by religion.

**SANTOS, Luis T. de los** — *Businessman; proprietor, Kasilawan Press; Master of Kasilawan Lodge, No. 77, F. & A. M. of the Philippine Islands; office, 1001 San Marcelino, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-70-66; res., 1109 Int. Remedios, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-50-31.*

Born in Manila on June 21, 1892; son of Faustino de los Santos, of Malolos, Bulacan, and Sotera Tolentino, of Pasay, Rizal; educated in the public schools; entered the government service as clerk, Bureau of Navigation, 1908; transferred to Bureau of Printing, 1910-11; Bureau of Public Works, 1911-14; and the Bureau of Customs, where he worked as customs guard, customs inspector, customs examiner, and customs supervising examiner, 1914-38. He is now the owner and manager of the Kasilawan Press, and Master of the



Luis de los Santos



Kasilawan Lodge, No. 77, F. & A. M. of the Philippine Islands. Married to Aniceta Benito. His children are Julieta, Victor, Severino, Romulo, Francisco and Carlos. He belongs to no political party.

**SANTOS, Dr. Luis U.** — *Physician, Surgeon, and Oculist; director and proprietor, Santos Clinic and Hospital; res., 4 Electricidad, Malolos, Bulacan.*

Born in Malolos, Bulacan, on July 9, 1893; son of Paulino C. Santos and Alberta Uytangeoy; attended the Ateneo de Manila and the Instituto Burgos, graduating from the latter with the degree of B.A., and studied medicine and surgery in the University of Santo Tomas, Manila, where he graduated with the degree of M.D. in 1916, and was licensed to practice his profession the same year. He then went to New York and attended the New York Post-Graduate Medical School, University of the State of New York, U.S.A., where he took post graduate course, specializing in eye, ear, nose, and throat diseases, and was conferred the Certificate of Excellence on May 29, 1917. Eversince his return to the Islands, Dr. Santos has been in active practice, and has recently built his own building where his clinic and hospital are now housed in Malolos, Bulacan. He is also one of the well-known rice producers of Bulacan, besides being a very successful medical practitioner in the province. He married on October 18, 1918, the former Miss Fermina Bello, by whom he has no child.

**SANTOS, Mamerto** — *Proprietor, Agriculturist, and Businessman; res., 52 Dominga, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-12-22.*

**SANTOS, Dr. Marcelino I. de** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 444 A. Mabini, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-52-26.*

**SANTOS, Marciano de los** — *Deputy Clerk of Court, third judicial district, Court of First Instance of Bulacan; res., Malolos, Bulacan.*

**SANTOS, Mariano V. de los** — *Lawyer and Educator; president, University of Manila; member, National Council of Education; vice-president and managing director, Ganyang Mining Company, Inc.; office, 105 Alejandro VI, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-33 35; res., 48 12th Avenue, Balintawak, Calocan, Rizal; tel. Dial 40 and ask operator for Cal. 1-37.*

Born in Angat, Bulacan, on March 27, 1896; son of Mariano de los Santos and Patricia Santos Villarama; received his early education from his father; attended the Tondo Grammar School for two years; took and passed the entrance examination in the Ateneo de Manila for first year, high school, and later enrolled at the San Juan de Letran College, 1905-09; took and passed the general examinations for A.B. in the University of Sto. Tomas at the age of thirteen, in June, 1909; and enrolled in the Faculties of Civil Law and Philosophy and Letters, University of Sto. Tomas, where he graduated with honors as Licentiate in Philosophy and Letters in February, 1913, and as Licentiate in Civil Law in March, 1915, and was admitted to the practice of law in 1917.



Mariano V. de los Santos

His career as educator started in 1909, when he taught in the Colegio de Nuestra Señora del Rosario of Baliuag, Bulacan, 1909-10; operated his own school while still a student of Santo Tomas, 1912-14; and jointly with Dr. Apolinario G. de los Santos, his brother, and Mr. Buenaventura J. Bello and others, he founded the Instituto de Manila in 1913, which school became the nucleus of the present University of Manila. In 1915 he also founded the Instituto de San Pablo, at San Pablo, Laguna, where he also practiced law from 1917 to 1919. He was elected Director of the Instituto de Manila, 1918-21; became Dean of the College of Liberal Arts;



then Executive Secretary of the National Law College, 1921-22; and Director of the Preparatory Department, 1921, when the Instituto de Manila was re-incorporated as the University of Manila. As a newspaperman, Mr. de los Santos edited the *Philippine National Weekly*, 1919-22. He was also editor of *The Student*, 1925-28, and editor, *The Leader*, 1920-30.

To further his studies in school administration, he went to the United States and entered the University of Chicago, where he was a graduate student from 1922 to 1924, specializing in School Administration and International Law. He also went to Europe and visited England, France, Germany, Italy, Belgium, Austria and Holland, during the last half of 1924, returning to the Philippines in 1925, when he assumed the Deanship of the Faculties and Deanship of the College of Liberal Arts, and was at the same time professor of Education, University of Manila, until June, 1927; became Acting President of said University, 1927-29; and President since October, 1929, up to the present.

He married on April 24, 1920, the former Miss Elena Domingo, of Santa Maria, Ilocos Sur, and of the union were born Flor de Lys, Leticia, Virgilio, Ofelia, and Mariano, Jr. He is vice-president of the Philippine-Japan Society, and director of Philippine-China Society.

**SANTOS, Pascual** — *Lawyer and Politician*; res., 957 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.

Mr. Santos is a native of Tondo, Manila, and was a city councilor for two terms. He was formerly a Nacionalista, but because of his conviction as an oppositionist he joined the newly reorganized Democrata Party of Manila and launched his candidacy for assemblyman in the north district of Manila in 1938 under its banner. His defeat was, however, inevitable but a noble one. He is married to Isabel E. de Santos, librarian of the Santa Cruz (Manila) branch, National Library.

**SANTOS, Paterno** — *Asst. Professor of History, Col. of Liberal Arts, Univ. of the Philippines*; res., 1450 Callejon Enriquez, Paco, Manila.

**SANTOS, Paulino** — *Major General, P. A. (Ret.)*; Director, Resettlement Projects Administration; res., 1016 Paris, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-65-04. (See pages 591 and 807.)



Maj. Gen. Paulino Santos

Born in Camiling, Tarlac, on June 22, 1890; son of Remigio Santos and Rosa Torres; studied in the Spanish parochial school of Camiling, 1897-1901, and in the early American school, 1901-06. He was appointed a teacher, 1906-08; enlisted in the 1st Service Company, 1909-12; became clerk, Philippine Constabulary, 1912-14; took and passed the competitive examination for cadets on February 15, 1914, and obtained the second place; was sent to Baguio where he studied military science and tactics, and graduated as valedictorian of his class, April 30, 1914; appointed Third Lieutenant, Philippine Constabulary, 1914, and promoted through grades to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel in 1930. He successively held the positions of ex-officio Justice of the Peace at Large for the Provinces of Lanao and Sulu, Deputy Provincial Treasurer of Lanao, and Provincial Governor of Lanao; and was adjutant, Headquarters, Philippine Constabulary. He retired as Lieutenant Colonel in 1930.

On Dec. 22, 1930, Colonel Santos was appointed Director of Prisons. He founded the Davao Penal Colony, January 21, 1932; effected speedy action in the transfer of Bilibid to Muntinlupa, Rizal. On the eve of the inauguration of the Commonwealth of the Philippines, he was awarded the Medal



for Valor by Governor-General Frank Murphy; and was Personal Aide to President Manuel L. Quezon on the day of the Commonwealth inauguration, November 15, 1935. In the early part of 1936, he was appointed Brigadier-General and Assistant Chief of Staff, Philippine Army, and a few months later he was promoted to Chief of Staff with the rank of Major General, Philippine Army, and took his oath of office before President Quezon on May 4, 1936.

On January 1, 1939, Major General Santos was appointed Director of the Resettlement Projects Administration.

He is married to the former Miss Elisa Angeles, of Bulacan, Bulacan, by whom he has seven children: 4 girls and 3 boys, all living.

**SANTOS, Most Rev. Pedro**—*Bishop of Nueva Caceres; res., Naga, Camarines Sur.*

Mons. Santos was consecrated Bishop of the Diocese of Nueva Caceres in September, 1938. He succeeded Bishop Francisco S. Reyes, who died in service on December 13, 1937.

Bishop Santos was, prior to his consecration, a domestic prelate of His Holiness, the Pope, for the Archdiocese of Manila, and also general adviser of the Holy Angel Academy, of Angeles, Pampanga.

**SANTOS, Pio H.**—*Labor Leader; Superintendent, Katubusan Cigar and Cigarette Factory; res., 157 Calle Libertad, Int., Pasig, Rizal.*

Born in Hagonoy, Bulacan, October 22, 1883. Married. He held the rank of Captain during the Philippine Revolution against Spain. At present he is the foreman in charge of cigar makers in the Katubusan Cigar Factory. He has since 1903 been identified with labor movements; and is a Nacionalista leader and a Roman Catholic.



Pio H. Santos

**SANTOS, Protacio**—*Member, Provincial Board of Tarlac; res., Tarlac, Tarlac.*

**SANTOS, Rafael E.**—*Lawyer; chief clerk, Office of the Provincial Fiscal of Rizal; res., 14 Int. Dr. Garcia St., Pasig, Rizal.*

Born in Meycauayan, Bulacan, on October 24, 1901; the son of Cipriano Santos and Francisca Evangelista; finished his primary and intermediate courses in the Meycauayan Elementary School, 1917; graduated from the Philippine School of Commerce as stenographer and bookkeeper, 1923; and enrolled at the National Law College, University of Manila, where he obtained his LL.B. degree in 1933, and passed the Bar examinations in 1934. Shortly after his graduation from the Philippine School of Commerce, Mr. Santos was appointed a stenographer in the Office of the Provincial Fiscal of Rizal on April 4, 1923, and in 1927 he was promoted to the position of Chief Clerk, same office. He is married to the former Miss Crisanta Bañez, by whom he has seven children at present: Emilio, Remedios, Josefina, Rafael, Jr., Lourdes, Antonio, and Francisco.

**SANTOS, Dr. Ramon**—*Physician and Surgeon; chief, Misamis Oriental Public Hospital, Bureau of Health; res., Cagayan, Misamis Oriental.*

**SANTOS, Ricardo S.**—*Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., Davao, Davao.*

Born in Pasig, Rizal, February 11, 1896; the son of Nicomedes Santos and Ana Sto. Tomas. Married to the former Miss Teresa Vilo by whom he has six children: Alicia, Rodrigo, Ricardo Jr., Anita, Jose and Tomasito. Educated in the Manila High School (now Araullo), and the International Correspondence School of Scranton, Pa., U.S.A. He is a holder of certificate of Certified Public Accountant. He was assistant bookkeeper, bookkeeper, deputy treasurer's office; was a 2nd Lieutenant in the Philippine National Guard in 1918; and is at present Provincial Auditor of Davao. A Nationalist, and a Roman Catholic.



**SANTOS, Román L.** — *Acting Superintendent of Schools, Division of Nueva Vizcaya, Bureau of Education; res., Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya.*

Mr. Santos, a native of Marikina, Rizal, is a graduate of the Philippine Normal School. He started his career as a classroom teacher, and was successively promoted to the position of Principal, Pasay Elementary School; then Supervising Teacher of various school districts in Northern Luzon; and, lastly, to his present position as Acting Division Superintendent of Schools of Nueva Vizcaya. He is married to the former Miss Marcelina Santos, of Malibay, Pasay, by whom he has several children. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by faith.

**SANTOS, Santiago** — *Senior Examiner, Bureau of Banking; res., 645 Florentino Torres, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**SANTOS, Santiago** — *Proprietor, Santos Shoe-Making and Watch-Repair Shop; worshipful master, Lodge Walana, No. 5, of the Gran Logia Soberana del Archipiélago Filipino; res., 312 Zurbaran, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

Born in Binondo, Manila, on June 25, 1882; son of Crisóstomo Santos and Maria Makabuhay. He is married to Matilde Flores, by whom he has one son, Norberto. He was educated in the old Spanish schools and has since the early part of American occupation been engaged in his present occupation. He is now the Worshipful Master of the Lodge Walana, No. 5, of the Gran Logia Soberana del Archipiélago Filipino, for the year 1939.

**SANTOS, Simplicio de los** — *Member, Board of Tax Appeals, City of Manila; res., 1725 Economía, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Mr. de los Santos was a city councilor of Manila, 1916-19, and a major in the National Guard of the Philippine Islands, 1917, and was federalized as captain, Quartermaster Department, first division, U. S. Army, 1918-19. He is at present a member

of the board of tax appeals, City of Manila. A Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**SANTOS, Dr. Teodorico** — *Physician and Businessman; res., 350 Real, Parañaque, Rizal; tel. 5-11-11.*

**SANTOS, Teopisto** — *Proprietor, Santos Dispensary; res., 2125 Herran, Paco, Manila.*

**SANTOS OCAMPO, Antonino** — *Lawyer; pharmacist and general manager, Santos Ocampo, Inc.; office, 507 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-30-56; res., 28 Ortega, San Juan, Rizal.*

**SANTOS OCAMPO, Delfin** — *Chemist, Pharmacist and Business Executive; president, Santos Ocampo, Inc.; offices, 507-513 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tels. 2-30-55, 2-30-56 and 2-30-59; res., 605 Sales, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

Born in Candaba, Pampanga, fifty years ago; studied in the Liceo de Manila where he graduated as Bachelor of Arts, and in the Manila College of Pharmacy, where he graduated as Pharmaceutical Chemist and valedictorian of his class. Before his graduation, Mr. Santos Ocampo worked as a pharmacy clerk in the Botica Inglesa with a salary of P12.00 a month for about five



Delfin Santos Ocampo

years; was with the Farmacia San Gabriel in 1914; founded later the Farmacia Restauradora; and in 1920 he organized with others the Universal Drug Store, which is now a big, modern drug store, known throughout the country. He started his Laboratory in 1928 and its products made him more popular as a pharmacist, chemist, and business executive. He is a member of the Philippine Pharmaceutical Association.



**SANVICTORES, José G.** — *Agriculturist, Writer, and Statesman; Acting Assistant Secretary to the President of the Philippines; res. 518 Union, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-64-12.* (Picture on page 318.)

Born in Pateros, Rizal, December 9, 1887, the son of Clemente Sanvictores and Restituta C. Santos. Married to the former Miss Felipa L. Serrano of Siniloan, Laguna. Government pensionado to the University of Illinois, U.S.A., where he received his degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture in 1908. He was appointed successively a scientific assistant in the old Bureau of Agriculture, insular teacher; chief of the division of provincial government, Executive Bureau; special agent of the Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources; assistant director of the Bureau of Agriculture; secretary to the President of the Philippine Senate; director of the Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes; member of the House of Representatives; elected delegate from the district of Bukidnon to the Constitutional Convention in 1934; was engaged in the development of his vast agricultural lands in Mindanao as planter and cattle rancher at Bukidnon; editor of *Stockman and Farmer* and other papers including the *Agricultural and Industrial Monthly* (Ramon Roces Publications, Inc.); and is now Acting Assistant Secretary to the President of the Philippines.

**SANZ, Vicente** — *Property Clerk, Metropolitan Water District; res., 6 Nepomuceno Tondo, Manila.*

**SARABIA, Dr. Federico B.** — *Optometrist and Optician; manager, Sarabia Optical Co., first vice-president, Optometric Association, office, 23 Plaza Moraga, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-58-47; res., 100 Heroes of 96 Avenue Hills, Calocan, Rizal.*

Born in Calivo, Capiz, on July 18, 1887, son of Benigno Sarabia and Ynocenta Sarabia; graduated from the Northern Illinois College of Optometry; the first Filipino optometrist in the Islands, established in 1906. He is also a manufacturer of optical goods. Married to the former Miss Rosalia Gonzalez, of Calivo, Capiz, by whom he has ten chil-

dren. Dr. Sarabia is a man of business initiative and an able executive, being the president and manager of the Sarabia Optical Company, and first vice-president of the Optometric Association of the Philippines.

**SARENAS, Dr. Francisco D.** — *Dentist; res., 59 Paco Roman, Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

**SARMENTA, Julio E.** — *Printer and Businessman; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

Born in Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija, April 12, 1893. Married. After his studies he became Principal Teacher of the Cabanatuan Elementary School. He was a Lieutenant in the Philippine National Guard in 1918. At present he owns and operates a printing shop in Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija. He is also a writer and a businessman.



Julio E. Sarmenta

**SARMIENTO, Lorenzo** — *Assistant Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Jolo, Sulu.*

**SARMIENTO, Marcelino** — *Provincial Treasurer of Nueva Vizcaya; res., Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya.*

**SARROSA, Montano D.** — *Planter and Real Estate Broker; res., Barotac Nuevo, Iloilo.*

Born in Silay, Negros Occidental, on March 26, 1896; son of Ignacio Sarrosa and Candida Doronila; educated in the public schools; was successively compiler, Office of the Census, 1918; teacher and later principal of elementary school, Bureau of Education; clerk, Philippine National Bank; and representative, Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd. He founded the Occidental Business College in 1929, and has been planter and real estate broker since 1931. He is mar-



ried to Angela Padernal, of Barotac Nuevo, Iloilo, by whom he has two children.

**SATORRE, Jorge P.** — *Agriculturist and Businessman; former Member, Provincial Board of Agusan; res., Buenavista, Butuan, Agusan.*

Born in Carcar, Cebu, July 27, 1894; the son of Basilio Satorre and Rufina Palacio. Married to the former Miss Celia Lumayag by whom he has eight children: Conchita, Julita, Pacita, Purita, Jorge Jr., Benjamin, Napoleon, and Consuelo. He was educated in Carcar Intermediate School. He was a municipal councilor of Butuan, 1919-22; vice-municipal president of Butuan, 1922-25; municipal president of Butuan, 1925-28; and member, provincial board of Agusan. A Nacionalista by political affiliation. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**SAVALE, W. F.** — *Manager for the Philippines, Asia Life Insurance Co.; director secretary, American International Underwriters for the Philippines, Inc.; office, Samanillo Bldg., Escolta; tel. 2-43-66; res., 71 Peralta Apartments, Ermita, Manila.*

**SAVARY, A.** — *Manager, Restaurant de Paris; partner, Sage and Savary; address, 1 Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-89-35.*

**SAYCON, Honorio M.** — *Superintendent, National City Bank Building; res., Bagaman, Caloocan, Rizal; tel. Dial 40 and ask operator for Cal 1-14.*

Born in Tanjay, Oriental Negros, on November 21, 1901; married to the former Miss Reymunda Balatbat, by whom he has seven children: Isabel, Maria Rosario, Constanca, Maria Lourdes, Manuel, Florencia, and Honorio, Jr. Orphaned at the age of eleven years, after reaching only the second grade in the elementary school of his hometown, young Saycon came to Manila and did all sorts of work in an effort to continue his studies. He attended the Ateneo de Manila and later studied in one of the city high schools. He

started to work at the same time as a laborer in the former Pacific Commercial Company Bldg., now known as the National City Bank Building. Seeing that his income as laborer was too small to provide for his future needs, he engaged in several business enterprises, such as tailoring, dressmaking, dry goods, electrical supplies, painting, publishing, etc., which eventually grew bigger and are now being managed by his trusted employees since he was appointed on April 16, 1937, first Filipino Superintendent of the National City Bank Building, which houses the local branch of the National City Bank of New York, one of the largest banks of the world. Mr. Saycon is also a parttime life insurance underwriter, U. S. Life Insurance Co., locally managed by Elizalde & Co., agents for the Philippines. He is senior warden of the Kasilawan Lodge, No. 77, of the F. & A. M. of the Philippine Islands.



Honorio M. Saycon

**SAYOC, Isaac** — *Lawyer, Special Agent and Chief, Administrative Division, Bureau of Customs; res., 1263 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila.*

**SAYOC, Marciano** — *Lawyer; office, 328 Misericordia, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-76-40.*

**SCHAAL, W.** — *Business Executive; signs per pro, Botica de Santa Cruz and Dr. Carlos Jahrling; director, German Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands; res., 1024 Pennsylvania Avenue, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-65-94.*

**SCHADE, R. M.** — *Professor, Adamson School of Industrial Chemistry and Engineering; with Earnshaws Docks and Honolulu Iron Works; res., 9 Gral. Kalentong, Mandaluyong, Rizal; tel. 6-79-30.*



**SCHECHTER, S. N.** — *General Merchant, P. M. Davis & Co.; member, board of Trustees, Manila Lodge No. 761, Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; office, 541 Muelle del Banco Nacional, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-26-26; res., 1325 Gral. Luna, Manila; tel. 5-71-24.*

**SCHEDLER, Edmund W.** — *Manager, Occidental Life Insurance Co. of California; office, Regina Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-17-59; res., 195 Manga Avenue, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-72-01.*

**SCHEERER, Adolfo A.** — *Lawyer; office, 219 Regina Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-42-26; res., University of Manila Avenue, Caloocan, Rizal; tel. Dial 40 and ask operator for Cal. 1-38.*

Born in Manila on October 24, 1889; son of Otto J. Scheerer, formerly professor of German and Philippine Linguistics, Univ. of the Philippines, and Margarita Asunción, of Manila. He received his early training from his own father, 1896-1900; entered the first public school under Mr. Patrick, an American teacher, 1900; was sent to Union College at Hongkong, and later to St. Joseph's College at Yokohama, Japan, a Catholic institution, where he studied in 1905; returned to Philippines and enrolled at the Philippine Normal School at Manila, where he completed his elementary course; transferred to the University of the Philippines, where he finished the high school in 1912. He left for the United States in May, 1912, and attended the University of Michigan, at Ann Arbor, Michigan, where he graduated with the degree of LL.B., 1915; was admitted to the Michigan Bar the same year, and passed the bar examinations in the Philippines in 1916.

He was assistant manager of the *College Folio*, the first student publication of the Univ. of the Philippines, 1912; with the Philippine Division of the Panama-Pacific Exposition at San Francisco, California, U.S., 1915; clerk, office of Rev. Geo. W. Wright at the Ellinwood Seminary, 1916; assistant attorney, Hartford Beaumont, Manila, 1917; attorney, Universal Mercantile Agency; at-

torney, Bachrach Motor Company, 1917-19; and in private practice since 1919. He was the lawyer *de officio* who defended Guenzo Nishijima, a Japanese, who was charged with the murder of Gregorio Tolentino, and sentenced to death by the trial court, but on appeal, the Supreme Court of the Philippines reversed the decision and acquitted the accused, which case was one of the most celebrated cases in Philippine jurisprudence.

He is now the attorney and secretary, Nippon Club; secretary, Japanese Association of Manila, Inc.; secretary, Toyo Shirt Factory, Inc.; and secretary, Osaka Boeki Kaisha, Inc.

He married in 1931.

**SCHEUNIG, W.** — *Treasurer, Manila Gas Corporation; res., 100 Sanciango, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-66-06.*

**SCHMELKES, Willy E.** — *Vice-President, Leo Schnurmacher, Inc.; member, Manila Stock Exchange; res., 1497 Oregon, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-73-65.*

**SCHNURMACHER, Leo** — *Consul for Czechoslovakia; president, Leo Schnurmacher, Inc.; res., 2037 Luna, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-12-87.*

Leo Schnurmacher, Inc., are stock and bond brokers; members of the Manila Stock Exchange; produce brokers (copra, coconut oil, copra cake, etc.), located at El Hogar Filipino Building, Juan Luna and M. de la Industria, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-37-16.

**SCHOBER, William J.** — *Businessman; proprietor, Legaspi Garden; director, Nalusbitan Mines; res., 43 Villaruel, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-10-46.*

Born in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U. S., on March 13, 1879; son of Henry and Mary (Shalda) Schober; educated in the schools of his home city and in the States of Michigan and Arizona. He arrived in the Philippines in 1899 with Company K, 37th Infantry, U.S. Volunteers; served most of the time in Laguna and Tayabas; hiked from Sta. Cruz, Laguna, to Atimonan, Tayabas; lived several days on carabao meat which the Army men had to



roast on open fire and oftentimes ate such roasted meat without salt during those days of their campaign against the Philippine Revolutionary forces in the Sierra Madre.

He was discharged from the U. S. Army on January 12, 1901; character, excellent, with several good recommendations from his officers. He then worked as captain of large steel lighter owned by the China Navigation Co., 1901-



Wm. J. Schober

02; appointed guard at Bilibid Prison, Manila, 1902-04; transferred to Quartermaster Department, U. S. Army, as watchman in 1904; promoted two years later to assistant superintendent of all land transportation of the U. S. Army in the Philippines with a personnel consisting of 400 Americans and 600 Filipinos and 4,000 heads of mules and horses under his charge. He resigned from his position in 1910 and opened the Pasay Exchange. In 1912 he went prospecting for gold on the Island of Masbate, where he discovered and worked a small gold mine; built a stamp mill on the property which is now the I-X-L Mine, where he employed 65 men at that time. The principal source of the valuable ore furnished now for the running of the mine comes from the "Schober Tunnel and the Betel Nut lode" which he started in 1912. The I-X-L Mine has developed into a very good property, and is incorporated now with a capital stock of P1,550,000.00. It is milling 400 tons of ore per day valued at from P17.00 to P29.00 per ton, according to reports.

In 1919, Mr. Schober established the first Ice Cream business in Manila, known as the "Magnolia Dairy Products". He was also the originator of the Ice Drop business in the Philippines. In 1925, he sold the Magnolia Dairy Products to the San Miguel Brewery in order to devote his full time to the Legaspi Garden which he started in 1922. The Legaspi Garden operates day and night.

It has continued for 24 hours a day for the past 15 years up to 1938, with 131 employees, mostly Filipinos, receiving free medical attention and board, and many of these employees have been in the service of said restaurant from 8 to 15 years. The Legaspi Garden is one of the biggest restaurants in Manila. It pays for salaries and wages alone more than P6,000.00 a month.

**SCHOLEY, George T.** — *Mining Engineer; res., Menlo Road Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-25-90.*

Born in Mayer, Arizona, U.S.A., on June 24, 1905; son of George Scholey and Elizabeth Wells Scholey; graduated as B.S. in Mining Engineering, Univ. of Arizona, 1929; was chief assayer, Balatoc Mining Co., 1929-30; chief engineer, same, 1930-36; and is at present chief engineer, Nielson & Co., Inc., since 1936. He married on July 14, 1930, Edith Foster, of Prescott, Arizona, by whom he has two children: George and Frank. He is a member of the Philippine Geological Society.

**SCHRADIECK, E.** — *Manager, executive office, Standard-Vacuum Oil Co.; rear commodore and fleet captain, Manila Yacht Club; and director, American Chamber of Commerce of the Philippines; res., 1 Meadowbrook Lane, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-55.*

Born in Hamburg, Germany, on Sept. 5, 1889. He went to the United States and studied in Adelphi Academy and in Erasmus Hall High School of Brooklyn, New York, and graduated from Colgate University with the degree of Bachelor of Science, 1912. He came to the Philippines in 1912 and has since been connected with the Standard-Vacuum Oil Co., one of the biggest foreign corporations in the Islands.

**SCHRAMMECK, E. A.** — *Vice-President, Lyric Music House, Inc.; secretary-treasurer, Hale Shoe Company, Inc.; treasurer, Rattan Products Manufacturing Co., Inc.; res., 808 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-48-10.*



**SCHRODER, Werner** — *Business Executive, Germann & Co., Ltd.; res., 706 Colorado, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-75-56.*

**SCHROEDER, Harry C.** — *Businessman; res., 1318 Pennsylvania Ave., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-67-15.*

**SCHULTHESS, O.** — *Vice-President, F. E. Zuellig, Inc., treasurer, The Philippines Company, Ltd.; and vice-president, Swiss Club; 76 Del Pan Ave., Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-39.*

**SCHULTZ, Antonio** — *Manager, Metropolitan Radio Corporation; res., 2926 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-38.*

**SCHULTZ, John R.** — *President, Metropolitan Radio Corporation, general manager, Hacienda Calauan; vice-president, Laguna Sugar Corporation; and vice-president, A. Soriano y Cia.; res., 2926 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-38.*

**SCHULTZ, Manuel** — *Vice-President, Metropolitan Radio Corporation; res., 2926 Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-38.*

**SCHULZE, Otto** — *Ship Chandler and General Merchant; office, 12 Gral. Luna, Manila; tel. 2-12-48; fruit dept., 690 Quinta Market, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-87-40; res., 910 Santol (Santa Mesa), Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-76-45.*

**SCHWAIGER, Henry** — *Manila Branch Manager, Pampanga Bus Co., Inc.; res., 1231 Dakota, Malate, Manila.*

**SCHWARTZ, A. S.** — *Businessman; res., 1154 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-96.*

**SCHWARTZ, Samuel** — *Office, 174 Junn Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-93-83; res., 3667 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal.*

**SCHWESINGER, E. A.** — *Business Executive; Eastern Isles Import Corp. (Manufac-*

*turers and Exporters of Embroideries); office, 92 Balmea, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-19-25.*

**SCOFIELD, H. J.** — *Executive Secretary, Army and Navy Y. M. C. A., Philippine district and Manila branch; res., 124 Maytubig, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-56-96.*

**SEATON, David C.** — *Major, av. corps, U. S. Army; res., 10 De los Reyes Court, Paranaque, Rizal; tel. 5-22-04.*

**SEBASTIAN, J. M.** — *President, Philippine Builders Agency, Inc., office, 301 State Theater Bldg., Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-29-43; res., San Francisco del Monte, Rizal.*

**SEBASTIAN, José C.** — *Assistant Manager, L. A. Chee & Co., Varadero de San Miguel; res., 1374 Felix Huertas, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-73-20.*

**SEBASTIAN, Proceso** — *Lawyer; Judge, seventh judicial district, Court of First Instance of Iloilo; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Judge Sebastian was a member of the Sixth Philippine Legislature as representative from the second district of Cagayan, 1922-25, and was later elected Provincial Governor of same province. He was appointed Judge-at-Large on Feb. 1, 1933, and promoted to his present position as Judge of the Court of First Instance, sixteenth judicial district (Capiz and Romblon), and is now District Judge, Court of First Instance of Iloilo. He was formerly a Democrat, but since the HHC controversy he became an Anti, and is now a Nacionalista by political affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**SEE BUN** — *General Merchant; res., 339 Sto. Cristo, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-82-23.*

**SEE, C. S.** — *Businessman; member, Philippine Chamber of Commerce; treasurer, Cosmos Club; director, Oriental Club; manager, International Investments, Inc.; and director, International Stock Exchange; res., 127 Piña, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-71-62.*



**SEE TIONG** — *Rice Merchant; office 134 Tetuan, Sta. ruz, Manila; tel. 2-67-75.*

**SEGADO, Francisco** — *Lawyer; secretary-treasurer, Manila Machinery and Supply Co., Inc.; secretary, Demonstration Gold Mines, Ltd.; secretary and assistant treasurer, Wack Wack Golf and Country Club; res., 28 G. Reyes, San Juan del Monte, Rizal.*

**SEGOVIA, Florentino M.** — *District Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Iba, Zambales.*

Born in Jordan, Iloilo, on October 16, 1893; the son of Manuel Segovia and Juana Marrañon. Married to the former Miss Consuelo Laserna by whom he has one child, Edwin. Obtained the degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering from the University of the Philippines. He was Assistant Civil Engineer, Irrigation Division of the Bureau of Public Works; Municipal Architect of Iloilo City; Assistant Civil Engineer, Construction Division, Bureau of Public Works; the District Engineer of Camarines Norte, and is now District Engineer of Zambales. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**SEGOVIA, Dr. Marina C.** — *Dentist; res., 14 Ledesma St., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in Iloilo, Iloilo, on March 5, 1910; daughter of Licerio Segovia, farmer, and Luisa Colomeda; studied in Iloilo Central School, 1917-21; Iloilo Intermediate School 1921-24; Iloilo High School 1924-28; and University of the Philippines, 1928-31,

where she received her degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery. At present she is a practicing dentist in Iloilo with a large clientele.



Dr. Marina C. Segovia

**SEGUI, Eliodoro** — *Designing Engineer, designing div., Bureau of Public Works; res., 67 Dancel, Pasay, Rizal.*

**SEGUNDO, Fidel V.** — *Colonel; assistant chief of staff, G-2, intelligence, operations and training division, Philippine Army; res., 3263 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-16-88. (See also pages 808 and 809.)*



Colonel Fidel V. Segundo

Born in Laoag, Ilocos Norte, on April 24, 1894; son of Luciano Segundo and Paula Ventura Segundo; attended the University of the Philippines and the U.S. Military Academy, 1917; married on April 12, 1919, the former Miss Angela Agcaoili, by whom his children are Fidel, Lourdes, Lucien, and Roberto. He was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, U.S. Army, in 1917; passed through grades to his present rank of Major, U.S. Army, and is now serving the Philippine Army as assistant chief of staff, G-2, intelligence, operations and training division, with the rank of Colonel. He served in U.S. Army: Infantry, 1917-18; Air Service (by detail), 1920; Field Artillery, 1918-22 and 1926 to date; Cavalry.



1922-23; Coast Artillery Corps, 1933. He served as Aide-de-Camp to Governor-General Francis Burton Harrison, 1918; was Major and assistant chief of staff, Philippine National Guard, operations and training section, and acted as Div. Personnel Asst., 1918; commanded all types of batteries in 24th Field Artillery and acted as Plans and Training Officers of the Regiment; graduated from the Philippine Department Aerial Observation School, 1920; acting adjutant and assistant adjutant, Fort Stotsenburg, 1923; graduated from the Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, 1926; commanded troop of Cavalry, 1922; executive officer, Dept. of Military Science and Tactics, University of the Philippines, 1929-31; commandant of Cadets, same univ., 1931-36; asst. chief of staff for Intelligence, Operations and Training, Philippine Army, since 1936.

Colonel Segundo is author of various articles on military science, and is a member of the Tamaraos, Polo, and Philippine Columbian Clubs. He is also a member of the Filipino Officers Fraternity and other associations.

**SEGUNDO, Nemesio R.** — *Clerk of Court of First Instance, Ilocos Norte; res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*

Born in Laoag, Ilocos Norte, October 29, 1877; the son of Bernabe Segundo and Regina Raval. Married to the former Miss Concepcion Fermin by whom he has four children: Gil, Fe, Luz, and Juan. Educated in the Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila. He was a clerk in the office of the Provincial Governor of Ilocos Norte, and later Clerk of Court of First Instance of Ilocos Norte. He belongs to the Nationalist party. An "Aglipayan" by religion.

**SEHWANI, D. B.** — *Manggang Proprietor, B. L. Sehwan & Co. res., 1110 Vergara, Quiapo, Manila.*

**SEITZ, C. L.** — *Vice-President and Treasurer, American International Underwriters for the Philippines; director, Metropolitan*

*Insurance Co.; and manager, American Asiatic Underwriters; office, Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-43-66; res., 46 Fresno Road, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-17-64.*

**SEKINO, K.** — *Assistant Manager, Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha Ltd.; res., 1008 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila.*

**SELGA, Rev. Dr. Miguel** — (S. J.); *Director, Weather Bureau of the Philippines, and Scientific Researcher; office and res., Manila Observatory, 406 Padre Faura, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-75-12.*

Born in Barcelona, Spain, on November 25, 1879; the son of Pablo Selga and Francisca Trullas de Selga. He was first educated in his home city; took up his college course in Zaragoza, Spain; and went to Harvard College Observatory, Cambridge, Mass.; Lowell Observatory, Woodstock College, Md.; Georgetown University, Washington, D.C.; Flagstaff, Arizona; Lick Observatory, Mt. Hamilton, California; and University of California, U.S.A., 1914-15. He received his Ph.D. degree from the University of Zaragoza, Spain, and his D.D. degree from Woodstock College, Maryland, U.S.A.

Dr. Selga was appointed Secretary at the Weather Bureau, Manila; became Assistant Director, and then Director of said Bureau, since 1926. He is a member of the American Astronomical Society of Chicago; Astronomical Society of the Pacific, San Francisco; Société Astronomique de France, Paris; Sociedad Astronómica de España, Barcelona; Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.; and the Société Scientifique de Bruxelles, Belgium. He is also a writer and author of scientific papers: *Astronomical and Meteorological Conditions of the Eclipse of the Sun; The Sunshine of Manila; The Evaporation of Manila; The Intensity of Rainfall at Manila and in the main cities of the Philippines; Historical Survey of our Knowledge of the Longitude of Manila; Eclipse of the Sun of June 20, 1929, at Manila; The Introduction of the Gregorian Calendar in the Philippines; El Aguacero en Floridablanca, Pampanga, Cometas en Filipinas; Los Mapas*



de Filipinas por Murillo, and others. He possesses a working knowledge of eleven languages, but his best are Spanish, English and French.

**SELLNER, Geo. C.** — *Real Estate Broker; office, 34 Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-10-50; res., 3050 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-22-88.*

**SELPH, Ewald E.** — *Lawyer; member of the law firm of Ross, Lawrence, Selph & Carrascoso; general counsel, American Chamber of Commerce of the Philippines; trustee, Manila Yacht Club; office, National City Bank Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-13-27; res., 85 Del Pan Avenue, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-58.*

Born in Sheridan, Oregon, U.S.A., on January 18, 1888. He graduated from the University of Southern California with the degrees of LL.B. and LL.M. He arrived in the Philippines in 1919 and has since April of same year been engaged in the practice of his law profession in the Islands. He is a Mason, Shriner, Elk, Knight Templar; and member of the Wack Wack, Manila Polo, Army and Navy, Casino Español, University and Manila Yacht Clubs.

**SENN, Joseph Heinrich** — *Business Executive; Cebu Branch Manager, Dy Buncio & Co.; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

Born in Rorschach, St. Gallen, Switzerland, on February 18, 1912; son of Joseph and Maria Senn. He was educated in the Maturity Commercial School and Swiss Military Academy. At present he is the manager of Dy Buncio and Company at Cebu. He is a member of the Casino Español.

**SENA, Gregorio A.** — *Member, Provincial Board of Tayabas; res., Lucena, Tayabas.*

**SEPULVEDA, Harry B.** — *Major, (AGD), assistant technical administrative and supply staff, adjutant general's department, Fort Santiago, U. S. Army; res., Patio de Pasay, Apt. J, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-22-30.*

**SEPULVEDA, Santiago D.** — *Lawyer; res., Danao, Cebu.*

Born in Danao, Cebu, on May 23, 1900; son of Anastasio Sepulveda and Dionisia Dagatan; married to the former Miss Pacita Velez. He received his early education from the Danao Elementary School; attended the Colegio de San Carlos, where he finished his high school course and part of his collegiate work; and enrolled at the Philippine Law School, National University, graduating with the degree of LL.B., and was admitted to the practice of law. He was the first Secretary of Cebu Sugar Planters' Association. He resigned to take charge of his vast interests in Danao, Cebu, and to engage in private practice. He was a leader in his class during his college days and winner in a literary contest. He was also the counsel for Ang Mga Anak Sa Lungsod, Inc., and founder of the Ang Magbalantay sa Kalinaw, a fraternal organization of Cebu. He is a Roman Catholic.

**SERAFICO Dr. Dominga** — *Dentist; office and res., 2255 Luna, Pasay, Rizal.*

**SERNA, Joaquin** — *Real Estate Broker; office, 430 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-85-40.*

**SERNA, Dr. Vicente de la** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Bohol, Bureau of Health; res., Tagbilaran, Bohol.*

**SERRA, Florentino** — *Manager, Baleares Hotel, Inc.; office and res., Baleares Hotel, 278 Gral. Luna, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-26-56.*

**SERRA RODRIGUEZ, J.** — *Lawyer; res., 221 Progreso, Pasay, Rizal.*

**SERRANO, Dr. David B.** — *Physician and Surgeon; President of the Sanitary Division, and Resident Physician, Naga Provincial Hospital; res., Naga, Camarines Sur.*



Born in Baao, Camarines Sur, on October 7, 1902; the son of Eusebio Serrano and Leoncia Bisofia attended the Seminary College at Naga and the University of Sto. Tomas, Manila; where he received his A.B. and M.D. degrees. He



Dr. David B. Serrano

is at present President of the Sanitary Division and Resident Physician of the Provincial Hospital at Naga, Camarines Sur

**SERRANO, Jesus O.** — *Member, Provincial Board of Ilocos Sur; res., Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

**SERRANO, José B.** — *Pharmacist and Proprietor; res., Baao, Camarines Sur.*

Mr. Serrano, the son of Eusebio Serrano and Leoncia Bisofia de Serrano, was born in Baao, Camarines Sur. He studied in the Seminary College of Naga, Camarines Sur, and in the University of Sto. Tomas, graduating from the latter institution with the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Licenciado en Farmacia. He practiced his profession as a registered pharmacist in Paco, Manila, and later in the provincial hospital at Naga, Camarines Sur. He established and operated his own drugstores successively in Iriga and Nabua, Camarines Sur, and at Gubat, Sorsogon. At present he is the owner of Farmacia Serrano in Iriga, Botica San Rafael in Pili, Botica Baao in Baao, and Botica Bato in Bato, all in the province of Camarines Sur.

**SERRANO, Leonardo** — *Researcher, National Information Board, Dept. of the Interior; res., 1142 Tuberias, Quiapo, Manila.*

**SERRANO, Luis** — *Writer, Assistant in charge, Education and Press Relations, Office of the President of the Philippines; res., 1027 Castillejos, Quiapo, Manila.*

Mr. Luis Serrano was a reporter of the Manila Times and was later connected

with various newspapers and government bureaus. He was also a lieutenant in the Philippine National Guard during the last World War, 1918. Married. A Roman Catholic.

**SERRANO, Luis M.** — *Civil Engineer and Contractor; res., 14 Lawson, Mandaluyong, Rizal; tel. 6-78-37.*

**SERRANO, Paterno M.** — *Aeronautical Inspector, Bureau of Aeronautics; res., 111 Balmea, Quiapo, Manila.*

**SERRANO, Pedro A.** — *Principal, Washington Elementary School; res., 2560 Laco, Tondo, Manila.*

**SERRANO, Dr. Simeón M.** — *Dentist; res., 1027 Castillejos, Quiapo, Manila.*

**SERRANO, Vicencio** — *Businessman; River and Land Transportation; office, 139 Muelle de Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-91-90; res., 1037 O'Donnell, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-7548.*

**SERRANO, Vicente** — *Livestock Inspector, animal disease control division, Bureau of Animal Industry; res., Calamba, Laguna.*

**SERRANO, Vicente** — *Assistant Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Masbate, Masbate.*

**SERVER, B. J.** — *Manager, Santa Mesa Machinery Depot; res., 10 Pureza, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-74-94.*

**SESE, Alfredo C.** — *Secretary-Treasurer, Batang Guinto Mining Corporation; vice-president and general manager, Cooperative Realty and Investment Corporation; and secretary-treasurer, Cervantina-Filipina; office, 303 S. O. de Fernandez Bldg., 51 Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-30-76; res., 20 Bugallon, San Juan, Rizal.*

Mr. Sese is also a First Lieutenant of the Philippine Army. He was a temporary



duty, Office of the Provincial Commander of Pampanga, at San Fernando, Pampanga, 1936-37. (See page 839.)

**SESE, Gavino** — *Chief, Property Division, Office of the City Treasurer, Manila; res., 223 Baltazar, Tondo, Manila.*

Mr. Sese was born in Tarlac, Tarlac, on February 18, 1888; the son of Mariano Sese and Inezeta Pineda. He was educated in the public schools of Tarlac; entered the government service at an early age, starting as a municipal teacher, then worked successively as clerk, receiving teller, cashier, and finally Chief, Property Division, City Treasurer's Office, Manila. He is also the treasurer, City of Manila Savings and Loan Association. He is married to Concepción de León and has two sons, Bernardino and Eugenio.

**SEVA, Agustin R.** — *Lawyer and Agriculturist; member, law firm of Abeto, Seva, Gullas & Seva; res., 47 6th Street, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal.*

Born at Barotac Viejo, Iloilo, on January 15, 1876; son of Agustin Seva de las Armas and Antonia Rávago Montilla; married and has one son, Ernesto Jr., a practicing attorney in Bacolod. Mr. Seva was educated at the Ateneo de Manila where he received his A.B. degree, and in the Escuela de Leyes where he obtained his LL.B. degree in 1907. Upon his admission to the bar, he spent most of his time practicing law in Negros Occidental and Iloilo. He served as an interpreter and translator for the provincial government of Negros Occidental; postmaster and deputy provincial treasurer; and an employee in the customs service. He has also worked in the Attorney General's office and the Supreme Court.



Agustin R. Seva

For a time, Attorney Seva was acting provincial fiscal of Occidental Negros.

A man of marked legal ability, he is considered one of the most brilliant attorneys in the Philippines and is a leader in his profession in Negros Occidental. He is the legal adviser of several large sugar industries in that section of the Philippines.

**SEVERINO, Ramon H.** — *Lawyer, Agriculturist, and Politician; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

Born in Silay, Negros Occidental, on December 18, 1896; son of Agapito Severino and Constanca Hilado; married to the former Miss Flora Aromin, of Cuyapo, Nueva Ecija; received his first education from the Silay Primary and Intermediate Schools; attended the Negros Occidental and Iloilo High Schools, and later enrolled at the Philippine Law School, National University, Manila, where he obtained his LL.B. degree, in 1921; passed the bar examinations the same year, and has since begun his law practice in his home province. He was a leader in his school days, having been president of various school organizations, and obtained Second Honor in the first oratorical contest held by the Philippine Law School in 1917. He is also one of the progressive sugar planters of Bacolod, Negros Occidental, and was director of the Bacolod-Murcia Planters' Association, 1930-31, and president of the Parent-Teachers' Federation of Negros Occidental, 1931-32. He entered politics in 1928, when he was elected Municipal Councilor of Bacolod, Negros Occidental, 1928-31; and Member of the Provincial Board of same province, 1931-34. He acted as Provincial Governor for some time during his term of office. He was a candidate for Assemblyman under the National Socialist banner in the first Com-



Ramon H. Severino



monwealth elections held on September 17, 1935, and is a consistent oppositionist by political conviction. At present he is engaged in private practice and in sugar business.

**SEVERINO, Rodolfo H.** — *Lawyer; office, Regina Bldg., 4th Floor, Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-34-97.*

**SEVILLA, Exequiel S.** — *Actuarial, National Life Insurance Company; secretary, Provident Insurance Co.; members, Government Service Insurance System; res., 7 Trece de Agosto, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-49-82.*

**SEVILLA, Fortunato M.** — *Registrar, Policy Division, Government Service Insurance System; tel. 2-35-41; res., 48 Balmes, Quiapo, Manila.*

Born in Palo, Leyte, on February 27, 1886; son of Macario Sevilla and Juana Margallo; married to the former Miss Purificación Humbria, of Carigara, Leyte. He was educated in the Palo Public School, Colegio de San José, Philippine Normal School, and the University of Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A., where he obtained his degree of Bachelor of Philosophy in Education. He has held the positions of



Fortunato M. Sevilla

elementary school principal, supervising teacher, academic supervisor, and acting division superintendent of schools and was twice elected president of the Leyte Educational Association. He was elected Representative from the 4th district of Leyte to the Tenth Philippine Legislature, 1934-35, and was chairman of the committee on pensions; member, committees on national defense, public instruction, library and museum, printing, and parks and monuments, in the House of Representatives. He is a Nationalist by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**SEVILLA, Francisco** — *Lawyer and Politician; Assemblyman from the First District of Rizal; office, National Assembly; tel. 2-21-24; res., 47 Lope de Vega, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-33-98.*

Born in Malabon, Rizal, on October 4, 1882; son of Timoteo Sevilla and Dorotea Santos; educated in the Ateneo de Manila, where he graduated with the degree of A.B., 1900; and also Bachelor of Science and Commerce, 1902; and in the Escuela de Derecho, where he obtained his LL.B., 1905; passed the Bar examinations in 1905, and has since begun the practice of his profession. He married in 1910 the former Miss Francisca Manapat, by whom his children are Atty. Cesar Sevilla, Filomena Sevilla, and Amparo Sevilla. He was elected Provincial Governor of Rizal in June, 1931, and re-elected to same office in 1934; and chairman, League of Provincial Governors, 1934-37. In the national elections for assemblymen held November 8, 1938, he was elected Assemblyman from the First District of Rizal, which position he holds at present. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.



Francisco Sevilla

**SEVILLA, Gregorio J.** — *Superintendent of Philippine School of Arts and Trades; res., 100 Ayala Boulevard, Ermita, Manila.*

**SEVILLA, Manuel L.** — *Lawyer; Former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., 43 Broadway, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-88-88.*

Born in San Miguel, Bulacan, on March 26, 1909; the son of Catalino Sevilla and Valeriana de Leon. Married to the former Miss Emerenciana de Leon of Bulacan. Educated in the University of the Philippines, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor



of Laws in 1932. Passed the bar examinations the same year. In 1934, he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 2nd district of Bulacan. He is at present a practicing attorney and a rice producer.

**SEVILLA, Nicolas S.** — *Assistant Chief, animal product division, Bureau of Animal Industry; res., 27 Tugatog, Malabon, Rizal.*

**SEVILLA, Pacifico C.** — *Captain, (P. S.), 92nd C. A., Harbor Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays, U. S. Army; res., Fort Mills Corregidor, Cavite.*

Captain Sevilla was born in Gasan, Marinduque; the son of former Municipal President Esteban Sevilla of Gasan and Maria Lucas Luna, of same town. He was educated in the public school of his home province and in the city of Manila where he studied Surveying; became a surveyor of the Bureau of Lands; and enrolled at the Philippine Law School in 1916, graduating with the degree of LL.B., 1921, and passed the bar examinations the same year; was in private practice as lawyer and surveyor for some time before he entered the service of the U. S. Army as 2nd lieutenant, Philippine Scouts; promoted to the rank of 1st lieutenant, and later to that of captain. He was sent by the Government to the United States in 1936 to further his studies in military science and tactics, and upon his return to the Islands in 1937 he was assigned to the General Service School of the Philippine Army at Camp Henry T. Allen, Baguio, Mountain Province, where he was an instructor. He is married to the former Miss Cleotilde Cayetano, of Gasan, Marinduque, by whom he has four children: Lourdes, Pacifico, Jr., Isabel, and José.

**SEVILLA, Paulino J.** — *Lawyer; office, 726 Echague, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-26-38; res., 1708 Avenida Arellano (Singalong Subdivision), Malate, Manila; tel. 5-46-84.*

**SEVILLA, (Miss) Salud** — *Dean, Girls National Hall, National University; res., 387 Lipa, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**SEVILLA, Salvador S.** — *Lawyer; office, 456 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-54-97; res., 88 Gral. Luna, Malabon, Rizal.*

**SEVILLA, Dr. Victor** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 1537 Azcarraga, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-25-36; res., 39 Brixton Hill, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-76-26.*

Dr. Sevilla was born in Malabon, Rizal, on March 6, 1886; the son of Timoteo Sevilla and Dorotea Santos; graduated with the degree of M.D. from the University of the Philippines in 1910; went to the United States in 1911, and to Vienna, Austria, in 1912, where he specialized in eye, ear, nose and throat diseases, and has since his return to the Islands in 1913 established his clinic at 1537 Azcarraga, Manila, where he is still located. He is now a widower. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic.

**SEVILLA DE ALVERO, (Mrs.) Rosa** — *Educator, Writer and Speaker; directress, Instituto de Mujeres; res., 380 Governor Forbes, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Manila on March 4, 1879. Received her early education from her aunt, a teacher in Malabon, Rizal, and later from another aunt, also a teacher in Cavite. At the age of eleven she entered the Escuela Municipal de Manila, under the auspices of the Sisters of Charity; then attended a private school, and later the Escuela Normal de Maestras, where she obtained her diploma as "Maestra de Enseñanza Superior". She became a writer of note at the age of 18. On May 1, 1900, she founded the Instituto de Mujeres with the help of Rev. Manuel Roxas y Manio and Mrs. Susana Revilla. She was an organizer and secretary of La Federación Católica de Damas Filipinas and vice-president of La Liga Nacional de Damas Filipinas; president of Kapuluṅgang Balagtas, a society seeking the adoption of Tagalog as the National Language of the Philippines. At the age of 49 she obtained her B.S.E. degree, and later worked for her Master of Science in Education degree, University of Sto. Tomás. She was one of the woman leaders who worked for the success of the



plebiscite on woman's suffrage in 1937, and was a candidate for a seat in the National Assembly from the South District of Manila in the national elections held November 8, 1938.

**SEYFARTH, Horst Werner** — *Businessman; office, International Harvester Co. of the Philippines, res., 1220 Dewey Boulevard, Malate, Manila, tel. 5-70-40.*

**SEYMOUR, Fred W.** — *Captain, MC, U. S. Army res., 1136-A Dakota, Malate, Manila, tel. 5-61-75.*

**SHAM HON SAN** — *Vicar, St. Peter's Church; res., 574 Misericordia, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**SHAMER, G. P.** — *Captain, district supply office and officer in charge, Destroyer Stores Office, Sixteenth Naval District, U. S. Navy, res., Cavite Navy Yard, Cavite.*

**SHAMU, K.** — *Silk Merchant, office, 237 Yango Market, Pasillo Z, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-93-18.*

**SHANG KUAN** — *Manager, Chian Hua Hardware Co.; res., 654 Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila, tel. 2-81-95.*

**SHANNON, J. W.** — *Accountant, accounting dept., Standard-Vacuum Oil Co.; res., 24 Ntra. Sra. del Rosario, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-10-53.*

**SHARP, Chester F.** — *President, C. F. Sharp & Co., Inc.; office, 250 Insular Life Bldg., Binondo, res., 2915 Herran, Santa Ana, Manila.*

**SHAU, Charles C.** — *General Merchant, res., 613 Magdalena, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-76-58.*

**SHAW, John R.** — *Business Executive; member, board of directors, Philippine Exposition, Inc.; former general agent, Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.; res., Manila Hotel, Luneta Extension, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-20-22. (Picture on page 1566.)*

**SHAW, William J.** — *President and General Manager, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co. of Manila; first vice-president and director, Peoples Bank and Trust Co.; and president, Manila Hume Pipe and Tile Works, Inc.; office, 77 Muelle de la Industria, San Nicolas, Manila.*

Born in Barnet, Vermont, U.S.A., on Sept. 20, 1877; the son of John McFee and Jessie (Abbott) Shaw. He graduated from the University of California in 1901. He arrived in the Philippines in 1901 on the U. S. Army Transport *Hancock*, and has since worked for the Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co. of Manila, successively as clerk, paymaster, purchasing agent, quarry superintendent, assistant office manager, and in 1917 was made president and



Wm. J. Shaw

general manager of said corporation, which position he holds up to the present. The Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Company of Manila are manufacturers of structural steel; engineers and contractors for dredging, land reclamation, docks, piers, foundations and bridges; operators of structural steel shops, machine shops, foundries (iron, steel, brass), rock quarry, timber concession and saw mill, lumber yard, shipways, launches, lighters, scows, pump barges, salvage equipment, etc. *Atlantic Gulf*.

Mr. Shaw is also first vice-president and director of the Peoples Bank and Trust Co.; president, Manila Hume Pipe and Tile Works, Inc.; president and director, Wack Wack Golf and Country Club, Inc.; president and director, Philippine Iron Mines, Inc.; member, Greater Manila Civic League; chairman; nominating committee, University Club; and past president, American Chamber of Commerce. He was director of Syndicate Mining Co., Manila Machinery & Supply Co., Bataan Sugar Co., Sugar News Co., National Development Co., and the Philippine National Bank; and was also president of the Manila Rotary Club, University Club, and the American



Guardian Association; and member of the Army and Navy Club, and other associations. He is a Republican and a Presbyterian.

**SHELTON, E. M.** — *Manager, Wilbur-Ellis Co.; office, 4th Floor, Trade and Commerce Bldg., 123 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-23-59; res., 711 Wright, Malate, Manila.*

**SHEPPARD, F. W.** — *Lieutenant, res., 43 Sta. Monica Court, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-46-89.*

**SHERMAN, Edward A.** — *Lieutenant Colonel, medical corps, Harbor Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays, U. S. Army; res., Fort Mills, Corregidor, Cavite.*

**SHERMAN, John B.** — *Captain, Post of Manila, U. S. Army; secretary-treasurer, Army and Navy Club; res., Army and Navy Club, Manila.*

**SHERILL, E. S.** — *Business Executive; manager, Burroughs, Inc.; office, Perez Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-34-66 and 2-34-96; res., 1230 Lancaster Ave., Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-12-96.*

**SHIBATA, Ichitaro** — *Consul, Japanese Consulate at Davao; res., Davao, Davao.*

**SHIBUYA, Tomekichi** — *Proprietor and Manager, Shibuya Bros., Jewelry Store; store and res., 313 Echague, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-52-90.*

**SHIGEMATSU, Y.** — *Proprietor, Asahi Bicycle Store, and Shigematsu Hotel; res., Shigematsu Hotel, 446 Platerias, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-71-48.*

**SHOKAI, K. N.** — *Importer and Exporter; res., 307 Zurbaran, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-58-95.*

**SHOUSE, Dwight** — *Lawyer, Union Circulation Corporation; res., 1123 Dakota, Manila; tel. 5-58-19.*

**SHUMAN, Omar M.** — *Secretary-Treasurer, Philippine Motor Association; secretary and assistant treasurer, Mineral Resources, Inc.; director, Cosmopolitan Gun Club; civilian personnel, Philippine Ordnance Depot, U. S. Army; and proof reader, Manila Daily Bulletin; office, Philippine Department, U. S. Army, Fort Santiago; tel. 2-38-41 and ask operator for 1-47; res., 90 Riverside, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-81-45; P. O. Box 2357, Manila.*

Mr. Shuman was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He came to the Philippines in 1904 as a civil service employee and was with the Philippine Government for several years. He is now purchasing agent, Phil. Ordnance Depot, U. S. Army. He married on July 1, 1909, the former Miss Laura Lindley, of Prosperity, Pennsylvania, who arrived in the Islands as nurse of the U. S. Army in 1900. Mr. and Mrs. Shuman are now residing at 90 Riverside, San Juan, Rizal.

**SHURDUT, J. M.** — *Business Executive; president and general manager, Shurdut Mill Supply Co.; member, Mambulao Gold Mining Co.; commander, Manila Post No. 1, American Legion; res., Rosaria Apartments, Dakota St., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-71-13.*

**SHWARTZ, A. S.** — *Manager, Chevrolet unit department, Pacific Commercial Company; res., 1154 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-96.*

**SI HONG LEE** — *Rice Merchant; res., 521 Muelle de Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-93-50.*

**SIA, Dr. Irineo P.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 88 Cinco de Junio, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-24.*

**SIAN, Delfin S.** — *Lawyer; chief, general service section, Bureau of Lands; res., 399 Dimasalang (Rizal Park), Sampaloc, Manila.*

**SIAN MELLIZA, V.** — *Lawyer; office, 225 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-13-87; res., 836 Merced, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-53-10.*



**SIBAL, Dr. Ernesto Y.** — *Lawyer; attorney, Duran & Lim; professor, college of Law, Ateneo de Manila; director, Gold Stream Mining Co., Inc.; secretary, Agno Consolidated Gold Dredging Co., Inc.; office, Cu Unjieng Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-30-94; res., 563 Don Quixote, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-53-12.*

Born in Bamban, Tarlac, on May 13, 1908; son of Agaton Sibal and Vitaliana Yap de Sibal; obtained his Ph.B. and LL.B. degrees from the University of the Philippines, 1932, and his J.S.D. degree from the Yale University, 1935. He married on December 23, 1936, the former Miss Alegria Rodriguez, of Bacolor, Pampanga. Dr. Sibal was professorial lecturer, University of Manila, and is now with the University of the Philippines and Ateneo de Manila. He is director, secretary, and legal counsel of several mining corporations; author of "The Federal Securities Act of 1933 as Amended" and member, Lawyers' League of the Philippines and Philippine Bar Association.

**SIBAL, Marcelo M.** — *Lawyer and Farmer; res., Tarlac, Tarlac.*

Born in Bamban, Tarlac, February 2, 1897. Married. He is a practicing attorney and a farmer in Tarlac. He was municipal councilor of Bamban, Tarlac, principal teacher of the Philippine Central Institute, notary public, and Register of Deeds for the Province of Tarlac. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.



Marcelo M. Sibal

**SIBUG, Gaudencio N.** — *Agriculturist; former Justice of the Peace of Sexmoan, Pampanga; res., Sexmoan, Pampanga.*

Born in Sexmoan, Pampanga, on August 30, 1875. Mr. Sibug was elected municipal councilor of Guagua, and later councilor of Sexmoan, Pampanga. In 1918 he was appointed Justice of the Peace of Sexmoan, which position he held for many years. He is married. He belongs to no political party and is a Roman Catholic by faith.

**SICAM, Vicente** — *Certified Public Accountant; Provincial Treasurer of Sorsogon; res., Sorsogon, Sorsogon.*

Born in San Manuel, Pangasinan, on April 5, 1879; son of Tiburcio Sicam and Urbana Felipe; married to the former Miss Milagros Pena, by whom he has six children: Margarita Felicidad, Gerónimo, Próspero Guillermo, Maria Pura Fe, Honesto Fidel, and Carlos Cesar. He was educated in both public and private schools of his native town, 1889-92; Seminary College of Nueva Segovia at Vigan, Ilocos Sur, 1893-95; and Spanish Normal School in Manila, 1895-96. His studies were interrupted during the revolutions of 1896 and 1898, and he resumed same by attending the regular teachers' night classes in English at Camiling, Tarlac, 1901-07, while teaching in the early American public school in said town; took special courses in the Philippine Normal School, 1908-09; was appointed a clerk in the office of the Provincial Treasurer of Tarlac, 1909-12; acting chief clerk and later chief clerk, same office, 1913-14; chief clerk, office of the City Treasurer and deputy provincial treasurer, Mountain Province, 1915-16; chief clerk and acting provincial treasurer of Ilocos Sur, 1917; chief clerk, office of the provincial treasurer of Iloilo, 1918; appointed Provincial Treasurer and Assessor of Antique, 1918; transferred to La Union, 1920; then to Camarines Sur, 1920-30; and has been Provincial Treasurer of Sorsogon since 1931. He became Public Accountant and then Certified Public Accountant under Act 3105 as amended. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.



**SIDLER, Albert** — *Consulting Engineer; vice-president, Elmac, Inc.; and Consul for Switzerland; office, 627 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-18-41; res., 952 Santol, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-72-38.*

**SIGUE, José** — *Agriculturist; former Municipal Treasurer of Pola, Mindoro; res., Gasan, Marinduque.*

Mr. Sigue is a native of Gasan, Marinduque. He went to Pola, Mindoro, where he taught for some time, and later served as municipal treasurer. He is now a businessman in Gasan. Married.

**SIGUENZA, Emmanuel** — *Clerk of Court, sixth judicial district, Court of First Instance of Camarines Norte; res., Daet, Camarines Norte.*

Born in Naga, Camarines Sur, December 29, 1886; the son of Tiburcio Siguenza and Rufina Duran; married to the former Miss Julia Marfil, by whom he has three children: Dolores, Landelino, and Tiburcio. Studied in the Seminary School of Naga and Camarines Sur High School. Formerly he was a teacher, principal teacher, supervising teacher, and deputy clerk of court of Camarines Norte. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**SIGUENZA, Dr. Sebastian R.** — *Lawyer, Dentist, and Businessman; office, 614 Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-81-71; res., 6 Kitchener, San Juan Addition Hills, San Juan, Rizal.*

Born in Naga, Camarines Sur, on February 20, 1900; son of Mariano Siguenza and Lucila Roxales Imperial; obtained his D.D.S. degree from the University of the Philippines, 1927; B.S. degree, 1931, and LL.B. degree from the University of Manila, 1933. Besides being a lawyer and a dentist, he was a licensed marine officer, 1921; was connected with various colleges as professor of government, science, history, etc. He married on May 4, 1929, the former Miss Exequiela Cerdon, of Libon, Albay. At present, he is a practicing attorney, dentist, and

businessman; president of the Golconda Mining Co., Inc., Nalusbitan Mines, and Trans-Oceanic Steamship Corporation of the Philippine Islands.

**SIGUION REYNA, Lamberto** — *Lawyer; Technical Adviser and Delegate, Department of the Interior; res., 12 Somme, San Juan Addition, San Juan, Rizal.*

Born in Dagupan, Pangasinan, on April 16, 1890. He obtained his elementary education from the Liceo de Manila, and his secondary education from the Ateneo de Manila, and graduated with the degree of B.A. in 1908 from the University of Sto. Tomas, where he took also philosophy and letters; then studied law in La Jurisprudencia, from which institution he obtained his LL.B. degree, and later graduated with the degree of Master of Juridical Sciences from the Escuela de Derecho, 1911. He took graduate courses in public international law, philosophy of education, and experimental psychology from the Columbia University, U.S.A., graduating with the degree of Master of Arts in Political Science, and returned to the Philippines in 1914 to resume the practice of law. He entered politics and was elected Representative from the 2nd district of Pangasinan to the Sixth Philippine Legislature, 1922-25; was appointed technical adviser and delegate of the Department of the Interior and Labor in April, 1933, and was chairman of the Efficiency and Economy Committee on Pensions. He conducted a survey of the City of Baguio, 1933, and of the special provinces of Mindanao and Sulu, 1935. He belongs to the Nationalist Party, and is a Roman Catholic.

**SIKAT, Esteban** — *Painter; vice-president and treasurer, National Advertising Corporation; commandant, dept. 2, Asociación de Veteranos de la Revolución; res., 143 Guipit, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-73-37.*

**SILAYAN, Hilarion S.** — *Director, Bureau of Plant Industry; res., 892 San Andrés, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-55-05.*

Born in Binañonan, Rizal, on Oct. 21, 1894. Married. Graduated with the degree



of B.S. in Agriculture from the College of Agriculture, Univ. of the Philippines, in 1917; and obtained his Master of Science degree from the University of California, U.S.A., in 1925. He was farm manager, Rice Plantation, Chico, California, 1920-22; agriculturist for the Government Irrigation Systems, Bureau of Public Works, 1925-29; with the Bureau of Agriculture, 1929, chief, Agricultural Extension Division, Bureau of Plant Industry, 1930; member of the Committee on Investigation of Government Irrigation Systems, 1929; secretary and executive officer of the First National Horticultural Exposition, 1931; organizer and secretary of the National Rice Growers Association; and was appointed Director of the Bureau of Plant Industry in June, 1936.

He is also chairman, National Research Council of the Philippines; member, Tobacco Board (Department of Finance); committee on management, Central Student Branch, Y.M.C.A.; member, Boy Scouts of the Philippines; and vice-president, Philippine Scientific Society.

---

**SILEN, B. H.** — *Businessman; vice-president, Agencies, Inc.; vice-president and secretary, Royal Paracale Mines, Inc.; office, 603 Wilson Building, Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-89-07, res., 411 Park Ave., Pasay, Rizal, tel. 5-17-85.*

---

**SILOS, Octavio** — *Director, Sampaguita Pictures; res., 29 H. Lozada, San Juan, Rizal, tel. 6-86-77.*

---

**SILVA, Eliseo** — *Businessman; manager, Silva Transportation; office, 761 Sta. Cruz, San Nicolas, Manila, tel. 4-73-08.*

---

**SILVERIO, Calixto C.** — *Lawyer; office, R-402, 227 David, Binondo, Manila, tel. 2-71-49, res., 242-C Ayala Boulevard, Ermita, Manila.*

---

**SILVESTRE, Sisenando** — *Provincial Treasurer of Camarines Norte; res., Duet, Camarines Norte.*

**SIMKE, Ernest E.** — *Businessman; president and general manager, Surigao Commercial Enterprises, Inc.; manager, Franz Toepfer; res., 1471 F. R. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal, tel. 5-25-63.*

---

**SIMMIE, George W.** — *Business Executive; president, Luzon Stevedoring Co.; office, Muelle de S. Francisco, Port Area, Manila; tel. 2-16-61, (On leave.)*

Born in San Francisco, California, U.S.A., on January 21, 1875; the son of James W. and Mary E. (Ward) Simmie. He was married to Leonora E. Regain, of the same city, now deceased. They have one daughter, Virginia (now Mrs. W. H. Jackson).

Mr. Simmie joined the California Volunteers during the early days of the Spanish-American War. He came to the Philippines, landing at Cavite on June 30, 1898. They camped at Pasay, the present site of the Manila Polo Club; then came to the city of Manila on Occupation Day, his first military duty being that of guard on the Escolta at the foot of the Bridge of Spain; assigned a few days later to Cuartel Fourteen, the present site of the Manila Post Office. He saw service during the insurrection, was sent to Negros in March, 1899; played a leading role in the pacification of the lawless elements, especially those headed by Papa Ito. He was discharged from the military service in Manila in July, 1899; became salesman for the Pacific Oriental Trading Company for a number of years; engaged later in transportation business by taking passengers and cargo from Calumpit to San Isidro, Nueva Ecija, went to Lucena and Tayabas in connection with his work; visited Samar, and then came back to Manila. He bought the interests of the late Frederick Macondray in the Luzon Stevedoring Co. for P1,000.00; studied all the details of his new job, and worked hard until he succeeded in making the company one of the biggest concerns in the Islands today. He has contributed his share along the line of making Manila a progressive city with the best port facilities in the Orient.



**SIMPAS, Constancio** — *Principal, Iloilo Trade School; res., Sta. Barbara, Iloilo.*

Born in Sta. Barbara, Iloilo, August 27, 1893; the son of Andres Simpas and Vicenta Sombillo; married to the former Miss Carmen S. Sumbang, by whom he has six children: Luisa, Josefa, Ricardo, Santiago, Luz, and Constancio. Educated in the Iloilo High School, Iloilo Trade School, and the Philippine School of Arts and Trades. Began teaching under the Bureau of Education in 1913, and promoted to Principal, Trade School, in 1920. He belongs to no political party.

**SINGSON, Conrado** — *Assemblyman from the First District of Cagayan; office, National Assembly, Legislative Bldg. Manila.*

**SINGSON ENCARNACION, Vicente** — *Lawyer, Statesman, and Business Executive; president and director, Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd.; Philippine Guaranty Co., Inc.; president, Philippine Exposition, Inc.; president and chairman, The National Rice and Corn Corporation; member, board of regents, University of the Philippines; member, National Economic Council; organizer, Pidan Petroleum Company, Inc.; president, Union Management Company; Sta. Rosa Mining Company, Inc.; and president, Manila Jockey Club; offices, Insular Life Bldg., 9 Plaza Moraga and 742 Evangelista, Manila; res., 573 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Vigan, Ilocos Sur, August 3, 1875; the son of Agripino Singson and Benita Encarnación; married to the former Miss Lucila Diaz Conde. Educated in the Ateneo de Manila, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and in the University of Sto. Tomas, where he obtained his Bachelor of Laws degree. He was admitted to



V. Singson Encarnacion

the practice of law in 1901. Formerly he was provincial fiscal of Ilocos Sur and Abra; member, Philippine Government's Commission to the Universal Exposition in St. Louis; member of the Philippine Assembly, 1907-1910; member, Philippine Commission, 1913-1916; senator, 1916-1922; and member, Philippine Independence Mission to the United States, 1919. In 1934, he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the first district of Ilocos Sur. At present he is the president of the Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Philippine Guaranty Company, and the Balintawak Estate Co., and member of the board of directors of several corporations. He belongs to the Nationalist party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**SINGSON REYES, Pedro** — *Lawyer and Politician; Provincial Governor of Ilocos Sur; res., Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

Born in Vigan, Ilocos Sur, on February 5, 1904; the son of Anacleto Singson and Inocencia Reyes; attended the Seminary College of Vigan and the Philippine Law School, graduating with the degree of Bachelor of Laws, and admitted to the Philippine Bar, 1928. He was elected municipal councilor of Vigan, the capital of Ilocos Sur, 1928-31; representative from the first district of Ilocos Sur to the Philippine Legislature on June 2, 1931; re-elected to the same office in 1934 under the Anti-HHC banner; and elected provincial governor of Ilocos Sur on December 14, 1937. He is married to the former Miss Maria S. Verzosa, of Vigan; and is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.



P. Singson Reyes

**SINOFF, Dr. Bernard C.** — *Chiropractor, Electro-therapist, and Hydrotherapist; office, 705 Wilson Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-77-06; res., 911-A Indiana, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-59-41.*



**SINOGBA, Pacifico O** — *Farm Owner and Businessman; former Municipal President res., San Vicente, Calabanga, Camarines Sur.*

Born in San Vicente, Calabanga, Camarines Sur, September 26, 1884; the son of Verancio Sinogba and Ines Odon; married to the former Miss Ana Falcon, by whom he has a child, Ines. Educated in the Seminario Tutelari de Nueva Caceres. Formerly he was municipal secretary, municipal councilor, and municipal president for three terms. He is a farm owner and businessman in Calabanga. He belongs to the Nationalist party.

**SIOCHI, Pedro** — *Civil Engineer, president and manager, Pedro Siochi & Co., Inc., director, Luzon Copper Mines, Inc., office, 147 San Marcelino, Ermita, Manila, tel. 374-21.*

Born in Malabon, Rizal, on February 23, 1885; the son of Roberto Siochi and Martina Angeles; married to the former Miss Esperanza Villongco, by whom he has several children. He studied in Manila and went abroad to continue his course in civil engineering, graduating as Civil Engineer from the University of Ghent, Belgium, in 1911. He visited several big cities of Europe and returned to the Philippines in 1912. He worked as surveyor for the City of Manila, and as civil engineer, Bureau of Public Works, 1913; joined the Mas Construction Company in 1919 as consulting engineer, and his biggest project was the Legislative Building, the seat of the National Assembly. He also constructed the Quezon's residence, the TVT Building, the Metropolitan Water District Filter Plant, the Cebu Normal School, the Philippine Women's University Building, the Leyte High School Bldg., the residence of M. Rodriguez in Tayabas, the Lawayway



Pedro Siochi

Building, the Bato Bridge in Occidental Negros, the Maragayap River Bridge in La Union, the Cagayan River Bridge in Cagayan of Oriental Misamis, the Las Piñas River Bridge in Rizal, the Cabangan River Bridge in Zambales, the Agus River Bridge in Albay-Camarines Sur, the Talavera Irrigation System in Nueva Ecija, the Dibabuyan Diversion Works at Talavera in Nueva Ecija, the Balintawak Water Tank in Rizal, the Malolos Water Tank in Bulacan, the Calumpang River Bank Revetment in Batangas, the San Cristobal River Bank Revetment in Laguna, the Lagapo East Breakwater in Albay, the Sibalem-San Jose Irrigation System in Antique, the Rizal Memorial Stadium, and many other big projects. He is a member of the Club Filipino, Philippine Columbian Association, Wack Wack Golf and Country Club; and was twice president of the Philippine Institute of Engineers and Architects, and director of the Anti Tuberculosis Society of the Philippines, 1928-31.

**SINSUAT, Blah** — *Member, Provincial Board of Cotabato; son of former Assemblyman from Cotabato, Sr. Dimaig, Cotabato.*

Born in Dimaig, Cotabato, 1908; the son of Datu Sinsuat and Bai Pinagtayon Single. Educated in the Jose Rizal College where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Commercial Science in 1934. He was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the district of Cotabato. In the Constitutional Convention, he was member of the committees on Nationalization of Public Utilities, Commerce, Amendments to the Constitution, Metropolitan and Foreign Relations and Special Provinces. He was elected Member, Provincial Board of same province, 1937. He belongs to the Nationalist party. A Mohammedan by religion.



Datu Sinsuat  
Father of Blah Sinsuat



**SIRILAN, Luis M.** — *Assistant Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Capiz, Capiz.*

**SIRILAN, Roman** — *Surveyor; member, Certeza Surveying Company, Inc.; res., Calle Izumi, Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**SISON, Dr. Agerico B. M.** — *Physician; office, Metropolitan Theatre Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-58-72; res., 1551 Esquelea, Scarguocan Subdivision, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-72-00.* (See also page 1245.)

Dr. Sison was born in 1898, graduated with the degree of M.D. from the University of the Philippines in 1921, and was licensed to practice his profession the same year, specialist in internal medicine. He is associate professor of medicine, college of medicine, University of the Philippines; assistant attending physician, Philippine General Hospital; medical referee, West Coast Life Insurance Co., of San Francisco; professor, college of law, Ateneo de Manila; also University of Manila; and member of National Research Council, and Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society.

**SISON, Alejandro E.** — *Accountant and Businessman; res., 221 Verdad, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-73-74.*

**SISON, Dr. Antonio G.** — *Physician and Surgeon; Professor and Dean, College of Medicine, and Director, School of Hygiene and Public Health, University of the Philippines; res., 1002 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-68-36.* (See also page 1245.)

Born in Dagupan, Pangasinan, on February 11, 1883; the son of Benito Sison and Escolastica Leuterio, and a younger brother of Justice Teofilo Sison of the Court of Appeals. Married to Dr. Honoria Acosta, also a physician of note. He obtained his B.A. degree from the San Juan de Letran College, and his M.A. degree from Pomona College, California, U.S.A.; studied medicine in the University of Pennsylvania, where he graduated as M.D. in 1909, and was licensed to practice his profession in the Philippines

the same year. He worked in the Philippine General Hospital and taught in the College of Medicine, Univ. of the Philippines, as professor of medicine for nearly thirty years and has been dean of same college since 1935, and is also director of the school of hygiene and public health, University of the Philippines.

Dr. Sison — renowned Filipino heart specialist and authority on tropical medicine. He was delegate to the 9th Congress of the Far Eastern Association, Tropical Medicine, at Nanking, 1934; charter member and chairman, division of medical science, National Research Council of the Philippines; director, El Hogar Filipino; director, Philippine Columbian Association; and member, Philippine Amateur Athletic Federation.

**SISON, Emiliano** — *Assistant Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Tarlac, Tarlac.*

**SISON, Eusebio** — *Lawyer and Politician; former Representative and Delegate from the 4th District of Pangasinan; res., Urdaneta, Pangasinan.* (Picture on page 121)

Born in Urdaneta, Pangasinan, May 14, 1896; the son of Pedro Sison and Eusebia Sison. Married to the former Miss Alejandra Sison by whom he has five children. Educated in the San Alberto Magno College, where he obtained his Bachelor of Arts degree, and in the Escuela de Derecho, where he was awarded the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1916. He passed the bar the same year. For some time he was member of the law firm of Sison and Sison. He was for three terms member of the House of Representatives from the fourth district of Pangasinan, 1922-1934. In 1934, he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 4th district of Pangasinan. He belongs to the Nacionalista party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**SISON, Fernando E. V.** — *Civil Engineer; member, Board of Regents, University of the Philippines; secretary, Philippine Society of Civil Engineers; res., 79 Suerter Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-17-16.*



**SISON, Dr. Honoria Acosta** — *Physician*  
(See pages 1176 and 1576-1577.)

**SISON, Pablo S.** — *Auditor and Business Executive; president and general manager, Mabini Mining Corporation; res., 338 Tennessee, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Santa Maria, Pangasinan, on June 29, 1896; son of Francisco Sison and Simona Sandique; attended the José Rizal College; married on Dec. 22, 1922, the former Miss Florencia Alonso, of Manila; assistant auditor, People's Bank and Trust Company, 1933; manager, Paracale Tigbi Mining Co.; president, Commercial Investment and Management Corporation, 1936; and president and general manager, Mabini Mining Corporation. He is a member of the National Rifle and Pistol Association of the Philippine Islands. *Provincial address:* Sta. Maria, Pangasinan.

**SISON, Jr., Pedro Ma.** — *Lawyer, private secretary, Court of Appeals; res., 322 Alonzo, Malate, Manila.*

**SISON, Robustiano J.** — *Lawyer; res., La Paz, Iloilo.*

**SIY CHONG KENG** — *Business Executive, president and manager, Siy Cong Bieng & Co., Inc., res., 120 Manga Ave., Int. 1, Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-71-59.*

Born in Manila; the son of the late well known Chinese merchant, Siy Cong Bieng. Educated in Manila and abroad. As successor to his father, Mr. Siy Chong Keng has successfully maintained the commercial prestige of Siy Cong Bieng & Company, Inc., and improved the business through his efficient administration as president and manager of the firm. Siy Cong Bieng & Co., Inc., are importers, exporters, commission merchants, and general managers for "Filipinas Lumber Co., Inc.", and "Phil-



Siy Chong Keng

ippine Automotive Corporation". The offices are located at 129 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; P.O. Box 18; Telephones 4-90-46, 4-90-47, and 4-90-48.

**SISON, Teofilo** — *Lawyer and Statesman; Associate Justice, Court of Appeals; res., 1210 Genl. Luna, Paco, Manila.*

Born in Dagupan, Pangasinan, on February 29, 1880; the third of the five children of Benito Sison and Escolastica Leuterio; educated in San Alberto Magno College and the University of Santo Tomas where he received his B.A. in 1896; was a bookkeeper and accountant at the



Hon. Teofilo Sison

Tarlac branch of Warner, Barnes and Co.; gold prospector in Benguet; appointed teacher in Binmaley Public School, 1900-01 and later interpreter in the Pangasinan court of first instance, 1901-04; took up law and became a member of the bar in 1914; was a member of the municipal council of Lingayen, Pangasinan, 1916-19; joined President Manuel L. Quezon in organizing the Colectivista Party in 1922 and was elected Governor of Pangasinan 1925-28 and then Senator, 2nd Senatorial District, 1928-34; re-elected in 1934; appointed Secretary of the Interior 1933-35. He was the chairman of the Committee on the Inauguration of the Commonwealth of the Philippines. He was appointed Associate Justice of the Court of Appeals of the Philippines in 1935, which position he still holds. Nacionalista. Catholic.

**SMITH, E. D.** — *Civil Engineer and Proprietor; res., Bucay, Abra.*

**SOBERANO, Dr. Alfonso** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer, Bureau of Health, City of Davao; res., Davao, Davao.*



**SOBERANO, Doroteo** — *Member, Provincial Board of Palawan; res., Puerto Princesa, Palawan.*

**SOBERANO, Emilio R.** — *Lawyer; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

**SOBERANO, Fabian R.** — *Member, Provincial Board of Isabela; res., Ilagan, Isabela.*

**SOBERANO, Dr. Fernando** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer, Bureau of Health, for the Province of Antique; res., San Jose, Antique.*

Born in Valladolid, Occidental Negros, September 3, 1896; the son of Severo Soberano and Matilde Yapson. Married to the former Miss Paz Ceguera. Educated in the University of the Philippines, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and in the University of Nebraska, U.S.A., where he was conferred the degree of Doctor of Medicine. At present, he is the District Health Officer of Antique. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**SOBERANO, Raymundo L.** — *Lawyer; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

Born in Valladolid, Negros Occidental, Sept. 11, 1906; son of Severo M. Soberano and Matilde Lauvier; graduated from the Negros Occ. High School at Bacolod; obtained his A.A. from the Univ. of Manila, and his LL.B. degree from the Univ. of the Philippines, and admitted to the practice of law. Now, in private practice.

**SOBRECAREY, Pacifico M.** — *Provincial Governor of Davao; res., City of Davao, Province of Davao.*

Born in Caraga, Davao, 43 years ago. Studied in the Liceo de Manila, where he finished the secondary course and obtained his degree of Bachelor of Laws. Later he worked in various law offices in Manila and Cebu. He was municipal president of his home town

for eighteen years, and member of the provincial board of Davao until December 14, 1937, when he was elected Governor of same province.

**SOBREPEÑA, Aniceto** — *Proprietor and Businessman; res., San Jose, Nueva Ecija.*



Aniceto Sobrepeña

Born in Lupao, Nueva Ecija, on April 17, 1890. He is the son of Cayetano Sobrepeña and Saturnina Casantusan. Married to the former Miss Aurelia Reyes, by whom he has three children: Senecio, Perla and Maurino. Studied from 1904 to 1905; was a teacher in 1906 and studied again, 1907 to 1908; resumed teaching in 1909, after which he continued studying at Wright Institute, San Isidro, the old capital of Nueva Ecija, where he pursued his secondary course. After his studies, he was appointed Principal Teacher in San Jose. He later gave up teaching and engaged in farming, a vocation which since childhood he was interested in.

Through perseverance and hard work, with a strong determination to forge ahead, he gradually but continuously built and established himself in his farm industry. At present he owns a vast rice field of over 350 hectares in San Jose which is being farmed



all the year round under his direct management. Modern methods have been introduced in the cultivation and harvesting of rice. In January, 1927, he bought a 17,000-peso harvesting machine, and in April, 1930, he built one of the biggest warehouses and rice mills in Nueva Ecija worth about P31,000.00. He is at present one of the biggest rice growers in Central Luzon.

Mr. Sobrepeña is also engaged in cattle raising industry. His cattle ranch, located in one of the best grazing lands in Nueva Ecija, is a very promising enterprise. Mr. Sobrepeña is not only a rice producer and dairy farmer, but is also a businessman. In January, 1933, he built an ice factory and installed an ice plant which cost him a little over P22,000.00. The plant supplies nearly all the ice needed in the neighboring towns.

Mr. Sobrepeña is a Nacionalista (Anti) by political affiliation, and an "Aglipayano" by religion.

---

**SOBREPEÑA, Rev. Enrique** — *Minister, Pedagogue, and Writer; pastor and chairman, United Church of Manila; member, Union Theological Seminary; executive secretary, Philippine Federation of Evangelical Churches; former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., 750 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-86-23. (Picture on page 319, third in the bottom row.)*

Born in Bauang, La Union, March 2, 1899, the son of Juan Sobrepeña and Anastacia Calica. Educated at La Union High School; the Philippine School of Arts and Trades, where he completed surveying in 1918; went to the United States and attended Macalester College, Minnesota, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts; Princeton University, where he took up Philosophy; and Princeton Theological Seminary, and later enrolled at the Drew University, where he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Divinity. Subsequently, he was made minister of the United Church of Manila, and the first moderator or president of the General Assembly, which was the highest ecclesiastical organization of the United Evangelical Church in the Philippine Islands. He is the author of several books on religion

among which is: "Daily Religion". He was a member of the Pi Phi Epsilon for high scholarship while in Macalester; member of the Delta Sigma Rho in Princeton; represented the Philippine Islands at the World Congress of Missions held in Hernhut, Germany, in 1922, and in India, 1938; and has had extensive travels abroad. In 1934, he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 2nd district of La Union. He belongs to no political party.

---

**SOBRETODÓ, Res. A.** — *Lawyer; office, 456 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-82-33.*

---

**SOCHAYSENG, Ramon B.** — *Agriculturist and Businessman, res., Talintawak, Calocan, Rizal.*

Born in Binondo, Manila, on June 18, 1887; son of Wenceslao Sochayseng and Cristina Baluyot; graduated as A.B. in 1905; obtained his M.A. degree from the University of Sto. Tomas, 1906; and his LL.B. degree from the Escuela de Leyes, 1909. He was married to Engracia Fajardo. They have four children: Aurora, Corazón, Raul, and Nita. He was a 2nd lieutenant, Philippine National Guard, 1918-19, and is now captain, National Volunteers. He is a Mason (past master of "Walana" Lodge).

---

**SOFRONIO, Roque** — *Proprietor, Farmacia Roque Sariano; res., 2328 Rizal Avenue, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

---

**SOGUECO, Julian** — *Acting Inspector, division of surveys, Bureau of Lands; secretary, Philippine Society of Surveyors; res., 1336 Makata, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

---

**SOL CRUZ, Ignacio** — *Deputy Inspector, secret service division, Department of City Police of Manila; res., 409 Tello, Tondo, Manila.*

---

**SOLANO, Manuel** — *Lawyer; Justice of the Peace of San Clemente and Camiling, Tarlac; res., Camiling, Tarlac.*



**SOLDEVILLA CORNEJO, (Mrs.) Crisanta** — *Teacher, Businesswoman, and Social Worker; chairman, committee on propaganda, Makabayan Patriotic Union of the Philippines; business manager, Cornejo's Commonwealth Directory of the Philippines; and instructor, Cornejo Institute; res., 221 Barbosa, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-50-85.*

Born in Gasan, Marinduque, on October 29, 1888; the daughter of Ciriaco Soldevilla and Toribia Tolentino; educated in both Spanish and English schools in her hometown and in the Philippine Normal School, Manila, 1902-06. She was appointed a municipal teacher, Gasan Public School, 1902, when she was only 14 years old, and classroom teacher, Malate Primary School, 1906-07. She resigned from the government in October, 1907, in order to take charge of the academic department of Cornejo Business School of Book-keeping, Stenography and Typewriting, 1907-15; became editor and publisher of *Filipina*, first woman's journal in the Islands, 1916-18; assistant compiler and proof-reader, *Cornejo's Philippine Directory*, 1918-19 and 1920-21; assistant manager and treasurer, Independent Film Exchange, 1916-19; teacher in charge, Cornejo Business School, 1918-19; private secretary to the Municipal President of Pasay, Rizal, and then private secretary to the Representative for the Mountain Province, 1923-25; associate editor, *Rizal Review*, 1923-24 and 1929-30; busi-



Mrs. Crisanta Soldevilla Cornejo

ness manager, *Kasarinlan* (Tagalog weekly), 1931; assistant compiler, proof-reader, and business manager, *Cornejo's Commonwealth Directory of the Philippines*, 1934-39; and instructor, Cornejo Institute, since 1937. She is also the chairman of the committee on propaganda of *Makabayan, Patriotic Union of the Philippines*. As social worker and wife of a politician, she has played her part in conducting several election campaigns for her husband, helping a number of people in their needs and attending to the affairs of the association. She made a memorable address in English before 10,000 people at a meeting held in Pasay for the candidacy of her son, Prof. Rodolfo Cornejo, for municipal mayor of said town in the general elections of December 14, 1937.

She married her former classmate, ex-Representative Miguel R. Cornejo on April 4, 1907. They have twelve children: Rodrigo, Rodolfo, Rosalinda, Alicia, Estella, Flora, Adelaida, Federico, Alfredo, Miguel Restituto, Crisanto, and Esperanza.

She belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic.



**SOLDEVILLA, Rómulo T.** — *Former Chief, Legislative Research Division, National Library of the Philippines. (Deceased).*

Born in Gasan, Marinduque, on February 17, 1893; son of Ciraco Soldevilla and Toribia Tolentino; educated in the public schools, graduating from the Manila High School in 1914; went

to the United States in 1914 and enrolled in the University of Colorado and later in the University of Nebraska, graduating with the degree of Master of Arts in Political Science, 1919; returned to the Islands in May, 1920, and worked with the Philippine Na-



Rómulo T. Soldevilla

tional Library and Museum as chief of the legislative research division, 1920-21. He married in 1920 the former Miss Josephine Robinson, of Lincoln, Nebraska, by whom he has one son, Romulo, Jr., who was born in the U.S. on February 15, 1922, two days after he died. He has also left two sisters in the Philippines: Mrs. Crisanta Soldevilla Cornejo and Mrs. Adela Soldevilla Pascual.

Mrs. Josephine R. Soldevilla was a stenographer and later an instructor in the Philippine School of Commerce, Manila, 1921, and is at present a stenographer in a commercial concern in Lincoln, Nebraska. Faithful to her love, she still remains a widow, looking after her son, Romulo R. Soldevilla,



Romulo Soldevilla, Jr.

Jr., who is now a member of the High School graduating class of 1939, and is also a concert-pianist and an excellent debater. He is a first cousin to Prof. Rodolfo Cornejo, pianist-composer of the Philippines.

**SOLER, Dr. Ramón** — *Physician, Agriculturist, Business Executive, and Politician; mayor of Atimonan, Tayabas; president and manager, Eastern Tayabas Bus Co.; president, Atimonan Ice Plant, Inc.; res., Atimonan, Tayabas.*

Born in Atimonan, Tayabas, 41 years ago; the son of a former Spanish officer and school teacher, Sr. Don Soler, and the late Sra. Sinfarosa Nepomuceno de Soler, from Lukban, Tayabas. Dr. Soler was educated in the private school conducted by F. Moisés Borbon, parish priest of Atimonan, where he finished the elementary course; enrolled later in the San Juan de Letran College, Manila, where he finished his secondary course; and studied medicine in the University of Sto. Tomas, graduating therefrom with the degree of M.D. in 1928. He has since engaged in private practice, attending at the same time to his vast agricultural interests as owner of several coconut plantations in his home province; and organized the Soler Bros. Transportation Co., Inc., jointly with his brothers, which company was merged with others in 1929 and re-incorporated under the firm name of Eastern Tayabas Bus Co., Inc., of which he has since been the president. He is also the founder and president of the Atimonan Ice Plant Co., Inc., and the Beach Hotel Co., Inc. Dr. Soler is also the president of the Philippine Pistol and Rifle Association, and president and manager of various commercial and social clubs. He was elected municipal mayor of Atimonan, Tayabas, on December 14, 1937. Mayor Soler is married to Natividad Manalo, of Atimonan, by whom he has three children. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**SOLIS, Gregorio** — *Provincial Treasurer of Cavite; res., Cavite, Cavite.*

Born in Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija, on December 15, 1888; son of Benigno Solis and Cayetana Melencio; married to the former Miss Minnie Valberg, by whom he has eleven children: Leonor Esleen, Mario Edgeworth, Henry Burton, Roger Celerino, Dollie Mercedes, Minnie Felicidad, Mary Aida, Irma Teresita, Gregoria Lutgarda, Norma Cayetana and Gregorio Solis Jr.; studied in San



Javier College (Jesuit), Cabanatuan Public School, Ateneo de Manila, Sampaloc Intermediate School and Liceo de Manila; qualified as Certified Public Accountant; was clerk, Bureau of Prisons; traveling deputy, cashier and bookkeeper, office of the Provincial Treasurer of Nueva Ecija; bookkeeper, Provincial Treasurer's office of Pangasinan; chief clerk and deputy, office of the Provincial Treasurer of Cagayan; chief clerk and deputy, office of the Provincial Treasurer of Pampanga; acting Provincial Treasurer of Pampanga; chief clerk and deputy, office of the Provincial Treasurer of Albay; acting Provincial Treasurer of Albay; assistant to the Provincial Treasurer of Albay; Provincial Assessor of Albay; Provincial Treasurer of Palawan, and of Abra; and is at present Provincial Treasurer of Cavite and Agent, Cavite Agency of the Philippine National Bank. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**SOLISA, Unisimo Rosas** — *Chief, Mineral Lands Survey Section, Bureau of Mines; res., 28 Riverside, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-81-15.*

**SOLIVEN, Benito T.** — *Lawyer and Politician; Assemblyman, 1st district of Ilocos Sur; Professor, College of Law, Ateneo de Manila; res., 1135 Herran, Sta. Ana, Manila; tel. 5-58-73.*

Born in Santo Domingo, Ilocos Sur, March 21, 1898; the son of Isabelo Soliven and Dorotea Tagorda; married to the former Miss Pelagia Villaflor by whom he has six children: Maximo, Guillermo, Regulo, Manuel, Mercedes and Teresa. Educated at the Seminary College of Vigan, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and at the University of the Philippines where he obtained his Bachelor of Laws degree. He was representative from the first district of Ilocos Sur, 1928 to



Benito T. Soliven

1931. In 1935, he was elected Assemblyman to the first National Assembly; and reelected to same office on Nov. 8, 1938. He is a Nationalista and a Roman Catholic.

**SOLIVEN, Valeriano G.** — *Notary Public & Businessman; res., Sto. Domingo, Ilocos Sur.*

Born in Sto. Domingo, Ilocos Sur, December 15, 1886; married to the former Miss Lorenza Tugade, by whom he has ten children: Dominador, Wilfrido, Carlos, Oscar, Pedro, Antonio, Felicidad, Ernesto, Julio and Gertrudis. Educated in the Universidad Ilocana de Vigan where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Formerly, he was Municipal Secretary, and Auxiliary Justice of the Peace of Sto. Domingo. At present, he is a Notary Public and businessman. He belongs to the Nationalist party. A Christian free thinker.

**SOLON, José** — *Member, Municipal Board of Cebu; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

**SONGCO, Dr. Dalmacio** — *Physician-Surgeon; res., Orion, Bataan.*

Born in Guagua, Pampanga, on September 24, 1895; married. Educated in the public schools of his hometown and completed his course in medicine in Manila. He was resident



Dr. Dalmacio Songco

physician in the Hospital Español de Santiago, and later President of the 3rd Sanitary Division at Orion, Bataan. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**SONGCO, Enrique** — *Lawyer; res., Guagua, Pampanga.*



21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100

101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200



201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250







Born in Guagua, Pampanga, 1899. Single. A lawyer by profession. He was a municipal councilor of Guagua from 1928 to 1931, and later Associate Comptroller of the Guagua National Institute. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**SORIANO, Andres** *Business Executive*  
*president San Miguel Beer Co., president*  
*A. Soriano & Co., president Camar-*  
*wealth Insurance Co., president Laguna*  
*Sugar Corporation, officer Societe Indus-*  
*Mandue, tel. 7-081, San Miguel Brewery*  
*132 Ayala, San Miguel, tel. 2-1272, 1908,*  
*1908, Robert P. Jones, Inc., tel. 2-1000.*

Born in Manila on February 8, 1897, the son of Eduardo Soriano and Margarita Roxa y de Ayala, married to Carmelo de Montemayor, 1920. He was educated in the Ateneo de Manila, the Stonyhurst College of Lancashire, England, and the Escuela Superior de Comercio in Madrid, Spain. He returned to Manila in 1917 and took part in the management of his family's vast interests; first, as assistant accountant, 1918, then he was chosen as acting manager, and later general manager in 1924, and was elected president of San Miguel Brewery in 1931. He is also the president of A. Soriano y Cia, president of the Camarwealth Insurance Company, president Laguna Sugar Corporation, vice president and director Philippine Iron Mines, Inc., vice president Chamber of Mines of the Philippines, director, Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., director, Manila Symphony Society, president, Spanish Chamber of Commerce, and member of various business and social organizations.

**SORIANO, Manuel O.** *Language Teacher, Teacher*

Born in Iloilo, Iloilo, on May 26, 1907, the son of Mauro Soriano and Enriqueta Perlaza, educated in the Colegio de San Agustin, Iloilo, where he completed his secondary course in 1920, and obtained from the same institution his A.A. title. He studied law in the Philippine Law School, graduating

with the degree of LL.B. in 1926, and passed the bar examinations the same year. He was a government clerk for some time, and later reporter of "El Comercio" and then editor of "El Pueblo." He was also deputy provincial fiscal of Iloilo, and is now a practicing attorney. He is married to the former Miss Estrella Palerno, and is a Roman Catholic.

**SORIANO, Victor** *Finance Member, Provincial Board, Camarines Norte, ex-Labor, Camarines Norte*

Born in Iloilo, Camarines Norte, July 1, 1888, the son of Antonio Soriano and Fortunata Villagomez, married to the former Mrs. Segunda Villaluz, by whom he has five children: Teresa, Hernando, Ignacio, Corazon, and Pa. Educated in the Seminario de Nueva Caceres, and the Liceo de Manila, where he finished his secondary course. He was municipal president of Iloilo and later, member of the Provincial Board of Camarines Norte until Dec. 31, 1937. He belongs to the National Party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**SORIOSO, Basilio** *Teacher, Officer, 2nd Floor, Salceda, 11-5, Izumi St., City of Iloilo, Iloilo, ex-Labor, Iloilo, Iloilo*

Born in Iloilo, Iloilo, on May 26, 1898, the son of Basilio Sorioso and Fortunata Villagomez.

Education: at Iloilo, 1904-1907, at Iloilo, 1907-1911, at Iloilo, 1911-1914, at Iloilo, 1914-1917, at Iloilo, 1917-1920, at Iloilo, 1920-1924, at Iloilo, 1924-1926, at Iloilo, 1926-1928, at Iloilo, 1928-1930, at Iloilo, 1930-1932, at Iloilo, 1932-1934, at Iloilo, 1934-1936, at Iloilo, 1936-1938, at Iloilo, 1938-1940, at Iloilo, 1940-1942, at Iloilo, 1942-1944, at Iloilo, 1944-1946, at Iloilo, 1946-1948, at Iloilo, 1948-1950, at Iloilo, 1950-1952, at Iloilo, 1952-1954, at Iloilo, 1954-1956, at Iloilo, 1956-1958, at Iloilo, 1958-1960, at Iloilo, 1960-1962, at Iloilo, 1962-1964, at Iloilo, 1964-1966, at Iloilo, 1966-1968, at Iloilo, 1968-1970, at Iloilo, 1970-1972, at Iloilo, 1972-1974, at Iloilo, 1974-1976, at Iloilo, 1976-1978, at Iloilo, 1978-1980, at Iloilo, 1980-1982, at Iloilo, 1982-1984, at Iloilo, 1984-1986, at Iloilo, 1986-1988, at Iloilo, 1988-1990, at Iloilo, 1990-1992, at Iloilo, 1992-1994, at Iloilo, 1994-1996, at Iloilo, 1996-1998, at Iloilo, 1998-2000, at Iloilo, 2000-2002, at Iloilo, 2002-2004, at Iloilo, 2004-2006, at Iloilo, 2006-2008, at Iloilo, 2008-2010, at Iloilo, 2010-2012, at Iloilo, 2012-2014, at Iloilo, 2014-2016, at Iloilo, 2016-2018, at Iloilo, 2018-2020, at Iloilo, 2020-2022, at Iloilo, 2022-2024, at Iloilo, 2024-2026, at Iloilo, 2026-2028, at Iloilo, 2028-2030, at Iloilo, 2030-2032, at Iloilo, 2032-2034, at Iloilo, 2034-2036, at Iloilo, 2036-2038, at Iloilo, 2038-2040, at Iloilo, 2040-2042, at Iloilo, 2042-2044, at Iloilo, 2044-2046, at Iloilo, 2046-2048, at Iloilo, 2048-2050, at Iloilo, 2050-2052, at Iloilo, 2052-2054, at Iloilo, 2054-2056, at Iloilo, 2056-2058, at Iloilo, 2058-2060, at Iloilo, 2060-2062, at Iloilo, 2062-2064, at Iloilo, 2064-2066, at Iloilo, 2066-2068, at Iloilo, 2068-2070, at Iloilo, 2070-2072, at Iloilo, 2072-2074, at Iloilo, 2074-2076, at Iloilo, 2076-2078, at Iloilo, 2078-2080, at Iloilo, 2080-2082, at Iloilo, 2082-2084, at Iloilo, 2084-2086, at Iloilo, 2086-2088, at Iloilo, 2088-2090, at Iloilo, 2090-2092, at Iloilo, 2092-2094, at Iloilo, 2094-2096, at Iloilo, 2096-2098, at Iloilo, 2098-2100, at Iloilo, 2100-2102, at Iloilo, 2102-2104, at Iloilo, 2104-2106, at Iloilo, 2106-2108, at Iloilo, 2108-2110, at Iloilo, 2110-2112, at Iloilo, 2112-2114, at Iloilo, 2114-2116, at Iloilo, 2116-2118, at Iloilo, 2118-2120, at Iloilo, 2120-2122, at Iloilo, 2122-2124, at Iloilo, 2124-2126, at Iloilo, 2126-2128, at Iloilo, 2128-2130, at Iloilo, 2130-2132, at Iloilo, 2132-2134, at Iloilo, 2134-2136, at Iloilo, 2136-2138, at Iloilo, 2138-2140, at Iloilo, 2140-2142, at Iloilo, 2142-2144, at Iloilo, 2144-2146, at Iloilo, 2146-2148, at Iloilo, 2148-2150, at Iloilo, 2150-2152, at Iloilo, 2152-2154, at Iloilo, 2154-2156, at Iloilo, 2156-2158, at Iloilo, 2158-2160, at Iloilo, 2160-2162, at Iloilo, 2162-2164, at Iloilo, 2164-2166, at Iloilo, 2166-2168, at Iloilo, 2168-2170, at Iloilo, 2170-2172, at Iloilo, 2172-2174, at Iloilo, 2174-2176, at Iloilo, 2176-2178, at Iloilo, 2178-2180, at Iloilo, 2180-2182, at Iloilo, 2182-2184, at Iloilo, 2184-2186, at Iloilo, 2186-2188, at Iloilo, 2188-2190, at Iloilo, 2190-2192, at Iloilo, 2192-2194, at Iloilo, 2194-2196, at Iloilo, 2196-2198, at Iloilo, 2198-2200, at Iloilo, 2200-2202, at Iloilo, 2202-2204, at Iloilo, 2204-2206, at Iloilo, 2206-2208, at Iloilo, 2208-2210, at Iloilo, 2210-2212, at Iloilo, 2212-2214, at Iloilo, 2214-2216, at Iloilo, 2216-2218, at Iloilo, 2218-2220, at Iloilo, 2220-2222, at Iloilo, 2222-2224, at Iloilo, 2224-2226, at Iloilo, 2226-2228, at Iloilo, 2228-2230, at Iloilo, 2230-2232, at Iloilo, 2232-2234, at Iloilo, 2234-2236, at Iloilo, 2236-2238, at Iloilo, 2238-2240, at Iloilo, 2240-2242, at Iloilo, 2242-2244, at Iloilo, 2244-2246, at Iloilo, 2246-2248, at Iloilo, 2248-2250, at Iloilo, 2250-2252, at Iloilo, 2252-2254, at Iloilo, 2254-2256, at Iloilo, 2256-2258, at Iloilo, 2258-2260, at Iloilo, 2260-2262, at Iloilo, 2262-2264, at Iloilo, 2264-2266, at Iloilo, 2266-2268, at Iloilo, 2268-2270, at Iloilo, 2270-2272, at Iloilo, 2272-2274, at Iloilo, 2274-2276, at Iloilo, 2276-2278, at Iloilo, 2278-2280, at Iloilo, 2280-2282, at Iloilo, 2282-2284, at Iloilo, 2284-2286, at Iloilo, 2286-2288, at Iloilo, 2288-2290, at Iloilo, 2290-2292, at Iloilo, 2292-2294, at Iloilo, 2294-2296, at Iloilo, 2296-2298, at Iloilo, 2298-2300, at Iloilo, 2300-2302, at Iloilo, 2302-2304, at Iloilo, 2304-2306, at Iloilo, 2306-2308, at Iloilo, 2308-2310, at Iloilo, 2310-2312, at Iloilo, 2312-2314, at Iloilo, 2314-2316, at Iloilo, 2316-2318, at Iloilo, 2318-2320, at Iloilo, 2320-2322, at Iloilo, 2322-2324, at Iloilo, 2324-2326, at Iloilo, 2326-2328, at Iloilo, 2328-2330, at Iloilo, 2330-2332, at Iloilo, 2332-2334, at Iloilo, 2334-2336, at Iloilo, 2336-2338, at Iloilo, 2338-2340, at Iloilo, 2340-2342, at Iloilo, 2342-2344, at Iloilo, 2344-2346, at Iloilo, 2346-2348, at Iloilo, 2348-2350, at Iloilo, 2350-2352, at Iloilo, 2352-2354, at Iloilo, 2354-2356, at Iloilo, 2356-2358, at Iloilo, 2358-2360, at Iloilo, 2360-2362, at Iloilo, 2362-2364, at Iloilo, 2364-2366, at Iloilo, 2366-2368, at Iloilo, 2368-2370, at Iloilo, 2370-2372, at Iloilo, 2372-2374, at Iloilo, 2374-2376, at Iloilo, 2376-2378, at Iloilo, 2378-2380, at Iloilo, 2380-2382, at Iloilo, 2382-2384, at Iloilo, 2384-2386, at Iloilo, 2386-2388, at Iloilo, 2388-2390, at Iloilo, 2390-2392, at Iloilo, 2392-2394, at Iloilo, 2394-2396, at Iloilo, 2396-2398, at Iloilo, 2398-2400, at Iloilo, 2400-2402, at Iloilo, 2402-2404, at Iloilo, 2404-2406, at Iloilo, 2406-2408, at Iloilo, 2408-2410, at Iloilo, 2410-2412, at Iloilo, 2412-2414, at Iloilo, 2414-2416, at Iloilo, 2416-2418, at Iloilo, 2418-2420, at Iloilo, 2420-2422, at Iloilo, 2422-2424, at Iloilo, 2424-2426, at Iloilo, 2426-2428, at Iloilo, 2428-2430, at Iloilo, 2430-2432, at Iloilo, 2432-2434, at Iloilo, 2434-2436, at Iloilo, 2436-2438, at Iloilo, 2438-2440, at Iloilo, 2440-2442, at Iloilo, 2442-2444, at Iloilo, 2444-2446, at Iloilo, 2446-2448, at Iloilo, 2448-2450, at Iloilo, 2450-2452, at Iloilo, 2452-2454, at Iloilo, 2454-2456, at Iloilo, 2456-2458, at Iloilo, 2458-2460, at Iloilo, 2460-2462, at Iloilo, 2462-2464, at Iloilo, 2464-2466, at Iloilo, 2466-2468, at Iloilo, 2468-2470, at Iloilo, 2470-2472, at Iloilo, 2472-2474, at Iloilo, 2474-2476, at Iloilo, 2476-2478, at Iloilo, 2478-2480, at Iloilo, 2480-2482, at Iloilo, 2482-2484, at Iloilo, 2484-2486, at Iloilo, 2486-2488, at Iloilo, 2488-2490, at Iloilo, 2490-2492, at Iloilo, 2492-2494, at Iloilo, 2494-2496, at Iloilo, 2496-2498, at Iloilo, 2498-2500, at Iloilo, 2500-2502, at Iloilo, 2502-2504, at Iloilo, 2504-2506, at Iloilo, 2506-2508, at Iloilo, 2508-2510, at Iloilo, 2510-2512, at Iloilo, 2512-2514, at Iloilo, 2514-2516, at Iloilo, 2516-2518, at Iloilo, 2518-2520, at Iloilo, 2520-2522, at Iloilo, 2522-2524, at Iloilo, 2524-2526, at Iloilo, 2526-2528, at Iloilo, 2528-2530, at Iloilo, 2530-2532, at Iloilo, 2532-2534, at Iloilo, 2534-2536, at Iloilo, 2536-2538, at Iloilo, 2538-2540, at Iloilo, 2540-2542, at Iloilo, 2542-2544, at Iloilo, 2544-2546, at Iloilo, 2546-2548, at Iloilo, 2548-2550, at Iloilo, 2550-2552, at Iloilo, 2552-2554, at Iloilo, 2554-2556, at Iloilo, 2556-2558, at Iloilo, 2558-2560, at Iloilo, 2560-2562, at Iloilo, 2562-2564, at Iloilo, 2564-2566, at Iloilo, 2566-2568, at Iloilo, 2568-2570, at Iloilo, 2570-2572, at Iloilo, 2572-2574, at Iloilo, 2574-2576, at Iloilo, 2576-2578, at Iloilo, 2578-2580, at Iloilo, 2580-2582, at Iloilo, 2582-2584, at Iloilo, 2584-2586, at Iloilo, 2586-2588, at Iloilo, 2588-2590, at Iloilo, 2590-2592, at Iloilo, 2592-2594, at Iloilo, 2594-2596, at Iloilo, 2596-2598, at Iloilo, 2598-2600, at Iloilo, 2600-2602, at Iloilo, 2602-2604, at Iloilo, 2604-2606, at Iloilo, 2606-2608, at Iloilo, 2608-2610, at Iloilo, 2610-2612, at Iloilo, 2612-2614, at Iloilo, 2614-2616, at Iloilo, 2616-2618, at Iloilo, 2618-2620, at Iloilo, 2620-2622, at Iloilo, 2622-2624, at Iloilo, 2624-2626, at Iloilo, 2626-2628, at Iloilo, 2628-2630, at Iloilo, 2630-2632, at Iloilo, 2632-2634, at Iloilo, 2634-2636, at Iloilo, 2636-2638, at Iloilo, 2638-2640, at Iloilo, 2640-2642, at Iloilo, 2642-2644, at Iloilo, 2644-2646, at Iloilo, 2646-2648, at Iloilo, 2648-2650, at Iloilo, 2650-2652, at Iloilo, 2652-2654, at Iloilo, 2654-2656, at Iloilo, 2656-2658, at Iloilo, 2658-2660, at Iloilo, 2660-2662, at Iloilo, 2662-2664, at Iloilo, 2664-2666, at Iloilo, 2666-2668, at Iloilo, 2668-2670, at Iloilo, 2670-2672, at Iloilo, 2672-2674, at Iloilo, 2674-2676, at Iloilo, 2676-2678, at Iloilo, 2678-2680, at Iloilo, 2680-2682, at Iloilo, 2682-2684, at Iloilo, 2684-2686, at Iloilo, 2686-2688, at Iloilo, 2688-2690, at Iloilo, 2690-2692, at Iloilo, 2692-2694, at Iloilo, 2694-2696, at Iloilo, 2696-2698, at Iloilo, 2698-2700, at Iloilo, 2700-2702, at Iloilo, 2702-2704, at Iloilo, 2704-2706, at Iloilo, 2706-2708, at Iloilo, 2708-2710, at Iloilo, 2710-2712, at Iloilo, 2712-2714, at Iloilo, 2714-2716, at Iloilo, 2716-2718, at Iloilo, 2718-2720, at Iloilo, 2720-2722, at Iloilo, 2722-2724, at Iloilo, 2724-2726, at Iloilo, 2726-2728, at Iloilo, 2728-2730, at Iloilo, 2730-2732, at Iloilo, 2732-2734, at Iloilo, 2734-2736, at Iloilo, 2736-2738, at Iloilo, 2738-2740, at Iloilo, 2740-2742, at Iloilo, 2742-2744, at Iloilo, 2744-2746, at Iloilo, 2746-2748, at Iloilo, 2748-2750, at Iloilo, 2750-2752, at Iloilo, 2752-2754, at Iloilo, 2754-2756, at Iloilo, 2756-2758, at Iloilo, 2758-2760, at Iloilo, 2760-2762, at Iloilo, 2762-2764, at Iloilo, 2764-2766, at Iloilo, 2766-2768, at Iloilo, 2768-2770, at Iloilo, 2770-2772, at Iloilo, 2772-2774, at Iloilo, 2774-2776, at Iloilo, 2776-2778, at Iloilo, 2778-2780, at Iloilo, 2780-2782, at Iloilo, 2782-2784, at Iloilo, 2784-2786, at Iloilo, 2786-2788, at Iloilo, 2788-2790, at Iloilo, 2790-2792, at Iloilo, 2792-2794, at Iloilo, 2794-2796, at Iloilo, 2796-2798, at Iloilo, 2798-2800, at Iloilo, 2800-2802, at Iloilo, 2802-2804, at Iloilo, 2804-2806, at Iloilo, 2806-2808, at Iloilo, 2808-2810, at Iloilo, 2810-2812, at Iloilo, 2812-2814, at Iloilo, 2814-2816, at Iloilo, 2816-2818, at Iloilo, 2818-2820, at Iloilo, 2820-2822, at Iloilo, 2822-2824, at Iloilo, 2824-2826, at Iloilo, 2826-2828, at Iloilo, 2828-2830, at Iloilo, 2830-2832, at Iloilo, 2832-2834, at Iloilo, 2834-2836, at Iloilo, 2836-2838, at Iloilo, 2838-2840, at Iloilo, 2840-2842, at Iloilo, 2842-2844, at Iloilo, 2844-2846, at Iloilo, 2846-2848, at Iloilo, 2848-2850, at Iloilo, 2850-2852, at Iloilo, 2852-2854, at Iloilo, 2854-2856, at Iloilo, 2856-2858, at Iloilo, 2858-2860, at Iloilo, 2860-2862, at Iloilo, 2862-2864, at Iloilo, 2864-2866, at Iloilo, 2866-2868, at Iloilo, 2868-2870, at Iloilo, 2870-2872, at Iloilo, 2872-2874, at Iloilo, 2874-2876, at Iloilo, 2876-2878, at Iloilo, 2878-2880, at Iloilo, 2880-2882, at Iloilo, 2882-2884, at Iloilo, 2884-2886, at Iloilo, 2886-2888, at Iloilo, 2888-2890, at Iloilo, 2890-2892, at Iloilo, 2892-2894, at Iloilo, 2894-2896, at Iloilo, 2896-2898, at Iloilo, 2898-2900, at Iloilo, 2900-2902, at Iloilo, 2902-2904, at Iloilo, 2904-2906, at Iloilo, 2906-2908, at Iloilo, 2908-2910, at Iloilo, 2910-2912, at Iloilo, 2912-2914, at Iloilo, 2914-2916, at Iloilo, 2916-2918, at Iloilo, 2918-2920, at Iloilo, 2920-2922, at Iloilo, 2922-2924, at Iloilo, 2924-2926, at Iloilo, 2926-2928, at Iloilo, 2928-2930, at Iloilo, 2930-2932, at Iloilo, 2932-2934, at Iloilo, 2934-2936, at Iloilo, 2936-2938, at Iloilo, 2938-2940, at Iloilo, 2940-2942, at Iloilo, 2942-2944, at Iloilo, 2944-2946, at Iloilo, 2946-2948, at Iloilo, 2948-2950, at Iloilo, 2950-2952, at Iloilo, 2952-2954, at Iloilo, 2954-2956, at Iloilo, 2956-2958, at Iloilo, 2958-2960, at Iloilo, 2960-2962, at Iloilo, 2962-2964, at Iloilo, 2964-2966, at Iloilo, 2966-2968, at Iloilo, 2968-2970, at Iloilo, 2970-2972, at Iloilo, 2972-2974, at Iloilo, 2974-2976, at Iloilo, 2976-2978, at Iloilo, 2978-2980, at Iloilo, 2980-2982, at Iloilo, 2982-2984, at Iloilo, 2984-2986, at Iloilo, 2986-2988, at Iloilo, 2988-2990, at Iloilo, 2990-2992, at Iloilo, 2992-2994, at Iloilo, 2994-2996, at Iloilo, 2996-2998, at Iloilo, 2998-3000, at Iloilo, 3000-3002, at Iloilo, 3002-3004, at Iloilo, 3004-3006, at Iloilo, 3006-3008, at Iloilo, 3008-3010, at Iloilo, 3010-3012, at Iloilo, 3012-3014, at Iloilo, 3014-3016, at Iloilo, 3016-3018, at Iloilo, 3018-3020, at Iloilo, 3020-3022, at Iloilo, 3022-3024, at Iloilo, 3024-3026, at Iloilo, 3026-3028, at Iloilo, 3028-3030, at Iloilo, 3030-3032, at Iloilo, 3032-3034, at Iloilo, 3034-3036, at Iloilo, 3036-3038, at Iloilo, 3038-3040, at Iloilo, 3040-3042, at Iloilo, 3042-3044, at Iloilo, 3044-3046, at Iloilo, 3046-3048, at Iloilo, 3048-3050, at Iloilo, 3050-3052, at Iloilo, 3052-3054, at Iloilo, 3054-3056, at Iloilo, 3056-3058, at Iloilo, 3058-3060, at Iloilo, 3060-3062, at Iloilo, 3062-3064, at Iloilo, 3064-3066, at Iloilo, 3066-3068, at Iloilo, 3068-3070, at Iloilo, 3070-3072, at Iloilo, 3072-3074, at Iloilo, 3074-3076, at Iloilo, 3076-3078, at Iloilo, 3078-3080, at Iloilo, 3080-3082, at Iloilo, 3082-3084, at Iloilo, 3084-3086, at Iloilo, 3086-3088, at Iloilo, 3088-3090, at Iloilo, 3090-3092, at Iloilo, 3092-3094, at Iloilo, 3094-3096, at Iloilo, 3096-3098, at Iloilo, 3098-3100, at Iloilo, 3100-3102, at Iloilo, 3102-3104, at Iloilo, 3104-3106, at Iloilo, 3106-3108, at Iloilo, 3108-3110, at Iloilo, 3110-3112, at Iloilo, 3112-3114, at Iloilo, 3114-3116, at Iloilo, 3116-3118, at Iloilo, 3118-3120, at Iloilo, 3120-3122, at Iloilo, 3122-3124, at Iloilo, 3124-3126, at Iloilo, 3126-3128, at Iloilo, 3128-3130, at Iloilo, 3130-3132, at Iloilo, 3132-3134, at Iloilo, 3134-3136, at Iloilo, 3136-3138, at Iloilo, 3138-3140, at Iloilo, 3140-3142, at Iloilo, 3142-3144, at Iloilo, 3144-3146, at Iloilo, 3146-3148, at Iloilo, 3148-3150, at Iloilo, 3150-3152, at Iloilo, 3152-3154, at Iloilo, 3154-3156, at Iloilo, 3156-3158, at Iloilo, 3158-3160, at Iloilo, 3160-3162, at Iloilo, 3162-3164, at Iloilo, 3164-3166, at Iloilo, 3166-3168, at Iloilo, 3168-3170, at Iloilo, 3170-3172, at Iloilo, 3172-3174, at Iloilo, 3174-3176, at Iloilo, 3176-3178, at Iloilo, 3178-3180, at Iloilo, 3180-3182, at Iloilo, 3182-3184, at Iloilo, 3184-3186, at Iloilo, 3186-3188, at Iloilo, 3188-3190, at Iloilo, 3190-3192, at Iloilo, 3192-3194, at Iloilo, 3194-3196, at Iloilo, 3196-3198, at Iloilo, 3198-3200, at Iloilo, 3200-3202, at Iloilo, 3202-3204, at Iloilo, 3204-3206, at Iloilo, 3206-3208, at Iloilo, 3208-3210, at Iloilo, 3210-3212, at Iloilo, 3212-3214, at Iloilo, 3214-3216, at Iloilo, 3216-3218, at Iloilo, 3218-3220, at Iloilo, 3220-3222, at Iloilo, 3222-3224, at Iloilo, 3224-3226, at Iloilo, 3226-3228, at Iloilo, 3228-3230, at Iloilo, 3230-3232, at Iloilo, 3232-3234, at Iloilo, 3234-3236, at Iloilo, 3236-3238, at Iloilo, 3238-3240, at Iloilo, 3240-3242, at Iloilo, 3242-3244, at Iloilo, 3244-3246, at Iloilo, 3246-3248, at Iloilo, 3248-3250, at Iloilo, 3250-3252, at Iloilo, 3252-3254, at Iloilo, 3254-3256, at Iloilo, 3256-3258, at Iloilo, 3258-3260, at Iloilo, 3260-3262, at Iloilo, 3262-3264, at Iloilo, 3264-3266, at Iloilo, 3266-3268, at Iloilo, 3268-3270, at Iloilo, 3270-3272, at Iloilo, 3272-3274, at Iloilo, 3274-3276, at Iloilo, 3276-3278, at Iloilo, 3278-3280, at Iloilo, 3280-3282, at Iloilo, 3282-3284, at Iloilo, 3284-3286, at Iloilo, 3286-



same year. He is married to Josefina Ausmolo, by whom he has five children: Corazón, Roque, Graciana, Maurita, and Ramon. A member of the Popular Front Party, and a Christian free thinker.

**SOSITO, Remigio** — *Member, Provincial Board of Albay; ex. Legaspi Albay.*

**SOTELO, (Mrs.) Consolacion B.** — *Proprietress, Sotelo Electric Service and Auto Supply, office, 1822 Alameda, Suite 402, Manila; tel. 2-27-06.*

**SOTELO, Ramon** — *Engineer, ex. 226 Padre Faura, Escuela Marítima, tel. 2-45-02.*

**SOTELO, Vicente** — *Businessman, tel. 2-4-94, A. Mabini, Alibate, Manila; tel. 2-69-54.*

**SOTO, Nazario** — *Executive, Vice Agent, Customs Secret Service, 115 Bureau of Customs, tel. 2-70-83, Espina, Manila.*

Born in Cebu, Cebu, on July 28, 1891, son of Anastasio Soto and Ysmael Biongo; educated at the public schools of Manila, Tarlac and Pampanga; married to Maria Salamea, a Roman Catholic. Served as livestock inspector, Bureau of Agriculture, 1913; successively private, corporal, sergeant, supply sergeant, sergeant major, 1914-17; lieutenant, Philippine Constabulary, 1917-20; supervising agent, secret service division, Bureau of Customs, Iloilo, 1920-38, and is at present assistant chief, Customs Secret Service Division, Manila. He is also a member of the intelligence div., Philippine Constabulary; a mason and past commander of the Phil. Constabulary Veterans; Brigadier-General of Infantry, National Volunteers of the P.I. Decorations: World War Medal (P.C.), Mindanao and Sulu Campaign Medal (P.C.), and V. P.C. Medal.



Nazario Soto

**SOTO, Dr. Ricardo J.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., cur., Sanguanco and Melencio, Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

**SOTTO, Cesar** — *Journalist and Politician; Assemblyman from Davao; office, National Assembly, Manila; provincial address, Davao, Davao.*

Born in Cebu, Cebu, on July 28, 1898; son of Atty. Vicente Sotto and Bernabela Manuel; married to Leonor Carriedo. He was educated at the Parian Primary School, Cebu, 1907-08; San Beda College, Manila, 1908-11; Colegio de San Carlos, Cebu, 1911-13; Colegio Mercantil (now National University), 1913-16; and Escuela de Derecho de Manila, 1916-19. He was employed as representative of the Vacuum Oil Company in Southern Mindanao, comprising Davao, Cotabato, Zamboanga and Jolo, 1927-29; founded afterwards his own paper, *El Trabajo*, edited in Davao, where he was a member of the Provincial Board, and later elected Assemblyman in the national elections of November 8, 1938. A Nationalist and a Roman Catholic.

**SOTTO, Filemon** — *Lawyer, Journalist and Politician; res., Cebu, Cebu. (Picture on page 319.)*

Born in Cebu, Cebu. Educated at San Carlos Seminary of Cebu, San Juan de Letran College, and the University of Sto. Tomas, Manila, where in 1905 he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws and passed the bar examinations the same year. Married to Carmen J. Rallos, of Cebu. He was a municipal councilor and later municipal vice-president of Cebu; appointed provincial fiscal of Occidental Negros; assistant fiscal of Cebu; was elected member, Philippine Assembly, from the 3rd. district of Cebu, 1907-09; reelected in 1909, 1912, and 1916; senator from the tenth senatorial district from 1916 to 1922; delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 2nd district of Cebu in 1934; founded several newspapers among which were *El Imperial*, *Ang Kalibrasan*, *La Opinion*, and *La Revolucion*, and directed *El Nacional* during the Philippine Revolution; and publisher of the famous *El Nuevo Dia*. He belongs to the Nationalist party. A Roman Catholic by religion.



**SOTTO, Dr. Protacio Rizal** — *Physician and Surgeon; first lieutenant, (MCR), medical inspector, PATC, Philippine Army; res., Dingle, Iloilo.*

**SOTTO, Vicente** — *Lawyer, Journalist, Politician, and Businessman; Publisher of "Union" (Eng.—Spanish Fortnightly); office, 1098 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-22-22; res., 1342 Gral. Luna, Ermita, Manila.*

Born in Cebu, Cebu, 1883; the son of Marcelino Sotto and Pascuala Yap; divorced. Educated in the Cebu Seminary, the San Juan de Letran College, the Santo Tomas University, and the Escuela de Derecho. He holds the degree of Bachelor of Laws and Juridical Science. Passed the bar examinations in 1907. He was the first president of the Philippine Labor Assembly; president of the Philippine Civic Union; for 18 years publisher and editor of *The Independent Weekly*, having published a Paris edition of the same in the course of his round the world trip in 1929; elected a municipal councilor and later municipal president of the city of Cebu; representative from the second district of Cebu, 1922-25; and delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 3rd district of Cebu in 1934. A Leftist and a Christian free-thinker.



Vicente Sotto

**SPEIRS, J. S.** — *Manager, Philco radio department, H. E. Heacock Co.; member United Service Country Club, Inc.; res., 1269-D Aldecoa, Malate, Manila.*

**SPERA, Ciro** — *President, Ing. C. Spera and Sons, Ltd.; res., 1600-A Taft Ave., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-50-52.*

**SPETH, E.** — *Major; Vice-Mayor, City of Baguio; president, Baguio Chamber of Commerce; res., Gibraltar Road, Building No. 1, Baguio, Benguet, Mountain Province.*

**SPIELBERGER, A. K.** — *Life Insurance Underwriter, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada; president and chairman, board of directors, American Guardian Association; office, Wilson Bldg., 4th Floor, Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-98-03; res., 424 Perez, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-75-01.*

**SPIVOKOFF, Ben** — *Proprietor, New Metropolitan Hotel; res., 289 San Rafael, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-76-71.*

**SPRINGER, Roy Stanley** — *General Manager, Botica Boie; manager, Philippine American Drug Co.; res., 85 Cuneta, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-21-93.*

Born in Elm Creek, Nebraska, U.S.A., on November 15, 1892; the son of Howard Douglas and Lelia Fern (Worley) Springer; educated at the University of Kansas, graduating with the degree of A.B. in 1915. He worked as a pharmacist in El Dorado, Kansas, and came to the Philippines and joined the German Dispensary in 1916. When the firm was sold to the Philippine American Drug Company in 1922, he was made general manager, which position he still holds to date. He is a Mason, an Elk, a Shriner, and also a member of the Casino Español, Elks Club, Manila Polo Club, and Manila Golf Club.

**STADLER, S.** — *Business Executive; vice-president and general manager, P. I. Mining Machinery and Electrical Supply Co., Inc.; res., Rimas and Baguio North Road, Calocan, Rizal; tel. Dial 40 and ask operator for Cal. 1-42.*

**STAFFORD, Dr. H. E.** — *Physician; res., 15 Outlook Drive, Baguio, Benguet, Mountain Province.*

**STAGG, Rev. Samuel W.** — *Pastor, Cosmopolitan Church; res., 450 Taft Avenue, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-47-20.*

Rev. Stagg, an eloquent writer and speaker, is the author of the biography of Teodoro R. Yango, the Filipino philanthropist and businessman, and other booklets and articles. His lectures and conferences on social, moral and religious topics have won



for him the respect and admiration of thousands of his followers and friends.

**STAIGHT, Ronald C.** — *Business Executive; president, Syndicate Investments, Inc.; director, Southwestern Engineering Co. of P.I., president, Mine Operations, Inc.; vice-president, Developments, Inc., office, Filipinas Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila; tel. 2-30-31; res., 141 V. Mapa, Sampaloc, Manila tel. 6-77-52.*

**STAPLER, James B.** — *Engineer; manager, Southern Division, Marsman & Co.; director, Philippine Smelting Co.; res., Parañaque, Rizal; tel. 5-18-98.*

Born in Wilmington, Delaware, U.S.A., on April 16, 1890; son of Henry Stapler and Helen Louise Gause Stapler; graduated with the degree of B.A. from the Cambridge University, England, 1911. He married on April 30, 1921, Josephine Hayden, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, by whom he has four children: Richard, Sheila, James, and Josephine. He held various positions with Brayton Domian, Colleries Cumberland, England, 1908-12; with North Star Mines Co., Grass Valley, California, 1912-17; general superintendent, Champion Mines Co., Nevada City, California, 1917-19; exploration work, Alaska, 1919-20; general superintendent, West Point Consolidated Mining Co., Calaveras County, California, 1920-25; with United Eastern Mining Co., 1925-31; assistant general superintendent, Benguet Consolidated Mining Co., Baguio, 1931-33; general supt., Itogon Mining Co., Baguio, 1933-34; manager, Northern Div., Marsman & Co., 1934-35, Southern Div., same, since 1935. He is a member of the Baguio Club, Manila Golf Club, and Manila Polo Club. *Baguio address: P. O. Box 238, Baguio, Mountain Province.*

**START, Dr. Henry A.** — *Physician; office, Lack & Davis Bldg., Echague, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-10-76; res., 61 Domingo Santiago, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-78-36.*

**STEARNS, B. H.** — *Passenger Agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Company; Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.; and Canadian Pa-*

*cific Express Co.; res., 733 Dakota, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-49-31.*

**STEIGER, O.** — *Manager, Otto Gmur, Inc.; res., 14 Broadway, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-83-65.*

**STEIN, S. E.** — *President, General Manager, and Director, Southwestern Engineering Co., of P. I.; office, 506-508 Aviles, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-35-96; res., Bay View Hotel, Ermita, Manila.*

**STEINMETZ, Dr. H. H.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 124 T. Pinpin, Binondo Manila; tel. 2-27-44; res., 600 Vermont, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-57-43.*

**STEINTORF, Paul P.** — *American Trade Commissioner; office, Trade and Commerce Building, 123 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-35-95; res., cor. Park Ave. and Ignacio, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-13-47.*



Paul P. Steintorf

Born in Chase City, Va., U. S. A., on July 31, 1894; the son of William C. and Minnie (Sloan) Steintorf. He attended the Georgetown University, Geo. Washington School of Law, and El Colegio Belen at Havana. He was engaged in general business; Captain of Infantry during the World War, 1917-18; and has since 1921 been in the service with the Department of Commerce, U.S. Government, principally in Tokyo, Japan, as Assistant Commercial Attaché to the American Embassy. He arrived in the Phil-



ippines in the early part of November, 1938, relieving Mr. James Bartlett Richards from duty as American Trade Commissioner.

**STEPHENS, Peter Scott** — *Acting Consul for Great Britain; res., 411 Marquez de Comillas, Manila; tel. 5-71-26.*

**STEVEN, O. B.** — *Manager, American Oxygen and Acetylene Co.; res., Bay View Hotel, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-43-83.*

**STEVENOT, J. E. H.** — *President and General Manager, Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co., Inc.; president, Boy Scouts of the Philippines; office, 109 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. Dial 05; res., 202 Rosaria Apartments, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-76-14. Baguio res., Outlook Drive, Baguio.*

Born in Melones, California, U.S.A., on December 23, 1888; the son of Emile K. and Sarah Hamilton (Stephens) Stevenot. He married in 1919 the former Miss Elma D. Kimball, of Burlingame, California. They have two daughters: Myra Gene and Shirley.

He attended the La Salle College, San Francisco, and the School of Military Aeronautics, University of Texas. He worked with the Paul Seilers Electric Works of San Francisco, the Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company, the Oakland and San Jose Electric Railroad, and the Engineering Department of the Southern Electric Railroad Company.

He was formerly Chief Engineer of the Baguio Electric & Power Co.; Manager of the Century Electric Co., and Manager and Consulting Engineer of the E. C. McCullough & Co.'s Electrical Department in Manila. He then opened offices as a Consulting Engineer, designing electric light systems and organizing public utility companies, until he joined the Philippine National Guard where he was commissioned Major during the World War in 1917; organized the Aviation Section

of the Signal Corps that same year, and served with the U.S. Army Air Corps as pursuit pilot.

Major Stevenot organized the Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co., for which he obtained a franchise that covers not only the Philippine Islands but also authority for worldwide telephone service. He is also director of the Philippine Telephone & Telegraph Co., Zamboanga Telephone Co., Philippine Milling Co., Philippine Trust Co., Fidelity and Surety Co. of the P. I., Philippine Realty Corporation, Bank of the Philippine Islands, Baguio Chamber of Commerce, Philippine Engineering Co., Phil. Tourist Association, Aviation Corporation of the Philippines, Philippine Aerial Taxi Co., Western Equipment and Supply Co., and the Eureka Syndicate, as well as trustee for bondholders of the Mindoro Sugar Co., trustee of the Philippine Anti-Leprosy Society, and member of the Board of Administrators of Hacienda San José, and director of the Panay, Cebu and Negros Telephone & Telegraph companies. It was also Major Stevenot who founded the International Chamber of Commerce of Iloilo.

He is also chairman, board of directors, Philippine Engineering Corporation; chairman, board of directors, Pan Philippine Corporation; director, Baguio Chamber of Commerce; member, board of directors, Philippine Realty Corporation; and director, Yanco & Co.; and is a member of various prominent clubs and associations.

**STEVENS, Frederic H.** — *Business Executive; president and manager, F. H. Stevens & Co. (General Merchants, Importers, Manufacturers' Agents); office, 227 David, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-21-01; res., 1160 Dewey Boulevard, Manila.*

Born in Rowlett, Ky., U.S., on January 11, 1879; the son of Peter Harper and Eliza (Faget) Stevens; educated in the public and private schools of Chicago, Ill. He joined the 1st Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, Troop F, U.S. Army, during the Spanish-American War in 1898, and was commissioned major, U.S. A. Res., 1917. He married on August 14, 1901, Lucille Shield, of Chicago, Ill., and later married Martha Josephine Kuhn, of San Francisco, Calif., February 3, 1912. He



J. E. H. Stevenot



was sales manager, Lanston Monotype Co., Chicago, 1906-11; president, McCullough Printing Co., 1912-29; director of imports, Pacific Commercial Co., 1921-23; president, American School, Inc., 1921-23; member, board of directors, and treasurer, Mindanao Hamamali Mines, Inc.; director, New Masonic Temple Association, Inc.; deputy of the supreme council, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry; director, Mary J. Johnston Hospital, and Pacific Institute; treasurer and director, Y.M.C.A., Manila, honorary vice-president, Hospital for Crippled Children; past Grand Master, F. & A. M.; honorary member and past president of the Manila Rotary Club. He is a Mason (33°, Shriner); Odd; Fellow; Elk. He is also a member of the Army and Navy, Elks, Manila Polo, Manila Golf, Baguio Country, Wack Wack Golf and Country Clubs. A Republican by party affiliation, and a Protestant by religion.

**STEVENS, Josephine (Mrs. F. H.)** — Deputy Clerk, Supreme Court of the Philippine Islands; res., 1160 Dewey Boulevard, Malate, Manila.

**STEVENS, Luther R.** — Colonel; district commander, Philippine Constabulary; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.

**STEVENS, T. J. S. B.** — Chief Clerk and Cashier, Bureau of Quarantine Service; res., 8 Azucena, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-64-76.

**STEVENSON, James** — Businessman; vice-president and general manager, Manila Installment Co., Inc.; vice-president, Co-operative Mines, Inc.; manager, Coman's Radio Store; office, 407 Platerias, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-22-04.

**STEVENSON, (Mrs.) Miguela G.** — President and General Manager, Thompson Stevenson, Inc.; president, Manila Installment Company, Inc.; res., 34 Guevara Avenue, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-84-14.

**STEWART, C. E.** — Agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China; res., 21 Fisher Avenue, Pasay, Rizal.

**STEWART, Edward F.** — Businessman; Crown Life Insurance Co.; res., 816 Remedios, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-71-10.

**STIVER, J. A.** — Lawyer and Accountant; office, 121 Real, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-20-70.

**STREIFF, H. A.** — Vice-President, Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc.; vice-president, Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Mfg. Co.; res., 19 Polo Road, Pasay, Rizal. (On Leave.)

**STRICKLER, Edward J.** — Lieutenant Colonel, MC, Sternberg General Hospital, U. S. Army; res., 16 Melecio Figueroa, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-16-32.

**STRICKLER, H. P.** — President, Manila Cordage Co.; attorney, Tubbs Cordage Co.; general manager, H. L. Health Fiber Company; director, Km. 73 Mining Company; office, Cristobal and Otis, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-71-47; res., 497 Looban, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-65-13.

**STUBO, K. C.** — Marine Surveyor; vice-president, Nelson & Co.; manager, Morton and Ericksen, Inc.; office, 240 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-17-13; res., University Apartments, Ermita, Manila.

**STUMBO, John David** — Division Superintendent of Schools, Div. of Davao, Bur. of Education; res., Davao, Davao.

Born in Falls City, Nebraska, U.S.A., November 25, 1886; the son of George G. Stumbo and Hattie A. Stumbo; married to Alberta Nygren Stumbo. Educated at G. Wesleyan Seminary, Creighton University, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He was a high school teacher, and later principal teacher. At present he is the division superintendent of schools of Davao. Republican. A Methodist by religion.

**STUMP, L. M.** — President of College, Philippine Union College; res., Baes, Caloocan, Rizal.



**STUMPF, (Mrs.) W. J.** — *Advertising Department, San Miguel Brewery; res., 940 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-69-03.*

**STUMPF, Jr., W. J.** — *Manager, Manila branch, J. E. Malloy Co., Inc.; res., 940 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-69-03.*

**STURM, Kurt** — *Proprietor and Manager, El Pavo Real; res., 438 Padre Rada, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-80-42.*

**SUACO, Dr. Angel T.** — *Dentist and Businessman; general manager, A. T. Suaco & Co., Ltd.; Usmoil Petroleum Products Co.; Viz Auto Repair Shop; office, 1111 Tayabas, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-32-64; res., same address, tel. 2-79-90.*

**SUACO, Eulalio** — *Agriculturist and Businessman; Former Assistant Chief of Executive Bureau; office, 1111 Tayabas, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-32-64.*

**SUACO, Martin** — *Proprietor, Manila Supply, and Mayon Electric; office, 2054 Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-21-74.*

**SUAN, Simeon O.** — *Businessman; proprietor, Simeon O. Suan (Hardware and Paints); treasurer, Chinese Hardware Merchants' Association; office, 324 Echague, Manila; tels. 2-21-46 and 2-21-47; res., same address.*

**SUAREZ, José R.** — *Acting Superintendent of Schools, Div. of Misamis Oriental, Bur. of Education; res., Cagayan, Misamis Oriental.*

**SUAREZ, Pablo R.** — *Assistant Commandant (with rank of assistant professor), dept. of military science and tactics, University of the Philippines; address, c/o same university.*

**SUAVERDEZ, Pedro R.** — *Lawyer and Agriculturist; res., Del Monte Avenue, San Francisco del Monte, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 2-42-94 (when operator answers, ask for Local 5R).*

**SULIT, Carlos** — *Chief, division of forest and range management, Bureau of Forestry; office tel. 4-85-88; res., cor. Havana and Mendoza, Makati, Rizal.*

Born in Sta. Cruz, Laguna, on November 4, 1895; son of Gregorio Sulit and Maria Malacoco; graduated from the Sta. Cruz (Laguna) Intermediate School, 1909; Manila High School, 1913; government pensionado to Forest School, Univ. of the Philippines, at Los Baños, Laguna, where he graduated as ranger in 1915; served as instructor, Forest School, 1915-23, and was U.P. fellow to Yale University, 1923-25, from which university he obtained his Master of Forestry (M.F.) degree, *cum laude*, in 1925; traveled in U.S., England, Germany, France, Switzerland and India for purposes of forest observation, returning to the Islands in the latter part of 1925, when he was appointed Forester and Professor, Forest School, University of the Philippines, 1925-30; then, chief of division of investigation, 1930-33; and, later, chief of division of forest and range management, Bureau of Forestry, since 1933, which position he holds to date. He is married to the former Miss Hermenegilda Alcántara, of Sta. Ana, Manila, by whom he has four children: Gloria, Salud, Jaime, and Elisa. He is a senior member of the Society of American Foresters; member, Philippine Scientific Society; member, National Research Council; and technical consultant, National Economic Council. He is also a member of the Tagalog Tennis Club at Santa Ana. He belongs to no political party, and is a Christian free thinker.



Carlos Sulit

**SULZER, Allen B.** — *Manager, The Ault & Wiborg Co. (Far East), Manufacturers of Printing, Lithographic and Rotogravure Inks; Carbon Papers; Typewriter Ribbons; "Ruxtone" Fountain Pens and Fluid Inks; and Dealers in Printing Machinery, Lead Types, and Tools; sole Distributors for Miehle Printing Press and Manufacturing Co.; office, 176 Soler, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 4-98-82.*



**SUMULONG, Juan** — *Lawyer, Writer and Statesman; senior member, Sumulong, Lavi-des & Sumulong; office, 201 Regina Building, Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-13-10; res., 249 San Anton, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-14-54.*



Hon. Juan Sumulong

Born in Antipolo, Rizal, on December 27, 1875; the son of Policarpo Sumulong and Arcadia Marquez de Sumulong; received his elementary education from the school of his native town, and attended the San Juan de Letran College and later the University of Sto. Tomás, graduating from the last named institution with the degree of Licentiate in Law, and was admitted to the Philippine bar in 1900. Upon the recommendation of Chief Justice Arellano of the Supreme Court, Governor William H. Taft appointed him provincial fiscal for Mindoro, but he declined the position in order to attend to his private practice. He taught political law in the Escuela de Derecho de Manila (now Manila Law College). In 1906 he was appointed Judge of the Court of First Instance, which position he accepted; and in 1909 he was appointed Member of the Philippine Commission, which

was the only legislative body in the Islands at that time. He was a member of that body from 1909 to 1913, and engaged later in private practice.

Judge Sumulong was also a captain during the two Philippine revolutions of 1896 and 1898. He was one of the first organizers of the Federal Party in 1901, and later the Progressive Party which advocated economic independence for the Islands. It was also Judge Sumulong who, in his publications, pointed out certain objectionable features in the Philippine Bill of 1915 when this measure was submitted by Resident Commissioner Quezon to U.S. Congress through the Hon. William Atkinson Jones, especially those referring to the indefinite promise of independence and the *veto power* of the governor-general. His views were, however, disregarded by the party in power; but subsequent events proved that he was right, and he has since been called the "Brain of the Opposition". He was made president of the Democrata Party in 1919. In the special elections held in the fourth senatorial district on October 3, 1923, he was made the official candidate of the minority party and was defeated; but in the general elections of June, 1925, he was elected Senator from the same district and co-operated with Senate President Quezon in forming the so-called Supreme National Council in 1926. As minority leader in the upper house, Senator Sumulong was made a member of the Philippine Legislative Mission to the United States, 1930-31. He was again elected Senator from the fourth district in 1934 under the *Anti* banner; but retired from public life in 1935. However, in the elections of 1937 and 1938 he accepted the presidency of the Popular Front, or *Allied Minorities*, and is still the recognized leader of the opposition party in the Philippines.

Judge Sumulong is well known in the Islands, not only as a legal talent and an honest political leader but also as an able writer, whose broad vision and keen foresight as a statesman won for him the respect and admiration of his followers. On various occasions he has published articles of public interest, discussing our Philippine problems with President Quezon and others.



**SUMULONG, Lorenzo** — *Lawyer; member, Sumulong, Lavidas & Sumulong; director and cashier, Philippine Bank of Commerce; office, 201 Regina Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-13-10; res., 249 San Anton, Sampaloc; tel. 2-14-54.*

**SUMULONG, Manuel D.** — *Chief, animal product division, Bureau of Animal Industry, res., 12 Claudio, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-64-80.*

**SUNICO, Lorenzo** — *Lawyer; office, 65 Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-56-55; res., 2053 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-81-24.*

**SUNICO, Ramon L.** — *Lawyer; office, 401 Burke Bldg., Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-23-23; res., 444 Paz, Paco, Manila.*

**SUNICO, Tomas** — *Manager, Herederos de Hilario Sunico; member, Sociedad de Tiro al Blanco de Manila; res., 904 Wright, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-62-11.*

**SUNTAY, Angel** — *Lawyer and Businessman; former Representative from Bulacan; incorporator and organizer, Eastern Deep Sea Fishing Corporation; res., 22 Callejon Tupas, Pasay, Rizal. Home address, Hagonoy, Bulacan.*

**SUNTAY, Apolonio B.** — *Lawyer; organizer and director, Eastern Deep Sea Fishing Corporation; res., 306 San Rafael, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-91-56.*

**SUNTAY, (Mrs.) Cristina Aguinaldo** — *Member, Provincial Board of Cavite; res., Kawit, Cavite.*

Mrs. Suntay, the daughter of General Emilio Aguinaldo, is a holder of B.S.E. degree and was a member of the Popular Front when she was elected member of the provincial board of Cavite. She was one also of the leaders who supported the candidacy of Atty. Manuel Rojas for assemblyman from Cavite in the national elections held November 8, 1938. Recent events, however, forced her to change front. She is now a member of the Nacionalista Party and a supporter of Pres. Quezon's "Social Justice" policy.

**SUNGA, Ruperto V.** — *Lawyer, Farm Owner, and Businessman; res., Rizal Avenue Extension, Caloocan, Rizal.*

**SUNER, Teodulfo S.** — *Lawyer and Politician; former Representative and Delegate from Capiz; res., Ibayay, Capiz. (Picture on page 318.)*

Born in Ibayay, Capiz, June 24, 1898; the son of Pedro Suner and Ana Silva. His first wife was the former Miss Jesusa Baldera y Fuentes of Banate, Iloilo, now deceased, and his second wife is the former Miss Mercedes Laserna of Capiz, by whom he has one daughter, Mercedes. He was educated in the University of Sto. Tomas, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1917. He was elected representative from the 3rd district of Capiz in 1928. He was delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 3rd district of Capiz in 1934. He belongs to the Nationalist party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**SURBAN, Jesus B.** — *Lawyer; former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 4th Dist. of Albay; res., Calolbon, Catanduanes. (Picture on page 318.)*

Born in Calolbon, Catanduanes, Albay, on December 13, 1901; the son of Ponciano Surban and Maria Belmonte. Educated in the University of Manila where he received his title of Associate in Arts, and in the University of Sto. Tomas, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1933, and passed the bar examinations the same year. In 1934 he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 4th district of Albay. In the Convention, he was member of the committees on Duties of Citizenship, Mandatory Provisions, Impeachment, and Miscellaneous Matters. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**SURLA, Dr. Castor** — *Physician; assistant professor, college of medicine and surgery, Univ. of Santo Tomas; visiting physician, St. Joseph's Hospital; president, The Philippine Medical Protection, Inc.; office, 1930 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-71-19.*



**SURTIDA, Jose** — *Lawyer; Provincial Fiscal, La Union; res., San Fernando, La Union.*

Born in Virac, Catanduanes, Albay, on May 18, 1899; the son of Fidel Surtida and Eusebia Talion. He studied in the Virac Elementary School, Albay High School, and the Philippine Law School, National University, graduating from the last named institution with the degree of LL.B., and was admitted to the practice of Law in 1923. He has since begun the practice of his profession and was a special attorney, Bureau of Justice, before he was elected Representative from the 4th district of Albay to the Tenth Philippine Legislature, 1934-35. In the lower house he was chairman of the committee on public lands; member, committees on currency, weights and measures, external relations, elections No. 1, aviation and national defense. He is married to the former Miss Consuelo Salazar, by whom he has several children. At present he is provincial fiscal of La Union.



Jose Surtida

**SUVA, Geronimo T.** — *Life Underwriter, Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd., office, Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-24-31; res., 278 Ciral Luna, Intramuros, Manila.*

Prof. Suva is physical director also of the Insular Life KZRM Broadcasting Time (6:00 A.M. every morning); captain, athletic officer, intelligence, operations and training division, reserve officer, Philippine Army.

**SUZUKI, F.** — *Manager, Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.; executive committee, Japanese Association of Manila; executive committee, Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Manila; and treasurer, The Nippon Club; res., 78 F. B. Harrison, Baclaran, Parañaque, Rizal; tel. 5-25-65.*

**SUAN, Frank C.** — *Businessman; vice-president and director, Cosmopolitan Gun Club; res., 905 Nebraska, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-76-34.*

**SY CIP, Albino Z.** — *Lawyer, Merchant, and Banker; attorney, vice-president and manager, China Banking Corporation; director, Yek Hua Trading Corporation; res., 85 Valenzuela, Int., Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-71-89.*

Born in Manila on December 17, 1887; son of José Z. Sy Cip and Yulan Sy Cip. He studied law in the University of Michigan, graduating with the degree of LL.B. in 1912, and was conferred the LL.D. degree by the St. John's University of Shanghai in 1929. He married Vonling Bau at Shanghai in 1916. Dr. Sy Cip has his office at the China Bank Building. He is at present the attorney, vice-president and manager of the China Banking Corporation and is also a director of the Yutivo Sons Hardware Co.; Yek Hua Trading Corporation; Yek Tong Lin Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.; honorary adviser, Chinese Young Men's Christian Association; director and member, house and general committee, Wack Wack Golf and Country Club; member, Cosmos Club, Philippine Columbian Association, and Oriental Club.



Albino Z. Sy Cip

**SY CIP, Alfonso Z.** — *General Merchant; res., 1014 Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-71-21.*

Born in Manila on August 5, 1883. Educated in the Anglo-Chinese College of Foo-chow, China, and a graduate from the same school in 1903. After leaving school, he engaged himself in business. He was manager of Joaquin Castor, 1903-14; manager and vice-president, Siy Cong Bieng & Co., Inc., 1914-21; president and general manager, Yek Hua Trading Corporation, since 1921. He was once a director of the Bank of the Philippine Islands, and one of the organizers



of the Chinese Hospital and the Chinese Cemetery of Cebu.

Mr. Sy Cip is an importer and exporter; president, manager and director of the Yek Hua Trading Corporation; president and member of the executive board, Philippine Chinese General Chamber of Commerce; president, International Investments, Inc.; director, Philippine Exposition, Inc.; director, Philippine Coconut Association, Inc.; member, International Stock Exchange; vice-president and director, Oriental Club; president, Chinese Young Men's Christian Association; and vice-president, Cosmos Club.

**SY QUIA, Pedro M.**—*Real Estate Owner and Businessman; president, Bachelors Club; sub-secretary, Smiles Club; res., 1151 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-41-58.*

**SYLVESTER, A. T.**—*Technical Adviser, Office of the President of the Philippines; supervising port works engineer, Bur. of Public Works; dir., Cebu Portland Cement Co.; and director, Manila Polo Club; res., 121 Real, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-36-59.*

**SYYPAP, Antonio**—*President and Manager, Syypap Tailoring Co., Inc.; office, 21 Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-53-24; res., 84 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-85-16.*

## T

**TABANGONA, Castor R.**—*Farm Owner and Businessman; former Municipal President of San Ildefonso, Ilocos Sur, res., San Ildefonso, Ilocos Sur.*

Mr. Tabangona was born in the municipality of San Ildefonso, province of Ilocos Sur, on May 2, 1897. He was educated in both public and private schools. He has held several positions. Being popular among the masses, he was elected municipal president of his home town in the general elections of June 2, 1931, and he introduced a number of public improvements during his administration as chief executive of San Ildefonso, Ilocos Sur. Mr. Tabangona is married. He is now engaged in agriculture and business.



C. R. Tabangona

**TABLAN, Dr. Domingo R.**—*Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer, Bureau of Health; res., Malolos, Bulacan.*

Born in Bulacan, Bulacan, on July 12, 1891. He obtained his early education from

the private school of his home town. A graduate of Medicine and Surgery. He was district health officer of Palawan, 1918-19; district health officer of Bataan, 1919-1920; district health officer of Tarlac, 1920-29; district health officer of Ilocos Sur, 1930-37; and is now district health officer of Bulacan.

**TABLANTE, Dr. Juan**—*Physician and Surgeon; res., 1052 Oroquieta, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-20-12.*

**TABUENA, Pedro F.**—*Major, Quartermaster Dept., Philippine Constabulary; office, 981 Muelle de la Industria, Manila; res., 717 P. Leoncio, Rizal Park, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-73-19.*

**TABUÑAR, Gabino**—*Educator and Business Executive, professor, colleges of liberal arts, education and graduate studies, and junior normal college (Sampaloc Unit), University of Manila, res., 708 Vermont, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Bacnotan, La Union, on February 19, 1894; educated in the Philippines and in the United States, having graduated with the degrees of B.S.E. and M.A. from Columbia University, and was with the Bureau of Education in various capacities, 1912-19. He joined the National University in 1929 and was acting president of said institution until



1936, when he resigned to engage himself in mining business. He is now professor in the University of Manila. He married on November 28, 1936, Trinidad Alambra, of Santo Tomas, La Union. They have three children: Elisa, Gabino, and Josefina.

**TADEO, Angel S.** — *Provincial Treasurer of Iloilo; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**TAGLE, David Perez de** — *Journalist and Business Executive; general manager, La Opinion-The Commerce; res., A. Villa, San Juan, Rizal. (Now in U. S. as special representative of La Yebana, Tabacalera, etc., to Golden Gate Exposition.)*

The son of Luis Perez de Tagle and Gertrudis Sabater, Mr. Tagle, whose educa-



David P. de Tagle

tion was practically acquired through self-study, was born in Manila. He was for some time a student at the National University, Manila. Attracted by good news of Filipinos from abroad, he left in 1926 for United States, first settling in Seattle, Washington, and then in Salinas, California. In

America he took part in Filipino social, religious and patriotic activities. His articles published in Filipino and American newspapers made him very popular in California and Washington Filipino communities. He was for a time editor of *The Philippine Independent News*, the first Filipino newspaper in America published in Salinas, California, and founded by Luis Agudo. In 1930, when American agitation against Filipinos was in its height, which climaxed in the shooting of Fernin Tobera while sleeping in a bunkhouse in Watsonville by an infuriated "white" mob, he was the spokesman of the Filipino communities in the Central Coast Section of California. He was delegated by the Filipino communities in that section to accompany Tobera's remains to the Philippines for burial. At present he is the manager of the *La Opinion* and *El Comercio*, and manager and director of the Mambulao Goldfields

Mining Association. He left for U.S. with the Philippine Delegation to the Golden Gate Exposition on Jan. 25, 1939. He belongs to no political party.

**TAGORDA, Jacob B.** — *District Engineer, Bureau of Public Works, Misamis Occidental; res., Oroquieta, Misamis Occidental.*

**TAIT, George K.** — *Educator, Businessman, and Politician; former Assemblyman from the Third District of Mountain Province; res., Bauko, Mountain Province.*



George K. Tait

Born in Bontoc, Mt. Province, on April 23, 1899; the son of Peyayas and Tannao; married to Agatha B. de Tait, by whom he has four children: George, Jr., Beatrice, Ernesto, and Emily. As his parents were poor, young George had to struggle hard for his early education, and graduated from the elementary course in 1911. Following his graduation he served as a teacher in the Baguio Teachers' Camp. In 1915, he gave up his teaching post and left for the United States, and enrolled at the Riverside High School, Brookfield, Chicago, Ill., where he completed his high school course, and



attended the Tokyo University, Ohio, where he obtained his Bachelor of Arts degree in 1926. During the time he was a well-supporting student, he had the courage to make both ends meet by working for the Board he served as night-school teacher of the night school of Apurao. Mr. Francisco, aged 26, is a young leader since 1921, as a proponent of the industry program of the Government of Apurao. Municipal Proclamation No. 10 appointed him as district school teacher in 1941, and the election of him as the people's representative of the district having suffered a landslide landslide for school. Mr. Francisco, National Assembly, and an active member of the Assembly, he has attained high prominence, championing a fair and equitable distribution of scholarship fund for the non-Christian tribes, with a gift to some of the students. It was with his academic achievement of his most important work that he secured the appropriation of ₱2,000,000 for the repair and completion of the Barandilanti railway. He belongs to the Nacionalista party and is an Anglian by religion.

**TAIT, Stewart Eddie** — *Manager, Tait Stores* — member, board of directors and steward, Philippine Racing Club. Incubus, Edipon, Edipon Production, Inc. office, 275 De la Cruz, Santa Ana, Manila, tel. 574, 575, 576, 577. Internes, Santa Ana, Manila, tel. 574, 575.

**TAJAN, Dr. H. M.** — *Physician and Surgeon, proprietor and manager, Hospital Comandante, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.*

**TAJONERA, Jesus** — *Director, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.*

**TAKAHASHI, K.** — *Mr. Takahashi, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640,*



strict health officer in Calamba, Laguna, under the Bureau of Health; left for the United States and took post graduate courses in anatomy at Harvard University, 1919-20, and general surgery at the Chicago Post Graduate School and Hospital, 1920-22; worked as assistant superintendent of the Southwestern Minnesota Sanatorium, 1922-24; intern at the Jefferson Park Hospital in order to qualify in the state medical board of Pennsylvania, 1925; assistant physician at the Philadelphia Hospital, 1926-29; returned to Manila in 1929 and opened up a clinic at Kneeder Bldg., and later founded the Harrison Hospital, now located at 201 E. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.

**TAMBUNTING, Manuel** — *Businessman*; res., 34, Tandang Manila, tel. 2-5177.

**TAMESIS, Florencio** — *Director, Bureau of Forestry, deán and professor, forest school, University of the Philippines; vice-chairman, Central Student Branch, Y.M.C.A.; member, Boy Scouts of the Philippines; res., 1428 So. Volpes, Malate, Manila; tel. 2-5177.*

Born in Unsan, Tayabas, on Nov. 7, 1888; the son of Saturnino Tamesis and Graciana Revuelta de Tamesis.

Completed his elementary course in his home town, and his high school course in the Tayabas High School; entered the University of the Philippines, graduated from the Forest School as ranger in 1912, went to the United States where he took post graduate courses, graduating from the University of Washington with the degree of B.S.F. in 1922, and that of M.S.F. in 1923. He was student assistant, Bureau of Forestry, 1907-09; qualified in the Civil Service examination for Ranger, 1909; detailed to College of Agriculture and School of Forestry, Univ. of the Philippines, at Los Baños, Laguna, as officer in charge of Ma-



Florencio Tamesis

quilung Forest Reserve, 1909-12; in charge of nursery, 1909-11; assistant in dendrology, 1911-12; in charge of Northern Negro Forest, 1912-14; in charge of Forest District No. 7, 1914-15; detailed to San Francisco, California, Panama-Pacific Exposition, 1915-16; appointed asst. and acting chief, Div. of Forest Land and Maps, 1917-19; Government pensionado to Univ. of Washington, 1919-23; forester at-large, 1923-24; was in charge of special investigation work of the Bureau, and also of Crime Rubber Investigation, 1924-25; asst. and then chief, Div. of Sawmills and Utilization, 1926; assistant director and then acting director, Bureau of Forestry, 1927-30 and is now the director of said bureau since Jan. 1, 1937. He is also the dean and professor of the School of Forestry, Univ. of the Philippines; member, Departmental Committee on Trade Relations, Committee on Natural Resources, Phil. Economic Association, International Forestry Society, Plant Quarantine Board of P. I. and Boy Scouts of the Philippines; vice-chairman, Central Student of the Y.M.C.A.; and charter member, National Research Council of the Philippines.

Director Tamesis married Sylvia Valerio of Unsan, Tayabas, on Dec. 1, 1911, and of the wedding were born Benjamin, Evangelina, Jesus, Resurrección, Florencio, Emmanuel, Veneración, and Leonor. He belongs to no political party.

**TAMPINCO, Angel** — *Sculptor, architect and manager, Taller de Escultura de Angel Tampinco; res., 229 R. Hidalgo, Quezon, Manila.*

Born in Santa Cruz, Manila, on August 2, 1897. Son of Isabelo Tampinco and Victoria Jolson de Tampinco. Educated in the Ateneo de Manila, from which institution he obtained his degree of A. B. He was one of the first authorized practicing architects in the Philippine Islands in 1901, and awarded several medals in various expositions for his artistic works. He married Rosario Concepcion on Jan. 9, 1904 (now deceased). Their children are Rosario, Julia, Eduardo, Conrado, Hermenegildo, and Augusto.







strict health officer in Calamba, Laguna, under the Bureau of Health; left for the United States and took post graduate courses in anatomy at Harvard University, 1919-20, and general surgery at the Chicago Post Graduate School and Hospital, 1920-22, worked as assistant superintendent of the Southwestern Minnesota Sanatorium, 1922-24; intern at the Jefferson Park Hospital, in order to qualify in the state medical board of Pennsylvania, 1925; assistant physician at the Philadelphia Hospital, 1926-29; returned to Manila in 1929 and opened up a clinic at kneedler Bldg., and later founded the Harrison Hospital, now located at 204 E. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.

**TAMBUNTING, Manuel** — *Teacher, 1899-1900, 345 Tandang Manila, tel. 245777.*

**TAMESIS, Florencio** — *1906-1911, Bureau of Forestry, dean and professor forest school, University of the Philippines; vice-chairman, Central Student Union, Y.M.C.A., member, Boy Scouts of the Philippines, res., 1429 Sol. Vintres, Malate, Manila, tel. 245777.*

Born in Urdaneta, Tayabas, on Nov. 7, 1888, the son of Saturnino Tamesis and Graciana Revueta de Tamesis. Completed his elementary course in his hometown, and his high school course in the Tayabas High School, then in the University of the Philippines. Graduated from the Forest school as ranger in 1912, went to the United States where he took post graduate courses, graduating from the University of Washington with the degree of B.S.F. in 1922, and that of M.S.F. in 1923. He was student assistant, Bureau of Forestry, 1907-09; qualified in the Civil Service examination for Ranger, 1909, detailed to College of Agriculture and School of Forestry, Univ. of the Philippines, at Los Baños, Laguna, as officer in charge of Ma-



Florencio Tamesis

quilang Forest Reserve, 1909-12, in charge of nursery, 1909-11; assistant in dendrology, 1911-12; in charge of Northern Negro Forest, 1912-14, in charge of Forest District No. 7, 1914-15, detailed to San Francisco, California, Panama-Pacific Exposition, 1915-16, appointed asst. and acting chief, Div. of Forest Lands and Maps, 1917-19, Government pensionado to Univ. of Washington, 1919-23, forester-at-large, 1923-24; was in charge of special investigation work of the Bureau, and asst. of Trade Rubber Investigation, 1924-25, assistant and then chief, Div. of Sawmills and Utilization, 1926, assistant director and then acting director, Bureau of Forestry, 1927-30, and since then the director of said bureau since Jan. 1, 1937. He is also the dean and professor of the School of Forestry, Univ. of the Philippines, member, Departmental Committee on Trade Relations, Committee on Natural Resources, Phil. Economic Association, International Forestry Society, Plant Quarantine Board of P. I. and Boy Scouts of the Philippines; vice chairman, Central Student of the Y.M.C.A., and charter member, National Research Council of the Philippines.

Director Tamesis married Sylvia Valerio of Urdaneta, Tayabas, on Dec. 30, 1911, and of the wedding were born Benjamin, Evangelina, Jesus, Resurrección, Florencio, Emmanuel, Veneración, and Leonor. He belongs to no political party.

**TAMPINCO, Angel** — *Sculptor, proprietor and manager, Taller de Escultura de Angel Tampinco; res., 120 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.*

Born in Santa Cruz, Manila, on August 2, 1897. Son of Isabelo Tampinco and Victoria Joeson de Tampinco. Educated in the Ateneo de Manila, from which institution he obtained his degree of A. B. He was one of the first authorized practicing architects in the Philippine Islands in 1901, and awarded several medals in various expositions for his artistic works. He married Rosario Concepcion on Jan. 9, 1904 (now deceased). Their children are Rosario, Julia, Eduardo, Conrado, Hermenegildo, and Augusto.



**TAN, Dr. Antolin D.** — *Physician and Surgeon; former Assemblyman from the First District of Samar, res., Catarman, Samar.* (See also page 1247.)

Born in Calbayog, Samar, on Sept. 2, 1901; the son of Simon Tan and Nicolasa Dones; educated in the public schools of his home town and later in the University of Sto. Tomas, where he graduated in 1926 with the degree of M.D. He was licensed to practice his profession the same year of his graduation and was later appointed president of the second sanitary division, Philippine Health Service, in the province of Samar. In the general elections of 1934, he ran under the *Anti* banner for representative to the tenth Philippine Legislature from the first district of Samar and was elected for the term, 1934-35. In the first Commonwealth elections held Sept. 17, 1935, he also presented his candidacy for Assemblyman and won, but in 1936 he lost to his opponent, Hon. Tiburcio Tancinco, who contested his election in the National Assembly. He was president of the Samaron Association of Manila, and is a member of the Knights of Columbus. A Nacionalista by political affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.



Dr. Antolin D. Tan

**TAN, Bienvenido A.** — *Lawyer and Politician; office, Cor. Rosario and Dagupanos, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-82-74; res., 1211 Extenda, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-45-47.*

**TAN, Carlos S.** — *Lawyer and Politician; Assemblyman from the First District of Leyte; address, c/o National Assembly, Manila.*

Born in Ormoc, Leyte, on November 4, 1895; the son of Pablo Tan and Rosalia Salvatierra de Tan; attended the public school of his home town, the Colegio de San Carlos, Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila High School, and University of the Philippines. He

is a holder of the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws. Admitted to the Philippine bar in 1915.

He was elected municipal councilor of Ormoc, Leyte, and later representative to the Philippine Legislature from the first district of Leyte, 1928-31. On November 8, 1938, he was elected assemblyman from the same district for the term 1938-41. He was an *Anti* and is now a member of the Nacionalista Party and a Roman Catholic. He is married to the former Miss Isabel Mirasol, of Jaro, Iloilo.



Carlos S. Tan

**TAN, Dominador M.** — *Lawyer and Politician; Assemblyman from the Second District of Leyte; director and organizer, Philippines Square Garden, office, National Assembly; res., 544 Vito Cruz, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-42-07.*

Born in Ormoc, Leyte, on March 21, 1905; the son of Meliton Tan and Rufina Medalle de Tan; attended the Ormoc Elementary School, Colegio de San Carlos, and the Philippine Law School, National University, graduating with the degree of Bachelor of Laws from the last named institution in 1926, and was admitted to the Philippine bar that same year. He was a translator in the Bureau of Internal Revenue and later in the Bureau of Agriculture; and as a sugar planter, he became a member of the board of directors of the Ormoc Sugar Planters' Association. He entered politics and was elected municipal councilor of Ormoc, Leyte, and later representative from the second district of Leyte to the tenth Philippine Legislature, 1924-35. In the first Commonwealth elections held on September 17, 1935, he was elected member of the National Assembly for



Dominador M. Tan



the term 1935-38, and re-elected to same office in the national elections held on November 8, 1938, for another term of three years.

Assemblyman D. M. Tan is married to the former Miss Lilia Lopez, of Tacloban, Leyte, by whom he has several children. He was an *Anti* and is now a member of the Nacionalista Party, and a Roman Catholic.

**TAN, Dr. Segundo F.** — *Physician and Agriculturist; res., La Carlota, Negros Occidental.*

Born in La Carlota, Negros Occidental, June 1, 1894. He was educated in the Colegio de San Agustin, Iloilo, San Beda, Manila, and the University of Sto. Tomas, where he graduated with the degree of Doctor of Medicine and Surgery. At present he is engaged in the practice of his profession and in agricultural pursuits.

**TAN, Dr. Vicente Luseng** — *Physician, office, 245 Rosario, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-71-09; res., 80 Concepcion, Paray, Rizal; tel. 5-16-08.*

**TAN, Dr. Vidal A.** — *Professor and Head, department of mathematics, College of Liberal Arts, U. P.; res., 550 Pennsylvania Ave., Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-48-60.*

Professor Tan was born in Bacolor, Pampanga, on April 28, 1893. He graduated with the degree of A.B. from the University of the Philippines in 1913, and continued his studies abroad as U.P. fellow to the United States, where he obtained his C.E.M.A. degree from Cornell University in 1918, and his Ph.D. degree from the University of Chicago, 1925. He was an instructor in mathematics, 1918-22, and made professor of mathematics, 1922-34, in the college of liberal arts, University of the Philippines, where he is still professor and head of the department of mathematics. Dr. Tan is charter member of the National Research Council of the Philippine Islands, and is also a writer of note. He has written several plays and essays.

**TAN CHAUCO, Silvestre M.** — *District Engineer (Bureau of Public Works) for the Province of Batangas; res., Batangas, Batangas.*

Born in Batangas, Batangas, on December 31, 1890; the son of Jose Tan Chauco and Maria Macaladad; educated in the Batangas elementary and high school, the Manila High School, and the University of the Philippines, graduating from the last named institution with the degrees of A.B. and B.S.C.E. He was appointed district engineer of the Bureau of Public Works and assigned to Camarines Sur and other provinces, and is now district engineer of Batangas. He is a member of the Philippine Society of Civil Engineers and other associations. Married. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic.

**TAN TORRES, Genaro** — *Lawyer, Businessman, and Politician; office, 129 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-88-90; res., Malabon, Rizal.*

**TAN YOK SO, Joseph** — *Merchant; vice-president and managing director, Insular Saw Mill, Inc.; executive committee, Manila Lumber Merchants' Association; res., 330 Canonigo, Paco, Manila; tels. 5-69-40 and 5-69-49.*

**TANABE, Alejandro D.** — *Vice-President, General Luna Hospital; res., 27 Session Road, Baguio, Mountain Province.*

**TANAKA, K.** — *Proprietor, Palace Studio; office, 189 Real, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-82-77.*

**TANCHANCO, Felix C.** — *Asst. Chief, Insurance Div., Bureau of the Treasury; res., 519 P. Campa, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**TANCHICO, Simeona Santiago** — *Junior Scientist, division of chemical research, Bureau of Science; res., 1195 F. Muñoz, Malate, Manila.*

**TANCHOCO, Filemon** — *Lawyer and Pharmacist; comptroller and secretary-treasurer, Manila College of Pharmacy and Dentistry; chemist, The Corona Pharmaceutical Laboratories; res., 315 Alvarez, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-87-47.*



**TANCINCO, Ricardo** — *Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Iloilo, Iloilo, home address, 31 Aranga, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**TANCINCO, Tiburcio** — *Lawyer and Politician; former Assemblyman from the First District of Samar; res., Calbayog, Samar.*

Born in Calbayog, Samar, on Aug. 11, 1889. Educated in the Colegio de San Javier (now, San Jose College), where he obtained his certificate as "Perito Mercantil" and his degree of A.B. in 1907, and in La Jurisprudencia Filipina (law school), graduating with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Jurisprudence in 1911. Admitted later to the Philippine bar, and opened a law office in his home province. He was municipal councilor of Calbayog, Samar, 1919-22; member, provincial board of Samar, 1922-25; and representative from the first district of Samar to the Philippine Legislature, 1928-31, and re-elected for another term, 1931-34. In the first Commonwealth elections held Sept. 17, 1935, he was elected member of the National Assembly, but did not take his oath of office the same year until his election was confirmed the following year.

**TANCO, Arturo V.** — *Supervising Engineer, The National Rice and Corn Corporation; res., 9 Salazar, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-85-94.*

**TANDIAMA, Caridad** — *1728 M. Natividad San Lazaro, Manila.*

**TANDIAMA, Natividad** — *Pharmacist, Farmacia San José; res., 1235 Magdalena, Trozo, Manila.*

**TANDO, J.** — *Captain, Philippine Army; acting chief of police of Iloilo; res. Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**TANDOC, Julian H.** — *Asst. Civil Engineer, Bur. of Public Works; res., Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*

Born in San Fabian, Pangasinan, on February 16, 1904; the son of Pedro Tandoc and Estefania Fabia. He had studied in the University of the Philippines where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering; was student assistant in surveying, College of Engineering, U.P.,

1926-27; assistant engineer, District Engineer's Office, Bacolod, Occidental Negros, 1926; asst. civil engineer, District Engineer's Office, Capiz, Capiz, 1927; Surveyman, District Engineer's Office, Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya, 1928-29; assistant civil engineer, Basco, Batanes; and is at present Assistant Civil Engineer, Tuguegarao, Cagayan. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**TANGCO, Marcelo** — *Assistant Professor of Anthropology, College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines; res., 149 Solis, Tondo, Manila.*

**TANGCO, Paciano** — *Lieutenant Colonel; chief, signal corps, Philippine Army; res., 426 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-49-75.*

Born in Pateros, Rizal, on March 9, 1892; the son of Julio Calingo Tangco and Agueda Concepción; took his primary, intermediate and secondary courses at the Colegio Filipino and Liceo de Manila, graduating from the latter with the degree of A.B. He obtained his LL.B. degree from the Escuela de Derecho, now Manila Law College. He entered as cadet at the Constabulary Academy in May, 1914; was commissioned third lieutenant in November of same year; promoted to second lieutenant in June, 1916; first lieutenant in September, 1917; captain, Feb. 1, 1920; major, Jan. 20, 1931; and lieutenant colonel, Sept. 9, 1937. He was assigned to the provinces of Antique, Bataan, Cavite, Manila, Nueva Ecija, Pangasinan, Pampanga, Tarlac, Cotabato, Lanao, Zamboanga, and Sulu, in various capacities, and had directed successfully field operations against notorious outlaws in the mountains of Panay, Mindanao and Sulu, and solved criminal cases, suppressed bloody riots, and prevented depredations and other acts of lawlessness in the different places entrusted to his command. In 1935 he was relieved from duty as provincial commander of Pampanga and



Lt. Col. Paciano Tangco



was designated as assistant district commander of Central Luzon, Philippine Army, and subsequently appointed to his present position as chief of the signal corps. Lieut. Col. Tangco, outside of soldiering, is fond of nature studies, specially zoology and ornithology. He loves to hunt and is an amateur taxidermist, photographer, and radio-trician. Married to Rosalia Santos Tarco, by whom he has two children: Paciano, Jr. and Pablo.

**TANHUECO, Ignacio C.** — *Mine Superintendent, Mindanao Hamamali Mines, Inc.; office address: 23 Bilanghitan, Surigao Surigao; home address: Tarlac, Tarlac.*

Born in Angeles, Pangasinan, on February 1, 1898; son of Venancio M. Tanhueco and Marc o s a M. Chanton g c o. Mr. Tanhueco had studied in the Tarlac and Manila public schools and the Liceo de Manila; com-



Ignacio C. Tanhueco

pleted the bookkeeping course in Makens College of Commerce, San Francisco, California, 1926; graduated as Mining Engineer from Oakland Polytechnic College of Engineering, Oakland, California, 1928; completed the prescribed course of study in Petroleum in the Petroleum Engineering University, Fort Wayne, Indiana, 1932; served as assistant in the laboratory of the Oakland Assay Offices, Oakland; worked as mining engineer at the Bukidnon Mining Association, Mindanao; employed in the milling department of the Itogon Mining Company, Baguio; and is at present superintendent of Mindanao Hamamali Mines Inc., Surigao, Surigao; associate member of the Polytechnic College of Engineering Society, Oakland; member of the Society of Engineers, San Francisco, and the National Rifle Association of America, Washington, D.C. He

has no political affiliation. An "Aglipayan" by religion.

**TANNER, A. D.** — *Lawyer; president and chairman, board of directors, and manager, Southern 73 Gold Hills, Inc.; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

**TANOPO, Numeriano** — *Lawyer; former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., Dagupan, Pangasinan. (Picture on page 321.)*

Born in Dagupan, Pangasinan, on July 5, 1895; the son of Miguel Tanopo and Dominga Muñoz; married to the former Miss Remedios Garcia, of Labrador, Pangasinan, by whom he has three children: Antonia, Numeriano Jr., and Miguel. He obtained his early education from Dagupan Elementary School, graduated from the Pangasinan High School, and attended the University of the Philippines, where he graduated as Bachelor of Laws. He was a high school teacher; examiner, Bureau of Civil Service; and delegate to Constitutional Convention, 1934.

**TAÑA, Miguel P.** — *District Engineer, Bureau of Public Works, for the Province of Palawan; res., Puerto Princesa, Palawan.*

**TAÑADA, Lorenzo M.** — *Lawyer; member Delgado & Tañada; professor, faculty of civil law, University of Sto. Tomas; professor of law, University of Manila; office, 322 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-73-97; res., 15 Salazar, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-84-90.*

**TAÑEDO, Eulalio** — *Major; assistant to district commander, executive, intelligence and district provost officer, Philippine Army; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

**TAPALES, Ramon** — *Associate Professor and Head of Violin Department, Conservatory of Music, University of the Philippines; res., 556-B (Int.) Taft Avenue, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-52-84.*

Prof. Tapales was educated in the Philippines and abroad. He has traveled to Italy and other countries of Europe. Returning to the Philippines, he was appointed an instruc-



tor in violin, Conservatory of Music, U.P., where he is now associate professor and head of violin department. He has appeared in various concerts as a soloist. He is also a composer and a conductor, and has directed on several occasions the symphony orchestra of the state conservatory of music and that of the musical association he organized some time ago. He also conducted his sister, the famous Miss Isang Tapales, when she performed the leading role in *Madame Butterfly* in Europe and in the Metropolitan Theatre, Manila, 1937. He married the former Miss Josefina Nakpil, of Manila, in July, 1933, by whom he has three children.

**TAPANG, Bienvenido L.** — *Civil Engineer; office, 203 State Bldg. Annex, Ave. Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-45-11.*

**TAPIA, Demetrio** — *Teacher; former Municipal President; res., Catbalogan, Samar.*

Born in Catbalogan, Samar, on Feb. 18, 1895; the son of Benedicto Tapia and Praxedes de la Peña; married to the former Miss Dorotea Tapia. He obtained his early education from the private schools of his home province and upon completion of his secondary course, he was appointed a municipal teacher in Samar, and deputy provincial treasurer. During the controversy over the HHC Independence Law, he figured out prominently in the opposition, and ran for the office of president of his municipality and was elected on the Anti-HHC ticket. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**TAPIA, I. A.** — *Acting Works Engineer, government marine railway and repair shops, Bureau of Public Works; address, c/o same.*

**TAPIA, José M.** — *Manager, Pampanga Sugar Development Company, Inc.; res., San Fernando, Pampanga; and 814 San Marcelino, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-42-39.*

Born of humble parents at Ermita, Manila, on November 25, 1897. With the help of a tu-

tor, young Tapia at the age of four could already read and write. His education, however, was interrupted by his parents' moving to Ilocos and staying there until he was about eleven years old, and he did not actually attend school until then.

After finishing the third year at the Manila High School (now Araullo High School), he was forced to find work to help his aging father support the family. He continued his studies at night in the National Academy (now National University), where he finished high school. He had always distinguished himself as a leader and had been at the head of his class each school year, besides being a debater and an orator, for which he was awarded a gold medal. He studied law for one semester but switched on to business when the Jose Rizal College was established, thus belonging to the first graduating class of this college.

When he left the Manila High School he was employed as clerk in the Quartermaster Department, U.S. Army, at Fort McKinley, from which he resigned in September, 1918, to join the Philippine National Guard. In November of same year, he was named a Regimental Sergeant Major and was recommended for commission just before the Guard was mustered out. His business career began in May, 1919, when he entered the employ of the Manila Trading and Supply Co. as stenographer; was promoted soon to the position of chief clerk, then assistant sales manager, assistant treasurer, and subsequently auditor, he being the first and only Filipino to occupy this position. In November, 1926, he was appointed manager of the Legaspi Branch of said company, and again he was the first Filipino to be named as such. In December, 1929, he was appointed manager of the Bamban branch of the Insular Sugar Refining Corporation, where he acquired his knowledge of the sugar industry



José M. Tapia



as manager of the Bamban office, then as assistant treasurer of the Manila office, and lastly as chief of the factory and warehouse administration, besides handling the exports and the purchasing of raw sugar, materials, and supplies.

Mr. Tapia resigned from the Insular Sugar Refining Corporation in November, 1936, and has since been connected with the Pasudeco Central as manager. He married the former Miss Adriana Valencia, by whom he has five children: Felicidad, Evangelina (dec.), Jose, Jr., Juanita, and Jesus. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic.

**TATARO, Baraokor** — Manager, Lanao Press, Maranao Folk School; res., Dansalan, Lanao.

**TAY YIW** — General Merchant; office, 475 Muelle de Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-88-82.

**TAYAG, Feliciano** — Lawyer; legislative clerk, Office of the President of the Philippines; res., 19 Endaya, Tondo, Manila.

**TAYCO, Glicerio C.** — Acting Superintendent of Schools, Division of Camarines Norte, Bureau of Education; res., Daet, Camarines Norte.

**TAYLOR, Carson** — Founder and Publisher, *The Manila Daily Bulletin*; res., University Club, Ermita, Manila.

Born in Flat Rock, Crawford County, Illinois, U. S. A., on December 5, 1875; son of Lafayette and Rachel Jane (Highsmith) Taylor; educated in the public schools of Illinois and in the Central Normal College, Danville, Indiana. During the Spanish-American War, he



Carson Taylor

joined the First Colorado Volunteer Infantry, U. S. Army, and came to the Philippines in 1898; was honorably discharged

the following year from the army; joined the *Manila American*, of which he became circulation manager, and, later, acquired an interest in the same. In 1900, he founded the *Manila Daily Bulletin* as a shipping and commercial guide, and in 1912 he converted said publication into a morning daily, which is the oldest and most powerful American newspaper in the Orient. He is a member of prominent clubs in Manila. Married to Elise Isabel Bogard, by whom he has two children, Lafayette and Carson.

**TAYZON, Antonio** — Civil Engineer; treasurer, Philippine Association of Civil Engineers; res., 40 Blumentritt, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-84-72.

**TEAÑO, Dr. Abelardo C.** — Physician and Surgeon; first lieutenant and medical inspector, 1st cadre, Philippine Army; res., Lingayen, Pangasinan.

**TEAÑO, Justino** — Captain; provincial inspector, Philippine Constabulary, for the province of Bukidnon; res., Malaybalay, Bukidnon.

**TEAÑO, Roberto** — Shift Engineer, Globe Wireless, Ltd.; res., 90 D. Reyes, Pasay, Rizal.

**TEAÑO, Segundo** — Chief operator, central operating section, Bureau of Posts; res., 90 D. Reyes, Pasay, Rizal.

**TECSON, Dr. Francisco** — Dentist; professor, Philippine Dental College; res., San Miguel, Bulacan.

**TECSON, José T.** — Chief of section, archives division, National Library; res., 1073 Singalong, Malate, Manila.

**TECSON, Serafin** — Lawyer; former Secretary of the Provincial Board of Bulacan; res., San Miguel, Bulacan.

Born in San Miguel, Bulacan, July 26, 1885. He acquired his early education in the public schools of his home-town. Received his A. B. degree from the Ateneo de Manila and



**L.L.B. degree** from the University of Santo Tomas. He was elected municipal president of San Miguel, 1912, and appointed member of the Provincial Board, 1913. At present he is a practicing attorney and a businessman.

**TEE HAN KEE, Dr.** — *Physician and Businessman; director, Chinese General Hospital; president, Farmacia Central, Inc.; honorary vice-president, Chinese Young Men's Christian Association; president, Chinese Reading Club; office, 721 Reina Regente, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-96-20. (See also page 1248.)*

Dr. Tee Han Kee, the first Chinese physician admitted to practice medicine in the Philippines and the first Chinese doctor to work under the Philippine Health Service, was born in Amoy, China, on February 4, 1880; the son of Tee Chit Gin and Go Giok. He was educated in Amoy and in the Anglo-Chinese College of Foochow, where he finished his elementary and secondary courses; studied medicine in the Hongkong Medical College, graduating with the degree of L.M.S. in 1902; came to the Philippines immediately after his graduation, and took the medical examinations given by the Board and was licensed to practice his profession in 1902. He was appointed assistant surgeon, Philippine Health Service, where he remained for nineteen years. He resigned from the government in 1921 and reorganized the Chinese General Hospital, converting it into one of the most modern and efficient institutions in the Islands. Dr. Tee Han Kee supported Dr. Sun Yat Sen in organizing the Chinese Republic and was made the first president of the Chinese Nationalist Party of Manila. He married in 1907 Julia Ongleolia, by whom he has eight children. He is one of the founders of the Kong Li Po, a Chinese daily newspaper, of which he was president for nine years, and also president of Farmacia Central, Inc., the Chinese Reading Club, Chinese Y.M.C.A., and member of the Philippine Medical Association, Cosmos Club, and Oriental Club.

**TEE HAN KEE, Dr. Alberto** — *Physician, assistant resident physician, Chinese General Hospital; res., 721 Reina Regente, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-96-20.*

**TEE HAN KEE, Jr., José** — *Manager, Farmacia Central, Inc.; res., 1218 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila.*

**TEJADA, Rev. Delfin** — *Assistant, Diocese of Nueva Caceres; res., Virac, Catanduanes, Albay.*

**TEJADA, Gonzalo** — *Legal Counselor, Camarines Consolidated Mines, Inc.; res., 1752 Oroquieta, Sta Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-54-48.*

**TEJADA, Isabelo** — *Labor Leader; president, Federación Obrera de la Industria Tabacalera; agent, Katubusan; res., Imus, Cavite.*

**TELESFORO, A. S.** — *Cashier, A. E. Pratts & Co.; cashier, The Pennsylvania Oil Company of the Philippines, Inc.; res., 1042 Soler, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**TEMPLETON, Geo. D.** — *Merchant; dealer in copra, coconut oil, sugar and lumber; res., 817 Sta. Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-76-47.*

**TEMPONGCO, Deogracias** — *Foreman Electrician, mint division, Bureau of the Treasury; res., 1639 Sande, Int., Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-81-01.*

**TEMPONGCO, Felipe** — *Accountant and Political Leader; res., 850 Pennsylvania (Int.), Malate, Manila; tel. 5-67-47.*

**TEMPONGCO, Dr. Oscar L.** — *Dentist; office, 102 Villalobos, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-76-80; res., 940 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila.*

**TENGCO CRUZ, (Mrs.) Juana** — *Classroom Teacher, P. Zamora (Pasay) Elementary School; res., Malibay, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Bacoar, Cavite, during the revolution of 1900; the daughter of Antonio Tengco and Agustina Mayor, both parents being natives of Malibay, Pasay, Rizal. She finished her primary course in Singalong Primary School, and her intermediate course in the Paco Intermediate School; enrolled later in the Philippine Women's College (now Philippine Women's University) and was one of the first



graduates of said college in 1921. In June of same year, she was appointed a teacher in the Parañaque Primary School, and two years later she transferred to the Pasay Elementary School, where she is still a teacher. She is married to Vicente de la Cruz, a bookkeeper, from the same barrio of Malibay, and they have two children: Arturo Reynaldo and Manases. She belongs to no political party, and is a Protestant by religion.

**TENMATAY, Arsenio** — *Businessman; city sales dept., H. E. Heacock Co.; grand secretary, Gran Logia Nacional de Filipinas; res., 912 Don Quijote, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-73-70.*

**TENORIO, Antonio** — *Retired Supervising Teacher, Bureau of Education; res., Talentino (Taling-ilog), Pasay, Rizal.*

**TEODORO, Anastacio R.** — *Lawyer, Professor, and Writer; former Judge of the Court of First Instance; address, 559 Echague, Manila; tel. 2-83-02; res., 727 San Marcelino, Manila.*

Born in Malolos, Bulacan, on July 14, 1890; son of Justo Teodoro and Nicolasa Reyes; graduated as B.C. from the Ateneo de Manila, 1908; LL.B., Escuela de Derecho de Manila (now Manila Law College), 1911; and LL.M. from Georgetown University, U.S.A., 1914. He was a prosecuting attorney in the provinces of Surigao and Agusan, 1914; assistant attorney-general, Bureau of Justice, 1917-21; investigator, Department of Justice and then Judge-at-Large, 1921; promoted to District Judge, 1924-31; appointed Senior Public Service Commissioner, 1931-33; and resigned, 1933. Professor of Law in several law schools in Manila. He was a delegate to Kyoto Conference on International Relations. Author of "Orientations", 1922; "Old Europe", 1929; "La Conciencia Moral de los Pueblos", 1929; "Legal Controversies", 1930; "Asia and Europe", 1933; "The Wise Malay", 1935; and various articles in English, Spanish and Tagalog. He is a member of the Geographic Society of America, Samahang Bulacan (vice-pres.), Banaag at Lakas ng Lalawigan ng Bulacan (delegate), and other associations of high standing.

Judge Teodoro is married to the former Miss Pilar Tiongeo, of Occidental Negros, by whom his children are Donato, Jorge, Pilar, Manuela, Carmen, and Anastacio. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic.

**TEODORO, José** — *Lawyer and Educator; office, 16 Escolta, R-1, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-94-64; res., 1107 Arlegui, Quiapo, Manila.*

Born in Marikina, Rizal, on February 11, 1888; son of Guillermo Teodoro and Anastacia de la Paz; married to the former Miss Fé Ortiz, by whom he has nine children: José, Jr., Alfonso, Leonida, Nena, Clarita, Lourdes, Ramon, Gilberto, and Rosita. Attorney Teodoro was one of the first Filipino pensionados to the United States who, with Osias Benitez, and others, graduated from the Western Illinois State Teachers' College, Macomb, Ill., in 1908. Upon his return to the Philippines he took post-graduate course in education, having graduated as Bachelor of Science in Education from the University of the Philippines, and later took up the study of law in the same institution, having graduated as LL.B. with Justice Laurel, Justice S. Padilla, Assemblyman Luna, Attorney Yamzon, and others, in 1915. He was admitted to the Bar the same year. Now, in private practice.

He was an independent candidate for a seat in the Constitutional Convention in 1934.

**TEODORO, Luis** — *Lawyer and Notary Public; res., 1922 Ipil, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**TEODORO, Toribio** — *Proprietor and General Manager, "Ang Tibay Footwear Factory", office and factory, Rizal Avenue Extension, Grace Park Subdivision, Caloocan, Rizal; tel. 2-17-31; res., 3277 Ave. Rizal Extension, Caloocan, Rizal; tel. 2-31-42.*

Born in Caloocan, Rizal, on April 27, 1887; the son of a poor farmer of Tondo named Julian Teodoro and Apolinaria del Mundo. When he was twelve years old, he worked in a cigar factory, El Oriente, as apprentice receiving eighty centavos a week, and later ₱10.00 a week. He left the factory and worked as a cutter in a slipper shop where he learned how



to make slippers. In 1910 he opened a small slipper shop with Juan Katindig, as partner, in which enterprise he invested all his savings of P210.00. Eleven years later, the business was worth P86,000.00; then in 1921 he and Mr. Katindig dissolved their partnership. With his share of P43,000.00 he began to conduct his own business in



Toribio Teodoro

1922, and as a result of his wise and efficient management he made his factory the biggest of its kind in the Philippines. Former Governor-General Frank Murphy, in his letter of October 26, 1935, addressed to Mr. H. A. Andrada, editor of "Quarter Century of Progress" dedicated to the silver anniversary of "Ang Tibay", said: "It was thoughtful of you to tell me of your plans which are being made in connection with the celebration of the success which has been achieved by Mr. Teodoro. Certainly his example should be an inspiration to his fellow-countrymen. He has demonstrated what is possible of accomplishment when one is possessed of an indomitable will to succeed, and combines with it business integrity and tireless industry." Former Vice-Governor and Secretary of Public Instruction, Hon. J. R. Hayden, in his congratulatory letter of Oct. 28, 1935, said: "It is said of any industry that if its products do not give satisfaction to the public, it is bound to die a natural death. Ang Tibay started in 1910 as a small business. It is now a big enterprise, employing hundreds of Filipino workmen. Ang Tibay undoubtedly gave satisfaction to its patrons otherwise it would not be what it is now."

"Ang Tibay", with its modern machineries, turns out 600 pairs of shoes a day and 6,000 pairs of slippers a week, and has branches and agencies all over the Islands. This marvelous progress of a native industry is due to the initiative and business ability of one who received his education not from college or university but from his own school of experience, as Mr. Teodoro has never completed the elementary course and yet he can speak and write Spanish as well as English, not to mention



Mrs. Marta J. Teodoro

Tagalog, his native language, which he has thoroughly mastered as a vernacular writer. He married his first wife, Florentina Alcantara, when he was only 16 years old; became a widower and then married his second wife, Mrs. Marta J. de Teodoro, by whom he has several children: Toribia, Cecilia, Caridad, Prudencio, Francisco, and Josefina. In 1928, he toured the world to study the machinery and materials for his new shoe factory, visiting Cologne, Milan, the Pyramids, Colombo, Cairo, Singapore, Zurich, Frankfurt, London, Jones Farm in Missouri, San Francisco (Cal.), and other cities of Europe and U. S. He loves to play golf and other outdoor sports. He is a member of the committee on management, City Branch, Y.M.C.A.; director, P. I. Chamber of Commerce, Aseguradores de las Islas Filipinas; president, Aguinaldo & Aguinaldo; vice-president and director, National Economic Protectionism Association (NEPA), Santa Rosa Mining Co., Inc.; Union Management Co., and member, Cooperative Mines, Inc. He is also a member of the Biak-na-Bato Lodge No. 7, F. & A.M., Wack Wack Golf and Country Club, and president of the Filipino Slippers Association, and of Iglesia Evangelica Unida de Filipinas.

**TEOTICO, Dr. Marciano C.** — *Dentist; res., 391 Elias, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-69-65.*

Born in Manila on April 2, 1892. Studied first in Spanish private schools and later in the public schools of the city. Holds the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery. At present he is a practicing dentist in Manila.

**TERRY, Thomas A.** — *Colonel, Harbor Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays, U. S. Army; director and membership committee, Army and Navy Club; res., Fort Mills, Corregidor, Cavite.*



**TEUCHER, W.** — *President and Treasurer, Elmac, Inc.; vice-president, Wm. H. Renolds Co.; res., 405 Tennessee, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-68-10.*

**TEUS, Valentin** — *Manager and Proprietor, Central Azucarera del Norte; director, Nalusbitan Gold Mines; res., 6 Paris, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-76-35.*

**TEVES, Juan S.** — *Assistant Geologist, Bureau of Mines; res., 488 Asturias, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-70-83.*

**TEVES, Julian L.** — *Provincial Governor of Negros Oriental; res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.*

**THOMAS, Alfredo** — *Provincial Sheriff; res., Legaspi, Albay.*

Born in Batangas, Batangas, on March 1, 1897; the son of Severo Thomas and Maria Olmos. He obtained his early education from the Ateneo de Manila and the University of Sto. Tomas, where he received his A.B., and LL.B. degrees. Formerly he was a stenographer and municipal councilor. At present he is the provincial sheriff of Albay. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**THOMPSON, F. A.** — *Manufacturers' Representative; office, 205 Regina Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-29-39; res., 1134 Dewey Boulevard, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-71-94.*

**THOMPSON, M. J.** — *Secretary-Treasurer, Rosenthal, Inc.; commander, American Legion; res., 1272 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-77-72.*

**THOMPSON, Sam. W.** — *Vice-President, Manila Trading and Supply Co.; res., 4 Sta. Escolastica, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-16.*

**THOMPSON, Vernon** — *Certified Public Accountant, Clarke & Larkin; res., 3 Park Avenue Court, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-15-92.*

**THRASHER, R. C.** — *Chief, Order Section, Pacific Commercial Co.; res., 1029 C. Aragon, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-74-54.*

**TICMAN, Crisanto** — *Auditor, Philippine Charity Sweepstakes Office; res., 52 Adante, Malabon, Rizal.*

Born in Asingan, Pangasinan, on December 16, 1888; son of Jose Ticman and Joaquina Lalafa de Ticman. Married to Paz Navarro, of Malate, Manila. Attended the Philippine Law School and the Philippine School of Commerce. He was district auditor of Pangasinan, La Union and Tarlac, 1917-19; auditor, city of Baguio, Mountain Province, and Nueva Vizcaya, 1919-21; auditor, Metropolitan water District, 1921-24; supervising auditor for Rizal, Cavite, Bataan, Laguna, Tayabas, Camarines Norte, Camarines Sur, Albay, Sorsogon, Marinduque, Mindoro, Zambales, and Palawan, 1924-25; assistant manager, department of provincial audits, Bureau of Audits, 1925-29; provincial auditor of Rizal, 1930-33; retired from the government service in 1934. Subsequently he was appointed auditor of the Philippine Charity Sweepstakes, 1935, which position he holds up to the present. He is a member of the Philippine Columbian Association.

**TICZON, Dr. Domingo B.** — *Physician and Surgeon; Chief of Hospital, San Pablo Hospital, Laguna; captain (MCR), U.S. Army; res., San Pablo, Laguna. (See also page 1248.)*

Born in San Pablo, Laguna, on August 4, 1903; the son of Cristeto Ticzon and Miguela Belarmino de Ticzon; educated in the public and private schools, having obtained his A.B. degree in 1923 and his M.D. degree in 1928 from the University of Sto. Tomas, Manila, and was licensed to practice his profession the same year. Dr. Ticzon has been commissioned 1st lieutenant



Dr. Domingo B. Ticzon

in the medical corps (Res.) of the U.S. Army and is now holding the rank of Captain. He was a resident physician, Tayabas Provincial Hospital; resident physician, Sulu General Hospital; and president, Laguna Medical So-



ciety, 1937-38. At present, he is the Chief of Hospital, San Pablo Hospital, San Pablo, Laguna; and member of the Laguna Medical Society, Philippine Islands Medical Association, American Medical Association, and College of Surgeons of the Philippines. He married Joaquina Rosales, of Butuan, Agusan, on Nov. 9, 1931, and of the wedlock were born Josefina Luisa, Maria Erlinda, Cristeta, and Domingo, Jr. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic.

**TICZON, Zacarias** — *Lawyer; justice of the peace of Bay and Calauang, Laguna; director and secretary, Philippine Coconut Association, Inc.; res., San Pablo, Laguna.*

**TIENZO, Telesforo** — *Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Coll. of Liberal Arts, Univ. of the Philippines; res., 447 Dart, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-60-50.*

**TIGH, Arthur B.** — *Advertising Manager, Manila Electric Co.; res., Elks Club, Ermita, Manila.*

**TIGLAO, Dr. Jose Garcia** — *Physician, Agriculturist, and Politician; former Municipal President of Mahalacat; res., Mahalacat, Pampanga.*

Born in Mahalacat, Pampanga, on January 12, 1897. Married. A physician by profession. He served as Municipal President of Mahalacat, Pampanga, from 1931 to 1934. At present he is a medical practitioner and a businessman in his home province, Pampanga.

**TILLMAN, John P.** — *Major, Finance Department, U. S. Army; c/o Fort Santiago, Manila.*

**TIMBOL, Dr. Bernardo P.** — *Physician; res., 467 P. Burgos, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-39.*

**TIMMERBERG, C.** — *Manager, Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Company; res., 31 Tayuman, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-75-15.*

**TIMTIMAN, Dioscoro T.** — *Member, Alunan Tennis Club; res., 2597 Felix Huertas Extension, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-78-94.*

**TINAN, Percy W.** — *Publisher, Philippine Official Motor Road and Tourist Guide, Road Maps, Mine Maps, Guide Books, etc.; president, Tinan Touring Trips; director, Baguio Chamber of Commerce; res., Pines Hotel, Baguio, Mountain Province.*

Born in Cleveland, Ohio, U. S., on October 8, 1880; the son of Clarence and Katherine (Warner) Tinan; attended the Cornell University, 1903. He served as a lieutenant, Railway Motor Cycle Corps, British Army, South African War, 1901-02; editor, Philippines Free Press, 1907; city editor, Manila American, 1907; manager, Estrella Auto Palace, 1912-13; established Philippine Road Guide in 1911; issued first P. I. motor magazine, Philippine Motor Topics, 1916; territory organizer, Studebaker Corporation, S. E. States, 1917-18; assistant manager, Buenos Aires, and manager, Montevideo Studebaker branches, 1918-23; manufacturers' representative and importer, Buenos Aires, 1924-29; publisher, U. S. Blue Book of South America, 1925-29; advertising manager, Bachrach Motor Co., 1930-31; at present, he is the publisher of Philippine Official Motor Road and Tourist Guide, Road Maps, Mine Maps, guide books, etc.; resident director, Pines Hotel, Baguio; proprietor, Mt. Data Lodge; and publisher, vest bound issues, Pacific Empress, Canadian Pacific Steamship Co. ships' daily newspaper; and author of "Broadway to Johannesburg." He is a member of the Army and Navy Club, and Manila Club. He married Beatrice Larrison, of Havana, Illinois, U. S., on Dec. 21, 1910.

**TING KEE** — *Merchant; P. Arroyo St., Iloilo, Iloilo; P. O. Box 491.*

**TINIO, Dr. Joaquin R.** — *Physician and Surgeon; assistant professor, college of medicine and surgery, University of Sta. Tomas; res., 727 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-50-74.*

**TINOCO, Rodrigo** — *Businessman; res., 320 Moriones, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-89-21.*

**TIONGCO, Ramon Z.** — *Lawyer; office, 303 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-85-76.*



**TIONGSON, Dr. Godofredo R.** — *Dentist; office, 406 Estero Cegado, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-79-04; res., 549 Adelina, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-51-07.*

**TIONLOC, Ildefonso** — *Customs Broker and Forwarding Agent; Manager, Ildefonso Tionloc, Inc.; member, Peninsular Exploration Association, Peninsula Oil Association; office, 123 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-90-16 and 4-90-17; res., 435 Pingkian, Tondo, Manila.*

**TIOSECO, Gerardo P.** — *Rice Merchant; office, 859-B Dagupan, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-89-86.*

**TIRADOR, Federico** — *Lawyer, Agriculturist, and Politician; res., Pototan, Iloilo.*

Born in January, Iloilo, on Sept. 20, 1888; the son of Martín Tirador and Carmen Alianza de Tirador; educated in the Instituto de Molo, Iloilo, and in the Escuela de Derecho de Manila and the University of Sto. Tomas, where he graduated as A.B. and LL.B., and was admitted to the Philippine bar in 1916. He was a justice of the peace of Dingle, Iloilo, and was elected Representative from the fourth district of Iloilo to the Philippine Legislature, 1922-25, and was elected again to said office in the general elections of 1934. He is married to Dolores Perenne, of Pototan, Iloilo, by whom he has several children. He was a *Pro* and is now a member of the Nacionalista Party, and a Roman Catholic.



Federico Tirador

**TIRONA, Benjamin T.** — *Lawyer; res., 402 Mayhaligue, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-59-48.*

**TIRONA, Claudio A.** — *Asst. Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Oroquieta, Misamis Occidental.*

**TIRONA, Dr. Dominador A. T.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., La Carlota, Negros Occidental.*

Born in Kawit, Cavite, on Oct. 23, 1904; son of Andrés Tria Tirona and Fermina Abuig; educated in the public and private schools, having graduated with the degree of M.D. from the University of Sto. Tomas in 1931; was instructor in the National University, 1931-32, and has been in private practice since. He is married to the former Miss Pompona Jamelo. He is a member, board of directors, La Carlota Puericulture Center Club.

**TIRONA, Emiliano T.** — *Lawyer and ex-Legislator; Judge, fourth judicial district, Court of First Instance of Rizal (2nd branch); res., 453 Dimasalang, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-58-53.*

Born in Kawit, Cavite, in 1882; educated in the Ateneo Municipal de Manila, Instituto Burgos in Malolos and Escuela de Derecho de Manila; holds the degrees of Bachelor of Arts (1902) and LL.B. (1905); admitted to the bar in 1905; obtained his degree of Licenciado en Ciencias Jurídicas (LL.M.) in 1906; was secretary of the Instituto Filipino, and later sub-director and director of the same; professor of the Escuela de Derecho, 1906; and later Director of the same; president of the Nacionalista Committee of Kawit, 1908; elected member of the Executive Committee of the Partido Nacionalista; became member, and later Vice-Secretary General of the Directorate of the Partido Nacionalista in 1910; elected delegate to the Philippine Assembly, 1909-12; representative from Cavite, 1916-19 and 1931-34; senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, 1922-28; and member of the "Osrox" Independence Mission to the United States in 1931-32. He was acting president of the National Socialist Party which supported the candidacy of Gen. Emilio Aguinaldo for President of the Philippines in 1935, and was national executive secretary of the



Emiliano T. Tirona



**Popular Front (Allied Minorities)** in 1937. He retired from active politics in 1938; and was appointed Judge of the Court of First Instance in the later part of same year. He is married and has several children. A Roman Catholic.

**TIRONA, Dr. Jose P.** — *Physician and Surgeon; president, Plaza Drug Store; res., 224 Fortuna, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-69.*

**TIRONA, Tomás T.** — *Lawyer; res., 718 P. y Margal and Pepin, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-80-22.*

**TITONG, Epitacio** — *Member, Provincial Board of Masbate; res., Masbate, Masbate.*

**TITONG, Francisco S.** — *Former member of Provincial Board; res., Dimasalang, Masbate.*

Born in Barrio Magdalena, Masbate, Nov. 10, 1897; the son of Benigno Titong and Irene Siachon. Married to the former Miss Victoria Dychingco, by whom he has four children: Virginia, Natividad, Juan, and Rainero. He obtained his early education in the barrio schools of Magdalena, Masbate, 1909-1910; attended the Seminario-Colegio de Naga, 1910-17; and the University of Sto. Tomas, where he graduated with Bachelor of Laws degree in 1921. He was a member of the municipal council, Masbate; provincial secretary, 1926-28; member of the provincial board of Masbate, 1931-37. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**TIU YAN, (A. H. Wong)** — *Manager, Visayan Surety and Insurance Corporation; office, Cu Unjieng Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-10-12; 921 Magdalena, Manila.*

**TIZON, Vicente G.** — *Asst. Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Surigao, Surigao.*

**TOBIAS, Pablo D.** — *Technical Assistant, Department of Finance; res., 251 Leiva, Santa Ana, Manila.*

Born in Sta. Cruz, Manila, on June 30, 1907; son of Juan Tobias and María Delgado; attended the Far Eastern University, graduat-

ing therefrom with the degree of B.C.S. in 1932. He was a tax examiner, Bureau of Internal Revenue, 1930-35; bank examiner, Bureau of Banking, 1935-36; and has been technical assistant, Dept. of Finance, since 1936, and is at the same time instructor, Univ. of Manila. He is married to the former Miss Consolacion Crisostomo, of Manila, and has four children at present: Araceli, Gloria, Pablo and Adolfo. He belongs to no political party.

**TODA Y TOLEDO, Benigno** — *Broker; office, 428 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-85-45; member, International Stock Exchange; office, Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-53-11.*

**TOJONG, Leandro A.** — *Member, Provincial Board of Cebu; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

**TOLEDO, Antonio** — *Consulting Architect, division of architecture, Bureau of Public Works; chairman, Board of Examiners for Architects; res., 1135 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-37-81.*

**TOLENTINO, Andres** — *Chief, Survey Party No. 25-B, Bureau of Lands; res., City of Davao, Davao; P. O. Box 458.*

**TOLENTINO, Aniano** — *Principal, Cotabato High School; res., Cotabato, Cotabato.*

**TOLENTINO, Arturo M.** — *Lawyer, Professor, and Writer; manager, Acme Publishing Co.; res., 229 España, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-64-29.*

Born in Tondo, Manila, on Sept. 19, 1910; son of Salvador Tolentino and Escolastica Modesto de Tolentino; educated in the public schools, having obtained his LL.B. degree from the Univ. of the Philippines, 1934; author of "Philippine Law of Torts and Damages," "Commercial Laws of the Philippines, (3 volumes); "Code of Commerce," and the "Bar Reviewer." He is chief of the legal department of El Debate-Mabuhay-Herald and Monday Mail publications; member of the law firm of Rivera, Bonifacio and Tolentino; professor of law, Philippine Law School; and manager, Acme Publishing Company. He is married to



the former Miss Consuelo David, of Manila. Member, Young Philippines, Upsilon Sigma Phi, and Phi Kappa Phi.

**TOLENTINO, Crispulo C.** — *Chief, division of supplies, Division of Purchase and Supply, Dept. of Agriculture and Commerce; res., 76 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-83-07.*

Born in San Isidro, Nueva Ecija, on June 10, 1892; son of Juan Tolentino and Filomena Cocio; educated in the public and private schools and entered the Civil Service as clerk in 1911 and has been promoted thru his own merits to his present position as chief of the division of supplies, Division of Purchase and Supply (formerly Bureau of Supply). He is married to Honorata Socorro, by whom he has three children: Porfirio, Carmelo, and Rufino.

**TOLENTINO, Emilio** — *Farm Owner and Businessman; manager, Electric Plant (under organization), Aritao, Bambang, and Dupax, Nueva Vizcaya; res., Bambang, Nueva Vizcaya.*

Born in Bambang, Nueva Vizcaya, on May 28, 1880; his father from Binmaley, Pangasinan, and his mother from Cabiao, Nueva Ecija; studied first in the Spanish Primary School of Bambang and then in the private school of Don Horencio L. Gonzales, known as "La Inmaculada Concepcion" in Manila, 1892, and attended the San Juan de Letran College, where he graduated as A.B. in 1898. He was a private, *Compañía de Voluntarios*, May-Aug., 1898; 2nd lieutenant Militia, under Gen. Fernando Canon, then governor of Nueva Vizcaya, Jan.-Nov., 1899; principal, Bambang public schools (one of



Emilio Tolentino

the first American schools), 1902; property clerk and interpreter, office of the Provincial Governor of Nueva Vizcaya; municipal treasurer and deputy provincial treasurer, Bambang, Nueva Vizcaya, 1913-14; elected municipal president of Bambang, 1914-16; third member, provincial board, and acting provin-

cial governor of Nueva Vizcaya, 1916-19; commissioned 2nd lieutenant, machine gun company, Federalized National Guard (U. S. Army), 1918-19; appointed justice of the peace for the municipalities of Aritao, Bambang, Dupax, and municipal districts of Kayapa, Pingkian, and the settlement of Kasibu (Ilongots), 1920-28. He resigned in 1928 from his position in order to attend to his agricultural interests, and is now owner of several gold and copper mines and organizer of an electric plant for the municipalities of Aritao, Bambang and Dupax, Nueva Ecija. Married and has several children.

**TOLENTINO, Eulogio C.** — *Instructor in Physics, Coll. of Liberal Arts, Univ. of the Philippines; res., 12 A. Lake, San Juan, Rizal.*

**TOLENTINO, Guillermo E.** — *Sculptor; instructor in Sculpture, School of Fine Arts, Univ. of the Philippines; res., 5 Retiro, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-78-96.*

Born in Malolos, Bulacan, on July 24, 1890. He was a pupil of Mrs. H. A. Bordner who first instructed him in drawing in the Malolos Intermediate School. He enrolled at the Manila High School and as a self-supporting student he graduated from the School of Fine Arts, Univ. of the Philippines, in 1915. He left in 1919 for the United States where thru his own merits he was made a "pensionado" by an American millionaire, Bernard Baruch, who sent him to the Beaux Arts School of New York City; left for Europe, visiting and studying the famous museums and galleries in London and Paris, and entered the Royal Academy of Fine Arts of Rome, where he spent two years, 1921-23, and created his famous "Saluto Romano." In a sculptural competition held in Rome he won second prize for his work "The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse." He returned to Manila in 1925 and opened his own shop, and a year later he was appointed an instructor in the School of Fine Arts, Univ. of the Philippines, where he is still working. He made the bust of Rizal and several monuments and mausoleums; modelled a statuette called "Peace", symbolizing President Wilson's ideals as embodied in his famous 14 points; created his "Saluto Romano," or the Fascist



salute, and "The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse;" his "Oblation," a monument to the National Heroes; the "Bonifacio Monument," and many others.

**TOLENTINO, José E.** — *Secretary, Board of Tax Appeals, City of Manila; res., 517 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**TOLENTINO, Dr. José G.** — *Physician and Surgeon; acting chief, Eversley Childs Treatment Station, Bureau of Health; res., Mandaue, Cebu. (See also page 1249.)*

Born in Magsingal, Ilocos Sur, on March 16, 1900; the son of Vicente Tolentino and Estefanía Guerrero; educated in the Magsingal Primary and Intermediate Schools, graduated from the Ilocos Sur High School, and enrolled at the College of Liberal Arts, Univ. of the Philippines, where he obtained his A.A. in 1921, and pursued the studies of medicine and surgery, graduating from the same university with the degree of M.D. in 1926; was appointed resident physician of the Southern Islands Hospital at Cebu immediately after he passed the medical board's examinations in 1926; promoted to senior physician, Culion Leper Colony, 1928; transferred to Eastern Visayas Treatment Station, as resident physician, 1929, and has been acting chief of Eversley Childs Treatment Station since 1931. He is married to Consolación Atega. Member of the Cebu Medical Society and International Leprosy Association. Roman Catholic.

**TOLENTINO, Ladislao J.** — *District Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., San José, Antique.*

**TOLENTINO, Miguel** — *Lawyer and Politician; Assemblyman from the First District of Batangas; office, National Assembly; tel. 2-56-13, res., Avenida Rizal Extension, Malabon, Rizal; tel. Dial 40 and ask operator for Cal. 5-13.*

Born in Balayan, Batangas, on Sept. 29, 1889. He was educated in both public and private schools, having studied law in the Philippine Law School, Escuela de Derecho,

and College of Law, University of the Philippines, and graduated from the last named institution with the degree of LL.B. in 1920. He passed the bar examinations in 1924. He was employed as clerk in the U. S. Navy and later in the Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources. It was during his employment when he studied law and began the practice of his law profession in 1925. He is the author of the Annotated Election Law in Tagalog, *Lihim na Pagluha*, and other works in Tagalog. He entered politics and was elected assemblyman from the district of Batangas in 1935, and re-elected to same office on November 8, 1938. He is a widower. Nacionalista. Roman Catholic.



Miguel Tolentino

**TOLENTINO, Nicolás R.** — *Provincial Treasurer of Batangas; res., Batangas, Batangas.*

**TOLENTINO, Petronilo P.** — *Artist; res., 814 Bambang, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

Born in Manila on May 30, 1905; son of Serapio Tolentino and Eusebia Perez; attended the School of Fine Arts; and was the first Filipino creator of cardboard plastic figures, and winner of different prizes for artistic carnival floats. He is married to Leonor Gonzales, of Lubang, Mindoro, and has several children: Dominador, Milagros, Adoración, Resurrección.

**TOLENTINO, Rufino** — *Lawyer; superintendent, administrative division, Bureau of Posts; vice-president, Postal and Telegraph Association, Inc.; res., 63 San Juan St. (Seaside), Pasay, Rizal.*

**TOLENTINO, Dr. Teodoro B.** — *Dentist; res., 3 Lakandola, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-92-05.*

Born in Obando, Bulacan, on April 28, 1893; the son of Vicente Tolentino and Crisanta Calalang; graduated with the degree of



D.D.S. from the Philippine Dental College, in 1926. He was connected with the Bureau of Lands, holding different positions from 1912 to 1923. Married to Ana Granatin, of Legaspi, Albay, by whom he has several children: Vicente, Saturnina, Antonio, Teogena, Maria, Teodoro, Mario, Eduardo, and Timoteo. He is a Mason.

**TOLOSA, Carlos Vander** — Art and Film Director; res., 891 Tayabas, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-64-84.

**TOMACRUZ, José** — Asst. Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.

**TOMAS, Emilio** — Manager, Manila Harness Co., Inc.; res., 450 P. Gomez, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-78-03.

**TOMAS, (Mrs.) Julia** — Proprietress, Philippine Hand Embroidery and Dressmaking; office, 648 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-47-88. (See Biography on page 2182.)

**TOMAS, Nicanor** — Credit Manager, National Development Co.; and instructor, Jose Rizal College; res., 416 Perdigon, Paco, Manila.

**TOMELDAN, José** — Lawyer; Provincial Fiscal of Abra; res., Bangued, Abra.

**TONGCO, Lorenzo** — Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., Cotabato, Cotabato.

**TONGSON, Julio F.** — Assistant Civil Engineer, hydraulic division, Bureau of Public Works; res., 218 Grey, Ermita, Manila.

**TONGSON, Tranquilino** — Provincial Inspector, The National Rice and Corn Corporation; res., Rosales, Pangasinan.

**TOPACIO, José** — Businessman; former Director of Posts; res., 219 San Andres, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-64-34.

**TOPACIO, José** — Principal, Justo Lukban Elementary School; res., 716 Paz, Paco, Manila.

**TOPACIO NUENO, José** — Lawyer and Politician; former City Councilor of Manila; office, 22 State Bldg. Annex, Ave. Rizal, Manila; tel. 2-72-44.

**TOPACIO, Dr. Teodulo** — Veterinarian; chief, veterinary research division, Bureau of Animal Industry; chairman, Veterinary Examining Board; and member, Philippine Scientific Society; res., 138 Perla, Pasay, Rizal.

**TORDESILLAS, Vicente** — Lawyer; assistant chief, public lands division, Bureau of Lands; res., 2423 Yangco, Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.

**TORIBIO, Antonio** — Member, City Council of Zamboanga; address, P. O. Box 217, Zamboanga, Zamboanga.

**TORRALEA, Cirilo** — Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., Basco, Batanes.

**TORRALBA, Fermín S.** — Lawyer; technical assistant, Office of the President of the Philippines; res., 1553 Syon, Paco, Manila.

Born in Tagbilaran, Bohol, 48 years ago; the son of Margarito Torralba and Cirila Sarmiento de Torralba. He was educated in the Philippines and in the United States, having obtained his LL.B. degree from the University of Michigan, and is a member of the Philippine bar and of the State of Michigan. Upon his return to the Philippines, he entered politics and was elected a representative to the Philippine Legislature from the 1st district of Bohol in 1922, and was re-elected to same office in 1925. In 1933 he was elected secretary of the Philippine Senate, and is at present a technical assistant in the Office of the President of the Philippines. He is married to the former Miss Rosario Dizon, by whom he has several children. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.



## JULIA TOMAS-MEDINA

Born in Parañaque, Rizal, on December 18, 1882; the daughter of Mariano Tomas and Macaria Tomas. Received her early education from the local Spanish school. Being a daughter of poor laborers, she had to quit school and started to work when she was just twelve years old. At the age of sixteen she was already a proficient embroiderer, so much so that in 1898, when the first Americans came and landed at Parañaque, where they first established their camp, she made herself popular with the new comers, who took interest in ordering their Blue Shirts embroidered with American flag, crossed sabers and rifles, with their names written so attractively beneath such beautiful symbols. A few months later, many of the soldiers, who placed their orders with her, were transferred to Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga. She then sought permission of the military authorities to collect about ₱300.00 worth of goods due her from the soldiers and she was granted a pass to said camp, where she had the occasion to meet several American ladies, most of whom were wives of the Cavalry men then stationed at Camp Stotsenburg (now, Fort Stotsenburg). She found no difficulty in collecting her bills. A few weeks later, she received word from the Office of the Military Governor at Malacañang to the effect that several American tourists would visit Parañaque and make some purchase of native embroideries. Taking advantage of that opportunity, Miss Julia Tomas immediately invited several embroiderers of the town to work in her embroidery shop. She then had around

twenty young girls who worked in her shop at Parañaque every day, except Sunday, embroidering *piña* and *jusi* cloths which cost ₱30.00 to ₱80.00 apiece. On the first day of her business, she made a gross sale of about ₱2,000.00 worth of goods, and has since been known as the "Pioneer in Embroidery Business of the Philippines." For years

her old nipa house in Parañaque was a little "mecca" to American tourists who stopped at Manila, and to accommodate them as well as the local residents she established her shop at Calle San Luis, and later transferred same to Calle M.H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila, where her office and residence are now located. At the International Colonial Exposition (Exposition Coloniale Internationale) held at Paris in 1931, she obtained First Prize (Gold Medal) for her exhibits consisting of handmade

embroideries. She also obtained several prizes from the Philippine Carnival and Exposition, in 1932. In 1939 she sent various exhibits to the Golden Gate International Exposition at San Francisco, Cal.

She married on May 14, 1914, Mr. Victor Medina, also a businessman, who later became Municipal President of Parañaque, Rizal (1922-25), and is at present the owner and director of the famous Gregg Business Institute (formerly, Gregg Business College, founded in 1912). Mr. and Mrs. Medina have six children. They are Andrés Medina, businessman; Dr. Silvestre Medina, physician; Miss Cornelia Medina, pharmacist; Miss Rosario Medina, B.S.C.; Jesus Medina, 3rd year in commerce, U.P.; and Miss Corazon Medina, 3rd year student, high school.



Mrs. Julia Tomas Medina



**TORRALBA, Juan S.** — *Lawyer, Agriculturist, and Politician; former Assemblyman from the First District of Bohol; res., 803 Raon, Sta. Cruz, Manila; provincial address, Tagbilaran, Bohol.*

Born in Tagbilaran, Bohol; the son of Margarito Torralba and Cirila Sarmiento. Educated at the Escuela de Derecho de Manila, now Manila Law College, where he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He is a member of the Philippine bar. From 1922 to 1928, he was provincial governor of his province. In 1931, he was elected senator from the eleventh senatorial district. In 1935, he was elected assemblyman from the first district of Bohol to the first National Assembly under the Commonwealth of the Philippines, 1935-38; and is now engaged in private practice. He is also one of the organizers of the Makabibihag Gold Mine Corporation. A Nacionalista by political affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion.



Juan S. Torralba

**TORRALBA, Margarito S.** — *Major, Philippine Army; District Commander, First Military District, P.A.; headquarters, Camp Henry T. Allen, Baguio, Mt. Province.*

**TORRE, Matilde de la** — *Pharmacist and Businesswoman; res., Sibolom, Antique.*

**TORRE, Dr. Serapion C.** — *Dentist; Former Secretary of the Provincial Board, Iloilo; res., Mabini St., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in Manduriao, Iloilo, on Nov. 14, 1891; the son of Victoriano Torre and Isabel Cuartel. Married to Ester de Torre, by whom he has four children: Oscar, Jorge, Angel and Belen. He was educated at the Instituto de Molo, the Liceo de Manila, and the University of Sto. Tomas, and from the last named institution, he obtained his D.D.S. degree. He was twice president of Iloilo, and was also a member of the provincial board of Iloilo. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**TORRECAMPO, Gabriel** — *Lieutenant Governor, Subprovince of Catanduanes, Albay; res., Virac, Catanduanes, Albay.*

**TORRELLA, Rodolfo** — *Businessman and proprietor; director, Capital Investment Company, Inc.; res., 1115 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-43-17.*

**TORRES, Abencio** — *Agriculturist and Political Leader; Former Municipal President of Makato, Capiz. (Died in Office, 1936.)*

Born in Makato, Capiz, Jan. 10, 1883; the son of Juan Torres and Victorina Ibañez. Married to the former Miss Beata Gonzales by whom he had eight children: Juan Jr., Purita, Adelina, Minda, Aurelia, Jose, and Antonio. He received his education from Liceo de Manila, the Instituto Filipino and the Ateneo Filipino de Manila. He was a clerk of court, Capiz; president of the municipality during the erstwhile Philippine Republic; and municipal president of Makato, 1931-35, and died in office in 1936. He was a member of the Nacionalista-Democratico Party and a Roman Catholic.

**TORRES, Agripino** — *Businessman; res., 510 Evangelista, Quiapo, Manila.*

**TORRES, Antonio C.** — *Chief of Police, Police Department, City of Manila; res., 1415 California, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-77-87.*

Born in Manila on Sept. 1, 1885; the son of the late Justice Florentino Torres, of the Supreme Court of the Philippine Islands, and Doña Sabina Vergara de Torres, from a wealthy Vergara family of Vergara Street, Manila. He is a younger brother of Judge Luis P. Torres.

He studied at the Ateneo de Manila, where he completed his secondary course and obtained his A.B. degree in 1901. In 1902 he left for the United States and studied law in the Cornell University, where he also took up courses in military science. After one year at Cornell, he transferred to the National University, Washington, D.C., and, together with former Secretary Filemon Perez and Vicente Albert, he graduated with the degree of LL.B. in 1905, when he was only twenty years old and one of the youngest in the class.





COL. ANTONIO TORRES

He returned to the Philippines in 1905. Because of his youth, he was not allowed to take the bar examinations. He was appointed to the statistical division of the Bureau of Customs, and later acted as confidential investigator of the then Insular Collector McCoy, of same bureau, until 1909, when he was elected Sergeant-at-Arms of the Philippine Assembly, of which the first Speaker was Sergio Osmeña, now Vice-President of the Commonwealth of the Philippines. Later, he was made Social Secretary to the Speaker.

He was the first Filipino to organize cadet battalions in Manila high schools, specially the cadet corps in the Liceo de Manila and Ateneo de Manila during 1906-08; his battalion cadet commanders at that time were men who are now holding high positions with the government, namely Brigadier General Guillermo B. Francisco, Justice Mariano Albert, and ex-Senator José Locsin.

In 1914, he left the Philippines for the United States and visited the Panama Exposition. While there, he enlisted for field training at Presidio Fort, California, under General G. J. Harbord, former chief of Philippine Constabulary; and in 1917 he returned to the Philippines and joined the National Guard where he

was commissioned Lieutenant Colonel by Governor-General Francis Burton Harrison. When the war ended he retired to private life.

When Speaker Osmeña made a tour of Japan, China and Korea in 1919, he designated Colonel Torres as his military aide, and was given official authority to study police conditions in those neighboring countries. In 1929, when he toured Europe and the United States, he was also given recommendations by former Acting Governor-General Gilmore to the heads of European and American police organizations, and with those credentials he was able to study the best police system in the old and new worlds. He was later recommended for appointment to the position of Chief of Police of Manila, but because the appointee had to be an American, Captain Piatt was appointed instead.

In 1928 he was elected City Councilor, re-elected 1931 and 1934, and was president of the Municipal Board during his second term of office. He resigned as member of the board in 1936 in order to accept his present position as the first Filipino Chief of Manila Police Department.

He married the former Miss Corazón Veloso, a wealthy proprietress from Cebu and one-time Queen of the Philippine Carnival.

**TORRES, Dr. Benigno J.** — *Dentist; office, 205 Cu Unjieng Bldg.; res., 1035 Narra, Tondo, Manila; provincial address, Balayan, Batangas.*

Born in Balayan, Batangas, on Feb. 13, 1904; son of Ruperto Torres and Juliana de Jesus; graduated with the degree of D.D.S. from the Philippine Dental College, 1929; married to the former Miss Amparo Chavez, a graduate nurse (PGH) from Boac, Marinduque, by whom he has four children: Restituto, Luminada, Emma, and Marcelina. Dr. Torres was elected municipal vice-president of Balayan, Batangas, 1931-34, and municipal councilor, 1934-37. He is a Nacionalista and a Roman Catholic.

**TORRES, Cimaco U.** — *Farm Owner and Businessman; former Municipal President of Camalaniugan, Cagayan; res., Camalaniugan, Cagayan.*



Mr Cimaco U. Torres was born in the barrio of Dugo, municipality of Camalaniugan, province of Cagayan, on the 19th day of July, 1896.

He received his elementary and secondary education from the public and private schools, and came to Manila to continue his studies. Upon his return to his hometown he engaged in agriculture and business, and entered



Cimaco U. Torres

politics. He was elected municipal president of Camalaniugan, Cagayan, and served his term of office until December, 1934. He is married. A member of the Nacionalista party and a Roman Catholic.

**TORRES, Emilio D.** — *Lawyer; office, 307 Kneeder Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-69-61.*

**TORRES, Felicísimo I.** — *Major, assistant adjutant general, Philippine Army; res., Mango Road, San Francisco del Monte, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 2-42-94; (when operator answers, ask for Local 2-R).*

**TORRES, Dr. Felipe** — *Physician and Surgeon; asst. professor, faculty of medicine and surgery, Univ. of Sto. Tomas; office, 1302 Ave. Rizal, Manila; tel. 2-79-12; res., 625 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-68-94.*

**TORRES, Francisco L.** — *Manager and Proprietor, Rizal Electrical Service, and Rizal Motor and Auto Service; res., Gral. Luna and Oregon, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-61-54.*

**TORRES, Guillermo E.** — *Mineral Land Attorney, Bureau of Mines; res., 608 Kansas Ave., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-73-89.*

**TORRES, Irineo** — *Provincial Revenue Agent, Bureau of Internal Revenue; res., Oroquieta, Misamis Occidental.*

**TORRES, José** — *General Merchant; res., 1 Pasig Blvd., Mandaluyong, Rizal; tel. 6-76-96.*

**TORRES, Jose L.** — *Certified Public Accountant; associate member, Dalupan & Torres; secretary-treasurer, Philippine Business College; Director, Phil. Institute of Certified Public Accountants; professor, College of Commerce, Ateneo de Manila; office, 208 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-18-19; res., 1193 F. Muñoz (Singalong), Malate, Manila; tel. 5-44-22.*

Born in Caridad, Cavite, on January 11, 1902; the son of Esteban Torres and Florentina Lim de Torres; graduated as B.C.S. from the Univ. of the Philippines, 1924; was connected with Clarke & Larkin, 1924-36, and is at present connected with Dalupan & Torres, certified public accountants, and was assistant professor, University of the Philippines, 1935, and Ateneo de Manila, 1936. He is married to Francisca del Rosario, by whom he has two children: Rodolfo and Alicia.

**TORRES, Dr. José L.** — *Physician and Surgeon; assistant attending physician, Phil. General Hospital; res., 18 Park Avenue, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-13-63. (See also page 1249.)*

**TORRES, Jr., Dr. Luis F.** — *Physician and Surgeon; instructor in surgery, Univ. of the Philippines; asst. visiting physician, Philippine General Hospital; office, 1712 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-80-49; res., 611 San Marcelino, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-55-35.*

**TORRES, Luis P.** — *Lawyer; technical assistant, Office of the President of the Philippines; professor of law, Univ. of Sto. Tomas; and member, Board of Indeterminate Sentence and Parole Office; Acting Chief, Immigration Division; res., 611 San Marcelino, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-55-35.*

Born in Quiapo, Manila, on April 8, 1880; the son of the late Justice Florentino Torres and Sabina Vergara. Attended the Colegio de la Inmaculada Concepcion, the Ateneo de Manila (where he graduated with A.B. degree



in 1896), the Sto. Tomás University (where he studied medicine and law), and went to the United States to pursue his legal career there, having enrolled in the George Washington University, Washington, D.C., and returned to Manila after three years to prepare for the examinations. He was admitted to the practice of law in 1906. While in the United States, he worked in the War Department as clerk, and after passing the bar examinations in Manila he was appointed a clerk in the office of reporter, Supreme Court, 1906-08; law clerk, Bureau of Justice, 1908-09; assistant attorney, Bureau of Justice, 1909-18; judge, Municipal Court, city of Manila, 1918-20; city fiscal, Manila, 1920-22; under-secretary of the Department of Justice, 1922-23; acting secretary of justice, 1923-28; under-secretary, again, 1928-31; judge of the court of first instance, 1931-33; commissioner, Public Service Commission, 1933-36; retired from the bench, 1936; and was appointed a technical assistant in the Office of the President of the Philippines, 1937. He is now acting chief, Immigration Division, Department of Labor, by designation, since the last quarter of 1938.

He married the former Miss Salud Revilla, sister of ex-Judge Eulogio Revilla, on October 19, 1907, and has six children. Judge Torres is fond of good music. He is a member of the Phil. Columbian Association and the Club Filipino. A Roman Catholic.

**TORRES, Manuel K.** — *Chief Clerk, Dept. of Public Works and Communications; res., 1160 Agno, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-52-95.*

**TORRES, Marcelino G.** — *Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., Malolos, Bulacan.*

**TORRES, Dr. Mariano** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 528 Ronquillo, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-53-14.*

**TORRES, Ramón** — *Journalist, Academician, and Statesman; former member of the House of Representatives and Secretary of Labor; res., Hotel Baleares, Intramuros, Manila. (Now on tour in U. S. and Europe.)*



**Hon. Ramón Torres**

Born in Bago, Negros Occidental, on June 12, 1891. He was educated at the public school of his hometown and at the Ateneo de Manila, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts in March, 1909. In June of same year he enrolled in the University of Sto. Tomás, where he was conferred the degree of Licenciado en Derecho (LL.B.) in 1914. He was an associate editor of *La Consolidación Nacional*, and with Francisco Varona he edited *El Debate*, where he championed the cause of the laborers which brought him to the political front. He was appointed Academic Correspondent of the Real Academia Hispano-Americana de Ciencias y Artes in 1923, and Academic Correspondent of the Real Academia Española in 1924. He was also treasurer of the Sección de Filipinas, and secretary of the Academia Filipina, Correspondiente de la Lengua. In the general elections of June, 1925, he was elected Representative to the Philippine Legislature from the second district of Negros Occidental, and was again elected to the same office in June, 1931. Before his term of office as representative expired in 1934, Governor-General Frank Murphy appointed him secretary of Labor and was reappointed by President Manuel L. Quezon in 1936. In October, 1938, he was sent by the



Commonwealth Government to the United States and European countries to study labor conditions abroad. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**TORRES, Ruperto C.** — *Principal, Cagayan Provincial High School; res., Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*

**TORRES, Silvestre** — *City Playground Director, Office of Public Recreation, City of Manila; res., 1381 Mangahan, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-68-34.*

**TORRES, Tomás** — *Secretary, Luzon Brokerage Co., Inc.; res., 2462 Tindalo, Tondo, Manila.*

**TORRES, Vicente L.** — *Captain, executive officer, headquarters corps of engineers, Philippine Army; res., 841 Pampanga, Tondo, Manila; tel. 2-31-08.*

**TORRIJOS, Dr. Manuel Q.** — *Assistant Veterinarian, Bureau of Animal Industry; res., Sanchez Mira, Cagayan.*

**TORRILLO, Andrés** — *Businessman; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

**TOUSSAINT, A.J.D. Steenstra** — *Acting Consul for Netherlands; res., P. Zamora, Parañaque, Rizal; tel. 5-17-88.*

**TOVERA, Rev. Benito** — *District Superintendent, Ilocos Sur district, Methodist Episcopal Mission; res., Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

**TOW, W. M.** — *Major, 45th Infantry, U. S. Army; res., 36 Fort Wm. McKinley, Rizal.*

**TOWNE, W. J.** — *Office Manager, Southwestern Engineering Co. of P. I., Inc.; res., 138 Marquez de Comillas, Ermita, Manila.*

**TRAPAGA, Juan** — *Engineer, Lissar Compania, Incorporada; res., 2020 Herran, Paco, Manila.*

**TRAYNOR, James** — *Manufacturers' Agent; president, Community Players, Inc.; office, 174 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-81-79; res., 303 Rosaria Apartments, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-75-88.*

**TREÑAS, Potenciano** — *Lawyer; former Senator-elect from Iloilo. (Deceased.)*

As a tribute to the memory of one who died as a result of his earnest desire to serve the best interests of his country, this brief biography has been written and dedicated to the late Potenciano Treñas, senator-elect from Iloilo, who championed the cause of the Pro in the general elections of June, 1934. He was born in Tigbauan, Iloilo, on May 13, 1894; educated at the Ateneo de Manila where he finished the secondary course; studied law at home and passed the bar examinations in 1916; married to Estrella Blancaflor; appointed member of the provincial board of Iloilo in June, 1928; and elected senator from Iloilo in 1934, but died a few days after the election as a result of a disease he contracted during his electoral campaign. He was president of the Iloilo Bar Association, and member of the Knights of Columbus, having been elected Grand Knight of the local chapter.



Potenciano Treñas

**TREPP, Dr. Andreas** — *Physician; Specialist in Tuberculosis; medical adviser, Quezon Institute (formerly Santol Tuberculosis Sanatorium); res., Santol, Caloocan, Rizal; tel. 6-75-24.*

**TREVOR, Willard W.** — *Businessman; with Nielson Sales Co.; res., P. Zamora, Parañaque, Rizal; tel. 5-11-77.*

**TRILL, José** — *Chief Clerk and Purchasing Agent, Central Luzon Milling Co., Inc.; treasurer, Hospital Español de Santiago; res., 324 Herran, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-66-27.*



**TRILLO, Ernesto R.** — *Former Secretary of the Provincial Board, Agusan; res., Butuan, Agusan.*

Born in Butuan, Agusan, Feb. 14, 1898; the son of Simeon Trillo and Maria S. Rosales; married to the former Miss Juanita C. de la Rosa, by whom he has five children: Ernesto, Jr., Corazon, Eduardo, Alma, and Teresita. He obtained his early education in the public schools of Agusan and upon completion of his secondary course, studied in the Silliman University, 1913-20; the college of law, U.P., 1920-23; and the college of law, U.M., 1923-24, where he received his Bachelor of Laws degree. He was a clerk, Bureau of Lands, 1920-23; clerk, Land Registration Office, 1923-24; teacher, Masbate High School, 1924-25; income tax examiner, Bureau of Internal Revenue, 1926-29; and was secretary of the provincial board of Agusan. He belongs to the Nacionalista party and is a Protestant by religion.

**TRIMBLE, Paul H.** — *Manager, Boulevard Apartment Hotel; president and director, Manila Tennis Club; res., Boulevard Apartment Hotel, 1144 Dewey Boulevard, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-69-81.*

**TRINIDAD, Dr. Angel B.** — *Physician; executive secretary, Quezon Institute; visiting physician, Mary Chiles Hospital; treasurer, Paracale Mining Development Co., Inc., Philippine Islands Anti Tuberculosis Society; res., 266 Iaco, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**TRINIDAD, Anselmo** — *Manager, Trinidad Celis & Co. (Brokers), member, Manila Stock Exchange; office, Paterno Hnam Bldg., Sta. Cruz Bridge, Manila; tel. 2-67-78; res., 718 Conuelo, Singalong, Malate, Manila.*

**TRINIDAD, Rev. Emigdio** — *Parish Priest, forain and council of vigilance, Archdiocese of Manila; res., Balanga, Bataan.*

**TRINIDAD, Dr. Jacinto E.** — *Dentist; res., Meycauayan, Bulacan.*

Born in Meycauayan, Bulacan, on July 3, 1901; son of Timoteo Trinidad and Apolo-

nia Esguerra. Educated in the public and private schools, having graduated from the Philippine Dental College with the degree of D.D.S. in 1932. He is now engaged in private practice.

**TRINIDAD, Venancio** — *Educator; Superintendent of Schools, Division of Pampanga, Bureau of Education; res., San Fernando, Pampanga.*

Born in Talisay, Batangas; the son of Gregorio Trinidad and Maximina Luna; educated in the public schools of Talisay and Tanauan, Batangas, where he completed his elementary course, and graduated as teacher from the Philippine Normal School in 1912; was appointed teacher and later principal, Bauan Elementary School, 1912; assistant academic supervisor, division of Batangas, 1915; and academic supervisor, same province, 1917; was sent as Government pensionado to U. S. in 1919, studied in the Iowa State Teachers College, where he obtained his A.B. degree in 1922, and upon his return to the Philippines he was assigned to the Ilocos Norte High School, as supervisor of the Training Department, 1922; and was appointed principal of the Laoag Normal School, 1924; transferred to the Bayambang Normal School in the same capacity, 1926; and was again sent to the United States as one of the two pensionados under the Educational Leadership Act, studying in the Columbia University, New York City, where he graduated as M.A. in 1928. Then he was assigned to the central office of the Bureau of Education as Acting Superintendent on Special Detail; appointed Division Superintendent of Samar, transferred to Tayabas in the same capacity in 1933; and is now Division Superintendent of Schools of Pampanga. He was in charge of the Baguio Vacation Normal School in 1929 and 1936. Member of the Delta Sigma Rho, a forensic society, and of the Delta Kappa Phi, a society of students in education.

**TROTA, Claro J.** — *Asst. Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Davao, Davao.*



**TSUTSUI, Arata** — *Business Executive; president, O'Racca Confectionery Co., Inc.; office, O'Racca Bldg., Barraca and Urbiztondo, Manila; tels. 4-96-66 and 4-96-33; res., 2241 Azcarraga, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Fukuoka, Japan, in 1894. Educated in his native land. He came to the Philippines and established himself under the name of O'Racca

Confectionery, in 1925, and remained its owner until 1933, when it was incorporated with him as the president, with the capital stock of P150,000.00, fully paid up, which was later increased to P500,000.00, fully paid up, in 1937.

He is a member of the Nippon Club and of the Wack Wack Golf and Country Club.



Arata Tsutsui

**TUA, Julio A.** — *Acting Provincial Sheriff; res., Pandan, Antique.*

Born in Pandan, Antique, Dec. 2, 1892; the son of Federico Tua and Silvina Aguirre. Married to the former Miss Blandina Santa Maria (deceased), by whom he has one child, Milagros. He obtained his early education from the public schools of Antique and the Philippine Law School, Manila. He was auxiliary justice of the peace of Pandan; deputy provincial sheriff, Antique, and is at present acting provincial sheriff. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**TUASON, Angel M.** — *Businessman; office, 10 Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-24-76; res., 179 Aviles, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-19-95.*

**TUASON, Catalino** — *Acting Chief, Division of Archives, National Library; res., 1727 Sulu, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

**TUASON, Celso S.** — *Santa Mesa Dairy Farm; member, board of directors, National Sporting Center, Inc.; res., 902 Cordelaria, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-76-75.*

**TUASON, Ciriaco** — *Business Executive; president and general manager, C. Tuason & Hijos, Inc.; president, Bulacan Gold Mining Co.; managing-trustee, San Rafael Gold Mining Assn., and Pilar Mining Assn.; director, Santa Rosa Mining Co., Inc., and Chamber of Commerce of P. I.; res., 1774 Agno, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-47-68.*

Born in Pateros, Rizal, in 1878; the son of Pedro Tuason and Nicolasa Rivera; received his primary education from the private school in his home town, and studied designing in the Escuela Normal, Manila.

During the Philippine revolution of 1898 he was given the task of taking charge of the plans and construction of forts and trenches with the rank of lieutenant. When peace was restored and the American civil government was established in the Islands, he resumed his studies and took the



Ciriaco Tuason

civil service examinations and qualified for appointment in the Bureau of Public Works where he worked for several years and was appointed deputy assessor for the province of Rizal. He has also served the military government for some time. He resigned from the government service and started to conduct his own business as a building contractor. During the World War he was a technician in a tile factory, and in 1921 he became its owner. In 1929 he invented and marketed the famous Mayon Stoves, for which he secured the necessary patents from the Office of Patents and Copyright in Washington, D.C. At present he is the president and general manager of C. Tuason & Hijos, manufacturers of Mayon stoves; "Nu-Marble," granolithic and terrazzo steps and slabs; cement bricks, tiles and pipes; Philippine rattan furniture; Rinaroz; Brillo floor-wax; and other products of the home; director of several mining companies; director, Chamber of Commerce of the Phil. Islands; and member Club Filipino. Married to Florencia Gatdula, of Pasay, Rizal; and their children are Amparo, Carlos, Remedios, Adela, Jesus and Paz.



**TUASON, Federico** — *Piano Repairer; office, 110 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-66-29.*

**TUASON, José** — *Proprietor, Piano Repair Shop; office and res., 1356 Mangahan, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-61-24.*

**TUASON, José Ma.** — *Lawyer; office, Capitol Theatre Bldg., Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-15-18; res., 414 Colorado, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-43-88.*

**TUASON, Dr. Juan** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 539 Martin Ocampo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-81-57; res., 200 G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-77-15.*

**TUASON, Juan E.** — *Business Executive and Sportsman; vice-president and director, National Sporting Center, Inc.; assistant manager, Quimson-Tuason Realty and Investment Co.; vice-chairman, sports and games committee, Wack-Wack Golf & Country Club, Inc.; res., 12 Sociego, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-70-55.*

**TUASON, Dr. Manuel N.** — *Physician and Surgeon, and Realtor; vice-president and treasurer, Phil. Land Improvement Co.; director, San Miguel Brewery; director, La Urbana; visiting physician, St. Paul's Hospital; office, 607-608 Filipinas Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila; tel. 2-71-24; res., 596 Taft Ave., Malate; tel. 5-73-19.*

**TUASON, (Mrs.) Nieves S.** — *Social Worker; assistant executive secretary, Associated Charities of Manila; member, Abiartas House of Friendship; res., Navotas, Rizal.*

**TUASON, Pedro** — *Lawyer and Jurist; Associate Justice, Court of Appeals; res., Central Boulevard, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-85-05.*

Justice Tuason was provincial fiscal of Agusan, Misamis and Surigao, 1913-14; provincial fiscal of Ilocos Sur, 1914-18; assistant attorney general, Bureau of Justice, 1918-21; acting attorney general, 1921-22; judge of the court of first instance, 1922-36; solicitor general, 1936-38; associate justice of the Court of Appeals since 1938.

**TUASON, Román** — *Proprietor, Compañía de Pianos; office, 110 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-66-29.*

**TUAZON, Román F.** — *Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**TUAZON, Rosendo D.** — *Proprietor; Chief of Police of Pasay; office tel. 5-18-31; res., 151 Tolentino St., Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-23-23.*



Rosendo D. Tuazon

Chief Tuazon was born in Pateros, Rizal, on March 1, 1892. He is the son of a farmer. Educated in the public schools. After leaving school, he worked as a clerk in the government. Qualified for appointment as chief of police, and has since 1923 been serving as head of the police department of Pasay under the administrations of Presidents Cruz, Cornejo, San Juan and Mateo. Pasay, with a population of approximately 55,161 and an annual revenue of approximately P280,000.00, counts with a police force consisting of 55 members, perhaps the biggest of all municipal forces in the Islands. Its geographical location as a suburban town with favorable climatic conditions, has attracted all classes of people to reside therein. To protect them and their property from lawless elements and to keep peace and order in such a thickly populated municipality is not an



easy task, and Chief Tuazon has so far coped satisfactorily with the situation. He was top-notch in the Civil Service Examinations for Police Lieutenant held in Rizal on Aug. 21, 1937.

**TUBANGUI, Marcos A.**—*Scientist; in-charge of industrial microbiological laboratory, Bureau of Science; res., 3 Somme, Addition Hills, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-84-38.*

**TUCK, Rev. Ernest E.**—*Doctor of Divinity; mission superintendent and treasurer, Methodist Episcopal Mission; manager, Methodist Book Room; member and secretary, board of trustees, Union Theological Seminary; res., 1265 Gral. Luna, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-69-60.*

**TUMANENG, Tiburcio**—*Lawyer; chief, catalog and copyright division, National Library; res., 1031 O'Donnell, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

Atty. Tumaneng was born in Laoag, Ilocos Norte, in the year 1891. He studied law in the College of Law, University of the Philippines, where he graduated with the degrees of LL.B. and LL.M. He has been connected with the government for many years and is now the chief of the catalog and copyright division of the National Library. He is a member of the Philippine Bar and of the Rizal Lodge No. 22, F. & A.M.

**TUMBOKON, Dr. Rafael S.**—*Physician and Journalist; former Assemblyman from the Third District of Capiz; res., 1155 Singalong, Malate, Manila; home address, Kalibo, Capiz.*

Born in the barrio of Tagbaya, Ibaday, Capiz, on October 24, 1894; the son of Daniel Tumbokon. He studied in the primary school of Ibaday, 1902-06; intermediate school of Kalibo, 1906-09; Liceo de Manila, 1909-11; and the University of Sto. Tomas, where he graduated with the degree of M.D. (Licenciado en Medicina) in 1917, and passed the medical board's examinations the same year. He is also a holder of A.B. from Liceo de Manila.

He studied journalism in the I.C.S. and Escuelas Inter-Americanas de Nueva York, 1920-25. He was appointed president of the 4th Sanitary Division, Bureau of Health, and also of the 5th Sanitary Division, same bureau, 1917-29; delegate to the First National Convention on Infant Mortality, 1921; delegate to the First "Asamblea de Sanidad" in Baguio, 1927; elected Representative from the 3rd district of Capiz in the general



Dr. Rafael S. Tumbokon

elections of 1931 but was not able to take his oath of office until his election case against his opponent, Atty. Garde, was decided in 1932; re-elected to same office in 1934; and in the first Commonwealth elections held on Sept. 17, 1935, he was elected Assemblyman from same district, which position he held until November 7, 1938. He was married to Consuelo Concepcion (now deceased). He has one child, Rafaelina. He is a Nacionalista and a Roman Catholic.

**TUPAS, Dr. Alberto V.**—*Physician; junior attending pediatrician, Philippine General Hospital; assistant professor of pediatrics, college of medicine, Univ. of the Philippines; vice-president, Philippine Islands Medical Association; visiting physician, Mercy Hospital; res., 413 Pennsylvania, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-76-68. (See also page 1250.)*

**TUPAS, (Mrs.) Anastacia G.**—*See "Giron-Tupas, Mrs. Anastacia" on page 1753.*

**TUPAS, Isabelo**—*Division Superintendent of Schools, Bureau of Education; res., San Fernando, La Union.*

Born in Morong, Rizal, July 8, 1896; the son of Luis Tupas and Escolastica Tolentino. He is married to the former Miss Maria Sula, by whom he has four children: Mateo, Dinan, Jose, and Pio. He obtained his education from the Morong Elementary School, the Philippine Normal School, and the University of the Philippines, where he obtained



his degree of Bachelor of Science in Education. He was a classroom teacher, 1919-24; supervising teacher, 1926-34; division superintendent of Schools of Palawan, 1934-37; Division Superintendent of Schools of Misamis Oriental, 1937-38; and is now Division Superintendent of Schools of La Union, since 1938. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**TURNER, Everett S.** — *Honorary General Secretary, National Committee, Y.M.C.A. of the Philippines; senior secretary, American-European Y.M.C.A.; and member, Union Theological Seminary; res., 409 Marques de Comillas, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-44-01.*

## U

**UBALDO, Dr. Aristeo R.** — *Physician and Surgeon; chief, department of eye, ear, nose, and throat, Philippine General Hospital; professor and head, department of eye, ear, nose and throat, college of medicine, Univ. of the Philippines; office, 212 Regina Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-26-49; res., 614 San Marcelino, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-45-59.*

**UBALDO, Dr. Jose C.** — *Dentist; res., 2 Santiago, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-61-91.*

**UBALDO, (Mrs.) Leonarda L. de** — *Social Worker; treasurer, Catholic Women's League; res., 614 San Marcelino, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-45-59.*

**UBALDO, Dr. Silvestre E.** — *Dentist; res., 721 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

Born in Manila on August 9, 1906; son of Silvestre Ubaldo and Pilar Enriquez. Graduated from the Philippine Dental College with the degree of D.D.S. in 1936. He is now in private practice.

**UICHANGCO, Dr. Leopoldo B.** — *Professor of Entomology and recently appointed Dean of the College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines; res., Agricultural College, Los Baños, Laguna.*

Born in Calamba, Laguna, on April 23, 1894. He is a holder of the degrees of B.S.

Born in U.S. on Sept. 30, 1887; son of O. J. Turner and E. A. Turner; educated in the Grinnell College, where he obtained his A.B. degree in 1911, and in the Oberlin College, where he graduated with M.A. degree in 1914. He has been connected with the Y.M.C.A. for nearly thirty years, as State Student Secretary of said organization in Nebraska, 1911-12; Special Secretary for Students International Committee, 1913; Student Secretary, Philippine Y.M.C.A., 1915-18; General Secretary, 1918-26; and National General Secretary, from 1926 to date. He is also a member of the Rotary Club, Elks Club, Boy Scouts, and Union Church. He is a Mason.

Agri. College of Agriculture, Univ. of the Philippines, 1915; M.S., Univ. of the Philippines, 1918; M.S., Harvard University, 1920; and Sc.D., also from Harvard University, 1922. He was assistant entomologist, 1915-19; instructor, 1919-22; assistant professor and then associate professor, 1922-29; and is now professor of entomology and zoology, and Dean of the College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines. He is a member of the Society for the Advancement of Research, Los Baños Biological Club, Philippine Scientific Society; Philippine Society of Parasitology; Phi Kappa Phi, American Association for the Advancement of Science; charter member, National Research Council of the Philippines; and fellow of Entomological Society of America.

**UICHANGCO-CLEMENTE, Ursula B.** — *Assistant Professor, College of Education, University of the Philippines; and treasurer, Y.W.C.A.; res., Philippine Women's College Hall, 324 A. Flores, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-68-84.*

Born in Calamba, Laguna, on Oct. 17, 1899. She graduated as valedictorian from the Philippine Normal School; was appointed teacher and then principal of the Pila Elementary School, and, later, instructor at the Philippine Normal School. She left for the United States to pursue a higher course



in education. She graduated with the degree of M.A. from the Columbia University. She is now an assistant professor of education, and dean of women, Colleges of Education, Liberal Arts, Business Administration, and Law, University of the Philippines. Mrs. Uichangco-Clemente is a member of the Rizal Sorority Center; member of the board of directors of the Young Women's Christian Association, and member of the Philippine Association of University Women.

**UMALI, Ambrosio**—*Lawyer; member, Atienza & Umali law firm; instructor and secretary, Philippine Dental College; instructor, college of pharmacy, University of Sto. Tomas; director and secretary, Philippines Square Garden, Inc.; office, 205 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-93-11; res., Bacoor, Cavite.*

**UMALI, Calixto**—*Acting Accounting Officer, National Loan and Investment Board, and Government Service Insurance System; res., Tipas, Tagig, Rizal.*

**UMALI, Cornelio**—*Provincial Revenue Agent, Bureau of Internal Revenue; res., Legaspi, Albay.*

**UMALI, José A.**—*Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., Batangas, Batangas.*

**UMPAR, Datu Moro**—*Member, Provincial Board of Lanao; res., Dausalan, Lanao.*

**UNGRIA, Pablo de**—*Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., Malaybalay, Bukidnon.*

**UNGSON, Rafael**—*District Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Laong, Ilocos Norte.*

**UNSON, Cipiriano E.**—*Technical Adviser to the President of the Philippines; and Purchasing Agent, Division of Purchase and Supply; res., 20 Cortada, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-94-46.*

**UNSON, Federico**—*Lawyer and Proprietor; former Justice of the Peace of Lucena; res., Lucena, Tayabas.*

**UNSON, Miguel**—*Business Executive; president and director, Provident Insurance Co.; president, manager and director, National Life Insurance Co.; etc.; office, 302 Regina Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-14-07; res., 1201 California, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-72-93.*

Born in Molo, Iloilo, on Sept. 29, 1877; son of Juan Unson and Germana Yulo; attended the San Juan de Letran College and the University of Sto. Tomas, Manila, graduating with the degree of A.B., 1895. He was appointed a clerk during the early part of American administration in 1900, and was made provincial treasurer and bookkeeper, 1906, and later traveling auditor in the province of Negros Occidental. Subsequently he was promoted to the positions of provincial treasurer of Isabela, Tarlac, Sorsogon and Pampanga; assistant insular treasurer, 1916; undersecretary of finance, 1917; and secretary of finance, 1928. He established the budget system of the Philippines during Governor General Stimson's administration. He retired from the government service in order to engage himself in business activities. He is now president and director of the Provident Insurance Co.; president, manager and director, National Life Insurance Co.; vice-president and director, Realty Investment; vice-president, Aguinardo & Aguinardo; member, La Previsora Filipina; member, Luzon Investment Co., Inc.; president, Y.M.C.A. of the Philippines; director, Manila Railroad Co.; and chairman, Government Survey Board. He is a Mason, Past Master of Rizal Lodge No. 22, F. & A.M., and Past Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the Philippines.



Miguel Unson

**UNTIVERO, Mariano**—*Lawyer; former Representative from the 2nd District of Laguna; res., Nagcarlang, Laguna.*



Born in Nagcarlang, Laguna, on April 19, 1895; the son of Donato Untivero and Maria Sumatra; attended the Nagcarlang primary and intermediate schools, the Laguna High School, and the Philippine Law School, graduating from the last named institution with the degree of LL.B. in 1925, and was admitted to the practice of law the same year. He has held the positions of municipal secretary and auxiliary justice of the peace of Nagcarlang, Laguna; was twice elected municipal councilor of same town; and was elected representative from the second district of Laguna to the tenth Philippine Legislature, 1934-35, under the Sakdalista banner. He is married to Concepcion Loyola, by whom he has several children.

**URGELLO, Vicente** — *Lawyer; former Representative from the 3rd district of Cebu; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

Born in Carcar, Cebu, on April 22, 1875; the son of Francisco Urgello and Telesfora Sarmiento. He was educated at the Colegio de San Carlos, University of Sto. Tomas, and Escuela de Derecho de Manila, graduating from the last named institution with the degree of LL.B., and was admitted to the Philippine bar in the early part of American administration. He was municipal councilor of Cebu, 1901-03; and elected representative to the Philippine Legislature from the third district of Cebu for two terms, 1916-19 and 1919-22. He is married to Visitacion Espina. At present he is a practicing attorney and a businessman. A Nacionalista and a Roman Catholic.



Vicente Urgello

**URQUICO, José V.** — *Agriculturist; Assemblyman from the 2nd District of Tarlac; office, National Assembly, Manila; res., Matatalaib, Tarlac, Tarlac.*

Born in Tarlac, Tarlac, on May 1, 1891; the son of Antonio Urquico and Justa D. Valeriano. He obtained his A.B. degree from the

Ateneo de Manila, and his LL.B. degree from the University of Notre Dame, South Bend, Indiana, U.S.A. He was elected municipal councilor of Tarlac, Tarlac, for two consecutive terms, 1925-28 and 1928-31; provincial governor of Tarlac, also for two terms, 1931-34 and 1934-37; and assemblyman from the 2nd district of same province, 1938-41. He is married to Claire M. Urquico, by whom he has three children: Conrad, Shirley, and Leslie. Assemblyman Urquico is also an agriculturist, being a sugarcane and a rice producer. He is a member of the Tarlac Golf Club and other associations. A Nacionalista by political affiliation.

**URQUICO, Manuel** — *Agriculturist and Businessman; director, Central Azucarera de Tarlac; director, Congreso Agrícola de Filipinas; member, National Produce Exchange; res., 505 Colorado, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-71-05.*

Born in Tarlac, Tarlac, on April 28, 1883. Educated at the Colegio de San Juan de Letran and at the Escuela de Derecho de Manila, graduating from the latter with the degree of Licenciado en Derecho (LL.B.) in 1909. Married to Flaviana Aguas, by whom he has eight children. He is one of the most progressive farmers in Central Luzon. In 1924 he was elected vice-president of the Congreso Agrícola de Filipinas, and in 1927 he was made treasurer and member of the board of directors of the Pasudeco Central, and also director of the Central Azucarera de Tarlac. He is one of the national pioneers in the rice and sugar business and was at one time the partner of Mr. José L. de Leon, president of the Pampanga Sugar Development Co., Inc.

**URQUIOLA, José A.** — *Member, Provincial Board of Capiz; res., Capiz, Capiz.*

**URRUTIA, Andres** — *Lawyer; chief, sales and leases section, public lands division, Bureau of Lands; office, tel. 4-81-64; res., Polo, Bulacan.*

Born in the town of Polo, Bulacan, on October 19, 1896; the son of Gabriel Urrutia and Ysabel de los Angeles. He acquired his early



education in the Polo Elementary School and his secondary education in the National University and studied law in the National Law College, University of Manila, where he graduated with the degree of LL.B. in 1924, and was admitted to the Philippine bar the same year. He is married to the former Miss Carmen Apacible.

Atty. Urrutia was a teller in the Postal Savings Bank, 1920-22; district land officer, Bureau of Lands, at Bacolod, Negros Occidental, 1933; and is now chief of the sales and leases section, public lands division, of same bureau, since 1934. He is a lover of sports. He belongs to no political party. A Roman Catholic by religion.



Andrés Urrutia

**URTULA, Dalmacio** — *Division Engineer, First Division, Bureau of Public Works; res., 2792 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-15-22.*

**USON, Clemente** — *Certified Public Accountant; dean, Institute of Accounts, Business and Finance, Far Eastern University; director, Philippine Institute of Certified Accountants; office, 2006 Azcarraga, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-42-76; res., 1569 Calixto Dyyco, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-50-57.*

**USON, Rafael** — *Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

**UY, Jose A.** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from Marinduque; offices: 301 Kneedler Bldg., Carriedo, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-61-13; National Assembly, tel. 2-28-93; res., 1179 Don Quijote, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Santa Cruz, Marinduque, on November 26, 1900; the son of Aguedo Velasco Uy

and Basilia Almonte. He attended the Santa Cruz Elementary School and the Manila High School, graduating from the latter in 1919. He then enrolled in the College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines, and graduated as A.B. in 1920; studied law in the College of Law, same university, from which institution he obtained his degrees of LL.B. in 1924, and LL.M. in 1926. He was admitted to the practice of law



José A. Uy

in 1924, and has since 1925 been engaged in the practice of his profession in the city of Manila. He was a winner of the Quezon medal in the oratorical contest of the College of Law, U.P., in 1924. He was elected Representative to the Philippine Legislature from the province of Marinduque in the general elections of June 2, 1931, and was re-elected to same office in 1934. In the first Commonwealth elections held Sept. 17, 1935, he was defeated by Atty. Cecilio L. Manaja, but he succeeded in unseating him in 1936 as a result of the election contest he filed with the Electoral Commission of the National Assembly which declared him Assemblyman-elect. On November 8, 1938, he won again in the national elections for Assemblyman in his province with an overwhelming majority over his opponents. Assemblyman Uy is a Nacionalista and a Roman Catholic. Married.

**UY YET** — *Business Executive; president, Mariano Uy Chaco Sons & Co., Inc.; vice-president and director, Yek Hua Trading Corporation; and director, China Banking Corporation, and Oriental Club; res., 912 Benavides, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-85-40.*

**UYCHUICO, Dr. Clemente** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 905 San Nicolas, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-82-53.*



## V

**VALDERRAMA, Igmidio**—*Principal Teacher, Ilocos Norte High School; res., Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*

Born in Mabini, Pangasinan, August 28, 1898; the son of Marcelo Valderrama and Escolastica Rivera; married to Pia Braga de Valderrama, by whom he has six children: Jaime, Romeo, Norma, Lydia, Antonio and Marcelo. Educated at the Philippine Normal School, Manila High School, and the University of the Philippines where he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education. Formerly he was a teacher in the Burgos Elementary School, Pangasinan; Manila North (Arellano) High School, Manila; Zambales High School, and is now principal, Ilocos Norte High School. He belongs to no political party.

**VALDERRAMA, Nicasio** — *Lawyer; chief clerk, Department of Agriculture and Commerce; res., 398 Santol, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**VALDERROSA, Nicasio** — *City Mayor of Zamboanga; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga. (See page 1079.)*

Born in Bacolod, Negros Occidental, on October 11, 1891; studied in the Rizal Institute of Bacolod where



Nicasio Valderrama

he completed his elementary course in 1906; finished his special stenographic course in 1912 at the Philippine School of Commerce and his book-keeping and higher accountancy with the International Correspondence Schools, having qualified as a Cer-

tified Public Accountant; held the positions of municipal teacher, 1906-1908; record clerk and stenographer, property clerk and then chief clerk, Office of the Superintendent of Schools, Bacolod, 1909-1917; administrative deputy treasurer, Office of the Provincial Treasurer of Negros Occidental, 1917-1918;

chief clerk, Office of the Provincial Treasurer of Zamboanga, 1918-1920; acting Provincial Secretary-Treasurer of Zamboanga, April 1, 1921 up to his appointment as Mayor of the City of Zamboanga in 1937. He was also acting Provincial Governor of Zamboanga for some time.

**VALDES, Alejo** — *Lieutenant Colonel; chief, Inspectors' Division, Philippine Constabulary; res., 18 Paris, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-63-57.*

**VALDES, Basilio J.**—*Major General; Chief of Staff, Philippine Army; office, Headquarters, Army of the Philippines, P. Burgos, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-32-01; res., 163 San Rafael, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-18-81.*



MAJOR GENERAL BASILIO J. VALDES

Born in Manila on July 10, 1892; the son of the late Dr. Benito Valdes y Salvador and Doña Filomena Pica de Valdes. At the age of 5, he attended the La Salle College in Barcelona, Spain; returned to Manila in 1901; entered San Beda College, 1901-03; attended St. Joseph's College in Hongkong, 1903-04; finished the intermediate course at Pagsanjan, Laguna, 1908; graduated from the Manila High School, 1911; entered the College of Medicine, University of Santo Tomas, from where he graduated with the degree of M.D. in March, 1916; and was licensed to practice his profession that same year.





**Mrs. ROSARIO LEGARDA DE VALDES**

Social Worker and Member, Board of Censorship for Moving Pictures.



Dr. Valdes was appointed instructor of physiology in the College of Medicine, Univ. of the Philippines, immediately after his graduation from the Univ. of Santo Tomas; resigned in September, 1916, and left for Europe to join the French Red Cross. In November, 1916, he was appointed assistant surgeon of the French Red Cross Hospital No. 101 under Captain Cotte; appointed Captain of the American Red Cross and assigned to Military Hospital V.R. 76 as assistant to Colonel William L. Keller, U.S.A., Medical Corps; made chief surgeon of Military Hospital of Arc En Barrois, Haute, Marne, February, 1919; appointed member of the Inter-Allied Commission to Germany and served in various capacities until 1919, when he was promoted to Major and Deputy Commissioner of the American Red Cross. In August, 1919, was made Chief of the Medical Service of the Red Cross Commission to Albania, and while there he was taken ill and sent to New York where he was mustered out of the service and returned to the Philippines.

On June 6, 1921, he was appointed 1st lieutenant and medical inspector, Philippine Constabulary; promoted to captain and surgeon, March 17, 1922; major and surgeon, November 1, 1925; and lieutenant colonel and chief surgeon, February 4, 1926. He was appointed member of the Board of Medical Examiners, 1922-26; and appointed president of same board, April 6, 1926.

On January 25, 1933, Lieutenant Colonel Valdes was appointed acting Commissioner of Health and Welfare; and on May 1, 1934, was appointed Brigadier-General and Chief of Constabulary.

Upon the organization of the Philippine Army on January 11, 1936, he was appointed Brigadier-General and First Assistant Chief of Staff of the Army; and was promoted to the rank of Major-General and designated as Deputy Chief of Staff, Philippine Army, on May 4, 1936. When the Philippine Constabulary was recreated by Commonwealth Act No. 343, Major-General Valdes was appointed Acting Chief of Constabulary on June 23, 1938; and on January 1, 1939, he was made Chief of Staff of the Philippine Army, which position he holds at present.

He married the former Miss Rosario Legarda on July 15, 1923. Mrs. Valdes is a well-known social worker and a lover of music.

Major-General Valdes was president of the Colegio Médico Farmacéutico de Filipinas, and president of the Philippine Lawn Tennis Association. He is at present a member of said associations, besides the Manila Medical Society, Phil. Islands Medical Association, Philippine Columbian Association, Wack-Wack Golf and Country Club, and Laong-Laan Tennis Club. A well-known sportsman, soldier and physician. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**VALDES, Emilio V.**—*Agriculturist and Businessman; general manager, La Provedora, Inc. (Rattan Furniture Factory); res., Angeles, Pampanga.*

**VALDES PICA, Ramón**—*Writer and Composer; treasurer, Manila Symphony Society; member, Asociación Musical de Filipinas; res., 207 Mendoza, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-30-15.*

**VALDES VACANI, Dr. Benito**—*Physician and Surgeon; res., 733 Leveriza, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-33.*

**VALDEZ, Ambrosio**—*Air and Engineer Inspector, Bureau of Aeronautics; res., 1321-H Arlegui, Quiapo, Manila.*

**VALDEZ, José**—*Deputy Disbursing Officer, Bureau of Customs; res., 36 Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila.*

**VALDEZ, Matias B.**—*General Secretary, Iglesia Evangélica Metodista en las Islas Filipinas; res., 1871 Antipolo, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**VALDEZ, Paulino**—*Deputy Collector of Customs, Cebu Customhouse, Bureau of Customs; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

**VALDEZ, Pedro L.**—*Businessman; res., Laong, Ilocos Norte.*

**VALDEZ LIONGSON, Pedro**—*Lawyer, Agriculturist, and Politician; former Representative from the 1st District of Pampanga; res., Bacolor, Pampanga.*



Born in Bacolor, Pampanga, on February 22, 1891. He received his elementary education from the private school of Don Modesto Joaquin; studied later in the San Juan de Letran and then in the Ateneo de Manila, where he obtained his A.B. degree in 1907; and graduated as LL.B. (Licenciado en Derecho) from the University of Sto. Tomás in 1912, and was admitted to the practice of law the following year. In 1922 he was elected Representative from the first district of Pampanga, and was re-elected to same office in June, 1925, having served in the Legislature until the expiration of his term in June, 1928. Atty. Valdez Liongson made himself famous in the House of Representatives for his oratory and sportsmanship. He is also a good trial lawyer. He was president of the Sociedad Instructivo-Recreativa de Bacolor, honorary vice-president of the Bacolor Fair Association, and co-founder of the Círculo Escénico de Bacolor. A Nacionalista and a Roman Catholic.

**VALDEZ, Ponciano**—*Assistant Property and Audit Clerk, property division, Bureau of Education; res., 515 P. Basa, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-15-55.*

**VALDEZ, Sisenando**—*Manager, Esco Shoe Emporium (Escolta Branch), Hale Shoe Company; res., 1050 Anak ng Bayan (Int. 4), Paco, Manila.*

**VALENCIA, Abelardo L.**—*Journalist and Businessman; with editorial department, Manila Daily Bulletin; president, Manila Press Club; publicity and credit manager, Manila Hotel Company; res., Manila Hotel, Luneta Extension, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-20-22.*

**VALENCIA, Dr. Elpidio**—*Physician and Surgeon; res., Malolos, Bulacan.*

**VALENCIA, José M.**—*Businessman; res., San Fernando, Pampanga.*

Born in San Fernando, Pampanga, October 30, 1881. Married. A product of both the private and public schools of Pampanga and Manila. He served as Municipal President of San Fernando, Pampanga, for a term.

**VALENCIA, Leon**—*Lawyer and Politician; municipal mayor of Malolos, Bulacan; res., Malolos, Bulacan.*

Young, vigorous and talented, Mr. Leon Valencia, who for the first time in 1937 launched himself in the political arena as a Nacionalista candidate for municipal mayor of his home town, was elected to said office on December 14, 1937. He passed the bar examinations in 1938 and is now a full-fledged attorney. He is married and has two children. He is an orator, a writer, and a fighter.

**VALENCIA, Dr. Pío E.**—*Physician and Surgeon; res., 115 Mabini St., Cebu, Cebu.*

Born in Paombong, Bulacan, on July 11, 1885; son of Mariano Valencia and Natalia Enriquez; obtained his M.D. degree from the University of the Philippines in 1912; married on April 13, 1914, Catalina Osmeña, of Carcar, Cebu, and has thirteen children, namely, Alberto, Benjamin, Caridad, Demostenes, Ester and eight others. Dr. Valencia was a resident physician, Phil. General Hospital, 1912-13; president, Sanitary Division of Carcar, Cebu, and chief of department of eye, ear, nose and throat, Southern Islands Hospital, 1913-16; and is at present, head of a private clinic in Cebu, Cebu. He is a member of the Phil. Medical Society, Cebu Medical Society, University of the Philippines Alumni Association (past pres.), and other associations.

**VALENCIA, Dr. V. C.**—*Physician; office, 107 Solis, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-83-73.*

**VALENZUELA, Donato**—*Secretary, H. E. Heacock Co.; res., 824 Don Quijote, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-15-64.*

**VALENZUELA, Jacinto**—*Agriculturist and Proprietor; director, Philippine Coconut Association, Inc.; res., Santa Cruz, Laguna.*

**VALENZUELA, Jesus Z.**—*Journalist; with the Bureau of Commerce; res., 6 Cabral, Ermita, Manila.*

Born in Mangatarem, Pangasinan, on February 6, 1904; son of José Valenzuela and Florentina Zafra; attended the University of Southern California, University of California,



and University of Missouri, U.S.A., where he obtained his degrees of B. J., 1925, and M. J., 1930. He was editor and publisher, *The Philippine Informer*, California, 1926-27; copy editor, *The Philippines Herald*, 1926-27; correspondent, the *New York World*, *San Francisco Chronicle*, *St. Louis Post Dispatch*; winner of 2nd prize, National Journalism Essay Contest, U.S.; member of the faculty, Univ. of the Philippines, 1927-34; director and founder of Valenzuela School of Journalism, 1934; chief of commercial intelligence sec., Bureau of Commerce, since 1937; and associate editor, *Philippine Journal of Commerce*. He is the author of "History of Journalism in the Philippine Islands," 1933; "The Bureau of Plant Industry and Its Service to the People," 1935; and "The Bureau of Commerce - How It Serves the People," 1936. He is married.

**VALENZUELA, Dr. Patrocinio** — Doctor of Philosophy and Doctor of Pharmacy, associate professor of the School of Pharmacy, Univ. of the Philippines; executive secretary-treasurer, National Research Council of the Philippines; res., 212 Nebraska, Ermita, Manila.

Born in Sta. Ana, Manila, on May 5, 1895. Dr. Valenzuela obtained his A.B. degree in 1915 from Ateneo de Manila; Ph.G., 1918, and B.S., 1919, from the University of the Philippines; Phar. D., 1921, from the University of Sto. Tomas; and Ph.D., 1926, from the University of Wisconsin, U.S.A. He was instructor in pharmacy, 1920; assistant professor of pharmacy, 1924; associate professor, school of pharmacy, University of the Philippines, since 1926; associate editor of the U. P. Natural and Applied Science Bulletin; editor, *Journal of the Philippine Pharmaceutical Association*; collaborator, *Revista Filipina de Medicina y Farmacia*; editor, *University Alumnus*; vice-president, International Faculty of Sciences, London; secretary, School of Pharmacy, Univ. of the Philippines; secretary, and then vice-president, *Colegio Médico-Farmacéutico de Filipinas*; secretary-treasurer, U. P. Alumni Association; secretary, Faculty Alumni, U. P.; secretary-treasurer, Philippine Scientific Society; charter member and executive secretary-treasurer, National Research Council of the Philippines; director,

Phil. Pharmaceutical Association; member, American Pharmaceutical Association, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Rho Chi, Phi Kappa Phi, and Society for the Advancement of Research; U. P. Fellow to the University of Wisconsin, 1925-26; fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science. He is also a writer.

**VALENZUELA, Dr. Pio A.** — Physician; former Provincial Governor of Bulacan; res., Polo, Bulacan. (See also page 1251.)

**VALENZUELA, Valentin** — Agriculturist; former councilor of Buenavista, Marinduque; res., Buenavista, Marinduque.

**VALERA, Bienvenido** — Provincial Governor of Abra; res., Bongued, Abra.

**VALERIANO, Jose A.** — President and Manager, Valeriano Automotive Engineering Institute; member, board of directors, Philippine Islands Aviation Corporation, Inc., and member, board of elders, United Church of Manila; res., 2404 Isagani, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-55-57.

Born in Bulan, Sorsogon, on March 19, 1898; the son of Santiago Valeriano and Cenona Andes. Married to Lorenza A. Valeriano, of Lipa, Batangas, and has at present six children: Josefina, Benjamin, José, Emmanuel, Guillermo and Antonio. Educated at the public schools of Manila, and at Sweeney Automotive and Electrical



Jose A. Valeriano

School, Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A., where he received his Certificate of Automotive Engineer, 1923. Formerly, he was a municipal teacher in Bulan, Sorsogon; and was with different electrical shops in U.S.; one year with the Pacific Commercial Co., Manila, in charge of battery and electrical shops. At present he is the president and owner of the Valeriano Automotive Engineering Institute; instructor, College of Aviation; member, board of directors, First



**Medical Co-operative** in the Philippines which manages the Emmanuel Hospital at Manuguit, Tondo; and one of the founders of the Professional Federation of the Philippines.

**VALERO, Dr. Jose V.**—*Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Mindoro, Bureau of Health; res., Calapan, Mindoro* (See page 1251.)

**VALERO, Maximo T.**—*Lawyer; Justice of the Peace of Dinalupihan, Bataan; res., Balanga, Bataan.*

Born in Balanga, Bataan, October 25, 1904. Holds the degree of Bachelor of Laws. At present, he is the justice of the peace of Dinalupihan, Bataan.

**VALLENA, Gregorio A.**—*Former Secretary, Provincial Board of Masbate; res., Masbate, Masbate.*

Born in Placer, Catañgan, Masbate, May 25, 1889; the son of Leoncio B. Vallena and Juana Awayan. Single. Educated at the Iloilo High School, Saint Augustine College, and Silliman Institute where he finished his secondary course. He was Municipal Secretary of Catañgan, Masbate, and later Secretary of the Provincial Board. He was a Coalitionist. A Protestant by religion.

**VALES, Gonzalo T.**—*Civil Engineer; dean, Mapua Institute of Technology; partner, Mapua & Vales; president, Philippine Society of Civil Engineers; vice-chairman and member, board of elders, The United Church of Manila; committee on management, City Branch Y.M.C.A.; res., 7 Valenzuela, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-84-35.*

**VALIDO, Guillermo B.**—*Cashier, accounting office, Manila Hotel Company; res., 1820 Mangahan, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-16-81.*

**VALLADOLID, José V.**—*Lawyer; office, Filipinas Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Manila; tel. 2-30-31; res., San Francisco del Monte, San Juan, Rizal.*

**VALLE, Hubert del**—*Banker; sub-manager, Manila Branch, National City Bank of New York; res., 125-C Real, Parañaque, Rizal.*

Born in San Luis, Potosi, Mexico. Educated at the public schools of the City of Mexico, and at the Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., where he obtained his degrees of A.B. and M.L. He has been connected with the National City Bank of New York in U. S. for sixteen years and he came to Manila in 1932. He is a member of the Knickerbocker Lodge, F. & A.M., New York; International Rotary Club, and other clubs in the city of Manila; and a Mason of 33°.

**VALLEJO, Ernesto**—*Violonist; professor, The Academy of Music of Manila; and concert master, Manila Symphony Society Orchestra; res., 719 Vito Cruz Extension, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-59-45.*



PROF. ERNESTO VALLEJO

Prof. Ernesto Vallejo, the son of a violinist, was born in Manila twenty-nine years ago. He is a product of public schools of the Philippines and of famous music schools of America, where he studied as pensionado of the late Dr. Ariston Bautista, and later as a U. P.



Fellow. In many parts of the United States where he played during his stay there, he was hailed as "Filipino Virtuoso"; and, on his return to the Philippines, he was appointed an instructor in violin, and later, assistant professor and head of the violin department, Conservatory of Music, University of the Philippines, where he taught for about seven years until 1936, when he joined the Academy of Music of Manila as professor of violin. He is the concert master of the famous Symphony Orchestra directed by Dr. Alexander Lippay. So far he is recognized as the foremost Filipino violinist. He is also a writer and a composer. As artists, he and his sister, Miss Fely Vallejo, coloratura-soprano, played the leading roles in a local film, entitled: "*Bahay Kubo*," a Parlatone production. Prof. Vallejo is married to the former Miss Nona Gebert, and has two sons, Ernesto, Jr., and Richard. A Roman Catholic.

---

**VALLEJO, Petronilo L.**—*Provincial Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., Oroquieta, Misamis Occidental.*

---

**VALTE, Dr. José S.** — *Dentist; professor, Philippine Dental College; dentist, National Teachers College; res., San Rafael, Bulacan.*

---

**VALTE, Dr. Procopio F.** — *Physician and Surgeon; college physician, National Teachers College; res., San Rafael, Bulacan.*

---

**VAMBA, Miguel** — *Superintendent, mechanical department, Manila Daily Bulletin; res., 58 San Juan, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-14-20.*

---

**VAMENTA, Antonio**— *Lawyer; member, Vamenta & Vamenta; res., 584 Peñafrancia, Paco, Manila.*

---

**VAMENTA, Isidro** — *Lawyer, Agriculturist, and Politician; Assemblyman from Misamis Oriental; office, National Assembly; res., Cagayan, Misamis Oriental.*

Born in Cagayan, Oriental Misamis, May 15, 1884; the son of Cipriano Vamenta and Vicenta Abrogar. He is a lawyer by profession with office at 12 Escolta, Manila. He was municipal president of Cagayan; Attorney for the Department of Mindanao and Sulu in 1914; acting Department Governor; appointed Representative for the sub-provinces of Agusan and Bukidnon in 1917; elected Representative for two consecutive terms from the province of Oriental Misamis, 1928 and 1931; author of the first Sweepstakes Law; and is a practicing attorney and a mining promoter. He was elected Assemblyman from same province on November 8, 1938, which position he holds at present. He is a Nacionalista and a Roman Catholic.



Isidro Vamenta

---

**VAN BERKEL, Rev. Cornelio**—*M.S.C.; pastor, Diocese of Cagayan; res., Tago, Surigao.*

---

**VAN HOUTEN, P. C.** — *President, Eastern and Philippines Shipping Agencies, Ltd.; res., 70 Peralta Apartments, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-77-12.*

---

**VAN SCHAICK, Louis J.** — *Colonel (Ret.), U. S. Army; member, board of directors, The American Guardian Association, Inc.; res., 16 Outlook Drive, Baguio, Mountain Province. (See also page 764.)*

Colonel Van Schaick was an adviser at Malacñang during the latter part of American administration in the Philippines. He speaks several languages and native dialects. He is now residing with Mrs. Van Schaick at Baguio.

---

**VAN SICKLE, C. E.** — *Businessman; International Harvester Co. of Philippines; office, Uy Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila; tel. 2-22-85; res., 463 Park Ave., Pasay, Rizal.*



**VAN WAVEREN, J. B.**—*Businessman; The Asiatic Petroleum Company, (P.I.), Ltd., res., 1381 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-10.*

**VAN WINKLE, Harold**—*Acting Chief, division of publications, Bureau of Education; res., 1312 California, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-59-25.*

**VARA, José Fernandez de la**—*President, Asociación de Navieros de Filipinas; General Manager, Gutierrez Hnos.; res., 2050 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-70-63.*

**VARELA, Angel M.**—*Businessman; secretary, Metropolitan Theatre Company; asst. manager, treasurer, and secretary, A. Soriano y Cia.; asst. treasurer and secretary, Laguna Sugar Corporation; res., 814 A. Mabini, Malate; tel. 5-76-24.*

**VARELA, Juan**—*Mechanical Engineer; secretary, Elmac, Inc.; res., 104 Guevara Avenue, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-83-43.*

**VARELA, Vicente**—*Judge, ninth judicial district, Court of First Instance; res., Butuan, Agusan.*

**VARGAS, Jorge B.**—*Secretary to the President, Office of the President of the Philippines; director, Philippine National Bank; president, Binalbagan Estate, Inc.; first vice-president, Boy Scouts of the Philippines; member, board of directors and executive committee, Philippine Exposition, Inc.; member, board of directors, Philippine Columbian Association; president, Philippine Amateur Athletic Federation; president, Cosmos Club; chairman, sports committee, Wack-Wack Golf & Country Club, Inc., and member, board of directors, Philippine Motor Association; res., Kawilihan, Mandaluyong, Rizal; tel. 6-87-03. Home address: Hacienda Marina, Binalbagan, Negros Occidental.*

Born in Bago, Negros Occidental, on August 24, 1890; the son of Angel Vargas and Filomena Celis; graduated from Bacolod (Negros Occidental) High School, valedictorian, 1909; Bachelor of Arts, College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines, 1911; Ba-



HON. JORGE B. VARGAS

chelor of Laws, University of the Philippines, with honors, 1914; admitted to the Philippine Bar, 1914, practised law in Iloilo, 1914; admitted before the United States Supreme Court, 1919; professorial lecturer on land registration and mortgages, Philippine Law School, National University, 1930; author, "The Philippine Land Registration Law", 1931; charter member, Philippine Chapter, Phi Kappa Phi, 1933; publisher, "Blue Book of the Inauguration of the Commonwealth of the Philippines", 1935; "Messages of the President" (1935, Volume 1, 1936, Volume 2, Parts I and II, 1937, Volume 3, Parts I and II).

He was a law clerk, Philippine Commission, 1915; chief clerk, Department of the Interior, upon the reorganization of the Executive Department, 1917; commissioned major, Judge Advocate General's Department, Philippine National Guard, 1917; legislative secretary to the Speaker, House of Representatives, 1917-1918; executive secretary, First Independence Mission to the United States, 1918-1919; secretary to the President of the Senate, 1919; assistant director, Bureau of Commerce and Industry, 1920; member and secretary, Militia



Commission, 1920; acting director, Bureau of Posts, 1920; acting director, Bureau of Commerce and Industry, 1920-1921; director of Lands, 1922; secretary to the second Independence Mission to the United States, 1922; under secretary of Agriculture and (Natural Resources) Commerce, 1928-1935; acting secretary of Agriculture and Natural Resources for extended periods on several occasions; executive secretary, Philippine Commonwealth Inauguration Committee, 1935; secretary to the President of the Philippines, November 15, 1935, to date; domestic sugar administrator January 21, 1936, to September, 1937; raised to rank of cabinet member and head of department (Office of the President of the Philippines and all unassigned bureaus, offices and agencies of the National Government), January 1, 1937.

Director-General, Philippine (Magallanes) Carnival, 1921; director, Manila Railroad Company, 1923-1924; director, Manila Hotel, 1923-1924; director, Philippine National Bank, 1923, 1936 to date; director, 1921, 1927-1935, president, 1936 to date, Binalbagan Estate (Sugar Central); member, executive committee, Philippine Carnival Association (now Philippine Exposition, Inc.), 1925 to date; director, University of the Philippines (Printing) Press, 1930 to date.

Member, Executive Committee, 1918-1933, president, 1934 to date, Philippine Amateur Athletic Federation; head, Philippine Delegation to the IX Far Eastern Games in Tokyo, Japan, 1930; first vice-president, Far Eastern Athletic Association, 1930-1934; vice-president, Amateur Athletic Association of the Orient, 1934 to date; member, International Olympic Committee, 1936 to date; member, Golden Gate International Exposition Committee, 1938 to date.

Director, 1915-1935, president, 1936 to date, Laong-Laan Tennis Club; director, Philippine Bar Association, 1926-1927; president, Association of Civil Employees of the Philippines, 1928-1930; president, Philippine Columbian Association, 1928-1932; charter member, 1927, director, 1928, Manila Yatch Club; charter member, 1931, first president, 1931-1932, and director, 1933 to date, Philippine Motor Association; member, executive board, Boy Scouts of America, 1935 to date; charter member and

incorporator, Boy Scouts of the Philippines, 1937; president, University of the Philippines Alumni Association, 1931 to date; president, Cosmos Club, 1928 to date; honorary president, Philippine Zoological Society, Inc., 1937.

Member in good standing of Baguio Country Club, Club Filipino, Cosmos Club, Laong-Laan Tennis Club, Casino Español, Los Tamaracs Polo Club, Manila Yatch Club, Philippine Columbian Association, Sociedad de Tiro al Blanco de Manila, Wack Wack Golf and Country Club, Philippine Book Guild, Manila Symphony Society, Santa Ana Turf Club, Executive Club.

Married to the former Miss Marina Yulo, of Iloilo, July 23, 1919; has eight children: Jorge B. Jr., Angel Federico, Gregorio Roberto, Lourdes Filomena, Eduardo Mariano, Ramon Teodoro, Teresa Carolina, Maria Luisa.

*Hobbies*:—Tennis, bowling, dancing, the radio, traveling, farming, poultry, gardening, fruit trees, ornamental fish.

Selected by Board of Citizens as Most Distinguished Alumnus of the University of the Philippines, 1937.

**VARGAS, (Mrs.) Marina Yulo** — *Social Worker, Financier, and Farm Owner; president and general manager, Marina Plantation Co., and the Kawilihan Investment Co.; president and treasurer, Boulevard Poultry Farm; vice-president and treasurer, Rio Grande Rubber Estate, Ltd.; adviser, "Kahirup"; member, Asociacion de Damas Catolicas de Filipinas; member, Relief Committee, American Red Cross; and member, Board of Censorship for Motion Pictures; res., Kawilihan, Mandaluyong, Rizal; tel. 6-87-03. Home address Hacienda Marina, Binalbagan, Negros Occidental.*

A leader, like her husband, in society, in industry, and in business, Doña Marina Yulo-Vargas has distinguished herself among the women of the Philippines through her own merits with which she has been endowed by nature. Her charming personality, coupled with her tact and ability, made her "Queen of the 1917 Iloilo Carnival." She was also elected "Best Dressed Lady of the Philippines" by the D-M-H-M Publications in 1936. She was born in Iloilo, Iloilo, on September 4, 1901; the daughter of ex-Governor Gregorio





MRS. MARINA YULO VARGAS

Yulo Regalado, of Iloilo, and Filomena Ortiz Rubin de Celis.

She studied at the "Moritas" in 1907 when she was barely six years old, and at the Sagrado Corazon de Jesus in 1908. From 1909 to 1915, she was a student in the Assumption Convent, a religious institution of the Philippines. Two years after she became queen of the 1917-Iloilo Carnival, she was married to Jorge B. Vargas, then executive secretary of the First Independence Mission to the

United States and secretary to the President of the Philippine Senate, Hon. Manuel L. Quezon. Their union took place on July 23, 1919. She has now eight children: Jorge B. Jr., Angel Federico, Gregorio Roberto, Lourdes Filomena, Eduardo Mariano, Ramon Teodoro, Teresa Carolina, and Maria Luisa.

Notwithstanding her numerous attentions at home as a mother to eight children, she still has time to attend to social, business and public affairs. She is a Roman Catholic.

**VARGAS, Tomás V.** — *Member, Provincial Board of Iloilo; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**VARILLA, Dr. Potenciano Valle** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 411 S. Western Avenue, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.*

Born in Lapog, Ilocos Sur, May 19, 1896; the son of Alejandro Varilla and Rosalia Valle. Married. Educated at Tondo Intermediate School, Manila; Aparri Intermediate School and Vigan High School. Studied in Iowa State University and Loyola University, Chicago, U.S.A., where he graduated with the degree of Doctor of Medicine. At present he is a practicing physician in Chicago.

**VARONA, Francisco** — *Journalist, Labor Leader, and Politician; editor, El Debate (D-M-H-M Publications); and technical adviser, Office of Resident Commissioner to U.S.; address, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.*

Born in Arevalo, Iloilo, 1891. Single. Educated at the Instituto de Enseñanza Libre of Molo, Iloilo, where he received the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Later he studied Law and Philosophy and Letters. Formerly, he was connected with the *Libertas*, then with the *Renacimiento Filipino*, and later with the *La Vanguardia*. Subsequently he acquired the *Consolidacion Nacional* and changed it to *El Debate*.



Francisco Varona

Subsequently he acquired the *Consolidacion Nacional* and changed it to *El Debate*.



now owned by the D-M-H-M Publications. Mr. Varona was a lieutenant of the National Guard during the World War, 1917-18, and then resumed his newspaper work in 1919. He was president of the Congreso Obrero; appointed Labor Commissioner to Hawaii and the U. S. Pacific Coast in 1920; member of the Second Parliamentary Mission to the United States; elected representative from the North District of Manila for two terms, 1928-31 and 1931-34; and was acting Floor Leader of the Majority Party. He was the Manila campaign manager of the Nacionalista Party in the national elections held November 8, 1938. He won the 1938 Zobel prize awarded annually for distinctive literary works in the Spanish language. His latest work, *Negros*, is a historical novel of about 300 pages, which centers around the rich families of Negros and Iloilo and the sugar industry. He is also one of the writers of the biography of the late Librada Avelino, founder of the Centro Escolar University. As a leader and journalist, he was sent by President Quezon to California and Hawaii in 1936, and is now an attaché, Office of the Resident Commissioner to U. S., since the latter part of 1938.

**VASQUEZ, José M.** — *Lawyer and Agriculturist; former Provincial Governor of Surigao; res., Surigao, Surigao.* (See page 1073.)

Born in Surigao, Surigao, on March 14, 1893. Graduated from the Manila High School in 1912, and from the Escuela de Derecho de Manila with the degree of LL.B. in 1917, having passed the bar examinations the same year. He served as provincial governor of Surigao until December 31, 1937. He is now in private practice.

**VASQUEZ-PRADA, Enrique** — *Business Executive; first vice-president and general manager, La Urbana (mutual building and loan association); res., 1408 Oregon, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-67-16.*

Born in Madrid, Spain, on August 9, 1886; the son of Don Emilio Vasquez-Prada and Teresa Esain. Educated at the University of Madrid and at the Superior School of Commerce of Madrid, Spain, where he graduated with the degree of B.S. in 1900. He worked

with the banking department of the Sociedad Anónima in Barcelona before he came to Manila in 1911, and became accountant of the Campaña General de Tabacos de Filipinas, 1911-23. He resigned from the latter in 1923, when he organized "La Urbana," mutual building and loan association, located at Patero Hnos. Building, Santa Cruz Bridge, Manila; tel. 2-27-27. This association started with a capital of ₱16,000.00 in 1923 and after ten years of business it is now capitalized at more than ₱5,000,000.00.

Don Enrique married Helen Loewinsohn in Madrid on April 17, 1922, and his children are Enrique, Jr., and Herman. He saw military service in Spain. In the Philippines he is well-known in business and social circles, being a director of Kabankalan Sugar Co., member and director of Casino Español (ex-president); member and treasurer, Spanish Chamber of Commerce of the Philippines, and other entities.



Enrique Vasquez-Prada

**VAYSON, José** — *Member, Provincial Board of Misamis Occidental; res., Oroquieta, Misamis Occidental.*

**VAZQUEZ, Dr. Antonio D.** — *Physician and Surgeon; associate professor in surgery and head of department, college of medicine, Univ. of the Philippines; associate attending surgeon, Philippine General Hospital; president, board of directors, Metro Drug Corporation; director, San Mauricio Mining Co.; office, 212 Regina Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-26-49; res., 815 Wright, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-64-46.*

**VAZQUEZ, Dr. Gerardo A.** — *Physician and Surgeon; professor, college of medicine, Univ. of Santo Tomás; visiting physician, San Juan de Dios Hospital, Saint Joseph's Hospital; member, Santo Niño Mining Co., Inc.; 1269 Aldecoa, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-67-86; res., 540 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-42-15.*



**VEGA, Domingo de la** — *President and Treasurer, Board of Directors, Rizal Institute; res., Taal, Batangas.*

**VEGA, Francisca** — *Supervisor of Home Economics, Bureau of Education; res., 469 Dart, Paco, Manila.*

**VEGA, José C. de la** — *Lawyer; Special Deputy Fiscal, Office of the Fiscal of Rizal; res., 48 Lakandola, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-84-90.*

**VEGA, Dr. Juan** — *Dentist; res., 204 Reten, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Calamba, Laguna, on November 5, 1904. Son of Simforoso Vega and Eulalia Robles de Vega. Obtained his D.D.S. degree from the Philippine Dental College, in 1930. He married on Feb. 16, 1928, Amelia Webelhardt, of Manila, and has at present three children, Lourdes, Eduardo, and Anita. He is now engaged in private practice in Manila.

**VEGGER, C. F.** — *Manager, American Oriental Sales Co.; office, 124 San Luis, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-29-25.*

**VEGO, Pedro M.** — *Member, Provincial Board of Antique; res., San José, Antique*

**VEJUNCO, Isidro L.** — *Lawyer; office, 311 Cabildo, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-43-79; res., 1861 Paz Extension, Paco, Manila.*

**VELARDE, Dr. Herminio** — *Physician and Surgeon; Writer and Social Worker; associate attending oculist and aurist, Philippine General Hospital; associate professor of eye, ear, nose and throat, college of medicine, Univ. of the Philippines; member, committee of management, Central Student Branch, Y.M.C.A.; and vice president, Phil. Columbian Association; office, 202 Arias Bldg., Carriedo and Estero Cegado, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-74-35; res., 495 Tennessee, Malate, Manila; tel. 3-57-41. (See also page 1251.)*

**VELARDE, Dr. Miguel A.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 542 Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-10-41; res., 526 Sales, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-68-58. (See also page 1251.)*

**VELARDE, Jr., Miguel** — *Pianist, Composer and Musical Director; editor, Literary Song Movie Magazine; res., 472 Niños, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-78-56.*

**VELASCO, Dr. Felix** — *Physician and Surgeon; in charge, leper department, San Lazaro Hospital; res., 1024 Misericordia, Manila; office tel. 2-68-72. (See also page 1251.)*

**VELASCO, Harry C.** — *Real Estate Broker; office, 421 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila; tels. 2-57-84 and 2-79-24; res., 217 Valenzuela, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-70-51.*

**VELASCO, Jose** — *Social Worker; res., Bokod, Benguet, Mt. Province. (Picture on page 320)*

Born in Bokod, Benguet, Mt. Province, July 4, 1907; the son of Francisco Velasco and Nicolasa Gregorio. Single. Educated in Benguet public schools, University of Sto. Tomas, and University of Manila. He holds the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He was Municipal President of Bokod, and delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the District of Benguet in 1934.

**VELASCO, M. M.** — *Major, Philippine Constabulary; provincial inspector of Tayabas; res., Lucena, Tayabas.*

**VELASCO, Dr. Pedro J.** — *Physician and Surgeon; visiting physician, St. Joseph's Hospital; ex-president, Philippine Federation of Private Medical Practitioners; office, 2nd Floor, State Bldg., Avenida Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-63-44; res., 329 P. Campa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-29-29.*

Dr. Velasco is identified with the labor movement in the Philippines, being a member of the board of directors of the Confederated Workers' Alliance, and author of a resolution sponsoring the organization of a hospital for



laborers which has been included in the Magallona Labor Code Bill now pending consideration by the National Assembly.

**VELASCO, Ramón** — *Sergeant, Manila City Police Department; res., 216-218 W. Cavite, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-73-61.*

Born in Santa Catalina, Ilocos Sur, on August 31, 1885; the son of Marcelino Velasco and Mauricia Sipin de Velasco; educated in the public and private schools, having completed his intermediate course in the Santa María (Ilocos S.) Intermediate School; attended the Vigan High School until 1909, when he joined the Philippine Constabulary as an enlisted man, and was appointed a clerk in the headquarters, Philippine Constabulary, 1911-13, resigned from the government in order to accept a position as clerk with McCullough & Co., 1913-14; took and passed the Civil Service examination and was appointed a patrolman, Manila City Police, on July 1, 1914; detective, Secret Service Division, same department, 1917-19; and promoted to Sergeant of Police, in 1919, which position he still holds with an enviable record of service, so much so that he has been detailed with the headquarters' squad at the central office under the direct supervision of the Chief of Police. He is also one of the oldest members of the National Volunteers of P.I., being a lieutenant-colonel (Reserve Corps). Studious and hard-working, Sgt. Velasco took a course in journalism with the International Correspondence Schools, of Scranton, Pennsylvania, and later took a course in English with the Correspondence School, Evanston, Ill., graduating therefrom in 1935. He is married to Victorina Vidal, by whom he has one child, Ceferino Velasco, who is now a senior student in architecture in the University of Sto. Tomás, Manila.



Ramon Velasco

**VELASCO, Dr. V. M.** — *Dentist and Optician; res., 323 Tayuman, Manila.*

Born in Daraga, Albay, on April 10, 1884; the son of Pedro Velasco and Ruperta Morales. He obtained his D.D.S. degree from the Philippine Dental College, Manila, in 1930. He was one of the first registered optometrists in the Philippines, and is now in private practice. Married to Quintina Salonga, of Calumpit, Bulacan, Nov. 12, 1915; and has six children: Josefina, Alfredo, Alfonso, Purificacion, Purita, and Gregorio.

**VELASCO, Vicente** — *Assistant Chief Clerk, Bureau of Science; res., 126 Nacar, San Andres Subdivision, Malate, Manila.*

**VELASQUEZ, José** — *Major (Retd.), PC; private investigator; manager, International Intelligence Agency; office, 321 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-34-43; res., 76 Gral. L. Geronimo, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-71-37.*

Born in San Isidro, Nueva Ecija, on August 9, 1879; the son of Eusebio Velasquez and Manuela David de Velasquez; educated in public and private schools; appointed 3rd lieutenant, Philippine Constabulary, 1901, and retired as major, 1927; engaged in agriculture, 1928-32; and has since 1933 established his own private detective agency known as the "International Intelligence Agency." He is married to Canuta Pagkatipunán. His children are: José, Lutgarda, Lourdes, Guillermo, Amelia, Flora, Leonor, Patrocinio, Benjamín, Rodolfo, Alfredo, Napoleón, Manuel, and Elena. He is an instructor, Columbian Police and Detective Academy; and member, Philippine Constabulary Veterans Association.

**VELASQUEZ, Lázaro C.** — *Businessman; secretary-treasurer, Buneg Mining Co., Inc.; and purchasing agent, Philippine Marble Co., Inc.; res., 406 M. Earnshaw, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-70-11.*

**VELASQUEZ, Dr. Licerio C.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 1168 A. Rivera, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-71-20. (See also page 1251, List of Physicians.)*



**VELASQUEZ, (Mrs.) Monserrat C.**—*Treasurer, Farmacia San Fernando; chemist, Glassy Laboratories; res., 835 San Fernando, San Nicolas, Manila.*

**VELAYO, Serafin** — *Customs Broker; manager, Union Express Brokerage; res., 88, Int., Villaruel, Pasay, Rizal.*

**VELEZ, Emilio** — *Collector of Customs of Davao; res., Davao, Davao.*

**VELEZ, Dr. Francisco E.** — *Physician and Surgeon; district health officer of Iloilo, Bureau of Health; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in Manila on August 3, 1895; son of Francisco Velez and Marcelina Aboño de Velez; educated at Liceo de Manila, Instituto Burgos, and graduated as M.D. from the University of Sto. Tomas in 1918, and obtained his C.P.H. from the University of the Philippines, 1930. He has been connected with the Bureau of Health in various capacities, as emergency physician, chief of vaccinating party, assistant district health officer, and district health officer, having served in various parts of the Philippines. He is married to Mercedes Carrascoso, of Naga, Camarines Sur, and his children are: Teresita, Lourdes, José, and Rafael. He is a member of the American Public Health Association, Philippine Islands Public Health Association, and Iloilo Medical Society; and also a member of the Casino Español de Iloilo.

**VELEZ, Dr. Jacinto V.** — *Physician and Surgeon; resident physician, Southern Islands Hospital; res., Fructuoso Ramos St., Cebu, Cebu.*

Born in Cebu, Cebu, on Dec. 6, 1903; son of Teodoro Velez and Hermenegilda Veloso; educated at the Ateneo de Manila, where he graduated with the degree of A.B. in 1921, and later obtained his M.D. degree from the University of Sto. Tomás, 1926. He is resident physician at the Southern Islands Hospital. A Roman Catholic.

**VELEZ, José N.** — *Civil Engineer; res., 319 Sto. Sepulcro, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-59-63.*

**VELEZ, Tomás** — *Business Executive; manager, New People's Manufacturing Co. (Manufacturers of Belts, Caps, Sweaters, Underwear and Leather Goods; and Dealers in Dry Goods); address, 550-552 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-99-58.*

Born in Amoy, China, on Aug. 15, 1909; son of Tan Hua and Gregoria Velez. He had his first schooling in Amoy, and studied in Manila later. In January, 1922, he married Lim Pue Kim, of Amoy, China, and has four children at present, namely, Tan Be Tin, Isabel Velez, Valentino, and Severina. In 1926 he established a belt factory in Manila, and later formed a company known as the People's Manufacturing Co., of which he is the manager. He is a member of the Buddhist Association.

**VELILLA, Amado L.** — *Lawyer; member, Vickers, Velilla & Balonkita Law Firm; office, 2nd Floor, Perez Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-36-36; res., 1599 Washington, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-73-73.*

**VELILIA, Pacifico L.** — *Broker; instructor, José Rizal College; office, Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-32-72; res., 16 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**VELMONTE, José E.** — *Assistant Professor in Economics, College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines; res., Los Baños, Laguna.*

**VELMONTE, (Miss) Lina E.** — *Principal, Maquilting School, Inc.; res., Los Baños, Laguna.*

**VELO, José C.** — *Manager, The Insular Book Co.; res., 228 Inverness, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-46-45.*

**VELOSO, Antonio C.** — *Businessman; address, 12 Escolta, Binondo, Manila.*

**VELOSO, Fortunato B.** — *Lawyer; Judge, eighth judicial district, Court of First Instance of Leyte, Branch 1; res., Tacloban, Leyte.*



**VELOSO, Jesus M.** — *Junior Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; address, c/o Bur. of Public Works, Manila.*

**VELOSO, José Ma.** — *Lawyer, Businessman, and Politician; former Assemblyman from the 1st district of Leyte; res., 21 J. M. Paterno, San Juan, Rizal.*

Born in San Isidro, Leyte, on April 30, 1886; son of Isidro Veloso and Casiana Morte; attended the Seminary College of Cebu, 1903, and the University of Santo Tomas, Manila, where he graduated with

the degree of "Licenciado en Derecho" (LL.B.) in 1909, and passed the bar examinations that same year; opened his law office with Mr. Singson under the name of Veloso & Singson, 1910; elected Governor of Leyte, 1912-16; re-elected to same office in 1916 but renounced his second term; Senat-

or from the Ninth Senatorial District (Leyte and Samar), 1916-19; Provincial Governor of Leyte, 1919-22; Representative from the 3rd district of Leyte, 1922-25; Senator again, 1925-31 and 1931-35; and Member of the first National Assembly under the Commonwealth of the Philippines, 1935-38. He is married, and has five children. He is a member of the Nacionalista Party. A Roman Catholic.



*José Maria Veloso*

**VELOSO, Dr. Manuel H.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 520 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-80-53; res., 551 Burgos, Pasay, Rizal.*

**VENECIA, Dr. Gualberto de** — *Physician; res., Dagupan, Pangasinan.*

Born in Dagupan, Pangasinan, on July 12, 1895. Son of Pedro de Venecia and Juana Abalos. Married to the former Miss Marciana Flor y Corpus, of San Antonio, Zambales. They now have four children: Nestor, Rosita, Josefina and Virginia. He obtained his degree of M. D. from Japan Igakushi, in 1918. In 1920 he established a private hospital. At present

he is engaged in private practice. Member of Pangasinan Medical Society and others.

**VENTANILLA, Juan** — *Lawyer; former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., Mangatarem, Pangasinan. (Picture on page 321.)*

Born in Mangatarem, Pangasinan, on June 12, 1899; the son of Ramon Ventanilla and Soteraña Puzon. Educated at the Liceo de Manila, Philippine Normal School, and the Manila High School, now Araullo. Studied in Oakland Technical High School, where he completed the secondary course in 1921, the University of Wisconsin, the School of Foreign Service of Georgetown University, the George Washington University, and the American University of Washington, District of Columbia. He holds the degrees of Bachelor of Science in Foreign Service, Bachelor of Laws, and Master of Political Science. He passed the Philippine bar examinations in 1927. In 1934, he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 2nd district of Pangasinan.

**VENTURA, Francisco** — *Lawyer; former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; professorial lecturer on land registration and Spanish mortgage, College of Law, Univ. of the Philippines; and professor, College of Law, Univ. of Manila; res., 713 Kansas, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-47-16. (See picture on page 319.)*

Born in Batac, Ilocos Norte, June 16, 1893; the son of Sabas Ventura and Graciana B. Rigonan. Widower. Educated at the University of the Philippines where he obtained the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Laws, Master of Laws, and Master of Arts in Political Science. He was an Attorney in the Bureau of Justice, and is now in private practice. He is professorial lecturer on land registration and Spanish mortgage law in the College of Law, University of the Philippines. In 1934, he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 2nd district of Ilocos Norte.



**VENZON, Cirilo** — *First Lieutenant, provincial quartermaster, Philippine Army; res., Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*

Born in Arayat, Pampanga, July 12, 1903; the son of Vicente Venzon and Veronica Maño. Single. Educated at the Pampanga Provincial High School, and the Philippine Army Academy at Baguio, Mt. Province. At present he is a 2nd Lieutenant, Philippine Army, stationed at Basco, Batanes.

**VER, Anastacio Q.** — *Major (Ret.), U. S. Army; res., 1023 Dakota, Malate, Manila, tel. 5-67-66.*

Born in Sarat, Ilocos Norte, on Dec. 24, 1890; the son of Miguel Ver and Florentina Quevedo; educated in the public schools of his home town and of Laoag, Ilocos Norte, and in the Manila High School, graduating from the latter in 1910; attended the U. S. Military Academy, 1911-15, where he graduated in 1915; appointed second lieutenant, Phil. Scouts, U. S. Army, 1915; first lieutenant, 1918; captain, 1920; and major, 1920; stationed at Camp John Hay, 1917; instructor, National Guard, 1918-19; Fort Wm. McKinley, 1919, 1923; Zamboanga Petite Barracks; etc. He also attended the Cavalry School, Kansas, 1924-25, and was assigned to Fort Stotsenburg, Pampanga, 1925, until he retired in 1937. He held the rank of Lieut. Colonel, 26th Cavalry (PS), Fort Stotsenburg. He is married.

**VER, Evaristo** — *Asst. Superintendent, Mint Division, Bureau of the Treasury; office tel. 2-74-48, res., 38 Lourdes, Pasay, Rizal.*

**VER, José** — *Examiner, Bureau of Civil Service; res., 57 Villaciel (Int. 22) Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-12-69.*

**VERA, Andrés B. de** — *Professor, College of Liberal Arts, Education and Graduate Studies, and Junior Normal College, Univ. of Manila; res., 529 P. Leoncio, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**VERA, Braulio M. de** — *Lawyer, superintendent, Money Order Division, Bureau of Posts; res., City Y M C A, Manila.*

Born in Mauban, Tayabas, on March 26, 1894; the son of Juan de Vera and Ignacia Mancenido; attended the University of Manila, where he graduated with the degree of LL. B. in 1924. He worked as private secretary to former Associate Justice Thomas A. Street of the Supreme Court; was superintendent, inspection division, Bureau of Posts, and is now superintendent of the money order division. He was married to Dolores Garcia (dec.), and his children are Antonio, Lourdes, and Romanita. Member of the Knights of Columbus. Provincial address: *Mauban, Tayabas.*

**VERA, Elpidio** — *Assistant Geologist, Bureau of Mines; instructor, Adamaon School of Industrial Chemistry and Engineering; res., 520 Clavel, San Nicolas, Manila.*

**VERA, Eugenio de** — *Supervising Auditor, General Auditing Office; res., 411 Arkansas, Ermita, Manila.*

**VERA, Dr. Isidro P. de** — *Dentist; office, State Bldg., Avenida Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-75-77.*

Born in Manila, April 11, 1898; the son of Atanacio de Vera and Catalina Paguio. Educated at the College of San Pablo, Philippine Dental College, Manila, and the Northwestern University, U.S.A., where he obtained D. D. S. degree. Started practicing his pro-



**Dr. Isidro P. de Vera**

fession in 1920; passed the Illinois State Board examination in 1924; commissioned first lieutenant of the U. S. Army in 1925; and worked under the Veterans' Administration, U. S. A. He is member of several dental associations in the United States.

**VERA, José O.** — *Lawyer, Judge, fourth judicial district, Court of First Instance of Manila, 7th branch; res., 115 J. Basa, San Juan, Rizal.*



Born in Pandan, sub-province of Catanduanes, Albay, on November 18, 1888; the son of Gregorio de Vera and Estefanía Olfindo; received his primary education from the private school of Don Juan Yamson, in Santa Cruz, Manila, 1898, and his secondary education from the College of San Juan de Letran, graduating with the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Perito Mercantil; took a course in philosophy and letters in the Univ. of Sto. Tomas; and studied law in the Escuela de Derecho de Manila, where he received his LL.B. degree in 1913; passed the bar examinations that same year, having obtained the second highest rating; and has since practiced his profession. In the general elections of June, 1916, he was elected Representative from the second district of Albay; elected Governor of the same province in 1919; re-elected to same office, 1922-25; elected Senator from the sixth senatorial district, 1925-31; and re-elected to same office, 1931-35. In 1936 he was appointed a Judge of the Court of First Instance, which position he still holds. He is married to Dolores Honrado. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party. A Roman Catholic.

**VERA, Pedro** — *Lawyer, Publisher, and Businessman; Assemblyman from the 4th District of Albay; general manager, P. Vera & Sons Co.; president and general manager, Sampaguita Pictures, Inc.; publisher, Literary Song Movie Magazine; office, National Assembly; tel. 2-51-40; printing, 134 Solana, Intramuros; tels. 2-35-10 and 2-35-83; res., 472 Tennessee, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-66-65.*

Born in Pandan, Catanduanes, Albay, on June 29, 1897; the son of José C. Vera and Apolonia Tanquintic; educated at the College of San Juan de Letran, Paco Intermediate School, and Manila High School graduating from the last named school in 1919; studied law in the Philippine Law School, graduating with the degree of LL.B. in 1923; passed the bar examinations the same year; and has since been practicing his profession. He entered into partnership with former Representa-



Pedro Vera

tive Francisco Perfecto in 1924, and a year later he opened his own law office and engaged in business with M. Lopez & Co., 1925-29; organized his own business under the name of P. Vera & Sons Co. in 1929; a year after he was elected Representative from the second district of Albay, 1928-31; re-elected to same office, 1931-34; was one of the leaders of the Nacionalista Pro-Independence Party in 1934; elected without any opponent to the First National Assembly from the 4th district of Albay, 1935-38; and re-elected to same office in the national elections held November 8, 1938. He married in 1922 the former Miss Rafaela Serrano, of Bacon, Sorsogon. They have four living children: Pedro, Jr., Fernando, Antonio, and José Salvador.

**VERA, Dr. Pedro C. de** — *Lawyer and Businessman; formerly, general sales manager, Industrias Consolidadas, Inc.; res., 1 Valenzuela, Santa Mesa, Manila.*

Born in Bacacay, Albay, on Dec. 24, 1897; the son of Casiano and Zoila de Vera; educated in the Philippines and in the United States, having obtained his A.B. degree, in 1925, and his LL.B. and J. D. degrees from the University of California; appointed trustee and receiver in bankruptcy, U.S. District Court, Southern California; became president and general manager, Citizens International Service, Inc.; president and general manager, Philippine Chamber of Commerce in California; and was also general sales manager, Industrias Consolidadas, Inc., Manila. He is a member of the Foreign Trade of Los Angeles, U.S. Chamber of Commerce, and American Legion (commander, Manila Post 464).

**VERA, Tomás de** — *Life Insurance Underwriter and Realtor; office, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada; 4th Floor, Wilson Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-98-03; and manager, Pasay Realty; office, 3467 Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-13-13; res., 225 Luna, Pasay, Rizal.*

**VERA, Vicente de** — *Lawyer; Commissioner, Public Service Commission; res., 1625 Mabuhig, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-43-78.*



Judge de Vera was Senator from the sixth senatorial district comprising the provinces of Albay, Camarines Norte, Camarines Sur, Sorsogon, and Masbate, from 1919 to 1925. He was, prior to his election to the Philippine Senate, a practicing attorney. In 1931 he was appointed Judge of the Court of First Instance of Tayabas, and in June, 1936, he was appointed Commissioner, Public Service Commission, vice Judge Luis P. Torres, resigned.

**VERA CRUZ, Pio D.** — *Businessman; res., Unisan, Tayabas; city address, 1316 Leve-riza, Malate, Manila.*

Mr. Pio D. Vera Cruz was born in the municipality of Unisan, province of Tayabas, on July 11, 1893. He received his primary education from the school of his native town, and his elementary and secondary education from the public schools of the City of Manila, graduating from the Manila High School in 1914; took a commercial course in the University of the Philippines, and later engaged in business in Manila. He joined the National Guard of the Philippines as a student officer and was commissioned as a lieutenant in 1918. When the National Guard was disbanded in 1919, he resumed his business in Manila, and is now engaged in agricultural and industrial activities in his home province. He is married.



Pio D. Vera Cruz

**VERDE, Isagani** — *Rice Merchant; office, 927 Dagupan, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-89-46.*

**VERDE, Manuel R.** — *Principal, Provincial High School of La Union, Bureau of Education; res., San Fernando, La Union.*

**VERGARA, José R.** — *Engraver and Sculptor; manager and proprietor, Marble and Sculptural Works; office and res., 1114 Avenida Rizal Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-82-29.*

Born in Capas, Tarlac, on November 26, 1908; son of Victor D. Vergara and Juliana E. Rivera; completed the elementary course in his hometown in 1925; the high school course at the Ateneo de Manila in 1931, and liberal arts, University of Sto. Tomás, 1934. He studied fine arts by correspondence with a famous school of fine arts in Milan, Italy, and was awarded medals for his best work in sculpturing in 1937.



José R. Vergara

He was president of the Selecta Club, 1932. Married to the former Miss Oliva B. Tantoco, of Malolos, Bulacan.

**VERGARA, Dr. Marcelo R.** — *Dentist; res., 1114 Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-82-29.*

Born in Capas, Tarlac, on Jan. 16, 1914; son of Victor D. Vergara and Juliana E. Rivera. He graduated with the degree of D.D.M. from the Manila College of Pharmacy and Dentistry, in 1937. Single. Roman Catholic. Now in private practice.

**VERGARA, Nicolás S.** — *Provincial Treasurer of the Mountain Province; res., Bontoc, Mountain Province.*

Born in San Fernando, La Union, on Dec. 1, 1879. He acquired his elementary education from private schools in Bangar and San Fernando, La Union, during the Spanish government, and studied English for a short time in the early American school established in his home province in 1900. By reading books and newspapers in English constantly, he learned the language thoroughly and was able to pass the First Grade Civil Service examination in English and Spanish, which qualified him to hold responsible positions with the government since 1901, when he was appointed a clerk in the office of the Provincial Secretary of La Union, 1901-03; then clerk in the office of the Governor of same province, 1903-06; chief clerk, 1907-08; clerk, Office of the Provincial Treasurer, La Union, 1908-16; administrative deputy, 1917-18; chief clerk, 1918-20;



provincial treasurer of Abra, 1920-21; provincial treasurer of Romblon, 1921; provincial treasurer of the Mountain Province, 1921-24; provincial treasurer of Nueva Vizcaya, 1924-30; and provincial treasurer of the Mountain Province again, since 1930 to date.

**VERGARA, Dr. Victorino L.** — *Physician; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

**VERGEL DE DIOS, Dr. Ermelo** — *Dentist; treasurer, Educational Institute of the Philippine Islands; College of Chiropody and Foot Surgery; office, 447 Evangelista, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-85-21.*

**VERGEL DE DIOS, Fernando** — *Agriculturist and Proprietor; res., Baliuag, Bulacan.*

Don Fernando, one of the wealthiest proprietors of Baliuag, was born in San Rafael, Bulacan, on November 25, 1864. He was educated in the private schools of his home town and in the city of Manila, and was a *Cabeza de Barangay* for twelve years; then *Teniente Mayor* for three years during the Spanish government; and, lastly, *Capitán Municipal*, in 1897. He was made a political prisoner during the revolution against Spain. He served the Philippine Army under General Aguinaldo; and, when the war with the United States was over, he engaged himself in farming, and has since been one of the biggest rice producers of Bulacan. He is married and has several children, who are now prominent in their chosen business and professional careers. A Roman Catholic.



Fernando Vergel de Dios

**VERGEL DE DIOS, Dr. Francisco** — *Dentist; professor, Educational Institute of the Philippine Islands; office, 823 Avenida Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-93-51; res., 22 Guidote, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**VERGEL DE DIOS, Dr. Leopoldo** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 339 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.*

**VERGEL DE DIOS, Manuel** — *Asst. Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Balanga, Bataan.*

**VERGEL DE DIOS, Dr. P.** — *Dentist; treasurer, Benguet Gold Mines, Inc.; office, 208 Arias Bldg., Carriedo, cor. Estero Cegado, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-91-15; res., 122 Guipit, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**VERGEL DE DIOS, Pedro** — *Agriculturist and Businessman; Vice Mayor of Plaridel, Bulacan; res., Plaridel, Bulacan.*

Mr. Pedro Vergel de Dios, well-known rice producer, proprietor of rice mill, gasoline station and automobile supply, and general merchant, was born on June 7, 1895, in San Rafael, Bulacan, but was educated in Baliuag, where he grew up and conducted his rice and cinematograph business between 1911 and 1916. Since he married a young girl from Quingua (now, Plaridel), he began to settle in this place where he has established his business. He was elected municipal councilor of Plaridel several times and held said office from 1922 to 1934, and on December 14, 1937, he was elected Vice-Mayor of same town, which position he still holds.

**VERGEL DE DIOS, Dr. Pilar** — *Dentist; professor, Educational Institute of the Philippine Islands; res., 22 Guidote, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**VERIDIANO, Regino** — *Lawyer, Accountant, Agriculturist and Politician; former Justice of the Peace of Tuguegarao, and Assemblyman from Cagayan. (Died Mar. 18, 1939. Family address: Ballesteros, Cagayan.)*

Born in Bula, Camarines Sur, on Sept. 7, 1892; the son of Juan Veridiano and Dominga Trajano; educated in the public and private schools, having obtained his degree of B.C.S.



from the José Rizal College, and his LL.B. degree from the Philippine Law School, National University, 1925. On January 2, 1921, he married Leonor Triunfante, of Faie, Cagayan, and they now have several children: Mars, Pablo, Leonor, Regino, Jr., Juan, Fé, Noel, and Domingo. He was a municipal teacher, and municipal treasurer, 1909; chief of section, insular dept., Bureau of Audits, 1913; chief clerk and deputy district auditor, 1914; chief, records division, same bureau, 1915; deputy auditor, Dept. of Mindanao and Sulu, and deputy auditor, Cotabato, 1917; accountant, Bureau of Lands, and then district auditor of Nueva Vizcaya, Isabela, Apayao, Batanes and Cagayan, 1918-22. After passing the bar examinations, he practiced law; was manager of tobacco business; and, in 1929, he was appointed justice of the peace court of Aparri, Cagayan, and later justice of the peace of the provincial capital, Tuguegarao. In 1935, he was elected Assemblyman from the second district of Cagayan, which office he held until November, 1938. He died of heart disease on March 18, 1939. He was a Nacionalista by political affiliation.



Regino Veridiano

**VERLINDEN, Michel** — *Consul for Belgium; Manufacturers' Agent; office, 31 Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-10-90; res., cor. Fernando Rein and Park Ave., Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-10-25.*

Born in Brussels, Belgium, on June 26, 1898; the son of Felix and Elizabeth (Schouteden) Verlinden; educated at the College de Melle and at the University of Brussels. He served the Belgian Army, 1915-19; arrived in the Philippines in 1920; was secretary, Belgium Consulate, 1921; acting consul for Belgium, 1923; and consul for Belgium, since 1925. He has been manufacturers' representative since 1923. On Nov. 12, 1932, he married Julia Stas, of St. Nicolas, Belgium, and they now have one daughter, Micheline. He is a member of the Manila and Swiss Clubs.

**VERZOSA, Mons. Alfredo** — *Doctor of Divinity; Bishop, Diocese of Lipa; res., Lipa, Batangas.*

Born in Vigan, Ilocos Sur, on December 9, 1877. Son of Alejandro Verzosa and Micaela Florentin. He was consecrated Bishop of the Diocese of Lipa after many years of service in the Catholic Church. He is Doctor of Divinity from the University of Santo Tomás.

**VERZOSA, Manuel L.** — *Captain; Asst. District Commander, First Military District Philippine Army; res., 75 Menlo Road, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-16-39.*

**VERZOSA, Mauro** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from Isabela; office, National Assembly; tel. 2-41-48; res., 1689 Donada, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Ilocos Sur on May 3, 1889. He was educated in the public and private schools of his home province, having completed his secondary course in the Ilocano Institute, and later studied law in the Escuela de Derecho de Manila in 1909, and was admitted to the practice of law. In 1916 he was elected Representative from Isabela, when he was only 27 years old, and afterwards appointed Provincial Fiscal. In the first Commonwealth elections held Sept. 17, 1935, he was elected Assemblyman from the same province, and on November 8, 1938, he was re-elected to same office. He is married. A Nacionalista and a Roman Catholic.



Mauro Verzosa

**VERZOSA, Dr. Pablo R.** — *Journalist, Educator, Linguist, and Hand-writing Expert; address, c/o Board on Pensions for Veterans, Ayuntamiento, Manila.*

**VERZOSA, Vicente R.** — *Chief Pilot, Manila Pilots Association; president, Goodwill Commercial Corporation; manager, Goodwill Film Exchange; and member, Permanent Board of Marine Inquiry, Bureau of Customs; res., 411 Lamayan, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-47-75.*











successfully managed to learn the Shakespearean language by exchanging her Spanish instruction with that of an American teacher. Then she took up grammar, arithmetic, and other subjects which she used later in her new occupation as one of the pioneer Filipino teachers in Saravia, Negros Occidental. And when the first Girls' Dormitory was established in Bacolod, Negros Occidental, she was at once chosen matron, until she was transferred to the Normal Hall Dormitory in Manila as assistant dean of women. While in Manila, she did her best to acquire all the knowledge she wanted in realizing her ambition. Jointly with an American woman, Miss Mary E. Coleman, she organized in 1907 the first training school for nurses in the Philippines. She was also one of the organizers of the first woman's club in the Islands, and she took great interest in consolidating all the women's clubs into the National Federation of Women's Clubs of the Philippines.

In 1907, she married Jaime C. de Veyra, who was then governor of Leyte and the first Filipino to occupy said office in that province, and who was soon elected delegate to the first Philippine Assembly from the Fourth District of Leyte, 1907-12. Her long and continuous contact with high government officers, business and professional men, social leaders and statesmen of different nationalities here and abroad did not only help her husband in his offices as member of the Assembly, member of the Philippine Commission, executive secretary of the Insular Government, and Resident Commissioner to Washington, D.C., from 1907 to 1923, but also in boosting the Philippines, especially during their stay in America where she attended social functions, state affairs, national conventions, etc., giving lectures on Philippine topics that enlightened the foreigners. As an educator, writer, and social worker, she has qualified herself to discharge the positions she now occupies as private secretary in the Office of the President of the Philippines; member of the Board of Indeterminate Sentence and Parole, and others.

**VIACRUCIS, José** — *Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

**VIANA, Eugenio** — *Administrative officer, San Lázaro Hospital; actg. chief, property section, Bureau of Health; res., 632 Tayuman, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-28-03.*

**VIBAR, José S.** — *Scientific Assistant, National Museum, Bureau of Science; res., 2736 M. Natividad, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

**VIBAR, Marcial** — *Advertising Manager, "Agricultural Life" (Magazine); asst. manager, Central Press Exchange; res., 7 Felix Roxas, San Juan, Rizal.*

**VICENCIO, Laureano G.** — *Composer; musical director, Oriental Films Corporation; and instructor, theory dept., Manila Conservatory of Music; res., Pilar, Bataan.*

**VICENTE, Cornelio** — *Sculptor; res., 380 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-61-81.*

**VICENTE, Máximo** — *Sculptor; res., 814 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-27-38.*

**VICENTE, Roman** — *Manager and Prop., R. Vicente & Co.; office, 393 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-59-16 res., 704 Arlegui, Quiapo, Manila.*

**VICENTE, Victorino** — *Lieutenant, Santa Mesa Fire Station, Manila Fire Department; res., 1611 Felix Huertas, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-76-57.*

**VICENTE COSIN, J. B.** — *Merchant, importer, dealer in Wines and Liquors; office, 155 M. de Comillas, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-18-42; res., same address.*

Born in Castellon de la Plana, Spain, on March 8, 1887; educated in Spain, having finished his commercial course in Madrid, and studied music in the Real Conservatorio de Musica de Madrid, where he won a prize in a contest. He came to the Philippines in September, 1922, and has since established his business which bears his name. He is a member of the Casino Español, and the Cámara de Comercio Española.



**VICKERS, James C.** — *Lawyer; senior member, Vickers, Velilla & Balonkita; former Associate Justice, Supreme Court of the Philippines; office, Perez Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-36-36; res., 1188 A. Mabini, Apt. 8-D, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-74-11.*

Born in Taylors Island, Maryland, U.S.A., on August 5, 1877; the son of Stewart and Annie (Robinson) Vickers; attended the Randolph-Macon Academy, Bedford City, Va., 1893-96; graduated with the degree of A.M., from Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va., 1900; and obtained his LL.B. degree from the University of the Phil-

ippines, 1913. He married Daisy Usher, of Berea, Ohio, on April 20, 1904. He was a school teacher in Virginia, 1900-02; came to the Philippines and joined the teaching force, Bureau of Education, on Feb. 22, 1902, and remained under the Philippine Civil Service until 1913, when he began the practice of his legal profession, having passed the bar examinations in 1913. He visited Spain, 1913-14. Member of the law firm, McVean & Vickers, at Cebu, 1914-26; appointed judge of the Court of First Instance of Cebu, 1927-30; judge of the Court of First Instance of Manila, 1931-32; appointed associate justice of the Supreme Court, June 1, 1932, and resigned Feb. 1, 1936. He is now in private practice; member, American Bar Association; first vice-president, Philippine Bar Association; and director, Realty Investment, Inc. Republican. Member Kappa Alpha, Army and Navy Club, and Baguio Country Club.



James C. Vickers

**VICTORIA, Dr. Arturo F.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 802 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila. (See also page 1252.)*

**VICTORIA, Daniel O.** — *Major (Res.); chief, finance div., Philippine Army; res., 1001 Tayabas, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-88-23.*

**VICTORIA, Dr. José S.** — *Dentist; office, 1020 Azcarraga, Manila; tel. 4-99-95; res., 318 Padre Herrera, Tondo, Manila.*

Born in San Isidro, Nueva Ecija, on Aug. 17, 1908; the son of Higinio Victoria and Rufina Siao. He obtained his D.D.S. degree from the Philippine Dental College, 1932, and has since been engaged in private practice.

**VICTORIANO, Dr. Nicanor** — *Physician and Surgeon; instructor, Coll. of Oral and Dental Surgery; res., 465 San Antonio, Sampaloc, Manila. (See page 1253.)*

**VICTORINO, Leodegario** — *Division Superintendent of Schools of Bulacan; res., Malolos, Bulacan.*

Born in Marikina, Rizal, on October 2, 1892; the son of Isabelo Victorino and Librada Francisco. He graduated from the Manila High School, valedictorian of his class, 1912; enrolled in the Univ. of the Philippines, where he obtained the degrees of A.B. and H.T.C., 1914, and B.S.E. *cum laude*, 1916; went to U.S. as government pensionado to Columbia University, New York, where he took a post graduate course and graduated with the degree of M.A., 1920. He has been connected with the Bureau of Education since 1916, when he was appointed principal, Mindoro Provincial High School, 1916-17; supervising teacher of Marinduque, 1917-18; division superintendent of schools of Mindoro, 1918-19; government pensionado to Columbia Univ., 1919-22; division superintendent of schools of Rizal, 1922-23; of Batangas, 1923-26; of Tayabas, 1926-33; of Pangasinan, 1933-36; and of Bulacan, since 1936.

**VICTORIO, Ramón** — *Agriculturist and Businessman; office, 848 Clavel, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-88-22; res., 392 Solis, Tondo, Manila; tel. 2-79-74.*

Born in Pasig, Rizal, on August 2, 1879; son of Luis Victorio and Bernardina Jualon; attended the Escuela Normal de Maestros, and transferred to the Escuela de Artes y Oficios, where he took his commercial course during



the Spanish regime; joined the Philippine revolution and was appointed captain, 3rd company, 3rd battalion of infantry, under General Pío del Pilar, 1896-1900; surrendered to American force on March 15,



Ramón Victorio

1900; renewed his studies, having entered the early American school established at Pasig in 1901; joined the Manila Police Force on Nov. 5, 1901; passed the examination for captain of Manila Police, 1913; resigned as sergeant of police in September, 1914, when he accepted the position of superintendent of Lolomboy Boys' Reformatory; transferred to Manila in the same capacity in 1916; appointed asst. superintendent of Iwahig Penal Colony, 1918; superintendent, San Ramón Penal Colony, Mindanao, 1920; transferred to Iwahig Penal Colony as superintendent, 1921; appointed asst. director, Bureau of Prisons, 1922; director, same bureau, 1923; commissioner to U.S. Prisons Convention at Salt Lake City, Utah; elected vice-chairman, correction and discipline committee, American Prisons Association, 1924; introduced the *parole system* upon his return to the Philippines, but his recommendations met with strong opposition from Constabulary and Police authorities at that time; however, during the administration of Major-General Paulino Santos, then a retired lieutenant colonel of Constabulary, who succeeded him as director of prisons in December, 1930, the parole system was adopted and put in force since 1932. He is author of a pamphlet entitled "Prison Reform of the Philippine Islands." He married Doña Feliza Raymundo, of the wealthy Raymundo family of Pasig, on March 2, 1902, and their children are: Dr. Filipina R. Victorio, lady physician, from U. P., and Florentina R. Victorio (law student). Mr. Victorio is 5 ft. and 9½ in. high and weighs 220 lbs. He is a Nacionalista and a Roman Catholic.

**VIDAL, Emilio** — *Businessman; vice-president, International Stock Exchange; member, Casino Español de Manila; res., 1008 Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-75-58.*

**VIDAL, Dr. José A.** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Nueva Ecija; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

**VIDUYA, Dr. Marcelino T.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., San Fernando, La Union.*

Born in Ago, La Union, on April 22, 1899; the son of Nicasio Viduya and Perfecta Tavares. He graduated with the degree of B. S. from the Univ. of Cincinnati, 1923; obtained the degree of M.D. from the same university in 1925; and took post-graduate courses at the School of Tropical Medicine, Puerto Rico. He married Isabel Pintado, of Bayamon, Puerto Rico, on January 1, 1927, and has one son, Marcelino. He passed the examination given by the Medical Board of Examiners of Puerto Rico, 1926; was appointed médico titular of Trujillo Alto, Puerto Rico, that same year; returned to the Philippines and was licensed to practice his profession in 1932; appointed attending surgeon of the Mission Hospital of the United Brethren Church, at San Fernando, La Union, 1933; and is now secretary-treasurer, La Union Health Association; and member, La Union Gun Club. He is also fellow, Puerto Rico Medical Association.

**VIEGELMANN, E.** — *General Merchant; Tools and Cutlery Dealer; president, Manila Button Factory, Inc.; member, Asociación Musical de Filipinas; office, 400 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-26-64; res., 3606-A Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-12. (Picture on page 1567.)*

**VIJANDRE, R. F.** — *Rice Merchant; office, 939 Dagupan, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-91-18.*

**VILLA, Dr. Ines S.** — *Educator, Writer, and Social Worker; res., 3538 Taft Avenue Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-16-75.*





DR. INES S. VILLA

Born in Cebu, Cebu, on January 21, 1900; daughter of Teresio Villa and Florencia Suico, both of the well-known families in the city of Cebu. Reared and educated in a very Catholic home of well-to-do parents, she grew up amidst favorable conditions for physical, spiritual and intellectual development. She is a product of Philippine, American and European schools. After graduating from the Cebu High School, she enrolled in the Cebu Junior College, U.P., and later in the College of Law, same university; and went to the United States in September, 1921, when she won a scholarship of the National Council of Catholic School of Social Service, at Washington, D.C., where she finished the course in two years; obtained her B.A. degree from the Trinity College, in 1923; and her M.A., from the Catholic University of America, in 1924; took a course in International Relations at Pennsylvania University, and a course in Prevention of Blindness and Conservation of Vision at Columbia University; finished her Doctorate in Education and Sociology, at Fordham University, N.Y., in 1931; and Ph.D., Universidad Central de Madrid, Spain, in 1932.

She was the first to write a long and stirring article advocating suffrage for Filipino women, which article was published in the *Manila Times*, and which caught the attention

of the then Mrs. Harrison, wife of the Governor-General of the Philippines. She was honor student of the Junior College, U.P., and recipient of the Osmeña Gold Medal in the Second Oratorical Contest. In the United States she also captured the first prize for her winning oration entitled, "A Tribute to Woodrow Wilson." Upon her return to the Philippines after her graduation as Ph.D. from Spain, she won the much coveted Zobel Prize for Spanish Literature in the Philippines, in 1932, making her the first Filipino woman to receive the highest literary distinction. She is the author of the book entitled, *The Philippines on Road to Culture*, written in Spanish and published in Madrid.

She was associate editor, *The Advertiser*; founder and organizer, Cebu Reformatory, and Cebu City Women's Club; social worker, Office of the Public Welfare Commissioner; instructor in sociology, education, philosophy, Spanish and French languages, in the Manila University, Sto. Tomas University, National University, and Philippine Women's University; member of the faculty, Mapua Institute of Technology, Holy Ghost College, and Adamson School of Industrial Chemistry and Engineering; lecturer, Assumption College, and School of Public Health Nursing, University of the Philippines; and executive secretary, National Economic Protectionism Association, 1935-38.

Dr. Villa also taught at the Summer School of Fordham University; took part in the International Convention of International League of Women Voters; was guest speaker in various conventions and conferences held at Washington, D.C.; represented the Philippines at the International Conference of the Blind held in New York, in which about eight hundred blind men and women from all over the world took part; visited Russia in 1931; witnessed the inauguration of the first Spanish President of the Republic, Mr. Alcala Zamora; attended several sessions of the Republican Spanish Cortes (Assembly), and various intellectual meetings held at the Ateneo de Madrid, Spain; was granted a private audience with His Holiness, the late Pope Pius XI; visited important cities of Europe, the famous universities, national museums, historical places, palaces, basilicas, and the French and Italian Riviéras. She is a traveler and a







the U. S. Army Reserve Corps, and is at present the general manager of the Modern Pharmaceutical Products Co., Inc., with offices at 886-890 Rizal Avenue, Manila. He belongs to the Nacionalista party.

**VILLACRUSIS, Lucas V.** — *Superintendent of Works, General Edward Koster, Inc. (Architecture, Engineering, and Construction) office, 719 Echague, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 244-55; res., 11 A. M. de la Cruz, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-24-35.*

**VILLADELGADO, Dr. Manuel V.** — *Physician and Surgeon, Luzon, Lumber Co. Hospital; res., Fabron, Negros Occidental.*

**VILLADOLID, Dr. Deogracias** — *Technical Assistant, Fish and Game Administration Bureau at Science Center, 102, Calanda, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-27-1.*

Born in Nasugbu, Batangas, on March 22, 1896, the son of Domingo Villadolid and Julia Villanueva, married to the former Miss Restituta Salazar, by whom he has four children: Lyda, Legarda, Valentin, Oscar and Deogracias. Dr. Villadolid at the College of Agriculture, Los Baños, U. P.; School of Non-Commissioned Officers, Philippine National Guard; and the Leland Stanford Jr. University, U. S. A. He holds the degrees of Bachelor of Agriculture, Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, Master of Science in Agriculture, and Doctor of Philosophy. Was Regimental Sergeant Major, Philippine National Guard. Assistant Professor of Zoology in the College of Agriculture, U. P., and is at present, Technical Assistant, Fish and Game Administration Bureau of Science.



Dr. Deo V. Villadolid

**VILLAFLOR, Alfonso** — *Principal, Pinaros Pharmacy, Hotel Serrano, Tacna, Iloilo.*

Born in Aparri, Cagayan, on Jan. 23, 1896, the son of Getulio Villaflor and Bernabela Querubin; married to the former Miss Irene L. Villaflor, by whom he has five children: Helen, Estella, Manuel, Aida, and Luz-Carmen. Educated at the College of Education, U. P., where he obtained his H.S.T.C. At present he is principal of the provincial high school of Tayabas. A Roman Catholic.

**VILLAFLOR, Pedro J.** — *Member, Provincial Board of Cagayan; res., Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*

**VILLAFRANCA, Dr. Rafael** — *Physician and Surgeon, president, Association of Retired Officials and Employees, Bureau of Health; res., 1699 Washington Ave., San-palao, Manila; tel. 6-77-55.*

Dr. Rafael Villafranca was born in Nasugbu, Batangas, on October 24, 1872; son of Victorino Villafranca and Ramona Riel de Villafranca; married to Soledad Reyes Villafranca, by whom he has one son. He was educated at the College of San Juan de Letran, College of Medicine of San José, and University of Santo Tomas, where he graduated with the degree of M.D. in 1900. During the revolution against Spain and war against the U. S., he was a surgeon in the Filipino Army and was also director of various hospitals of emergency. Dr. Villafranca has practiced medicine in the city of Manila and also in various provinces immediately after his graduation, and was connected with the Bureau of Health where he served in various capacities, the last of which was that of Chief of the Office of General Inspection for many years until he retired. He was president of the Pharmacian



Dr. Rafael Villafranca











"Legión de Veteranos de la Revolución"; a member of the board of directors and executive secretary of the Philippine Islands Aviation Corporation, Inc. He is married to Maura L. de Villamayor. A Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**VILLAMIN, Antonio A.** — *Textile Expert, chief, Textile Department, National Development Co.; res., 2 Dimasalang, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-83-14.*

**VILLAMIN, Vicente** — *Lawyer, Writer, and Economist; res., Lemery, Batangas; at present in New York City, N. Y., U. S. A.*

Mr. Vicente Villamin, noted Filipino economist, writer, traveler and lawyer, was born in Lemery, Batangas, on July 19, 1892; the son of Reymundo Villamin and Catalina Martinez. He was educated in the public schools of his home town, having graduated from the Batangas High School in 1911, and obtained his LL.B. degree from the University of the Philippines, 1915; and passed the bar examinations in August of same year. He practiced law in the courts of the Philippines before he left for the United States, where he has been residing with his family for nearly two decades. He married the former Miss Ursula Hidalgo, of Boac, Marinduque, on February 22, 1919, by whom he has two daughters, Catalina and Virginia, both attending the Vassar College, New York City, U. S. A. He is a well-known writer and economist in the United States and many of his articles on Philippine economic and political problems have been published in American papers and some of his statements inserted in the U. S. Congressional Record. He has travelled extensively, having visited mostly 31 countries in the world.



Vicente Villamin

**VILLAMOR, Blas** — *Surveyor and Agriculturist; former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., Bangued, Abra. (Picture on page 320.)*

Born in Bangued, Abra, on April 16, 1870; the son of Florencio Villamor and Wenceslao Borbon. He is a brother of the late Associate Justice Ignacio Villamor. He is married to the former Miss Carolina Ostrea of Balaoan, La Union, by whom he has five children: Emmmanuel, Guia, Corazón, Fé, and Mercedes. Educated in Manila where he finished a course in surveying. Formerly, he was a Captain in the Spanish Army, but during the Philippine Revolution, he joined the forces of Gen. Aguinaldo and became Colonel of the Philippine Revolutionary Army. He was provincial governor of Abra and Isabela. In 1934, he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the district of Apayao. He is a member of the board of trustees, Abra Exploration Co. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party, and is a Roman Catholic.

**VILLAMOR, Cayetano M.** — *Lawyer and Newspaperman, Justice of the Peace of Ronda, Cebu; res., Ronda, Cebu.*

Born in Bantil, Cebu, in 1895. Received his early education from the Argao Elementary School and the Colegio-Seminario de San Carlos, Cebu, Cebu; finished his secondary education in the Cebu Provincial High School, and obtained his A.B. degree from the College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines, 1920, and his LL.B. degree from the College of Law, same university, in 1925. During his college days, he was a reporter, *Philippine Collegian*; editor, *Khaki and Red*; editor, English section, *La Defensa*; and editor and prop., *The Guardian*. He began his law practice in 1926 and, as a labor leader, he organized the Philippine Chauffeurs' Union, of which he was president. At present, he is justice of the peace of Ronda, Cebu. He is married. Roman Catholic.



**VILLAMOR, Juan** — Colonel; Writer, Author, and Statesman; member, Board on Pensions for Veterans; res., 1175 Agno, Malate, Manila.

He was born in Banguet, Abra; educated at the Colegio-Seminario de Vigan, Ilocos Sur, and at the San Juan de Letran College, Manila, where he obtained his LL.B. degree; and studied law in the University of Sto. Tomás. He was an interpreter in the Courts of First Instance of Abra and Ilocos Sur, 1886-89; banished to Benguet in 1890 by order of Spanish Governor-General Weyler; required by the friars to join the Spanish Army during the revolution of 1896; became prisoner of the Revolutionary Army in Batatan, and was later ordered by Apolinario Mabini to join the editorial staff of *El Heraldo de la Revolución*, then published in Malolos, 1898-99. In 1899, after the surrender of Tarlac, he joined the forces of General Tinio. He was given the rank of colonel of infantry. He continued his journalistic career, as editor of *La Nueva Era*, after the war with the United States.

He was provincial secretary of Abra, 1901; provincial governor, same province, 1902-04; honorary commissioner to the United States at St. Louis Exposition, 1904; elected member of the first Philippine Assembly from the third district of Ilocos Sur, 1907-09; re-elected to same office, 1909-12; provincial governor of Ilocos Sur, 1912-16; and senator from the first senatorial district (comprising the provinces of Batanes, Cagayan, Isabela, Ilocos Norte, Ilocos Sur, and Abra), 1916-19. He is the author of the book entitled: "General Antonio Luna y Novicio."

**VILLAMOR, Julio** — Lawyer; Special Deputy Fiscal, Office of the Fiscal, City of Manila; res., 611 P. Noval, Sampaloc, Manila.

**VILLANUEVA, Arsenio B.** — Merchant, president and general manager, A. B. Villanueva & Sons (Paints); office, 616 Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-13-81; res., 638 P. Noval, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-19-54.

Born in Molo, Iloilo, on December 14, 1890. Received his early education from his home town; later, attended the Ateneo de Manila, and also the Colegio Mercantil (now National University), where he took a course in commerce. While yet a student, he managed to help his mother, who was then a textile merchant from whom he learned his business thrift and industry. When he was about 18 years old, he took and passed the 3rd Grade Civil Service examination and started to work as temporary clerk in the Bureau of Navigation with a salary of ₱20.00 a month in 1908; promoted to position of clerk in charge of transportation office with a salary of ₱40.00 a month in 1910; transferred to the Bureau of Prisons as property clerk in 1911; resigned from the government service in 1917, in order to work for Milton E. Springer Co., first, as salesman, and then promoted gradually until he was made vice-president of said firm. But not contented with his position and ever desirous of building his own business, he organized his own store with a cash capital of ₱65.00 about sixteen years ago. Today it is known throughout the Philippines as one of the three big local paint manufacturers under the name of A. B. Villanueva & Sons, of which he is the president and general manager. He is also an importer of European and American goods and building materials such as ply wood, insulating board, varnishes, and quality wall papers, and sole distributor of VILTEX and BONDEX Paints, etc.



A. B. Villanueva

Mr. Villanueva married the former Miss Irene Jackson on Nov. 10, 1910, by whom he has five children: Gregorio (lawyer), Aurora (home-economist), Dolores (dec.), Amelia (secretary), and Milagros (HS student). He is now a widower. A lover of sports, golf and shooting. Member of the Philippine Chamber of Commerce, Club Filipino, and International Boat and Gun Club.



**VILLANUEVA, A. C.**—*Captain; Provincial Inspector, Philippine Constabulary; Camarines Norte and Camarines Sur; res., Naga, Camarines Sur.*

**VILLANUEVA, Calixto N.**—*Artist and Businessman; proprietor and manager, Villanueva Marble Works; office and res., 876 Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-93-45.*

**VILLANUEVA, Dr. Eugenio**—*Dentist; instructor, College of Oral and Dental Surgery, office, 316 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-22-91; res., 351 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-16-95.*

**VILLANUEVA, Jr., Dr. Francisco**—*Lawyer, Scholar, and Businessman; office, 301 Cortes Bldg., 240 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-89-28; res., 551 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-61-36.*

**VILLANUEVA, Generoso**—*Sugar Planter and Business Executive; general manager, Bacolod-Murcia Milling Co., Inc.; and member, Provincial Board of Negros Occidental; res., 707 San Marcelino, Paco, Manila; provl. address: Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

**VILLANUEVA, Guillermo Z.**—*Lawyer, Politician, and Businessman; Assemblyman from the first district of Negros Oriental; general secretary, Partido Nacionalista; member, board of regents, University of the Philippines; president, Northern Agusan Mining Development Co., Inc.; director and treasurer, Federated Management and Investment Syndicate; director, Mother Lode Mining Co., Inc.; office, National Assembly; tel. 2-37-06; res., 707 Wright, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-70-24.*

Born in Bais, Negros Oriental, on April 4, 1891; son of Hermenegildo Villanueva and Eulogia Teves de Villanueva; educated at the

Silliman Institute, Dumaguete, where he obtained his A.B. degree in 1912; went to the United States and enrolled in the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, where he graduated in 1918 with the degrees of LL.B., and M.A. He was a member of the Webster Debating Club of Michigan and the Michigan Union. Later, he took post-graduate course in the University of Wisconsin to specialize in Constitutional Law. He married Lourdes



G. Z. Villanueva

Atherton, of Manila, in 1923, and has eight children. Elected representative to the Philippine Legislature from the first district of Negros Oriental, in 1922; re-elected in 1925, 1928, 1931 and 1934. In the first Commonwealth elections held Sept. 17, 1935, he was elected Assemblyman from the same district, and re-elected on November 8, 1938. He is chairman of the Committee on Public Instruction; member, Board of Regents, Univ. of the Philippines; vice chairman, Public Works and Foreign Relations; and member, Committee on Revision of Laws, and Ways and Means, National Assembly. He was chairman of the Legislative Commission to Japan, 1936; and general secretary, Partido Nacionalista, since 1938. His home address is: Bais, Negros Oriental.

**VILLANUEVA, Hermenegildo**—*Agriculturist and Statesman; former Governor, Representative, Senator, Delegate to the Constitutional Convention, Chairman of the Board on Pensions for Veterans, and Secretary of Labor; res., 707 Wright, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Bais, Negros Oriental on Sept. 25, 1876; son of Hermenegildo Villanueva and Anselma Teves de Villanueva; received his elementary education from a private tutor employed by his parents; then continued his studies in one of the best schools in Cebu, where he finished his secondary and collegiate courses. By the time he was through school-



ing and just entering his full manhood during the early part of the revolution, he took pride in serving his native country by joining the Revolutionary Army in Negros, where he was largely responsible for the strong organization and morale of the local forces, of which he became chief. Later he was appointed member of the Legislative Council of the island of Negros and took an active part in the deliberations of said body



H. Villanueva

which distinguished him as a leader. Soon after peace was restored, he was appointed justice of the peace of his home town, Bais; then in 1902 he was chosen municipal vice-president, and subsequently elected municipal president, 1903-05; re-elected, 1905; provincial governor, 1909; renounced the office of governor and ran for a seat in the Philippine Assembly, having been elected representative from the first district of Negros Oriental, 1909-12; re-elected in 1912, serving his four-year term until 1916; senator from the eighth senatorial district, 1919-25; re-elected for another term of six years, 1925-31; provincial governor of Negros Oriental, 1931-34; re-elected for another term, 1934-37 (*see page 1053*); and, during his incumbency as governor, he was elected delegate to the constitutional convention from the first district of his province (*see also pages 316, 320, and 345*). In the Constitutional Convention, he was chairman of the Committees on National Defense, Special Provinces, and Sponsorship. He is a progressive agriculturist or sugar planter, having been a member of the board of directors of the Central Azucarera de Bais and Tanjay, and a labor leader. As a well-known war veteran, he was appointed chairman, Board on Pensions for Veterans in 1938; and, in December of same year, he was appointed Secretary of the Department of Labor, which position he held until April, 1939, when he tendered his resignation to Pres. Quezon. He is married

to Doña Asuncion L. Villanueva. He is a member of the Nacionalista Party, and of prominent clubs in Manila. He is a Roman Catholic. The family residence is at *Tinañgan, Manjuyod, Negros Oriental*.

**VILLANUEVA, Dr. José C.** — *Physician; Captain, Medical Service, and member, Opium Committee and Opium Custodian, Philippine Army; surgeon general, P. C. Veterans; address, c/o Philippine Army Headquarters, Manila; res., 551 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila. (See also page 1254.)*

**VILLANUEVA, Manuel B.** — *Lawyer; former Asst. City Fiscal of Manila; office, 310 Arias Bldg., Carriedo and Estero Cegado, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-12-23; res., 315 Cataluña, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-85-33.*

**VILLANUEVA, Marciano C.** — *Businessman; vice-president and treasurer, F. Z. Ledda Company, Inc.; res., 333 Libertad, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-16-47.*

**VILLANUEVA, Mariano B.** — *Lawyer; office, 309 Regina Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-35-21; res., 38 P. Burgos, San Roque, Cavite; or Maragondon, Cavite.*

**VILLANUEVA, Mario C.** — *Secretary, Public Service Commission, member, Kahirup Club (second vice-pres.); res., 551 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-61-36.*

**VILLANUEVA, Pedro D.** — *Journalist; sports editor, The Philippines Herald; president, Gridiron Club of the Philippines; lecturer, Knights of Columbus; res., 1194 Taft Ave., Malate, Manila; tel. 5-64-14.*

**VILLANUEVA, Vicente** — *Business Executive, Financier, and Banker; president, Savings Bank of the Commonwealth; president, Luzon Investment Co., Inc.; vice-president, Luzon Surety Co., Inc.; director, National Life Insurance Co.; president, Union Import Co.; office, 105 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-12-01; res., 1936 Felix Huertas, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-27-72.*



Born in Sta. Cruz, Manila, on January 22, 1876; son of Luis Villanueva and Cayetana Valverde; educated at the private school of Don Benedicto Luna, well-known pedagogue of Manila during the Spanish regime, and studied commerce in the University of Santo Tomás, graduating in 1896 with the degree of Perito Mercantil. He was a major of the Philippine Army during the revolution. He was married to Macaria Santos, of Marikina, Rizal, by whom he had no child; became a widower and married Primitiva Castañeda, of Binondo, Manila. Don Vicente is a prominent businessman, financier, and banker. He is a Nacionalista, and a Roman Catholic.



Vicente Villanueva

**VILLAPANDO, Dr. Bernabe M.** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 154 Villalobos, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-69-79; res., Pasig, Rizal.*

Born in Bauan, Batangas, on October 2, 1897. Received his early education from a private school in his home town, where he finished his secondary education; obtained his A.B. degree from St. Francis Xavier, Manila, in 1913; went to Japan where he took up medicine, graduating from the Nippon University, Tokyo, Japan, in 1918. In 1919, he visited the famous clinics, laboratories and hospitals of New York, U.S.A., and then practiced for a short time in Russia, Austria, and Germany. He returned to the Philippines in 1920, when he became the resident physician of the St. Paul's Hospital in Manila, and was later director of St. Raphael's Hospital in Lucena, Tayabas. In September, 1920, Dr. Villapando married the former Miss Marcela Constantino, of Sta. Cruz, Marinduque, by whom he has four children:



Dr. B. M. Villapando

Nelie, Fely, Reynaldo, and Erasmo. He is a musician and a devout Roman Catholic.

**VILLAR, Dr. Manuel del** — *Captain, Lawyer, and Officer; former Surveyor of the Port of Manila, Bureau of Customs; now, Collector of Customs of Cebu; res., Cebu, Cebu; Manila address, 600 San Antonio, Paco.*

Born in Daet, Camarines Norte, on July 4, 1904; son of Pablo del Villar and Rafaela Ojeda; educated in both public and private schools, having obtained his LL.B. degree from the Philippine Law School in 1926; passed the bar examinations the same year; LL.M., University of Sto. Tomas, 1936; and D.C.L. (Doctor of Civil Laws) from the same institution, 1938. He qualified as sea



Dr. M. del Villar

captain (master) in 1916, and was surveyor of the port of Manila, Bureau of Customs, 1920-39. On February 15, 1939, he was appointed Collector of Customs of Cebu, which position he holds at present. A lover of sports. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by faith.

**VILLARAMA, Dr. Antonio** — *Physician, Surgeon, and Politician; Assemblyman from the 2nd District of Bulacan; office, National Assembly; tel. 2-37-05; pvt. office, Perez Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-72-87; res., 1093 C. Aragon, Malate, Manila, tel. 5-67-30.*

Born in Marungko, Angat, Bulacan, on Sept. 15, 1894; son of Vicente Villarama and Rafaela Capistrano; attended the Angat Primary School, Bulacan; Meisic Intermediate School, Manila; Manila High School; and the College of Medicine, University of the Philippines, graduating with the degree of M.D., 1919. In view of his high scholastic standing, he was exempted from examinations by the Board of Medical Examiners. He was appointed a resident physician, Philippine General Hospital, 1919-23; senior resident physician, 1923-26; asst. professor, Univ. of the



Philippines, in 1926-35; vice-president, Manila Medical Society, 1931; president, Manila Medical Society, 1932; president, P. I. Medical Association, 1933; president, Samahang Bulakan, 1933; elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 2nd district of Bulacan, 1934; assemblyman from same district to the Commonwealth National Assembly, 1935-38; and re-elected November 8, 1938, for the term 1939-41. Dr. Villarama is married to Donata Legaspi, of Binakayan, Kawit, Cavite, by whom he has several children, namely, Antonio, Jr., Vicente, Baldomero, Rafael, Nicolas, Luisiana, and Norberto. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party, and is a Roman Catholic.



Dr. A. Villarama

**VILLA-REAL, Antonio**—*Lawyer and Jurist; Associate Justice, Supreme Court of the Philippines; res., 176 Vito Cruz, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-66-26. (Picture on page 456.)*

Born in Arayat, Pampanga, on January 17, 1880; the son of Luis Enciso Villa-Real and Da. Francisca Ochango de Villa-Real; received his elementary education from a private school in Manila and his secondary education in Japan, having graduated from the Imperial University of Tokyo, in 1904. Later he studied law in "La Jurisprudencia" (Law Academy), Manila, graduating in 1909, when he was yet an interpreter and translator in the Bureau of Justice, 1904-10. He was then appointed assistant attorney, same bureau, 1910-16; auxiliary judge, Court of First Instance, 1916-20; district judge, Court of First Instance, 1920-21; attorney general, Bureau of Justice, 1921-25; and associate justice, Supreme Court, since June 16, 1925 (see page 941). He is professorial lecturer on criminology and penology, criminal law, statutory construction, and director, practice court, University of the Philippines; and is also professor, college of law, Ateneo de Manila. He is a member, Judicature Society; American Sociology Society; Philippine Columbian As-

sociation; Filipino Club, and Cosmos Club. Justice Villa-Real is married to the former Miss Paz Doronila, of Jaro, Iloilo, well-known in social circles and winner of the TVT popularity contest. They have two children: Alicia and Carlos. Roman Catholic.

**VILLAREAL, Cornelio T.**—*Lawyer; former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 2nd District of Capiz; res., Mambusao, Capiz.*

Born in Mambusao, Capiz, on Sept. 11, 1903; son of Fortunato Villareal and Felicidad Tupaz; educated in the public schools of his home province, graduating from the Capiz Provincial High School in 1923; attended the Silliman Institute at Dumaguete, Negros Oriental, where he obtained his A.A.; and studied law in the Philippine Law School, National University, Manila, where he graduated with the degree of LL.B., in 1929.



Cornelio T. Villareal

He passed the bar examinations that same year. In the elections held on July 10, 1934, he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 2nd district of Capiz. In the Constitutional Convention, he was a member of the committees on judicial power, labor and public welfare, and transitory provisions. He is married to the former Miss Angeles V. Lema, of Mambusao, Capiz. In 1933 he was chairman, provincial committee of the Democrata (Pro) Party of Capiz.

**VILLA-REAL, Manuel V.**—*Journalist; associate editor, La Vanguardia; address, c/o T.V.T. Publishing Corporation, TVT Bldg., Calle Florentino Torres, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-11-34.*

Born in Binondo, Manila, on October 27, 1901; son of José Manuel Villa-Real and Trinidad Duarte; obtained his A.B. degree from the Ateneo de Manila in 1918; took special courses in journalism, Columbia University, and New York University, U.S.A. Began his newspaper career as cub reporter for *El Filipino*, and transferred to *La Vanguardia* in



1918, where he was news editor for sometime, and is now associate editor. He was with the Independence Mission to the United States, 1920-22. He is member of the Filipino Club (ex-secretary), Philippine Columbian Association, Bachelors' Club, and Manila Press Club.

**VILLARICA, Dr. Artemio** — *Dentist; office, 1302 Avenida Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-79-12.*

**VILLARICA, Dr. Ismael** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Cebu, Bureau of Health; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

Born in Marilao, Bulacan, on June 17, 1894; son of Hermenegildo Villarica and Lucia Villarica; attended the Liceo de Manila, the Instituto Burgos, graduating from the latter with the degree of A.B. in 1912; enrolled in the University of Sto. Tomas, where he obtained his M.D. degree in 1918; appointed district health officer of Zambales, 1919-20; health officer in Manila, 1921; district health officer, Capiz, 1922-25; Isabela, 1925; with the central office, Bureau of Health, 1926-27; dist. health officer, Ilocos Norte, 1927; Negros Occidental, 1928-29; government pensionado to School of Hygiene and Public Health, Univ. of Philippines, 1929-30, where he obtained his C.P.H. Since 1930 he has been district health officer of Cebu. He is married to Asuncion Misa. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic.



Dr. Ismael Villarica

**VILLAROEL, José** — *District Engineer of Marinduque, Bureau of Public Works; res., Baac, Marinduque.*

**VILLAROMAN, Dr. Felipe R.** — *Physician and Surgeon; instructor, coll. of medicine and surgery, University of Sto. Tomas; res., 248 Soli, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-81-24.*

**VILLAROMAN, Dr. Francisco R.** — *Physician and Surgeon; asst. professor, coll. of medicine and surgery, University of Sto. Tomas; res., 239 Requesena, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-72-33.*

**VILLAROMAN, Dr. Isabelo R.** — *Physician and Surgeon; resident physician, Manila Central Hospital; res., 2021 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-58-88.*

**VILLAROSA, Fernando C.** — *Lawyer; office, Free Press Bldg., Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-30-60; res., 45 Buenos Aires, Int., Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**VILLAS, José** — *Businessman; res., Gasan, Marinduque.*

**VILLASANTA, Juan P.** — *Captain, PAR; police instructor and detective, Manila Police Department, City of Manila; res., c/o Police Dept., City of Manila.*

**VILLAVEKT, Alberto A.** — *Provincial Governor of Antique; res., San José, Antique.*

Born in San José, Antique, on April 25, 1903; son of Anacleto Villavert and Carmen Arcega; married to Cristeta N. Hierro; Nacionalista; and Roman Catholic. He was educated at San José Central School, San José Elementary School, Antique High School, and Liceo de Manila where he completed his secondary course; obtained his A. A. in Preparatory Law from the University of Manila; studied commerce for two years, and then took up law in the National Law College, same university, where he completed 3rd year, regular course, when he was elected municipal president of his home town in 1928; re-elected to same office in 1931; and elected provincial governor of Antique in the elections of December 14, 1937, and assumed office on January 1, 1938, for a term of three years, expiring on December 31, 1940.

**VILLAVICENCIO, Manuel** — *Captain; member, Manila Pilots Association; res., 118 Reten, Sampaloc, Manila.*



**VILLEGAS, Dr. Anastacia**—*Lady Physician; office, 758 Reina Regente, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-76-68; res., 31 Avenida Maria Paterno, San Juan Subdivision, San Juan, Rizal.*

**VILLEGAS, Andrés P.**—*Asst. Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Dansalan, Lanao.*

**VILLEGAS, Dr. Vivencio A.**—*Physician and Surgeon; res., 11 Blumentritt, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-82-01.*

**VILLENA, José D.**—*Lawyer; Municipal Mayor of Makati, Rizal; res., Makati, Rizal.*

**VILLONGCO, Maria**—*Proprietress; res., 142 C. Arellano, Malabon, Rizal; tel. Dial 40 and ask operator for Cal. 2-31.*

**VINZONS, Wenceslao Q.**—*Lawyer, Journalist, Businessman, and Politician; former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from Camarines Norte; law office, 470 Das-mariñas, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-54-17; res., 51 Perla, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Indan, Camarines Norte, on Sept. 28, 1910; son of Gavino Vinzons and Engracia Quinto; valedictorian of both the Indan Elementary School and the Camarines Norte High School; and graduated with the degree of LL.B., with high honors, from the College of Law, University of the Philippines, 1933. In his student days, he won medals for oratory and debating, and was captain of the U.P. Debating Team; editor of



W. Q. Vinzons

the *Philippine Collegian*, and elected first president of the College Editors' Guild. He was one of the founders and leaders of the Young Philippines, of which he is now the president; and elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the province of Camarines Norte on July 10, 1934. In the Convention, he opposed measures granting extensive powers to chief executive of the Philippines as being undemo-

cratic; and also opposed the coalition of *Pros* and *Antis* in 1935. He was one of the chief campaign managers for the candidacy of General Aguinaldo in the first Commonwealth presidential elections held Sept. 17, 1935, and he succeeded in defeating President Quezon in his home province. He married in 1933 the former Miss Liwayway Gonzales, of Caridad, Cavite, by whom he has two children, Wenceslao, Jr., and Aurora. He is the organizer and president of the Paracale-Daguit Gold Mines, Inc.; member, Upsilon Sigma Phi; and is in private law practice.

**VIOLA, Delfin A.**—*Lawyer; Special Deputy Fiscal, Office of the Fiscal, City of Manila; res., 215 L. Guerrero, Ermita, Manila.*

**VIOLA FERNANDO, G.**—*Lawyer; office, 458 Dagmariñas, Binondo, Manila; res., 615 Teodora Alonso, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**VIOLA, Rafael**—*Businessman; manager, Commonwealth Commercial Co.; res., 12 University Avenue, Caloocan, Rizal; tel. Dial 40 and ask operator for Cal. 5-22.*

**VIRATA, Emilio P.**—*Lawyer; former Representative from Cavite; res., City Y. M. C.A., Ermita, Manila.*

**VIRATA, Dr. Melquiades G.**—*Physician and Lawyer; office, Escolta and Jones Bridge, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-32-30.*

**VIRTUCIO, José**—*Civil Engineer, In charge, Bureau of Public Works; res., Sorsogon, Sorsogon.*

**VISARRA, Genaro**—*Lawyer, Educator, and Politician; Assemblyman from the 1st District of Bohol; office, National Assembly; res., 501 Dart, Paco, Manila; home address, Tagbilaran, Bohol.*

Born in Tagbilaran, Bohol, on October 13, 1896; son of Leocadio Visarra and Candida Millanar; received his primary education from a Spanish private school in his home town; finished his intermediate course in Tagbilaran



Central School, and his secondary in the Bohol Provincial High School; enrolled later in the Philippine Normal School, Manila, where he graduated in 1918; was appointed teacher, Bohol Provincial High School, 1918-20; clerk, Philippine Health Service, 1921-27. It was during his employment in the Bureau of Health when he studied law in the Univ. of the Philippines, where he graduated with the



Genaro Visarra

degree of LL.B. in 1926; passed the bar examinations that same year; and returned to his home town in 1927 in order to engage in private law practice. Entering politics a few years later, he was elected municipal president of Tagbilaran, the capital of Bohol, in 1931; re-elected to same office, 1934-35; and elected municipal mayor of Tagbilaran, December 14, 1937. On November 8, 1938, he was elected Assemblyman from the first district of Bohol, which office he now holds in the National Assembly. Married to Dr. Maria P. Gonzaga-Visarra, a lady dentist from Tagbilaran. Assemblyman Visarra is a Nacionalista, and a Roman Catholic.

**VISAYA, Gabriél R.** — *Member Provincial Board of Isabela; res., Ilagan, Isabela.*

**VITO, José Lopez** — *Lawyer; Associate Justice, Court of Appeals. (See Biography and Picture on page 1900.)*

**VITUG, Dr. Wenceslao** — *Physician and Surgeon; asst. professor, College of Medicine, Univ. of the Philippines; assistant attending physician, Phil. General Hospital; res., 557 Pennsylvania, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-57-37.*

**VIVAR, Artemio** — *Instructor, Silliman University; res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.*

**VIZCARRA, Gregorio** — *Businessman; manager, Simeon O. Suan; res., 471 (Int. 413), Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**VIZCONDE, Dr. Angel C.** — *Physician and Surgeon; In charge, Mati Emergency Hospital, Bureau of Health; res., Mati, Davao.*

**VON AREND, A.** — *Merchant; president, German Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands, Inc.; res., 1711 Donada, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-25-34.*

**VORSTER, Otto** — *Merchant; res., 1250 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-71-48.*

**VOSS, Thomas S.** — *Lieutenant Colonel, air corps, Nichols Field, U. S. Army; res., 10 Villamar Court, Parañaque, Rizal.*

## W

**WADE, Dr. Herbert Windsor** — *Physician; Specialist in Leprosy; medical director, Leonard Wood Memorial; member, Culion Medical Society; res., Culion, Palawan. (See also page 1255.)*

Born in Haddonfield, N. J., U. S. A., on November 23, 1886; son of Herbert and Anna (Mann) Wade; attended the McGill University, 1908-09, and the Tulane University, graduating from the latter in 1912 with the degree of M. D. He was an instructor in pathology and bacteriology, Tulane Univ., 1912-15;

resident pathologist, Charity Hospital, New Orleans, 1913-15; pathologist and bacteriologist, Bureau of Science, Manila, 1916-18; professor of pathology and bacteriology, Univ. of the Philippines, 1918-22; chief pathologist, Culion Leper Colony, 1922-31; acting chief physician, 1922-24; medical director, Leonard Wood Memorial for the Eradication of Leprosy, since 1925. Member, American Association of Pathologists and Bacteriologists; American Society of Tropical Medicine; Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine; Interna-



tional Leprosy Association; A. A. A. S.; Beta Theta Pi; Nu Sigma Nu. He is co-author (with J. Rodriguez) of "A Description of Leprosy", 1927; editor, International Journal of Leprosy. Member of University Club, Army and Navy Club, and Manila Polo Club. A Republican by party affiliation.

**WAHLGREN, (Mrs.) B. K.** — *Housekeeper, Manila Hotel; res., Manila Hotel, Manila; tel. 2-20-22.*

**WALFORD, G.** — *Businessman; vice-consul for Great Britain and vice-consul, Netherlands Consulate for Cebu; with Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu branch; director, Cebu Chamber of Commerce; and member, United Service Country Club, Inc.; res., F. Ramos, Cebu, Cebu.*

**WALKER, A. F.** — *Businessman; with The Texas Co., (P. I.), Inc.; member, Manila Lodge No. 761, Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; res., 29 Manga Ave., San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-87-95.*

**WALKER, G. G.** — *Businessman; with Hanson, Orth & Stevenson, Inc.; Crown Life Insurance Co.; res., 14 Alfonso XIII, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-83-71.*

**WALKER, Herbert** — *Industrialist; In Charge, Sugar Department, National Exchange Co., Inc.; Isabela Sugar Co.; manager, Coco Hon-ee, Cocolait and Tropic Products Co.; res., A. Luna and Hoover, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-83-78.*

**WALKER, Dr. R. H.** — *Dentist; president, Baguio Country Club; res., Harrison Boulevard, Baguio, Benguet, Mountain Province.*

**WALKER, R. O.** — *Businessman; 52nd Street, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal.*

**WALKER, William G.** — *Businessman; with Smith, Bell & Co., Ltd.; res., 18 Sta. Monica Court, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-47-25.*

**WALLACE, Thomas A.** — *General Merchant; res., 213 Barcelona, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-92-50.*

**WALSER, J.** — *Businessman; president, Swiss Club; res., 1130-B Dakota, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-48-86.*

**WALSH, Arthur O.** — *Major; Finance Department, U. S. Army; res., 30 Fort Wm. McKinley, Rizal; tel. 5-69-11; local No. 102.*

**WALTERS, E. C.** — *Businessman; office, Uy Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-18-40; res., 45 Brixton Hill, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**WALTON, C. M.** — *Major, 45th Infantry, U.S. Army; res., 26 Fort Wm. McKinley, Rizal.*

**WARREN, Albert H.** — *Lieutenant Colonel, CAC, Harbor Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays, U.S. Army; res., Fort Mills, Cavite.*

**WARREN, José D.** — *Public Accountant; secretary and instructor, José Rizal College; manager, Manila Jockey Club, Inc.; res., 1503 Washington, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**WARRINGTON, R. O.** — *Manufacturers' Representative; office, 153 Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-93-78; res., 9 Sociego, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-71-02.*

**WATANABE, K. I.** — *Businessman; office, 436 Regina Bldg., Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-19-58; res., 1226 Tuberias, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-75-46.*

**WATEROUS, Dr. Willard H.** — *Physician and Surgeon, St. Paul's Hospital; visiting physician, Saint Joseph's Hospital; and House Physician, Manila Hotel; office, David & Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-44-48; res., Pilar, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-88-75.*

**WATERS, Fred C.** — *Lieutenant Colonel, Veterinary Corps, U.S. Army; res., 52 Fort Wm. McKinley, Rizal.*



**WATERS, Dr. Henry S.** — *Physician and Surgeon; director, Iloilo Mission Hospital; res., La Paz, Iloilo.* (See also page 1255.)

Born in Swatow, China, on Jan. 3, 1906; son of George Henry and Mary (Scott) Waters; graduated with the degree of B.A. from Princeton University, 1928; M.D., from Columbia University, 1932. Married to Anna Martin, of Pennsylvania, U.S.A. He had two years training at M.E. Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.; and since 1934 he has been director of the Iloilo Mission Hospital, working under the American Baptist Foreign Mission Society. Member, American Medical Association, Iloilo Medical Society, and Phil. Islands Medical Association.

**WATSON, J. S.** — *Accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation; res., 408-C Aviles, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-18-75.*

**WAYNE, Dr. Smith** — *Dentist; office, 500 Fernandez Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-16-42.*

**WEBER, Georg E.** — *General Administrator, Compañía General de Tabacos de Filipinas; res., 274 Marques de Comillas, Paco, Manila.* (On Leave.)

**WEBER, Georg J.** — *Manager, Cebu Branch, Compañía General de Tabacos de Filipinas; res., 184 Martires, Cebu, Cebu.*

Born in Lemförde, Germany, on Feb. 25, 1899; son of Georg E. Weber and Eugenia Duran; spent his early days in Manila and in the Cagayan Valley, 1899-1901; went to Europe where he lived and studied, 1901-19; served in the German Army, fighting in the battlefields between Ypres and Verdun, France; awarded the Iron Cross on June 18, 1918, for special military merits; and came to the Philippines, 1919. He served in the sugar and copra department, Manila office of the Tabacalera, 1921-26; and later made a tour around the world, visiting the regions of North Africa and the cities of Italy, Spain, France, Germany, Austria, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, England, Cuba, and the United States of America. On his return to the Philippines, he was assigned to duty at the Manila central office of the Tabacalera, 1928-31; and

since 1931 he has been manager of the Cebu branch. He is a member of the German Club, Manila; Casino Español, Manila; Casino Español, Cebu; and U. S. Country Club, Cebu.

**WEBSTER, (Miss) Edith M.** — *13 A. Bonifacio St., Iloilo, Iloilo.* (Now, in U.S.A.)

**WEE GUAN CHUAN, Dr.** — *Physician; office, 429 Soler, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-74-92; res., 1135 Padre Algue, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-94-29.*

**WEEKS, Thos. I.** — *Businessman; president, board of directors, Batong-Buhay Gold Mines, Inc.; office, 51 Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-27-52; res., 10 J. Ruiz, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-88-07.*

**WEGNER, Kurt** — *With Botica de Santa Cruz; res., 81 Wilson, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-82-57.*

**WEILL, Alex** — *Jewel Merchant; Importer and Wholesale Jeweler; office, 20 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-36-48; res., 908 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila.* (Picture on page 1567.)

**WEINGARTEN, Dr. Norton J.** — *Physician; dean and professor, College of Chiropody and Foot Surgery; office, 874 Sta. Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-79-84; res., Miramar Apartments, Ermita, Manila.*

**WEINSTEIN, Ike** — *Proprietor and Manager, Weinstein Bros., proprietor, Escolta Novelty Store; office, 619 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-26-14; res., 624 Kansas, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-61-84.*

**WEINZHEIMER, L.** — *Business Executive; vice-president and general manager, Calamba Sugar Estate; general manager, Pampanga Sugar Mills; president, Globe Wireless, Ltd.; treasurer, Philippine Coconut Association, Incorporated; second vice-president, Philippine Sugar Association; president, Acoje Mining Company; president, Philippine Rice Mill, Inc.; office, Monserco Bldg., 13th Street, Port Area.*



*Manila; tel. 2-21-71; res., Baclaran, Parañaque, Rizal; tel. 5-17-94. (Picture on page 1567.)*

**WEISER, Miss Lilian J.** — *Superintendent of Nurses, Saint Luke's Hospital; member, Filipino Nurses Association; res., 1015 Magdalena, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-99-35.*

**WEITH, Louis E.** — *Former General Supervisor of Private Schools and Colleges, Office of Private Education; now, with the Cavite Navy Yard, U.S. Navy, Cavite, Cavite.*

**WELHAVEN, Alf** — *Vice-President and Manager, Manila Division, Marsman & Co., Inc.; res., 155 Real, Parañaque, Rizal; tel. 5-19-45.*

**WELLS, A. S.** — *Engineer and Businessman; with Edward J. Nell & Co.; res., 176 Victorino Mapa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-76-21.*

**WELLS, James** — *Businessman; freight agent, The Robert Dollar Co.; res., 548 Pennsylvania, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-79-28.*

**WENCESLAO, Dr. Rafael** — *Physician; visiting physician, Mary Chiles Hospital; proprietor, Farmacia Wenceslao; office and res., 465 Isabel, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-77-21.*

**WENCESLAO, Vicente** — *Physical Director, City Branch, Young Men's Christian Association; res., 123 Perla, Pasay, Rizal.*

**WENDEL, H. H.** — *Businessman; res., 1275 M.H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-65-37.*

**WENDT, Harry A.** — *Business Executive; president and manager, H. A. Wendt & Co., Ltd. — American Supply Co., Inc.; Athletic Supply Co.; Batobalani Mining Co., Inc.; Malaguit Mining Assn.; and Mineral Enterprises, Inc. — Offices 118 T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-26-27 (Private Exchange connecting all Departments); after-*

*6:00 P.M. and on Sundays and Holidays, tel. 2-26-27 (Manager); res., 927 Dakota, Malate, Manila. (Picture on page 1567.)*

**WENDT, John H.** — *Businessman; with Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Mfg. Co.; res., 900 (Int.), Cordelaria, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-77-63.*

**WENTHOLT, L. R.** — *Freight Agent, Eastern and Philippines Shipping Agencies, Limited; res., 1401 Leveriza, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-63-96.*

**WERFF, P. H.** — *Businessman; with La Estrella del Norte; res., 1128 California, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-59-88.*

**WERNER, A. A.** — *Accountant, Pampanga Sugar Mills; res., Del Carmen, Pampanga.*

**WEST, Dr. Augustus P.** — *Chemist; Chief, Chemical Research Division, Bureau of Science; res., 1129 Dakota, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-72-29.*

Born in Baltimore, Md., U.S.A., on February 6, 1878; attended the Johns Hopkins University, where he obtained his A.B. degree in 1901, and Ph.D. degree in 1905. He was research chemist, Glasser's Consulting Laboratory, Baltimore, 1905-06; chemist, Baltimore Copper Smelting Co., 1907-08; research chemist, Johns Hopkins, 1909-10; Johns Hopkins University Fellow, 1910-12; professor, University of the Philippines, since 1928; and member, American Chemical Society, Association for the Advancement of Science, and charter member of the National Research Council of the Philippines. He came to the Philippines as one of the Government's experts under contract.

**WEST, Thomas M.** — *Manufacturers' Agent, Importer and Indentor; office, 504 Fernandez Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-13-96; res., 517 Dakota, Malate, Manila.*

**WHALEN, (Mrs.) M.** — *Manager, Pines Hotel; res., Pines Hotel, Baguio, Mountain Province.*



**WHARTON, William L.** — *Major; acting executive officer, Post of Manila, U.S. Army; res., 550 Taft Avenue, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-61-12.*

**WHEELER, R. J. M.** — *Businessman; res., 722 Dakota, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-42-56.*

**WHITACRE, Paul F.** — *Businessman; res., 690 Taft Ave., Apt. 7, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-77-57.*

**WHITAKER, J. A.** — *Chief, Field Service Division, Philippine Sugar Administration; res., 406 Pennsylvania Ave., Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-45-37.*

**WHITAKER, P. C.** — *Businessman and Proprietor; res., Pasig Boulevard, Mandaluyong, Rizal; tel. 6-75-50.*

**WHITAKER, S.** — *Businessman; with West & Whitaker (General Merchandise Brokers and Manufacturers' Agents); office, 227 David, Binondo; tel. 2-36-55; res., 366 A Peñafrancia, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-56-77.*

**WHITE, C. P.** — *Certified Public Accountant, White, Page & Co.; president, Isuan, Inc.; office, 306-13 National City Bank Bldg., Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-43-71; res., 19 Panaderos, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-65-30.*

**WHITE, C. W.** — *Businessman and Proprietor; res., 1579 Sandejas, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-48-41.*

**WHITE, Janet** — *Private Secretary to the High Commissioner; res., 28 Santa Monica Court, Ermita, Manila.*

**WHITESIDES, John G.** — *Assistant Trust Officer, Peoples Bank and Trust Co.; res., 1221 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-51-04.*

**WHITFIELD, Ray Henry** — *Businessman; res., 714-A Georgia, Manila; tel. 5-48-48.*

Born in Carthage, Missouri, U. S. A., on July 14, 1881; son of Charles and Phoebe

(Fletcher) Whitfield; married to the former Miss Ethel Pauline Whitfield, by whom he has two children, Norma and Peggy. Arrived in the Philippines in 1912, and became general superintendent of Insular Lumber Company from 1912 to 1915. From 1915 to 1918 he became secretary-treasurer of the Pacific National Lumber Company, and from 1918 to 1921 he was auditor and general superintendent of the Insular Lumber Company. He was connected with various other lumber companies in the Philippines, and also with the Benguet Consolidated Mining Company. Member, Baguio Country Club.

**WHITNEY, Courtney** — *Lawyer and Business Executive; president, Castmac, Inc.; vice-president, Southern Cross Mining Co.; president, Abra Mining Co.; executive vice-president, Consolidated Mines, Inc.; first vice-commander, The American Legion; office, Derham Bldg., R-10, Manila; tel. 2-33-06; res., 1131 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-55-36.*

Born in Takoma Park, Maryland, on May 20, 1897; educated in Washington, D.C., where he finished his elementary and secondary courses, and obtained his LL.B. degree from the National University Law School; joined the U.S. Army as a commissioned officer, and arrived at Manila on September 24, 1924. He has successfully engaged in the practice of his law profession and in various business activities in the Philippines. He is a member of the American Legion (first vice-commander), American Bar Association, Army & Navy Club, Wack-Wack Golf and Baguio Country Club; president of Castmac, Inc.; president, Abra Mining Co.; executive vice-president, Southern Cross Mining Co., Theatres Supply Corporation, and Consolidated Mines, Inc.; secretary-treasurer, Elicao Cushing Co.

**WHITNEY, William H.** — *Businessman; manager, Azcarraga branch, Motor Service Co., Inc.; res., 69 Leveriza, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-15.*



**WHITTALL, Henry Cecil** — *Business Executive; manager, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., (P.L.), Ltd.; res., 214 Dominga, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-17-41.*

Born in Smyrna, Turkey, on January 27, 1888; son of Herbert and Louisa (Maltass) Whittall; attended Cambridge University, 1910. Came to the Philip-

pines as representative and manager of the Asiatic Petroleum Co., (P.L.), Ltd., which position he still holds at present. He is a member of the Thatched House Club (London), Yokohama United Club, Hongkong Club, Manila Club, Army and Navy Club, Manila Polo Club, Manila Golf Club, Wack-Wack Golf and Country Club, Los Tamarasos Polo Club, and Baguio Country Club.



Henry Cecil Whittall

**WI Lue Tan** — *Merchants; office, 688 Nueva, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-74-38.*

**WICK, C. C.** — *Businessman; res., 195 Park Ave., Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-21-06.*

**WICKHAM, E.** — *Businessman; res., 300 Santiago, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-76-40.*

**WIENEKE, Andrés** — *Businessman; res., 322 Alonso, Malate, Manila.*

**WIGHTMAN, G. A.** — *Manager, Wightman Printing Co.; office, 214 Quinta Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-22-94; res., 118 Guevara Avenue, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-85-97.*

**WIJANGCO, Felix P.** — *Lawyer; office, 308 Arias Bldg., corner Estero Cegado and Carriedo, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-42-60; res., 21 Alejandro Farnesio, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-65-80.*

Born in San Fernando, Pampanga, on May 2, 1893. Educated in both public and

private schools, having graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the Philippine Law School, National University, in 1919, and passed the bar examinations the same year. Prior to his graduation he was a government clerk. At present he is a practicing attorney in the city of Manila, his office having been established at Arias Bldg., Room 308, on the corner of Estero Cegado, Carriedo, and Avenida Rizal, Santa Cruz, Manila. He is married.



Felix P. Wijangco

**WIKANDER, C. W.** — *Treasurer and Manager, El Dorado Trading Co., Inc.; office, 318 National City Bank Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-33-32; res., 10-B Dewey Arms Apartments, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-73-02.*

**WILFARTH, John** — *Second Manager, Deutscher Club, Inc.; res., 527-D Aviles, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-16-54.*

**WILFARTH, Robert E.** — *Businessman; res., 10 Salazar, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-85-92.*

**WILK, Helen** — *Business Manager, Emmanuel Hospital; res., Manuguit and Antipolo, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

**WILKES, Gilbert van B.** — *Lieutenant Colonel, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army; res., 4-A Fort Santiago, Intramuros, Manila.*

**WILKINSON, G. H.** — *Business Executive; Manager, Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.; office, 210 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-38-77; res., Hibiscus Road, Rosario Heights, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-88-52.*

Mr. Wilkinson is also member of the advisory committee, Earnshaws Docks & Honolulu Iron Works; president, Hawaiian-Philip-







**WILMER, R. D. H.** — *Director, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.* — *Member, National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.* — *Member, National Research Council, U.S.A.*

**WILNER, Right Rev. Robert Franklin** — *Archbishop, Roman Catholic, Newark, N. J.* — *Member, National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.* — *Member, National Research Council, U.S.A.*

**WILSON, Edward John** — *Professor of Physics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.* — *Member, National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.* — *Member, National Research Council, U.S.A.*



Edward John Wilson

Dr. Wilson was born in 1916 in the city of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He received his B.S. degree from the University of Pennsylvania in 1937, and his M.S. and Ph.D. degrees from the same university in 1939 and 1941, respectively. He spent the next few years working on his doctorate and then on a postdoctoral fellowship at the University of Cambridge, England. He returned to the U.S.A. in 1945 and joined the faculty of the University of California at Berkeley. He was promoted to full professor in 1950 and to the rank of full professor in 1955. He was elected to the National Academy of Sciences in 1961 and to the National Research Council in 1962. He is currently a member of the National Academy of Sciences, the National Research Council, the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and the American Philosophical Society. He is also a member of the American Physical Society, the American Mathematical Society, and the American Association of University Professors. He is the author of several books and numerous papers on the subject of structural analysis and design. He is also the co-author of the book "The Art of Engineering Design" (1964) and the co-author of the book "The Art of Engineering Design" (1964).

**WILSON, H. N.** — *Major, U.S. Army, General Motors Research Laboratories, Warren, Mich.* — *Member, National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.* — *Member, National Research Council, U.S.A.*

**WILSON, J. T.** — *President, Western Electric Company, New York, N. Y.* — *Member, National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.* — *Member, National Research Council, U.S.A.*

**WILSON, Richard C.** — *Director, U.S. Army Research Office, Durham, N. C.* — *Member, National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.* — *Member, National Research Council, U.S.A.*

**WILSON, Samuel J.** — *Professor of Mathematics, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.* — *Member, National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.* — *Member, National Research Council, U.S.A.*

Dr. Wilson was born in 1907 in the city of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He received his B.S. degree from the University of Pennsylvania in 1929, and his M.S. and Ph.D. degrees from the same university in 1931 and 1933, respectively. He spent the next few years working on his doctorate and then on a postdoctoral fellowship at the University of Cambridge, England. He returned to the U.S.A. in 1935 and joined the faculty of the University of California at Berkeley. He was promoted to full professor in 1940 and to the rank of full professor in 1945. He was elected to the National Academy of Sciences in 1951 and to the National Research Council in 1952. He is currently a member of the National Academy of Sciences, the National Research Council, the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and the American Philosophical Society. He is also a member of the American Physical Society, the American Mathematical Society, and the American Association of University Professors. He is the author of several books and numerous papers on the subject of structural analysis and design. He is also the co-author of the book "The Art of Engineering Design" (1964) and the co-author of the book "The Art of Engineering Design" (1964).



Samuel J. Wilson

Dr. Wilson was born in 1907 in the city of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He received his B.S. degree from the University of Pennsylvania in 1929, and his M.S. and Ph.D. degrees from the same university in 1931 and 1933, respectively. He spent the next few years working on his doctorate and then on a postdoctoral fellowship at the University of Cambridge, England. He returned to the U.S.A. in 1935 and joined the faculty of the University of California at Berkeley. He was promoted to full professor in 1940 and to the rank of full professor in 1945. He was elected to the National Academy of Sciences in 1951 and to the National Research Council in 1952. He is currently a member of the National Academy of Sciences, the National Research Council, the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and the American Philosophical Society. He is also a member of the American Physical Society, the American Mathematical Society, and the American Association of University Professors. He is the author of several books and numerous papers on the subject of structural analysis and design. He is also the co-author of the book "The Art of Engineering Design" (1964) and the co-author of the book "The Art of Engineering Design" (1964).

**WILSON, F. Ferrelle** — *Professor of Physics, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.* — *Member, National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.* — *Member, National Research Council, U.S.A.*



Mr. Wilson saw active service in the U. S. Navy during the last World War, 1917-19. He is a prominent member of the American Legion, and was elected Department Commander in 1934. He is also a member of the American Chamber of Commerce, Manila Golf Club, and Manila Polo Club; president of the University Club, and director of various mining and business companies, such as the Zambales Chromite Mining Co.; Royal Paracale Mines, Inc.; Coco Grove, Inc.; Philippine Smelting Co.; San Mauricio Mining Co.; Manila Stock Exchange; Asiatic Commercial Corporation; Agencies, Inc.; etc.

He married on February 27, 1926, the former Miss Gertrude H. Otto, and they have two sons, Samuel, aged 12, and William, 7.

**WILSON, Walter K.** — *Brigadier General, Harbor Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays, U.S. Army; res., Fort Mills, Corregidor.*

**WING, Eugene E.** — *Business Executive; vice-president, Marsman & Co., Inc.; M. P. Franco, Inc.; director, New Masonic Temple Association, Inc.; trustee, Manila Yacht Club; director, Gumaos Goldfields, Inc.; res., Rosario Heights, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-85-48 (Picture on page 1568.)*

**WINGATE, Henry A.** — *Lieutenant Colonel Quartermaster Corps Assistant, U.S. Army, res., 1355 Oregon, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-71-32.*

**WINSHIP, S. David** — *President and Manager, Eastern Isles Import Corporation; office, 92 Balmea, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-19-25; res., 80 Balmea, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-29-47.*

Born in Lewiston, Maine, U.S.A., on August 31, 1890. Educated in the public schools of Lewiston, and graduated with the degree of Civil Engineer from Tufts College, in 1911. He came to the Philippines in January, 1916; worked with the Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey; and joined the Eastern Isles Import Corporation in 1920. He is a member of the American Chamber of Commerce; director,

Baguio Gold Mining Co.; treasurer and director, Atok Gold Mining Co.; and also member of Elks, University, Manila Golf, Cosmopolitan Gun, and Tiro al Blanco clubs.

**WINTERHEIMER, Rev. Louis C.** — *Acting President, Silliman University; Presbyterian Mission; res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.*

**WINTERNITZ, Konrad** — *Businessman; res., 1373 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-25-07.*

**WINTERS, L. N.** — *Captain, 57th Infantry, U. S. Army; res., 57 Fort William McKinley, Rizal.*

**WIRTH, L. W.** — *Businessman; member, Manila Tennis Club; res., 1151 M.H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-61-10.*

**WISHARD, Glenn P.** — *General Recording Secretary, American-European Y.M.C.A.; treasurer, American Guardian Association; res., 124-B Maytubig, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-50-85.*

**WITTMAN, Arthur C.** — *Assistant Treasurer, Manila Trading & Supply Co.; res., 509-C Colorado, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-42-95.*

Born in Kiel, Wisconsin, U. S. A., on Sept. 4, 1890; son of A. R. Wittman and Helen Heins Wittman; graduated from Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin, 1916, and holder of the degree of Bachelor of Arts. He was successively employed as a rural school teacher, railroad bill clerk, bookkeeper, chief of a section of the Montgomery Ward & Co., Chicago, high school teacher, and later entered the U. S. Army as private in chemical warfare service during the World War and was discharged as sergeant, first class; came to the Philippines and joined the Bureau of Education as high school principal in 1920, promoted to superintendent of schools in 1924, and was division superintendent of schools of Bulacan until he resigned from the government two years ago in order to engage in business.



He is now assistant treasurer of the Manila Trading & Supply Company. He is author of health stories, "The Fly and the Dysentery Germ," co-author of "Salary Computations Tables", etc., and was founder of a Philippine newspaper for the barrio people, called "Kabihasnan". He married on Jan. 10, 1925, Mary Ida Martner, of Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin, U.S.A., and has one daughter, Helen Gerda Wittman.

**WITTMAN, (Mrs.) Arthur C.** — *Supervisor of Secondary English, Division of City Schools, instructor, Harvey A. Bordner School, res., 509-C Colorado, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-42-25.*

**WOESSNER, G.** — *Manager, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Ltd.; res., 811 Florida, Malate, Manila.*

**WOLCOTT, F. D.** — *Purchasing Agent, Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company; res., 154 Real, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-33-03.*

**WOLF, G. F.** — *Assistant Manager, Continental Store, International Export and Import Co.; office, 409 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-29-83; res., 343-B Tennessee, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-42-58.*

**WOLFE, (Mrs.) Leslie** — *Member, Abiertas House of Friendship; res., 71 Gastambide, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-50-09.*

**WOLFE, Rev. William H.** — *Priest-in-Charge, All Saints' Church; res., Bontoc, Mountain Province.*

**WOLFF, Thomas J.** — *Major; Business Executive; president and general manager, Sanitary Steam Laundry Co., Inc.; president, T.J. Wolff & Co., Inc.; and Acting Director General, Philippine Exposition, Inc. (1939); res., 1047 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-29.*

Born in Reading, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., on May 3, 1880; son of Thomas H. and Katherine (Watson) Wolff. He was educated in the schools of his home city; joined the U.S. Army during the Spanish-American War and came to the Philippines at the age of 19, in the latter part of 1899, as a member of the Quartermaster Department, and has since that time remained in the Islands, established his own business, the Sanitary Steam Laundry, Inc., which is the largest and first of its kind in the Philippines. He has later organized the T. J. Wolff & Co., importers and exporters, located at 25 Sta.



Thomas J. Wolff

Cruz Bridge; and has founded the Río Grande Estates, Inc., in Cotabato, Mindanao. He served as Major, Quartermaster Department, Philippine National Guard, and was federalized as such in December, 1918; and was later commissioned as Major, QM, U.S.A. Reserves. He married in 1927 Caroline Cecile Crawford, in New York. Major Wolff is also a social welfare worker, being chairman of the executive committee, Phil. Chapter, American National Red Cross; vice-president and chairman, executive committee, Philippine Exposition, Inc., and acting Director-General of the same in 1939; and is a Mason, Shriner (Islam Temple), Past Exalted Ruler, Elks; and director and membership committee, Army and Navy Club.

**WOLFSON, Joseph Napoleon** — *Colonel; Lawyer, Social Worker, and Real Estate Owner; office, 209 National City Bank Bldg., Manila; tels. 2-20-35 and 2-20-61; res., Patio de Pasay, Ortigas Ave. cor. F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-94. Cable address: Wolfson, Manila, P.O. Box 450, Manila, Philippines.*

Born in Campti, Louisiana, U.S.A., on March 29, 1856; the son of Jacob A. Wolfson, lawyer and justice of the peace of Campti and ex-officio judge of First Instance of Natchitoches, La., and of Caroline Lorch, daughter of Alexander Lorch, legal adviser and counsellor of Prince Ludwig of Bavaria. Attended the



Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana, graduating therefrom with the degree of LL.B. in 1884. Commenced practice of law immediately after graduation, in New Orleans, 1884-98; joined the U. S. Army for service during the Spanish-American War, 1898; was sent to the Philippines that same year and fought during the War with Spain and during the Philippine Insurrection; was honorably discharged from the Army upon cessation of hostilities. Colonel



Joseph Napoleon Wolfson

Wolfson established his law offices in Manila in 1902, and retired from active practice in 1927, but still maintains his offices and license in order to engage in charitable and civic cases. He is also Commissioner of Deeds for the State of New York. He married on March 31, 1886, the former Miss Esther Dinkelspiel, of Louisville, Kentucky, by whom his children are Rosina Marguerite Wolfson, born April 12, 1887, and Julian A. Wolfson, a practicing attorney, born June 21, 1888.

Colonel Wolfson is a life member and one of the organizers and first recording secretary of the Commercial Law League of America; past commander-in-chief, United-Spanish War Veterans; honorary commander, Col. Jos. N. Wolfson Camp No. 26, U.S.W.V.; past commander, John M. Stotsenburg Camp No. 2, U.S.W.V., Manila; past commander, Veterans of Foreign Wars; past commander, Lawton Post No. 27, V.F.W., Manila; member, Military Order of the Serpent, U.S.W.V.; Army & Navy Club, Manila; Army & Navy Club, Baguio; U.S. Officers Club, Camp Nichols, P.I.; and Navy League of America; Baguio Country Club, Baguio (vice-pres.); Philippine Motor Assn., Manila (ex-pres. and active director); Phil. Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (vice pres.); Commercial Law League of America, Chicago (first recording sec. and charter member); Manila Rotary Club; Manila Polo Club; Circumnavi-

gators Club, New York; Shanghai-American Club, Shanghai, China; Phil. Association of San Francisco; Phil. Association of Los Angeles; Phil. Censor Board for Moving Pictures; Manila Bar Association; Canlubang Club, Calamba, Laguna; Temple Emil (ex-president); Pioneers Club, Manila; American Chamber of Commerce, Manila; Young Men's Christian Assn.; Hiram Lodge No. 70, New Orleans (1884-98); Masonic Lodge of Manila No. 1; Knights of Pythias, Wm. McKinley Lodge No. 1; Elks Club, B.P.O.E., Lodge No. 70, New Orleans (1884-98); Elks Club, B.P.O.E., Lodge No. 761, Manila; and B'Nai B' Rith New Orleans Lodge No. 182, New Orleans, U.S.A. He is also interested in the Daughters of American Veterans Association, Manila; St. Luke's Hospital, Manila; Mary Johnston Hospital, Manila; Associated Charities, Manila; Red Cross; Masonic Hospital for Crippled Children, Manila; Belgian Missionary of the Philippines, Manila; Boy Scouts of America and of the Philippines; Belgian Orphans Convent, Manila; Salvation Army; American Guardian Association, Manila; and Young Women's Christian Association, Manila.

He is a confirmed globe-trotter, having visited almost every country in the world, except Australia and New Zealand; spent over a month in South Africa, hunting big game; has remained in the Philippines since 1898, with periodical trips to Europe and America. He signs his name *Jos. N. Wolfson*. He is already 83 years old and is still going strong, vigorous, alert and cheerful.

**WOLFSON, Julian A.** — *Lawyer and Business Executive; senior partner, Wolfson, Barrion & Baradi; proprietor, Patio de Pasay Apartments; president, Gold Greek Mining Corporation; Clarke & Company; offices, National City Bank Bldg., Manila; tels. 2-20-35 and 2-20-61; res., Patio de Pasay, Apartment A, corner of F.B. Harrison and Ortigas Avenue, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-94.*

Born in New Orleans, Louisiana, U.S.A. on June 21, 1888; son of Joseph Napoleon and Esther (Dinkelspiel) Wolfson; educated



in the United States and abroad, having completed his primary course in New Orleans; the secondary, in Bournemouth, England; and collegiate, in Geneva, Switzerland; Manila, Philippines; and St. Louis, Missouri; graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the University of Michigan, in 1909. He has since engaged in the practice of his law profession, and is president of the Philippine branch of the American Bar Association. He is president of the Gold Creek Mining Corporation; director, People Mortgage and Investment Co., and of other business corporations; and owner of the "Patio de Pasay", the biggest apartment building in that municipality near the Manila Bay. He is also a member of the Casino Español, University Club, Army and Navy Club, Manila Polo Club, Manila Golf Club, Wack-Wack Golf and Country Club, and other organizations.

**WOLFSON, (Miss) Marquerite** — *Member, Women's Advisory Board, The American Guardian Association, Inc.; and vice-president, Manila Symphony Society; res., Patio de Pasay Apartment, Pasay, Rizal.*

Miss Marguerite Wolfson was born in New Orleans, Louisiana, U.S.A., on April 12, 1887; daughter of Col. Joseph N. Wolfson and of Mrs. Esther (Dinkelspiel) Wolfson. She is a social welfare worker and a lover of good music, being the vice-president of the Manila Symphony Society, and member of the women's advisory board of the American Guardian Association, Inc.

**WONG, K.** — *Manager, Baguio Trading Co.; res., 18-B Session Road, Baguio, Mountain Province.*

**WONG, Louis** — *Proprietor and Manager, Chinese Bazaar; president, Chinese Nationalist Party; president, Chinese Young Men's Christian Association; director and principal, Chinese Patriotic School; res., 1 Session Road, Baguio, Mountain Province.*

**WONG, R.** — *President, Baguio Chinese Chamber of Commerce; res., 22-B Session Road, Baguio, Mountain Province.*

**WOO, James** — *Stock and Exchange Broker; member and governor, Manila Stock Exchange; manager, Paris Bazar; partner, Woo, Uytico & Naftaly; member, executive board, Philippine Chinese General Chamber of Commerce; and director, Prudential Mining Co., Inc.; res., 517 Rizal Avenue, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-51-50.*

**WOO, Kow Chii** — *Manager, State Grocery and Gold Stores, (Woo, Lo Bros. & Co.); general manager, European American Grocery, (Woo, Lo and Co.); res., 1424 Herran, Paco, Manila.*

**WOOD, G. F.** — *Businessman; with Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Milk Products, Ltd.; res., 607 Park Avenue, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-10-93.*

**WOOD, (Mrs.) Mae C.** — *Manufacturer and Exporter of Philippine Embroidery; res., 718 A, Mabini, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-74-98.*

**WOOD, Stuart** — *Captain, 24th Field Artillery (P.S.), U.S. Army; res., Fort Stotsenburg, Pampanga.*

**WOODFINE, Robert** — *Port Captain, The Robert Dollar Co.; res., 102 Riverside Drive, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-88-87.*

**WOODIN, C. W.** — *Office Manager, Burroughs, Inc.; res., 2107-C Robert, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-22-63.*

**WOODWARD, Rev. and Mrs. Frank J.** — *Congregational American Board Mission; res., Dansalan, Lanao.*

**WOODWARD, (Mrs.) Marion Wells** — *Teacher, Maranaw Folk School, Congregational Mission; res., Dansalan, Lanao.*

**WOOLF, (Mrs.) Alexandra L.** — *Businesswoman; res., 19 A, Mabini, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-82-46.*

**WORRICK, Elmer O.** — *President, North Camarines Lumber Co., Inc.; address, 84 Magallanes, Intramuros, Manila.*



## X

**XAVIER, Pioquinto L.** — *Agriculturist; former municipal president of Culasi, Antique; res., Culasi, Antique.*

**XEREZ BURGOS, Dr. Manuel** — *Physician; res., 90 Gral. Licerio Gerónimo, Sampaloc, Manila. (See also page 1255.)*

## Y

**YABE, Dr. Tadashi** — *Physician; res., 106 Alejandro VI, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-14-81. (See also page 1255.)*

**YABES, Leopoldo Y.** — *Technical Assistant and Chief Clerk, Institute of National Language; res., 1118 M. Natividad, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

**YABUT, Geminiano F.** — *Lawyer; res., 921 P. Faura, Ermita, Manila.*

**YABUT, Nicolás Z.** — *Auditor, Bureau of Lands and Department of Agriculture and Commerce; res., 1821 Apitong, Santa Cruz, Manila. (See also page 861.)*

**YADAN, Fermin C.** — *President and General Manager, Yadan's Private Detective Agency; res., 2722 Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-68-33.*

Born in Ilagan, Isabela, July 7, 1887. Married. Educated in the public schools of Isabela and Manila. Studied and completed Detective Course. He was a member of the Philippine Scouts; Chief of Police of Ilagan, Isabela; and was employed in the Philippine Health Service, the Philippine National Guard, Bureau of Internal Revenue, and the Secret Service of Manila.

**YADAO, Maria D.** — *Nurse Supervisor, Quezon Institute (formerly Santol Tuberculosis Sanatorium); res., same, Santol, Caloocan, Rizal.*

**YAP SING** — *Flour and General Merchant; res., 1064 Kansas Ave. Extension, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-63-32.*

**YAMADA, T.** — *Building Contractor; office, 910 Raon, Int., Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-62-08; res., 1239 Singalong, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-48-02.*

**YAMAMOTO, T.** — *Banker; manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.; office, 34 Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-37-59; res., 30 Broadway, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal.*

One of the most progressive foreign banks established in the Philippines is the Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd., located at 34 Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila. This institution is headed locally by Mr. T. Yamamoto, who came to the Philippines in 1937 from his post as manager of the Yokohama Specie Bank in Singapore. Thru his able management, the bank has not only been realizing a huge profit every year but it has also been accomplishing its aim in helping the Japanese trade and industry expand rapidly and effectively throughout the country. Mr. Yamamoto is not only an extraordinary banker but also a business diplomat and a golf player. He plays golf at the Wack Wack.



T. Yamamoto

**YAMANOUCHI, Rev. Hideo** — *Priest, Hongwanji, Japanese Buddhist; director, School of Japanese Language; Japanese Information Bureau; office and res., 841 Lepanto, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-58-81.*

Born in Hayatahara-Mura Kamo-Gun Hiroshima-Ken, Japan, on May 25, 1900;



son of Setsuji Yamauchi and Seki Sera; attended the Takusjoku University, Tokyo, 1923; arrived with Homba Hongwaji mission at Manila and organized the first educational trip to Japan; established the School of Japanese Language, in 1935; organized the second educational trip to Japan, in 1936, and founded the Philippine Japan Library, and the Japanese Information Bureau, 1936. He is the publisher of the Japan Information Bulletin; and member, Japan Club. Buddhist. Married to Umeko Kurozawa, of Miyaga-Ken, Japan, Nov. 10, 1925; and they have four children, namely, Akiko, Hiroshi, Johji and Michiko.

**YAMASHITA, Sadosuke** — Contractor; proprietor and manager, Yamashita Construction Works; office, 341 Regidor, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-66-92; res., 405 Martin Ocampo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-82-70.

**YAMBAO, Dr. Carlos V.** — Physician; associate resident oculist and aurist, department of eye, ear, nose and throat, Philippine General Hospital; res., same, Taft Avenue, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-69-91.

**YAMBAO, Lazaro** — Member, Provincial Board of Pampanga; res., San Fernando, Pampanga.

**YAMSUAN, Dr. Trinidad** — Physician and Surgeon, Farm Owner, and Municipal Mayor of Gapan, Nueva Ecija; res., Gapan, Nueva Ecija.

**YAMZON, Faustino** — Chief Clerk, Philippine Sugar Association; res., 1823 Felix Huertas, Santa Cruz, Manila.

**YAMZON, Jr., J.** — Certified Public Accountant; res., 1195 O'Donnell, Santa Cruz, Manila.

**YAMZON, Dr. Victoriano** — Lawyer; president, Lawyers' League of the Philippines (1938); office, 309 Regina Building, Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-35-34; res., 309 Requesens, Santa Cruz, Manila.

Lawyer, writer, orator and educator, Dr. Yamzon was born in Manila forty-eight years ago; educated at the public schools, having graduated from the University of the Philippines with the degree of LL.B. in 1913, and passed the bar examinations the same year; took post graduate courses in law and obtained his doctorate in civil laws from the University of Santo Tomas, Manila. He is a member of the Philippine and Shanghai Bars; and was president, Lawyers' League of the Philippines, 1938; member, Philippine Bar Examination Committee, 1931; secretary, Philippine Bar Association, 1920; managing editor, Philippine Law Review, 1920; secretary, Philippine Bar Delegation to the International Convention of Lawyers held in Tokyo, April, 1920; member and Past Master, Batong-Buhay Lodge No. 27, F. & A. M., Manila (P. C.); member, Pearly River Lodge No. 109, F. & A. M., China (P. C.); honorary member, Amity Lodge No. 106, F. & A. M., Shanghai, (P. C.); P. G. J. W. of A. F. & A. M. of Kansas. Past Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of the Philippines, 1936-37.

**YAN, Alejandro** — Chief Clerk, Office of the American Trade Commissioner; res., 908-J Rizal Avenue, Santa Cruz, Manila.

**YANG PAO WANG** — Immigration Broker and Druggist; acting treasurer and asst. manager, China Insular & Surety Co., Inc.; director, Cosmopolitan Investment Co., Inc.; proprietor, Du Eng Siu; res., 617 Gandara, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-72-49.

**YANGCO, Luis R.** — Farm Owner and Business Executive; president, Yangco & Company; San José Stores, Inc.; general manager, Haciendas "Pacita," "Florescia," "Capitan Luis," and "Miguel;" res., 1171 Carolina, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-50-83.

Mr. Luis R. Yangco, a younger brother to the late Don Teodoro R. Yangco, was a Captain of Infantry of the National Guard during the World War, 1917-1918. He is married. A Roman Catholic by religion.



**YANGCO, Teodoro R.**—*Ship Owner, Real Estate Owner, and General Merchant; proprietor, Navotas Marine Railway and Dry Docks, Bazar Siglo XX, Yangco Market, and Bazar Villalobos Building; main office, 421 Muelle de la Industria, San Nicolás, Manila; tel. 4-99-68; res., 421 Paz, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-74-27. (Died April 20, 1939.)*

Born in the municipality of San Antonio, province of Zambales, on November 9, 1861; son of Capitán Luis R. Yangco and Ramona Arguelles; educated at the Ateneo de Manila, where he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts, in 1880; pursued preparatory law in the same university; went to Spain, thence to London, to continue his commercial studies at Ealing College, 1882-86, returning to the Philippines by way of the United States and Japan; was employed as a clerk in the office of his father, and later became the manager of the firm. In 1907, he organized his own company, operating ferries and steamers between Manila and nearby provinces, Cavite, Rizal, Laguna, Bataan, Zambales, Pampanga, and Mindoro; established a shipyard for the construction and repair of steam vessels; the Bazar Siglo XX, engaged in general merchandise, commission and consignment business; and the T.R.Y. Transportation Company. In 1917, he was appointed



**Hon. Teodoro R. Yangco**

Resident Commissioner to the United States Congress, where he worked for the amendment of the Tariff Law giving Philippine products decided advantage over those imported by the United States from other tropical countries. In October, 1923, he represented the Philippine Chamber of Commerce in the first Pan Pacific Commercial Conference held at Honolulu. He was also Consul for Mexico; president of the Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands, and of the Anti-Tuberculosis Society; president, Gota de Leche; president, Asociacion Civico-Moral de Manila; and treasurer, Associated Charities. He was also honorary president of the Y.M.C.A. of the Philippines; member, Cosmos Club, and other organizations. He has to his credit a long list of philanthropic acts. He had helped on many occasions a great number of needy people and several charitable, civic and educational institutions. He died at his residence on Thursday, April 20, 1939.

**YAP, Elpidio**—*Immigration Broker; res., 903 San Fernando, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-73-86.*

**YAP, Juan E.**—*Lawyer; res., 350 Imus St., Cebu, Cebu.*

Born in Bantayan, Cebu; son of José Yap

and Maria Escalona; educated at the Bantayan Elementary School, Cebu High School, College of Liberal Arts of the University of the Philippines (1920), and the College of Law, same University, graduating with the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1924, and passed the bar examinations the same year.



**YAP, Dr. Juan M.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 18 Real St., Molo, Iloilo.*

Born on July 12, 1892, in the municipality of Manduriao, province of Iloilo; son of Manuel Yap and Máxima S. Militar; educated at the Centro Escolar, Molo, Iloilo; Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo; Instituto de Molo, Molo, Iloilo; San Beda College, Manila; and the University of Sto. Tomas, where he graduated with the degree of Doctor of Medicine and Surgery in 1921, and passed the Board's examinations the same year.

**YAP, Ladislao** — *Executive Officer, Salary Board, Bureau of Civil Service; res., 928 Dakota, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-43-50.*

Born in Bantayan, Cebu, on June 27, 1895; son of José Yap and María Escalona; educated at the public schools of Bantayan, Cebu; Cebu High School, Cebu; University of the Philippines, Manila, where he finished his preparatory course; went to the United States to pursue his studies, having graduated in law from Harvard University, and in administration and economics from Columbia University. He is a holder of LL.B. and B.A. degrees. He was assistant chief clerk, Bureau of Commerce and Industry; asst. chief, markets and exchange division, same bureau; chief clerk, Department of Commerce and Communications; then, chief examiner, examining division; and is now executive officer, salary board, Bureau of Civil Service.

**YAP, Luis O.** — *Senior Attorney, law department, General Auditing Office; res., 551 Antipolo, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-61-15.*

**YAP, Right Rev. Manuel** — *Official Secretary, ecclesiastical curia, parish priest, and vicar forain, Diocese of Cebu; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

**YAP, Dr. Sabas E.** — *Physician and Surgeon; District Health Officer of Agusan, and Chief of the Butuan Public Hospital, Bureau of Health; res., Butuan, Agusan.*

Born in Bantayan, Cebu, December 5, 1891; the son of Jose Yap and Maria Escalona; married to the former Miss Silveria A.

Jakosalem. Educated at the University of the Philippines where he obtained the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Formerly he was instructor of Anatomy, College of Medicine and Surgery, University of the Philippines; president, Sanitary Division, Bogo, Cebu; senior resident physician, Southern Islands Hospital, Cebu, Cebu; resident physician, Lanao Public Hospital, Dansalan, Lanao; resident physician, Rizal Memorial Hospital, Dapitan, Zamboanga; resident physician, Butuan Public Hospital, Butuan, Agusan; and is now District Health Officer, Butuan, Agusan. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**YAP SULAN** — *General Merchant; res., 848 Jaboneros, San Nicolas, Manila; tel. 4-95-14.*

**YAP TAK WING** — *Businessman; proprietor, New Chicago Hotel and Restaurant; director, Chiu Chiong and Co., Inc.; manager, Central Hotel and Restaurant; president, Universal Press; director, Cantonese Association; res., 141 Herran, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-61-32.*

**YAP TIANG SANG** — *Manager, Amoy Branch, China Banking Corporation; res., Amoy, China.*

**YAP Y HOCK** — *Shirt Merchant; proprietor, Yap Hee Hock Hat Factory; res., 116 Hornmiga, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-80-78.*

**YAPTANGCO, Pablo** — *Proprietor, Yap's Tailoring; res., 61 Martin Delgado, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-73-05.*

**YAPTINCHAY, Dr. Agustin** — *Physician and Surgeon; treasurer, I. Yaptinchay & Co., Inc.; res., 18 Hipodromo, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-73-20.*

**YAPTINCHAY, Alberto A.** — *Businessman; manager, Motorist Supply Co.; office, 816 Ave. Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-71-15; res., 1121 Felix Huertas, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-93-23.*



**YAPTINCHAY, Concepción** — *Pharmaceutical Chemist; instructor, College of Chiropody and Foot Surgery, Educational Institute of the Philippine Islands; res., 18 Hipodromo, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-73-20.*

**YAPTINCHAY, Isidro** — *President and General Manager, I. Yaptinchay & Co., Inc.; res., Addition Hills, San Juan, Rizal.*

**YAPYNCO, Salvador** — *Proprietor; res., Guagua, Pampanga.*

Born in Guagua, Pampanga, April 24, 1897. He was a Municipal Councilor of Guagua, and later Treasurer of the Puyat and Sons, Inc. At present, he is a farmer and a merchant.

**YARANON, Agatón R.** — *Lawyer; former Assemblyman from the Second District of La Union; res., Aringay, La Union.*



A. R. Yaranon

Born in Aringay, La Union, December 6, 1862. Married. A lawyer by profession. Was a record clerk and translator, Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Department, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., 1918 to 1924; clerk, Bureau of Supply, 1912 to 1916; auditing clerk, Bureau of Agriculture,

1918; and Director, Luna Academy, Agoo, La Union, 1927 to 1928; member of the Provincial Board of La Union, 1931 to 1934; and Assemblyman from the 2nd district of La Union, 1935-38. At present he is a practicing attorney.

**YARAS, Herman** — *Branch Manager, Getz Brothers & Co.; vice-president, A. C. Gonzales & Co.; res., Poinsettia Road, Rosario Heights, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-83-08.*

**YARNELL, Admiral HARRY E.** — *Commander-in-Chief, Asiatic Fleet, U.S. Navy; address, Cavite Navy Yard, Cavite. (See pages 766 and 767.)*

**YATCO, Alfredo Leon** — *Under-Secretary of Finance; office, Department of Finance, Intendencia Bldg., Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-14-63; res., 1218 Herran, Manila.*



Alfredo León Yatco

Born in Tanauan, Batangas, on April 11, 1886; son of José Dimas Yatco and Marcela Laurel; attended the Liceo de Manila, Batangas High School, and the Columbia University, New York City, U.S.A. He entered the government service in 1905 as a Stenographer; promoted to chief clerk, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue; Collector of Internal Revenue; United States Stamp Agent; and Chairman of the Tobacco Board. In the early part of 1939 he was appointed Under-Secretary of Finance. He is married to Jacinta Flores, by whom his children are José C., Alfredo L., Jr., Antonio Q., Emeteria C., Marcela S., Francisca B., Josefina E., Nicomedes T., Oscar C., and Maria Pilar Yatco. He has traveled extensively to



China Coast, Japan, United States, and Canada. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**YATCO, Dr. Francisco E.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.*

Born in Biñan, Laguna, on October 12, 1900; son of Emeterio Yatco and Fernando Evangelista; educated at the elementary school of his home town; completed his high school course in the National University, where he also obtained the degree of A.B. in 1922; studied medicine in the University of Sto. Tomas, graduating with the degree of M.D. in 1927; and took post graduate course at the University of the Philippines, from which institution he received the Certificate of Public Health, in 1928. He was medical officer, American Red Cross, Philippine chapter, 1929-30; president, First Sanitary Division, Dumaguete, Negros Oriental; and acting district health officer, Bureau of Health, Negros Oriental, in 1931. Now, in private medical practice.

**YATCO, José B.** — *Businessman; manager, Yatco's Inc.; res., 265 Novaliches, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-86-49.*

**YATCO, Dr. José P.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., Biñan, Laguna.*

**YATCO, Dr. Lourdes** — *Physician; res., 1300 Labn Laan, corner V. Concepcion, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**YATCO, Nicasio A.** — *Lawyer; member, Avellino & Yatco; office, 304 Fernandez Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-29-90; res., 685 Zamora, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-13-02.*

**YAZON, Julian** — *In Charge of the Factory, Destilerías Ayala, Incorporada; res., 1197 Gregorio del Pilar, Santa Ana, Manila; tel. 5-52-94.*

**YBAÑEZ, Antonio B.** — *Lawyer; res., Carcar, Cebu. (Picture on page 319)*

Born in Carcar, Cebu, in June, 1896; the son of Agapito Ybañez and Concepcion Barcenilla. Studied in the Carcar Elementary School and Cebu High School. Received his

Bachelor of Laws degree in Manila in 1923, and was admitted to the bar the same year. In 1934, he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the third district of Cebu.

**YBAÑEZ, Paulino** — *Lawyer; former Representative from the 7th District of Cebu; res., Bantayan, Cebu.*

Born in Bantayan, Cebu, on April 29, 1898; son of Mr. Ybañez of the prominent Ybañez family of Bantayan; graduated with highest honors from the Cebu High School, and obtained his LL.B. degree, *summa cum laude*, from the University of the Philippines, 1923; was orator, debater and noted writer; holder of the most coveted Medal of the "Rizal Center Fraternity," 1923, and of the Malcolm Medal for being the best law student in the College of Law; editor, Philippine Collegian, the official organ of the student body of the U.P.; passed the bar examinations in 1923; in private practice since 1924; elected Representative to the Philippine Legislature from the Seventh District of Cebu, 1925-28; re-elected in 1928-31, and again in 1931-34, having been chairman of important committees in the Lower House, such as Election Committee No. 1, Public Works Committee, and others. He is married to Loreto Reyes, of Surigao. Nacionalista. Roman Catholic.

**YBAÑEZ, Dr. Vicente B.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

Born in Carcar, Cebu, on July 19, 1894; son of Agapito Ybañez and Concepcion Barcenilla; educated at the Carcar Elementary School during the Spanish regime, and at the public schools of same town during the early part of American occupation, and graduated from the Cebu Provincial High School, in 1914; enrolled at the College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines, where he finished his preparatory course in medicine



Dr. Vicente B. Ybañez



(A.A.), and obtained his M.D. degree from the College of Medicine, same university, in 1920; worked in the Philippine General Hospital and in the Southern Islands Hospital; was president, Sanitary Division of Cebu, 1920-22; and physician in charge, Cebu Portland Cement Co., at Tinaan, Naga, Cebu, 1922-31. Dr. Ybañez is a member of the Cebu Medical Society and the Manila Medical Association, and of many other prominent local organizations. Married. A Roman Catholic.

**YBIERNAS, Fortunato** — *Member, Municipal Board of Iloilo, Iloilo; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**YBIERNAS, Vicente R.** — *Lawyer and Politician; former Representative from the Second District of Iloilo; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Born in the city of Iloilo, Iloilo, on December 7, 1890; son of Matias Ybiernas and Eduvigis Rico; educated at the public schools of Iloilo, graduating from the Iloilo Provincial High School in 1912; obtained his A.B. degree from the College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines, 1914, and his LL.B. degree from the College of Law, same university, in 1917; and passed the bar examinations the same year. He was elected municipal president of Iloilo in June, 1919, and for three years he served his people as chief executive of that city; representative from the second district of Iloilo, 1925-28; technical adviser, Philippine Senate, 1929-31; representative, same district, 1931-34; and is at present engaged in private practice since 1935. He is married to the former Miss Estrella Mapa. A Nacionalista by political affiliation.

**YCASIANO, Francisco R.** — *Consulting Engineer, Manila Hotel; and Assistant Mechanical Superintendent, Manila Railroad Company; res., Railroad Cottage No. 33, Calocan, Rizal; tel. 4-98-44.*

**YEARSLEY, R. J.** — *Businessman; importer and exporter; office, 425 Regina Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-26-66; res., 2 Milagros, Magdalena Estate, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-85-44.*

**YEE KIT** — *Manager, King's Hotel and Restaurant; office, 123 Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-28-32; and cashier, The Ermita Grocery & Cold Stores (Hong Tai & Co.); res., 96-98 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila; tels. 2-16-56 & 2-16-57.*

**YENKO, Flaviano M.** — *Chemist, division of chemical research, Bureau of Science; instructor, College of Industrial Chemistry, Ateneo de Manila; and head chemist, Lisar Compañia Incorporada; res., 199 Cagayan, Santa Ana, Manila.*

**YENKO, Mariano** — *Marine Surveyor and Consulting Engineer; res., 544 Merced, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-68-61.*

**YIA, Manuel** — *Provincial Treasurer of Sulu; res., Jolo, Sulu.*

**YIA, (Mrs.) Pura C.** — *Principal, San Sebastian Elementary School; address, c/o same school, Cataluña, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-50-42.*

**YLAGAN, A. D.** — *Captain; provincial inspector, Philippine Constabulary, Lanao; res., Dansalan, Lanao.*

**YLAGAN, (Mrs.) Flora A.** — *Educator and Social Worker; executive secretary, National Teachers College; president, Y.W.C.A.; res., 510 Maria Clara, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**YLAGAN, Dr. Pedro Y.** — *Lawyer, Writer, and Professorial Lecturer; treasurer, National Teachers College; res., 510 Maria Clara, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Taal, Batangas, on April 27, 1892; son of Agustin Ylagan and Sergia de Ylagan, of Batangas; educated at the Taal Intermediate School and Silliman University, graduating from the latter with the degree of A.B., *summa cum laude*; studied law in the College of Law, University of the Philippines, where he obtained the degree of LL.B., *cum laude*, in 1917; admitted to the Philippine bar the same year; went to the United States in 1927 and enrolled at the Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, where he took post



graduate course and was awarded the degree of J.S.D., and was admitted to the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia and also to the Supreme Court of the United States of America. He married in 1919 the former Miss Flora Amoranto, now Mrs. Flora A. Ylagan, also an educator and social worker, and is at present executive secretary of the National Teachers College.

Dr. Ylagan was formerly editor of the *Philippine Law Journal*; instructor in law and secretary, College of Law, University of the Philippines; dean, College of Liberal Arts, National University; and is at present a practicing attorney, professor of civil law in various law schools and colleges in Manila; member, board of trustees, Silliman University; and member of the board of trustees and treasurer, National Teachers College, Manila. He is the author of several law books, namely, *Law on Obligations, Definitions and Distinctions in Civil Law, Negotiorum Gestio and Solutio Indebiti Under the Roman, Spanish-Philippine and Anglo-American Laws*, etc. He is also a traveler of note.

**YLANAN, Dr. Regino R.** — *Physician; National Physical Director, Department of Public Instruction; res., 1036 Pennsylvania, Molate, Manila.*

Born in Bogo, Cebu, on September 7, 1889; son of ex-Senator Pedro Rodriguez and Francisca Ylanan; educated at the San Carlos College of Cebu, Cebu

High School, and College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines, where he graduated with the degree of A.B., and studied medicine in the College of Medicine, same university, graduating in 1918 with the degree of M.D.; was appointed government pensionado to Springfield



Dr. Regino R. Ylanan

College, U.S.A., where he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Physical Education in 1920. He was a resident physician at the Southern Islands Hospital, 1918-19; government pensionado to U.S., 1919-20; physical director,

University of the Philippines, 1920-27; and has since 1927 been occupying his present position as National Physical Director of the Philippines under the Department of Public Instruction. In his student days, Dr. Ylanan was a baseball player, a trackman, and winner of the Far Eastern pentathlon championship in the first games held in Manila, and, with the exception of 1919, he attended all the games of the Far Eastern Athletic Association in different capacities. For many years in the past he was coach of the Philippine delegation of athletes to the Far Eastern Olympics and to the World Olympics at Amsterdam, Holland, in 1928, and also led the Philippine delegation to the Olympics in Berlin, 1936. He is also secretary-treasurer of the Philippine Amateur Athletic Federation; general manager, José Rizal Memorial Field; and secretary, P. I. Lawn Tennis Association.

**YNCLINO, Eliseo T.** — *Lawyer; Chief Clerk, Office of District Engineer Bureau of Public Works of Cotabato; res., Cotabato, Cotabato.*

**YORAC, Estrella M.** — *Lawyer; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

Born in Saravia, Negros Occ., on Feb. 8, 1903; daughter of Rufo and Paz (Miranda) Yorac; graduated from Bacolod High School in 1921, and LL.B., Philippine Law School, 1925; admitted to bar, 1925; secretary, Provincial Board of Negros Occidental, 1926-28; teacher, Bacolod Provl. High School, 1928; and is now a practicing attorney.

**YORRO, Dionisio K.** — *Journalist; former Correspondent, Philippines Herald; now, Instructor of Philosophy and Letters, Univ. of Sto. Tomas; address, c/o same university.*

**YORRO, Juan B.** — *Scientific Assistant, div. of tests and standards, Bu. of Science; res., 15 Ocampo, Barrio Oberero, Rizal Ave. Extension, Caloocan, Rizal.*

**YOUNG, Carlos** — *President and Director, Macondary & Company, Inc.; res., 1 Nau-shon Road, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-59.*



**YOUNG, Dr. C. Kuangson** — *Consul General for China in the Philippines; office, 1350 Oregon, corner Perez, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-74-56.*

Born in Shanghai, China, on July 14, 1900; the son of Mr. and Mrs. Wenlien and Tsingho Young, well-known merchants of Shanghai and exporters of raw silk to America; graduated from the Tsing Hua

College, Peiping, China in 1920, obtained his B. A. degree from Colorado College, U. S. A., and his Ph.D. from Princeton University in 1924, specialising in international law and constitutional law. He wrote a book on "Rights of Aliens in the United States."



Dr. C. K. Young

He was a member of many of the Chinese delegations, such as those to the Washington Conference of 1921, to the League of Nations Assembly and Council, to the World Economic Conference of London in 1933, and to the Nine-Power Treaty Conference of 1937 at Brussels, having travelled extensively in many countries in Europe and America. He was Secretary of the Chinese Legation in Washington; Assistant Director of the Publicity and Intelligence Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1924-29; Special Commissioner to Europe, 1930; Chinese Consul-General in London, 1931-32; Inspector-General of Foreign Affairs in Central China with headquarters at Hankow, 1934-35; and is at present Consul-General for China in the Philippines. As a writer, he was contributing articles to leading periodicals in both England and America; established in 1932 the Chekial News Agency with offices in Paris, Geneva and Shanghai, which agency is still operating. He was managing director and editor of the *China Press*, leading English paper in Shanghai, 1935-37, of which he is still a director. He also established in 1937 the *Trans-Pacific News Agency* in New York, which is still functioning. Since 1929 he has been president of the American Engineering Corporation in Shanghai. When in Washington, D.C., Dr. Young was a professor of Chinese, Georgetown

University. He married in 1929 the former Miss Juliana Yuyun Yen, B.A. from Fudan University, Shanghai, whose family is also well-known in business circles of Shanghai and other principal cities of North China, being the grand-daughter of Mr. Yen, former Chairman of the Shanghai Chamber of Commerce. Consul-General and Mrs. Young have three daughters, Lai-mum, Hsueh-lan, and Loretta Young.

**YOUNG, Y. L.** — *Cashier, China Banking Corporation; res., 210 Victorino Mapa, Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**YOUNGBERG, Dr. Stanton** — *Former Director, Bureau of Animal Industry, and Adviser, Office of the Governor-General of the Philippines; now, Secretary, Mindanao Exploratory Committee; res., Manila Hotel, Luneta Extension, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-20-22.*

Born in Lake Park, Minnesota, U.S.A., on August 14, 1887. Graduated with the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine from the Ohio State University; was appointed veterinarian in the Bureau of Agriculture in 1909; promoted to the position of chief veterinarian, in 1914; delegate of the Philippine Government to the Pan-Pacific Scientific Congress held in Australia in 1923; ad-interim director of Agriculture in 1925; director of Agriculture in 1926, which position he held until 1933, when he was appointed technical adviser in the Office of the Governor-General of the Philippine Islands. In March, 1934, he left for the United States; and returned to the Philippines on April 4, 1939, as Secretary of the Mindanao Exploratory Committee. He married on Oct. 22, 1914, the former Miss Hazel Coberly, of Columbus, Ohio. He is the author of several scientific papers published in the *Philippine Agricultural Review* and in other scientific journals published here and abroad.



Dr. Stanton Youngberg



**YSIP, Bonifacio Z.** — *Lawyer; res., Cabaio, Nueva Ecija.* (Picture on page 320)

Born in Cabaio, Nueva Ecija, May 14, 1895; the son of Roman Ysip and Basilisa Zaleras; married to the former Miss Rosario Ortiz Luis by whom he has five children. Educated at the Ateneo de Manila and Escuela de Derecho, where he obtained the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws. In 1934, he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 2nd district of Nueva Ecija.

**YSIP, Dr. Elpidio** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.*

**YULO, Dr. José** — *Lawyer, Agriculturist, and Statesman; Speaker, National Assembly; res., 353 Peñafrancia, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-74-29.*

Born in Bago, Negros Occidental, on Sept. 24, 1894; the son of Sofronio Yulo and Segunda Yulo; A.B. and LL.B. from the University of the Philippines; and LL.D., *honoris causa*, National University, 1939. Recognized as one of the most brilliant corpora-

tion lawyers in the Philippines, he was made legal counsel for several corporations and sugar centrals; professorial lecturer on private corporations at the College of Law, University of the Philippines; secretary, Philippine Bar Association; vice-president, Philippine Columbian Association; member, Na-

tional Economic Council; Secretary of Justice, 1934-38; chairman, board of directors, Philippine National Bank; chairman, Philippine delegation, Joint Preparatory Committee of Experts on Philippine Affairs, 1937-38. He was elected assemblyman from the 3rd district of Negros Occidental in the national elections held November 8, 1938, and Speaker of the second National Assembly since January, 1939.

He is married to the former Miss Cecilia Araneta, and they have six children: Maria Elena, Jose, Jr., Luis, Ramon, Cecilia, and



**Mrs. Cecilia Araneta Yulo**

Titing. He is the owner of the "Hacienda Yulo", Floridablanca, Pampanga.

**YULO, José Regalado** — *Former Provincial Governor of Iloilo. (Deceased.)*

Born in Molo, Iloilo, on December 13, 1890; son of Teodoro Yulo and Gregoria Regalado. Married to the former Miss Maria Pacheco. He was educated at the Instituto de Molo, Centro Escolar de Molo, Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo, and San Juan de Letran College, where he graduated with the degree of A.B. in 1908, and at the University of Sto. Tomás, from which he obtained the degree of LL.B. in 1913, having passed the bar examinations the same year, and begun the practice of his law profession in 1914. In 1918 he engaged himself in sugar industry, and be-



**José R. Yulo**



**Dr. José Yulo**



came a member of the board of directors and later vice-president of the Binalbagan Sugar Central; entered local politics when he was elected municipal councilor of Isabela, Negros Occidental, for three consecutive terms, from 1919 to 1927, having renounced said office in 1927 in order to devote his attention to the practice of his profession. In the general elections of June, 1931, he was elected provincial governor of Iloilo, and during his term of office as chief executive of the said province he introduced many public improvements which made Iloilo one of the most progressive provinces of the Southern Islands today. He died a few years ago. He was a Coalitionist by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion.

**YUSAY, Matias P.** — *Farmer; res., Molo, Iloilo.* (Picture on page 319)

Born in Molo, Iloilo, March 24, 1878; the son of Santa Cruz Yusay and Bernavella Pumararan. Married. Educated in the schools of Molo, and the San Juan de Letran College where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts. He was a captain in the Philippine Revolutionary forces during the revolution and against Spain and America; municipal president of Pototan, Iloilo; and delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 4th district of Iloilo in 1934.

**YUSON, Dr. Arsenio** — *Dental Surgeon; res., Gapan, Nueva Ecija.*

Born in Gapan, Nueva Ecija, December 14, 1905. Single. Holds the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery. At present he is practicing dentist in Gapan, Nueva Ecija.

**YUSON, Dr. Lorenzo A.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., Gapan, Nueva Ecija.*

**YUVIENGCO, Eugenio** — *Public Accountant; Provincial Treasurer of Sorsogon; res., Sorsogon, Sorsogon.*

Born in Naic, Cavite, on Sept. 4, 1888; the son of Leoncio Yuviengco and Romana Aquino. He started as a houseboy to Judge Clyde A. DeWitt in 1902, when the latter was then supervising teacher of the Naic primary schools where he learned his English. In 1903 he was appointed a barrio school teacher, but in June of 1904 he enrolled at the Philippine Normal School, where he took part in all school activities as member of the school chorus, captain of cadet corps of the institution, etc. After his graduation in 1908, he was appointed an insular teacher, 1908-10, and supervising teacher, 1910-12. He took and passed the Second Grade (English) and Assistant Provincial Treasurer examinations given by the Bureau of Civil Service, and was appointed, successively, municipal treasurer, traveling deputy provincial treasurer, traveling and administrative deputy provincial treasurer, and chief clerk and deputy provincial treasurer-assessor of Cavite, 1916-28; chief clerk and deputy treasurer of Bohol, 1928-31; assistant provincial treasurer of Pampanga, 1931-34; provincial treasurer and ex-officio assessor of Camarines Norte, 1935; and provincial treasurer and ex-officio provincial assessor of Zambales, 1935-38; and is now provincial treasurer of Sorsogon since 1939.

## Z

**ZABALA, Very Rev. Alberto D.** — *Parish Priest of Malasiqui, Pangasinan; chancellor and notary; diocesan consultor; and member, council of administration, Diocese of Lingayen; res., Malasiqui, Pangasinan.*

**ZABALA, Cesareo** — *Manager, haberdasher's department, Hamilton-Brown; office, 109-11 Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-83-12; res.,*

*1017 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-61-52.*

**ZABALA, José T.** — *President and Manager, José Zabala & Bros.; res., Dagupan, Pangasinan.*

Mr. Jose T. Zabala was born in Dagupan, Pangasinan, on February 6, 1905. He is the son of Fortunato Zabala and Maria Callanta.



He received his education from the Bayambang Normal School. Since 1930 he has been the manager of the firm known as José Zabala & Brothers. He is a Mason.

**SABALA, Lorenzo F.** — President, Commercial Employees Association; address c/o H. Alonzo, cor. Escolta & T. Pinpin, Manila.

**ZABAT, Dr. José V.** — Physician and Surgeon; office and res., 808 Ilaya, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-97-43. (See also page 1256.)

**ZABAT, Manuel V.** — District Engineer of Capiz, Bureau of Public Works; res., Capiz, Capiz.

Born in Gapan, Nueva Ecija, on June 17, 1895; son of Victorino Zabato and Aniana Valmonte; married to Felisa Tolentino; a Roman Catholic. Engineer Zabato received his early education from the Gapan Elementary School, 1905-12; completed his secondary course at the Nueva Ecija Provincial High School in 1916; and obtained the degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering (B.S.C.E.) from the University of the Philippines in 1920. He took post graduate work at the famous Cornell University and completed the course in 1921. He was assistant engineer of New York State, Bureau of Highways, 1921-28; structural steel engineer of Tennessee Copper and Chemical Corporation, 1928; civil engineer, Bureau of Public Works, since 1929, and is at present the district engineer of Capiz.

**ZABAT, Teodoro** — Proprietor and Manager, Zabato Orchestra; res., 1867 Azcarraga, Sta. Cruz, Manila.

**ZABLAN, Filemón** — Provincial Revenue Agent, Bureau of Internal Revenue; res., Balanga, Bataan.

**ZACARIAS, Antonio A.** — Assistant Executive Secretary, Nacionalista Party; former secretary to the Speaker of the first National Assembly; res., 121 L. Guerrero, Ermita, Manila.

**ZAFRA, (Mrs.) Luz A.** — Principal, Girls' High School Department, Far Eastern University; res., 715 Nebraska, Malate, Manila. (See also page 1102.)

**ZAFRA, Nicolas** — Associate Professor of History, College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines; res., 715 Nebraska, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-53-71.

**ZAGUIRRE, Dr. Lydia** — Dentist; prop., Virginia's Piña-Jusi Embroidery and Dressmaking Shop (Embroidery, Dress-Making; Piña-Jusi Dealers); office, 75 M. H. del Pilar, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-70-19; res., 726 Colorado, Malate, Manila.

**ZAIDE, Dr. Gregorio F.** — Educator, Historian, Writer and Journalist; Far Eastern University; Secretary and Professor of History; res., 34 Germinal, Mabolo, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-91-49.

Born in Pagsanjan, Laguna, on May 25, 1907; graduated from the Laguna High School as valedictorian in 1926; was honor student in the College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines, 1926-29; obtained the degree of Ph.B. in History, 1929, and the degree of M.A. in History and Anthropology, 1931, from the same university; and was later conferred the degree of Ph.D. (in Philosophy and History) by the University of Sto. Tomas, his graduation thesis being "Philippine Civilization." Dr. Zaide taught Philippine history in the University of the Philippines, 1929-31; was professor of history and political science, University of Sto. Tomás and San Beda College, 1931-34; and is at present secretary, faculty of instruction, and professor of history and literature, Far Eastern University, since 1934. He was twice prize-winner of U.P. National Heroes' Day Biography Contest, 1930 and 1931; first-prize winner in *The Philippines Herald's* Short Story Writing Contest (October, 1930); staff writer, *La Defensa*, 1934-35; contributor to Manila newspapers and magazines; and author of various works, viz., "Philippine History," "Philippine Civilization," "Ancient Religion of the Filipinos,"



"The Constitution of the Philippines," "Emilio Jacinto," "Daughters of Bathala," "The Women in the Katipunan," "Political Science," "American Government," "Mazurka," "Vignettes of Philippine History," "Life of General Antonio Luna," "Life of Andrés Bonifacio," and others.

**ZALDIVAR, Calixto O.** — *Lawyer and Politician; Assemblyman from Antique; office, National Assembly; res., 88-N Alejandro VI, Sampaloc, Manila; provincial address, Pandan, Antique.*

Born in Pandan, Antique, on Sept. 13, 1904. Married. Educated at the Antique High School, National Academy, Manila South High School, and the University of the Philippines, where he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He was a Municipal Councilor of Pandan, Antique; Representative from Antique, 1934-1935; and elected Assemblyman from the district of Antique to the first National Assembly under the Commonwealth of the Philippines in 1935; and was re-elected to same office on November 8, 1938. A Nacionalista by political affiliation.



Calixto O. Zaldivar

**ZALDIVAR, Evelio** — *Member, Municipal Board of Iloilo, Iloilo; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**ZALDIVAR, Victorio G.** — *Pandan, Antique.*

**ZALVIDEA, Mariano** — *Boiler Inspector, Boiler Inspection Section, Department of Engineering and Public Works, City of Manila; res., 1331 Herran, Int., Paco, Manila. (See also page 987.)*

**ZAMORA, Dr. Alberto** — *Doctor of Optometry; address: P. O. Box 89, Davao, Davao.*

Born in Manila, on December 11, 1893; the son of Fernando Zamora and Ana Genzon; married to the former Miss Catalina

Ifiigo by whom he has several children: Alfredo, Lydia, Fernando, Leticia, Rosalina, Alberto, Jr., Catalina, Senen, Reynaldo and Romeo. Educated at the Ateneo de Manila, De La Salle College, Philippine Law School, Pennsylvania College of Ophthalmology and Otology, Northern Illinois College of Optometry, and Lincoln University, U. S. A. He is a holder of the degrees of LL.B., M. C. S., and D. Opt. Formerly he was Cashier and Manager of the branch of the Philippine National Bank in Davao. At present he is a practicing optician in Davao.

**ZAMORA, Alfredo** — *Provincial Treasurer of Davao; res., Davao, Davao.*

Born in Ermita, Manila, on June 18, 1881; son of Fausto Zamora y Layug and Potenciana Flores y Flores; educated at the Ateneo de Manila, where he obtained his Bachelor of Arts degree in 1901; passed the First Class Meteorological and Observer and the First Grade (Spanish) examinations. He served during the Philippine revolution as Second Lieutenant in the Militia, First Lieutenant in the Infantry, and Captain in the Cavalry Division under General Aguinaldo, and became Aide-de-Camp to General Ambrosio Flores, Chief of Staff, 1898-99. Since 1901 he has been in the government service in various capacities, namely, clerk, municipal treasurer, chief clerk and deputy, secretary-treasurer, acting provincial governor and provincial treasurer in the different provinces of the Philippines, and was appointed provincial treasurer of Davao in 1927, which position he holds to date. He is a Mason. Past Master of the "Sarangani" Lodge No. 50, and former district inspector of the 18th Masonic District.

**ZAMORA, Angel** — *General Manager, Crispulo Zamora; res., 2064 Almeda, Tondo, Manila; tel. 2-70-90.*

Mr. Angel Zamora was born in Manila. He is the son of the late Crispulo Zamora and Pelagia de Zamora. Educated at the public and private schools in the city of Manila. Married. He has since the death of his father assumed the general management of the firm known as Crispulo Zamora, Silversmith and Manufact-



urer of Carnival Badges, Plain or Enameled; Brass Signs; Military Insignia and Ornaments; Enameled or Plain Class Pins and Club Emblems; Gold, Silver and Chromium and Nickel Plating, whose office and store are located at 351 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-62-65; and factory at 423 Sales, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-28-42.

**ZAMORA, Francisco** — *General Commercial Agent, Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company; Municipal Councillor, San Juan del Monte, Rizal; city address: 150 Alejandro VI, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-20-36.*

Captain Zamora, former secretary to Speaker Osmeña and one-time private secretary to the then Senate President Quezon, was born in Quiapo, Manila, on June 16, 1885; the son of Ramón Zamora and Ana Francisco; attended the San Juan de Letran College and the Liceo de Manila. He began his career as a clerk in the Bureau of Lands with a salary of P600.00 per annum on February 7, 1907, and later transferred to the Philippine Assembly where he held successively the positions of record clerk, chief clerk, acting private secretary, and then private secretary to the Speaker, House of Representatives, 1922-33; and was designated private secretary to the then Senate President Manuel L. Quezon on November 13, 1923. On August 7, 1931, he was made Secretary to the Speaker, which position he held satisfactorily until December 31, 1933, when he retired from the government service under the Gratuity Law in order to engage in private business.

During the last World War, he joined the National Guard of the Philippine Islands and after finishing the prescribed course and after passing the competitive examinations for commissioned officers at the Officers' Training School, Fort McKinley, he was made Captain of Infantry and federalized as such in November, 1918, and was commanding of-



Francisco Zamora

ficer of Company L, 3rd Battalion, 4th Regiment, PNG, First Division, U. S. Army, until the Guard was demobilized in February, 1919. He was with several Independence Missions to the United States. Because of his popularity he was elected Municipal Councillor of San Juan del Monte, Rizal, four consecutive times, and, although he was absent during the elections of December 14, 1937, he was re-elected, and for more than eleven years he has been member and a leader of that Council. On January 25, 1935, he joined the Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company, of which he is now General Commercial Agent with a salary of P7,200.00 per annum. He is married to the former Miss Rosario Suarez, by whom he has six living children, namely, Virgilio, a doctor of medicine; Raul, a marine engineer; Palmyra (now Mrs. Henson); Electra (Mrs. Lichauco); Bettina, a high school graduate; and Gloria, a 4th year student of High School. He is a member of the Nacionalista Party. He is a Liberal Christian, and a member of the Order of the Caballeros de Rizal and the PLDT Employees Club.

**ZAMORA, José F.** — *Master Farmer and former Regent, University of the Philippines; real estate owner; res., 1393 Gral. Luna, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-68-16.*

Born in Binondo, Manila, on May 16, 1888; son of Dr. Felipe Zamora and Cándida Obispo; educated at the Ateneo de Manila during the early days of the Philippine revolution, and studied later in Shanghai and Saigon schools. In 1902 he enrolled in the Normal School, and transferred later to the College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines, at Los Baños, Laguna, where he graduated with the degrees of Bachelor of Agriculture, in 1911, and Master Farmer, in 1917. He was one of the first three scientific farmers to graduate in the Philippines. He owns a big farm in Murcia, Tarlac, and other real estate property in Manila. He has traveled in several countries of Europe and visited several farms and granaries. He is married to Celestina Boncan, by whom he has four children. Mr. Zamora was a member of the Board of Regents, University of the Philippines, for several years.



**ZAMORA, Juan** — *Member, Municipal Board of Cebu; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

**ZAMORA, Luis** — *Gold and Silversmith, and Manufacturer of Belt Buckles, Medals and Brass Signs; and Engraver; office, 312-314 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-10-17.*

**ZAMORA, Manuel G.** — *Assistant protocol officer, Office of the President of the Philippines; res., 153 Guevara Avenue, San Juan (Addition), Rizal.*

**ZAMORA, Mariano** — *Manager, Farmacia Manuel Zamora, and Imprenta Manuel Zamora; res., 912 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.*

Mr. Mariano Zamora, one of the youngest business executives of Manila, is the son of the late Manuel Zamora, pharmaceutical-chemist and manufacturer of the famous "Tiki-Tiki Zamora", and of the late Baltazara Mañgali. He was educated in both public and private schools and has traveled extensively in Europe and other foreign countries. He is at present the manager and co-owner of the Farmacia Zamora and Imprenta de Manuel Zamora, located at 928 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila.

**ZAMORA, Dr. Pedro** — *Dentist and Optometrist; res., 81-A Legaspi, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-82-07.*

**ZAMORA, Vicente** — *Assistant Manager, Crispulo Zamora (Silversmiths and Manufacturers of Carnival Badges, Brass Signs, Military Insignia and Ornaments, Cross Pins, Club Emblems, etc.); office, 351 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-62-65; shops, 423 Sales, Sta. Cruz, Manila; res., 311 Raza Matanda, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-96-56.*

**ZANDUETA, Francisco** — *Lawyer; former Judge of the Court of First Instance; res., 299 Cristobal, Paco, Manila.*

Judge Zanduetta was one of the Progre-sista members elected to the first Philippine Assembly on July 13, 1907. He represented the second district of La Union, 1907-09. He was elected Provincial Governor of La Union,

1910-12; then appointed Provincial Fiscal of Misamis, 1914-16; Provincial Fiscal of Mountain Province, and of Nueva Vizcaya, 1916-20; and Judge of the Court of First Instance, tenth Judicial District, comprising the provinces of Rizal and Bataan; transferred to the Court of First Instance of Manila, 2nd branch; and was designated Executive Judge of the Court of First Instance of Manila, and Judge of Branch V, fourth judicial district, until 1938. He is now engaged in Private practice. Married. A Roman Catholic.

**ZANDUETA, Godofredo** — *Lawyer; instructor, college of commerce, University of Santo Tomas; res., 115 A. Mabini, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-49-61.*

**ZANDUETA, Dr. Guillermo B.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 276-A San Marcelino, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-46-22. (See also page 1257.)*

**ZAPANTA, Apolonia S.** — *Businesswoman; member, Putianay Mines Association; res., 1472 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-72-77.*

**ZAPATA, Ismael S.** — *Business Executive; proprietor and manager, Zapata Theatres; office and res., 79 Plaza de Baclaran, Parañaque, Rizal; tel. 5-11-08.*

Born in Malate, Manila, on June 17, 1885; the son of the late Prof. Tereso Zapata, former violinist-composer and instructor, U. P. Conservatory of Music, and of Juliana Salazar, of Navacan and Cavite. He was educated at the St. Francis Xavier College, where he received his Teacher's Diploma in 1903, and attended the seminary for a few months and later took up commerce, graduating in 1904 with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Commerce (B.S.C.) from the same institution. Among his classmates and co-graduates of that year are Assemblymen Pedro Gil and Tiburcio Tancinco, Dr. Leon G. Guinto, and Pablo de Guia, treasurer of the Manila Railroad Company, who are leaders in their respective lines.

Mr. Zapata started his career as a clerk in the Bureau of Forestry, in 1904. He



transferred later to the Bureau of Health, and then to the Bureau of Audits, where he served as examiner and as District Auditor of Antique, 1905-08. He was also Bookkeeper and Assistant Cashier of the Philippine Railway Co. at Iloilo, 1908-11. Returning to Manila in 1911, he joined the Manila Railroad and Light Co. (Meralco) as examiner in the Auditor's Office, and was made Night Cashier of said company; he resigned to join John Rothschild & Co., importers and exporters, 1912-16; and, when the Philippine National Bank was organized in 1916, he found an opportunity to utilize his business knowledge and experience to advantage; so he transferred to said bank where he worked successively as a clerk, bookkeeper, chief bookkeeper, department chief of the Liberty Bonds and War Stamps during the World War, acting manager of the Pangasinan Bank, in 1918, and then cashier and acting manager, Legaspi Branch, until 1920, when he transferred to the Asia Banking Corporation as manager of the Foreign Exchange and Foreign Collections department, 1920-22. In 1922, he joined the Philippine Trust Co. and organized the Foreign Exchange Department of the newly established bank, and was manager of said department until 1929, when he transferred to the Peoples Bank & Trust Co. where he served as auditor, comptroller and bank executive, 1929-37. Sometime in April of 1937, Mr. Zapata resigned from the Peoples Bank and joined the Araneta investment company, and upon the acquisition of the People's Press, was designated Finance Director and General Manager of the four newspapers: Debate, Herald, Mabuhay, and Monday Mail. But about the end of the same year, a disagreement between him and the owners started and he decided to sever connections with the DMHM and go into business for himself. At present he owns and operates more than eight theatres in Luzon, where he exhibits foreign and locally-made cinema films.

Mr. Zapata has the distinction of being the First Filipino Bank Auditor and Comptroller in the Philippines, and the First Filipino to organize Foreign Exchange Department of a local bank. He married on Feb. 29, 1908, the former Miss Aurea Olarte, of

Manila, by whom he has had one child. His first wife died on Dec. 15, same year; and in May, 1911, he married his second wife, Maria Bautista, of Capiz, by whom he has thirteen children. He was elected Municipal Councillor of Pasay, Rizal, in June, 1922, and occupied first place in that election, having held said office until October 15, 1925. He is also one of the organizers and stockholders of the Modern Oriental Academy, now known as the Rizal Memorial Academy, of which he is the secretary-treasurer at present. He was a leading member of the Democrata Party in Pasay, and is organizer and National President of the Philippine Section of the World Theosophical Society.

---

**ZARA, Dr. Gregorio Y.** — *Chief Aeronautical Engineer and Assistant to the Director, Bureau of Aeronautics; office, 3rd Floor, Post Office Bldg., Plaza Lawton, Manila; tel. 2-41-92; res., 1018 Tayuman, Manila; tel. 2-58-07.*

Born in Lipa, Batangas, on March 12, 1902; the son of Brigido Zara and Severina Ynciong. Attended the University of the Philippines and left for the United States where he continued his studies, having graduated from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering, and from the University of Michigan with the degree of Master of Science in Aeronautical Engineering. Then he went to Europe and enrolled at the University of Paris, France, where he obtained the degree of Doctor of Science. Upon his return to the Philippines, he was appointed Assistant Mechanical Engineer, Bureau of Public Works. Later, he was appointed Assistant Chief, Aeronautics Division, Bureau of Aeronautics; and Aeronautical Engineer, same bureau. At present he is Chief Aeronautical Engineer and Assistant to the Director (also, Acting Director), Bureau of Aeronautics. He married in 1933 the former Miss Engracia Lacónico, Miss Philippines and Queen of the 1933 Philippine Carnival and Exposition, by whom he has two children, Antonio Gregorio and Paz Erlinda. Dr. Zara is also technical editor of the *Aviation Monthly*. He belongs to no



political party, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

**ZARAGOZA, Elias** — *Electrical Engineer; proprietor, Excello Products; res., 1022 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila; tel. 2-54-75.*

Born in Manila on October 29, 1884; son of José Zaragoza and Rosa Roxas; educated in the Philippines and abroad, having graduated with the degree of Ph.B. from Yale University in 1906. He married Rosario Velez, of Guagua, Pampanga, on Oct. 3, 1910, and they have six children: José, Paz, Ricardo, Antonio, Enrique, and Rosario. Mr. Zaragoza was connected with different electrical firms from 1906 to 1926; manager of the Alpha Automotive Co., and is at present proprietor, Excello Products.

**ZARAGOZA, Ramón** — *Lawyer, Trust Officer, The Bank of the Philippine Islands; Business Executive; and director, Club Filipino; res., 1234 Pennsylvania Ave., Malate, Manila.*

**ZARAGOZA, Dr. Salvador** — *Lawyer and Business Executive; member, law firm of Araneta, Zaragoza & Araneta; director, The Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Filipinas Compañía de Seguros, The Philippine Guaranty Co., Inc., Insular Investments, Inc.; and president, Philippine Land Improvement Company; office, Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-35-88; res., 2 Plaza Ferguson, Ermita; tel. 5-59-40.*

Born in Manila. Son of Ilmo. Sr. D. Jose Zaragoza Aranquizna and Sra. Rosa Roxas Gomez de Arce. Married to Sra. Carolina Tuason Gil de Sola. A.B., San Juan de Letran College; LL.B., University of Santo Tomás; LL.M., Yale University; and D.C.L., Santo Tomás University. Dr. Zaragoza is a lawyer by profession. He was assistant city fiscal of Manila, 1905-12; assistant attorney, Bureau of Justice, 1912-17; and has since 1917 been in private practice. Member of the law firm of Araneta, Zaragoza & Araneta; president, Philippine Land Improvement Co.; president, Surigao de Oro, Inc.; chairman, board of directors, Ceramic Industries of the Philippines;

treasurer, Tuason Realty, Inc.; director, The Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd.; director, The Philippine Guaranty Co., Inc.; director, "Filipinas", Compañía de Seguros; director, Filipinas Life Assurance Co., Ltd.; director, Insular Investments, Inc.; director, Benguet Goldfields; director, Gato Coal & Power Co., Amalgamated Minerals, Eastern Deep Sea Fishing Corporation, and Mountain Goldfields.

**ZARATAN, Nicanor** — *Instructor in Library Science and Librarian, Junior College, University of the Philippines; res., Cebu, Cebu.*

**ZARATAN, Dr. Victoriano M.** — *Assistant Veterinarian, Bureau of Animal Industry; res., Dagupan, Pangasinan.*

**ZARATE, A. J.** — *District Engineer of Romblon, Bureau of Public Works; res., Romblon, Romblon.*

**ZARATE, Anastasio M.** — *Lawyer; office, 65 Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-56-55; home address, Morong, Rizal; city residence, 2553 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila.*

Born in Morong, Rizal, on January 22, 1893; the son of Mateo Zarate and Leonarda Mata; finished his elementary course in the Morong Elementary School, 1910; the secondary in the Manila High School, 1914, having graduated with the degree of A.B., 1916, and LL.B., 1921, from the University of the Philippines; passed the Law Clerk (First Grade) Civil Service examinations in 1921, and the bar examinations the same year. After his graduation as Bachelor of Arts from the state university, he was appointed a high school teacher in the Manila High School, 1916-17; Rizal High School, 1917-19; and San Beda College, 1919-21; and has since 1921 been engaged in the practice of his law profession. He married in 1923 the former Miss Benita Cruz, of Balayan, Batangas, by whom he has five living children: Alfredo, José, Manuel, Lilia, and Angélica. He belongs to no political party, and is a Liberal Christian.



**ZARATE, Juan F.** — *Businessman; Baguio Real Estate Co.; res., 1 Ferguson Road, Baguio, Mountain Province.*

**ZAVALLA, Dr. Andrés T.** — *Physician and Surgeon; instructor in Surgery, College of Medicine, Univ. of the Philippines; assistant attending surgeon, Philippine General Hospital; res., 703 Wright, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-53-97.*

**ZAVALLA, Domingo T.** — *Lawyer; former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; member, Camus & Zavalla; office, 34 El Hogar Filipino Bldg., Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-23-47; res., 703 Wright, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-53-97. (Picture on page 319.)*

Born in Sta. Rosa, Laguna, July 11, 1889; the son of Domingo Zavalla Vallejo and Maria Tiongeo; married to the former Miss Salud Carteciano, of Sta. Rosa, by whom he has two children: Sonia and Domingo. Educated at the Manila High School, University of the Philippines, and Harvard University, U.S.A. He holds the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Laws, and Master of Laws. In 1934, he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 1st district of Laguna.

**ZAVALLA, Dr. León** — *Physician and Surgeon; office, 403 Raon, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-73-46; res., 13th Avenue, Balintawak Estate, Caloocan, Rizal; tel. Dial 40 and ask operator for Cal. 1-26.*

**ZAVALLA, León T.** — *Lawyer; office, 240 Regina Bldg., Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-13-98.*

**ZEITLIN, Wm.** — *Broker; member, Hess & Zeitlin, Inc.; member, Manila Stock Exchange; office, 108 Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-32-74; res., 1255 Singalong, Malate, Manila. (Picture on page 1568.)*

**ZERVOULAKOS, A.** — *Private Detective; res., 40 Concepcion, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-21-49.*

**ZETA, Francisco Ma.** — *Proprietor, Philippine Buntal Hats; res., 1030 Bilibid Viejo, Quiapo, Manila.*

**ZIALCITA, Benjamin** — *Instructor, Ateneo de Manila; res., 79 Porvenir, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-12-63.*

**ZIALCITA, Dr. Carlos J.** — *Physician and Surgeon; instructor, College of Medicine and Surgery; College of Religion and Religious Activities, University of Sto. Tomas; resident physician, Clínica Singian; res., 251 San Rafael, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-51-08. (See also page 1257.)*

**ZIALCITA, Francisco** — *Lawyer; former Representative, Phil. Legislature; and Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., Maasin, Leyte. (Picture on page 319.)*

Born in Orani, Bataan, on December 8, 1879; the son of Ciriaco Zialcita and Basilia Torres. He received his education from the San Juan de Letran College, the University of Sto. Tomás, and the Berkeley University, U.S.A. He is a holder of the degree of A.B. and LL.B., having passed the bar examinations in 1903. He was elected deputy to the Philippine Assembly, 1909-12, from the second district of Leyte; and was subsequently appointed deputy fiscal of same province. On July 10, 1934, he was elected a delegate to the Constitutional Convention from the 3rd district of Leyte. In the Convention he was member of the committees on industry, commerce, impeachment, nationalization and conservation of lands and natural resources, declaration of rights, insular police, and sponsorship. He is married to Josefina Oppus y Garces of Maasin, Leyte, and their children are Valdemar, Palmiro, Perla, and Inmaculada. He is a member of the Partido Nacionalista, and is a Roman Catholic.

**ZIALCITA, Dr. José C.** — *Physician and Surgeon; res., 315 P. Faura, Ermita, Manila. (See also page 1257.)*



**ZIALCITA, Miguel** — *Attaché, Consulate of France; treasurer, Alliance Française, res.; 251 San Rafael, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-51-08.*

**ZIEBER, F. H.** — *Manager, merchandise department, Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.; res., 1471 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal.*

**ZIEGLER, Max** — *President, German Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands, Inc.; res., German Club, San Luis, Ermita, Manila.*

**ZITA, Tomás T.** — *Civil Engineer, hydraulic division, Bureau of Public Works; res., 823 Merced, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-56-28.*

**ZOBEL, Alfonso** — *Partner and Manager, Ayala & Co.; treasurer, Metropolitan Theatre Company; office, Filipinas Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-17-62; res., Dewey Boulevard and L. Guerrero, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-66-78.*

Born in Manila on December 20, 1903; the second son of Enrique Zobel and Carmen Roxas de Ayala. He was educated at the La Salle College, Manila, and later at the Real Colegio de Alfonso XII, Spain, where he obtained the degree of A.B. He also studied in the University of Notre Dame, South Bend, Indiana, U.S.A., graduating with the degree of B.Ph.F.C., in 1924. He was director of the Filipinas Compañía de Seguros, and director and vice-president, Central Luzon Milling Co., Inc.; treasurer, El Hogar Filipino; director, Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd.; The Philippine Guaranty Co., Inc.; treasurer, San Miguel Brewery; treasurer, Filipinas Life Insurance Co.; treasurer, Metropolitan



Alfonso Zobel

Theatre Co.; and member, Casino Español, and other social and business organizations in the Philippines. At present he is partner and manager of Ayala & Co.; and treasurer, Metropolitan Theatre Co.

**ZOBEL, Enrique** — *Business Executive; ex-Acting Consul-General for Spain in the Philippines; Partner and Manager, Ayala & Co., Inc.; president and director, Filipinas Compañía de Seguros, etc.; office, Filipinas Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-17-62; res., 501 L. Guerrero, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-73-76.*

Born in Madrid, Spain, on October 9, 1877; the son of Jacobo Zobel Zangroniz and Trinidad Ayala de Roxas. He was educated at San Juan de Letran College, Manila, and at the Real Colegio de Alfonso XII, Escorial, Spain, where he graduated with the degree of A.B.; and later went to France and attended the Sainte Barbe College, and Ecole Supérieure des Mines, Paris. He returned to Manila in 1901, and has since



Enrique Zobel

been managing the vast interests of the firm Ayala y Cia., founded in 1834. In 1903, he founded the first porcelain factory in the Philippines, and also, with Mr. Soriano, the first glass factory. He was likewise engaged in other business activities, such as real estate, drug stores, distilleries and refineries of alcohol, fisheries, etc. He is at present president and director, Filipinas Compañía de Seguros, Filipinas Life Assurance Company; partner and manager, Ayala & Co.; vice-president and director, Insular Life Assurance Company, Ltd.; vice-president and director, Philippine Guaranty Co., Inc.; vice-president and director, Central Luzon Milling Company, Inc.; treasurer, El Hogar Filipino; treasurer, Philippine Academy of Spanish Language; etc. In April, 1939, he was named Acting Consul-General for Spain in the Philippines.



**ZOBEL, Jacobo** — *Business Executive; treasurer, San Miguel Brewery; treasurer and director, Filipinas Compañia de Seguros, Filipinas Life Assurance Company; etc.; office, Filipinas Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-17-62; res., 973 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-74-60.*

Don Jacobo Zobel is also a partner and manager of Ayala & Co.; treasurer and director, Philippine Guaranty Company, Inc.; treasurer and director, Insular Life Assurance Company, Ltd.; treasurer, San Miguel Brewery; vice-president, Lissar Compañia Incorporada; director and treasurer, Central Luzon Milling Company, Inc. He is also a member of prominent clubs and associations.



Jacobo Zobel

**ZOBOLI, A. Gimenez** — *Secretary, San Miguel Brewery; res., 164 Gral. Solano, San Miguel, Manila.*

**ZOLETA, Rev. José** — *Parish Priest, Boac, Marinduque; res., Boac, Marinduque.*

**ZOLETA, Dr. Artemio** — *Dentist; res., Gasan, Marinduque.*

**ZOLETA, Celso** — *Lawyer; former Justice of the Peace of Santa Cruz, Marinduque; res., Sta. Cruz, Marinduque.*

**ZOLLENKOP, Wm.** — *Vice-President and General Manager, Manila office, C. Illies & Co.; director, German Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands; res., 296 Beata, Pandacan, Manila; tel. 6-71-06.*

**ZOMERA, Santos** — *Proprietor, Zomera's Orchestra and String Band; res., 335 San Marcelino, Ermita, Manila.*

**ZORRILLA, Felix O.** — *Lawyer; office, 409 Burke Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-77-44; res., 1330 Magdalena, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-75-83.*

**ZUELLIG, Dr. F. E.** — *Business Executive; president, F. E. Zuellig, Inc.; Zuellig & Von Knobelsdorff; director, Metal Commission Co.; office, 55-63 Rosario, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-23-24; res., 3 Meadowbrook Lane, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-56.*

Born in Switzerland in 1883. He was educated in France and Switzerland. Arrived in the Philippines in 1903; worked with Lutz & Co. as clerk, and ten years later he became partner of said company, which was sold out to him and incorporated in 1923 under the firm name of F. E. Zuellig, Inc., of which he is the president. He is also the president of Zuellig & Von Knobelsdorff, agent for Norddeutscher Lloyd shipping line. Dr. Zuellig is married and has three children. He is a traveler of note, and a member of the Swiss Club, Polo Club, German Club, and Baguio Country Club. He belongs to no political party, and is a Protestant by religion.



Dr. F. E. Zuellig

**ZULUAGA, Joaquin** — *Agriculturist and Businessman; res., Legaspi, Albay.*

**ZULUETA, F.** — *Civil Engineer, Bureau of Public Works; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

**ZULUETA, Francisco** — *Lawyer; former Senator; Senior Judge, Court of Industrial Relations; office, 206 Gral. Luna, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-83-35; res., 1194 Singalong, Malate, Manila.*

Making a spectacular rise in the public service, starting from a hard-working stenographer to Senator, and now Senior Judge of the Court of Industrial Relations (formerly,



chairman of the Board of Industrial Relations), Judge Zulueta's career is indeed an inspiration to the youths of the Philippines. He was born in Molo, now a district of the City of Iloilo, on August 21, 1891; the son of Evaristo Zulueta and Atilana Casten. After obtaining his early education from his hometown, he entered the Ateneo de Manila, where he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and then studied law in the Escuela de Derecho de Manila (now Manila Law College), graduating with the degree of "Licenciado en Jurisprudencia" (Bachelor of Laws). He began to work as a stenographer and deputy clerk of the Court of First Instance of Manila. From this position he was promoted to that of provincial fiscal of Antique in 1920; transferred to Capiz in the same capacity, 1922; and then to Negros Occidental, 1924-29. Having shown great proficiency, honesty and integrity in his office as fiscal, he was appointed Auxiliary Judge of the Court of First Instance on June 11, 1929, and was subsequently promoted to District Judge of the Court of First Instance for Zamboanga and Sulu.



Francisco Zulueta

Judge Zulueta, as a politician, was the only senator ever elected without any opponent. This was in 1929, when he ran for that high legislative office from the Eighth Senatorial District comprising the provinces of Negros Occidental, Negros Oriental, Palawan and Antique, and was unanimously supported by both the Colectivista and the Unipersonalista parties. In the Philippine Senate, he was chairman of the committees on appointments and health; ranking member of the committees on justice, agriculture, and elections and privileges; member of the steering committee; and member, committees on finance, banking, corporations, and public works.

In June, 1936, he was appointed Judge of the Court of First Instance of Cavite.

Upon the creation of the Industrial Relations Board by Commonwealth Act No. 103, President Quezon appointed Judge Zulueta

chairman of said board, a position that calls for tact, wisdom and judicial experience and training, as the board is entrusted with the work of solving the most difficult problems of the country. The important work of the Industrial Relations Board, now Court of Industrial Relations, in accordance with the Act that created it, is to improve the lot of the laborer, in order to eliminate, as much as possible, causes of social unrest and discontent. Judge Zulueta is married to the former Miss Paula Menchaca, of the well-known Menchaca family of Negros Occidental. He is a Roman Catholic.

**ZULUETA, Jesus S.** — *Certified Public Accountant; office, 234 Calvo Bldg., Escolta, Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-13-35.*

**ZULUETA, José C.** — *Lawyer, Politician, and Businessman; Assemblyman from the first district of Iloilo; office, National Assembly, Manila; tel. 2-37-94; res., 112 Arquiza, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-77-77; provincial address, Oton, Iloilo.*

Born in Molo, Iloilo, on February 7, 1889; the son of Evaristo Zulueta and Atilana Casten. He was educated at the Instituto de Molo, the Ateneo de Manila, where he received the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1911, and at the Escuela de Derecho (now Manila Law College), where he obtained the degree of LL.B. in 1916. He passed the bar examinations the same year. Prior to his admission to the bar, he was official stenographer in the Court of First Instance of Manila, 1912-



José C. Zulueta

14; stenographer, Bureau of Justice, 1914-15; and stenographer, Department of Finance and Justice, 1915-16. Later, he became private secretary to late Chief Justice Victorino Mapa of the Supreme Court. Entering politics, he was elected Representative from the first district of Iloilo to the Philippine Legislature in 1928, and re-elected to same office in the general elections of 1931, and 1934. He was



ected Majority Floor leader and later Speaker pro-Tempore of the House of Representatives, 1933 (see page 206). He was an Anti-HHC. On September 17, 1935, he was elected Assemblyman from the first district of Iloilo to the First National Assembly under the Commonwealth of the Philippines; and was re-elected to the same office in the national elections held November 8, 1938, having entrusted to his political followers the campaign for his re-election while he stayed in the city of Manila during said election.

Assemblyman Zulueta is one of the leading members of the National Assembly and is very popular among the masses. He is married to the former Miss Soledad Ramos, of Gubat, Sorsogon, by whom he has one son, Antonio.

**ZULUETA, José C.** — *Lawyer; assistant attorney, Bureau of Justice; res., 2506 Manuguit, Tondo, Manila.*

**ZULUETA, José J.** — *Proprietor and Manager Auto Repair Shop; res., 249 Lope de Vega, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-75-22.*

**ZULUETA, (Mrs.) Soledad R.** — *Social Welfare Worker; member, Philippine Islands Anti-Tuberculosis Society; member, board of directors, Asociacion de Damas de Filipinas; res., 112 Arquiza, Ermita, Manila.*

Mrs. Soledad R. Zulueta is the wife of Assemblyman José C. Zulueta from Iloilo. She is a prominent figure in Manila society.

**ZUNZARREN, Pedro** — *Businessman; director, San Miguel Brewery; address, c/o San Miguel Brewery, Manila.*

**ZURBANO, Aurelio B.** — *Lawyer; attorney, Sabido Law Office; 601 Cu Unjieng Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-32-61; res., San Juan, Rizal.*

**ZURBANO, Roberto** — *Lawyer; Justice of the Peace for the Municipalities of Cabusao and Libmanan; res., Libmanan, Camarines Sur.*

Born in Lucban, Tayabas; the son of Gregorio Zurbano and Trinidad Ortiz; attended the Camarines Sur High School and the National University, graduating from the lat-

ter with the degrees of A.A. and LL.B., and was admitted to the Philippine bar in 1929. He obtained the fifth place in the list of successful candidates. He is married to the former Miss Maria S. Pons, one of the most popular girls of the Bicol region in her school days. He is at present the justice of the peace for the municipalities of Cabusao and Libmanan, Camarines Sur.

**ZURBITO, José P.** — *Lawyer, Agriculturist, and ex-Politician; former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., Masbate, Masbate. (Picture on page 320.)*

Born in Masbate, Masbate, on February 15, 1884; the son of Gaspar Zurbito and Josefa Cervantes. Educated in the public and private schools, and was admitted to the practice of law. He was twice elected Member of the Philippine Assembly, 1909-12, and 1912-16; Provincial Governor of Sorsogon, 1916-18; Assistant Director, Philippine Library and Museum, 1919-24; and Provincial Governor of Masbate, 1925-28, after which he retired from public life and became engaged in farming and in the livestock industry. However, on July 10, 1934, he was elected Delegate to the Constitutional Convention from Masbate, and in the Convention he was chairman of the committee on insular police, and member of the committees on sponsorship, provincial and municipal governments, citizenship and naturalization, suffrage, labor and public welfare. Nacionalista.

**ZUZUARREGUI, Antonio de** — *Businessman; res., 2418 Felix Huertas, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-68-84.*

**ZWILLICH, Samuel** — *Businessman; manager, Daisy Philippines, Inc. (Embroidery Manufacturers); office, 231 Gral. Solano, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-30-68; P. O. Box 1887.*

**ZWONECHECK, C. J.** — *Businessman; with the International Harvester Co. of the Philippines (Formerly Macleod & Co.); offices, Chaco Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila; and 154 Marques de Comillas, Ermita, Manila; res., 31 Gilmore Avenue, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-84-45.*



## LATEST NOTES ON BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY

Corrected to June 30, 1939

### A

**ABAD SANTOS, José** — *Lawyer; Secretary of Justice; res., 809 Taft Avenue, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-59-28; San Juan del Monte, Rizal; tel. 6-84-01.* (See biography on page 1572, and picture on page 456.)

Appointed Secretary of Justice on November 22, 1938. Took his oath of office before Pres. Quezon on Dec. 1, 1938.

**ABETO, Quirico** — *Lawyer; Judge of the Court of First Instance of Manila, 6th Branch; res., 30 Navarra, Sampaloc, Manila, tel. 2-23-49.*—(Picture and biography, page 1574.)

Appointed Judge of the Court of First Instance of Manila on April 21, 1939.

**ADAZA, (Miss) Guadalupe C.** — *Educator; Member, Provincial Board of Zamboanga; res., Zamboanga, Zamboanga.*

Hon. Guadalupe C. Adaza, the first lady to be elected member of the Provincial Board of Zamboanga, was born in Dapitan, Zamboanga, the town made famous for being the place where Dr. José Rizal lived during his four years of exile. She is the eldest among the children of Leoncio Adaza and Maria Carreon. Born in the year 1906, she studied at the Dapitan Elementary School. Finished her High School at the Philippine Women's College (now Philippine Women's University), and then decided to pursue a course in Education, graduating from the same institution with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education (B. S. E.) with Economics and History as her major and minor subjects, respectively. She then taught at the Zamboanga North Junior High School, Dapitan,



Hon. Guadalupe C. Adaza

Zamboanga; and later at the Lincoln Institute, Manila. Her political stars must have guided her to stay in her home province; consequently she found herself a teacher at the Dapitan Elementary School. In the general elections of 1937, she was a candidate for membership of the provincial board of Zamboanga, with Attorney Matias Ranillo for Governor in the ticket, and she was elected. During the convention of provincial governors held in Dansalan, Lanao, when Governor Ranillo had to be absent from his office to attend said convention, he designated Miss Adaza as Acting Governor of Zamboanga, thus making her the first lady to sit in the gubernatorial chair in

that province and perhaps in the whole Philippines. She is a Nacionalista by political affiliation.



**AFABLE, Dr. Valentin S.** — *Physician and Surgeon; Assemblyman from Zambales; office, Room 257, Legislative Bldg.; tel. 2-18-05; res., Manila Heights, San Juan, Rizal; tel. 6-84-55. (Biography on page 1578.)*

Dr. Afable was elected Assemblyman from the province of Zambales on November 8, 1938. He is the founder and president of the Afable College of Medicine; and is one of the leading physicians of the Philippines.

**AGUILAR, Dr. Eusebio D.** — *Director of Health; address, Bureau of Health, 291 Calibdo, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-38-85; res., 1570-A Calixto Dyyco, Paco, Manila. (Biography on pages 1581-82)*

Dr. Aguilar, Acting Director of Public Welfare, was appointed Director of Health, succeeding Director Eugenio Hernando, who retired from the government service in February, 1939. Dr. Juan Nolasco, former Senator from the 4th senatorial district, was appointed Director of Public Welfare to succeed Dr. Aguilar.

**AGUILAR, Maximiano** — *Major, N.V.; inspector, Iloilo Custom House, res., Iloilo Iloilo. (See also page 903.)*

**ALBERT, Vicente** — *Lawyer; Judge-at-Large Court of First Instance; res., 516 Colorado, Ermita, Manila.*

Don Vicente Albert, a younger brother of the late Dr. Alejandro Albert, former Under-secretary of Public Instruction, was born in Manila. He served in the Supreme Court of the Philippine Islands, first, as a deputy clerk of court, and then, as clerk of court, for about 27 years. On April 21, 1939, he was appointed Judge-at-Large of the Court of First Instance, and took his oath of office on June 12, 1939, after he has completed and submitted his report as Clerk of the Supreme Court.

**ALUNAN, Rafael R.** — *Secretary of the Interior; office, Ayuntamiento, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-31-30; res., 728 Zamora, Pasay, Rizal. (Biography on page 1592.)*



**Hon. RAFAEL R. ALUNAN**

Secretary Alunan took his oath of office as head of the department of the Interior before President Manuel L. Quezon on November 26, 1938, when former Assemblymen Manuel Roxas and Benigno S. Aquino were also sworn in as heads of the departments of Finance and Agriculture and Commerce, respectively.

Secretary Alunan has the rank of Premier.

**AMPIG, Atanasio** — *Assemblyman from the 3rd District of Iloilo; office, Room 267, Legislative Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-36-23; res., Intramuros Hotel, Manila; tel. 2-59-27; provincial address Sta. Barbara, Iloilo.*

Assemblyman Ampig was elected member of the second National Assembly in the elections of November 8, 1938. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party.

**AQUINO, Benigno S.** — *Lawyer, Agriculturist, and Statesman; Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce; office, Oriente Bldg. Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-89-94. (See biography and picture on page 1600.)*

Former Assemblyman Aquino was the General Campaign Manager of the Partido Nacionalista in the 1938-National elections



for Assemblymen. In recognition of his services to the Nacionalista Party and of his qualifications as a lawyer, agriculturist and statesman, President Quezon appointed him Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce on November 26, 1938.

He has also been appointed Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Agricultural and Industrial Bank, capitalized at ₱150,000,000.00, of which ₱25,000,000.00 is to be fully subscribed and paid by the Government of the Commonwealth as authorized by Commonwealth Act No. 459 signed by President Manuel L. Quezon on June 9, 1939.

**ARAGON, Crisanto** — *Lawyer; Judge, Municipal Court of Baguio; res., Baguio, Mountain Province.*

**ARAGON, Ponciano** — *Lawyer; Chief, Immigration Division, Department of Labor; res., 206 Apelo Cruz, Pasay, Rizal.*

**ARAGON, Ysidoro** — *Businessman; proprietor and manager, Filipino Soap Manufacturing Co.; office, 550 Burgos, Pasay, Rizal; res., 1119 Singalong, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-46-29.*

**ARNALDO, Ramon A.** — *Assemblyman from the First District of Capiz; office, Room 313,*

*Legislative Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-36-45; res., Great Eastern Hotel, Manila; tel. 2-41-15; provincial address, Capiz, Capiz.*

Assemblyman Arnaldo was elected member of the second National Assembly in the elections of November 8, 1938. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party.

**AVELINO, José** — *Lawyer, Agriculturist, and Statesman; Secretary of the Department of Labor; office, 912 Misericordia, Sta Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-20-77; res., 718 Pennsylvania, Manila; tel. 5-49-58. (Biography on page 1610.)*

Secretary Avelino of Labor was sworn in as department head on May 1, 1939, and chosen as chairman of the newly created National Commission of Labor which held a "labor unity parade" on the afternoon of June 5, 1939. The three major labor organizations, namely, National Federation of Labor headed by Anselmo Panaguiton, Collective Labor Movement headed by José M. Nava, and Confederated Workers Alliance headed by Angel Marin, have formed the Labor Confederation. Each of said organizations is represented by ten members, and the thirty members compose the directorate known as the National Commission of Labor, of which Secretary Avelino is the chairman.

## B

**BATTIG, Rev. Sister Baptista** — *O. S. B.; Directress, Music Department, St. Scholastica's College; res., 1532 Pennsylvania, Malate, Manila.*

**BAUTISTA, Felix Angelo** — *Lawyer; Judge-at-Large, Court of First Instance; res., 405 Colorado, Ermita, Manila.*

Assistant Fiscal Bautista of the Bureau of Justice was appointed Judge-at-Large of the Court of First Instance by His Excellency, the President of the Philippines, as announced on April 21, 1939. He is now discharging his new office.

**BAUTISTA, Jose S.** — *Judge, first judicial district, Court of First Instance; res., Vigan, Ilocos Sur. (Biography and picture on page 1617.)*

**BELLOSILLO, Gervasio C.** — *Former Asst. Entomologist, Bureau of Science, and Associate Member, Philippine National Research Council; Termite (Anay) Exterminator; res., 252 Leveriza, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-21-18.*

Born in Pontevedra, Capiz, on June 19, 1898; son of Tiburcio Bellosillo and Raymunda Clores; attended the Central Philippine College, Linfield College, McMinnville, Or., and University of California, U.S.A.



graduating with the degrees of A.B. and M.A. He was assistant entomologist, Bureau of Science, and associate member, Philippine National Research Council; and is Termite (Anay) Exterminator by profession. Married.

**BENNETT, Roy C.** — *Editor and General Manager, Manila Daily Bulletin; res., Rosario Drive, San Juan, Rizal.* (Correcting error in name, page 1621.)

**BENNETT, Roy D.** — *Second Vice-President and Manager, educational department, Philippine Education Co., Inc.; res., 516 Pennsylvania, Ermita, Manila.* (Correcting error in name, page 1621.)

**BOCOBO, Dr. Jorge Cleofas** — *Lawyer, Educator, and Writer; Secretary of Public Instruction; office, 265 Gral. Luna, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-18-22; res., 149 Villaruel, Pasay, Rizal.*

Dr. Bocobo, well-known lawyer, jurist, educator, writer, orator and reformer, was born in Gerona, Tarlac, in October, 1886. He acquired his early education in the public and private schools during the Spanish regime, and was one of the first few Government students sent abroad in 1903. He studied at the San Diego High School, U.S.A., and later went to the Indiana University, where he received the degree of LL.B., returning to the Philippines in 1908, when he worked as clerk in the Executive Bureau until 1911, and was appointed member of the faculty of the College of Law, University of the Philippines, in 1911; full professor and acting dean of same college, 1917, and dean from 1917-28, having acted as President of the University from April 23, 1927, to Feb. 7, 1928, when Dr. Rafael Palma went on a short vacation. He was designated tech-



Dr. Jorge C. Bocobo

nical adviser to parliamentary mission, 1921; took special work in civil law in Spain and France; and in 1930 he went to the United States to receive his honorary degree of LL.D. from the University of Southern California. He has also attended two international conferences, one in Jerusalem in 1928, and another in Kyoto, Japan, in 1929. On August 11, 1934, he was elected President of the University of the Philippines, which position he held until April 14, 1939, when he was appointed Secretary of Public Instruction of the Commonwealth of the Philippines. He is an honorary member of the "Real Academia de Jurisprudencia y Legislacion" of Spain; chairman, Board of Regents, University of the Philippines; chairman, National Council of Education; and president, National Christian Council of the Philippine Islands.

**BONCAN, Marcelo T.** — *Lawyer and former Politician; Judge, Court of First Instance of Manila, 3rd Branch; res., 3261 Taft Avenue Ext., Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-12-51.* (Supplementing data on p. 1624.)

Born in Manila on Dec. 21, 1889. Educated at the Liceo de Manila, where he received his A.B. degree in 1905, and studied law in the University of Sto. Tomas, graduating in 1911 with the degree of LL.B., and was admitted to the Philippine Bar the same year. He took post graduate courses in law at the University of Valparaiso, Indiana, and then at the Columbia University, New York, U.S.A., where he obtained the degree of LL.M. Returning to the Philippines, he opened his own law office and made a name for himself in the practice of his profession. He entered politics in 1928 when he was appointed acting Governor of Tayabas, and was later elected Representative to the Philippine Legislature from the second district of Tayabas, 1928-31, and re-elected to same office, 1931-34. In 1934 he was appointed Judge-at-Large of the Court of First Instance, and until recently he was District Judge of the Court of First Instance of Rizal before he was made Judge of the Court of First Instance of Manila, 3rd Branch, on April 21, 1939.



**BONDOC, Joaquin Morales** — *Lawyer; attorney, Legal Department, Ma-ao Sugar Central Co., Inc.; and secretary, Executive Committee, Philippine Film Productions, Inc.; office, Regina Bldg., Escolta & Banquero, Manila; tel. 2-34-27; res., 1067 Colorado, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-44-85.*

Born in Malate, Manila, on August 18, 1913; son of Lino Bondoc and Marcela Morales e Isla, of Malate, Manila; received his early education from the public schools, and later transferred to Letran College where he obtained his A.A. in 1932, with honors. At Letran he was a debater, orator, and obtained medals of honor in Mathematics and Philosophy. He studied law at the Philippine Law School, graduating in 1936 with the degree of LL.B., and passed the bar examinations the same year with high ratings. He is now a practicing attorney; connected with the Legal Department of the Ma-ao Sugar Central Co., Inc.; and is secretary of the Executive Committee of the Philippine Film Productions, Inc.

**BONIFACIO, Arsenio T.** — *Municipal Treasurer, Pasay, Rizal; office tel. 5-17-65; res., Pasay, Rizal. (Supplementing information given on page 1634.)*

Mr. A. T. Bonifacio was born in Tagig, Rizal, on December 14, 1893, the same day Governor Arsenio Bonifacio of Laguna was



Arsenio T. Bonifacio

born. He was educated at public and private schools. He has passed the First Grade Civil Service examination. He has held the positions of municipal treasurer of the towns of Taytay, Pasig, Marikina, Montalban, Cardona, Antipolo, Navotas, and Malabon, and has since 1932 been Deputy and Municipal Treas-

urer of Pasay, Rizal. Pasay is a first-class municipality with a population of 55,161 and a total annual revenue of approximately P275,000.00.

**BOÑGOLAN, Guillermo** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from Nueva Vizcaya; office, Room 237, Legislative Bldg., Manila. tel. 2-29-06; res., 8 San Marcelino, Manila; provl. address, Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya. (Biography on page 1625.)*

Assemblyman Boñgolan was elected member of the second National Assembly in the elections held on November 8, 1938. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party.

**BUSLON, Teófilo B.** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from the 3rd District of Bohol; office Room 271, Legislative Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-36-66; res., Central Hotel, Manila; tel. 2-44-61; provl. address, Sierra-Bullones, Bohol. (Biography on page 1632.)*



Teófilo B. Buslon,  
Assemblyman.



Mrs. Demetria Buslon,  
Mayor.

Assemblyman Buslon was elected member of the second National Assembly in the elections of November 8, 1938. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party. He is married to Demetria B. Buslon, now lady mayor of the municipality of Sierra-Bullones, Bohol.

**BUSTAMANTE, Dr. Vicente F.** — *Physician and Surgeon. Deceased. (Correcting biography on page 1632.)*

Dr. Bustamante was an active member of the Manila Medical Society and Federation of Private Medical Practitioners, and First Lieutenant of the Medical Reserve Corps of the Philippine Army. He was married to the former Miss Dominga Arambulo, deceased, by whom his children are Ignacia and Vicente, Jr. On December 29, 1934, he married the



former Miss Estela Cornejo, by whom his children are Jesus and María. On June 15, 1938, he was taken ill and sent to the St. Joseph Hospital, Manila, where he died four days la-

ter, June 19 (Sunday), 1938. He was a nephew to the late Mons. José Bustamante, former Vicar General of the Archdiocese of Manila.

## C

**CABRERA, Guillermo** — *Lawyer; Judge, Municipal Court of Manila; res., 1618 Washington Avenue, Sampaloc, Manila. (Formerly, Technical Assistant, Office of the President of the Philippines; see pages 804 and 1635.)*

Judge Cabrera, who now presides over the 4th branch of the Municipal Court of Manila, was formerly a stenographer, then private secretary to Senate President Manuel L. Quezon, and later technical assistant in charge of cabinet matters in the Office of the President of the Philippines, prior to his appointment to his present position in 1939.

**CACHO, Jesus** — *Manager, "Germania" Cacho Hermanos; president, Philippine Air Mail Society; director, Gold Star Mining Co., Inc.; member, Board of Stewards, Philippine Racing Club, Inc.; office, 627 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-42-14; res., 222 Victorino Mapa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-71-20.*

In the world of stamp collecting, perhaps there is no other collector that has the most complete collection of the Philippines than Don Jesus Cacho, president and one of the founders of the Philippine Air Mail Society. Don Jesus is a well-known proprietor, businessman, and sportsman. He is a member of the American Air Mail Society, and also President of the Asociación Filatélica de Filipinas; holder of the Grand Prize at the PEPEX (Far Eastern Philatelic Exhibition), the first philatelic exhibition held in this country. He has been collecting for 20 years up to now. His collection is replete with all rarities of the Philippines, including First Flights of these Islands, with the Extreme Orient as his sideline.



**JESUS CACHO**

Don Jesus was born in Iloilo on January 7, 1894. Studied at San Juan de Letran; transferred to the University of Sto. Tomás, where he obtained his degrees of B.S.C. and LL.B. At present, he is one of the senior partners of the *Imprenta Germania*, established since 1880; member of the Casino Español de Manila, and one of the directors of the Club Filipino. He is also one of the directors of the Sta. Ana Race Club; likes very much horses and owns several racing ponies. Don Jesus is married to Doña Rosario G. Azaola. They have seven children: Delie, 12; Mariles, 10; Mila, 9; Maruchi, 7; Sari, 6; Jesus, Jr., 3; and Jose Luis.



## General JUAN CAILLES

*Agriculturist, Politician, Patriot, and Philanthropist*  
**Chairman, Board on Pensions for Veterans.**

GENERAL JUAN CAILLES, coconut planter, patriot, politician and philanthropist, was born in the town of Naugbu, province of Batangas, on November 10, 1871. He is the son of Hipolito Cailles (Frenchman) and Maria Caupama (British Indian). He received his early education from a private school conducted by Don Olivido Caballero in Tuy, Batangas, and his college training from the Jesuit's Normal School for Teachers, Manila, where he graduated in 1890. He was a school teacher in Cavite when the revolution against Spain broke out in 1896. Joining the revolutionary forces as a private under General Emilio Aguinaldo, he rose to the rank of Brigadier General through his own merits as a soldier of special tact, ability and valor. He was appointed Governor of Laguna in 1898, and later Governor of Laguna and Tayabas from 1899 to 1900. He was subsequently elected Provincial Governor of Laguna during the early part of the American administration and held said office until 1910. He was active in his duties in maintaining peace and order, suppressing banditry and other acts of lawlessness in his province. He did a lot of public improvements during his terms of office. From 1911 to 1916 he devoted his attention to his agricultural interests, and from 1916 to 1925 he was again at the helm of his province. In October, 1925, Governor General Leonard Wood appointed him a Representative for the Mountain Province, which position he held continuously until 1931, when he was elected

Provincial Governor of Laguna and re-elected to same office in 1934 for another term which expired on December 31, 1937. Dur-

ing his last two terms of office as chief executive of the province he helped a number of deserving students of high school by paying their tuition fees, books, etc., which cost him about P3,000.00 a year. He also spent a part of his salary for the services of an extra physician who was assigned to duty in the free ward of the Laguna Provincial Hospital to accommodate poor patients. Notwithstanding the business depression prevailing throughout the coconut regions as a result of last storms and earthquake, leaf miners, and other calamities which visited Laguna, Governor Cailles was able to keep his province solvent and free from deficits. He did also maintain peace and order within his jurisdiction. With the cooperation of the Philippine Constabulary and town police he immediately suppressed the Sakdal uprising in Sta. Rosa and Cabuyao on May 3, 1935, and took an important part in the campaign for the



General Juan Cailles

capture of the notorious bandit, Teodoro Asedillo, one-time *Terror of the Sierra Madre*.

General Cailles was appointed a member of the National Defense Council, and also member of the Board on Pensions for Veterans, of which he is now the Chairman. He is married to the former Miss Jacinta Zakra, by whom he has one child, Juanita Z. Cailles. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation, and a Roman Catholic by religion. Home address: Santa Cruz, Laguna.



**CASTILLO, Miguel R.** — *Assemblyman from the 1st Dist. of Tayabas; office, Room 218, Legislative Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-20-49; res., 621 Gonzalez, Ermita, Manila; provl. address, Tiaong, Tayabas. (See also page 1190.)*

Assemblyman Castillo was elected member of the second National Assembly in the elections of November 8, 1938. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party.

**CASTRILLO, Zoilo** — *Lawyer; chief, Public Lands Div., Bureau of Lands; member, Landed Estates Survey Committee; res., 103 N. Domingo, San Juan del Monte, Rizal.*

Born in Mexico, Pampanga, on June 27, 1897; son of Cipriano Castrillo and Isabel Yutoc; finished his elementary course in the public school of his hometown, and his secondary education in the Pampanga Provincial High School, 1919; obtained his A.A. (1921) and L.L.B. (1925) degrees from the University of the Philippines, and passed the bar examinations with a general average of 89.9%, occupying the sixth place in the list of successful candidates that same year. He started to work as clerk in the Bureau of Lands in 1919, and was promoted to his present position in 1932. He married the former Miss Felipa Yupangco on October 5, 1930, and they have four daughters: Maria Luisa, Maria Imelda, Maria Zenaida, and Lourdes Felipa. He is a member of the Alunan Tennis Club. A Roman Catholic by religion.



Zoilo Castrillo

**CAVENDER, H. M.** — *Manager, Manila Hotel; res., Manila Hotel, Luneta Extension, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-20-22.*

Mr. Howard Marion Cavender was born in Bellingham, Washington, U.S.A., on July 14, 1897; son of James Harrison and Anna (Kildall) Cavender; educated at the schools of Bellingham and Seattle, Washington; entered the steamship business at the age of

19, having been connected with the Pacific Steamship Co. from 1916 to 1923, and with the Robert Dollar Co., from 1923 to 1938. On October 1, 1938, he was appointed Managing Director of the Manila Hotel, succeeding the late H. C. Anderson, who died unexpectedly on September 5, 1938. Mr. Cavender was for nine years a member of the board of directors of the Manila Hotel, and his appointment as manager of said hotel was universally endorsed. He spent six years in various Dollar offices on the Pacific Coast and in Japan and China, but he is best known for his record in the Philippines where he served as general agent of the company for over 16 years.

He married Dorothy May Grey in 1924. Mr. Cavender is a Mason, Shriner, Elk, (Past Exalted Ruler and Past District Deputy Grand Exalted Ruler) and member of the Rotary Club and other organizations.



H. M. Cavender

**CAYCO, Florentino** — *Educator; president, National University; office, 385 Lipa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-71-76; res., Flores, Malabon, Rizal.*

Born October 16, 1892. Educated at the Indiana University where he obtained the degree of A.P., and at the Columbia University, graduating with the degree of M.A. He was a public school teacher for many years since 1902; promoted through his own merits to the position of Assistant Superintendent of City Schools, Manila, where he served until his retirement from the government in 1934; taught for two years at the University of the Philippines, and for one



Florentino Cayco



Far Eastern University; edited the *Philippine Teachers Digest* and the *Primary Educator* for several years; and later engaged in business. In October, 1937, he was elected president of the National University, formerly Colegio Filipino, then Colegio Mercantil, founded in 1900 by the late Mariano F. Jhocson. Mr. Cayco is married to the former Miss Elisa Esguerra. He has five sons: Federico, 23; Marte, 22; Augusto, 20; Florentino, Jr., 18; and Paulino, 13.

**CAYETANO, Luciano** — *Agriculturist and Proprietor; former Municipal President of Gasan, Marinduque; res., Gasan, Marinduque.*

Don Luciano Cayetano was born in the town of Gasan, subprovince of Marinduque, province of Tayabas, on January 7, 1862; the son of Andrés Cayetano and Basilisa Soberano. He received his early education from the public school of his hometown and then attended the Escuela Normal de Manila, returning to Marinduque later to engage in agricultural pursuits. He was elected "Cabeza de Barangay" during the Spanish regime and was appointed Municipal



Luciano Cayetano

President of Gasan and later elected to same office, which he held during the administration of Mr. Quezon as provincial governor of Tayabas, in 1906. He married Doña Isabel Lucas Luna, now deceased, by whom his living children (all daughters) are: Trinidad (Nena), Amparo, Alicia (Mrs. Arturo Ignacio), Clotilde (Mrs. Pacifico Sevilla), Rosario (Mrs. José Lardizabal), and Ortencia. His great achievement during his administration as chief executive of Gasan was the development of the coconut industry in his town which he introduced and encouraged for the economic welfare of his people. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party, being a loyal follower and supporter of Pres. Quezon since 1906. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**CELIS, Joaquín** — *Chief, Translating Division, National Assembly; res., 551 Regidor, Quiapo, Manila.*

**CELEBRADO, Francisco** — *Lawyer; Assemblyman from the First District of Camarines Sur; office, Room 210, Legislative Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-30-33; res., City Y.M.C.A., Manila; tel. 2-28-58; provl. address, Naga, Camarines Sur. (Picture and biography on pages 1646 and 1647.)*

Assemblyman Celebrado was re-elected November 8, 1938, being member of the second National Assembly (1939-41), representing the first district of Camarines Sur. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party.

**CHAVES, Apolonio R.** — *Ph.C., LL.B.; president, Philippine Pharmaceutical Association, and member, Board of Pharmaceutical Examiners; office, 329 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-23-39; res., 90 Park Avenue, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-22-18.*

Atty. Chaves, well known member of the Philippine Bar and a pharmacist, scientist, politician and writer, was born in the historic province of Cavite fifty years ago. He obtained his A.B. from the Liceo de Manila; then he studied Pharmacy at the Escuela de Farmacia in the same institution now known as the Manila College of Pharmacy and Dentistry, graduating in 1908; established the first drug store in Pasay and worked in various laboratories as pharmaceutical chemist; studied law at the Escuela de Derecho de Manila (now known as the Manila Law College), graduating in 1913 with the degree of LL.B., and was admitted to the Philippine Bar the same year; joined the law office of the late Representative Antero Soriano, of Cavite, and in 1914 he was appointed Justice of the Peace of Cavite; elected president of the Colegio de Abogados in Cavite; appointed member, then secretary, of the Board of Pharmaceutical Examiners, 1918; president of same Board, 1922-24; wrote the "Manual de Legislación Farmacéutica," and "Código de Ética Farmacéutica;" was professor, National University, Centro Escolar de Señoritas and Rizal University (now



defunct); elected director, then vice-president, and lastly president of the Philippine Pharmaceutical Association; and, at the same time, editor of the Journal of the same association. He married on Dec. 28, 1911, the former Miss Concepción Salazar y Domínguez, of Gapan, Nueva Ecija, who was then a student at the Sta. Scholastica's College.

**CLAVER, Louis** — *Member, Provincial Board of the Mountain Province; address, Bontoc, Mountain Province.*

Prior to his election as member of the provincial board of the Mountain Province, Mr. Claver was municipal treasurer of Manokayan, Lepanto, Mountain Province, in 1937. He is a native of Bontoc.

**COOKES, C. I.** — *Manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation; res.: 408-F Aviles, San Miguel, Manila.*

Mr. Cyril Ian Cookes was born in Morayshire, Scotland, on September 22, 1886. On July 4, 1916 he married Doris Forsyth, of Elgin, Scotland, and of the union were born two children, David and Anne. He is the manager of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, and is member of the Manila Club, Manila Polo Club, Manila Golf Club, Army & Navy Club, and other organizations.



C. I. Cookes

**CORNEJO, Faustino** — *Businessman; office, 1336 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-92-21; res., same; provl. address, Gapan, Nueva Ecija.*

**CRISTOBAL, Ruperto S.** — *Writer, Journalist and Labor Leader; Private Secretary to the Secretary of Labor; office, Department of Labor, 912 Misericordia, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-20-77; res., 1125 G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila.*

**CRUZ, Gervasio V.** — *Dentist and Minor Surgeon; Grandmaster of the Gran Logia Soberana del Archipiélago Filipino; res., 1343 Misericordia, Santa Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-83-38.*

Born in Quiapo, Manila, on June 19, 1870; the son of Esteban V. Cruz and Juana Clavillas Cruz; attended the Sto. Tomás University, where he obtained his degrees of Cirujano Ministrante (Minor Surgeon) and Dental Surgeon; passed the examinations given by the Board of Medical Examiners and by the Board of Dental Examiners in 1917. He married in 1898 the former Miss Feliciano Sembrano, of Manila, by whom he has two daughters, Encarnación and Amanda. He joined the Masonry in 1924, and was elected Grandmaster of the Gran Logia Soberana del Archipiélago Filipino in February, 1939. He was one of the first founders of the Katipunan in 1894 and captain of infantry (assigned to the Sanitary Brigade) of the Philippine Revolutionary Army, 1896-1899. He is at present engaged in the practice of his profession, and is Grandmaster of the aforementioned Grand Lodge.



Dr. Gervasio V. Cruz

**CUADERNO, Miguel** — *Lawyer, Financier, and Businessman; President, Philippine Bank of Commerce; res. 542 Dakota, Malate, Manila. (Picture on page 318)*

Born in Balaña, Bataan, on December 12, 1890; son of Protasio Cuaderno and Francisca Pascual; married to the former Miss Mercedes Martin by whom he has eight children. He had his primary education in Hongkong and his intermediate in the Tondo Intermediate School. He studied in the Philippine Normal School, and the Philippine Law School, graduating from the latter in 1919 with the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He was admitted to the bar the same year.



He studied law at night while he was working in the government as a stenographer. In 1920, he was appointed director of the old Bureau of Supply, and in 1921 he became connected with the Philippine National Bank first as a director, and later as vice-president, a position which he held up to 1936. In 1934 he represented the district of Bataan in the Constitutional Convention,

where he was Chairman of the Committee on Coinage and Banks and a member of the Committee of Seven who drafted the Constitution. He was president of the Philippine Columbian association and member of nearly all leading clubs in Manila. At present he is President of the Philippine Bank of Commerce.

## D

**DALUPAN, Francisco** — *Lawyer and Certified Public Accountant; office, 304 to 307 Cu Unjieng Bldg., T. Pinpin and Escolta, Manila; res., 4162 Estrada, Singalong Subdivision, Malate, Manila.*

Born in Manila on October 4, 1896; the son of Julian Dalupan and Sixta Tarnate; attended Ateneo de Manila, 1906; Philippine School of Commerce, 1917; University of the Philippines, 1919; Jose Rizal College, 1923; and National University, 1927, from which institution he received his LL.B. degree; University of Sto. Tomas, 1937, and received LL.M. degree. On January 17, 1919, he married the former Miss Lorenza Adam, by whom he has six children: Francisco, Jr., Maria Consuelo, Virgilio, Maria Concepcion, Estela, and Maria Teresita. In 1923 he received his C.P.A. certificate. He is now a trustee, vice-president and faculty member of the Far Eastern University; president, Philippine Institute of C.P.A.'s; practicing attorney and principal, Dalupan & Torres (cert. pub. accountants) with offices at 304 to 307 Cu Unjieng Bldg., T. Pinpin and Escolta, Manila; and is also assistant treasurer of the Philippine Bar Association.

**DEMANDANTE, Venancio** — *Educator; Founder and Organizer, Philippine Defense Volunteers; office, 128 Weller St., Los Angeles; res., New Palace Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.*

Born in Dumangas, Iloilo, on April 1, 1907; educated at the public and private schools of his home town, where he finished the primary, intermediate and high school

courses, in 1926; attended the Central Philippine College at Jaro for two years, and the Linfield College, Oregon, graduating with the degree of B.S.E. in 1931. Took graduate study at the University of Oregon, 1932; and had military training as cadet for four years with the rank of Cadet Captain, Central Philippine College; and organized the Cadet Unit composed of eight squads in Iloilo. He arrived in the United States in June, 1929. In October, 1937, he organized the Filipino Cadets in U.S., and reorganized same under the name of Philippine Defense Volunteers in January, 1939. At present this organization has 250 trained members, composing 3 companies, of which six squads participated in the World premiere night at the opening of the Fair in San Francisco, and about 50 are actually employed by the United Artists studio for a Filipino theme picture. Former Representative Francisco Varona highly endorsed the P.D.V. organization. Mr. Demandante was elected chairman of the Committee on Labor and Economics, First Philippine National Convention held at Sacramento, Cal., under Mr. Varona; member of the Quezon Lodge, No. 25, of the Dimas-Alang, as Senior Warden; and organizer and founder of "Hiligaynon", a Visayan association.

**DESQUITADO, Roque V.** — *Assemblyman from the 7th District of Cebu; office, Room 377, Legislative Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-33-21; res., 96 San Marcelino, Manila; provl. address, Bantayan, Cebu.*

Assemblyman Desquitado was elected member of the second National Assembly



in the elections of November 8, 1938. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party. Married.

**DIOKNO, Narciso** — *Lieutenant; Sergeant-at-Arms, National Assembly; res., 106 Loreto, Sampaloc, Manila. (See also page 1674.)*

Born in Taal, Batangas, on Feb. 8, 1894; son of Rafael Diokno and Victoria Martinez; educated at the Instituto Burgos, where he obtained his A.B. degree in 1916, and studied law in the defunct Rizal University and later at the University of Manila, 1916-20; was commissioned First Lieutenant (Federalized), 7th Regiment, Philippine National Guard, First Division, U.S. Army, 1918-19; with Philippine National Bank, 1920-29; assistant secretary to Acting Speaker A. de las Alas, 1933; and Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Representatives, 1933-35; was also Sergeant-at-Arms, Constitutional Convention, 1934-35; and Sergeant-at-Arms, National Assembly, since 1935 to date.

**DOSDOS, Tereso** — *Assemblyman from the First District of Cebu; office, Room 251,*

*Legislative Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-17-82; res., Hotel Palma de Mallorca, tel. 2-33-50; provl. address, Cebu, Cebu.*

Elected member of the second National Assembly on November 8, 1938.

**DRUCKE, Wolfgang** — *Stereo-Specialist; associate manager, Botica de Sta. Cruz, Manila; res., 261 Sandejas, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-13-32.*

Born in Lubeck, Germany, on March 6, 1908; son of Maximo Drucke and Ana Drucke; educated in Germany and is a college graduate. He is a Stereo-Specialist and one of the managers of Botica de Sta. Cruz, located at Plaza Goyti, Santa Cruz, Manila. Mr. Drucke is a German citizen, and is at present residing at 261 Sandejas, Pasay, Rizal. He is single and a Roman Catholic.



Wolfgang Drucke

## E

**ELIZALDE, Joaquin M.** — *Resident Commissioner to U. S. A.; address, c/o House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.*

Don Joaquin Miguel Elizalde, a prominent merchant of Manila and former member of the Joint Preparatory Committee on Philippine Affairs, was appointed Resident Commissioner to the United States of America in 1938. (See picture on p. A-12 and biography on p. 1687.)

**ESCAREAL, Agripino** — *Assemblyman from the First District of Samar; office, Room 279, Legislative Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-25-78; res., 1205 Anacleto, Santa Cruz, Manila; provl. address, Bobon, Samar. (Biography on pages 1692 and 1693.)*

Assemblyman Escareal was elected member of the second National Assembly in the elections held on November 8, 1938. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party.

**ESPINOSA, Donato** — *Businessman; with S. E. Levy & Co., 3rd Floor, Wilson Bldg., Juan Luna, Manila; tel. 2-44-11; res., 3, G. del Pilar, Singalong Extension Subdivision, Manila; tel. 5-65-79.*

Born in Ermita, Manila, on Feb. 9, 1888; educated at San Francisco Xavier and Ateneo de Manila; occupied important positions with English firms as cashier and co-manager, dealing in import and export business; and is at present a representative of the well-known brokerage firm, S. E. Levy & Co., dealing in local securities and commodities in the Exchange of New York.



**ESCUDERO, Arsenio** — *Agriculturist; Businessman; President and Manager, Cooperative Coconut Products, Inc.; res., Villa Escudero, Tiaong, Tayabas.*

Don Arsenio Escudero, a wealthy coconut planter, real estate owner, business executive, and philanthropist, was born in the municipality of San Pablo, province of Laguna, on July 17, 1889. He is the son of Plácido Escudero and Claudia Marasigan de Escudero.

He was educated in the public and private schools. He attended the Ateneo de Manila, where he took his secondary course. Later he discontinued his studies in order to look after the vast agricultural interests of his parents in the province of Laguna. He then organized the Escudero Electric Light Company and secured the necessary permit or franchise to operate same in San Pablo, Laguna, and also in Tiaong and Dolores, Tayabas. He also organized the Cooperative Coconut Products Inc., of which he is the president and manager at present. He was also the president and manager of the Phil-

ippine Coconut Association, and the Escudero Electric Light Company in the aforementioned municipalities.

As a lover of sports, Mr. Escudero is a member of the Gun Club of San Pablo and the Sociedad de Tiro al Blanco de Manila, and is a life member of the National Rifle Association of America. He is also a lover of music and a well-known philanthropist. He has always done his best to serve the best interests of his people. He is in other words a model citizen. He is married to the former Miss Rosario Adap, by whom he has several children: Clarita, Adelaida, Elena, Arsenio, Manuel, Consuelo, Caridad, Plácido, Rosita, and Conrado. He is a Nacionalista by political affiliation and a Roman Catholic by religion. His residence, "Villa Escudero", in Tiaong, Tayabas, is the pride of the town.



**Arsenio Escudero**

## F

**FAJARDO Y CASTILLEJOS, José** — *Lawyer; office, 12 Escolta, R-104, Manila; res., 318 Burgos, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-22-02.*

Born in Ermita, Manila, on Feb. 17, 1908; son of Pio M. Fajardo and Salud Castillejos; studied at the University of Sto. Tomás, Manila, where he obtained his A.A. and LL.B. degrees (1932), and was admitted to the practice of law. He is married to the former Miss Dolores Silva, of Biñan, Laguna, who is at present a Home Economics expert of the Meralco.

**FERNANDO, Dr. Juan S.** — *Physician; District Inspector, Bureau of Health, Manila; address, c/o Bureau of Health, Manila. (Picture and biography on page 1713.)*

Dr. Fernando was a student in the School of Hygiene and Public Health, University of the Philippines, 1928-29 (Correcting error on page 1713.)

**FESTIN, Leonardo** — *Assemblyman from Romblon; office, Room 455, Legislative Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-43-20; res., 1008 Indiana, Manila; tel. 5-55-22; provl. address, Odiongan, Romblon. (Biography on page 1715.)*

Assemblyman Festin, who was Commissioner of the Census from 1936 to 1938, was elected member of the second National Assembly from Romblon in the elections held on November 8, 1938.



**FLORES, Delfin** — *Assemblyman from the First District of La Union; office, Room 263, Legislative Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-30-37; res., Universal Hotel, Manila; tel. 2-25-09; provincial address, San Juan, La Union.*

Assemblyman Flores was elected member of the second National Assembly in the elections of November 8, 1938. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party.

**FLORES, Dr. Plácido** — *Dental Surgeon; res., 211 G. Tuazon, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Sta. Cruz, Manila, on October 5, 1886; the son of Regino Flores and Gregoria

del Barrio; educated at Liceo de Manila, and Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., where he obtained the degree of D.D.S. in 1911; passed the dental examinations in 1912 and has since been a practicing dentist. Founder of Philippine Dental College. Married the former Miss Juana Roque, of San Isidro, Nueva Ecija. They have three children: Francisca, aged 18; Antonio, 15; and Ligaya, 13. Roman Catholic.

**FRANCISCO, Guillermo B.** — *Brigadier-General; Chief of Constabulary; res., 332 P Campa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-22-23. (See picture and biography on page 1725.)*

## G

**GACUSAN, Moises L.** — *Secretary to the Hon. Prospero Sanidad, Assemblyman from the 2nd district of Ilocos Sur; city address, 117 Anda, Intramuros, Manila; Provincial address, Candon, Ilocos Sur.*

Eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Andres U. Gacusan. Born of humble parents on March 27, 1917, in Candon, Ilocos Sur. Obtained his elementary education in his home town; high school in Vigan, Ilocos Sur. Took his pre-law course at Union College of Manila and is at present a junior in the Philippine Law School, 1939. Mr. Gacusan is a protestant by conviction and tradition; an orator by training and inclination. By some political ties he is a secretary to the Hon. Prospero C. Sanidad, assemblyman from the second district of Ilocos Sur, 1939-40. He is also the Vice President of the Ilocos Sur District Epworth League Association (1939-1940).

**GALVEZ, José S.** — *Lawyer and Business Executive; Vice-President and Treasurer, Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company; office, Pilar Bldg., Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 05; res., 151 Park Avenue, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-15. (Correcting biographical data on pages 1737 and 1738.)*

Born in San Roque, Cavite, Cavite, on December 5, 1883. Educated at the Sta.

Cruz (Manila) Public School and later at the Ateneo Municipal de Manila (now Ateneo de Manila), graduating from the latter with the degrees of "Bachiller en Artes" (A.B.) in 1900, and "Perito Mercantil" (B.C.S.) in 1901; studied law at night in the Escuela de Derecho de Manila (now Manila Law College) and in *La Jurisprudencia*, where he obtained the degree of "Licenciado en Derecho" (LL.B.)

in 1917, and passed the bar examinations in 1918. Mr. Galvez started to work as a temporary clerk in the banking house of Francisco Reyes, now defunct, with a salary of P180.00 per annum in 1901, and rose to his present position as Vice-President and Treasurer of the Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company with a salary of P18,000.00 per annum in 1938. He was one of the first Filipino second-grade civil service eligibles during the early part of American administration and was offered a good position in the Executive Bureau before he left with the Philippine Exposition Board for the St. Louis Exposition at



José S. Galvez



St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A., in 1903, when he was made private secretary to the late Dr. León Ma. Guerrero, then Secretary of the Board. While in America, Mr. Galvez was made Assistant Secretary of the Board. He returned to the Philippines with the representatives of the Philippine Exposition Board in 1905, and upon his arrival he was employed by the Manila Electric Railroad and Light Company (Meralco), first, as a translator and instructor of conductors, and then transferred to the Transportation Department of same company as starter and time-schedule man, and later promoted to Paymaster of the Meralco, which position he held until Oct. 31, 1908, when he resigned to accept the position of Cashier of the Philippine Islands Telephone and Telegraph Company, with Mr. E. A. Noble as General Manager. On many occasions, Mr. Galvez was called upon to act in the absence of the General Manager, especially in supervising the purchases and expenses of the company, and has since that time been entrusted with the signing of checks for disbursements of the Company's funds.

In March, 1923, when the Philippine Islands Telephone and Telegraph Company was reorganized and reincorporated as a domestic corporation under the name of Philippine Telephone and Telegraph Company, Mr. Galvez was elected Secretary of the new corporation. After fifteen years of continuous, faithful and efficient service, he retired on Dec. 31, 1923, to devote his full time to the practice of law. At the request of Mr. Walter Z. Smith, then General Manager of the Philippine Telephone and Telegraph Company, Mr. Galvez joined the organization again on March 16, 1924, to take charge of the Cashier's and the Recorder's Section, in addition to his duties as Secretary. On January 1, 1927, he was also elected Assistant Treasurer of the corporation, and in 1929, upon the consolidation of the Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company and the Philippine Telephone and Telegraph Company, Mr. Galvez was again elected, this time, as Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, and appointed General

Commercial Manager, which position he held until 1936, when he was elected Treasurer and Assistant Secretary.

During the early part of 1935, as can be recalled, Mr. and Mrs. Galvez left the Islands for a pleasure trip around the world, which lasted for about six months. It was during this trip that he saw the different telephone organizations in other parts of the globe, and he returned home with the satisfaction of knowing that the Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co. can feel proud of their system as it "can favorably compare with that of the leading cities of Europe, including Paris, Rome and Berlin, although wonderful telephone systems can be found in the Pacific Telephone Company and the American Telephone and Telegraph Company," in the words of Mr. Galvez.

On May 26, 1938, Mr. Galvez was elected Vice-President and Treasurer of the Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company, and re-elected on April 20, 1939. He is a member of the Manila Rotary Club, Wack Wack Golf and Country Club, Philippine Chamber of Commerce, Philippine Columbian Association (charter member), Boy Scouts of America, Caballeros de Rizal (charter member), National Geographic Society, Club Filipino, Pasay Civic Club (founder), Sociedad de Socorros Mutuos de Empleados del Comercio de Filipinas (charter member), Sociedad Lírico-Dramática de Aficionados "Talia" (charter member), the Y.M.C.A., and others.

He married on May 31, 1903, the former Miss Graciana Zaldua, of Daet, Camarines Norte, by whom his children are: Cesar, Josefina, Carlos, Elvira, Rosa, Fernando, Eugenio, Armando, Amparo, Jose and Remigio. He belongs to no political party and is a Catholic by religion.

---

**GARCHITORENA, Mariano** — *Manager, Fiber Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture and Commerce; res., 536 Colorado, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-51-27.*



**GAYOSO, (Miss) Angeles** — *Singer (Soprano Coloratura) res., 1044 San Marcelino, Paco, Manila; provincial address: 11 Gral. Luna, Iloilo, Iloilo.*



Miss Angeles Gayoso

Born in Iloilo, Iloilo, on August 2, 1914; daughter of Felix Gayoso and Rosa Ramos; educated at the Colegio de San José, Jaro, Iloilo, and at the Academia Berliz, Barcelona, Spain, 1929-35, and studied singing under an Italian professor, Miss Camila Cleriche, graduating as Teacher in Voice Culture in 1935. She sang as soloist in various concerts in the different cities of Spain and the Philippines. She arrived in Manila in November, 1935, and has since been engaged in teaching voice culture and in singing for locally manufactured moving pictures, such as *Binibini ng Pañgarap*, etc. She had her debut at the Manila Grand Opera House on June 19, 1936.

**GERONIMO, Francisco** — *Master Plumber and Contractor; Past Grandmaster, Gran Logia Soberana del Archipiélago Filipino; office and res., 2306 Avenida Rizal, Sta. Cruz, Manila; tel. 2-78-47.*

Born in Dao, Antique, on Dec. 4, 1872; son of Fabian Gerónimo and Segunda Sumbito; received his primary education from San Joaquin School, Antique, and his secondary education from Iloilo, Iloilo, where he was employed as a clerk at the Estrella

del Norte in 1896. He came to Manila a few months before the revolution against Spain broke out, and continued to work with the Estrella del Norte until 1915. It was during his employment when he studied plumbing at the Philippine School of Arts and Trades. He took and passed the Master Plumber's examination given by the Bureau of Civil Service in 1915, and has since been engaged in plumbing business



Francisco Gerónimo

as contractor. He married in 1905 the former Miss Antonia Marcaida, of Manila, by whom he has eight living children: Marcelina, Margarita, Carmen, Basilisa, Francisco Jr., Leticia, Gertrudis, and Antonia.

Mr. Gerónimo was a member of the Board of Examiners for Plumbers, 1936-37, and was elected Grandmaster of the Gran Logia Soberana del Archipiélago Filipino, for 1926-1930 and again for 1934-1935.

**GIORLA, José A.** — *Lawyer; res., Gapan, Nueva Ecija.*

Born in Peñaranda, Nueva Ecija, on August 19, 1890; studied at San José de Clasan College, Manila, 1896-1901; went to Spain for home work education with families, 1902-05; returned to the Philippines and immediately entered as intern in the Jesuits College in Manila, 1905; transferred to San Juan de Letran College, 1906; obtained the degree of A.B., 1910; studied law in the University of Sto. Tomás, where he graduated in 1915 with the degree of LL.B., and passed the Bar examinations in 1918, and has since 1919 been engaged in



José A. Giorla



the practice of law. He was twice elected member of the Municipal Council of Gapan, Nueva Ecija.

**GONZALES, Fulgencio** — *Assistant Income Tax Examiner, Bureau of Internal Revenue; res., 141 Trabajo, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Umingan, Pangasinan, on January 10, 1910; the son of Cecilio Gonzales and Pilar de León; educated at Umingan Elementary School, Cabanatuan Intermediate School, Luna Memorial Institute of Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija High School, and José Rizal College, graduating from the last named institution with the degree of B.C.S. in 1936. He was a forest guard, Bureau of Forestry, 1931-33; clerk-stenographer, same bureau, 1933-36; secretary to the editor, *Cornejo's Commonwealth Directory of the Philippines*, 1936-37; and assistant income tax examiner, Bureau of Internal Revenue, since 1938. He is single. Roman Catholic.

**GONZALEZ, Dr. Bienvenido M.** — *President, University of the Philippines; address, C/o same University, Manila. (Biography on page 1761.)*

Dr. Gonzalez, former professor and dean of the College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines, was named acting President of the state university on April 14, 1939, succeeding President Jorge C. Bocobo who was appointed Secretary of the Department of Public Instruction by President Manuel L. Quezon of the Philippines. Dr. Leopoldo B. Uichango was appointed Dean of the College of Agriculture, same university, to succeed Dr. Gonzalez on April 27, 1939. On May 16, 1939, President Gonzalez was also appointed member of the National Economic Council.



Dr. B. M. Gonzales

**GONZALEZ-SIOCO, F. F.** — *Assemblyman from the Second District of Pampanga; office, Room 368, Legislative Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-35-84; res., 528 San Luis, Ermita, Manila; tel. 5-74-76; provl. address, Apatit, Pampanga.*

Assemblyman Gonzales-Sioco was elected member of the second National Assembly in the elections of November 8, 1938. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party. Married.

**GUEVARA, David** — *Lawyer; office, 308 Fernandez Bldg., T. Pinpin, Manila; tel. 2-42-02. (Correcting data on page 1770.)*

Atty. Guevara was admitted to the Philippine Bar in 1924, and was married to the former Miss Paz Siuchi of Malabon, Rizal, on July 30, 1922.

**GUINGONA, Teopisto** — *Lawyer; Commissioner of Mindanao and Sulu; res., Dansalan, Lanao. (Picture and biography on page 1773.)*

Appointed Commissioner of Mindanao and Sulu to succeed Mr. Marcial Kasilag (resigned), in March, 1939.

**GUINTO, Dr. Leon G.** — *Lawyer; Technical Assistant, Office of the President of the Philippines; res., 1068 San Marcelino, Manila; tel. 5-49-77. (See biography on page 1774.)*

**GULLAS, Paulino** — *Lawyer, Educator, and Journalist; res., Cebu, Cebu. (Correcting data on page 1774.)*

Born in Cebu, Cebu, on April 29, 1891; studied in the San Carlos College, Cebu; Cebu Normal School; Cebu High School; Manila High School and the University of the Philippines, where he graduated with the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws; topnotcher in the bar examinations in 1916; twice president of the U.P. Alumni Association, Chancellor of the Philippine Barristers, and grand noble of the Rizal Center Fraternity; for some time reporter of the defunct *Cablenews-American*; elected Representative from the 2nd district of Cebu in 1925, elected Del-



egate to the Constitutional Convention from the 2nd district of Cebu in 1934; was the organizer and president of the Cebu Lawyers' League; and also organizer and president of the Cebu League for the Acceptance of the Hare-Hawes-Cutting Act; and is at present a practicing attorney and president of the Visayan Institute of Cebu. A Roman Catholic.

**GUMAÑGAN, Miguel C.** — *Assemblyman from the 3rd District of the Mountain Province; office, Room 208, Legislative Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-37-62; res., Hotel Palma de Mallorca, Intramuros, Manila; tel. 2-33-50; address: Kiangon, Mountain Province. (Biography on page 1775.)*

Assemblyman Gumañgan was elected member of the second National Assembly in the elections of November 8, 1938. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party.

**GUYSAYKO, Crisanto** — *Assemblyman from the 2nd District of Laguna; office, Room 321, Legislative Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-36-70; res., 3507 Taft Ave. Extension, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-12-41; provl. address, Nagearlang, Laguna.*

Assemblyman Guysayko was elected member of the second National Assembly in the elections of November 8, 1938. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party. Married.

**GUZMAN, Eulogio F. de** — *Assemblyman from the Second District of La Union; office, Room 259, Legislative Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-36-67; res., 209 Arquiza, Ermita, Manila; provl. address, Bauang, La Union.*

Assemblyman de Guzman was elected member of the second National Assembly in the elections of November 8, 1938. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party. Married.

## H

**HANSEN, Harald** — *Businessman; Manager, Nestlé and Anglo-Swiss Milk Products, Ltd.; res., 3 Fernando Rein, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-15-78.*

Born in Odense, Denmark, on April 3, 1894; educated in his native country; resided in Japan for fourteen years; came to Manila 1933 as a businessman, and is now the manager of Nestlé and Anglo-Swiss Milk Products, Ltd., located at 974 Azcarraga, tel. 4-98-21. He is a member of the Rotary Club, Manila Golf Club, Manila Polo Club, and the Baguio Golf and Country Club.

**HARTENDORP, Abram Van Heyningen** — *Journalist and Publisher; res., 515 Aviles, San Miguel, Manila. (Correcting biography on page 1785.)*

Born in Haarlem, Holland, on September 3, 1893. He arrived in the United States with his parents during boyhood, becoming a naturalized citizen of the United States. He was educated in the American public schools and colleges. He came to the Philippines in 1917 under contract to teach

in the public schools, holding the positions of high school teacher, Cuyo, Palawan, 1917-1918; supervising teacher, Borongan district, Samar, 1918-1919; and supervising teacher, Sibuguey Bay, Zamboanga, 1919-1920. Giving up teaching, he became associate editor, and later editor, of the Manila Times, 1920-1923; was also at various times on the faculties of the Liceo de Manila, University of Manila, Santo Tomas University, and the University of the Philippines. At present, he is the editor and proprietor of the "Philippine Magazine". He is the secretary of the Asociación Musical de Filipinas and the Manila Symphony Society; and a member of several clubs, including the Gridiron.

**HEADINGTON, John L.** — *Business Executive; vice-president and general manager, Philippine Button Corporation; res., 411 San Antonio, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-74-77. (Correcting biographical notes on page 1788.)*

Born in Mount Vernon, Ohio, on March 29, 1879; educated at the Mount Vernon



Schools, Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio, and Eastman Business Institute at Poughkeepsie, New York; came to the Philippines as an enlisted man, Signal Corps, U. S. Army, on June 26, 1899; was made a Captain; twice decorated for bravery; and was later connected with the Bureaus of Constabulary and Audits, 1902-15; served successively as treasurer, Manila Trading & Supply Co., Yangco, Rosenstock & Co., and the San Juan Heights Co., 1918-22; and is now the vice-president and manager, Philippine Button Corporation; Director and Treasurer, American Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands; director, Baguio Gold Mining Co.; and member, Democratic Territorial Central Committee of the Philippines.

**HEILBRONN, Joseph P.** — *Businessman; president, J. P. Heilbronn Co.; res., 2048 Robert, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-19-14. (Correcting biographical data on page 1789.)*

Joseph P. Heilbronn, pioneer American business man of Manila, left his birthplace in Germany in early youth to start his career in the United States. He was employed by leading paper merchants in New York, Chicago and San Francisco, and spent considerable time in a large paper mill in Oregon. In May, 1898, at the call of President McKinley, he came with his regiment, the First California Volunteer Infantry, to the Philippines and took part in the occupation of Manila on Aug. 13th, and in other engagements which followed. After leaving the army, Mr. Heilbronn organized the paper sales department of Schmidt & Ziegler, from which he resigned to open his own business, the J. P. Heilbronn Company, at its present location on Calle David on July 1st, 1909. This Corporation is now the leading wholesale establishment of its kind in the Orient, dealing in all kinds of paper, stationery, printing machinery and supplies.



J. P. Heilbronn

Mr. Heilbronn has also found time to engage in other industries and is president of the Philippine American Drug Co., vice president of the Peoples Bank & Trust Co., and a director in several other commercial organizations. He has supported local welfare work, giving liberal aid to the American School, Inc., to St. Luke's Hospital and the Young Women's Christian Association, and he is a member of many of Manila's leading social organizations, the Army & Navy Club, Manila Polo and Golf Clubs, the Rotary Club, the American Chamber of Commerce, Baguio Country Club; also of the Philippine Club of New York and the Olympic Club in San Francisco. He married Miss Charlotte E. Klopp of Brooklyn, N.Y., in 1914, and resides at 2048 Robert Street, Pasay.

**HERRMANN, Raf.** — *Doctor of Philosophy; educator; res., 1078 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo, Manila. (Correcting information published on page 1797.)*

Dr. Herrmann was born in Manila on July 4, 1868; son of M. A. Herrmann, first German Consul in Manila; studied at the Mining Academy of Freiburg in Saxony and University at Freiburg in Badenia, specialising in Geology, with Languages and Music (Violin) being his minor subjects. He was with Wernher Beit & Co. in Johannesburg, Transvaal, 1893-95; came to Manila in 1895 to work for the Philippines Mineral Syndicate, Ltd., and supervised the opening up of San Mauricio, Tumbaga, Haliguang Bato and other Camarines mines until 1903, visiting mines from Babuyan Islands to Mindanao; geologist for a Belgian concern in China, 1903-06; returned to Philippines and taught Geology, Music and Languages at the different schools, having been a member of the faculties of the Mapua Institute of Technology, Manila College of Pharmacy and Dentistry, Paterno Institute of Applied Chemistry, and Manila Conservatory of Music. (He has never been connected with the Nazi organization in Manila, according to his letter denying the information published on page 1797 hereof.)



**HESTER, Evett Dorrell** — *Assistant Financial Adviser, Office of the U. S. High Commissioner to the Philippines; res., 8 A. Mabini, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-58-12.*

Born at Capron, Illinois, U. S., on May 25, 1893; son of Evett Knight Hester and Mary Goodwin Hester; B.A., Northwestern University, 1914; high school teacher, Bureau of Education, 1916-1919; professor of economics, Univ. of the Philippines, 1919-1925; Assistant Commercial Attaché, American Embassy, Madrid, 1926-29; American Trade Commission, Manila, and member of the Staff of the Governor-General, 1930-34; Economic Adviser to the Governor-General, 1934-1935; and Assistant Financial Adviser, office of the U.S. High Commissioner to the Philippines, 1935 to date. He is a member of the Army & Navy, Manila Polo and Baguio Country Clubs.

**HILL, Alva J.** — *Lawyer; office, 218 National City Bank Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo,*

*Manila; tel. 2-27-54; res., 217 Sandejas, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-18-61. (Picture and biography on page 1801.)*

Member of the American (not Iloilo) Chamber of Commerce, and also of Polo Club, Rotary Club, and other organizations.

**HOSKYN, Herbert P.** — *Businessman; res., Rosaria Apartments, 2nd Floor, Manila; tel. 5-66-16. (Correcting biographical notes on page 1807.)*

Born in Iloilo, Iloilo, on June 29, 1890; the son of H. P. Hoskyn and Wilhelmina Van Heyningen Hoskyn; studied at Tonbridge School, England. He married Elsa Fossick, of London, on August 20, 1917, and was an officer of the British Army, 1916-18; now Vice-President & Comptroller, Pan Philippines Corporation; Vice-President & Treasurer, Treasurer Island Mining Co.; and Treasurer, Western Equipment & Supply Company. Clubs—Army & Navy Club.

## I

**IGNACIO, Arturo A.** — *Lawyer; ex-Provincial Governor of Mindoro; res., Calapan, Mindoro; Manila address, 1618 Dominga, Malate; tel. 5-47-48.*

Atty. Ignacio, well-known politician of Mindoro, was elected Governor of said province. Because of his honest and efficient service as provincial chief executive, President Quezon has designated him Acting Governor of Mindoro, 1938-39, in the absence of Governor Santiago Gatong, who has been sick since 1938.

**ISIDRO, Narciso G.** — *Acting Manager, Luzon Surety Co., Inc.; res., Marikina, Rizal.*

Born in Marikina, Rizal, on October 29, 1894; the son of Sixto Isidro and Alvara Santos; attended the Ateneo de Manila, where he graduated with the degree of A.B. in 1914, and the St. Louis University, Mo., U.S.A., from which institution he obtained his B.C.S. in 1924. He was a pub-

lic school teacher, Marikina, Rizal, 1915-17; instructor, Ateneo de Manila, 1917-18; commissioned 2nd lieutenant, National Guard of the Philippine Islands, and federalized as such, 1918-19. He left for the United States in 1920, and upon his graduation as Bachelor of Commercial Science he returned to the Philippines in 1924; was appointed bank and insurance examiner, Bureau of the Treasury, 1924-29, and has been connected with the

Luzon Surety Co., Inc., since 1929, where he is now acting manager. He is married to the former Miss Amada Zamora, of Marikina, Rizal, formerly a public school teacher. He has six children: Godofredo, José, Amado, Mario, Paz and Felicidad. He belongs to no political party, and is a Roman Catholic.



Narciso G. Isidro



## J

**JAINGA, F.** — *Major, N. V.; C/o Bureau of Customs, Iloilo; res., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

**JOSE, Dr. Felipe E.** — *Assistant Technical Adviser (On Labor), Office of the President of the Philippines; res., 745 Sto. Cristo, Manila; tel. 4-74-19. (Picture and biography on page 1834.)*

Former Assemblyman José was appointed assistant technical adviser by President Manuel L. Quezon, and took his oath of office before Secretary Jorge B. Vargas on November 29, 1938.

**JOSE, Guillermo Martin** — *Businessman; Land and Water Transportation; res., 622 Zamora, Pasay, Rizal; tel. 5-22-39. (See also page 1835.)*

Born in Quiapo, Manila, on November 11, 1905; son of Angel José and Teodorica Ruiz; attended the De La Salle College, where he finished High School and Commerce. At present he is engaged in land and water transportation business. Married.

**JOYA, Ladislao F.** — *Proprietor; Ex-Municipal President; Ex-Municipal Mayor; res., Tanza, Cavite. (Correcting biographical data on page 1837.)*

Born in Tanza, Cavite, on June 27, 1899; son of Pablo Joya y Sosa and Maca-

ria Fernando y Pulido; married to the former Miss Filomena Arayata y Tagsuan, by whom he has six children: Agustin, Ceferina, Macario-Sinforoso, Marta, Zenaida, and Elena. He was educated at Tanza Primary School, Rosario Business School, Cavite High School, Philippine School of Commerce, Far Eastern College, and University of Manila. He holds the certificate of Stenographer-Typist-Bookkeeper, the title of Associate in Arts, and the degree of Bachelor of Laws. He was stenographer-action clerk, Inspection Division, Bureau of Posts. He was forced to retire in 1933 by the political moguls of Cavite, in order to insure the full victory of the Nationalist Party in Tanza, Cavite, in the general elections of 1934. He took direct command of the local police forces, and suppressed at once the "Sakdal" uprisings in Cavite when about 1,000 "sakdalistas" under the leadership of Julian Saria and Cayetano Espiritu (former "encargado" of Secretary of Justice Jose P. Laurel in his "hacienda" in General Trias), invaded Tanza in the early morning of May 3, 1935. He was the last municipal president elected, and the first mayor appointed under the Commonwealth of the Philippines. He served his third term as the chief executive of Tanza, Cavite, until December 31, 1937. He is now the Special Technical Secretary and the Confidential Special Agent of Governor Ramon Samonte of Cavite.

## K

**KASILAG, Marcial** — *Civil Engineer; former Commissioner of Mindanao and Sulu. (Correcting data on page 1845.)*

Mr. Kasilag retired from the Government service in March, 1939. He was Junior Civil Engineer, Sub-province of Marinduque, 1910-1912; District Engineer, Zambales, La Union, and Albay, 1912-1918; commissioned Captain in the Philippine National Guard, 1917,

and Major, First Engineers, Philippine Guard, U.S. Army, 1918; Supervising Engineer and Chief Constructing Engineer, and later Assistant Director, Bureau of Public Works, 1919-1936; Director of Public Works, 1936; and Commissioner of Mindanao and Sulu, 1936-1939. He was succeeded in his office as Commissioner of Mindanao and Sulu by former Senator Teopisto Guingona, in March, 1939.



## L

**LAGDAMEO, Salvador** — *General Manager, Agricultural and Industrial Bank; res., 405 Merced, Paco, Manila.* (See picture and biography on pages 1854 and 1855.)

Mr. Lagdameo was appointed General Manager of the newly created Agricultural and Industrial Bank on June 19, 1939. The creation of said bank is authorized by Commonwealth Act No. 459, signed by President Manuel L. Quezon on June 9, 1939.

**LEUTERIO, Raul T.** — *Assemblyman from Mindoro; office, Room 380, Legislative Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-36-58; res., 2031 Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila; provincial address, Calapan, Mindoro.* (Biography on page 1878.)

Assemblyman Leuterio was elected member of the second National Assembly in the elections of November 8, 1938. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party. Married.

**LIM, Vicente** — *Brigadier General and Deputy Chief of Staff, Philippine Army.* (See picture and biography on page 1885.)

Brigadier General Lim was appointed Deputy Chief of Staff of the Army of the Philippines on April 4, 1939.

**LLANES, Angel** — *Provincial Treasurer of Pangasinan; res., Lingayen, Pangasinan.* (Correcting information on page 1891.)

Mr. Llanes was provincial treasurer of Ilocos Sur (see page 1891) and was transferred to Pangasinan to succeed Mr. Clark James (see page 1820), who retired from the government service on May 16, 1939.

**LOVINA, Primitivo** — *Banker; Vice-President, Philippine National Bank (On Leave); res., F. Rosario, Pasay, Rizal.*

Mr. Lovina was born in Singalong, Malate, Manila; the son of the late Jorge Reyes Lovina and Victoria Valerio, both natives of Pa-

say, Rizal. After finishing his second year work in the high school, he took and passed the civil service examination and was appointed a clerk, and later stenographer, in a government bureau where he worked for some time before he joined the National Guard of the Philippine Islands as a student officer; became sergeant, and was



Primitivo Lovina

later commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Signal Corps, in 1918. After the Guard was disbanded in 1919, he joined the Philippine National Bank as stenographer, from which position he rose to that of manager, Agricultural Loans Department, and then manager of Agencies Department, not to mention his other designations to minor positions in the said bank. In 1936 he resigned from the Philippine National Bank and engaged in mining and brokerage business; but in the early part of 1937, President Quezon named him as one of his technical advisers during his trip to Washington, D.C.; and, for more than a year, he studied and observed banking system in two or three famous banks of the United States. Upon his return to the Philippines, he was elected one of the two vice-presidents of the Philippine National Bank in 1938, from which position he resigned in April, 1939, due to failing health. Mr. Lovina is also a graduate of the Far Eastern College (now Far Eastern University), class of 1921; and served as a member of the municipal council of Pasay, 1921-1922. In the general elections of June, 1922, he was a candidate for municipal president of Pasay; and in 1930 he was elected president of the Liga Reformista, a political organization for the betterment of social and governmental conditions in that municipality. In the first Commonwealth elections held Sept. 17, 1935, he campaigned openly for the success of the Coalition candidates in Pasay and other



towns of Rizal. Since then, he became an influential political leader in the first district of said province.

He married in 1919 the former Miss Ruperta Herrero, by whom he has several children.

**LUZ, Arsenio N.** — *Business Executive; director-general, Philippine Exposition, Inc.; general agent, National Life Insurance Co.; director, Manila Hotel Company; and Chief, Philippine Delegation to the Golden Gate International Exposition; res., 953 A. Mabini, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-59-93.*

Born in Lipa, Batangas, December 14, 1889; graduated as A. B. from Liceo de Manila, and studied law in the Escuela de Derecho de Manila. He worked with the *El Renacimiento*, and the *La Vanguardia*, and became editor of *El Ideal*, official organ of the Nacionalista Party until 1918. In 1920 he was appointed a professor and head of the Spanish Department in the University of the Philippines. In 1921 he went to the United States as commercial agent of the Philippine Government in New York;



Arsenio N. Luz

represented the Philippines in the Foreign Trade Convention of San Francisco, 1921; in the Tropical Products Exposition in London, 1922; and studied advanced journalism at the Columbia University during his stay in New York, returning to the Philippines in 1923, when he was appointed editor and manager of *The Philippines Herald*, and director-general of the Philippine Carnival, since that year.

He also represented the Philippines in the Paris Colonial Exposition in 1931, and was decorated as Officer of the Legion of Honor by the French Government for his work in that exposition.

As a businessman, he has done his part in the economic development of the Islands. He was for some time an economic adviser at Malacañan, and with Mr. Isaac Barza he managed the first Sweepstake held in the Philippines in 1933. Mr. Luz was the first Filipino president of the Manila Rotary Club, and was also president of the Chamber of Commerce of the Philippines, and organizer of the Philippine-American Trade Association. He is also a realtor, General Agent of the National Life Insurance Co., and a broker, as well as a writer, a publicist and a traveler of note. He left for the U.S. on Jan. 25, 1939, as Chief Philippine Delegate to the Golden Gate International Exposition.

## M

**MacARTHUR, Douglas** — *General, U. S. A. (Retired); Military Adviser to the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines, and Field Marshal, Philippine Army; res., Manila Hotel, Manila. (Correcting data on pages 470 and 1907.)*

Retired from U.S. Army with the rank of full General.

**MACASAET, Serzfin** — *Provincial Treasurer of Romblon; res., Romblon, Romblon.*

Appointed May 16, 1939.

**MAGBALON, Dr. Domingo M.** — *Physician and Surgeon; former Provincial Governor of Masbate; res., Masbate, Masbate. (Correcting data on page 1912.)*

Born in Malbug, Milagros, Masbate, on December 20, 1896; the son of Plácido Magbalon and Demetria Mabal; attended the Iloilo High School and the Silliman Institute (now Silliman University), graduating from the latter with the degree of A.B.; studied medicine in the University of Sto. Tomás, where he obtained his degree of M.D. in 1927. He was appointed President of the



## MILITARY ADVISER TO THE COMMONWEALTH



**GENERAL DOUGLAS MacARTHUR, U.S.A. (Retired)**

**Field Marshal of the Army of the Philippines**



3rd Sanitary Division of Masbate in 1929, and was commissioned First Lieutenant, Med. Res. Corps., U.S. Army, from which positions he resigned to devote his time to the practice of his medical profession. In the general elections of 1934, however, he ran for Governor of his province and won. He held said office up to and including Dec. 31, 1937. At present he is engaged in private practice. He is married to the former Miss Rosario Fernandez, by whom he has four children: Rosalinda, Maximino, Carminia, and Domingo. He belongs to the Nacionalista Party and is a Protestant by religion.

**MAGLANOC, Enrique** — *Lawyer; former Delegate to the Constitutional Convention; res., Tarlac, Tarlac.* (Correcting data on page 1913. Picture on page 321.)

Atty. Maglanoc is a Roman Catholic by religion, not an Aglipayan. His wife's maiden name is Democrita Calma, not Calama.

**MAGSALIN, Pedro** — *Lawyer, Politician, and Jurist; Judge of the Court of First Instance of Tayabas; provincial address, Lucena, Tayabas; res., 521 Martin Ocampo, Quiapo, Manila.* (See picture and biography on page 1913.)

Former Assemblyman Pedro Magsalin from the 1st district of Rizal was appointed Judge of the Court of First Instance of Tayabas on April 21, 1939.

**MALAYA, José** — *Lawyer; office, Odom Bldg., 670 Dasmariñas, Binondo, Manila; res., 422 Madrid, San Nicolas, Manila.*

Born in Romblon, Romblon, on October 14, 1881; son of Bonifacio Malaya and Teresa Asturias; attended the San Juan de Letran College, where he graduated with degree of A.B. in 1902; and studied law at the Escuela de Derecho de Manila, graduating in 1908 with the degree of LL.B., and was admitted to the Bar in 1910. He was with Diokno & Buencamino, 1910-13; practiced law in Sorsogon, Masbate, Romblon and Leyte, 1913-15; justice of the peace of Romblon, 1915-19; and in private practice since 1919. Married to Manuela Mayor (dec.), by

whom his children are Salud (dec.), José, Jr., Benjamin, Antonio, and Pilar. He married his second wife, Remedios Gutierrez, by whom his children are Bonifacio, Burgos and Teresa.

**MANLAPIT, Guillermo** — *Manager, G. Manlapit, Inc., Customs Broker; office, 16 Escalita, Room 9, Binondo, Manila; tels. 2-93-73 and 2-93-79; res., 422 Dimasalang, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 2-79-70.*

Born in Lipa, Batangas, on June 25, 1892; son of a coffee merchant, Eugenio Manlapit, of Abucay, Bataan, and Maria San Pedro, of Manila. He was educated at Lipa Public School, 1900-03; Tondo Public School, Manila, 1905-07; and took and passed the Civil Service clerical examination in 1911. He was appointed a clerk in the Philippine Postal Savings Bank, Bureau of Posts, 1911-21; and appraiser and examiner, Bureau of Customs, where he learned Customs brokerage business, 1921-26; resigned from the government service in 1926 and has since engaged himself as Customs Broker to date. He married the former Miss Concepción Velasco, of Manila, in 1916, and they now have seven children: Salustia, Rita, Virginia, Antonio, Pascual, Carmen, and Tomás.



Guillermo Manlapit

**MAPA, Fernando** — *Lawyer, Owner's Representative, National City Bank Building, and In-Charge of Purchasing Department of the Ma-ao Sugar Central Co., Inc.; office, Regina Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-34-27; res., 87 Fortuna, Pasay, Rizal.*

Born in Talisay, Negros Occidental, on December 7, 1890; son of Dr. Fernando Mapa and D.a Maria Montilla; educated at the public schools of Valladolid, Negros Occidental, and at the Ateneo de Manila, graduating from the latter with the degree of A.B. in 1911; studied law in the University of Sto. Tomás, and was admitted to



the Philippine Bar in 1918; appointed private secretary and law clerk of Justice *Avanceña* of the Supreme Court, 1918-20; took special courses in law at the Columbia University, U.S.A., 1920-22; in private law practice from 1923 to 1933; assistant manager of the Central Azucarera del Davao, Escalante, Neg. Occ., 1933-37; and has since 1937 been connected with the Ma-ao Sugar Central Co., Inc., as Incharge of the Purchasing Department, and as Representative of the Owner of the National City Bank Bldg. He married in 1927 the former Miss Josefa Abayan, of Vigan, Ilocos Sur.

**MARSMAN, Jan Hendrik** — *Engineer; Business and Mining Executive; president and general manager, Marsman & Co., Inc.; chairman, Marsman Investments Limited; president, Itogon Mining Co., etc.; office, 975 Boston, Port Area, Manila; tel. 2-32-32; res., 65 William, Pasay, Rizal. (Correcting data on page 1931.)*

Born in Amsterdam, Holland, on July 29, 1892; son of Jan and Anne (Van Stuyvenberg) Marsman; graduated as Bachelor of Civil Engineering from the College of Technology, Amsterdam, in 1913; married to Mary Angus Blythe Petersen, of Edinburgh, Scotland, Sept. 8, 1920, and has one daughter, Anne Petro-nella. He became assistant to Dr. Wijnberg, inventor of the Norit process of refining raw sugar; was



Jan Hendrick Marsman

traveling representative for the general Norit Company, visiting all parts of Europe, Africa, and many other places in the Orient, and came to the Philippines in 1919, when he sold his sugar refining process to the Malabon Sugar Company. He went to Baguio in 1925 and engaged himself in the mining industry. He organized the Marsman Investments, Limited, Marsman Trading Corporation, and Marsman & Co., Inc., which operates Coco Groves, Inc.,

Itogon Mining Co., Palidan-Suyoc Deep Level Tunnel Co., San Mauricio Mining Co., Suyoc Consolidated Mining Co., United Paracale Mining Co., Royal Paracale Mines, Inc., and Mountain Mines, Inc. Mr. Marsman is also president of M. P. Tranco, Inc., and the Philippine Aerial Taxi Co.; director, Baguio Chamber of Commerce; and president of the Chamber of Mines of the Philippines. He is a member of the Manila Polo Club, Manila Golf Club, Manila Club, Army and Navy Club, German Club, Los Tamaras Polo Club, Cosmos Club, University Club, Baguio Country Club, Casino Español, and the Wack Wack Golf and Country Club, as well as clubs in London and San Francisco.

He was conferred the honorary degree of Doctor of Engineering by the Colorado School of Mining, U. S. A., in June, 1939.

**McMICKING, José** — *Business Executive; general manager, Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd.; manager, Philippine Guaranty Co., Inc.; res., 740 Dakota, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-65-21. (Correcting information on page 1939.)*

Mr. McMicking, well-known business executive in the Philippines, was born in Iloilo, in November, 1879. He was educated at the Ateneo de Manila and at the Kings College in London, England. He is the general manager of the Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd., and manager of the Philippine Guaranty Co., Inc. The Insular Life Assurance Company, Ltd., was founded in 1910 and has its offices located at the Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo, Manila.



José McMicking

**MENDOZA-GUAZON, Dr. Maria Paz** — *Physician and Writer; res., 1 Talundun, Pandacan, Manila; tel. 6-71-08. (Correcting biography on page 1945.)*

Dr. Maria Paz Mendoza-Guazon, one of the most cultured Filipino women, was born in Pandacan, Manila, on May 10,



1884. She received her primary as well as elementary and musical education from the Colegio de la Concordia, studied English in the American School at Calle Victoria, Intramuros, then transferred to the Philippine Normal School, where she graduated as an insular teacher in 1905. She then studied medicine and graduated from the University of the Philippines with the degree of M. D. in 1912. After graduation she served in the Philippine General Hospital as a resident physician, and in 1913 she married Dr. Potenciano Guazon, who died a few years later.

In memory of him she built the Guazon Memorial Surgical Pavillion in the Philippine General Hospital.

She was appointed an assistant instructor in bacteriology and pathology, College of Medicine, University of the Philippines, in 1914, and was promoted to instructor in 1916. She attended the School of Tropical Medicine and obtained her degree in Doctor of Tropical Medicine, the first woman in the Philippines to possess that distinction, 1916. She was appointed Dean of Women, Univ. of the Philippines, and organized the Women's Medico-Pharmaceutico-Dental Association, of which she was elected the first president, the U. P. Red Cross in 1917 and the conferences on first aid to the injured. She instituted the uniform of the U. P. girls and was elected Secretary-Treasurer of the U. P. Alumni, 1918-19, and Fellow abroad, 1919-21. She took post graduate work in the Universities of Chicago, Columbia, and Harvard, and visited the Universities of Pennsylvania and Johns Hopkins. She also took post graduate courses in the Universities of Paris and London, visited the hospitals and universities of Berlin and Barcelona, and returned to Manila in May, 1921. She was appointed Associate Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology, 1922. She was a member of the Educational Mission to the U.S.A. in 1926 as representative of the U. P. Alumni; after her mission she travelled around the world. In 1927, she was made Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology, College of Medicine, University of the Philippines.

She was first president of the Women's Medical Association of the Philippines, 1921-22, and first president of the National League of Filipino Women, 1922. She organized civic conferences for young women and factory girls.

Dr. Mendoza-Guazon was a member of the first Pan-Pacific Women's Conference, Honolulu, 1928; became first woman Regent of the University of the Philippines, and president of the Philippine Association of University Women, 1928; member of the House Beautiful Contest since 1929; first woman member of the Text-Book Board, 1931; and member of the delegation to Hankow, China, for the Pan-Pacific Relations, 1931. She retired from active service in the University of the Philippines in 1933 to become Managing Editor of "The Woman's World" until March, 1937. In February, 1939, she was chosen to head the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; she being the first Filipina to hold the office.

She is a noted traveler, a writer, and a social worker. She is the author of a "Guide to the Study of Pathology" and many scientific papers published in various magazines. Her "Notas de Viaje" won the Zobel prize on Spanish literature in 1930. She is also the author of "My Ideal Filipino Girl," a compilation of her writings and speeches, and "The Development, and Progress of the Filipino Women." She is also an accomplished pianiste.

---

**MEYER, Paul A.** — *Business Executive; President, Baguio Gold Mining Co.; 1st Vice-President, Atok Gold Mining Co.; Director, North Camarines Gold Mining Co.; second vice-president, San Mauricio Mining Co.; director, Fidelity and Surety Company of the Phil. Islands; etc., res., 887 Santa Mesa, Sampaloc, Manila; tel. 6-76-90. (Correcting information on page 1948.)*

Born in Switzerland on August 19, 1875; son of Julian and Catherine Elizabeth (Mettler) Meyer; educated in his home land and in San Francisco, California, where he graduated from a School of Commerce, and became later a naturalized citizen of the United States. He is married



to Margaret Klinck, by whom he has one son, P. E. Meyer.

He came to the Philippines in 1902 and later engaged himself in business; and was president of the Kuenzle & Streiff, Inc.; president of La Flor de Intal Cigar Mfg. Company; president of the Alhambra Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturing Company; and president of the Manila Tobacco Association, and member of the P. I. Government Tobacco Board. He was also director of the Bank of the Philippine Islands; vice-president, Basilan Lumber Company, and Mangal Development Company; and president of the Bay Boulevard Subdivision Co. He is the second vice-president, San Mauricio Mining Co.; director, Fidelity and Surety Company of the Phil. Islands; director, Philippine Trust Company; director and treasurer, Chamber of Mines; was president for 8 years and is now director of The American Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands since 1939, and is also president of the Baguio Gold Mining Company.

**MILLS, Vicente** — *Assistant Commissioner of the Census; office, Commission of the Census, Manila; res., Great Eastern Hotel, Santa Cruz, Manila; postal address, P. O. Box 2090, Manila. (Correcting data on page 1947.)*

Born in Cervantes, Ilocos Sur, Philippines, July 19, 1895. Studied in San Juan de Letran College and University of Santo Tomás, Manila. Passed the civil service surveying and civil engineering examina-

tions in 1913 and 1917, respectively. Appointed Chief of the Mineral Lands Division, 1921-24; Chief Surveyor, Bureau of Lands, 1924-34; Technical Adviser, Department of Agriculture and Commerce, 1934-37; and Assistant Commissioner of the Census, 1937 to date. He is the author and publisher of *Planned Surveys, Functions and Organizations of the Department of Agriculture and Commerce, and Manual of Regulations Governing Land Surveys in the Philippines*. He is single.



Vicente Mills

**MONTANO, Justiniano S.** — *Lawyer; former Assemblyman from Cavite; res., Tanza, Cavite. (Biography and picture on page 1953.)*

Assemblyman Montano resigned from his office as member of the second National Assembly during the latter part of March, 1939. He is now engaged in private law practice.

**MONTELIBANO, Alfredo** — *Mayor of Bacolod; res., Bacolod, Negros Occidental. (Biography and picture on page 1953.)*

Member of the Bacolod (not Baguio) Rotary and the Bacolod University Clubs.

## N

**NATIVIDAD, Felipe** — *Lawyer; Judge-at-Large, Court of First Instance; res., 1352-A Oroquieta, Sta. Cruz, Manila.*

Appointed Judge-at-Large of the Court of First Instance on April 21, 1939.

**NEPOMUCENO, Ricardo** — *Lawyer; Commissioner, Securities and Exchange Commission; res., 136 Mendoza, Quiapo, Manila.*

**NOLASCO, Dr. Juan** — *Director of Public Welfare; res., 9 Quesada, Tondo, Manila; tel. 4-86-34. (Biography and picture on page 1972.)*

Dr. Nolasco, former senator from the 4th senatorial district, was named Director of Public Welfare in February, 1939, succeeding Dr. Eusebio D. Aguilar, who was then appointed Director of Health.



## O

**OPISSO, Antonio M.** — *Lawyer and Businessman; former Judge of the Court of First Instance; res., 2 Uli-Uli, San Miguel, Manila; tel. 2-91-77. (Correcting biography on page 1979.)*

Born in Manila on September 10, 1880; the son of Antonio Opisso and Maria de Yeaza. Married, first, Ysabel Bertran de Lis by whom he had two children, Dolores and Ignacio; and then in 1921 he married the former Miss Josefina Aguado, of Manila, by whom his children are Antonio, José, Francisco, Maria



Antonio M. Opisso

Concha, and Ana Maria. He was educated at the Ateneo de Manila, where he graduated as Bachelor of Arts in 1897, and at the

University of Sto. Tomás. In 1901 he went to Georgetown University where he obtained his LL.B. degree in 1903. Took a post-graduate work in law and was conferred the degree of LL.M. by the Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., 1904; became a member of the Bar of the District of Columbia, U.S. Supreme Court, Circuit Court of Appeals of Washington, D.C., besides the Supreme Court of the Philippines. Upon his return to the Islands he was appointed a reporter of the Philippine Supreme Court, and engaged in the private law practice since 1905. He was appointed a Judge of the Court of First Instance, 1927-30; later joined the law firm of Vickers, Ohnick, Opisso & Velilla; and is now in private law practice; author of Opisso's Compilation of Legal Forms; president, Opisso & Co., Inc.; San Mauricio-Luklukan Mining Co., and Prudential Mining Co., Inc.; with offices located at 406 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-10-67.

## P

**PAGUIA, Antonio D.** — *Lawyer and Labor Leader; president, National Labor Union, Inc.; res. 504-A Bambang, Manila. (Correcting data on page 1994.)*

Atty. Paguia was a lieutenant of the Philippine National Guard, 1918-19, and was elected City Councillor of Manila, 1925-28. He is an active labor leader and a lawyer by profession. He was a self-supporting student, and from a chair barber he worked his way through until he became a full fledged Attorney.

**PAZ, Emilio de la** — *Lawyer and Journalist; Assemblyman from the 2nd district of Rizal; office, 216 Regina Bldg., Binondo, Manila; tel. 2-76-37; res., Marikina, Rizal. (Correcting biography on page 2006.)*

Born in Marikina, Rizal, on May 19, 1895; son of Ponciano T. de la Paz and Susana Santos. He graduated as Bachelor of

Arts, *cum laude*, from Ateneo de Manila in 1915; and as LL.B. from the Manila Law College, in 1928. He married Felisa D. Santos on December 7, 1932. He started his newspaper career as a subscription agent for the Roces Publications; then a regular member of the editorial staff of *La Vanguardia*; correspondent to U. S., 1920; transferred to *El*



Hon. E. de la Paz

*Debate*, 1921; admitted to the practice of law in the courts of the Philippines in 1928; in private practice, 1928-35, and lawyer for the Luzon Surety Co.; elected Member of the first National Assembly from the second district of Rizal, 1935-38; and re-elected to same office on November 8, 1938. He is a Nacionalista and a Roman Catholic.



**PESTANO, Pio L.** — *Lawyer; senior clerk, Office of the Register of Deeds of Rizal; res., Pasig, Rizal.*

**PILI, Juan** — *Director, Sartorial Academy of the Philippines; office, 414 Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila; tel. 2-74-65; res., 25 Guipit, Sampaloc, Manila.*

Born in Sampaloc, Manila, on May 16, 1886; son of Manuel Pili and Maria Adriano; studied at the Escuela Municipal de Manila, La Regeneración, and Escuela de Bellas Artes, 1892-96; and started to work as tailor, Lara y Cia., Escolta, having studied tailoring under Ricardo Villareal, master tailor, and later established his own shop on Calle Bustillos, Sampaloc, in 1905; was cutter for Manuel Pellicer (Escolta haberdashers); and then went to the United States to study men's garments at the Mitchell Cutting Academy

of New York, N.Y., graduating in 1921. He visited the famous tailor shops and academies in different cities of the United States, London, Paris and Rome; and returned to the Philippines in 1922, when he established the first Sartorial Academy in the Islands and has his shop and school located at Room 414, Samanillo Building, Escolta, Manila. He married in 1908 the former Miss Julia Cruz, by whom he has six children.



Juan Pili

**PRITCHARD, Thomas** — *General Manager, Tom's Dixie Kitchen, Inc.; res., 720 Santa Mesa, Manila; tel. 6-70-10.*

## Q

**QUIOGUE, Manuel** — *Businessman; member, Board of Tax Appeals of the City of Manila; res., 1115 Singalong, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-48-33. (Correcting data on page 2035.)*

Born in Manila, December 25, 1877; attended the San Juan de Letran; served in the Philippine Revolution, 1896, until he was promoted to major in 1890; wounded twice in action and heroic in the battle of San Ildefonso, Bulacan, and in that of Guadalupe ruins, Rizal; former general secretary of the *Asociación de Veteranos de la Revolución*; engaged in various business activities during the early part of American occupation; formerly with the Bureau of Internal

Revenue; was successively secretary, director, and cashier of *Katubusan, Fábrica de Tabacos y Cigarillos*; with Census Bureau, 1918; ex-member of the board of directors, Philippine Chamber of Commerce; now a realtor and a senior member of the Board of Tax Appeals, Manila. He is the organizer and president of the campaign for the nationalization of retail trade in the Philippines. Married to Felisa Cabrera, by whom his children are Remedios, Gonzalo, José, Andrés, Manuel Jr., Fidela, Luisa, and Elisa. He is active in many civic movements, a Freemason (*Equitem Kadosh, Tricesimi Gradus*), and a Nacionalista by political affiliation.

## R

**RACCA, Rev. Catalino** — *Parish Priest; parochial consultant, Diocese of Nueva Segovia; res., Santa, Ilocos Sur. (Correcting error in picture on page 2038.)*

Born in Sto. Domingo, Ilocos Sur, on November 25, 1891; educated at the Seminary

College of Vigan, where he received his degree of Bachelor of Arts, and was ordained priest on December 6, 1914. He was assistant master of ceremony of the Bishop of Vigan; assistant priest of Laoag; parish priest of Vintar, Ilocos Norte; Bantay, Sta. Cruz, and Sinait, Ilocos Sur; and Bangar, La Union. At



present he is the parochial consultant of the Diocese of Nueva Segovia, Santa, Ilocos Sur.

**RAPADAS, Rev. Jacinto** — *Parish Priest of Agoó and Vicar Forane, 2nd District of La Union, Diocese of Nueva Segovia; res., Agoó, La Union.* (Correcting error in picture and biography on page 2046.)

Rev. Jacinto Rapadas was born in Sta. Catalina, Ilocos Sur, on September 11, 1897.

After finishing the elementary course in the parochial school of his hometown, he studied in the Seminary College of Vigan Ilocos Sur, where he graduated as Bachelor of Arts. Later he studied for priesthood in the same Seminary and was ordained Catholic priest on May 13, 1923. He



Rev. J. Rapadas

was acting parish priest of San Juan, La Union, 1923-26; parish priest, Pura, Tarlac, 1926-28; Badoc, Ilocos Norte, 1926-31; San Juan, La Union, 1931-38; and is now parish priest of Agoó and Vicar Forane of the second district of La Union, Diocese of Nueva Segovia.

**REYES, Eulogio** — *Secretary, Philippine National Bank; secretary, Binalbagan Estate, Inc.; and secretary, National Exchange Co., Inc.; res., 195 Lardizabal, Sampaloc, Manila.* (Amending data on page 2055.)

Born in Pasay, Rizal, on January 21, 1890; the son of Guillermo Reyes and Dionisia Benedicto; educated at the Pasay Elementary School, Rizal High School, Manila High School, Far Eastern College (now Far Eastern University), and University of Manila, graduating with the degrees of B.B.A. (1936) and LL.B. (1939) from the last named institution. He started to work as



Eulogio Reyes

clerk in the defunct Executive Bureau, 1911-16; clerk, Office of the Governor-General of the Philippine Islands, 1916-19; clerk, Bureau of Commerce, 1919-20; stenographer, Germann & Co., 1920-21; stenographer, U.S. Trade Commission, 1921-22; stenographer and private secretary to the Director of Lands, 1922-23; stenographer, Philippine National Bank, 1923-25; asst. secretary, same bank, 1925-37; and secretary, since 1937 to date. He is also secretary of the Binalbagan Estate, Inc., and of the National Exchange Co., Inc. A Roman Catholic by religion.

**RODRIGUEZ, Eulogio** — *Agriculturist, Business Executive, and Statesman; former Secretary of Agriculture and Commerce; now President and General Manager, Cebu Portland Cement Co.; Member, Board of Directors, Philippine National Bank; and General Campaign Manager, 1940-41 Elections, Partido Nacionalista; res., 533 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila, tel. 2-69-48.* (Correcting biography on pages 2071-72; see picture on page 913.)

The life story of the Hon. Eulogio Rodriguez, the "Favorite Son" of Rizal Province, is an epitome to a man who has graduated from political apprenticeship to that of a key position in the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines.

Born in Montalban, Rizal, on January 21, 1883, he started his early schooling in his hometown. At a tender age, he fell under the tutorship of the late Don Benedicto Luna. Later, he enrolled in the San Juan de Letran College, and took up the study of law under Don Mariano Legaspi y Florendo.

His rise as a businessman of reputation and credit was even more meteoric than his bristling political career. He started business in a small way by supplying fodder and firewood to American soldiers stationed at Marikina and its environs during the early American régime. Later, he operated four saloon bars that catered to American doughboys. From then on, he branched anew as a contractor. With the modest fortune that he amassed from his business ventures, he bought lands to engage himself in wide range farming.



In the year 1928, he pitched his quarters in Manila by organizing the Luzon Surety Company, Inc., of which he was first general manager and secretary-treasurer. Simultaneously, he was treasurer and member of the board of directors of the Luzon Investment Co., Inc., secretary and member of the board of directors of the National Life Insurance Co., president of the Madaymon Mining Exploration Co., and vice-president and eventually, president of the Philippine Chamber of Commerce.

He earned his first political plum at the age of 25, when he considered himself primed for the political life. He was elected Municipal President of Montalban, Rizal, and served in that official capacity for eight consecutive years, 1909-16.

His next political foray was as Provincial Governor of Rizal for two separate terms, 1916-19, and 1922-23. On July 20, 1923, while Governor-incumbent of Rizal, he was designated Mayor of the City of Manila, which position he held up to November 17, 1923. On January 21, 1924, Governor-General Wood appointed him Representative for the Province of Nueva Vizcaya, and in the general elections of June, 1925, he was elected Representative from the second district of Rizal and reelected to same office in June, 1931, his term of office expiring in 1934. While yet a member of the House of Representatives, Governor-General Frank Murphy appointed him Secretary of the Department of Agriculture and Commerce, which position he held until October 31, 1938, when he resigned in order to attend to his business interests; but on November 1,

1938, President Quezon appointed him General Manager of the Cebu Portland Cement Co., of which he is also chairman of the board of directors. He is also chairman of the Board of Governors of the National Produce Exchange; vice-president, National Development Co.; director, Philippine National Bank; director, Philippine Exposition, Inc.; and member, National Economic Council.

In the first presidential election held under the Commonwealth in 1935, he was in the thick of the fight, acting as "Jimmy Farley" of the campaign committee, traveling extensively in the provinces, and swaying, with his magnetic personality, followers of the opposition candidates. Barring the candidates themselves, he has done more than any other single individual for the success of the Quezon-Osmeña coalition ticket. He was formerly a member of the Progresista Party and later a member of the National Directorate of the Democrata Party. In June, 1939, he was designated General Campaign Manager of the Nacionalista Party for the coming elections (1940 and 1941).

As a traveler, former Secretary Rodriguez has visited Japan, United States of America, and Europe, March 22-August 8, 1938.

He is married to the former Miss Juana Santiago, by whom his children are Eulogio Rodriguez, jr., now governor of Rizal; José Rodriguez, Dr. Ruperto Rodriguez, Leonora Rodriguez, Isidro Rodriguez, Constancia Rodriguez, and Adelaida Rodriguez. He is a member of various clubs and associations, and is a Roman Catholic by religion.

## S

**SABIDO, Pedro** — *Assemblyman from the 3rd District of Albay; office, Room 453, Legislative Bldg., Manila; tel. 2-36-16; res., 1572 Calixto Dyaco, Paco, Manila; tel. 5-43-83; provincial address, Polangui, Albay.* (Correcting error on page 2095.)

Dr. Sabido is one of the leading members of the second National Assembly (1939-41) and has been a member of the Philippine legis-

lature since 1922. He has two children, namely, Roberto and Lourdes.

**SANCHO, Very Rev. Silvestre** — *O. P.; Rector Magnificus; Dean of the Graduate School; professor, theological faculty, University of Sto. Tomas; res., Ecclesiastical Faculties Bldg., University of Sto. Tomas, Calle España, Sampaloc, Manila; office tel. 2-34-07.* (See also pp. 1084 and 1122-1146.)



Father Silvestre Sancho, O.P., rector magnificus of the University of Sto. Tomas, the oldest institution of higher learning under the American flag (founded in 1611), was born in Encinacorva, Cosaraugusto, Spain, on December 31, 1893. He was educated at the Seminary of Zaragoza, Spain; entered the Dominican Order in 1911, making his solemn profession in 1912, and came to the Philippines in 1919. He was ordained in the same year in Sto. Domingo; joined the San Juan de Letran College, where he taught and held responsible positions including the Rectorship until 1935, when he was formally appointed by the Dominican Order in Rome to his present position as Rector Magnificus of the University of Sto. Tomás. He obtained his Licentiate in Sacred Theology (S.T.L.) and Doctor of Sacred Theology (S.T.D.) degrees from the same university in 1922 and 1923, respectively.

Dr. Sancho was the organizer and first dean of the College of Education of the University of Sto. Tomás, 1926-34; member of the Sacred Theology Faculty, head of the department of religion, and director of athletics, same university, for many years; and was rector of San Juan de Letran College, 1933-34. He is noted for his forceful eloquence as preacher and orator as well as for his organizing and executive abilities, and was national director of the Catholic Action in the Philippines.

**SANTIAGO, Santiago L.** — *Businessman; Senior Grand Warden, Gran Logia Soberana del Archipiélago Filipino; res., 601 Tayuman, Santa Cruz, Manila.*

Born in San Roque, Cavite, on July 25, 1891; the son of Nicolás Santiago and Eugenia Leyba; educated at the Ateneo Municipal de Manila (now Ateneo de Manila) and at the Colegio Mercantil (now National University), graduating from the latter with the degree of Bachelor of Arts, 1912, and studied law in the Escuela de Derecho de Manila (now Manila Law College) where he obtained the degree of Licenciado en Derecho (LL.B.) in 1916. He was a clerk in the National Library, 1920-33, and has since his retirement from government service been engaged in business. Single. A protestant by religion.

**SANTOS, Dr. José K.** — *Professor and Head, Department of Botany, College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines; res., 402 Vermont, Malate, Manila; tel. 5-61-92. (Correcting biography on page 2120.)*

Born in Arayat, Pampanga, on Feb. 4, 1898; son of Lucio de los Santos (dec.) and Natalia Kabigting; obtained his Ph.G. degree from the University of the Philippines, 1916; Registered Pharmacist, 1917 (obtained highest rating); B.S., with honors, University of Chicago, 1921; M.S., 1922, and Ph.D., *magna cum laude*, 1923, from same university. He married on Sept. 30, 1925, Felisa de la Peña, of Bacolod, Negros Occidental, by whom he has two children: Fé and José, Jr. He was a student assistant in physics, Univ. of the Philippines, 1912; zoology, 1913; botany, 1914-16; assistant in botany, 1916; instructor in botany, 1918; U.P. fellow to University of Chicago, 1920-23; official delegate of the U.P. to the American Pharmaceutical Convention, 1922; spent six months in U. S. and Europe visiting different universities; appointed assistant professor of botany, Univ. of the Philippines, 1924; acting head, department of botany, U.P., 1925; associate professor of botany, 1927; head, Department of Botany, 1930; professor of botany, 1934; plant morphologist, Bureau of Science, 1925-34; adult member, Boy Scouts of America, 1931-33; exchange professor of botany, Univ. of Michigan, 1934-35; official delegate of the U.P. to the XI International Botanical Congress, Amsterdam, Holland, 1935; member, Experimental Station Committee, 1936; and is at present professor of botany and head of Department of Botany, Univ. of the Philippines; author of various articles and publications on botany; contributing editor, Bureau of Science. He was also chairman of the first Philippine Scientific Convention, 1932; standing collaborator of cytologia, Japan; associate editor, Natural and Applied Science, Univ. of the Philippines; and member, Sigma Xi, A.A.A.S., American Pharmaceutical Association, Charter Member, National Research Council of P. I., Research Club, University of Michigan, U.S.A., 1934-35, and other scientific societies.



**SEVA, Agustin P.** — *Lawyer and Agriculturist; law office, Washington St., City of Bacolod, Negros Occidental; P. O. Box 13; Tel. 104, Bacolod.* (Correcting error on page 2135.)

Atty. Seva's middle initial is "P" and not R. The law firm of Abeto, Seva, Gullas & Seva was dissolved in 1937. He has his law office at present established in the City of Bacolod. His assistant attorneys are: Ramon M. Velayo, Sergio F. del Castillo, Tranquilino M. Jiz de Ortega, and Marcelo C. de la Concepción, also Notaries Public. Atty. Seva is no longer residing at 47 Sixth St., New Manila, San Juan, Rizal. (See biography and picture on page 2135.)

**SEVILLA, Pacifico** — *Lawyer, Surveyor and Military Officer; Captain (PS), 92nd C. A., Harbor Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays, U. S. Army; res., Fort Mills, Corregidor, Cavite.* (Correcting data on page 2137.)

Captain Sevilla was born in Gasan, Marinduque; the son of former Municipal President Esteban Sevilla of Gasan and Juliana Lucas Luna, of same town. He was educated in the public schools of his home province and in the city of Manila where he studied Surveying; became a surveyor of the Bureau of Lands; and enrolled at the Philippine Law School in 1916, graduating with the degree of LL.B., 1921, and passed the bar examination the same year; he also graduated from the College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines, with the degree of A.B. in 1921. He was in private practice as lawyer and surveyor for some time before he entered the service of the U. S. Army as 2nd Lieutenant, Philippine Scouts; promoted to the rank of 1st Lieutenant, and later to that of Captain. He was sent by the United States Army to the United States in 1931 where he completed the Battery Officers' Course in 1932 and the Advanced Engineering Course in 1933 at the Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Virginia, and in 1936,

to The Command and General Staff School, Fort Lavenworth, Kansas, from which he was graduated in 1937. His name is borne on the General Staff Eligible List of the United States Army. Upon his return to the Philippine Islands he was detailed with the Military Mission to assist the Commonwealth of the Philippines in military matters and assigned to the General Service School of the Philippine Army at Camp Henry T. Allen, Baguio, Mountain Province, where he was an instructor. He is married to the former Miss Clotilde Cayetano, of Gasan, Marinduque, by whom he has four children: Lourdes, Pacifico, Jr., Isabel, and Jose.

**SIBAL, Marcelo M.** — *Lawyer and Politician; mayor of Bamban, Tarlac; res., Bamban, Tarlac.* (Picture and Biography on page 2140.)

Attorney Sibal was elected municipal mayor of Bamban, Tarlac, on December 14, 1937, and assumed office on January 1, 1938.

**SMEALLIE, John Morris** — *Rear Admiral, U. S. Navy; commandant, 16th Naval District; address, Cavite, Cavite.*

Rear-Admiral Smeallie assumed command of the 16th Naval District, U.S. Asiatic Fleet, at Cavite, Cavite, on May 31, 1939, succeeding Rear-Admiral George J. Meyers (page 768), who returned to the United States upon expiration of his tour of duty in May, 1939. Commander E. T. Oates was acting Commandant of the 16th Naval District before Rear-Admiral Smeallie arrived in the Philippines.

**SORIANO, Andrés** — *Business Executive, president, San Miguel Brewery, etc.; res., 1987 Robert, Pasay, Rizal.* (Biography on page 2152.)

His Excellency, Don Andrés Soriano, was awarded on June 1, 1939, the band and the Great Cross of Naval Merit (Gran Cruz del



Mérito Naval), which, next to San Fernando, is the highest decoration the Spanish Navy could bestow upon a hero. Only those civil and military men of highest distinction can wear same, giving the wearer the title of "Excellency." The presentation was made by Admiral Cervera of the Spanish Navy in the name of Generalissimo Francisco Franco. After the ceremony,



Hon. Andrés Soriano

at which the Minister of National Defense, General Davila, was present, together with Admirals Ruiz, Atauri, Moreno, Estrada and other high officials of the Armada, a banquet was held. At that banquet Admiral Cervera and General Davila made speeches extolling the high merit of Mr. Soriano, and, at the same time, the patriotism of the Spaniards in the Philippines.

**SUNGA, Andrés B.**— *Estimator, Carmelo & Bauermann, Inc.; office, 2057 Azca-raga, Manila; tel. 2-32-51; res., 224 Kasarinlan, Sta. Ana, Manila; tel. 5-44-12.*

## Y

**YOSHIDA, Ichiro** — *Consul-General of Japan in the Philippines (since May 29, 1939); office, Wilson Bldg., 5th Floor, Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila; tel. 4-89-93.*

## Z

**ZIPPER, Dr. Herbert** — *Professor, Composer and Conductor; director, Academy of Music of Manila; orchestra conductor, Manila Symphony Society; office, 44 Mabini, Ermita, Manila; tel. 2-30-64.*

Prof. Zipper arrived at Manila on board the s.s. *Conte Biancamano* at 8:30 a.m., Friday, June 23, 1939, welcomed at Pier 7 by Mr. and Mrs. Benito F. Legarda and a delegation of musical artists headed by Prof. Ernesto Vallejo, concert master of the Manila Symphony Orchestra.

He was born in Vienna, Austria, 34 years ago; studied music at the State Conservatory of Music at Vienna, graduating with honors in 1924 under the direction of Dr. Joseph Marx. After graduation he has acquired more experience in composing opera and symphony music and has been well-known in the cities of Czechoslovakia and Germany. He also gave various concerts under the direction of Bruno Walter, Toscanini, Furtwangler and others in Vienna and Salzburg. During his vacations he has written several compositions, and has worked during one summer with the National Madrigal Choir at London and with the London Broadcasting Co. He conducted his first orchestral concert in 1927. In 1931 he was offered the position of conductor of symphony

and opera orchestra at Disseldorf, Germany, having directed a choir of 400 persons, and was also professor of harmony in the conservatory of said city.

In 1933, Dr. Zipper left Germany and returned to Vienna where he met Dr. Fritz Stiedry, general director of music in Leningrad, who invited him to join the radio company of Moscow. On his way to Moscow he directed two concerts of Beethoven at Varsovia; and when he was already in Russia one of his compositions was played at the Grand Concert Hall of Vienna and also at Paris by Dr. George Spill. During his stay in Russia, he wrote also a ballet in three acts and a number of songs. In 1937 he returned to Vienna where he wrote a comic opera based on the composition of Oscar Wilde for a new opera company which would make a tour in the United States under the direction of Mr. Hurok. He was among those found in the concentration camp in Europe in May, 1938, when Dr. Klemperer and Dr. Stiedry, both of whom are now in the United States, made arrangements for his trip to that continent for a number of concerts he had to give there, and he was in Paris preparing for his departure when he was offered the position as successor to the late Dr. Alexander Lippay.



**VERZOSA, Dr. Paul R.** — *Philologist, Linguist, Journalist, Educator, Author and Handwriting Expert; address, c/o P. O. Box 791, Manila.*



Dr. Paul R. Verzosa

Dr. Verzosa was born in Orion, Bataan, on January 15, 1893. Graduated from the Bataan Provincial School; attended Cavite High School; obtained his A.B. degree as valedictorian from the St. Xavier College, 1914; M.A., McKinley University, Chicago, Ill., 1916; LL.B., St. Louis College of Law and Finance, St. Louis, 1919; B.S.C., San Antonio University, Texas; Ph.D., Oskaloosa College, Iowa, 1919; LL.M., Oskaloosa College, 1921; Certificate of Proficiency in Calligraphic Testing, Silliman University, 1937; awarded Diploma in Meritorious Research in Criminological Chemistry, Quisumbing School of Technology, 1937. Ex-Dean, College of Philosophy and Literature, University of Manila; War Correspondent in Tokyo, Shanghai, Hongkong, Amoy, Kulangsu; and Staff Correspondent in Honduras, Nicaragua, and Mexico. Former Editor, Cebu Daily Advertiser; Iloilo Daily Times; and General Manager of National News Service; and, Editor and Proprietor, Commonwealth Magazine.

Mr. Eulogio B. Rodriguez, acting Director of the National Library of the Philippines, wrote

on June 5, 1939, the biographic notes on Dr. Verzosa as follows:

"Among the outstanding Filipino philologists and linguists, the author of this unique book (*Philippine National Writing*), Dr. P. R. Verzosa, can be counted without misgiving. Time and again he has proven his mettle. Having resided abroad for many years and crisscrossed the Philippines for over a decade, he has rounded his philological career of a proficient linguist worthy of his suit.

"As a college student he held the scholarship of the late Archbishop Jeremias Harty of Manila in the Central Seminary of St. Xavier and then he was awarded the scholarship of the late Chief Justice Cayetano Arellano in St. Xavier College. Graduating at the head of his class from this college, Don Cayetano sent him abroad. At Fordham University, New York City, Dr. Verzosa was awarded four year scholarship in the School of Law. Later the late Cardinal Farley of New York took him as His Eminence's protégé in the Cathedral College, where he was given special tutors in English and romance languages.

"During his stay in New York he underwent a rigid tutorage in philology under the guidance of the foremost Jesuit linguist, the Rev. Francis Barnum, S.J.

"After the World War, the Federal Board for Vocational Education of the United States sent Dr. Verzosa to the famous School of Journalism, University of Missouri, and later to the School of Journalism, University of the Philippines.

"Upon his return from abroad he immediately founded the first Philological School in Manila and during his training in the University of the Philippines, he was selected to be the dean of the College of Philosophy and Literature, University of Manila.

"He associated himself with the Philippines' foremost philological savants: Don Ignacio Villamor, Dr. T. H. Pardo de Tavera, Don Epifanio Cristobal de los Santos, Don Pedro Serrano Laktaw, and Prof. Otto Scheerer.

"After his pedagogic career in Manila, the author was sent as War Correspondent in Tokyo, Kulangsu, and Shanghai, and made several trips to the neighboring Asiatic countries, where he had the unusual opportunity to perfect his knowledge of Oriental tongues.

"Being a proficient practicing handwriting expert and qualified before the courts of law, Dr. Verzosa has dwelt upon the Filipino ancient calligraphy and writing in the light of the science. He has happily boiled down between the covers of his latest book, the remarkable features of our native writing, an undisputed landmark of our past cultural grandeur.

"From the *sancta sanctorum* of the New York Public Library Manuscript Division where he made his calligraphic researches and coupled with his painstaking devotion to this uninvaded field of human knowledge, Dr. Verzosa remarkably delivered his lecture on "The Evolution of Tagalog Alphabet and Calligraphy" last March 2, 1939, in Villamor Hall, as guest speaker of the Institute of National Language."



# WORKS OF

**DR. PAUL RODRIGUEZ VERZOSA**

**Practicing Handwriting Expert**

**Corresponding Member, Institute of National Language,  
Commonwealth of the Philippines**

## **NOW ON SALE**

Forensic Chemistry of Ink in Documentary Investigations .....	<b>P 3.00</b>
Pangbansang Titik nang Pilipinas (Philippine National Writing) .....	2.00
War Impressions in Japan and Formosa .....	2.00
Ang Aklat nang Tagalog (The Book of the Tagalog) Bi-lingual Co-authorship .....	2.00

## **Under Preparation**

The Coalescence of Tagalog Script .....	<b>P 2.00</b>
The Sanskrit Root Words in the Philippine National Language .....	2.00
A Monograph on Formosan and Tagalog Languages	1.00
The Evolution of the Philippine National Language	5.00
The Calligraphico-Philological Affinities of Hebrew, Aramaic, Sanskrit, Arabic, Malay, Japanese, Moro-Maguindanao with the Philippine National Language .....	10.00

## **AT THE**

**MANILA FILATELICA BOOKSTORE**

**318 Carriedo St., Manila**

**Philippines**

**N. B.—Quotations in Philippine Peso (50 Cts. U. S. Currency)**

**Mailing Charges Extra.**



# OBITUARIES

Compiled by FEDERICO R. CORNEJO

**ABUEL, Dr. José I.** — Noted surgeon and U.P. professor, died of acute anemia while visiting patients in the San Juan de Dios Hospital, on May 7, 1938. (See page 1176.)

**ALBERT, Dr. Alejandro** — Educator and Statesman, died of lingering illness, on December 20, 1936. (See page 1587.)

**AMPIL, Dr. Augusto** — Surgeon in the Baguio City Hospital, died in Manila of blood poisoning on September 24, 1938.

**ANDERSON, Hubert C.** — Manager of the Manila Hotel, died of heart failure in Manila, on September 5, 1938. (See page 1596.)

**ANGARA, José A.** — Lawyer and Statesman; Assemblyman from the 1st District of Tayabas, died of tuberculosis in Santol, Caloocan, Rizal, on November 29, 1937. A near relative of Pres. and Mrs. Quezon.

**ANTIPORDA, Julio** — Municipal Mayor of Biñan, Laguna, was assassinated on April 9, 1938.

**ANTRIM, Walter Elliot** — Former Manager of the Manila Hotel, died of high blood pressure in Mexico, on August 24, 1938.

**APOSTOL, Cecilio** — Well-known writer, poet, and lawyer, died of cerebral hemorrhage on September 7, 1938.

**BACHRACH, Emil M.** — Businessman; President, Bachrach Motor Company, died of bronchial asthma on September 28, 1937.

**BENEDICTO, Francisco** — Lawyer, publisher, and politician; ex-Member of the Provincial Board of Iloilo, died of anemia on June 5, 1939.

**BORDNER, Harvey A.** — Educator; former Superintendent of City Schools of Manila, died in Indiana, U.S.A., after long illness, on May 19, 1938.

**BOURBON, Alfonso de** — Count of Cavadonga and son of ex-King Alfonso XIII of Spain, died of hemophilia, on September 6, 1938.

**BUSTAMANTE, Dr. Vicente F.** — Physician and Surgeon; First Lieutenant, Medical Reserve Corps, P.A., died in Manila of cholecystitis, on June 19, 1938.

**BUSTAMANTE, Mons. José** — Treasurer and Vicar General, Archdiocese of Manila, died of nephritis on December 17, 1938.

**BYRNS, Joseph W.** — Speaker of the House of Representatives of the United States, died in June, 1936. (See pages 393-395.)

**Speaker Joseph Wellington Byrns**  
(From The Time — June 15, 1936.)

During the death of Rep. A. Platt Andrews, Speaker Byrns appointed a committee of four to attend the funeral, banged his gavel for adjournment, went home to his suite at the Mayflower Hotel. That was during the early part of the month of June, 1936. Nine hours later the Grim Reaper paid another call, and lanky bushy-browed, 66 year old Joe Byrns lay dead of a cerebral hemorrhage, first Speaker in history to die while Congress was in session.

Joe Byrns was not a great speaker in the tradition of "Tsar" Reed, "Uncle Joe" Cannon and Nick Longworth. But the same big warm heart which kept him from giving the unwieldy House the iron fisted discipline it often needs made the one time Tennessee farm boy one of the best-liked Speakers the house has ever



had. Last week the nation's statesmen forgot his amiable, easy-going leadership, paid heartfelt tribute to his honest simplicity, blamed his death on the conscientious industry with which he strived to fulfill his duties. "He served his state and the nation", mourned President Roosevelt, "with fidelity, honor and great usefulness."

When the Democratic majority rewarded Joe Byrns' quarter-century of loyal party service with the Speakership 17 months ago, the New Deal counted on quite able Floor Leader William Brockman "Tallulah's Father" Bankhead of Alabama to help him keep that unwieldy majority marching in line. Speaker Bankhead took his oath in tears.

**CADWALLADER, Brook W.** — Businessman; General Manager of the Florannie Mining Company; organizer, B. W. Cadwallader Lumber Co., and partner of the Cadwallader-Gibson Lumber Company, died in Lucerne, Switzerland, on November 20, 1936. (See page 1635.)

**CARRION, Santiago** — Businessman; General Manager of the "La Yebana", died on April 21, 1939. (See page 1643.)

**CASIMIRO, José** — Lawyer, Clerk of the Court of First Instance and Sheriff of Manila, died of paralysis on May 26, 1938.

**CASIMIRO, Pedro** — Proprietor, Businessman, and lover of sports; died after a lingering illness that lasted 5 years and 6 months as a result of paralysis, on September 15, 1935. He was the father of the late Don José Casimiro, clerk of court, Court of First Instance of Manila.

**COPELAND, Royal S.** — Democrat; U. S. Senator, died when he collapsed after adjournment of the 75th Congress, on June 17, 1938.

**COWAN, James William Ian** — Manager of the "Asiatic Petroleum Company", died on June 5, 1939.

**DARROW, Clarence** — World famed criminal lawyer, died of heart attack in Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A., on March 1, 1938.

**DARVIN y EJERCITO, Teodoro** — Municipal Vice-Mayor of Imus, Cavite, died on June 5, 1939.

**DERN, George H.** — Statesman; Secretary of War of the United States of America, died of heart attack on August 27, 1936, in Washington Hospital. (See pages 424-430.)

#### DERN IS LAID TO REST

Fully nine months after he attended the inauguration of the Philippine Commonwealth as personal representative of President Roosevelt, George H. Dern, former Utah Governor and Secretary of War in the Roosevelt Cabinet, died of heart failure in a Washington hospital on August 27, 1936. On August 30, 1936, through lines of cavalry and infantry, at salute, the funeral procession passed to the Union Station, Washington, where the body of the Cabinet officer was started back to Utah for burial.

On September 1, 1936, a crowd estimated at 30,000 or more jammed in or near the great Mormon Tabernacle in Salt Lake City, Utah, as funeral services were held for the late Secretary, with President Roosevelt and members of the Cabinet in attendance. The remains of Secretary Dern were finally laid to rest in Mt. Olivet cemetery.—*The Sunday Tribune Magazine*—October 11, 1936.

**EARHART-PUTNAM, Amelia** — World-famed Aviatrice, was lost in the Pacific on her last flight, June 29, 1937, with Capt. Fred J. Noonan.

**EDUQUE, Dr. José** — Noted Surgeon and Head, Department of Surgery, College of Medicine, U. P., died on June 3, 1938. (See page 1864.) He was a native of Capiz.

**EGAN, Martin** — Writer and Journalist; Former Manila Times Editor, died in New York, on December 7, 1938.

**FINETE, Francisco** — Municipal Mayor of Sibalom, Antique, died of gastric ulcer, on April 9, 1938.

**FONG, Dr. Foo-Sec** — Famed China Rotary Governor, died in Shanghai, on October 3, 1938.



**GONZALEZ-SIOCO, Atty. Augusto** — Secretary-Treasurer of the "Pasudeco," was killed in S. Fernando, Pampanga, on July 12, 1939, at 12:15 p. m.

**GUEVARA, Pedro** — Lawyer and Statesman; Ex-Resident Commissioner to U.S., died of heart attack while defending a case in the Supreme Court of the Philippines, on January 19, 1938. (See pages 1771-1772.)

**HALL, Burton** — Aviator; Pilot, Philippine Air Taxi Company, disappeared with the *Bellanca* while enroute to Paracale, on February 28, 1938.

**HAYES, Cardinal Patrick** — Bishop of New York, died in his sleep, on September 4, 1938.

**JARANILLA, Mrs. Angela Salazar** — Educator; wife of Judge Delfin Jaranilla, and a suffragette leader, died of nephritis, on January 25, 1937.

**KAHN, Leopoldo** — French Businessman and Philanthropist; President, La Estrella del Norte, died in Manila on November 1, 1938. (See page 1841.)

**KAPUNAN, Ruperto** — Lawyer; Assemblyman from the 5th District of Leyte, died of lobar pneumonia, on February 4, 1939. (See page 1844.)

**LEON, José L. de** — President of the Pampanga Sugar Development Co., was assassinated at his office in S. Fernando, Pampanga, on July 12, 1939. (See biography and picture on page 1874.)

**LEVY, Rene** — Businessman; Treasurer, La Estrella del Norte, died of heart attack in Paris, on May 26, 1938. (See page 1879.)

**LIPPAY, Dr. Alexander** — Famous Composer and Conductor; Director, Academy of Music of Manila, and Conductor of the Manila Symphony Society, died in Baguio of heart attack, on April 3, 1939. (See pages 1887-1888.)

**MANDANAS, Dr. Aniceto Y.** — Physician and Surgeon, died in Manila, on April 8, 1939. (See page 1922.)

**MARCONI, Guglielmo** — World famed inventor-scientist, and inventor of Radio and wireless telegraphy, died of heart attack, in Rome, Italy, on July 19, 1937.

**MARIANI, Cardinal Domenico** — Italian Cardinal-Deacon and Treasurer of Papal Ministries; died at the Vatican City, on April 23, 1939.

**MASARYK, Thomas G.** — Statesman; First President of Czechoslovakia, died in Praha, London, on September 4, 1937.

**McDONALD, Ramsay** — Famed Statesman and twice British Prime Minister, died of lingering illness, in London, on November 9, 1937.

**McGREGOR, Richard C.** — Chief, Division of Publications, Department of Agriculture and Commerce, died of anemia, on December 30, 1936.

**MELLON, Andrew W.** — Ex-Secretary of the Federal Treasury, and one of the millionaires in U. S., died of broncho-pneumonia in New York, on August 26, 1937.

**MITCHELL, Lewis P.** — Manila Business Executive, and partner of Mitchell-Rowe & Co., died in Honolulu, on November 18, 1938.

**NARCISO, Very Rev. Teofilo V.** — Parish Priest of Meycauayan, Bulacan, died on September 22, 1938.

**NICDAO, Col. Miguel** — Colonel, P.A., died on September 24, 1938. (See page 826.)

**NOONAN, Capt. Fred J.** — U. S. Army, was lost in the Pacific with Amelia Earhart-Putnam, on their last flight on June 29, 1937.

**O'BRIEN, D. P.** — Sales and Advertising Manager of the Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., died on February 14, 1938.



**ODOM, William J.** — Architect; and builder of the first concrete buildings in the Philippines, was drowned in Aritao, Nueva Vizcaya, on August 27, 1938.

**OLIVAS, Julian** — Captain, P.C., Provincial Inspector of Pampanga, was shot to death at the office of the "Pasudeco," San Fernando, Pampanga, on July 12, 1939.

**ORD, Lieut-Col. James B.** — Assistant Military Adviser of the Philippine Commonwealth, died in an airplane accident at Baguio, on January 30, 1938. (See page 757.)

**OWEN, E. M.** — Representative (Dem.) from Georgia, U.S.A., died of heart attack at Washington, D. C., on June 21, 1939, at the age of 62. He started his public career in 1902 as a member of the Georgia legislature.

**PALMA, Dr. Rafael** — Statesman, Writer and former President of the University of the Philippines, died on May 24, 1939. (See page 1996.)

A necrological program under the auspices of the Sinukuan Lodge No. 16, F. & A. M., of which he was worshipful master, was held at

the Floridel Temple, 520 San Marcelino, Manila, on Monday, May 29, 1939, at 8:30 p. m.; and the last funeral services were held at 3:00 p. m., the following day, May 30, at the Legislative Building, where the funeral parade started immediately after the ceremonies in which huge delegations from different branches of gov-



Dr. Rafael Palma

ernment, civic associations, veterans and labor organizations, educational and masonic institutions participated.

**PEREZ, Jose** — Well-known general merchant of Echague, Isabela, died on April 20, 1939.

**PORTILLA, Manuel de la** — Spanish Writer, died on June 5, 1939.

**RECTO, Alfonso** — Lawyer; Judge of the Court of First Instance of Manila; died of cerebral hemorrhage on Sept. 16, 1936.

**REYES, Francisco D.** — Chief, Division of Tests and Standards, Bureau of Science, died of heart attack, on June 11, 1937.

**RIVA, Antonio de la** — Spanish Realtor and Businessman; Manager, The Rizal Park Co., Inc.; and Director, Theatre Supply Corporation, died in Manila, on May 25, 1939. (See pages 2064-2065.)

**ROBINSON, J. T.** — Democrat; U.S. Senator, died of heart attack in Washington, on July 13, 1937. (See page 458.)

**ROOT, Elihu** — Famous Statesman and "Peace Expert", died of debility at 92, in New York, on February 7, 1937. (See documents on pages 87 and 97.)



Elihu Root

# ROOT, FAMED STATESMAN, PEACE EXPERT, DIES

NEW YORK, FEB. 7, 1937.—Elihu Root, former Secretary of State and Secretary of War during the Philippine insurrection, died at 2:40 a.m. today at the age of 92.

Winner of the Nobel Peace Prize for his "eminent merits in the pacification of the Philippines and China and in handling the American-Japanese dispute," he was nationally regarded as the prime U.S. example of the statesmen's statesman.



Born in the scholarly atmosphere of a college campus home at Clinton, New York, Elihu Root rose to positions of high importance in the government. After retiring from public life, however, he came forward once more to do deeds of international importance and to be honored.

It was during the administration of President Theodore Roosevelt that Root had perhaps his best chance to achieve the highest office of the land. Root had been Secretary of War and he had done more than reorganize the army; he had framed the Platt amendment which defined American relations with Cuba. He wrote the instructions to the military commission which was sent to govern the Philippines, and he had devised the constitution for Porto Rico. After a period of private practice he returned to the cabinet as Secretary of State and achieved the brilliant diplomatic stroke of negotiating the "gentlemen's agreement" with Japan. Then he became Senator from New York, making notable speeches.

When Roosevelt (Theodore) neared the end of his administration he thought of Root. Once he remarked that he would crawl from the White House to the Capitol on hands and knees to make Root President. But, in 1908 he gave the nomination to Taft, not to Root, because of his conviction that while Root would make a great President he would make a poor candidate.

Again, during the administration of President Harding, Root had a chance under even more promising circumstances to set a foot on the ladder. He was strongly supported for the position of Secretary of State, but President Harding instead chose Charles E. Hughes.

Root was born February 15, 1845. His father was a college professor and he received an excellent early education.

He graduated from New York University in 1867 and began the practice of law in New York City. Unlike most young lawyers, Root found almost immediate success. He had never been poor and his life contrasts strongly with Lincoln and Washington. He was more like Henry Cabot Lodge. He married Miss Clara Wales, daughter of Salem Wales of New York in 1878.

After admission to the New York bar in 1867 he practiced in New York until 1893, when he was chosen district attorney—his first public office. He took a big part in Republican affairs in New York state, and President McKinley chose him to be Secretary of War in 1899 at the close of Spanish-American War.

His natural genius caused President Roosevelt (Theodore) to name him Secretary of State in the Roosevelt cabinet, July 1, 1905. His greatest act as Secretary of State was reorganization of the consular service for which he was highly commended by those who appreciated his quiet work. He also negotiated 75 treaties with foreign nations—a record number, although none of them was of sufficient importance to draw any fighting public masses to him.

Root conceived the idea of an International court of justice in co-operation with the League of Nations. He practically formulated the scheme. President Harding later brought a proposal for American participation in the court before the Senate. But Root received no credit.

His contribution to the Constitution of the World Court has been considered Root's greatest international achievement. For his work in helping found the World Court he received the \$25,000 award of the Woodrow Wilson Foundation in 1926. The National Assembly of Design created a new international award, a medal for "distinguished service in the fine arts," and presented it to Root in 1929.

He held the presidency of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace until his resignation in May of 1925. In 1910 he had become a member of the Permanent Court at The Hague, this leading to his subsequent service in creation of the World Court.—*The Monday Mail-February 8, 1937.*

**ROSARIO, Deogracias A.** — Journalist; Editor of "Taliba", died of cerebral hemorrhage in the San Juan de Dios Hospital, on November 26, 1936.

**SAN AGUSTIN, Primitivo** — Politician; Ex-Governor, Judge of the Court of First Instance, and Representative from Tayabas, died on April 29, 1939. (See pages 804 and 2104.)



**SHAW, William James** — Businessman and Philanthropist; President, Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Co., and first President of the Peoples Bank & Trust Co.; died of heart attack in Manila on March 1, 1939. (*See pages 2138-2139.*)

**SINGIAN, Dr. Gregorio** — Noted Filipino Physician and Surgeon, died in Hongkong, on January 29, 1937.

**SISON, Pedro Ma.** — Lawyer; Judge of the Court of First Instance of Manila, died in the court room of heart failure as a result of high blood pressure and kidney trouble, June 12, 1938.

**SNOWDER, Philip** — Viscount; former Chancellor of Exchequer, Great Britain, died of heart attack in London, on May 15, 1937.

**TOLENTINO, Dr. Mariano** — Physician; Assistant Director, Philippine General Hospital, died on March 31, 1935.

**TOPACIO, Dr. Teódulo** — Bacteriologist, Pathologist, and Veterinarian; Chief, Veterinary Research Division of the Bureau of Animal Industry. (Died of cerebral hemorrhage on June 19, 1939.)

Dr. Topacio, eminent Filipino veterinarian, was born in Imus, Cavite, on March 20, 1887; the son of Cayetano Topacio and Petra Concepción. Obtained his early education from his home province; went to the United States in 1905 and enrolled in the University of Nebraska, where he received the degree of Bachelor of Science, in 1909. Returned to the Philippines in 1912, and took veterinary science in the University of the Philippines, graduating in 1916 with the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Science. In 1927, Dr. Topacio returned to the United States to further his studies in the State College of Washington where he specialized as expert in bacteriological science. He studied in the Johns Hopkins University, where he obtained the degree of Doctor

of Science in Hygiene, 1930. Dr. Topacio specialized in veterinary, bacteriology, and pathology in Washington, D.C., and had visited famous laboratories of Berlin, London, Paris, and Rome in 1931. At the time of his death, Dr. Topacio was a professor in the College of Veterinary Science, U.P., and president of the Asociación Médica Veterinaria de Filipinas; member, Phi Kappa Phi (State College of Washington), Society of American Bacteriologists (University of Pennsylvania), Sigma Chi (Johns Hopkins University), Society of Scientists of P.I., Philippine Society of Parasitologists, Association of Veterinarians of America, National Scientific Research of the Philippines, and Chief, Veterinary Research Division of the Bureau of Animal Industry. A member of the masonic lodge "Nilad" No. 12, F. & A. M. of the Philippines.

He was married to the former Miss Rosario Masaaga, by whom his children are Arsenio, Eduardo, Teódulo, Renato, and Rodolfo.

**TREÑAS, Potenciano** — Lawyer and Politician; Senator-elect from Iloilo, died immediately after taking oath, on June 10, 1934. A victim of pneumonia.

**TRINIDAD, Wenceslao** — Financier; died of heart attack on September 1, 1936.

**VERIDIANO, Regino** — Lawyer and ex-Assemblyman from the 2nd Dist. of Cagayan, died on March 18, 1939. (*See pages 2214-2215.*)

**VILLARICA, Pedro** — Businessman and Politician, died on May 11, 1939.

**YANCE, Alejandro** — Retired Major of the Philippine Constabulary, died on August 7, 1938.

**YANGCO, Teodoro R.** — Business Executive and Philanthropist, died in Manila on April 20, 1939. (*See biography on p. 2248.*)



# PART SIX

## MISCELLANY

	PAGES
<b>I. AVIATION</b> .....	2309-2324
History of the Bureau of Aeronautics .....	2309
Arnacal Manila-Madrid Flight .....	2315
Iloilo-Negros Air Express Co., Inc. ....	2318
Philippine Aerial Taxi Co. ....	2320
Pan American Airways' New Boeing Clipper .....	2324
<b>II. POLITICS</b> .....	2325-2372
Quezon-Sumulong Controversy on Neutralization and Naval Bases .....	2325
Women's Suffrage in the Philippines .....	2347
Pres. Quezon on the 2nd Anniversary of the Commonwealth, and his Speech on the Constitutional Amendments .....	2353
The McNutt Realistic Re-examination Proposal .....	2357
Pres. Quezon's Occupation Day Speech of Aug. 13, 1938 ....	2362
The Physiology of Freedom — By Dr. Carlos P. Rómulo ....	2367
<b>III. ECONOMICS</b> .....	2373-2406
To Maintain Economic Ties with U. S. until 1960 .....	2373
Highlights of JPC's Recommendations .....	2373
Excerpts from Joint Preparatory Committee on Philippine Affairs' Report of May 20, 1938 .....	2376
Annual Economic Review for 1938 — By Paul P. Steintorf, American Trade Commissioner .....	2392
Mining in the Philippines .....	2398
Directory of Sugar Mill Companies .....	2404
List of Sugar Planters' Associations .....	2406
<b>IV. LABOR</b> .....	2409-2426
Labor Unity Parade — Speeches — Convention — Charter of the National Commission of Labor .....	2409
Directory of Labor Organizations .....	2416
<b>V. RELIGION</b> .....	2427-2521
Eucharistic Congress .....	2427
The XXXIII International Eucharistic Congress .....	2430
The Late Pope Pius XI .....	2447
His Holiness, Pope Pius XII .....	2453
Members of the College of Cardinals .....	2461
Ecclesiastical Directory for 1939-1940 .....	2465
Independent Church and Other Religious Denominations .....	2512
<b>VI. MASONIC, CIVIC, FRATERNAL, VETERAN AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS</b> .....	2523-2562



# **CORNEJO INSTITUTE**

**(Incorporated Under the Laws of the Commonwealth of the Philippines)**

**MANILA, PHILIPPINES**

**Tel. 2-50-85 P. O. Box 1545**

---

**OFFERING**

**VOCATIONAL—COMMERCIAL—SECRETARIAL  
AND PHILOLOGICAL COURSES**

---

*DAY AND NIGHT CLASSES*

---

For a Free Copy of Catalog, Write to

**THE SECRETARY-REGISTRAR**

**CORNEJO INSTITUTE**

**221 Barbosa, Quiapo, Manila**



## PART SIX

# MISCELLANY

I. Aviation—II. Politics—III. Economics—IV. Labor—V. Religion and Religious Institutions—VI. Masonic, Civic, Fraternal, Veteran and Other Organizations.

## I. AVIATION

### HISTORY OF THE BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS

By

Captain BASILIO FERNANDO, AC, PA.  
*Acting Director, Bureau of Aeronautics*

#### Introduction

Credit for the introduction of the airplane into the Philippines is due to the United States Army Air Corps. In 1916 five United States Army officers, with six hydroplanes, were stationed at Corregidor. In September, 1919, the present United States Army air units arrived in the Philippines.

The Philippine Government was not slow to realize the importance of aviation, for in the appropriation act for the year 1921 an item of P322,035 was included for the purpose of creating the Philippine Air Service and another sum of P645,000 for the purchase of a landing field at Camp Claudio, Parañaque, Rizal. The Philippine Air Service was to engage in carrying mail and passengers, thus affording a self-supporting means of training pilots continuously. The necessary flying equipment was purchased and plans to carry airmail\* were

perfected, but due to the fact that the income of the government for the first quarter of that year was much lower than that estimated, the appropriation for the Philippine Air Service was drastically cut. At the end of that year, it was finally discontinued for failure of the Legislature to appropriate funds for its operation for the following year.

As time went on and as the flight by the United States Army Air Corps became a familiar occurrence, business establishments came to think of the numerous advantages of this new means of transportation. Owners of sugar centrals in various places in the Philippines began constructing private airports for use in case of emergency. However, air travel became a commercial venture in the Philippines only in 1930 when the Philippine Aerial Taxi Company was organized. This company commenced operations in the latter part of 1931.

#### Creation of the Aeronautics Division

To meet the apparent need for a government office to supervise, regulate and control air commerce and to foster aviation development, the Philippine Legislature passed a bill in 1931, which later became Act No. 3909. Pursuant to the provisions of the said Act, the Secretary of Public Works and Communica-

\* "On April 4, 1919, the first page of the history of the air mail in the Philippines had been written. That was Ruth Law, the American aviatrix, who for the first half of her contract with the Philippine Aero Club carried the first air mail in the Islands on an exhibition flight around the City of Manila.

The flight lasted almost one hour but it made so great an attraction that according to an estimate, at least ten thousand people — men, women and children — stood spell bound gazing at the swooping and darting heroine of the sky on the afternoon of April 4, 1919, at the Luneta, Manila." — W. Bruggmann, Pres., Phil. Air Mail Society.



tions created the Aeronautics Division on February 15, 1932.

#### **Organization and Functions of the Aeronautics Division**

Captain Russell L. Maughan of the United States Army Air Corps was detailed to act as Chief of the Aeronautics Division. Dr. G. Y. Zara, an aeronautical engineer graduate from well-known universities in the United States and in France, was appointed to assist him. One aeronautical inspector and two clerk-stenographers, besides the Chief and the Assistant Chief, composed the personnel of the Aeronautics Division.

Among the functions of this new office were: the issuance and publication of regulations; supervision of airlines, the inspection, acquisition and construction of landing fields; the examination and rating of airmen and inspection and licensing of airplanes; the enforcement of laws pertaining to aviation; and the securing of satisfactory aviation legislation.

#### **1932**

All possible landing field sites were inspected and the site for the Manila Airport selected. Construction of landing fields at Cebu, Cebu; Baguio, Mountain Province; and San Fernando, La Union, was begun with a financial aid of ₱2,000 for each field from the appropriation of the Aeronautics Division. With the cooperation of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, maps were made showing the routes to be followed in air navigation. Airports were classified into insular, provincial, municipal or commercial.

*Aeronautics Bulletin No. 1*, containing air commerce rules and regulations, was promulgated and copies of it distributed to aircraft owners, operators, pilots, mechanics and Constabulary officers. All aircraft were inspected and licensed in accordance with existing law and regulations. Pilots and mechanics who passed the required examinations were licensed.

Necessary facilities were extended to the following foreign aviators who flew to the Philippines: Richard Halliburton in March, F. Rein y Loring in July, and Wolfgang Von Gronau in September.

#### **1933**

The Aeronautics Division entered its second year of activity without change of personnel. However, due to the steadily increasing volume of work, it was found necessary later to fill the position of Chief Clerk and that of topographical draftsman and messenger.

Five new airplanes arrived in the Philippines, four of which were of the cabin type accommodating from six to eleven passengers. This is the first time that aircraft capable of being economically used on airlines was received in the Philippines. There were 13 airplanes, 34 pilots (except student pilots) and 37 mechanics registered. A total of 31 inspections of aircraft were made. Six aeronautics bulletins were printed.

Construction work on the Manila Airport was begun, construction of the Cebu and Baguio Airports was completed, and numerous other fields in provincial capitals were inspected. The Iloilo-Negros Air Express Company began actual operations in February. In view of the actual operations of two airline companies (the other being the Philippine Aerial Taxi Company), it was found necessary to establish intermediate landing fields along the routes served by them. A survey of such possible field was made.

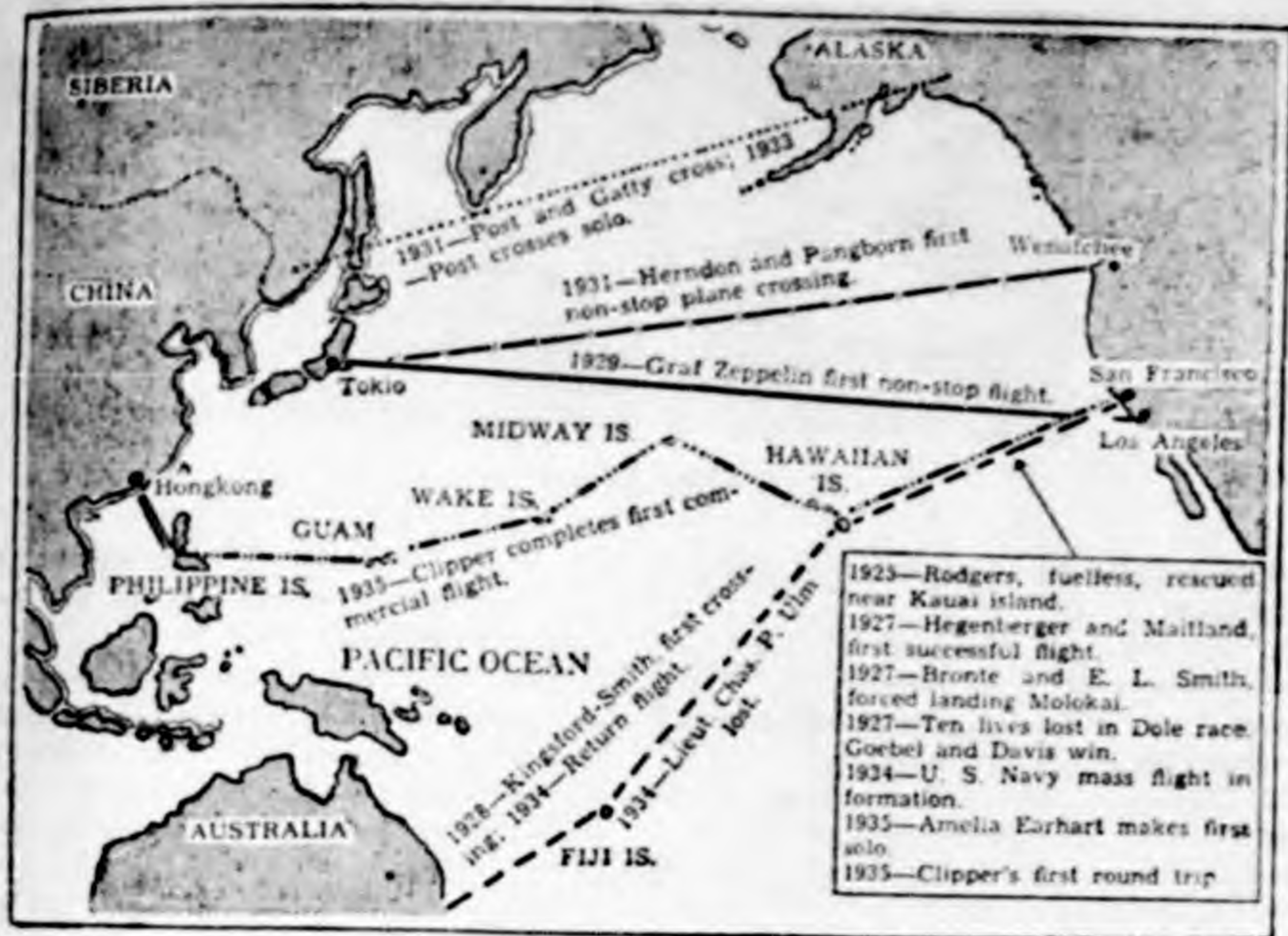
The Aeronautics Division sponsored a number of bills designed to promote the development of aviation, but none of them received legislative approval. The first bill would create a Bureau of Aeronautics; the second would allow the construction and maintenance of airports from the Road and Bridge Fund; the third would exempt airports and landing fields from taxation; the fourth would create an aviation unit in the Philippine Constabulary; and the fifth would appropriate funds for the construction of intermediate landing fields.

Facilities were extended to F. Rein y Loring who made another flight to the Philippines, and Harold Bixby who made an exploration flight from Shanghai to Manila for the Pan American Airways Company.

#### **1934**

In view of the steadily expanding activities of the Aeronautics Division all positions were filled, and in addition to its regular personnel, it was found necessary to secure the de-





Lines on this map trace man's attempts to conquer the Pacific by air. From 1925 until the day of the modern Clipper, these vast ocean wastes claimed lives of many trail-blazing flyers. Lines from Manila to Hongkong indicate proposed extension of Clipper route to Asia.

tail of a number of United States Army Air Corps officers as temporary inspectors.

Nine provinces and municipalities where construction of landing fields was deemed necessary received financial aid from the Aeronautics Division. A two-month inspection of possible landing fields in Mindanao was made. Twenty-two possible fields were located and they were recommended reserved for future use.

As in previous years, the Aeronautics Division sponsored five bills, three of which were enacted. They were: Act No. 4143, providing for the exemption of airports from taxation; Act 4193, appropriating P200,000 for the construction of landing fields and other air navigation facilities; and Act 4194, providing for the creation of an aviation unit in the Philippine Constabulary. The aviation unit created under this Act formed the nucleus of the present Philippine Army Air Corps.

Ten theoretical and practical examinations of pilots, fourteen theoretical and practical examinations of mechanics, thirty routine and twenty-eight inspections of airplanes were made during the year.

A British Flying Squadron flew over, and stopped in, the Philippines.

#### 1935

Two inspectors, one messenger-clerk and five laborers were added to the office force.

An investigation of all feasible airlines in the Philippines was made. The Manila-Paracale and the Manila-Iloilo-Cebu-Davao airlines were inaugurated during the latter part of the year. Forty landing fields were inspected, twenty-one were acquired and twenty-two constructed, maintained or improved.

Thirteen theoretical and practical examinations of pilots, eleven theoretical and practical examinations of mechanics, and thirty-four





**China Clipper**

routine and nine special inspections of airplanes were made.

During the year, two good-will flights by foreign airplanes were made to the Philippines: one by a Royal Air Force Squadron and the other by a Japanese airplane.

On November 29th the *China Clipper* of the Pan American Airways landed in Manila, thus inaugurating the trans-Pacific air route of the said Company.

In July, Captain Maughan severed his connection with the Aeronautics Division, his tour of duty in the Philippines having expired. Captain Harvey W. Prosser, also of the United States Army Air Corps, succeeded him.

### 1936

One aeronautical inspector and one aeronautical radio inspector were appointed, one laborer was hired and eight caretakers assigned to different landing fields under the supervision of the Aeronautics Division.

Fourteen landing fields were acquired, the same number constructed and nine were improved. Expropriation proceedings were instituted in connection with five landing field projects. Data regarding landing fields were compiled and distributed to airline companies, pilots, and aviation schools. Through the initiative of the Aeronautics Division, Executive Order No. 73, establishing a classification of airports and landing fields, was promulgated by His Excellency, the President of the Philippines. The Aeronautics Division was able to have provisions inserted in Commonwealth Act No. 67 appropriating ₱300,000 for

the Central National Airport and ₱100,000 for the construction, improvement, and maintenance of National Airports.

Initial steps in connection with the research and experimentation regarding the possibility of aircraft construction were taken. Experiments were made on *manggachapui* with the end in view of having same replace spruce spars.

Sixteen theoretical examinations and thirteen flight tests for pilots, sixteen theoretical and eight practical examinations for mechanics were given and forty-three airplane inspections were made during the year.

A serious accident occurred when the *Stinson tri-motor airplane*, bearing license No. NCP-12, of the Iloilo-Negros Air Express Company, sank at a point about one and one-half miles off the coast of Capiz in the Sibuayan Sea on May 29, 1936. It was thoroughly investigated. The manner in which the crew of this ill-fated airplane acted after the accident was commendable, and it was through their behavior that no life was lost.

Flights by two Royal Air Force Squadrons and by an airplane of the Netherlands East Indies Air Lines to the Philippines were made. They were extended the necessary facilities.

It was in this year that the famous *Arnacal Manila-Madrid flight* took place. The successful termination of this flight was partly due to the Aeronautics Division for the thorough examination of the equipment used and the helpful suggestions and advices given to the flyers.





**First Passengers on Hawaii Clipper**

### **Creation and Organization of the Bureau of Aeronautics**

As the activities and functions of the Aeronautics Division increased with the ever-increasing amount of civilian flying, the National Assembly passed a bill, which was approved on November 12, 1936, by His Excellency, the President of the Philippines, as Commonwealth Act No. 168. It took effect on the same date.

Under said Act, the Aeronautics Division was abolished and the Bureau of Aeronautics was created instead. On November 25, 1936, Major Harvey W. Prosser, United States Army Air Corps, was designated Acting Director of Aeronautics by His Excellency, the President of the Philippines. Dr. Zara was appointed Assistant to the Director of Aeronautics. However, the organization of the Bureau of Aeronautics was not completed until March, 1937.

### **Functions of the Bureau of Aeronautics**

The Bureau of Aeronautics supervises all civil air activities in the Philippines. Among its specific duties are: to designate and establish civil airways; to acquire and maintain landing fields and other air navigation facilities; to conduct research and experimentation regarding the possibility of aircraft construction and the use of local products in such construction; to make available for public use civil air navigation facilities owned by the Government; to publish and issue rules and regulations; to investigate aircraft accidents in civil air navigation in the Philippines; to acquire and operate such airplanes and other navigation facilities as may be necessary in carrying out its functions; to issue pilots' and mechanics' licenses; and to examine and rate civilian aviation schools as to the adequacy of the course of instruction, suitability and



airworthiness of equipment and competency of instructors.

### 1937

In addition to its routinary functions of licensing airplanes and airmen, inspection of aviation schools, investigation of accidents, etc., the Bureau of Aeronautics purchased an airplane for inspection purposes; inaugurated an air commerce intelligence service; established an aeronautical radio station in Makati, Rizal; inspected aircraft and aeronautical ground radio stations; designated four civil airways; and continued to acquire and develop more landing fields.

### 1938

The issuance of the so-called "Fortnightly Notices" to airmen, which contain principally latest information regarding conditions of landing fields throughout the Philippines, was inaugurated. It was also during this year that the *Snipe*, the first airplane to be manufactured in the Philippines, was licensed by the Bureau of Aeronautics after its having successfully passed the necessary tests. Four aeronautical radio stations were opened during the year under the supervision and control of the Bureau of Aeronautics. Researches on the feasibility of using Philippine woods for aircraft and propeller construction were continued.

Through the initiative of the Bureau of Aeronautics, the Aeronautical Association of the Philippines came into being. Also at the initiative of the Bureau of Aeronautics, an airshow was held at the Nielson Airport.

On March 7, 1938, Captain Alden R. Crawford of the United States Army Air Corps relieved Major Prosser, who returned to the United States. On November 1, 1938, Dr. Zara, by directive authority of His Excellency, the President of the Philippines, was ordered to take charge of the Office to relieve Captain Crawford, who had been recalled to regular duty with the United States Army Air Corps. It will not be amiss to state in this connection that all past chiefs of the Bureau of Aeronautics—from Captain Maughan to Captain Craw-

ford—are not only excellent pilots, but also competent executives. All of them have rendered creditable services to the Philippine Government. They worked toward one common goal—the development of civilian aviation to the fullest extent.

### Program for 1939

As the year 1939 opened, the Bureau of Aeronautics continued to acquire, develop, and maintain more landing fields. The completion of the twelve aeronautical radio stations of the Bureau is being speeded up. Equipment for these stations are being carefully selected, with the view to giving the best of service, and it is expected that sometime in August of this year all these stations will be in operation, thus making a network of aeronautical radio stations in this country.

In April, 1939, the writer was designated as Acting Director of the Bureau of Aeronautics. He will continue the work which has been auspiciously begun by his predecessors.

### Status of Aviation Development

About seven years ago there was not, in the strict sense of the word, any established landing field in the Philippines. Now, several provinces have first-class airports and almost each province has at least one satisfactory landing field. Many a life has been saved from untimely death by the use of airplanes. One may travel by air from Manila to Iloilo in less than three hours and from Baguio to Legaspi in about two hours. Even Batanes, the northernmost province in the Philippines, which is visited by ships from Manila only once in two months, can be reached by airplanes in a few hours, Basco, its capital, being provided with a landing field.

From 1933 to 1938 the percentage of completed scheduled trips is approximately 97% in spite of unfavorable weather conditions during certain periods of the year. In 1936 the Philippines led twenty countries in the number of passengers carried in commercial airplanes. Lastly from 1932 to the present, not a single passenger fatality occurred in the operation of the local scheduled airlines.



## ARNACAL IN SPAIN AFTER CONQUERING SEAS AND MOUNTAINS

### Philippines Placed On Aviation Map By Two Intrepid Flyers

#### Brief Resume of Flight Given

BY THE PHILIPPINES HERALD  
Manila, Philippines, Monday, July 13, 1936



ARNAIZ and CALVO have arrived in Spain. Flying the "Commonwealth of the Philippines", the two aviators thus graciously pay back the courtesies Spain paid to the Philippines several times when good-will Spanish flyers flew to Manila. Antonio Arnaiz and Juan Calvo returned the call made here years ago by Gallarza and Loriga and two times by Fernando Rein Loring.

Sponsored by the DMHM newspapers and inspired by the faith of the Filipino people, Arnacal placed the Commonwealth on aviation history by their epic adventure which began on the Afesa Airport in San Pedro Makati, Rizal, early in the morning of May 29, 1936. In a little more than a month, the two air ambassadors made good their promise to their sponsors and their people, achieved victory, fame and glory, both for themselves and the Filipino nation.

Shortwhile ago, Arnaiz and Calvo were known only to their families and circle of friends. Today they are international figures with the governments of many countries taking official notice of their flight. They have already written the greater part of a history of aviation, every chapter of which pulsates with courage. From the start, it was fated to be dramatic.

Shortly before sunrise on May 29, 1936, at the Afesa airport, Arnaiz called out, "Contact"! Calvo took his place at Arnaiz' right, tended the navigation instruments. Cheers broke out from the large prayerful throng which

waved "Mabuhay" to the departing plane. Three hours afterwards, Arnacal were in Laoag, Ilocos Norte, being greeted by the biggest crowd ever assembled in the history of the town. An overcast sky cleared, and in two hours more, in glorious sunshiny weather, the plane bravely pointed its nose northwestward in the direction of Hongkong.

A slight drizzle and poor visibility in crossing the China Sea slowed the plane down, it landed at the Hongkong airfield 4:30 in the afternoon, half an hour behind schedule, and the welcoming crowd including many Filipinos heaved a sigh of relief, shouted themselves hoarse in greeting. Lucio Ildefonso, head of the Filipino community there; Ricardo Arnaiz, brother of Antonio; Miss Pacita de los Reyes, and many other countrymen intensified the cordiality of the vociferous acclaim.

The conquest of the China Sea for the first time by Filipino flyers, was the first in a series of victories for the intrepid birdmen. The achievement had all the quickness, the simplicity of high drama. So thrilled were Harold M. Bixby and J. P. Van Zandt, of Pan American Airways, by the triumph of the two Filipinos, they cabled the following congratulations to the DMHM: "We have been privileged to witness the arrival of Antonio Arnaiz and Juan Calvo, two courageous Filipino aviators, upon the successful completion of the first crossing of the China Sea by Filipino pilots. . . . Please accept our congratulations on this latest demonstration of Filipino courage



and initiative, and the expression of our cordial regards."

In Hongkong occurred the first of several delays which were to cause anxiety in the aviators' homeland, heartache and impatience to themselves. The permit of the French Government in Indo-China for the landing in Hanoi, the next station of the flight, took almost ten days getting. At the Kaitack air-drome, the flyers were inspecting their plane daily; they fretted, cabled inquiries from Manila where, meanwhile, the U. S. High Commissioner's office was negotiating with the French Government for the permit.

Finally this was secured, and on June 8, with clouds shutting out a 10 o'clock sun, Arnacal took off for Hanoi. The weather was bad. Fitful winds rocked the plane even before it had gained altitude. But the pioneers could no longer contain their impatience. Besides, a breakfast of adobo, and scalding coffee, prepared by Mrs. Ildefonso had warmed their flagging spirit. Quickly, they scaled the clouds, flew at a ceiling of 4,000, then 5,000 feet. It was no use; the banks of clouds were thicker in the upper layers. It was blind flying, the riskiest predicament any aviator can meet.

To make matters worse, the gasoline tank developed a leak. The two flyers, mutely exchanged looks. "Was this to be the end?" Still flying blindly, they scaled down. In the dim, foggy twilight, they discerned the hazy outlines of Fort Bayard. Expert maneuvering brought down the plane and repairs were made in the tank. Aviators and mechanics at the fort advised the flyers to stay overnight, but Arnaiz decided it was better to go on. They made Hanoi at 6:00 p.m. just before pitched darkness had set in.

Making up for lost time, Arnacal took off for Vientiane the following morning, made a brief stopover at Vientiane and dashed to Rangoon, a distance of 400 miles. In that 400 miles, however, the two flyers fought every inch of the way, a savage southwest monsoon, the usual May-June weather over Siam. On June 11, just after sunrise the *Commonwealth of the Philippines* pointed its nose westward in the direction of Calcutta, taking only a few hours to refuel at Akyab, and then over the simmering waters of the Bay of Bengal to Calcutta, the "city of palaces." That 600-

mile flight was the first respite from danger Arnacal enjoyed since Demon Bad Weather started dogging them in the hop across the China Sea.

It was excellent weather when they landed at the airfield in Calcutta, to the cheering of a cosmopolitan crowd composed of Europeans and Hindus. Suddenly, however, the skies darkened again and a three-day down-pour marooned the pioneers at Calcutta. Arnaiz was restive; Calvo no less impatient. "We have been extra careful so far," Arnaiz challenged, "why don't we take a chance this once and take off for Allahabad?" And Calvo countered, "Okay by me, if you are game."

At 12:45 p. m., June 14, the Fairchild monoplane flew into the teeth of an Indian monsoon, veered its nose northward to escape a 5,000 ft. wall of sharp-edged rock formed by the Parsanath mountains. Calvo maneuvered the plane at an altitude of 8,000 feet, followed the dimly visible course of the Ganges River, and finally landed the craft safely at Allahabad, 4:15 in the afternoon. It was breathing spell. Arnacal slept soundly. The weather was fine in the morning.

At ten o'clock, the Fairchild plane was skimming lightly across thin sun-flecked clouds, passed over Jorhpur and then 200 miles from Karachi, the next station, the spark plug failed. The engine balked. Another forced landing, the second since Fort Bayard. They landed at Chore, repaired the damage, and then took off again. Scarcely had they reached a ceiling of 5,000 feet when the plane misbehaved again. It dipped, slanted, wavered, returned to even keel, then dipped again. The birdmen exchanged looks of alarm. Both suddenly understood: airpockets! With slightly damaged engine they made Karachi, just after dark. They gambled with death; they beat him no less than three times.

In Karachi they were stalled 10 days. Ten days of agonized waiting, waiting, homesickness, twiddling thumbs. It was the Persian landing permit that delayed them this time. Exchanges of frantic cables between Manila and Washington, between Karachi and Manila, between Karachi and Teheran. The verdict of the Shah of Persia came at last: Arnacal could not land on Persian soil.



Arnacal studied the maps frantically until their eyes bulged from strain. They finally set their course through Baluchistan. One fine morning they took off from Karachi, made a swift dash for Gwadar where they stopped overnight, and then through sand-storm and another nest of airpockets, the monoplane coasted the border of Persia, played hide-and-seek with the peaks of the Koh-rand mountain ranges, rising sheer 10,000 feet above sea level, and then landed at Jask for the night. Another short dash to Bushire and then they crossed the broad Mesopotamian Plains, peered into the blue waters of the Persian Gulf, and the flyers were at Bagdad. Another restful evening.

On June 29, the "Commonwealth of the Philippines" was almost scorched to cinders by the burning air of the Syrian desert. Yet Cairo was reached, with the aviators' throats thoroughly parched. Gulping down gallons of iced beverages at Cairo, the aeronauts made a brief hop to Alexandria, taxied at last on the ancient historic soil on the nether edge of the Mediterranean.

Here delay threatened again. Shell officials whose carnet had provided the flyers all along the way so far with the gas and oil they needed, advised Arnacal they had to take an extra load in the hop to Brindishi, Italy. "Mussolini's oil sanctions almost halted us. We have no money to buy fuel and oil," they cabled the DMHM. The money was cabled, and in midforenoon of June 29, the flyers headed for Brindishi, across the Mediterranean.

They miscalculated their fuel supply, and early that afternoon, they were beached at Almyras, Crete, checking up on their gas. It was enough to make the dash to Athens and dashed they did, landing at Tatol airdrome, at 7:57 by the clocks of ancient Attica. The Mediterranean was vanquished. And Arnacal celebrated the victory with 20 hours' sleep.

On July 2, they were about to take off for Brindishi when the right landing gear of their Fairchild monoplane flew off, caught the pro-

peller and bit off the tip of the right wing. They took time at Athens repairing the damage to their undercarriage, finally taking off for Brindishi the morning of July 6. They made Brindishi at 6.20 in the afternoon.

Resting for the night in the famous Mediterranean Port, the two flyers took off shortly after mid-day for Rome, landing at the Littorio airdrome in midafternoon. The dash was made in the record time of three hours and twenty minutes. In Mussolini's capital, Arnacal were entertained at a well-appointed dinner at the American Embassy.

Reporting from Rome, they expressed gratitude to the Italian authorities and to the Italian Consul in Manila for the courtesies given them on Italian soil. Their dispatch read:

"Rome, Italy, July 9—We arrived here yesterday afternoon after an eventful flight from Brindishi.

"We are most grateful to the Italian authorities, especially to the Italian consul in Manila, R. Staurenghi, for his valuable co-operation.

"We had absolutely no trouble when we landed in Brindishi, the airport officials having been notified in advance by the air ministry in Rome of our arrival. Neither did we have any trouble when we took off for Rome from Brindishi.

"Upon our arrival in Littorio airport, we were honored with an invitation to dine at the American embassy. An embassy attaché met us and last night we were entertained at a well-appointed dinner at the American embassy.

"Tomorrow, Friday, early in the morning we will take off for Marseilles."

BARCELONA, July 9 (1936).—Antonio Arnacal and Juan Calvo, Filipino aviators bound for Madrid from the Philippines, are scheduled to arrive in Barcelona at 10:00 a.m. Saturday, according to radio dispatch received from the flyers to the director of the Philippine Tobacco Company.



## THE FIRST TWO FILIPINO HEROES OF THE AIR.



**"INAEC" BUYS NEW WINGS FOR  
FILIPINO AIRLINE LINKING ALL  
KEY PHILIPPINE CITIES**

With the formal inauguration of the much-improved airline service between Manila and Davao via Iloilo, Cebu and Surigao in an early date, the Iloilo Negros Air Express Company will be regarded as the most complete and most up-to-date commercial aviation enterprise in the Philippines. This advancement has been climaxed by the arrival on the S.S. *Silver Walnut* last Thursday of the 16-passenger Sikorsky-43, modern amphibian purchased by the INAEC from a leading plane factory in the United States for the net sum of P280,000 plus P80,000 for spare parts. Prominent businessmen and commercial enterprisers are of the opinion that the New INAEC airline

service inauguration is an unprecedented progress in Philippine air transportation.

In a press statement issued by Doña Maria Lopez, president and "First Lady of the Air," several months ago when negotiation for the purchase of the air liner was then going on, it was gathered that temporary suspension of the southern airline service had afforded period within which to introduce further improvements in line with the directors' policy of rendering up-to-date service to the passengers and patrons. The new amphibian will be furnished with modernized facilities in every detail. The airship itself is provided with radiophone which can contact the Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company and with the INAEC stations which are now being established in Davao, Cebu, Iloilo, and Manila. In fact, the new plane is similar in almost





Showing the Interior of the New Sikorsky Amphibian of the Iloilo-Negros Air Express Co., Inc.

every respect to the giant airliners of the Pan American Airways, now in Florida-South American Line.

The formal inauguration of the new air service will be announced in the latter part of the present month by the company, after numerous test flights which will be held in Manila and as far as Iloilo and Davao. The plane is now at Camp Nichols where it is assembled by expert engineers in the army airfield.

The unprecedented progress made by the INAEC is a very important factor in the country's progress in air transportation. Only three years in its existence, the Iloilo Negros Air Express Company has already contributed an important chapter in the commercial aviation history of the country, and have linked Manila in only three or four hours' time to the southern provinces. The so-called commercial bird of the air have assured general safety and dependable rapidity of transportation so that a passenger, who eats his breakfast at Grace Park before boarding the airship, and takes comfortable nap during the trip, can have his merienda at Cota, Iloilo, without suffering possible indigestion or ordinary airsickness.

The INAEC, which follows the PATCO in period of service, was inaugurated with the encouragement of prominent American and

Filipino businessmen, on February 3, 1933, under the sponsorship of Governor-General Theodore Roosevelt, Mrs. Aurora Quezon, Secretary Rafael Alunan and Mrs. José Zulueta amidst throngs of people that gathered both at Grace Park in Manila, and Fort San Pedro in Iloilo. The opening of the epoch-making air line service was realized after the granting of the 50-year franchise by the Philippine government through the intermediation of Representative Jose Zulueta and Senator Gil Montilla.

It is significant too, and adds to the INAEC's merit, that the establishment of the ambitious company was attempted in a period where public indifference toward its possible success could be heard from known and unknown quarters. This general indifference was perhaps inspired by the considerable failure of previous attempts to begin similar service, like the Baguio-Manila service which made the public so discouraged that the regular service then was only maintained during summer resort season.

High government officials, prominent citizens of Manila and Iloilo, were however justifiably enthusiastic over the opening of the air service between Manila and Iloilo, and Negros and Iloilo. Among those who hailed the big project were Governor-General Roosevelt, Senate President Quezon, Governor Jose Yulo,





Governor Miguel Cuenco, and various business men in the Visayas. The board of directors, composed of D<sup>r</sup>. Rafael Santos, president; Atty. Salvador Araneta, first vice-president; Nicolas Lizares, second vice-president; and Eugenio Lopez, secretary-treasurer, was optimistic over the venture.

After three years of continuous service, the INAEC has already assumed a reputation of national proportion that it has become a self-subsidizing enterprise.

After wading out general indifference towards its success, and surmounting the great difficulties of complying with the rigid conditions imposed by the government before the granting of its franchise, the INAEC has made its way toward the position of ranking air service line in the Philippines. It has now branches in different parts of the country that afford ample facilities for the line, and plans are again underway in various big cities.

The present executive officers of the company are: Doña Maria Lopez, president; Salvador Araneta, first vice-president; Nicolas Lizares, second vice-president; and Eugenio Lopez, secretary-treasurer. It is an All-Filipino enterprise as you see, and deserves the country's congratulations for its courageous steps in the direction of modern travel and communication.—*Monday Mail, Feb. 8, 1937.*

### PATCO'S PIONEERING HAS HELPED TO MAKE PHILIPPINES AIR CONSCIOUS

*By A. L. Valencia*  
Manila Daily Bulletin  
Monday, February 1, 1937.

When Captain Edwin C. Musick set the China Clipper down in Manila Bay on Nov-

## ILOILO-NEGROS AIR EXPRESS CO., INC.

Air Transportation—Airlines that Carry Passengers and  
Express Parcels between the Cities of Manila, Iloilo, Cebu,  
La Carlota, Bacolod, Del Monte and Davao

Room C, Metropolitan Theater Bldg., Manila

Telephone 2-17-34

Terminal Manager, Manila, Tel. 2-62-45



ember 29, 1935, it was not the novelty of the flight that caused some 100,000 cheering persons to greet the air conquerors. It was the result of the growing air-mindedness of the Philippines.

Up until six years ago, before the Philippine Aerial Taxi Company, or Patco, started commercial flying to Baguio, it is safe to say that no more than 100 Filipinos had ever flown. But now, about 20,000 people have traveled by air, and at least half of that number are Filipinos. Six years ago there were only three privately owned planes in the Islands and two of these were out of commission. Today there are at least a dozen, and all of them flying. Then, there were six civilian landing fields. Today there are a hundred different places where planes can land. Six years ago a trip to Baguio by air-plane was a high venture. Today it is part of the daily routine of business.

During the past year, the other local aviation company, the Iloilo Negros Air Express, has confined its activities to running a taxi service between Iloilo and Bacolod. A new Sikorsky cabin plane has been ordered from the States and by March 1 it is expected to start a scheduled service between Manila and Davao three times weekly.

### PIONEERING

The pioneering work which has resulted in widespread air consciousness was undertaken by Patco under conditions which would have discouraged a less courageous organization. There were no fat government subsidies, no government entity authorized to license planes and flyers. The job required the tilling of virgin soil. It required brains, money and an enormous amount of patience. Despite these handicaps, Patco at the end of six years of service has gained the confidence of the public and has established a record for safety and dependability of scheduled operation comparable to the best in the world.

The past year brought marked progress in Philippine aviation. Earlier efforts on the part of the two local airlines having found recognition at the close of 1935 in the granting of permits for continued operation in the shape of 25-year franchises, the government took steps in 1936 to encourage further the

development of this flying arm of national transportation.

### GOVERNMENT AID

Under the leadership of Juan L. Luna, chairman of the committee on aviation, the national assembly passed acts providing funds for carrying mail by air and authorizing the bureau of posts to enter into such contracts, and for raising the old division of aeronautics to the rank of bureau of aeronautics and giving it funds to develop landing fields, radio weather reporting stations and other aids to aerial navigation in order that the airways over the Islands may be as safe as the seaways around them.

Government has provided harbors, piers, breakwaters, dredges, lighthouses, buoys, etc., so long for water-borne commerce that these immense expenditures are taken for granted, even though private shipping concerns may be the only ones directly to benefit while receiving a government mail subsidy as well. The same is true of land commerce through the vast sums spent annually for roads and bridges and for speeding the posts between cities and towns. It is all a part of the national transportation network on whose efficient functioning depends the very existence of a modern nation.

Quite naturally the development of our present infant air commerce industry looks for aid to the commonwealth government to supply airways and air harbors and air navigation aids as well as a chance to carry the posts by the swiftest means available. Taking to the air has given a flexible, third dimension to transportation and allowed it to travel the straight-lined, shortest distance between two points at the greatest possible speed, unhindered by natural surface barriers such as seas, mountains, rivers, swamps, etc. For the government to have ignored the potentialities of such a weapon of commerce and defense would have retarded national development by many years.

### INCORPORATION

That the Philippines has an aviation industry capable of securing the government recognition accorded it the past year, is due to the pioneering effort of a few farsighted



businessmen of Manila and the Philippines, coupled with an almost philanthropic donation of funds on their part and that of various business concerns in Manila, through the years of early struggle. A group of 52 of these men, among them William J. Shaw, L. Weinzheimer and Andres Soriano, who were to carry so much of the financial burden in the years to come incorporated, on December 3, 1930, the Philippine Aerial Taxi Company.

The original board of directors was composed of R. B. Lockwood, L. D. Lockwood, N. E. Mullen, J. E. H. Stevenot, E. M. Bachrach (also first president), H. P. L. Jollye, Vicente Madrigal, Tirso Lizarraga, Angel Elizalde, K. Gronke and Max Kummer. William J. Shaw was elected president in November, 1931, and served until March, 1936, when he relinquished the job he had carried on with great business and financial courage, to J. H. Marsman, now president, who with a generous and farsighted application of flying to mining, had become Patco's best customer.

#### WORK STARTED

Under Mr. Shaw, the Philippine Aerial Taxi Company started the first commercial scheduled air line in the Philippines, the route between Manila and Baguio, on December 24, 1931, and this line is now in year-round daily operation carrying a yearly average of over 3,500 passengers between the two cities. New equipment in the shape of three Bellanca Skyrocket airplanes was also purchased, air mail and air express built up and a new line opened up bi-weekly to Paracale at the instance of Mr. Marsman. Privately owned airplanes were sold to Mr. Marsman, Jose McMicking, Roxas and Company, and Sorox and Company, and more recently to the bureau of aeronautics and, working under a constant financial drain, Patco was slowly built up through the untiring efforts of these backers and the efficient operating personnel.

#### PERSONNEL

W. R. Bradford, brought out early in 1931, had become general manager and senior pilot; B. H. Hall and L. G. Heston and later Harry C. Claiborne, all expert army trained

pilots, had joined Patco's personnel as well as T. Tolman, traffic agent, together with C. J. Smith, O. E. Swanson, L. Peck and other thoroughly trained mechanics with army and civil experience. Tools and shop fixtures were added to until the Philippine Aerial Taxi Company was completely organized to rebuild and overhaul every item of flying equipment.

Under the leadership of J. H. Marsman during the past ten months, Patco has steadily increased its business. The Paracale schedule has been stepped up to five times weekly and air mail and express business built up. T. Tolman has been moved to Manila in charge of traffic and Conrad Weinzheimer placed as traffic agent in Baguio.

Flying more miles through the air over the Islands than any previous year in its history, while carrying more passengers per mile flown, the Philippine Aerial Taxi Company ended 1936 with its record for safety at 100 per cent and with its reliability record for schedules completed, at about as high a figure. Patco now schedules 3,000 miles per week and actually flies an average of around 5,000 miles weekly. A total of 264,123 sky miles (a distance equal to more than ten times around the world) was covered during 2,068 flight hours last year by Patco pilots, while safely transporting 5,936 air passenger over the Philippines. A total of 3,627 passengers was handled between Manila and Baguio while 1,632 customers flew over the Paracale airline. Charter flights to various points accounted for the remainder.

#### STEADY GROWTH

Up to January 1, 1937, the Philippine Aerial Taxi Company had flown 1,244,732 (approximately one and one quarter million) air miles since the start of operations in February, 1931, and carried over 20,000 passengers without injury. Air mail and air express shipments have increased during the past year. Started more as a convenience to a few steady patrons some years ago, the air mail and express business has grown to sizeable proportions. With the contemplated lowering of air mail rates under the new mail contracts more and more people will use this



speedy method of written communication and it should soon become a necessity in the daily business intercourse between Manila, Baguio, Paracale and other Philippine cities.

During 1936, Patco substantially increased facilities for maintenance and overhaul of engines and airplanes. Few people realize the constant care and expense involved in upkeep of flying equipment. Proper maintenance is equally as important as expert piloting in keeping the record of an airline free from accidents. Many new tools and items of machine equipment have been added to the Patco shops during 1936, not to mention large quantities of spare parts. These shops are thoroughly geared to maintain overhaul and rebuild the airline units so that no planes or engines at Patco are ever really old.

#### OVERHAULS

One of the few steam heating plants in the Islands is installed at Grace Park in order that the proper finish may be put on airplane surfaces. A motor overhaul shop is essential and the Philippine Aerial Taxi Company has complete facilities for this work. Each make of engine has an expensive list of special assembly and disassembly tools together with precision instruments for determining the wear on all moving parts. An engine test stand house has also been constructed by Patco during the past year where newly overhauled engines are run in for some ten hours before they are put back in the planes. This is just one of many precautionary measures

which all go to help eliminate luck in the job of keeping the company's air planes properly functioning while they are in the air.

A battery shop is maintained for serving storage batteries. A propeller room is in constant use equipped with all the special tools and machines necessary in balancing, tracking, etching and overhauling propellers. Magnetoos, carburetors, starters, etc., all require special overhaul tools, spare parts and specific maintenance and repair procedure, all provided by Patco in its shops and all adding to the total provisions that must be made in order that the record of completed scheduled flights may be maintained at its present high standard.

Generous pioneer backers plus highly trained efficient personnel have carried the Philippine Aerial Taxi through the struggle of the past six years and has created an airline that is capable of providing regular and safe transportation to the public.

#### PATCO OFFICERS:

J. H. Marsman, *President*.  
Benj. S. Ohnick, *Vice-President*.  
K. Gronke, *Treasurer*.  
H. Belden, *Assistant Treasurer*.  
W. R. Bradford, *General Manager*.

#### DIRECTORS:

Mr. Marsman, Mr. Ohnick, Mr. Hunter, Mr. Gronke, W. J. Shaw (dec.), Vicente Madrigal, A. Soriano, J. E. H. Stevenot, L. D. Lockwood, J. B. Findley, Arsenio N. Luz and B. H. Berkenkotter.

# PHILIPPINE AERIAL TAXI CO.

Aerial Transportation and Air Mail Carriers

**GRACE PARK AIRPORT**

Rizal Ave. Extension

Caloocan, Rizal, Philippines

Telephones  
2-43-30 and 2-43-39

Cable Address:  
"Piairtaxco."





The new Boeing Clipper of the Pan American Airways landing at Cavite air base.

### NEW "FLYING HOTEL" WITH BRIDAL SUITE LANDS IN CAVITE

March 2, 1939

After circling over the city like a silver eagle and flying low along the Luneta and the Dewey Boulevard, Pan-American Airways' new 83,000-pound "Flying Hotel" Boeing Clipper NC-18602, landed at Cavite at 2:00 p.m., Thursday afternoon, March 2, 1939, completing its 9,000-mile trans-Pacific test flight from the new PAA Treasure Island base on San Francisco Bay. She made her first stop at Honolulu, where a storm center in Midway kept her for three nights. She spent a night each in Midway, Wake and Guam; and covered her last 1,500-mile hop to Manila in a record of time of 10 hours.

Manned by a crew of 11, headed by Captain W. A. Cluthe, who has been here several times as flight commander of the *China Clipper*, and carrying 14 observers, the "Flying Hotel" was first sighted at 1:45 p.m. at Cavite. Four U.S. Army and Navy escort bombers, among the

biggest types in the service, were dwarfed by the airliner and looked like sparrows trailing an eagle.

William T. Miller, assistant chief of the U. S. air carrier inspection division, who headed the observers said that the clipper is undergoing test flights before the ship could accept passengers.

Some 500 gathered at the PAA base at Cavite, among them AHC and Mrs. McNutt and daughter, Louise; Rear Admiral and Mrs. George J. Meyers; Wayne Coy; and Lt.-Commander J. P. Rockwell.

This largest airliner in the world, whose 150-foot wings hold four 1,500 horse-power twin-row Wright Cyclones engines, has a capacity for 72 passengers on long daylight flights and 50 on overnight flights; is equipped with a kitchenette, navigation officers cabin, room passenger cabins, lounge, standard cabins with berths, toilets, a bridal suite, and sound proof apparatus, enabling passengers to speak without raising their voice.—*The Sunday Tribune Magazine*, March 5, 1939.

The SAMOA CLIPPER burned and exploded early in 1938.

The HAWAII CLIPPER was lost near Samar on July 29, 1938.



## II. POLITICS

---

### QUEZON-SUMULONG CONTROVERSY ON NEUTRALIZATION AND NAVAL BASES

---

#### THE IDEA OF NEUTRALIZATION

By

**Hon. Manuel L. Quezon**

*President, Commonwealth of the Philippines*

"The idea of neutralization, I must confess, has lost its attraction for me. For the time being, at least, it seems meaningless.

Unless within the next four or five years, the attitude of the great powers towards their accords changes, I cannot believe that such a neutralization treaty would mean much to the Philippines.

I would not, however, object to a neutrality agreement, provided it was merely a declaration of principles to the effect that the Philippines was to be considered as neutral.

This would not involve a guarantee of neutrality; such a guarantee by any power might furnish the excuse for interference. A treaty of this nature would not be incompatible with retention by the United States of naval stations. Naturally, the areas which these stations embraced would be outside the normal effectiveness of such agreements...." \*

---

\*Published in the *Philippines Herald* January 26, 1937.

---

#### AT THE CROSSROADS

By

**Judge Juan Sumulong**

*President, Allied Minorities*

On December 19th, last (1936), certain statements of President Quezon opposing the proposed neutralization of these Islands and favoring the establishment here of permanent American naval bases appeared in the local press. These statements were relayed to the United States by the correspondents in Manila of American newspapers and news agencies. I shall have occasion to refer specifically and in detail to these statements of Mr. Quezon when I come to explain why I sympathize with the idea of neutralization.



It is not possible to discuss understandingly the question of neutralization without first doing away with erroneous notions regarding it disseminated among us by anti-independence propagandists. A favorite objection which has found currency among the uninformed masses is premised on the assumption that the nations guaranteeing neutralization *ipso facto* acquire the right to interfere in the affairs of the neutralized state. The truth, however, is that the right of intervention of the signatories to a neutralization treaty, if such right is ever exercised, arises only when the political sovereignty or territorial integrity of the neutralized state has been violated, or, is in imminent danger of being infringed upon. An intervention of this sort has for its prime object to prevent the violation of, or to restore, as the case may be, the independence and territorial integrity of the neutralized state. The neutralization of Switzerland was recognized in the declaration of Vienna of March 20, 1815, but since then up to the present time the guaranteeing nations have intervened not even once, directly or indirectly, in the affairs of Switzerland. During the European war France and England entered Belgium, whose neutralization was guaranteed by the treaty of November 15, 1831, only after the invasion of that country's territory by German troops.

The much controverted violation by Japan of the Nine-Power treaty of 1922 has been frequently mentioned as a practical demonstration of the doubtful value of neutralization agreements. The contracting powers to that treaty bound themselves, among other things, to "respect the sovereignty, the independence, and the territorial and administrative integrity of China", as well as to "use their influence for the purpose of effectually establishing and maintaining the principles of equal opportunity for the commerce and industry of all nations throughout the territory of China." The principal signatory nations to the treaty enjoyed and still enjoy in China exclusive privileges, special concessions, and spheres of influence which, besides undermining the prestige of the Chinese central government in the eyes of its citizens, provoked them to stage anti-foreign demonstrations usually accompanied by violence. These anti-foreign outbursts were almost always quelled by the armed forces of those governments whose citizens or whose properties and interests had been affected. In fact, in 1926, four years after the conclusion of the nine power treaty, when English products were being boycotted by the Chinese, the British Government landed troops in China which put an end to the boycott. The Japanese punitive expeditions which destroyed Chapel in 1931 and gave rise to an undeclared war between Chinese and Japanese forces, was mainly an act of reprisal for the Chinese boycott of Japanese goods. Bearing these facts in mind, it is unlikely that the nine-power treaty was regarded by the signatory powers as a neutralization treaty. They must have foreseen the probable repetition of foreign interventions in China—interventions, which, if the nine-power treaty were regarded as neutralization agreement, would constitute flagrant violations of the sovereignty and illegal invasions of the territory of China. In view of the considerable area already in the hands of these powers in China at that time, the provision that the contracting powers shall respect the territorial integrity of that country means nothing more than a promise not to further extend their acquisitions. The nine-power treaty has for its main purpose the maintenance of the *status quo* in China, and contains none of the characteristic features of a neutralization treaty.

The passage of the Tydings-McDuffie Act did not quite clarify whether the Philippine policy of the United States is for complete independence or for some form of retention of these islands. This law provides that the President of the United States "is requested, at the earliest practicable date, to enter into negotiations with foreign powers with a view to the conclusion of a treaty for the perpetual neutralization of the Philippine Islands", while at the same time it reserves to the United States the right to retain naval bases and fueling stations within the two years following the proclamation of independence. The practical effect of these two incongruous provisions is to delay for ten years more the determination of whether



the United States shall establish a fully independent Philippine Government or some form of an American protectorate here. President Hoover, in vetoing the Hare-Hawes-Cutting Act, aptly termed this uncertainty of American policy an evasion and he suggested that "before any plebiscite should be held we (the American people) should honestly and plainly declare our intentions." The holding of a plebiscite on independence as prescribed in the law has given the impression that the Filipinos were granted the right to determine their own political future, when in truth and in fact the United States has reserved to herself the right to determine what that political future is to be eleven or twelve years thereafter.

This incongruity notwithstanding, we decided to accept the Tydings-McDuffie Act for several reasons. As the law provides that the conclusion of a treaty for perpetual neutralization shall be taken up before independence has been achieved, we thought that when the United States negotiates such a treaty she will have to renounce the establishment here of permanent naval bases, as it cannot be expected that the other parties to the treaty will agree to guarantee the neutrality of a country which is subject to the military influence of another. Moreover, the Filipinos realized that the United States has to correlate the final solution of the Philippine question with America's general policy in the Far East, and it was not deemed advisable to embarrass in any way the American government in choosing the date which it may consider propitious for the negotiation and conclusion of a treaty.

It is, therefore, only natural that the announcement by Mr. Quezon of his objections to the plan of neutralization precisely when such a plan was being favorably and sympathetically discussed in important sectors of American public opinion, should evoke amazement and surprise. Because of the high position he occupies, his statements could be taken in the United States as correctly representing the real sentiments of the Filipino people,—something which, I believe, is far, very far from being the case.

Mr. Quezon said that he would not object to a neutralization treaty which, while recognizing the neutrality of Philippine territory, does not involve the guaranty by any nation, as in his opinion such a guaranty would only give the guaranteeing states an excuse to meddle in our affairs. But the principle of non-intervention in the domestic and foreign policy of the neutralized state, except for defending its sovereignty and its territory against external aggression, is precisely the predominating idea in a neutralization agreement. The neutralized state has the right to arm itself and even to enter into defensive alliances unless the treaty requires that it be demilitarized. For the benefit of those who, like Mr. Quezon, seem to oppose neutralization and to favor an American protectorate for commercial reasons, may I be permitted to state that a neutralized state is at liberty to conclude commercial treaties without restrictions.

On the hypothesis that neutralization without any guaranty is feasible, it is evident that such a form of neutralization does not meet the requirements of our situation. The advocates of neutralization of these islands have undoubtedly in mind two indisputable facts. The first is that our country will not be sufficiently strong in a military sense to organize an adequate defense, particularly during the first years of its independent existence, until our potential resources and energies have been fully developed—hence, neutralization without guaranty would be unserviceable to us.

The second is that the maintenance of the balance of power in the Pacific in order that no nation may acquire the strategic advantages and the increase in power and material resources incident to the possession of these islands, demands that there be a powerful collective guaranty to insure the effectiveness and stability of a neutralization treaty. What shall it profit us if other nations recognize the neutrality of our territory without their



assuming the obligation of guaranteeing it? Such a recognition would be of no more avail to us than a unilateral declaration on our part that our territory is neutral. Such a declaration, in fact, is voluntarily made in times of war by non-belligerent countries to proclaim their intention of observing the duties of neutrality. We should not confuse, however, that neutralization and neutrality are two entirely different things.

The other idea of Mr. Quezon that neutralization will be compatible with the existence of American naval bases which according to him, would be outside the scope of the treaty, arouses even greater amazement and surprise. This idea is so unusual as not to require an elaborate refutation. Under such a strange arrangement, American naval and military bases would use our territory or part of our territory as a base of operations against enemy forces, and we could still claim immunity against any attack by these enemy forces on the false and hypocritical pretext that our country is neutral. It is incredible that the prospective signatories to a neutralization treaty would agree to this extraordinary proposition, but the statement of Mr. Quezon on this point may be considered in the United States as an acceptance of the plan to establish permanent naval bases, that is to say, to establish an American protectorate here. It goes without saying that the Filipino people would regard any final solution of the Philippine question other than complete independence as a revocation of the promise embodied in the Jones Law and strengthened with the enactment of the Tydings-McDuffie Law.

The people of the United States, complying with what they consider to be their moral duty as a responsible nation, desire to see the future Philippine independent government begin its existence under reasonable conditions of security. The plan most generally favored to attain this result is that of neutralization. This plan, besides giving Filipinos certain assurances of security, has the advantage of relieving the United States of the obligation of shouldering the prohibitive cost of defending these islands. A protectorate, if established, would naturally imply the obligation of the United States to defend and protect us. The United States can, of course, if she so desires, bear the cost of our defense and protection—but what would be the compensating benefits and advantages? In this connection, it is worthy of note that a distinguished American publicist, Mr. Stoddard, recently stated that a conflict between the United States and Japan on account of the Chinese problem is not altogether beyond the realm of possibility, but that a collision between these two countries because of the Philippines, after the latter has become independent, is inconceivable.

We would not be any nearer to a workable solution of the Philippine problem by expecting too much of the United States. Such an attitude may prove to be as inadvisable as it is annoying. Since the military plans of Gen. MacArthur were suspected in the United States as tending to convert the new Philippine Army into an auxiliary force of the American army with a view to perpetuating American sovereignty in these Islands, instead of providing us with a system of defense for our own purposes, American reaction has been one of general alarm and disapproval. If this alarm and disapproval gain ground in America, the final determination of the Philippine question in an atmosphere of disgust and irritation, which surely will not redound to our advantage, is not at all unlikely. An early abandonment of this military plan for offensive purposes is imperative, not only to allay apprehensions here and in the United States, but also to give way in our reconstruction program to the more urgent and important task of economic promotion and readjustment. An armed force sufficient to preserve internal order, susceptible of expansion at the proper time for the defense of our neutrality is, in my opinion, all that we need.



In conclusion, it must be admitted that for Americans and for Filipinos alike, or at least for a majority of both peoples, the most acceptable solution, or to put it in another way, the solution least open to serious objections, is the organization of a fully independent Philippine government whose security shall be guaranteed, temporarily or permanently, by a treaty of neutralization.

In 1915 Secretary of State Bryan, in protesting against some of the twenty-one demands made by Japan on China, particularly against those which, if accepted, would have meant the establishment of a Japanese protectorate in China, admitted that "territorial propinquity creates special relations between countries, and consequently, the government of the United States recognizes that Japan has a special interest in China particularly in that part to which her possessions are contiguous".

Subsequently, on November 2, 1917, during the Great War when the United States was predisposed to accede to the wishes of Japan as one of the Allied powers, an exchange of notes took place between Secretary of State Lansing and Viscount Ishi, reiterating their adherence to the principle of the "Open Door" or of equal opportunity for commerce and industry in China, and declaring themselves opposed to any nation obtaining "any special rights or privileges that would affect the independence or territorial integrity of China or that would deny to the subjects or citizens of any country the full enjoyment of equal opportunity in the commerce and industry of China." By way of preamble or preface, there was incorporated to these notes the admission made by Mr. Bryan that territorial propinquity creates special relations among nations, and that the government of the United States recognizes that Japan has special interest in China, particularly in that part contiguous to her possessions. An American author, referring to this Lansing-Ishi agreement, said that it has created in China and Japan among the people that learned of the statement embodied in its preamble "a belief that the United States had acquiesced in a dominant Japanese position in Manchuria." The Americans contend that the Lansing-Ishi agreement was cancelled by the nine-power treaty of 1922 by virtue of which, as we have said, the contracting powers bound themselves to respect the sovereignty, the independence, and administrative and territorial integrity of China. In support of this contention, it was pointed out that the signatory powers to the nine-power treaty also agreed to "provide the fullest and most unembarrassed opportunity to China to develop and maintain for herself an effective and stable government."

The Japanese are apparently of a different opinion, and they call attention to the fact that the obligation to guarantee the independence and territorial integrity of China was also included in the Lansing-Ishi agreement, and that assertions of political hegemony, like the Monroe doctrine and the dominant position of Japan in China, may be made by unilateral declarations with or without the consent of the other powers. These questions may be argued without end, both sides supporting their respective views with reasons more or less plausible. Needless to say, I am not taking sides in this controversy one way or the other, and that my only object is to explain briefly the issues involved.

Secretary of State Stimson, during the last Sino-Japanese crisis in Manchuria and in Shanghai, vigorously upheld the American attitude. As it was not possible for the American Government to base its protest against the action of Japan on the Covenant of the League of Nations, Secretary Stimson invoked on several occasions the nine-power treaty as well as the so-called Paris Pact, also known by the names of its authors as the Kellogg-Briand Pact. The most important act of the American Government with respect to the Manchurian crisis was a formal notice served on January 7, 1932, on the government of China and Japan that "it would not recognize any situation, treaty or agreement entered into by those governments in violation of the Covenants of these treaties", namely the nine-power treaty and the Paris Pact. In this way, the American government committed itself to a



non-recognition policy of the situation created by Japan in Manchuria. Shortly thereafter, the Assembly of the League of Nations, following the initiative of Secretary Stimson, adopted a resolution in which it made a declaration almost identical to that made in the communication sent by the American government to the governments of China and Japan.

Major General Rivers of the American Army has lately written certain articles supporting the independence and the neutralization of the Philippines. In one of these articles and, referring incidentally to American-Japanese differences of opinion, he openly declared himself in favor of the recognition of Manchuria by the government of the United States. General Rivers intimated that Japanese occupation of Manchuria and of Northern China has for its object to avoid the conversion of China to Russian Communism and the eventual combination of Russian and Chinese forces against Japan. If this is so, the occupation of Manchuria and of Northern China by Japan, besides its commercial objectives, is unquestionably of vital political importance to Japan. In passing, it may be said that while Japan is engaged in this colossal undertaking, Japanese expansion in other directions, if such plans of expansion exist, may be considered as postponed for a long period of time. This should be a source of relief to those who fear that these Islands are in imminent danger of being absorbed by our energetic and powerful neighbors.

In making a statement of conflicting Japanese and American interests, the ticklish question of naval parity must not be overlooked. Nathaniel Peffer, author of the book "Must we fight in Asia?", recalls that opposition to naval equality claimed by Japan comes not so much from England as from the United States.

Much has been said and written of the difficulties incident to the United States retaining the Philippines, but as far as I know the other side of the question has never been presented, that is, no exposition, however imperfect, of the risks that we would run during our connection with America has ever been made. It is hoped that this review of the accumulating causes of friction between the United States and Japan has served to fill this void, thus completing the gloomy and disquieting picture which the questions of the western Pacific offer to our eyes. Considering the nature of the American-Japanese differences, great optimism would be required to enable one to predict that such differences would necessarily be adjusted or settled by peaceful means.

Be this as it may, I would not consider this reminder as altogether fruitless if it could in some measure contribute to convince the Filipinos that in the present state of affairs in this part of the world the most ordinary sense of caution and prudence demands our detachment as completely as possible from such disputes. The modesty of our position does not permit us to exert much influence one way or the other in the decision of this question, and should we be so foolhardy as to fall into the temptation of meddling in it, we would only reap by this conduct our own ruin and destruction. These ideas bring me into disagreement with Mr. Quezon who supports a form of American protectorate for commercial considerations, and with Professor Duran who sponsors a Filipino-Japanese alliance for reason of racial affinity and geographic proximity,—an alliance which under present conditions would necessarily result in a Japanese protectorate.

Nobody can reproach us of selfishness if, as a small and weak nation, and later, as an independent nation, we should prefer to concentrate our attention and our efforts to the solution of our internal problems, striving at the same time to convince others that while our main concern is to achieve happiness and prosperity for ourselves, we shall also scrupulously avoid incurring the ill-feeling of other peoples, for whom we have nothing but sentiments of good will.



## PRESIDENT QUEZON ANSWERS HIS CRITICS

Speech Delivered By Pres. Manuel L. Quezon Before The Reserve Officers Training Corps at the Campus of the U. P.\*

### GENTLEMEN OF THE RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS:

You have made me very happy today. You have given me one of the greatest thrills of my life. On the eve of my departure on an errand abroad which will be of far reaching consequences to our people, you stand before me 15,000 strong, the very pick of our colleges and universities wearing the distinguished uniform of the soldier and receiving your military training in accordance with the directions of the first legislative enactment of the government of the Commonwealth.

I am not here to convince you that the first and most important duty of our Government and every one of its citizens is the defense of the State against foreign aggression, internal rebellion, or domestic lawlessness. That is clearly stated in the declaration of principles, Article II, Section 2, of our Constitution. That is a principle which every Filipino today, with very few and dishonorable exceptions, has well ingrained in his mind and his heart, and none more than you as evidenced by the fact that you are receiving with enthusiasm your military training in preparation for the performance of your duty to defend your country if and when the necessity shall arise.

Rather I am here to voice my indignation at the attempt that has been made to misrepresent what this Government is doing and its objectives in the preparation of its national defense. Not that I have the slightest idea that such misrepresentations will have any effect upon the public mind in our country, or that it may deter our Government from carrying out its most important task, for the world may rest assured that the Filipino people are determined to become an independent nation and rely upon their own resources and man power to maintain their territorial integrity and national rights of their country.

No organization in the United States whatever sounding name it may hear, no man or group in the Philippines under any guise

whatsoever, can stop us from going ahead with our plans to insure the safety of our country and to uphold its dignity and self-respect.

But it is well that our purpose be properly understood. We are a new nation soon to take our place in the international brotherhood of independent States. It is our privilege, indeed, it is our duty to reveal and make known to the world our ideals and aspirations as a people.

We are peace-loving. Our Constitution is the first modern constitution which condemns war as instrument of national policy and adopts the generally accepted principles of international law as a part of the fundamental law of the land. We have no desire, therefore, now or ever in the future to use the armed forces of our country for purposes of aggression, but only in defense of the national territory and for the maintenance of peace and order within our borders.

In good or in bad faith, through ignorance or malice, allegations are being made that we are "militarizing the Philippines," that we are "sabotaging Filipino schools," that our national defense program "amounts to a covert conspiracy to keep the United States in the Islands" or is "intended to strengthen the military power of America in the Western Pacific in the event of war with Japan."

On the other hand, it is also alleged that neither the Philippines nor the United States nor both countries combined, can ever success-

\*Published in the *Philippines Herald*, January 19, 1937.



fully defend this country, and we are told that we should rely upon the *neutralization* of the Philippines guaranteed by international agreement for the defense of our independence.

The present strength of the Philippine Army, including the Constabulary, is 7,048 enlisted men and 439 regular officers. Of these 4,551 are Constabulary soldiers and only 2,497 are doing other regular army service. The present military strength of the United States Army in the Philippines consists of 10,251 enlisted men and 529 officers, including Filipinos in the service of the United States. Our plan when realized will give the regular Philippine Army force, including the Constabulary, a maximum strength of only 10,000 enlisted men.

You can readily see that our maximum regular army force will not exceed, even after the attainment of independence the present strength of the United States Army in the Philippines. How can any one who is not a fool or a downright liar say that the national defense plan, as provided in Commonwealth Act No. 1, is militarizing the Philippines?

In the past, when the charge was made that a nation was militaristic, the indictment was based upon the fact that there was in that nation a big regular military force constituting a privileged class which absorbed or attempted to absorb, the supreme direction of the policies of the State.

Who can seriously contend, that in our rapidly growing nation, now already of at least fifteen million people a mere ten thousand regular soldiers—some engaged in police duty and others in ordinary military task—can ever constitute a special privileged class that can rule the country?

Under the National Defense Act, and under every law of the land, the Army is subject to civil authority and the supreme command of the armed forces of the nation is placed by constitutional mandate in a civilian elected by the people every six years and without right to reelection—the President of the Philippines. The Philippine Army is fully conscious of its duty to obey the direction of civil authority. The Philippine Army knows that

its paramount duty is to uphold the law and to maintain peace and order under the direction and command of the Chief Executive of this Government.

Is it perchance—and evidently it is—the compulsory military training of our youth that is being branded as militarizing the Philippines? Our system of military training for our youth has been in general terms patterned after the system which for many years has been adopted by a small country in Europe—Switzerland—the country which, despite its small territory and population has maintained its national integrity and has gained the respect of the most aggressive and militaristic nations of the world. No one has ever called Switzerland militaristic; in fact she is the most democratic country in Europe and perhaps in the whole world today.

It is not a regular military force of tremendous size that we are building. It is a citizen army,—an army that in time of peace will be devoted exclusively to the arts of peace, to agriculture, to industry, to trade, to letters and sciences, to every activity that makes for progress, for harmony, for goodwill, for human advancement and well-being. The military training we are giving our youth is intended, not only to fit them to use arms effectively in the defense of the motherland, but also to indoctrinate them with those civic virtues which make better soldiers in time of war and better citizens in time of peace.

We need to make our people, especially our youth, conscious of their oneness, jealous of their nationality, lovers of their country, proud of their race and their democracy—so conscious of their oneness, so jealous of their nationality, so proud of their race and their democracy that they will die fighting for it.

### SABOTAGING THE SCHOOLS

Instead of sabotaging our schools by preparing our youth to defend their country we are actually giving them fuller and more comprehensive training. We are training them in the arts of peace and in the science of war.

Here again we are complying with the mandate contained in Article XIII, Section 5, of our Constitution.



Under the National Defense Act, as soon as a boy reaches the age of ten he begins to receive training in the duties of citizenship, in addition to his vocational instruction. It is scarcely one year since we began the military training of our youth and already the wholesome effect of this training is being felt in every household where a member of the family is receiving military instruction. Rich parents have told me how their sons, who heretofore have never cared to do anything for themselves but have always expected their servants to attend to their clothing now get out of bed early in the morning, shine their shoes and their brass buttons and press their clothes so that they may appear presentable at their scheduled military parades and exercises. The bearing and behaviour of these young men are more assertive and dignified. Indeed, the whole country, within the brief expanse of one year, has been electrified by the realization of our new obligation to rely upon ourselves entirely for the protection of the motherland.

We are charged with diverting school funds for military purposes. Almost coincident with the establishment of the Commonwealth, we have provided additional revenue from a new source, to be used exclusively for school purposes. Some two million pesos cedula tax will be turned over to our schools this year in addition to the usual annual appropriation of more than fourteen million pesos.

The wisdom of this tax lies in the fact that as the school population increases with the growth of our people, this revenue also increases.

#### COVERT CONSPIRACY TO KEEP THE UNITED STATES

The most ridiculous charge made against our National Defense plan is that it is a covert conspiracy to keep the United States in the Philippines. On what ground? Upon what sound logic, may it be inferred that training the Filipinos to defend themselves is a covert conspiracy to keep the United States in the Philippines? Is it not, on the contrary, the best evidence that we are getting ready to depend upon ourselves for our protection and not upon the United States? In other words,

is not our Defense Plan positive proof that we are preparing the nation to assume all the responsibilities of independent statehood? Was not the main argument propounded against Philippine Independence the fact that the Filipinos had no army, had no means to defend themselves against foreign aggression? It would certainly be more logical to say that those who are against carrying out of the National Defense plan are the ones conspiring to keep the United States in the Philippines. They are the covert enemies of Philippine Independence, because they want to perpetuate our present helpless situation and thus depend upon American protection forever.

The selection of Field Marshal Douglas MacArthur as Military Adviser to the Government of the Commonwealth is being pointed out as proof that our National Defense plan aims to give the United States a big army in the Philippines with which to wage war against Japan.

Gentlemen of the Reserve Officers Training Corps: Upon my word of honor I want to say to you that the idea of making Field Marshal MacArthur a Military Adviser to the Government of the Commonwealth in the preparation of our National Defense came originally from me and no one, whether American or Filipino, has ever suggested the thought, much less Field Marshal MacArthur himself.

On a previous occasion I have stated how the selection of General MacArthur as Military Adviser came about but it bears repetition at this time. When I saw that the Tydings-McDuffie Law was about to be passed by Congress, and the Philippine dream of independence thus converted into a reality, my immediate concern was how to maintain that independence once we have achieved it. So I went to the office of General MacArthur, then the Chief of Staff of the United States Army, and asked him pointedly this question: "General, do you think that the Philippines, once independent, can defend itself? If you can not give me an honest and direct answer, please ignore the question." The General said: "I don't think that the Filipinos can not defend themselves; I *know* they can. By this I mean," he proceeded to explain, "that



you can organize such defense as will make the conquest of the Philippines so expensive and so costly in lives and money that no nation in its senses will attempt to do it."

Then I asked the General again: "Would you be willing, General, to undertake the study, preparation and execution of a plan of national defense for the Philippines? And do you think you can do it within the limited resources of the country, bearing in mind the other important and unavoidable obligations of a progressive modern government?"

The General then asked me before answering my question: "Can you spend yearly nine million pesos more than you are now spending for the Constabulary?"

Upon giving him an affirmative answer to his question, the General then said:

"I am willing to undertake this task of preparing your people to defend themselves alone against foreign invasion and I shall be very glad to undertake it as a duty to my own government and people. America is committed to grant the Filipino people their independence. To my mind, this duty involves not only the granting of that independence, but it also implies the duty of giving you every assistance so that you may make that independence secure in your hands for you and for every succeeding generation."

This is the conversation which, with the consent of the President of the United States and under authority given the President by Congress through an Act which was passed upon my request, brought General MacArthur to the Philippines and gave the Commonwealth as Military Adviser one of the greatest soldiers of our time.

#### THE NATIONAL DEFENSE PLAN "INTENDED TO STRENGTHEN THE MILITARY POWER OF AMERICA IN THE WESTERN PACIFIC"

The charge that our National Defense plan is "intended to strengthen the military power of America in the Western Pacific in the event of war with Japan" is not only groundless in every respect but also mischievous.

It presupposes, of course, that the idea of adopting a National Defense plan has originated from American sources, that is to say,

that wittingly or unwittingly we have been induced by the Government of the United States to give military training to our male population in order that America may be in a better position to fight Japan in the event of a war between them.

The first question that comes to my mind is this: Is the alleged strengthening of America for purposes of aggression or for defense? Even a lay mind can see that no amount of army training or military organization in the Philippines can make of this country an effective instrument for attack against Japan. The Japanese Navy lies between America and the Philippines and before America could send to the Islands transports to carry the Philippine army to invade Japan, the Japanese Navy would have to be destroyed. Once destroyed, it would be cheaper, easier and quicker if America used its own army to invade Japan than if she had to send her transports to the Philippines to pick up our army and then carry it to Japan. And America, be it remembered, is not so lacking in man power as to have need of our soldiers. On its face, the absurdity of using the Philippine citizen army to attack Japan is evident.

If, on the other hand, the implication is that our National Defense program will make it less difficult for America to defend the Philippines in the event of a war with Japan, the answer is that if the Philippines are to be attacked and invaded by any army, it is the duty of the Filipinos to defend their own country.

The fact that America is still the sovereign in the Philippines does not relieve us from the duty of defending our own country especially after the United States has proclaimed to the world that the Philippines will be independent on the 4th of July, 1946.

Every Filipino should bear in mind that in the Independence Act, America has unqualifiedly decreed that her sovereignty over the Philippines will be withdrawn and Philippine independence recognized on the 4th of July immediately following the expiration of a period of ten years from the date of the inauguration of the Commonwealth. Morally and legally then the United States can not regain her sovereignty over the Philippines after the 4th of July 1946, except



with the consent of the Filipino people. And every Filipino should realize that if prior to our independence there was war between the United States and any other country, and as a consequence thereof the Philippines were to fall in the hands of the enemy, the latter might repudiate the grant of independence made by America. Our National Defense program is not, therefore, intended to strengthen America but to strengthen the Philippines.

Now let us look at this charge that our National Defense program aims at the strengthening of America as against Japan from another angle. If America has in mind to use our men power for purposes of attack or defense against Japan, why is America "militarizing the Philippines only after she had made up her mind to give us independence on a certain fixed date and not at some time during the last thirty-five years? And why does the complexion of the adopted National Defense program coincide precisely with the establishment of the Philippine Republic nine years hence?

Furthermore, and since Japan is pointed out by our critics as America's objective in this program, what is there in the air that may give serious apprehension as to the future relations of America and Japan? If our National Defense program has been prepared before or soon after the anti-Japanese immigration law, or during the controversy regarding the interpretation of the Nine Power and Washington treaties perhaps, an extremely suspicious mind may say that America was preparing the Philippines against Japan, but now that American-Japanese relations are friendlier than they have been in many years, what is there to justify the suspicion that America has planned the Philippine National Defense to strengthen herself in case of war against Japan? Nothing, of course, except the fact that some imaginations are hopelessly wild or certain minds are born dishonest.

On the one hand our critics cry against the alleged tremendous military program which is likely to endanger the peace of the Orient and in the same breath make the positive assertion that the Philippines cannot be defended against Japan either by the Filipinos alone, by the United States, or by the combined strength of both countries.

In the first place, let me say right here and now that we are not preparing the Philippines to defend themselves against Japan, or any other country in particular. The Japanese people are our friends. Their government has never done anything in the past that would indicate its desire to interfere with us in the future. Why should there be the constant suspicion that once we are independent Japan will attempt to conquer us?

The Japanese menace is the bugaboo with which opponents of Philippine Independence tried to convince America to stay indefinitely in the Islands in violation of her solemn pledge, and to frighten the Filipinos into renouncing their most sacred right to be a free and independent nation.

We are preparing ourselves against no one country in particular and against each and every country in general. This is our duty more than it is our right. That is the duty of every self-respecting and freedom-loving people.

Now, we are told that the Philippines are indefensible, and upon this theory our national defense program is branded as a waste of money, time and energy.

I am no professional soldier and therefore in no position to assert, as my own earnest and strong conviction, that our National Defense program offers a complete guarantee of peace and security both from internal disorder and external aggression.

I do not know enough of the science and art of war to be able to come to any conclusion of my own on this question. All I can say in this regard is that I have sought the opinion of the most competent man to give me advice thereon,—Field Marshal MacArthur. I believe in him and his opinion I accept fully. He told me and he told our people that when our National Defense program has reached full fruition that the cost of conquering the Philippines in men and money would incomparably be greater than the possible advantages and benefits derived from its conquest. That's enough for me to go ahead undisturbed with our Defense program. Conquest in our materialistic age is only motivated by national self-interest. We are then amply protected if our defense is sufficiently strong to give no inducement to the greedy.



But I will go further and say: Admitting that the Philippines can not protect herself with all our defense program and that sooner or later our country is destined to fall into the hands of a first-class military power, even then I would go ahead and spend the money and time and energy we are now spending to give our youth military training. I would go ahead with our present program, because I would not renounce, voluntarily, our birth-right to be free and independent. This right I deem the greatest, the most sacred right of every people, and would not abjectly surrender it. I would fight a desperate, a losing fight to defend it. We might be vanquished but would keep our self-respect; we would at least show that our people deserve to be free because they love freedom and love it enough to accept the supreme sacrifice for it. The history of our country has taught us this lesson.

Our fathers—and some of them still living, did exactly the same thing. We fought Spain and we fought America for our national freedom. We lost to America, but we won her respect and admiration; we established in deeds writ in blood our right to independence. And America—a lover of freedom herself—has recognized our right to be free.

I am ready to follow the footsteps of our fathers. But I want to do better than they did. I was in the war against America. That was no war; that was slaughter, pure and simple. We had no weapons to speak of and did not know how to use the few that we had. Our army had no discipline, no organization. We had men willing to die and thousands upon thousands died heroically, others only through miracle, survived. We fought only to die for we were not trained and equipped to kill. If again we are ever to fight for our homes and our families and our beloved fatherland, we must fight not only willing to die, but also able to kill. No nation will again have the Philippines except after it has paid a tremendous toll in life and treasure. No army will ever again land on our shores unmolested and in parade formation, meeting almost no resistance, take possession of our towns. That is a thing of the past. It will never be repeated as long as in Filipino veins runs blood and not water.

I will go still further and say more. Supposing I knew positively that no country will ever attempt or care to attack the Philippines, suppose that in my sleep it was divinely revealed to me that the Filipinos are the chosen people of the Twenty First century who, unlike the chosen people of the Old Testament, will be free from conquest and war. I would yet go ahead and give our schools from the age of ten, exactly as it is provided in the National Defense Act. Because with this training we would have in time of peace more efficient workers, more capable professionals, more law-abiding and patriotic citizens.

This is indeed what military training will do for our youth. It will primarily give our country better and more capable citizens and only if and when necessity arises, efficient and gallant soldiers. That is why we are not building a big professional army but a citizen army—an army of peace and for peace—for progress, for civilization, for the improvement of our people.

## NEUTRALIZATION

Some Filipinos who are in the habit of acting as our National mentors have come out lately to tell us what to do. "Give up" they say "the National Defense Program and rely only for our security upon the neutralization of the Islands guaranteed by international agreement."

There are men who believe they are born to speak ex cathedra. They live above the clouds and occasionally come down to us, appearing in glory on the mount of Sinai. They are oblivious of what is going on in our world of mortals. They derive no lesson even from contemporary history.

The fact that nations whose neutrality was guaranteed have been attacked wantonly and laid to waste; that others, independent for millenniums, have been conquered and subjugated by a stronger military power; that territories have passed from the hands of a weaker to that of a stronger, makes no impression whatsoever on these men, but leaves them exactly where they were: in a fool's paradise. The fate of our nation, the liberty



and well-being of our people, this blessed land of ours, they would entrust to the safe keeping of other people, never to their own.

Thank God, our people have never allowed such men to guide us in our struggle for National emancipation or accepted their judgment as sound and safe to be followed. Otherwise it is hard to say where the Philippines would be now; what the political status of our country would be today.

It is false, as has been publicly stated, that I have expressed myself unqualifiedly as being against neutralization and in favor of American protectorate and naval stations. I am against American protectorate because I am for full and complete Philippine Independence. Independence that is not complete is no independence except in name. And I care nothing for names—I am for the substance and the reality of things.

Nor have I declared myself unconditionally for American naval stations in the Islands. This is a matter which under the Independence Act is left for future negotiations between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Philippines. I am not, I can not be committed on this question one way or another at this time. I shall not express myself before the negotiations are started and without the advice of the National Assembly. Private individuals have the privilege to speak for themselves at any time and can claim they speak the mind of our people, even though their past experience at the polls fails to justify their boast.

Neither am I altogether against the neutralization of the Philippines: but I place very little value to the guarantee of neutrality

which may be given by the nations to the world. Let no one be so naive as to think that any nation will ever fight for the Philippines unless it is to that nation's own interest to do so, even though it may have guaranteed our independence. And if it be to the interest of some nation to prevent another from taking the Philippines, that nation will fight the power attacking us—if she can do it successfully, guarantee or no guarantee. Let me add further—that if and when a nation does fight for us, she will not do it just for love.

It is well for any man who has no sworn public duty to perform, who is not bound by his office to make sure that a future independent Philippines will not be lightly insulted or attacked, to be visionary and write articles and preach doctrines that make for interesting debates in a social or academic club. The President of the Philippines can not do that: he has a solemn obligation and he must meet it conscientiously and realistically, to the best of his ability and in the safest way for his people.

My friends, I shall detain you no longer. I want to express my great satisfaction and pride in your excellent appearance this evening. No other group of men ever face a greater opportunity to grow in the service of their country than you men of the Reserve Officers Training Corps. I congratulate you. The country is proud of you. Our people can look to the future with confidence. The enthusiasm with which you are receiving your military training is indicative of your set resolve to live for your country and to die in defense of it if necessary.

## FOR A MESS OF POTTAGE

By

Judge Juan Sumulong

When I sat down to write my previous article commenting on the statements of Mr. Quezon concerning neutralization and naval bases, my first thought was to censure severely his erratic political views. As will be seen later, I had then and still have more than

one reason to be on guard against his highly equivocal attitude on the Independence problem.

But after a short reflection, I thought otherwise. Nothing was to be gained by engaging in a polemic. A controversy with Mr.



Quezon would only lead to an interchange of disagreeable diatribes and unseemly epithets, whereas the importance of the questions under discussion demanded a spirit of great composure and moderation. Moreover, it was my intention not to hinder, with acrimonious exchanges, a non-partisan and impartial consideration of problems which pressingly call for solution. Nevertheless, I was determined to provoke a discussion of the questions relative to neutralization and naval bases, so that everyone may express himself one way or the other on the statements of Mr. Quezon, and in this way bring to the knowledge of the authorities in Washington points of view of the entire country, and not only those of a single man.

In the latter part of the year 1934, the Tydings Senatorial Commission came to the Islands at the invitation of Mr. Quezon. To our surprise, the members of the Senatorial Commission spent most of their times forecasting the unfavorable economic and political effects which independence would bring about, and added that they sorely regretted to have voted in favor of the adoption of the Tydings-McDuffie Act. As only a few months had passed since that act was approved, and as the Filipinos did not know of any fact or circumstance to justify a change of front, our surprise naturally knew no bounds. Was there any fact or reason unknown to the members of the Senatorial Commission at the time they voted for the Tydings-McDuffie Act which later came to their knowledge shortly before their visit to these Islands? These distinguished gentlemen were unable or were unwilling to tell us the reason for their sudden and incomprehensible *volte-face*. All of us had our attention focussed on Mr. Quezon, the recognized champion of our liberties and rights. That was an occasion in which a true leader, sincere and unafraid, identified with the sentiments of his people, could have promptly put an end to such a painful uncertainty by taking a clear-cut stand. Days passed, and meanwhile rumors circulated among the American and foreign communities that Mr. Quezon would launch an anti-independence pronouncement, placing himself openly on the

side of the Senatorial Commission. At that time Senators and Representatives of the former bi-cameral legislature and members of the Constitutional Convention, who were then gathered in Manila, began to show signs of disapproval of the suggestions of the Senatorial Commission. Mr. Quezon closed the episode by declaring at a farewell banquet given by him to the American Senators that he favored a commercial partnership between the United States and the Philippine Islands, but he carefully avoided making any statement or giving any impression that he was opposed to the proposition of the Senators of replacing the Tydings-McDuffie Act with another measure establishing local autonomy or some form of American protectorate.

In the meantime at Washington, the then Resident Commissioner Mr. Guevara was openly sponsoring in and out of Congress the plan of establishing an American protectorate over this country. I do not remember Mr. Quezon having expressed disagreement at that time with the movement supported in the United States by Mr. Guevara. Knowing as I do his impetuous temperament, Mr. Quezon would have emphatically disclaimed sympathy for Mr. Guevara's idea, and perhaps would have relieved him of his post in Washington, had he not secretly shared with Mr. Guevara the latter's point of view regarding protectorate. Only once, as I remember now, did Mr. Quezon say that he was not in favor of Mr. Guevara's proposal.\* Shortly before the elections for the presidency of the Commonwealth, Mr. Guevara returned to the Islands and on several occasions repeated here his adherence to the idea of an American protectorate. We were then, as I said, on the eve of a presidential election, and Mr. Quezon said that even if the Filipinos should unanimously ask for an American protectorate, the United States would not assume the high cost of defending these Islands. It must be noted that Mr. Quezon said that he did not favor a protectorate, not because he supports independence unconditionally and to the exclusion of any other solution of the Philippine problem, but because it seemed to him

\*Former Resident Commissioner Pedro Guevara, in an address given in September, 1935, again advocates an American protectorate over the Philippines. (See the *Purple Book*.)



improbable that the United States would accept the heavy burden of defending these Islands. The effect of this statement is that if the United States, through any change in circumstance, should be disposed to assume the defense of this country, Mr. Quezon would be at liberty to espouse the cause of an American protectorate without being guilty of any political inconsistency. I would like to take advantage of this opportunity to express my respect and admiration for Mr. Guevara who had the courage to come out in the open with his protectorate proposal, regardless of consequences, and without resorting to subterfuge and political juggling.

Shortly after the inauguration of the Commonwealth government, Roy Howard, an intimate friend of Mr. Quezon and distorter *par excellence* of Philippine public opinion, paid us a visit which turned to be memorable. In a famous article published in the local papers and disseminated afterwards in the United States by the American press, Mr. Howard made three assertions, which were as reckless as they were entirely unfounded, to wit: that we, the Filipinos, had definitely renounced our desire for national independence; that we were prepared to accept, instead of independence, an unorganized territorial government, that is, our annexation to the United States as a mere dependency; and that should we fail to obtain these from the United States, we would ask England to establish her sovereignty here. Roy Howard spent almost all his time visiting certain islands to the south in company with Mr. Quezon, before giving publicity to these astounding affirmations. That was another occasion for a truly national leader, who is in a position to choose his course of action free from embarrassing commitments to come out vigorously against such unfounded assertions, and to defend the truth and the liberties of his people. Has Mr. Quezon by any chance denied the statement of Roy Howard that we had abandoned for all time the ideal of national independence? No. Has Mr. Quezon denied in any manner whatsoever the other allegation that we were resigned to accept an unorganized territorial government? No. Has Mr. Quezon rejected directly or indirectly the offensive charge of Roy Howard that our aspiration as

a people has been reduced to making a choice of the sovereign under whose power we would prefer to live? No. Mr. Quezon, again to our disappointment, was content to make an evasive answer, saying that he had sworn to comply and to execute the constitutional mandates of the Government of the Commonwealth.

Bearing in mind his baffling and ambiguous behavior, in the past, the air of injured innocence with which Mr. Quezon now attempts to cover his political feats cannot by any means have any effect on me, and when a month ago I came across his statements indirectly attacking the plan of neutralization and directly suggesting the permanent retention of American naval bases, what were formerly misgivings on my part proved to be incontrovertible facts.

In the speech which he delivered at the campus of the University of the Philippines, Mr. Quezon's opposition to the plan of neutralization was couched in clearer and less hesitating terms. Praising himself without a qualm as a political ultra-realist and picturing me as an inveterate visionary, he assured us that a treaty of neutralization is not only unnecessary but also dangerous. Inasmuch as the Tydings-McDuffie Act recommends the conclusion of a treaty guaranteeing the perpetual neutralization of these Islands, Mr. Quezon will necessarily have to include the members of Congress and the President of the United States who passed that act within his classification of visionaries and theorists. As Mr. Quezon himself later accepted that Act, without any reservation as to its provision on neutralization, no amount of scholastic sophistry can place him outside the group of visionaries and theorists alluded to by him.

The important thing, however, or to put it after the manner of Mr. Quezon, the practical aspect of the question before us is that the people and government of the United States are of the opinion that the conclusion of a treaty of neutralization should precede the proclamation of independence. Whatever, therefore, we may think as to the effectiveness or inefficacy of the guarantees of a treaty of neutralization, we cannot lightly disregard this opinion of the government and



people of the United States, and unless we can propose a more efficacious method of guaranteeing our independence and territorial integrity, mere opposition to the plan of neutralization can have no other effect than to block or to delay the grant of independence. Mr. Quezon has not proposed an alternative.

In his speech Mr. Quezon said that he had not declared himself unconditionally in favor of permanent American naval bases, and that he could not have committed himself definitely on this question because the moment for negotiating thereon will come within the two years subsequent to the proclamation of independence. In fairness to Mr. Quezon, before commenting on his statement regarding naval bases, I shall copy textually his statements as published in the press.

In the *Tribune* of December 19th last, Mr. Quezon was quoted as follows:

"Such treaty would not be incompatible with the maintenance by the United States of naval stations here. The part where the naval station would be established would be outside the scope of the treaty.

"Now, whether it would be to the interest of the Philippines to have an American naval station here would depend on the attitude of the United States. If the establishment of a naval station would be made a part of or be coincident with the maintenance of special trade relations, it would indicate a close association, at least an economic one. Such a position would justify the maintenance of naval stations here by the United States, and would be to the interest of both the Philippines and the United States, for the latter will be in a position to protect its trade routes.

"But if the United States is to have no further connection with the Philippines, I do not see any justification for naval stations, even from the American standpoint.

"I am not in a position, however, at this juncture to speak of the position we may take. This is a matter to be considered when the question comes up."

In the *Manila Daily Bulletin* of the same date, the statement of President Quezon was reported as follows:

"A treaty of the character as this would not be incompatible with the retention by the

United States of naval stations in the Philippines. Naturally the areas which these stations embraced would be outside the normal effectiveness of such agreements. What other nations would wish or suggest in this connection, naturally, I cannot know.

"Would such an arrangement be to the advantage of the Philippines? Naturally, I cannot say definitely. That would depend in part on the attitude of the Philippines toward the establishment of such stations. This naturally brings up the broader question of our future economic relationship to the United States.

"If coincident with the establishment of such naval bases in the Philippines there were established some special trade relations with the United States, indicative of a future close association, such a retention would not be unreasonable. It would be, indeed, not only in the interest of the Philippines, but also of the United States since it would mean the protection of established trade routes.

"If, on the other hand, the United States undertook no such special relationship, there would be no justification for the retention of American naval bases here.

"Nevertheless, the final fixed attitude of this government toward the naval base question must come up at a later date when the proposals are actually made and we are ready to determine policy."

These quotations speak for themselves. Amidst an abundance of circumlocution and byplays, two ideas of Mr. Quezon stand in relief. The first is that in the impending trade conference not only economic relations will be considered, but also the question concerning the permanent retention of naval bases and the possible establishment of an American protectorate. For this reason, the remark of President Quezon that he has not committed himself definitely on the question of naval bases, because such question will be discussed after the period of transition, cannot be taken at its face value. The second idea of Mr. Quezon is that, when commercial relations are discussed he will accept the establishment here of permanent American naval bases in return for special commercial concessions on the part of the United States. Now, has Mr. Quezon the right to agree to



an American protectorate by means of the establishment of permanent naval bases in exchange for commercial advantages? What are those commercial advantages? What special concessions will be asked for Philippine sugar? I therefore feel quite justified in demanding as I did in a recent newspaper interview the disclosure of the plan, if the government has any, which the Filipino delegation will submit in the coming trade conference. The systematic concealment from the public of the findings and recommendations of the various committees appointed to submit proposals on future Philippine-American trade relations, cannot be too strongly condemned.

The excuse that the government cannot publish those findings and recommendations without weakening its position at the conference in Washington, is, I believe, nothing more than a flimsy pretext.

I deny the right of any one, including President Quezon, to renounce in the name of the people our national independence for a mess of pottage. I deny Mr. Quezon's right to do so for two reasons. The Coalition did not ask the people for authority to enter into such a repugnant negotiation. If in the program of the Coalition there was included a plank to abandon independence in return for commercial concessions, I am sure that President Quezon, despite the electioneering machinery of which he always speaks so boastfully, would have received such a rebuke from the people as he could never forget for the rest of his life. Furthermore, it is a matter of history that during the controversy between those who favored and those who opposed the Hare-Hawes-Cutting Act, the latter obtained the votes of the majority of the people principally because they objected to the establishment of permanent military and naval bases. This being so, the idea of forsaking national independence in order to obtain material advantages would be to trample upon an unmistakable decision for our people.

I am convinced that a more militant vigilance over the problems of our government,

particularly while our future political status has not been definitely settled, is a duty, both patriotic and inescapable. The false and presumptuous doctrine that public officials are always better qualified than private citizens to pass judgment on public questions is a part of the nefarious program of suppressing independent criticism and of permitting only the publication of pro-government propaganda. In certain cases, government officials are undoubtedly in possession of more ample information, but more often than not, impartial opinions come from independent private citizens who, unlike officials in the government service, are not bound to defend a preconceived policy.

In spite of claims to infallibility noticeable in Mr. Quezon's acts and statements, criticism of his administration, which he sought but was unable to suppress, has not been altogether unproductive of results. One of these results is the reduction made by the government, undoubtedly against its own wishes, of the personnel of the army, from the proposed 20,000 to 10,000 men. Official sources will probably say that this reduction was brought about voluntarily, but those who are not unaware of what is going on will ascribe this sensible action to external pressure which the government was unable to disregard.

The very action of Mr. Quezon of organizing a meeting at the campus of the University of the Philippines in order to render a public report, little satisfactory though it be, of the acts of his administration was in great measure due to the necessity of answering certain criticisms which could not be stifled and which he feared might sooner or later find acceptance in the popular mind. Mr. Quezon should be required, in some form or another, to appear before the people with more frequency to explain his plans before their execution, as well as for the purpose of giving the people the chance of expressing their minds thereon, as to keep Mr. Quezon from forgetting that despite his high position he is no more than a public servant, the highest in rank undoubtedly, but none the less a servant.



## SUMULONG—THE ADMINISTRATION'S No. 1 KIBITZER

By Vicente Albano Pacis  
Editor, *The Philippines Herald*

FRANKLY speaking, I admire the studiousness manifest in the articles of ex-Senator Sumulong in which he argues against the establishment of permanent American naval bases in the Philippines and advocates perpetual neutralization of the Islands as "the most acceptable... the solution least open to serious objection..." Thoughtful and stimulating discussion of our problems is never amiss, and Mr. Sumulong seems to be one of the very few Filipinos who have the inclination to engage in such a pursuit. On this basis, I believe that he is not doing a disservice but a distinct service to the country.

But there are discussions and discussions. When one arrays arguments for the sake of opposing a policy; when one utilizes his leisure in order to formulate hypotheses that were never meant; when one bases his entire research and dissertation on gratuitously or wrongly assumed premises—then one may indulge in his favorite, life-long pastime of inordinate opposition, but he also pollutes public opinion and unwarrantedly embarrasses those that he may criticize.

Not only does the former senator read in the statements and policies of the administration meanings that were never meant, but he also formulates contradictory theories and reach conflicting conclusions that one would never expect of him. But so naive is his language and so perfect his sophistry that the ordinary reader will fail to discover in his reasoning the monstrosities of logic he creates and lets loose. So intent on proving a point rather than in helping to discover a wise ideal, he is entitled, it seems to us, to the title of No. 1 Kibitzer of the administration.

### SUMULONG TWISTS MLQ'S STATEMENTS

Before putting to the test the broader conclusions of the Sumulong article, let us pause a moment to examine his assumptions and premises. "On December 19," Mr. Sumulong starts off his thesis, "certain statements of President Quezon opposing the proposed neutralization of these Islands and favoring the establishment here of permanent American naval bases appeared in the local press." About the middle of the article, he declares, "The other idea of Mr. Quezon that neutra-

lization will be compatible with the existence of American naval bases . . . arouses even greater amazement and surprise."

It is worthy of attention that Mr. Sumulong deliberately chose not to quote President Quezon directly, although the press reports reported his statements on these matters in direct quotations. The following is what the President really said on the occasion, according to Senator Sumulong's own sources:

"The idea of neutralization, I must confess, has lost its attraction for me. For the time being, at least it seems meaningless. Unless within the next four or five years, the attitude of the great powers towards their accords changes I cannot believe that such a *neutralization* treaty would mean much to the Philippines. I would not, however, object to a *neutrality* agreement, provided it was merely a declaration of principles to the effect that the Philippines was to be considered as neutral. This would not involve a guarantee of neutrality; such a guarantee by any power *might* furnish the excuse for interference. A treaty of this nature would not be incompatible with the retention by the United States of naval stations. Naturally, the areas which these stations embraced would be outside the normal effectiveness of such agreement . . . " (Italics are ours.)

Any fair minded person will admit that President Quezon does not "oppose" neutralization, as Mr. Sumulong would have us believe, but that he has lost some of his enthusiasm for the proposition. His reason for this altered view is that in our day and time,



some powers wantonly disregard their treaty obligations, as Germany, a signatory to the declaration of 1831 recognizing the perpetual neutrality of Belgium, did in 1914 when she invaded Belgium; as Japan did when it took Manchuria; as practically all the powers are now doing in abetting or harassing one or the other faction in Spain in the face of their solemn declarations to adhere to the contrary policy.

#### NEUTRALIZATION IS ANTIQUATED; BELGIUM QUILTS IT

President Quezon, contrary to Mr. Sumulong's allegation, did not say that "neutralization will be compatible with the existence of American naval bases." The President most distinctly differentiated between neutralization and simple neutrality, then stated that the latter "would be compatible with the retention of the United States of naval bases."

Mr. Sumulong himself takes great pains to distinguish between "neutralization and neutrality, two entirely different things," yet he has no scruples in accusing the President of confusing them. Be it noted also that the President was speaking in the conditional mood, was merely supposing, was not stating a conviction, but was discoursing on topics forced upon him by newspaper reporters and correspondents. He was speaking hypothetically.

The ex-senator seems to imply that neutralization or neutrality within a sovereignty, or neutralization co-existing with the retention by an alien power of partial or complete jurisdiction, an arrangement which he calls a protectorate, is unknown or does exist in international law. He is mistaken. Corfu and Paxos, two of the Ionian Islands, when they were handed over to Greece in 1840, remained neutralized within the un-neutralized Greek empire. The West African Congress of Berlin in 1885 declared the neutralization of the territories comprised in the conventional basin of the Congo, some of which belong to various European states, that is, in the event of war, considered as "belonging to a non-belligerent state, the belligerents henceforth abstaining from extending hostilities to the territories thus neutralized, and from using them as a

base for war-like operations." (Article II, Final Act of the Conference, signed Feb. 26, 1885.)

In his address before 15,000 college and university students the other day, President Quezon clarified his previous statement and completely repudiated the overly-free Sumulong interpretation. He said:

"It is false, as has been publicly stated, that I have expressed myself unqualifiedly as being against neutralization and in favor of American protectorate and naval stations. I am against American protectorate because I am for full and complete Philippine independence . . . Nor have I declared myself unconditionally for American Naval stations in the Islands. This is a matter which under the Independence Act is left for future negotiations . . ."

All thoughtful people, however, might well revise their assumptions on neutralizations as an aid to weak nations. Today, wars are often undeclared, and invasion by air may take place with the suddenness of lightning. How will the guaranteeing powers, taking for granted that they are willing to perform their obligations, effectively protect a neutralized country, after invasion is an accomplished fact as was the case in Belgium in 1914? Relentful powers may eventually dislodge the enemy, but the harm will have been done. If there is a more practical and more effective means of national security than neutralization—and the National Defense Plan is proof that not only is there an alternative but that we prefer the alternative for the present—then, by all means, let us choose that alternative.

In the light of present-day facts, neutralization is almost antiquated, impractical. What could be a more conclusive proof of this than the fact that Belgium, which had been under neutralization since 1831—fully ratified in 1839—and Luxemburg, following the great tragic lessons of the World War, chose to terminate the unfeasible arrangement in the Treaty of Versailles (1919)?

Since then, Belgium has been building a war machine comparable to those of the Great Powers. It is now upon this machine alone that it relies for territorial integrity and se-



curity. And Switzerland, the foremost example of a neutralized state still extant, is not only constantly enlarging its professional army but it has a universal military training system so successful and effective that we have copied and adopted some of its basic features in our National Defense Plan.

When neutralized states themselves either relinquish neutralization voluntarily or place greater reliance on their own armies shall we be so foolish as to clamor for neutralization alone, the discarded ideal of small-nation safety about a century ago?

#### ARTICLE FULL OF CONTRADICTIONS, ASSUMPTIONS

Now, just a few of the contradictory or gratuitous statements of which the Sumulong thesis is full.

Early in his article, we find this claim: "The passage of the Tydings-McDuffie Act did not quite clarify whether the Philippine policy of the United States is for complete independence or for some form of retention of these Islands." About five paragraphs later he actually admits that the promise of complete independence is "embodied in the Jones Law and strengthened with the enactment of the Tydings-McDuffie Law."

Just one more colossal contradiction will suffice to show the brain storm that must have raged during the writing of the article. "The maintenance," Mr. Sumulong declares somewhere in the middle of his article, "of the balance of power in the Pacific . . . demands that there be a powerful collective guarantee to insure the effectiveness and stability of a neutralization treaty. What shall it profit us if other nations recognized the neutrality of our territory without their assuming the obligation of guaranteeing it." Here, he insists that signatory nations must assume an obligation, and it is presumed that the United States cannot be omitted in any treaty of neutralization.

Yet, farther toward the end of his thesis, he says without as much as an apologetic cough: "This plan (neutralization), besides giving the Filipinos certain assurances of security, has the advantage of relieving the United States of obligation of shouldering the

prohibitive cost of defending the Islands." He would simply relieve the United States of the burden of defending the Philippines and pile the same burden on the vicarious war chase of the guaranteeing powers and, presto, the obligation disappears. Mr. Sumulong forgot that while the hands may be quicker than the eyes, thought is faster than words.

#### RECOMMENDS EX-EMPEROR SELASSIE MILITARY ADVISER

Not satisfied to deal in twisted statements and contradictory conclusions the former senator, lost but reckless in his detachment from the strict truth, next indulges in gratuitous statements. Here are some of them:

"American reaction (to the National Defense Plan) has been one of general alarm and disapproval." He probably only meant Harold Fey and Popper-Topper of the Foreign Policy Association. In fact, in the very next statement he suddenly doubts his own assertion saying "if this alarm and disapproval gain ground in America . . ."

"An early abandonment of this military plan for offensive purposes is imperative . . ." referring to the Defense Plan. Offensive purposes according to whom? To Fey and Popper-Topper? Certainly, according to the people who most know about the plan—the President, the members of the National Assembly, and Field Marshal MacArthur—the Plan is strictly and entirely defensive in nature.

"An armed force sufficient to preserve internal order, susceptible of expansion at the proper time for the defense of our neutrality, is in my opinion, all that we need." In other words, the ex-senator is proposing ex-Emperor Selassie as military adviser to the Philippine Commonwealth!

"Because of the high position he (Quezon) occupies, his statements could be taken in the United States as correctly representing the sentiments of the Filipino people—something which, I believe, is far, very far from being the case." And, for once the former senator is right. What he himself foisted as the statements of President Quezon do not correctly represent the sentiment of the Filipino people.



## NEUTRALIZATION IS ONLY BAD SECOND CHOICE

If we had wished, we could have done as briefly as President Quezon in summarizing Mr. Sumulong's article. The President's summary: "Give up the National Defense program and rely only for our security upon the neutralization of the Islands guaranteed by international agreement." This is an excellent summary in that it is about the measure of the article's substance and, at the same time, it bares to nakedness the ridiculous idea which it expands to scholarly respectability with quotations of and citations from international treaties and diplomatic notes. But, like the idea of having something bigger to chew on.

Let us detach ourselves from America, he advises, because war between America and Japan is as sure as the coming of tomorrow. We do not want to be dragged into the bloody affair. We run numerous risks, he claims, by prolonging our special relationship with America. Yet, in the same breath, he frantically urges us to place ourselves in the safe-keeping of the powers. How the former senator can easily make out dangers arising from Philippine-American association and at the same time can completely fail to discern the infinitely greater dangers of a helpless Philippines even under neutralization is not a mere problem of argumentation—it is a problem for the oculist and the optometrist.

Mr. Sumulong believes that military competence can be achieved as easily as digging up proofs from musty books for a pre-determined thesis. No wonder he speaks of neutralization as something that can be had simply for the mere asking. But, again, he is mistaken. Under established international practices, neutralization must be truly an international agreement.

"A power," says Dr. T. J. Lawrence, "is incapable of neutralizing its own territory by its own mere declaration, because the rights and duties of other powers, as conferred and imposed by International Law, would be considerably altered thereby. Similarly two or three powers cannot neutralize the terri-

tory of one of their number, for they have no authority to legislate for the civilized world. . . . The common law of nations cannot be overridden by one of the communities subject to it, or by a small group of them. A change of status, if it is to be internationally valid, must be the result of general agreement. At the very least it must be accepted by all the important states concerned in the matter. . . ."

Philippine neutralization, under the circumstances, must be supported or acquiesced to by the United States, Japan, China, Great Britain, Holland, France, Russia, and perhaps a few other powers. Neutralization of the Philippines being such a big undertaking, no wonder Congress merely requested the President of the United States to enter into negotiations with foreign powers towards the conclusion of a treaty neutralizing the Philippines. The American President is not directed to do so, and certainly we have no international personality to initiate the negotiations ourselves.

But ponder upon the list of powers that must participate in a declaration neutralizing the Philippines and you will see trouble already in ferment. It is an established precedent that inviting a nation to join a neutralization treaty automatically elevates that nation to the rank of a Great Power. Thus Italy first attained to this rank when she was invited to the Conference of London in 1867 which negotiated the neutralization of the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg. (See Lawrence, pp. 594-595). Will Japan consent to an invitation with this implication to China? Will the powers recognize Holland as such? At the very start, neutralization of the Philippines will provoke a major diplomatic crisis.

Mr. Sumulong seems to hold to the idea that a nation participating in the declaration of neutralization invariably undertakes to guarantee the safety and integrity of the neutralized state. This view is erroneous. "At the very least," says an authority on International Law, "it (neutralization) must be accepted by all the important states concerned in the matter, and it should be remembered that their consent can be given by tacit acquiescence as well as by formal stipulations."



Without resorting to the overly-free method of Mr. Sumulong, it is impossible to hold that Japan and Great Britain, by merely indicating tacit acquiescence to the neutralization of the Philippines would thereby feel themselves obligated to go to war to protect the Philippines.

All in all, therefore, neutralization is a second choice as our means to security, its accomplishment is entirely beyond our power

to do or direct, and its protective advantage problematical. On the other hand, the National Defense Plan is within our means and our authority to carry out, and it is more practical, more reliable, and more effective guarantee to national security and integrity. The disparity between the two is so great that to advocate neutralization as against the National Defense plan is as stupid as to keep the dross and throw away the gold.

## AGUINALDO AND SUMULONG ISSUE A JOINT STATEMENT ON NEUTRALIZATION AGREEMENT

General Emilio Aguinaldo and Judge Juan Sumulong, in a joint statement issued to the press on April 23, 1937, hailed the news from Washington about a preliminary agreement for the initiation of an international pact guaranteeing the neutrality of the Philippines.

They reiterated their stand that the primary task of Filipino leaders is to dispel all fears and doubts as regards the political future of the Islands, and that commercial agreements and defense questions should be subordinated to the political problem.

The Aguinaldo-Sumulong statement reads as follows:

"We are glad to hear the news from Washington that a preliminary agreement has been reached between the United States and the Philippine governments 'reaffirming the provisions of the insular independence act calling for United States initiation of an international pact assuring neutrality of the Philippines.'

The need of making it known in an authoritative manner at the outset of the work being undertaken by the joint committee of Americans and Filipinos appointed by President Roosevelt to study certain phases of the Philippine problem, that the American government has no intention of repealing the provisions of the Tydings-McDuffie law regarding neutralization of these islands will be easily understood if it is remembered that the activities here as well as in the United States of some anti-independence groups, which though

few in number are ably and efficiently organized, have caused no little uneasiness and anxiety among the numerous supporters of real and complete Philippine Independence and of the faithful observance of the clauses of the Tydings-McDuffie Act agreed upon by the two Countries.

It is both proper and practical to dispel as completely as possible all fears and doubts as regards the political future of these islands before delving into the economic questions, new commercial arrangements, and the military defense of the islands, not only because the fundamental question as to our political future is entitled to receive preferential attention of the governments of the two countries, but also because the economic questions, proposed commercial arrangement, and questions related to our national defense, should be subordinated and adapted to the requirements of our future political régime, instead of allowing such questions to determine, as some persons desire, the nature of our political régime.

It is sufficient for us now that the American government has reiterated her adherence to the neutralization plan in principle. The details of a neutralization pact must naturally vary according to the exigencies of each case, but these variations are after all merely of form, the essential point being that by virtue of the neutralization agreement the guaranteeing powers will be bound to respect the political independence and territorial integrity of the neutralized country."



## WOMAN'S SUFFRAGE IN THE PHILIPPINES

By

I.T. RAFAEL AURE-ANLOAGUE, LL. B.

Although from time immemorial, the Filipino woman's influence in the social makeup of the nation has been indispensable, yet her political rights as a voter did not lend glorious colors to her dream until the propitious year

1898, when the sublime-paralytic, Apolinario Mabini, included woman's suffrage proviso in the famous draft of the political Constitution of the Philippine Republic. Thru the tedious years, however, she has ever played the heroic role of an adviser, side by side with the man for the attainment of Philippine national consciousness and progress.



R. Aure-Anloague

While the idea of woman's suffrage was not early given a paramount importance in the life of Philippine politics, yet constant mention of woman's suffrage and other privileges were aired by Bishop Nozaleda, a Spanish Dominican friar, whose movement to enfranchise the fair sex dated as far back as the historic year of 1837.

From the outset, there has been no formal organization among the Filipino women to support woman's suffrage openly, yet their constant efforts to help men indirectly in the seemingly eternal struggle for the attainment of important national political concessions tending to the realization of our common ideal, have made them well-versed in politics, so that, to them, woman's suffrage was certain to come in due time.

The constant devotion to duty of the Filipino woman, her patriotic fervor, her loyalty to our common cause, and her indispensable advices

timely given to the man, has made her an idol and an ideal, a companion and an aid, nay, above all, a heroine in Philippine politics, truly symbolic of liberty, justice, fraternity and equality, worthy not only of the suffrage of the nation, but also of her honor and fame.

In 1912, a bill providing for the grant of woman's suffrage was introduced in the Philippine Legislature, but the said bill did not prosper. During the same year Mrs Carrie Chapman Catt of the United States, and Dr. Aletta Jacob of Holland, who were known internationally to be urgent supporters and champions of the woman's suffrage movement, arrived in the Philippines, and in spite of the fact that a formal organization for the enhancement of woman's suffrage counting with cosmopolitan members gave birth to a new impetus, nay, to a new era in the history of the laudable movement, yet no significant headway was remarkably gained because of the preconcerted opposition that certain powerful group showed, and thus, by force of cruel destiny or fate, and in fine, by mere failure of the ardent supporters of the idea to devote more time to purposes of propaganda, no definite progress to finally seal the movement in order to spell success rather than disappointment had been attained. Painful years of anxious waiting had to be met with before the goal of ambition of Filipino women was arrived at, and so for more than two decades since the launching of formal desire of the nation to legislate in favor of woman's suffrage, the indefatigable women had to struggle incessantly in order to see that their meritorious efforts were crowned with the laurels of triumph.

As early as 1918 the office of the Governor-General favorably recommended to the na-



tional Legislature the enactment of woman's suffrage law for the enfranchisement of Filipino women, and during the next year the Philippine Senate passed the woman's suffrage bill, although the lower house did not support the said bill, and thus again the movement met with open failure.

The culmination of the woman's suffrage movement came in the hopeful year of 1933, when Governor-General Frank Murphy signed the bill as approved by the Philippine Legislature. While the law was truly

only 300,000 women voters; thus, finally, the women demonstrated successfully that they were really entitled to the enfranchisement, inasmuch as they gave 150,000 votes over and above the said quota set by the famous framers of the Philippine Constitution. By the national movement for woman's suffrage, by acts and deeds, and by all means available rationally, an unprecedented triumph in the history of Philippine politics for the enfranchisement of the women had been recorded throughout the entire length and

**THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NATIONAL FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS OF THE PHILIPPINES WHICH TOOK A LEAD IN THE CAMPAIGN FOR THE SUCCESS OF THE PLEBISCITE ON WOMAN'S SUFFRAGE IN 1937**



**STANDING:** Judge Natividad Almeda-Lopez, Miss Bessie A. Dwyer, Miss Florence D. Cadwallader, Atty. Rosario Ocampo, and Mrs. Laura L. Shuman.

**SEATED:** Mrs. Alicia S. Quirino, Mrs. Gerónima T. Pecson, Mrs. Pilar Hidalgo-Lim, Mrs. Sofia R. de Veyra, and Mrs. Josefa Llanos-Escoda.

a perfect instrument definitely approving the rights of Filipino women to participate in the elections, yet because of certain proviso, the women had to wait until the historic year of 1937 before the final definite right to vote was to be had. And that was realized after 450,000 Filipino women voted in the plebiscite for woman's suffrage, where the necessary quota had been set by the members of the Constitutional Convention to be

breadth of the country.

Woman's suffrage in the Philippines gave the women voters their hearts' desire as far as participations in national as well as local affairs of the women are concerned. In the elections of December 14, 1937, the Filipino women numbering nearly 600,00 qualified voters, went to the polls and voted for their candidates without fear or favor. That election was the first national election for provin-



cial and municipal offices where the women, according to the new law, participated and their participation met with creditable victory.

The signal victory of Carmen Planas for a seat in the Municipal Board of the city of Manila during the elections of December 14, 1937, astounded not only the political tycoons of the country but the entire Philippine electorate as a whole. She had proven beyond the shade of a doubt that the Filipino women are a force in the social and political make-up of the country, decisively indispensable in the great task of making the Commonwealth a success. Representing the Young Philippines Party, she had demonstrated triumphantly the capacity of the modern Filipino woman in the delicate art of politics by leading some of her most able contenders for the post of councilor in the city of Manila.



Miss Carmen Planas

We need more women in the Philippines of her dynamic personality. She has the intelligence and the force of youth which led her to success. Her radiant beauty and disarming personality in a way contributed to her unprecedented triumph.

Women of the country have always invoked the names of famous women, such as Joan of Arc, the heroine of France; Queen Victoria of England; Julia Ward Howe of the United States, and Nightingale of Crimean War fame, but in the coming years the name of Carmen Planas will be added to the intrepid galaxy of world successful women, past and present, and thus her success would be a fountain source of genuine inspiration for all.

Outstanding women elected during the elections of December 14, 1937, were as follows:

#### MANILA

*City Councilor:* Hon. (Miss) Carmen Planas.

#### ABRA

*Vice-Mayor:* Aquilina Garcia, San Juan;  
*Councilors:* Ambrosia Dasalion and Nicolasa

Rosales, Bucay; Mary R. Escobar, Lagangilang; Lucia Belano, Manabo; Mrs. Sabina A. Brillantes, Tayum.

#### ALBAY

*Councilors:* Mrs. Simeona L. Mata, Daraga; Mrs. Pia G. de Sanchez, Jovellar; Ramona S. Madrid and Gregoria C. Zarzoso, Malinao; Mrs. Maria de Imperial and Mrs. Urseña R. Zanzuela, Manito; Ramona R. de Raz, Oas; Bibiana Brondial, Tabaco; Basilia Barrameda and Julia Costo, Tiwi; and Carmen A. Ala, Viga.

#### ANTIQUE

*Councilors:* Esperanza S. Javier, and Rosa N. Javier, Culasi; Manuela T. Occeña, San Remigio; and Leonora Legaspi, Valderrama.

#### BATANGAS

*Vice-Mayor:* Miss Cleotilde Llana, Lobo;  
*Councilors:* Crisanta Asi, Bauan; Mrs. Feliza Lontok, San Juan; and Miss Maria Conteras, San Luis.

#### BOHOL

*Mayor:* Mrs. Demetria B. Buslon, Sierra-Bullones; *Councilors:* Mrs. Filomena D. Jubao, Alburquerque; Miss Rafaela Racho, Balilihan; Mrs. Servanda B. Jumamil, Cortes; Mrs. Crispina S. Peñaflor, Duero; Mrs. Juana B. Mandin, Loboc; Mrs. Indalecia Plateros, Loon; Miss Honorata Arcaba, Maribojoc; Mrs. Trinidad C. Bengcoron, and Mrs. Conrada P. Clemen, Panglao; Mrs. Gregoria Maghuyop, Sikatuna; and Miss Isabel Pintac, Dauis.



Mrs. Demetria B. Buslon

#### BULACAN

*Councilors:* Miss Petra Baltazar, and Mrs. Faustina Ramos, Baliwag; Miss Aurelia Andres and Mrs. Benita Sison, Norzagaray; Dr. Atanacia V. Sison, Obando; and Mrs. Carmen de la Fuente, San Rafael.

#### CAGAYAN

*Councilors:* Mrs. Basilia B. Daguna, Abulog; Francisca R. de Chan and Carlota P.



de Laddaran, Aparri; Pelagia Reyes, Bagao; Mrs. Catalina Fernandez, Ballesteros; Mrs. Ursula C. Millares, Camalaniugan; Maria L. Luyun, Enrile; Maria Doran, Iguig; Miss Angeles Evangelista and Miss Catalina A. Dupaya, Lal-lo; Mrs. Maria C. de Lequigan, Peñablanca; Tomasa Eclarin, Sanchez Mira; and Mrs. Maria Addatu Reyes, Tuguegarao.

#### CAMARINES SUR

*Councillors:* Mrs. Vicenta B. Bolo and Mrs. Antonia A. Pruel, Baao; Antonia Escalante, Goa; Mrs. Maria P. Serigio, Iriga; Mrs. Josefa de Castillo, Libmanan; Irene de Pedrana, Magarao; Mrs. Gregoria U. Orias, San Jose; Mrs. Gliceria N. Binog, Tinambac; and Mrs. Maria L. Naz, Naga.

#### CAVITE

*Member of the Provincial Board:* Hon. (Mrs.) Cristina Aguinaldo de Suntay; *Councillors:* Pura B. de Aberion, Cavite; Mrs. Maria Corazon Aure de Vidamo, Mendez-Núñez; Mrs. Apolonia A. Luna, Noveleta; and Aurea Encarnacion, Rosario.

#### ILOCOS NORTE

*Councillors:* Dr. Aurora Tolentino, Badoc; Mrs. Carmen G. Benemerito, Burgos; Mrs. Maria D. Reyes, Currimao; Mrs. Juanita R. Figuración, Pasuquin; Mrs. Faustina S. Pandaracan, Piddig; Pelagia Q. de Ventura, San Nicolas; Rufina Gonzales, Sarrat; Mrs. Enriqueta R. Foronda, Mrs. Simona F. Edua and Miss Maria C. Ballesteros, Vintar.

#### ILOCOS SUR

*Vice-Mayor:* Miss Aurelia Manzano, Tagudin; *Councillors:* Valencia M. Gacusan, Banayoyo; Miss Maura Magday, Bauguen; Mrs. Agripina L. Cacoson, Mrs. Potenciana N. Valdez, and Mrs. Talceda Abaya Gray, Candon; Rita L. Queteriano, and Magdalena Q. Canivel, Cauayan; Miss Maria R. Pacis, and Miss Mamerta Palpallatoc, San Ildefonso; Miss Mantalsena Aguilar, Santa Lucia; and Martina C. de Gorospe, Sto. Domingo.

#### ILOILO

*Vice-Mayors:* Miss Brigida Saavedra, Igaras; and Mrs. Encarnacion Oquindo, Favia; *Councillors:* Mrs. Teodosia A. Amarra, Ali-modian; Falconeri Tody de Valderama, Baro-

tac; Consolacion Konsing, Buenavista; Miss Antonia C. Ferro, Cabatuan; Mrs. Gorgonia Lamera, Dueñas; Miss Elisea C. Masqueda, Estancia; Miss Juana Gelvezon, Guimbal; Mrs. Paz de Ladera, Janiuay; Miss Visitacion Ramos, and Mrs. Natividad C. Lipa, Oton; and Mrs. Natalia S. Prauido, Pavia.

#### ISABELA

*Councillors:* Mrs. Paz Cruz, Cauayan; Mrs. Venancia Montero and Mrs. Ana de Gumpal, Echague; Mrs. Socorro Darbin, Gamu; Mrs. Teresa Ocampo and Mrs. Nora M. Agravador, Ilagan; Miss Veronica Remigio, Jones; Miss Ramona Molinar, Naguilian; Miss Salvadora Laciste, San Mariano; Mrs. Emilia Masigan, and Miss Engracia Babaran, Sta. Maria; Mrs. Rosa T. Estrella, Tumauni; Mrs. Maria Cadiz, Antatet District; and Mrs. F. de Binag, Cabagan.

#### LAGUNA

*Councilor:* Miss Antonia R. Gonzales, Biñan.

#### LA UNION

*Councillors:* Mrs. Martina G. Nidua, Agoo; Mrs. Placida Pulmano, Balaoan; Mrs. Raymunda J. de Almeida, Luna; Mrs. Enrica A. Solomon, Naguilian; Miss Mercedes Apigo, San Fernando; Mrs. Paz P. de Cactos, San Juan; Mrs. Mercedes Bejar, Santo Tomas; Miss Patricia Lictao, Bagulin District; and Miss Jesusa P. Andaya, San Gabriel District.

#### LEYTE

*Vice-Mayors:* Mrs. Miguela Ybáñez, Hindang; and Mrs. Marta Rubio, Libagon; *Councillors:* Mrs. Remedios V. Aldaba, Alangalang; Mrs. Segunda Torrente and Miss Maria Bibera, Bato; Mrs. Teresa M. Panis, Biliran; Mrs. Susana E. Perez, Burawen; Mrs. Agustina de Solano, Caibiran; Mrs. Tarcela T. Acerden, Carigara; Mrs. Fausta I. Servante, Dagami; Mrs. Eusebia Go Barraza, Jaro; Mrs. Leona Rana, Libagon; Mrs. Josefina Zialcita and Mrs. Teofila Gonzales, Maasin; Mrs. Emiliana Palermo, Malibog; Mrs. Oliva V. Dagutdut-Bernardes, Naval; Mrs. Galia, Matalom; Mrs. Cayetano, Mercedes M. Cameña, Palompon; Mrs. Margarita V. Estalilla, Tacloban; and Mrs. Gloria A. de Veyra, Tanauan.



**MARINDUQUE**

*Councilors:* Juanita Agaran and Juanita Bugarin, Boac; and Mrs. Juana Sapungan, Buenavista.

**MISAMIS OCCIDENTAL**

*Councilors:* Pepita Chavez, Aloran; Romana G. Sumatra, and Asuncion M. Lao, Clarin; Paterna Cebedo and Carmen Rosano, Misamis.

**MISAMIS ORIENTAL**

*Councilors:* Mrs. Patricia M. Velez, Cagayan; Mrs. Felixberta T. Bagares, Initao; and Fortunata V. de Borromeo, Sagay.

**NEGROS OCCIDENTAL**

*Councilors:* Rosario M. Abeto, Binalbagan; Isabel Segovia, Himamaylan; Mrs. Mercedes de Javellana, La Castellana; Marta Martinez, San Enrique; and Melitona G. Banciola, Saravia.

**NEGROS ORIENTAL**

*Mayor:* Miss Ines Serion, Vallehermoso; *Councilors:* Conchita Daver, Ayungon; Mrs. Ines R. Gonzales, Bais; Mrs. Hermenegilda F. Gloria and Mrs. Magdalena F. Gloria, Damaguete; Nazaria Duhaylongsod and Jovita Magpiong, Larena; Mrs. Francisca Arcano and Mrs. Rafaela Bonocan, Lazi; Maria I. Banogon, Luzuriaga; Rosa Balboa, Manjuyod; Mrs. Potenciana Lomongo, Maria; Natalia D. Castillon, Siquijor; Miss Isabel Garol, and Mrs. Concejo B. Fabugais, Tayasan; Mrs. Rosario de Teves, Tolong; Mrs. Restituta Causin, Vallehermoso; and Miss Faustina Entin, Zamboanguita.

**NUEVA ECIJA**

*Councilors:* Mrs. Maria Cruz Ylarde, Bongabon; Angelina Ligon, Cabanatuan; Mrs. Eleuteria R. Dizon, Guimba; Mrs. Maria A. Lumbay, Laur; Miss Nieves Ventura, and Mrs. Eugenia S. Garcia, Licab; Carmen R. Bautista, and Francisca Benilla, Muñoz; Miss Rosario Santos and Miss Carmen Paez, San Isidro; Mrs. Rosa Gonzales, San Leonardo; Miss Teodora Salvatierra, and Miss Engracia Fernandez, Sto. Domingo; and Ruperta Mamawi, Talavera.

**NUEVA VIZCAYA**

*Councilors:* Mrs. Geronima D. Pacis and

Mrs. Agustina G. Villanueva, Bagbag; Saturnina Vidal and Leonida de Thiam, Pinapagan.

**PALAWAN**

*Councilors:* Soledad T. Em, Cuyo; Maria R. Gomez, Dolores F. Tribio, Manuela Rafols, Soledad R. Magay, and Fabiana V. Pilapil, Puerto Princesa; and Mrs. Praxedes P. Balao, Taytay.

**PAMPANGA**

*Councilors:* Marciana Bognot, Bacolor; Mrs. Lorenza S. Dimson, Lubao; Sixta Guinto, Masantol; Lorenza Limzon, Porac; Emilia D. de Sideco, Sta. Ana; and Benjamina Santos, San Simon.

**PANGASINAN**

*Vice-Mayor:* Mrs. Emilliana Rodriguez, Dasol; *Councilors:* Mrs. Andrea F. Pantaleon, Aguilar; Mrs. Felisa Cayoban, Alcala; Mrs. Cristina Roldan, Bayambang; Mrs. Corazon C. Quiaoit, Binalonan; Mrs. Angela B. Raga, and Miss Natividad Masa, Bugallon; Mrs. Marcelina Tamayo, Calasia; Mrs. Librada Jimenez, Dasol; Mrs. Consuelo S. Quinaos, Malasiqui; Mrs. Cipriana S. Benitez, San Carlos; Mrs. Sulpicio C. Ordoñez, Sta. Maria; Miss Rosalia Cornelio, Umingan; and Mrs. Lourdes I. de Sison, Urdaneta.

**RIZAL**

*Councilors:* Eusebia Simeón, Antipolo; Miss Roquesa Ocampo, Montalban; Maria Bausa, Navotas; Ana M. Almeda, Pateros; Mrs. Marciana P. Gastoles, and Mrs. Francisca A. Francisco, Taytay.

**ROMBLON**

*Councilors:* Mrs. Marina Romiro, Cajidioncan; and Beatriz de Barnada, San Fernando.

**SORSOGON**

*Vice-Mayor:* Mrs. Julia de Balcon, Casiguran; *Councilors:* Mrs. Felicidad Abitria, Donsol; Mrs. Simeona Esquivias, Mrs. Basilia Felicio and Miss Maria Escobar, Gubat; Corazon de Gallanosa, Irosin; Paz M. de Antivola and Severina Z. Garcia, Pilar.

**SURIGAO**

*Councilors:* Irene P. de Guzman, Bislig; Juliana Arpilleda, and Baltazara Arezalita, Cantilan; Miss Enersa Gulfo, Dinagat; Mrs. Lucia V. Garrido, Placer; and Pacita Barrios, Tandag.



**TARLAC**

*Councilors:* Mrs. Nicolasa C. de Mariano, La Paz; Mrs. Iluminada Aganon, Pura; Mrs. Agustina V. Toledo, San Clemente; and Felipa M. Venzon, Victoria.

**TAYABAS**

*Councilors:* Mrs. Ursula O. Maderal, Lucban; Mrs. Luisa de Queaño, Lucena; Mrs. Caridad G. Barruel, Pitogo; Cesaria S. de Santos, P. Burgos; and Mrs. Encarnacion de Pernasa, Unisan.

**ZAMBALES**

*Councilor:* Mrs. Apolonia Dance, San Antonio.

**MINDANAO AND SULU****AGUSAN**

*Councilors:* Concepcion C. Montilla, and Fortunata S. Atega, Butuan; and Rita Buyser, Buenavista.

**COTABATO**

*Councilors:* Mrs. María de Salazar and Mrs. A. O. Bagamaspas, Cotabato.

**DAVAO**

*Councilors:* Mrs. Felipa de Nolasco, Baganaga; Mrs. Lucia de Castro, Cateel; Mrs. Juanita Y. Salmon, Malita; Mrs. Elena I. Hughes, Pantucan; and Mrs. Susana M. de Luna, Santa Cruz.

**LANAO**

*Councilors:* Miss Lucia Seker, Iligan; and Mrs. Eusebia Laplap, Kolambugan.

**SULU**

*Councilor:* Mrs. Asian Ababakar, Jolo.

**ZAMBOANGA**

*Member of the Provincial Board:* Hon. (Miss) Guadalupe Adaza (see biography and picture on page 2268); *Councilor:* Mrs. Fernanda Baloria, Dipolog.

### **OTHER FILIPINO WOMEN HOLDING APPOINTIVE OFFICES UNDER THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES**

Hon. Natividad Almeda-Lopez, Judge, Municipal Court of Manila, and the first woman to hold the office of Assistant Fiscal, Bureau of Justice.

Atty. Milagros Llerena-Telmo, Justice of the Peace of Cainta, Rizal.

Atty. Anatolia Reyes, former Auxiliary Justice of the Peace of San Juan del Monte, Rizal, and candidate for Assemblywoman, first district of Rizal, in the November, 1938, elections.

Cagayan has also one woman justice of the peace; Ilocos Norte, two; Iloilo, one; and Pangasinan, one. There is one woman municipal treasurer in Ilocos Norte, and also one

in Ilocos Sur.

In addition to the above-named posts, there are two women municipal secretaries in Abra, two in Albay, one in Bohol, one in Camarines Sur, two in Cavite, two in Ilocos Sur, one in Iloilo, one in Isabela, two in Leyte, three in Pangasinan, one in Rizal, one in Sorsogon, and one in Nueva Vizcaya.

There are, besides, thousands of women teachers employed by the Bureau of Education in the public schools, not to mention other responsible positions being occupied by professional Filipino women in the university, bureaus and other government offices and institutions, as well as in private concerns.



*Second Anniversary of the Commonwealth of the Philippines*

PRESIDENT MANUEL L. QUEZON, inset, addressing the masses on the Luneta during the celebration of the Second Anniversary of the Government of



the Commonwealth of the Philippines, Monday, November 15, 1937, said:

"IN AN AGE when defenseless nations are in constant dread of their very existence, America's withdrawal stands as a beacon light... Our first thought is of America... We are building a government that will not try to make the rich wealthier, but will seek to improve the lot of the poor... The government should see to it that the masses get what is due them... President Quezon himself should never forget his social justice policy..."

AFTER WHICH, shovel in hand and while the world looked at him, Speaker Gil Montilla, of the first National Assembly under the Commonwealth, planted a two-year old molave tree behind the Legislative Building that it might grow up into a sturdy tree.

THE DAY FOLLOWING (November 16), the President dined with his former colleagues in the defunct Philippine Senate to sound their opinion on the proposed change from the unicameral legislature to a bicameral form, as in the good old days... also the plan to reduce the President's term from six to four years, but allowing a re-election for a second term.—*The Sunday Tribune*, Nov. 21, 1937.

One and a half years later, or, more specifically, about the middle part of May, 1939, President Quezon reiterated the above-mentioned plan in a speech he delivered before the members of the second National Assembly, as follows:

## SPEECH

**By His Excellency, Manuel L. Quezon,  
President of the Philippines  
On the Proposed Amendments to the  
Constitution of the Philippines**

MR. SPEAKER, GENTLEMEN OF THE  
NATIONAL ASSEMBLY:

I have come on an errand that may seem unusual, namely, to address the National Assembly, upon a subject which, I am informed, will be discussed by you in accordance with the decision reached at a caucus held by the members of this body last Saturday, the 13th instant. I have decided to ask your leave that I may lay before you frankly my views on the matter, for silence on my part might be misunderstood and place me in a false light before the people.

According to my information, you have decided, by an overwhelming majority of votes, to pass during this session a resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution which, if approved by the Philippine electorate and, subsequently, by the President of the United States, would permit my reelection as President of the Philippines.

It is no secret to anyone who had closely followed the proceedings of the Constitutional Convention that framed and adopted the present Constitution of the Philippines, that it was I who conceived the idea of no reelection for the President, and that it was largely because of my personal appeal to the members of the Convention, that the section prohibiting the reelection of the President was inserted. I had not been long in office when the talk about my reelection commenced to be heard, and I promptly gave out the statement that I would not be induced to seek reelection. Unless my memory fails me, one of the members of the National Assembly who first expressed to me his opinion that I should be reelected, is the gentleman from Batangas, Hon. Eusebio Orense. I remember that I discussed the subject with him at length, and I think I was able to convince him that the matter should be dropped. From time to time,



and as the occasion arose, I reiterated publicly my determination not to be a candidate for reelection.

In all candor I must say, however, that it was not displeasing to me to learn that there was a sentiment in the country in favor of my reelection. I would not be human, if I felt otherwise. The resolution favoring my reelection, especially when they came from non-political sources, gave me the deepest satisfaction and happiness. I considered such resolutions as evidence that the people were pleased with my administration, and they served to spur me to go and carry out the policies I had enunciated. But despite these resolutions, I remained firm in my stand that I would not be persuaded to be a candidate to succeed myself.

But when I learned that the National Assembly was considering the question of proposing amendments to the Constitution so as to permit my reelection, I felt it my duty to weigh carefully the reasons advanced in support of the proposition. The argument frequently heard that there is at present no other Filipino who could step in and take my place and carry on the work I have started, has made the least effect on me. Even if I were vain enough to want to think that no Filipino today would make as good a president as myself, I could not close my eyes to the fact that there are many amongst our countrymen who are possessed of exceptional qualifications to head our government. I do not care at this time to mention any names, for I have not come to advocate the candidacy of anyone. However, when your Speaker, in discussing recently with me this question stated that independently of whether I should be reelected or not, he felt that the Constitution should be amended by reducing the term of office of the President from six to four years and permitting his reelection, his reason being that six years is too long for a bad President and too short for a good one, he created a grave doubt in my mind as to whether it was wise for me to attempt to oppose the consideration by the people of the question raised by the Speaker. So I told Speaker Yulo that if the National Assembly shared his views on the subject, I would not interpose any ob-

jection to a measure that would call for a constitutional convention for the purpose of considering this question, and such other questions as the convention might deem advisable to take up. I further told the Speaker that if a convention was called, and there was a consensus of opinion that the Constitution should be amended so as to fix the term of office of the President at four, instead of six years, and permit his reelection, I would recommend to the convention that not more than one reelection be allowed, and that, in any event, no person shall be permitted to remain in office as President for more than eight consecutive years. I would also recommend, I added, that such an amendment be given a retroactive effect, so that, although I have been elected under the Constitution as it now stand, the amendment would affect my own tenure of office.

Concerning the question of my reelection, I informed Speaker Yulo that I had not changed my mind on the subject, but that if the Constitution was amended in the manner above stated, I would give the matter further consideration, since my reelection would in that case mean only two more years over my present term. I let Speaker Yulo as well as Floor Leader Paredes understand clearly that under no circumstances would I be willing to serve more than eight years altogether, counting from the date of my inauguration in November, 1935.

Gentlemen of the National Assembly, I understand you have agreed not to call a constitutional convention, but to propose the amendment by direct action of the National Assembly. Under the Constitution, you have the power and authority to do that, but it is my hope that you may still be persuaded to adopt the other method and call a constitutional convention.

I have several reasons, which I shall presently mention, why I think you should call a convention if you are convinced that the Constitution should be amended so as to shorten the term of office of the President and permit his reelection. And if you should insist on the National Assembly itself acting on the proposed amendment, I deem it my duty to declare before you on this solemn



occasion that even if your resolution is approved by the Philippine electorate and, subsequently, by the President of the United States, I shall not be a candidate for reelection. But while I am reluctant to serve as President longer than my present term of office, I might be willing to serve for more than six years if the amendment to the Constitution was adopted by a constitutional convention called for the purpose, and the delegates elected to the convention had stated in their platform or certificate of candidacy that they would vote for an amendment to the Constitution reducing the term of office of the President from six to four years, and allowing one reelection. An amendment adopted in this fashion would in effect originate from the people, and I might feel obligated to heed their command. Let me repeat, however, that in no case would I consent to hold the office for more than a total of eight years.

George Washington was as great a patriot as any man ever born. He certainly was endowed with far superior qualifications to lead his people than I can ever hope to possess. Yet he did not consider it his duty to be the head of his nation for more than eight years. That precedent is enough for me.

Let me now give you the other reasons why I think you should call a constitutional convention.

In my opinion, there are several important amendments to the Constitution that should be proposed. These amendments are even more necessary than the change in the term of office of the President, although I fear that, at least in one case, it would be futile to induce you to propose the amendment. I am referring to the revival of the bicameral legislature. Since it is only human that you should not look with favor to the creation of another body which would share equally with the National Assembly the legislative powers of the government, thus reducing by half the Assembly's present authority, I shall not attempt to tax your patience by vainly discussing the subject. It is only fair, however, that I advance to you the information that I intend to recommend at the next convention of our party the adoption of a plank

in its platform in favor of a constitutional amendment to revive the Senate, making each Senator elective by national suffrage, instead of by Senatorial districts as before.

The other amendments to the Constitution which, I think, should be adopted are:

1. The Electoral Commission should be abolished and in its place the power to decide election contests affecting seats in the legislature should be vested either in the courts of justice exclusively, or in the legislature alone.

2. If we are to continue to have a unicameral legislature, the power to try impeachments, except in the case of members of the Supreme Court, should be vested in that court and the power to impeach left to the National Assembly. In cases involving members of the Supreme Court, the power to impeach should be given to the Executive, while the power to try impeachments should remain in the National Assembly. Under this system, when the highest officials of one branch of the government are impeached, the other two branches, and not one of them only, would participate in determining the guilt or innocence of the parties under impeachment.

It is vesting in the National Assembly a most dangerous power when it is allowed to act as prosecutor and judge at the same time, as is the case at present. The mere fact that the power to impeach is given to a commission of the National Assembly—the Commission on Impeachment—and the power to try impeachments is left to that Body itself, does not alter the situation, since the Commission on Impeachment is chosen by the National Assembly from amongst its own members.

Lastly, according to my latest information from Washington, there is some hope that Congress may approve the recommendations of the Joint Preparatory Committee on Philippine Affairs in so far as they affect the trade provisions of the Independence Act up to 1946. If the Congress should pass legislation to this effect, an amendment to the Constitution will become imperative.

Mr. Speaker, Gentlemen of the National Assembly—I hope it is not necessary for me



to assure you that I am touched to the very depth of my soul by the action you have taken at your caucus last Saturday. Nothing I can say, nothing I can do, will adequately express the extent and intensity of my grateful sentiments. Whether I leave my office at the end of my term of six years, as it

is my expectation even as I now address you, or at the end of eight years, as it may possibly be, your action in that caucus will forever constitute the greatest and most cherished compensation for my long and, I humbly believe, devoted service to our common country.

## REALISTIC RE-EXAMINATION OF PHILIPPINE-AMERICAN POLITICAL RELATIONS

An address broadcast over the radio in the United States Monday night, March 14, 1938 (10:30 P.M.)—Manila Time: March 15, 1938, at 11:30 A.M.

By the Hon. PAUL V. McNUTT

*Then U. S. High Commissioner to the Philippines (See pp. 725-727)  
Now, Federal Administrator of Social Security.*

*(Inaugurated July 13, 1938)*

First of all I wish to express my deep appreciation to the National Broadcasting Company for its extension of its facilities to Manila in order that I may greet my family and friends in the Philippine Islands.

My Fellow Citizens: History is a strange thing; its events pass with the seeming finality of a gun shot; but the consequences of each event continue so long as the world turns and man lives. For nearly a year I have been serving you and our President as your representative in the far off Philippines. These 7,000 of the world's most beautiful and fertile islands do not often intrude upon your attention—not often enough. One writer has it, "When Dewey took Manila Bay in 1898, you could almost hear the snap of geographies opening all over the United States." I hope you will open them again and put your finger on the bold little archipelago which juts out at the southeast corner of Asia. And it's not so little. Its arable land is probably greater than that of Japan proper and its total area is about equal to that of Great Britain.

The 7,000 islands are inhabited by 15,000,000\* people who owe allegiance to our nation, salute our flag, most of whom speak our language, sing our "Star Spangled Banner", and, what is most important, worship our

Christian God. And their number is growing rapidly. Population has twice doubled since they came under our flag nearly 40 years ago.

We took over the Islands through no real choice of our own. Their acquisition was the consequence of a war waged with Spain on another issue. Perhaps it was not wise; perhaps it was not altogether fortunate for us, but it is a fact of history and we cannot shun its consequences. When the Treaty of Paris confirmed our proprietorship, we undertook a very noble experiment—one which was new to the world of colonies and empires.

### CHRISTIANIZATION, SPAIN'S WORK

Spain had accomplished little else than the Christianization of the great majority of the people; Nothing creditable in the way of schools; no marked improvement of health and sanitation; no improvement in the people's standard of living; nothing of what we call political liberty; no substantial participation in government. She had ruled harshly amid big and little rebellions and without the affection or understanding of her wards. Our policy was the reverse. The bugles of war had not quieted and the acrid smoke of gun powder still clouded the rice fields when, wonder of colonial wonders, corporals and sergeants shared their rations with famished

\*1938 Philippine census shows a total population of 15,000,000.



















Granted the Philippines is an outpost and a distant one in miles—but today it is only five days by transpacific clipper.

But, the Philippines is an outpost of decency and peace—the only safe outpost for Christianity in the Orient—the only sure outpost for Americanism in the Orient. And whenever have we not had outposts? Our entire history has been one of pushing the frontier; of setting distant points to be reached and distant aspirations to be achieved. Outposts have been the milestones of American progress.

Neither this American generation nor any other American generation should falter on its onward path. We cannot scuttle. We must not shirk.

### REALISTIC RE-EXAMINATION URGED

Without too great a loss of time and with the cooperation of the leaders among the Filipinos we should proceed to a realistic re-examination of the needs of these people and the long-range interests of ourselves. If this study results in a policy favoring a permanent political and economic relationship with the Philippines, it shall be, I trust, because the Filipinos want it and because it is in aim of our national purposes. America will not impose her sovereignty by force upon any people. The enduring welfare and safety of both countries are to be the paramount considerations.

It is my conviction that they are not far apart and that they can be harmonized—harmonized for the salvation of the Philippines, for the larger interests of America, and for the peace of the Pacific.

## AMERICA'S ALTRUISM IN THE PHILIPPINES

Address Delivered after the Mammoth Parade at the Luneta, Manila,  
upon the Commemoration of the 40th Anniversary  
of American Occupation, Aug. 13, 1938

By the Hon. MANUEL L. QUEZON  
*President of the Philippines*

MR. HIGH COMMISSIONER, HONORED GUESTS,  
MY FELLOW-COUNTRYMEN:

We have assembled in this setting of tranquility and peace to celebrate reverently great events and heroic action; to commemorate deeds whereby a new culture was implanted in our land; to memorialize a great nation for its beneficent altruism.

Forty years ago, this day and hour, an American Army stormed to the attack of the beleaguered Spanish City of Manila. I was a witness to that epoch-making event. In memory's eye, I can see them now, forming grimly for the advance in the hazy mists of the morning's glow, tight lipped, covered with sludge and mud, sweated and seared by tropical heat, driving home to their objective, and for some of them, to the judgment seat of

God. Green's Brigade sweeps over San Antonio Abad\* and along the beach while over to the east General MacArthur drives up the Singalong Road to be met by a hail of fire from Block House 14. He calls for an officer to volunteer to lead a close assault and clear the way, and history writes its first chapter in the career of the future American World Chief of Staff—Peyton C. March. By nightfall the town is theirs.

Many in this audience contributed their services to their Government that day. For such, one of the special purposes of these particular public proceedings is to express to you some small degree of appreciation for your many acts of good soldiership. You no doubt recall vividly the spirit of adventure that animated

\*See picture on page 94.



you as young soldiers on mobilization, when mirth and romance beckoned and the vision of the world was decorated with wonder and ambitious hopes. You remember, too, how you entered into the service with cheerful hearts and fervid patriotism; how you rejoiced when the war was over and victory attained, and how you made your way home amidst the joyful acclamations of a grateful nation. In memory of those days, millions of people, bound together by an impulse of sympathy, turn with love and devotion not only to the graves of the dead, but they cling to and cherish with reverential awe the living remnants of those former armies and navies. In your youth and strength, your love and loyalty, you gave all that mortality can give. You need no eulogy from me or from any man. You belong to history as furnishing one of the greatest examples of successful and disinterested patriotism. You belong to posterity as the instructor of future generations in the principles of liberty and right. You belong to the present, to us, by your virtues and by your achievements. I think it safe to assert on your behalf that you feel amply repaid for all that you suffered and for all that you did.

The angry passions of those warlike days are now calmed and soothed. The sense of personal misfortune has passed away and we live far enough from those times of trial and test to know that the honesty and sincerity were not all on one side; and reflective minds recall with pleasure that the efforts of the genius, courage, and virtue of those heroic periods are now our common heritage. Feelings of reciprocal respect unite the warring factions in bonds of understanding and reverence for our mutual dead.

But poignant as are the sentiments I have expressed, the main purpose of this gathering is not to extol the actual incidents or participants in the conflict of that eventful day but to express the boundless gratitude of the Filipino people to the United States for the measureless benefits she has bestowed during the four decades that have passed since then.

As I saw in that late afternoon of August 12, 1898, the sun set in the clouds that crown Mariveles with purple and gold, in the gathering darkness of the Pacific, the royal flag of

Spain came down and for the first time in my life I saw the Stars and Stripes run to the fore. Little did I realize then that I was witnessing what in ultimate result may prove to be the greatest event of modern civilization in the Orient. Little did I know in my immaturity that I was beholding the birth of a new ideology in Asia—an ideology based upon what was then a strange, new conception in this part of the world—a conception that government is, "of the people, by the people, and for the people"—a conception based upon the magic words—liberty and freedom. I did not dream then that the first pangs of Philippine nationhood were in their beginnings, that forty years later I would be speaking as I am today.

Strange the hold that a national flag has upon its people. The mystery of symbols lies deep in human nature. It is probable that almost as soon as men began to gather together for common purposes, some kind of conspicuous object was used as an emblem or symbol of the common interests. Impulses to that end rise spontaneously in the hearts of men. They do not issue from any pre-arranged culture of sentiment but by process of instinctive fervor spring from the honest and simple-hearted simplicity which prompts mankind to cherish and to stand by kith and kin: which engenders those sentiments of devotion to home and fireside upon which the perpetuity of nations depends. Symbols in all ages have played a large part in human affairs by stimulating the actions of men, through their sentiments and through their imaginations. All written forms containing injunctions and rules of action and duty are precise and appeal strongly to the understanding but are destitute of the warmth and color that awaken the immeasurable emotions of the heart. The signs and emblems of great movements have always laid hold of their followers with more vigor and tenacity than the history and written rescripts of the movements themselves. Attachment to the flag has been quite as potent as loyalty to the law as a factor of national stability.

What manner of flag then was this Stars and Stripes I asked myself as I saw it for the first time fluttering from Santiago's ramparts in the gathering gloom. History has taught



me:

It was more than a century and a half ago, on June 14, 1777, that the flag of the United States was formally adopted by official resolution. It began in all the sobriety of an act of the Continental Congress. It ended in one of those rare bursts of poetry which occasionally distinguished the Revolution. It provided that the union should be "thirteen stars, white, in a blue field, representing a new constellation." The fathers of the struggling republic were under no illusions; they knew they had shaken the foundations of an already crumbling world, and they hung that constellation definitely in the western sky with all the superb confidence which illuminated the opening years of the modern era.

The world has turned over more than once since June 14, 1777, but the constellation has never set. It pictures the vision of a people whose eyes are turned to the rising dawn. It represents the hope of a nation for posterity. It speaks with the sanctity of revelation. It has a meaning unrivalled; a message which gladdens all races; a strength and power of influence which inspires people to bravest thoughts and deeds. The struggle for human rights and liberty gave it birth; battles for freedom scarred it with holy markings; and the spirit of sacrifice, service and devotion has made it blessed.

It symbolized two great acts of national statesmanship—the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution.

The first proclaimed a philosophy of government new to the world of that day. It was based upon the thought that the rights of men—life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness—are of supreme concern. It ascribed their origin and sanctity not to the tolerance of society nor to the benevolent whim of any monarch, but to the august gift of the Divine Creator of the Universe. It declared man's title to his estate of freedom to be self-evident, no longer to be debated or denied, and therefore no longer to be gainsaid by any majority of his fellowmen, however overwhelming. And it grounded the claim to national existence upon the ultimate predicate that "it is to secure these rights that governments are instituted among men." The

regimen of democracy is rule of the majority. But it is the great contribution of the American Revolution that these fundamental, essential human rights became the purpose and prime concern of government; that it took them out of the category of things debatable where the will of the majority may prevail, placed them in the fellowship of things unchangeable because eternal.

Woven into the very warp and woof of the Constitution were the principles of the Declaration of Independence.\* But now, instead of being an announcement of a philosophy of government, they were enacted into immutable law. In its wise distribution of governmental powers and the establishment of effective checks and balances, insofar as human sagacity can control human nature, it shut the gates of power against the intrusion of tyranny, corruption and selfish ambition. Creating a strong central government, adequate to the common defense, to the securing of domestic tranquillity and to the fulfillment of international obligations, it taught the world that democracy may be made safe for mankind. But more than all this, more than had as yet entered into the mind of man save in his fond dreams of a coming Golden Age, it solved the great problem of the reconciliation of government with liberty. In England the doctrine of the omnipotence of Parliament was fully established. But here the omnipotence of the legislative body was emphatically denied. Over and above the power of the law-makers was set the higher power of the Constitution. And in confiding to the federal judiciary the final interpretation and application of the Constitution and the laws, the founders of the Republic placed upon them the supreme duty and responsibility of refusing to give recognition to enactments violative of the organic act. Other free and popular governments there are,—constitutional monarchies or republics, where the rights of the people are more or less definitely respected. But there, liberty and justice, even the sanctity of the constitution itself depends upon the good will of the legislators or their fear of political consequences. But here, let but the least at-

\*See Appendix I.





1946: The boundless gratitude of the Filipino people to the United States for the maximum loyalty and sacrifice during the four decades that have passed since then. President Quezon presented the American and Philippine flags to the President of the United States through a representative of the Philippine People.

tempt be made to thwart or deny what is written in the organic law, let but the meanest citizen be stripped of the rights which this great charter of liberties guarantees him, and it is the voice of justice, unimpassioned but inflexible, which interposes the categorical negative of the Constitution.

All this and more was written on that flag as it unfurled above the Pasig before my uncomprehending eyes that fateful afternoon. All this and more it was to transcribe, to implant, to bequeath to me and mine. Under its folds peace and prosperity have come to this favored land. Materially we have developed education, sanitation, agricultural and industrial enterprise. Security and happiness, freedom from financial pressure, a higher mode of life all are ours. A new and progressive outlook upon the modern problems of life is in the making. All of this we owe to that starry flag and to the great people it represents. When it finally comes down from Santiago in 1946 it will find somewhere in its folds the grateful hearts of a people—a new and vibrant republic facing with optimistic hope its rising dawn—No words can adequately thank you, great American people—We can only hold you in the reverence of our hearts and pray for you as

we render homage to the great guider of all destinies. Our Father who art in Heaven.

Occupation Day—forty years ago—We will not forget: We can not forget.

Mr. High Commissioner: As a symbol of the endless chain of friendship which binds together our two peoples, I wish to present to you, Sir, for your exalted leader, the President of the United States, these two flags—that of your own country and that of the new country to which it has given birth. The tie that binds us together which they represent, does not depend upon an alliance, nor a declaration, nor a treaty. It consists of those eternal, spiritual kinships and relationships which defy all quarrels, all oppositions, all aspirations. It is that extraordinary indefinable longing for the same sort of things. Our aims, our hopes, our appreciations, are the same. In the great moral causes the great causes of righteousness, of liberty, of peace, the great causes which mean the perpetuation of the higher and nobler aims and purposes of life, the United States and the Philippines are in complete unison, not dominating nor conspiring against each other, but going on in perfect accord because in the essential things, we are in absolute and hearty agreement.





**SYMBOLIC FLOAT**—Filipino receiving the Filipino flag from Uncle Sam—symbolizing the return of sovereignty to the islands. The one and only float in the Parade. It was designed by sculptor Guillermo Tolentino.



**A GENERAL VIEW** of the parade grounds during the Occupation Day Celebration Parade August 13. 125,000 participated. Parade lasted for more than 4 hours.



# THE PHYSIOLOGY OF FREEDOM

By

**Dr. CARLOS P. ROMULO**

*Publisher of D-M-H-M Publications*

## I

The greatest enemy of freedom, it has been said, is prosperity. For freedom is a thirst and a hunger, and prosperity is meat and drink.

As soon as a nation becomes absorbed, almost to the exclusion of other things, in economic pursuits, so soon must it, in corresponding degree, relax its pursuit of liberty.

For the pursuit of liberty arises from a sense compounded of want and yearning. It is a desire aching to be appeased, and prosperity is its anodyne.

The desire to be free springs from a consciousness of servitude. When the consciousness of servitude is obliterated by the opiate of well-being, the desire for freedom must die.

When the same consciousness is displaced by an awareness of a full and satisfied belly, the heart begins to put on layers upon layers of contentment and folds upon folds of satisfaction.

The hot flame that once burned the leanness of the body is extinguished. The ideals of the nation may then be symbolized by a tepid quivering substance that is a mixture of honey, jelly, and grease.

Man has been metamorphosed into swine.

## II

This is the physiology of freedom on the basis of which I propose to draw the body and the spirit of Philippine independence.

It has been said by the wiseacres and the smart that independence is one thing and freedom another. It is a clever distinction but it is a distinction without a difference.

Let it be admitted that freedom is an individualistic concept while independence implies a notion of necessity and longing in the mass. Let it be admitted also that freedom, like happiness, is a personal matter, and that it rests not upon any external condition but only upon an inward state of the soul.

But when you have admitted these things, there still remains to be considered the important matter of environment. For the essence of freedom is pervasive. It is not what

Milton calls a "fugitive and cloistered virtue." Rather is it a part of the air we breathe, of the water we imbibe, of the food we eat, of the good solid earth that sustains us and holds us firm upon our feet.

For freedom, like happiness also, doubles in value in the sharing of it with others. Man, as an individual, is born free. As a member of the group there are restraints which must limit his freedom.



Dr. Carlos P. Romulo



Man, therefore, considered in isolation from his fellows, can have no real concept of freedom. It is a condition inherent in his aloneness. It is when he settles down to live with his fellows that he begins to realize what freedom means. To maintain then an unwavering allegiance to the principle of liberty by the remarkable process of conferring upon the group the needs of his own individual nature—in this consists the true understanding of freedom.

### III

It follows that no man, so long as he does not consider himself a participant in the life of the community, can have a true understanding of freedom. It is necessary for him to relate his personal liberty to the liberty of the people.

When a man has become enfranchised into a group, or into society, the twig of his personal freedom is thereafter grafted upon the one common tree of liberty. He must draw sustenance therefrom. His freedom can have no reality apart and by itself. If he is cut off he withers upon the barren ground.

If a man says that there is no chain that can bind the sinews of a free mind, and that we can be free in the spirit though the devil have a lien upon our body, then I say: Don't listen to him. He is passing on to you a second-hand half-truth all rigged up in the glittering new attire of a meretricious romanticism.

For the body must not only be free in truth. The mind must know that the body is free. It must be convinced that nowhere in the whole scheme of its freedom is there the most subtle suggestion of enslavement or the possibility of enslavement. It is not enough that there are no chains visible upon our hands and feet. The mind must be satisfied that there are really no chains hidden somewhere that can be tightened when necessary; no, not even of that type so tenuous which the jealous Vulcan forged to ensnare Venus and Apollo.

### IV

The pendulum of the Filipino mind is swinging across a wider and wider arc towards materialism. This is easily explained

by the philosophy which has been dominant here for the past two or three centuries.

As with an individual, so it is with nations in the matter of fluctuations in philosophic allegiance. Age, background and condition—all exert a powerful influence upon the direction and the tendencies of the mind. Through youth, maturity, and senility a man's philosophy oscillates through a wider range of prejudices and opinions: from faith to reason, from rationalism to dogmatic acceptance, from idealism to materialism.

As the fibers of the body harden and acquire consistency under the onslaught of experience, there come changes over the mind that, whether imperceptible or violent, are called for by the medium in which a man lives.

The Filipino people have been subjected during the past three decades to an unrelenting propaganda in favor of independence. In a sense, it was necessary to encourage such propaganda. The tide of idealism in regard to the ultimate independence of the Philippines has been flowing all the while from the Revolution to the present. The dikes of national reason were ineffectual in holding back the waters of sentiment.

Thus, from the very inception of American sovereignty in the Philippines, the one subject of talk and aspiration here was independence. This situation was abetted on the one hand by the overflow of nationalistic feeling from the tumultuous streams of the Philippine Revolution, and on the other by the encouraging attitude with which America regarded the aspirations of the Filipinos for freedom.

Neither the Filipinos nor the Americans who had the power to modify this attitude if they so wished, took any steps to swerve the direction of the people's thinking. The memory of the Revolution was too recent to make oblivion of independence possible among the early Filipino leaders, and the Americans who came here as soldiers or as teachers were of an idealistic and liberty-loving stock.

Under the circumstances, only one thing could have happened. Independence, immediate, complete and absolute, was set before the eyes of the people as the goal of their common endeavors.



Thus was the tempo of Filipino life set according to the beat of this idealism. Oblivious of many other essential things, the attention of the people was fixed upon this almighty god that thenceforth ruled their hearts and their consciences. By the mystic sign of independence they were to have eternal life, while the few smart politicians were to find an easy living by the same happy and fecund symbol.

Then came the reaction. Sane people began to raise the issue of economic development, and some of the more courageous spirits even went so far as to advance the then blasphemous assertion that political independence would be impossible without economic independence.

The voice was small at first, but it gathered force and momentum with every year. Then, the great economic debacle overtook most of the countries of the world, shaking to their foundations such powerfully entrenched nations as England, America, and France.

Here in the Philippines we heard only distant detonations of the mighty economic catastrophe. But that was enough. A cautious and panicky America, thinking to appease her hungry and unemployed millions, took measures to protect her citizenry. One of the by-products of this great endeavor to cure the weaknesses of American economy was the independence law of the Philippines.

A belated American materialism had joined hands with an outmoded Philippine idealism.

## V

There is no better proof of the teachability of the Filipinos than the rapidity with which they had assimilated the materialistic tenets of American civilization. They did not have to learn the love of liberty from America. The history of the Spanish regime in the Philippines was also the story of a race groping on its way toward the light and fighting its way to freedom.

Children of the easy-going and abundant tropics, there was one thing the Filipinos needed to learn, and in this none could have surpassed America as teacher. This one thing was the cult of the material life looking to-

ward a general preoccupation with economic pursuits.

In this way, the Filipinos have been mentally prepared for a new philosophy which, without discarding the goal of ultimate independence, has tended to overemphasize the purely physical, material and worldly aspects of the Philippine question.

It is here, precisely, where we need to go back to the fundamentals of our national philosophy. I am convinced that there is a dangerous drift towards physical comfort, financial security, and well-being all around, to the utter neglect of the ideals without which no self-respecting nation can survive.

There is a smug, self-satisfied attitude which is gaining popularity even among those who should know better. It consists in saying, with an expressive shrug of the shoulders: "What more can we desire? We are free now. When we get our independence, what shall we do with it? What can we have under independence that we cannot have now?" And so on.

This is a dangerous frame of mind to develop in a country which, like the Philippines, needs to have a goal to strain forward to achieve.

We must guard against that specious fallacy, which is more commonly lived by than expressed in words, which would interpret liberty to mean simply the freedom to make money and spend it.

Freedom is a necessary condition of progress. And if progress means "any sequence of human achievements, the total result of which is to improve the conditions of living," then by all means, it is our duty to have the ideal of liberty fixed steadily before our eyes.

This is not to inveigh against wordliness and materialism as such. The testimony of life is still predominantly physical, and he who disregards the needs of the body must soon be compelled to give up the spirit, too.

But I do say that freedom is a necessary aspiration for the Filipino people. Contented and satisfied they may be under the protection of the most benevolent power on earth, but only in a state of freedom, know-



ing themselves to be really free and sovereign in their own land, can they know true happiness.

It is our duty to keep the fires burning on the national altars. For when we have

permitted bovine complacency and swinish content to extinguish them, we shall have doomed ourselves to live forever in an eternal night unmitigated by the hope of dawn.

—June 3, 1939.

## PHILIPPINE INDEPENDENCE IN 1946

### The JPC Report Submitted to Sayre

*By Associated Press*

WASHINGTON, May 20, 1938.—American and Filipino members of the joint preparatory committee of experts on Philippine affairs today officially signed their report and recommendations.

Informed sources said that recommendations covered political independence for the islands in 1946, as provided by the Tydings-McDuffie Act, and economic independence in 1961, as advocated by President Roosevelt.

Quintin Paredes, Philippines resident commissioner in the United States, signed the report on behalf of Commonwealth Secretary of Justice José Yulo and J. M. Elizalde, the two absent Philippine members.

The joint committee, headed by Ambassador John Van A. MacMurray, general chairman, submitted its report to Francis Sayre, assistant secretary of state. The report first will be considered by the inter-departmental committee and later referred to President Roosevelt.

While the report was not made public state department officials asserted the basic plan underlying the recommendations was that "instead of assessing full tariff duties on each other's products beginning in 1946 the countries will then assess 25 per cent of the prevailing rates of duties thereafter annually increasing the rates by five per cent of the prevailing duties until the complete elimination of preferences is brought about at the close of 1960."

It is possible the report and recommendations will not be made public until it is submitted simultaneously by President Roosevelt and Quezon to the United States Congress and the Philippine National Assembly, respectively, during their next sessions.

Commissioner Paredes announced that in company with José Romero and Benito Razón, two other Filipino members of the committee, he will sail for Manila from Vancouver, B.C., on May 28, aboard the s.s. *Empress of Canada*.

## REALISTIC RE-EXAMINATION PROPOSAL TO BE DISCARDED

*By Associated Press*

Washington, August 19.—Officials of the state, war and treasury departments, working on a plan to give the Philippines complete independence in 1946, said that they were ignoring High Commissioner Paul V. McNutt's statement that "the Philippines will become bloody ground if the American flag comes down."

They said that Mr. McNutt's proposal for a realistic reexamination of the independence problems has been thrown overboard.

Members of the legal sub-committee studying the proposed legislation in order to ef-

fectuate the recommendations to the preparatory committee said that some recommendations must be negotiated by treaty with the Philippines after independence because "American legislation is not binding on the Philippines after 1946."

Officials explained their rejection of McNutt's re-examination proposal, saying they had to follow either the commissioner's ideas or the recommendations of the joint committee "which already spent more than a year on the reexamination of the Philippine problem."



## NEW PLEBISCITE ON P. I. LIBERTY IS URGED IN U. S.

### Judge Haussermann Submits Proposal for New Vote by Fillipinos to Tydings Committee; Osmeña Files Statement

By JULIUS C. EDELSTEIN  
*United Press Staff Correspondent*

WASHINGTON, March 13, 1939—The outlook for Philippine economic adjustment legislation was drastically altered tonight as hearings by the Senate insular affairs committee neared their end.

Two proposals caused a sensation during today's hearing:

1. A statement by Judge John W. Haussermann urging Congress to provide an independence plebiscite for the Filipino people before 1946.

2. A suggestion for permanent retention of Philippine-American trade preference.

Judge Haussermann, insular gold magnate, said the Filipinos should "have an opportunity to express themselves again before the final act of separation."

Senators Millard Tydings, William H. King, Ernest Gibson, Gerald P. Nye and Bennett Champ Clark said they were paying "close attention" to press reports that President Manuel L. Quezon favors the holding of a plebiscite on independence.

Eugene P. Thomas and Creswell Micou, representing the Foreign Trade Council, attacked Assistant Secretary of State Francis B. Sayre's stand for liquidation of Philippine-American trade preferences.

They said it is essential to restrain the Philippines from "falling prey to dictator nations" because the insular raw materials would attract Japan and Germany which would use discriminatory trade practices in dealing with the Philippines.

Members of the insular committee said they were "interested" in both these proposals, although were contrary to the administration's program.

Senator King hinted strongly he might urge inclusion of a plebiscite provision in the present bill.

Major-General William H. Rivers, retired, former chief of the Philippine Constabulary, told the committee that insular independence should be granted immediately in order to avoid Far Eastern hostilities.

Commonwealth Vice-President Sergio Osmeña submitted to the committee a statement bristling with surprise, including revelations regarding his suggested sugar amendments.

His statement was introduced to the record but not read before the committee. It contained copies of a letter from Sayre to Chairman Tydings, disclosing that Sayre, fearing the effects of a disagreement between Philippine and American officials, gave his unqualified support to Osmeña's proposed amendments.

The Philippine vice-president stated that asserted criticism of his sugar proposals was "unfounded and unjust". He referred to a statement made recently by representatives of American cane-growers and refiners to the insular affairs committee through H. Beach Carpenter, spokesman for American sugar interests in Washington. Carpenter strenuously attacked Osmeña's proposed economic modifications of the existing independence act, would have changed the definition of unrefined sugar to include all sugar testing below 99.8 polarization and thus would have included turbinado sugar.

Carpenter charged Osmeña's proposal was an attempt to flood the United States market with turbinado sugar which would compete with United States refined sugar. He said that if the Osmeña proposal were adopted,



## THE PHILIPPINE MISSION BEFORE THE SENATE COMMITTEE



A scene in the Audience Hall of the American Senate when on February 21, 1939, the Committee on Territories and Insular Affairs commenced the hearing on the Tydings-Kocalkowsky bill. Assistant Secretary of State Francis B. Sayre\* is seen standing while arguing in favor of the bill. On his left, seated, from left to right, are Brig.-Gen. Charles Burnett, former Secretary Antonio de las Alas, Mr. Benito Razon, Mr. Camilo Osias, and Vice-President Osmeña, head of the Philippine Mission. In the extreme left, among the audience, are Urbano Zafra, former Senator Hawes, and Mrs. Salvador Araneta. Inset, Mr. Razon reading the memorandum of Vice-President Osmeña before the committee at the hearing held February 23, when the vice-president was unable to attend on account of sickness.

\* Now, U. S. High Commissioner to the Philippines.

and if the 1937 Sugar Act were not renewed, the Philippines would be able to ship to the United States 350,000 tons of turbinado sugar.

Osmeña declared that this was not the intention of his proposal. He said his modification merely aimed at preserving the "status quo" of present practices, adding that the

Tydings-Kocalkowski measure as it now stands would permit entry of only 50,000 tons of direct-consumption sugar from the Philippines, including both refined and turbinado.

He said the Treasury Department now permits entry of 17,000 tons of turbinado "in addition to the Tydings-McDuffie refined quota."—*The Phil. Herald*, March 14, 1939.



### III. ECONOMICS

#### TO MAINTAIN ECONOMIC TIES WITH U.S. UNTIL 1960

##### Roosevelt-Quezon Agreement Paves Way for JPC Experts to Reach Accord

By Associated Press  
(The Tribune, April 7, 1938)

WASHINGTON, April 6.—An agreement to postpone Philippine economic independence until the end of 1960 has been reached between President Roosevelt and President Manuel L. Quezon, of the Philippine Commonwealth, the state department announced here today.

It was learned some time ago that Paul V. McNutt, United States high commissioner in the Philippines, recommended to President Roosevelt abolition of the idea of Philippine independence, either political or economic. In case the commissioner's proposal is adopted the plan of the joint preparatory committee for economic independence in 1960, as announced in the Roosevelt-Quezon agreement, would be dropped.

The state department made public the outline of a program providing for gradual elimination of trade preferences now existing between the United States and the Philippines. The program was the result of a year of investigation by the joint preparatory committee of experts headed by Ambassador John van A. MacMurray. It does not change the date of Philippine political independence—July 4, 1946—but provided that the economic ties shall not be severed until nearly 15 years later.

The program probably will be presented to Congress but is not expected to be ready in detail for the present session. Congressional approval will be required to put the proposal into effect.

Members of the joint preparatory committee said the agreement between the two presidents would end the deadlock existing between the American and Filipino committee-

men since the committee visited the Islands last year. They predicted the committee's report would be finished "by the end of the month" but added there would be no time for it to go through the inter-departmental committee to President Roosevelt in time for submission to Congress before adjournment of the present session.

In general the program calls for an annual reduction of five per cent in the trade preferences now given Philippine products shipped into the United States—that is five per cent of the American duties which would apply to the products if they came from foreign country, would be applied each year to Philippine products beginning 1941. In 1946, the year set for political independence, this percentage would consist of export taxes imposed and retained by the Philippine government.

In 1946, having reached 25 per cent, the levy would be imposed by the United States when the products arrived in America and the money would be retained by the United States government. Each year thereafter another five per cent would be added. In the ordinary course of events this would lead to complete elimination of trade preferences in 1961. However, there would be an adjustment of fiscal dates in the meantime so that elimination actually would occur in 1960.

Up to 1946 the program would be virtually the same as that contained in the Philippine Independence Act of 1934. However, the 1934 law calls for termination on July 4, 1946, of all trade preferences between the two countries.



State department officials contended that if the Philippines were made to stand wholly on their own feet in 1946 the shock to insular economy might be too great. They said a period of gradual adjustment was necessary.

The text of the state department's announcement today follows:

"The President of the United States and the President of the Commonwealth of the Philippines have approved for publication the following summary of a recent exchange of telegrams between them in regard to the work of the joint preparatory committee on Philippine affairs which is engaged in an effort to find a mutually satisfactory solution of the problems of future economic relationships between the United States and the Philippines.

"On March 22 President Roosevelt telegraphed President Quezon an expression of his feeling that the work of the committee should be pressed to an early and mutually satisfactory conclusion. The president recalled he already had made publicly known his own readiness, with a view to affording the Philippines ample opportunity to adjust their economy to a non-preferential status and political independence, to approve a general plan by which elimination of trade preferences would proceed by uniform annual accretions of five per cent to 25 per cent on the date of independence but he indicated that except for certain alleviations which he understood the committee would be prepared to recommend, the export tax provision of the Independence Act should remain substantially intact as constituting a necessary part of the program of Philippine economic adjustment.

"The President furthermore suggested that President Quezon join with him in making public their common desire to have the committee proceed along those lines with a view to reaching an agreement upon recommendations which would have the wholehearted support of both sides.

"In a telegram dated March 25, President Quezon replied he was sending to the Filipino members of the joint preparatory committee a radiogram to the effect he had, after considering all the attending circum-

stances, come to the definite conclusion that the best interests of the Philippines would be promoted by their concurring with the American members of the committee in the plan outlined in the president's telegram."

WASHINGTON, April 6.—President Roosevelt's assumption of active leadership in formulation of a Philippine-American economic program put the Joint Preparatory Committee on Philippine Affairs over its highest hurdle today.

A radio agreement between Mr. Roosevelt and President Manuel L. Quezon guaranteed the formation of a unanimous committee report soon and paved the way toward fulfillment of the U. S. president's plan to give the Philippines a 14-year economic transition period to set its business house in order after independence.

The plan was for the "Elimination of trade preferences... by uniform annual accretions of five per cent (duty on Philippine goods shipped to the United States) from 25 per cent at the date of independence."

President Roosevelt's leadership indicated his strong intention to keep economic relations from partisan controversy.

Observers understood the two presidents concurred in a desire to establish a sound economic basis for effective independence in 1946, before involvement in subsequent discussion of the projected re-examination of political relations.

The interchange of views resulted in solution of a troublesome committee deadlock and removed the possibility the experts might submit a divided report which might be used as a political football either in the Philippines or the United States.

Some officials intimated the presidential concurrence on this program within the framework of the Tydings-McDuffie Independence Act did not affect the possible advocacy by either executive of U. S. High Commissioner Paul V. McNutt's plan for realistic re-examination of political relations.

They pointed out, however, that Mr. McNutt's suggestion was aimed at modification of the present political basis of Philippine-American relations on which the joint commission's report must necessarily be based.



Mr. Roosevelt evidently wished for an entirely separate economic program from any report—to be submitted next session to both Congress and the National Assembly at Manila as a non-partisan economic finding bearing the broad endorsement of both the Philippines and American chief executives.

Insular sources believed President Quezon was convinced a non-controversial committee report was the only solution of the present situation in view of the impending discussion of political relations.

Informed persons said the Filipino experts undoubtedly conceded the most for the settlement. But the Americans face the major task in securing Congressional approval, hence they required minor concessions.

Informed quarters confirmed the committee's report will be finished soon. It was understood Chairman John Van A. MacMurray will start for Turkey sometime next month to resume full-time duties as ambassador.

### HIGHLIGHTS OF JPC'S RECOMMENDATIONS

The joint committee was constituted on April 14, 1937, by an arrangement between the president of the United States and the president of the Philippines for the purpose of studying trade relations between the Philippines and the United States and making recommendations as to means of terminating existing trade preferences on the earliest practicable date consistent with affording the Philippines a reasonable opportunity to adjust its national economy.

The American members of the committee were appointed by the president of the United States upon recommendation of the inter-departmental committee on Philippine affairs, and the Philippine members were appointed by the president of the Philippines.

Sayre acted as chairman of this group until July 13, 1937, when Ambassador John Van A. MacMurray was detailed to act as chairman of the committee.

The basis of the plan underlying the recommendations of the committee is that in-

stead of assessing the full tariff duties on each other's products in 1946 the two countries will then assess 25 per cent of their prevailing rates of duty and thereafter annually increase the rates 5 per cent of the prevailing duties until complete elimination of the preferences is brought about at the year 1960.

The Report recommends substantially:

**FIRST.**—Political independence for the Philippines in 1946 (July 4), as provided in the Tydings-McDuffie Act.

**SECOND.**—Complete economic independence in 1961, as advocated by President Franklin D. Roosevelt.

**THIRD.**—Retention, with slight alleviations, of the graduated export tax provisions of the Independence Act as a necessary part of attaining economic independence for the Islands.

**FOURTH.**—Gradual elimination of Philippine trade preferences in the United States market by increasing the export taxes five per centum annually.

**FIFTH.**—The Commonwealth to use the \$40,000,000.00 annual refunds on coconut oil imports for "readjustment of Philippine economy" in accordance with the committee's recommendations.

**SIXTH.**—Diversification of Philippine agriculture and the establishment of the long-range industrialization program to utilize native man-power and products in developing new industries to supplant present imports. This program will emphasize the development of such Philippine industries as textiles, candy, tobacco, cordage, dairy, canning, poultry, soap, patent medicines, and distilling industries utilizing surplus coconut oil, sugar, etc., in setting up new home manufactures.

**SEVENTH.**—The Commonwealth to continue to use all tax refunds from the United States (including those on coconut oil and sugar) for adjustment to economic independence; and

**EIGHTH.**—To authorize the United States government to suspend the refund if the funds are used for other purposes.



**EXCERPTS**  
**FROM**  
**JOINT PREPARATORY COMMITTEE**  
**ON PHILIPPINE AFFAIRS**  
**REPORT OF MAY 20, 1938**

Volume I, Pages 1-13, and 161-173

**Part I**  
**INTRODUCTION**

**1. ORGANIZATION AND PURPOSE  
OF THE COMMITTEE**

The Joint Preparatory Committee on Philippine Affairs was created on April 14, 1937, pursuant to an arrangement between the President of the United States and the President of the Philippines. The functions of the Committee were announced on March 18, 1937, in the following joint statement of President Manuel L. Quezon and the Honorable Francis B. Sayre, Assistant Secretary of State:

Arrangements are being made for the appointment shortly of a joint preparatory committee of American and Philippine experts. The committee is to study trade relations between the United States and the Philippines and to recommend a program for the adjustment of Philippine national economy. This announcement followed conferences between President Quezon, of the Philippine Commonwealth, and the Interdepartmental Committee on Philippine Affairs, which is acting on behalf of President Roosevelt in the preliminary discussions. Assistant Secretary of State Francis B. Sayre is Chairman of this Committee.

In as much as the Independence Act provides that complete political independence of the Philippines shall become effective on July 4, 1946, and in as much as Pres. Quezon has suggested that the date of independence might be advanced to 1938 or 1939, it was agreed that

the joint committee of experts would be expected in making its recommendations to consider the bearing which an advancement in the date of independence would have on facilitating or retarding the execution of a program of economic adjustment in the Philippines. It was further agreed that preferential trade relations between the United States and the Philippines are to be terminated at the earliest practicable date consistent with affording the Philippines a reasonable opportunity to adjust their national economy. Thereafter, it is contemplated that trade relations between the two countries will be regulated in accordance with a reciprocal trade agreement on a non-preferential basis.<sup>1</sup>

The American members of the Joint Preparatory Committee on Philippine Affairs were appointed by the President of the United States and the Philippine members by the President of the Philippines. The Honorable Francis B. Sayre, Assistant Secretary of State, acted as Chairman of the Committee until July 13, 1937, when the Honorable J. V. A. MacMurray, Ambassador to Turkey, was appointed Chairman.

The membership of the Committee as originally constituted on April 14, 1937, was as follows:

**The Honorable José Yulo, Vice Chairman  
of the Committee, Chairman of the Phil-**

<sup>1</sup> Department of State Press Release dated Mar. 18, 1937.





The Chairman and Members of the Joint Preparatory Committee on Philippine Affairs in session.

Philippine Group, Secretary of Justice of the Philippine Commonwealth;

Mr. Joseph E. Jacobs, Vice Chairman of the Committee, Chairman of the American Group, Chief of the Office of Philippine Affairs, Department of State;

Dean Conrado Benitez, College of Business Administration, University of the Philippines;

Mr. Louis Domeratzky, Chief of the Division of Regional Information, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce;

Dr. Lynn R. Edminster, Chief Economic Analyst, Division of Trade Agreements, Department of State;

Mr. Joaquin M. Elizalde, Member of the Philippine National Economic Council;

Colonel Donald C. McDonald, Assistant to the Chief, Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Department;

The Honorable Quintin Paredes, Resident Commissioner for the Philippines;

Dr. Carl B. Robbins, Head Agricultural Economist, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Department of Agriculture;

The Honorable José E. Romero, Floor Leader, Majority Party in the Philippine National Assembly;

The Honorable Manuel Roxas, Floor Leader, Minority Party in the Philippine National Assembly; and

Dr. Frank A. Waring, Chief Economic Analyst, United States Tariff Commission.

Subsequently, two members of the Committee, Dr. Lynn R. Edminster and Dean Conrado Benitez, because of the pressure of other duties, resigned. They were replaced by two new appointees who, prior to their appointment, had been advisers to the Committee, namely:

Dr. Ben D. Dorfman, Chief Economic Analyst, United States Tariff Commission, appointed alternate for Dr. Edminster on July 14, 1937, and a member on January 19, 1938; and

Mr. Benito Razon, Financial Adviser to the President of the Philippines, appointed January 27, 1938.



The Committee has been assisted in its work at different times and for varying periods by a number of advisers and others, namely: Dr. Ben D. Dorfman and Mr. Benito Razón, who subsequently became members of the Committee, as mentioned above; Major Myron J. Conway, Infantry, United States Army; Mr. Owen L. Dawson, United States Agricultural Commissioner at Shanghai; Mr. William A. Lloyd, Senior Agriculturist, Department of Agriculture; Dr. George F. Luthringer, Assistant Professor in Economics, Princeton University; Dr. Julius Matz, Pathologist, Bureau of Plant Industry, Department of Agriculture; Lieutenant Colonel Arsenio Natividad of the Philippine Army; Dr. Lloyd P. Rice, Professor of Economics, Dartmouth College; and Mr. Hilarion S. Silayan, Chief of the Philippine Bureau of Plant Industry. In addition, the Committee was assisted in various ways by numerous other individuals connected with the administrative departments of the Government of the United States and the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines.

In connection with its works, the Committee conducted public hearings in Washington (June 16, 17, 18, 22, and 23, 1937), in San Francisco (July 21 and 22, 1937), and in Manila (September 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, and 22, 1937). Briefs were filed not only by those who appeared at the public hearings but also by other interested parties. The transcript of the public hearings and texts of the briefs filed will be found in volumes II and III of this report. During its three months stay in the Philippines<sup>1</sup> the Committee spent about a month visiting 34 of the 50 provinces and covered approximately 4,000 miles, by motorcar, steamer, and railway.

The findings and conclusions of the Committee are discussed in parts II, III, IV, V, and VI, and its principal recommendations are set forth in part VII, of the Report.

## 2. POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE PHILIPPINES<sup>2</sup>

The United States acquired sovereignty over the Philippines under article III of the treaty of peace between the United States and Spain, concluded at Paris on December 10, 1898, and proclaimed April 11, 1899. The United States began the organization of a civil government in the Philippines with the appointment, on April 7, 1900, of the Second Philippine Commission, composed of five Americans. Civil government was fully established on July 4, 1901, when the Honorable William Howard Taft was inaugurated as the first Civil Governor<sup>3</sup> of the Philippine Islands, and the Commission was reconstituted to consist of five Americans and three Filipinos.

On October 16, 1907, when the first elective Philippine Assembly was convened, the legislative authority in the Islands was placed in the hands of the Philippine Legislature, which consisted of the Commission as the upper house and the Assembly as the lower house. The Commission was abolished by the Jones act of August 29, 1916,<sup>4</sup> which provided for a Philippine Senate as the upper house in the Legislature; thus placing legislative functions completely in the hands of the representatives of the Filipino people. The Governor-General remained the chief executive officer of the Insular Government.

On November 15, 1935, the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines, possessing almost complete

<sup>1</sup> "Philippines" (in the singular) has been used throughout this Report instead of "Philippine Island", as that is the name used in the Philippine Constitution.

<sup>2</sup> For general background material on Philippine economy, see United States Tariff Commission Report No. 118, second series, 1937, entitled, "United States-Philippine Trade".

<sup>3</sup> Pursuant to the provisions of section 8 of the act of February 6, 1900, the title "Civil Governor" was changed to "Governor General", 32 Stat. 689.

<sup>4</sup> 29 Stat. 545.



autonomy in internal affairs, was inaugurated under authority of the Independence Act of March 24, 1934 (the Tydings-McDuffie act).<sup>6</sup> On the same date a Constitution, drafted and adopted by the Filipino people and approved by the President of the United States, came into full effect. Under the provisions of the Constitution, the legislative authority was placed in the hands of a unicameral legislature, known as the National Assembly, and executive power was vested in the President of the Philippines. Under the Independence Act, the representative of the United States in the Philippines was entitled the "United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands."

Since the earliest days of the American occupation, there has been a progressive enlargement of the autonomy granted to the Philippines, with complete political independence as the ultimate objective. In contrast to this development in the political sphere, the economic ties, based on trade preferences, have steadily become stronger.

From August 13, 1898, until March 8, 1902, trade between the United States and the Philippines was on a non-preferential basis. Under the act of March 8, 1902,<sup>7</sup> Philippine products were accorded a reduction of 25 percent from rates specified in the United States tariffs, but no preferences were accorded American products entering the Philippines until after the passage of the United States Tariff Act<sup>8</sup> and the Philippine Tariff Act,<sup>9</sup> both dated August 5, 1909. That legislation marked the beginning of free trade between the two countries, subject only to minor restrictions. Reciprocally preferential trade would not have

been possible prior to that year because of a provision in the Treaty of Paris which guaranteed for a 10-year period (commencing April 11, 1899) to Spanish ships and merchandise entering the Philippines the same treatment accorded those of the United States. The United States Tariff Act of October 3, 1913, removed the few remaining restrictions on free trade between the Philippines and the United States. Thereafter no important change occurred in the laws governing trade relationship until the passage of the Independence Act on March 24, 1934.

The Independence Act, while imposing no restrictions upon United States products entering the Philippines, placed restrictions upon the quantities of Philippine sugar, coconut oil, and cordage which could enter the United States free of duty; it required, in addition, the imposition by the Philippines, beginning November 15, 1940, of export taxes upon Philippine products shipped to the United States; and it provided that upon the attainment of independence, Philippine products should pay the full United States customs duties. The act also provided for a trade conference to make recommendations concerning trade relations after independence. Following the passage of the Independence Act, other restrictions in the form of excise taxes and quotas were placed on sugar and coconut products, but the proceeds of these taxes have been and are being remitted to the Philippine Government.<sup>10</sup> The provision in the Independence Act with regard to cordage was superseded by the Cordage Act of June 14, 1935,<sup>11</sup> which although it increased the duty-free quota, made it an absolute quota.

<sup>6</sup> 48 Stat. 456.

<sup>7</sup> 32 Stat. 54.

<sup>8</sup> 36 Stat. 11.

<sup>9</sup> 36 Stat. 130.

<sup>10</sup> The term "Philippine Government" has been used generally throughout this Report to designate the government or governments to which reference is made, without differentiation among the Insular Government, the Commonwealth Government, and the independent government, which have been specifically mentioned only where the text requires.

<sup>11</sup> 49 Stat. 240.



### 3. OBJECTIONS TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE INDEPENDENCE ACT

Section 17 of the Independence Act provided that the act was not to take effect until accepted by concurrent resolution of the Philippine Legislature. Although the act did not authorize the Philippine Legislature to make its acceptance conditional upon reservations, that body, in its resolution of May 1, 1934, accepting the Independence Act, included the following passages:

"WHEREAS, although the Philippine Legislature believes that certain provisions of the said Act need further consideration, the said Legislature deems it its duty to accept the proffer of independence thus made by the Government of the United States; . . . .

(b) And because the President of the United States in his message to Congress on March second, nineteen hundred thirty-four, recommending the enactment of the said law, stated:

"I do not believe that further provisions of the original law<sup>12</sup> need to be changed at this time. Where imperfections or inequalities exist, I am confident that both can be corrected after proper hearing and in fairness to both peoples."

a statement which gives the Filipino people reasonable assurances of further hearing and due consideration of their view;<sup>13</sup> . . .

Provisions in the earlier Hare-Hawes-Cutting act, to which the Philippine Legislature had taken exception in rejecting that act, and which it had hoped to have changed in the Tydings-McDuffie act, related to "immigration, military, and other reservations, powers of the high commissioner, and trade relations between the Islands and the United States."<sup>14</sup>

With regard to the Independence Act, the Honorable Manuel L. Quezon,

then President of the Philippine Senate and Chairman of the Philippine Independence Delegation, in a letter dated March 22, 1934 (two days before the passage of the act), to the Chairman of the United States Senate Committee on Territories and Insular Affairs, Senator Millard E. Tydings, stated as follows:

There are, of course, other provisions of the bill to which we object, but we are willing to take it as it is now, and we have given up any attempt at this time to have it in any way amended, because we are relying upon the statement made by the President in his message to Congress, March 2, 1934. . . .

Furthermore, we have seen the attitude of the chairmen of both committees of Congress toward the Filipino people's freedom and welfare, and we have no doubt that upon further investigation, when they shall have found that independence can be granted in a much shorter time and that other provisions of the bill need improvement, they will so recommend to the Congress.<sup>15</sup>

Moreover, Vice President John N. Garner, in his speech at the Joint Session of the Philippine Legislature on November 12, 1935 (three days before the inauguration of the Commonwealth Government), stated:

Our great President, Franklin D. Roosevelt, in sending the last independence bill to Congress, accompanied it with a recommendation that where there were inequalities in our trade relations, they should be adjusted by a Commission representing both peoples who could arrive at an equitable decision which would prove advantageous to our 120,000,000 people and to your 14,000,000 people.<sup>16</sup>

The statements quoted evidence a recognition by responsible authorities in both countries that certain "imperfections or inequalities" might be found in the Independence Act, and, if so, that they should be adjusted.

<sup>12</sup> The Hare-Hawes-Cutting act, 47 Stat. 761.

<sup>13</sup> H. Doc. 460, 74th Cong., 2nd sess., p. 1.

<sup>14</sup> S. Doc. 57, 74th Cong., 1st sess., pt. 1, p. 10.

<sup>15</sup> Congressional Record, vol. 78, no. 64, March 22, 1934, p. 5137.

<sup>16</sup> H. Doc. 460, 74th Cong., 2nd sess., p. 44.



## STEPS TAKEN TO REMOVE OBJECTIONS

In the light of these statements, steps were taken, even before the inauguration of the Commonwealth Government, to investigate what, if any, "imperfections or inequalities" there might be in the provisions of the Independence Act. United States Senator Carl Hayden visited the Philippines and prepared a report of his findings in the form of a letter, dated August 6, 1934, addressed to the Honorable Millard E. Tydings, Chairman of the Senate Committee on Territories and Insular Affairs.<sup>17</sup> Four others, United States Senators Tydings, McKellar, McAdoo, and Gibson, appointed on June 16, 1934, as a special committee to study the question of "imperfections or inequalities" of the Independence Act, also visited the Philippines for about three weeks, beginning December 9, 1934; as a result of which, Senator McKellar and Senator Gibson submitted reports to the United States Senate.<sup>18</sup>

## ORGANIZATION OF THE INTERDEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON PHILIPPINE AFFAIRS

The Congressional Committee referred to in the preceding paragraph, while in the Philippines, suggested to President Roosevelt in a telegram dated December 31, 1934, that the Interdepartmental Committee on Philippine Affairs, which was then in the process of being organized, should study United States-Philippine trade. The Interdepartmental Committee has, since the close of the year 1934, directed studies of Philippine problems in an endeavor to coordinate the activities of the various administrative departments and agencies of the United States Govern-

ment concerned with Philippine affairs. The Committee is not an administrative organization of the Government, but representatives of the Departments of State, War, Navy, Treasury, Agriculture and Commerce, and the Tariff Commission have participated in its deliberations. It was this committee that recommended the setting up of the Joint Preparatory Committee on Philippine Affairs.

## STEPS TAKEN IN PREPARATION FOR A TRADE CONFERENCE

On April 4, 1935, at a meeting which was attended by the Honorable Frank Murphy, then Governor-General of the Philippines, the Interdepartmental Committee decided to recommend to the President of the United States that he should make public his intention to call a Philippine-American trade conference as soon as practicable after the inauguration of the Commonwealth Government. Acting upon this recommendation, the President, on April 10, 1935, made public the following letter:

MY DEAR GOVERNOR-GENERAL:

As you know, consideration is being given by this Government to the question of future relations between the United States and the Philippines. These relations have been the subject of conferences which you and I have had during your visit in Washington. As a result of these discussions I contemplate calling the joint trade conference provided for in section 13 of the Tydings-McDuffie act at as early a date as practicable after the inauguration of the Commonwealth Government, in order that effective measures for promoting mutual trade advantages between the two countries may be given early consideration.

To facilitate the work of the conference I have asked our Interdepartmental Committee to continue studies already begun so that the necessary basic material will be available when the conference convenes. I trust you will also be able to inaugurate similar studies in the

<sup>17</sup> U. S. Doc. 120, 74th Cong., 1st sess.

<sup>18</sup> U. S. Doc. 57, 74th Cong., 1st sess., pts. 1 and 2.



Philippine Islands which will provide pertinent data, for consideration by the conference.

Sincerely yours,

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT

## REPORT OF THE UNITED STATES TARIFF COMMISSION

In keeping with the President's announcement, the Interdepartmental Committee, on July 13, 1935, designated three experts to prepare material for the contemplated trade conference: Dr. Frank A. Waring and Dr. Ben D. Dorfman, Senior Economic Analysts of the United States Tariff Commission, and Mr. J. Bartlett Richards, U. S. Trade Commissioner in Manila. As a result of their studies, the United States Tariff Commission, in January, 1937, published a report under the title "United States-Philippine Trade, with Special Reference to the Philippine Independence Act and Other Recent Legislation."<sup>19</sup> This material has been freely drawn upon by the Joint Preparatory Committee for incorporation in the present Report.

## PHILIPPINE TECHNICAL TRADE COMMITTEE'S REPORT

While studies were being conducted by officials of the United States Government, similar preparations were also being carried on in the Philippines. The Governor-General of the Philippines, on July 9, 1935, appointed for this purpose the Philippine Interdepartmental Economic Committee, and a Technical Trade Committee under the chairmanship of Mr. Benito Razón.<sup>20</sup> The Technical Trade Committee created under this Executive order submitted to the President of the Commonwealth on February 17, 1936, a report on Philippine-American trade. This report has

also been used by the Joint Preparatory Committee.

## ORGANIZATION OF THE JOINT PREPARATORY COMMITTEE ON PHILIPPINE AFFAIRS

In December 1936, on the eve of relinquishing his post, High Commissioner Frank Murphy came to Washington to discuss with the President and other officials of the United States Government plans for a reconsideration of the United States-Philippine relations. Following these discussions, President Quezon arrived in Washington in February 1937; and, at the request of the President of the United States, entered into discussions of United States-Philippine problems with the Honorable Francis B. Sayre, Assistant Secretary of State and Chairman of the Interdepartmental Committee on Philippine Affairs. These discussions led to an agreement between President Quezon and Assistant Secretary Sayre, which was later approved by President Roosevelt, that a committee, to be known as the Joint Preparatory Committee on Philippine Affairs, should be created to study trade relations between the United States and the Philippines and to recommend a program for the adjustment of the Philippine national economy. This committee was constituted on April 14, 1937. Certain details in regard to the setting up of the Committee and the nature of its duties will be found in an identic letter which Assistant Secretary of State Sayre addressed on May 24, 1937, to Senator Millard E. Tydings and Congressman Leo Kocialkowski.<sup>21</sup>

## 4. COMMITTEE'S TERMS OF REFERENCE

In its approach to the question of the trade relations between the United

<sup>19</sup> United States Tariff Commission Report No. 188, second series, 1937.

<sup>20</sup> Philippine Executive Order No. 786 of July 9, 1935.

<sup>21</sup> See appendix II.

<sup>22</sup> The Committee's terms of reference did not contemplate recommendations with respect to such questions as the postponement of independence, the neutralization of the Philippines, and the retention or relinquishment of naval reservations.



States and the Philippines and the adjustment of Philippine economy, the Committee has followed certain principles, both of guidance and of circumscription, which were laid down in the Independence Act of March 24, 1934, and in the agreement of March 18, 1937, between President Quezon and Assistant Secretary Sayre quoted on the first page of this part of the Report.

From an early stage in the discussions with their Philippine colleagues, the American members had also in mind a suggestion of President Roosevelt that an orderly transition of Philippine economy might require a considerable period for adjustment—a suggestion which, in the course of discussion, was eventually elaborated into the Committee's recommendation for a gradual elimination of trade preferences by the end of the year 1960, as approved in an exchange of telegrams between President Roosevelt and President Quezon in March, 1938.<sup>13</sup>

Fundamental among those principles upon which the Committee has acted is an acceptance of the fact that the Independence Act is a definite mandate of the Congress providing for the independence of the Philippines and outlining the terms under which such independence is to be attained. The provisions of that act were under discussion in the Congress for several years; and the Committee has studied and considered the voluminous hearings which led up to the enactment of that law. The Committee has felt that it would not be

justified, either by its terms of reference or on the ground of practical expediency, in recommending any changes in that act except such as might be required to remove "imperfections or inequalities" in the sense in which President Roosevelt used that expression in his message to the Congress on March 2, 1934.

The Committee has also been guided by the fact that its terms of reference definitely contemplate that the termination of the preferential trade relationship now existing between the United States and the Philippines should be brought about at the earliest practicable date, consistent with affording the Philippines a reasonable opportunity to adjust their economy to a position independent of trade preferences in the United States.

A further dominant consideration which the Committee has had in mind is the imperative need for stability and certainty as to the nature of the policies of the United States and the Philippines in regard to their future economic relationship, and as to the method of effectuating those policies. In the absence of a reasonable degree of certainty in this regard, various groups, both in the United States and in the Philippines, may be expected to continue agitating for changes favorable to themselves in the relationship between the two countries. Until the future economic relationship between the two countries is definitely determined, there will be no satisfactory basis for the continued economic development

<sup>13</sup> The pertinent paragraphs of a Department of State Press Release, dated April 5, 1938, in regard to this exchange of telegrams are as follows:

"On March 22, President Roosevelt telegraphed to President Quezon an expression of his feeling that the work of the Committee should be pressed to an early and mutually satisfactory conclusion. The President recalled that he had already made publicly known his own readiness, with a view to affording the Philippines ample opportunity to adjust their economy to the non-preferential status of political independence, to approve of a general plan by which the elimination of trade preferences would proceed by uniform annual accretions of 5 percent, from 25 percent at the date of independence; but he indicated that, except for certain alleviations which he understood the Committee would be prepared to recommend, the export tax provisions of the Independence Act should remain substantially intact as constituting a necessary part of the program of Philippine economic adjustment. The President furthermore suggested that President Quezon join with him in making public their common desire to have the Committee proceed along these lines with a view to reaching an early agreement upon recommendations which would have the whole-hearted support of both sides."

"In a telegram dated March 23, President Quezon replied that he was sending to the Filipino members of the Joint Preparatory Committee a radiogram to the effect that he had after considering all the attending circumstances, come to the definite conclusion that the best interests of the Philippines would be promoted by their concurring with the American members of the Committee in the plan outlined in the President's telegram."



of the Philippines, in as much as the Philippine authorities would find it difficult to undertake the task of planning and putting into operation a long-range program of economic adjustment which is so necessary for the future well-being of their country.

The Committee recognizes the difficulties of foreseeing and evaluating the national and international economic developments that will affect the United States and the Philippines during the period contemplated by this Report, and

of prescribing practical solutions for the problems involved in the development of an independent Philippine state. But the situation requires that, despite unpredictable factors, some long-range plan, however broad and general in outline, should be definitely adopted. The Committee believes that the program which it recommends would eliminate much of the existing uncertainty and afford the Philippines a reasonable opportunity to make the necessary transition.

## Part VII

# RECOMMENDATIONS AND THEIR EFFECTUATION

## RECOMMENDATIONS

The principal recommendations of the Committee are as follows:

### TRADE RELATIONS

*Commonwealth Period—November 15, 1935, to July 4, 1946*

#### A. General provisions:

1. During the Commonwealth period all Philippine products (except as specified below under B, 1 and 2) should be admitted into the United States free of duty, and all United States products should be admitted into the Philippines free of duty.
2. Beginning January 1, 1941, the Philippine Government should levy and collect for the account of the Philippine Treasury export taxes equivalent to 5 percent of the then-existing United States duties on all Philippine products exported to the United States (except as specified below under B, 1). These export taxes should be increased by an additional 5 percent on January 1, 1942, and on each January 1 thereafter, until on January 1, 1945, they should be equal to 25 percent of the then-existing United States duties.<sup>12</sup>

#### B. Quota provisions to govern shipments to the United States:

1. Quotas not subject to the export tax:
  - (a) An annually declining duty-free quota, commencing with 200,000,000 cigars for the calendar year 1940, should be imposed upon imports of Philippine cigars into the United States. This quota should be free from export taxes, and should be reduced by 5 percent of the initial amount for each succeeding calendar year, until it equals 150,000,000 cigars for the calendar year 1945. For the period January 1, 1946, through July 3, 1946, the quota should be one half of the quota for the preceding year, or 75,000,000 cigars. Shipments in excess of the aforementioned quotas should also be free from export taxes but subject to whatever United States duty may be in force at the time.

<sup>12</sup> Upon the recognition of the independence of the Philippines on July 1, 1946, export taxes will no longer be required by the United States.



- (b) An annually declining duty-free quota, commencing with 4,500,000 pounds for the calendar year 1940, should be imposed upon imports of Philippine scrap tobacco, cigar-ends, and stripped filler tobacco into the United States. This quota should be free from export taxes, and should be reduced by 5 percent of the initial amount for each succeeding calendar year, until it equals 3,375,000 pounds for the calendar year 1945. For the period January 1, 1946, through July 3, 1946, the quota should be one half of the quota for the preceding year, or 1,687,500 pounds. Shipments in excess of the aforementioned quotas should also be free from export taxes but subject to whatever United States duty may be in force at the time.
- (c) An annually declining duty-free quota, commencing with 200,000 long tons for the calendar year 1940, should be imposed upon imports of Philippine coconut oil into the United States. This quota should be free from export taxes, and should be reduced by 5 percent of the initial amount for each succeeding calendar year, until it equals 150,000 long tons for the calendar year 1945. For the period January 1, 1946, through July 3, 1946, the quota should be one half of the quota for the preceding year, or 75,000 long tons. Shipments in excess of the aforementioned quotas should also be free from export taxes but subject to whatever United States duty may be in force at the time.
- (d) An annually declining duty-free quota, commencing with 850,000 gross for the calendar year 1940, should be imposed upon imports of Philippine pearl buttons into the United States. This quota should be free from export taxes, and should be reduced by 5 percent of the initial amount for each succeeding calendar year until it equals 637,500 gross for the calendar year 1945. For the period January 1, 1946, through July 3, 1946, the quota should be one half of the quota for the preceding year, or 318,750 gross. Shipments in excess of the aforementioned quotas should also be free from export taxes but subject to whatever United States duty may be in force at the time.
2. Quotas subject to the export tax:
- (a) An annual quota of 850,000 long tons, commercial value in any calendar year, should be imposed upon imports of Philippine sugar into the United States, of which quota not more than 50,000 long tons, commercial value, may be refined sugar. Shipments in excess of the quota should be free from export taxes but subject to whatever United States duty may be in force at the time.
- (b) Upon expiration of the Cordage Acts <sup>12</sup> on May 1, 1941, an annual quota of 6,000,000 pounds, in any calendar year, should be imposed upon imports into the United States of Philippine cordage, exclusive of binder twine. Shipments in excess of the quota should be free from export taxes but subject to whatever United States duty may be in force at the time.

### C. Special provisions:

1. Export taxes on shipments to the United States of Philippine embroideries made of cloth which is the product of the United States should be assessed on the basis of the dutiable value as provided in the United States Tariff Act of 1930, less the cost (c.i.f. the Philippines) of the cloth embodied in such embroideries.
2. Abaca and copra should be bound free of United States duty.
3. The allocation of all quotas recommended in this report should be based on formulae already provided by law or, in the absence of any formulae, on the following basis: the annual quotas should be allocated among the manufacturers whose products were exported in 1937, on the basis of the proportion which each manufacturer's maximum production shipped to the United States (either directly or through others)

<sup>12</sup> 48 Stat. 1115.



in any calendar year during the five-year period, 1933-37, bears to the total of such maximum shipments of all manufacturers.<sup>14</sup> The administration of the allocation of these quotas should be effected for Philippine exports in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the Government of the Philippines.

4. The Philippine Government should agree to increase its import duties on evaporated milk, canned fish, and cotton textiles, as provided in **appendix III**.

*Period of Tariff Preferences After Independence—July 4, 1946, Through December 31, 1960*

**A. General provisions:**

1. On and after July 4, 1946, the Philippine Government should levy and collect on all United States products imported into the Philippines, except as specified below under B, 25 percent of the then-existing Philippine duties. This rate should be increased by 5 percent on each succeeding January 1, until January 1, 1961, when the full Philippine duties should be collected and all preferences terminated.
2. On and after July 4, 1946, the United States Government should levy and collect on all Philippine products imported into the United States, except as specified below under B, 25 percent of the then-existing United States duties.<sup>15</sup> This rate should be increased by 5 percent on each succeeding January 1, until January 1, 1961, when the full United States duties should be collected and all preferences terminated.

**B. Quota provisions:**

1. Declining duty-free quotas:

- (a) For the period July 4, 1946, through December 31, 1946, a duty-free quota of 75,000,000 cigars should be imposed upon imports of Philippine cigars into the United States. The duty-free quota of 150,000,000 cigars imposed for the calendar year 1945 should be reduced by 10,000,000 cigars (i.e., 5 percent of the initial quota of 200,000,000 cigars) for the calendar year 1947 and by the same amount for each succeeding calendar year, until 1961. Shipments in excess of the aforementioned quotas should be subject to whatever United States duty may be in force at the time.
- (b) For the period July 4, 1946, through December 31, 1946, a duty-free quota of 1,687,500 pounds should be imposed upon imports of Philippine scrap tobacco, cigar-ends, and stripped filler tobacco into the United States. The duty-free quota of 3,375,000 pounds imposed for the calendar year 1945 should be reduced by 225,000 pounds (i.e., 5 percent of the initial quota of 4,500,000 pounds) for the calendar year 1947, and by the same amount for each succeeding calendar year, until 1961. Shipments in excess of the aforementioned quotas should be subject to whatever United States duty may be in force at the time.
- (c) For the period July 4, 1946, through December 31, 1946, a duty-free quota of 75,000 long tons should be imposed upon imports of Philippine coconut oil into

<sup>14</sup> For example, assuming that the quota for a given commodity is fixed at 800 units:

Manufacturer	Maximum production shipped to the United States during 1933-1937	Share of total	
	Units	Percent	Quota
A	200 (1933)	25	160
B	300 (1935)	38	240
C	500 (1937)	50	400
Total	1000	100	800

<sup>15</sup> It is expected that the Philippine Government will pass necessary legislation after independence, to provide for the remission of export taxes collected on shipments to the United States made prior to July 4, 1946, provided such shipments arrive in the United States after that date and thereby become subject to United States import duties. In the absence of such legislation, Philippine exports to the United States would, for a limited period, be subject to both Philippine export taxes and United States import duties.



the United States. The duty-free quota of 150,000 long tons imposed for the calendar year 1945 should be reduced by 10,000 tons (i.e., 5 percent of the initial quota of 200,000 tons) for the calendar year 1947 and by the same amount for each succeeding calendar year, until 1961. Shipments in excess of quotas should be subject to whatever United States duty may be in force at the time.

(d) For the period July 4, 1946, through December 31, 1946, a duty-free quota of 318,750 gross should be imposed upon imports of Philippine pearl buttons into the United States. The duty-free quota of 637,500 gross imposed for the calendar year 1945 should be reduced by 42,500 gross (i.e., 5 percent of the initial quota of 850,000 gross) for the calendar year 1947 and by the same amount for each succeeding calendar year until 1961. Shipments in excess of quotas should be subject to whatever United States duty may be in force at the time.

(e) For the period July 4, 1946, through December 31, 1946, a duty-free quota of 1,125,000,000 cigarettes should be imposed upon imports of United States cigarettes into the Philippines. For the calendar year 1947 a duty-free quota of 2,100,000,000 cigarettes should be imposed, which quota should be reduced by 150,000,000 cigarettes (i.e., 5 percent of 3,000,000,000 cigarettes, which was the approximate number shipped to the Philippines in 1937) for each succeeding calendar year, until 1961. Shipments in excess of quotas should be subject to whatever Philippine duty may be in force at the time.

## 2. Quotas subject to declining tariff preferences:

(a) The quota imposed during the Commonwealth period upon imports of Philippine sugar into the United States should be continued. Sugar entering under this quota should be subject to the progressive import duties provided for above under A, 2. Imports in excess of the quota should be subject to whatever United States duty may be in force at the time.

(b) The quota imposed during the Commonwealth period, after the expiration of the Cordage Act, upon imports of Philippine cordage into the United States should be continued. Cordage entering under this quota should be subject to the progressive import duties provided for above under A, 2. Imports in excess of the quota should be subject to whatever United States duty may be in force at the time.

## C. Special Provisions:

1. In the assessment of progressive import duties, the dutiable value of imports into the United States of Philippine embroideries made of cloth which is the product of the United States should be the dutiable value as provided in the United States Tariff Act of 1930, less the cost (c.i.f. the Philippines) of the cloth embodied in such embroideries.
2. After the independence of the Philippines is recognized by the United States on July 4, 1946, the United States excise-tax rate applicable to coconut oil, from whatsoever source derived, should be no higher than the rate applicable to palm oil (except for use in making tin plate) or to palm-kernel oil.
3. The allocation of all quotas recommended in this report should be based on formulae already provided by law or, in the absence of any formulae, on the following basis: The annual quotas should be allocated among the manufacturers whose products were exported in 1937, on the basis of the proportion which each manufacturer's maximum production shipped to the United States (either directly or through others) in any calendar year during the 5-year period, 1933-37, bears to the total of such maximum shipments of all manufacturers.<sup>10</sup> The administration of the al-

<sup>10</sup> For illustration, see footnote above under C, 2: Commonwealth period.



location of these quotas should be effected for Philippine exports, in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the Government of the Philippines, and for United States exports, in accordance with the rules and regulations prescribed by the Government of the United States.

4. Products of the Philippines shipped to the United States and manufactured into articles which are later exported to the Philippines should be subject to a drawback of the United States preferential duties paid on such Philippine products.
5. Products of the United States shipped to the Philippines and manufactured into articles which are later exported to the United States should be subject to a drawback of the Philippine preferential duty paid on such United States products, without thereby becoming subject to the then-existing full United States duties.
6. The recommendations of the Committee with respect to United States-Philippine trade relations after independence should be incorporated in a treaty to become effective July 4, 1946, and to continue in effect through December 31, 1960, subject to denunciation upon two years' notice at any time after July 4, 1953. The negotiation of such a treaty should be undertaken as soon as practicable.

## FINANCE

### A. Revenues and Expenditures:

1. During the Commonwealth period, the proceeds of any United States excise taxes on sugar and coconut products of Philippine origin should be covered into a special fund in the Treasury of the United States, to be paid over to the Treasury of the Philippines, primarily for the purpose of financing the adjustment of Philippine economy to a position independent of preferences in the United States market: Provided, That the President of the United States may direct the Treasury of the United States to withhold or discontinue remittances in the event that the funds should, in his opinion, be appropriated or expended for purposes which would seriously prejudice the realization of the objective set forth above.
2. In as much as the proceeds of the excise taxes referred to in the preceding paragraph are of an extraordinary nature for a temporary period, the Philippine Government should adopt a general policy of not using these proceeds in substitution for ordinary government revenues.
3. In connection with the formulation of the long-range economic-adjustment program suggested in part IV of this Report, the Philippine Government should formulate plans for financing its adjustment program, the cost of which should be budgeted separately from other expenses, taking into consideration the need to provide funds to carry on the program after the date of independence when the extraordinary revenue now available and expected to be available only during the Commonwealth period shall have ceased.
4. In anticipation of the future financial requirements, not only of the Commonwealth Government but also of the independent government to be inaugurated on July 4, 1946, the Philippine Government should revise the existing Philippine revenue system, with a view to effecting a more equitable distribution of the tax burden, and in order to meet the increased expenditures that may be anticipated as a result of independence.

### B. Bonded Indebtedness:

1. The Philippine Government should continue to set aside from its general fund the interest and sinking-fund charges now required by law in respect of that portion of the outstanding bonded indebtedness of the Philippines, its provinces, cities, and municipalities, incurred prior to May 1, 1934, under authority of acts of Congress, as



is already provided in section 2 (b) (3) of the Independence Act. In addition, the proceeds of the export taxes required by section 6 (c) of the Independence Act should be deposited in a special account in the Treasury of the United States, to constitute a supplementary sinking-fund for the liquidation of this portion of the public debt, and to bear interest in accordance with the provisions of the act of Congress approved June 11, 1934:<sup>17</sup> *Provided*, That in accordance with the procedure now applicable to the handling of sinking-funds of the Philippine Government in the United States, this supplementary sinking-fund may be used to purchase Philippine bonds which were issued prior to May 1, 1934, under authority or acts of Congress.

2. During the three months preceding July 4, 1946, the Philippine Government and the Treasury of the United States should confer to ascertain that portion of the Philippine bonded indebtedness, referred to in the preceding paragraph, which would be outstanding after July 4, 1946; and, for that purpose, the Philippine Government should turn over to the Treasury of the United States, for custody pending ultimate destruction, all Philippine bonds issued prior to May 1, 1934, under authority of Acts of Congress, that may be held (canceled or uncanceled) in any of its sinking-funds. After such outstanding portion of this indebtedness is thus determined, and before July 4, 1946, unless some other arrangement shall have been made with the Government of the United States in regard to its liquidation, there should be set up in the Treasury of the United States, in the name of the independent government of the Philippines, from the sinking-funds mentioned in the preceding paragraph, a special trust fund in an amount sufficient to meet interest payments and to retire this outstanding portion of the Philippine debt at maturity (or earlier by the purchase of outstanding bonds upon request of the said independent government): *Provided*, That this outstanding portion of the Philippine debt should also be assumed by the said Government as and in the manner provided in section 2 (b) (3) and (5) of the Independence Act.
3. The Philippine Government should continue to set aside from its general fund the interest and sinking-fund charges now required by law in respect of all other debts and liabilities of the Philippines, its provinces, cities, and municipalities, not provided for in the two preceding paragraphs, as well as all debts and liabilities of its instrumentalities. All such debts and obligations outstanding on July 4, 1946, should be assumed by the independent government of the Philippines as and in the manner provided in section 2 (b) (3) and (5) of the Independence Act: *Provided*, That whenever prior to July 4, 1946, it becomes certain that there will be a surplus in the export-tax proceeds over the amount required for liquidating that portion of Philippine bonded indebtedness provided for in the two preceding paragraphs, the Treasury of the United States may, upon the request of the Philippine Government, use this surplus to purchase, for deposit in a special sinking-fund to be handed over to the independent government of the Philippines on July 4, 1946, any Philippine bonds that fall within the category described in the first sentence of this paragraph, and, *Provided further*, That any balance that may remain in the Treasury of the United States on July 4, 1946, from the proceeds of the export taxes after all actual or estimated claims upon these proceeds (as set forth in the two preceding paragraphs and in the first proviso of this paragraph) have been provided for, should be turned to the Treasury of the independent government of the Philippines to be placed in a sinking-fund to be used exclusively for the purpose of retiring the debts and liabilities referred to in this paragraph.

<sup>17</sup> 48 Stat. 929.



**C. Currency:**

1. During the Commonwealth period, the Philippine Government should continue without fundamental change the policy of maintaining the existing dollar exchange standard, at the present legal ratio of two pesos to the dollar.
2. The funds to be appropriated under the act of Congress of June 19, 1934,<sup>18</sup> relating to Philippine currency reserves in the United States should remain on deposit in the Treasury of the United States during the Commonwealth period as a credit to the Philippine government, to be turned over to the independent Philippine Government in connection with the final settlement to be made regarding Philippine bonded indebtedness and monetary reserves held in the United States.

**D. Banking:**

In connection with other studies which the Committee has recommended should be made concerning matters of finance, the Philippine Government should undertake a study of the existing banking system of the Philippines.

**ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT**

- A. The Philippine Government should adopt a long-range economic-adjustment program. This program should be formulated by a technical planning organization, semi-permanent in nature, non-administrative in character, and adequately staffed with competent technicians.
- B. The objectives of the economic-adjustment program should be not only to offset so far as possible the adverse effects of the discontinuance of existing trade preferences but also to increase the productivity, and thus the standard of living, of the people above the levels that would otherwise prevail.
- C. The economic-adjustment program should include projects for the improvement of technical training, transportation facilities, agriculture, manufacturing, tariff schedules, public revenue systems, health conditions, and the conservation of natural resources. (The general criteria which should be observed in selecting projects for the program, and the Committee's various recommendations and suggestions concerning certain projects, are set forth in part IV of this Report.)

**RIGHTS AND INTERESTS**

- A. The United States and the Philippines, in both legislative and administrative action, should adhere, during the Commonwealth period, to the policy of not curtailing the rights and privileges which citizens of the United States enjoyed in the Philippines, and which citizens of the Philippines enjoyed in the United States, prior to the inauguration of the Commonwealth Government.
- B. Arrangements should be made prior to July 4, 1946, for the adjustment and settlement of the property rights of the United States and the Philippines, referred to in section 2 (b) (1) of the Independence Act.
- C. Arrangements should be made prior to July 4, 1946, under which title to such properties as the United States may require for its official establishments in the Philippines after independence would either be retroceded to the United States without compensation, or be acquired by the United States through an exchange of properties.

**EFFECTUATION OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

If the Committee's recommendations are accepted, it will be necessary for both the United States and the Philippines to enact legislation to give effect to certain of the recom-

<sup>18</sup> 48 Stat. 1116



recommendations applicable to the Commonwealth period, and to conclude a treaty or treaties to give effect to certain other recommendations applicable to the independence period beginning July 4, 1946. In addition to the need to negotiate a treaty or treaties for the aforementioned purpose, section 2 (a) and (b) of the Independence Act specifies a number of provisions which are to be embodied in a treaty. There are, moreover, a number of other matters for which provisions should be made by treaty. The great variety of subjects to be dealt with makes it appear advisable to conclude a series of treaties covering separate subjects. (See Appendix IX).

The Committee recommends, therefore, that negotiations with a view to concluding the necessary treaty or treaties be entered into with the Commonwealth Government prior to July 4, 1946, on the understanding that the exchange of ratifications shall take place, and the treaties become effective, on the day of the inauguration of the independent government. The Committee further recommends that the treaty embodying its recommendations concerning trade relations during the period beginning July 4, 1946, and ending with December 31, 1960, should be negotiated at the earliest practicable date, in order that the future trade relationship between the two countries may be definitely determined well in advance of independence. Such tend to ensure an orderly transition and a better opportunity for the adjustment of the Philippine national economy.

J. V. A. MACMURRAY, *Chairman*

J. E. JACOBS  
LOUIS DOMERATZKY  
BEN DORFMAN  
D. C. McDONALD  
CARL B. ROBBINS  
FRANK A. WARING

JOSÉ YULO  
JOAQUIN M. ELIZALDE  
QUINTIN PAREDES  
BENITO RAZON  
JOSÉ E. ROMERO  
MANUEL ROXAS

WASHINGTON, D. C., May 20, 1938.

*Join the Industrial Savings and Loan Corporation and  
Be One of the Founders of the*

## PHILIPPINE ECONOMIC BANK

Now Under Organization for the Purpose of Helping Small Farmers, Manufacturers,  
Industrialists, Merchants and Others, and of Promoting Thrift  
and Industry in the Philippines

Proposed Capital Stock .....	P1,000,000.00
Each Share .....	" 10.00

Any member may subscribe for any number of shares, payable in 10 equal monthly installments or cash in advance, at his or her own convenience.

Membership Fee: Just P0.50, and that's all you have to pay for your admission.

**For particulars, write to the President, I. S. A. L. C.  
P. O. Box 1545, Manila**



# ANNUAL ECONOMIC REVIEW FOR 1938

By PAUL P. STEINTORF

*American Trade Commissioner*



Paul P. Steintorf

## GENERAL

There was some recession in 1938 from the exceptional prosperity of the previous year. Conditions in the United States and other export markets were less satisfactory, while prices of Philippine products declined steadily, reaching new lows toward the end of the year. Despite these unfavorable conditions, economic activity was maintained at a fairly high level and most lines of business were moderately prosperous.

## AGRICULTURE

Agricultural conditions were rather unsatisfactory. The rice crop was below normal for the second consecutive year. As a result, prices were rather high but the returns to the producers were not commensurate therewith. The sugar crop was normal but stocks were excessive and the price level unsatisfactory. Abaca had a rather poor year, with both production and exports falling sharply and with prices reaching new all time lows. Copra and other coconut products recorded substantial

quantitative improvement in exports but prices were so low that returns to producers were unsatisfactory. The tobacco trade was featured by a rather marked decline in exports, although prices were fairly well maintained. It is believed that there was some improvement in minor agricultural products concerning which accurate information is not procurable. However, this improvement was hardly sufficient to offset the depression in the principal crops mentioned above, which represent the main source of livelihood of a large part of the population.

Some indication of the unsatisfactory level of agricultural prices may be secured from the fact that average prices of the four principal products, namely, sugar, rice, abaca and copra, were about 25 per cent lower than in either of the two preceding years. This must have had an adverse effect on general purchasing power and it is quite remarkable that there has not been a corresponding reduction in the volume of business. Apparently, the effects of these low prices have been minimized by heavy government expenditures for public works and other purposes. Contributing factors were the increase in mineral production and the building boom which helped cushion the shock and prevent a too rapid fall in buying power.

## FINANCE

In general, government finance was satisfactory during 1938, with conservative financing and adequate reserves. However, the year recorded a decline of about eight per cent in general revenue, with a much larger drop in receipts from the United States excise taxes. Expenditures during the year showed a jump of about 20 per cent, this being attributed principally to the heavy government public works program. In consequence, there was a fairly substantial reduction in the government surplus, and it may be noted that commitments for 1939-40 will effect further

\* See Philippine Economic Conditions—Annual Report for 1938—by Former Trade Commissioner J. Bartlett Richards, pp. 667-662.



reductions. The interim budget for the first half of 1938 and the detailed budget for the 1939-40 fiscal year have been prepared and are now under consideration. In general, both emphasize government economy and present a sound balance between income and expenditures.

The money market showed an increasingly easy trend during 1938, with an average reduction of 10 per cent in discount rates. This condition is attributed to the cessation of gold stock speculation and to lower commodity prices. Loans, discounts and overdrafts showed substantial increases during the year.

Banking conditions were generally satisfactory, with most institutions reporting increased earnings and with a fair improvement in capital and surplus. Two new banks were organized during the year.

Transactions on local stock exchanges were reduced very substantially during 1938, this being a natural reaction from the heavy speculation of the previous year. At the beginning of the year, stock prices were very low but showed a gradual upward tendency, with the exception of two minor recessions, and average stock quotations reached a high for the year during the latter part of December.

Investments in corporations and partnerships declined rather sharply during 1938, this being attributed principally to the collapse of the mining boom. Total net investments for the year were about 50 per cent below 1937. The largest actual and relative decline was in mining, but other principal categories also dropped, the only exceptions being transportation and real estate.

Investments in bonds and debentures are a comparatively unimportant feature of the local financial situation. Such investments by banks showed a gain of about 15 per cent during 1938, while there were three public offerings of debentures with an aggregate value of ₱8,000,000.

## INDUSTRY

There was very little progress during 1938 in the development of local industries. Activity was confined principally to government-owned corporations, particularly the National Development Company which has a very extensive program calling for eventual self-suf-

ficiency with respect to various essential products. During the year, there was substantial progress on this company's food canning, can-making and textile plants, but none of these were in actual full-scale operation during 1938. Other activities of the corporation include the purchase of two local sugar refineries, with a view to eventual operation for the domestic market, and expansion of the facilities of the subsidiary Cebu Portland Cement Company, this program being scheduled for completion in March, 1939.

## METALS AND MINERALS

During the year, the Philippine gold mining\* industry emerged from the promotion stage and production was placed on a sound basis. Total output during the year gained about 25 per cent and profits of the leading producers were generally satisfactory. It is believed that production of other minerals also increased very materially, although no definite statistics are procurable. Available reports indicate very definite gains in output of iron, manganese, chromite, copper, lead and zinc ores.

## TRANSPORTATION

In general, railway transportation appears to have been fairly satisfactory during 1938, although there was some decline in freight cargoes. Extensions of rail facilities were confined to projects previously planned and only one important addition was completed during the year.

Highway transportation recorded marked progress during the year under the stimulus of extensive road construction and improvement program. It is noted that there is a definite tendency to develop highway rather than rail transportation owing to lower cost and greater efficiency.

Marine transportation showed a definite improvement during 1938, with increases in both import and export cargoes. Inter-island services were improved and the trend of freight rates was generally downward, with indications of further reductions during the coming year.

There appears to have been very little progress in the development of air transport dur-

\*See Mining in the Philippines, page 2398.



ing the current year. Existing services were continued but there were no new developments and operations of existing lines were not particularly prosperous.

### FOREIGN TRADE

Foreign trade in 1938 was featured by heavy increases in imports and even larger declines in exports, causing an unfavorable balance of merchandise trade for the first time since 1921. Total trade for the year amounted to ₱496,805,649, a decline of 4.6 per cent from 1937 but an increase over any preceding year since 1929.

Imports totaled ₱265,215,095, a gain of ₱47,163,605, or 21.6 per cent, over 1937 and the highest figure recorded since 1929. The increase in imports was very widely distributed, showing fairly substantial gains in every import commodity group, the largest actual gains on a value basis being in inedible vegetable products; textiles and manufactures; machinery and vehicles; chemicals; non-metallic minerals; metals and manufactures, except machinery; and foodstuffs. The largest gains by individual commodities were in tobacco products; cotton piece-goods; mineral oils; automobiles and trucks; wheat flour; printing paper; dairy products; miscellaneous cotton manufactures; and printed matter.

Exports during 1938 were valued at ₱231,590,554, a drop of ₱70,941,946, or 23 per cent, compared with 1937. This comparison is somewhat misleading, in that 1937 was an extremely good export year. Actually, imports during 1938 were only 2.5 per cent below the average for the preceding five years. The decline in the value of trade during the current year resulted almost entirely from the low prices of Philippine commodities. It is reasonably certain that the volume of exports during the year was little, if any, below 1937. Available figures show that all of the principal products, with the exception of abaca, increased in quantity during 1938 but declined sharply in value. Even in the case of abaca, the decline in value was much greater than in quantity. On a value basis, the largest declines were in abaca; coconut oil; centrifugal sugar; copra; desiccated coconut; refined sugar; maguey and timber.\*

\*See Timber Production, page 2397.

The above figures are purely for merchandise trade and exclude the very substantial exports of gold and silver bullion and ores. It is customary to consider such exports as invisibles, but this is misleading for the Philippines in view of the very substantial domestic production, all of which is exported to the United States. Such shipments during 1938 totaled ₱62,410,757, a gain of more than ₱14,000,000 over the previous year. Adding this to the merchandise trade gives total exports of some ₱293,001,000, which would make the balance of trade some ₱27,786,000 in favor of the Philippine Islands.

### DISTRIBUTION

There were a number of rather marked changes in the distribution of trade during the current year. Trade with the United States was featured by a very sharp increase in the share of imports and a small decline in exports, with the United States' participation in total trade somewhat above 1937. The share of Oriental countries declined rather substantially, this being a natural result of war conditions. Participation of Europe and miscellaneous countries recorded fractional gains.

Normally, there is a substantial favorable balance with the United States and a moderate positive balance with Europe but a very heavy adverse balance with Oriental countries. The year 1938 was unique, in that trade with all areas was adverse to the Philippine Islands.

### TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES

The year 1938 was in many ways a banner year in United States trade with the Philippine Islands. It is remarkable that the balance of merchandise trade was favorable to the United States for the first time since 1921, total imports having amounted to ₱181,556,478, with exports of ₱180,891,621, or an import excess of ₱664,857. These figures include American possessions. In comparison with 1937, imports jumped ₱54,243,422, or 42.6 per cent, while exports declined ₱62,446,976, or 25.7 per cent. Imports from the United States were the largest since 1929 and represented the greatest percentage of total imports in the history of the country. It is noted also that



the United States was the principal and almost the sole beneficiary of the increased imports during the year. Exports to the United States were the smallest since 1932 in aggregate value and represented the smallest percentage of total trade since 1929.

#### Imports

An analysis of the United States' participation by principal import groups shows substantial increases in every category, with the sole exception of a fractional decline in dairy products. An analysis on this basis is given below:

	<i>Per Cent of Total</i>	
	<i>1937</i>	<i>1938</i>
Breadstuffs .....	25.6	55.9
Automotive .....	92.8	94.7
Chemicals, drugs, etc. ....	65.8	70.4
Cotton and manufactures ...	43.9	63.5
Electrical products .....	84.8	85.7
Marine products .....	30.1	42.9
Fruits and nuts and vegetables	51.0	59.7
Machinery and parts .....	80.0	83.3
Iron, steel and manufactures (except machinery) .....	68.0	76.7
Fertilizers .....	40.1	73.1
Rubber manufactures .....	86.2	86.3
Leather and manufactures ..	91.0	92.3
Mineral oils .....	74.7	75.0
Dairy products .....	25.8	24.4
Tobacco products .....	98.8	99.6
Paper .....	65.9	69.6

Imports of wheat flour from the United States reached an all-time high of 109 per cent in quantity and 107 per cent in value compared with 1937. Imports from both Australia and Canada, the principal competing countries, showed declines both actually and relatively.

The official trade figures show increases of 32 per cent in quantity and 36 per cent in value of imports of automobiles and trucks from the United States in 1938. In this case, these figures are actually misleading, since they represent Customs liquidations and include a large number of motor vehicles which were actually imported during the latter part of 1937 but which did not appear in the Customs statistics until 1938. It is believed that actual imports during 1938 were somewhat below the previous year, this contention being

supported by unofficial figures of imports by dealers.

Imports of cotton cloth from the United States were the highest since 1932. A comparison with 1937 shows gains of 178 per cent in quantity and 106 per cent in value. Their relative position in the market was the largest since the large-scale entry of Japan into the trade. Imports from Japan for the current year show declines of 55 per cent in quantity and 26 per cent in value.

Imports of American sardines recorded gains of 102 per cent in quantity and 140 per cent in value during 1938, this being attributed almost entirely to less severe competition from Japan. Fresh fruits imports showed a gain of 77 per cent in value.

Among the leading machinery import items, there was a gain of 38 per cent in value of mining machinery but a decline of 19 per cent in value of stationary and marine engines, this decline being attributed to more effective German competition on diesel engines.

The iron and steel group recorded gains in all principal classifications, with the exception of corrugated roofing which declined about nine per cent in quantity but increased eight per cent in value. The largest gain in 1938 was in steel bars and rods, which showed nearly a three-fold increase over the previous year.

Although, as previously indicated, the American share of the dairy products trade declined to some extent, there were actual increases in imports, condensed milk showing gains of 32 per cent in quantity and 24 per cent in value and evaporated milk nine per cent in quantity and 13 per cent in value.

In the mineral oils group, there were very marked increases in imports from the United States of crude fuel oil and lubricating oil but fairly substantial declines in gasoline and kerosene. Meat products is the only important item showing an actual decline in 1938 and this was comparatively unimportant, amounting to only five per cent. Imports of pharmaceutical products showed a very marked increase of 87 per cent in total value, while perfumery and cosmetics increased 28 per cent.

Imports of American leaf tobacco gained 70 per cent in quantity and 80 per cent in value,



while cigarettes showed the remarkable improvement of 120 per cent in quantity and 134 per cent in value. Other import items recording gains during 1938 were automobile tires, 55 per cent in quantity and 26 per cent in value; printing paper, 53 per cent in both quantity and value; and wrapping paper, 20 per cent in quantity and 82 per cent in value.

#### *Exports*

Exports to the United States during 1938 show fairly substantial declines in practically all items but in almost every case, the drop in value was substantially greater than that in quantity. Shipments of abaca to the United States during the current year showed declines of 32 per cent in quantity and 65 per cent in value. Exports of copra showed a 10 per cent increase in quantity but a 44 per cent decrease in value, this being the outstanding example of the low prices prevailing during 1938. Similarly, exports of copra cake and meal declined 21 per cent in quantity and 44 per cent in value, while the drop in desiccated coconuts was 15 percent in quantity and 40 percent in value. Shipments of coconut oil were less than one-half of one per cent below 1937 in quantity but fell some 48 per cent in value. Similarly, aggregate shipments of sugar were almost exactly the same during the two years, but the 1938 value was some 13 per cent lower.

Cigars appear to be the only item on which average prices were higher in 1938, since there was a drop of about one-half of one per cent in quantity but a slight increase in total value. Shipments of lumber and timber for the year recorded decreases of 36 per cent in quantity and 38 per cent in value. Among the less important products, there were declines in cordage, chemicals, fruits, canned pineapple, hats, vegetable lard and butter, chrome ore and buttons, the only increases being in cutch and gums and resins.

#### OUTLOOK FOR 1939

It is somewhat difficult to make any definite predictions concerning the outlook for the coming year, owing to the large number of factors concerning which it is impossible to make definite predictions. These include the possible duration of hostilities between China

and Japan and the extremely uncertain political situation in Europe. Also, the economic prosperity of the Philippines depends to a very great extent upon conditions in the United States and upon pending congressional action on the Joint Preparatory Committee's report.

In general, there does not appear to be a basis for excessive optimism concerning the outlook for the coming year. It is certain that the present low prices of Philippine products is an unfavorable factor. There appears to be some basis to hope for higher prices during the year, although this depends solely upon an improvement in world economic conditions and consequently in the consumption of Philippine products. Unless prices advance below the existing unsatisfactory level, general prosperity is practically impossible.

Government expenditures for public works and other purposes contributed materially toward maintenance of buying power during 1938. It is fairly certain that such expenditures will increase very substantially during the coming year, possibly as much as 40 per cent. This will unquestionably be a very favorable feature of the year and may offset the decline in general purchasing power resulting from the low prices of various agricultural products.

The mining industry\* should record a further increase in production during the coming year. This will contribute materially toward general prosperity.

The situation with respect to import commodities is somewhat unfavorable, owing to the substantial over-buying during 1938 and the small improvement in consumption, with resulting heavy stocks of many commodities at the beginning of the year. This would appear to make probable some reduction in 1939 purchases of such commodities, unless there is a large and unexpected improvement in consumption.

The export outlook is not particularly encouraging. The prospect for coconut products is rather dark, owing to the world over-supply of fats and increasing production in many countries. The situation with respect to abaca is fair and there is a possibility that there may be some increase in exports during the year.

\* See "Gold Production in the Philippines", pages 2480-81.



Exports of sugar should equal 1938 but judging from present indications, prices will be unsatisfactory. Shipments of leaf tobacco and manufactures may show some improvement provided the recent heavy purchases by Spain are continued. There should be a very substantial improvement in exports of gold and

base metals, while American purchases of lumber are expected to increase, although there may be a corresponding drop in sales to Japan owing to war conditions.

(Sgd.) PAUL P. STEINTORF  
*American Trade Commissioner*

## TIMBER PRODUCTION IN THE PHILIPPINES DURING THE YEAR 1938

Timbers totalling 2,393,510.01 cubic meters were utilized from public forests of the Philippines during 1938, it was learned from the division of statistics of the Department of Agriculture and Commerce. Of this total, 124,993.49 cubic meters belong to the first group; 65,312.61 cubic meters to the second group; 1,413,204.75 cubic meters to the third group, and 789,999.16 to the fourth group.

The province of Negros Occidental leads all the other provinces in the total number of timbers cut with 383,446.90 cubic meters, followed by Camarines Sur with 381,487.44 cubic meters; then by Zamboanga with 284,429.02 cubic meters. Other leading provinces with their respective output of timbers are Lanao, 255,813.54 cubic meters; Mt. Province, 168,626.65 cubic meters; Misamis Oriental, 117,117.25 cubic meters; Davao, 108,215.28 cubic meters; Tayabas, 94,973.02 cubic meters; Camarines Norte, 89,444.51 cubic meters; Surigao, 87,952.96 cubic meters; and Agusan, 75,902.36 cubic meters.

The statistics show that the great bulk of the timbers in the Philippines belong to the third group, followed by the fourth group. The first group, which represents the highest quality of timber, was the smallest quantity cut.

Palawan cut the biggest amount of first group timber with 20,013.48 cubic meters; followed by Zamboanga with 15,246.67 cubic meters and then by Cagayan with 14,492.14 cubic meters. Of second group timber, Zamboanga leads with 11,862.38 cubic meters; followed by Camarines Sur with 7,685.24 cubic meters; and then by Lanao with 4,643.43 cubic meters. Of third group timber, Camarines Sur is the leader with 281,814.09 cubic meters, with Negros Occidental second with 192,871.76 cubic meters, and Mt. Province third with 164,696.12 cubic meters. In the fourth group, Negros Occidental holds the foremost rank with 187,516.04 cubic meters with Zamboanga holding second place with 116,897.65 cubic meters and Lanao occupying third place with 97,224.95 cubic meters.



## MINING IN THE PHILIPPINES

### Primitive Methods Of Early Days Used to Produce Gold, Copper, Etc.

#### HISTORY GIVEN

#### Spanish and English Tried Unsuccessfully To Work P. I. Ores

MANILA DAILY BULLETIN

February 1, 1937

Long before the Spaniards came to the Philippines, gold was being washed from the streams, and copper and iron ores were being mined and smelted in a primitive way by the Filipinos, according to an article which appeared in the Bureau of Science's 1924-1925 journal on the mineral resources of the Philippine Islands.

Morga, a Spanish historian, says that before Magellan's arrival, gold figured conspicuously among Philippine exports to China. It is also said to have been reported in Chinese writings of about the third century A.D. that gold was the chief product of Luzon. It is also claimed that the old mine workings in Aroroy, are very old Chinese, because pieces of Chinese pottery, from earlier than the Ming Dynasty, were found near the old tunnels and open cuts. That the Chinese were influential in early mining, and may have taught the Filipinos the rudiments of mining and smelting is evidenced by the striking similarity of the crude native furnaces to those used by the Chinese.

#### TRIBES HOSTILE

In the early days of the Spanish occupation, very little was done to develop the mineral resources of the islands; this was partially due to the hostility of the mountain tribes and their unwillingness to disclose the whereabouts of their deposits. Later, however, rich deposits of gold, iron, copper, and coal were discovered and mining companies were formed, but all were more or less unsuccessful. The Spanish essayed to develop the Philippine mineral resources along modern and scientific lines,

but mining never became profitable during Spanish times. The present industry, however, has greatly profited from the knowledge they gained of our economic deposits through their studies and developments and by their mistakes and experiences.

The history of mining prior to the American occupation of the Philippines is essentially the history of gold, copper, iron, and coal mining. Each has its own story to tell, and each has its own important place in the history of the industry to fill.

Gold, first in importance in Philippine mining, has been washed from streams and rivers of the islands by the natives since time immemorial. Lode mining was also practiced as is evidenced by the many old tunnels and open cuts discovered in several parts of the islands. The most important gold mining districts of today are the same as those of early times. Rich gold deposits were known and recorded by the Spanish more than three hundred years ago. Morga tells how these deposits were zealously guarded by the "savages." As far back as 1544, Blair and Robertson spoke of the knowledge of gold in Mindanao, Masbate, and Paracale. Hernando Riquel, in 1754, wrote enthusiastically of the gold mines of Luzon which may have been located in the Paracale-Mambulao district in Camarines Norte.

That gold was panned in the Paracale-Mambulao district long before the coming of the Spaniards is highly probable as this district was the scene of much mining activity long before the other gold bearing regions became known to the conquerors. This gold



washing was done very primitively. During the last years of Spanish rule, a native dipper dredge came into use which had a two to three cubic meter capacity per day. This remained in operation until 1908.

#### VENA REAL

In 1626 a vein was discovered on Mount Calacot near Mambulao by Don Diego de Espina. This vein was called the "Vena Grande" or "Vena Real." It was not until about 1848 that a company, the Ancla de Oro, was organized to exploit this vein. This company failed after long and active efforts had been made to win the values from the refractory ores encountered. The portal of a drainage tunnel which was driven is still in existence and well preserved.

Later, in the 19th century, an English company entered the field with large plans and considerable capital. This company, known as the Philippine Mining Syndicate, started operations in 1892, and introduced the stamp mill into the Philippines. Due to the Insurrection of 1896, the British company had to stop operations before production had been reached.

Mining activities declined in the Philippines after 1874 because of an order from the Spanish government prohibiting Filipinos from engaging in the mining industry.

At the time of the American occupation a German company, La Candelaria, was active in the district, but due to the unsettled conditions of the period, failed to accomplish anything of importance.

Prior to American sovereignty, the total amount of gold produced in the Paracale-Mambulao district is not known. Montero y Vidal claims that the production from the placer mines of Luzon amounted to about 100,000 pesos a year. This figure covers all placer workings in Luzon, but none was as important as the deposits of Paracale-Mambulao. The price of gold at that time was 22 pesos per tael, or 1.5 Spanish ounces.

In 1609, Morga writes that the production of gold in the Philippines was 200,000 dollars annually, and that nearly all of this came from the Paracale district.

#### ITALIAN VISITOR

Masbate, northern Mindanao, and Cebu were other gold bearing localities known at

this time. Caseri, an Italian, who visited the islands sometime between 1695 and 1698, wrote of the rich gold mines of Masbate. It is known that both placer and lode mining were in practice there at that time. A Manila newspaper, in 1848, published an article concerning the gold deposits of Masbate island. The Spanish apparently made no effort to exploit the deposits as nothing has been found to indicate the fact.

The gold placers of Misamis were reported by Sainz de Barranda in 1848, and Surigao became known to the Spaniards at about the same time. Surigao was discovered by the Spanish much later than the other important districts, although the inhabitants of the district had been panning gold there for some time. Centeno, Minard, and Abella were also familiar with the deposits in these districts.

William Ashburner, a noted American mining engineer, examined the Surigao properties in 1883, but did not recommend them to his principals. He reported that the natives produced about 20,000 dollars in gold annually.

In 1871 a society called La Cebuana was formed to exploit the high assay gold and silver bearing ore which came from Ascubing and Panoyoy, Cebu. The claims were soon abandoned, however, as there was not enough ore to make the enterprise profitable. Ore of the same quality was found in Paracale and other places but as it was not free-milling, the old method of grinding and panning was unsuccessful.

#### CAMARINES AREA

The Spanish centered their activities around Camarines, but despite their activities gold mining did not prosper. In other districts little or no exploitation was accomplished. The Government endeavored to do everything in its power to promote the industry by special decrees and legislation, but, unfortunately, to no avail.

Since the Filipinos had no use for coal prior to the Spanish rule, it is not to be expected that the deposits were exploited by the island inhabitants. The history of the Philippine coal industry dates back only a little more than a hundred years. Coal was discovered in Cebu in 1827. In the year 1842 it was reported that steamboats were coming to the



Philippines for the first time. Consequently, inquiries were made into the islands' coal resources; especially those of Cebu. Ten years later coal was discovered in the Danao district and was reserved for the Government. In 1854 the Viña, Roxas y Compañía was awarded a concession to exploit the Guila-Guila deposits on the Mananga River near the city of Cebu. After expending seventy to eighty thousand pesos it was discovered that faulting had displaced the coal so that it could not be traced. The company was dissolved.

In 1859 Da. Margarita Roxas started operations at Uling and Viña at Alpaco. Steaming tests were conducted on some steamers, which proved successful. Encouraged by this, roads were built to facilitate the rapid transportation of coal mined so that production could be depended upon. The coal proved to be pyritic and did not store well, so the navy, the only market at that time, stopped using it. The mine failed.

Isaac Conui in 1871 solicited the Compostela deposits, and in 1873 applied for those of the Danao River. In 1890 the Sociedad Nuevo Langrea started work in the district. In 1898 Enrique Spitz consolidated all these concessions in his name and the Sociedad Nuevo Langrea passed out of existence.

### COAL SHIPPED

In 1842 in Albay Province, Batan Island, Governor Velarde made the first open cut in coal and for the first time coal was shipped to Manila from Calanga Bay. For the next fifty years the location and relocation of claims was the only development work done in that district. In 1893 the Minas de Batan, a company owned by the Gil Brothers, took out claims. Operations were not begun until 1899.

The La Paz Company was organized in 1874 to exploit certain deposits near the barrio of Bacon, San Esteban, Sorsogon. After a little coal was produced the company failed because of lack of capital.

In 1887 coal mining was started in Catangan on Masbate. The work was unsystematic and haphazard. The total production of the workings up until 1895 amounted to only 625 tons.

Coal was discovered in Mindanao in 1855 but no development was done prior to American occupation.

The history of iron mining in the Philippines dates back to 1664, at which time native furnaces in Bulacan were known to be in operation producing agricultural implements.

The Morong (now Rizal) deposits were first exploited by the Spanish. Later, those of San Miguel de Mayumo and Angat in Bulacan were worked. Plowpoints, plowshares, bolos, and kitchen utensils were manufactured. Early in the nineteenth century an attempt was made to establish a large smelting plant with modern machinery, but, owing to poor transportation, this enterprise failed even before work on the deposits had commenced.

Other deposits known in 1883, as recorded by Abella, but not exploited, were those of Paracale (Mambulao), Camarines Norte, Caraballo Mountains in Luzon, Cebu, and other places.

A letter ordering every possible assistance given by Padre Belli in the operation of his iron mines in Angat, Bulacan, and bearing the date 1781, is the earliest available record of iron mining in the islands. The next is a petition by Santiago Hizon, in 1815, asking that he be declared discoverer of the iron-ore deposits in Sapang Bacal. Da. Maria Alteza Fernando finally acquired these deposits after they had passed through many hands.

### IRON SMELTED

When the Americans landed in the Philippines the Filipinos were busy smelting iron ore in their crude furnaces in Bulacan.

For several centuries the Igorrotes had been making utensils of copper obtained from ore deposits in Mankayan, in what is now the Mountain Province, when Don Pascual Enrile reported the fact in an official communication dated 1838. Samples obtained by the explorers of these deposits ran high in assay. The inspection of 1838 was then created and the mining law of 1846 enacted. These copper deposits were explored in 1850 by Don Antonio Hernandez, accompanied by a column of soldiers to protect him against the hostile Igorrotes.



It is estimated that, between 1840 and 1855, about 600,000 pounds of copper were produced, valued at around 117,000 pesos.

In 1855, Don Tomas de Balbas y Castro also sent an expedition to explore the deposits. The following year he applied for demarcation of properties. He had 120 Chinese coolies working on his four claims. He also made a deal with the Igorrotes to pay them 500 pesos for their holdings.

In 1860 operations were started by the Cantabro-Filipino Company, which had been formed five years previously. The operation of the mines was intrusted to Don Jose Maria Santos, an eminent Spanish mining engineer. Work was suspended in 1875, due to the death of Santos, and never resumed.

With the passing of the Cantabro-Filipino Company, copper mining was crudely carried on by the Chinese and the Igorrotes until 1900, when claims were relocated and development resumed.

The first mention of gas or petroleum in the geologic literature of the Philippines was made in 1890, in a description of Panay Island by Abella. He said that some shales were found in Cebu and Panay from which petroleum could be distilled. A combustible in Quinaulian creek in Panay was also mentioned.

#### WELLS SUNK

At the time of the revolution of 1896, Smith, Bell and Company were sinking two wells near Toledo, Cebu. The American drillers were driven out and work was stopped. The wells reached a depth of 244 and 344 meters, respectively, and a small quantity of petroleum was produced. This district has remained idle ever since.

Other nonmineral deposits that have been discovered and worked in the islands are: Sulphur on Biliran Island and at Burauen, both in Leyte Province; Rock quarries located near and around Manila and other places; Adobe stone, or volcanic tuff, was quarried in Mariquina, San Mateo and Guadalupe in Rizal, Meycauayan in Bulacan, and other places. Ba-

salt for road metal was obtained from Morong, Rizal. Marble was quarried in Romblon and used in Manila for making fonts and similar articles. In San Pedro Macati there was a brick factory, La Olimpia, which utilized the clays found there. Kaolin was obtained from Mount Maquiling and was used in making water paint.

It is reasonably safe to say that with the location of these old workings already known, and with the use of modern equipment and methods, mining in the Philippines should become ever-increasingly profitable. The discovery of chromite, iron, and manganese in recent years has enlarged the scope of mining operations greatly.

### GOLD PRODUCTION IN THE PHILIPPINES DURING THE FIRST SEMESTER OF 1939

A marked increase in the gold production in the Philippines has been noted during the first half of the year 1939. The total value of ores extracted from the deposits, not including the production during the month of June this year, of eight mining companies only, reached a total amount of ₱38,904,454.94. There were 43 producing companies in operation during said period, from January to June, 1939. The Benguet Consolidated and the Balatoc Mining companies continued the lead in the gold production this year, each of which shows a total of ₱6,000,000.00 in round figures, or an average of ₱1,000,000.00 a month each. If the present activities of these producing companies continue until the end of this year, it can safely be estimated that the total gold production will reach more or less ₱78,000,000.00.

The comparative value of the production of the 43 mining companies corresponding to the first six months of 1938 and 1939, are as follows:



## GOLD PRODUCTION IN THE PHILIPPINES JAN.-JUNE, 1938 AND 1939

<i>Gold Mining Companies</i>	<i>Jan.-June, 1938</i>	<i>Jan.-June 1939</i>
Ambassador Gold Mining Co. ....	P 67,956.00	P ——— (d)
Antamok Goldfields Mining Co. ....	2,373,020.00	1,936,637.00
Baguio Gold .....	816,252.00	942,361.60
Balatoc Mining Co. ....	6,419,215.00	6,300,218.00
Benguet Consolidated Min. Co. ....	5,507,726.00	5,705,419.00
Benguet Exploration .....	120,550.00	9,917.00
Big Wedge Mining Co. ....	942,616.00	935,624.08
Cal Horr Mine .....	575,738.00	734,129.82
Capsay Mine Operations (new) .....	————	396,268.00
Coco Grove, Inc. ....	1,495,304.00	663,320.36
Consolidated Mines (Tumbaga) .....	224,822.00	———— (c)
Demonstration Gold Mines .....	913,852.00	650,401.62
East Mindanao Mining Co. ....	253,542.00	267,257.00
Gold Creek Mining Corp. ....	108,274.00	18,817.97 (e)
Ipo Gold Mines, Inc. ....	396,119.00	621,904.00
Itogon Mining Co. ....	2,087,335.00	2,174,626.49
I. X. L. Mining Co. ....	1,528,942.00	1,534,693.18
Macawiwili Gold Mining Co. ....	————	216,755.00 (a)
Mambulao Consolidated .....	————	171,860.28
Mapaso Goldfields, Inc. ....	7,000.00	22,037.00
Masbate Goldfields, Inc. ....	11,325.00	18,791.00 (a)
Masbate Mining Co. ....	1,865,584.00	2,167,089.82
Mindanao Mining Co. ....	24,343.00	107,213.00
Mindanao Mother Lode Mines .....	658,138.00	545,820.00 (a)
Mineral Resources, Inc. ....	————	64,287.44
North Camarines Mining Co. ....	————	743,182.00
North Mindanao Mining Co. ....	101,954.00	54,397.00 (a)
Northern Mining Co. ....	————	160,449.00
Paracale-Gumaus Cons. Ming. Co. ....	65,602.00	462,030.36
Paracale Mining Dev. ....	————	89,648.00 (a)
Paracale National Gold (new) .....	————	11,696.86 (b)
Royal Paracale Mines, Inc. ....	116,825.00	154,993.30
San Mauricio Mining Co. ....	1,559,404.00	3,224,169.63
Santa Ana-San Joaquin .....	————	41,378.00 (a)
Santa Rosa Mining Co. ....	321,190.00	527,897.01
Surigao Consolidated .....	229,322.00	604,019.00
Suyoc Consolidated Mining Co. ....	800,870.00	849,841.00
Tambis Gold Dredging Co. ....	78,178.00	52,400.00 (a)
Tinago Consolidated .....	29,515.00	32,527.26
Treasure Island .....	————	271,094.00 (a)
Tuba Mines (new) .....	————	45,451.76 (b)
Twin Rivers Gold Co., Inc. ....	216,743.00	136,810.44
United Mindanao .....	7,999.00	———— (c)
United Paracale Mining Co. ....	1,263,916.00	1,431,145.26
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>P31,189,216.00</b>	<b>P38,885,636.97*</b>

\*Not including the production of other gold mining companies not reported. For list of Mining Concerns existing during 1936 mining boom, see pages 1303-1311.



## **PRES. QUEZON RESERVED METAL DEPOSITS IN SURIGAO PROVINCE**

In line with the policy of reserving deposits of base metals for the government, President Quezon has issued an executive order reserving all mineral lands in Surigao containing base metals for the government, it was announced by Jorge B. Vargas, Secretary to the President.

The step taken by the President was interpreted in official and private circles as the beginning of a large scale program of the government to engage in base metal mining for exportation and for local use. The exploration and development of these rich mineral lands in Surigao will be undertaken by the government through the National Development Company which has already made preliminary steps, opening camps to start a big-scale mining program in the South.

It is recalled that the national government last year sent Dr. H. Foster Bain, Commonwealth adviser on mining, and Quirico Abadi-

lla, director of mines, to find new markets for Philippine base metals, specially iron ore in Japan. The good prospects of Japanese markets encouraged government authorities to take unto itself the exploitation of Philippine base metal resources, it was remarked.

According to present plans being worked out by the National Development Company, the Philippines will sell iron ore to Japan and foreign countries, and with the estimated profits of about one million pesos (1,000,000.00) annually, the government will be able, in the next five or six years, to put up machineries, foundries and other equipment for the processing and manufacture of steel and pig iron.

The coal will be mined by the government and will be used for many purposes, for the Manila Railroad Company, and the Cement Factories in Cebu, it was stated.

## **COAL RESERVES IN P.I. INSUFFICIENT**

### **Mining Engineer Says Local Fuel Not Enough for Industrialization of the Country\***

Known coal reserves of the Philippines are hardly sufficient for any large scale industrialization of the country, according to Ramón Abarquez, mining engineer of the bureau of mines, in one of the papers of Filipino scientists presented to the Sixth Pacific Science Congress now being held in California.

The government is now endeavoring to make a thorough canvass of all possible coalfields in the Islands with a view to remedying this deficiency, Mr. Abarquez revealed.

According to the present knowledge based on limited preliminary reconnaissance, the coal bearing formation of the Philippines, covering approximately 195 square kilometers, has a possible reserve

of about 20,000,000 metric tons, he said in his paper. Local production of coal has always been small and consumed mainly by interisland merchant vessels. Coal imports of the country during 1937 were 263,000 tons valued at P1,566,800.

Philippine coals are generally non-coking, Mr. Abarquez said, except in a few limited localities. Furthermore, the coal seams lack persistence and have been affected by faulting, folding and igneous intrusions.

Steps are therefore being taken to explore the country's possible oilfields to determine whether they exist commercially in the Islands, with which to supplement or substitute deficient coal resources.

Another paper presented to the Pacific Science Congress is by Director of Mines,

\*Published in *The Tribune*, July 29, 1939.



Dr. Quirico Abadilla, and treats of the mineral resources of the Philippines.

Director Abadilla said new goldfields are expected to be discovered, in addition to the proven fields of Baguio, Camarines Norte, Masbate, Surigao, and Bulacan.

Mineral production, he said in his paper, rose very rapidly from P3,900,000 in 1928 to P74,000,000 in 1938. Of the 1938 income from the mines, 34 per cent went to machinery, equipment and supplies bought mainly from the United States; 27 per cent to stockholders; 21 per cent to mine labor-

ers; 7 per cent to government royalties taxes and revenues; 6 per cent to salaries; and 5 per cent to lumber industry.

Gold and silver represents 88 per cent of the total mineral production in 1938, and the base metals, 12 per cent, Director Abadilla reported. A Government geological survey in order to correlate existing geologic data obtained from the mines with the end in view of helping them solve their common structural problems and obtaining geologic phenomenon that may aid in discovering new mineralized fields is now being made.

## SUGAR INDUSTRY

### DIRECTORY OF SUGAR MILL COMPANIES IN THE PHILIPPINES

(Giving Name of Mill Co.—Location—City Agency)

**ARAYAT:** Mount Arayat Sugar Co., Inc.—Arayat, Pampanga—Lizarraga Hermanos, P. O. Box 2680, Manila.

**ASTURIAS:** Asturias Sugar Central, Inc.—San Juan, Dumalag, Capiz—(Without city agency).

**BACOLOD MURCIA:** The Bacolod-Murcia Milling Co., Inc.—Bacolod, Negros Occidental—The Bacolod-Murcia Milling Co., Inc., P. O. Box 433, Manila.

**BAIS:** Central Azucarera de Bais—Bais, Negros Oriental—Compañia Gral. de Tabacos de Filipinas, P. O. Box 143, Manila.

**BALANGA:** Bataan Sugar Co., Inc.—Balanga, Bataan—Bataan Sugar Co., Inc., P. O. Box 3022, Manila.

**BAMBAN:** Central Luzon Milling Co., Inc.—Bamban, Tarlac—Central Luzon Milling Co., Inc., P. O. Box 2022, Manila.

**BEARIN:** Kabankalan Sugar Co., Inc.—Kabankalan, Negros Occidental—Lizarraga Hermanos, P. O. Box 2680, Manila.

**BINALBAGAN:** Binalbagan Estate, Inc.—Binalbagan, Negros Occidental—(Without city agency).

**BOGO-MEDELLIN:** Bogo-Medellin Milling Co., Inc.—Medellin, Cebu—Messrs. Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., Perez-Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

**CABIAO:** Nueva Ecija Sugar Mills, Inc.—Cabiao, Nueva Ecija — Sugar Mills, Inc., 2nd Floor, Wilson Bldg., Juan Luna, Binondo, Manila.

**CALAMBA:** Calamba Sugar Estate—Canlubang, Laguna—Calamba Sugar Estate, Moserco Bldg., 13th Street, Port Area, Manila.

**CALATAGAN:** Central Azucarera de Calatagan—Calatagan, Batangas — Messrs. Ayala & Co., P. O. Box 751, Manila.

**CALUMPIT:** Luzon Sugar Company—Calumpit, Bulacan—Luzon Sugar Company, Columbian Institute Bldg., T. Pinpin, Binondo, Manila.



**CEBU:** Cebu Sugar Company, Inc.—Cebu, Cebu (P. O. Box 195)—Messrs. Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., Perez-Samanillo Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

**DANAO:** Central Azucarera del Danao—Escalante, Negros Occidental—Central Azucarera del Danao, P. O. Box 433, Manila.

**DEL CARMEN:** Pampanga Sugar Mills—Del Carmen, Pampanga—Pampanga Sugar Mills, Moserco Bldg., 13th Street, Port Area, Manila.

**DON PEDRO:** Central Azucarera Don Pedro—Nasugbu, Batangas—6th Floor, Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila.

**EL REAL:** The Philippine Sugar Estates Development Co.—El Real, Calamba, Laguna—The Philippine Sugar Estates Development Co., 246 Anda, Intramuros, Manila.

**HAWAIIAN-PHILIPPINE:** Hawaiian-Philippine Company—Silay-Hawaiian Central, Negros Occidental—Messrs. Welch-Fairchild, Ltd., P. O. Box 549, Manila.

**ISABELA:** Isabela Sugar Company, Inc.—Isabela, Negros Occidental—Isabela Sugar Co., Inc., P. O. Box 3208, Manila.

**JANIUAY:** Philippine Starch & Sugar Co.—Iloilo, Iloilo (P. O. Box 336)—Messrs. Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Binondo, Manila.

**KABANKALAN:** See "Bearin"—Kabankalan Sugar Co., Inc. (Page 2404).

**LA CARLOTA:** Central Azucarera de la Carlota—La Carlota, Negros Occidental—Messrs. Elizalde & Co., Inc., P. O. Box 121, Manila.

**LEONOR:** Leonor Sugar Central—Escalante, Negros Occidental—Messrs. Hijos de I. de la Rama & Co., P. O. Box 2319, Manila.

**LOPEZ:** Lopez Sugar Mill Co., Inc.—Fábrica, Negros Occidental—Mr. Salvador Araneta, Insular Life Bldg., Plaza Moraga, Binondo, Manila.

**LOURDES:** Lourdes Sugar Central—Dingle, Iloilo—Messrs. Hijos de I. de la Rama & Co., P. O. Box 2319, Manila.

**MA-AO:** Ma-ao Sugar Central Co., Inc.—Ma-ao, Negros Occidental—Ma-ao Central, Regina Bldg., Banquero & Escolta, Manila.

**MABALACAT:** Mabalacat Sugar Mills—Mabalacat, Pampanga—Messrs. Cu Unjieng & Sons, P. O. Box 93, Manila.

**MANAPLA:** North Negros Sugar Co., Inc.—Manapla, Negros Occidental—North Negros Sugar Co., Inc., P. O. Box 735, Manila.

**MANAOAG:** Hind Sugar Company—Manaoag, Pangasinan—Messrs. Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., Soriano Bldg., Plaza Cervantes, Manila.

**MINDORO:** The Philippine Milling Company—San José, Mindoro—Messrs. Elizalde & Co., Inc., P. O. Box 121, Manila.

**NORTE:** Central Azucarera del Norte—Candon, Ilocos Sur—Central Azucarera del Norte, Room 204, Cu Unjieng Bldg., Escolta, Manila.

**ORMOC:** Ormoc Sugar Company, Inc.—Ormoc, Leyte—Ormoc Sugar Co., Inc., P. O. Box 3022, Manila.

**PALMA:** Central Palma—Kabankalan, Negros Occidental—Compañía Gral. de Tabacos de Filipinas, P. O. Box 143, Manila.

**PANIQUE:** Panique Sugar Mills, Inc.—Panique, Tarlac—Mr. José Cojuangco, Room 205, Crystal Arcade, Escolta, Manila.

**PASUDECO:** Pampanga Sugar Development Co., Inc.—San Fernando, Pampanga—Mr. José de León y Joven, R-210 Regina Bldg., Escolta, Manila.



## Sugar Mill Companies in the Philippines—Continued

**PILAR:** Central Azucarera de Pilar—Capiz, Capiz (P. O. Box 71)—Messrs. Elizalde & Co., Inc., P. O. Box 121, Manila.

**ROSARIO:** Rosario Sugar Mills—Ormoc, Leyte—Rosario Sugar Mills, P. O. Box 3022, Manila.

**SAN CARLOS:** San Carlos Milling Co., Ltd.—San Carlos, Negros Occidental—San Carlos Milling Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 1863, Manila.

**SAN ISIDRO:** Central San Isidro—Kaban-kalan, Negros Occidental—Compañía Gral. de Tabacos de Filipinas, P. O. Box 143, Manila.

**SANTA ANICETA:** Sta. Aniceta Sugar Central — Bago, Negros Occidental — Messrs. Hijos de I. de la Rama & Co., P. O. Box 2319, Manila.

**SANTOS-LOPEZ:** Central Santos-Lopez Co., Inc.—Iloilo (P. O. Box 552)—(Without city agency).

**SARA-AJUY:** Central Azucarera de Sara-Ajuy—Ajuy, Iloilo—Messrs. Elizalde & Co., Inc., P. O. Box 121, Manila.

**TALISAY-SILAY:** The Talisay-Silay Milling Co., Inc.—Talisay, Negros Occidental—The Talisay-Silay Milling Co., Inc., P. O. Box 433, Manila.

**TARLAC:** Central Azucarera de Tarlac—San Miguel, Tarlac—Compañía Gral. de Tabacos de Filipinas, P. O. Box 143, Manila.

**VICTORIAS:** Victorias Milling Co., Inc.—Victorias, Negros Occidental—Victorias Milling Co., Inc., P. O. Box 735, Manila.

**UNIVERSITY:** College of Agriculture (U.P.)—Los Baños, Laguna—University of the Philippines, Manila.

## LIST OF SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATIONS IN THE PHILIPPINES

Name of Association	Address	Adhered to Central
1. Asociación de Plantadores de la Mount Arayat Sugar Co., Inc.	Arayat Pampanga	Mount Arayat Sugar Co., Inc. (ARAYAT)
2. Asturias Planters' Association, Inc.	San Juan, Dumalag, Capiz	Asturias Sugar Central, Inc. (ASTURIAS)
3. The Bacolod-Murcia Planters' Association, Inc.	Bacolod, Negros Occidental	The Bacolod-Murcia Milling Co., Inc. (BACOLOD-MURCIA)
4. Asociación Agrícola de Bais y Tanjay, Inc.	Bais, Negros Oriental	Central Azucarera de Bais (BAIS)
5. Bataan Sugar Planters' Association	Balanga, Bataan	Bataan Sugar Co., Inc. (BALANGA)
6. Mabacacon Planters' Association	Bamban, Tarlac	Central Luzon Milling Co., Inc. (BAMBAN)
7. Bearin Planters' Association	Kabankalan, Negros Occidental	Kabankalan Sugar Co., Inc. (BEARIN)
8. Asociación de Agricultores de Binalbagan Estate, Inc.	Binalbagan, Negros Occidental	Binalbagan Estate, Inc. (BINALBAGAN)
9. Bogo-Medellin Planters' Association, Inc.	Bogo, Cebu	Bogo-Medellin Milling Co., Inc. (BOGO-MEDELLIN)



**List of Sugar Planters' Associations—Continued****Name of Association****Address****Adhered to Central**

- | Name of Association  | Address                       | Adhered to Central  |
|--|-------------------------------|---|
| 10. Asociación de Agricultores Ca-Ba-Lag                                 | Canlubang, Laguna             | Calamba Sugar Estate (CALAMBA)                                |
| 11. Liga de Propietarios Plantadores de Caña Dulce de Bulacan y Pampanga | Calumpit, Bulacan             | Luzon Sugar Co. (CALUMPIT)                                    |
| 12. The Cebu Planters' Association, Inc.                                 | Talisay, Cebu                 | Cebu Sugar Co., Inc. (CEBU)                                   |
| 13. Asociación de Plantadores de Pampanga Sugar Mills                    | Del Carmen, Pampanga          | Pampanga Sugar Mills (DEL CARMEN)                             |
| 14. Asociación de Agricultores de la Región Oeste de Batangas            | Balayan, Batangas             | Central Azucarera Don Pedro (DON PEDRO)                       |
| 15. Asociación de Hacenderos de Silay-Saravia                            | Silay, Negros Occidental      | Hawaiian-Philippine Company (HAWAIIAN-PHIL.)                  |
| 16. Isabela Planters' Association  | Isabela, Negros Occidental    | Isabela Sugar Co., Inc. (ISABELA)                             |
| 17. Asociación de Agricultores de la Carlota y Pontevedra, Inc.          | La Carlota, Negros            | Central Azucarera de la Carlota (LA CARLOTA)                  |
| 18. Asociación de Hacenderos de Sagay, Inc.                              | Fábrica, Negros Occidental    | Lopez Sugar Central Mill Co., Inc. (LOPEZ)                    |
| 19. Pangasinan Sugar Planters' Association, Inc.                         | Manaoag, Pangasinan           | Hind Sugar Co. (MANAOAG)                                      |
| 20. Ma-ao Sugar Planters' Association, Inc.                              | Ma-ao, Negros Occidental      | Ma-ao Sugar Central Co., Inc. (MA-AO)                         |
| 21. Asociación de Plantadores de North Negros Sugar Co., Inc.            | Manapla, Negros Occidental    | North Negros Sugar Co., Inc. (MANAPLA)                        |
| 22. Asociación de Hacenderos de Ormos, Inc.                              | Ormoc, Leyte                  | Ormoc Sugar Co., Inc. (ORMOC)                                 |
| 23. Asociación de Plantadores de la "Pasudeco", Inc.                     | San Fernando, Pampanga        | Pampanga Sugar Development Co., Inc. (PASUDECO)               |
| 24. Comité de Hacenderos Adheridos a la Central Pilar                    | Pilar, Capiz                  | Pilar Sugar Central (PILAR)                                   |
| 25. Asociación de Agricultores de San Carlos y Vallehermoso, Inc.        | San Carlos, Negros Occidental | San Carlos Milling Co., Ltd. (SAN CARLOS)                     |
| 26. Asociación de Hacenderos de Barotac-Dumangas, Inc.                   | Barotac Nuevo, Iloilo         | Central Santos-Lopez Co., Inc. (SANTOS-LOPEZ)                 |
| 27. Asociación de Hacenderos de Sara-Ajuy                                | Sara, Iloilo                  | Central Azucarera de Sara-Ajuy (SARA-AJUY)                    |
| 28. Asociación de Agricultores de Talisay-Silay                          | Talisay, Negros Occidental    | The Talisay-Silay Milling Co., Inc. (TALISAY-SILAY)           |
| 29. Liga de Plantadores de Tarlac  | Tarlac, Tarlac                | Central Azucarera de Tarlac (TARLAC)                          |
| 30. Victorias Planters' Association                                      | Victorias, Negros Occidental  | Victorias Milling Co., Inc. (VICTORIAS)                       |
| 31. Division of Sugar Technology   | Los Baños, Laguna             | College of Agriculture, Univ. of the Philippines (UNIVERSITY) |



## FINANCE

### REVENUES OF GOVERNMENT SHOW BIG RISE

**Unprecedented Increase Noted In Interest On Commonwealth Bank Deposits,  
Due To Coconut Excise Fund**

An unprecedented increase in the interest income on bank deposits of the Commonwealth Government, amounting to ₱3,019,675.51 in 1938 as against only ₱455,221.94 in 1937, constituted the brightest spot in the financial operation of the national government last year, according to the 1938 annual report of Insular Treasurer Antonio Ramos.

This interest earned on bank deposits came largely from the coconut oil excise tax funds which have been a major source of government revenue during the past few years. Increases in the national income of the government, principally from financial operations of the Exchange Standard Fund and of the government mints, have given indications of sound and profitable operation.

The operating income of the insular treasury during 1938 amounted to ₱3,278,351.085 as against its operating expenses of ₱123,987.066, giving a net profit of ₱3,154,363.425. The net increase in income of the government amounting to ₱2,713,741.81, bigger than 1937 figures, was also realized, the total income for 1938 being ₱2,726,464.43 and expenditures only ₱12,722.62.

Insular Treasurer Ramos reported that the bonded indebtedness of the Philippine Government has been reduced to a net amount of ₱81,319,850.42 at the end of 1938 after deducting ₱84,184,149.58 as collateral bond and sinking funds accumulated, or a grand total of ₱165,504,000.00, of which amount the insular government assumed the total of ₱130,450,000.00.

Investments of the Philippine government largely in stocks, bonds, loans and advances to railroad companies, totaled ₱196,257,156.20 at the end of 1938, as against ₱181,122,652.77 as of December 31, 1937. The increase in investments, amounting to ₱15,134,503.43, was registered in spite of the redemption of the ₱2,000,000 bonds of the Metropolitan Water District and was due to the subscription to stocks of the National Development Co., Manila Railroad Company and the National Power Corporation, amounting to ₱10,475,300; ₱2,000,000 and ₱208,503.43, respectively.

By the operation of the Exchange Standard Fund proper, the national government realized a net gain of ₱1,730,268.74, which was larger than the net gains in 1937 amounting to only ₱1,698,380.69. Receipts of this fund amounted to ₱2,251,246.63, as against ₱1,923,094.11 in 1937, the increase being due to interest earned on bank deposits and premiums received on telegraph transfer and demand drafts in Manila on New York.

In the operation of the division of mints, a net gain of ₱205,843.17 was also realized. The receipts of the Exchange Standard Fund on account of the operation of the mints for the minting of coins amounted to ₱1,057,574.04, as against a total expense of only ₱851,730.87.

Insular Treasurer Ramos has segregated in his annual report the different funds held for the account of the national government, totaling ₱375,322,648.75 as of December 31, 1938, as follows:

₱120,082,231.715 as general funds; ₱47,397,874.77 as exchange standard funds; ₱174,763,462.00 as treasury certificate funds; ₱6,790,759.415 as depository funds; ₱5,761,657.26 as sinking funds; ₱14,320,027.22 as special funds, and ₱6,230,007.24 as fiduciary funds.



## IV. LABOR

### CHEERS GREET EPIC SPEECH BY THE PRESIDENT

#### Quezon Stresses Rights, Obligations of Labor in Duty To Nation— Hails Labor's New Found Unity

*The Tribune, June 6, 1928*

A mighty workers' throng of 100,000, marching in a parade that took two hours to pass a given point, sealed the united front of Philippines labor and, massed on the Luneta, heard President Manuel L. Quezon define human rights as more important than the rights of property, and appeal to the workers to show its appreciation of the government's sympathetic attitude towards its recognition and unity by bearing in mind that there is the interest of the nation which must be promoted.

Representing more than 200 unions, the workers marched along a rain-soaked parade route from Rizal Avenue at Azcarraga to the Luneta in one of the greatest mass demonstrations seen here in years. It came as a colorful climax to the achievement of national labor unity under the newly-formed National Executive Commission of Labor.

After the partakers had been reviewed by President Quezon on the Luneta, they massed around the speakers' stand and heard the President declare in a 20-minute speech in Tagalog that the rights of man are more important than the rights of property.

Applauded thunderously almost every other minute, the President emphasized, however, that property rights must be recognized and maintained not only for the benefit of the already property-owning class but in the interest of the workingman who would be deprived of the fruits of his own labor beyond that which he needs for his immediate essential daily requirements if the rights of property should be abolished.

President Quezon made a symbolical gesture when he shook the hand of Secretary of Labor Jose Avelino, explaining he did this

because he was unable to shake hands individually with all the workers who took part in the parade.

Stations KZRM and KZIB radiocast the President's speech by long and short wave from the Luneta. Mayor Juan Posadas who introduced President Quezon was the first to speak after Secretary Avelino had given to the President the "loyalty resolution" approved by the labor commission at the convention.

The demonstration was reviewed by President Quezon, all members of his cabinet, assemblymen, members of the judiciary including those of the court of industrial relations, high government officials, representatives of capital and labor and prominent ladies. Significant was the fact that the demonstrators refrained from voicing their opinions on leading labor questions. The demonstration had only one theme,—the achievement by labor of national unity.

Other highlights of the parade included the participation of the 30 members of the labor commission headed by Secretary of Labor Jose Avelino, its chairman, who marched in the rain from Rizal Avenue and Azcarraga to the Luneta in *barong Tagalog* at the head of the demonstration. He went up the grandstand after saluting the President.

Following Secretary Avelino were Angel Marin, president of the Confederated Workers' Alliance and National Federation of Labor No. 1; Jose M. Nava, of the Collective Movement; and Anselmo Panaguiton, of the National Federation of Labor No. 2 and "Congreso Obrero de Filipinas", who as representatives of the three confederations under the commission, flanked the "Unity Flag".



Among placards carried by the demonstrators, those that called attention were one showing President Quezon embracing two men, one representing the industrial worker and the other the agricultural laborer; and likenesses of Dr. Dominador Gomez and Isabelo de los Reyes, pioneers in labor organization in the islands.

The placard with Dr. Gomez's portrait quoted the late doctor's advice to labor about 20 years ago, "Unite to triumph!" Isabelo de los Reyes was called the "father of the Philippine labor movement".

A group of Chinese laborers affiliated with the Chinese Labor Unions Association also joined the parade as a sympathy gesture for Philippine labor. The keynote of their representation was the "preservation of democracy in the Far East".

A big group in dark grey uniform and organized as a semi-military unit known as the "Kawal ng Kapayapaan" (Soldiers of Peace) also drew attention. The "Kawal" is said to have started in Pampanga and is spreading to other provinces. Its main objective is the preservation of "labor-capital peace".

A group of suffragettes, including Mrs. Rosa Sevilla de Alvero and Mrs. Asunción A. Perez, secretary of the Associated Charities, drew applause from the grandstand.

Capital cooperated with labor in making the event a success by excusing laborers from work in the afternoon of June 5th to join the parade, in accordance with the half-day holiday proclaimed by President Quezon. Some of the placards carried by the workers in the

demonstration were paid for by the employers themselves.

Big delegations from the provinces, including those from the Visayas and Central Luzon came to Manila to join the parade and the convention. Pedro Abad Santos, Socialist leader, was, however, unable to come from Pampanga. Several of the groups carried red flags.

The rain which fell shortly before 3:30, the time designated for the march, threatened to halt the parade, but the rain stopped and the parade started. Rain fell again while the parade was on its way to the Luneta but the participants continued to march, heedless for the shower.

The parade was preceded by mounted policemen and the Philippine Army band. At the head were Secretary Avelino, Inspector General of Labor José Figueras and members of the labor commission.

Following the commission members were the employes and laborers of the department of labor. The other participants were government laborers and employees, laborers affiliated with unions under each of the three confederations comprising the labor commission and the independent unions.

The entire police force, except a few officers detailed at headquarters and in the stations as reserves, turned out to regulate traffic and maintain order during the parade. The new policemen undergoing training in the police school and 100 graduated Philippine Army trainees, the latter after they were deputized, also took a hand in handling the affair.

## MAYOR POSADAS' INTRODUCTORY SPEECH

The introductory speech of Mayor Juan Posadas, of Manila, follows:

"YOUR EXCELLENCY, AND  
FELLOW-CITIZENS:

"This mammoth demonstration marks the culmination of all attempts heretofore made to unify the various labor and peasant organizations in our country. With the creation of the National Commission of Labor to co-

ordinate the movements of these organizations, we can well hope for a more effective cooperation in the prosecution of the President's social justice policy. But this vast congregation of workers, Mr. President, came not only to celebrate their unification but also to express their gratitude to you for your great accomplishments in their behalf, fully conscious that in your many years of public ser-



vice, you have not once failed to show deep interest in the cause of the working man whose unfortunate condition you have consistently and courageously sought to better and improve. We are, therefore, highly honored by your presence this afternoon.

"The policy of social justice to which the cause of labor is intimately related and with which the present administration is eminently characterized, cannot be said to be a new policy of the President. It may be recalled here that when I first met the President in 1918, his views on this matter were clearly expressed. In this meeting, the problems of Mindanao were discussed, especially the unwholesome living conditions of laborers working in the plantations. The conditions then existing were so defective that they have caused suffering and appalling mortality among the laborers which at the same time lowered the spirits of those who could survive, even blasting their hopes to improve in that part of the country which was painted to them as the promised land. There was lack of hospitals or dispensaries for the treatment of the sick in many plantations; the sick, the dying and the healthy were mixed and poorly housed together; the supply of food and drinking water was most deficient in many districts; hardly any form of recreation was available, all of which made the laborers' lives utterly miserable. The President stated in unmistakable terms that these conditions must be remedied, adding that the government was not sending laborers there to die or to remain as mere laborers, but to enable them to improve their lot and to become eventually independent land owners, and that it was the duty of every government official to lend a helping hand in the realization of this objective. Some years later, when I had the good fortune of accompanying the President on a trip to Mindanao, labor problems were discussed and, incidentally, he made mention of the inequity of the law then in force which allowed planters to prosecute laborers indebted to them for failure to comply with their contract for services with penalty of imprisonment and without regard as to the cause or causes which might have impelled the laborers not to comply with their contracts. Not

very long thereafter, upon the recommendation of the President in the former Philippine Senate, this law was repealed. There are but few instances to show that this policy "to promote the people's welfare assuring to every one an equal economic opportunity, wholesome living conditions, a chance to work for a decent livelihood, a fair share in the fruits of the country's material progress, and the enjoyment of a fair standard of living" has long been a matter of serious concern on the part of the President, whose sincere desire for the prosperity of his people cannot be surpassed.

"The social and political changes taking place in many parts of the world where subversive forces from within and without are set to capitalize the plight of the masses in order to sow the seeds of dissatisfaction and disrupt established institutions have generally resulted in confusion, disorder and even revolutions. Happily for our country, and thanks to the wisdom and far-sightedness of our President, most particularly in the pursuance of his social justice policy, our country had been spared the misfortune befalling other peoples.

"In the appraisal, however, of the results brought about by this policy, we cannot overlook its intangible effects upon the working man which have advanced his cause perhaps more considerably than the immediate material gains derived therefrom. Manifest indeed is the spirit of confidence infused in his heart. He feels no stronger sense of security than today when, after having been accorded the just treatment which is his due, he looks forward to the future equipped with nothing but hope and encouragement, believing earnestly that his "opportunity to acquire through toil his necessities in food, clothing and shelter" also assures the welfare of his family and ultimately the happiness of the whole country. This sense of security is fostering his determination to do his share in promoting general prosperity and progress.

"Fellow citizens: It is both our honor and privilege to hear His Excellency, the President of the Philippines, than whom no other man in our country has taken a deeper interest in, and has accomplished greater things for, the cause of labor."



## THE PRESIDENT'S LABOR UNITY SPEECH

"FRIENDS AND COUNTRYMEN:

"In the name of the government and in my own, I greet the workers of the Philippines this afternoon and I wish to express my joy because at last I have seen what I had always hoped for: that all labor organizations in our country will have an agreement and be bound into one organization which will result in the strength of all and which will do away with different labor organizations.

"It is a great honor for Secretary Avelino that under his administration of the department of labor this unity of labor was achieved. And because it is impossible for me to shake hands with you all, I will shake the hand of Secretary Avelino, and by this handshake I promise you that you can be assured that the government of the Philippines will defend the rights of all workers in the Philippines.

"Maybe there are some who will see danger in this occasion, because perhaps they think that if all laborers in the Philippines have already achieved absolute unity, they will use this strength to trample on the rights of others. I do not believe such will transpire. In my long experience with the feelings and thoughts of people in our country, especially the poor, my belief is firm that the Filipino does not only want his rights but also, properly enlightened, is ready to recognize the rights of others. That is why I believe that in this union of labor organizations in the Philippines they are not only united in what they are asking, but they are united to help all of us, because through the representatives of all these organizations, it will be easy to know whatever they are thinking through reason, and the rights of everybody will be won.

"In other countries, laborers only achieved victory after a long period of struggle, and sometimes the spilling of blood solved the struggle. In totalitarian states, the government leads in the establishment of labor organizations. But although laborers in totalitarian states have already gained concessions, all that they do is subject to the decision and will of their ruler. Here, although the government greatly wishes to help the laborers and see them in comfort, it does not interfere but allows you to form your own organiza-

tions according to your own will. What the government only does is to help you and in its help it is your will and thought that rule.

"There is nothing on earth so valuable as freedom. If the organization of yourselves had been done by the government and you had nothing to do but follow orders, in my belief this would not be satisfactory to you as when it is your own will that you follow. That is why, although Secretary Avelino intervened herein, it was your leaders who truly decided on this matter. The government did nothing but follow you.

"My countrymen: we have a long way to go before we come to a situation where it can be said that you have won; that all have received what is due them; that their lives are comfortable. My firm belief is that this day will come. But in order that that day should come, not only the government, not only capital, but also you laborers must ponder our situation so that we would not be mistaken in our ideal.

"Workers in the Philippines must realize that we are starting a new life and that the life we are facing is not the same as before. We are going to establish our own government which shall not be under any nation. In these days every Filipino should not think only of his own comfort or the benefit of his companions, but of the good of all of us. If you workers are asking your employers for something which you think should be given you, I am appealing to your leaders that they study whether what you are asking is within their power to give, because you must not forget the saying: If we want eggs, we must not kill the hen.

"To capital, I can say this: It must realize that nobody has the right to get rich at the expense of labor. The laborer is more valuable than capital. Capital may be wasted, added, or lost as long as there is labor. The time will come when capital will appear again. But if labor is lost, capital cannot do anything. He is blind who does not see this. Not only thousands of years but millions of years passed before capital appeared in the world. It was also hundreds of years that man had been living on earth and there was no capital.



Bit by bit, through fighting against nature, he learned to gather food not only for the present but also to keep for the morrow. That was the beginning of so-called capital. That is why I repeat that labor is more valuable than capital. Not only that: the right of labor is more valuable than property rights, or the rights of proprietors, because the rights of labor are human rights.

"Capital needs to use its right, but in using this right, it should not forget that the rights of labor are more important. Capital wants to gain. Why? Not only because the capitalist wants to find riches but he also wants to enjoy life and let his children enjoy it too.

But should he not think that those who work for him and his children also want to become happy and to add to his comfort?

"These are matters which if pondered by all will lead to the day when those who have shall not have to fear, because their property will be respected. If everybody bears this in mind, the time will come when nobody in our country will die of hunger.

"I have nothing to hope in life but to see this day in the Philippines when the life of a laborer is a man's life, and his right as a man is respected. Your unity, I am sure, will help the government so that what this government has long desired, will come true."

## UNITY PACT SIGNED

**First Lady Sounds Plea for Lasting Pact; Avelino Urges Elimination of Rivalries**

Labor was enjoined to make the unity effected, lasting and permanent, and was warned that labor's greatest enemy is itself if laborers remain divided, in speeches delivered by Mrs. Aurora A. Quezon, sponsor of the unity movement, and Secretary of Labor José Avelino, who welcomed the delegates to the labor convention held at the Manila Opera House.

"The movement for the union of all laborers in the country," declared Mrs. Quezon in Tagalog, "should not be as short-lived as a coon fire. All laborers joining this movement should remember that it is not for the benefit of some people alone but for all,—laborers as well as capitalists."

On the other hand, Secretary Avelino told the convention that "labor is labor's own enemy" if workers will continue to fight each other. He advised his hearers to eliminate rivalry and personal vanity if they expect to win their fight.

Symbol of the unity of the labor organizations, the flag of the National Labor Commission was unfurled at the convention by Mrs. Quezon. The ceremony was performed while everybody stood at attention as the national anthem was played.

Besides Mrs. Quezon and Secretary Avelino, the other speakers at the program were

José Nava, Visayan labor leader; Angel Marin, of the Confederated Workers' Alliance; Segundo Ramos, secretary of the National Federation of Labor; and Under-Secretary of Labor Faustino Aguilar. Inspector General of Labor José Figueras was master of ceremonies.

To further cement the unity of the labor groups, the convention adopted a labor contract and signed the charter of the National Labor Commission. The contract, written in Tagalog, was read by Pedro Bagtas, secretary of the commission.

Mrs. Quezon was not included among the speakers at the convention and her speech caused no little surprise among the delegates. The 2,000 delegates broke into thunderous applause when she said:

"You should not think that because I am the wife of the President of the Philippines and live in Malacañan that I am different from you. I also belong to the laboring class and I do and feel the same way that you do and feel. When I was a child, I did what many of you did not do. I took water from the river, I washed clothes, and I handled the pestle. In my town I was the first to make "sabutan" and buri hats, which we sold to support our parents. I am a laborer although I live in Malacañan."



Mrs. Quezon also spoke on the work of her husband. "It is not true that he is the master of the people. On the contrary, he is the servant of the people. At times we think

of going somewhere but my husband has matters of state to attend to and he could not follow what his family wants."

## SEC. AVELINO'S ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Secretary Avelino's short address of welcome follows:

"I extend you the most cordial welcome because forgetting differences of opinion you have come from the remotest concerns of the archipelago to attend this convention.

"I know that many of you had to make sacrifices to be able to attend; your only recompense is that you are making sacrifices for a cause fully worthy of them.

"The prime purpose of this convention is to rally the pact of unity between the biggest labor organizations in the Islands and to seek the membership of all other independent unions. This pact of unity means the success of all your efforts to obtain social and economic adjustments. Divided, you destroy yourselves; for the greatest enemy of Labor is not Capital but labor itself.

"Fly-by-night unions and the case with which organizations already established are broken up and reformed, even within one plant or factory, prove your weakness. Such discord is the seed of graver conflicts. United you will be able to write the most brilliant chapter in your history—an example to be held up proudly before all your descendants of all generations to come. You have to throw out 'face,' reduce vanity if you are to triumph.

"The Department of Labor will help you as far as the law allows and as extensively as prudence counsels. This is the reason the National Labor Commission was formed to guide your steps and keep you out of trouble and help your collective movement. It will help labor and seek, as far as it can, better cooperation between labor and capital."

## CHARTER OF THE NATIONAL COMMISSION OF LABOR

The charter of the NLC as adopted reads:

"The working people of the Philippines, duly represented by their respective organizations, fully cognizant of the unavoidable necessity of promoting their social and economic well-being through collective effort do hereby sanction the creation of a supreme national entity of all labor organizations in the country and promulgate for the government thereof this charter.

**Art. I. Name.**—The supreme national entity of all labor organizations in the Philippines shall be known as the National Commission of Labor.

**Art. II. Objectives.**—It shall be the principal objective of the Commission to maintain labor unity, to promote harmony and foster mutual assistance and cooperation among labor organizations in the Philippines and to

coordinate their movements relating to the economic, social, cultural and moral improvement of the working people, with the end in view to uniting labor and peasant organizations.

**Art. III. Membership.**—The commission shall be composed of the secretary of labor as member ex-officio and 30 members representing in equal proportion the three principal labor groups in the country, namely, 1. The National Federation of Labor—Congreso Obrero de Filipinas and their affiliates; 2. The Confederated Workers' Alliance-National Federation of Labor and their affiliates; and 3. The Collective Labor Movement and its affiliates.

**Art. IV. Offices.**—The Officers of the Commission shall be the secretary, of labor as chairman ex-officio, and a secretary, who shall be appointed by the chairman upon the re-



commendation of the commission. Said secretary of the commission shall hold office for a term of one year or until his successor shall have been appointed and qualified.

**Art. V. Finances**—The Commission may, in any manner it shall deem wise, raise or create any such fund or funds as may be necessary to carry out its aims and purposes.

**Art. VI. Standing Committees**—The Commission shall have the following standing committees: 1. Executive Committee; 2. Committee on Rules and Resolutions; 3. Committee on Finance; 4. Committee on Legislation; 5. Committee on Industrial Relations; 6. Committee on Research; 7. Committee on Organizations; and 8. Committee on Educational Activities. Said committees shall be appointed by the chairman upon the recommendation of a majority of the members of the Commission.

**Art. VII. By-Laws**—The Commission shall adopt all such rules, regulations and by-laws as may be necessary to govern all affairs and activities of the same.

**Art. VIII. Amendments**—Any amendment to this Charter may be proposed by any member of the Commission, provided that the same shall be adopted only upon two-thirds vote of its entire membership and that it has been submitted in writing at least two-weeks prior to the holding of the session called for the purpose of acting upon it.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the authorized representatives and spokesmen of organized labor have hereunto affixed their signatures, in the City of Manila, Philippines, this 29th day of May, in the year of Our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty-nine and of the Commonwealth the fourth.

**For the NFL-COF and their affiliates:**

(Sgd.) SEGUNDO RAMOS  
(Sgd.) AURELIO S. INTERTAS  
(Sgd.) PEDRO FERNANDEZ  
(Sgd.) SIMEON S. RINGOR  
(Sgd.) EUGENIO ARBOGANTG  
(Sgd.) ANSELMO PANAGUITON  
(Sgd.) ESTEBAN I. VASQUEZ  
(Sgd.) HUGO A. RETAGA  
(Sgd.) NICOLAS CRUZ  
(Sgd.) DESIDERIO ZARALA

**For the CWA-NFL and their affiliates:**

(Sgd.) ANGEL MARIN  
(Sgd.) ARTEMIO NABOR

(Sgd.) SIMPLICIO SORIANO  
(Sgd.) JACINTO L. SALAZAR  
(Sgd.) FELIX BERCES  
(Sgd.) JOSE L. BALUYOT  
(Sgd.) JOSE ROBLES JR.  
(Sgd.) GREGORIO PINEDA  
(Sgd.) FELICISIMO LAUZON  
(Sgd.) FILOMENO PRUDON

**For the CLM and its affiliates:**

(Sgd.) ISABELO TEJADA  
(Sgd.) ILDEFONSO K. ROMEY  
(Sgd.) PEDRO C. CASTRO  
(Sgd.) MANUEL JOVEN  
(Sgd.) DIONISIO CIFRA  
(Sgd.) GUILLERMO CAPADOCIA  
(Sgd.) ANTONIO D. PAGUIA  
(Sgd.) JOSE ILAGAN  
(Sgd.) JOSE M.A. NAVA  
(Sgd.) LUIS TARUC

The basic covenant or agreement signed previously by the representatives of the various labor organizations reads as follows:

"The labor unions in the Philippines which are represented at the meeting today, May 22, 1939, agreed to create a high governing body relating to laborers that will be called 'National Commission of Labor,' which beginning today and in the future will be considered the symbol of unity of different labor organizations in the Philippines.

"The 'National Commission of Labor' will be composed of 30 representatives to be equally distributed from the three largest labor organization, namely, Collective Labor Movement, National Federation of Labor, and Confederated Workers Alliance. The Commission will be temporarily headed by the Secretary of Labor, who shall be the supreme head.

"The 'National Commission of Labor' will carry out the following:

"(a) The maintenance of unity of all labor unions in the Philippines.

"(b) Intervention in all cases affecting laborers and labor unions and between labor and capital.

"(c) Preparation of the constitution and by-laws that should be followed with respect to the management of the 'National Commission of Labor' and which should be respected by all the labor unions under the commission."



## DIRECTORY OF LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

REGISTERED IN AND PERMITTED TO OPERATE BY THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR UNDER COM-  
MONWEALTH ACT NO. 211, AS IF DECEMBER 31, 1935

### A-G-A-P (Atlantic Gulf & Pacific Co.)

15 Gabriela, Tondo, Manila

President—Eustaquio C. Peleo

Tugatog Subdivision, Malabon  
Rizal

### ANMATRAN EMPLOYEES' UNION

(Angat-Manila Transportation)

Angat, Bulacan

President—Fidel Dayao

Malabon, Rizal

### ASIATIC PETROLEUM LABORERS' ASSOCIATION

43 Talundun, Pandacan, Manila

President—Eulogio Fadriguela

460 Montaña, Sampaloc, Manila.

### ASSOCIATED VETERAN WATCHMEN

1472 Taft Avenue, Manila

President—R. B. Van Stavern

1472 Taft Avenue, Manila

### AUTOBUS LABOR UNION

Jimenez, Occidental Misamis

President—Pablo Tadlas

Pola, Tangub, Occ. Misamis

### BAGONG PAGKAKAISA

Batangas, Batangas

President—Canuto Castillo

P. Cruzan, Alitagtag, Batangas

### B. T. Co. EMPLOYEES' ASSOCIATION

Batangas, Batangas

President—Lauro Holgado

Batangas, Batangas

### CATBALOGAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

Catbalogan, Samar

President—Eufrazio Z. Cresencio

Catbalogan, Samar.

### CATUBIG LABOR UNION

Catubig, Samar

President—Zosimo Poldo

San Jose, Catubig, Samar

### CENTRAL LUZON UNION

Bamban, Tarlac

President—Romulo C. Avila

Bamban, Tarlac

### CONFEDERATED WORKERS' ALLIANCE OF THE PHILIPPINES

Lack & Davis Bldg., 110 Echague, Manila

General President—Angel Marin

1807 Oroquieta, Manila

### PANGIL LABOR FEDERATION

Pañgil, Laguna

President—David S. Valera

Pangil, Laguna

### CONFEDERACION OBRERA AN KABLA-SANON

F. Cajurao St., Calbayog, Samar

President—Nicolas T. Labian

32 C. Gomez St., Calbayog, Samar

### COOKS, WAITERS AND BARTENDERS' UNION

65 Legarda, Manila

President—Rosalio Caguioa

Tinajeros, Malabon, Rizal

### CRISTOBAL OIL MILL LABORERS' ASSOCIATION

2370 Herran, Paco, Manila

President—Pedro Salita

301 Lardizabal, Sampaloc, Manila

### E. T. BUS CONDUCTORS' ASSOCIATION

Atimonan, Tayabas

President—Vicente O. Anda

Atimonan, Tayabas

### EASTERAN TAYABAS LABORERS' ASSOCIATION

(Formerly F. T. Bus Garage Force Ass'n.)

Atimonan, Tayabas

President—Clemente Laurio

Atimonan, Tayabas

### EL ANTIGUO Y SUPREMO GREMIO DE MARINOS MERCANTES DE FILIPINAS

343 Sevilla, San Nicolas, Manila

President—Leopoldo M. Alba

531 Antipolo, Manila

### EMPLOYEES' ASSOCIATION OF THE PAMPANGA BUS COMPANY, INC.

San Fernando, Pampanga

President—Pedro M. Banaag

Concepcion, Tarlac



**FEDERACION OBRERA DE FILIPINAS  
(K.M.P.)**

Iloilo, Iloilo

President—Jose M. Nava

47 Valeria, Iloilo, Iloilo

**Branches:****1. BACOLOD BRANCH**

Bacolod, Negros Occidental

**2. BAIS BRANCH**

Bais, Negros Oriental

President—Segundino Ramirez

Bais, Negros Oriental

**3. CEBU BRANCH**

Cebu City, Cebu

**4. FARAON BRANCH**

Faraon, Fabrica, Neg. Occ.

President—Leon Abellar

Faraon, Fabrica, Neg. Occ.

**5. HINIGARAN BRANCH**

Hinigaran, Negros Occidental

President—Roque J. Divino

Baybay, Hinigaran, Neg. Occ.

**6. NEGROS OCCIDENTAL BRANCH**

Kabankalan, Negros Occidental

**7. NEW WASHINGTON BRANCH**

New Washington, Capiz

President—Quintin Apolinario

New Washington, Capiz

**8. ORMOC BRANCH**

Ormoc, Leyte

President—Restituto G. Alvarado

Ormoc, Leyte

**9. PULUPANDAN BRANCH**

Pulupandan, Negros Occidental

President—Severo Netro

Mondia St., Pulupandan

Negros Occidental

**FEDERACION OBRERA DE LA INDUSTRIA  
TABAQUERA DE FILIPINAS (FOI-TAF)**

65 Juan Luna, Manila

General President—Isabelo Tejada

268 M. Roxas, Sta Ana, Manila

**Branches:****1. ALHAMBRA BRANCH**

31 Tayuman, Manila

President—Cecilio Lino

1630 Int. Juan Luna, Manila

**Branches—(cont'd.):****2. ALHAMBRA DEPARTMEN OF  
WINGGIT**

31 Tayuman, Tondo, Manila

President—Martina Trinidad

204 Yangco, Tondo Manila

**3. LA FLOR DE INTAL**

Tayuman, Tondo, Manila

President—Beatriz Camua

C. Arellano, Malabon, Rizal

**4. LA FLOR DE LA ISABELA**

Isaac Peral, Ermita, Manila

President—Aniceto Roldan

Bambang, Tagig, Rizal

**5. NAVOTAS, RIZAL BRANCH**

Navotas, Rizal

President—Paulino de Jesus

Tañong, Malabon, Rizal

**6. NEW PHILIPPINES**

Manila

President—Francisco Rafael

1956 Juan Luna, Int. 43

Manila

**GREMIO OBRERO DE CALBAYOG**

Barrio Obrero, Calbayog, Samar

President—Eugenio D. Abilar

Calbayog, Samar

**INSUREFCO LABOR UNION**

(Branch: Mandaluyong, Rizal)

542 P. Paredes, Manila

President—Melquiades Bondoc

Mandaluyong, Rizal

**INTERNATIONAL LABOR AND MARINE  
UNION OF THE PHILIPPINES**

352 Caballeros, Binondo, Manila

President—Jacinto L. Salazar

352 Caballeros, Binondo, Manila

**KAISAHAN SG MGA MARINO AT MANG-  
GAGAWA SA DAUGAN SA FILIPINAS**

600 Jaboneros, Manila

President—Melencio Bayan

409 Del Pan St., San Nicolas

Manila

**KAPISANAN "BISIG NG PANTALAN"**

124 Arzobispo, W. C., Manila

President—Silverio Ventura

2356 Juan Luna, Manila



**KAPISANAN NG MGA MAGAGAWA SA M. R. R. CO.**

119 Balaya, Tondo, Manila

General President—Felix D. Cortez

20 Baltazar, Caloocan, Rizal

**Branches:**

**1. CALOOCAN SHOP**

Caloocan, Rizal

President—Felix D. Cortez

20 Baltazar, Caloocan

Rizal

**2. DEPOSITS OF MANILA, PASIG, PACO AND PANDACAN**

Pandacan, Manila

President—Jose Dagdag

**3. DEPOSITS OF MANILA, PANIQUE, TARLAC, SAN QUINTIN, AND TAYUG, PANGASINAN**

President—Catalino Sasotana

Manila

**4. ENGINEERING SHOP**

Caloocan, Rizal

President—Ciriaco Almanzor

119 P. Burgos, Caloocan, Rizal

**5. HONDAGUA-LUCENA-BATANGAS LINE**

Hondagua, Tayabas

**6. LEGASPI DIVISION**

Legaspi, Albay

President—Ciriaco Amador

Legaspi, Albay

**7. LUZON BUS LINE**

Manila

**8. MANILA YARD DEPOSIT**

Manila

President—Tomas Lacsamana

119 Balaya, Tondo, Manila

**9. NAGA-RAGAY LINE**

Naga, Camarines Sur

President—Florencio Roma

152 via Gainza, Naga

Camarines Sur

**10. SAN FERNANDO, LA UNION-DA-MORTIS B. A. L.**

San Fernando, La Union

President—Felix Cortez

20 Baltazar, Caloocan, Rizal

**Branches—(cont'd.):**

**11. SAN FERNANDO, PAMPANGA**  
(Store Department, Caloocan-Apalit Engineering)

San Fernando, Pampanga

President—Pedro Valenzuela

246 San Jose, San Fernando

Pampanga

**12. TARLAC, TARLAC**

**13. TARLAC, TARLAC-CALAMBA, LAGUNA**

**14. TARLAC - MUSOZ - ARAYAT-DAU-STOTSENBURG**

**KAPISANAN NG MGA MANGAGAWA SA PANTRANCO**

Tarlac, Tarlac

President—Alipio Gaudencio

Tarlac, Tarlac

**KAPISANAN PINAGISANG DAMDAMIN**  
(Findlay Millar Timber Co.)

1000 Cordeleria, Sta Mesa, Manila

President—Dominador Landrito

10 Valenzuela, Sta Mesa, Manila

**KATIPUNAN NG MGA MANGAGAWA SA KAHUY SA FILIPINAS**

451 Tayuman, Tondo, Manila

President—Apolonio Sanchez

451 Tayuman, Tondo, Manila

**KAUSWAGAN SAN KABLASANON**

Catarman, Samar

President—Pelagio B. de Leon

Catarman, Samar

**LABOR UNION OF IPO MINES**

Norzagaray, Bulacan

President—Constancio Marbibí

Norzagaray, Bulacan

**LAKAS NG BISIG**

Nagcarlan, Laguna

President—Fidel Caballes

Nagcaran, Laguna

**L. T. B. EMPLOYEES' MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATION**

San Pablo, Laguna

President—Florencio Peñaloza

San Pablo, Laguna



**MGA ALAGAD NG PAGAGAWA**

Tambo, Parañaque, Rizal

President—Pio Artos Chanco

7 P. Gomez, Cavite, Cavite

**MALLORCA EMPLOYEES' UNION**

Macabebe, Pampanga

President—Amado Reyes

Macabebe, Pampanga

**M. P. FRANCO LABOR UNION**

Baguio, Mountain Province

President—Felixberto M. Turiñgan

Trancoville, Baguio

Mountain Province

**NATIONAL FEDERATION OF CHAUFFEURS**

1058-C San Marcelino, Manila

President—Ricardo R. Torres

1581 Sandejas, Int. No. 8

Malate, Manila

## Branches:

**ANTIPOLO UNIT NO. 2**

1058-C San Marcelino, Manila

President—Perfecto Melchor

2478 Oroquieta, Sta Cruz

Manila

**NATIONAL LABOR UNION, INC. (Kapatirang Mangagawa)**

543 Rizal Avenue, Manila (3rd Floor)

National Supreme Head—Antonio D. Paguia

504-A Bambang, Sta Cruz, Manila

## Branches:

**1. AMERICAN BISCUIT CO.**

129 Lavezares, Manila

**1a. ANG TIBAY**

Grace Park, Caloocan, Rizal

President—Pedro Corpuz

San Pedro, Laguna

**2. ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO.**

Pandacan, Manila

President—Manuel Alisna

6 Pandacan, Int. 10

Manila

**3. ATLANTIC GULF & PACIFIC CO.**

77 Muelle de la Industria, Manila

President—Anastacio Lab. Esmao

c/o Marcela Vasquez, Daan-

Bacal, Mandaluyong, Rizal

## Branches—(cont'd.):

**4. BACHRACH MOTOR CO., INC.**

25th Street, Port Area, Manila

President—Ramiro Ocampo

115 Elizondo, Quiapo, Manila

**5. BAGUIO LABOR FEDERATION**

Baguio, Mountain Province

President—Luis L. Lardizabal

Tagudin, Ilocos Sur

**6. DEPOSITO DE CORDOBA Y HERRE-  
RIA MODERNA**

Muelle de Binondo &amp; Cristobal

Manila

**7. DAIDO BOEKI KAISHA, LTD.**

71 Cristobal, Manila

President—Abraham Bartolome

2174 Makata, Manila

**8. ELMAC INC.**

627 Rizal Avenue, Manila

President—Federico Logo

1601 Sandejas, Manila

**9. F. E. ZUELLIG, INC.**

55-63 Rosario, Manila

**10. HIKE SHOE FACTORY**

286 San Marcelino, Manila

President—Amado Ang

547 F. Caballeros, Manila

**11. INSULAR SAW MILL**

330 Canonigo, Paco, Manila

President—Teodoro de la Cruz

145 Amatista, Manila

**12. INSULAR SUGAR REFINING COR-  
PORATION**

Mandaluyong, Rizal

**13. INTERNATIONAL OIL FACTORY**

11 Riverside San Juan, Rizal

President—Mariano Ortega

10 B. Angeles St., San Juan

Rizal

**14. JOHNSON PICKETT ROPE CO.**

2 Cristobal, Paco, Manila

**15. LABORERS IN CASINO ESPAÑOL**

664 Isaac Peral, Manila

President—Angel S. Nerza

Casino Español, Manila



## Branches—(cont'd.):

## 16. LUZON INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION

720 Nagtahan, Manila

President—Felix Santos

224 Int. Jesus St., Pandacan  
Manila

## 17. LUZON STEVEDORING-STA. MESA SLIPWAYS

Sta Mesa, Manila

## 18. M. R. MATEO

749 Sto. Cristo, Manila

President—Victoriano Rivera  
Navotas, Rizal

## 19. MADRIGAL &amp; CO. (CARBONEROS)

8 Muelle del Banco Nacional  
ManilaPresident—Antonio Gregorio  
522 Asuncion, Manila

## 20. MADRIGAL &amp; CO. &amp; HERRERIA MODERNA

Manila

## 21. MALABON SUGAR CO.

Navotas, Rizal

President—Tomas Sandoval  
San Roque, Navotas, Rizal

## 22. MANILA BUTTON FACTORY, INC.

456 Dasmarinas, Manila

President—Ruperto Ibañez  
2236 Herran, Paco, Manila

## 23. MANILA BUTTON FACTORY &amp; JOHNSON PICKETT ROPE CO.

Pandacan, Manila

## 24. MANILA CORDAGE CO.

Otis, Paco, Manila

President—Raymundo Estrella  
99 Int. Tanque, Manila

## 25. MANILA GAS CORPORATION

Otis, Paco, Manila

## 26. MANILA STEAM LAUNDRY

651-653 Magdalena, Manila

President—Severino de Leon  
271 Arguelles, Manila

## 27. MERALCO

134 San Marcelino, Manila

President—Cayo Alcoriza  
79 J. Zamora, Pandacan,  
Manila

## Branches—(cont'd.):

## 28. ORIENTAL COMMERCIAL COMPANY, INC.

San Juan, Rizal

President—Manuel Herrera

165 Sta Mesa, Int. 14, Sampaloc  
Manila

## 29. PANDACAN &amp; VELASQUEZ (S. V. O. &amp; P. M. C.)

Manila

President—Leonardo Samson

310 Labores, Pandacan, Manila

## 30. TIDE WATER ASSOCIATED OIL CO.

Pandacan, Manila

## 31. PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE TEL. CO.

Plaza Lawton, Manila

President—Leon Abutan

93 Humildad, Pasay, Rizal

## 32. PHILIPPINE MANUFACTURING CO.

1120 Velasquez, Tondo, Manila

President—Luis Jose

Isla de Balut, Tondo  
Manila

## 33. PHILIPPINE MATCH FACTORY

Punta, Sta. Ana, Manila

## 34. PHILIPPINE REFINING CO., INC.

1035 Isaac Peral, Manila

President—Andres Baisa

377 Paz St., Paco, Manila

## 35. RATTAN ART &amp; DECORATIONS, INC.

2957 Herran, Paco, Manila

President—Juan Domingo

68 Pampanga, Manila

## 36. RATTAN PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING

95 Panaderos, Sta Ana, Manila

President—Miguel Deb

65 Havana, Sta Ana, Manila

## 37. SANITARY STEAM LAUNDRY CO., INC.

908 Arlegui, Quispo, Manila

President—Anselmo Dellosa

480 Int. D. Santiago Manila



## Branches—(cont'd.):

38. **STA. CLARA LUMBER CO., INC.**  
901 Dagupan, Tondo, Manila  
President—Nicomedes Codiaz  
S. del Rosario, Tondo, Manila
39. **SHALOM & CO.**  
446 Legarda, Manila
40. **TAYUG, PANGASINAN (ANAK TI BANNOG)**  
President—Ramon de Dios  
Tayug, Pangasinan
41. **TEXAS OIL CO. & MALAYAN SAW-MILL INC.**  
Manila
42. **TOYO SHIRT FACTORY & ORIENTAL INDUSTRIAL CO.**  
449 Juan Luna, Manila  
Presidents:  
Dolores Eleazar  
437 Sta Rosa, Sampaloc  
Manila  
Avelino de la Rosa  
111 Punta, Sta. Ana  
Manila
43. **WACK-WACK GOLF & COUNTRY CLUB**  
Mandaluyong, Rizal  
President—Gaspar Paner  
Rosario, Pasig, Rizal

**NATIONAL LABORERS AND SEAMEN ASSOCIATION OF THE PHILIPPINES**

- 946 Bilbao, Tondo, Manila  
President—David C. Letran  
956 Antonio Rivera, Tondo, Manila

**NATIONAL WORKERS' BROTHERHOOD**

- 155 Labores, Pandacan, Manila  
President—Hugo A. Retaga  
155 Labores, Pandacan, Manila

## Branches:

1. **ANG BISIG NG MAHIRAP**  
678 Estrada, Singalong, Manila  
President—Jose Borja  
678 Estrada, Singalong, Manila
2. **ANG TIBAY**  
Grace Park, Caloocan, Rizal  
President—Abelardo Luz  
776 Velazquez, Int. 4,  
Tondo, Manila

## Branches—(cont'd.):

3. **GABAY NG MANGAGAWA NG B. B. B.**  
(Balintawak Beer Brewery)  
Marulas, Polo, Bulacan  
President—Arsenio Espino  
Baritan, Malabon, Rizal
4. **LUNETA MOTOR CO.**  
Manila
5. **STA. CLARA LUMBER CO.**  
Quezon Institute, Santol  
Caloocan, Rizal  
President—Timoteo Tornado  
45 Pilapil, Tondo, Manila

**NEGROS ORIENTAL LABOR FEDERATION**

- Dumaguete, Negros Oriental  
President—Jose P. Martinez  
Dumaguete, Negros Oriental

**ORAS DANGPANAN LABOR UNION**

- Oras, Samar  
President—Federico B. Saenz  
Oras, Samar

**ORAS, LABOR UNION**

- Oras, Samar  
President—Francisco A. Santos  
Oras, Samar

**ORIENTAL LABOR UNION**

- Borongan, Samar  
President—Inigo Abenias  
Borongan, Samar

**PAGKAKAISA NG MGA KAWANI AT MANGAGAWA SA HELENA CIGAR CO.**

- 36 Novaliches, Manila  
President—Buenaventura Jacinto  
1018 Antonio Rivera, Manila

**PAMBUSCO EMPLOYEES' UNION, INC.**

- San Fernando, Pampanga  
President—Marcos Valencia  
San Fernando, Pampanga

**PANTRANCO EMPLOYEES' ASSOCIATION**

- Dagupan, Pangasinan  
President—Lamberto Meneses  
Dagupan, Pangasinan



**P. I. M. ASSOCIATION** (Philippine Iron Mines)

Larap, Camarines Norte  
 President—Aguedo Masocol  
 Larap, Camarines Norte

**PHILIPPINE LABOR UNION** (Formerly No. 4, Federacion del Trabajo de Negros Occidental.)

Bacolod, Negros Occidental  
 President—Esteban I. Vasquez  
 Bacolod, Negros Occidental

## Branches:

1. **BACOLOD-MURCIA CO. INC.**  
 Bacolod, Negros Occidental  
 President—Esteban I. Vasquez  
 Bacolod, Negros Occidental
2. **BINALBAGAN ESTATE LABORERS**  
 Binalbagan, Negros Occidental  
 President—Raymundo Robles  
 Binalbagan, Negros Occidental
3. **CENTRAL PALMA**  
 Ilog, Negros Occidental  
 President—Sotero Dojoles  
 Central Palma, Kabangkalan  
 Negros Occidental
4. **CENTRAL SAN ISIDRO**  
 Kabangkalan, Negros Occidental  
 President—Hilario Amusatigue  
 Central S. Isidro, Ilog  
 Negros Occidental
5. **EMPLOYEES-LABORERS WORKING IN INOCENTES DE LA RAMA, INC.**  
 Bacolod City, Negros Occidental
6. **EMPLOYEES - LABORERS WORKING IN TALISAY-SILAY MILLING CO.**  
 Talisay, Negros Occidental
7. **ISABELA SUGAR CO.**  
 Isabela, Negros Occidental  
 President—Felix V. Valencia  
 Isabela, Negros Occidental
8. **ITOGON MINING LABOR UNION**  
 Sañgilo, Itogon, Benguet  
 Mountain Province  
 President—Manuel Velarde  
 Sañgilo, Itogon

**PHIL. LABOR UNION—Branches:**

9. **KAP. "SAMAHAN MANGGAGAWA"**  
 Central Azucarera de Tarlac  
 San Miguel Tarlac, Tarlac  
 President—Tiburcio R. Guanzon  
 148 Gov't. Site, Tarlac, Tar
10. **LABORERS WORKING IN BAY VIEW HOTEL**  
 Manila
11. **LABORERS WORKING IN BLUE BAR CO.**  
 Lusacan, Tayabas
12. **LABORERS WORKING IN C. O. C. P. I.**  
 Tiaong, Tayabas  
 President—Lauro Dacquel  
 San Nicolas, San Pablo  
 Laguna
13. **LABORERS WORKING IN FELT-MAN BROS. AND JUVENILE IMPORTS CO.**  
 Manila
14. **LABORERS OF HOWIE INFANTS WEAR CO.**  
 1199 Singalong, Manila  
 President—Visayas Calderon  
 1382 (Int. 6) San Andres, Mani
15. **LABORERS WORKING IN THE MANILA MOTOR COMPANY**  
 506 Tanduay, Manila
16. **LA FLOR DE LA ISABELA**  
 851 Isaac Peral, Manila
17. **LAGUNA-TAYABAS BUS CO. EMPLOYEES' ASSOCIATION**  
 San Pablo, Laguna  
 President—Marcial Castillo  
 San Pablo, Laguna
18. **MANILA TRADING LABORERS' ASSOCIATION**  
 Port Area, Manila  
 President—Felix V. Alfonso  
 2153 O'Donnell, Sta Cruz  
 Manila
19. **OBREROS DE LA CENTRAL BEARIN**  
 Kabankalan, Negros Occidental



## PHIL. LABOR UNION—Branches:

20. OBREROS DE LA MANILA GAS CORPORATION  
Otis, Paco, Manila
21. PAGKAKAISA NG MGA MANGGAGAWA SA FRANKLIN BAKER COMPANY  
San Pablo, Laguna  
President—Alfredo Castillo  
Bagong Bayan, San Pablo  
Laguna
22. PHILIPPINE EMBROIDERY CORPORATION  
145 Nagtahan, Manila  
President—Rosa Bautista  
843 San Andres, Malate  
Manila
23. RICE MILL LABORERS' WORKING IN MATATALAIB  
San Nicolas, Tarlac
24. SAMAHAN NG MGA KAWANI SA PHILIPPINE COLD STORES  
Manila  
President—Napoleon Santos  
408 M. Earnshaw, Manila
25. SANTA INES-VISAYAN AND NON-CHRISTIAN TRIBE LABOR UNION  
Santa Ines, Antipolo, Rizal  
President—Anselmo Aguirre  
Santa Ines, Antipolo, Rizal
26. SUN RIPE COCONUT PRODUCTS COMPANY  
Buenavista, Magdalena, Laguna  
President—Manuel Lorenzo  
Cegaras, Magdalena, Laguna
26. SECCION, "KAP. SAMAHANG MANGGAGAWA"  
Hacienda Luisita, Shop Department  
San Miguel, Tarlac, Tarlac
28. SOUTH SEAS TRADING AND SALAMY BROS.  
17 Aviles, San Miguel, and  
104 Gunao, Manila  
President—Leonor Ibarra  
230 Guipit, Sampaloc, Manila
- PHILIPPINE SINGER EMPLOYEES' UNITED ASSOCIATION  
Magalang, Pampanga  
President—Alejandro B. Cunanan  
Magalang, Pampanga
- POPULAR LABOR UNION  
Caibiran, Leyte  
President—Andres Maderaso  
Caibiran, Leyte
- ROSALES INDUSTRIAL FARM LABORERS' UNION (RIFLU)  
Rosales, Pangasinan  
President—Dr. Victoriano O. Pine  
40 Rizal St., Rosales, Pangasinan
- RURAL TRANSIT EMPLOYEES' ASSOCIATION  
Cuyapo, Nueva Ecija  
President—Manuel P. de Leon  
Cuyapo, Nueva Ecija
- SAMAHANG BONDOC DAHICAN  
Dahican, Camarines Norte  
President — Fortunato Siason  
P. O. Box 7, Jose Panganiban  
Dahican, Camarines Norte
- SAMAHANG DAHICAN  
Jose Panganiban, Dahican, Cam. Norte  
President—Aurelio C. Laguardia  
Jose Panganiban, Dahican, Cam. Norte
- SAMAHANG PANGBANSANG MGA TSUPER SA FILIPINAS  
647 Norzagaray, Quiapo, Manila  
President—Emilio Mercado  
647 Norzagaray, Quiapo, Manila
- SAN FERNANDO LABOR UNION  
San Fernando, Pampanga  
President—Gaudioso T. Lopez  
Sto. Niño, San Fernando, Pampanga
- STEVEDORING UNION  
New Washington, Capiz  
President — Victoriano Matore  
New Washington, Capiz
- TABAQUEROS UNIDOS DE "EL ORIENTE"  
167 General Solano, San Miguel, Manila  
President—Marcelo Angeles  
13 P. Zamora, Caloocan, Rizal



**TAXI DRIVERS' ASSOCIATION**

306 Sevilla, Manila

President—Rufino Armada

306 Lara, San Nicolas, Manila

**TAYABAS AUTO BUS LABORERS' ASSOCIATION**

Atimonan, Tayabas

President—Vicente P. Vargas

Sinain, Tayabas

**THE FILIPINO UNITED LABORERS', INC.**

Lagonoy, Camarines Sur

President—Juan Doctor

Lagonoy, Camarines Sur

**THE PHILIPPINE RADIO AND TELEGRAPH WORKERS' UNION**

National Radio College, Rizal Avenue

Manila

President—V. L. Mananzala

Makati, Rizal

**TIMPUYOG DAGITI MANGMANGGED NGA ILOKANOS**

Candon, Ilocos Sur

President—Fernando Guirnalda

18 Central St., Candon,

Ilocos Sur

**TRADE SERVICE UNION**

420 G. Tuason, Sampaloc, Manila

President—Lorenzo C. Desembrana

1556 Calixto Dy-Yeo, Paco, Manila

**UNION DE CARRETILLEROS**

Tacloban, Leyte

President—Macario Paciencia

142 P. Burgos Int., Tacloban, Leyte

**UNION DE CHINELEROS Y ZAPATEROS**

375 Gerona, Tondo, Manila

President—Urbano Arcega

375 Gerona, Tondo, Manila

**UNION DE IMPRESORES DE FILIPINAS**

1411-A. Rizal Avenue, Manila

President—Cornelio de los Reyes

1411-A. Rizal Avenue, Manila

**UNION DE MARINOS FILIPINOS MADRIGALISTAS**

205 Barcelona, San Nicolas, Manila

President—Eustaquio Olvina

923 Int. M., Juan Luna, Manila

**UNION OBRERA ANTIGUESA**

San Jose, Antique

President—Rufo F. Augustine

Maragubdub, San Remigio, Antique

**UNION OBRERA DE GUBAT**

Gubat, Sorsogon

President—Luis F. Esquivias

Gubat, Sorsogon

**UNION OBRERA DE GUIJALO**

Guijalo, Caramoan, Camarines Sur

President—Gregorio Presentacion

Guijalo, Caramoan, Camarines Sur

**UNION OBRERA DE GUINOBATAN**

Guinobatan, Albay

President—Juan P. Moya

Basud, Guinobatan, Albay

**UNION OBRERA DE LEGASPI, INC.**

Legaspi, Albay

President—Jose Amador

Cabagnang Legaspi, Albay

**UNION OBRERA DE TABACO, INC.**

Tabaco, Albay

President—Floro Buenconsejo

Tabaco, Albay

**UNION OBRERA DE VIRAC, INC.**

Virac, Catanduanes, Albay

President—Francisco Lianko

San Pablo, Virac, Catanduanes, Albay

**UNION OBRERA DE ZAMBOANGA**

6-8 Corcuera St., Zamboanga City,

Zamboanga

President—Servando Marquez

Dumaga St., Zamboanga City

Zamboanga

**UNION OBRERA PILARESA**

Pilar, Sorsogon

President—Prisco D. Zamar

Pilar, Sorsogon

**UNIVERSAL MARINE LABOR UNION**

306 Lavezares St., San Nicolas, Manila

President—Vicente D. Zambales

307 Clavel, San Nicolas, Manila

**WATERFRONT WATCHMEN'S ASSOCIATION**

P. O. Box 2234, Manila

President—John Wilson

350 Arroceros, Manila



## LEGITIMATE LABOR ORGANIZATIONS REGISTERED DURING THE FIRST QUARTER OF 1939

Twenty-one labor organizations and 15 branch unions with a total membership of 7,639 were registered in the Department of Labor in accordance with Commonwealth Act No. 213 from January 1 to March 31, 1939. These figures added to the 89 legitimate labor unions and 103 branches with a total membership of 46,454 registered up to December 31, 1938, give a total of 101 registered unions with 123 branches and 54,093 members as of March 31, 1939. (See *Labor Bulletin*, January 1939.)

The list of legitimate labor organizations registered during the period from January 1 to March 31, 1939, follows:

### INDEPENDENT ORGANIZATIONS

#### AMATRA ECONOMIC UNION

Angat, Bulacan  
President—Jacinto Gonzales  
Baliwag, Bulacan

#### BAGONG KUSOG LABOR UNION

Talalora, Villareal, Samar  
President—Higino Ontoco  
Talalora, Villareal, Samar

#### COOPERATIVE LABOR ASSOCIATION

506 Tanduay, San Miguel, Manila  
President—Leonardo Gonzales  
1612 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila

#### DAHAN-DAHAN

Calumpit, Bulacan  
President—Quintin A. Candelaria  
Calumpit, Bulacan

#### FAR EASTERN MARINE & LABOR UNION

707 San Nicolas, Manila  
President—F. D. Reynaldo  
560 Barcelona, San Nicolas, Manila

#### FEDERACION OBRERA DEL PARTIDO DE LAGONOY

Sabang, San Jose, Cam. Sur  
President—Manuel Patrocinio  
San Jose, Camarines Sur

#### HALTRAN EMPLOYEES' ASSOCIATION

Balintawak, Caloocan, Rizal  
President—Bonifacio Mateo  
Sta. Maria, Bulacan

#### KALIPUNANG PANGBANSANG MGA MAGBUBUKID SA PILIPINAS

Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija  
Gen. President—Mateo del Castillo  
739 Bankusay, Tondo, Manila

#### KATIPUNAN NG MGA ANAK-PAWIS

980 Juan Luna, Manila  
President—Pedro C. Castro  
980 Juan Luna, Manila

#### BRANCH:

#### BALANGAY SA MGA HARDWARE

980 Juan Luna, Manila  
President—Pedro Melquiades  
13 Zaragoza, Manila

#### LIGA NACIONAL OBRERA DE FILIPINAS

(Malayan Sawmill Inc.—Dist. Ayala Inc.)  
426 Kahilum, Pandacan, Manila  
Gen. President—Simeon S. Ringor  
426 Kahilum, Pandacan, Manila

#### BRANCHES:

#### 1. DISTILERIA AYALA, INC.

815 Lallana, Manila  
President—Simeon Amandi  
815 Lallana, Manila

#### 2. MANILA CORDAGE CO.

37 Bagong Tanque, Int. A., Manila  
President—Hilario Solano  
37 Bagong Tanque, Int. A., Manila

#### UNITED WORKERS OF THE PHILIP- PINES

(Obreros Unidos de Filipinas)  
544 P. Paredes, Manila  
Gen. President—Jose Palarca  
544 P. Paredes, Manila

#### VILLABA LABOR UNION

Villaba, Leyte  
President—B. Omega  
Villaba, Leyte



**BRANCHES****PHILIPPINE LABOR UNION:****Branches:**

1. **CALAMBA SUGAR ESTATE**  
Canlubang, Calamba, Laguna  
President—Esteban Desquitado  
San Juan, Calamba, Laguna
2. **CENTRAL LOPEZ**  
Sagay, Negros Occidental
3. **LABORERS WORKING IN SARGAN MOTOR WORKS**  
2558 Taft Avenue Ext., Pasay, Riz  
President—Juan Dayrit  
257 Moriones, Tondo, Manila
4. **STO. NISO BRANCH:**  
Bacolod, Negros Occidental

**FEDERATION OBRERA DE FILIPINAS (K.M.P.)****Branch:****GRANADA BRANCH**

Bacolod, Negros Occidental  
President—Francisco Belleza  
Bacolod, Negros Occidental

**NATIONAL LABOR UNION:****Branches:**

1. **MARSMAN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**  
50 Amatista, Manila  
President—Joaquin Mariano  
50 Amatista, Manila

**2. UNITED MINE WORKERS OF THE PHILIPPINES**

Paracale, Camarines Norte  
President—Donato Joaquin  
1510 Aragon, Manila

**NATIONAL WORKERS' BROTHERHOOD:****Branches:**

1. **CENTRAL DON PEDRO**  
Nasugbu, Batangas
2. **CERAMIC INDUSTRIES OF THE PHILIPPINES**  
Tinajeros, Malabon, Rizal
3. **PHILIPPINE SUGAR ESTATE**  
Calamba, Laguna  
President—Alberto D. Batas  
Calamba, Laguna
4. **RIZAL MOTORS AND AUTO SERVICE**  
Doroteo Jose, Manila  
President—Luis del Rosario  
54 Sta. Mesa, Manila
5. **YELLOW TAXI ASSOCIATION**  
Arlegui, Manila  
President—B. Tibay  
710 M. Cristina, Manila

*Join the***LAPI NATIONAL PROTECTION**

**A Co-operative Association Incorporated Under the Laws of the Commonwealth of the Philippines and Operating Under Permit of the Insular Treasurer**

LAPI is a Tagalog word, meaning "To Unite", but at the same time it represents the initials, L-A-P-I, in the words LOYAL ADVOCATES, PHILIPPINE INDEPENDENCE (Mga Tapat na Tagapagsangalang ng Pagsasarili ng Pilipinas), which the founder of the organization coined in 1935 in substitution for "PHILIPPINE FASCISTS".

Entrance fee, P1.00; monthly dues range from P0.20 to P3.50; but it pays death benefit funds, from P33.00 to P1,000.00.

Teachers, employees, businessmen, laborers, farmers and others will find this Association useful in their trade, business or occupation, as it is also authorized to make small loans to members and to render them financial and professional aid or assistance in accordance with its By-Laws as approved by the Insular Treasurer.

For further information, write to the President,

**P. O. BOX 1545, MANILA**



## V. RELIGION

# THE EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

## Brief Description of Past Congresses Held in Other Parts of Catholic World

By **NICOLÁS V. VILLARRUZ**

*The Philippines Herald-Feb. 3, 1937.*

**THE EUCHARIST** symbolizes the presence of **CHRIST** in the appearance of bread and wine which the Catholic Church believes and teaches as one of her most exalted mysteries under a dual aspect of sacrament and sacrifice of the mass. The early Christians accorded the Eucharist first importance in symbol-tomb-decoration as depicted in the subterranean cemeteries commonly known as the Roman catacombs.

**DEFINITION.** — Leon Clugnet defines Eucharistic Congress as the "gathering of ecclesiastics and laymen for the purpose of celebrating and glorifying the Holy Eucharist and of searching the best means to spread its knowledge and love throughout the world." International Eucharistic Congress is of much wider magnitude. "Es la realización de Asambleas magnas donde se congregan los católicos más destacados del mundo por su piedad y por su ciencia para estudiar el dogma de la Sagrada Eucaristía, hacer conocer la verdad de la presencia real de Jesucristo en el Santísimo Sacramento y promover su mayor glorificación en medio de los hombres."

**ORIGIN** — On June 29, 1873, about two hundred catholic delegates gathered in the illustrious sanctuary "Paray-le-Monial" to consecrate for France the Blessed Sacrament. Mlle. Maria Marta Emiliana Tamisier was the moving spirit of the intense movement in France to honour the Eucharist and to counteract irreligious movement. The idea was

later generalized and universalized to assume the immense gathering of international character.

### PERMANENT STANDING COMMITTEE.

—For the organization and preparation of the congress there is a Permanent Committee composed of ecclesiastics and laymen under a President directly appointed by the Roman Pontiff. Since 1881 congresses were held at irregular intervals but from 1922 congresses were celebrated every two years on even year.

**FIRST FIVE CONGRESSES.**—Inspired by the Bishop Gaston de Segur, the first Congress was held at Lille, France, on June 21, 1881. Pope Leo XIII wrote Bishop Segur on May 16, 1881, one month before the first congress as follows: "Conviene a la devoción de los fieles celebrar solemnemente el recuerdo de la Institución de tan saludable y admirable sacramento. Nosotros veremos el modo inefable como Dios está presente en este Sacramento visible. Alabamos el poder divino que obra tantas maravillas en este Sacramento y damos gracias a Dios por don tan suave e inefable. Es por todo esto, querido hijo, que Nos acordamos con una afectación muy especial, la bendición apostólica a Vos y a todos cuantos asistan a ese Congreso." Avignon was the scene of the second congress in 1882 and the third congress took place 1883 at Liege. Under the Presidency of the venerable Bishop of Lausanne and Geneva, Mgr. Mermilled, the fourth congress met at Fri-



bourg, Switzerland, from September 9 to 13, 1885. High dignitaries of the Cantonal Government and catholics all over Europe graced the occasion by their presence. The fifth congress at Toulouse in the south of France on June 20-25, 1886, was attended by 15,000 ecclesiastics and 30,000 laymen during the final exercises.

**6TH TO 10TH (1888-1897).**—Paris' turn came in 1888, from July 2 to 6 during the 6th congress. The great memorial church of the Sacred Heart of Montmartre was the centre of the celebration. On Aug. 15-21, 1890, the seventh congress took place at Antwerp, Belgium. Cardinal Goossens, Archbishop of Mechlin, gave the solemn benediction to 150,000 faithfuls who were gathered at the immense altar erected in the Palace de Meir. Leo XIII sent Cardinal Langenieux, Archbishop of Rheims as papal legate to the eighth congress at Jerusalem on May 14-21, 1893. "Here the reunion of the orient was advocated, and an adoration of the Blessed Sacrament was preached on the very spot where tradition says the Agony in the Garden took place." The churches of the East were largely represented at Rheims during the ninth congress on July 25-29, 1894. For the first time social questions affecting the working class were discussed and referred to for further study. The tenth congress was held at Paray-de-Monial, Sept. 20-25, 1897.

**11TH TO 15TH (1898-1904).**—At Brussels, July 13-17, 1898, the 11th congress, "best organized and most numerously attended of the series," was held. Cardinal Longenieux was again the Pope's Legate to the 12th congress at Lourdes, the city of "Eucharistic miracles" from Aug. 7-11, 1899. This Congress was noted for the number of priests taking part in the procession. Angers was the scene of the 13th congress (Sept. 4-8, 1901). At the deliberations a special section for young men was formed wherein was discussed papers referring to the work that young men should undertake to promote devotion to the Blessed Sacrament and the solutions to social problems. In the following year (Sept. 3-7, 1902) the 14th congress was celebrated at Namur,

Belgium. During the 15th congress at Angoulême on July 20-24, 1904, the French law forbidding religious procession was lifted in order to permit the procession of the Blessed Sacrament.

**16TH TO 20TH (1905-1909).**—At the express wish of Pope Pius X, the 16th congress was held at Rome on June 1-6, 1905. At the opening of the congress Pope Pius X celebrated the solemn mass, and during the congress gave special audiences to the delegates. The Holy Father was present at the procession that closed the proceedings. Tournai, Belgium, was the place selected for the 17th congress on Aug. 15-19, 1906. The 18th congress at Metz, Lorraine, (Aug. 11-17, 1907) was attended by Cardinal Vincenzo Vannutelli as the papal legate. In deference to the celebration, the German government suspended the ban against processions so as to permit the solemn procession of the Holy Eucharist. The 19th congress was, so far, the most representative. It was held at London on Sept. 13-19, 1908, at the invitation of the Archbishop of Westminster. Great importance was attached to this congress because it was not only the first congress under the auspices of English-speaking members of the Catholic Church but also because three hundred and fifty years has passed since a papal legate set foot in England. Chosen for the second time, Cardinal Vincenzo Vannutelli attended the congress as legate of Rome, accompanied by 6 cardinals, 14 archbishops, 70 bishops and a large number of priests. After the congress the Pope sent a special letter to Archbishop Bourne of Westminster stating, "though it was the first of its kind in England, it must be looked on as the greatest of all, for its concourse of illustrious men, for the weight of its deliberations, for its display of faith and the magnificence of its religious functions." The twentieth congress met at Colonia in 1909.

**21ST TO 30TH (1910-1930).**—Montreal was the scene of the 21st congress in 1910; Madrid of the 22nd in 1911; Vienna of the 23rd in 1912; Malta of the 24th in 1913, and London of the 25th in 1914. Due to the world war there was a moratorium on the holding of International Eucharistic Congresses from



1915 to 1921. The 26th Congress took place in Rome in 1922. This was the second time that Rome was selected, the first one being in 1905. It was decided in this congress that future congresses be held every two years. Amsterdam claimed the 27th congress in 1924 with the Dutch Cardinal, Mgr. Van Rossum, C.S.R., as legate of the Vicar of Rome. In 1926 Chicago earned the 28th congress, the first time in the United States, and attended by a huge gathering of humanity reaching the million mark. Cardinal Bonzano represented the Holy See. The 29th congress at Sydney in 1928 was notably known for the procession of the Blessed Sacrament over the sea. The Pope's legate was Cardinal Ceretti. It was estimated that the huge crowd bordered a million. Africa especially distinguished herself to the Catholic world when Carthage became the scene of the 30th congress in 1930. Cardinal Lepicier was commissioned to represent the Holy Father.

31ST TO 32ND (1932-1934).—The best and most splendidly organized I. E. C. was the 31st in Dublin in 1932. A mass of humanity over the million mark packed themselves as one body to pay reverence to the Blessed Sacrament. The papal legate this time was the Italian Cardinal Lauri. The next congress, or the most recent, held in 1934 at Buenos Aires from October 10 to 14, was reported to have administered holy communion to 400,000 faithfuls. Cardinal Eugenio Pacelli, Secretary of State of Rome, attended the congress as legate of Pope Pius XI.

#### PHILIPPINES' PART

There can never be any doubt as to the tremendous and far-reaching influence of the 33rd I. E. C. would bring to the Philippines

from an international outlook as well as from the standpoint of spiritual, moral, cultural and material blessings to the Filipino people. Our country claims the distinction as the "Pearl of the Orient" and above all, the only Christian nation in this part of the globe.

The reason why the 33rd I. E. C. is taking place this year (1937) instead of 1936, in accordance with the standing rule that congresses shall be held every two years and on even year is the fact that during the month of December (in 1936 as any other year) the likelihood of storm and bad weather would necessarily diminish the success of the congress. So it was decided to hold the congress on Feb. 3-7, 1937, and the next (34th) in 1938, so as to keep intact the "even year" rule.

#### THE PHILIPPINE DELEGATION TO XXXIV I.E.C. AT BUDAPEST

*By United Press*

BUDAPEST, May 27 (1938).—The Philippine delegation played an important part tonight in the second plenary session of the 34th International Eucharistic Congress.

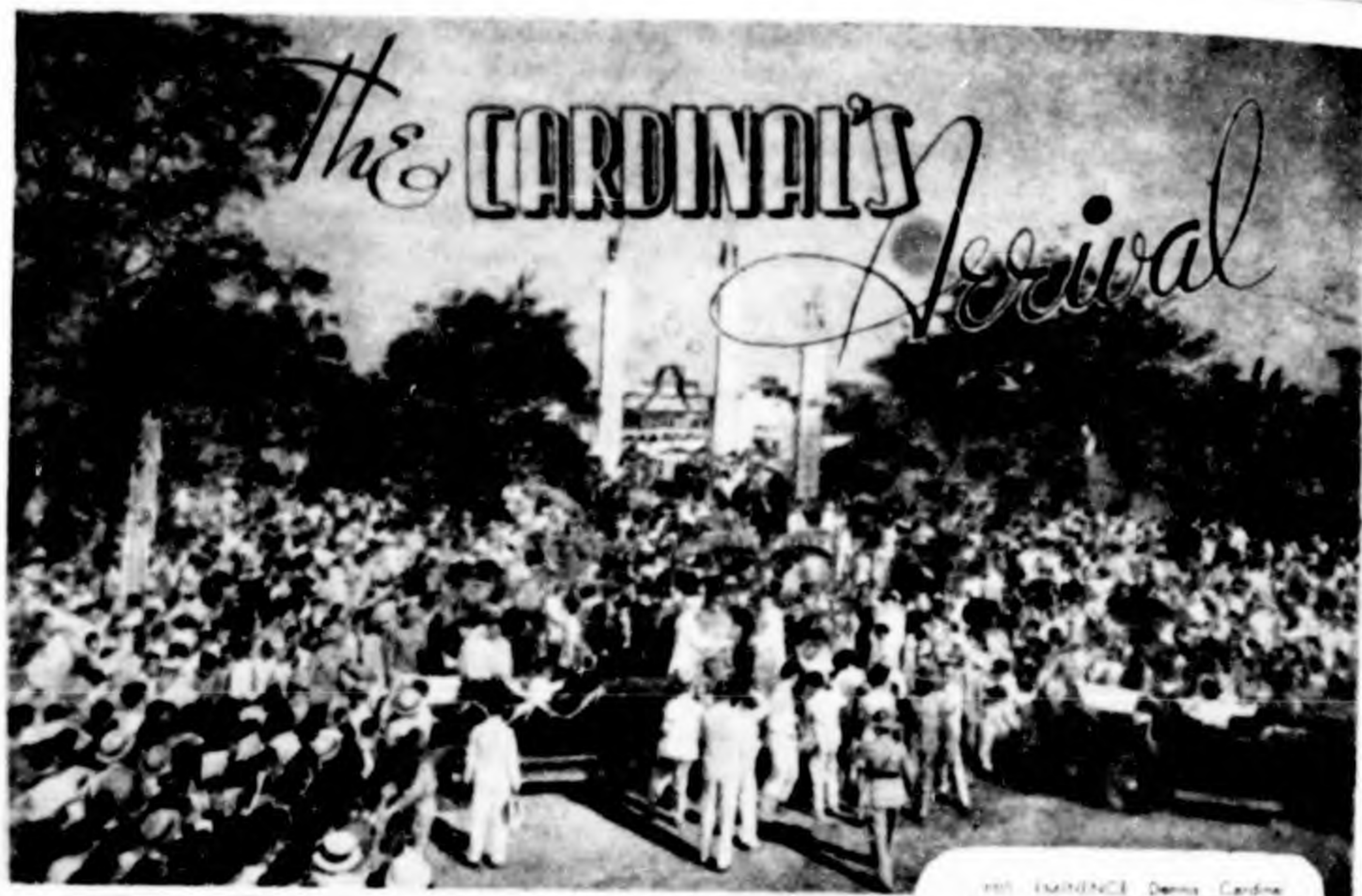
Manuel C. Colayco delivered a brief address, the first in Tagalog ever made at an international Catholic meeting outside the Philippines.

Twenty Philippines women delegates wore mestiza dresses, winning the admiration of thousands of other delegates from other parts of the world.

Colayco recalled the 33rd Congress in Manila nearly 16 months ago and continued: "We come from the Orient in turmoil and strife in answer to your call that we may help fulfill the theme of the time...unity in thought and aspiration."

The Philippines delegation later heard an address by Mons. Michael J. O'Doherty, Archbishop of Manila.





1931. EXCELLENCE. Dennis Cardinal Dougherty, Papal Legate to the XXXII International Eucharistic Congress, being welcomed at the Admiral's Landing upon his arrival in Manila.



1931. PARADE. The time of the parade from the Admiral's Landing to the Cathedral.

1931. THE CATHOLIC LITURGY. A group of the youth carrying the Papal Legate and the most Holy of the Legation.



COMMEMORATING:



THE OFFICIAL SEAL OF THE XXXIII INTERNATIONAL  
EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS



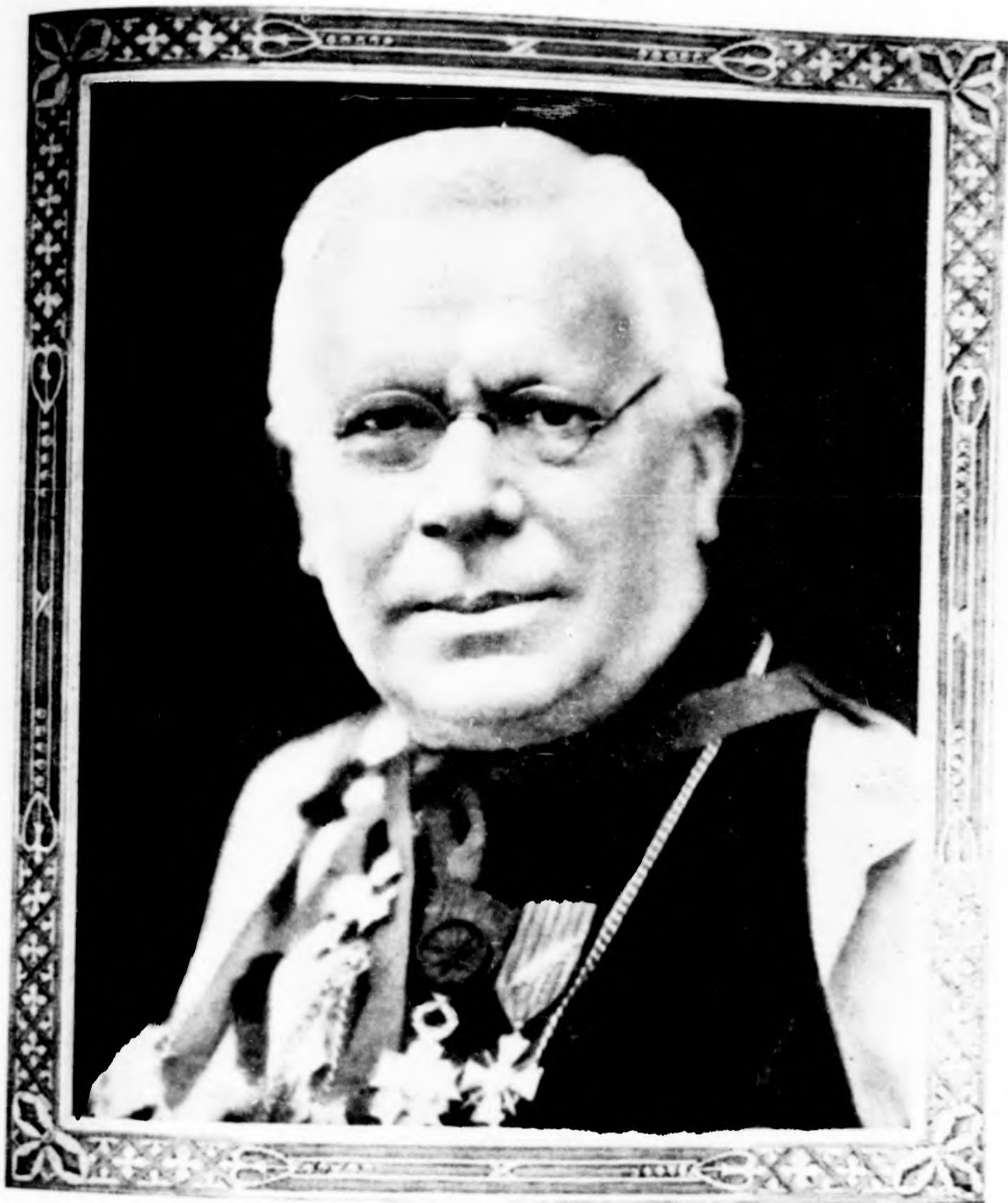
## HIS EMINENCE



**DENNIS CARDINAL DOUGHERTY, D.D.**  
*Archbishop of Philadelphia*  
*Papal Legate To The*  
*XXXIII International Eucharistic Congress*



**HIS EXCELLENCY**



**The Most Rev. THOMAS LOUIS HEYLEN, D.D.**

*Bishop of Namur*

*President of the Permanent Committee of  
International Eucharistic Congress*



HIS EXCELLENCY



The Most Rev. WILLIAM PLANE, D.D.

*1857-1921*



HIS GRACE.



The Most Rev. MICHAEL J. O'DOHERTY, D.D.



**HIS GRACE**

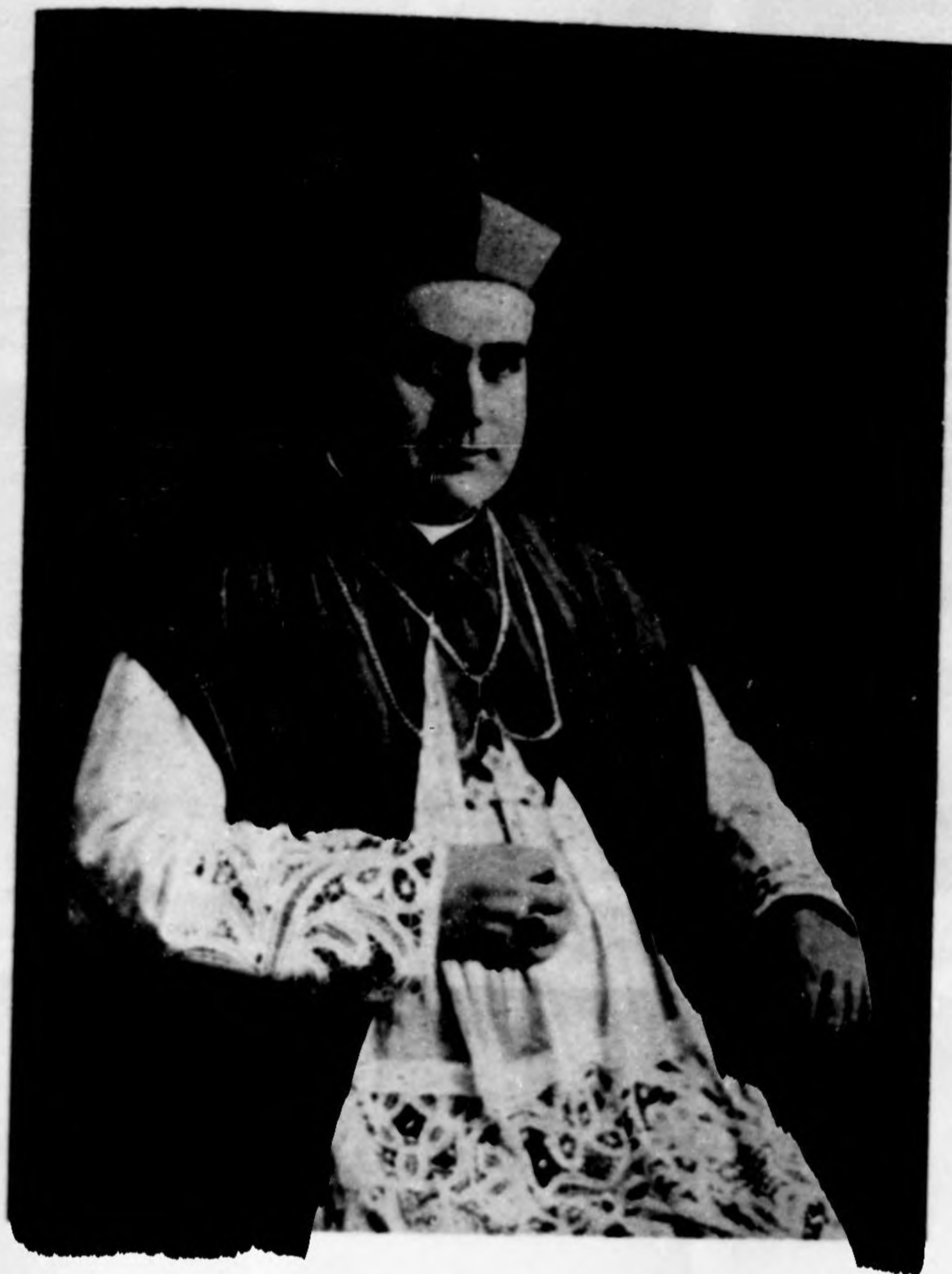


**Most Rev. GABRIEL M. REYES, D.D.**

*Archbishop of Cebu*



**FORMER AUXILIARY BISHOP OF MANILA**  
**(Now, Prefect Apostolic of Mindoro)**



**Most Rev. WILLIAM FINNEMAN, D.D.**  
*President, 33rd International Eucharistic Congress (1937)*



Some of Prominent Church Officials present at the 33rd I.E.C.



Most Rev. Andrew Defebvre  
*Vicar Apostolic of Ningpo*



Most Rev. Eugenio Artaza  
*Vicar Apostolic of Bac-ninh*



Most Rev. M. Angel de Olano  
*Bishop of Guam*



Most Rev. Ignatius Kanaze  
*Vicar Apostolic of Shuechow*



Most Rev. Z. Aramburu  
*Vicar Apostolic of Wuhu*



Most Rev. George de Yonghe  
*Vicar Apostolic of Yunanfi*



Most Rev. Thomas K. Corman  
*Bishop of Reno, Nevada*



Most Rev. Theodorus Labrador  
*Vicar Apostolic of Funing*



Most Rev. G. Willkens  
*Vicar Apostolic of Batavia*



Some of Prominent Church Officials present at the 33rd I.E.C.



Most Rev. A. Devalh  
*Bishop of Malacca*



Most Rev. Antonius Fourquet  
*Vicar Apostolic of Canton*



Most Rev. H. Schoppelrey  
*Vicar Ap. of Sinwangow*



Most Rev. George Weig  
*Vicar Apostolic of Tsingtau*



Most Rev. Simon Tsu  
*Vicar Apostolic of Haimen*



Most Rev. J. Aerts  
*Bishop of Apollonia*



Most Rev. T. Buddenbrock  
*Vicar Apostolic of Lanchow*



Most Rev. Henri Aimo Prunier  
*Bishop of Salem, India*



Most Rev. Columban M. Dryer  
*Archbishop of Adulis*





Church Dignitaries and Laymen from China and Dutch East Indies



Other Delegates to the Eucharistic Congress



## THE XXXIII INTERNATIONAL EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

### The Legate's Arrival—The Events—The End

(The Monday Mail, Feb. 9, 1937)

THE XXXIII International Eucharistic Congress, which catapulted the Philippines to universal pontifical prominence, was held successfully in Manila from February 3 to 7 with an estimated attendance of 1,500,000 Catholic followers coming from different parts of the archipelago as well as from 52 nations of the world. After the formal closing of the religious confab that night with a

in 1938.

Actual ceremonies for the congress began Monday morning when His Eminence, Dennis Cardinal Dougherty of Philadelphia, escorted by Bishop William Finnemann, of Manila, arrived at 8:15 to preside over the religious meet as Legate *a latere* of the Holy Father. The Papal Legate was greeted by Archbishop Michael O'Doherty in the name

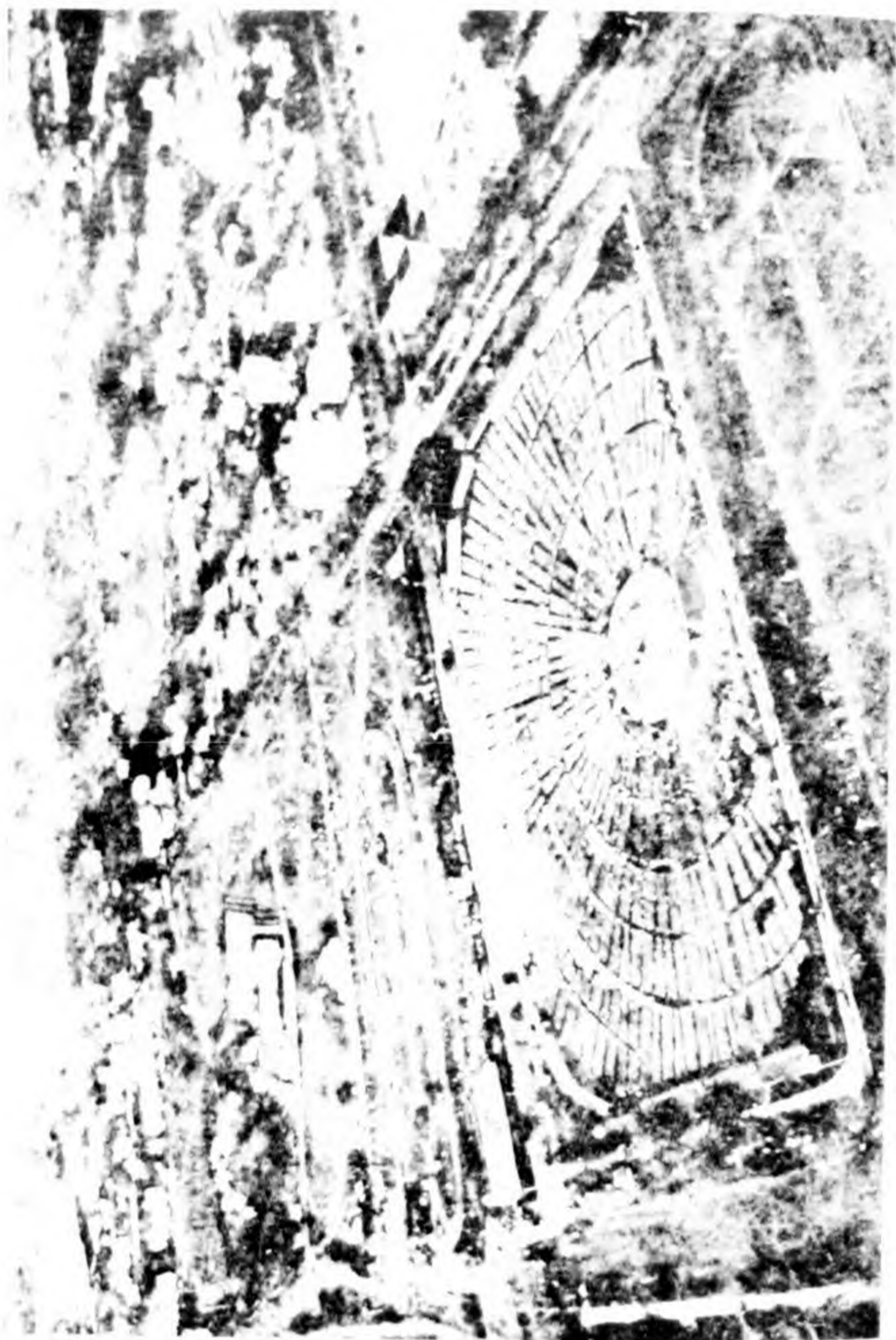


Rev. F. Austin N. Hanson, Executive Secretary of the XXXIII International Eucharistic Congress.

solemn procession, Rev. Father Jose N. Bonbee, S. J., secretary to the permanent committee on International Eucharistic Congresses, announced through the request of Bishop Thomas Louis Heylen, committee president, that the XXXIV International Eucharistic Congress would be held in Budapest, Hungary

of Catholic Manila and welcomed by Mayor Juan Posadas, Jr., "as an ardent friend of our people, who was once a Bishop in this part of the world, then as a Cardinal Prince of the Holy Roman Catholic Church, and above all as the personal Legate of His Holiness, Pope Pius XI, the Vicar of our Lord Jesus



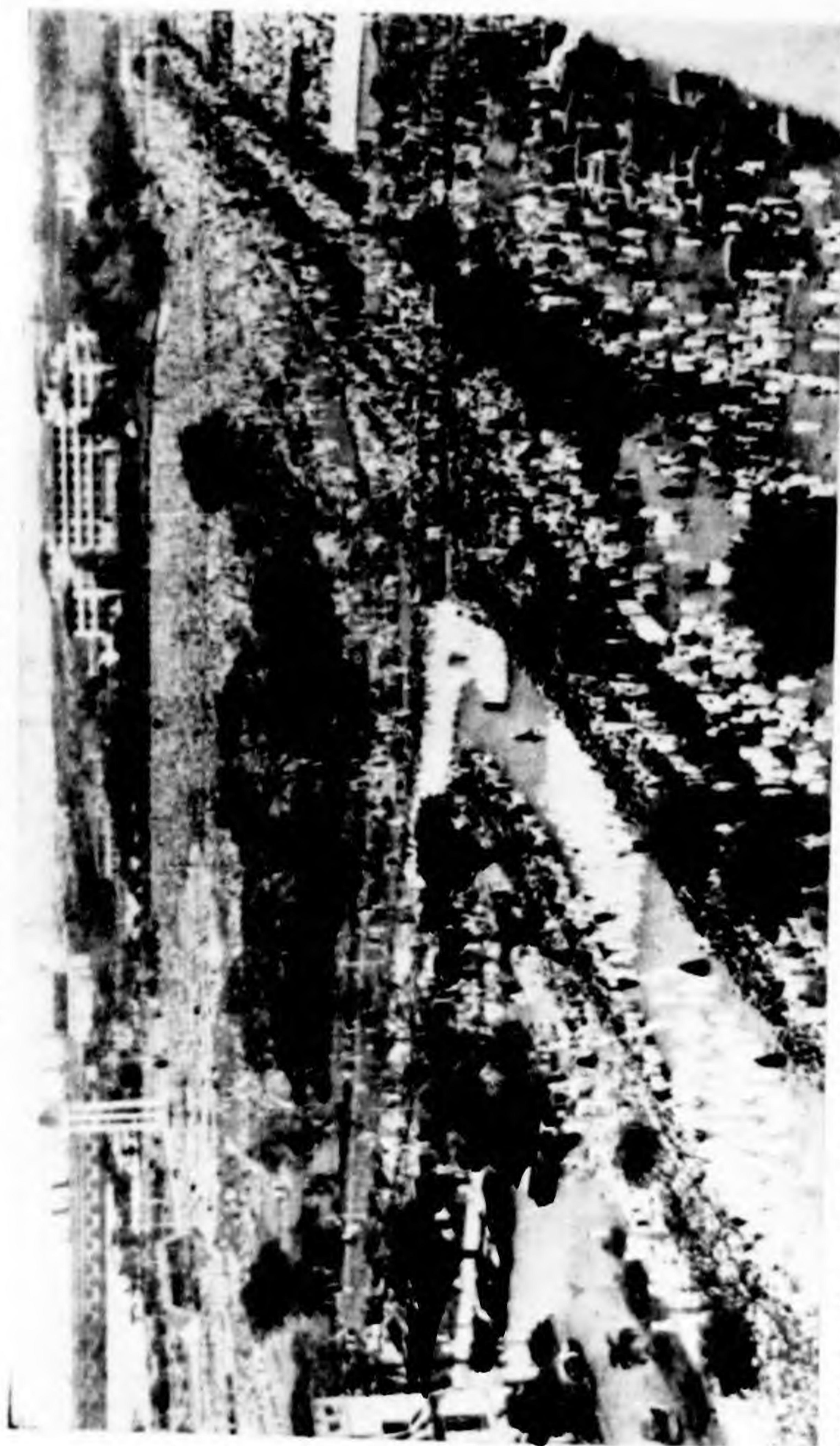








## XXXIII INTERNATIONAL EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS



Bird's Eye View of the Procession as it approaches the Congress Grounds at the New Luneta, Manila, on the evening of February 7, 1937.



Rev. Mons. Boeham, Rev. Harold McCormack, Most Rev. P. O'Hara, Rev. Mons. C. Tharsicius and Mr. Lo Ha Hong motored to Antipolo where he was greeted by enthusiastic crowds.

### CONGRESS OPENS

**T**HE formal opening of the XXXIII International Eucharistic Congress at the New Luneta was declared by aged Most Rev. Tho-

Eucharist, 81-year old Rev. Heylen finally said: "It is my pleasant duty as president of the permanent committee of the International Eucharistic Congress, to declare this thirty-third congress open."

Shortly before the opening of the congress a Papal procession attended by all priests, archbishops and bishops was held around the New Luneta at 6:00, with the Papal mission at the rear. Among the speakers on the first night of the congress were Rev. Mons. Pe-



*From left to right: Dr. José M. Delgado, chairman, Housing Committee; Dr. Francisco, asst. chairman, Housing Committee; Mr. Miranda, chairman, Papal Knights; a visitor; Bishop Finneman, president, 33rd International Eucharistic Congress; and Mr. Mañosa, Chairman, Technical Committee.*

mas Louis Heylen, bishop of Namur, in the presence of 300,000 Catholic followers. It was estimated that 8,000,000 Filipinos representing 80 per cent of the country's population, and the whole world in general, physically or spiritually, heard the broadcast of the ceremonies. Speaking on the traditional hospitality of the Filipinos, the excellence of the Philippines as host in the congress, the Catholic dogma and the meaning of Holy

dro Santos who read the Papal brief in Latin and Spanish; Rev. Austin N. Hannon who interpreted the message to English; Archbishop O'Doherty who spoke on the significance of the great event; His Eminence, Dennis Cardinal Dougherty who paid tribute to the Filipinos' effort in making the event a reality; and Bishop Finneman, president of the executive committee who read the cablegram of the Holy Father.



## 52 NATIONS

Fifty-two nations were represented at the congress and 66 flags were received at the congress headquarters at St. Rita's Hall for the procession last night.

The second day, February 4, was dedicated for women with a pontifical mass and general communion celebrated by Rev. Mons. Giovanni Battista Tong, vicar apostolic of Phat Diem, Indo-China, and a lengthy sermon by Most Rev. Gabriel M. Reyes, archbishop of Cebu. Beginning at 6:30 in the morning 100,000 women between the ages of 16 and 61 gathered to form a mighty feminine congregation at the New Luneta and received Holy Communion from 300 priests within 15 minutes. Bishop Reyes in his sermon in Spanish attacked communism as the primary root of social disorders and reminded the wives and young ladies of their obligation as mothers or mothers-to-be.

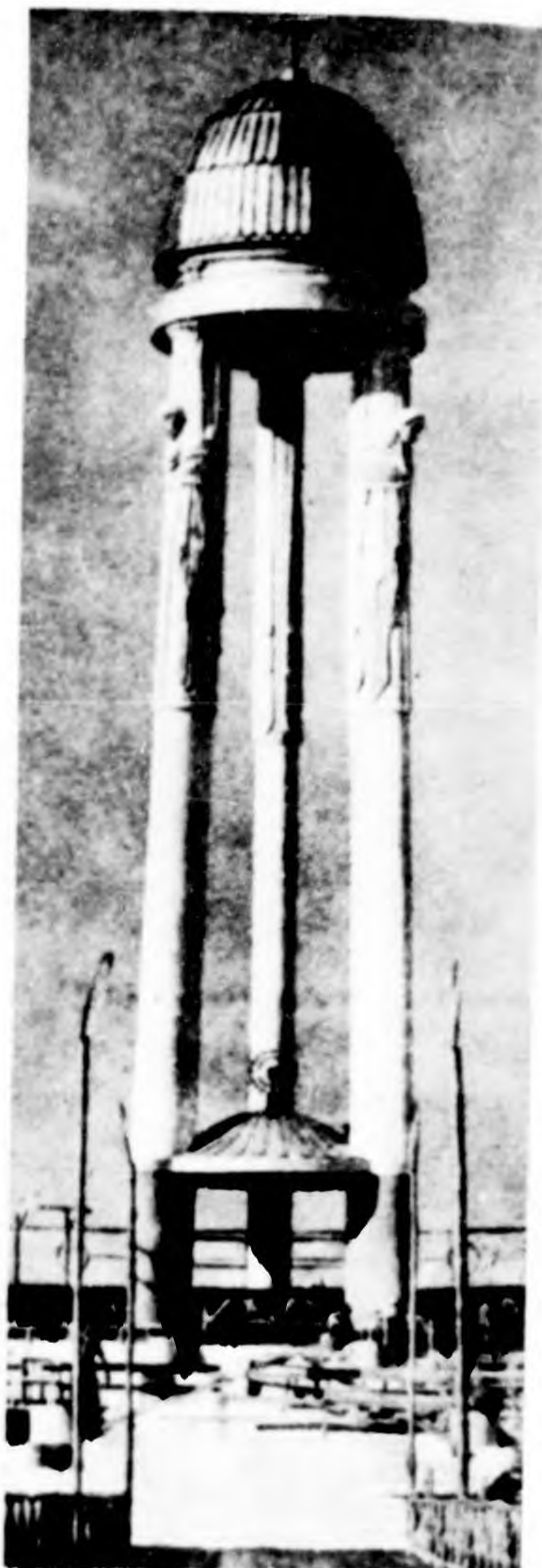
In conjunction with the general mass for women, similar masses were also celebrated by various bishops, prelates and priests in churches and chapels in Manila and in the provinces.

After the women's pontifical mass, the first international assembly was held at the Luneta with "The Holy Eucharist as a Sacrifice" as its theme. The conference was separately presided over by Mgr. Cesar Guerrero, bishop of Lingayen, and Mr. Joseph Scott of Los Angeles, who spoke on the theme of the day in Spanish and English, respectively. Seven prelates, each allotted to five-minute talk, were assigned to speak on the different aspects of the Holy Eucharist as a sacrifice.

## 50,000 MEN

In the men's pontifical mass and general communion at 12:00 p. m., February 5, 50,000 men devotees between the ages of 18 and 81 gathered at the New Luneta to hear Most Rev. Michael O'Doherty of Manila and Most Rev. John J. Mitty, Archbishop of San Francisco, celebrant and preacher respectively. Rev. Mitty spoke on the significance of men's faith to the Catholic religion and its influence on the progress of the Catholic world.

Last Friday morning at 6:30 a special pon-



*Tower of the Main Altar of the International Eucharistic Congress erected at the New Luneta, Manila, 1937.*

tifical mass was held by Most Rev. Thomas Louis Heylen, who incidentally celebrated his 81st birthday and completed his 30th year of





*The Oldest Bell in the Philippines*

continuous attendance to the International Eucharistic Congress. Mons. Hipolito Martinez, prefect apostolic of Lichow, Hunan, who delivered the lay sermon, spoke on the Spanish missionary work in the Philippines, praised the Filipinos' abiding faith to the Church and advised the large gathering to go on with the spread of the Catholic religion.

#### 60,000 TOTS

**T**HE XXXIII International Eucharistic Congress did not in any way forget the tiny tots of Manila and nearby provinces. The pontifical morning mass of February 6, celebrated by Most Rev. Santiago Sanchez, Bishop of Vigan, was attended by 60,000 children ranging in age from six to fourteen, all flushing with religious enthusiasm.

The sermon of the mass was delivered by Most Rev. Francis X. Ford, vicar apostolic of Kaying, Kwangtung, China, after which the consecration of children and parents to the Blessed Virgin Mary was solemnly performed. Rev. Ford counseled the vast congregation of children to work for their salvation by pray-

ing regularly to God, to attend mass every Sunday and on feast days, and to take regular Holy Communion.

Present in the high mass were also 100 Igorote children who had been converted to the Catholic religion and brought to Manila for the Congress by the executive committee, 400 Chinese tots, and a number of foreign kids residing in the city.

#### EDITOR SPEAKS

Rev. James T. Gillis, editor of "The Catholic World", and Dr. José Ma. Delgado, chairman of the archdiocesan action, were the presiding officers at the third international assembly held on February 6 at the Luneta, attended by various church and civil dignitaries. The subject of the day, "The Eucharist and the Priesthood," was submitted by the chairmen for discussion by six bishops and prelates.

The last day of the XXXIII International Eucharistic Congress was featured by a solemn mass at 7:00 in the morning celebrated by His Eminence, Dennis Cardinal Dougherty which was attended by thousands of men and women, and a solemn procession of the Blessed Sacrament at four o'clock which started at the south end of the Dewey Boulevard and ended at the New Luneta where the Papal Legate performed the benediction of the Blessed Sacrament.

## THE POPE OF PEACE

### AMBROSE DAMIAN ACHILLES RATTI

was born the son of a poor silk-weaver, in Desio of Lombardy, Italy, May 31, 1857. He was reared amid the ceaseless clatter of the looms. Early in life, at first hand, he learned the lesson of labor.

He studied for the priesthood in Rome, and was ordained in 1879. When he was presented to Pope Leo XIII, three years later, on receiving two doctorates, the pontiff's hand lingered prophetically on the young priest's head.

Dr. Ratti worked as a humble curate and a convent chaplain for 30 years. "Here," he used to say, "I feel myself indeed a priest. Nothing can be pleasanter for me than to give Jesus to the souls of men." He was





MORE PICTURES OF THE PROCESSION CLIMAXING THE XXXIII INTERNATIONAL EUCARISTIC CONGRESS



learning the lessons of love and humility.

In 1888 he was appointed librarian of the world-famous Ambrosian Library in 1912 prefect of the peerless Vatican Library. These were "the temples of knowledge, the schools of diplomacy, and the lofty observatories," where he learned the lessons of history, which repeats itself, and which he would help to make.

He was also a fearless mountain-climber. He was the first Italian to climb the eastern slope of Mount Rosa. On one trip to the summit of the Grand Paradiso, his guide slipped off a snow bridge into a crevasse. Without hesitation, Dr. Ratti drove his stock into the ground, wound the rope around it, and managed alone to save the man on the brink of the abyss. Here he acquired his rugged physical strength.

#### Defender of the City

In 1918 he was appointed apostolic visitor to Poland, the great Catholic nation that had emerged from a captivity of a century and a half. Later, he was named papal nuncio, the first in Poland in 125 years. He was consecrated at Warsaw in the presence of the President of the Republic.

The war was not yet over. The Red armies of Bolshevik Russia knocked at the gates of Warsaw. The Polish government retreated to Pusan. The foreign ambassadors left hurriedly. Only one, the papal nuncio, stayed behind. He became to Poland what Cardinal Mercier had been to Belgium. The defenders of Warsaw rallied around him; the Reds were outflanked and retreated in disorder. Poland and Europe were saved. The President of the Republic called him *Defensor Civitatis*, Defender of the City.

In 1921, he was made cardinal priest and archbishop of Milan. After presenting the cardinal's hat, Pope Benedict XV said again prophetically: "Today, We have bestowed the red; soon they will be giving the white." Only the Pope wears white.

Entering his archiepiscopal city, Ratti was greeted with shouts of, "Long live the boys' cardinal!" He cheerily called back: "Long live the cardinal's boys!" He had not forgotten the lesson of humility and humanity.

The night of his entrance, he blessed the

foundation stone of the *Casa del Popolo*, the House of the People. His address made clear that he had not forgotten the lesson of labor, learned in the silk looms of Desio.

"Come you all to me!" he said. "The door of your father's house is always open. You may think of yourselves as people of little importance, poor and humble, but do not therefore think that your father's staircase is a long one; at least, however long it may be, do not doubt that you can easily climb it. If you are little in the world's esteem, humble, poor, bowed down with suffering, broken by life's burden, then I do but echo to you the Redeemer's words: 'Come to me, all ye who labor and are sad.'"

The long years of preparation were almost at an end. The lessons had been learned.

Pope Benedict XV died January 22, 1922, the heart-broken Pope of the Great War. Once more prophecy pointed a finger. The Archbishop of Milan, at the requiem mass in his cathedral, preached on a text that would soon be quoted of him: "He was a burning flame shining in a dark place."

The College of Cardinals met to choose the next Pope. Fifty-three princes of the Church entered the solemn conclave, imprisoned in the Vatican palace until they should arrive at a decision. Two more cardinals were racing across the Atlantic from the United States.

#### Way to Calvary

Two sessions were held each day, morning and evening. At each session, the votes, marked in disguised handwriting to conceal the voter's identity, were counted, then burnt in a straw-filled brazier. If a Pope had not been elected by the required two-thirds majority, the straw was dampened, and the curling column of smoke, rising out of the Vatican in the sight of the thousands waiting in the great square of St. Peter's, was black. When the Pope was chosen, the straw would not be dampened and the smoke would be white.

Again and again the ballots were deadlocked between Cardinal Gasparri and Cardinal Merry del Val, both renowned statesmen of the Church. Neither could obtain the two-thirds majority. Voting switched to Cardinal



Laurenti who was elected. But he refused. Then Cardinal Ratti was elected.

"Fourteen scrutinies," remarked one cardinal, "the number of the stations of the Cross, were necessary before we had brought our new Pope to his Calvary."

All the princely canopies in the Sistine chapel were lowered except the one under which Cardinal Ratti sat. The Pope-elect bowed his head in meditation, seemingly unconscious of the cardinals who have thronged around him.

The cardinal dean asked: "Do you accept your election to the pontificate?"

Cardinal Ratti replied. "In spite of my unworthiness, of which I am profoundly conscious, I accept."

"What do you wish to be called?"

"Pius is a name of peace. Since I desire to consecrate my labors to the work of the peace of the world, I choose the name of Pius XI."

The election was at an end. One of the first and one of the last democracies of the world, the Roman Catholic Church had chosen the son of the silk-weaver to be its 261st Pope, Bishop of Rome, Vicar of Christ, Successor to the Prince of the Apostles, Supreme Pontiff of the Universal Church, Primate of Italy, Archbishop and Metropolitan of the Province of Rome, in the unbroken line of Peter the Fisherman, representative on earth of the Carpenter of Nazareth.

### Lesson of Peace

He chose as his motto, *Pax Christi in Regno Christi*, the Peace of Christ in the Reign of Christ.

Pius XI was to learn the bitter lesson of patience, while he taught the world an unheard lesson of peace. Throughout his pontificate he worked for peace and prayed for peace.

*Peace between Church and State.* In 1929 he ended the voluntary imprisonment of the Popes, begun in 1870 when the new Kingdom of Italy had confiscated the papal states. In a treaty signed by Cardinal Gasparri and Premier Benito Mussolini, Italy acknowledged the sovereignty of the Pope over a tiny state, the size of a modern golf-course. Many Catholics protested that both the territory and

the indemnity for the past seizure were too small.

"No desire of earthly greatness has entered the mind of the Vicar of Christ," said Pius. "It seems to Us in fact that we have reduced our demands according to the spirit of Blessed Saint Francis; we want only the amount of earthly goods which are necessary to keep body and soul together."

The same year, the 50th of his priesthood, he published the famed encyclical on Christian education, which defined the rights and duties of Church and State on the matter. He defended the right of the Church to watch over the entire education of her children, and attacked as unjust and unlawful "any monopoly, educational or scholastic, which physically or morally forces families to make use of government schools, contrary to the dictates of their Christian conscience, or contrary even to their legitimate preferences."

*Peace between capital and labor.* In 1931 Pius XI followed up the work of Leo XIII, the Pope of Labor, with his encyclical on the Social Order. The Pope praised and advocated unions for Christian workingmen, but attacked Socialistic and Communistic theories, and defended the right of private property. He affirmed the right of the worker to a just wage, sufficient to support himself and his family in frugal comfort.

"The mutual relations between capital and labor must be determined according to the laws of the strictest justice, supported however by Christian charity."

### Life Work

*Peace between nations.* From the first moment of his pontificate, Pius labored for international good-will. In every crisis his voice was heard.

But he was attacked when he failed to condemn his "beloved Italy" in strong terms for the invasion of Ethiopia, and when he openly took the side of Generalissimo Francisco Franco against the Spanish Reds who had persecuted the Church without mercy.

But he was courageously impartial in the blasphemous battle of ideologies that raged around him. He condemned atheistic Communism solemnly in an encyclical issued in 1937. He denied that a Catholic could be a Communist, or a Communist a Catholic.



At the same time he was unbending against the neo-paganism of the Nazis in Germany. He condemned the persecution of the Jews that spread from Germany to Italy. "All men are members of one great human race," he said.

When Adolf Hitler visited Benito Mussolini in Rome, the Pope ostentatiously left the city and closed the Vatican.

As Vicar of Christ and spiritual sovereign of 400,000,000 Catholics throughout the world, Pius XI was a solicitous father and a sagacious ruler.

In the year he was elected to the papacy, 1922, he wrote his encyclical letter, *Ubi Arcano Dei*, containing the program of Catholic Action that was to revitalize the Church. He defined it as "the organized employment of all our forces in order to assert, make known, apply, and defend the principles of Christianity, according to the measure in which they affect the life of the individual, the family and society. It consists in the sanctity of its members and in the sanctification of our neighbors; it consists in doing good to others in all ways and senses, by all possible means."

Besides his great encyclicals on education and Communism, he wrote one of intimate interest to his flock, the encyclical on Christian marriage, published in 1931. He decried and condemned adultery, divorce, birth control and abortion. "We are deeply touched," he said, "by the sufferings of those parents, who in extreme want experience great difficulty in rearing their children. However, no difficulty can arise that justifies the putting aside of the law of God which forbids all acts intrinsically evil. There is no possible circumstance in which husband and wife cannot, strengthened by the grace of God, fulfill faithfully their duties and preserve in wed-lock their chastity unspotted."

With a golden hammer, he opened the Holy Door of St. Peter's, on Christmas eve, 1924, for the year of jubilee, 1925. A million pilgrims of every color and tongue knelt at the foot of the Common Father that year. He canonized the Little Flower, the humble consumptive nun, St. Therese of Lisieux, "the

guiding star of my pontificate." He raised another example of saintly humility to the altars: St. John Vianney, the Cure d'Ars, patron of parish priests.

He proclaimed more saints than any other Pope in modern times: it was perhaps his way of saying that the age of miracles had not yet passed, and the Church of Rome was as vigorous as ever.

One of his greatest concerns was the missions of the Church. In 1926, he published a special encyclical letter on them, putting on the bishops a strict obligation to form a native clergy and to entrust the newly Christian people to its care, in order that the ancient discipline and Apostolic methods might be restored. He personally consecrated in St. Peter's, the first six Chinese bishops and the first Japanese.

For the Philippines, Catholic outpost in the pagan east, he had a special love. He called the Filipinos his "far-away children, but most beloved because the most distant."

He gave the new country one new archdiocese (Cebu, 1934), four new dioceses (Lingayen, 1928; Bacolod, 1932; Cagayan, 1933; Palo, 1937); two prefectures (Mountain Province, 1932; Mindoro, 1936). He bestowed in Manila the extraordinary honor of being the site of the 33rd International Eucharistic Congress in 1937.

President Manuel L. Quezon handsomely acknowledged last February another papal gift: the idea and the program of social justice.

An alert modern, Pope Pius XI put up his own radio station in Vatican City and used it frequently to keep in touch with the faithful all over the world. He introduced automobiles in the Vatican City, made talking pictures, encouraged science.

But above science and missions, he prized peace.

When he lay on his deathbed last February, he whispered, almost inaudibly: "Peace, peace, oh Jesus!"

Then, in the words of the official release, "serenely and with the spirituality which reflected the candor of a life spent entirely







# THE NEW SUPREME PONTIFF OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

POPE PIUS XII CHOSEN BY ASPIRATION OF THE WHOLE  
CHRISTIAN WORLD

By  
His Grace, Most Rev. Dr. M. J. O'Doherty  
*Archbishop of Manila*



HIS HOLINESS, POPE PIUS XII

*Formerly Cardinal Secretary of State*

The transfer of Papal power from the Vicar of Christ to a successor has never been so smoothly effected as in the case of Pius XII, who until a few days ago was known to us as Cardinal Eugenio Tardini.



The present pope was intimately connected with the reign of his present predecessor for many years, and especially during the last nine years since he became Cardinal Secretary of State.

The late Pontiff had the greatest confidence in Cardinal Pacelli, and all the important pontifical pronouncements were prepared in collaboration with him. This is evident from the documents of appointment written regarding Cardinal Pacelli when he was sent as papal legate to the XXXII International Eucharistic Congress at Buenos Aires, and again as papal legate to Lourdes and to the Blessing of the Basilica of Saint Teresita of the Child Jesus in Lisieux. In these documents Pius XI speaks in terms of grateful affection regarding his invaluable Secretary of State.

When the late pope died we were for a moment filled with sorrow and some dismay at the passing of such a holy scholar and just ruler as Pius XI was. But then we remembered Cardinal Pacelli and while our sorrow remained, our dismay disappeared.

It may be truly said that the present pope has been elected not merely by the votes of his brother cardinals but also by the aspirations of the whole Christian world. He was the best known of all the members of the Sacred College, not merely because his position brought him into prominence, but also because of his travels in so many different countries.

The new pope knows Germany perhaps better than any other country outside his own, because he lived there for several years as Apostolic Delegate. He was papal legate in France more than once. Last year he was papal legate at the XXXIV International Eucharistic Congress in Budapest, as well as previously in the Argentine.

So far Pius XII is the only pope who had visited the United States. He visited more individual states than most American citizens. He used the airplane constantly, flying from New York to Los Angeles, zigzagging up and down the country, so that when he finally sailed from New York he had visited thirty-six out of forty-eight states, under the Stars and Stripes. Among other places, he went to Washington and visited President Roosevelt.

Cardinal Pacelli gained the admiration and affection of all who had the pleasure of speaking to him for even a few minutes, because of his simple manners and humility. And he was able to talk to everybody, as he is one of the most remarkable linguists of our day.

After Italian it is difficult to say whether he speaks Latin, German or French with greater ease, but he is eloquent in all three of them. Then come Spanish, English and



Luigi Maglione  
*Cardinal Secretary of State*

Portuguese, not to mention a number of other languages like Hungarian, which he reads easily and can speak slowly. Last year in Budapest, we heard him give eloquent discourses in Latin, French, Italian and Hungarian.

It can be easily imagined what an asset to him is his knowledge of languages in getting first-hand information from the press of the world, and also in receiving visitors in the Vatican and conversing with them in their own language.

Cardinal Pacelli's field was mostly that of diplomacy, and critics from many different countries, in Europe especially, have not hesitated in giving him the title of the greatest statesman in the world today.

There is every indication that the onward march of the Catholic Religion in the world will continue as in the reign of Pius XI, because the present pope was intimately connected with the late pope, and he has selected the same name, Pius. The motto of the last pope was "The peace of Christ in the Kingdom of Christ," and the name of the present pope is "Peace." Pacelli comes from "pax" or "peace."





*CARDINAL PECELLI, arriving in Budapest as Papal Legate to the XXXIV International Eucharistic Congress held in 1938*

If Pius XII has as glorious a reign as his predecessor, he will have accomplished a wonderful life. And yet he may do more: he has all the qualifications for a perfect ruler. So his work for Christianity may surpass that of his immediate predecessors.

Cardinal Pacelli has already broken many records. It has been a tradition that a secretary of state is never elected pope, and Cardinal Pacelli has the honor of being the first to be elected in such circumstances.

There is also an Italian proverb which says the new pope is always a surprise or, as we say, "a dark horse." The cardinals who enter the conclave as recognized favorites for the Papal Throne leave the conclave just as they entered, namely, as cardinals, but on the other hand some cardinal who had not attracted much attention from the public goes in as a humble cardinal in popular estimation and leaves the conclave as the ruler of Christendom. Here was another break with tradition, for the name of Cardinal Pacelli was in every mouth as the coming pontiff, and so it has come about in spite of tradition.

If he surpasses Pius XI he will have accomplished very much. May it turn out thus for the glory of our Father and the happiness of all our brethren.

**CONCLAVE**—The assembly of the Roman Catholic cardinals for the election of a Pope. A two-thirds vote is necessary for an election. The cardinals meet in a part of the Vatican which has been divided into several small apartments. After the first day they are locked in and are allowed no communication with the outer world till after the election takes place. Even the food, passed through a window, is thoroughly examined that no letters or notes may reach the members of the Sacred College.

**SACRED COLLEGE**, or College of Cardinals, the entire body of cardinals in the Roman Catholic Church. The cardinals are appointed by the Pope, and they assist him in managing the affairs of the Church. At present, there are seventy cardinals, but the number has varied from time to time. The Sacred College is a corporate body, with an income of its own. Its most solemn duty is,



upon the death of the Pope, to elect his successor. During the election, the members are excluded from intercourse with the public.—*The American Educator*.

## ARCHBISHOP O'DOHERTY PRAISES THE NEW POPE

### Local Catholics Join in Celebration of Coronation of Pope Pius XII.

Catholic Philippines joined in the celebration of the pontifical coronation of Pope Pius XII at St. Peter's Basilica when a *Te Deum* was sung at the Manila Cathedral last Sunday, March 12. High government and church officials attended the ceremonies, headed by Chief Justice Ramon Avanceña and Apostolic Delegate William Piani, respectively.

The sermon by Archbishop Michael O'Doherty was the highlight of the occasion. He started his sermon by pointing that the local celebration was being held simultaneously with the crowning of Pope Pius XII in Rome. Then he offered a thanksgiving for the election of a new Pope to succeed the late Pope Pius XI.

"Eugenio Cardinal Pacelli," Archbishop O'Doherty said, "was a happy choice for a pope as in him are combined the virtues of piety and humility."

"The new pope—the Archbishop said—will also have the interest of the Philippines deep in heart, like Pope Pius XI." He recalled that in his latest visit to Rome, the new Pope expressed his desire of knowing more about the Philippines and her people.

The Archbishop's sermon follows in full:

MY DEAR FRIENDS:

As we sit here in the Cathedral of Manila, under the flags of half a hundred nations, Pius XII is being crowned in Rome as the spiritual head of the Universal Church. He is going to rule the Church of Christ. Quo Vadis Domine? Will his reign be successful? Nobody doubts the answer, for the answer is certain. His reign will not be ruthless, overbearing, crushing conquered nations through force of arms—for his kingdom is not of this world. But he will light up the world of truth; he will streng-

then the wavering by his example of humility; he will lead all earnest Christians along the royal road of the cross. And with this triple breastplate of faith, humility and sacrifice, his reign will be successful, for the Lord Jesus has promised, "Behold I shall be with you all days even to the consummation of the world."

According to the prophecies of St. Melachy, Pius XII is a foretaken victim, and should it prove true, no man will ever meet his fate so joyously, so serenely as Eugene Pacelli, but no one thinks of that in Rome today. Pilgrims are present from every nation on the face of the earth. Eighty thousand people covet even standing space in the precincts and surroundings of the greatest shrine in Christendom, and a million people surge in the open from the Piazza of St. Peter's to the historic banks of the Tiber. Those who have witnessed a great papal ceremony in St. Peter's confess that it cannot be reproduced in words. For, besides the beauty of the basilica, with its vaulting columns and arches, with the largest and loftiest dome in Christendom, the statues of Michelangelo, the columns of Bernini, and the silver trumpets, announcing the appearance of the Pope with his gorgeous retinue, there is that intangible otherworldly atmosphere produced by the coalition of hundreds of thousands of human wills poured forth as the essence of Christianity in Faith, Love, Sacrifice to the Creator as remembered through the coronation of his chief representative on earth.

And as the ceremonies proceed in Rome, they are accompanied by the prayers of every Christian community from the rising of the sun to the going down thereof. And so we in Manila come to sing our *Te Deum*—our hymn of thanks to God—because He has given us a new leader in Israel, the Pastor Angelicus, whose elevation to the throne of Peter has been acclaimed by the whole world.

This world-wide celebration is a most consoling realization of St. Paul's wish, when he said, "One body and one spirit as you are called in one hope of your election. One Lord, one Faith, one Baptism, one God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all and in us all."



Pius XII comes to rule in exceptional circumstances. The outlook is not encouraging, and still he knows he is going to succeed. Pius X came to rule a world still mainly inspired by Faith. Benedict XV saw religion ravaged during the Great War. "Religio depopulata." Pius XI entered a world which had not yet found its bearings after the hurricane, but a few years after his accession he confessed in "Quadragesima Anno" that the world had almost lapsed into paganism.

This great Pope did much to stem the tide of atheistic communism, but such remains to be done. The tenacity and enthusiasm of the communist is really worthy of a better cause. Would that their system should be constructive, but alas! communism and destruction are synonymous. They fight until they destroy, or be destroyed; so their fate is destruction, because they cannot destroy Christ the King.

The chief work of the new Pope, as of all his predecessors, will be to dispel the clouds of unbelief, and let the bright rays of divine Faith shine again in the heart and intellect of this modern world.

To convince this modern world to return to the simple methods of the days of Faith seems almost an impossibility, but Cardinal Pacelli has had a way of conquering traditional impossibilities. Some people thought Cardinal Pacelli would not be elected Pope, for tradition says no Cardinal Secretary of State has ever been elected to the Pontifical Throne. Yet, Pius XII was not merely Secretary of State, but also Camerlengo of the Church during the interregnum. The chances were also against the election of a Cardinal in Curia, that is residing in Rome. Yet Cardinal Pacelli not only resided in Rome, but is also Roman born, and no Roman has been elected Pope since the ascension of Innocent III, in the year 1721. There is an Italian proverb which says the new Pope is always a surprise, or as we say, "a dark horse". The cardinals who entered the conclave as recognized favorites for the Papal Throne, leave the conclave just as they entered, namely as Cardinals, but on the other hand some Cardinal, who had not attracted much attention from the public enters as a

humble cardinal in popular estimation, and leaves the conclave as the ruler of Christendom. Here was another break with tradition for the name of Cardinal Pacelli was in every mouth as the coming Pontiff, and so it was turned out in spite of tradition.

If he did break such customs, it is due to his own attractive personality, donated to him by God, for he gained the love and respect of his brother bishops and cardinals; and so each cardinal in depositing his vote for Eugene Pacelli could say, according to statute, "I take as witness Christ our Lord, Who one day will be my judge, that I have chosen him whom I believe it my duty towards God to choose."

It was my great privilege to have long intimate conversations with Cardinal Pacelli in the apartments of the Secretariat of State on the occasion of my visits to Rome, and as I said goodbye to him on each occasion, the uppermost feeling in my heart was, "This is truly a man of God." I could not well decide whether I admired more his great ability, or his unassuming humility. In his every utterance one could discern his complete dedication to God, over and above the thought of all created things, and then a tender love for all the brethren, for all the children of God—for the people for whom Christ died.

In our conversation, we touched on the question of preaching, and His Eminence said: "Oh, I love to be with the people and to teach them." And then he looked wistfully at his table covered with piled-up correspondence, and continued, "I have much to do here, and yet whenever I am invited to preach in the churches of Rome, I accept willingly, I love to be with the people." Another man might feel legitimate pride in being Secretary of State to the Pope, but this single-minded man of God confided to me, "You know I am tired of all these papers (with a wave of his hand toward his work table) I would prefer to be with the people," and then he concluded quite simply, "but you know we must help the Holy Father." And now he himself is the Holy Father. He is with the people and his love is universal. Hence, it is not surprising to hear, as we learned by telegraph, that one of his first mes-



sages was for all those who do not call them Catholics, "Tell them the Holy Father thinks of them and prays for them." There is a luminous example for the millions of Catholics in these Islands, "Love your neighbor as yourself," and your neighbor is mankind of every description, without distinction of race or religion.

And so Pius XII enters the arena as leader in the Christian Crusade to keep the faith pure and untarnished against all the allurements, enticements, blandishments, and even cowardly threats of a world, bowed down in adoration before passing pleasures and possessions, whose end is destruction. He will follow in the footsteps of Pius XI and be a fearless defender of human dignity, with all its rights and liberties.

He will vindicate the right of every Christian to freedom of action within the Law of God, and the right of every citizen to freedom of action within the laws of his Country, provided such laws do not contravene the higher laws of the creator. Neither democracies, nor totalitarian states, have any monopoly of perfect statescraft, and both are surely on the wrong road when they discard the first command of Infinite Wisdom. "Love God above all things," or its corollary "Love thy neighbor as thyself."

And in these days of easy so-called "divorce", Pius XII will continue his crusade to preserve the sanctity of the home, knowing well that divorce is the greatest enemy of the family and the greatest enemy of the state, which is made up of individual families.

In the great question of Capital versus Labor, the Pope will not be against the rich, and not against the poor but on the side of justice for a reasonable distribution of the profits; because, as his predecessor said "Capital can not get on without labor, and labor can not get on without capital, and the laborer is worthy of a living wage."

Who can doubt that our new Pope will take an intense interest on the development of Catholic Action, or the organization of the lay people, when he has declared so often his love for the people? I hope all the lay people of the world will hearken to his voice. Now that we hear so much of the popular

front in Russia, formerly in Spain—now no more, thank God—and even in France, it is time for all men of good will to form our Christian Front and save the world from the ruin and suffering which can be the only fruit of atheism.

He will bend his own efforts to build up the mystical body of Christ the King, inviting the whole world to forget the materialistic cant, that life is a struggle for existence, and success must be gained at the cause of our neighbor's failure. He will invite all men to lay down the implements of war, to live in peace and love, believe that we must rather seize every opportunity to being serviceable to our fellow beings, than plot methods for destroying them.

The present Pope was a faithful servant to his four predecessors, and especially to his immediate superior Pius XI. By being obedient to authority he showed that in this respect he merited to rule. May he be blessed in turn by having spiritual subjects and co-operators who respect authority. This want of respect for authority in all its shapes and forms is one of the five modern evils of which Benedict XV complained. There should be respect for authority in the family, in the civil forum and in the Church. The lack of this respect is beginning to make itself felt even in the Philippine Islands. The family authority is backed by one of the commandments "Honor thy father and thy mother," and the Lord Jesus himself has said, "Give unto Caesar the things of Caesar, and to God the things that are of God."

Some philosophers put undue emphasis on one or other of these injunctive clauses, but the Lord makes no such distinction. The civil authority has the same source as the spiritual, and vice versa, for all authority comes from God.

Let us, therefore, today in these favored islands sing a *Te Deum* for the gift of a new and consoling spiritual ruler, and give thanks for the continuance of a temporal government which respects the liberty and dignity of its citizens, and rules by the norm of justice.

Our religion teaches us our duty to our civil rulers—"Give to Caesar the things of Caesar, and to God the things that are of



God." May God inspire the heads of all nations to cooperate with Pius XII, the Pastor Angelicus, whose kingdom is not of this world, so that we may have again world peace, for the greater honor of God and the salvation of souls."

*Vatican City, March 12, 1939.*—Pope Pius XII was crowned here today as supreme pontiff of the Roman Catholic faith in a ceremonial of medieval splendor.

A festive crowd of 350,000 persons thronged famous St. Peter's Square to watch the actual coronation on the balcony of the Basilica. It was the first outdoor coronation in nearly a century.

Within St. Peter's Cathedral, mother church of the Roman Catholic faith, a huge congregation of royal princes, prelates, diplomats, pilgrims, priests, and the faithful witnessed the impressive coronation mass and investiture.

For the first time, in the history of the Vatican the radio was employed to broadcast the ceremonies to the world at large. It was the first time since the reign of Pius IX in 1846 that the investiture was within the view of the multitude outside the cathedral.

Pius XII chose the same tiara used in the coronation of Pius IX symbolizing the end of the 59 year controversy between the Holy See and the Italian state which had kept popes voluntary prisoners within the Vatican and had prevented coronations in public view.

The New Pope, successor to the late "pontiff of peace," Pius XI, sat on a gilded temporary throne on the Basilica balcony half-

way up the facade of majestic St. Peter's, to receive the crown. The throne canopy was of rich crimson tapestry while the crown keys of St. Peter's, embroidered in gold, hung from the railings. The canopy was fringed with gold.

A warm midday sun beamed from a cloud-flecked sky as the ceremony came to a climax. Almost at the stroke of 1:00 p.m., the deans of the Roman cardinals carried out their part of the elaborate ceremonies. Camillo Cardinal Caccia Dominioni and Nicola Cardinal Canali appeared beside the throne with attendants bearing white candles and the golden cross.

The Pope, clad in white robes heavily embroidered in gold and wearing the gold cloth mitre, was borne to the balcony as the huge throng roared "viva il papa." Cardinal Canali removed the pontiff's mitre leaving the white skull cap on his head. Cardinal Caccia Dominioni took the gem studded tiara from its red velvet cushion and placed it gently on Pius's head.

The multitude became silent as the Pope recited the papal absolution and repeatedly raised his hand in the pontifical blessing.

After the coronation, the Pope stood for a moment at the balcony railing his white gloved hands upraised. He then mounted the portable throne and was carried to the Vatican Palace.

The coronation mass in St. Peter's was preceded by an impressive procession. The Pope entered the great nave of the Cathedral at 9:00 a.m., after attendants had assisted him to don the papal mantle and the mitre. —*The Tribune, March 14, 1939.*



## HIS FIRST MESSAGE TO THE WORLD

The first message of His Holiness Pope Pius XII, delivered less than 24 hours after his election by the Sacred College, was an invitation to peace—peace of conscience, peace of families, and peace among nations. Part of his message follows:



"While the most profound emotion pervades Our soul and We feel bewildered before the tremendous responsibility to which Divine Providence, in its inscrutable designs, has wished to call Us, We feel the need to reach all with Our thought, Our own first paternal word. x x x

"May the copious, beneficent and choicest blessings of Heaven descend upon each and every one.

"But in this solemn moment Our thought runs also to all those outside the Church to whom it will be pleasing to know that the Pope raises for them to God his best and greatest prayer and wishes for every good. x x x

"We invite all to the peace of a tranquil conscience in friendship with God, to the peace of families united and harmonized by much love of Christ, and, finally, to a peace between nations through fraternal help, reciprocal and loving collaboration, and cordial understanding for the superior interests of the great human family under the eyes and protection of Divine Providence. x x x "



# MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE OF CARDINALS

On March 1, 1939, the Sacred College of Cardinals opened the conclave in the Sistine Chapel to elect a new Pope. The following day Cardinal Eugene Pacelli, pontifical secretary of state, was elected to succeed the late Pope Pius XI.

The College of Cardinals, when complete, is made up of 70 members, of whom 6 are Cardinal-Bishops, 50 are Cardinal-Priests, and 14 are Cardinal-Deacons. At present, however, the Sacred College has only 62 members, the late Pontiff being unable to fill up the vacancies because of this sudden death two days previous to the creation of new cardinals.



ACHILLE RATTI  
Cardinal-Priest  
Archbishop of Milan—Italy



EUSEBIO CARDILLO  
Cardinal-Priest—Rome



GERARDO MARIANO PONZETTI DE  
SALSOGGIO  
Cardinal-Bishop, Bishop of Porto and Anagni,  
Father of the Ecclesiastical Propaganda—Italy



ADOLFO BERTRÁN  
Cardinal-Priest  
Archbishop of Santiago—Chile



ENRICO CERRITO  
Cardinal-Priest  
Archbishop of Genoa—Italy



THOMAS VON HOHENHAUSEN  
Cardinal-Bishop, Bishop of Porto and Anagni,  
Chamberlain of the Pope—Italy



NAZARIO LUIGI CAPPELLA  
Cardinal-Priest  
Archbishop of Buenos Aires—Argentina



EMILIO CARACCIOLLO  
Cardinal-Deacon—Naples



FERRUCCIO CATTANEO  
Cardinal-Deacon—Italy



SEBASTIÃO JOSÉ DA SILVA E SOUSA  
Cardinal-Priest  
Patriarch of Lisbon—Portugal



GIAN MARIA VIGANO  
Cardinal-Priest  
Archbishop of Palermo—Italy



CARLO VIZZANI  
Cardinal-Priest—Italy



LUIGI MARIA MONTI  
Cardinal-Priest, Bishop of Palermo, Archbishop  
of the Italian Republic—Italy



LEOPOLDO MARIA ROSSI  
Cardinal-Deacon—Italy



## MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE OF CARDINALS



GIUSEPPE J. SANTUZ  
Cardinal-Primate  
Archbishop of Palermo, Sicily



MICHAEL PATRICIANI  
Cardinal-Primate  
Archbishop of Messina and Palermo, Sicily



MARCELLO FOSSATI  
Cardinal-Primate  
Archbishop of Turin, Italy



PETRO FURCASCHI-SCORINI  
Cardinal-Primate, President of the Commission  
for the Propagation of the Faith, Sicily



ENRICO LIPPINI  
Cardinal-Primate, Bishop of Palermo, President of  
the Pontifical Academy of the Sciences, Sicily



PIERRE GERLIER  
Cardinal-Primate  
Archbishop of Lyons, France



MIGUEL LORA Y TOMAS  
Cardinal-Primate  
Archbishop of Toledo, Spain



ARTHUR HINSLEY  
Cardinal-Primate  
Archbishop of Westminster, England



ALBERT WILMS  
Cardinal-Primate, Archbishop  
of Cologne and Frankfurt, Prussia



THEODORIN SCHUSTER  
Cardinal-Primate  
Archbishop of Vienna, Austria



DOMENICO JORDA  
Cardinal-Primate, President of the Sacred  
College of Cardinals, Sicily



CARLO CASPAR  
Cardinal-Primate  
Archbishop of Fribourg, Switzerland



LUIGI LAVAGNOLI  
Cardinal-Primate  
Archbishop of Palermo, Sicily



LORENZO LAMI  
Cardinal-Primate  
Chief Pastor, Sicily



ACHILLE LIÉNART  
Cardinal-Primate  
Bishop of Lille, France



JOSEPH WEYSS  
Cardinal-Primate  
Archbishop of Strasbourg, France



## MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE OF CARDINALS



LUIGI MAGLIONE  
Cardinal-Deacon, President  
of the Congregation of the Council, Italy



FRANCESCO MARESCA  
Cardinal-Deacon, Bishop of Palermo,  
Vice-Chancellor of Rome, Italy



DOMENICO MARINI  
Cardinal-Deacon,  
President of the Roman Curia, Italy



FRANCESCO MARCHETTI-SESTINI  
Cardinal-Deacon, Italy



GAETANO MARTINO  
Cardinal-Deacon, President of the  
Commission for Oriental Churches, Italy



GIOVANNI MERELLO  
Cardinal-Deacon, Librarian  
and Archivist of the Holy See, Italy



GIUSEPPE MONTINI  
Cardinal-Deacon,  
Archbishop of Palermo, Italy



GIOVANNI S. NARDELLA  
Cardinal-Deacon,  
Archbishop of Palermo, Italy



WILLIAM O'DONNELL  
Cardinal-Deacon, Archbishop of  
Boston, America



GIOVANNI PALLESCHI  
Cardinal-Deacon, Secretary of State,  
Archbishop of Palermo, Italy



EUSEBIO PAULAZZI  
Cardinal-Deacon, Secretary of the Holy See,  
Italy



ALBINO PIZZARDI  
Cardinal-Deacon, Archbishop of Palermo, Italy



GIUSEPPE PIZZARDI  
Cardinal-Deacon, Archbishop of Palermo,  
Italy



GIOVANNI LA POMA  
Cardinal-Deacon, President of the  
Sacred College of Cardinals, Italy



GIUSEPPE SANTORO  
Cardinal-Deacon, Archbishop of Palermo, Italy



RAFFAELE CARLO SINI  
Cardinal-Deacon, Archbishop of Palermo, Italy



## MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE OF CARDINALS



PAOLO SALDUTTI  
Cardinal-Deacon, Father of  
the Sacred College of Bishops, Italian



DONATO BRAMBILLA  
Cardinal-Deacon, Bishop of Salsola, Secretary of  
the Congregation of the Holy Office, Italian



KARL JOSEPH SCHUSTER  
Cardinal-Deacon,  
Archbishop of Cologne, German



GIUSEPPE SESTIERI  
Cardinal-Deacon, Archbishop  
of Milan, Italian



PEDRO MEDINA Y RADA  
Cardinal-Deacon, Archbishop  
of Seville, Spanish



SEBASTIÃO LEME DE ALMEIDA GOMES  
Cardinal-Deacon, Archbishop of  
Rio de Janeiro, Brazilian



ANTONIAN RIBOLDI  
Cardinal-Deacon, Archbishop of  
Turin, French, Bishop of Geneva, Swiss



ENRICO RIBOLDI  
Cardinal-Deacon, Italian



EMILE CELESTINE STEINHILBER  
Cardinal-Deacon,  
Archbishop of Lyons, French



IGNAZIO GABRIEL TAPPINO  
Cardinal-Deacon,  
Archbishop of Palermo, Italian



FEDERICO TRAVERSARI  
Cardinal-Deacon, Italian



EUSEBIO TROSSANI  
Cardinal-Deacon, Secretary  
of the S. Roman Congregation, French



ALESSANDRO VANNI  
Cardinal-Deacon, Italian



JEAN VERDIER  
Cardinal-Deacon,  
Archbishop of Paris, French



FRANCISCO VIDAL Y BARRANCO  
Cardinal-Deacon,  
Archbishop of Tarazona, Spanish



INNOCENZO VIZZARDI  
Cardinal-Deacon,  
Archbishop of Quebec, Canadian



# ECCESTASTICAL DIRECTORY

For

1939-1940

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

Philippines

APOSTOLIC DELEGATION

1195 M. H. DEL PILAR, MALATE, MANILA  
TEL. 5-68-53

His Excellency, the Most Rev. WILLIAM PIANI, D.D.  
*Apostolic Delegate*

Rev. LOUIS LA RAVOIRE MORROW

*Secretary to the Apostolic Delegate*  
(APPOINTED BISHOP OF KRISHNAGAR, INDIA)

MISSIONARY UNION OF THE CLERGY

*National President:*

Most Rev. Dr. D. MICHAEL J. O'DOHERTY

*National Director:*

Most Rev. Msgr. Dr. D. CESAR MARIA GUERRERO

*National Secretary for the Secular Clergy:*

Very Rev. GABRIEL SALAVERRIA

*National Secretary for the Regular Clergy:*

Very Rev. F. Fr. PEDRO ZUNZARREN, A.R.

*National Secretary for Seminaries:*

Very Rev. F. Fr. MANUEL GARCIA, C.M.



## CATHOLIC HEADS OF THE PHILIPPINES

At Annual Conference in Manila, Feb. 9, 1939



**SEATED** (from left to right): Msgr. Constancio Jurgens, Bishop of Tuguegarao; Msgr. James P. McCloskey, Bishop of Jaro; His Grace, Most Rev. Dr. Gabriel M. Reyes, Archbishop of Cebu; His Grace, Most Rev. Dr. Michael J. O'Doherty, Archbishop of Manila; Msgr. Alfredo Verzosa, Bishop of Lipa; Msgr. Santiago C. Sancho, Bishop of Nueva Segovia (Vigan); and Msgr. Luis del Rosario, Bishop of Zamboanga.

**STANDING** (same direction): Msgr. Leandro Nieto, Apostolic Prefect of Palawan; Msgr. Miguel Acebedo, Bishop of Calbayog; Msgr. Manuel Mascariñas, Bishop of Palo; Msgr. Casimiro Lladoc, Bishop of Bacolod; Msgr. James T. G. Hayes, Bishop of Cagayan; Msgr. William Finneman, Apostolic Prefect of Mindoro; Msgr. Mariano Madriaga, Bishop of Lingayen; Msgr. Pedro Santos, Bishop of Nueva Caceres (Naga); and Msgr. Joseph Billiet, Apostolic Prefect of the Mountain Province.

**NOT IN THE GROUP:** Msgr. Cesar Ma. Guerrero, Auxiliary Bishop of Manila.



## ARCHDIOCESE OF MANILA

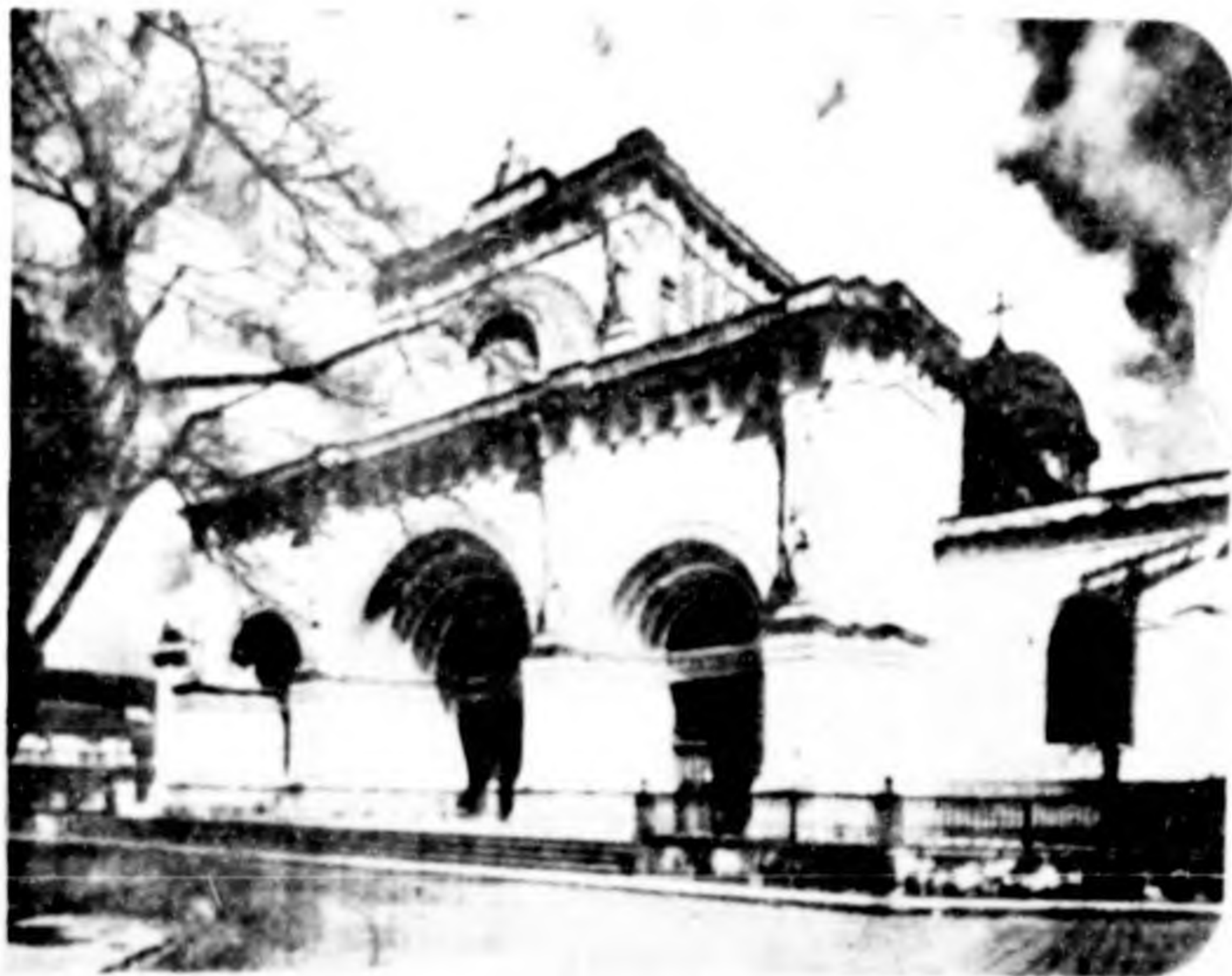
(Established, first, as a Diocese in 1581; then Archdiocese since 1585)  
Including the Provinces of Bataan, Bulacan, Cavite, Nueva Ecija,  
Pampanga, Rizal, Tarlac, and Zambales

95-99 ARZOBISPO, INTRAMUROS, MANILA  
TEL. 2-11-95



HIS GRACE  
**Most Rev. MICHAEL J. O'DOHERTY, D.D.**  
Metropolitan Archbishop





CATHEDRAL

# LOCAL Shrines

PROMINENT among the churches where special services were held during the 22nd International Eucharistic Congress in the Manila Cathedral, where the liturgy was sung for the safe arrival in the Papal Legation last Monday and where the Eucharistic session was conducted in Latin last Thursday.

The other Manila shrines on this page are the San Sebastian, Tondo, Santo Domingo and Malate churches, where perpetual adoration of the Most Blessed Sacrament lasted throughout the duration of the Eucharistic Congress. Visits to these churches while the Blessed Sacrament was exposed were an experience no devoted pilgrim or delegate could ever forget.



SAN SEBASTIAN CHURCH



TONDO CHURCH



SANTO DOMINGO CHURCH

MALATE CHURCH





**METROPOLITAN ARCHBISHOP:**

His Grace, Most Rev. MICHAEL J. O'DOHERTY, D.D.

**AUXILIARY BISHOP OF MANILA:**

Rt. Rev. Msgr. CESAR MARIA GUERRERO, D.D.  
*Titular Bishop of Lamezia, Byzacena.*

**Domestic Prelates of His Holiness, the Pope:**

Rt. Rev. Msgr. JUAN SUMERA.  
Rt. Rev. Msgr. JOSE N. JOVELLANOS.  
Rt. Rev. Msgr. PRUDENCIO DAVID.  
Rt. Rev. Msgr. RUPERTO T. ROSARIO.  
Rt. Rev. Msgr. VICENTE FERNANDEZ.  
Rt. Rev. Msgr. CARLOS INQUIMBOY.  
Rt. Rev. Msgr. NARCISO GATPAYAD.

**Supernum Prelates of His Holiness, the Pope:**

Rt. Rev. Msgr. JOSE R. DIMBLA.  
Rt. Rev. Msgr. HIPOLITO ARCEO.

**ECCLESIASTICAL CURIA**

**Vicar General:**

Rt. Rev. Msgr. CESAR MA. GUERRERO, D.D.

**Ecclesiastical Fiscal and President  
of the Matrimonial Tribunal:**

Very Rev. F. Fr. BERNABE ALONSO, O.P.

**Matrimonial Defender**

Very Rev. F. Fr. OCTAVIO CUBRIA, O.S.A.

**Secretary of the Chamber and  
Administration:**

Very Rev. Dr. SIMEON GUTIERREZ.

**Vice-Secretary of the Chamber and  
Administration:**

Very Rev. Dr. EMILIO SANTOS.

**CATHEDRAL CHAMBER**

**Dignitaries:**

Rt. Rev. Msgr. JOSE DE SIAMANTE, D.D.  
*on December 18, 1980, Secretary*

Very Rev. Dr. SIMEON GUTIERREZ, Theologian.

Rt. Rev. Msgr. HIPOLITO ARCEO, Canon.

Rt. Rev. Msgr. JOSE N. JOVELLANOS, Canon.

Rt. Rev. Msgr. JOSE R. DIMBLA, Canon and Master of Ceremonies.

Very Rev. GABRIEL SALAVERRIA, Master of Ceremonies.

**Diocesan Consultors:**

Rt. Rev. Msgr. JOSE N. JOVELLANOS.  
Rt. Rev. Msgr. VICENTE FERNANDEZ.  
Very Rev. JOSE TEJADA, C.M.  
Very Rev. Dr. SIMEON GUTIERREZ.

**Council of Administration:**

Most Rev. Msgr. Dr. CESAR MA. GUERRERO.  
Rt. Rev. Msgr. JOSE N. JOVELLANOS.  
Very Rev. JOSE TEJADA, C.M.  
Very Rev. JULIO VICENTE, O.P.  
Very Rev. CARLOS BEURMS, C.M.  
Very Rev. JOSE KLEKAMP, S.V.D.  
Very Rev. Dr. SIMEON GUTIERREZ.

**Notaries:**

Rt. Rev. Msgr. JOSE N. JOVELLANOS.  
Very Rev. Dr. SIMEON GUTIERREZ.

**Synodal Examiners:**

Very Rev. ELADIO DE JUAN, O.S.B.  
Very Rev. HERMANN KONDRING, S.V.D.  
Very Rev. Fr. OCTAVIO CUBRIA, O.S.A.  
Very Rev. Fr. SANTIAGO SANCHEZ, O.M.  
Very Rev. EMILIO NOTARIO, C.M.  
Very Rev. JORGE VROMANT, C.I.C.M.

**Parochial Consultors:**

Rt. Rev. Msgr. HIPOLITO ARCEO.  
Rt. Rev. Msgr. JOSE DIMBLA.  
Rt. Rev. Msgr. RUPERTO T. ROSARIO.



Very Rev. TEOFILO NARCISO.  
 Very Rev. GABRIEL SALAVERRIA.  
 Very Rev. Fr. DANIEL CASTRILLO, O.S.A.  
 Very Rev. GODOFREDO ALDENHUIJSEN,  
 C.I.C.M.  
 Very Rev. PABLO HUBAUX, C.I.C.M.

**Censor Librorum:**

Very Rev. Dr. RUFINO SANTOS.  
 Very Rev. Dr. LEOPOLDO ARCAIRA.  
 Very Rev. Fr. ANGEL DE BLAS, O.P.  
 Very Rev. F. McCAFFRAY, S.J.

**Council of Vigilance:**

**MANILA**

Rev. JOSE FERNANDEZ, C.M.  
 Rev. Fr. CONSTANCIO PENA, A.R.  
 Rev. Fr. EMETERIO PINEDO, O.S.A.  
 Rev. Fr. MARIANO MONTERO, O.M.  
 Rev. HERMANN KONDRING, S.V.D.

**PROVINCES**

Rt. Rev. Msgr. RUPERTO T. ROSARIO,  
 Bulacan.  
 Rt. Rev. Msgr. CARLOS INQUIMBOY,  
 Nueva Ecija.  
 Very Rev. Dr. AUGUSTO IGNACIO, Rizal.  
 Very Rev. VICENTE REYES, Cavite.  
 Very Rev. EMIGDIO TRINIDAD, Batuan.  
 Very Rev. EILLIAM DUSCHAK, S.V.D.,  
 Zambales.  
 Very Rev. ANDRES BITUIN, Pampanga.

**Commission of Sacred Music:**

Most Rev. RAIMUNDO SALINAS, Abad  
 O.S.B., *President*.  
 Very Rev. Dr. SIMEON GUTIERREZ, *Vice-*  
*President*.  
 Rev. ANTONIO MAYORAL, C.M., *Secretary*.  
 Rev. FRANCISCO SÁDABA, O.P.  
 Rev. DOMINGO CARCELLER, A.R.  
 Rev. LEANDRO GALDEANO, O.S.B.  
 Rev. EVANGELISTA OCHOVI, O.M.C.

**Diocesan Director of the Missional Union  
 of the Clergy:**

Very Rev. GABRIEL SALAVERRIA.

**Diocesan Director of the Propagation  
 of the Faith:**

Very Rev. JOSÉ SIGUION, S.J.

**Diocesan Director of Christian Doctrine:**

Very Rev. Dr. RUFINO SANTOS.

**College of Boys' Choir:**

Very-Rev. Dr. SIMEON GUTIERREZ, *Director*.  
 Rev. Dr. RUFINO SANTOS, *Vice-Director*.

**Chaplains:**

Rev. F. Jesuita, *Beaterio de la Compañía*.  
 Rev. F. Pedro Angulo, C.M., *Colegio de Santa Rosa*.  
 Rev. F. Aurelio Fernandez, C.M., *Colegio de Sta. Isabel*.  
 Rev. F. Estanislao Arana, C.M., *Colegio de Concordia*.  
 Rev. F. Luis Angulo, C.M., *Colegio de Looban*.  
 Rev. F. Patrick Kelly, S.S.C., *Colegio de Sta. Escolástica*.  
 Rev. F. Victor Gonzales, *Colegio de Consolación*.  
 Rev. F. Jorge Vromant, C.I.C.M., *Colegio de Sta. Teresa*.  
 Rev. Edward J. McCarthy, S.S.C., *Colegio de los Hermanos de la Salle*.  
 Rev. F. José Anceew, I.C.M., *Colegio de la Asunción*.  
 Rev. F. Francisco Muñoz, *Colegio de Sta. Catalina*.  
 Recoletan Father, *Colegio de Sta. Rita*.  
 Rev. F. Dr. Esteban Exaltación, *Cementerio de la Loma*.  
 Rev. F. Gregory Mees, M.S.C., *Franciscanas del Stmo. Sacramento, New Manila, Sn. Juan Rizal*.  
 Rev. F. Eduardo Buerenkemper, S.V.D., *Good Shepherd Convent*.  
 Rev. F. Adolfo Gabriél, *Hospital de San Juan de Dios*.  
 Mons. Juan Sumera, *Hospital de San Juan de Dios*.  
 Rev. F. Matías Buendgen, S.V.D., and Rev. F. Matías Mueller, S.V.D., *Hospital de San Lázaro*.  
 Rev. F. Victor Raymundo, *Hospicio de San José*.  
 Rev. J. Hughes, M.M., *Hospital de St. Paul*.  
 Rev. F. Dr. Ignacio Hetteger, S.V.D., *Holy Ghost College*.  
 Rev. F. José Dusemund, S.V.D., *Holy Ghost Novitiate*.  
 Jesuit Father, *Institución de Religiosas de St. Paul*.  
 Rev. F. Gregorio Liwag, *Monasterio de las MM. Carmelitas, New Manila, San Juan, Rizal*.



Rev. F. Guillermo Tillo, *Bilibid Prisons' Chapel for Men, and also at Welfareville, Mandaluyong, for Women Prisoners.*

Rev. F. José P. Eliazo, S.J., *Philippine General Hospital.*

Rev. F. William J. Dow, S.J., *Philippine Women's University.*

Rev. J. Russel Hughes, M.M., *St. Mary's Hall.*

Rev. Austin Hannon, M.M., *St. Rita's Hall.*

## PAROCHIAL CLERGY

### MANILA

Very Rev. Gabriel Salaverria, *Parish Priest, Cathedral Church, Intramuros.*

Rt. Rev. Msgr. NARCISO GATPAYAD, *Parish Priest, Binondo Church.*

Rev. Antonio Ronquillo, *Retired.*

Very Rev. Juan Almario, *Parish Priest Emeritus.*

Rev. Fr. Angel M. Rodriguez, O.P., *Parish Priest, Chinese Catholics, Binondo.*

Rev. F. Dr. Esteban Exaltación, *Parish Priest, Balic-Balic.*

Very Rev. F. Carlos Krusenbaum, S.V.D., *Parish Priest, Del Espiritu Santo.*

Rev. Matias Buendgen, S.V.D., *Coadjutor, Espiritu Santo.*

Rev. Antonio Albrecht, S.V.D., *Coadjutor, Espiritu Santo.*

Very Rev. Fr. Blás de Guernica, O.M.C., *Parish Priest, Ermita.*

Very Rev. Pedro Pajarillo, *Parish Priest, Gagalangin.*

Very Rev. Patrick Kelly, S.S.C., *Parish Priest, Malate.*

Rev. John Henaghan, S.S.C., *Coadjutor, Malate.*

Rev. Juan Lalor, S.S.C., *Coadjutor, Malate.*

Rev. Joseph Monaghan, S.S.C., *Coadjutor, Malate.*

Very Rev. Francisco Teodoro, *Parish Priest, Pandacan.*

Rev. Damaso del Rosario, *Pandacan.*

Rt. Rev. Vicente Fernandez, *Parish Priest, Quiapo.*

Rev. Celestino Noriega, *Coadjutor, Quiapo.*

Rev. Juan Ocampo, *Coadjutor, Quiapo.*

Very Rev. Dr. José Pamintuan, *Sampaloc.*

Very Rev. Fr. Florencio de Lezaun, O.M.C., *Parish Priest, Singalong.*

Very Rev. Miguel Rodeño, O.F.M., *Parish Priest, Sta. Ana.*

Very Rev. Justo Quezada, *Parish Priest, Sta. Cruz.*

Very Rev. Godofredo Aldenhuyzen, C.I.C.M., *Parish Priest, San Fernando de Dilao.*

Rev. Jose de Bal, C.I.C.M., *Coadjutor, San Fernando de Dilao.*

Rev. Rufino Felipe, *Coadjutor, San Fernando de Dilao.*

Rt. Rev. Msgr. Hipolito Arceo, *Parish Priest, San Miguel.*

Very Rev. Ladislao de Busturia, O.M.C., *Parish Priest, Sta. Mesa.*

Very Rev. José Fernandez, C.M., *Parish Priest, San Vicente de Paul.*

Rev. José Auirreche, C.M., *Coadjutor, San Vicente de Paul.*

Rt. Rev. Msgr. Jose Jovellanos, *Parish Priest, Tondo.*

Rev. José B. Cruz, *Coadjutor, Tondo.*

Rev. Dr. Gregorio Villaseran, *Tondo.*

Rev. Felix Ignacio, *Parish Priest, Trozo.*

## PROVINCE OF BATAAN

Rev. Guillermo Mendoza, *Actg. Parish Priest, Abucay.*

Very Rev. Emigdio Trinidad, *Vicar Forane and Actg. Parish Priest, Balanga.*

Rev. Jovito Reyes, *Coadjutor, Balanga.*

Rev. Pantaleón de Guzman, *Parish Priest, Bagac.*

Rev. Eduardo Cabañgis, *Acting Parish Priest, Dinalupihan.*

Rev. Emiliano Santos, *Parish Priest, in charge, Limay.*

Rev. Osmundo Calilong, *Acting Parish Priest, Llana Hermosa.*

Rev. Florentino Guiño, *Acting Parish Priest, Morong.*

Rev. Cipriano Santos, *Parish Priest and In charge of Cababin, Mariveles.*

Very Rev. Primitivo Baltazar, *Acting Parish Priest, Orion.*

Rev. Conrado Mercado, *Coadjutor, Orion.*

Rev. Gregorio Florencio, *Parish Priest, Orani.*

Rev. Macario Bustos, *Parish Priest, Pilar.*

Rev. Pedro Balagtas, *Parish Priest, Samal.*

## PROVINCE OF BULACAN

### WEST

Rev. Lorenzo Mañosca, *Parish Priest, Barasoain.*

Rev. Lupo Dumandan, *Parish Priest, Bulacan.*



Rev. Angel Cruz, *Parish Priest, Bigaa.*  
 Rev. Elias Reyes, *Parish Priest, Bocaue.*  
 Rev. Mauro de Leon, *Coadjutor, Bocaue.*  
 Rev. Jose de Fiesta, *Parish Priest, Calumpit.*  
 Rev. Candido del Rosario, *Parish Priest, Guiguinto.*  
 Rev. Celestino Rodriguez, *Parish Priest, Hagonoy.*  
 Rev. Ricardo Esquerro, *Coadjutor, Hagonoy.*  
 Very Rev. Enrique Reyes, *Vicar Forane & Parish Priest, Malolos.*  
 Rev. Nicanor de Guzman, *Coadjutor, Malolos.*  
 Rev. Marcelino Fajardo, *Parish Priest, Marilao.*  
 Rev. Deogracias Javier, *Acting Parish Priest, Pulilan.*  
 Rev. Roberto de la Cruz, *Parish Priest, Paombong.*  
 Rev. Gabino Baluyot, *Parish Priest, Plaridel (Quingua), (Actg.)*  
 Rev. Victorino Lopez, *Parish Priest Emeritus, Plaridel.*  
 Rev. Sixto Jurado, *Parish Priest, Sta. Isabel.*  
 Rev. Lic. Pastor Santiago, *Iba (S. Antonio)*

## PROVINCE OF BULACAN

### East

Rev. Pedro Marcelino, *Parish Priest, Angat.*  
 Rt. Rev. Msgr. Ruperto T. Rosario, *Vicar Forane & Actg. Parish Priest, Baliwag.*  
 Rev. Pastor Luciano, *Coadjutor, Baliwag.*  
 Rev. Tirso Tomaeng, *retired, Baliwag.*  
 Rev. León Lopez, *Parish Priest, Bustos.*  
 Rev. Teofilo Narciso, *Parish Priest, Meycauayan.*  
 Rev. Leon Coronel, *Coadjutor, Meycauayan.*  
 Rev. Casimiro Alvarez, *Parish Priest, Norzagaray.*  
 Rev. Ricardo Pulido, *Parish Priest, Obando.*  
 Rev. Prudencio Aguinaldo, *Parish Priest, Polo.*  
 Rev. Adriano Cuerpo, *Agregado, Polo.*  
 Rev. Pedro Visado, *Parish Priest, Pandi.*  
 Rev. Silvestre de la Cruz, *Parish Priest, S. Ildefonso.*  
 Rev. Conrado Arciaga, *Parish Priest, S. Jose del Monte.*  
 Rev. Honorio Resurreccion, *Parish Priest, S. Miguel de Mayumo.*  
 Rev. Arsenio Nicdaw, *Parish Priest, Sta. Maria de Pandi.*  
 Rev. Jorge Capistrano, *Parish Priest, S. Rafael.*

## PROVINCE OF CAVITE

Rev. Vicente Reyes, *Actg. Parish Priest, Sta. Cruz de Malabon.*  
 Rev. Pedro Umaña, *Actg. Parish Priest, Bacoor.*  
 Rev. Fernando Baltazar, *Parish Priest, Kawit (Cavite Viejo).*  
 Rev. Pedro Lerena, *Actg. Parish Priest, Cavite (Cavite Puerto).*  
 Rev. Placido G. Fidalgo, *Agregado, Cavite.*  
 Rev. Emilio Marcado, *Actg. Parish Priest, Carmona.*  
 Rev. Alejandro Lindayag, *Parish Priest, Imus.*  
 Rev. Jacobo Soriano, *Parish Priest, In Charge, Noveleta.*  
 Rev. Florentino Fuentes, *Parish Priest, Perez Dasmariñas.*  
 Rev. Pedro Victoria, *Actg. Parish Priest, Rosario.*  
 Rev. Cirilo Abela, *Actg. Parish Priest, S. Francisco de Malabon.*  
 Rev. Conrado Gosioco, *Actg. Parish Priest, San Roque.*  
 Rev. Pacifico Araullo, *Actg. Parish Priest, Alfonso.*  
 Rev. Vicente Alarcon, *Actg. Parish Priest, Amadeo.*  
 Very Rev. Lucio Garcia, *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Indang.*  
 Rev. Arsenio Reyes, *Parish Priest, Bailen; in charge of Magallanes.*  
 Rev. Ricardo Montilla, *Actg. Parish Priest, Maragondong.*  
 Rev. Pedro Hilario, *Parish Priest, Mendez Nuñez.*  
 Rev. Paterno Bernabe, *Parish Priest, Naic.*  
 Rev. Michael Donsner, *Parish Priest, Silang.*  
 Rev. Paterno Bernabe, *Parish Priest, Ternate.*  
 Rev. Thos. Lennan, *U. S. Army Chaplain, Corregidor.*  
 Rev. Pedro Jaime, *Coadjutor, Corregidor.*

## PROVINCE OF NUEVA ECIJA

### North

Rt. Rev. Msgr. Carlos Inguimboy, *Vicar Forane and Actg. Parish Priest, Cabanatuan.*  
 Rev. Eligio Guiao, *Coadjutor, Cabanatuan.*  
 Rev. Pedro Puno, *Coadjutor, Cabanatuan.*  
 Rev. Pascual Lopez de la Cruz, *Parish Priest, Bongabong.*  
 Rev. Pedro Puno, *Actg. Parish Priest, Laur.*  
 Rev. Pascual Lopez de la Cruz, *Parish Priest, Santor.*



Rev. Reynaldo Romero, *Parish Priest, Santa Rosa.*

Rev. Mariano Sablay, *Parish Priest, In Charge, Sto. Domingo.*

Rev. Mariano Sablay, *Parish Priest, In Charge, Quezon.*

Rev. Simeón Ginete, *Parish Priest in Charge, Rizal.*

Rev. Carlos Bernardo, *Actg. Parish Priest, Aliaga.*

Rev. Elpidio Paredo, *Parish Priest, Zaragoza.*

Rev. Dr. Gabriél Hocson, *Parish Priest in Charge, Licab.*

Rev. Juan de Jesus, *Parish Priest in Charge, Talavera.*

Rev. Simeón Ginete, *Coadjutor and in charge of Rizal.*

#### South

Rev. José Marquez, *Actg. Parish Priest, Gapan.*

Rev. Sotero Martin, *Actg. Parish Priest, Cabiao.*

Rev. Jesús Tizon, *Parish Priest, San Isidro.*

Rev. Alejandro Vermorel, *Actg. Parish Priest, S. Antonio.*

Rev. Pedro Ignacio, *Actg. Parish Priest, Jaen.*

Rev. Eugenio Marcelo, *Actg. Parish Priest, S. Leonardo.*

Rev. Cornelio Salamat, *Parish Priest, Peñaranda.*

Rev. Fidel Dabu, *Parish Priest, Papaya.*

### PROVINCE OF PAMPANGA

#### North

Rev. Cosme Bituin, *Parish Priest, Angeles.*

Rev. Melecio Garcia, *Coadjutor, Angeles.*

Rev. Andrés Bituin, *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Bacolor.*

Rev. Benigno de Ausen, *Coadjutor, Bacolor.*

Rev. Francisco Mozo, A.C., *Actg. Parish Priest, Betis.*

Rev. Lázaro Pineda, *Parish Priest, Calulut, San Vicente.*

Rev. Belarmino de Celis, O.S.A., *Parish Priest, Floridablanca.*

Rev. Luciano Nalles, O.S.A., *Coadjutor, Floridablanca.*

Rev. Christian Wachter, U.S. Army Chaplain, *Fort Stotsenberg.*

Rev. José Dayrit, *Actg. Parish Priest, Guagua.*

Rev. Santiago Guanlao, *Actg. Parish Priest, Lubao.*

Rev. José Bondoc, *Actg. Parish Priest, Mabalacat.*

Rev. Sixto Manaloto, *Actg. Parish Priest, Magalang.*

Rev. Daniel Castrillo, A.C., *Actg. Parish Priest, Porac.*

Rev. Luis Mallo, A.C., *Actg. Parish Priest, Sezmoan.*

Rev. Pablo Camilo, *Actg. Parish Priest, Sta. Rita.*

Rev. José Dayrit, *Parish Priest, Sapang-Bato.*

#### South

Rev. Bartolomé Zabala, *Actg. Parish Priest, Apalit.*

Rev. Nicanor Banzali, *Actg. Parish Priest, Arayat.*

Rev. Genero Sazon, *Parish Priest, Candaba.*

Rev. Vicente Lapuz, *Jubilado, Candaba.*

Rev. Felipe Manalang, *Parish Priest, Candaba (Barrio).*

Rev. Felipe Roque, *Actg. Parish Priest, Macabebe.*

Rev. Vicente de la Cruz, *Actg. Parish Priest, Mexico.*

Rev. Esteban David, *Parish Priest, Minalin.*

Rt. Rev. Msgr. Prudencio David, *Vicar Forane and Actg. Parish Priest, S. Fernando.*

Rev. Vicente Navarro, *Coadjutor, S. Fernando.*

Rev. Pablo Gamboa, *Actg. Parish Priest, San Luis.*

Rev. Julito Tuñigul, *Coadjutor, San Luis.*

Rev. Roberto Roque, *Actg. Parish Priest, S. Miguel de Masantol.*

Rev. Teodoro Tantengco, *Parish Priest in charge, S. Simon.*

Rev. Felisberto Lozano, *Parish Priest, Sta. Ana.*

Rev. Santiago Blanco, A.C., *Actg. Parish Priest, Sto. Tomás.*

### PROVINCE OF RIZAL

#### East

Rev. Dermot Feeny, S.S.C., *Parish Priest, Jala-jala.*

Rev. Dermot Feeny, S.S.C., *Parish Priest, Pililla.*

Rev. Gerald Cogan, S.S.C., *Parish Priest, Tanay.*

Rev. Arthur Price, *Coadjutor, Tanay.*

Rt. Rev. Msgr. José R. Dimbla, *Actg. Parish Priest, Baras.*

Rev. Alvaro Santiago, *Parish Priest, Cardona.*



Rev. Martin Strong, S.S.C., *Parish Priest, Binangonan de Bay.*

Rev. Segundo Alto, *Acting Parish Priest, Añono.*

Rev. Hermogenes Ersando, *Actg. Parish Priest, Taytay.*

Rev. José Tahon, C.I.C.M., *Actg. Parish Priest, Cainta.*

Rev. Calixto Francisco, *Actg. Parish Priest, Teresa.*

Rev. Jose Gamero, *Parish Priest, Antipolo.*

Rev. José Gamero, *Parish Priest in Charge, Bozoboso.*

Very Rev. Gerardo Bautista, *Vicar Forane of Rizal and Parish Priest, Pasay.*

Rev. Victor de Klerk, C.I.C.M., *Actg. Parish Priest, Pasig.*

Rev. Urbano Timmermans, C.I.C.M., *Coadjutor, Pasig.*

Rev. Antonio Vanovervelt, C.I.C.M., *Coadjutor, Pasig.*

Rev. Enrique Rooms, C.I.C.M., *Coadjutor, Pasig.*

Rev. Gerardo Máximo, *Parish Priest, Taguig.*

Rev. Pedro L. Abad, *Parish Priest, Pateros.*

Rev. Pedro Domingo, *Enfermo, Pateros.*

#### West

Very Rev. Eusebio Carreón, *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Caloocan.*

Rev. Francisco Santiago, *Parish Priest, In Charge, Novaliches.*

Very Rev. Toribio Macazo, *Actg. Parish Priest, S. José de Navotas.*

Rev. Dr. Augusto Ignacio, *Parish Priest, Malabon (Tambobong).*

Rev. Dr. Leopoldo Arcaira, *Actg. Parish Priest, Concepción, Malabon.*

Rev. Francisco Carreon, *Chaplain, Tonsuya, Malabon.*

Very Rev. Nicolás San Juan, *Actg. Parish Priest, Montalban.*

Rev. Simplicio Fernandez, *Actg. Parish Priest, S. Mateo.*

Rev. Luis Mojica, *Parish Priest, Marikina.*

Rev. Quirino Canilao, *Actg. Parish Priest, S. Juan del Monte.*

Rev. Manuel Guerrero, *Actg. Parish Priest, S. Felipe Nery.*

Rev. Osmundo Aguilar, *Parish Priest in charge, S. Pedro Macati.*

Rev. Artemio Pascual, *Actg. Parish Priest,*

*Malibay (Pasay) and Baclaran (Parañaque).*

Rev. Adolfo Cansee, C.I.C.M., *Parish Priest, Parañaque.*

Rev. Renato Vernackt, C.I.C.M., *Coadjutor, Parañaque.*

Rev. Pablo Hubaux, C.I.C.M., *Actg. Parish Priest, Las Piñas.*

Rev. Melchor Barcelona, *Parish Priest, Muntinlupa.*

Rev. Edward R. Martin, *U.S. Army Chaplain, Fort McKinley.*

#### PROVINCE OF TARLAC

Rev. Emigdio Tuaño, *Parish Priest, Bamban.*

Rev. Marcos Punzal, *Actg. Parish Priest, Capas.*

Rev. Tomás de Vega, *Actg. Parish Priest, Concepcion.*

Rev. Jacinto Vergara, *Coadjutor, Concepcion.*

Rev. Severino Bautista, *Parish Priest, La Paz.*

Rev. Sabino Simbol, *Parish Priest, Moriones.*

Rev. Monico Pineda, *Parish Priest, In Charge, O'Donnell.*

Rev. Bienvenido de Arbeiza, O.M.C., *Actg. Parish Priest, San Miguel.*

Very Rev. Casto de Ocampo, *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, In Charge, Tarlac.*

Rev. Francisco Cancio, *Coadjutor, Tarlac.*

Rev. Santiago Milanio, *Actg. Parish Priest, Victoria.*

#### PROVINCE OF ZAMBALES

Rev. Bernardo Roos, S.V.D., *Parish Priest, In Charge, Botolan.*

Rev. Pedro Guisto, S.V.D., *Actg. Parish Priest, Cabangan.*

Rev. Juan Simón, S.V.D., *Parish Priest, Castillejos.*

Rev. Bernardo Roos, S.V.D., *Parish Priest, Iba.*

Rev. Manuel Botelho, *Parish Priest, Olongapo.*

Rev. Bernardo Roos, *Parish Priest, In Charge, Palawig.*

Rev. Luis Vogel, S.V.D., *Actg. Parish Priest, Subic.*

Rev. Francisco Gossens, S.V.D., *Parish Priest, In Charge, San Antonio.*

Very Rev. William Duschak, S.V.D., *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, San Felipe.*

Rev. Francisco Gossens, S.V.D., *Parish Priest, San Marcelino.*

Very Rev. William Duschak, S.V.D., *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, San Narciso.*



### SAN CARLOS SEMINARY

*San Marcelino, Manila.*

Very Rev. Zacarias Sabiñas, C.M., *Rector.*  
 Rev. Emilio Notario, C.M., *Vice Rector.*  
 Rev. Aurelio Fernandez, C.M.  
 Rev. Luis Angulo, C.M.  
 Rev. Antonio Mayoral, C.M., *Procurador.*  
 Rev. Manuel Garcia, C.M.

### SAN CARLOS SEMINARY

*San Felipe Nery, Rizal.*

Rev. Gabriel Rodriguez, C.M., *Rector.*  
 Rev. Daniel Millán, C.M., *Vice Rector.*  
 Rev. Crispin Gomez, C.M.  
 Rev. Esteban Iribarren, C.M.  
 Rev. Julio Pampliega, C.M.  
 Rev. Jesus Cavanna.

## DIOCESE OF LINGAYEN

(COMPRISES THE PROVINCE OF PANGASINAN AND PART OF NUEVA ECLJA, TARLAC AND ZAMBALES.)

### BISHOP:

**Most Rev. Msgr. MARIANO MADRIAGA, D.D.**

*Lingayen, Pangasinan*

### ECCLESIASTICAL CURIA

**Vicar General and Official**

Very Rev LICERO BARNACHEA,  
*San Carlos, Pangasinan.*

### Ecclesiastical Chancellor and Notary:

Very Rev. Alberto B. Zabala, *Malasiqui.*

### Vice-Ecclesiastical Chancellor and Notary

Rev. Emilio Cinense, *Episcopal Palace, Lingayen.*

### Diocesan Consultors:

Most Illustrious and Rev. Licerio Barnachea.  
 Very Rev. Amando Eusebio (Absent).  
 Very Rev. Eusebio David.  
 Very Rev. Alberto B. Zabala.

### Council of Administration:

Most Illustrious and Rev. Licerio Barnachea.  
 Very Rev. Eusebio David.  
 Very Rev. Alberto B. Zabala.

### Ecclesiastical Fiscal:

Very Rev. Amando Eusebio (Absent).  
 Very Rev. Agustin Caballero (Substitute).

### Defender Vinculi:

Very Rev. Tomas Chanco, *Alaminos.*

### Synodal Examiners:

Very Rev. Amando Eusebio  
 Very Rev. Enrique Ederle, S.V.D.  
*Rector of Diocesan Seminary.*

### Pro-Synodal Judges:

Very Rev. Enrique Ederle, S.V.D.  
 Very Rev. Eusebio David.

Very Rev. Montano Domingo.

Very Rev. Basilio Martin, O.P.

Very Rev. Tomás Santos.

Very Rev. Fernando de Erasun, O.M.C.

Very Rev. Jose Valerio.

Very Rev. Teodoro Keet, M.S.C.

### Parochial Consultors:

Very Rev. Evaristo Soriano

Very Rev. Mariano Corpus.

Very Rev. Fabian Ablang.

Very Rev. Bernardo Braganza.

Very Rev. Trinidad Ranjo.

Very Rev. Samuel Sheehan, S.S.C.

### Censors Librorum:

Very Rev. Montano Domingo.

Very Rev. Agripino Bañez.

### Council of Vigilance:

Most Illustrious and Rev. Licerio Barnachea.

Very Rev. Enrique Ederle, S.V.D.

Very Rev. Agripino Bañez.

Very Rev. Samuel Sheehan, S.S.C.

Very Rev. Basilio Martin, O.P.

Very Rev. Fernando de Erasun, O.M.C.

Very Rev. Teodoro Keet, M.S.C.

Very Rev. Julian Santiago.

### Commission of Sacred Music:

Very Rev. Agripino Bañez.

Very Rev. Amando Eusebio.



**Diocesan Director of the Propagation  
of the Faith:**

Very Rev. Montano Domingo, *Urdaneta*.

**Diocesan Director of Christian Doctrine:**

Very Rev. Samuel Sheehan, S.S.C.

**Diocesan Director of the Apostolic Faith:**

Very Rev. Enrique Ederle, S.V.D.

**Forane Vicariate of the Sacred Heart  
of Jesus:**

Rev. Samuel Sheenan, S.S.C., *Parish Priest, Lingayen*.

Rev. James Mac-Devitt, S.S.C.

Rev. Peter Fallon, S.S.C.

Rev. Emilio Cinense.

Rev. Jesus Viado, *Clergy*.

Most Illust. and Rev. Licerio Barnachea, V.G.,  
*San Carlos*.

Rev. Reynaldo Rola, *Coadjutor, San Carlos*.

Very Rev. Alberto B. Zabala, *Malasiqui*.

Very Rev. Agripino Bañez, *Calasiao*.

Very Rev. Evaristo Soriano, *Dagupan*.

Rev. Oscar Lopez, S.T.L., *Coadjutor, Dagupan*.

Very Rev. Montano Domingo, *Urdaneta*.

Rev. Eusebio Bermudez, *Coadjutor, Urdaneta*.

Rev. Higino Payoyo, *At large*.

Rev. Eustaquio Ocampo, *Sta. Barbara*.

Very Rev. Montano Domingo, *Villasia*.

**Vicariate of Santisimo Rosario:**

Rev. Jose Velasco, *San Manuel*.

Very Rev. Eusebio David, *Mangaldan*.

Rev. Juan Sison, S.T.L., *Coadjutor, Mangaldan*.

Very Rev. Jose Valerio, *San Fabián*.

Very Rev. Eusebio David, *San Jacinto*.

Very Rev. Basilio Martin, O.P., *Manaoag*.

Very Rev. Fabian Ablang, V.F., *Binalonan*.

Rev. Jose Ocampo, *Coadjutor, Binalonan*.

Rev. Emeterio Domagas, *Mapandan*.

Rev. Gregorio Gabriel, *Pozorrubio*.

Rev. Gregorio Gabriel, *Sison*.

Rev. Fabian Ablang, *Asingan*.

**Vicariate of San Antonio de Padua:**

Very Rev. Mariano Corpus, V.F., *San Nicolás*.

Rev. Pastor Mayugba, *Tayug*.

Very Rev. Agustin Caballero, *San Quintín*.

Very Rev. Agustin Caballero, *Umingan*.

Rev. Antonio Salindong, *Rosales*.

Rev. Emilio Abalos, *Alcala*.

Rev. Pastor Mayugba, *Sta. María*.

**Vicariate of Sta. Teresita del Niño Jesus:**

Very Rev. Julian Santiago, V.F., *Moncada, Tarlac*.

Rev. Teodoro Garcia, *Coadjutor, Moncada, Tarlac*.

Rev. Juan Ballesteros, *Paniki, Tarlac*.

Very Rev. Tomás Santos, *Pura, Tarlac*.

Very Rev. Tomás Santos, *Gerona, Tarlac*.

Rev. Ismael Gatmaitan, *Coadjutor, Gerona, Tarlac*.

**Vicariate of San Miguel Arcangel:**

Very Rev. Teodoro Keet, M.S.C., *San Jose, Nueva Ecija*.

Rev. Rainerio van Glansbeek, M.S.C., *Coadjutor, San Jose, Nueva Ecija*.

Very Rev. Teodoro Keet, M.S.C., *Caranglaan, Nueva Ecija*.

Rev. Rainerio van Glansbeek, M.S.C., *Coadjutor, Caranglaan, Nueva Ecija*.

Very Rev. Teodoro Keet, M.S.C., *Pantabangan, Nueva Ecija*.

Rev. Rainerio van Glansbeek, M.S.C., *Coadjutor, Pantabangan, Nueva Ecija*.

Very Rev. Teodoro Keet, M.S.C., *Lupao, Nueva Ecija*.

Rev. Esteban Camilon, *Muñoz, Nueva Ecija*.

Rev. Guillermo Mees, M.S.C., *Guimba, Nueva Ecija*.

Rev. Pedro Quiros, *Cuyapo, Nueva Ecija*.

**Vicariate of San Juan Bautista:**

Very Rev. Pablo Evangelista, V.F., *Mangatarem, Pangasinan*.

Rev. Miguel Busque, *Camiling, Tarlac*.

Rev. Francisco Posadas, *Coadjutor, Camiling, Tarlac*.

Rev. Juan Bello, *Bautista, Pangasinan*.

Rev. Juan Bello, *Bayambang, Pangasinan*.

Rev. Juan Cadiz, *Urbistondo, Pangasinan*.

**Vicariate of San Francisco de Asis:**

Very Rev. Fernando de Erasun, O.M.C., *Salasa, Bugallon, Pangasinan*.

Rev. Benjamin de Ilarduya O.M.C., *Bugallon, Pangasinan*.

Rev. Alberto de Urdiaín, O.M.C., *Aguilar, Pangasinan*.

Rev. Hipólito Azcoitia, O.M.C., *Labrador, Pangasinan*.

Rev. Jacinto de Erasun, O.M.C., *Sual, Pangasinan*.



**Vicariate of San José:**

Very Rev. Tomas Chanco, V.F., *Alaminos, Pangasinan.*

Rev. Pastor Merza, *Anda, Pangasinan.*

Very Rev. Trinidad Ranjo, *Agno, Pangasinan.*

Very Rev. Bernardo Braganza, *Bani, Pangasinan.*

Rev. Casimiro Castillo, *In Charge, Mabini, Pangasinan.*

Rev. Casimiro Castillo, *Burgos, Pangasinan.*

Rev. Casimiro Castillo, *In Charge, Dasol, Pangasinan.*

Rev. Francisco Gago, *In Charge, Infanta, Pangasinan.*

Rev. Francisco Gago, *Sta. Cruz, Zambales.*

Rev. Jose Valdez, *In Charge, Candelaria, Zambales.*

Rev. Jose Valdez, *Masinloc, Zambales.*

**CHURCHES WITH NEW SANCTUARIES:**

Rev. Miguel Busque, *San Clemente.*

Rev. Miguel Busque, *Mayantoc.*

Rev. Miguel Busque, *Santa Ignacia.*

Rev. Julian Santiago, *San Manuel.*

Rev. Emilio Abalos, *Santo Tomás.*

Rev. Antonio Salindong, *Baluñgao.*

Rev. Mariano Corpus, *Natividad.*

Most Illust. and Rev. Licerio Barnachea, *Bautista.*

Rev. Casimiro Castillo, *Eguia.*

**Diocesan Seminary of Mary, Auxilium Christianorum:  
Binmaley, Pangasinan**

DIRECTED BY THE FATHERS OF THE CONGREGATION  
OF DIVINE AUXILIARY

Very Rev. Enrique Ederle, S.V.D., *Rector.*

Rev. Joseph Bette, S.V.D., *Vice-Rector.*

Rev. Jorge Westen, S.V.D.

Rev. Urban Bronder, S.V.D., *Solicitor.*

Rev. Joseph Gross, S.V.D.

Rev. Felipe Van Engelen, S.V.D.

Rev. Jorge Harwardt, S.V.D.

**College of Santísimo Rosario:**

Rev. M. Angela Santa María, O.P., *Directress, Lingayen, Pangasinan.*

**College of Beata Imelda:**

Very Rev. M. Ma. Jesus Lascorreta, *Directress, Dagupan, Pangasinan.*

**Help of Christians' Institution:**

Rev. M. Leonor Katigbac, R.V.M., *Directress, Bayambang, Pangasinan.*

**DIOCESE OF LIPA**

(BATANGAS, LAGUNA, TAYABAS, AND MARINDUQUE)

**BISHOP:**

Most Rev. Mgr. ALFREDO VERZOSA, D.D.

*Lipa, Batangas.*

**Vicar General:**

Right Rev. ALFREDO OBVIAR, *Lipa, Batangas.*

**Ecclesiastic Official:**

Right Rev. ANGEL VILLARUZ, *Calamba, Laguna*

**Secretary of the Chamber and**

**Administration:**

Right Rev. ANTONIO O. PEREIRA, *Lipa, Batangas*

**Diocesan Consultors:**

Right Rev. Cirilo Castillo,

Very Rev. Teodoro Robredo, C.M.

Very Rev. Godofredo Mariño.

**Ecclesiastic Fiscal:**

Rev. Juan Coronel, *Alitagtag, Batangas.*

**Advocate Vinculi:**

Rev. Lorenzo Menorca, *Clergy of the Army, Calamba, Laguna.*

**Pro-Synodal Judges:**

Rev. Raymundo Esquenet.

Rev. Aniceto Cordero.



Rev. Anacleto Encarnacion.  
Rev. Eliseo Dimaculangan.

**Pro-Synodal Examiners:**

Rev. Teodoro Robredo, C.M.  
Rev. Prudencio Mayoral, C.M.  
Rev. Vicente Prandi.  
Rev. Eleuterio Lavador.

**Parochial Consultors:**

Rev. Calixto Guevara.  
Rev. Antonio Contreras.  
Rev. Mariano Lasala.  
Rev. Simeón Evidente.

**Censors Librorum:**

Right Rev. Alfredo Obviar.  
Rev. Juan Coronel.

**Council of Vigilance:**

Exercised by Vicars-Forane.

**Council of Administration:**

Right Rev. Alfredo Obviar.  
Right Rev. Antonio O. Pereira.  
Very Rev. Teodoro Robredo, C.M.  
Very Rev. Godofredo Mariño.

**Commision of Sacred Music:**

Rev. Prudencio Mayoral, C. M.  
Rev. Aniano Gonzalez.  
Rev. Constancio Alcalde.

**Diocesan Director of Propagation  
of the Faith:**

Right Rev. Alfredo Obviar.

**Diocesan Director of Christian Doctrine:**

Rev. Juan Coronel.

**Clergy of the Cathedral:**

Right Rev. Alfredo Obviar, *Parish Priest, Lipa.*  
Rev. Quintín Garcia, *Coadjutor, Lipa.*  
Rev. Antonio Lorca, *Coadjutor, Lipa.*

**Clergy of the College of Agriculture,  
Los Baños, Laguna:**

Rev. Edward Casey, *Agr. College, Los Baños,  
Laguna.*

**Clergy of Maryknoll Academy,  
Lucena, Tayabas:**

Rev. Ulric Arcand, *Lucena, Tayabas.*

**Clergy of the Youth of San Pablo:**

Rev. Bienvenido Veneracion, *San Pablo,  
Laguna.*

**1st VICARIATE**

**St. Peter and St. Paul, Apostles**

Right Rev. Cirilo Castillo, V.F. and *Parish  
Priest Bauan, Batangas.*

Rev. Vicente Catapang, *Coadjutor, Bauan,  
Batangas.*

Rev. Domingo Librea, *Parish Priest in charge,  
Batangas, Batangas.*

Rev. Cornelio Magmanlac, *Coadjutor, Bata-  
ngas, Batangas.*

Rev. Mariano Lasala, *Parish Priest, Taal, Ba-  
tangas.*

Rev. Alejandro Lualhati, *Parish Priest in  
charge, Lobo, Batangas.*

Rev. Diego Conti, *Parish Priest in charge, Ma-  
bini, Batangas.*

Rev. José Aquino, *In Charge, Tingloy, Ba-  
tangas.*

Rev. Juan Coronel, *Parish Priest in charge,  
Alitagtag, Batangas.*

Rev. José Catapang, *Coadjutor, Alitagtag,  
Batangas.*

Rev. Mariano de la Rosa, *Parish Priest in  
charge, San Luis, Batangas.*

**1st VICARIATE BIS.**

**St. Mathews, Apostle**

Very Rev. Anacleto Encarnación, *Vicar Forane  
and Parish Priest, Lemery, Batangas.*

Rev. Irineo Lipana, *Parish Priest in charge,  
Calaca, Batangas.*

Rev. Estanislao Cabrera, *Parish Priest, Bala-  
yan, Batangas.*

Rev. Eufrosino Lusterio, *Coadjutor, Balayan,  
Batangas.*

Rev. Estanislao Gran, *Parish Priest, Tay, Ba-  
tangas.*

Rev. Casimiro Ilagan, *Parish Priest, Nasugbu,  
Batangas.*

Rev. José Burgos, *Coadjutor, Nasugbu, Ba-  
tangas.*

Rev. Rafael Macatangay, *Parish Priest in  
charge, Lian, Batangas.*

Rev. Segundo Isipin, *Parish Priest in charge,  
Calatagan, Batangas.*



## 2nd VICARIATE

### St. Andrews, Apostle

- Very Rev. Vicente Prandi, V.F. and Parish Priest, Cuenca, Batangas.  
 Rev. Lorenzo Iso, Coadjutor, Cuenca, Batangas.  
 Rev. Jose Visentainer, Parish Priest, Ibaan, Batangas.  
 Rev. Egidio Mortera, Parish Priest, Rosario-Tombol, Batangas.  
 Rev. Ernesto Fornaca, Parish Priest, San Jose, Batangas.  
 Rev. Antonio Fanchini, Parish, Rosario-Luma, Batangas.  
 Rev. Lauro Guce, Parish Priest, Taysan, Batangas.

## 3rd VICARIATE

### Santiago el Mayor, Apostol

- Right Rev. Msgr. Angel Villaruz, V. F. and Parish Priest, Calamba, Laguna.  
 Rev. Eustaquio Daiti, Coadjutor, Calamba, Laguna.  
 Rev. Lucas Ocampo, Parish Priest, Cabuyao, Laguna.  
 Rev. Calixto Guevara, Parish Priest, Biñan, Laguna.  
 Rev. Moises Lavares, Parish Priest in charge, Sta. Rosa, Laguna.  
 Rev. Vicente Gozo, Parish Priest in charge, S. Pedro Tunasan, Laguna.

## 3rd VICARIATE BIS.

### San Bernabé, Apostol

- Very Rev. Godofredo Mariño, V.F. and Parish Priest, Tanauan, Batangas.  
 Rev. Jose Añonuevo, Coadjutor, Tanauan, Batangas.  
 Rev. Ricardo Salazar, Parish Priest, Mataas-nacahoy, Batangas.  
 Rev. Gualberto Latorre, Parish Priest, Malvar, Batangas.  
 Rev. Eliseo Dimaculangan, Parish Priest, Sto. Tomás, Batangas.  
 Rev. Leopoldo Olave, Parish Priest, Talisay, Batangas.

## 4th VICARIATE

### St. John, the Apostle and Evangelist

- Very Rev. Ramon Marin, O. F. M., V. F. and Parish Priest, Calauang, Laguna.  
 Rev. Florentino Delgado, O. F. M., Parish Priest, Los Baños, Laguna.

- Rev. Roman Baes, Parish Priest in charge, Bay, Laguna.  
 Rev. Federico Diaz-Pines, O. F. M., Parish Priest, Pakil, Laguna.  
 Rev. Isaac Palomeña, Parish Priest in charge, Pangil, Laguna.  
 Rev. Nazario Atienza, Parish Priest in charge, Siniloan, Laguna.  
 Rev. Pastor Cadayona, Parish Priest, in charge, Sta. Maria, Laguna.

## 5th VICARIATE

### St. Thomas the Apostle

- Very Rev. Alberto Ellaga, V. F. and Parish Priest, Lucban, Tayabas.  
 Rev. Ramon Casala, Coadjutor, Lucban, Tayabas.  
 Rev. Aniceto Cordero, Parish Priest, Majayjay, Laguna.  
 Rev. Francisco Muñoz, Parish Priest, Lilio, Laguna.  
 Rev. Agustin Reyes, Parish Priest in charge, Magdalena, Laguna.  
 Rev. Antonio Radovan, Parish Priest, Nagcarlang, Laguna.  
 Rev. Leon Faraon, Parish Priest, Rizal, Laguna.  
 Rev. Nicolas Endencia, Parish Priest, S. Pablo, Laguna.  
 Rev. Bienvenido Veneracion, Coadjutor, S. Pablo, Laguna.  
 Rev. Justo de los Reyes, Parish Priest, Alaminos, Laguna.

## 6th VICARIATE

### Santiago el Menor, Apostol

- Very Rev. Emilio Merchan, V. F. and Parish Priest, Pagsanjan, Laguna.  
 Rev. Pastor Sanjuan, Coadjutor, Pagsanjan, Laguna.  
 Rev. Eleuterio Lavador, Parish Priest, Cavinti, Laguna.  
 Rev. Deogracias Medrano, Parish Priest, Lusia, Laguna.  
 Rev. Jose Baes, Parish Priest in charge, Lumbang, Laguna.  
 Rev. Manuel Dimayuga, Parish Priest in charge, Longos, Laguna.  
 Rev. Nicomedes Rosal, Parish Priest in charge, Paete, Laguna.  
 Rev. Valeriano Caguich, Parish Priest in charge, Sta. Cruz, Laguna.



Rev. Francisco Radovan, *Parish Priest in charge, Pila, Laguna.*

**7th VICARIATE**  
**San Felipe, Apostol**

- Rev. .... Tiaong, *Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Abdon Hossanna, *At large.*  
 Rev. Sisenando Medrano, *Parish Priest in charge, Dolores, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Raymundo Esquenet, *Parish Priest, Candelaria, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Pedro del Carmen, *Coadjutor, Candelaria, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Juan Rapiñan, *Economist, Sariaya, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Nicanor Domingo, *Coadjutor, Sariaya, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Mariano Limjuco, *Parish Priest in charge, Lucena, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Nemesio Madriñan, *Coadjutor, Lucena, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Sisenando Rada, *Parish Priest, Pagbilao, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Carmelo Sto. Domingo, *Coadjutor, Pagbilao, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Hilario Vega, *Parish Priest, San Juan, Batangas.*  
 Rev. Benito Aldaez, *Coadjutor, San Juan, Batangas.*

**8th VICARIATE**  
**San Bartolomé, Apostol**

- Very Rev. Antonio Contreras, *V. F. and Parish Priest, Tayabas, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Andres Marquez, *Coadjutor, Tayabas, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Jose Deacosta, *Parish Priest in charge, Padre Burgos, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Brigido Nantes, *Parish Priest in charge, Unisan, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Balbino Caparas, *Parish Priest in charge, Pitogo, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Gregorio Aveis, *Parish Priest in charge, Macalelong, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Teodorico Iomaldo, *Parish Priest in charge, Gen. Lina, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Francisco Ayala, *Parish Priest in charge, Mulanay, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Francisco Ayala, *Parish Priest in charge, Catanauan, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Gorgonio Encarnacion, *Coadjutor, Catanauan, Tayabas.*

**9th VICARIATE**  
**San Mateo, Apostol**

- Very Rev. Anastasio Caparas, *V. F. and Parish Priest, Gumaca, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Bonifacio Orejola, *Parish Priest, Atimonan, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Jose Obaña, *Coadjutor, Atimonan, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Simeon Evidente, *Parish Priest, Calauag, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Jose Absulio, *Coadjutor, Calauag, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Victorino Lagumen, *Parish Priest in charge, Lopez, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Gregorio Salvatus, *Parish Priest in charge, Guinayangan, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Pedro Ingles, *Coadjutor, Guinayangan, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Quirino Glorioso, *Parish Priest in charge, Quezon, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Catalino Elioso, *Parish Priest in charge, Alabat, Tayabas.*

**10th VICARIATE**  
**San Simón, Apostol**

- Very Rev. Eulogio Pelejo, *V. F. and Parish Priest, Mauban, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Engracio Elioso, *Coadjutor, Mauban, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Luis Zaragosa, *Parish Priest, Sampaloc, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Felix Abad, *Parish Priest in charge, Infanta, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Anacleto Salvosa, *Parish Priest in charge, Polillo, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Esperidion Mangundayao, *Parish Priest in charge, Baler, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Julio Souza, *Coadjutor, Baler, Tayabas.*  
 Rev. Mariano Nuñez, *Parish Priest in charge, Casiguran, Tayabas.*

**11th VICARIATE**  
**San Judas Tadeo, Apostol**

- Very Rev. Buenaventura Calderon, *V. F. and Parish Priest, Mogpog, Marinduque.*  
 Rev. Jose Zoleta, *Parish Priest, Boac, Marinduque.*  
 Rev. Cirilo Cortillo, *Coadjutor, Boac, Marinduque.*  
 Rev. Mariano Averia, *Parish Priest, Sta. Cruz, Marinduque.*



Rev. Rafael Lasic, *Parish Priest in charge, Gasan, Marinduque.*

Rev. Eladio Lipat, *Parish Priest in charge, Torrijos, Marinduque.*

### DIOCESAN SEMINARIES

DIRECTED BY REV. FATHERS PAULES

**Seminario Mayor de S. Alfonso Maria de Ligorio**  
*Lipa, Batangas*

Very Rev. Teodoro Robredo, *Rector.*

Rev. Pedro Anton, *Vice-Rector (Clergy of Franciscan Sisters).*

Rev. Angel Lucia, *Spiritual Director.*

Rev. Julio Ruiz, *Solicitor.*

Rev. Antonio Gomez, *Professor.*

Rev. Vicente Tajadura, *Professor.*

Rev. Constancio Alcalde, *Professor.*

**Seminario Menor de S. Francisco de Sales**

*San Pablo, Laguna.*

Very Rev. Prudencio Mayoral, *Rector.*

Rev. Adolfo Soto, *Vice-Rector.*

Rev. Aniano Gonzalez, *Spiritual Director.*

Rev. Jose Carrasco, *Solicitor (Clergy of the Franciscan Sisters).*

Rev. Federico Tobar, *Professor.*

Rev. Samuel Martinez, *Professor.*

### RELIGIOUS CONGREGATIONS

**Monasterio del Divino Amor,**

**Redemptorist Fathers**

*Lipa, Batangas.*

Very Rev. Charles Taylor, *Superior.*

Rev. Patrick O'Neill.

Rev. Gerard O'Donnell.

Rev. Leo English.

Rev. Joseph Gygar.

**Convento de San Pablo de la Buena Prensa,**  
**Italian Fathers**

*Lipa, Batangas.*

Very Rev. Bernardo Borgogno, *Superior.*

**Noviciado de Santa Ines**

*Lipa, Batangas.*

Very Rev. Mother Ma. Margolari, *Directress.*

### RELIGIOUS COLLEGES

**ST. AGNES ACADEMY**

*Lipa, Batangas*

Very Rev. Mother Ma. Margolari, *Directress.*

**ST. BRIDGET'S ACADEMY**

*Batangas, Batangas*

Very Rev. Mother Ma. Of Holy Name, *Directress.*

**ST. THOMAS ACADEMY**

*Sto. Tomas, Batangas*

Very Rev. Mother Ma. Passima, *Directress.*

**ST. THERESA'S ACADEMY**

*Bauan, Batangas*

Very Rev. Mother Salvadora, *Directress.*

**IMMACULATE CONCEPTION ACADEMY**

*Balayan, Batangas*

Very Rev. Mother Rita, *Directress.*

**ST. JOHN'S ACADEMY**

*San Juan, Batangas*

Very Rev. Mother Josefina, *Directress.*

**OUR LADY OF GUADALUPE ACADEMY**

*Pagsanjan, Laguna*

Very Rev. Mother Emilia Mendoza, *Directress.*

**ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY**

*Eta. Cruz, Laguna*

Very Rev. Mother Asuncion Salvacion, *Directress.*

**ST. HELEN'S ACADEMY**

*San Pablo, Laguna*

Very Rev. Mother Ma. de los Serafines, *Directress.*

**SACRED HEART'S ACADEMY**

*Lucena, Tayabas*

Very Rev. Mother Joaquina Francisco, *Directress.*

**LUCENA CATHOLIC SCHOOL**

*Lucena, Tayabas*

Very Rev. Mother Maria de Chantal, *Directress.*

**OUR LADY OF THE ANGELS ACADEMY**

*Atimonan, Tayabas*

Very Rev. Mother Ma. Si6n, *Directress.*

**ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY**

*Sariaya, Tayabas*

Very Rev. Mother Ma. Osmana, *Directress.*

**HOLY FAMILY ACADEMY**

*Tayabas, Tayabas*

Very Rev. Mother Ma. Dorotea, *Directress.*

**IMMACULATE CONCEPTION ACADEMY**

*Boac, Marinduque*

Very Rev. Mother Theotista Biselli, *Directress.*



## DIOCESE OF NUEVA CACERES

(CAMARINES NORTE, CAMARINES SUR, SORSOGON, AND MASBATE)

### BISHOP:

Most Rev. Msgr. PEDRO P. SANTOS, D.D.

*Naga, Camarines Sur.*

### Vicar General:

Right Rev. Msgr. CECILIO PENILLA, P.D., J.C.L.

### Secretary of the Chamber, Administration and Clergy, Peñafrancia Sanctuary:

Rev. Florencio Illana, J. C. D.

### Economist and Auditor Curial:

Rev. Porfirio Ramin, J. C. L.

### Pro-Secretary of Chamber and Administration:

Rev. Mariano Surtida.

### Censor Librorum:

Very Rev. Remigio Rey.

### Diocesan Consultors:

Rt. Rev. Msgr. Cecilio Penilla, P.D., J. C. L.

Very Rev. Canuto Acantalicio.

Very Rev. Luis Dimarumba, J.C.L.

Very Rev. Porfirio Ramin, J.C.L.

### Diocesan Examiners:

Very Rev. Agapito Sacristan, C.M.

All Vicars-Forane.

## PAROCHIAL CLERGY

### PROVINCE OF CAMARINES SUR

#### General Vicariate

(1st Vicariate)

Right Rev. Msgr. Cecilio Penilla, P. D., J. C. L., *Cathedral, Naga.*

Rev. Felix Bancaso, *Coadjutor, in charge, Cathedral, Naga.*

Rev. Antonio Divinagracia, *Coadjutor, Cathedral, Naga.*

Rev. Catalino Reyes, J. C. L., *Chaplain, Peñafrancia.*

Rev. Telesforo Reis, *Parish Priest, Camaligan.*

Rev. Marcelo Angelo, *Parish Priest, Milaor.*

Rev. Roque Maravillas, *Parish Priest, Minalabag.*

Rev. Emeterio Raquim, *Parish Priest, Gainza.*

Rev. Genaro Balang, *Parish Priest, Pasacao.*

Rev. Nemesio Ranin, *Parish Priest, San Fernando.*

Rev. Delfin Tejada, *Parish Priest, San Pascual, Burias.*

Rev. Pedro Rentoria, *Clergy, Claveria, Burias.*

#### Vicariate of Rinconada

(2nd Vicariate)

Very Rev. Mariano Surtido, *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Iriga.*

Rev. José Jacobo, *Coadjutor, Iriga.*

Rev. Victorio Abaño, S.T.D., *Coadjutor, Iriga.*

Rev. Florencio Gonzales, *Parish Priest, Baco.*

Rev. Aquilino Ochoa, *Coadjutor, Baco.*

Rev. Leandro Cede, *Parish Priest, Bato.*

Rev. Francisco Parcera, *Parish Priest, Buh.*

Rev. Simplicio Imperial, *Coadjutor, Buh.*

Rev. Perfecto Valenzuela, *Parish Priest, Bula.*

Rev. Sergio Villareal, *Parish Priest, Nabua.*

Rev. Salvador Dumalasa, J. C. D., *Coadjutor Nabua.*

Rev. Mariano Infante, *Coadjutor, Nabua.*

Rev. Claro Viterbo, *Retired, Nabua.*

Rev. Nicomedes Refe, *Parish Priest, Pili.*

#### Vicariate of Lagonoy

(3rd Vicariate)

Very Rev. Canuto Acantalicio, *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Goa.*

Rev. Antonio Relieve, *Coadjutor, Goa.*

Rev. Basilio Quimpo, *Parish Priest, Caramoran.*

Rev. Vidal Rempis, *Parish Priest, Lagonoy.*

Rev. Felipe Consulta, *Parish Priest, Mabato.*

Rev. Apolonio Almonte, *Chaplain, Pambuhan.*

Rev. Ismael Real, *Chaplain, Parugan.*



Rev. Guillermo Santiago, *Parish Priest, Sagay.*

Rev. Catalino Reyes, *Parish Priest, San José.*

Rev. Jose Ravalo, *Coadjutor, San Jose.*

Rev. Lamberto Fulay, *Parish Priest, Tigaon.*

Rev. Clodualdo Villaranda, *Coadjutor, Tigaon.*

#### **Vicariate of Libmanan**

(4th Vicariate)

Very Rev. Mariano Roldan, *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Libmanan.*

Rev. Antonio Villan, *Coadjutor, Libmanan.*

Rev. Juan Villareal, *Parish Priest, Cabusao.*

Rev. Melanio Raimundo, *Parish Priest, Barceloneta.*

Rev. Victorino Espinas, *Parish Priest, Lupi.*

Rev. Aproniana Rey, *Parish Priest, Pamplona.*

Rev. Casimiro Rabadan, *Parish Priest, Ragay.*

Rev. Severo Abogado, *Parish Priest, Sipocot.*

#### **Vicariate of Calabanga**

(5th Vicariate)

Very Rev. Eleno Prieto, *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Calabanga.*

Rev. Dominador Perez, *Coadjutor, Calabanga.*

Rev. Julio Salcedo, *Parish Priest, Bombon.*

Rev. Demetrio Martires, *Parish Priest, Canaman.*

Rev. Arsenio Puertollano, *Parish Priest, Magarao.*

Rev. Victor Fetil, *Parish Priest, Manguiring.*

Rev. Angel Zamudio, *Parish Priest, Quipayo.*

Rev. Donato Nillar, *Parish Priest, Siruma.*

Rev. Felix Ragos, *Parish Priest, Tinambac.*

### **PROVINCE OF CAMARINES NORTE**

#### **Vicariate of Daet**

(6th Vicariate)

Very Rev. Emiliano Aréjola, *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Daet.*

Rev. Teodoro Reaspi, *Coadjutor, Daet.*

Rev. Ricardo Catorce, *Parish Priest, Basud.*

Rev. Nicolas Anis, *Parish Priest, Capalonga.*

Rev. Salomon Balane, *Parish Priest, Indan.*

Rev. Cayetano Iligan, *Coadjutor, Indan.*

Rev. Florentino Quintela, *Parish Priest, Labo.*

Rev. Dalmacio Asia, *Parish Priest, Mambulao.*

Rev. Doroteo Salem, *Coadjutor, Mambulao.*

Rev. Augurio Guinto, *Parish Priest, Paracale.*

Rev. Privado Santelices, *Coadjutor, Paracale.*

Rev. Dominador Padua, *Parish Priest, San Vicente.*

Rev. Santiago Guinto, *Parish Priest, Talisay.*

Rev. Agustin Pelaez, *Chaplain, Dahican.*

### **PROVINCE OF ALBAY**

#### **Vicariate of Iraya**

(7th Vicariate)

Very Rev. Carlos Badiola, *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Guinobatan.*

Rev. Rustico Burce, *Coadjutor, Guinobatan.*

Rev. Juan Rojas, *Coadjutor, Guinobatan.*

Rev. Ildefonso Mate, O.F.M., *Parish Priest, Camalig.*

Rev. Victorino Caballero, O.F.M., *Coadjutor, Camalig.*

Rev. Salvador Rodriguez, O.F.M., *Parish Priest, Daraga.*

Rev. Florentin Perez, O.F.M., *Coadjutor, Daraga.*

Rev. Eugenio Delgado, O.F.M., *Coadjutor, Daraga.*

Rev. Artemio Rañola, *Parish Priest, Jovellar.*

Rev. Roberto Floranza, *Parish Priest, Libon.*

Rev. Remigio Rey, *Parish Priest, Ligao.*

Rev. Amado Camaya, *Coadjutor, Ligao.*

Rev. Vicente Ramos, *Coadjutor, Ligao.*

Rev. Giminiano Espinosa, *Chaplain, Magrandong.*

Rev. Eutiquio Ravatoris, *Parish Priest, Oas.*

Rev. Benigno Elevado, *Coadjutor, Oas.*

Rev. Tito Nollan, *Chaplain, Pantao.*

Rev. Leopoldo Ragos, *Parish Priest, Polangui.*

Rev. Ciriaco Sandiego, *Coadjutor, Polangui.*

#### **Vicariate of Tabaco**

(8th Vicariate)

Very Rev. Luis Dimarumba, S.T.L., *Vicar Forane, and Parish Priest, Bacacay.*

Rev. Cipriano Arcilla, *Coadjutor, Bacacay.*

Rev. Vicente Romano, *Coadjutor, Bacacay.*

Rev. Maximo Escandor, *Parish Priest, Albay.*

Rev. Cipriano Arcilla, *Coadjutor, Albay.*

Rev. Nicanor Belleza, J.C.D., *Chaplain, Albay.*

Rev. Hugo Cruel, *Parish Priest, Horoan.*

Rev. Francisco Bigornia, *Parish Priest, Legaspi.*

Rev. Vicente Ramin, *Coadjutor, Legaspi.*

Rev. Alfonso Molina, *Parish Priest, Libog.*

Rev. Benjamin Romano, *Parish Priest, Malilipot.*

Rev. Domiciano Camu, *Parish Priest, Malinao.*

Rev. Santiago Bufete, *Coadjutor, Malinao.*

Rev. Eugenio Guillermo, *Parish Priest, Manito.*



Rev. Jose Florin, *Parish Priest, Rapurapu.*  
 Rev. Pedro Pachica, *Parish Priest, San Miguel.*  
 Rev. Tomas Bernales, *Parish Priest, Tabaco.*  
 Rev. Jose Francisco, *Coadjutor, Tabaco.*  
 Rev. Leon Hugo, *Coadjutor, Tabaco.*  
 Rev. Telesforo Raborar, *Parish Priest, Tiwi.*  
 Rev. Teofisto Alberto, *Coadjutor, Tiwi.*

**Vicariate of Virac, Catanduanes**  
 (9th Vicariate)

Very Rev. Pedro Oliva, *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Virac.*  
 Rev. Pacifico Escultura, *Coadjutor, Virac.*  
 Rev. Gorgonio Roslin, *Parish Priest, Baras.*  
 Rev. Bartolome Ras, *Parish Priest Bato.*  
 Rev. Francisco Gianan, *Coadjutor, Bato.*  
 Rev. Andres Tablizo, *Parish Priest, Calolbon.*

**Vicariate of Viga, Catanduanes**  
 (10 Vicariate)

Very Rev. Juan Magistrado, *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Viga.*  
 Rev. Daniel Ostonal, *Parish Priest, Bagamanoc.*  
 Rev. Andres Mariano, *Parish Priest, Caramoran.*  
 Rev. Apolonio Molina, *Parish Priest, Payo.*  
 Rev. Gavino Abundo, *Parish Priest, Pandan.*

**PROVINCE OF SORSOGON**  
**Vicariate of Sorsogon**  
 (11th Vicariate)

Very Rev. Manuel Crisol, *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Gubat.*  
 Rev. Francisco Hermida, *Coadjutor, Gubat.*  
 Rev. Deogracias Bongon, *Coadjutor, Gubat.*  
 Rev. Jose Fuentebella, *Parish Priest, Bacon.*  
 Rev. Jose Dooc, *Coadjutor, Bacon.*  
 Rev. Bonifacio Buaqueña, *Parish Priest, Barcelona.*  
 Rev. Rafael Quimpo, J.C.D., *Parish Priest, Castilla.*  
 Rev. Julian Fernandez, O.F.M., *Parish Priest, Donsol.*  
 Rev. Mariano Montero, O.F.M., *Parish Priest, Pilar.*  
 Rev. Pedro Lanuza, *Parish Priest, Putiao.*  
 Rev. Valentin Reamon, *Coadjutor, Putiao.*  
 Rev. Francisco Belen, *Parish Priest, Prieto Diaz.*

Rev. Antonio Reganit, *Parish Priest, Magallanes.*  
 Rev. Jose Ofrasio, J.C.D., *Parish Priest, Sorsogon.*  
 Rev. Juan Carullo, *Coadjutor, Sorsogon.*

**Vicariate of Bulan**  
 (12 Vicariate)

Rt. Rev. Magr. Antonio Bayona, P.D., *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Bulan.*  
 Rev. Isabelo Nacianceno, S.T.L., *Coadjutor, Bulan.*  
 Rev. Rafael Rances, *Parish Priest, Bulusan.*  
 Rev. Pedro Pachica, *Coadjutor, Bulusan.*  
 Rev. Simplicio Diño, *Parish Priest, Casiguran.*  
 Rev. Francisco Doroin, *Coadjutor, Casiguran.*  
 Rev. Cleto Moraleda, *Parish Priest, Juban.*  
 Rev. Pacifico Escultura, *Coadjutor, Juban.*  
 Rev. Mariano Calinog, *Parish Priest, Irosin.*  
 Rev. Anselmo Oliva, *Coadjutor, Irosin.*  
 Rev. Giminiano Rañola, *Parish Priest, Matnog.*  
 Rev. Emilio Llacer, *Parish Priest, San Fernando.*  
 Rev. Epifanio Surban, *Coadjutor, San Fernando.*  
 Rev. Basilio Verrosa, *Parish Priest, San Jacinto.*  
 Rev. Felicísimo Naciancerno, *Parish Priest, Sta. Magdalena.*

**PROVINCE OF MASBATE**  
**Vicariate of Masbate**  
 (13th Vicariate)

Very Rev. Vicente Madrigal, *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Masbate.*  
 Rev. Eligio Bunao, *Coadjutor, Masbate.*  
 Rev. Eugenio del Castillo, *Parish Priest, Aroroy.*  
 Rev. Lucas de la Pez, *Chaplain, Río Guinobatan.*  
 Rev. Isidoro Diño, *Chaplain, Balete.*  
 Rev. Francisco Banaua, *Parish Priest, Baleno.*  
 Rev. Gorgonio Felix, *Parish Priest, Cataigñan.*  
 Rev. Celedonio Ricasio, *Clergy, Casawayan.*  
 Rev. Concordio Sanchez, *Parish Priest, Dimasalang.*  
 Rev. Brigido Villar, *Parish Priest, Milagros.*  
 Rev. Justo Consulta, *Parish Priest, Mandaon.*  
 Rev. Diego Valdes, *Parish Priest, Moba.*  
 Rev. Nicolas Escape, *Parish Priest, Palanas.*  
 Rev. Jorge Prepotente, *Parish Priest, Uson.*



**DIOCESAN SEMINARY OF NUESTRA SEÑORA DEL  
SANTISIMO ROSARIO, NAGA, CAM. SUR**

**Directed by Paules Fathers**

**Members of the Faculty**

Very Rev. Agapito Sacristan, C.M., *Rector*.  
Very Rev. Pedro Martinez, C.M., *Vice-Rector*.  
Very Rev. Pedro Lizarza, C.M., *Director of Music*.  
Very Rev. Cipriano Os's, C.M., *Solicitor*.  
Very Rev. Francisco Santos, C.M., *Spiritual Director*.

Very Rev. Celestino Diaz Ubierna, C.M., *Professor*.

Very Rev. Martin Manzanal, C.M., *Inspector and Master of Ceremonies*.

Very Rev. Castro Diez Guerra, C.M., *Professor and Chaplain of Sta. Isabel College*.

Very Rev. Rufino Vea Marguia, C.M., *Professor*.

Very Rev. Juan Gomez, C.M., S.T.D., *Director of Catechism*.

Very Rev. Jesus C. Garrido, C.M., *Professor*.

**DIOCESE OF NUEVA SEGOVIA**

(ILOCOS NORTE, ILOCOS SUR, LA UNION, and ABRA)

**BISHOP:**

**Most Rev. Mgr. SANTIAGO C. SANCHO, D.D.**

*Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

**ECCLESIASTICAL CURIA**

**Provisor and Vicar General**

**Rt. Rev. MARIANO L. PACIS, Prot. Ap.**

**Secretary-Chancellor**

**Rev. Dr. DANIEL CORTES, S. T. L.**

**Diocesan Consultors**

Rt. Rev. Melanio Lazo, *Domestic Prelate*  
Very Rev. Quintin Donato.  
Very Rev. Quintin Velasquez.  
Very Rev. Baltazar Lazo, J.C.L.

**Council of Administration**

Rt. Rev. Dr. Santiago C. Sancho, *President*.  
Rt. Rev. Melanio Lazo, *Domestic Prelate, Member*.  
Rt. Rev. Bonifacio Brillantes, *Domestic Prelate, Member*.  
Very Rev. Crisanto Padernal, *Member*.  
Rev. D. Joaquin Lontoc, *Secretary*.

**Ecclesiastic Fiscal**

Very Rev. Crisanto Padernal.

**Advocate Vinculi**

Very Rev. Pedro Arrogante, J.C.D.

**Notaries**

Rev. Daniel Cortes, S.T.L.  
Rev. Joaquin Lontoc.

**Synodal Judges and Examiners**

Rt. Rev. Mariano L. Pacis.  
Rt. Rev. Melanio Lazo.  
Very Rev. Enrique Buerschen, S.V.D.  
Very Rev. Anselmo Lazo.

**Parochial Consultors**

Rt. Rev. Bonifacio Brillantes.  
Very Rev. Basilio Fortuna.  
Very Rev. Enrique Dulay.  
Very Rev. Catalino Racca.

**Censor Librorum**

Very Rev. Anselmo Lazo.

**Council of Vigilance**

Rt. Rev. Bonifacio Brillantes.  
Very Rev. Anselmo Lazo.  
Very Rev. Basilio Fortuna.  
Very Rev. Achilles De Gryse, C.I.C.M.  
Very Rev. Quintin Velasquez.  
Very Rev. Marcos Carmelo.  
Very Rev. Teodoro Winter, S.V.D.



**Sacred Music Commission**

Rev. Enrique Stukenberg, S.V.D., *President*.  
 Rev. Godofredo Albano, *Member*.  
 Rev. Augusto Belisario, *Member*.

**Diocesan Director of the Propagation of the Faith**

Rt. Rev. Bonifacio Brillantes.  
 Rev. Emilio Ponce, S.T.L., *Assistant*.

**Diocesan Director of the Catechists**

Rev. Alberto Gansewinkel, S.V.D., S.T.D.  
 Rev. Osmundo Calip, *Assistant*.

**Diocesan Director of the Apostleship of Prayer**

Rt. Rev. Mariano L. Pacis.  
 Rev. D. Daniel Cortes, S.T.L., *Assistant*.

**PROVINCE OF ILOCOS SUR****Central Vicariate of San Jose**

Rt. Rev. Msgr. Bonifacio Brillantes, *Domestic Prelate, Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Vigan*.

**Attached to the Cathedral**

Rt. Rev. Msgr. Andrés Villanueva, *Secretary-Chancellor to His Holiness, the Pope, Vigan*.  
 Rev. Daniel Cortes, S.T.L., *Coadjutor, Vigan*.  
 Rev. Osmundo Calip, *Coadjutor, Vigan*.  
 Very Rev. Quintin Donato, *Parish Priest, Sta. Catalina*.  
 Rev. Joaquin Lontoc, *Sta. Catalina*.  
 Rt. Rev. Melanio Lazo, *Domestic Prelate, and Parish Priest, San Vicente*.  
 Rev. Sotero Dario, *San Vicente*.  
 Rev. Niceas Blando, *Parish Priest, Bantay*.  
 Rev. Victoriano Pe Benito, *Bantay*.  
 Rev. Miguel Florentin, *In charge, San Ildefonso*.  
 Very Rev. Crisanto Padernal, *Parish Priest, Sto. Domingo*.  
 Rev. Urbano Paz, *Parish Priest, Caoayan*.  
 Rev. Victoriano Sevilla, *Caoayan*.

**Vicariate of St. John, the Apostle**

Rev. Getulio Paredes, *Parish Priest, Cabugao*.  
 Very Rev. Quintin Velazquez, *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Magsingal*.  
 Rev. Enrique de León, *Lapog*.  
 Rev. Clemente Tabije, *Parish Priest, Sinait*.  
 Rev. Luis Abella, *Sinait*.  
 Rev. Andres Alcayaga, *Parish Priest, Badoc*.

Rev. Luis Cortes (*Jubilado*), *Badoc*.  
 Rev. Teodosio Agcaolli, *Badoc*.  
 Rev. Eliseo Rulloda, *Parish Priest, Currimaos*.

**Vicariate of St. Paul, the Apostle**

Very Rev. Anselmo Lazo, *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Candon*.  
 Rev. Enrique Josue, *Coadjutor, Candon*.  
 Very Rev. Catalino Racca, *Parish Priest, Santa*.  
 Rev. Juan Apolinar, *Nagbuwel*.  
 Rev. Francisco Milan, *In charge, Narvacan*.  
 Very Rev. Baltazar Lazo, J.C.L., *Parish Priest, Sta. Maria*.  
 Rev. Ricardo Balmaceda, *Chaplain of the Monastery and Coadjutor, Sta. Maria*.  
 Rev. Agapito Cases, *Burgos*.  
 Rev. Jacinto Garcia, *Parish Priest, San Esteban*.  
 Rev. Joaquin J. Pe Benito, *Parish Priest, Santiago*.  
 Very Rev. Enrique Dulay, *Parish Priest, Sta. Lucia*.  
 Rev. Aurelio Morales, *Parish Priest, Sta. Cruz*.  
 Rev. Aurelio Morales, *Parish Priest in charge, Sevilla*.  
 Very Rev. Achilles De Gryse, C.I.C.M., *Parish Priest, Tagudin*.  
 Rev. Remigio Scheistraete, C.I.C.M., *Coadjutor, Tagudin*.  
 Rev. Willy Huenaeerts, C.I.C.M., *Coadjutor, Tagudin*.  
 Rev. J. Verhoeven, C.I.C.M., *Tagudin*.  
**Vicariate of Sta. Teresita del Niño Jesus**  
 Very Rev. Jose Portelange, C.I.C.M., *Vicar Forane, Cervantes*.  
 Rev. Oscar Michel, C.I.C.M., *Añaki*.  
 Rev. Alberto Billiet, C.I.C.M., *Parish Priest, San Emilio*.  
 Rev. Ruberto Ghijsens, C.I.C.M., *Parish Priest, Concepcion*.

**PROVINCE OF ILOCOS NORTE****Vicariate of San Gabriel Arcangel**

Very Rev. Basilio Fortuna, *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Laoag*.  
 Rev. Juan Boado, *Coadjutor, Laoag*.  
 Rev. Rosario Lopez, *Coadjutor, Laoag*.  
 Rev. Anastasio Ocampo, *Laoag*.  
 Rev. Fidel Albano, *Parish Priest, San Nicolas*.  
 Rev. Bernardo Batoon, *Parish Priest, Batac*.



Rev. Juan Bello Florendo, *Parish Priest, Pasay.*  
 Rev. Celedonio Albano, *Parish Priest, Bacarra.*  
 Rev. Emigdio Albano, (*Jubilado*), *Bacarra.*  
 Rev. Dionisio Valdez, *Parish Priest, Pasuquin.*  
 Rev. Angel Soria, *Parish Priest, Bangui.*  
 Rev. Angel Soria, *Parish Priest in charge, Burgos.*

**Vicariate of San Rafael Arcangel**

Very Rev. Pedro Arroqante, *I.C.D., Parish Priest, Dingras.*  
 Rev. Metodio Quinto, *Parish Priest, Solsona.*  
 Rev. Alejandro Elefante, *Parish Priest, Banna.*  
 Rev. Pomposo Pimentel, *Parish Priest, Vintar.*  
 Rev. Cipriano Siping, *Parish Priest, Sarra.*  
 Rev. Godofredo Albano, *Parish Priest, Piddig.*

**PROVINCE OF LA UNION**

**Vicariate of San Miguel Arcangel**

Very Rev. Marcos Carmelo, *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Luna.*  
 Rev. Glicerio Manzano, *Coadjutor, Luna.*  
 Rev. Feliz Quevedo, *Parish Priest, Bangar.*  
 Rev. Faustino Balancio, *Vicar Regent, Bangar.*  
 Rev. Juan Rubina, *Parish Priest, Balaoan.*  
 Rev. Maximino Cantoria, *Parish Priest, Bacnotan.*  
 Rev. Mamerto Bado, *Parish Priest, San Juan.*  
 Rev. Alejo Umel, *In charge, San Gabriel.*

**Vicariate of San Fernando**

Rev. Augusto Belisario, *In charge, San Fernando.*  
 Rev. Fulgencio Agcaoili, *Coadjutor, San Fernando.*  
 Rev. Arseno Pacis, *Parish Priest, Bauang.*  
 Rev. Catalino Gines, *S.T.L., Coadjutor, Bauang.*  
 Rt. Rev. Anastasio Bigornia, *Secretary-Chancellor to His Holiness, the Pope, and Parish Priest, Naguilian.*  
 Rev. Emilio Ponce, *S.T.L., Vicar Regent, Naguilian.*  
 Rev. Jose Brillantes Bello, *Parish Priest, Aringay.*  
 Very Rev. Jacinto Rapadas, *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Agoo.*  
 Rev. Carlos Desmet, *C.I.C.M., Parish Priest, Tubao.*

Rev. Hector Harte, *C.I.C.M., Coadjutor, Tubao.*  
 Rev. Renato de Pauw, *C.I.C.M., Parish Priest, Pugo.*  
 Rev. Domingo Pascua, *Parish Priest, Caba.*  
 Rev. Raymundo Mapanao, *S.T.L., Parish Priest, Sto. Tomas.*  
 Rev. Jose Purugganan, *Parish Priest, Rosario.*

**PROVINCE OF ABRA**

**Vicariate of Santiago Apostol**

Very Rev. Teodoro Winter, *S.V.D., Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Bangued.*  
 Rev. Ireneo Batoon, *S.V.D., Coadjutor, Bangued.*  
 Rev. Lorenzo Leisring, *S.V.D., Director of Sacred Heart College.*  
 Rev. Gerardo Kloesters, *S.V.D., Assistant, Bangued.*  
 Rev. Hermano Boniface, *S.V.D., Bangued.*  
 Rev. Jose Stigler, *S.V.D., Parish Priest, Tayum.*  
 Rev. Jose Loeding, *S.V.D., Parish Priest, La Paz.*  
 Rev. Jose Loedding, *S.V.D., Parish Priest in charge, San Gregorio.*  
 Rev. Egon Strotmann, *S.V.D., Parish Priest, Pilar.*  
 Rev. Egon Strotmann, *S.V.D., Parish Priest in charge, Villavieja.*  
 Rev. Luis Meissner, *S.V.D., Parish Priest, San José.*  
 Rev. Emilio Castro, *S.V.D., Coadjutor, San José.*  
 Rev. Enrique Steinfort, *S.V.D., Parish Priest, Pidigan.*  
 Rev. Ricardo Niedurny, *S.V.D., Parish Priest, Lagangilang.*  
 Rev. Enrique Steinfort, *S.V.D., Parish Priest in charge, San Quintin.*  
 Rev. Juan Piotrawicz, *S.V.D., Parish Priest, San Juan.*  
 Rev. Julio Stussig, *S.V.D., Parish Priest, Dolores.*  
 Rev. Miguel Hergesheimer, *S.V.D., Parish Priest, Bucay.*  
 Rev. Rafael Rulloda, *S.V.D., Coadjutor, Bucay.*  
 Very Rev. Teodoro Winter, *S.V.D., Vicar Forane and Parish Priest in charge, Peña-rubia.*



**DIOCESAN SEMINARY OF LA INMACULADA CONCEPCION**

*Vigan, Ilocos Sur*

**Directed by the Members of the Society of the Divine Word.**

Very Rev. Enrique Buerschen, S.V.D., *Rector.*

Rev. Antonio Kolodziej, S.V.D., *Vice-Rector.*

Rev. Benito Schmidt, S.V.D.

Rev. Pedro Kranewitter, S.V.D., *Moderator Spiritus.*

Rev. Eugenio Stoll, S.V.D.

Rev. Alberto Gansewinkel, S.V.D., S.T.D.

Rev. Enrique Oppenberg, S.V.D., S.T.D.,  
*Praef. Sem. Maj.*

Rev. Enrique Stuckenberg, S.V.D., *Solicitor.*

Rev. Guillermo Neuhoever, S.V.D., *Praef. Sem. Min.*

Rev. Miguel Ditler, S.V.D.

Rev. Federico Busch, S.V.D.

Rev. Hermano Javier, S.V.D.

## CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

### PROVINCE OF ILOCOS SUR:

**Colegio de la Inmaculada Concepción (for boys)**

*Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

Rev. Eugene Stoll, S.V.D., *Director.*

**Rosary Academy (for girls)**

*Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

Sor Colombe, C. St. P. de Chartres, *Directress.*

**Kindergartens**

*Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

Rt. Rev. Bonifacio Brillantes, *Director.*

**St. Catherine's School**

*Santa Catalina, Ilocos Sur.*

Very Rev. Quintin Donato, *Director.*

**Asilo de Huerfanos**

*San Vicente, Ilocos Sur.*

Sor Regina Eprem, C. St. P. de Chartres, *Directress.*

**Agustine's School**

*Bantay, Ilocos Sur.*

Rev. Niceas Blando, *Director.*

**Catholic School**

*Magsingal, Ilocos Sur.*

Very Rev. Quintin Velazquez, *Director*

**St. Nicholas of Tolentino Institute**

*Sinait, Ilocos Sur.*

Sor Marie, C. St. P. de Chartres, *Directress.*

**St. Joseph's Institute**

*Candon, Ilocos Sur.*

Sor Anna de la Croix, C. St. P. de Chartres, *Directress.*

**Sta. Teresita's Institute**

*Narvacan, Ilocos Sur.*

Sor Leona Ephrem, C. St. P. de Chartres, *Directress.*



**Monasterio de las Madres Benedictinas  
School for Catechists**

*Santa Maria, Ilocos Sur.*

Rev. Mother Edeltraud, *Mother Superior.*

**Sta. Lucia School**

*Santa Lucia, Ilocos Sur.*

Sor Concepción Loreto, C. St. P. de Chartres, *Directress.*

**Catholic Schools**

*Santa Lucia, Ilocos Sur.*

Very Rev. Enrique Dulay, *Director.*

**St. Augustine School**

*Tagudin, Ilocos Sur.*

Very Rev. Achilles de Gryse, C.I.C.M., *Director.*

Rev. Mother Francoise, C.M.S.A., *Directress.*

**St. Agnes' School**

*Cervantes, Ilocos Sur.*

Very Rev. Jose Portelange, C.I.C.M., *Director.*

Rev. Mother Valeria, C.M.S.A., *Directress.*

**Mission Schools**

*Angaki, Ilocos Sur.*

Rev. Oscar Michel, C.I.C.M., *Director.*

**PROVINCE OF ILOCOS NORTE**

**Holy Ghost Academy**

*Laoag, Ilocos Norte.*

Sor Ludwiga, S. Sp. S., *Directress.*

**Immaculate Conception School**

*Batac, Ilocos Norte.*

Rev. Bernardo Batoon, *Director.*

**Kindergarten**

*Currimao, Ilocos Norte.*

Rev. Faustino Balancio, *Director.*

**Kindergarten**

*Solana, Ilocos Norte.*

Rev. Metodio Quinto, *Director.*

**Santa Rosa's Academy**

*San Nicolás, Ilocos Norte.*

Sor Piata, S. Sp. S., *Directress.*

**St. Rita's Institute**

*Dingras, Ilocos Norte.*

Sor Pilar de San José, O.R.S.A., *Directress.*

**Kindergarten**

*Piddig, Ilocos Norte.*

Rev. Godofredo Albano, *Director.*



**PROVINCE OF LA UNION****Christ the King's Academy***San Fernando, La Union.*Sor M. M. Ambroise, C. M. S. C., *Directress.***Catholic Schools***San Fernando, La Union.*Very Rev. Ignacio Cordero, V. F., *Director.***St. Bernardette's Academy***Luna, La Union.*Sor Lourdes Advincula, R. B. M., *Directress.***St. Christopher's Academy***Bangar, La Union.*Sor Emilia San Pedro, R. V. M., *Directress.***St. Vincent's Academy***Bauang, La Union.*Sor Ma. Luisa Henson, O. P., *Directress.***St. Margaret Mary Alacoque School***Tubao, La Union.*Rev. Carlos M. Desmet, C. I. C. M., *Directors*Rev. Mother Marie Lerardine, C. M. S. A.,  
*Directress.***Little Flower School***Pugo, La Union.*Rev. Renato de Pauw, C. I. C. M., *Director.*Rev. Mother Julianne Marie, C. M. S. A.,  
*Directress.***PROVINCE OF ABRA**~~**Colegio del Sagrado Corazón (for boys)**~~*Bangued, Abra*Rev. Lawrence Leisring, S. V. D., *Director.***Colegio del Sagrado Corazón (for girls)***Bangued, Abra*Sor Aloysius, S. Sp. S., *Directress.***Holy Ghost School***Tayum, Abra*Rev. Jose Stigler, S. V. D., *Director.*Sor Benedicta, S. Sp. S., *Directress.***Catholic School***Lagangilang, Abra.*Rev. Richard Niedurny, S. V. D., *Director.***Catholic Schools***San Juan, Abra.*Rev. Juan Piotrowicz, S. V. D., *Director.***Catholic Schools***Bucay, Abra.*Rev. Miguel Hergesheimer, S. V. D., *Director.***Catholic Schools***San José, Abra.*Rev. Luis Meissner, S. V. D., *Director.***Catholic School***Pidigan, Abra.*Rev. Enrique Steinfort, S. V. D., *Director.***Missioner in Hawaii**

Rev. D. Ignacio Cordero

**Chaplains in the Philippine Army**

Rev. D. Fernando Guerzon.

Rev. D. José de Ocampo.

Rev. D. Jesus Viado.

**DIOCESE OF TUGUEGARAO**

(CAGAYAN, ISABELA, NUEVA VIZCAYA, AND BATANES)

**BISHOP:**

Most Rev. Magr. CONSTANCIO JURGENS, D.D.

TUGUEGARAO, CAGAYAN.

**Private Secretary of the Bishop:**

Rev. OSCAR DELTOUR, C. I. C. M.

**ECCLESIASTICAL CURIA****Vicar General:**

Rt. Rev. Felix T. Domingo.

**Ecclesiastic Fiscal:**

Very Rev. Simón Villalobos.

**Secretary-Chancellor:**

Rev. Salvador Baua.

**Diocesan Consultors:**

Rt. Rev. Felix Domingo.

Very Rev. Isaác Albano.



Very Rev. Eusebio Avila.  
 Very Rev. Domingo Alindayu.  
 Rev. Ricardo Jamias.  
 Rev. Oscar Deltour.  
 Rev. Salvador Baua.

**Parochial Consultors:**

Very Rev. Isaac Albano.  
 Rev. Ricardo Jamias.

**PAROCHIAL CLERGY  
 PROVINCE OF CAGAYAN**

**Vicariate General of Tuguegarao**

Rt. Rev. FELIX T. DOMINGO, *Vicar General and Parish Priest, Cathedral.*

Rev. Roque Pagulayan, *Coadjutor, Tuguegarao.*  
 Rev. Vicente Sacris, *Coadjutor, Tuguegarao.*  
 Rev. Domingo Mallo, *Adscrito a la Catedral.*  
 Rev. Paulo Pauig, *Parish Priest, Alcala.*  
 Rev. Catalino Bangayan, *Parish Priest, Amulung.*

Rev. Francisco Boado, *Parish Priest, Baggao.*  
 Rev. Simon Villalobos, *Parish Priest, Iguig.*  
 Rev. Rosendo Pagulayan, *Coadjutor, Iguig.*  
 Rev. Joaquin Lorenzana, *Parish Priest, Enrile.*  
 Rev. Guillermo Lucas, *Parish Priest, Peña-blanca.*

**Vicariate of Aparri**

Very Rev. DOMINGO ALINDAYU, *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Aparri.*

Rev. Estanislao Singson, *Coadjutor, Aparri.*  
 Rev. Rufino Pannao, *in charge, Buguey.*  
 Rev. Aurelio Galvan, S. V. D., *Parish Priest, Ballesteros.*

Rev. German Willems, S. V. D., *Parish Priest, Abulug.*

Rev. Delfin Taguinod, S. V. D., *Coadjutor, Abulug.*

Rev. Rodolfo Bardurezik, S. V. D., *Parish Priest, Pamplona.*

Rev. Jose Boethin, S. V. D., *Parish Priest, Claveria.*

Rev. Tomas Dacano, S. V. D., *Coadjutor, Claveria.*

Rev. Guillermo Schlombs, S. V. D., *Parish Priest, Sanchez Mira.*

Rev. Pablo Caluen, *Parish Priest, Camalanigan.*

Rev. Juan Malamug, *Parish Priest, Lal-lo.*  
 Rev. Teodulfo Domingo, *Coadjutor, Lal-lo.*  
 Rev. Zenon Mallilin, *Parish Priest, Gattaran.*  
 Rev. Zenon Mallilin, *Parish Priest in charge, Cumao.*

**Vicariate of Tuao**

Very Rev. ISSAC ALBANO, *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Tuao.*

Rev. Federico Pagallaman, *Coadjutor, Tuao.*  
 Rev. Paulino Angangan, *Parish Priest, Solana.*  
 Rev. Gregorio Ballesteros, *Parish Priest, Fayre.*

Rev. Timoteo Rigos, *Parish Priest, Piat.*

**PROVINCE OF ISABELA**

**Vicariate of Ilagan**

Rev. Ricardo Jamias, *Parish Priest, Ilagan.*  
 Rev. Celedonio Remudaro, *Coadjutor, Ilagan.*  
 Rev. Sebastian Tayuan, *Coadjutor, Ilagan.*  
 Rev. Quirico Marallag, *Parish Priest, Tuma-uni.*

Rev. Mariano Bacud, *Parish Priest, San Pablo.*  
 Very Rev. EUSEBIO AVILA, V. F. and *Parish Priest, Cabagan.*

Rev. Felicisimo Herrera, *Coadjutor, Cabagan.*  
 Rev. Justo Manuel, *Parish Priest, Santa Maria.*

Rev. Francisco Bareo, *Parish Priest, Gamu.*  
 Rev. Roque Fidel, *Parish Priest, Naguilan.*

Rev. Juan Ziegler, *Chaplain, Hacienda de San Antonio, and Hacienda de Santa Isabel.*

Rev. Roque Fidel, *in charge, Hacienda de San Luis.*

**Vicariate of Echague**

Very Rev. ALVARO JARAMILLO, V. F. and *Parish Priest, Echague.*

Rev. Juan Carreon, *Coadjutor, Echague.*

Rev. Andres Catral, *Parish Priest, Angadanan.*

Rev. Manuel Apostol, *Parish Priest, Cauayan.*

Rev. Pablo Castro, *Coadjutor, Cauayan.*

Rev. Faustino Cauan, *Parish Priest, Jones.*

Rev. Manuel Apostol, *Parish Priest in charge, Reina Mercedes.*

Rev. Serafin de Vesse, C.I.C.M., *Parish Priest, Santiago.*

Rev. Lorenzo Decasestecker, C.I.C.M., *Coadjutor, Santiago.*



Rev. Serafin De Vesse, C. I. C. M., *Parish Priest in charge, Cordon.*

### PROVINCE OF NUEVA VIZCAYA

#### Vicariate of Nueva Vizcaya

Very Rev. JOSE WAFFELAERT, C. I. C. M., *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Solano.*

Rev. George Giebels, C. I. C. M., *Coadjutor, Solano.*

Rev. Godfrey Lambrecht, C. I. C. M., *Parish Priest, Bayombong.*

Rev. Omer De Wilde, C. I. C. M., *Coadjutor, Bayombong.*

Rev. Aniceto Racela, *Coadjutor, Bayombong.*

Rev. Juan Dekker, C. I. C. M., *Parish Priest, Aritao.*

Rev. Francisco De Snick, C. I. C. M., *Parish Priest, Abambang.*

Rev. Francisco Antonissen, C. I. C. M., *Parish Priest, Bagabag.*

Rev. Eligio De Wit, C. I. C. M., *Parish Priest, Dupax.*

### PROVINCE OF BATANES

#### Vicariate of Batanes

Very Rev. EMILIO RAMOS, O. P., *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Basco.*

Rev. Florentino Castañon, O. P., *Parish Priest, Ivana.*

Rev. Julio Gonzalez, O. P., *Parish Priest, Mahatao.*

Rev. Lucio Urroz, O. P., *Parish Priest, Sabtang.*

### CATHOLIC ARMY CHAPLAINS

#### U. S. Army Chaplains

Chaplain Thos. J. Lennan,—*Fort Mills, Corregidor, Cavite.*

Chaplain Edward R. Martin,—*80-A Fort Wm. McKinley, Rizal.*

Chaplain Aubrey J. O'Reilly,—*Sternberg General Hospital, Manila.*

Chaplain Christian A. Wachter,—*Fort Stotsenburg, Pampanga.*

#### Phil. Army Chaplains

Very Rev. EDWIN RONAN, C. P., *Head Chaplain of the Phil. Army, Manila.*

Chaplain Emilio Gutierrez, *Camp Murphy, Rizal.*

Chaplain Amando Eusebio, PATC, *Baguio, Mt. Province.*

Chaplain Eusebio Taguinod, PATC, *Tuguegarao, Cagayan.*

Chaplain Fernando Guerzon, PATC, *Vigan, Ilocos Sur.*

Chaplain Jose de Ocampo, PATC, *Naguilian, La Union.*

Chaplain Jesus Viado, PATC, *Lingayen, Pangasinan.*

Chaplain Francisco Domingo, PATC, *Cabanatuan, N. Ecija.*

Chaplain Getulio Ingal, PATC, *Camp Dau Pampanga.*

Chaplain Santiago Espeleta, PATC, *Tres Cruces, Cavite.*

Chaplain Lorenzo Menorca, PATC, *Canlubang, Laguna.*

Chaplain Jose Salvania, PATC, *Lucena, Tayabas.*

Chaplain Gregorio Triunfante, PATC, *Tacloban, Leyte.*

Chaplain Nicolas Bernas, PATC, *Masbate, Masbate.*

Chaplain Teofilo Brutus, PATC, *Regan Barrack, Daraga, Albay.*

Chaplain Antonio Frondosa, PATC, *Hq., Iloilo, Iloilo.*

Chaplain Manuel Vacante, PATC, *Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

Chaplain Jose Miranda, *Hq., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.*

Chaplain Jesús Ambulo, PATC, *Dingle, Iloilo.*

Chaplain Jose H. Hortelano, PATC, *Cebu, Cebu.*

Chaplain Eufrasio Abala, PATC, *Catbalogan, Samar.*

Chaplain Elias Calimbas, *Fort Wm. McKinley, Rizal.*

Chaplain Francisco Avendaño, PATC, *Camp Keithley, Lanao.*



## ARCHDIOCESE OF CEBU

(COMPRISES THE DIOCESES OF JARO, BACOLOD, CALBAYOG, CAGAYAN AND ZAMBOANGA)  
Cebu, Cebu.

### METROPOLITAN ARCHBISHOP:

His Grace, Most Rev. Dr. GABRIEL M. REYES

Cebu, Cebu.

### ECCLIASTICAL CURIA

Vicar General:

Rt. Rev. JOSE M. CUENCO.

Secretary-Chancellor:

Very Rev. Diosdado Camomot.

Diocesan Consultors:

Very Rev. Emiliano Mercado.

Rev. Anastasio del Corro.

Rev. Natalio del Mar.

Rev. Alejandro Espina.

Rev. Quiterio Sarigumba.

Rev. Narciso Maglasang.

Council of Administration

His Grace, Most Rev. Gabriel M. Reyes, *President*.

Diocesan Consultors, *Members*.

Advocate of the Archdiocese, *Member*.

Provisor:

Rt. Rev. Manuel Yap.

Fiscal:

Very Rev. Esteban Montecillo.

Advocate Vinculi:

Very Rev. Francisco Gonzalez, C.M.

Notaries:

Very Rev. Diosdado Camomot.

Rev. José P. Motus.

Synodal Examiners:

Very Rev. Anastasia del Corro.

Rev. Julio Fernandez.

Rev. Francisco Gonzalez, C.M.

Rev. Juan Mendiluce, *Prior de Agustinos*.

Synodal Judges:

Rev. Venerando Reynes.

Rev. Pedro del Mar.

Parochial Consultors:

Very Rev. Ruperto Sarmiento.

Rev. Julio Fernandez.

Rev. Cayetano Bastes.

Rev. Filomeno Lucero.

Rev. Simon Borces.

Rev. Ceferino Josol.

Censors of the Books:

Very Rev. Pedro del Mar.

Rev. Esteban Montecillo.

Council of Vigilance:

The Very-Rev. Vicars-Forane.

Diocesan Director of the Propagation of the  
Faith and of Christian Doctrine.

Very Rev. Pedro del Mar.

## PAROCHIAL CLERGY

### PROVINCE OF CEBU

Central Vicariate

Very Rev. Alejandro Espina, *I. Cathedral*.

Rev. Florencio Navarro, *Coadjutor, Cathedral*.

Very Rev. Emiliano Mercado, *I., San Nicolas*.

Rt. Rev. Jose Ma. Cuenco, *I., Smo. Rosario*.

Rev. Jose Arañas, *Coadjutor, Smo. Rosario*.

Rev. Sancho Abadia, *I., Guadalupe*.

Rev. Ubaldo Enriquez, *I., Mabolo and Talam-  
ban*.

Very Rev. Gerardo Trienekens, *M. S. C., I.,  
Opon*.

Rev. Bernardo Willemssen, *M. S. C., Coadjutor,  
Opon*.

Rev. Nicolas Hendricks, *M. S. C., Coadjutor,  
Opon*.

Very Rev. Simeon Sambola, *I., Cordoba*.

Rev. Gregorio Reynes, *I., El Pardo*.

Rev. Crispin Davis, *I., Talisay*.

Rev. Filomeno Silva, *I., Minglanilla*.



Very Rev. Simon Borces, *I., Naga.*  
 Very Rev. Pedro del Mar, *San Fernando.*

#### First District

Rt. Rev. MANUEL YAP, *I., Vicar Forane Mandaue.*  
 Rev. Agustin Beduya, *I., Consolacion.*  
 Rev. Vicente Rallos, *I., Liloan.*  
 Rev. Gregorio Montecillo, *I., Compostela.*  
 Rev. Nicolas B. del Carmen, *I., Danao.*  
 Rev. Emilio Vicentillo, *I., Carmen.*  
 Rev. Gregorio Montecillo, *I., Catmon.*  
 Rev. Gregorio Montecillo, *I., Sogod.*  
 Rev. Atilano Heruela, *I., San Francisco.*  
 Rev. Mateo Mendez, *I., Poro.*  
 Rev. Jos' Batucan, *I., Tudela.*  
 Rev. José Batucan, *I., in charge of Pilar.*

#### Second District

Very Rev. MARIANO BALUYOT, *I., Vicar Forane, Bogo.*  
 Rev. Anatolio Villordon, *I., Borbon.*  
 Rev. Demetrio Gonzales, *I., San Remigio.*  
 Rev. Eugeniano Desamparado, *I., Daanbantayan.*  
 Rev. Jesus Villamor, *I., Medellin.*  
 Rev. Alejandro C. Llenas, *I., Tabogon.*  
 Rev. Flaviano Abrau, *I., Bantayan.*  
 Rev. Gorgonio Pueblos, *I., Madridejos.*  
 Rev. Flaviano Abrau, *I., Santa Fe.*

#### Third District

Very Rev. TOMÁS BORCES, *I., Vicar Forane, Balamban.*  
 Rev. Eugeniano Manzo, *I., Toledo.*  
 Rev. Rev. Estanislao Villoria, *I., Bato (Toledo).*  
 Rev. Mariano Ruiz, *I., Pinamungajan.*  
 Rev. Emiliano Sabandal, *I., Aloguinsan.*  
 Rev. Hermenegildo Hangad, *I., Asturias.*  
 Rev. Esteban Montecillo, *Tuburan.*

#### Fourth District

Very Rev. ANASTACIO DEL CORRO, *I., Vicar Forane, Carcar.*  
 Rev. Urbano Quintanar, *Coadjutor, Carcar.*  
 Rev. Pedro Montebon, *I., Barili.*  
 Rev. P. Diego Paras, *retired, Barili.*  
 Rev. Jose Abad, *I., Dumanjug.*  
 Rev. Teodoro Pangilinan, *I., Ronda.*  
 Rev. Mauricio Borces, *I., Alcantara.*  
 Rev. Ruperto Guerrero, *I., Moalboal.*  
 Rev. Angel C. Jumauan, *I., Badian.*

#### Fifth District

Very Rev. JUAN ABALLE, *I., Vicar Forane, Ginatilan.*  
 Rev. Vicente Mariblanca, *I., Alegria.*  
 Rev. Isabelo Banzon, *I., Malabuyoc.*  
 Rev. Agapito Apduhan, *I., Samboan.*  
 Rev. Rafael Macasero, *I., Santander.*  
 Rev. Rafael Macasero, *I., San Sebastian.*

#### Sixth District

Very Rev. JULIO FERNANDEZ, *I., Vicar Forane, Argao.*  
 Very Rev. Natalio del Mar, *I., Sibonga.*  
 Very Rev. Ruperto Sarmiento, *I., Dalaguete.*  
 Rev. Valentin Avellana, *I., Talaga.*  
 Rev. Irineo Castro, *I., Alcoy.*  
 Very Rev. Leandro Moran, *O. S. A., I., Boljoon.*  
 Rev. Rev. Jose Sastre, *O. S. A., I., Nueva Caceres.*  
 Rev. Pablo Alava, *O. S. A., I., Oslob.*  
 Rev. Benigno Cano, *O. S. A., Associate, Oslob.*

### PROVINCE OF BOHOL

#### First District

Very Rev. CAYETANO BASTES, *I., Vicar Forane, Loon.*  
 Rev. Balbino Quiamco, *Coadjutor, Loboc.*  
 Rev. Crispino V. Cal, *I., Sevilla.*  
 Rev. Alejandro Palacio, *I., Bilar.*  
 Rev. Alejandro Palacio, *I., Batuan.*  
 Rev. Fermin Cajels, *I., Carmen.*  
 Rev. Quirino Gamao, *I., Sierra Bullones.*  
 Very Rev. Ceferino Josol, *I., Loay.*  
 Rev. Ricardo Limotlimot, *I., Alburquerque.*  
 Rev. Mariano Bastes, *I., Baclao.*

#### Second District

Very Rev. GELASIO RAMIREZ, *I., Vicar Forane, Loon.*  
 Rev. Hermenegildo Hangad, *I., Tagbilaran.*  
 Rev. Aniceto Villas, *Coadjutor, Tagbilaran.*  
 Rev. Nicolas Ortega, *In charge, Cortes.*  
 Very Rev. Narciso Maglasang, *I., Davis.*  
 Rev. Lucero Tabotabo, *I., Panglao.*  
 Rev. Sebastian Valleser, *I., Corella.*  
 Rev. Felipe Jumaos, *I., Sikatuna.*  
 Very Rev. Quiterio Sarigumba, *I., Maribojoc.*  
 Rev. Pedro Torrefranca, *I., Antequera.*  
 Rev. Aproniano Galicia, *I., Balilihan.*

#### Third District

Very Rev. VENERANDO REYNES, *I., Vicar Forane, Tubigan.*



Rev. Elisio Josol, *I., Calape.*  
 Rev. Emiliano Jumauas, *I., Clarin.*  
 Rev. Valeriano Cabantan, *I., Inabanga.*  
 Rev. Andres Osorio, *I., Getafe.*  
 Rev. Casiano Ibarra, *I., Talibon.*  
 Rev. Geminiano Singson, *I., Ubay.*

**Fourth District**

Very Rev. FILOMENO LUCERO, *I., Vicar*  
*Forane, Jagna.*

Rev. Miguel Ortega, *I., Lila.*  
 Rev. Ceferino Caña, *I., Dimiao.*  
 Rev. Justo B. Sanches, *I., Valencia.*  
 Rev. Jose Branzuela, *I., Garcia Hernandez.*  
 Rev. Francisco Posas, *I., Duero.*  
 Rev. Gervasio Carpeso, *I., Guindulman.*  
 Rev. Jose Reyes, *I., Candijay.*  
 Rev. Gervasio Carpeso, *I., Anda.*  
 Rev. Rafael O. Tomampos, *I., Mabini.*

**SAN CARLOS ARCHDIOCESAN  
 SEMINARY**

*Cebu, Cebu*

Very Rev. ALFONSO SALDANA, *C. M., Rec-*  
*tor.*

Rev. Francisco Gonzalez, *C.M.*  
 Rev. Prisciano Gonzalez, *C.M.*

Rev. Pedro Urdaniz, *C.M.*  
 Rev. Paciente Arnaiz, *Vice Rector.*  
 Rev. Faustino Isaba, *C. M., Spiritual Director.*  
 Rev. Secundino Gutierrez, *C. M., Solicitor.*  
 Rev. Francisco Subiñas, *C.M.*  
 Rev. Augusto Santamaria, *C.M.*  
 Rev. Fermin del Campo, *C.M.*  
 Rev. Luciano de San Luis, *C. M., Prefect.*  
 Rev. Julio Corres, *C.M.*  
 Hermano Angel Saldaña, *C.M.*

**COLEGIO DE SAN CARLOS**

*Under the direction of the Prelates of the  
 Congregation of the Divine Word*

Very Rev. ARTHUR DINGMANN, *S. V. D.*  
*Rector.*

Rev. Felipe Beck, *S. V. D. Vice-Rector.*  
 Rev. Bernardo Bonk, *S. V. D. Solicitor.*  
 Rev. Edward Edwards, *S.V.D.*  
 Rev. José Smith, *S.V.D.*  
 Rev. Jorge Krieger, *S.V.D.*  
 Rev. Ernesto Hoerdemann, *S.V.D.*  
 Rev. Carlos Gries, *S.V.D.*  
 Rev. Bernardo Toepfer, *S.V.D.*  
 Rev. Hermano Ulrich.  
 Rev. Hermano Ladislaus.

**DIOCESE OF BACOLOD**

(COMPRISING THE PROVINCES OF NEGROS OCCIDENTAL, NEGROS ORIENTAL,  
 AND THE ISLAND OF SIQUJOR)

**BISHOP:**

Most Rev. Msgr. CASIMIRO M. LLADOC, *D.D.*  
*Bacolod, Negros Occidental*

**ECCLESIASTICAL CURIA**

**Vicar General:**

Rt. Rev. EDUARDO N. CASTRO, *Tanjay.*

**Officer:**

Rt. Rev. Jacinto Acedo, *Saravia.*

**Secretary-Chancellor:**

Very Rev. Victorio R. Abañon, *S. T. D. Bacolod.*

**Diocesan Consultors:**

Rt. Rev. Eduardo N. Castro  
 Rt. Rev. Jacinto Acedo.  
 Very Rev. Adriano Billanes.

Very Rev. José D. Castañeda.  
 Very Rev. Flaviano B. Ariola.  
 Very Rev. Vicente Ponce.

**Ecclesiastic Fiscal:**

Very Rev. Jose D. Castañeda, *Silay.*

**Advocate Vinculi:**

Very Rev. Pedro Timp, *M.H.M., Ilog, Ne-*  
*gros Occidental.*

**Pro-Synodal Examiners:**

Very Rev. Jose D. Castañeda  
 Very Rev. Pedro Timp, *M.H.M.*



Very Rev. Tirso Ruana, A.R.  
 Very Rev. Antonio Armendariz, A.R.  
 Very Rev. Fermin Samanes, A.R.

**Parochial Consultors:**

Rt. Rev. Eduardo N. Castro.  
 Very Rev. José D. Castañeda.  
 Very Rev. Fermin Samanes, A.R.  
 Very Rev. Adriano Billanes.  
 Very Rev. Abundio Frias, A.R.

**Council of Administration:**

Rt. Rev. Eduardo N. Castro.  
 Very Rev. Jacinto Acedo.  
 Very Rev. Manuel Gomara, A.R.  
 Very Rev. Santiago Y. Vilda, A.R.  
 Mr. Emilio Y. Hilado.

**Council of Vigilance:**

All Forain Vicars.

**Notary:**

Very Rev. Victorio R. Abaño, S.T.D.

**Censor Librorum:**

Very Rev. Jacinto Acedo.

**Commission of Sacred Music:**

Rt. Rev. Eduardo N. Castro, President.  
 Very Rev. Fermin Samanes, A.R., Member.  
 Rev. Jose Pantosa, Member.

**Diocesan Director of the Propagation  
of the Faith:**

Very Rev. Jacinto Acedo, Saravia.

**Diocesan Director of the Apostleship  
of Prayer:**

Rt. Rev. Eduardo N. Castro, Tanjay.

**Diocesan Director of the Catechists  
Movement:**

Very Rev. Victorio R. Abaño, Bacolod.

**PAROCHIAL CLERGY**

**PROVINCE OF OCCIDENTAL NEGROS**

**First Vicariate**

Very Rev. Flaviano B. Ariola, *Parish Priest, Bacolod.*  
 Rev. Atilano Morante, *Coadjutor, Bacolod.*  
 Rev. Blas G. Parcon, *Parish Priest, Bago.*  
 Rev. Abundio Frias, A. R., *Parish Priest, La Carlota.*  
 Rev. Benjamin M. Hionia, *Chaplain, Maao.*

Rev. Jacinto Alberdi, A. R., *Parish Priest, Murcia.*

Rev. Roque Acevedo, *Parish Priest, Pontevedra.*

Rev. Vicente Ponce, *Parish Priest, Pulupundan.*

Rev. Reginaldo Piñero, *Parish Priest, San Enrique.*

Rev. Juan Garcia, A. R., *Parish Priest, Sumag.*

Rev. Jose Pantosa, *Parish Priest, Valladolid.*

**2nd Vicariate**

Very Rev. ADRIANO BILLANES, V. F., and *Parish Priest, Hinigaran.*

Rev. Eustacio Tabino, *Parish Priest, Binalagan.*

Rev. Antonio Verheyen, M. H. M., *Parish Priest, Cauayan.*

Rev. Antonio Oomen, M. H. M., *Coadjutor, Cauayan.*

Rev. James Jackson, M. H. M., *Parish Priest, Himamaylan.*

Rev. Pedro Groot, M. H. M., *Parish Priest, Ilog.*

Rev. Paulino Jimenez, A. R., *Parish Priest, Isabela.*

Rev. Benito Lozano, A. R., *Coadjutor, Isabela.*

Rev. Felipe Lerena, A. R., *Parish Priest, Kabankalan.*

Rev. Eladio Aguirre, A. R., *Coadjutor, Kabankalan.*

Rev. Jose Garcia, A. R., *Parish Priest, La Castellana.*

**3rd Vicariate**

Very Rev. JOSE D. CASTANEDA, V. F. and *Parish Priest, Silay.*

Rev. Crispin M. Ruiz, *Coadjutor, Silay.*

Rev. Irineo Perez, *Parish Priest, Cadiz.*

Rev. Antonio Mamigo, *Chaplain, Caduha-an.*

Rev. Timoteo Ecube, *Parish Priest, Manapla.*

Rev. Jacinto Acedo, *Parish Priest, Saravia.*

Rev. Santiago Vilda, A. R., *Parish Priest, Talisay.*

Rev. Vicente Lizada, *Parish Priest, Victorias.*

**4th Vicariate**

Very Rev. MANUEL GOMARA, A. R., *Parish Priest and V. F., San Carlos.*

Rev. Facundo Valgañon, A. R., *Parish Priest, Calatrava.*

Rev. Juan Lavaca, A. R., *Parish Priest, Escalante.*

Rev. Antonio G. Lagrito, *Parish Priest, Fabrica.*



Rev. Antonio G. Lagrito, *Parish Priest, Sagay.*  
 Rev. Esteban Tejedor, A. R., *Coadjutor, San Carlos.*  
 Rev. Gregorio Espiga, A. R., *Coadjutor, San Carlos.*  
 Rev. Facundo Valgañon, A. R., *Parish Priest, Toboso.*  
 Rev. Tirso Ruana, A. R., *Parish Priest, Vito.*

### PROVINCE OF NEGROS ORIENTAL

#### 5th Vicariate

Rt. Rev. EDUARDO N. CASTRO, V. F. and *Parish Priest, Tanjay.*  
 Rev. Enrico Roca, *Coadjutor, Tanjay.*  
 Rev. Simeon Gumboc, *Parish Priest, Amblan.*  
 Rev. Salvador Gotera, *Parish Priest, Agunigan.*  
 Rev. Simeon Gumboc, *Parish Priest, Ayuquitán-Viejo.*  
 Rev. Andres Frantilla, *Parish Priest, Bais.*  
 Rev. Filomeno Pacatang, *Parish Priest, Guihuligan.*  
 Rev. Juan Ventero, *Parish Priest, Jimalalud.*  
 Rev. Galo Vendiola, *Parish Priest, La Libertad.*  
 Rev. Arsenio Secreto, *Parish Priest, Manjuyod.*  
 Rev. Salvador Gotera, *Parish Priest, Tayasan.*  
 Rev. Simeon Araujo, *Parish Priest, Vallehermoso.*

#### 6th Vicariate

Very Rev. JUAN LORENZO, A. R., *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Bacong.*  
 Rev. Maximo Lopez, A. R., *Parish Priest, Dumaguete.*

Rev. Francisco Ascarate, A. R., *Coadjutor, Dumaguete.*  
 Rev. Antonio Uullate, A. R., *Parish Priest, Dauin.*  
 Rev. Lope Amado, A. R., *Parish Priest, Luzuriago.*  
 Rev. Felix Bartolome, A. R., *Parish Priest, Siaton.*  
 Rev. Antonio Armendariz, A. R., *Parish Priest, Sibulan.*  
 Rev. Jose Lizarraga, A. R., *Coadjutor, Sibulan.*  
 Rev. Miguel Navarro, A. R., *Parish Priest, Tolong Nuevo.*  
 Rev. Leandro Palacios, A. R., *Parish Priest, Zamboanguita.*

#### 7th Vicariate

Very Rev. JOAQUIN GONZALES, A. R., V. F. and *Parish Priest, Lazi.*  
 Rev. Pio Santillana, A. R., *Parish Priest, Siquijor.*  
 Rev. Gregorio Samanes, A. R., *Parish Priest, Larena.*  
 Rev. Jose Cuesta, A. R., *Coadjutor, Larena.*  
 Rev. Rafael Garcia, A. R., *Parish Priest, Maria.*  
 Rev. Severino Garcia, A. R., *Parish Priest, San Juan.*  
 Rev. Gregorio Samanes, A. R., *Parish Priest, Talinting.*

## DIOCESE OF CAGAYAN

Erected July 4, 1933

Square Miles — about 13,000.

INCLUDES THE PROVINCES OF MISAMIS ORIENTAL, MISAMIS OCCIDENTAL, BUKIDNON, LANAO, (EXCEPT THE SOUTHERN COAST LINE), SURIGAO, AND AGUSAN. ALSO THE ISLANDS OF CAMIGUIN, DINAGAT, SIARGAO AND BUCAS.

### BISHOP:

Most Rev. Msgr. JAMES T. G. HAYES, S. J., D. D.

First Bishop of Cagayan.

Ordained June 29, 1921; consecrated June 18, 1933.

### Vicar General and Secretary:

Rt. Rev. GEORGE J. KIRCHGESSNER, S. J.



**Vicars-Forane:**

Very Rev. Anthony Van Odiijk, M.S.C.  
 Very Rev. David A. Daly, S.J.  
 Very Rev. John Pollock, S.J.

**Censura Librorum:**

Very Rev. Anthony Van Odiijk, M.S.C.  
 Rev. Clement Risacher, S.J.

**Defensor Vinculi Matrimonialis:**

Rev. Andrew A. Hofmann, S.J.

**Consultors:**

Rev. David A. Daly, S.J.  
 Rev. Andrew A. Hofmann, S.J.  
 Rev. Vincent I. Kennally, S.J.  
 Rev. John Pollock, S.J.

**Superintendents of Schools:**

Rev. Edward Haagerty, S.J.  
 Rev. Anthony Van Odiijk, M.S.C.

**Confraternity of Christian Doctrine:**

Rev. Juan Ruijter, M. S. C., *Diocesan Director*.  
 Rev. Clement Risacher, S. J., *Assistant Director*.

**Pontifical Society of the Propagation of the Faith, Diocesan Directors:**

Rev. J. Lewis O'Neill, S.J.  
 Rev. Anthony Van Odiijk, M.S.C.

**Apostleship of Prayer:**

Rev. Andrew A. Hofmann, S. J., *Diocesan Director*.

**Catholic Boy Scouts:**

Rev. J. Edward Haggerty, S. J., *Diocesan Director*.

**PROVINCE OF ORIENTAL MISAMIS**

Very Rev. JOHN POLLOCK, S. J., V. F., *Pastor, Mambajao*.  
 Rev. Vincent I. Kennelly, S. J., *Pastor, St. Augustine Cathedral, Cagayan*.  
 Rev. Harold A. Murphy, S. J., *Assistant, Cagayan*.  
 Rev. Isaias X. Edralin, S. J., *Assistant, Cagayan*.  
 Rev. Clemente Risacher, S. J., *Pastor, Balin-gasag*.  
 Rev. Vicente Magto, *Pastor, Catarman*.  
 Rev. Pedro Dimaano, S. J., *Pastor, El Salvador*.  
 Rev. Agustin Consunji, S. J., *Pastor, Gingoog*.

Rev. Andrew F. Cervini, S. J., *Pastor, Jasaan*.  
 Rev. Octavio Gonzalvez, *Pastor Mahinog*.  
 Rev. Calixto Yamba *Asst., Mambajo*.  
 Rev. Pedro Gaabucayan, *Pastor, Sagay*.  
 Rev. Walter J. Hamilton, S. J., *Pastor, Tagoloan*.  
 Rev. Alfred F. Kienle, S. J., *Pastor, Talisayan*.

**PROVINCE OF OCCIDENTAL MISAMIS**

Very Rev. DAVID A. DALY, S. J., V. F., and *Pastor, Jimenez*.  
 Rev. Francis F. Doino, S. J., *Pastor Clarin*.  
 Rev. Thomas F. Gallagher, S. J., *Pastor, Misamis*.  
 Rev. J. Lewis O'Neill, S. J., *Pastor, Oroquieta*.  
 Rev. Juan Gaerlan, S. J., *Pastor, Plaridel*.  
 Rev. John C. O'Connell, S. J., *Pastor, Tangub*.

**PROVINCE OF BUKIDNON**

Rev. Austin V. P. Dowd, S. J., *Pastor, Malaybalay*.  
 Rev. Frederick Henfling, S. J., *Pastor, Sumilao*.

**PROVINCE OF LANA O**

Rev. Andrew A. Hofmann, S. J., *Pastor, Iligan*.  
 Rev. Joseph Reith, S. J., *Pastor, Dansalan*.

**PROVINCE OF SURIGAO**

Very Rev. ANTHONY VAN ODIJK, M. S. C., V. F., *Superior, Surigao*.  
 Rev. Luis Boeren, M. S. C., *Pastor, Surigao*.  
 Rev. C. van Roessel, M. S. C. *Asst., Surigao*.  
 Rev. Juan Coenders, M. S. C., *Asst., Surigao*.  
 Rev. Josef Menken, M. S. C., *Pastor, Bacauag*.  
 Rev. J. N. Jansen, M. S. C., *Pastor, Bislig*.  
 Rev. Juan Van Hagen, M. S. C., *Pastor Cantil-an*.  
 Rev. Fr. Michels, M. S. C., *Asst., Cantilan*.  
 Rev. Jose Intven, M. S. C., *Pastor, Carrascal*.  
 Rev. Juan Trienekens, M. S. C., *Pastor, Claver*.  
 Rev. P. Vlasveld, *Pastor, Coquait*.  
 Rev. Alfonso Van Baest, M. S. C., *Pastor, Dapa*.  
 Rev. F. Vander Borcht, M. S. C., *Pastor Dinagat*.  
 Rev. Gerardo Blewanus, M. S. C., *Pastor, General Luna*.  
 Rev. Juan Vrakking, M. S. C., *Pastor, Gigaquit*.  
 Rev. Felix Van de Pol, M. S. C., *Pastor, Hinatuan*.  
 Rev. Ouwelant, M. S. C., *Assistant*.



Rev. Teodoro van der Meer, M. S. C., *Pastor, Lanuza.*

Rev. Vicente Celeste, M. S. C., *Pastor, Lianga.*

Rev. Herman Witte, M. S. C., *Pastor, Lingig.*

Rev. Juan van Berkel, M. S. C., *Pastor, Madrid.*

Rev. Antonio Bodden, M. S. C., *Pastor, Mainit.*

Rev. Alfonso Brekelmans, M. S. C., *Pastor, Marikhatag.*

Rev. Bernardo Drenth, M. S. C., *Pastor, Numancia.*

Rev. Martin Schellekens, M. S. C., *Pastor, Oteiza.*

Rev. Victor Viola, M. S. C., *Pastor, Taganaan-Placer.*

Rev. Cornelio van Berkel, M. S. C., *Pastor, Tago.*

Rev. Gerardo Tangelder, M. S. C., *Assistant.*

Rev. Everardo Rijken, M. S. C., *Pastor, Tandag.*

Rev. Juan Trienekens, M. S. C., *Pastor, Lianga.*

Rev. Martin van 't Westende, M. S. C., *Pastor, Tigao.*

#### PROVINCE OF AGUSAN

Rev. Rudolfo Van Es, M. S. C., *Pastor, Butuan.*

Rev. Jose Wiertz, M. S. C., *Asst., Butuan.*

Rev. Juan Bouter, M. S. C., *Asst., Butuan.*

Rev. Juan Ruijter, M. S. C., *Pastor, Buena-vista.*

Rev. C. van de Loo, M. S. C., *Pastor, Cabadbaran.*

Rev. Fr. Smulders, M. S. C., *Asst., Cabadbaran.*

Rev. Martin Fransen, M. S. C., *Pastor, Talakogon.*

Rev. Teodoro Arañas, *Retired, Agojo, Mambajao, Mis. Oriental.*

#### DIOCESAN HIGH SCHOOLS

##### ATENEO DE CAGAYAN

*Cagayan*

Rev. J. E. Haggerty, S. J., *Director.*

Rev. George J. Kirchgessner, S. J.

Rev. T. A. Daigler, S. J.

Rev. Hilario Lim, S. J.

##### LOURDES ACADEMY

*Cagayan*

Sister M. Edralin, R. V. M., *Directress.*

##### ST. NICOLAS HIGH SCHOOL (For Girls)

*Surigao*

Sister Adela Catalina, *Directress.*

##### ST. MICHAEL'S HIGH SCHOOL

*Cantilan*

Rev. Juan van Hagen, M. S. C., *Director.*

## DIOCESE OF CALBAYOG

(PROVINCE OF SAMAR)

#### BISHOP:

Most Rev. Msgr. MIGUEL ACEBEDO, D.D.

*Calbayog, Samar.*

#### Vicar General and Official:

Rt. Rev. JUAN JOEL, *Calbayog.*

Rt. Rev. Jose Diasnes (*jubilado*), *Catarman.*

#### Secretary of the Chamber and Administration:

Rev. Lic. Simeón Desoloc, *Calbayog.*

#### Ecclesiastic Fiscal and Advocate Vinculi:

Very Rev. Federico Morero.

#### Diocesan Consultors:

Rt. Rev. Juan Joel.

Rt. Rev. José Diasnes.

Rt. Rev. Donato Guimbaolibot.

Rt. Rev. Vicente Figueroa.

#### Council of Administration:

Rt. Rev. Juan Joel.

Rt. Rev. Jose Diasnes.

Rt. Rev. Donato Guimbaolibot.

Rt. Rev. Vicente Figueroa.

#### Notaries:

Rev. Lic. Simeon Desoloc.

Rev. Alejandro Froilan.



**Pro-Synodal Examiners:**

Rt. Rev. Vicente Figueroa.  
 Very Rev. Pedro Hierro, O.F.M.  
 Very Rev. Lorenzo Ibañez, C.M.  
 Very Rev. Felisberto Avestruz.

**Parochial Consultants:**

Very Rev. Rufino de Veyra.  
 Very Rev. Bernardo Balano.  
 Very Rev. Jose Pacoli.  
 Very Rev. Miguel Seno.

**Censor of the Books:**

Very Rev. Federico Morrero.

**Council of Vigilance:**

All Vicars-Forane.

**Commission of Sacred Music:**

Very Rev. Federico Morrero.  
 Very Rev. Cecilio Acre.  
 Very Rev. Domingo Palomino.  
 Very Rev. Francisco Unay.

**Diocesan Director of the Propagation  
 of the Faith and the Congregation  
 of Christian Doctrine:**

Rt. Rev. Vicente Figueroa.

**Diocesan Director of Catholic Action**

Rev. Lic. Simeón Desoloc.

**PAROCHIAL CLERGY****PROVINCE OF SAMAR**

Rt. Rev. Msgr. JUAN JOEL, V. F., *Cathedral Church, Calbayog.*  
 Rt. Rev. Vicente Figueroa, V. F., *Catbalogan.*  
 Rev. Simeon Desoloc, *Coadjutor, Calbayog.*  
 Rev. Alejandro Froilan, *Coadjutor, Calbayog.*  
 Very Rev. Bernardo Balano, *Parish Priest, Sta. Margarita.*  
 Very Rev. Gregorio Falbo, *Parish Priest, Gandara.*  
 Very Rev. Pablo Lanuevo, *Parish Priest, Tinambacan.*  
 Very Rev. Gerardo Barandino, *Parish Priest, Oquendo.*  
 Rev. Eufrasino Abala, *Army Chaplain, Catbalogan.*  
 Very Rev. Petronilo Morante, *Parish Priest, Tarangun.*  
 Very Rev. Miguel Seno, *Parish Priest, Wright.*  
 Very Rev. Bernardino Baxal, *Parish Priest, Calbiga.*

Very Rev. Rufino de Veyra, *Parish Priest, Villareal.*

Very Rev. Jose Pacoli, *Parish Priest, Zumarraga.*

Very Rev. Domingo Palomino, *Parish Priest, Sta. Rita.*

Rt. Rev. Donato Guimbaolibot, V. F., *Guiuan.*  
 Rev. Prudencio Figueroa, *Coadjutor, Guiuan.*

Very Rev. Cecilio Acre, *Parish Priest, Basey.*  
 Very Rev. Felisberto Avestruz, *Parish Priest, Balangiga.*

Very Rev. Restituto Alde, *Parish Priest, Quinapondan.*

Very Rev. Domingo Peñero, *Parish Priest, Salcedo.*

Very Rev. Mariano Garado, *Parish Priest, Hernani.*

Very Rev. Felix Taña, *Parish Priest, Llorente.*  
 Very Rev. Francisco Palomeras, *Parish Priest, Borongan.*

Very Rev. Francisco Unay, *Parish Priest, San Julian.*

Very Rev. Fr. Pedro Hierro, O. F. M., V. F., *Catarman.*

Rev. Fr. Indalicio Carrasco, O. F. M., *Coadjutor, Catarman.*

Very Rev. Fr. Luis Aviles, O.F.M., *Parish Priest, Sulat.*

Very Rev. Fr. Antonio Saravia, O.F.M., *Parish Priest, Taft.*

Very Rev. Fr. Candido Moreno, O.F.M., *Parish Priest, Dolores.*

Very Rev. Fr. Julian Toribio, O.F.M., *Parish Priest, Oras.*

Rev. Fr. Angel Portalatin, O.F.M., *Coadjutor, Oras.*

Very Rev. Fr. José Solana, O.F.M., *Parish Priest, Palapag.*

Very Rev. Jose Martinez, O.F.M., *Parish Priest, Catubig.*

Very Rev. Fr. Gregorio Arnal, O.F.M., *Parish Priest, Laoang.*

Very Rev. Fr. Julio Martin, O.F.M., *Parish Priest, Pambuhan.*

Very Rev. Fr. Angel Carlavilla, O.F.M., *Parish Priest, Bobon.*

Very Rev. Sofronio Maceda, *Parish Priest, Lavesares.*

Very Rev. Constancio Latorre, *Parish Priest, Allen.*

Very Rev. Anacleto Gallano, *Parish Priest, San Antonio.*



Very Rev. Anacleto Gallano, *Parish Priest in charge, Capul.*

**Diocesan Seminary of San Vicente de Paul**

Very Rev. Lorenzo Ibañez, C. M., *Rector.*

Rev. Alvaro Santamaria, C.M.

Rev. Elias Arnaiz, C.M., *Vice-Rector.*

Rev. Maximino Velasco, C.M., *Solicitor.*

Rev. Eduardo Rodriguez, C.M.

**DIOCESAN SCHOOLS OF CALBAYOG**

Recognized by the Government of  
the Commonwealth of the  
Philippines

**ACADEMIA DE LA MEDALLA  
MILAGROSA**

(High School for Girls)

Rev. Sister Carmen Cailles, O. P., *Directress.*

**COLEGIO DE SAN VICENTE DE PAUL**

(High School for Boys)

Rev. Alejandro Froilan, *Director.*

**BISHOP SINGZON'S INSTITUTE**

(Primary Only for Both Sexes)

Catbalogan, Samar

Rt. Rev. Msgr. Vicente Figueroa, *Director.*

**DIOCESE OF JARO**

(COMPRISING THE PROVINCES OF ILOILO, CAPIZ, ANTIQUE AND ROMBLON)

**BISHOP:**

Most Rev. Msgr. JAMES P. McCLOSKEY, D.D.  
*Jaro, Iloilo.*

**Private Secretary to the Bishop:**

Very Rev. RICHARD KNIGHT, M.H.M.

**ECCLESIASTICAL CURIA**

**Vicar General and Official:**

Rt. Rev. MARCELINO GUANCO, V.G.

**VICARIATE GENERAL:**

Rt. Rev. Luis Capalla, V.G.

**Secretary of the Chamber and**

**Administration:**

Rev. Celso Sandoval.

**Diocesan Consultors:**

Rt. Rev. Marcelino Guanco, V.G.

Rt. Rev. Luis Capalla, V.G.

Rev. Manuel Alba.

Rev. Pedro Tiangson

Very Rev. Diosdado Parreñas, V.F.

Rev. Vicente Gonzales.

Rev. Ciriaco Serrano.

**Council of Administration:**

Rt. Rev. Marcelino Guanco, V.G.

Rt. Rev. Luis Capalla, V.G.

Rev. Richard Knight, M.H.M.

**Provisor-Official:**

Rt. Rev. Marcelino Guanco, V.G.

**Delegate Judge:**

Very Rev. Miguel Krapf, M.H.M.

Rev. Teodulfo Castro.

**Ecclesiastic Fiscal:**

Rev. Cleto Solidum.

**Defensor Vinculi:**

Rev. Celso Hervas.

**Notaries:**

Rev. Diosdado Parreñas.

Rev. Celso Sandoval.

**Pro-Synodal Examiners:**

Very Rev. Mariano Auzmendi, C.M.

Very Rev. Sofronio Baranda, V.F.

Very Rev. Pedro Ma. Tiangson.

Very Rev. Miguel Krapf, M.H.M.

Very Rev. David Casares, O.S.A.

**Parochial Consultors:**

Rt. Rev. Marcelino Guanco, V.G.

Rt. Rev. Luis Capalla, V.G.

Very Rev. Pedro Ma. Tiangson.



**Censors Librorum:**

Rt. Rev. Luis Capalla, V.G.  
 Very Rev. Pedro Ma. Tiangson.  
 Very Rev. James Mansfeld, M.H.M.  
 Rev. John Kaufmann, M.H.M.  
 Rev. Matias Boonen, M.H.M.

**Council of Vigilance:**

Rt. Rev. Luis Capalla, V.G.  
 Very Rev. Diosdado Parreñas, V.F.  
 Very Rev. Florencio Tagle, V.F.  
 Very Rev. Joseph Hinterhuber, M.H.M., V.F.  
 Very Rev. Henry Saxer, V.F.  
 Very Rev. Tomás Paguntalan, V.F.

**Commission of Sacred Music:**

Very Rev. Jacinto Iros, C.M.

**Diocesan Director of the Propagation  
of the Faith:**

Rev. Celso Sandoval.

**Diocesan Director of the Catechists  
Movement:**

Very Rev. Lucio Ortega, C.M.

**Diocesan Director of Catholic Action and  
Supervisor of the Work of Catechists in the  
Public Schools:**

Rev. Richard Knight, M.H.M.  
 Rev. Luis Egida, C.M., *Asst. Director of Catholic Action.*

**PROVINCE OF ILOILO**

Rt. Rev. Msgr. LUIS CAPALLA, V.G., *St. Elizabeth's Cathedral, Jaro.*  
 Rev. Hilario Ela, *Assistant, Jaro.*  
 Rev. Sebastian Paguntalan, *Ajuy.*  
 Rev. Fr. Mariano Perez, O.S.A., *Alimodian.*  
 Rev. Pedro Sedantes, *Anilao.*  
 Rev. John Sweere, M.H.M., *Arevalo.*  
 Very Rev. James Mansfeld, M.H.M., *Procurator, Arevalo.*  
 Rev. Sebastian Cordoba, *Balasan.*  
 Rev. Carlos Legislador, *Barotac Nuevo.*  
 Rev. José F. Villasis, *Barotac Viejo.*  
 Rev. Filemon Gabutina, *Buena Vista. (Resides in Nabalas)*  
 Rev. Pedro Sedantes, *Banate.*  
 Rev. Celso Hervas, *Cabatuan.*  
 Rev. Doroteo Imperial, *Calinog.*  
 Rev. Luis Concepcion, *Carles.*

Rev. León Ascaño, *Concepcion.*  
 Rev. Vicente Gonzales, *Dingle.*  
 Rev. Fernando Buenaflor, *Dumangas.*  
 Rev. Jose L. Ariete, *Dueñas.*  
 Rev. Cesareo Jalea, *Guimbal.*  
 Rev. John Kaufmann, M.H.M., *Igbaras.*  
 Rev. Andrés Jacobs, M.H.M., *Asst., Igbaras.*  
 Rev. Fr. David Casares, O.S.A., *San José, Iloilo City.*  
 Rev. Fr. Jesus Fernandez, O.S.A., *Asst., San José, Iloilo City.*  
 Rev. Lorenzo Rogan, M.H.M., *La Inmaculada, Iloilo City.*  
 Very Rev. Miguel Krapf, M.H.M., *Superior, La Inmaculada, Iloilo City.*  
 Rev. John Foller, M.H.M., *St. Therese of the Child Jesus, Iloilo City.*  
 Rev. Raymundo McMullin, M.H.M., *Assistant, St. Therese of the Child Jesus.*  
 Rev. Teodoro Visser, M.H.M., *Assistant, St. Therese of the Child Jesus.*  
 Rev. Matias Boonen, M.H.M., *St. Therese of the Child Jesus.*  
 Rev. Ciriseo Serrano, *Janiway.*  
 Rev. Placido Camence, *Jordan (Nagaba).*  
 Rev. Valeriano Latorilla, *Lambunao.*  
 Rev. Vicente Sillorar, *La Paz.*  
 Rev. Everard Van de Kamp, M.H.M., *Leon.*  
 Rev. Simon Van Baars, M.H.M., *Assistant, Leon.*  
 Rev. Gaudencio Plana, *Lemery.*  
 Rev. Celso Sandoval, *Leganes.*  
 Rev. Ramon Declaro, *Lucena.*  
 Rev. Mateo Heiman, M.H.M., *Maasin.*  
 Rev. Francisco Melecio Fegarido, *Mandurriao.*  
 Rev. Pedro M. Tiangson, *Miagao.*  
 Rev. Ildefonso Odi, *Assistant, Miagao.*  
 Rev. Primitivo Garcera, *Mina.*  
 Rev. Manuel Alba, *Molo.*  
 Rev. Dioscoro Flores, *Assistant, Molo.*  
 Rev. Filemon Gabutina, *Nabalas.*  
 Rev. Francisco Horlador, *Nueva Valencia.*  
 Rev. Tomas O'Brien, M.H.M., *Oton.*  
 Rev. Stephen Deegan, M.H.M., *Assistant, Oton.*  
 Rev. José Insaurega, *Palanguia.*  
 Rev. Casiano Ma. Ureta, *Passi.*  
 Very Rev. Marcelino Guanco, V.G., *Pototan.*  
 Rev. Edmundo Fuerte, *Assistant, Pototan.*  
 Rev. Cesar Sandoval, *Pavia.*  
 Rev. Juan B. Cordeña, *San Dionisio.*  
 Rev. Luis Zotz, M. H. M., *San Miguel.*  
 Rev. Gedeon Soncuya, *San Joaquin.*



Rev. Maximo Montealto, *San José (Miagao)*.  
 Rev. Cleto Solidum, *Santa Barbara*.  
 Rev. Ramón Moreno, *Assistant, Sta. Barbara*.  
 Rev. Amador Tanlogon, *Sara*.  
 Rev. Manuel de Asis, *Assistant, Sara*.  
 Rev. Marcos Doloso, *San Enrique (Passi)*.  
 Rev. Salvador Esmero, *Tigbauan*.  
 Rev. Domingo Stoelinga, *M.H.M., Tubuñgan*.  
 Rev. Joseph Brereton, *M.H.M., Assistant, Tubuñgan*.  
 Rev. José O. Gargaritano, *Zarraga*.

### PROVINCE OF CAPIZ

Rev. Ismael Castaño, *Altavas*.  
 Rev. Paterno Valguna Baleta.  
 Rev. Vicente Abalajon, *Banga*.  
 Rev. Arcadio Ilio, *Assistant, Banga*.  
 Rev. Bartolome Conanan, *Batan*.  
 Rev. Mayolo Silva, *Buruanga*.  
 Rev. Magno Gomez, *Calivo*.  
 Very Rev. Diosdado Parreñas, *V.F., Capiz*.  
 Rev. Isidro Soriano, *Assistant, Capiz*.  
 Rev. Venancio Portigo, *Cuarteto*.  
 Rev. Teodulfo Castro, *Dao*.  
 Rev. Jesus Frantilla, *Dumalag*.  
 Rev. Macario Panaguiton, *Dumarao*.  
 Rev. Clemente Alba, *Ivisan*.  
 Rev. Quintin Salido, *Jagnaya*.  
 Rev. Quintin Salido, *Jamindan*.  
 Rev. Tomas Navarrete, *Lezo*.  
 Rev. Mauro Flotildes, *Libacao*.  
 Rev. Dominador Híñola, *Loctugan*.  
 Rev. Jesus Patiño, *Ma-ayon*.  
 Rev. Juan Legazpi, *Makato*.  
 Rev. Mauro Flotildes, (*Actg.*) *Madalag*.  
 Rev. Gregorio Rosales, *Mambusao*.  
 Rev. Anacleto Selorio, *Malinao*.  
 Rev. Santiago Castañeda, *Nabas*.  
 Rev. Emiliano Fulgencio, *New Washington*.  
 Rev. Valente Alegre, *Numancia*.  
 Rev. Hermogenes Elmido, *Panay*.  
 Rev. Lorenzo Parreño, *Panit-an*.  
 Rev. Mariano Alforó, *Pilar*.  
 Rev. Fulgencio Delfin, *Pontevedra*.  
 Rev. Carlos Crucero, *Sapi-an*.  
 Rev. José Iturralde, *Sigma*.  
 Rev. Emeterio Roldan, *Tangalan*.  
 Rev. Juan Rubrico, *Tapaz*.  
 Very Rev. Florencio Tagle, *V.F., Ybajay*.

### PROVINCE OF ANTIQUE

Rev. Carlos Schreiner, *M.H.M., Anini-I*.  
 Rev. Federico Stoiber, *M.H.M., Antique*.  
 Rev. Adriano Aarts, *M.H.M., Assistant, Antique*.  
 Rev. Joseph E. McNicholl, *M.H.M., Barbaza*.  
 Rev. Lorenzo Schouten, *M.H.M., Bugasong*.  
 Rev. Joseph McCann, *M.H.M., Assistant, Bugasong*.  
 Rev. Philip Pieck, *M.H.M., Casay*.  
 Very Rev. Henry Saxer, *M.H.M., V.F., Culasi*.  
 Rev. Enrique Fink, *M.H.M., Dao*.  
 Rev. Lorenzo Schouten, *M.H.M., Guisigan*.  
 Rev. Enrique Van Amstel, *M.H.M., Laua-an*.  
 Rev. Cornelio Keet, *M.H.M., Pandan*.  
 Rev. Alois Eigl, *M.H.M., Asst., Pandan*.  
 Rev. Hubert Janssen, *M.H.M., Patnongon*.  
 Very Rev. Joseph Hinterhuber, *M.H.M., V.F., San José de Buenavista*.  
 Rev. Francis Van der Linden, *M.H.M., Asst., San José*.  
 Rev. James Timmons, *M.H.M., San Pedro*.  
 Rev. Federico Velasco, *San Remigio*.  
 Rev. Rudolfo Greitemann, *M.H.M., Sebaste*.  
 Rev. Ignacio Dionela, *Sibalum*.  
 Rev. Francisco Rudifera, *M.H.M., Tibiao*.  
 Rev. Cornelio Koelman, *M.H.M., Valderrama*.

### PROVINCE OF ROMBLON

Rev. Wenceslao Enojo, *Acting Parish Priest, Asagra*.  
 Rev. Jesus Santiago, *Badajoz*.  
 Rev. Alfonso Tamonan, *Cajidiocan*.  
 Very Rev. Tomas Paguntalan, *V.F., Actg. Parish Priest, El Salda*.  
 Rev. Luis Meñez, *Jones, Banton*.  
 Rev. Francisco Garcesto, *Lo-oc*.  
 Rev. Francisco Bolivar, *Magallanes and Magdiwang*.  
 Rev. Laureano T. Ureta, *Odiongan*.  
 Very Rev. Tomas Paguntalan, *V.F., Romblon; Mission; Corcuera*.  
 Rev. Wenceslao Enojo, *San Fernando*.  
 Rev. Gregorio Santiagudo, *Resident Chaplain, St. Paul's Hospital, Iloilo*.  
*Retired:*  
 Rev. Sofronio Baranda, *Ivisan, Capiz*.  
 Rev. Pedro Velasco, *Sara, Iloilo*.  
 Rev. Felix Gedican, *Guimbal, Iloilo*.  
 Rev. Cresencio Montinola, *Tigbauan, Iloilo*.  
 Rev. Nicolás Alba, *Capiz*.



Rev. Pánfilo Brazil, *University of Sto. Tomas.*  
 Rev. Ramón Pamplona, *Higher Studies at Rome.*

Rev. Adrian Ryk, M.H.M., *on leave in U.S.A.*  
 Rev. Richard Kempermann, *on leave in Europe.*

Rev. Hubert Jonkergouw, *on leave in Europe.*  
 Rev. Aloysius Spath, M.H.M., *on leave in Europe.*

### DIOCESAN SEMINARY OF SAN VICENTE FERRER

Very Rev. Mariano Auzmendi, C.M., *Rector.*  
 Rev. Pedro Pampliega, C.M., *Vice-Rector.*  
 Rev. Lucio Ortega, C.M.  
 Rev. Luis Egeda, C.M., *Secretary.*  
 Rev. Eliseo Rodriguez, C.M., *Procurator.*  
 Rev. Cayetano Goicoechea, C.M., *Prefect.*  
 Rev. Nicanor Urubayen, C.M.  
 Rev. Jacinto Iroz, C.M.  
 Rev. Jose Villar, C.M.  
 Rev. Victoriano Gonzales, C.M.  
 Rev. Jacinto de la Iglesia, C. M.  
 Rev. Honorio Garcia, C.M.

### CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

#### COLEGIO DE SAN AGUSTIN

*Under the direction of Augustinian Fathers*  
**Iloilo City**

Very Rev. Fr. Melecio Polo Reca, O.S.A.,  
*Director.*

#### COLEGIO DE LA ASUNCION

*(Under the direction of Assumption Sisters)*  
**Iloilo City**

Rev. Mother María Antonia, *Directress.*

#### COLEGIO DEL SAGRADO CORAZON

*(Under the direction of Rev. Sisters of Charity)*  
**Iloilo City**

Rev. Mother Ana Jimenez, *Directress.*

**COLEGIO DE NIÑAS DE SAN JOSE**  
*(Under the direction of Rev. Sisters of Charity)*  
**Jaro, Iloilo**

Rev. Mother María Dolores Sanchez del Arco,  
*Directress.*

#### COLEGIO DE SANTO ANGEL

*(Under the direction of Rev. Sisters Hijas de Jesús)*  
**Iloilo City**

Rev. Sister Petra Ortega, H. de J., *Directress.*

#### ACADEMY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF POTOTAN

*(Under the direction of Rev. Sisters Hijas de Jesús)*  
**Pototan, Iloilo**

Rev. Sister Sofia Garcia, H. de J., *Directress.*

#### ESCUELA CATOLICA PARROQUIAL DE SAN ANTONIO DE PADUA DE BAR- BAZA

**Barbaza, Antique**

Rev. Joseph Francis McNicholl, M.H.M.,  
*Director.*

#### PAROCHIAL SCHOOL OF SAINT VIN- CENT FERRER

**Pandan, Antique**

Rev. Cornelio Keet, M.H.M., *Director.*

#### IGBARAS PAROCHIAL SCHOOL

**Igbaras, Iloilo**

Rev. John Kaufmann, M.H.M., *Director.*

#### THE CATHOLIC PAROCHIAL SCHOOL OF SAINT MICHAEL

**San Miguel, Iloilo**

Rev. Luis Zotz, M.H.M., *Director.*

#### TUBUNGAN PAROCHIAL SCHOOL

**Tubungan, Iloilo**

Rev. Domingo Steolinga, M.H.M., *Director.*

#### ST. VINCENT PAROCHIAL SCHOOL

**Jaro, Iloilo**

Rev. Mother Priscilla, *Directress.*



**PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS****(Recognized by the Government)****ESCUELA CATOLICA PARROQUIAL  
DEL SANTO NIÑO DE  
AREVALO****Arevalo, Iloilo**Rev. John Sweere, M.H.M., Parish Priest,  
*Director.***COLEGIO DE SAN JULIAN****Januay, Iloilo**Rev. Fr. Ciriaco Serrano, *Director.*Miss Pilar P. Sudario (B.S.E.), *Principal.***THE CATHOLIC PAROCHIAL SCHOOL  
OF SAINT CATHERINE****Leon, Iloilo**Rev. Everard Van de Kamp, M.H.M., Parish  
Priest, *Director.***ESCUELA CATOLICA PARROQUIAL DE  
MAASIN****Maasin, Iloilo**Rev. Mateo Heiman, M.H.M., *Director.***DIOCESE OF PALO****(PROVINCE OF LEYTE)****BISHOP:****Most Rev. Magr. MANUEL M. MASCARINAS, D.D.***Palo, Leyte.***ECCLESIASTICAL CURIA****Vicar General:**Rt. Rev. Alberto Almorines, *Domestic Prelate.***Official:**

Very Rev. Dr. Conrado Maga.

**Diocesan Consultors:**

Rt. Rev. Alberto Almarines.

Very Rev. Dr. Conrado Maga.

Very Rev. Juan Pacoli.

Very Rev. Ignacio Mora.

Very Rev. Ismael Cataag.

Very Rev. Lic. Felix Sabenicio.

**Secretary-Chancellor:**

Very Rev. Lino R. Gonzaga.

**Advocate of Justice:**

Very Rev. Lic. Felix Sabenicio.

**Advocate Vinculi:**

Very Rev. Lic. Sofio Mandia.

**Pro-Synodal Judges:**

Very Rev. Sabino Abrera.

Very Rev. Gerardo Apostol.

Very Rev. Lic. Consorcio Poblete.

Very Rev. Lesmas Ma. Ricalde.

**Pro-Synodal Examiners:**

Very Rev. Flaviano Daffon.

Very Rev. Nicanor Acobedo.

Very Rev. Alejo Regis.

Very Rev. Jose Singzon.

**Parochial Consultors:**

Very Rev. Mateo Avila.

Very Rev. Braulio Alcazar.

Very Rev. Pedro Aruta.

Very Rev. Pascual Quimbo.

**Notaries:**

Very Rev. Lino R. Gonzaga.

Very Rev. Julian Aniban.

**Ex-Officio Censors:**

Very Rev. Lino Gonzaga.

Very Rev. Lic. Consorcio Poblete.

**Council of Administration:**Rt. Rev. Dr. Manuel M. Mascarinas, *Pres-*  
*ident.*

All Diocesan Consultors, Members.

**Council of Vigilance:**

The Vicars-Forane.

**Diocesan Directors:**Catholic Action and Propagation of the Faith  
Rev. Julio Rosales.



**Catechists Movement and the Apostleship  
of Prayer:**

Rev. Zenon Ocampo

**Organ of Catholic Action:**

Rev. Luis Caintic.

**Commission of Sacred Music:**

Rev. Climaco Faenar, *President*.

Very Rev. Julian Aniban, *Member*.

Rev. Pablo Lola, *Member*.

**PAROCHIAL CLERGY**

**1st Vicariate of San Antonio**

Very Rev. JUAN PACOLI, *Parish Priest and  
V.F., Cathedral Church, Palo.*

Rev. Federico Copuaco, *Coadjutor, Palo.*

Rev. Zenon Ocampo, *Coadjutor, Palo.*

Rev. Eustaquio Horca, *Coadjutor, residing at  
Sta. Fe.*

Very Rev. Ignacio Mora, *Parish Priest, Ta-  
cloban.*

Rev. Julio Rosales, *Coadjutor, Tacloban.*

Rev. Climaco Faenar, *Coadjutor, Tacloban.*

Rev. Luis Caintic, *Coadjutor, Tacloban.*

Rev. Fabio Rostata, *Parish Priest, Babatngon.*

Rev. Pablo Lola, *Parish Priest, Pastrana.*

Very Rev. Julian Aniban, *Economist, Tanar-  
wan.*

Rev. Hermogenes Rodriguez, *Coadjutor, Ta-  
nawan.*

Rev. Angel Colasito, *Parish Priest, Tolosa.*

**2nd Vicariate of San Juan Bosco**

Rt. Rev. ALBERTO ALMARINES, *Vicar  
Forane and Parish Priest, Carigara.*

Rev. Alejandro Alve, *Coadjutor, Carigara.*

Rev. Jaime Flores, *Parish Priest, Capocan.*

Very Rev. Gerardo Apostol, *Parish Priest,  
Barugo.*

Very Rev. Alejo Regis, *Parish Priest, Jaro.*

Very Rev. Mateo Avila, *Parish Priest, Alang-  
alang.*

Rev. Hilario Abarca, *Parish Priest, San Miguel.*

**3rd Vicariate of Sta. Teresita del Niño Jesus**

Very Rev. NICANOR ACEBEDO, *Vicar  
Forane and Parish Priest, Dulag.*

Rev. Francisco Acebedo, *Coadjutor, Dulag.*

Very Rev. Braulio Alcazar, *Parish Priest,  
Abuyog.*

Rev. Marcial Dira, *Coadjutor, Abuyog.*

Rev. Apolonio Ponferrada, *Coadjutor, Abu-  
yog; res., Tarragona.*

Rev. Vito Briones, *Parish Priest, La Paz.*

Very Rev. Pascual Quimbo, *Parish Priest,  
Burawen.*

Rev. Adriano Adona, *Coadjutor, Burawen.*

Very Rev. Jose Singzon, *Parish Priest, Da-  
gami.*

Rev. Angel Colasito, *Parish Priest in charge  
of Tabontabon.*

**4th Vicariate of San Juan Vianney**

Very Rev. FELIX SABENICIO, *Vicar Forane  
and Parish Priest, Naval.*

Rev. Gorgonio Tupa, *Coadjutor, Naval; res.,  
Kawayan.*

Rev. Severino Bautista, *Parish Priest, Biliran.*

Rev. Mamerto Quintana, *Parish Priest, Cai-  
biran.*

Rev. Crispin Singzon, *Parish Priest, Leyte.*

Rev. Julian Evangelista, *Parish Priest, San  
Isidro.*

Rev. Arsenio Cabrash, *Coadjutor, San Isidro.*

**5th Vicariate of Espiritu Santo**

Very Rev. ISMAEL CATAAG, *Vicar Forane  
and Parish Priest, Ormoc.*

Rev. Pablo Penserga, *Coadjutor, Ormoc.*

Rev. Niceforo Pongos, *Coadjutor, Pongos.*

Rev. Pelagio Aviles, Jr., *Coadjutor, Ormoc;  
res., Kabuhangin.*

Rev. Roman Enciso, *Parish Priest, Albura.*

Rev. Doroteo Peñaranda, *Parish Priest, Me-  
rida.*

Rev. Buenaventura Gelera, *Parish Priest,  
Quiot.*

Rev. Sergio Ea Miguel, *Parish Priest, Palom-  
pon.*

Rev. Manuel Astorga, *Coadjutor, Palompon.*

Rev. Francisco Acero, *Parish Priest, Villaba.*

**6th Vicariate of Sagrado Corazón de Jesus**

Very Rev. Dr. CONRADO MAGA, *Vicar  
Forane and Parish Priest, Matalom.*

Rev. Juan Vivera, *Parish Priest, Bato.*

Very Rev. Consorcio Poblete, *Parish Priest,  
Hilongos.*

Rev. Pelagio Aviles, *Coadjutor, Hilongos.*

Rev. Sinforiano Balite, *Parish Priest, Hin-  
dang.*

Rev. Sixto Montero, *Parish Priest, Inopacan.*

Very Rev. Flaviano Daffon, *Parish Priest,  
Baybay.*

Rev. Magdaleno Agnes, *Coadjutor, Baybay.*

Rev. Pacifico Corbete, *Parish Priest, Caridad.*



**7th Vicariate of San Jose**

Very Rev. PEDRO ARUTA, *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Sogod.*

Rev. Pedro Morfe, *Parish Priest, Libagon.*

Rev. Wenceslao Singzon, *Parish Priest, Bantay.*

Rev. Narciso Codilla, *Parish Priest, Malitbog.*

Rev. Emerardo Ladrera, *Coadjutor, Malitbog.*

Rev. Juan Gaborni, *Parish Priest, Macrohon.*

Very Rev. Sofio Mandia, *Parish Priest, Maasin.*

Rev. Pablo Lawsin, *Coadjutor, Maasin.*

Rev. Anatolio Alfara, *Coadjutor, Maasin.*

**8th Vicariate of Ntra. Sra. del Santisimo Rosario**

Very Rev. SABINO ABRERA, *Vicar Forane and Parish Priest, Cabalian.*

Very Rev. Lesmes Ma. Ricalde, *Parish Priest, Hinundayan.*

Rev. Sinfioriano Avelino, *Coadjutor, Hinundayan; res., Anahawan.*

Rev. Gregorio Florindo, *Parish Priest, Hinunangan.*

Rev. Felix Navales, *Parish Priest, Liloan.*

Rev. Januario Cordobes, *Parish Priest, Pintuyan.*

**SCHOOLS UNDER THE DIOCESE OF PALO**

**TACLOBAN CATHOLIC INSTITUTE**

*Primary, Intermediate and High Schools (For Boys)*

**Tacloban, Leyte**

Rev. F. Julio Rosales, *Director.*

**HOLY INFANT ACADEMY**

*Primary, Intermediate and High Schools (For Girls)*

**Tacloban, Leyte**

Mother Superior Amadea, O.S.B., *Directress.*

**LEYTE CENTRAL ACADEMY**

*Primary, Intermediate and I-II H. S. (For Boys and Girls)*

**Palo, Leyte**

Rev. F. Federico Copuaco, *Director.*

**COLEGIO DEL SANTO NIÑO DE CEBU**

*Primary, Intermediate and I-III H. S. (For Boys and Girls)*

**Tanawan, Leyte**

Very Rev. F. Julian Anihan, *Director.*

**ST. PETER'S INSTITUTE**

*Primary, Intermediate and High Schools (For Boys and Girls)*

**Ormoc, Leyte**

*(Under the direction of the Benedictine Sisters)*

Mother Superior Pacis, O.S.B., *Directress.*

**INSTITUTO DE SAN JOSÉ**

*Primary, Intermediate and High Schools (For Boys and Girls)*

**Maasin, Leyte**

Very Rev. F. Sofio Mandia, *Director.*

**DIOCESE OF ZAMBOANGA**

*(COMPRISES THE PROVINCES OF DAVAO, COTABATO, ZAMBOANGA, SULU, AND THE SOUTHERN PART OF THE PROVINCE OF LANAO)*

**BISHOP:**

Most Rev. Mgr. LUIS DEL ROSARIO, S.J.  
P. O. Box 225, Zamboanga

**Vicar General:**

Very Rev. EUSEBIO G. SALVADOR, S.J.

**Diocesan Consultors:**

Very Rev. Eusebio G. Salvador, S.J.

Rev. José Casals, S.J.

Rev. Domingo Perez, S.J.

Rev. Jose M. Rosauero, S.J.

Rev. Cristobal Sastre, S.J.

**Secretary:**

Rev. José Casals, S.J.

**Council of Administration:**

Rt. Rev. Mgr. Luis del Rosario, S.J.

Atty. Pablo Lorenzo.

Mr. Carlos Dominguez.



**Diocesan Superintendent of the Catechists and Catholic Schools:**

Very Rev. Eusebio G. Salvador, S.J.

**Censors:**

Very Rev. Eusebio G. Salvador, S.J.

Rev. José Casals, S.J.

Rev. José M. Rosauro, S.J.

Rev. Domingo Pérez, S.J.

**Diocesan Director of the Propagation of the Faith:**

Very Rev. Eusebio G. Salvador, S.J.

**Diocesan Director of the Apostleship of Prayer:**

Rev. José Buxó, S.J.

**Council of Vigilance:**

Very Rev. Eusebio G. Salvador, S.J.

Rev. Benigno R. Dagani, S.J.

Rev. Joaquín Lim, S.J.

Rev. José M. Reyes, S.J.

Rev. Jaime Vallés, S.J.

**Diocesan Chaplain of the Explorers (Boy Scouts):**

Rev. Agustin M. Bello, S.J.

**PROVINCE OF ZAMBOANGA**

Very Rev. EUSEBIO G. SALVADOR, S.J.,  
*Cathedral Church, Zamboanga City.*

Rev. Agustin M. Bello, S.J., *Coadjutor, Zamboanga.*

Rev. José Casals, S.J., *Coadjutor, Zamboanga.*

Rev. Mariano Juan, S.J., *Coadjutor, Zamboanga.*

Rev. José M. Rosauro, S.J., *Coadjutor, Zamboanga.*

Rev. Elias Calimbas, *Chaplain, Philippine Army, Zamboanga.*

Rev. Cristobal Sastre, S.J., *Coadjutor, Zamboanga.*

Rev. Mariano Ferrer, S.J., *Ayala.*

Rev. José Buxó, S.J., *Dapitan.*

Rev. Ignacio Vila, S.J., *Coadjutor, Dapitan.*

Rev. Jaime Mir, S.J., *Dipolog.*

Rev. Benigno R. Dagani, S.J., *Coadjutor, Dipolog.*

Rev. Epifanio Baleares, *Katipunan.*

Rev. Pio Saavedra, *Lamitan.*

Rev. Antero Constantinople, *Coadjutor, Lamitan.*

Rev. Salvador Riera, S.J., *Mercedes.*

Rev. Domingo Perez, S.J., *Santa Maria.*

Rev. Antonio L. Adrias Hámak, *Sindangan.*

Rev. Antonio García Goicoechea, *Tetuán.*

**PROVINCE OF DAVAO**

Rev. Tomás Puig, S.J., *City of Davao.*

Rev. Posé M. Reyes, S.J., *Coadjutor, Davao.*

Rev. Ramon Vila, S.J., *Coadjutor, Davao.*

Rev. Laureano Contin, S.J., *Baganga.*

Rev. Jaime Vallés, S.J., *Caraga.*

Rev. Eduardo Rodés, S.J., *Cateel.*

Rev. Nicasio Rodés, S.J., *Mati.*

**New Missioners of the Society of Foreign Missions of Quebec; P. O. Box 30, Davao City.**

Very Rev. Joseph Geoffroy, *Superior.*

Rev. Clovis Thibault.

Rev. Conrad Coté.

Rev. Leo Lamy.

Rev. Omer LeBlanc.

Rev. Maurice Michaud.

Rev. Lionel Labelle.

Rev. Joseph Dupuis.

Rev. Yvon Guérin.

Rev. Emile Lahaye.

Rev. Leo Poirier.

**PROVINCE OF COTABATO AND SOUTHERN PART OF LANAO**

Rev. Joaquín Lim, S.J., *Cotabato.*

**PROVINCE OF SULU**

Rev. Juan Rebull, S.J., *Jolo.*

**SCHOOLS UNDER THE DIOCESE OF ZAMBOANGA**

**ATENEO DE ZAMBOANGA**

**Zamboanga, Zamboanga**

Very Rev. F. Eusebio C. Salvador, S.J.,  
*Director.*

Rev. Francis X. Clark, S.J., *Sub-Director.*

**PILAR INSTITUTION**

**Zamboanga, Zamboanga**

Mother Rosario Bausanta, R.V.M., *Superior.*

Sor Alberta Alviar, R.V.M., *Principal.*

**ESCUELA CATOLICA DE NIÑOS**

**Dapitan, Zamboanga**

Rev. Benigno R. Dagani, S.J., *Director.*



**ESCUELA CATOLICA DE NIÑAS**

**Dapitan, Zamboanga**

Mother Francisca Paredes, R.V.M., *Superior*.  
Sor Concordia Raformina, R.V.M., *Principal*.

**ESCUELA CATOLICA DE NIÑOS**

**Dipolog, Zamboanga**

Rev. Benigno R. Dagani, S.J., *Director*.

**ESCUELA CATOLICA DE NIÑAS**

**Dipolog, Zamboanga**

Mother Verónica Carreón, R.V.M., *Superior*.  
Sor Josefa Regino, R.V.M., *Principal*.

**ST. PETER'S SCHOOL**

**Davao, Davao**

Rev. José M. Reyes, S.J., *Director*.

**IMMACULATE CONCEPTION INSTITUTE**

**City of Davao, Davao**

Mother Rosario Fernandez, R.V.M., *Superior*.

Sor Modesta Claustro, R.V.M., *Principal*.

**ESCUELA CATOLICA**

**Baganga, Davao**

Mother Delfina Bañosia, R.V.M., *Superior*.  
Sor Filomena Holanda, R.V.M., *Principal*.

**ESCUELA CATOLICA**

**Caraga, Davao**

Mother Baltazara Parrucho, R.V.M., *Superior*.

**ESCUELA CATOLICA**

**Cotabato, Catabato**

Mother Maria Ronquillo, R.V.M., *Superior*.  
Sor Socorro Alvarez, R.V.M., *Principal*.

**ESCUELA CATOLICA**

**Jolo, Sulu**

Rev. Mother M. Dominic, *Superior*.

## APOSTOLIC PREFECTURE OF PALAWAN

Erected April 10, 1910. Comprising all the territory of the Province of Palawan. Area: 5,623 Square Miles. Very Rev. F. VICTORIANO ROMAN Y ZARATE was appointed Apostolic Prefect of Palawan on April 20, 1911, and is at present residing at Puerto Princesa, the capital of the province and seat of the Prefecture.

### APOSTOLIC PRO-PREFECT:

Very Rev. Fr. SERAPIN LAMQUIZ, A.R.

*Paroekial Convent, Cuyo, Palawan*

### Regular Superior and Rector of the Seminary:

Rev. LEANDRO NIETO, A.R.

### CLERGY, CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

#### SEMINARY OF SAN JOSÉ

**Puerto Princesa**

Rev. Federico Terradillos, *Professor of the Seminary*.

Rev. Santiago Narro, A.R., *Quasi-Parish Priest and Secretary of the Prefecture, Puerto Princesa*.

Rev. Serafin Lamiquiz, A.R., *Quasi-Parish Priest, Cuyo*.

Rev. Clemente Jubera, *Coadjutor, Cuyo*.

Rev. Gabríel Urbina.

Rev. Moises Lopez, *Quasi-Parish Priest, Agutaya*.

Rev. Faustino Ugarte, A.R., *Missionary, Coron*.

Rev. Manuel Echaus, *Associate*.

Rev. Jesus Lozano, A.R., *Missionary, Taytay*.

Rev. Santiago Narro, A.R., *Missionary, Cagayancillo*.

Rev. Serafin Lamiquiz, A.R., *Missionary, Cagayancillo*.

Rev. Clemente Jubera, *Coadjutor, Cagayancillo*.

Rev. Santiago Narro, A.R., *Missionary, Aborlan*.

Rev. Paulino Lerena, A.R., *Missionary, Brooke's Point*.

Rev. Francisco J. Bello, S.J., *Superior, Culion*.

Rev. Carl J. Hausmann, *Asst. Chaplain*.

Rev. Brother Miralles, S.J., *Coadjutor*.

Rev. Jesus Gonzalez, A.R., *Chaplain, Iwahig*.

Rev. Inocencio Peña, *Asst. Chaplain, Iwahig*.



# APOSTOLIC PREFECTURE OF THE MOUNTAIN PROVINCE

Erected on July 15, 1932. Comprises the five Sub-Provinces (Benguet, Bontoc, Ifugao, Kalinga, and Apayao) of the Mountain Province. Territorial extension: 14,693 Square Kilometers.

## PREFECT APOSTOLIC:

Right Rev. Mgr. JOSE BILLIET, C.I.C.M.

P. O. Box 42, Baguio, Mt. Province

## Consilium Misionis:

Very Rev. Mauricio De Brabandere, C.I.C.M.,  
Provincial Superior.

Rev. Jerónimo Moerman, C.I.C.M.

Rev. Leon Quintelier, C.I.C.M.

## Consilium Administrationis:

Very Rev. Mauricio De Brabandere, Provincial  
Superior.

Rev. Jerónimo Moerman, C.I.C.M.

Rev. Leon Quintelier, C.I.C.M.

Rev. José Wygerde, C.I.C.M.

## Censors Librorum:

Very Rev. M. De Brabandere, C.I.C.M., Prov-  
incial Superior.

Rev. Leon Quintelier, C.I.C.M.

Rev. Francisco Billiet, C.I.C.M.

Rev. Alois Proost, C.I.C.M.

## Director of the Propagation of the Faith:

Rev. José De Samber, C.I.C.M.

## Director of the Apostleship of Prayer:

Rev. Alfonso Claerhoudt, C.I.C.M.

## CLERGY AND MISSIONS:

Very Rev. Mauricio De Brabandere, C.I.C.M.,  
Superior-Provincial, Central House, Baguio.

Rev. Alois Proost, C.I.C.M., Rector.

Rev. José De Samber, C.I.C.M.

Rev. José Wygerde, C.I.C.M.

Rev. Florimond Carlu, C.I.C.M.

Rev. José Flameigh, C.I.C.M.

Rev. Jorge Hantson, C.I.C.M.

Rev. Valerio Banderdonck, C.I.C.M.

Rev. José De Haes, C.I.C.M.

Rev. Francisco Lambrecht, C.I.C.M., Banawer.

Rev. German Verbeke, C.I.C.M.

Rev. G. Vandenberghe, C.I.C.M.

Rev. Marcelo Ghysebrechts, C.I.C.M., Barlig.

Rev. Odomaro Jonckheere, C.I.C.M.

Rev. Gaston Declercq, C.I.C.M., Bauko.

Rev. Roberto Gellynck, C.I.C.M., Bokod.

Rev. Leon Quintelier, C.I.C.M., Bontok.

Rev. Fernando Wygerde, C.I.C.M.

Rev. Miguel Veys, C.I.C.M.

Rev. G. Verbeke, C.I.C.M., Burnay.

Rev. Alfonso Claerhoudt, C.I.C.M., Itogon.

Rev. Juan Pelssers, C.I.C.M., Itogon.

Rev. Luis De Boech, C.I.C.M., Kabayan.

Rev. Honorato David, C.I.C.M., Kabugao.

Rev. Gerardo Decaestecker, C.I.C.M.

Rev. Willy Brasseur, C.I.C.M., Kapangan.

Rev. Andres Marquez, C.I.C.M., Kayan.

Rev. Jeronimo Moerman, C.I.C.M., Kiangon.

Rev. José Poot, C.I.C.M.

Rev. Alfonso Coymans, C.I.C.M.

Rev. Jorge Cardijn, C.I.C.M., La Trinidad.

Rev. Francisco Billiet, C.I.C.M., Lubuagan.

Rev. Rafael Desmedt, C.I.C.M.

Rev. Enrique Conett, C.I.C.M.

Rev. Leon Lindemans, C.I.C.M., Naneng.

Rev. Honorato David, C.I.C.M., Ripang.

Rev. Mauricio Vanovergergh, C.I.C.M., Sa-  
bangan.

Rev. Ho. H. Slegers, C.I.C.M.

Rev. Victor Pil, C.I.C.M., Salegseg.



## APOSTOLIC PREFECTURE OF MINDORO

(ESTABLISHED, 1936)

### FIRST PREFECT APOSTOLIC:

**Right Rev. Magr. WILLIAM FINNEMAN, D.D.**  
*Calapan, Mindoro*

#### Pro-Prefect:

Rev. ENRIQUE DEMOND, S.V.D., *Parish Priest, Lubang, Mindoro.*

#### Consilium Missionis et Administrationis:

Rev. Enrique Demond, S.V.D.

Rev. Benito Rixner, S.V.D.

Rev. Herman Enninga, S.V.D.

#### Director of the Propagation of the Faith:

Rev. Benito Rixner, S.V.D.

#### Churches

Rev. Alfonso Gassmann, S.V.D., *Parish Priest, Calapan.*

Rev. Pablo Marienfeld, S.V.D., *Coadjutor, Calapan.*

Rev. Herman Enninga, S.V.D., *Parish Priest, Naujan.*

Rev. Ricardo Woitaske, S.V.D., *Parish Priest, Pola.*

Rev. Benito Rixner, S.V.D., *Parish Priest, Pinamalayan.*

Rev. Juan Scholl, S.V.D., *Parish Priest, Bongabon.*

Rev. Lázaro Ochuga (of Manila), *Parish Priest, San José.*

Rev. Enrique Demond, S.V.D., *Parish Priest, Lubang.*

Rev. Juan Weber, S.V.D., *Parish Priest, Look*

#### Missions:

East Mindoro: Rev. Parish Priest of Pinamalayan, *In Charge.*

West Mindoro: Rev. Parish Priest of San José, *In Charge.*

### SCHOOLS UNDER THE APOSTOLIC PREFECTURE OF MINDORO

#### CALAPAN ACADEMY

*Calapan, Mindoro*

Sor Octavia, S.Sp.S., *Superior.*

#### STELLA MARIS SCHOOL

*Lubang, Mindoro*

Rev. Enrique Demond, S.V.D., *Director.*

Sor Irmingarda, S.Sp.S., *Superior.*



# PHILIPPINE INDEPENDENT CHURCH

## IGLESIA FILIPINA INDEPENDIENTE (AGLIPAYANA)

(FOUNDED IN 1961 AS AN INDEPENDENT CATHOLIC CHURCH)

**Head Office: 227 Azcarraga, Tondo**  
**Manila, Philippines**  
**Tel. 4-96-16**



**Most Rev. Dr. GREGORIO AGLIPAY**  
**Founder and Supreme Head of the Church**  
*(See biography on pp. 1579-80)*

### CATHEDRAL OF TONDO

227 AZCARRAGA, TONDO, MANILA  
 TEL. 4-96-16

#### Bishop:

**Right Rev. Magr. MANUEL N. AGUILAR**  
*Rector, Lawyer and Notary*

### PARISH OF MARIA CLARA

COMPRISING THE CITY DISTRICTS OF SAMPALOC,  
 SANTA CRUZ AND SAN LAZARO  
**24 Alfredo, Sampaloc, Manila**

**Rt. Rev. Mag. ISABELO DE LOS REYES, Jr.**  
*Bishop of Manila*

### CATHOLIC RECTORY OF PANDACAN

**Pandacan, Manila**  
**Rev. FRANCISCO TEODORO, Rector**

*Note.—The PHILIPPINE INDEPENDENT CHURCH has churches in many parts or municipalities of the islands but failed to furnish this Directory with the list of priests requested for the present edition.*



# EPISCOPAL MISSION

## THE MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

555 ISAAC PERAL, ERMITA, MANILA

TEL. 5-72-67

Rt. Rev. GOUVERNEUR FRANK MOSHER, *Bishop of the Philippine Islands.*

Rt. Rev. ROBERT FRANKLIN WILNER, *Suffragan Bishop.*

Miss ELIZABETH G. GRIFFIN, *Treasurer.*

Rev. J. C. W. LINSLEY, *Secretary of Convocation.*

Mrs. L. S. EATON, *Secretary to the Bishop.*

### CATHEDRAL OF St. MARY and St. JOHN

CORNER ISAAC PERAL AND FLORIDA, ERMITA

TEL. 5-46-46

Rt. Rev. GOUVERNEUR F. MOSHER, *Bishop.*

Rt. Rev. ROBERT F. WILNER, *Suffragan Bishop.*

Rev. V. H. GOWEN, *Canon.*

Rev. B. H. HARVEY, *Canon Missioner.*

Rev. J. C. W. LINSLEY, *Rector of the Cathedral Parish.*

Mrs. G. F. MOSHER.

Mrs. R. F. WILNER.

Mrs. B. H. HARVEY.

Mrs. J. C. W. LINSLEY.

### The Women's Auxiliary

Mrs. T. I. CHAPMAN, *President.*

Mrs. P. W. CARRINGTON, *First Vice President.*

Mrs. W. S. GROVE, *Second Vice President.*

Mrs. J. R. PURINTON, *Secretary.*

Miss E. G. GRIFFIN, *Treasurer.*

### ST. LUKE'S CHURCH

1015 MAGDALENA (TROZO), TONDO

TEL. 4-71-42

P. O. BOX 1627

Rev. E. G. MULLEN, *Vicar.*

Mrs. E. G. MULLEN.

### ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL and DISPENSARY

1015 MAGDALENA (TROZO), TONDO

P. O. BOX 1627

TEL. 4-98-97

Mr. B. M. STEWART, *Superintendent.*

Miss LILLIAN J. WEISER, R. N., *Superintendent of Nurses (on furlough)*

Rev. E. G. MULLEN, *Chaplain.*

Miss MARY R. OGDEN, R. N., *Acting Superintendent of Nurses.*

Miss GRACE J. EARLE, R. N., *Supervisor.*

Miss RUTH I. MANTZ, R. N., *Supervisor.*

Miss W. GOLDFUSS, R. N., *Supervisor.*

Miss EDITH R. HANSON, R. N., *Supervisor.*

Dr. L. Z. FLETCHER, *Attending Surgeon.*

Dr. J. Y. FORES, *Resident Physician and Surgeon.*

Dr. J. BARSEL, *Attending Physician.*

Dr. R. LLAMAS, *Attending Obstetrician.*

Dr. LUCIO ABAD, *Chief, Ear, Nose and Throat Specialist.*

Dr. J. STA. CRUZ, *Pathologist.*

Dr. P. J. GARCIA, *Roentgenologist.*

Dr. G. FARRALES, *Ophthalmologist.*

Dr. P. FRANCO, *Ear, Nose and Throat, O.P.D.*

Dr. C. M. HASSELMANN, *Dermatologist.*

Dr. F. GIMENEZ, *Attending Pediatrician.*

Dr. E. ESQUIVEL, *Dentist.*

Dr. P. CASTRO, *Attending Physician.*

Dr. A. DANA, *Dentist.*

### ST. PETER'S CHURCH

574 MISERICORDIA, MANILA

P. O. BOX 3093

(FOR CANTON CHINESE)

Rev. SHAM HON SAN, *Vicar.*

Mrs. SHAM HON SAN.

### ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH

722 REINA REGENTE, MANILA

P. O. Box 940

TEL. 4-71-25.

Rev. HENRY MATTOCKS, *Vicar (on furlough).*

Rev. HSI JEN WEI.

Mrs. HENRY MATTOCKS (on furlough).

Mrs. HSI JEN WEI.

### ST. STEPHEN'S CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL

977 MAGDALENA, MANILA

Miss CONSTANCE B. BOLDERSTON, *Principal.*

Miss AMY H. BILDON.



**CHURCH OF THE RESURRECTION**

BAGUIO, BENGUET, MT. PROVINCE

P. O. BOX 116

Rev. GEORGE C. BARTTER, *Priest-in-Charge* (on furlough).Rev. S. WADDINGTON, *Acting Priest-in-Charge*.

Rev. C. E. B. NOBES.

Miss ELSIE SHARP.

Mrs. GEORGE C. BARTTER (on furlough).

Mrs. C. E. B. NOBES.

**EASTER SCHOOL**

BAGUIO, BENGUET, MT. PROVINCE

P. O. BOX 26

Mr. EZRA S. DIMAN, III, *Principal*.

Mrs. EZRA S. DIMAN, III.

**CHAPEL OF ST. NICHOLAS**

BRENT SCHOOL

BAGUIO, BENGUET, MT. PROVINCE

Rev. ARTHUR H. RICHARDSON, *Chaplain*.

Mrs. A. H. RICHARDSON.

**BRENT SCHOOL**

BAGUIO, BENGUET, MT. PROVINCE

**ST. PAUL'S MISSION**

BALBALASANG, BALBALAN, MT. PROVINCE

P. O. ADDRESS: VIA LUBUAGAN, KALINGA

Rev. A. L. Griffiths, *Vicar*.

Deaconess Charlotte G. Massey, R. N., (on furlough).

Miss Dorothea Taverner, R. N.

Mrs. A. L. Griffiths.

**MISSION OF ST. ANNE**

BESAO, MT. PROVINCE

P. O. ADDRESS: VIA SAGADA, MT. PROVINCE

Rev. V. H. Gowen, *Vicar*.

Rev. F. C. Gray.

Mrs. V. H. Gowen.

Mrs. F. C. Gray.

**ST. JAMES' SCHOOL**

BESAO, VIA SAGADA, MT. PROVINCE

Rev. E. H. Gowen, *Principal*.**ALL SAINTS' CHURCH**

BONTOC, MT. PROVINCE

Rev. W. H. Wolfe, *Priest-in-Charge*.

Rev. Leopold Damrosch.

Rev. E. G. Longid, *Deacon*.Rev. M. K. Suluen, *Deacon*.

Deaconess K. S. Shaw.

Miss M. Lois Fredin (on furlough).

Miss Marian E. Davis.

Miss Dorothy A. Sims.

**MISSION OF ST. MARY THE VIRGIN**

SAGADA, MT. PROVINCE

Rev. L. L. Rose, *Priest-in-Charge*.

Rev. J. R. Ramsey, jr.

Rev. J. D. Mears.

Rev. W. S. Mandell.

**ST. THEODORE'S HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY**

SAGADA, MT. PROVINCE

Dr. Janet Anderson, *Physician in Charge*.Rev. J. R. Ramsey, jr., *Chaplain*.**ST. ANDREW'S TRAINING SCHOOL**

SAGADA, MT. PROVINCE

Rev. J. R. Ramsey, jr., *Warden*.

Rev. W. S. Mandell.

**SAGADA SCHOOLS, INC.**

SAGADA, MT. PROVINCE

Mr. H. A. Siddall, jr., *Principal*.Rev. John D. Mears, *Chaplain*.**GIRLS' SCHOOL**

SAGADA, MT. PROVINCE

Sisters of St. Mary.

Miss Florence Clarkson.

**ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI MISSION**

UPL. AWANG, COTABATO

Rev. L. G. McAfee, *Priest-in-Charge*.

Sister Ada Clarke.

Mrs. L. G. McAfee.

**HOLY TRINITY CHURCH**

ZAMBOANGA, ZAMBOANGA

P. O. BOX 234

Rev. H. T. Burke, *Vicar*.Rev. A. Masferre, *Deacon*.**BRENT HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY**

ZAMBOANGA, ZAMBOANGA

P. O. BOX 182

Miss Louise A. Goldthorpe, R. N., *Superintendent*.Dr. Jose C. Trota, *Physician-in-Charge*.Rev. H. T. Burke, *Chaplain*.**MORO SETTLEMENT SCHOOL**

ZAMBOANGA, ZAMBOANGA

P. O. BOX 234

Miss Winifred E. Man, *Principal*.

Miss Maxine J. Westphal.



# PHILIPPINE FEDERATION OF EVANGELICAL CHURCHES

(A nation-wide organization, which has for its objective the "uniting of various Evangelical Christian bodies and agencies for the two-fold purpose of securing comity, cooperation, and effectiveness in their operation, and searching out possible bases for organic union with the view to bringing the evangelical churches to such union in due time.")

## MANILA, PHILIPPINES

P. O. BOX 1443 — TELEPHONE 5-46-37

## PARTICIPATING CHURCHES:

UNITED EVANGELICAL CHURCH—METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH—CONVENTION OF PHILIPPINE BAPTIST CHURCHES—NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE CHURCHES OF CHRIST—IGLESIA EVANGELICA UNIDA DE CRISTO—UNION CHURCH OF MANILA

## COOPERATING AGENCIES:

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY—AMERICAN COUNCIL OF MISSIONARY BOARDS RELATED TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—WORLD'S SUNDAY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION—INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY COUNCIL

### CONVENTION OFFICERS:

Dr. JORGE C. BOCOBO, *President*.  
ESTANISLAO PADILLA, *Vice-President*.  
EMILIANO QUIJANO, *Secretary-Treasurer*.

### EXECUTIVE STAFF:

EUSEBIO M. MANUEL, *Executive Secretary*.  
SAMUEL G. CATLI, *Rel. Educ. Secretary*.  
MARIA I. DAYOAN, *Office Secretary*.

# CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE

## COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES MISSION

### FOREIGN MISSION FIELD

India — French West Africa — Congo — French Indo China — Colombia — Ecuador — Peru — Chile — Argentine — Kansu-Tibetan Border — Central China — Palestine-Arabian Border — Persia — Japan — Philippine Islands — Dutch East Indies — Puerto Rico — Jamaica.

### PHILIPPINES FIELD:

*Dialects Represented:* Atao — Bicol — Bilaan — Bagobo — Ilocano — Moro: Bajao, Joloano, Maguindanao. Samal, Yakan — Manobo — Spanish — Subano Malayal, Margosatubig, Sindangan — Sangil — Tagabili — Tagalog — Visayan: Cebuano, Ilongo.

## OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

CITY OF ZAMBOANGA, ZAMBOANGA  
MINDANAO, PHILIPPINES

### MISSIONARIES:

Rev. E. F. GULBRANSON, *Chairman, Zamboanga City*.  
Miss GRACE L. SCUDDER, *Mission Secretary, City of Zamboanga*.  
Mrs. E. F. GULBRANSON, *City of Zamboanga*.

Miss RUTH C. BOHLEEN, *City of Zamboanga*.  
Rev. and Mrs. R. R. HESS, *City of Zamboanga*.  
Rev. R. R. HESS, *Principal of the Ebenezer Bible Institute*.



Rev. Wm. CHRISTIE, *City of Zamboanga*.  
 Rev. and Mrs. W. H. SULLIVAN, *Lamitan, Basilan, Zamboanga*.  
 Rev. and Mrs. R. M. LANDIS, *Jolo, Sulu*.  
 Rev. and Mrs. A. M. LOPTSON, *Jolo, Sulu*.  
 Rev. and Mrs. H. W. EDMONDS, *Cotabato*.

Rev. and Mrs. R. E. BRESSLER, *Dulawan, Cotabato*.  
 Rev. and Mrs. S. D. LOMMASSON, *Margosatubig, Zamboanga*.  
 Miss Annetta Holsted, *Kidapawan, Cotabato*.  
 Miss Mary Nevling, *Glan, Cotabato*.  
 Miss Mary McMurray, *Glan, Cotabato*.

## VARIOUS RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS

NOTE.—Requests for data were also sent to the following Churches, but like the Philippine Independent Church they failed to furnish this publication with the list of their church dignitaries, ministers or pastors as of 1939. However, the information obtained from the best available sources in 1938 is published herein below for reference purposes.

### Congregational American Board Mission

DANSALAN, LANAO

Rev. FRANK C. LAUBACH, Ph. D., Dansalan, Lanao.  
 Mrs. EFFA S. LAUBACH, Dansalan, Lanao.  
 Rev. FRANK J. WOODWARD, Dansalan, Lanao.  
 Mrs. MARION WELLS WOODWARD, Dansalan, Lanao.  
 Miss MINNIE K. SCHULTZ, Dansalan, Lanao.  
 Rev. and Mrs. WALTER CURTIS TONG, Davao, Davao.  
 Rev. and Mrs. J. F. MCKINLEY, Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.  
 Miss FRANCES THOMPSON, *Secretary*, Silliman Bible School, Dumaguete, Negros Oriental.  
 Dr. HERBERT C. BROKENSHIRE, Mission Hospital, Davao.

### Methodist Episcopal Mission

OFFICE: 638 ISAAC PERAL, ERMITA  
 MANILA, PHILIPPINES  
 TEL. 5-72-63

Rev. ERNEST E. TUCK, D.D., Mission Superintendent and Treasurer.

### Methodist Episcopal Church

1265 GRAL. LUNA, MANILA

Rev. EDWIN F. LEE, D.D., Bishop.

#### MANILA DISTRICT

148 SANTA MARIA, TONDO, MANILA

Rev. FRANCISCO S. GALVEZ, District Superintendent.  
 Miss MARION WALKER, W.F.M.S., District Missionary.

#### KNOX MEMORIAL CHURCH

RIZAL AVENUE, COR. LOPE DE VEGA  
 STA. CRUZ, MANILA

Rev. ESTEBAN T. CRUZ, Pastor.

#### CENTRAL STUDENT CHURCH

GENERAL LUNA AND SAN LUIS  
 ERMITA, MANILA

Rev. DON W. HOLTER, Ph.D., Minister.  
 Rev. CIRIACO INIS, Associate Minister.

#### SANTA ANA METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

SANTA ANA, MANILA

Rev. CARLOS MANACOP, Pastor.

#### ST. PAUL'S METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

148 STA. MARIA, TONDO, MANILA

Rev. FRANCISCO S. GALVEZ, Pastor.



**SANTA MESA METHODIST EPISCOPAL**  
 REPOSO ST., SAMPALOC, MANILA  
 Rev. CRISOSTOMO B. TOLOME, Pastor.

**HARRIS MEMORIAL TRAINING SCHOOL**  
 ESPARA AND P. PAREDE SAMPALOC, MANILA  
 Miss M. A. EVANS, Principal.  
 Miss Marion Walker.

**HUGH WILSON HALL**  
 GENERAL LUNA AND SAAC PERAL  
 ERMITA, MANILA  
 Miss MILFRED M. BLAIR, Dean.

**THOBURN HALL**  
 38 LOPE DE VEGA, OROQUIETA  
 SANTA CRUZ, MANILA  
 Miss MARIA AQUINO, Dean.

**MARY JOHNSTONE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL**  
 101 QUESADA, TUGUEGARAO, MANILA  
 TEL. 4-4-4  
 Miss RUTH E. JOYCE WILKINS, Business Manager.  
 Miss BERTHA ODEE, Superintendent of Hospital.

**BATAAN-ZAMBALIS DISTRICT**  
 OLONGAPO, ZAMBALIS  
 Rev. BENITO REYES, District Superintendent.

**PAMPANGA-SOUTH TULAC DISTRICT**  
 SAN FERNANDO, PAMPANGA  
 Rev. EUSEBIO MANUEL, District Superintendent.  
 Miss BERNICE CORNISON, W.F.M.S., District Missionary.

**EDNA THOMAS MEMORIAL GIRLS' DORMITORY**  
 SAN FERNANDO, PAMPANGA  
 Miss ENCARNACION B. RUE, Dean.

**BULACAN-NUEVA ECIIJA-NORTH DISTRICT**  
 CABANATUAN, NUEVA ECIIJA  
 Rev. ARCADIO DE OCERA, District Superintendent, Cabanatuan.  
 Rev. B. O. PETERSON, D.D., District Missionary, Lingayen, Pangasinan.

Miss HAZEL DAVIS, W.F.M.S., Missionary, Lingayen, Pangasinan.  
 Mrs. JOSEFA DIAZ, Dean, Methodist Girls' Dormitory, Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija.

### WESTERN PANGASINAN DISTRICT

LINGAYEN, PANGASINAN  
 Rev. ALEJANDRO VIDAL, District Superintendent, Lingayen, Pangasinan.  
 Rev. B. O. PETERSON, D.D., District Missionary, Lingayen, Pangasinan.  
 Miss LEILA V. DINGLE, W.F.M.S., District Missionary, Lingayen, Pangasinan.

### MARY BROWN TOWNSEND MEMORIAL

BIBLE WOMEN'S TRAINING SCHOOL  
 LINGAYEN, PANGASINAN  
 P. O. BOX 26  
 Miss ESPERANZA ABELLERA, Acting Principal.  
 Miss LEILA V. DINGLE, Adviser.

### EASTERN PANGASINAN DISTRICT

DAGUPAN, PANGASINAN  
 Rev. ROMAN T. CALICA, District Superintendent, Dagupan, Pangasinan.  
 Rev. B. O. PETERSON, D.D., District Missionary, Lingayen, Pangasinan.  
 Miss LEILA V. DINGLE, W.F.M.S., District Missionary, Lingayen, Pangasinan.

### ILOCOS SUR DISTRICT

VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR  
 Rev. BENITO TOVERA, District Superintendent, Vigan, Ilocos Sur.  
 Rev. B. O. PETERSON, D.D., District Missionary, Lingayen, Pangasinan.  
 Miss HAZEL DAVIS, W.F.M.S., District Missionary, Lingayen, Pangasinan.  
 Miss SATURNINA LARA, Dean, Methodist Girls' Dormitory, Vigan, Ilocos Sur.

### CAGAYAN DISTRICT

TUGUEGARAO, CAGAYAN  
 Rev. JOSE VALENCIA, District Superintendent, Tuguegarao, Cagayan.  
 Rev. H. J. RILEY, District Missionary, Tuguegarao, Cagayan.  
 Miss ARMENIA THOMPSON, W.F.M.S., Missionary, Tuguegarao, Cagayan.



Miss ANNA CARSON, R.N., W.F.M.S., Supervisor, Mary Johnston Hospital Extension Clinics.

### ISABELA DISTRICT

ILAGAN, ISABELA

Rev. CIRIACO INIS, District Superintendent, Ilagan, Isabela.

Rev. HERBERT J. RILEY, District Missionary, Tuguegarao, Cagayan.

Miss ARMINIA THOMPSON, W.F.M.S., Missionary, Dean, Methodist Girls' Dormitory, Tuguegarao, Cagayan.

Miss ANNA CARSON, R.N., W.F.M.S., Supervisor, Mary Johnston Hospital Extension Clinics.

### NUEVA VIZCAYA DISTRICT

BAYOMBONG, NUEVA VIZCAYA

Rev. MARIANO GINES, District Superintendent, Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya.

Rev. HERBERT H. RILEY, District Missionary, Tuguegarao, Cagayan.

Miss WILHELMINA ERBST, W.F.M.S., District Missionary, Dean, Methodist Girls' Dormitory, Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya.

## Iglesia Evangelica Metodista En Las Islas Filipinas

CATHEDRAL: 1466 SANDE, TONDO, MANILA  
TEL. 4-81-22

Right Rev. FRANCISCO GREGORIO, Bishop and General Superintendent of the Church.

Rev. MATIAS B. VALDEZ, General Secretary.

Rev. RAYMUNDO DUQUE, General Treasurer.

Rev. JOSE DE LA CRUZ, General Evangelist.

Rev. EUSEBIO TECH, Secretary of the Religious Education.

Rev. MARCELINO GUTIERREZ, Secretary of the Youth Movement.

Rev. CRISPULO RIVERA, Secretary of the Society of Adults.

Rev. GUILLERMO DIONISIO, Secretary of Non-Christian Tribes.

Rev. CIPRIANO ROMERO, Secretary of the Sunday School.

Rev. LAZARO G. TRINIDAD, Private Secretary to the Bishop and Associate Pastor, Cathedral.

Rev. MOISES L. JIMENEZ, Associate Pastor, Cathedral.

## American Baptist Foreign Mission Society

BACOLOD, NEGROS OCCIDENTAL

MAY A. COGGINS, Baptist Missionary, Bacolod, Negros Occidental.

Fabrica, Negros Occidental

Rev. and Mrs. HENRY W. MUNGER

Capiz, Capiz

Dr. and Mrs. F. W. MEYER.

JENNIE ADAMS.

Rev. and Mrs. E. F. ROUNDS.

Iloilo, Iloilo

Mr. and Mrs. H. F. STUART.

Rev. and Mrs. F. H. ROSE.

Rev. and Mrs. ERNEST ACKLEY.

A. BERTHA HOUGER.

RUTH I. HARRIS.

Mrs. HAZEL M. BIGELOW.

Dr. and Mrs. HENRY WATERS.

FLORA ERNEST.

OLIVE BUCHNER.

Rev. and Mrs. S. S. FELDMANN.

DOROTHY A. DOWELL.

LEONETTE WARBURTON.

SIGNE ERICKSON.

## Association of Baptists

C/O 401 PENNSYLVANIA, ERMITA  
MANILA, PHILIPPINES

Manila

Dr. and Mrs. PAUL G. CULLEY.

Mrs. LILLIAN G. CULLEY.

Miss BERNICE M. HAHN.

Miss EDNA R. HOTCHKISS.

Miss ESTHER R. YERGER.

Miss EVELYN CONGLETON.

Rev. and Mrs. EDWARD C. BOMM.

Rev. and Mrs. THOMAS C. TAGGART.

Rev. SAMUEL FISK.



**ASSOCIATION OF BAPTISTS**

**Doane Evangelistic Institute**  
45 BONIFACIO ST., ILOILO, ILOILO

**Iloilo, Iloilo**

Miss HELEN V. HINKLEY.  
Miss RUTH WOODWORTH.  
Miss BETHEL FRANCE.  
Miss ELLEN W. MARTIEN.  
Miss STELLA MOWER.  
Miss ELEONOR BAILEY.

**Cuyo, Palawan**

Captain and Mrs. ELLIS P. SKILFIELD.  
Miss BEULAH HEATON.  
Miss SADIE BUSSE.

**Paluan, Mindoro**

BERNARD N. BANCROFT, Santa Cruz,  
Zambales.  
ROBERT A. SMALLWOOD.

**Presbyterian Mission**

709 TENNESSEE, MALATE, MANILA  
TEL. 5-67-87 — P. O. BOX 437

Rev. Wm. H. CROTHERS, D.D.  
Mrs. Wm. H. CROTHERS.  
Rev. H. H. BOUSMAN.  
Mrs. H. H. BOUSMAN.  
Rev. CHARLES R. HAMILTON, D.D.  
Mrs. CHARLES R. HAMILTON.  
Rev. J. LEON HOOPER, D.D.  
Mrs. J. LEON HOOPER.  
Miss RUTH SWANSON.  
Miss EUNICE L. WILLIAMS.  
Dr. GEO. S. CUNNINGHAM, D.D.  
Mrs. GEO. S. CUNNINGHAM.

**Laguna Station**

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, LAGUNA

Rev. B. E. BOLLMAN.  
Mrs. B. E. BOLLMAN.

**Tayabas Station**

P. O. BOX 95, LUCENA, TAYABAS

Rev. CHARLES N. MAGILL, D.D.  
Mrs. CHARLES N. MAGILL.

**Albay Station**

P. O. BOX 173, LEGASPI, ALBAY

Rev. KENNETH P. MacDONALD.  
Mrs. KENNETH P. MacDONALD  
Rev. STEPHEN L. SMITH.  
Mrs. STEPHEN L. SMITH.  
Dr. W. W. McANLIS, M.D.  
Rev. O. P. D. La PORTE.  
Mrs. O. P. D. La PORTE.  
Miss OLIVE ROHRBACH.

**Tacloban Station**

P. O. BOX 36, TACLOBAN, LEYTE

Rev. ERNEST J. FREI.  
Mrs. ERNEST J. FREI.

**Cebu Station**

P. O. BOX 188, CEBU, CEBU

Rev. W. J. SMITH.  
Mrs. W. J. SMITH.  
Rev. F. G. APPLETON.  
Mrs. F. G. APPLETON.

**Bohol Station**

TAGBILARAN, BOHOL

Rev. JAMES A. GRAHAM, M.D.  
Miss Merne N. Graham.

**Dumaguete Station**

DUMAGUETE, NEGROS ORIENTAL  
P. O. BOX 18

H. ROY BELL.  
Mrs. H. ROY BELL.  
Rev. ROY H. BROWN, D.D., LL.D.  
Mrs. ROY H. BROWN.  
Miss GERALDINE CATE.  
Dr. J. W. CHAPMAN, Sc.D.  
Mrs. J. W. CHAPMAN.  
Mr. LEILYN M. COX.  
Mrs. LEILYN M. COX.  
Miss ALICE J. FULLERTON.  
Mr. CHARLES A. GLUNZ.  
Mrs. CHARLES A. GLUNZ.  
Mr. CLYDE E. HEFLIN.



Mrs. CLYDE E. HEFLIN.  
 Miss ABBY R. JACOBS.  
 Miss FRANCES V. V. RODGERS.  
 Mr. ROBERT B. SILLIMAN.  
 Mrs. ROBERT B. SILLIMAN.  
 Mr. and Mrs. L. C. WINTERHEIMER.  
 Miss OLIVE ROHRBAUGH.

#### **TONDO EVANGELICAL CHURCH**

COR. VOLGUERAS AND P. RADA  
 TONDO, MANILA

Rev. ROMAN G. AMORANTO, Pastor.

#### **MALATE EVANGELICAL CHURCH**

716-714 WRIGHT, MALATE, MANILA

Rev. CATALINO PAULINO, Pastor.

#### **ELLINWOOD EVANGELICAL CHURCH**

716-714 WRIGHT, MALATE, MANILA

Rev. H. E. BOUSMAN, Pastor.

#### **THE UNITED CHURCH OF MANILA**

2204 AZCARRAGA, COR. LEFAN  
 QUIAPO, MANILA

Rev. Dr. ENRIQUE C. SOBREPESA, Pastor.

#### **ELLINWOOD BIBLE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**

665 TENNESSEE, MALATE, MANILA

Miss RUTH SWANSON, Acting Principal.

#### **UNION HIGH SCHOOL OF MANILA**

709 TENNESSEE, MALATE, MANILA

Mr. E. B. CARDENAS, Acting Principal.

#### **SILLIMAN UNIVERSITY**

DUMAGUETE, NEGROS ORIENTAL

Mr. L. C. WINTERHEIMER, Acting President.

### **Philippine Union Mission Of Seventh-Day Adventists**

1939 LUNA, PASAY, RIZAL

TEL. 5-19-86. — P. O. BOX 461.

R. H. FIGUHR, Superintendent.

O. A. BLAKE, Secretary-Treasurer and Auditor.

A. M. REGSDALE, Educational and Young People Secretary.

ROMAN SENSON, Religious Liberty Secretary.

M. F. WIEDEMANN, Home Missionary and Sabbath School Secretary.

Dr. H. A. Erickson, Medical Secretary.

#### **CENTRAL LUZON MISSION**

1462 OROQUIETA, SANTA CRUZ, MANILA  
 TEL. 2-70-64

J. B. EMRALINO, Director.

P. H. ROMULO, Secretary.

#### **EAST VISAYAN MISSION**

P. O. BOX 119, CEBU, CEBU

A. A. DOUGLAS, Director.

P. H. ROMULO, Secretary.

#### **NORTHERN LUZON MISSION**

ARTACHO, SISON, PANGASINAN

E. N. LUGENBEAL, Director.

J. O. AFENIR, Secretary-Treasurer.

#### **SOUTH-CENTRAL LUZON MISSION**

LUCENA, TAYARAS

F. L. JABOLA, Director.

M. M. ZAMORA, Secretary-Treasurer.

#### **SOUTHERN LUZON MISSION**

P. O. BOX 32, LEGASPI, ALBAY

PEDRO S. DIAZ, Director.

M. M. ZAMORA, Secretary-Treasurer.

#### **WEST VISAYAN MISSION**

P. O. BOX 271, ILOILO, ILOILO

E. M. ADAMS, Director.

Z. B. CAHILIG, Secretary-Treasurer.

#### **PHILIPPINE PUBLISHING HOUSE**

1939 LUNA, PASAY, RIZAL

TEL. 5-17-40

J. A. LELAND, Manager.

R. VILLANUEVA, Treasurer.

F. A. PRATT, Editor.

#### **Publications:**

*Patnubay ng Bukay*

*Mizpa—Tagalog, Ilocano, Cebuano and Pannayan.*

*Pagtaengan ken Salun-at.*

#### **PHILIPPINE UNION COLLEGE**

(FORMERLY PHILIPPINE JUNIOR COLLEGE)

BAESA, CALOOCAN, RIZAL

TEL. 4-91-22; P. O. BOX 1772, MANILA

R. R. FIGUHR, President of Board.

L. M. STUMP, President of College.

H. L. DYER, Treasurer.



**MANILA SANITARIUM AND HOSPITAL**

CORNER VERMONT AND INDIANA  
MALATE, MANILA; TEL. 5-76-44

Dr. H. A. ERICKSON, Superintendent.  
O. A. BLAKE, Business Manager.  
Miss BERTHA PARKER, Supt. of Nurses.

## CHURCHES OF THE SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTISTS

**SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTISTS CHURCH**

1939 LUNA, PASAY, RIZAL

**TROZO CHURCH, SEVENTH DAY  
ADVENTISTS**

CORNER BAMBANG AND OROQUIETA, STA. CRUZ,  
MANILA

**SANITARIUM CHURCH, SEVENTH-DAY  
ADVENTISTS**

COR. VERMONT AND INDIANA, MALATE, MANILA

**COLLEGE CHURCH**

BAESA, CALOOCAN, RIZAL

**SAMPALOC CHURCH, SEVENTH-DAY  
ADVENTISTS**

P. LEONCIO, SAMPALOC, MANILA

**SINGALONG CHURCH, SEVENTH-DAY  
ADVENTISTS**

SAN ANDRES, MALATE, MANILA

**CALOOCAN CHURCH**

LERMA, CALOOCAN, RIZAL

**MALABON CHURCH**

CALLE GRAL. LUNA, MALABON, RIZAL

Telephone

2-50-60

Cable Address

"Cosserco"

**COOPERATIVE SERVICE COMPANY**

2nd Floor, Elmac Building

627 Rizal Avenue,

Manila

**BOARD OF MANAGEMENT**

AVELINO A. CATOLICO—*Chairman*

ATANACIO S. CLARAVAL—*Member*

FELIZ A. SAPALICIO—*Member*

MARIANO A. AGUILAR — *Chief Legal  
Counsel*

**BUSINESS DEPARTMENTS**

Advertising

Brokerage

Contractors

Casting Bureau

Distribution

Employment Service

Freight Service

Promotions

Publication

Radio Broadcasting

Theatrical Performances.



# Let Your Savings Be Your Right Hand

## HEAD-RACKING PROBLEM of YOUR LIFE

Forced by the Tydings-McDuffie Law, the amended, every working man, rich and humble alike, faces the urgent problem: "WHERE BEST SHOULD I INVEST MY SAVINGS and RESOURCES to OFFSET the COMING SHARP, REPEATED FALLS IN MY SALARY or INCOME RESULTING from that LAW?"

Is your income below ₱1,000 a month? Are you now advanced in age? Are you self-contented, slow to act? Is your family large? Are your resources invested in locally-dependent businesses?

Then surely the WORSE your hardships shall be. You know this. Do you have or think of having life insurance? Your expenses normally heavy? With expenses and taxes growing, but income FALLING, how then can you carry on, and have the same comforts? How can your children well continue their studies and prepare for life?

Your savings and resources invested NOW, not tomorrow, in our Merchant Marine can provide you the strongest financial returns and security that no other business can give.

## NOT 1¢ YOU to LOSE to OPEN the SOURCE of GREATEST MILLIONS to PROFIT

I. IN THE FIRST PLACE—NOT 1¢ YOU TAKE CHANCE WITH OR RISK: We incorporate before DECEMBER or the GOVERNMENT orders return of your money invested, — INTACT, UNTOUCHED. We acquire the ships and begin operations about 3 months from incorporation.

II. IN THE SECOND PLACE — GREATEST RETURNS FOR YOU, YOUR COUNTRY, and PEOPLE:

1. You Get the Greatest Profits — SAFER, QUICKER, STEADIER, HIGHER than you can get from any other business — be it the richest gold mines, real estate, farming, industries, commerce or any LOCALLY-DEPENDENT business — DOUBLY, TREBLY more so after 1941 when the Ty-McD.

Law begins injuring badly these other businesses.

2. At the same time, YOU HELP in the GREATEST DEVELOPMENT of the COUNTRY and the IMPROVEMENT of OUR PEOPLE.

Why risk further your savings, why rack your head with long waiting, with problems, and worry managing it yourself—any locally-dependent business: after all — only to earn less, if you earn any at all? Why yet keep savings idle in "alcancias", or in Bank?

The TRANS-OCEANIC — at your leisure — can earn for your investment, (be it only ₱2 or ₱1,000,000) profits Safer, Quicker, Steadier, Higher than you can get from any other businesses.

The strongest hope of our thousands of families of moderate savings

## TRANS-OCEANIC SHIPS CORPORATION

Founded, Backed, Owned, Controlled Not by Few but By the People of the Philippines

Insular Life Bldg., Manila

CABLE, "TROSCO"

TEL. 2-81-71





## VI. MASONIC, CIVIC, FRATERNAL, VETERAN AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

### MASONIC DIRECTORY

#### GRAND LODGE OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF THE PHILIPPINES

520 SAN MARCELINO, MANILA  
P. O. Box 990

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR 1939-1940

Grand Master .....	Clark James* (56)
Deputy Grand Master .....	José de los Reyes (80)
Senior Grand Warden .....	John R. McFie, Jr. (3)
Junior Grand Warden .....	José P. Guido (12)
Grand Treasurer .....	Vicente Carmona (22)
Grand Secretary .....	Teodoro M. Kalaw (12)
District Grand Master for China .....	David W. K. Au (109)
Grand Chaplain .....	Andrés Filoteo (85)
Grand Orator .....	Antonio Ramos (12)
Grand Marshal .....	Fernando Busuego (53)
Grand Standard Bearer .....	Bertrand H. Silen (1)
Grand Sword Bearer .....	Eduardo del Rosario Tan Kiang (7)
Grand Bible Bearer .....	Adriano Rivera (82)
Senior Grand Lecturer .....	José C. Velo (4)
Junior Grand Lecturer .....	Joseph F. Boomer (9)
Senior Grand Deacon .....	Joaquin Garcia (12)
Junior Grand Deacon .....	Henry Gilhouser (45)
Senior Grand Steward .....	Valeriano Segura (30)
Junior Grand Steward .....	C. M. Hoskins (1)
Grand Organist .....	Teodorico A. Jimenez (31)
Grand Pursuivant .....	Amado V. Aldaba (46)
Grand Tiler .....	Theodore L. Hall (3)

#### OFFICERS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES 1939-1940

Manila No. 1.—W. M., Harold Thirlwell Ge-  
wald, c/o Pacific Com. Co., Manila. S.

† Died in Lingayen, Pangasinan, July 29, 1939, at  
2:40 p.m., at the age of 68 years. He was born Dec. 1,  
1870; came to Manila April 2, 1904. He retired from  
government service in June, 1939. See biography on  
pp. 1820-21.

W., William Raymond Snyder, c/o Ma-  
nila Electric Co., Manila. J. W., Robert  
Edgar Cecil, P. O. Box 677, Manila.  
Treasurer, George Armstrong Clegg, P. O.  
Box 2639, Manila. Secretary, August,



Schipull, P. O. Box 407, Manila. (Stated Meeting First Tuesday.)

*Cavite No. 2.*—W. M., Jesse Buel Ralston, P. O. Box 16, Cavite, Cavite. S. W., Yancey Edgar Brooks, U. S. S. Canopus. J. W., Raymond Kubilus, P. O. Box 16, Cavite, Cavite. Treasurer, Francis Victor Guitard, Sangley Point, Cavite. Secretary, Henry David Riley, P. O. Box 16, Cavite, Cavite. (Stated Meeting Second Monday.)

*Corregidor-Southern Cross No. 3.*—W. M., John W. Ferrier, P. O. Box 584, Manila. S. W., Harvey E. Stovall, c/o Mackay Radio & Tel. Co., Manila. J. W., Gordon W. Ellis, Phil. Air Depot, Nichols Field, Rizal. Treasurer, David G. Gunnell, P. O. Box 620, Manila. Secretary, John M. Aaron, P. O. Box 710, Manila. (Stated Meeting Second Thursday.)

*Bagumbayan No. 4.*—W. M., Florentino Cayco, P. O. Box 2947, Manila. S. W., Mamento M. Buenafo, c/o Meralco, Manila. J. W., Jose G. Mendoza, Mayor, Calumpit, Bulacan. Treasurer, Lino Chaves, Postal Savings Bank, Bu. of Posts. Secretary, Jose A. de Kastro, Bu. of Education, Manila. (Stated Meeting Second Wednesday.)

*Island No. 5.*—W. M., Levi Monroe Bricker, Major, OD, Fort Mills, Corregidor. S. W., Floyd Wilborn Cox, Batty. A, 59th CAC, Fort Mills, Corregidor. J. W., Laurie Carl Martin, Staff Sgt., CAC, Fort Mills. Treasurer, Enrique Romero Martinez, U. S. Eng. Dept., Fort Mills. Secretary, James Moses Covington, P. O. Box 3, Corregidor. (Stated Meeting Second Wednesday.)

*Biak Na Bato No. 7.*—W. M., Toribio Teodoro, Ang Tibay, Rizal Ave. Ext. Caloocan, Rizal. S. W., Marcos G. Garcia, c/o T.V.T. Publishing Corp. J. W., Santiago de Dios, 620 San Lazaro, Manila. Treasurer, Lino Gutierrez, 442-444 Evangelista, Manila. Secretary, Elias L. Ruiz, 675 Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila. (Stated Meeting Fourth Saturday.)

*Cosmos No. 8.*—W. M., Joseph Lyon Naftaly, P. O. Box 21, Manila. S. W., Knutty

Christen Stubo, 306 University Apartments, Manila. J. W., Dallas Ray Goodenough, U. S. Naval Station, Cavite. Treasurer, George Alexander Mayhew, P. O. Box 86, Manila. Secretary, Fred Meek Holmes, P. O. Box 86, Manila. (Stated Meeting First Wednesday.)

*St. John's No. 9.*—W. M., Frank Seldon O'Brien, 1026 Taft Ave., Manila. S. W., Sidney Stow Taylor, c/o Pacific Com. Co., Manila. J. W., Allen Lewis Golding Dwyre, c/o Peoples Bank & Trust Co. Treasurer, Seldon W. O'Brien, P. O. Box 703, Manila. Secretary, Frank C. Miles, 418 Colorado, Manila. (Stated Meeting Second Friday.)

*Iloilo No. 11.*—W. M., Jose A. Quimpo, Off. of Prov. Treas., Iloilo, Iloilo. S. W., Eduardo Hibionada, Off. of Prov. Auditor, Iloilo, Iloilo. J. W., Francisco B. L. Jison, Santos-Lopez Sugar Cent. Barotac, Iloilo. Treasurer, Ricardo A. Luna, 135 Rizal, Iloilo City. Secretary, Jose L. Zerrudo, P. O. Box 146, Iloilo City. (Stated Meeting First Thursday.)

*Nilad No. 12.*—W. M., Nicolas S. Cruz, 2739 M. Natividad, Manila. S. W., Epifanio T. Santos, Tondo Elementary School, Manila. J. W., Lamberto T. Javalera, c/o Malacañang Palace, Manila. Treasurer, David Navarro, 901 Kansas, Int. 2, Manila. Secretary, Jose M. E. Leon, Luzon Surety Co., Manila. (Stated Meeting First Saturday.)

*Walana No. 13.*—W. M., Dionisio F. Alejandro, 3 Basr., San Juan del Monte, Rizal. S. W., Antonio A. Francisco, c/o Phil. Refining Corp., Manila. J. W., Arcadio M. Reyes, House No. 5 Manila RR. Caloocan. Treasurer, Leoncio Targulan, 511 San Marcelino, Manila. Secretary, Orestes Hermosura, 1445 Misericordia, Manila. (Stated Meeting First Saturday.)

*Dalisay No. 14.*—W. M., Hermogenes Alonso, 105 Escolta, Manila. S. W., Arsenio Tennatay, 924 Don Quijote, Sampaloc, Manila. J. W., Brigido M. Roxas, 1229 Lealtad, Sampaloc, Manila. Treasurer, Domingo Santos, 521 Regidor, Manila. Sec-



retary, Esteban Munarriz, E. Fernandez, San Juan, Rizal. (Stated Meeting First Tuesday.)

*Pilar No. 15.*—W. M., Mauro Mendez, San Juan, Rizal. S. W., Fortunato M. Ejercito, 1523 Syson, Paco, Manila. J. W., Pablo Tuñgol, 1173 Sto. Cristo Ext., Manila. Treasurer, Mariano Dominguez, Imus, Cavite. Secretary, Meliton Darwin, Imus, Cavite. (Stated Meeting First Saturday.)

*Sinukuan No. 16.*—W. M., Jose Artiaga, c/o Manila Pilot Ass'n., Manila. S. W., Eliseo Alampay, c/o Manila Railroad Co., Manila. J. W., Arcadio Arevalo, c/o Manila Railroad Co., Manila. Treasurer, Dee K. Chiong, 950 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila. Secretary, Gregorio Velasco, 2425 Dalaga St., Tondo, Manila. (Stated Meeting Second Friday.)

*Bagong Bukay No. 17.*—W. M., Benito Villareal, San Roque, Cavite. S. W., Silvino Picache, San Roque, Cavite. J. W., Hermenegildo Perez Santos, Caridad, Cavite. Treasurer, Ramon C. Desiderio, Cavite, Cavite. Secretary, Francisco Advincula, San Roque, Cavite. (Stated Meeting Third Saturday.)

*Arac No. 18.*—W. M., Diego Loesin, 622 Cataluña, Sampaloc, Manila. S. W., Miguel Tabunliong, 720 Magdalena, Bdo., Manila. J. W., Chan Kee, 546 Magdalena, Bdo., Manila. Treasurer, Tan Tian Sang, 512 Sto. Cristo, Manila. Secretary, Ong Tiong Chie, 467 Nueva, Bdo., Manila. (Stated Meeting Second Saturday.)

*Silañganon No. 19.*—W. M., Florencio Ilagan, Pasig, Rizal. S. W., Elpidio L. Cruz, Pasig, Rizal. J. W., Jose M. Santos, Pasig, Rizal. Treasurer, Pedro C. Jabson, Pasig, Rizal. Secretary, Eleno de los Reyes, Pasig, Rizal. (Stated Meeting First Saturday.)

*Rizal No. 20.*—W. M., Simon C. Pasamba, Lopez, Tayabas. S. W., Porfirio A. Romulo, Lucena, Tayabas. J. W., Cleto Aspreo, Tagcawayan, Tayabas. Treasurer, Hipolito E. Valeña, Lopez, Tayabas. Secretary, Victor Oblesias, Lopez, Tayabas. (Stated Meeting Last Saturday.)

*Dapitan No. 21.*—W. M., Rafael M. Moreno, 2777 Herran, Paco, Manila. S. W., Ciriaco Acuña, 609 Bambang, Manila. J. W., Isidro L. Vejunco, 1861 Paz Extension, Manila. Treasurer, Deogracias Robles, 543 Santo Sepulcro, Manila. Secretary, Antonio Jonson, 3 F. Roman, San Juan, Rizal. (Stated Meeting Second Wednesday.)

*Rizal No. 22.*—W. M., Daniel S. Albano, National Library, Manila. S. W., Luis Montilla, National Library, Manila. J. W., Tiburcio Tumaneng, National Library, Manila. Treasurer, Venancio P. Sanoy, Budget Commission, Manila. Secretary, Marciano Guevara, Metropolitan Water Dist., Manila. (Stated Meeting First Wednesday.)

*Solidaridad No. 23.*—W. M., Ignacio Torres, 2105 Callejon Makata, Manila. S. W., David Baltazar, 32 Opalo, San Andres Sub-Div., Manila. J. W., Avelino Baltazar, 1030 (Int.) San Marcelino, Manila. Treasurer, Emilio Pestaño, 434 G. Tuazon, Sampaloc, Manila. Secretary, Juan A. del Rosario, 1437 Mangahan, Sta. Cruz, Manila. (Stated Meeting Third Thursday.)

*Banahaw No. 24.*—W. M., Enrique D. Epino, Atimonan, Tayabas. S. W., Vicente O. Orda, Atimonan, Tayabas. J. W., Victor M. Degracia, Atimonan, Tayabas. Treasurer, Francisco Ortiz, Atimonan, Tayabas. Secretary, Ambrosio Velasco, Atimonan, Tayabas. (Stated Meeting First Saturday.)

*Malinaw No. 25.*—W. M., Rufino Flores, Santa Cruz, Laguna. S. W., Alfredo Borja, San Pablo, Laguna. J. W., Simon L. Magpantay, San Pablo, Laguna. Treasurer, Melanio Valdellon, San Pablo, Laguna. Secretary, Julio A. Alvero, San Pablo, Laguna. (Stated Meeting Second Saturday.)

*Pinagsabitan No. 26.*—W. M., Werner Schetelig, San Pablo, Laguna. S. W., Marciano A. Diaz, Santa Cruz, Laguna. J. W., Ezequiel Evidente, Magdalena, Laguna. Treasurer, Ignacio V. Noble, San Pablo, Laguna. Secretary, Nicasio K. Galipot,



Sta. Cruz, Laguna. (Stated Meeting First Saturday.)

*Batang-Rubay No. 27.*—W. M., Delfin A. Viola, Juzgado Mun., A. Bonifacio, Manila. S. W., Angel Montes Sousa, c/o Mora Electric, 280 Ayala Blvd. J. W., Yang Wen Ying, Alvarado Ext., 909 Palomar Park. Treasurer, Eugenio Dizon, c/o Secret Service, Luneta Station. Secretary, Enrique Ant. Gaerlan, 1320 M. Natividad, Manila. (Stated Meeting Second Thursday.)

*Balintawak No. 28.*—W. M., Pedro Luna, Gumaca, Tayabas. S. W., Teofilo Olivera, Quezon, Tayabas. J. W., Co King Hong, Gumaca, Tayabas. Treasurer, Lim Hap Gumaca, Tayabas. Secretary, Victoriano A. Tañanfranca, Gumaca, Tayabas. (Stated Meeting Second Saturday.)

*Zapote No. 29.*—W. M., Pedro Raqueño, Arellano H. S., Manila. S. W., P. de los Reyes, P. O. Box 990, Manila. J. W., Marcelino Constantino, Bu. of Plant Industry, Manila. Treasurer, Jacinto N. Beltran, Phil. Nat. Bank, Manila. Secretary, Miguel Bonifacio, P. O. Box 2343, Manila. (Stated Meeting Third Saturday.)

*Maktan No. 30.*—W. M., Nicanor E. Santos, 405 Magallanes St., Cebu City. S. W., Remigio Murillo, 109 Lakandola St., Cebu City. J. W., Tomas Cerilles, 240 Andres Bonifacio, Cebu City. Treasurer, Marcial Borromeo, c/o Botica Santo Niño, Cebu City. Secretary, Loreto Maribao, 75 Juan Luna, Cebu City. (Stated Meeting Second Friday.)

*Ibarra No. 31.*—W. M., Gonzalo T. Vales, P. O. Box 1415, Manila. S. W., Antonio R. Rieta, Kawit, Cavite. J. W., Jose R. Villanueva, Kawit, Cavite. Treasurer, Angel Saqueton, Kawit, Cavite. Secretary, Andres Polintan, 220 Grey, Manila. (Stated Meeting Second Saturday.)

*Isarog No. 32.*—W. M., Jose T. Dy-Liacco, Naga, Camarines Sur. S. W., Dy Chínco, Pili, Camarines Sur. J. W., Felicísimo Capucno, Camaligan, Camarines Sur. Treasurer, Chin Yit, Bicol Hotel, Naga, Cam. Sur. Secretary, Paulo Elizan, Box 51,

Naga, Cam. Sur. (Stated Meeting Second Saturday.)

*Lincoln No. 34.*—W. M., Donald E. Scofield, U. S. Naval Stn., Olongapo, S. W., Purisimo Ramos, 188 Draper St., Olongapo, Zambales. J. W., Segundo M. Domingo, 35 Fegan St., Asinan, Olongapo, Zambales. Treasurer, Gabriel M. Cabling, P. O. Box 39, Olongapo, Zambales. Secretary, Valeriano E. Abad, 517 Harris Ave., Olongapo, Zambales. (Stated Meeting First Saturday.)

*Batangas No. 35.*—W. M., Jose R. Velasquez, Batangas, Batangas. S. W., Tranquilino Atacador, Bauan, Batangas. J. W., Antonio Luansing, Rosario, Batangas. Treasurer, Gerardo Aguado, Batangas, Batangas. Secretary, Quintin L. Magrino, Batangas, Batangas. (Stated Meeting Third Saturday.)

*Kalilayan No. 37.*—W. M., Eligio Magallanes, Lucena, Tayabas. S. W., Amado Palillo, Lucena, Tayabas. J. W., Joaquin Camposano, Lucena, Tayabas. Treasurer, Federico M. Unson, Lucena, Tayabas. Secretary, Julian Garcia, Lucena, Tayabas. (Stated Meeting Last Saturday.)

*Bulusan No. 38.*—W. M., Jose Medina, Sorsogon, Sorsogon. S. W., Emiliano Vida, Sorsogon, Sorsogon. J. W., Pedro Tubiana, Sorsogon, Sorsogon. Treasurer, Leon Fajardo, Sorsogon, Sorsogon. Secretary, Maximo Beriña, Sorsogon, Sorsogon. (Stated Meeting First Friday.)

*Mabini No. 39.*—W. M., Pedro V. Salvado, Aparri, Cagayan. S. W., F. Hiram T. Kalata, Tuguegarao, Cagayan. J. W., Lim Ching Tee, Aparri, Cagayan. Treasurer, Martin Tan Boon Diok, Aparri, Cagayan. Secretary, Candido Valera, Aparri, Cagayan. (Stated Meeting Second Saturday.)

*Magindanaw No. 40.*—W. M., Clemente de la Cruz, Cagayan, Or. Misamis. S. W., Ramon Santos, Cagayan, Or. Misamis. J. W., Ernesto Fernandez, Cagayan, Or. Misamis. Treasurer, Go Ana, Cagayan, Or. Misamis. Secretary, Alfredo P. Sha-



pit, Cagayan, Or. Misamis. (Stated Meeting First Thursday.)

*Minerva No. 41.*—W. M., Edward A. Gebert, 508 M. H. del Pilar, Manila. S. W., Walter L. Parman, P. O. Box 1624, Manila. J. W., Albert J. Morris, P. O. Box 590, Manila. Treasurer, John W. Jones, P. O. Box 839, Manila. Secretary, James E. Leitch, P. O. Box 471, Manila. (Stated Meeting First Thursday.)

*Tayabas No. 43.*—W. M., Luis Pineda, Tayabas, Tayabas. S. W., Policarpo Panday, Tayabas, Tayabas. J. W., Santiago J. Reyes, Tayabas, Tayabas. Treasurer, Luis Araya, Tayabas, Tayabas. Secretary, Simeon San Agustin, Tayabas, Tayabas. (Stated Meeting First Thursday.)

*Charleston No. 44.*—W. M., Charles Conrad Beck, Comm. Pacific Cable, Honolulu. S. W., Arthur Blydenburg Carter, U. S. Naval Radio Stn., Guam. J. W., Vicente Rosario, Agaña, Guam. Treasurer, Wm. Gautier Johnston, Agaña, Guam. Secretary, Robert Clyde Gibson, Agaña, Guam. (Stated Meeting Second Tuesday.)

*Mount Apo No. 45.*—W. M., James W. Wilson, Zamboanga, Zamboanga. S. W., Nicasio Valderrosa, Zamboanga City, P. I. J. W., Esteban Quidilla, Zamboanga City, P. I. Treasurer, Ambrosio Vallejo, P. O. Box 204, Zamboanga City. Secretary, Marcelo Mendoza, P. M., Zamboanga, Zamboanga. (Stated Meeting First Thursday.)

*Malolos No. 46.*—W. M., Jose Tablan, Malolos, Bulacan. S. W., Jose B. Libunao, c/o Manila R. R. Co., Manila. J. W., Agapito J. Marcelo, Malolos, Bulacan. Treasurer, Honoratio Carlos, Malolos, Bulacan. Secretary, Hermenegildo Pascual, Malolos, Bulacan. (Stated Meeting First Monday.)

*Makabugwas No. 47.*—W. M., Francisco Tan-tuico, Tacloban, Leyte. S. W., Geminiano T. Mendoza, Tacloban, Leyte. J. W., Ernest J. Frie, Tacloban, Leyte. Treasurer, Benedicto Cunanan, Tacloban, Leyte. Secretary, Gregorio J. Mariano, P. O. Box 3,

Tacloban, Leyte. (Stated Meeting First Saturday.)

*Pampanga No. 48.*—W. M., Tirso Manabat, Bacoolor, Pampanga. S. W., Antonio M. Quito, Guagua, Pampanga. S. W., Jose C. Morales, Magalang, Pampanga. Treasurer, Go Piao, San Fernando, Pampanga. Secretary, Isidoro Makabali, San Fernando, Pampanga. (Stated Meeting Second Saturday.)

*Mount Mainam No. 49.*—W. M., Alejandro Joco, c/o Bu. of Posts, Manila. S. W., Gorgonio Policar, Naic, Cavite. J. W., Leonard Neberle, Naic, Cavite. Treasurer, Pio Valenzuela, Naic, Cavite. Secretary, Juan Hernandez, Naic, Cavite. (Stated Meeting Second Saturday.)

*Sarangani No. 50.*—W. M., Telesforo I. Alfelor, Davao City. S. W., Roman Tesoro, Davao City. J. W., Federico Opada, Santa Ana, Davao City. Treasurer, Go Bian Cam, Santa Ana, Davao City. Secretary, Hilarion Cabrera, Davao City. (Stated Meeting Second Saturday.)

*Pintong Bata No. 51.*—W. M., Juan Z. Bagan, P. O. Box 2525, Manila. S. W., S. Hilario Escudero, Bu. of Posts, Manila. J. W., Mariano Sy-Quimsiam, Orani, Bataan. Treasurer, Francisco Gaudier, Bacoar, Cavite. Secretary, Honorio R. Cuevas, Bacoar, Cavite. (Stated Meeting Second Saturday.)

*Pinatubo No. 52.*—W. M., Ignacio M. Acier-to, San Felipe, Zambales. S. W., Quirico Abrajano, San Narciso, Zambales. J. W., Cipriano Floresca, San Narciso, Zambales. Treasurer, Manuel Arkoncel, San Narciso, Zambales. Secretary, Pedro Madarang, San Narciso, Zambales. (Stated Meeting Second Saturday.)

*Cabanatuan No. 53.*—W. M., William H. Beedle, Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija. S. W., Doro-teo M. Joson, Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija. J. W., Romualdo Vijandre, Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija. Treasurer, Graciano P. Fajardo, Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija. Secretary, Miguel Jardiel, Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija. (Stated Meeting Second Monday.)



*Makawili No. 55.*—W. M., Jose Altava, Capiz, Capiz. S. W., Salvador Villaruz, Capiz, Capiz. J. W., Felix Martinez, Capiz, Capiz. Treasurer, Luis M. Sirilan, Capiz, Capiz. Secretary, Fortunato Acuña, Capiz, Capiz. (Stated Meeting Third Saturday.)

*Pangasinan No. 56.*—W. M., Gonzalo P. Nava, 9 Plaza Moraga, Upstairs, Manila. S. W., Andres P. Torio, Dagupan, Pangasinan. J. W., Eusebio C. Abacar, Dagupan, Pangasinan. Treasurer, Pio U. Reyes, Dagupan, Pangasinan. Secretary, Luis S. Vallejos, Dagupan, Pangasinan. (Stated Meeting Second Saturday.)

*Commonwealth No. 57.*—W. M., Juan G. Cortes, 503 Gabriel de Rivera, San Nicolas, Manila. S. W., Apolinario V. Roldan, P. O. Box 734, Manila. J. W., Antonino R. Buenaventura, Conservatory of Music, U. P., Manila. Treasurer, Feliciano Balingit, 4 Callejon Katubusan, San Juan Rizal. Secretary, Vicente P. Flechero, P. O. Box 1134, Manila. (Stated Meeting Second Saturday.)

*Labang No. 59.*—W. M., Candido Perez, Malabon, Rizal. S. W., Filemon de Guzman, Malabon, Rizal. J. W., Macario Sevilla, Bu. of Lands, Manila. Treasurer, Angel Lazaro, Malabon, Rizal. Secretary, Vicente Quijano, Malabon, Rizal. (Stated Meeting First Saturday.)

*Isabela No. 60.*—W. M., Raymundo E. Duma, Ilagan, Isabela. S. W., Jose T. Darbin, Angadanan, Isabela. J. W., Alejo Masigan, Cauayan, Isabela. Treasurer, Vicente Kanoy, Ilagan, Isabela. Secretary, Manuel Alindayu, Ilagan, Isabela. (Stated Meeting First Saturday.)

*Mayon No. 61.*—W. M., Victor D. Pineda, Daraga, Albay. S. W., Severo G. Dia, Legaspi, Albay. J. W., Agapito L. Lorete, Daraga, Albay. Treasurer, Stephen L. Smith, Legaspi, Albay. Secretary, Kenneth P. MacDonald, Legaspi, Albay. (Stated Meeting First Tuesday.)

*Tupas No. 62.*—W. M., William C. Ogan, Cebu City. S. W., John H. Renner, Cebu

City. J. W., Patrick G. R. Laing, Cebu City. Treasurer, Charles K. Bradbury, Cebu City. Secretary, Isabelo V. Binamira, Cebu City. (Stated Meeting Second Tuesday.)

*Angalo No. 63.*—W. M., Graciano P. Pada, Caoayan, Ilocos Sur. S. W., Manuel T. Espinosa, Vigan, Ilocos Sur. J. W., Claudio F. Gaerlan, Candon, Ilocos Sur. Treasurer, Jose Lahoz, Vigan, Ilocos Sur. Secretary, Lucas Torrano, Vigan, Ilocos Sur. (Stated Meeting Third Saturday.)

*Kaulaon No. 64.*—W. M., Vicente C. Bailon, Maa Central, Negros Occ. S. W., Emilio T. Infante, Maa Central, Negros Occ. J. W., Alfonso Altimerano, Maa Central, Negros Occ. Treasurer, Manuel Garcia, Bacolod, Neg. Occ. Secretary, Jose M. Estacion, Bacolod, Neg. Occ. (Stated Meeting Second Saturday.)

*Tamaraw No. 65.*—W. M., Eduardo Medina, Calapan, Mindoro. S. W., Marcelo Velasco, Calapan, Mindoro. J. W., Gorgonio Jacob, Calapan, Mindoro. Treasurer, Leoncio Casañas, Calapan, Mindoro. Secretary, Potenciano Antonio, Baco, Mindoro. (Stated Meeting First Saturday.)

*Gonzaga No. 66.*—W. M., David Romero, Tuguegarao, Cagayan. S. W., Bonifacio Mequi, Tuguegarao, Cagayan. J. W., Simeon Sorita, Amulung, Cagayan. Treasurer, Marcelo Paguyu, Tuguegarao, Cagayan. Secretary, Pedro R. Perez, Tuguegarao, Cagayan. (Stated Meeting Third Saturday.)

*Baguio No. 67.*—W. M., Primo San Pedro, Baguio, Mt. Province. S. W., Carl B. Eschbach, Baguio, Mt. Province. J. W., Alberto Rosal, Baguio, Mt. Province. Treasurer, E. Speth, Baguio, Mt. Province. Secretary, John Woodson, P. O. Box 189, Baguio. (Stated Meeting Second Wednesday.)

*Magat No. 68.*—W. M., Joaquin M. Villanueva, Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya. S. W., Roman L. Santos, Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya. J. W., Pedro Afalla, Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya. Treasurer, Maximiano



**Reyes, Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya.** Secretary, Dioscoro A. Navarrete, Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya. (Stated Meeting First Saturday.)

**Primera Luz Filipina No. 69.**—W. M., Francisco Barzaga, Dasmariñas, Cavite. S. W., David Espinola, 228 Francisco, Manila. J. W., Jacinto Manapat, 1210 Sulu, Manila. Treasurer, Florentino Bautista, Binakayan, Kawit, Cavite. Secretary, Pablo Samson, 319 Batangas, Manila. (Stated Meeting First Saturday.)

**Union No. 70.**—W. M., Leoncio R. Salanga, San Fernando, La Union. S. W., Federico Concepcion, San Fernando, La Union. J. W., Casiano Salomon, Naguilian, La Union. Treasurer, Andres Arrieta, San Fernando, La Union. Secretary, Andres B. Rivera, San Fernando, La Union. (Stated Meeting Third Saturday.)

**Laoag No. 71.**—W. M., Francisco Reyes, Laoag, Ilocos Norte. S. W., Vicente Giron, Laoag, Ilocos Norte. J. W., Baldomero Lazo, Laoag, Ilocos Norte. Treasurer, Baltazar Aguirre, Laoag, Ilocos Norte. Secretary, Alberto Suguitan. (Stated Meeting Third Saturday.)

**Makiling No. 72.**—W. M., Macario R. Abad, Canlubang, Laguna. S. W., Cayetano R. Jacinto, Canlubang, Laguna. J. W., Esperidion D. Lazo, Canlubang, Laguna. Treasurer, Bernardo Miclat, Cabuyao, Laguna. Secretary, Engracio L. Valmonte, Canlubang, Laguna. (Stated Meeting First Saturday.)

**Nueva Ecija No. 73.**—W. M., Vicente Garcia, Sta. Cruz, Laguna. S. W., Gregorio D. Robles, Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija. J. W., Felipe I. Chico, Quezon, Nueva Ecija. Treasurer, Martin Villasan, Quezon, Nueva Ecija. Secretary, Carlos S. Domingo, Quezon, Nueva Ecija. (Stated Meeting First Saturday.)

**Agno No. 75.**—W. M., Delfin Ramirez, Lingayen, Pangasinan. S. W., Mariano B. Velasco, San Fabian, Pangasinan. J. W., Juan N. Kagaon, Tayug, Pangasinan. Treasurer, Jose C. Soria, Natividad, Pan-

gasinan. Secretary, Pedro Romasoc, Natividad, Pangasinan. (Stated Meeting Third Saturday.)

**Kasilawan No. 77.**—W. M., Luis de los Santos, 1109-Int. Remedios, Manila. S. W., Honorio M. Saycon, 41 Bagaman, Calocan. J. W., Filemon Asuncion, 174 Loreto Int, 130, Manila. Treasurer, Q. San Miguel, 585 P. Noval, Manila. Secretary, Delfin C. Medel, Mandaluyong, Rizal. (Stated Meeting First Tuesday.)

**Acacia No. 78.**—W. M., Eusebio C. Sonalan, Phil. Railway Co., Iloilo. S. W., Vicente Gustilo, La Paz, Iloilo. J. W., Lazaro P. Fernandez, La Paz, Iloilo. Treasurer, Amador D. Garcia, La Paz, Iloilo. Secretary, Fernando Ramirez, P. O. Box 559, Iloilo. (Stated Meeting Second Wednesday.)

**Taga-Ilog No. 79.**—W. M., Santiago Puertollano, Auditor's Off., Bu. of Prisons, Manila. S. W., Romualdo Sator, 1262 Juan Luna, Tondo, Manila. J. W., Tomas M. Ferrer, 1636 M. Hizon, Sta. Cruz, Manila. Treasurer, Sotaro Kamogari, 63 Alejandro VI, Sampaloc, Manila. Secretary, Pablo C. Feliciano, 1816 Rizal Ave., Sta. Cruz, Manila. (Stated Meeting Second Thursday.)

**Mount Lebanon No. 80.**—W. M., Hyman Mayer Levine, P. O. Box 420, Manila. S. W., Walter Ruebe, P. O. Box 1824, Manila. J. W., David Geller, Cuartel de España, Manila. Treasurer, Motel Goldstein, P. O. Box 432, Manila. Secretary, Ricardo C. Santos, P. O. Box 46, Manila. (Stated Meeting First Thursday.)

**Modestia Liwayway Hagdang Bato No. 81.**—W. M., Wenceslao Santos, c/o Phil. Nat. Bank, Manila. S. W., Cirilo S. Honorio, Marilao, Bulacan. J. W., Ananias Puri, Post Hosp., Ft. Wm. McKinley, Rizal. Treasurer, Tomas Alfonso, 1417 Enriquez, Singalong, Manila. Secretary, Jose L. Domingo, P. O. Box 3225, Manila. (Stated Meeting Third Saturday.)

**High-Twelve No. 82.**—W. M., Jose B. Santos, c/o Fiber Inspection Service, Manila. S.



W., Adriano C. Uson, c/o American President Lines, Ltd. J. W., Pio Solomon, c/o Bu. of Forestry, Manila. Treasurer, Regino G. Padua, c/o Bu. of Health, Manila. Secretary, Fidel T. Manalo, c/o American Steamship Agencies. (Stated Meeting Second Saturday.)

*Dagohoy No. 84.*—W. M., Eugenio B. de Jesus, Tagbilaran, Bohol. S. W., Pio C. Castro, Tagbilaran, Bohol. J. W., Casimiro B. de Sagun, Pilar, Bohol. Treasurer, Felicísimo Maisog, Davis, Bohol. Secretary, Catalino Castillo, Tagbilaran, Bohol. (Stated Meeting Second Saturday.)

*Luz Oceanica No. 85.*—W. M., Andres Filoteo, 614 Legarda, Manila. S. W., Honorio Tee, 602 Camarines, Manila. J. W., Chua Ah Lee, 201 Rosario, Manila. Treasurer, Antonio Gonzalez, 110 Echague, Manila. Secretary, Jose Seeyokpeng, 615 T. Alonzo, Manila. (Stated Meeting First Saturday.)

*Abra No. 86.*—W. M., Urbano Bañez, Bangued, Abra. S. W., Vivencio Casia, Bangued, Abra. J. W., Cayetano Barros, Vigan, Ilocos Sur. Treasurer, Esteban Buenavista, Bangued, Abra. Secretary, Agapito L. Parado, Lagañgilang, Abra. (Stated Meeting First Saturday.)

*Hiram No. 88.*—W. M., Macario C. Navia, China Bank Corp., P. O. Box 611, S. W., Romulo M. David, Insular Life Ass., P. O. Box 734. J. W., Pedro G. Balagot, 418 Salsipuedes, Ermita, Manila. Treasurer, Inocencio C. Dumpit, P. O. Box 900, Manila. Secretary, Ramon Ramos, P. O. Box 548, Manila. (Stated Meeting First Friday.)

*Muog No. 89.*—W. M., Maximo C. Hernandez, P. O. Box 349, Manila. S. W., James Kabakow, Finance Off., U.S. Army, Port Area. J. W., Eusebio Laquindanum, Parañaque, Rizal, Philippines. Treasurer, Isaias Garcia, P. O. Box 349, Manila. Secretary, Agripino Pascual, Parañaque, Rizal. (Stated Meeting Second Saturday.)

*Memorial No. 90.*—W. M., Marceliano Hidalgo, Muñoz, Nueva Ecija. S. W., Desiderio Goco, San Jose, Nueva Ecija. J. W., Manuel Abellera, Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija. Treasurer, Juan Ladores, Muñoz, Nueva Ecija. Secretary, Apolinio Fuertes, Muñoz, Nueva Ecija. (Stated Meeting Second Saturday.)

*Mount Kaladias No. 91.*—W. M., Pedro Changco, Bais, Or. Negros. S. W., Lewilynn M. Cox, Dumaguete, Or. Negros. J. W., Boyd Sansom, Tanjay, Or. Negros. Treasurer, Daniel Amistoso, Dumaguete, Or. Negros. Secretary, Ramon Ponce de Leon, P. M. Dumaguete, Or. Negros. (Stated Meeting Second Tuesday.)

*Ma-Ru-Ti No. 92.*—W. M., Mariano Dy Reyes, Masbate, Masbate. S. W., Venancio Nera, Masbate, Masbate. J. W., Gregorio S. Castelo, Masbate, Masbate. Treasurer, Francisco Lim Yao Giok, Masbate, Masbate. Secretary, Andres H. Teodoro, Masbate, Masbate. (Stated Meeting First Monday.)

*Mencious No. 93.*—W. M., Chua Chin Sian, 742 Magdalena, Manila. S. W., Gaw Punsao, 602 Alvarado, Manila. J. W., Matias Wetack, 1109 Makata, Manila. Treasurer, Paulino Chan Lin Hio, 740 Magdalena, Manila. Secretary, Luis Lim Billan, 767 Aguilar, Manila. (Stated Meeting First Thursday.)

*Service No. 95.*—W. M., James Francis Delahoyde, Cuartel de España, Manila. S. W., Horatio Sawyer Arnold, Navy Yard, Cavite. J. W., Charles Clifford Holzer, Nichols Field, Rizal. Treasurer, Clarence Albin Michael, Ordnance Depot, Ft. Santiago, Manila. Secretary, Albert James Eastman, Navy Yard, Cavite. (Stated Meeting First Friday.)

*Isagani No. 96.*—W. M., Francisco M. Alejo, Tarlac, Tarlac. S. W., Jesus Evangelista, Paniqui, Tarlac. J. W., Liberato E. Litaua, Tarlac, Tarlac. Treasurer, Justo Castillo, Tarlac, Tarlac. Secretary, Arcadio Evangelista, Anao, Tarlac. (Stated Meeting First Saturday.)



**Bagong Ilaw No. 97.**—W. M., Juan Valero, Noveleta, Cavite. S. W., Cipriano Cipriano, Kawit, Cavite. J. W., Jose A. Alvarez, Noveleta, Cavite. Treasurer, Ramon Zapanta, Acetg. Dept., U. S. Navy Yd., Cavite. Secretary, Miguel G. Luna, Bureau of Commerce Manila. (Stated Meeting First Saturday.)

**Mount Huraw No. 98.**—W. M., Inocencio Tansima, P. O. Box 36, Catbalogan, Samar. S. W., Vicente Oreo, Prov. Treas. Off., Catbalogan, Samar. J. W., Tan Leong Kee, P. O. Box 36, Catbalogan, Samar. Treasurer, Vicente Uy Kieng, P. O. Box 49, Catbalogan, Samar. Secretary, Luis Cervero, P. O. Box 44, Catbalogan, Samar. (Stated Meeting First Friday.)

**Palawan No. 99.**—W. M., Gaudencio E. Abordo, Puerto Princesa, Palawan. S. W., Manuel Garcia, Iwahig Penal Colony. J. W., Baltazar Go Oaman, Puerto Princesa, Palawan. Treasurer, Juan B. Bautista, Iwahig Penal Colony. Secretary, Valentin Macasact, Puerto Princesa, Palawan. (Stated Meeting First Saturday.)

**Keystone No. 100.**—W. M., Esteban Castillo, H. D. Q. M. Power Plant, Fort Mills. S. W., Pablo L. Edrogo, 1st Sgt. Batty. "G" 91st CAC, Ft. Mills. J. W., Juan M. Lucas, Tech. Sgt. Hq. Batty. 91st CAC, Ft. Mills. Treasurer, Mariano D. Untalan, Corregidor, Cavite. Secretary, Porfirio Tijing, Post Exchange, Fort Mills. (Stated Meeting Second Thursday.)

**Bud Daho No. 102.**—W. M., Francisco R. Escudero, Jolo, Sulu. S. W., Eugenio Non, Jolo, Sulu. J. W., Vicente Magno, Jolo, Sulu. Treasurer, Simeon Obsequio, Jolo, Sulu. Secretary, Carlos M. Escio, Jolo, Sulu. (Stated Meeting First Tuesday.)

**Zambales No. 103.**—W. M., Raymundo de Castro, Iba, Zambales. S. W., Mateo E. Perez, Masinloc, Zambales. J. W., Ciriaco Labrador, Iba, Zambales. Treasurer, Uy Chuy Leng, Iba, Zambales. Secretary, Placido Farin, Iba, Zambales. (Stated Meeting First Saturday.)

**Bataan No. 104.**—W. M., Tomas Fernando, Balanga, Bataan. S. W., Jose Juinio, Li-

may, Bataan. J. W., Daniel Bascara, Ma-batang Abucay, Bataan. Treasurer, Salvador J. Banzon, Balanga, Bataan. Secretary, Norberto Gallardo, Balanga, Bataan. (Stated Meeting Third Saturday.)

**Leonard Wood No. 105.**—W. M., Doyle O. Hickey, Major, U. S. Army, Ft. Stotsenburg. S. W., Basilio Calaguas, Ft. Stotsenburg, Pampanga. J. W., Fred Sladky, Ft. Stotsenburg, Pampanga. Treasurer, George Setzer, Ft. Stotsenburg, Pampanga. Secretary, Ruperto Monte, Medical Dept., Ft. Stotsenburg. (Stated Meeting Third Monday.)

**Amity No. 106.**—W. M., Ting-Jan Holt, Nanking Theatre, 523 Ave. Edward VII, Shanghai. S. W., Honorio G. Evangelista, Laboratory Appraising Dept., Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai. J. W., Joe Woon Lum, 153 Nanking Road, Shanghai. Treasurer, Edward Kang-Hsu, Shanghai Com'l & Sav. Bank, 50 Ningpo Rd., Shanghai. Secretary, Luther M. Jee, Room 31, 142 Museum Rd., Shanghai. (Stated Meeting Second Tuesday.)

**Camarines Norte No. 107.**—W. M., Bartolome Ortega, Daet, Camarines Norte. S. W., Fortunato Siason, Dahican, J. Pangani-ban, Cam. Norte. J. W., Alfredo Suabillo, Hondagua, Tayabas. Treasurer, Jose Santos Seeping, Daet, Camarines Norte. Secretary, Andres Marquez, Daet, Camarines Norte. (Stated Meeting Second Wednesday.)

**Nanking No. 108.**—W. M., Edwin Marx, R. 304, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen, Shanghai. S. W., Yu-Hwa Chen, R. 304, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen, Shanghai. J. W., Francis Clair Gale, R. 304, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen, Shanghai. Treasurer, William Y. L. Shao, R. 304, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen, Shanghai. Secretary, Clifford Henry Plopper, R. 304, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen, Shanghai. (Stated Meeting First Thursday.)

**Pearl River No. 109.**—W. M., Liu Chung Hang, Shanghai Com'l & Sav. Bank, Hongkong. S. W., Shu-Fan Chien, 263 Wing Hon Road, Canton, China. Treasurer, Lau Long (Acting), Room 225, Wang Hing Bldg., Hongkong. Secretary, Wm. Yin-



son Lee (Acting), P. O. Box 605, Hongkong. (Stated Meeting Second Tuesday.)

**Katang Bato No. 110.**—W. M., Lorenzo Palileo, P. O. Box 99, Cotabato, Cotabato. S. W., Albino R. Barlaan, Cotabato, Cotabato. J. W., Tomas de Guzman, Cotabato, Cotabato. Treasurer, Saturnino Alvarez, Cotabato, Cotabato. Secretary, Bernardo Bagamaspad, P. O. Box 99, Cotabato, Cotabato. (Stated Meeting First Saturday.)

**Maranaw No. 111.**—W. M., S. M. Austin, Kolambagan, Lanao. S. W., Tomas L. Cabili, Dansalan, Lanao. J. W., Teodoro E. Morcorro, Dansalan, Lanao. Treasurer, Salvador T. Lluch, Dansalan, Lanao. Secretary, Ciriaco B. Raval, Dansalan, Lanao. (Stated Meeting Second Saturday.)

**Szechwan No. 112.**—W. M., Ralph A. Ward, Chengtu, W. C. U. U., China. S. W., P. S. Lo, 13 Tze Tee Si Kai, Chengtu, Szechwan. J. W., S. H. Liljestrang, W. C. U. U., Chengtu, Szechwan. Treasurer, S. C. Yang, West China Union University, Chengtu, Szechwan, China. Secretary, E. Hibbard, Chengtu, W. C. U. U., China. (Stated Meeting Second Thursday.)

**West Lake No. 113.**—W. M., Robert J. McMullen, R. 304, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen, Shanghai. S. W., Darwin H. Utter, R. 31, 142 Museum Rd., Shanghai. J. W., Jay C. Oliver, 10 A Route Winling, Apartment 5, Shanghai. Treasurer, Sing-Bea Chang, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai. Secretary, Paul Wei-Ping Yang, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai. (Stated Meeting First Saturday.)

**Sun Lodge No. 114.**—W. M., Kuang Huang, R. 304, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen, Shanghai. S. W., Tsen-Pu Wei, R. 304, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen, Shanghai. J. W., Zung-Dau Zau, R. 304, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen, Shanghai. Treasurer, Wing-Po Cheung, R. 304, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen, Shanghai. Secretary, Dzong-Kwan Wei, R. 304, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen, Shanghai. (Stated Meeting Third Friday.)

**Indang Lodge, U. D.**—W. M., Ceferino Purisima, Cavite, Cavite. S. W., Marcelino Constantino, Bur. of Plant Industry, Manila. J. W., Menandro Vida, Commandant's Office, Cavite Navy Yard. Treasurer, Eliseo Tayao, Cavite, Cavite. Secretary, Agustin Galang, Cavite, Cavite. (Stated Meeting Fourth Saturday.)

## FREE AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY ORIENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

SCOTTISH RITE TEMPLE  
912 TAFT AVE., MANILA

**FREDERIC H. STEVENS, 33°**  
Deputy of the Supreme Council

### VALLEY OF MANILA Manila Bodies

**Gautama Consistory, M. R. S.**  
John Robert Houfe Mason, 32°, K.C.-C.H., Master of Kadosh  
**Confucius Council of Knights Kadosh**  
Paul Frederic Whitacre, 32°, Commander.  
**Manu Chapter, Rose Croix**  
Reuben Levy, 32°, Wise Master

**Mt. Arayat Lodge of Perfection**  
John Arthur Cropper, 32°, Venerable Master  
Secretary: John Maurice Aaron, 32°  
P. O. Box 1335, Manila, Philippines  
**Meetings:** Fourth Friday of each month at 8:00 P.M., Scottish Rite Temple, 912 Taft Avenue, Manila



**PHILIPPINE BODIES**

Rizal Consistory, M. R. S.

Honorio Musni, 32°, Master of Kadosh

Malcampo Council of Knights Kadosh

Jose C. Velo, 32°, Commander

Burgos Chapter, Rose Croix

Bonifacio S. Araullo, 32°, Wise Master

Lakandola Lodge of Perfection

Jose C. Velo, 32°, Venerable Master

Secretary: Mariano Gonzales, 32°

P. O. Box 1284, Manila, Philippines

Meetings: Third Thursday of each month at  
8:00 p.m., Plaridel Masonic Temple, 520  
San Marcelino Street, Manila, Philip-  
pines

**VALLEY OF CEBU****Cebu Bodies**

Del Pilar Consistory, M. R. S.

Law Kieng Siong, 32°, Master of Kadosh

McKinley Council of Knights Kadosh

Mariano Rodriguez, 32°, Commander

Mabini Chapter, Rose Croix

John Harstine, 32°, Wise Master

Cebu Lodge of Perfection

Clarence E. McAdam, 32°, Venerable  
Master

Secretary: Valeriano Segura, 32°

Cebu, Cebu, Philippines

Meetings: First Friday of each month

**VALLEY OF ILOILO**

Lopez-Jaena Lodge of Perfection

Manuel Garcia, 32°, Venerable Master

Secretary: Mauro G. Rodriguez, 32°

Iloilo, Iloilo, Philippines

Meetings: Third Saturday of each month

**FAR EAST COMMANDERY No. 1****Knights Templar**

ASYLUM, SCOTTISH RITE TEMPLE

912 TAFT AVENUE, MANILA

**Elective and Appointive Officers for 1939**

Commander .....	Sir Knight Harold T. Gewald.
Generalissimo .....	Sir Knight Joseph H. Alley.
Captain General .....	Sir Knight Roscoe Bon Ham
Recorder .....	Sir Knight G. B. Obear, E.P.C.
* Senior Warden .....	Sir Knight Robert N. Miller
* Junior Warden .....	Sir Knight Robert N. Miller
Acting Prelate .....	Sir Knight E. S. Turner
Treasurer .....	Sir Knight David G. Gunnell
* Standard Bearer .....	Sir Knight James Wells
Sword Bearer .....	Sir Knight Harry R. Andreas
Warden .....	Sir Knight Albert R. Weibel
Asso. Prelate .....	Sir Knight Edward L. Branham
Sentinel .....	Sir Knight S. S. Taylor
Captain of the Guard .....	Sir Knight Franklin S. Parker
Second Guard .....	Sir Knight Teddy Parsons
Third Guard .....	Sir Knight J. B. Taylor

\* Acting



**LUZON CHAPTER No. 1,***Royal Arch Masons*SCOTTISH RITE TEMPLE  
912 TAFT AVE., MALATE  
MANILA, PHILIPPINES**OFFICERS FOR 1939**

<i>High Priest</i> .....	John M. Aaron
<i>King</i> .....	Harold T. Gewald
<i>Scribe</i> .....	Joseph H. Alley
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	David G. Gunnell
<i>Secretary</i> .....	August Schipull
<i>Chaplain</i> .....	George B. Obear, P.H.P.
<i>Captain of the Host</i> .....	Roscoe Bonham
<i>Principal Sojourner</i> .....	Robert N. Miller
<i>Royal Arch Captain</i> .....	John R. H. Mason
<i>Master of the Third Veil</i> .....	John G. Owen
<i>Master of the Second Veil</i> .....	Neville R. Baugh

<i>Master of the First Veil</i> ...	Glenn C. Miller
<i>Sentinel</i> .....	John J. Riehl
<i>Poet Laureate (Honorary)</i>	Joseph F. Boomer,

**ORIENTAL COUNCIL NO. 1,****R. & S. M.**SCOTTISH RITE TEMPLE  
912 TAFT AVE., MANILA**OFFICERS FOR 1939**

<i>Illustrious Master</i>	Walter L. Brooke (Absent)
<i>Deputy Master</i> .....	Joseph H. Alley
<i>Principal Conductor of Work</i>	Harold T. Gewald
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	David G. Gunnell
<i>Recorder</i> .....	August Schipull
<i>Captain of the Guard</i> .....	John M. Aaron
<i>Conductor of the Council</i> ..	Roscoe Bonham
<i>Steward</i> .....	John J. Riehl
<i>Sentinel</i> .....	John R. H. Mason

**MASONERIA UNIVERSAL—FAMILIA FILIPINA****GRAN LOGIA SOBERANA DEL ARCHIPIELAGO FILIPINO**

R. . . L. . . A. . . y A. . .

ORIENTE DE FILIPINAS, VALLES DE MANILA

**GRANDES DIGNATARIOS Y OFICIALES****LEGISLATURA MASÓNICA, 1939-1940**

<i>ltre. Gran Maestro</i> .....	H. GERVASIO VELADA CRUZ
<i>ltre. Gran Maestro Delegado</i> .....	H. GREGORIO IZON
<i>Ven. Gran Primer Vigilante</i> .....	H. SANTIAGO L. SANTIAGO
<i>Ven. Gran Segundo Vigilante</i> .....	H. JOSÉ SAN LORENZO
<i>Ven. Gran Orador</i> .....	H. LEOPOLDO M. ALBA
<i>Ven. Gran Secretario, G. S.</i> .....	H. JOSÉ LAVARA
<i>Ven. Gran Tesorero</i> .....	H. FEDERICO T. TABASA
<i>Ven. Gran Primer Experto</i> .....	H. SEVERINO CRISTOBAL
<i>Ven. Gran Hospitalario</i> .....	H. MAURICIO BAUTISTA
<i>Ven. Gran Maestro de Ceremonias</i> .....	H. TEODORO G. MESINA
<i>Ven. Gran Orador Adjunto</i> .....	H. RAMON B. SOCHAYSENG
<i>Ven. Gran Secretario Adjunto</i> .....	H. CORNELIO SANTIAGO
<i>Ven. Gran Segundo Experto</i> .....	H. MARCELO FARISAS
<i>Ven. Gran Guarda Templo Int.</i> .....	H. SIMON ANDRADE
<i>Ven. Gran Contador</i> .....	H. DOROTEO LEGASPI
<i>Ven. Gran Porta Estandarte</i> .....	H. PASTOR DE LA CRUZ
<i>Ven. Gran Porta Espada</i> .....	H. TIMOTEO TOLENTINO





FACSIMILE de la CARTA PATENTE, documento valioso é historico, otorgado por el Supremo Consejo del Grado 33 para España y sus Dependencias, declarando LIBRE é INDEPENDIENTE á la GRAN LOGIA SOBERANA DEL ARCHIPIELAGO FILIPINO, con Soberania plena y absoluta como una Potencia Masónica Regular, universalmente reconocida.



## COLUMNA DE EX-GRANDES MAESTRES

Itre. y Pod. H. PATRICIO MARIANO CRUZ, 33.º

Itre. y Pod. H. FRANCISCO GERONIMO, 33.º

Itre. y Pod. H. PEDRO N. MOJICA, 33.º

Itre. y Pod. H. ALEJANDRO RIVERA, 33.º

Itre. y Pod. H. DOMINGO MANIPIS, 33.º

## GRAN LOGIA SOBERANA DEL ARCHIPIELAGO FILIPINO

## DIRECTORIO PARA 1939

- Resp. Logia "BATHALA" No. 1—Valles de Manila*  
Severino Clistobal, V.M., 629 Bambang, Manila  
*Tenida—Primer y tercer Lunes*
- Resp. Logia "LEALTAD" No. 2—Valles de Manila*  
Isidro Obispo, V.M., 53 Tonsuya, Malabon, Rizal.  
*Tenida—Segundo y último Lunes*
- Resp. Logia "NILAD" No. 4—Valles de Manila*  
Mateo B. Ramos, V.M., University Avenue, Caloocan, Rizal  
*Tenida—Primer y tercer Martes*
- Resp. Logia "WALANA" No. 5—Valles de Manila*  
Santiago M. Santos, V.M., 312 Zurbaran, Manila  
*Tenida—Segundo y último Martes*
- Resp. Logia "ORIENTAL" No. 8—Valles de Manila*  
G. E. Campbell, V.M., 17 Roosevelt Rd., S. Francisco del Monte, Rizal.  
*Tenida—Primer y tercer Sabado*
- Resp. Logia "SOLIDARIDAD" No. 11—Valles de Manila*  
Alberto Gonzalez, V.M., C/o Atlantic Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila  
*Tenida—No hay fecha fija*
- Resp. Logia "LUSONG" No. 12—Valles de Manila*  
Pablo Pargas, V.M., 1840 Dapdap, Sta. Cruz, Manila  
*Tenida—Segundo y último Jueves*
- Resp. Logia "DALAMPASIGAN" No. 13—Valles de Pasig*  
Demetrio Y. Argosino, V.M., C/o Prov. Governor's Office, Pasig, Rizal
- Resp. Logia "PERLA DEL ORIENTE" No. 14—Valles de Manila*  
Alejandro Rivera, V.M., 1617 Yango, Tondo, Manila  
*Tenida—Segundo y último Sabado*
- Resp. Logia "F. GONZALEZ" No. 17—Valles de Cebu*  
Pedro Gabriel, V.M., 223 Sanciango, Ciudad de Cebu, Cebu
- Resp. Logia "MAKILING" No. 18—Valles de Manila*  
Gregorio Izon, V.M., 204 Gerona, Tondo, Manila  
*Tenida—Primer y tercer Miercoles*
- Resp. Logia "DR. JOSE RIZAL" No. 19—Valles de Manila*  
Jose San Lorenzo, V.M., 1182 Sande, Tondo, Manila  
*Tenida—Primer y tercer Viernes*
- Resp. Logia "BATONG BUHAY" No. 22—Valles de Cavite*  
Ramon Toledo, V.M., 60 Mabini, Caridad, Cavite  
*Tenida—Todos los Sabados*
- Resp. Logia "PLARIDEL" No. 30—Valles de los Angeles*  
Nicolas Buenaventura, V.M., 1633 Santee St., Los Angeles, Cal.  
*Tenida—Segundo Sabado y último Martes*



*Resp. Logia "NILAD" No. 31—Valles de Pasadena, Cal.*

Jack Cabeza, V.M., 533 N. Garfield Ave., Pasadena, Cal.

*Resp. Logia "NEPTUNE" No. 32—Valles de San Pedro*

Ponciano L. Cruzata, V.M., P. O. Box 771, San Pedro, Cal.

*Resp. Logia "FUERZA SANTIAGO" No. 33—Valles de Manila*

Teodoro G. Mesina, V.M., 1315 Int. Avenida Rizal, Manila

Tenida—Segundo y último Miercoles

*Resp. Logia "GENERAL LUNA" No. 34—Valles de San Quintin*

Marcelo Cancino, V.M., San Quintin, Pangasinan

*Resp. Logia "MAINIT" No. 35—Valles de Los Baños*

Gabriel A. Aquino, V.M., Los Baños, Laguna

*Resp. Logia "MINDANAO" No. 36—Valles de Zamboanga*

David S. Malonzo, P. O. Box 220, Zamboanga, Zamboanga

*Resp. Logia "SOLOMON" No. 37—Valles de San Francisco*

Marcelo G. Gonzales, V.M., P. O. Box 4564, San Francisco, Cal.

*Resp. Logia "JERUSALEM" No. 38—Valles de Berkeley*

Avelino Requeja Villanueva, V.M., 1522 Russell St., Berkeley, Cal.

*Resp. Logia "GOLDEN GATE" No. 39—Valles de Oakland*

Alfredo Sunio, V.M., P. O. Box 73, Oakland, California

*Resp. Logia "RICARTE" No. 40—Valles de Salinas*

Simon R. Rapanut, V.M., Rt. 11 Box 422, Hollister, Cal.

*Resp. Logia "ACACIA" No. 41—Valles de Maunaloa*

Perpetuo D. Ricalde, V.M., P. O. Box 62, Maunaloa, Molaki, Hawaii

## POTENCIAS MASÓNICAS QUE SOSTIENEN RELACIONES FRATERNALES CON LA GRAN LOGIA SOBERANA DEL ARCHIPIELAGO FILIPINO

1. GROSSLOGE VON WIEN
2. SYMBOLISCHE GROSSLOGE VON DEUTSCHLAND IM EXIL
3. UNITED ROUMANIAN FREEMASONRY
4. GRAND LODGE OF DENMARK
5. SUPREMO CONSEJO DEL GRADO 33 PARA ESPAÑA Y SUS DEPENDENCIAS
6. GRAND CONSEJO FEDERAL SIMBOLICO
7. GRAN LOGIA REGIONAL DEL NOROESTE DE ESPAÑA
8. GRAN ORIENT DE FRANCE
9. GRANDE ORIENTE D'ITALIA
10. LA GRANDE LODGE NATIONALE DE POLOGNE
11. GRAND LODGE JUGOSLAVIA
12. GRAND LOGIA DE LA MASONERIA ARGENTINA
13. GRAN LOGIA DE BOLIVIA
14. GRANDE LOJA DE PARAIBA (BRAZIL)
15. GRAN LOGIA DE COLOMBIA
16. GRAN LOGIA DE LA REPUBLICA DE COLOMBIA
17. GRAN LOGIA DEL DEPARTAMENTO DE ANTIOQUIA
18. GRANDE LOGE DE BULGARIE
19. RESP. GRAN LOGIA DEL ESTADO DE TAUMAUHIPAS
20. GRAN LOGIA DE ESTADO "RESTAURACION"
21. GRAN LOGIA "BENITO JUAREZ"
22. GRAN LOGIA DEL ESTADO DE NUEVO LEON
23. GRAN LOGIA DEL ESTADO DE OAXACA
24. GRAN LOGIA DEL DISTRITO FEDERAL
25. GRAN LOGIA "EL POTOSI"
26. GRAN LOGIA "CAMPECHE"
27. GRAN LOGIA "PRINCE HALL" (NEW YORK)
28. GRAN LOGIA DE PARAGUAY
29. GRAN LOGIA SIMBOLICA DE URUGUAY
30. UNITED GRAND LODGE OF VICTORIA



# SUPREME CONSISTORY OF THE "LEGIONARIOS DEL TRABAJO"

R. O. F. D. O. L.

THE WORLD-WIDE FILIPINO LABOR FRATERNAL ORDER. INCORPORATED AND REGISTERED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE PHILIPPINES AND UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATES OF CALIFORNIA, NEW YORK, ETC. (UNITED STATES OF AMERICA) AND THE TERRITORY OF HAWAII.

NON PARTISAN

NON SECTARIAN

Cable and Radio Address: "ROFDOL" MANILA

Postal Address: P. O. Box 1527, Manila, PHILIPPINES

His Excellency, Manuel L. Quezon, Honorary President

Atty. Marcelino Lontok, Honorary Vice-President.

**DOMINGO PONCE**

Founder and Supreme Head

Flor. S. Divinagracia,

*1st. Assistant*

Benito O. Garcia,

*Grand Secretary*

Vicente Nery S. Jose,

*2nd. Assistant*

Hilario Angeles,

*Grand Treasurer*

## HIGH CHANCELLORS:

Ramon Samonte (Cavite)

Vicente Nieves (Albay)

Diego Vinculado (Bulacan)

Jose Canora (Cebu)

Constancio Padilla (Nueva Ecija)

Pedro P. Juatson (Nueva Ecija)

Jorge F. Saba (Samar)

Pedro P. Mabulay (Misamis Or.)

Timoteo Manalo (Rizal)

Ramon Yulo (Negros Occ.)

Ramon Samonte

*Propaganda*

Dionicia Viola

*Ladies Chapter*

## REGIONAL DELEGATIONS

Ilocos Region — Eleuterio Ruiz

Cagayan Valley — Andres S. Ong

Central Luzon — Pedro P. Juatson

Bicol Region — Jose Bautista

Visayan Region — Inocentes Daguman

## OFFICIAL ADVISERS:

Francisco Infante

*Dogmas and Rites*

M. C. Peña

*Finance*

Francisco Advincula,

*Publicity*

A. D. Pagua

*Labor*

Judge J. G. Generoso

*Legal*

Pio H. Santos

*Organization*

## PROVINCIAL DELEGATIONS

Albay ..... Rosalio Cerillo

Bataan ..... Domingo de Guzman

Bulacan ..... Potenciano Buencami-  
no

Cavite ..... Ramon Samonte

Ambos Camarines .... Juan Borromeo

Cebu ..... Rosalio P. Reyes

Ilocos Norte ..... Higinio Isaguirre

Isabela ..... Felipe Padua

La Union ..... Emerenciano Flores

Leyte ..... Macario Sarmiento

Masbate ..... Francisco Alindogan



Misamis Oriental . . . . Bartolome Calderon  
 Negros Occ. & Or. . . Vicente Jimenes  
 Nueva Ecija . . . . . Zoilo Perlas  
 Rizal . . . . . Timoteo Manalo  
 Samar . . . . . Eustaquio Lagrimas  
 Sorsogon . . . . . Jose Diaz

#### SPECIAL DELEGATIONS

Gaudencio P. Andres  
 A. R. del Castillo  
 Antonio Vallejos  
 Domiciano Escañan  
 Juan R. Nery  
 Tomasa Irengen

#### SUPREME COUNCIL OF HAWAII

Under the Jurisdiction of the Sup. Consistory  
 of the  
 "LEGIONARIOS DEL TRABAJO"  
 (R. O. F. D. O. L.)

#### FLAVIANO M. SANTA ANA

*Grand Delegate*  
 S. M. Palomares  
*1st. Assistant*  
 Juan Fontanilla  
*2nd. Assistant*  
 Jose Galura  
*Grand Secretary*  
 Lauro L. Pasay  
*Ass. Grand Secretary*  
 Martin G. Luna  
*Grand Treasurer*  
 Alipio Ramos  
*Ass. Grand Treasurer*  
 Nicanor Rodillas  
*Grand Auditor*  
 Tiburcio Macretar  
*Ass. Grand Auditor*

#### HIGH CHANCELLORS:

N. C. VILLANUEVA  
 DEMETRIO CUBILI  
 LEONARDO SIBUNGA  
 ANDRES CRISTOBAL  
 AMADO PALOMARES  
 SEVERINO ARAGON  
 PEDRO DIEGO  
 SEVERINO PULIDO

#### REGIONAL DELEGATES

Simplicio D. Rita — East Hawaii  
 Vidal Lining — West Hawaii  
 Domingo Los Baños, — Island of Kauai

Joe Ewa Bulatao — Island of Kauai  
 Hermenegildo Acosta — Island of Maui

#### LODGES IN THE TERRITORY OF HAWAII

"Aloha" Lodge No. 701 — N. C. Villanueva, V. M.  
 "T. Pinpin" Lodge No. 704 — Juan Fontanilla, V.M.  
 "Ricarte" Lodge No. 707 — Francisco Pontanilla, V.M.  
 "Vibora" Lodge No. 709 — Cornelio Ventura, V.M.  
 "Mabini" Lodge No. 712 — Hermenegildo Acosta, V.M.  
 "Biak-Na-Bato" Lodge No. 730 — Jose Bulatao, V.M.

#### LADIES CHAPTER

"Kayumanggi" Lodge No. 714 — Mrs. F. M. Sta. Ana, W.M.

#### ATLANTIC COAST OF U. S. A. "NEW YORK" LODGE NO. 533

Under the Jurisdiction of the Sup. Consistory  
 of the "Legionarios del Trabajo"  
 (R. O. F. D. O. L.)

Wors. Master — Pascual I. Tolentino  
 Senior Master — Felipe Crudo  
 Junior Master — Pedro Sajona  
 Secretary — John G. de Jesus  
 Treasurer — Nicomedes Pacificar  
 Interior Guard — Domingo Tomas  
 Exterior Guard — Rosario Guillen

#### LADIES LODGES IN THE PHILIPPINES

"Maria Clara" No. 102 — Emilia Mañego, San Miguel, Bulacan j  
 "Leonor Rivera" No. 103 — Consolacion Salcedo, Sibul, Bulacan  
 "Esperanza" No. 106 — Ines Martin, Cordon, Santiago, Isabela  
 "Liwayway" No. 115 — Carlota Quinto, Caranglan, Nueva Ecija  
 "Luna Nueva" No. 117 — Celestina de Villamor, San Jacinto, Masbate  
 "Luzviminda" No. 118 — Patricia Yuson, San Jose, Nueva Ecija  
 "Moonlight" No. 129 — Bruna de Baldoza, Catubig, Samar  
 "Lapu-Lapu" No. 130 — Feliza de Mayor, Cebu, Cebu



- "Eva Ponce" No. 131 — Maria E. Apelo, Catarman, Samar  
 "Siniata" No. 123 — Nena de Bayacan, Santiago, Isabela  
 "Marieta" No. 133 — Dolores D. Serva, Carangyan, Samar  
 "Salvacion" No. 132 — Leona de Escañan, Laoang, Samar  
 "Josefina" No. 105 — Petra F. de Rodriguez, Muñoz, Nueva Ecija

### SUPREME FRATERNAL COUNCIL OF PACIFIC COAST, U. S. A.

Under the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Consistory of the "Legionarios del Trabajo"  
(R. O. F. D. G. L.)

#### ROQUE E. DE LA YSLA GRAND DELEGATE

Fructuoso Y. Monton  
*Assistant Grand Delegate, N.D.*  
 Santiago S. Dakita  
*Assistant Grand Delegate, S.D.*  
 Florencio V. Bautista  
*Grand Secretary*  
 Francisco C. Gaspar  
*Executive Grand Secretary*  
 Walfrido Z. Concepcion  
*Grand Treasurer*  
 Catalino V. Benigno  
*Assistant Grand Treasurer*  
 Cosme San Jose  
*Grand Auditor*  
 Cesar B. Avila  
*Assistant Grand Auditor*  
 Rafael Yngojo  
*Grand Commissioner, N.D.*  
 Sulficio N. Maza  
*Grand Commissioner, S.D.*

### LODGES

#### NORTHERN DISTRICT

1. "Mayon" Lodge No. 459  
N. M. Holgado, W. M.
2. "Kalapati" Lodge No. 515  
D. Gapuz, W. M.
3. "Noli Me Tangere" Lodge No. 516  
P. E. Jasmin, W. M.
4. "Daguhoy" Lodge No. 528  
Fructuoso Y. Monton, W. M.
5. "Tilapas" Lodge No. 536  
A. R. Olayvar, W. M.

6. "Corregidor" Lodge No. 601  
Francisco Pascasio, W. M.
7. "General Luna" Lodge No. 602  
V. F. Munar, W. M.
8. "Eureka" Lodge No. 608  
C. B. Avila, W. M.
9. "Andres Bonifacio" Lodge No. 609  
V. Silmaro, W. M.
10. "Mabini" Lodge No. 610  
P. D. Lazaro, W. M.
11. "Three Stars" Lodge No. 122  
Mary S. Soro, W. M.
12. "Teodora Alonzo" Lodge No. 123  
Apolonia L. Jamero, W. M.

#### SOUTHERN DISTRICT

1. "Bagumbayan" Lodge No. 517  
Teofilo Suasillo, W. M.
2. "Los Angeles" Lodge No. 529  
N. M. Lota, W. M.
3. "Gethsemane" Lodge No. 538  
P. Garcia, W. M.
4. "Clarín" Lodge No. 603  
F. P. Sarabia, W. M.
5. "Jordan" Lodge No. 604  
J. E. de los Santos, W. M.
6. "California" Lodge No. 605  
L. P. Blas, W. M.
7. "Luvimin" Lodge No. 606  
J. O. Obillo, W. M.
8. "Domingo Ponce" Lodge No. 607  
A. R. Cruz, W. M.
9. "Santa Barbara" Lodge No. 611  
G. O. Tolon, W. M.
10. "Greens Star" Lodge No. 125  
Catalina Cruz, W. M.
11. "Aglipay" Lodge 612  
F. D. Gulle, W. M.

### SUPREME ORIENTAL COUNCIL

(For China, Japan and other Asiatic Countries)

Under the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Consistory at Manila (P. I.) of the  
**LEGIONARIOS DEL TRABAJO**  
 (R. O. F. D. O. L.)

ANTONIO R. REYES, Grand Delegate

#### HIGH MEMBERS:

N. Nitobe  
 Lucio Santos  
 V. Tagumura



## LODGES IN THE PHILIPPINES

### ALBAY "KAPUNTUKAN" 11

Wors. Master	Felipe Santiago
Senior Master	Vicente Nieves
Junior Master	Bernardo Lozares
Secretary	Cosme F. Intia
Treasurer	Arsenio Panesa
Int. Guard	Roman Fernandez
Ext. Guard	Paulino Agustin

### ALBAY "MASARAGA" 62

Wors. Master	A. R. del Castillo
Senior Master	E. Tallada
Junior Master	Gregorio Federis
Secretary	Victorino F. Arbo
Treasurer	Esteban Venizano
Int. Guard	Petronilo Roman
Ext. Guard	Honorato Salinel

### BATAAN "NAPARING" 45

Wors. Master	Federico Tayag
Senior Master	D. de Guzman
Junior Master	F. Tuason
Secretary	F. Enriquez
Treasurer	A. Sandoval
Int. Guard	Felipe Izon
Ext. Guard	Mariano Izon

### BATAAN "PINAGLAKIP" 6

Wors. Master	J. M. Angulo
Senior Master	M. Tecson
Junior Master	F. Reyes
Secretary	Cornelio Santos
Treasurer	Q. Datay
Int. Guard	C. Lindog
Ext. Guard	R. Requez

### BULACAN "NANING" 4

Wors. Master	Dalmacio C. Ramos
Senior Master	T. R. Santiago
Junior Master	F. Valencia
Secretary	B. R. Santiago
Treasurer	Arcadio Francisco
Int. Guard	Gaudencio Aninion
Ext. Guard	Donato Bulaon

### BULACAN "BAYANI NG BIAK-NA-BATO" 77

Wors. Master	Regino Sevilla
Senior Master	H. Angeles
Junior Master	D. Vinculado
Secretary	A. Payawal

Treasurer	J. de Leon
Int. Guard	B. del Rosario
Ext. Guard	C. Cayetano

### BULACAN "REPUBLICA FILIPINA" 22

Wors. Master	Vicente Roque
Senior Master	V. M. Mateo
Junior Master	A. Aldaba
Secretary	Simon Sacay
Treasurer	G. V. Santos
Int. Guard	J. Cristobal
Ext. Guard	J. Gatchalian

### BULACAN "SIBUL SPRING" 73

Wors. Master	Jose Manikis
Senior Master	F. Tayag
Junior Master	G. Santa Ana
Secretary	S. de Castro
Treasurer	J. Mangalindan

### BULACAN "MINGAN" 200

Wors. Master	Ramon Mateo Rivas
--------------	-------------------

### BULACAN "BUHAY" 41

Wors. Master	Jose de Jesus
--------------	---------------

### CAMARINES N. "INDAN" 34

Wors. Master	Agustin Crisostomo
--------------	--------------------

### CAMARINES N. "LANOT" 74

Wors. Master	Santiago Camanceja
--------------	--------------------

### CAMARINES SUR "SUMAGANG" 75

Wors. Master	Juan Borromeo
Senior Master	Felix Urubia
Junior Master	V. Aguirre
Secretary	A. de las Llagas
Treasurer	G. Peliin
Int. Guard	E. Ilarde
Ext. Guard	I. Miranda

### CAVITE "PASONG SANTOL" 3

Wors. Master	Valentin Darwin
Senior Master	B. Sagala
Junior Master	Honorio Sasia
Secretary	Cirilo Ramos
Treasurer	P. Zaragosa
Int. Guard	V. Sabinas
Ext. Guard	F. Tagle

### CAVITE "WALANG TINAG" 39

Wors. Master	Anacleto Gatdula
--------------	------------------



## CAVITE "MARTIRES DE CAVITE" 2

Wors. Master	Modesto Aquino
Senior Master	F. Advincula
Junior Master	C. Dones
Secretary	J. Auditor
Treasurer	L. Bautista
Int. Guard	D. Angeles
Ext. Guard	A. Hernandez

## CEBU "SUGBU" 9

Wors. Master	Jose Canora
Senior Master	E. de la Calzada
Junior Master	A. Cervantes
Secretary	Deogracias Tancinco
Treasurer	Anastacio Oclarino
Int. Guard	Vicente Celerio
Ext. Guard	T. Transmonte

## CEBU "M. SARMIENTO" 20

Wors. Master	Basilio P. Binghay
Senior Master	Julian N. Tumulak
Junior Master	Pedro Gabriel
Secretary	Jose R. Lumain
Treasurer	Daniel Daclan
Int. Guard	Gervasio Hernandez
Ext. Guard	Nicasio Diola

## CEBU "KANGPALABO" 34

Wors. Master	Genaro Nemezo
--------------	---------------

## CEBU "PERLA" 23

Wors. Master	Deogracias Lopez
--------------	------------------

## ILOCOS N. "AMBARISTO" 40

Wors. Master	H. Isaguirre
Senior "	D. Lazaro
Junior "	A. Guidilla
Secretary	F. Mangapit
Treasurer	C. Malabed
Int. Guard	Pio Sabas
Ext. "	D. Magno

## ILOCOS NORTE "NORTE" 26

Wors. Master	Eleuterio Ruiz
Senior "	Lorezo Bonoan
Junior "	A. Aquino
Secretary	A. Pizarro
Treasurer	M. Aurelio
Int. Guard	C. Enumerador
Ext. "	Juan Ratuita

## ISABELA "CORDILLERA" 48

Wors. Master	Juan Villador
Senior "	Andres Villador
Junior "	I. A. Francisco

Secretary  
Treasurer  
Int. Guard  
Ext. "

H. Marquez  
Mariano Seculles  
F. de la Cruz  
S. Dumaquing

## ISABELA "LUTUAD" 28

Wors. Master	F. S. Pagaduan
Senior "	D. D. Dacquel
Junior "	P. B. Verayo
Secretary	C. Ravencido
Treasurer	C. S. Pagaduan
Int. Guard	V. Campos
Ext. "	S. Ordinario

## ISABELA "CABATUAN" 36

Wors. Master	Agustin Duldulao
Senior "	Agapito Pilar
Junior "	Victor Luis
Secretary	E. Albano
Treasurer	Teodoro Abad
Int. Guard	Dalmacio Cadelenia
Ext. "	Eustaquio Ramos

## ISABELA "COMMONWEALTH" 47

Wors. Master	Ricardo Collado
Senior "	J. C. Cataluña
Junior "	Eulogio Alejo
Secretary	M. Dumelod
Treasurer	T. F. Abadilla
Int. Guard	I. J. Camunayan
Ext. "	A. P. Robles

## ISABELA "KARIG" 10

Wors. Master	Hilario Lucena
Senior "	A. L. Diego
Junior "	S. Parchamento
Secretary	B. M. Aniceto
Treasurer	E. G. Corpus
Int. Guard	A. Ruiz
Ext. "	R. Romero

## ISABELA "KATURA" 79

Wors. Master	Juan Carreon
Senior "	Francisco Palting
Junior "	Felix Claraval
Secretary	R. Cabawatan
Treasurer	J. Pereira
Int. Guard	J. Ulbina
Ext. "	F. Liggaya

## ISABELA "JORIMER" 85

Wors. Master	Agustin D. Agpaon.
--------------	--------------------

## ISABELA "PAG-RANGAYANG" 61

Wors. Master	Clemente Pascual
--------------	------------------



**ISABELA "ISEMAH" 86**

Wors. Master Fidel Reginaldo

**ISABELA "LIBERTY" 36**

Wors. Master Tomas Ramos

**LA UNION "GRAL. LUNA" 30**

Wors. Master Ricardo Ubaldo  
Senior " Leon Rivera  
Junior " Gregorio Ordoña  
Secretary E. Flores  
Treasurer Elene Ilido  
Int. Guard Apolonio Abinag  
Ext. " Mariano Gonzales

**LAGUNA "BAGONG BUHAY" 35**

Wors. Master Emil P. Sumader

**LEYTE "MANINGNING" 44**

Wors. Master M. D. Luna  
Senior " V. M. de Ramos  
Junior " I. Piramide  
Secretary F. Ordez  
Treasurer A. Torres  
Int. Guard C. M. de Ramos

**LEYTE "KANSAMADA" 51**

Wors. Master Catalino Capili

**LEYTE "BANTIGUE" 37**

Wors. Master Pedro Jarque

**MANILA "MATANGLAWIN" 1**

Wors. Master Jeremias Relevante

**MASBATE "DIWATA" 31**

Wors. Master Jose Romero

**MASBATE "EL ORO" 67**

Wors. Master Juan Rotor

**MASBATE "TICAO" 12**

Wors. Master Teofilo Cantoria

**MISAMIS OR. "KAMIGING VOLCANO" 15**

Wors. Master A. Malack  
Senior " L. A. Maestrado  
Junior " P. Abugho  
Secretary J. E. Luspo  
Treasurer P. E. Luspo  
Int. Guard F. R. Luspo  
Ext. " T. Sy Liongeo

**MISAMIS OR. "AYA-AYA FALLS" 29**

Wors. Master Pedro A. Pacana  
Senior " P. Dacoco

**Junior Master**

Secretary A. Gonzaga  
Treasurer F. T. Engracia  
Int. Guard I. Hortelano  
Ext. " E. Sabuero  
S. Tupag

**MISAMIS OR. "MAKAHAMBUS" 21**

Wors. Master Pedro P. Mabulay  
Senior " C. T. Aleman  
Junior " H. J. Avanceña  
Secretary T. C. Obsines  
Treasurer L. Suniel  
Int. Guard S. Salvado  
Ext. " J. S. Eblacas

**MISAMIS OR. "PUNTA GORDA" 78**

Wors. Master R. G. Valmores  
Senior " J. Z. Gadrinab  
Junior " J. Bautista  
Secretary N. Ilido  
Treasurer L. G. Valmores  
Int. Guard J. Salita  
Ext. " S. Madrono

**MISAMIS ORIENTAL "SALANPANG" 8**

Wors. Master B. A. Calderon  
Senior " C. F. Boquieren  
Junior " S. Maceren  
Secretary E. Mortola  
Treasurer A. A. Doong  
Int. Guard E. O. Balmorida  
Ext. " C. M. Tangpus

**MISAMIS OR. "ALIPUATON" 24**

Wors. Master Leoncio Valmores

**NEGROS OCC. "R. MONTILLA" 42**

Wors. Master Jose D. Tupan  
Senior " V. Carampatana  
Junior " J. M. Benedicto  
Secretary J. Servillon  
Treasurer D. Alangre  
Int. Guard I. Detugas  
Ext. " G. Bonilbo

**NEGROS OCC. "LINUTHANGAN" 83**

Wors. Master Gaud. F. Andres  
Senior " F. B. Bautista  
Junior " M. M. Misior  
Secretary V. H. Giron  
Treasurer D. Alba  
Int. Guard A. Garcia  
Ext. " P. B. Bautista



## NEGROS OCC. "LUPITAN" 116

Wors. Master	G. P. Ramon Yulo
Senior "	F. Marino
Junior "	E. Andrade
Secretary	M. Ramos
Treasurer	F. Tingson
Int. Guard	I. Mondejar
Ext. "	E. Pelaez

## NEGROS OCC. "MANGALA" 19

Wors. Master	G. P. Dumdum
Senior "	P. Jacomina
Junior "	S. S. Poblete
Secretary	L. Ortiz
Treasurer	W. Nabor
Int. Guard	P. Amar
Ext. "	J. Soloriano

## NEGROS OCC. "MARAPARA" 90

Wors. Master	Simeon Bitanga
--------------	----------------

## NUEVA ECIJA "BATO" 57

Wors. Master	Felix Garcia
Senior "	A. Agustin
Junior "	A. Pecheco
Secretary	C. Dizon
Treasurer	B. Reglos
Int. Guard	F. Livid
Ext. "	P. Trinidad

## NUEVA ECIJA "CARRANGLAN" 107

Wors. Master	Juan P. Mariano
Senior "	L. P. Crespo
Junior "	G. S. de Leon
Secretary	A. J. Tobias
Treasurer	V. M. Lorenzo
Int. Guard	S. Liva
Ext. "	V. Lorenzo

## NUEVA ECIJA "KATUGUIAN" 66

Wors. Master	F. Angeles
Senior "	C. Penson
Junior "	M. Capalungan
Secretary	Jose Libunao
Treasurer	R. Villanueva
Int. Guard	M. Manalo
Ext. "	I. Salamanca

## NUEVA ECIJA "PENARANDA" 66

Wors. Master	Casiano A. Abes
--------------	-----------------

## NUEVA ECIJA "PACO ROMAN" 80

Wors. Master	Simeon Ramirez
--------------	----------------

## NUEVA ECIJA "MINGAN" 17

Wors. Master	Pedro P. Juatson
--------------	------------------

## NUEVA ECIJA "BALUARTE" 82

Wors. Master	Abraham N. Perez
--------------	------------------

## RIZAL "1.0 DE MAYO" 7

Wors. Master	Jose Y. Mercado
Senior "	P. Celestial
Junior "	M. Camballa
Secretary	A. Gonzales
Treasurer	B. Batario
Int. Guard	P. Jazmin
Ext. "	L. Celestial

## RIZAL "RIZAL" 60

Wors. Master	J. B. Micael
Senior "	G. Santos
Junior "	C. Fajardo
Secretary	J. Sityar
Treasurer	A. de la Cruz
Int. Guard	P. Alberto
Ext. "	A. Villareal

## RIZAL "P. DANDAN" 56

Wors. Master	Jose M. Loya
--------------	--------------

## PAMPANGA "PANDAY PIRA" 49

Wors. Master	Francisco Camaya
--------------	------------------

## SAMAR "SUMUDUY" 5

Wors. Master	Sofio S. Orquin
Senior "	T. Navales
Junior "	P. Lentejas
Secretary	L. de los Reyes
Treasurer	Lim Po Seng
Int. Guard	J. Rojo
Ext. "	P. Timan

## SAMAR "JUAN BAUTISTA" 50

Wors. Master	Emeterio Mangrubang
Senior "	J. P. Parola
Junior "	L. M. Naza
Secretary	F. Balmes
Treasurer	Andres G. Mejos
Int. Guard	G. Regulacion
Ext. "	H. M. Morales

## SAMAR "PINIPISAKAN" 18

Wors. Master	Maximo Adalia
Senior "	F. Buedron
Junior "	D. Tipace
Secretary	N. Baldosa
Treasurer	L. P. Turbonada
Int. Guard	L. Angolo
Ext. "	S. Marin



## SAMAR "ARAW" 32

Wors. Master	Lazaro G. Cinco
Senior "	P. Gorgona
Junior "	B. Rebadulla
Secretary	A. Leanda
Treasurer	Lam Jang
Int. Guard	Crispin Capate
Ext. "	C. Marfilla

## SAMAR "DOMINGO PONCE" 16

Wors. Master	Pascual B. Sumuray
Senior "	Padre L. Alabarca
Junior "	P. Barceio
Secretary	L. Vidal
Treasurer	E. Hilbano
Int. Guard	J. Lloren
Ext. "	I. Tingson

## SAMAR "KINAY" 59

Wors. Master	A. F. Sarmiento
Senior "	F. Montes
Junior "	R. S. Diaz
Secretary	P. Diaz
Treasurer	C. Rivas
Int. Guard	A. D. Francisco
Ext. "	S. Hena

## SAMAR "PRES. QUEZON" 38

Wors. Master	Federico Deguia
Senior "	A. M. Lathrop
Junior "	C. Quivic
Secretary	S. S. Adoro
Treasurer	Chua Chiu Chiwa
Int. Guard	V. Infantes
Ext. "	R. Moncada

## SAMAR "MOUNT KAMBALE" 46

Wors. Master	Jorge S. Juego
Senior "	T. Gabitan
Junior "	F. Aliposa
Secretary	P. L. Saldo
Treasurer	I. Custodio
Int. Guard	F. de Leon
Ext. "	N. Acad

## SAMAR "SAN BERNARDINO STRAIT" 54

Wors. Master	Maximo Manook
--------------	---------------

## SAMAR "MAGALLANES" 55

Wors. Master	Cornelio Umel
Senior "	M. Mengote
Junior "	A. Cada
Secretary	E. Ver
Treasurer	J. Amores
Int. Guard	J. Mejica
Ext. "	V. Almazan

## SORSOGON "MATARAIS" 14

Wors. Master	Jose Diaz
Senior "	I. Errestain
Junior "	F. Gallego
Secretary	G. Callos
Treasurer	V. Suñiga
Int. Guard	J. Dominguez
Ext. "	D. Jazmin

## SORSOGON "SISA" 27

Wors. Master	Alfredo de Vera
Senior "	D. Jamoralin
Junior "	M. Jayona
Secretary	J. Fernandez
Treasurer	C. Laban
Int. Guard	J. Gigajo
Ext. "	G. Dolosa

## SORSOGON "HUBANG" 53

Wors. Master	Crispin Dionela
Senior "	Simeon Dineros
Junior "	Jao King Chu
Secretary	Isidro J. Casals
Treasurer	Teotimo Duran
Int. Guard	Matias Raagas
Ext. "	L. Santiago

## SORSOGON "LAGNATON" 43

Wors. Master	Quintin Romero
--------------	----------------

## SORSOGON "DONSOL" 70

Wors. Master	Froilan M. Fernandez
--------------	----------------------

## ZAMBOANGA "SALITA" 108

Wors. Master	L. M. Baringa
--------------	---------------



## MISCELLANEOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND THEIR OFFICERS FOR 1939-1940

### AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION (PHILIPPINES)

209 NATIONAL CITY BANK BLDG.  
ESCOLTA, MANILA  
TEL. 2-20-31

Hon. George Rogers Harvey, *President*.  
Hon. Manuel Camus, *Vice President*.  
Atty. Frank W. Brady, *Secretary-Treasurer*.

### AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COM- MERCE OF THE PHILIPPINES

180 DAVID, BINONDO, MANILA  
TEL. 2-11-46

Samuel F. Gaches, *President*.  
J. S. Dolan, *Secretary*.

#### DIRECTORS:

E. M. Grimm, *Vice-President*.  
V. E. Miller, *Vice-President*.  
J. L. Headington, *Treasurer*.  
P. A. Meyer.  
H. M. Cavender.  
J. C. Rockwell.  
N. H. Duckworth.  
S. Schradieck.  
E. D. Gundelfinger.  
K. B. Day.  
H. Dean Hellis.  
L. D. Lockwood.  
M. T. Daluupan, *Cashier and Accountant*.  
M. Speir, *Stenographer*.  
A. Sobral, *Stenographer*.  
L. Rupp, *Stenographer*.

### ARMY AND NAVY CLUB

MANILA, PHILIPPINES  
TEL. 2-20-95

Comdr. E. T. Oates, USN, *Club President*.  
Colonel Robert L. Collins, AGD, USA, *First Vice-President*.

Comdr. M. B. Arnold, USN, *Second Vice-President*.

Lieut. J. H. Keatley (CC), USN, *Secretary-Treasurer*.

Capt. R. M. Lawsson, Inf. USA, *Asst. Secretary-Treasurer*.

#### DIRECTORS:

Comdr. M. B. Arnold, USN  
Comdr. G. B. Bannerman, USN  
Col. Robert L. Collins, AGD USA  
Capt. Alden R. Crawford, AC USA  
Lt. Col. James B. Crawford, CAC USA  
Comdr. Lewis W. Johnson, (MC) USN  
Comdr. Wm. G. Ludlow, Jr., USN  
Major Archibald R. MacKechnie, Inf, USA  
Comdr. E. T. Oates, USN  
Lt. Col. John T. Pierce, Cav, USA  
Brig.-Gen. Henry C. Pratt, USA

#### STEWARD:

Mr. Alexander Garin.

### ASOCIACION DE DAMAS FILIPINAS

MANILA, PHILIPPINES

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

(REVISED FEB. 27, 1939)

#### Honorary President:

Mrs. Aurora A. Quezon, Malacañan Palace;  
Tel. 2-24-91.

#### President:

Mrs. Gloria B. de Tuason, 596 Taft Avenue,  
Manila; Tel. 5-73-19.

#### First Vice-President:

Mrs. Salud F. Unson, 20 Cortada, Malate,  
Manila; Tel. 2-94-46.

#### Second Vice-President:

Mrs. Lagrimas Icasiano, Caloocan, Rizal;  
Tel. 4-98-62.



**Secretary:**

**Mrs. Andrea Abreu**, 1040 Indiana, Manila;  
Tel. 5-77-33.

**Assistant Secretary:**

**Miss Aurora U. Sevilla**, 815 Canónigo, Malate, Manila; Tel. 5-47-94.

**Treasurer:**

**Mrs. Consuelo T. de Velarde**, 495 Tennessee, Manila; Tel. 5-57-41.

**Assistant Treasurer:**

**Mrs. Natividad Francia**, 605 San Marcelino, Manila; Tel. 5-48-34.

**MEMBERS:**

**Mrs. Natividad Albert**, 1319 F. B. Harrison, Pasay, Rizal; Tel. 5-12-82.

**Mrs. Asunción Alunan**, 728 Zamora, Pasay, Rizal; Tel. 5-19-30.

**Mrs. Emilia Alzate**, 2001 Felix Huertas, Sta. Cruz, Manila; Tel. 2-19-06.

**Mrs. Aurora Aquino**, 56 Broadway, New Manila, S. Juan, Rizal; Tel. 6-85-21.

**Mrs. Loreto Arámbulo**, 221 Morga, Tondo, Manila; Tel. 4-95-80.

**Mrs. Francisca Benítez**, San Juan del Monte, Rizal; Tel. 4-83-01.

**Mrs. Dolores Buencamino**, 26 Brixton Hill, Sampaloc, Manila; Tel. 6-76-05.

**Mrs. Mercedes Hilario**, 942 M. H. del Pilar, Malate, Manila; Tel. 5-66-48.

**Mrs. Carmen Hocson**, 1616 Maytubig, Malate, Manila; Tel. 5-58-54.

**Mrs. Anacoreta Kahn**, 1336 Gen. Luna, Manila; Tel. 5-71-81.

**Mrs. Guida Llamas**, 524 San Marcelino, Manila; Tel. 5-74-44.

**Mrs. Angela Vda. de Lavadía**, 1237-A Taft Avenue, Manila; Tel. 5-62-06.

**Mrs. Rosario Roensch**, 903 Taft Avenue, Manila; Tel. 5-68-21.

**Mrs. Josefa Santamaría**, 1229 Singalong, Malate, Manila.

**Mrs. Rafaela Vera**, 472 Tennessee, Manila; Tel. 5-66-63.

**ASOCIACION MUSICAL DE FILIPINAS**

(FOUNDED IN 1919)

P. O. BOX 2486

MANILA, PHILIPPINES

**Mrs. Rosario L. de Valdes**, *President* (see picture on page 2197).

**Mrs. Alfredo Roensch**, *Vice-President*.

**Miss Albina Tuason**, *Treasurer*.

**Miss Guadalupe Reyes**, *Vice-Treasurer*.

**A. V. H. Hartendorp**, *Secretary*.

**MEMBERS:**

**Miss Victorina Lobregat**.

**Mr. Jesus Litonjua**.

**Mr. Julio Esteban Anguita**.

**Mr. E. Viegelmann**.

**Mr. Ramón Valdes Pica**.

**Major José P. Guido**.

**BAGUIO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**

P. O. BOX 212—TELNO. 79

BAGUIO, PHILIPPINES

**Major E. Speth**, *President*.

**Judge John W. Haussermann**, *Vice-President*.

**Mr. J. H. Marsman**, *Director*.

**Major J. E. H. Stevenot**, *Director*.

**Mr. José Paez**, *Director*.

**Mr. Ralph W. Crosby**, *Director*.

**Mr. Luther W. Lennox**, *Director*.

**Mr. W. M. Moore**, *Treasurer*.

**Mr. Percy Warner Tinan**, *Secretary*.

**Mr. Pedro U. Baladad**, *Assistant Secretary-Treasurer*.

**BOY SCOUTS OF THE PHILIPPINES  
NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS**

MANILA, PHILIPPINES

TELEPHONES 5-76-87 and 5-76-89—P. O. BOX 878

CABLE ADDRESS: BOYSCOUTS, MANILA

**NATIONAL OFFICERS:**

**His Excellency, Manuel L. Quezon**, *Honorary President*.

**Hon. Sergio Osmeña**, *Honorary Vice-President*.

**Major J. E. H. Stevenot**, *President*.

**Hon. Jorge B. Vargas**, *First Vice President*.



Dr. Carlos P. Rómulo, *Second Vice-President*.  
 Brig. Gen. Vicente Lim, *Treasurer*.  
 Mr. Exequiel Villacorta, *Secretary, and Chief Scout Executive*.  
 Hon. Manuel Camus, *National Scout Commissioner*.

#### MEMBERS, EXECUTIVE BOARD:

FRANCISCO BENITEZ  
 JORGE C. BOCORO  
 MANUEL CAMUS  
 JOAQUIN CANUTO  
 LINO J. CASTILLEJO  
 GABRIEL A. DAZA  
 JOSE FABELLA  
 JOSE GIL  
 FR. BEDA DEL HOYO  
 VICENTE LIM  
 ARSENIO N. LUZ  
 FR. JOSE ORTEA  
 CECILIO PUTONG  
 ENRIQUE RAZON  
 ALEJANDRO ROCES, JR.  
 CARLOS P. ROMULO  
 PAULINO SANTOS  
 HILARION S. SILAYAN  
 J. E. H. STEVENOT  
 FLORENCIO TAMESIS  
 BASILIO J. VALDES  
 JORGE B. VARGAS

#### OFFICE STAFF:

Mr. Severiano V. Araos, *Deputy Chief Scout Executive*.  
 Mr. Librado I. Ureta, *Director of Records*.  
 Mr. Fernando G. Pimentel, *Director of Business*.  
 Mr. Ricardo R. de la Cruz, *Director of Publications and Managing Editor, Philippine Scouting*.  
 Dr. Romeo Y. Atienza, *Field Executive for the Visayas*.

#### CASINO ESPAÑOL DE MANILA

TAFT AVENUE AND SAN LUIS  
 MANILA, PHILIPPINES  
 TELS. 2-75-75, 2-75-76, 2-75-77, 2-75-78 and 2-75-80

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS, 1939-40

Don Antonio Brias Roxas, *President*.  
 Don Manuel Igual Pina, *Vice-President*.  
 Don José Trill, *Treasurer-Accountant*.  
 Don Genaro Barretto, *Honorary Secretary*.  
 Don Carlos Alegre, *Honorary Secretary*.  
 Don Manuel Ma. Rincon, *Librarian*.  
 Don Miguel Azparren, *Member*.  
 Don Jaime de Castellvi, *Member*.  
 Don Ricardo Descala, *Member*.  
 Don Antonio Roxas Gargollo, *Member*.  
 Don Emilio Vidal, *Member*.  
 Don Antonio R. Mercado, *Secretary of the Corporation*.

#### COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATION:

Don Prudencio Garriz.  
 Don David E. Graham.  
 Don Juan B. Vicente Cosin.

#### OTHER CLUB OFFICERS:

Don Salvador Tomás, *Administrador (Club Manager)*.  
 Don Angel Vaca, *Cajero-Contador (Cashier-Accountant)*.

#### CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE FRANCAISE AUX ILES PHILIPPINES

MANILA, PHILIPPINES  
 TEL. 2-72-68. P.O. BOX 597

Mr. Maxime Levy, *President*; c/o Estrella del Norte.  
 Mr. Armand Hirtz, *Vice-President*; c/o Levy & Blum, Inc.  
 Mr. Jean Chambelland, *Secretary*; c/o Levy & Blum, Inc.  
 Mr. André Bernard, *Treasurer*; c/o Estrella del Norte.  
 Mr. Cason Bonardel, *Director*; 416 M. H. del Pilar, Manila.  
 Mr. André Savary, *Director*; c/o Restaurant de Paris, Ermita, Manila.  
 Mr. Auguste Vabre, *Director*; 1199 Carolina, Malate, Manila.  
 Mr. Marcel Peyronnet, *Director*; 915 A. Mabini, Manila.  
 Mr. Leopoldo Kahn, Jr., *Director*; c/o Estrella del Norte.



Mr. Jules Dreyfuss, *Director*; 103 San Rafael, San Miguel, Manila.

## COLEGIO MÉDICO-FARMACEÚTICO DE FILIPINAS, INC.

(Component Units—The Manila Medical Society, and the Manila Pharmaceutical Society)

Founded June 8, 1899, and incorporated on June 8, 1911  
879 LEPANTO, SAMPALOC  
MANILA, PHILIPPINES  
TEL. 2-59-31

Dr. Sixto A. Francisco, *President*.  
Dr. Miguel Cañizares, *Vice-President*.  
Dr. Patrocínio Valenzuela, *Vice-President*.  
Dr. Conrado D. Ayuyao, *Secretary-Treasurer*.

### MEMBERS, BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Dean Antonio Llamas.  
Dr. Cesareo Santa Ana.  
Dr. Fortunato Guerrero.  
Dr. Ramón Macasaet.  
Dr. Antonio S. Fernando.  
Mr. Bonifacio Sosa, Jr. *Clerk-in-charge and Bookkeeper*.

## DEUTSCHE HANDELSKAMMER AUF DEN PHILIPPINEN

(GERMAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE PHILIPPINES, INC.)  
MANILA, PHILIPPINES  
P. O. BOX 1927

Fr. Danielsen, *President*.  
M. Ziegler, *Vice-President*.  
R. M. Bergmann, *Treasurer*.  
P. Baumann, *Managing Director*.  
H. Ibach, *Director*.  
H. Klock, *Director*.  
E. Krohn, *Director*.  
M. Kummer, *Director*.  
W. Zollenkop, *Director*.

## DEUTSCHER KLUB, INC.

MANILA, PHILIPPINES  
P. O. BOX 286

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Mr. Max Kummer, *President*.  
Mr. Chr. Boysen, *Vice-President*.  
Mr. Hans Bommer, *Secretary*.  
Mr. Martin Ohaus, *Treasurer*.

Mr. August Auer, *Accountant*.  
Mr. Hermann Warns, *1st Manager*.  
Mr. Paul Baumann, *2nd Manager*.  
Mr. F. R. Mahler, *3rd Manager*.  
Mr. Willy Zollenkop, *Librarian*.

## FILIPINO NURSES' ASSOCIATION

719 KANSAS AVENUE, MANILA  
TEL. 5-66-76

### OFFICERS:

Miss Maria L. Tinawin, *President*; c/o Phil. Red Cross.  
Mrs. Damiana D. Ambrosio, *First Vice-President*; 904 Indiana, Manila.  
Miss Agapita Murillo, *Second Vice-President*; 719 Kansas Ave., Manila.  
Mrs. Concepción S. Cepeda, *Treasurer*; 719 Kansas Ave., Manila.  
Mrs. Veneranda S. Atienza, *Asst. Treasurer*; c/o St. Luke's Hospital.  
Miss Irene M. Abelgas, *Secretary*; c/o Phil. Red Cross.

### MEMBERS, BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Mrs. Socorro S. Díaz, c/o Bureau of Public Welfare.  
Mrs. Rosario Delgado, c/o Santolan Road, San Juan, Rizal.  
Mrs. Vitaliana Beltran, c/o Saint Luke's Hospital, Manila.  
Mrs. Bertha Odee, c/o Mary Johnston Hospital, Manila.  
Miss Bessie Irvine, c/o Manila Sanitarium Hospital, Manila.  
Mrs. Emilia L. Sangalang, c/o Philippine Tuberculosis Society, Manila.  
Miss Dorotea Martín, c/o St. Paul's Hospital, Manila.  
Miss Constanca Fama, 219 Cabildo, W.C., Manila.  
Miss María Guerrero, c/o San Juan de Dios Hospital, Manila.  
Miss Julita V. Sotejo, c/o Philippine General Hospital, Manila.  
Miss Teodora Ramos, c/o Chinese General Hospital, Manila.  
Mrs. Soledad A. Buenafé, c/o Bureau of Health, Manila.



## ILOILO CHINESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

P. O. BOX 210, ILOILO, PHILIPPINES

### OFFICERS:

Julian Go, *President*.  
Uy Sing, *Vice-President*.  
Chiu Tian Koy, *Treasurer*.  
Vicente Tan, *Secretary*.  
Phoonzo Tee Smith, *Executive Secretary*.

### DIRECTORS:

Ong C. King.	Prudencio Yao Chuan.
Benito Tan.	Coo Sing Chia.
Wong Akui.	Suun K. Tin.
Sy Yambio.	Chiam Ting Kee.
Coo An.	S. B. San.
Yu Tian Guan.	José Chusuy.
Tio Cho Tiag.	José Hong.
Sy Ka Giok.	Uy Gongco.

## INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF ILOILO

ILOILO, PHILIPPINES

### OFFICERS:

Mr. Eugenio Lopez, *President*.  
Mr. I. W. Kerr, *Vice-President*; C/o Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.  
Mr. R. P. Douglas, *Vice-President*; C/o Standard-Vacuum Oil Co.  
Mr. José Ma. Rosales, *Vice-President*; C/o Cia. Gral. de Tabacos.  
Mr. P. Yao Chuan, *Vice-President*; C/o Dy Buncio & Co., Inc.  
Mr. Thos. N. Powell, *Honorary Secretary*.  
Mr. V. J. Jimenez, *Treasurer*; C/o Bank of the Philippine Islands

### DIRECTORS:

Mr. E. J. L. Philips, C/o Smith, Bell & Co.  
Mr. W. E. M. Saul C/o Hoskyn & Co., Inc.  
Mr. Luis Lacambra, C/o Elizalde & Co.  
Mr. M. P. Algers, C/o Pacific Commercial Co.  
Mr. Enrico Pirevano, C/o H. I. de la Rama & Co.  
Mr. S. B. San, C/o El Naval de Kian Kee.  
Mr. Ricardo Antuñez, C/o Lizarraga Hermanos.  
Mr. Lui Shin Yan, C/o Wong Ahang & Co.

## JAPANESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF MANILA

MANILA, PHILIPPINES

P. O. BOX 927 — TEL. 2-30-22

### OFFICERS:

Mr. Tsuneo Yamamoto, *President*.  
Mr. Mosaburo Kobayashi, *Vice-President*.  
Mr. Masayuki Mori, *Treasurer*.  
Mr. Yuukichi Ishida, *Executive Committee*.  
Mr. Shoichi Imahashi, *Executive Committee*.  
Mr. Shigeru Murase, *Executive Committee*.  
Mr. Masao Nishino, *Board Member*.  
Mr. Seitaro Kanegai, *Board Member*.  
Mr. Tokuji Sakamoto, *Board Member*.  
Mr. Yasaku Morokuma, *Board Member*.  
Mr. Chusei Mitsuda, *Board Member*.  
Mr. Yoshimi Takahashi, *Board Member*.  
Mr. Teizo Mori, *Board Member*.  
Mr. Riyo Ohta, *Board Member*.  
Mr. Shohei Kitajima, *Board Member*.  
Mr. Shigeji Hara, *Secretary*.

## MANILA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

ROOM 407, NAT'L CITY BANK BLDG.

MANILA, PHILIPPINES

P. O. BOX 2523 — TEL. 2-69-60

Mr. J. R. Herridge, *President*.  
Mr. E. Heybroek, *Vice-President*.  
Mr. T. Harrington, *Technical Adviser*.  
Mr. Alan Howell, *Secretary*.

## MANILA POLO CLUB, THE

MANILA, PHILIPPINES

P. O. BOX 1961 — TEL. 5-17-31

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Mr. J. A. Thomas, *President*.  
Mr. G. P. Bradford, *Vice-President*.  
Mr. J. W. Cairns.  
Mr. L. M. Hausman.  
Mr. E. G. Hoffman.  
Capt. L. J. Lockett.  
Mr. W. E. Murray.  
Mr. A. T. Sylvester.  
Mr. J. F. Cotton, *Honorary Secretary-Treasurer*.  
Mr. M. A. Hayes, *Manager*.



**MANILA SYMPHONY SOCIETY, THE**

44 A. MABINI, ERMITA  
MANILA, PHILIPPINES  
TEL. 2-30-64

Mrs. Benito F. Legarda, *President*.  
Mr. Ramón Valdes Pica, *Treasurer*.  
Mr. A. V. H. Hartendorp, *Secretary*.  
Dr. Herbert Zipper, *Musical Director*.  
Mr. Arthur Hoyer, *Member*.  
Mr. Paul A. Meyer, *Member*.

**NIPPON CLUB, THE**

1585 TAFT AVENUE, MALATE  
MANILA, PHILIPPINES  
TEL. 5-65-80

**OFFICERS:**

Mr. Tsuneo Yamamoto, *President*.  
Mr. Mosaburo Kobayashi, *Vice-President*.  
Mr. Yukichi Ishida, *Treasurer*.  
Mr. Jitaro Kihara, *Managing Director*.  
Mr. Shoichi Imahashi, *Managing Director*.  
Mr. Tadao Mitsuda, *Managing Director*.  
Mr. Yasaku Morokuma, *Officer*.  
Mr. Seitaro Kanegae, *Officer*.  
Mr. Masao Nishino, *Officer*.  
Mr. Shinkichi Miyasaki, *Officer*.  
Mr. Moriyuri Sawamatsu, *Officer*.  
Mr. Takeshi Daidoji, *Manager*.  
Mr. Masatoshi Miyaji, *Secretary*.

**PHILIPPINE ASSOCIATION OF MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS**

P. O. Box 318, Manila, Philippines

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

CARL REGENASS  
*President*

BERNARDO P. ABRERA  
*Vice-President*

AMANDO MIRASOL  
*Secretary*

GONZALO T. ABAYA  
*Director*

ESTANISLAO P. ANGELES  
*Director*

G. A. DAZA  
*Treasurer*

EDMUND G. BROMILLOW  
*Director*

JUSTO N. LOPEZ  
*Executive Secretary*

**EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD**

CARL REGENASS, *Chairman*  
MARCIANO S. ANGELES  
G. A. DAZA  
JUSTO N. LOPEZ, *Secretary*

**PAST PRESIDENTS**

R. I. GILLILAND  
HERMENEGILDO B. REYES  
LEO S. EATON  
L. M. HAUSMAN  
MANUEL I. FELIZARDO  
ARTURO V. TANCO  
MARCIANO S. ANGELES

**CHAIRMAN OF ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES***Professional Division:*

BERNARDO P. ABRERA

*Membership:*

G. A. DAZA

*Employment:*

HENRY L. REICH

*Constitution and By-Laws:*

HERMENEGILDO B. REYES

*Meetings, Publications and Programs:*

AMANDO MIRASOL

*Education and Training:*

LEO S. EATON

*Special Business:*

ARTURO V. TANCO

*Library:*

E. P. ANGELES

**COMMITTEE OF PROFESSIONAL DIVISIONS***Air Conditioning and Refrigeration:*

L. M. HAUSMAN, *Chairman*  
GONZALO T. ABAYA  
JUAN VARELA

*Power Plants:*

MANUEL I. FELIZARDO, *Chairman*  
ARTURO V. TANCO  
G. E. BLEULER



*Hydraulics:*

EDWARD R. HYDE, *Chairman*  
A. S. WELLS  
HENRY L. REICH

*Electrical and Communications:*

ALBINO B. LARA, *Chairman*  
LUIS J. BORJA  
VENANCIO LIM

*Fuels:*

JOSEPH F. CARLZ, *Chairman*  
LEO S. EATON  
GASPAR DURAN

*Industrial Processes:*

JUAN T. VILLANUEVA, *Chairman*  
DOMINGO S. MENDOZA  
JOSE C. ESPINOSA

*Shop Practice:*

EDUARDO B. MAGTOTO, *Chairman*  
GIL Y. OCAMPO  
FLORENCIO C. UNSON

## INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Abaya, Gonzalo T. (M) — Chief Engineer,  
Philippine Engineering Corp., P. O. Box  
786, Manila.

Abrera, Bernardo P. (M) — Yard Engineer,  
Gov't. Marine Railway & Repair Shops,  
Engineer Island, Manila.

Aguila, Demetrio L. O. (M) — Mechanical En-  
gineer.

Angeles, Estanislao P. (M) — Mechanical En-  
gineer, Professor, Coll. of Engineering Un-  
iversity of the Philippines, Manila.

Angeles, Marciano S. (PP) — Chief Engineer,  
Insular Sugar Refining Corp., P. O. Box  
393, Manila.

Antony, Leonardo A. (M) — Soliciting and  
Power Engineer, Manila Electric Co., Ma-  
nila.

Artajo, Brigido M. (A) — Assistant Electric-  
ian, North Negros Sugar Co., Manapla,  
Occ. Negros.

Arzadon, Fidel (M) — Electrical Engineer,  
Manila Electric Co., Dagupan, Pangasinan.

Bacani, Teodoro T. (M) — Assistant Engineer,  
Public Service Commission, Manila.

Baños, Joaquin (M) — Mechanical Engineer,  
Legaspi, Albay.

Bautista, José L. (M) — Electrical Engineer,  
Lipa, Batangas.

Bleuler, Gottfried Ernst (A) — Factory En-  
gineer, Elmac Inc., P. O. Box 3394, Manila.

Borja, Luis, J. (M) — Electrical Engineer,  
Manila Electric Co., Manila.

Borromeo, Andrés (M) — Mechanical Engineer,  
Philippine Engineering Corp., P. O. Box  
786, Manila.

Bromilow, Edmund Grant (M) — Electrical  
Engineer, General Electric Co., Inc., P. O.  
Box 1822, Manila.

Buenafé, Mamerto (M) — Electrical Engineer,  
Manila Electric Co., Manila.

Buenaventura, Augusto E. (J) — Mechanical  
Engineer, Gen. Auditing Office, Manila.

Cabacungan, Esteban A. (A) — Electrical  
Engineer, Manila Electric Co., Manila.

Cabales, Montano, S. (M) — Electrical En-  
gineer, Earnshaw Docks & Honolulu Iron  
Works, P. O. Box 582, Cebu.

Cabrera, Pacifico C. (A) — Mechanical En-  
gineer, Phil. Army, Cabanatuan, N. E.

Calica, Justo (M) — Mechanical Engineer,  
Manila Gas Corporation, Manila.

Carlos, Meneleo (M) — Mechanical Engineer,  
Philight Inc., Manila.

Carlz, Joseph F. (M) — Chief Engineer,  
Standard-Vacuum Oil Co., Manila.

Chanco, Eduardo E. (A) — Assistant Instruc-  
tor, College of Engineering, Univ. of the  
Philippines, Manila.

Cifra, Leoncio (M) — Mechanical Engineer,  
Insular Sugar Refining Corp., P. O. Box  
393, Manila.

Corpus, Honorato P. (A) — Mechanical En-  
gineer, Cabanatuan, N. E.

Costales, Victorio U. (M) — Electrical En-  
gineer, Manila Electric Company, Manila.

Cruz, Santiago R. (M) — Mechanical-Electri-  
cal Engineer, Professor, Agricultural Col-  
lege, Los Baños, Laguna.

Daza, G. A. (M) — Consulting Electrical En-  
gineer, Manager, Manila District, Phil.  
Long Distance Tel. Co., P. O. Box 3048,  
Manila.

Duran, Gaspar (M) — Mechanical Engineer,  
Manila Gas Corporation, Manila.

Earnshaw, Rafael (M) — Mechanical En-  
gineer, Earnshaw Docks & Honolulu Iron  
Works, Manila.



- Eaton, Leo S. (PP) — Mechanical Engineer, Professor, Coll. of Engineering, Univ. of the Philippines, Manila.
- Erpelo, Manuel (M) — Mechanical Engineer, Caloocan, Rizal.
- Escobar, Pedro P. (M) — Electrical Engineer, Philippine Power & Development Co., Lilio, Laguna.
- Espino, Gabriel J. (A) — Electrical Engineer, Manager, Phil. Long. Dist. Tel. Co., Bacolod, Negros Occidental.
- Espinosa, José C. (A) — Chemical Engineer, National Development Co., Manila.
- Felarca, Silverio (A) — Electrical Engineer, Bur. Pub. Works, Bontoc, Mt. Province.
- Feliciano, Ramón D. (M) — Electrical Engineer, Manager, Hebro Elec. Plant, Inc., Aparri, Cagayan.
- Felizardo, Manuel I. (PP) — Supervising Engineer, Govt. Marine Railway & Repair Shops, Engineer Island, Manila.
- Festin, Malvar (J) — Electrical Engineer, Manila Electric Co., San Juan Office, Rizal.
- Flores, Luis A. (M) — Chief Mechanical & Electrical Engineer, Macawiwili Gold Min. & Dev. Co., P. O. Box 264, Baguio.
- Fojas, Angel P. (M) — Mechanical Engineer, Bureau of Public Works, Manila.
- Fuentes, Antonio (M) — Head Foreman, Elect. Construction & Maintenance Dept., Manila Electric Co., Manila.
- German Cornelio S. (M) — Electrical Engineer, 911 Soler, Manila.
- Gilliland, R. I. (PP) — Electrical Manager, Manila Electric Co., Manila.
- Gronberg, Reinhold (M) — Tech. Manager & Factory Superintendent, Phil. Match Company, Ltd., P. O. Box 357, Manila.
- Guiller, Gonzalo G. (M) — Chief Engineer, Isabela Sugar Co., Inc., Isabela, Occ. Negros.
- Guzman, Ernesto D. (A) — Electrical Engineer, Watson Business Machines Corp. of the Philippines, Manila.
- Hausman, L. M. (PP) — Pres. and General Manager, L. M. Hausman and Co., P. O. Box 1729, Manila.
- Henares, Hilarion (M) — Industrial-Mechanical Engineer, National Development Co., Manila.
- Hyde, Edward R. (M) — Dean, Coll. of Engineering, Univ. of the Philippines, Manila.
- Imperial, F. Fabiano (M) — Mechanical Engineer, Professor, Coll. of Ind. Chem., Ateneo de Manila, Manila.
- Jansen, H. A. (M) — Electrical Engineer, Koppel Inc., Manila.
- Jardiollin, Oliver G. (A) — Assistant Electrical Engineer, Manila Electric Co., Manila.
- Klingler, Jean Luis (A) — Supervising Engineer, Philippine Match Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 357, Manila.
- Korell, Wilhelm F. (M) — Head of Telephone Dept., Western Equipment & Supply Co., Manila.
- Lagman, Miguel G. (M) — Mechanical Engineer, 719 Benavidez, Manila.
- Lara, Albino B. (M) — Supervising Engineer, Radio Division, Bureau of Posts, Manila.
- Lazarte, Miguel S. (M) — Mechanical Engineer, 532-B, Merced, Paco, Manila.
- Ledesma, Ernesto B. (M) — General Commercial Manager, Phil. Long Distance Tel. Co., Manila.
- Leon, Oscar de (M) — Assistant Engineer, Manila Electric Co., Manila.
- Lim, Casiano C. (M) — Mechanical Engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., (P.I.) Ltd., P. O. Box 441, Manila.
- Lim, Venancio (M) — Power Engineer, National Power Corporation, Manila.
- Lopez, Justo N. (M) — Industrial-Electrical Engineer, Eng. & Machy. Dept., Getz Bros. & Co., P. O. Box 318, Manila.
- Lota, Antonio A. (M) — Electrical Engineer, Manila Electric Co., Manila.
- Magtoto, Eduardo B. (M) — Mechanical Engineer, Varadero de Manila, Cañacao, Cavite.
- Manayon, Pedro B. (J) — Mechanical Engineer, Manila Gas Corp., Manila.
- Maramba, Felix (M) — Supervising Engineer, Bureau of Science, Manila.
- Marcos, Quiterio (M) — Mechanical Engineer, Manager, Marikina Electric Co., Marikina, Rizal.
- Mariano, Ramón (M) — Mechanical Engineer, Professor, Coll. of Engineering, Univ. of the Philippines, Manila.
- Martinez, Rufino (M) — Vice-President and Manager, Surigao Oriental Mines, Regina Bldg., Manila.



- McAdam, Clarence E. (M) — Chief Engineer, Phil. Refining Corp., Cebu.
- McCann, Henry E. (M) — Supervising Engineer, Varadero de Manila, Cagacao, Cavite.
- Mendiola, César (M) — Assistant Mech. Engineer, Pampanga Sugar Development Co., San Fernando, Pampanga.
- Mendoza, Domingo S. (M) — Supervising Engineer, Philippine Cotton Mills, Manila.
- Mirasol, Amando (M) — Chief Engineer, Public Service Commission, Manila.
- Mora, E. J. (M) — President & Gen. Manager, Mora Electric Co., Manila.
- Nash, Ralph (A) — Manager & Vice-President, C. M. Lovsted & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 1193, Manila.
- Niguidula, Luciano N. (M) — Chief Engineer, Phil. General Hospital, Manila.
- Ocampo, Gil Y. (M) — Mechanical Engineer, Govt. Marine Railway & Repair Shops, Engineer Island, Manila.
- Ocampo, Leopoldo de (M) — Mechanical Engineer, Central Azucarera, La Carlota, Occidental Negros.
- Olivares, Capt. J. E. (M) — Mechanical Engineer, Fort Mills, Corregidor.
- Ongsaysoy, Eliseo K. (M) — Mechanical Engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., (P.L.) Ltd., P. O. Box 441, Manila.
- Ortega, Jacinto M. (A) — Electrical Engineer, Caloocan, Rizal.
- Ortigas, Crisostomo (M) — Mechanical Engineer, Professor, Coll. of Engineering, Univ. of the Philippines, Manila.
- Parker, Rey L. (M) — President & Gen. Manager, Engr. Equipment & Supply Co., P. O. Box 2128, Manila.
- Parkinson, G. V. (M) — Mining and General Machinery Representative, The Earnshaw Docks & Honolulu Iron Works, P. O. Box 282, Manila.
- Pasos, Anastacio (M) — Mechanical Engineer, Bureau of Public Works, Manila.
- Pefia, Felipe (M) — Mechanical Engineer, Insular Sugar Refining Corp., P. O. Box 383, Manila.
- Real, Samuel W. (M) — Chief Electrical Engineer, North Negros Sugar Co., Inc., Manapla, Occ. Negros.
- Regenass, Carl (M) — Chief Engineer, Manila Gas Corporation, Manila.
- Reich, Henry L. (M) — Mechanical-Electrical Engineer, Manila Machinery & Sup. Co., P. O. Box 357, Manila.
- Reyes, Arcadio (M) — Mechanical Engineer, Manila Railroad Company, Caloocan, Rizal.
- Reyes, Hermenegildo B. (PP) — Consulting Mechanical and Electrical Engineer, Dean, College of Engineering, Far Eastern University, Manila.
- Reyes, Leon N. (M) — Mechanical Engineer, Pampanga Sugar Dev. Co., San Fernando, Pampanga.
- Reyes, Luis (M) — Mechanical Engineer, 1996 Juan Luna, Manila.
- Richards, Robert G. (M) — Chief Engineer and General Superintendent, Central Luzon Milling Co., Inc., Bamban, Tarlac.
- Roman, Felipe (M) — Industrial-Mechanical Engineer, Professor, Coll. of Engineering, Univ. of the Philippines, Manila.
- Rosario, Francisco del (M) — Asst. Power Engineer, Manila Electric Company, Manila.
- Rosario, José P. del (J) — Mechanical Engineer, 102 Requesena, Manila.
- Sala, Salvador E. (M) — Supervising Engineer, Visayan Electric Co., Cebu.
- Salazar, José G. (M) — Mechanical-Electrical Engineer, Phil. Engineering Corp., Manila.
- Santos, Iluminado (M) — Mechanical Engineer, San Miguel Brewery, Manila.
- Saura, Marcelo C. (M) — Mechanical Engineer, National Power Corp., Manila.
- Schlobohm, John (M) — Mechanical-Electrical Engineer, General Electric Co., Inc., Manila.
- Sese, Eustaquio (M) — Assistant Engineer, Manila Electric Co., Manila.
- Sevila, Diego Capt. (M) — Electrical Engineer, Philippine Army, Manila.
- Stevenot, J. E. H. (M) — Vice-President and Gral. Manager, Philippine Long Dist. Tel. Co., Manila.
- Tabuena, Jose (M) — Mechanical Engineer, Phil. Long Dist. Tel. Co., Manila.
- Talavera, Pedro S. (M) — Assistant Engineer, Public Service Commission, Manila.
- Tanco, Arturo V. (PP) — Chief Engineer, Nat. Rice & Corn Corp., Manila.
- Tiongson, Juan L. (M) — Mechanical Engineer; Professor, Coll. of Engineering, Univ. of the Philippines, Manila.



- Unson, Florencio (M) — Assistant Mechanical Supt., Manila Railroad Co., Caloocan.
- Urbi, Isabelo C. (M) — Superv. Electrical Engineer, Butuan Sawmill Inc., Butuan.
- Urtola, Adelfo — Mechanical-Electrical Engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., (P.I.) Ltd., res., 955 P. Faura, Manila.
- Varela, Juan F. (M) — Supervising Engineer, Elmac, Inc., Manila.
- Velasquez, Jose R. (M) — Mechanical Engineer, Bureau of Public Works, Manila.
- Villanueva, Juan T. (M) — Industrial-Mechanical Engineer, National Development Co., Manila.
- Wells, A. S. (M) — Mechanical Engineer, Ed. J. Nell and Co., Manila.
- Willey, John William (M) — Electrical Engineer, P. O. Box 558, Manila.
- Wyllie, William (M) — Tech. Adviser & Superintendent, Talisay-Silay Milling Co., Silay, Occ. Negros.
- Ycasiano, F. R. (M) — Mechanical Superintendent, Manila Railroad Co., Caloocan.
- Yia, German A. (M) — Mechanical Engineer, Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila.
- Zalvidea, Mariano (M) — Boiler and Machineries Inspector, City Hall, Manila.
- Zapanta, Germiniano B. (M) — Chief Operating Engineer, Visayan Electric Co., Dumaguete, Or. Negros.

Note to abbreviations: (J) Junior; (A) Associate; (M) Member; (PP) Past President.

## YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF THE PHILIPPINES

MANILA, PHILIPPINES  
P. O. BOX 3370

### NATIONAL BOARD:

- Judge Manuel Camus, *President*.
- Mr. Miguel Unson, *First Vice-President*.
- Hon. José Abad Santos, *Second Vice-President*.
- Mr. Ramón Rocas, *Treasurer*.
- Dean Conrado Benitez, *Recording Secretary*.
- Judge Rafael Corpus, *Member*.
- Mr. H. B. Pond, *Member*.
- Mr. José Paez, *Member*.
- Dr. Gumersindo Garcia, *Member*.
- Mr. Angel Padilla, *Member*.
- Prof. Vicente G. Sinco, *Member*.

- Hon. Alfredo L. Yatco, *Member*.
- Mr. Frederic H. Stevens, *Member*.
- Dr. Victor Buencamino, *Member*.
- Mr. E. S. Turner, *Member*.

### NATIONAL STAFF:

- Mr. E. S. Turner, *General Secretary*.
- Mr. A. W. Adolfo, *Associate General Secretary*.
- Mr. J. C. Alabastro, *Associate General Secretary*.
- Mr. Howard L. Haag, *Associate General Secretary*.
- Mr. Juan Fuentes, *Office Secretary*.
- Mr. Pío A. Balancio, *District Secretary for Ilocos Norte and La Union*.
- Mr. Rosendo D. Donida, *District Secretary for Pangasinan*.
- Mr. Angeles D. Lacsamana, *District Secretary for Pampanga*.
- Mr. G. S. Cayabyab, *District Secretary for Laguna*.
- Mr. Elías L. Ablaza, *District Secretary for Tayabas*.

### BOARD OF MANAGEMENT, CITY BRANCH

- Dr. Gumersindo Garcia, *Chairman*.
- Mr. Gerónimo Santiago, *Vice-Chairman*.
- Mr. Gonzalo T. Vales, *Treasurer*.
- Mr. Toribio Teodoro, *Member*.
- Mr. Eulalio Chaves, *Member*.
- Mr. Dominador B. Ambrosio, *Member*.
- Mr. Simplicio Javier, *Member*.
- Mr. Felicísimo Santiago, *Member*.
- Mr. Arsenio Tenmatay, *Member*.
- City Branch Staff:*
- Mr. Domingo C. Bascara, *General Secretary*.
- Mr. Vicente Wenceslao, *Physical Director*.
- Mr. Pedro Celestino, *Community Service and Social Secretary*.
- Mr. Godofredo Estrella, *Business and Dormitory Secretary*.
- Mr. A. M. Corpus, *Assistant Community Service and Social Secretary*.

### BOARD OF MANAGEMENT, CENTRAL STUDENT BRANCH:

- Dr. Victor Buencamino, *Chairman*.
- Dir. Florencio Tamesis, *Vice-Chairman*.
- Mr. Gil Puyat, *Treasurer*.



Prof. Isidoro Panlasigui, *Member*.  
 Mr. Vicente Bunuan, *Member*.  
 Mr. José Ma. Espino, *Member*.  
 Dr. Hermino Velarde, *Member*.  
 Mr. Marcelino Bautista, *Member*.  
 Dir. Hilarion S. Silayan, *Member*.

**CENTRAL STUDENT BRANCH STAFF:**

Mr. Alvaro L. Martinez, *General Secretary*.  
 Dr. José Gonzales, *Physical Director*.  
 Mr. José C. Cruz, *High School and Business Secretary*.  
 Mr. Severino N. Luna, *Boys' Work Secretary*.  
 Mr. Eugenio Quiroga, *Assistant Dormitory Secretary*.

**YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN  
ASSOCIATION**

573 ISAAC PERAL, ERMITA  
 MANILA, PHILIPPINES  
 TEL. 5-65-36

**MEMBERS, BOARD OF DIRECTORS:**

Mrs. Belen E. Gutierrez, *President*.

Mrs. George Dee, *Vice-President*.  
 Mrs. Jules de Wael Mayer, *Recording Secretary*.  
 Mrs. Paz P. Mendez, *Corresponding Secretary*.  
 Mrs. Bayard Stewart, *Treasurer*.  
 Mrs. W. R. Babcock, *Member*.  
 Mrs. Isaac Barza, *Member*.  
 Mrs. G. S. Brown, *Member*.  
 Mrs. José Castro, *Member*.  
 Mrs. Isabel Dudley, *Member*.  
 Mrs. H. Hoffman, *Member*.  
 Mrs. Gabriél Mañalac, *Member*.  
 Mrs. Gerónima T. Pecson, *Member*.  
 Mrs. Beatriz P. Ronquillo, *Member*.  
 Miss Maria Tinawin, *Member*.  
 Mrs. Ernest Tuck, *Member*.  
 Mrs. E. S. Turner, *Member*.

**EXECUTIVE OFFICERS:**

Mrs. Josefa Jara Martinez, *Executive Secretary*.  
 Miss Anne Guthrie, *Advisory Consultant*.  
 Miss Eunice Adams, *Adviser on Student Work*.

**VETERANS' ORGANIZATIONS**

**THE AMERICAN LEGION**

Department of the Phil. Islands  
 P. O. BOX 2601  
 MANILA, PHILIPPINES

J. Weldon Jones, *Commander*.

**UNITED SPANISH WAR  
VETERANS**

Headquarters Department Veteran  
 Army of the Philippines  
 ROOM 2, LACK AND DAVIS BLDG.  
 110 ECHAGUE, STA. CRUZ  
 P. O. BOX 1264, MANILA

H. Gilhouser, *Department Commander*.

**ASOCIACION DE LOS VETERA-  
NOS DE LA REVOLUCION**

SAN NICOLAS, MANILA  
 P. O. BOX 2400

Gen. Emilio Aguinaldo, *President*.

**LEGION DE VETERANOS DE LA  
REVOLUCION**

923 JUAN LUNA, MANILA

Col. Felix S. Salas, *Commander-General*.  
 Lt. Jose Ma. Rivera, *General Secretary*.



**PHILIPPINE EXPOSITION, INC.**  
**(Formerly Philippine Carnival Association)**

WALLACE FIELD, ERMITA, MANILA, PHILIPPINES

TELS. 2-38-91 and 2-38-92.

The PHILIPPINE EXPOSITION, INC., was originally organized under the name of PHILIPPINE CARNIVAL ASSOCIATION in 1908. In 1937 it was incorporated under its present name.

The Officers for 1939 were:

**HONORARY OFFICERS**

**Honorary Presidents**

HIS EXCELLENCY, THE U. S.

HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE PHILIPPINES

HIS EXCELLENCY, THE

PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

**Honorary Vice-Presidents**

THE VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE PHILIPPINES

THE SPEAKER OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF MANILA

THE ADMIRAL COMMANDING THE ASIATIC FLEET, U. S. N.

THE COMMANDING GENERAL PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT, U.S.A.

THE PRESIDENT, MUNICIPAL BOARD OF MANILA

**ADMINISTRATION OFFICERS**

**Board of Directors**

HON. V. SINGSON ENCARNACION

*President*

Major THOMAS J. WOLFF

*First Vice-President*

HON. FELIPE BUENCAMINO

*Second Vice-President*

**Members**

HON. JORGE B. VARGAS

HON. EULOGIO RODRIGUEZ

MR. VICENTE MADRIGAL

MR. JOSE PAEZ

HON. SERAFIN MARABUT

MR. HOWARD M. CAVENDER

MR. M. V. DEL ROSARIO

HON. JUAN POSADAS

HON. SOTERO BALUYUT

MR. PAUL A. MEYER

HON. LEOPOLDO R. AGUINALDO

HON. FRANCISCO SEVILLA

MR. ALFONSO Z. SYCIP

HON. GREGORIO PERFECTO

MR. JOHN R. SHAW

**Executive Staff**

HON. ARSENIO N. LUZ

*Director-General (on leave)*

MAJ. M. P. DE VEYRA

*Secretary*

MR. NICANOR M. BAUTISTA

*Architect*

MR. G. A. DAZA

*Electrical Engineer*

MESSRS. VICENTE FABELLA & CO.

*Auditors*

MR. THOMAS J. WOLFF

*Acting Director-General*

MR. C. ENRIQUEZ

*Treasurer*

MR. F. E. JAYME

*Asst. Treasurer*

MAJ. E. C. BALAGTAS

*Supt. and Special Agent*

ATTY. JOSE B. L. REYES

*General Counsel*



## QUEENS OF THE PHILIPPINE CARNIVAL

PURITA I (Pura Villanueva), 1908  
 JULIA I, 1909  
 PAZ I (Luzon), 1912  
 AMPARO I (Bisayas), 1912  
 REMEDIOS I (Mindanao), 1912  
 JULIA II, 1913  
 LOLITA I, 1914  
 CONCEPCION I, 1915  
 MANOLITA I, 1916  
 MELA I, 1917

ENRIQUETA I, 1918  
 TRINING I (Orient), 1920  
 VIRGINIA I (Occident), 1920  
 CARMEN I, 1921  
 VIRGINIA II, 1922  
 NENI I, 1923  
 TRINING II, 1924  
 CARMEN II, 1925  
 SOCORRO I, 1926

## MISSES PHILIPPINES (QUEENS OF THE CARNIVAL) AND THEIR MAIDS OF HONOR

### 1927 Carnival

MISS ANITA NOBLE, of Batangas, Miss Philippines.  
 MISS NENA GENATO, of Manila, Miss Luzon.  
 MISS AURORA REYES, of Samar, Miss Bisayas.  
 MISS CARMEN FARGAS, of Zamboanga, Pearl of the Southern Seas.  
 MISS BALA AMI MIRING, of Lanao, Miss Mindanao.

### 1928 Carnival

MISS LUISA MARASIGAN, of Tayabas, Miss Philippines.  
 MISS ILUMINADA LAUREL, of Laguna, Miss Luzon.  
 MISS LOURDES RODRIGUEZ, of Cebu, Miss Bisayas.  
 MISS NORA MAULANA, of Sulu, Miss Mindanao.

### 1929 Carnival

MISS PACITA DE LOS REYES, of Manila, Miss Philippines.

### Next Four Winners in the 3rd National Beauty Show, 1929 Carnival

MISS BEATRIZ VILLANUEVA  
 MISS ISABELITA DE LOS REYES  
 MISS DOLORES SANTAMARIA  
 MISS ILUMINADA PEREZ

### 1930 Carnival

MISS MONINA ACUÑA, of Capiz, Miss Philippines.  
 MISS ESTRELLA ALVAREZ, Miss Luzon.  
 MISS LUZ VILLANUEVA, Miss Bisayas.  
 MISS ROSARIO RUIZ ZORILLA, Miss Mindanao.

### 1931 Carnival

MISS MARIA KALAW, of Manila, Miss Philippines.  
 MISS LINA ARAULLO, Miss Luzon.  
 MISS LUISA RODRIGUEZ, Miss Bisayas.  
 MISS LOUISE STEVENS, Miss Mindanao.

### 1932 Carnival

MISS EMMA ZAMORA, of Manila, Miss Philippines.  
 MISS ROSALINA LIM, Miss Luzon.  
 MISS ALELI R. GUZMAN, Miss Bisayas.  
 MISS VIOLETA LOPEZ, Miss Mindanao.

### 1933 Carnival

MISS ENGRACIA LACONICO, of Manila, Miss Philippines.  
 MISS CHARITA CROW, Miss Luzon.  
 MISS BLANQUITA OPINION, Miss Bisayas.  
 MISS ANGELINA BIUNAS, Miss Mindanao.

### 1934 Carnival

MISS CLARITA TANKIANG, of Manila, Miss Philippines.  
 MISS LUISA LACONICO, Miss Luzon.  
 MISS MARCELINA CUENCA, Miss Bisayas.  
 MISS CONSUELO VILLAMOR, Miss Mindanao.

### 1935 Carnival

MISS CONCHITA SUNICO, of Manila, Miss Philippines.  
 MISS CATALINA ZABALA, Miss Luzon.  
 MISS JULIETA ARAD, Miss Bisayas.  
 MISS CELIA ARAULLO, Miss Mindanao.



## THE FOUR WINNERS OF 1938 PHILIPPINE EXPOSITION



FROM LEFT TO RIGHT: Miss Estrella Fabon (Miss Luzon); Miss Iluminada Tuason (Miss Philippines); Miss Adela Planas (Miss Bisayas); and Miss Herminia Cajulis (Miss Mindanao.)

## 1936 Carnival

Miss MERCEDES MONTILLA, of Negros Occ.,  
Miss Philippines.  
Miss AMPARO KARAGDAG, Miss Luzon.  
Miss HELEN BENNETT, Miss Bisayas.  
Miss CLEOPE J. BALINGUIT, Miss Mindanao.

## 1937 Carnival

Miss CHITA ZALDARRIAGA BAYOT, Miss Philip-  
pines.  
Miss ELISA E. MANALO, Miss Luzon.  
Miss SONIA GAMBOA, Miss Bisayas.  
Miss ADELAI DA COSCOLLUELA, Miss Mindanao.

## 1938 Carnival

Miss GULA BALMORI, of Manila, Miss Philip-  
pines.  
Miss ROSARIO FERRO, Miss Luzon.  
Miss MARIA BELEN DE GUZMAN, Miss Bisayas.  
Miss MARINA T. LOPEZ, Miss Mindanao.

## 1939 Carnival

Miss ILUMINADA TUASON, of Manila, Miss  
Philippines.  
Miss ESTRELLA FABON, Miss Luzon.  
Miss ADELA PLANAS, Miss Bisayas.  
Miss HERMINIA CAJULIS, Miss Mindanao.



# PHILIPPINE EXPOSITION



MISS CHITA ZALDARRIAGA  
*Miss Philippines of 1937*



MISS MERCEDES MONTILLA  
*Miss Philippines of 1936*



PHILIPPINE EXPOSITION



MISS ELISA E. MANALO  
*Miss Luzon of 1937*



MISS ADELAIDA COSCULLUELA  
*Miss Mindanao of 1937*



## PHILIPPINE EXPOSITION



MISS HELEN BENNETT  
*Miss Pissayan of 1926.*



MISS CLARITA TAN KIANG  
*Miss Philippines of 1934.*



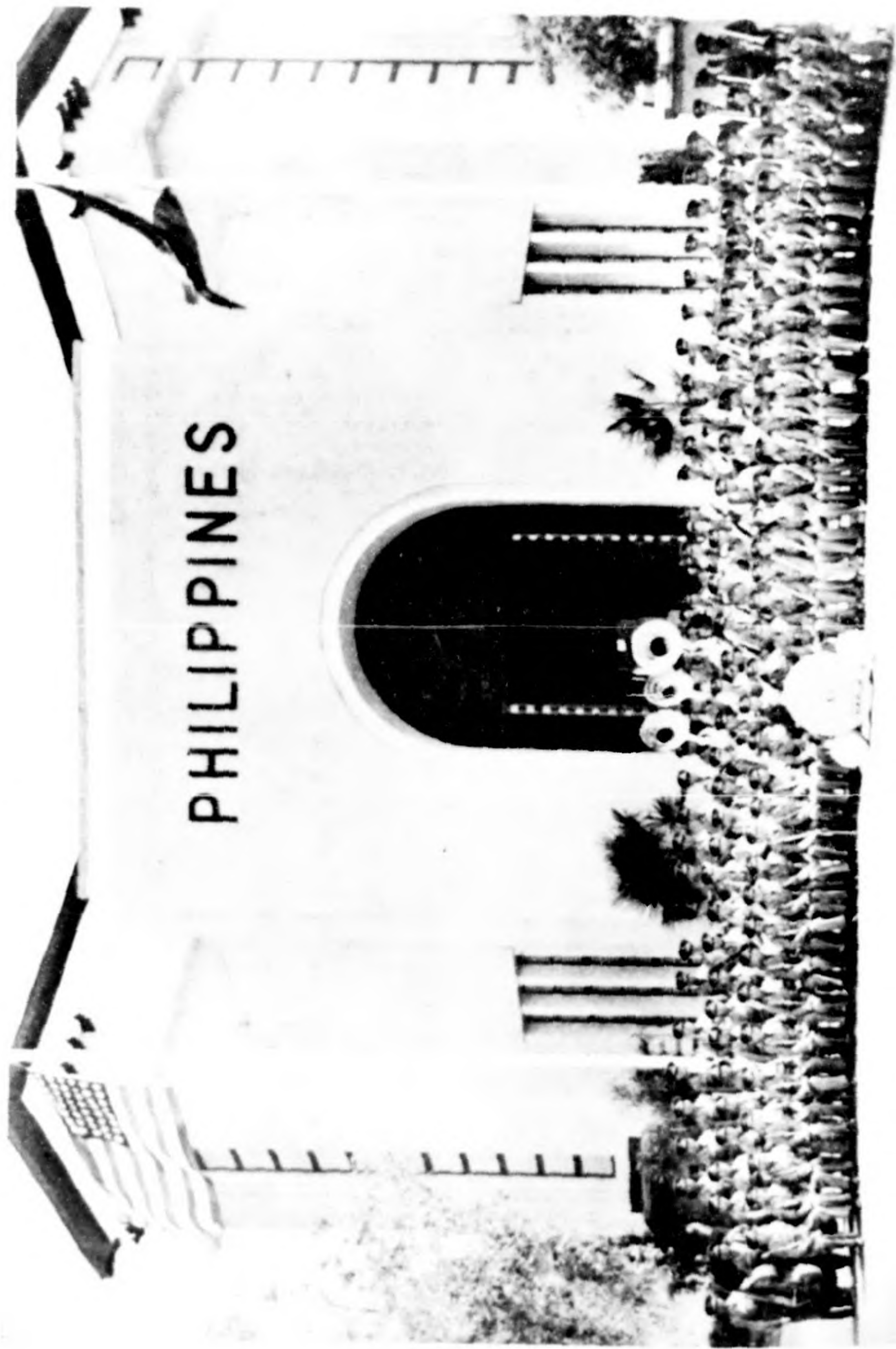
# APPENDIXES

## U. S. AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES

	Pages
I. The Declaration of Independence .....	2563
<i>Signers of the Declaration of Independence</i> .....	2565
II. Washington's Farewell Address .....	2566
III. Lincoln's Gettysburg Speech .....	2569
IV. The Monroe Doctrine .....	2569
V. Constitution of the United States .....	2570
Amendments to the Constitution .....	2578
Amendments since the Bill of Rights .....	2579
VI. Facts about the States .....	2584
VII. Government of the United States of America (Supplementing Part Two, pages 707-717) .....	2585
The Roosevelt Cabinet (1939-1941) .....	2585
The White House .....	2586
Department of State .....	2586
Treasury Department .....	2587
Department of Justice .....	2587
War Department .....	2588
Post Office Department .....	2588
Navy Department .....	2588
Department of the Interior .....	2589
Department of Agriculture .....	2589
Department of Commerce .....	2590
Department of Labor .....	2590
Democratic Liberty, F. D. Roosevelt's Ideal .....	2590
VIII. The Congress of the United States—The Seventy-sixth Congress (Sup- plementing Part Two, pages 712-717) .....	2591
The Senate .....	2591
The House of Representatives .....	2593
IX. Bill (Philippine Economic Adjustment) Surveyed for Secretary of Com- merce Harry L. Hopkins .....	2600
X. Acceptance of Philippine Economic Adjustment Act Urged in Mes- sage of President Quezon .....	2602
XI. How To Address Persons of Rank .....	2605
XII. American and Foreign Diplomatic Envoys .....	2606
XIII. Army of the United States .....	2607
The National Guard as of June 30, 1938 .....	2608
Army Training Activities .....	2608
The Rank of General and Lieutenant General .....	2609
XIV. Military Forces of Nations of the World .....	2609
XV. Population and Area of Foreign Countries .....	2611
XVI. Rulers or Heads of Governments of the World .....	2617



# PHILIPPINES



THE PHILIPPINE ARTS AND CRAFTS EXHIBITION, CAPT. FRESNIDO AT THE GOLDEN GATE INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1915, AT THE TREASURY BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., U.S.A., IN 1915.



# APPENDIXES

## APPENDIX I

### THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
 Approved by the Continental Congress on September 17, 1776  
 Approved by the Continental Congress on September 17, 1776  
 Approved by the Continental Congress on September 17, 1776

IN CONGRESS July 4, 1776.

*The unanimous Declaration of the thirteen united States of America*

When in the Course of human Events, it becomes necessary for one People to dissolve the political Bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the Powers of the earth, the separate and equal Station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitle them, a decent Respect to the Opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed, and that any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, which is the right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness. Prudence, indeed, dictates that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and accordingly all experience hath shewn, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these Colonies; and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former Systems of Government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute Tyranny over these States. For the support of which they are now fighting a desperate war.

He has refused to Assent to Laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good.

He has refused to pass Laws of the most urgent and important nature, unless the money to carry them into execution should first be raised by Taxation without the consent of the People.

He has refused to assent to those Laws for the amendment of the most grievous of these, unless the money to carry them into execution should first be raised by Taxation without the consent of the People.

He has called together legislative Bodies at places, at unusual and unreasonable times, distant from the depository of their public Records, for the sole purpose of evading their laws and obstructions to their measures.



He has dissolved Representative Houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people.

He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the Legislative powers, incapable of Annihilation, have returned to the People at large for their exercise; the State remaining in the meantime exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within.

He has endeavored to prevent the population of these States; for that purpose obstructing the Laws for Naturalization of Foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migrations hither, and raising the conditions of new Appropriations of Lands.

He has obstructed the Administration of Justice, by refusing his Assent to Laws for establishing Judiciary Powers.

He has made Judges dependent on his Will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries.

He has erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither swarms of Officers to harass our people, and eat out their substance.

He has kept among us, in times of peace, Standing Armies without the Consent of our legislature.

He has effected to render the Military independent of and superior to the Civil power.

He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his Assent to their Acts of pretended Legislation:

For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us:

For protecting them, by a mock Trial, from punishment for any Murders which they should commit on the Inhabitants of these States:

For cutting off our Trade with all parts of the world:

For imposing Taxes on us without our Consent:

For depriving us in many cases of the benefits of Trial by Jury:

For transporting us beyond Seas to be tried for pretended offences:

For abolishing the free System of English Laws in a neighboring Province, establishing therein an Arbitrary government, and enlarging its Boundaries so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these Colonies:

For taking away our Charters, abolishing our most valuable Laws, and altering fundamentally the Forms of our Governments:

For suspending our own Legislatures, and declaring themselves invested with power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever.

He has abdicated Government here, by declaring us out of his Protection and waging war against us.

He has plundered our seas, ravaged our Coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people.

He is at this time transporting large Armies of foreign Mercenaries to complete the works of death, desolation and tyranny, already begun with circumstances of Cruelty and perfidy scarcely paralleled in the most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the Head of a civilized nation.

He has constrained our fellow-Citizens taken Captive on the high Seas to bear Arms against their Country, to become the executioners of their friends and Brethren, or to fall themselves by their Hands.



He has excited domestic insurrections amongst us, and has endeavored to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers, the merciless Indian Savages, whose known rule of warfare is an undistinguished destruction of all ages, sexes and conditions.

In every stage of these Oppressions We have Petitioned for Redress in the most humble terms. Our repeated Petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A Prince, whose character is thus Marked by every act which may define a Tyrant, is unfit to be the ruler of a free people.

Nor have We been wanting in attentions to our British brethren. We have warned them from time to time of attempts by their legislature to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them by the ties of our common kindred to disavow these usurpations, which would inevitably interrupt our connections and correspondence. They too have been deaf to the voice of justice and of consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity which denounces our Separation, and hold them, as we hold the rest of mankind, Enemies in War, in Peace Friends.

WE, THEREFORE, the REPRESENTATIVES of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, IN GENERAL CONGRESS, Assembled, appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the Name, and by authority of the good People of these Colonies, solemnly PUBLISH and DECLARE, That these United Colonies are, and of Right ought to be, FREE AND INDEPENDENT States: that they are Absolved from all Allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain is and ought to be totally dissolved; and that as FREE AND INDEPENDENT STATES, they have full Power to levy War, conclude Peace, contract Alliances, establish Commerce, and to do all other Acts and Things which INDEPENDENT STATES may of right do. And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, We mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes, and our sacred Honor.

### SIGNERS OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

NAME.	Colony.	Occupation.	Born.	Bir. hplace	Died.	Age.
Adams, John	Mass.	Lawyer	1735	Braintree, Mass.	1826	92
Adams, Samuel	Mass.	Merchant	1722	Boston, Mass.	1803	81
Bartlett, Josiah	N. H.	Phys.-Law	1729	Amesbury, Mass.	1795	67
Braxton, Carter	Va.	Planter	1736	Newington, Va.	1797	62
Carroll, Charles	Md.	Lawyer	1737	Annapolis, Md.	1832	96
Chase, Samuel	Md.	Jurist	1741	Somerset Co., Md.	1811	71
Clark, Abraham	N. J.	Law.-Fin.	1726	Elizabethtown, N. J.	1794	69
Clymer, George	Pa.	Merchant	1739	Philadelphia, Pa.	1813	75
Ellery, William	R. I.	Jurist	1727	Newport, R. I.	1820	93
Floyd, William	N. Y.	Soldier	1734	Setauket, N. Y.	1821	87
Franklin, Benjamin	Pa.	Printer-Pub.	1706	Boston, Mass.	1790	85
Gerry, Elbridge	Mass.	Merchant	1744	Marblehead, Mass.	1814	71
Gwinnett, Button	Ga.	Merchant	1732	England	1777	45
Hall, Lyman	Ga.	Phys.-Jurist	1724	Connecticut	1790	59
Hancock, John	Mass.	Merchant	1737	Braintree, Mass.	1793	57
Harrison, Benjamin	Va.	Farmer	1740	Berkeley, Va.	1791	51
Hart, John	N. J.	Farmer	1707	Hopewell, N. J.	1779	72
Hewes, Joseph	N. C.	Merchant	1730	Kingston, N. J.	1779	49
Heyward, Thomas, Jr.	S. C.	Law.-Farm.	1746	St. Luke's, S. C.	1809	63
Hooper, William	N. C.	Lawyer	1742	Boston, Mass.	1790	49



Name	Colony	Occupation	Born	Birthplace	Died	Age
Hopkins, Stephen . . .	R. I. . .	Merch.-Judge	1707	Scituate, Mass. . . . .	1785	79
Hopkinson, Francis . .	N. J. . .	Jurist-Mus.	1737	Philadelphia, Pa. . . . .	1791	54
Huntington, Samuel . .	Conn. . .	Jurist . . . .	1732	Windham, Conn. . . . .	1796	64
Jefferson, Thomas . . .	Va. . . .	Lawyer . . . .	1743	Shadwell, Va. . . . .	1826	83
Lee, Richard Henry . .	Va. . . .	Soldier . . . .	1732	Stratford, Va. . . . .	1794	63
Lee, Francis Lightfoot .	Va. . . .	Farmer . . . .	1734	Stratford, Va. . . . .	1797	63
Lewis, Francis . . . . .	N. Y. . .	Merchant . . .	1713	Llandaff, Wales . . . . .	1803	91
Livingston, Philip . . .	N. Y. . .	Merchant . . .	1716	Albany, N. Y. . . . .	1778	63
Lynch, Thomas, Jr. . .	S. C. . .	Farmer . . . .	1749	P. George's Co., S. C. . .	1779	30
McKean, Thomas . . . .	Del. . . .	Law.-Soldr.	1734	New London, Pa. . . . .	1817	84
Middleton, Arthur . . .	S. C. . .	Farmer . . . .	1743	Middleton Pl., S. C. . . .	1787	44
Morris, Lewis . . . . .	N. Y. . .	Farmer . . . .	1726	Morrisania, N. Y. . . . .	1798	72
Morris, Robert . . . . .	Pa. . . .	Merchant . . .	1734	Lancashire, England . . .	1806	73
Morton, John . . . . .	Pa. . . .	Surv.-Jur. . .	1724	Ridley, Pa. . . . .	1777	53
Nelson, Thomas, Jr. . .	Va. . . .	Statesman . .	1738	York, Va. . . . .	1789	51
Paca, William . . . . .	Md. . . .	Jurist . . . .	1740	Wye Hall, Md. . . . .	1799	59
Paine, Robert Treat . .	Mass. . .	Rev.-Jurist . .	1731	Boston, Mass. . . . .	1814	84
Penn, John . . . . .	N. C. . .	Lawyer . . . .	1741	Caroline Co., Va. . . . .	1788	48
Read, George . . . . .	Del. . . .	Jurist . . . .	1734	Cecil Co., Md. . . . .	1798	64
Rodney, Cæsar . . . . .	Del. . . .	Jurist . . . .	1728	Dover, Del. . . . .	1784	56
Ross, George . . . . .	Pa. . . .	Lawyer . . . .	1730	New Castle, Del. . . . .	1779	49
Rush, Benjamin . . . .	Pa. . . .	Physician . .	1745	Berberry, Pa. . . . .	1813	68
Rutledge, Edward . . .	S. C. . .	Law.-Soldr . .	1749	Charleston, S. C. . . . .	1800	51
Sherman, Roger . . . .	Conn. . .	Lawyer . . . .	1721	Newton, Mass. . . . .	1793	73
Smith, James . . . . .	Pa. . . .	Law.-Soldr.	1713	Ireland . . . . .	1806	93
Stockton, Richard . . .	N. J. . .	Lawyer . . . .	1730	Princeton, N. J. . . . .	1781	51
Stone, Thomas . . . . .	Md. . . .	Lawyer . . . .	1743	Pointon Manor, Md. . . .	1787	44
Taylor, George . . . . .	Pa. . . .	Iron M'fr. . .	1716	Ireland . . . . .	1781	65
Thornton, Matthew . .	N. H. . .	Phys.-Jurist .	1714	Ireland . . . . .	1803	89
Walton, George . . . .	Ga. . . .	Jur.-Soldier .	1741	Frederick Co., Va. . . . .	1804	63
Waippie, William . . . .	N. H. . .	Mer.-Jurist . .	1730	Kittery, Me. . . . .	1785	55
Williams, William . . .	Conn. . .	Mer.-Jurist . .	1731	Lebanon, Conn. . . . .	1811	81
Wilson, James . . . . .	Pa. . . .	Lawyer . . . .	1742	St. Andrews, Scotland . .	1798	56
Witherspoon, John . . .	N. J. . .	Coll.-Pres. . .	1723	Yester, Scotland . . . .	1794	71
Wolcott, Oliver . . . .	Conn. . .	Jur.-Soldier .	1726	Windsor, Conn. . . . .	1797	72
Wythe, George . . . . .	Va. . . .	Lawyer . . . .	1726	Elizabeth Co., Va. . . . .	1806	80

## APPENDIX II

## WASHINGTON'S FAREWELL ADDRESS

*Extracts from His Address Counselling the Maintenance of the Union.—Confinement of the General Government to its Constitutional Limitations, and Avoidance of Relations with Foreign Political Affairs.*

TO THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES ON HIS APPROACHING RETIREMENT FROM THE PRESIDENCY.

Here, perhaps, I ought to stop; but a solicitude for your welfare, which cannot end but with my life, and the apprehension of danger natural to that solicitude,



urge me, on an occasion like the present, to offer to your solemn contemplation, and to recommend to your frequent review some sentiments, which are the result of much reflection, of no inconsiderable observation, and which appear to me all-important to the permanency of your felicity as a people. These will be afforded to you with the more freedom, as you can only see in them the disinterested warnings of a parting friend, who can possibly have no personal motive to bias his counsel; nor can I forget, as an encouragement to it, your indulgent reception of my sentiments on a former and not dissimilar occasion.

Interwoven as is the love of liberty with every ligament of your hearts, no recommendation of mine is necessary to fortify or confirm the attachment.

#### *Preservation of the Union.*

The unity of government, which constitutes you one people, is also now dear to you. It is justly so; for it is a main pillar in the edifice of your real independence—the support of your tranquillity at home, your peace abroad, of your safety, of your prosperity, of that very liberty which you so highly prize. But as it is easy to foresee that, from different causes and from different quarters, much pains will be taken, many artifices employed, to weaken in your minds the conviction of this truth; as this is the point in your political fortress against which the batteries of internal and external enemies will be most constantly and actively (though often covertly and insidiously) directed—it is of infinite moment that you should properly estimate the immense value of your national union to your collective and individual happiness; that you should cherish a cordial, habitual and immovable attachment to it; accustoming yourselves to think and speak of it as the palladium of your political safety and prosperity; watching for its preservation with jealous anxiety; discountenancing whatever may suggest even a suspicion that it can, in any event, be abandoned; and indignantly frowning upon the first dawning of every attempt to alienate any portion of our country from the rest, or to enfeeble the sacred ties which now link together the various parts.

For this you have every inducement of sympathy and interest. Citizens by birth or choice of a common country, that country has a right to concentrate your affections. The name of America, which belongs to you in your national capacity, must always exalt the just pride of patriotism, more than any appellation derived from local discriminations. With slight shades of differences, you have the same religion, manners, habits, and political principles. You have, in a common cause, fought and triumphed together; the independence and liberty you possess are the work of joint counsels and joint efforts, of common dangers, sufferings and successes.

#### *Encroachments by the Government.*

It is important, likewise, that the habits of thinking, in a free country should inspire caution in those intrusted with its administration, to confine themselves within their respective constitutional spheres, avoiding in the exercise of the powers of one department, to encroach upon another. The spirit of encroachment tends to consolidate the powers of all the departments in one, and thus to create, whatever the form of government, a real despotism. A just estimate of that love of power, and proneness to abuse it which predominates in the human heart, is sufficient to satisfy us of the truth of this position. The necessity of reciprocal checks in the exercise of political power, by dividing and distributing it into different depositories, and constituting each the guardian of the public weal, against invasions by the others, has been evinced by experiments, ancient and modern; some of them in our own country and under our own eyes. To preserve them must be as necessary as



to institute them. If, in the opinion of the people, the distribution or modification of the constitutional powers be, in any particular, wrong, let it be corrected by an amendment in the way which the Constitution designates. But let there be no change or usurpation; for though this, in one instance, may be the instrument of good, it is the customary weapon by which free governments are destroyed. The precedent must always overbalance, in permanent evil, any partial or transient benefit, which the use can, at any time, yield.

Observe good faith and justice toward all nations; cultivate peace and harmony with all; religion and morality enjoin this conduct; and can it be that good policy does not equally enjoin it? It will be worthy of a free, enlightened, and, at no distant period, a great nation, to give to mankind the magnanimous and too novel example of a people always guided by an exalted justice and benevolence. Who can doubt that, in the course of times and things, the fruits of such a plan would richly repay any temporary advantages which might be lost by a steady adherence to it? Can it be that Providence has not connected the permanent felicity of a nation with its virtue? The experiment, at least, is recommended by every sentiment which ennobles human nature. Alas! is it rendered impossible by its vices?

#### *Entanglements with Foreign Powers.*

Against the insidious wiles of foreign influence (I conjure you to believe me, fellow-citizens) the jealousy of a free people ought to be constantly awake; since history and experience prove that foreign influence is one of the most baneful foes of republican government. But that jealousy to be useful, must be impartial; else it becomes the instrument of the very influence to be avoided, instead of a defense against it. Excessive partiality for one foreign nation, and excessive dislike for another, cause those whom they actuate to see danger only on one side, and serve to veil, and even second, the arts of influence on the other. Real patriots, who may resist the intrigues of the favorite, are liable to become suspected and odious, while its tools and dupes usurp the applause and confidence of the people, to surrender their interests.

The great rule of conduct for us in regard to foreign nations is, in extending our commercial relations, to have with them as little political connection as possible. So far as we have already formed engagements, let them be fulfilled with perfect good faith. Here let us stop.

Europe has a set of primary interests, which to us have none, or a very remote relation. Hence she must be engaged in frequent controversies, the causes of which are essentially foreign to our concerns. Hence, therefore, it must be unwise in us to implicate ourselves by artificial ties, in the ordinary vicissitudes of her politics, or the ordinary combinations and collisions of her friendships or enmities.

Our detached and distant situation invites and enables us to pursue a different course. If we remain one people under an efficient government, the period is not far off when we may defy material injury from external annoyance; when we may take such an attitude as will cause the neutrality we may at any time resolve upon, to be scrupulously respected; when belligerent nations, under the impossibility of making acquisitions upon us, will not lightly hazard the giving us provocation; when we may choose peace or war, as our interest, guided by justice, shall counsel.

#### *Parting Counsels.*

In offering to you, my countrymen, these counsels of an old and affectionate friend, I dare not hope that they will make the strong and lasting impression I



could wish; that they will control the usual current of the passions, or prevent our nation from running the course which hitherto has marked the destiny of nations; but if I may even flatter myself that they may be productive of some partial benefit; some occasional good; that they may now and then recur to moderate the fury of party spirit, to warn against the mischiefs of foreign intrigues, to guard against the impostures of pretended patriotism; this hope will be full recompense for the solicitude for your welfare by which they have been dictated.

United States, September 17, 1796.

Geo. WASHINGTON

### APPENDIX III

## LINCOLN'S GETTYSBURG SPEECH

*Address at the Dedication of Gettysburg Cemetery, November 19, 1863.*

Four scores and seven years ago our fathers brought forth, upon this continent, a new nation, conceived in liberty, and dedicated to the proposition that "all men are created equal".

Now we are engaged in a great civil war, testing whether that nation, or any nation so conceived, and so dedicated, can long endure. We are met on a great battle field of that war. We have come to dedicate a portion of it, as a final resting place for those who died here, that the nation might live. This we may, in all propriety do. But, in a larger sense, we can not dedicate—we can not consecrate—we can not hallow, this ground. The brave men, living and dead, who struggled here, have hallowed it, far above our poor power to add or detract. The world will little note, nor long remember what we say here; while it can never forget what they *did* here.

It is rather for us, the living, we here be dedicated to the great task remaining before us—that, from these honored dead we take increased devotion to that cause for which they here, gave the last full measure of devotion—that we here highly resolve these dead shall not have died in vain; that this nation, shall have a new birth of freedom, and that government of the people by the people for the people, shall not perish from the earth.

(NOTE.—The above is a true copy from the original speech written by President Abraham Lincoln himself on his way to the Gettysburg Cemetery on November 19, 1863. See page 688.)

### APPENDIX IV

## THE MONROE DOCTRINE

"The Monroe doctrine" was enunciated in the following words in President Monroe's message to Congress, December 2, 1823:

"In the discussions to which this interest has given rise, and in the arrangements by which they may terminate, the occasion has been deemed proper for asserting, as a principle in which rights and interests of the United States are involved, that the American continents, by the free and independent condition which they have assumed and maintain, are henceforth not to be considered as subjects for future colonization by any European power. . . . We owe it, therefore, to candor and to the amicable relations existing between the United States and those powers to declare that we should consider any attempt on their part to extend their system to any portion of this hemisphere as dangerous to our peace and safety. With the existing colonies or dependencies of any European power we have not



interfered and shall not interfere. But with the governments who have declared their independence and maintain it, and whose independence we have, on great consideration and on just principles, acknowledged, we could not view any interposition for the purpose of oppressing them or controlling in any other manner their destiny by any European power in any other light than as the manifestation of an unfriendly disposition toward the United States."

## APPENDIX V

### CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

The Constitution originally consisted of a preamble and seven Articles, and in that form was adopted (Sept. 17, 1787) by a majority of the 55 delegates from 12 states which had begun their deliberations in Philadelphia on May 12 of that year. Rhode Island sent no delegates. Of the 65 chosen by other states, 10 did not attend. Of the delegates in attendance, 16 declined or failed to sign.

Under the language of the Constitution itself (Article VII) ratification by 9 states, by convention, was sufficient for its establishment "between the states so ratifying the same." New Hampshire, on June 21, 1788, was the ninth state to ratify. But the Government did not declare the Constitution to be in effect until the first Wednesday in March, 1789.

The signers of the original Constitution, by virtue of their membership in Congress, were:

GEO. WASHINGTON, *President and deputy from Virginia*. *New Hampshire*—John Langdon, Nicholas Gilman. *Massachusetts*—Nathaniel Gorham, Rufus King. *Connecticut*—Wm. Saml. Johnson, Roger Sherman. *New York*—Alexander Hamilton. *New Jersey*—Wil. Livingston, David Brearley, Wm. Patterson, Jona. Dayton. *Pennsylvania*—R. Franklin, Robt. Morris, Thos. Fitzsimons, James Wilson, Thomas Mifflin, Geo. Clymer, Jared Ingersoll, Gouv. Morris. *Delaware*—Geo. Reed, John Dickinson, Jacob Broom, Gunning Bedford jun., Richard Bassett. *Maryland*—James McHenry, Danl. Carroll, Dan. Jenifer, of St. Thom. *Virginia*—John Blair, James Madison, Jr. *North Carolina*—Wm. Blount, Hu. Williamson, Richd. Dobbs Spaight. *South Carolina*—John Rutledge, Charles Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Pierre Butler. *Georgia*—William Few, Abn. Baldwin. *ATTENT*: William Jackson, *Secretary*.

The Constitution was ratified by conventions, by the 13 original States in the following order:

Del. (Dec. 7, 1787), unanimous; Penn. (Dec. 12, 1787) 43 to 23; N.J. (Dec. 18, 1787), unanimous; Ga. (Jan. 2, 1788), unanimous; Conn. (Jan. 9, 1788), 128 to 40; Mass. (Feb. 6, 1788), 187 to 168; Md. (Apr. 28, 1788), 63 to 11; So. Car. (May 23, 1788), 149 to 73; New Hamp. (June 21, 1788), 57 to 46; Va. (June 26, 1788), 89 to 79; N. Y. (July 26, 1788), 30 to 27; No. Car. (Nov. 21, 1789), 194 to 77; R.I. (May 29, 1790), 34 to 32.

(Vermont, by convention, ratified (Jan. 10, 1791) 105 to 4; and Congress (Feb. 18, 1791), admitted that State into the Union.)

### THE CONSTITUTION — Original Seven Articles

**Preamble.**—We, the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect Union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquility, provide for the common defence, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this CONSTITUTION for the United States of America.

#### ARTICLE I.

**Legislative Powers.**—SECTION I. All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

**House of Representatives.**—SECTION II. 1. The House of Representatives shall be composed of members chosen every second year by the people of the several States, and the electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislature.

**Qualifications of Representatives.**—2. No person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained to the age of twenty-five years, and been seven years a



citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State in which he shall be chosen.

*Apportionment of Representatives.*—3. Representatives and direct taxes shall be apportioned among the several States which may be included within this Union according to their respective numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole number of free persons, including those bound to service for a term of years, and excluding Indians not taxed, three-fifths of all other persons. The actual enumeration shall be made within three years after the first meeting of the Congress of the United States, and within every subsequent term of ten years, in such manner as they shall by law direct. The number of Representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty thousand, but each State shall have at least one Representative; and until such enumeration shall be made the State of New Hampshire shall be entitled to choose 3; Massachusetts, 8; Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1; Connecticut, 5; New York, 6; New Jersey, 4; Pennsylvania, 8; Delaware, 1; Maryland, 6; Virginia, 10; North Carolina, 5; South Carolina, 5, and Georgia, 3.\*

*Vacancies, How Filled.*—4. When vacancies happen in the representation from any State, the Executive Authority thereof shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

*Officers, How Appointed.*—5. The House of Representatives shall choose their Speaker and other officers, and shall have the sole power of impeachment.

*Senate.*—SECTION III. 1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, chosen by the Legislature thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote.†

*Classification of Senators.*—2. Immediately after they shall be assembled in consequence of the first election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three classes. The seats of the Senators of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year, of the second class at the expiration of the fourth year, and of the third class at the expiration of the sixth year, so that one-third may be chosen every second year; and if vacancies happen by resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Legislature of any State, the Executive thereof may make temporary appointments until the next meeting of the Legislature, which shall then fill such vacancies.

*Qualifications of Senators.*—3. No person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the age of thirty years, and been nine years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State for which he shall be chosen.

*President of the Senate.*—4. The Vice-President of the United States shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote unless they be equally divided.

5. The Senate shall choose their other officers, and also a President pro tempore, in the absence of the Vice-President, or when he shall exercise the office of President of the United States.

*Senate a Court for Trial of Impeachments.*—6. The Senate shall have the sole power to try all impeachments. When sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation. When the President of the United States is tried, the Chief Justice shall preside; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

*Judgment in Case of Conviction.*—7. Judgment in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit under the United States; but the party convicted

\*See Article XIV, Amendments.

†See Article XVII, Amendments.



shall nevertheless be liable and subject to indictment, trial, judgment, and punishment, according to law.

*Elections of Senators and Representatives.*—SECTION IV. 1. The times, places, and manner of holding elections for Senators and Representatives shall be prescribed in each State by the Legislature thereof; but the Congress may at any time by law make or alter such regulations, except as to places of choosing Senators.

*Meeting of Congress.*—2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

*Organization of Congress.*—SECTION V. 1. Each House shall be the judge of the elections, returns, and qualifications of its own members, and a majority of each shall constitute a quorum to do business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members in such manner and under such penalties as each House may provide.

*Rule of Proceedings.*—2. Each House may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behavior, and with the concurrence of two-thirds expel a member.

*Journals of each House.*—3. Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such parts as may in their judgment require secrecy; and the yeas and nays of the members of either House on any question shall, at the desire of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the journal.

*Adjournment of Congress.*—4. Neither House, during the session of Congress, shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which the two Houses shall be sitting.

*Pay and Privileges of Members.*—SECTION VI. 1. The Senators and Representatives shall receive a compensation for their services, to be ascertained by law, and paid out of the Treasury of the United States. They shall in all cases, except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective Houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any speech or debate in either House they shall not be questioned in any other place.

*Other Offices Prohibited.*—2. No Senator or Representative shall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office under the authority of the United States which shall have been created, or the emoluments whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no person holding any office under the United States shall be a member of either House during his continuance in office.

*Revenue Bills.*—SECTION VII. 1. All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives, but the Senate may propose or concur with amendments, as on other bills.

*How Bills Become Laws.*—2. Every bill which shall have passed the House of Representatives and the Senate shall, before it become a law, be presented to the President of the United States; if he approve, he shall sign it, but if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to that House in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such reconsideration two-thirds of that House shall agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other House, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered; and if approved by two-thirds of that House it shall become a law. But in all such cases the votes of both Houses shall be determined by yeas and nays and the names of the persons voting for and against the bill shall be entered on the journal of each House respectively. If any bill shall not be returned by the President within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have



been presented to him, the same shall be a law, in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their adjournment prevent its return; in which case it shall not be a law.

*Approval and Veto Powers of the President.*—3. Every order, resolution, or vote to which the concurrence of the Senate and House of Representatives may be necessary (except on a question of adjournment) shall be presented to the President of the United States; and before the same shall take effect shall be approved by him, or, being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two-thirds of the Senate and the House of Representatives, according to the rules and limitations prescribed in the case of a bill.

*Powers Vested in Congress.*—SECTION VIII. 1. The Congress shall have power:

To lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts, and excises, to pay the debts and provide for the common defence and general welfare of the United States; but all duties, imposts, and excises shall be uniform throughout the United States.

2. To borrow money on the credit of the United States.

3. To regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among the several States, and with the Indian tribes.

4. To establish an uniform rule of naturalization, and uniform laws on the subject of bankruptcies throughout the United States.

5. To coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin, and fix the standard of weights and measures.

6. To provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities and current coin of the United States.

7. To establish post-offices and post-roads.

8. To promote the progress of science and useful arts by securing for limited-times to authors and inventors the exclusive rights to their respective writings and discoveries.

9. To constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court.

10. To define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and offences against the law of nations.

11. To declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water.

12. To raise and support armies, but no appropriation of money to that use shall be for a longer term than two years.

13. To provide and maintain a navy.

14. To make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces.

15. To provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions.

16. To provide for organizing, arming and disciplining the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States, reserving to the States respectively the appointment of the officers, and the authority of training the militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress.

17. To exercise exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever over such district (not exceeding ten miles square) as may, by cession of particular States and the acceptance of Congress, become the seat of Government of the United States, and to exercise like authority over all places purchased by the consent of the Legislature of the State in which the same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dry-docks, and other needful buildings.



18. To make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers vested by this Constitution in the Government of the United States, or in any department or officer thereof.

*Immigrants, How Admitted.*—SECTION IX. 1. The migration or importation of such persons as any of the States now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a tax or duty may be imposed on such importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each person.

*Habeas Corpus.*—2. The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it.

*Attainder.*—3. No bill of attainder or ex post facto law shall be passed.

*Direct Taxes.*—4. No capitation or other direct tax shall be laid, unless in proportion to the census or enumeration hereinbefore directed to be taken.

*Regulations Regarding Customs Duties.*—5. No tax or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any State.

6. No preference shall be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue to the ports of one State over those of another, nor shall vessels bound to or from one State be obliged to enter, clear, or pay duties in another.

*Moneys, How Drawn.*—7. No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and a regular statement and account of the receipts and expenditures of all public money shall be published from time to time.

*Titles of Nobility Prohibited.*—8. No title of nobility shall be granted by the United States. And no person holding any office of profit or trust under them shall, without the consent of the Congress, accept of any present, emolument, office, or title, of any kind whatever, from any king, prince, or foreign state.

*Powers of States Defined.*—SECTION X. 1. No State shall enter into any treaty, alliance, or confederation; grant letters of marque and reprisal; coin money; emit bills of credit; make anything but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts; pass any bill of attainder, ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or grant any title of nobility.

2. No State, shall, without the consent of the Congress, lay any impost or duties on imports or exports, except what may be absolutely necessary for executing its inspection laws; and the net produce of all duties and imposts, laid by any State on imports or exports shall be for the use of the Treasury of the United States; and all such laws shall be subject to the revision and control of the Congress.

3. No State shall, without the consent of Congress, lay any duty of tonnage, keep troops or ships of war in time of peace, enter into any agreement or compact with another State, or with a foreign power, or engage in war, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit of delay.

## ARTICLE II.

*Executive Power, in Whom Vested.*—SECTION I. 1. The Executive power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. He shall hold his office during the term of four years, and, together with the Vice-President, chosen for the same term, be elected as follows:

*Electors.*—2. Each State shall appoint, in such manner as the Legislature thereof may direct, a number of electors, equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress; but no Senator or Representative or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States shall be appointed an elector.



*Proceedings of Electors.—Proceedings of the House of Representatives.*—3. The electors shall meet in their respective States and vote by ballot for two persons, of whom one at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same State with themselves. And they shall make a list of all the persons voted for, and of the number of votes for each, which list they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate. The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted. The person having the greatest number of votes shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed, and if there be more than one who have such majority, and have an equal number of votes, then the House of Representatives shall immediately choose by ballot one of them for President; and if no person have a majority, then from the five highest on the list the said House shall in like manner choose the President. But in choosing the President, the vote shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote. A quorum, for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all States shall be necessary to a choice. In every case, after the choice of the President, the person having the greatest number of votes of the electors shall be the Vice-President. But if there should remain two or more who have equal votes, the Senate shall choose from them by ballot the Vice-President.\*

*Time of Choosing Electors.*—4. The Congress may determine the time of choosing the electors, and the day on which they shall give their votes, which day shall be the same throughout the United States.

*Qualifications of the President.*—5. No Person except a natural-born citizen, or a citizen of the United States at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the office of President; neither shall any person be eligible to that office who shall not have attained to the age of thirty-five years and been fourteen years a resident within the United States.

*Provision in Case of His Disability.*—6. In case of the removal of the President from office, or of his death, resignation, or inability to discharge the powers and duties of the said office, the same shall devolve on the Vice-President and the Congress may by law provide for the case of removal, death, resignation, or inability, both of the President and Vice-President, declaring what officer shall then act as President, and such officer shall act accordingly, until the disability be removed or a President shall be elected.

*Salary of the President.*—7. The President shall, at stated times, receive for his services a compensation which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that period any other emolument from the United States, or any of them.

*Oath of the President.*—8. Before he enter on the execution of his office he shall take the following oath or affirmation:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the office of President of the United States, and will, to the best of my ability, preserve, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States.

*Duties of the President.*—SECTION II. 1. The President shall be Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the militia of the several States when called into the actual service of the United States; he may require the opinion, in writing, of the principal officer in each of the executive departments upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices, and he shall have power

\*This clause is superseded by Article XII, amendments.



to grant reprieves and pardons for offences against the United States except in cases of impeachment.

*May Make Treaties, Appoint Ambassadors, Judges, etc.*—2. He shall have power, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties, provided two-thirds of the Senators present concur; and he shall nominate, and by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the Supreme Court, and all other officers of the United States whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by law; but the Congress may by law vest the appointment of such inferior officers as they think proper in the President alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments.

*May Fill Vacancies.*—3. The President shall have power to fill up all vacancies that may happen during the recess of the Senate by granting commissions, which shall expire at the end of their next session.

*May Make Recommendations to and Convene Congress.*—SECTION III. He shall from time to time give to the Congress information of the State of the Union, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient; he may, on extraordinary occasions, convene both Houses, or either of them, and in case of disagreement between them, with respect to the time of adjournment, he may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper; he shall receive ambassadors and other public ministers; he shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed, and shall commission all the officers of the United States.

*How Officers May Be Removed.*—SECTION IV. The President, Vice-President, and all civil officers of the United States shall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

### ARTICLE III.

*Judicial Power, How Vested.*—SECTION I. The judicial power of the United States shall be vested in one Supreme Court, and in such inferior courts as the Congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The judges, both of the Supreme and inferior courts, shall hold their offices during good behavior, and shall, at stated times, receive for their services a compensation which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

*To What Cases it Extends.*—SECTION II. 1. The judicial power shall extend to all cases, in law and equity, arising under this Constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority; to all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers, and consuls; to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction; to controversies to which the United States shall be a party; to controversies between two or more States; between a State and citizens of another State; between citizens of different States; between citizens of the same State, claiming lands under grants of different States, and between a State, or the citizens thereof, and foreign States, citizens or subjects.

*Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.*—2. In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers, and consuls, and those in which a State shall be party, the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction. In all the other cases before-mentioned the Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction, both as to law and fact, with such exceptions and under such regulations as the Congress shall make.

*Rules Respecting Trials.*—3. The trial of all crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by jury, and such trial shall be held in the State where the said crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any State the trial shall be at such place or places as the Congress may by law have directed.



*Treason Defined.*—SECTION III. 1. Treason against the United States shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court.

*How Punished.*—2. The Congress shall have power to declare the punishment of treason, but no attainder of treason shall work corruption of blood or forfeiture except during the life of the person attainted.

#### ARTICLE IV.

*Rights of States and Records.*—SECTION I. Full faith and credit shall be given in each State to the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of every other State. And the Congress may by general laws prescribe the manner in which such acts, records, and proceedings shall be proved, and the effect thereof.

*Privileges of Citizens.*—SECTION II. 1. The citizens of each State shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of citizens in the several States.

*Executive Requisitions.*—2. A person charged in any State with treason, felony, or other crime, who shall flee from justice, and be found in another State, shall, on demand of the Executive authority of the State from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the State having jurisdiction of the crime.

*Laws Regulating Service or Labor.*—3. No person held to service or labor in one State, under the laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in consequence of any law or regulation therein, be discharged from such service or labor, but shall be delivered up on claim of the party to whom such service or labor may be due.

*New States, How Formed and Admitted.*—SECTION III. 1. New States may be admitted by the Congress into this Union, but no new State shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of any other State, nor any State be formed by the junction of two or more States, or parts of States, without the consent of the Legislatures of the States concerned, as well as of the Congress.

*Power of Congress over Public Lands.*—2. The Congress shall have power to dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this Constitution shall be so construed as to prejudice any claims of the United States, or of any particular State.

*Republican Government Guaranteed.*—SECTION IV. The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a republican form of government and shall protect each of them against invasion; and, on application of the Legislature, or of the Executive (when the Legislature cannot be convened), against domestic violence.

#### ARTICLE V.

*Constitution, How Amended.*—The Congress, whenever two-thirds of both Houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments to this Constitution, or, on the application of the Legislatures of two-thirds of the several States, shall call a convention for proposing amendments, which, in either case, shall be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of this Constitution, when ratified by the Legislatures of three-fourths of the several States, or by conventions in three-fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the Congress; provided that no amendment which may be made prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any manner affect the first and fourth clauses in the Ninth Section of the First Article; and that no State, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the Senate.



## ARTICLE VI.

*Validity of Debts Recognized.*—1. All debts contracted and engagements entered into before the adoption of this Constitution shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution as under the Confederation.

*Supreme Law of the Land Defined.*—2. This constitution and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof, and all treaties made, or which shall be made, under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land, and the judges in every State shall be bound thereby, anything in the Constitution or laws of any State to the contrary notwithstanding.

*Oath: of Whom Required and for What.*—3. The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several State Legislatures, and all executive and judicial officers, both of the United States, and of the several States, shall be bound by oath or affirmation to support this Constitution; but no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the United States.

## ARTICLE VII.

*Ratification of the Constitution.*—The ratification of the Conventions of nine States shall be sufficient for the establishment of this Constitution between the States so ratifying the same.

DONE in Convention by the unanimous consent of the States present the seventeenth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the twelfth. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names

GEO. WASHINGTON

President and Deputy from Virginia.

## AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION

*Articles in addition to, and Amendments of, the Constitution of the United States of America, proposed by Congress, and ratified by the Legislatures of the several states, pursuant to the Fifth Article of the original Constitution.*

## THE TEN ORIGINAL AMENDMENTS (So-Called Bill of Rights)

(In force December 15, 1791.)

## ARTICLE I.

*Religion and Free Speech.*—Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.

## ARTICLE II.

*Right to Bear Arms.*—A well-regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed.

## ARTICLE III.

*Soldiers in Time of Peace.*—No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war but in a manner to be prescribed by law.



## ARTICLE IV.

*Right of Search.*—The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

## ARTICLE V.

*Capital Crimes and Arrest Therefor.*—No person shall be held to answer for a capital or other infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service, in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offence to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use without just compensation.

## ARTICLE VI.

*Right to Speedy Trial.*—In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial, by an impartial jury of the State and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the assistance of counsel for his defence.

## ARTICLE VII.

*Trial by Jury.*—In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved, and no fact tried by a jury shall be otherwise re-examined in any court of the United States than according to the rules of the common law.

## ARTICLE VIII.

*Excessive Bail.*—Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

## ARTICLE IX.

*Enumeration of Rights.*—The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

## ARTICLE X.

*Reserved Rights of States.*—The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.

## AMENDMENTS SINCE THE BILL OF RIGHTS

## ARTICLE XI.

*Judicial Power.*—The judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States, by citizens of another State, or by citizens or subjects of any foreign State.



## ARTICLE XII.

*Electors in Presidential Elections.*—The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for President and Vice-President, one of whom at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same State with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as Vice-President; and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice-President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States directed to the President of the Senate; the President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted; the person having the greatest number of votes for President shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers, not exceeding three, on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President, whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the Vice-President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President. The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice-President shall be the Vice-President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list the Senate shall choose the Vice-President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice-President of the United States.

## ARTICLE XIII.

*Slavery Prohibited.*—1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

## ARTICLE XIV.

*Protection for all Citizens.*—1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States, nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property without due process of law, nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

*Apportionment of Representatives.*—2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice-President of the United States, Representatives in Congress, the executive and judicial officers of a State, or the members of the Legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male



inhabitants of such State, being of twenty-one years of age, and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such State.

*Rebellion Against the United States.*—3. No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice-President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any State, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any State Legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any State, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid and comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may, by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disability.

*The Public Debt.*—4. The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations, and claims shall be held illegal and void.

#### ARTICLE XV.

*Right of Suffrage.*—1. The right of the citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race, color or previous condition of servitude.

2. The Congress shall have power to enforce the provisions of this article by appropriate legislation.

#### ARTICLE XVI.

*Income Taxes.*—The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States and without regard to any census or enumeration.

#### ARTICLE XVII.

*Election of Senators.*—The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislatures.

When vacancies happen in the representation of any State in the Senate, the executive authority of such State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies, provided that the Legislature of any State may empower the Executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the Legislature may direct.

#### ARTICLE XVIII.

*Liquor Prohibition.*—1. After one year from the ratification of this article, the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof for beverage purposes is hereby prohibited.



2. The Congress and the several States shall have concurrent power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the Legislatures of the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

#### ARTICLE XIX.

*Woman Suffrage.*—1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States, or by any State, on account of sex.

Congress shall have power, by appropriate legislation, to enforce the provisions of this article.

#### RATIFICATION OF THE PREVIOUS AMENDMENTS

Articles I to X were declared in force in 1791; Article XI in 1798; Article XII in 1804; Article XIII was proclaimed in December, 1865; Article XIV was proclaimed in July, 1868; Article XV was proclaimed in 1870; Article XVI and Article XVII were proclaimed in 1913; Article XVIII was proclaimed in January, 1919, and took effect in 1920; Article XIX was proclaimed in 1920.

#### ARTICLE XX

*Terms of President and Vice-President to begin on Jan. 20; those of Senators and Representatives on Jan. 3.*—The following amendment was proposed to the Legislatures of the several States by the Seventy-second Congress, in March, 1932, a joint resolution to that effect having been adopted, first by the House, and then, on March 2, by the Senate.

On Feb. 6, 1933, the Secretary of State proclaimed it in effect, 39 of the 48 States having ratified. By Oct. 15, 1933, it had been ratified by all of the 48 States.

**Section 1.** The terms of the President and Vice-President shall end at noon, on the 20th day of January, and the terms of Senators and Representatives at noon, on the 3rd day of January, of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

**Section 2.** The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the third day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

**Section 3.** If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice-President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, then, the Vice-President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified; and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice-President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a President or Vice-President shall have qualified.

**Section 4.** The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice-President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.

**Section 5.** Sections 1 and 2 shall take effect on the 15th day of October following the ratification of this article (Oct. 1933).



**Section 6.** This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States, within seven years from the date of its submission.

## ARTICLE XXI

### REPEAL OF THE EIGHTEENTH (PROHIBITION) AMENDMENT BY CONVENTION IN THE STATES

The following proposed amendment in the Constitution, embodied in a joint resolution of the 72nd Congress (Senate, Feb. 16, 1933, by 63 to 23; House, Feb. 29, 1933, by 289 to 121), was transmitted to the Secretary of State on Feb. 21 and he at once sent to the governors of the States copies of the resolution. The amendment went into effect on Dec. 5, 1933, having been adopted by 36 of the 48 States three-fourths of the entire number. The Amendment reads:

**Section 1.** The eighteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States is hereby repealed.

**Section 2.** The transportation or importation into any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States for delivery or use therein of intoxicating liquors, in violation of the laws thereof, is hereby prohibited.

**Section 3.** This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by convention in the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

## PROPOSED CHILD LABOR AMENDMENT

The following amendment was proposed to the Legislatures of the several States by the Sixty-eighth Congress having been adopted as a joint resolution by the House of Representatives (297 to 69) on April 26, 1924, and by the Senate (61 to 23) on June 2, 1924.

It was ratified by Arizona (1925); Arkansas (1924); California (1925); Colorado (1931); Idaho (1934); Illinois (1923); Indiana (1935); Iowa (1933); Kansas (1937); Kentucky (1937); Maine (1933); Michigan (1933); Minnesota (1933); Montana (1927); Nevada (1937); New Hampshire (1933); New Jersey (1933); New Mexico (1937); North Dakota (1933); Ohio (1933); Oklahoma (1933); Oregon (1933); Pennsylvania (1934); Utah (1935); Washington (1933); West Virginia (1933); Wisconsin (1925); Wyoming (1935); total-28. Ratifications by 36 States is necessary.

The U. S. Supreme Court in 1921 (*Dillon v. Glass*, 256 U. S. 368) ruled that proposed amendments of 1789, 1810, and 1861 were no longer pending. "We conclude," said the Court, "... that the ratification must be within some reasonable time after the proposal."

**Section 1.** The Congress shall have power to limit, regulate, and prohibit the labor of persons under eighteen years of age.

**Section 2.** The power of the several States is unimpaired by this article except that the operation of State laws shall be suspended to the extent necessary to give effect to legislation enacted by the Congress.

## SOURCES OF THE CONSTITUTION

The sources from which the Constitution of the United States was derived included the evolution of the British government; the political institutions of the British colonies; the various state constitutions created during and after the Revolution; and the Articles of Confederation. Max Farrand, a recognized authority on the history of the framing of the Constitution, says, "It is of interest that the New York Constitution of 1777 seems to have been more extensively used than any other."

In brief, it may be said that New York contributed the models for the bicameral legislature, the census, impeachment, rotation in the Senate, the idea of a President and President pro tempore of the Senate, the casting vote in the Senate, the executive veto, the term and eligibility of the President, the Presidential succession, the Presidential message, the calling of extraordinary sessions, the President as executor of the laws, doctrine of no corruption of blood, the non-obstacle clause, and Amendments Seven and Nine. If these contributions of New York are subtracted, no workable Constitution remains. The document as finally elaborated was not a revision of the Articles of Confederation but a completely new Constitution. It replaced a clumsy old Congress with a government of three departments. Federal authority was enlarged to include taxation, finance, control of public lands, the admission of states, and authority over foreign and interstate commerce.



## APPENDIX VI

## FACTS ABOUT THE STATES

Name.		Date of Admission into the Union.	Land Area in Square Miles	Population 1930 Census
Original Thirteen States	Delaware .....	1787	1,965	238,380
	Pennsylvania .....	1787	44,832	9,631,350
	New Jersey .....	1787	7,514	4,041,334
	Georgia .....	1788	58,725	2,908,506
	Connecticut .....	1788	4,820	1,606,903
	Massachusetts .....	1788	8,039	4,249,614
	Maryland .....	1788	9,941	1,631,526
	South Carolina .....	1788	30,495	1,738,765
	New Hampshire .....	1788	9,031	465,293
	Virginia .....	1788	40,262	2,421,851
	New York .....	1788	47,654	12,558,066
	North Carolina .....	1789	48,740	3,170,276
	Rhode Island .....	1790	1,067	687,497
		Ratification of the Constitution		
Vermont .....		1791	9,124	359,611
Kentucky .....		1792	40,181	2,614,589
Tennessee .....		1796	41,687	2,616,556
Ohio .....		1803	40,740	6,646,697
Louisiana .....		1812	45,409	2,101,593
Indiana .....		1816	36,045	3,238,503
Mississippi .....		1817	46,362	2,009,821
Illinois .....		1818	56,043	7,630,654
Alabama .....		1819	51,279	2,646,248
Maine .....		1820	29,895	797,423
Missouri .....		1821	68,727	3,629,367
Arkansas .....		1836	52,525	1,854,482
Michigan .....		1837	57,480	4,842,325
Florida .....		1845	54,861	1,468,211
Texas .....		1845	262,398	5,824,715
Iowa .....		1846	55,586	2,470,939
Wisconsin .....		1848	55,256	2,939,006
California .....		1850	155,652	5,677,251
Minnesota .....		1858	80,858	2,563,953
Oregon .....		1859	95,607	953,786
Kansas .....		1861	81,774	1,880,999
West Virginia .....		1863	24,022	1,729,205
Nevada .....		1864	109,821	91,058
Nebraska .....		1867	76,808	1,377,963
Colorado .....		1876	103,658	1,035,791
North Dakota .....		1889	70,183	680,845
South Dakota .....		1889	76,868	692,489
Montana .....		1889	146,201	537,606
Washington .....		1889	66,836	1,563,396
Idaho .....		1890	83,354	445,032
Wyoming .....		1890	97,594	225,565



Name	Date of Admission into the Union	Land Area in Square Miles	Population 1930 Census
Utah .....	1896	82,184	507,847
Oklahoma .....	1907	69,414	2,396,040
New Mexico .....	1912	122,503	423,317
Arizona .....	1912	113,810	435,573
District of Columbia .....	....	70	496,869

## TERRITORIES, ETC.

Alaska .....	....	590,884	87,918
Guam .....	....	210	18,509
Hawaii .....	....	6,449	368,336
Panama Canal Zone .....	....	436	39,467
Philippine Islands .....	....	114,400	12,082,366
Puerto Rico .....	....	3,435	1,543,913
Samoa .....	....	77	10,055
Virgin Islands .....	....	132	22,012
Total .....		3,689,923	137,027,362*

## APPENDIX VII

## GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The United States of America, Federal Republic, is bounded on the north by Canada, on the east by the Atlantic Ocean and the Gulf of Mexico, on the south by the Gulf of Mexico and Mexico, and on the west by the Pacific Ocean. It comprises 48 States and the Federal District of Columbia. This is called for convenience in reference Continental United States. Continental United States is the fourth largest country in the world in point of area, being exceeded only by Soviet Russia, China, Canada and Brazil. Only three countries have a larger population—China, India and Soviet Russia. Its non-contiguous areas are the Territories of Alaska and Hawaii; Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, Guam, Wake and scattered islands in the Pacific; and the Panama Canal Zone. The United States also claims about one hundred ungoverned islands in various parts of the Pacific and Atlantic oceans.

The area of Continental United States is 3,026,789 sq. m.; total including Territories and Dependencies, 3,738,395 sq. m.

The population according to the census of 1930 is as follows: Continental, 122,775,046. The present population of the United States with outlying possessions is estimated at more than 140,000,000.

President .... HON FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT, of New York .. Salary, \$75,000  
 Vice-President HON. JOHN NANCE GARNER, of Texas ..... " 15,000  
 (Terms of office including re-election, from March 4, 1933, to January 20, 1941)

### The Roosevelt Cabinet, as of Jan. 1, 1939. (Salary, \$15,000 each)

Secretary of State—Cordell Hull, Tennessee.  
 Secretary of the Treasury—Henry Morgenthau, Jr., New York.  
 Secretary of War — Henry H. Woodring, Kan.

Attorney General—Frank Murphy, Michigan.  
 Postmaster General—James A. Farley, New York.  
 Secretary of the Navy—Claude A. Swanson, Va. (Died July 7, 1939).

\*Military, Naval and Consular Service abroad, 89,453.



Secretary of the Interior—Harold L. Ickes, Illinois.  
 Secretary of Agriculture—Henry A. Wallace, Iowa.

Secretary of Commerce—Harry L. Hopkins.  
 Secretary of Labor—Frances Perkins, New York.

*In the above list, the Cabinet offices are arranged in the order in which they succeed to the Presidency in case of the removal, death, resignation, or inability of both the President and Vice-President.*

*The order of succession was established by an act of Congress, approved Jan. 19, 1886, and no mention was made of Agriculture, Commerce, and Labor, not then organized.*

## THE WHITE HOUSE

Secretaries to the President—Marvin H. McIntyre, Kentucky, and Stephen Early, Virginia (\$10,000 each).

Private Secretary to the President—Marguerite A. de Hand.

Director of White House Staff—Rudolph Forster, Washington, D. C. (\$8,000); Executive Clerk—Maurice C. Latta, Oklahoma (\$6,000).

Physician to the White House—Captain Ross T. McIntire, U. S. Navy.

## DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Under Secretary—Sumner Welles (Md., \$10,000).

Counselor to the Department—R. Walton Moore (Va., \$10,000).

Assistant Secretaries—Francis B. Sayre\* (Mass., \$9,000); George S. Messersmith (Del., \$9,000); Adolf A. Berle, Jr. (N. Y., \$9,000).

Legal Adviser—Green H. Hackworth (Ky., \$9,000).

Assistant to the Secretary of State—Harry A. McBride (Mich., \$9,400); Special Assistants—Leo Pasvolsky (D. C., \$8,000); Lynn R. Edminster (Ill., \$8,000).

Advisors on Political Relations—James Clement Dunn (N. Y., \$8,500); Stanley Adviser of International Economic Affairs—Herbert Feis (N. Y., \$8,500).

Chief Clerk and Administrative Assistant—Edward Yardley (Mont., \$4,600).

Chiefs of Divisions—Foreign Service Administration, Nathaniel P. Davis (N. J., \$8,000); Foreign Service Buildings Office, Frederick Larkin (Mich., \$8,000); Foreign Service Personnel—G. Howland Shaw (Mass., \$10,000); Foreign Service Officers' Training School, J. Klahr Hud-

dle (Ohio, \$9,600); Far Eastern Affairs—Maxwell M. Hamilton (Iowa, \$8,000); American Republics, Laurence Duggan (N. Y., \$8,000); European Affairs—Jay Pierrepont Moffat (N. H., \$9,600); Near Eastern Affairs—Wallace Murray (Ohio, \$8,000); Current Information—Michael J. McDermott (Mass., \$6,500); Coordination and Review—Blanche Rule Halla (D. C., \$4,600); Consular Commercial—James J. Murphy, Jr. (Pa., \$5,600); Passport—Ruth B. Shipley (Md., \$5,600); Treaty Division—Charles M. Barnes (Va., \$6,500); Translating—Emerson Christie (D. C., \$3,800); Communications and Records—David A. Salmon (Conn., \$5,000); Visa—Avra M. Warren (Md., \$8,000).

Research and Publications—Cyril Wynne (Calif., \$6,500); Trade Agreements—Harry C. Hawkins (Mich., \$8,000); Arms and Munitions Control—Joseph C. Green (Ohio, \$6,500); Philippine Affairs—Joseph E. Jacobs (S. C., \$8,600); Fiscal and Budget Affairs—Charles B. Hosmer (Me., \$8,000); International Conferences—Richard Southgate (Mass., \$8,000); Protocol—Geo. T. Summerlin (La., \$9,200).

\* Appointed U. S. High Commissioner to the Philippines, July 26, 1939; took oath of office in Washington, D. C., August 8, 1939.



Cultural Relations—Ben M. Cherrington (Colo., \$8,000); Editor of the Treaties—Hunter Miller (N. Y., \$6,500); Interna-

tional Communications—Thomas Burke (N. Y., \$8,000); Account—Laurence C. Frank (R. I., \$3,800).

### TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Under Secretary—John W. Hanes (N. C., \$10,000).  
 Assistant Secretaries (\$9,000 each) — Wayne C. Taylor (Ill.); Stephen B. Gibbons (N. Y.); (Vacant).  
 General Counsel—Herman Oliphant (Md., \$10,000).  
 Technical Assistant—Archie Lochhead (N. J., \$10,000); Edwin R. Ballinger (Col., \$7,000).  
 Assistants to the Secretary—(\$6,000-\$10,000)—Herbert E. Gaston (N. Y.); Daniel W. Bell (Ill.); LeRoy Barton (N. Y.); Harold N. Graves (Ill.); Eugene S. Duffield (Va.); Henrietta S. Klotz (N. Y.); John Kieley (D. C.).  
 Admin. Assist. to the Secretary—William H. McReynolds (Mich., \$9,000); Asst. Admin. Asst. to the Secretary—W. N. Thompson (D. C., \$7,500).  
 Savings Bond Division—Eugene W. Sloan, Chief (Mo., \$7,500); James William Bryan, Chief, Information Section (Tenn., \$7,500).  
 Consulting Experts—Herbert S. Wood (Me., \$7,500); Beriah M. Thimpson (Ky., \$7,000).  
 Consulting Chemist—Herbert J. Wollner (N. Y., \$6,000).  
 Research and Statistics—George C. Haas (Minn., \$9,000).  
 Monetary Research—Harry D. White (Wis., \$8,000).

Tax Research—Roy Blough (Ohio, \$8,000).  
 Chief Clerk—Frank A. Birgfeld (Md., \$6,400).  
 Superintendent of Treasury Buildings—John D. Fox (Conn., \$3,800).  
 Chief, Secret Service—Frank J. Wilson (N. Y., \$8,000).  
 Chief, Appointments—James E. Harper (S. C., \$5,400).  
 Chief Disbursing Officer, Division of Disbursement—Guy F. Allen (D. C., \$7,500).  
 Chief, Division of Printing—L. C. Spangler (Va., \$5,800).  
 Comptroller of the Currency—Preston Delano (Mass., \$15,000).  
 Treasurer of the United States—W. A. Julian (Ohio, \$8,000); Asst. Treasurer—Marion Banister (Va., \$6,500).  
 Commissioners, Public Debts—William S. Broughton (Ill., \$9,000); Accounts and Deposits—Edward F. Bartlett (Ill., \$8,000); Internal Revenue—Guy T. Helvering (Kans., \$10,000); Narcotics—H. J. Anslinger (Pa., \$9,000); Customs—James H. Moyle (Utah, \$10,000).  
 Federal Alcohol Administrator—Wilford S. Alexander (Conn., \$10,000).  
 Director of the Mint—Nellie Tayloe Ross (Wyo., \$8,000).  
 Director, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—Alvin W. Hall (Pa., \$9,000).  
 Register of the Treasury—Edward G. Dolan (Conn., \$5,600).

### DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Solicitor General—Robert H. Jackson (N. Y., \$10,000).  
 Assistant Solicitor General—Golden W. Bell (Calif., \$9,000).  
 Assistant to the Attorney General—Joseph B. Keenan (Ohio, \$9,000).  
 Assistant Attorneys General—Thurman W. Arnold (Antitrust) (Conn.); James W. Morris (Tax) (Fla.); Carl McFar-

land (Lands) (Mont.); Brien McMahon (Criminal) (Conn.); Sam E. Whitaker (Claims) (Tenn.); (\$9,000 each).  
 Division of Customs—Webster J. Oliver (201 Varick St., N. Y. City) (N. Y., \$8,000).  
 Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation—J. Edgar Hoover (D. C., \$10,000).  
 Director, Bureau of Prisons—James V.



Bennett (Md., \$10,000).  
 Director, Bureau of War Risk Litigation—  
 Julius C. Martin (N. C., \$8,500).  
 Administrative Assistant to the Attorney  
 General—Thomas D. Quinn (N. H., \$8,  
 500).

Director, Bond and Spirits Division—Joseph  
 Lawrence (Conn., \$7,500).  
 Director, Alien Property Bureau—Urey  
 Wood (Ky., \$7,500).  
 Chief Clerk—Harvey C. Donaldson (Fla.,  
 \$5,600).

### WAR DEPARTMENT

Chief of Staff—General George C. Mar-  
 shall; The Adjutant General—Maj.-Gen.  
 Emmory S. Adams (Kans.); Inspector  
 General — Major General Walter L.  
 Reed (Ariz.); Judge Advocate General  
 —Major General Allen W. Gullion (Ky.);  
 Quartermaster General — Major Gen-  
 eral Henry Gibbins (Tenn.); Surgeon  
 General — Major General Charles R.  
 Reynolds, (N. Y.); Chief of Finance —  
 Major General Frederick W. Boschen  
 (N. Y.); Chief of Engineers — Major  
 General Julian L. Schley (Ga.); Chief  
 of Ordnance — Major General Char-  
 les M. Wesson (Md.); Chief of Chemical  
 Warfare Service—Major General Walter

C. Baker (Pa.); Chief Signal Officer—  
 Major General Joseph O. Mauborgne (N.  
 Y.); Chief of National Guard Bureau—  
 Major General Albert H. Blanding  
 (Fla.); Chief, Bureau of Insular Affairs  
 —Brigadier General Charles Burnett  
 (Ill.); Chief of Chaplains—William R.  
 Arnold (D. C.); Chief of the Air Corps—  
 Major General Henry H. Arnold (Pa.);  
 Chief of Coast Artillery—Major General  
 Archibald H. Sunderland (Ill.); Chief of  
 Infantry—Major General George A.  
 Lynch (Iowa); Chief of Cavalry—Major  
 General John K. Kerr (N. J.); Chief of  
 Field Artillery—Major General Robert  
 M. Danford (Ill.).

### POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Assistant Postmaster General—First—Wil-  
 liam W. Howes (So. Dakota, \$9,000); Sec-  
 ond—Ambrose O'Connell (N. Y., \$9,000);  
 Third—Ramsey S. Black (Pa., \$9,000);  
 Fourth—Smith W. Purdum (Md., \$9,  
 000).  
 Executive Assistant—Ambrose O'Connell  
 (N. Y., \$9,000).  
 Administrative Assistant — William C.

Lyons (Colo., \$5,000).  
 Solicitor—Vincent M. Miles (Ark., \$9,000).  
 Chief Inspector—Kildroy P. Aldrich (Ill.,  
 \$8,500).  
 Purchasing Agent—Harrison Parkmen  
 (Kans., \$7,500).  
 Comptroller—William L. Slattery (Mass.,  
 \$7,500).  
 Chief Clerk—Owen A. Keen (N. Y., \$6,400).

### NAVY DEPARTMENT

Assistant Secretary of the Navy—Charles  
 Edison (\$9,000); Administrative Assist-  
 ant and Chief Clerk—William D. Berg-  
 man (\$7,000).  
 Chief of Naval Operations—Admiral Wil-  
 liam D. Leahy\*; Senior Member General  
 Board—Rear Admiral T. C. Hart; Bud-  
 get Officer—Capt. E. G. Allen; Chief,  
 Bureau of Navigation—Rear Admiral J.

O. Richardson; Hydrographer—Capt. G.  
 S. Bryan; Chief, Bureau of Ordnance—  
 Rear Admiral W. R. Furlong; Engineer  
 in Chief of the Navy and Chief, Bureau  
 of Engineering—Rear Admiral H. G. Bo-  
 wen.  
 Chief, Bureau of Aeronautics—Rear Admi-  
 ral A. B. Cook; Chief Constructor of the  
 Navy and Chief, Bureau of Construction  
 and Repair—Rear Admiral W. G. Dubose  
 (Construction Corps); Chief, Bureau of

\* Retired Aug. 1, 1929; awarded U.S. Distinguished  
 Service Medal, July 28, 1929.



Yard and Docks—Rear Admiral B. Moreel (Civil Engineer Corps); Paymaster General of the Navy and Chief, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—Rear Admiral C. Conard (Supply Corps).

Surgeon General and Chief, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—Rear Admiral Ross T. McIntire (Medical Corps); Judge Advocate General—Rear Admiral W. B. Woodson; President, Naval Retiring

Board—Rear Admiral C. St. John Butler; President, Naval Examining Board—Rear Admiral J. Downs.

Superintendent, Naval Observatory—Captain J. F. Hellweg (ret.); Director, Naval Intelligence—Rear Admiral R. S. Homes; Director, Naval Intelligence—Rear Admiral R. S. Holmes; Director, Naval Communications—Rear Admiral C. E. Courtney.

Naval officers named above all receive pay of their rank.

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Under Secretary—Harry Slaterry (So. Car.).

First Assistant Secretary—Ebert K. Burlew (Penn.); Assistant Secretary—Oscar L. Chapman, (Colo.).

Solicitor—Nathan R. Margold (N. Y.).

Chief Clerk—Floyd E. Dotson (W. Va.).

Director of Classification—John Harvey.

Director of Personnel—Mrs. J. Atwood Maulding.

Commissioners—General Land Office—Fred W. Johnson (Wyo.); Education—John W. Studebaker (Iowa); Indian Affairs—John Collier (Calif.); Reclamation

—John C. Page (Colo.).

Directors, Geological Survey—W. C. Mendenhall (O.); Bureau of Mines—John W. Finch (Idaho); National Park Service—Arno B. Cammerer (Wis.); Territories and Island Possessions—Ernest Gruening (N. Y.); Director of Investigations—Bradley B. Smith (Ark.); (Acting Director) Grazing—Richard H. Rutledge (Utah); Petroleum Conservation—G. W. Holland (Okla.); Motion Pictures—Fanning Hearon (S. C.).

Administrator, U. S. Housing Authority—Nathan Straus (N. Y.).

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Under Secretary—M. L. Wilson (Mont., \$10,000).

Assistant Secretary—Harry L. Brown (Ga., \$8,000).

Assistant to Secretary—Paul H. Appleby (Va., \$9,000); Julian N. Friant (Mo., \$8,500); J. D. LeCron (Ia., \$6,500).

Assistant to Under Secretary—Donald C. Blaisdell (Wis., \$5,600).

Assistant to Asst. Secretary—Chas. B. Ingram (Ga., \$4,600).

Solicitor—M. G. White (Tex., \$8,500).

Directors—Extension Work—C. W. Warburton (Ia., \$9,000); Personnel—Roy F. Hendrickson (Ga., \$7,000); Finance—W. A. Jump (Md., \$8,500); Information—M. S. Eisenhower (Kans., \$8,500); Research—James T. Jardine (Ore., \$9,000); Marketing and Regulatory Work—A. G. Black

(Ia., \$10,000).

Administrators—Agricultural Adjustment Administration—R. M. Evans (Ia., \$10,000); Farm Security Administration—W. W. Alexander (Ga., \$10,000).

President, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation—Jesse W. Tapp (N. Y., \$9,500).

Bureau Chiefs—Agricultural Economics—R. H. Tolley (Calif., \$10,000); Agricultural Engineering—S. H. McCrory (Miss., \$7,500); Animal Industry—J. R. Mohler (Pa., \$8,500); Biological Survey—I. N. Gabrielson (Oreg., \$8,000); Chemistry and Soils—H. G. Knight (W. Va., \$8,000); Commodity Exchange Administration—J. W. T. Duvel (Ohio, \$7,000); Dairy Industry—O. E. Reed (Mich., \$8,000); Entomology and Plant Quarantine



—Lee A. Strong (Calif., \$8,500); Food and Drug Administration—W. G. Campbell (Ky., \$8,500); Forest Service—F. A. Silcox (N. Y., \$9,000); Home Economics—Miss Louise Stanley (Mo., \$7,000); Plant Industry—E. C. Auchter (Md., \$8,000); Public Roads—T. H. MacDonald (Ia., \$9,000); Soil Conservation Service—H. H. Bennett (N. C., \$8,500); Weather Bureau—C. C. Clark (Acting) (Pa., \$6,500); Librarian—Miss Claribel R. Bar-

nett (N. Y., \$4,600); Sugar Division—Josua Bernhardt (N. Y., \$8,000); Office of CCC Activities—Fred Morrell (Colo., \$7,000).

General Superintendent—National Agricultural Research Center—E. C. Sanford (Wis., \$4,600).

Manager, Federal Crop Insurance Corporation—L. K. Smith (Acting), (Nebr., \$6,400).

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

(Salaries fluctuate under the Classification Act.)

Assistant Secretaries—John M. Johnson, S. C., and Richard C. Patterson, Jr.; Administrative Asst. to the Secretary—Malcolm Kerlin, N. J.; Solicitor—South Trimble, Jr., Ky.

Commissioners or Directors of Bureaus—Census—William L. Austin, Miss.; Standards—Lyman J. Briggs, Mich.;

Fisheries—Frank T. Bell, Wash.; Lighthouses—Harold D. King, Md.; Coast and Geodetic Survey—Leo O. Colbert; Marine Inspection and Navigation—Richard S. Field, Miss.; Patent Office—Conway P. Coe, Md.; Foreign and Domestic Commerce—Alexander V. Dye, N. Y.; Chief Clerk—E. W. Libbey, D. C.

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Assistant Secretary—Charles B. McLaughlin (Nebr.) (\$9,000); Assistant to the Secretary—Turner W. Battle (\$7,000) and Richardson Saunders (\$8,000); Chief Clerk—Samuel J. Gompers (\$5,600); Director of Personnel—Robert C. Smith (\$5,600); Librarian—Laura A. Thompson (\$4,600).

Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization—James L. Houghtelling (\$9,000); Commissioner of Labor Statistics—Isador

Lubin (\$9,000); Directors—Women's Bureau—Mary Anderson (\$7,500); Chief, Children's Bureau—Katherine F. Lenroot (\$8,000); Conciliation—John R. Steelman (\$7,500); U. S. Employment Service—W. F. Persons (\$8,500); Labor Standards—V. A. Zimmer (\$8,000); Administrator, Public Contracts Division—L. Metcalfe Walling (\$8,000); Administrator, Wage and Hour Division—Elmer F. Andrews (\$10,000).

## DEMOCRATIC LIBERTY, F. D. ROOSEVELT'S IDEAL

Franklin D. Roosevelt, in an address in Washington (April 14, 1938), before the governing board of the Pan American Union—an address which was broadcast throughout the United States and Latin America—said:

"We have learned in this Western Hemisphere what community of interest really means. We have worked for it, created it, and we now glory in it. Properly, therefore, Pan American Day is set aside as an annual testimony to the significance which the American family of nations has for the world.

"Never was that significance greater than today. The 21 American republics present proudly to the rest of the world a demonstration that the rule of justice and law can be substituted for the rule of force; that resort to war as an instrument of policy is not necessary; that international differences of all kinds can be solved through peaceful negotiation; that the sanctity of the pledged word faithfully observed and generously interpreted offers a system of security with freedom.

"The 300,000,000 citizens in the American republics are not different from other human beings. We have the same problems, the same differences, even the same material for controversy which exists elsewhere.



Yet, we have undertaken contractual obligations to solve these normal human differences by maintaining peace; and that peace we are firmly resolved to maintain.

"It shall not be endangered by controversies within our family; and we will not permit it to be endangered from aggression coming from outside of our hemisphere. This, a common objective of all of us, forms a lasting foundation for the maintenance of an international understanding unique in the world.

"The American peoples, who today fortunately live as good neighbors not only enjoy a privilege, but undertake a heavy responsibility.

"....Our democratic system has conferred on all of us an inestimable gift of individual liberty within the law. We are vitally concerned with preserving the high standards of international restraint and morality, which the lessons of centuries has taught is the first requirement of peaceful relationships between nations.

"Now, more than ever before, we of this American Hemisphere must make plain that these principles, upon which so great a civilization is founded, are vibrant, productive and dynamic. National and international law and morality are not the restraints of weaklings; they are signs of serene strength—confidence in our purpose and ability to maintain independence and democracy.

"Our ideal is democratic liberty. Our instrument is honor and friendship. Our method is increased understanding. Our basis is confidence. So and not otherwise, in common efforts, we safeguard in this new world the great rights of our liberties and build our civilization for the advancement of humanity throughout the world."

## APPENDIX VIII

### THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES

#### The Seventy-Sixth Congress

#### THE SENATE

Terms of Senators end on January 3 of the year preceding name. The Congress must meet annually on January 3, under the Twentieth Amendment. Salary of a Senator is \$10,000 a year. The Senator whose name appears first in each State is the Senior Senator from that State.

*Presiding Officer:* Vice-President, Hon. JOHN N. GARNER, D., of Texas, salary \$15,000.

*President Protempore:* Hon. KEY PITTMAN, D., of Nevada.

*Secretary:* Mr. EDWIN A. HALSEY, D., of Virginia.

<i>Terms Expire</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>P. O. Address</i>	<i>Terms Expire</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>P. O. Address</i>
<b>ALABAMA</b>			<b>DELAWARE</b>		
1943..	John H. Bankhead, D....	Jasper	1941..	John G. Townsend, Jr.,	
1945..	Lister Hill, D.....	Montgomery		R .....	Selbyville
<b>ARIZONA</b>			1943..	James H. Hughes, D....	Dover
1941..	Henry F. Ashurst, D..	Prescott	<b>FLORIDA</b>		
1945..	Carl Hayden, D.....	Phoenix	1941..	Charles O. Andrews, D..	Orlando
<b>ARKANSAS</b>			1945..	Claude Pepper, D.....	
1943..	John E. Miller, D.....	Searcy	<b>GEORGIA</b>		
1945..	Mrs. Hattie W. Car-		1945..	Walter F. George, D....	Vienna
	away, D .....	Jonesboro	1943..	Richard B. Russell, Jr.	
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>				D .....	Winder
1941..	Hiram W. Johnson, R..	San Francisco	<b>IDAHO</b>		
1945..	Sheridan Downey, D....		1943..	William E. Borah, R....	Boise
<b>COLORADO</b>			1945..	D. Worth Clark, D.....	Pocatello
1945..	Alva B. Adams, D.....	Pueblo	<b>ILLINOIS</b>		
1943..	Edwin C. Johnson, D....	Craig	1943..	J. Hamilton Lewis, D..	Chicago
<b>CONNECTICUT</b>			1945..	Scott W. Lucas, D.....	Havana
1941..	Francis T. Maloney, D..	Meriden			
1945..	John A. Danaher, R....				



<i>Terms Expire</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>P. O. Address</i>	<i>Terms Expire</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>P. O. Address</i>
<b>INDIANA</b>			<b>NEVADA</b>		
1945..	Frederick Van Nuys, D..	Indianapolis	1941..	Key Pittman, D.....	Tonopah
1941..	Sherman Minton, D....	New Albany	1945..	Patrick A. McCarran, D.	Reno
<b>IOWA</b>			<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>		
1945..	Guy M. Gillette, D.....	Cherokee	1943..	H. Styles Bridges, R....	Concord
1943..	Clyde L. Herring, D....	Des Moines	1945..	Charles W. Tobey, R....	
<b>KANSAS</b>			<b>NEW JERSEY</b>		
1943..	Arthur Capper, R.....	Topeka	1943..	William H. Smathers, D.	Margate City
1945..	Clyde M. Reed, R.....	Parsons	1941..	W. Warren Barbour, R..	Locust
<b>KENTUCKY</b>			<b>NEW MEXICO</b>		
1945..	Alben W. Barkley, D....	Paducah	1943..	Carl A. Hatch, D.....	Clovis
1943..	Marvel M. Logan, D....	Bowling Green	1941..	Dennis Chavez, D.....	Albuquerque
<b>LOUISIANA</b>			<b>NEW YORK</b>		
1945..	John H. Overton, D....	Alexandria	1943..	Robert F. Wagner, D...	N. Y. City
1943..	Allen J. Ellender, D....	Houma	1941..	James M. Mead, D.....	Buffalo
<b>MAINE</b>			<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>		
1941..	Frederick Hale, R.....	Portland	1943..	Josiah W. Bailey, D....	Raleigh
1943..	Wallace H. White, Jr., R.	Auburn	1945..	Robert R. Reynolds, D..	Asheville
<b>MARYLAND</b>			<b>NORTH DAKOTA</b>		
1945..	Millard E. Tydings, D..	Havre de Grace	1941..	Lynn J. Frazier, R.....	Hoopie
1941..	George L. Radcliffe, D..	Baltimore	1945..	Gerald P. Nye, R.....	Cooperstown
<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>			<b>OHIO</b>		
1941..	David I. Walsh, D.....	Clinton	1941..	A. V. (Vic) Donahey, D.	Huntsville
1943..	Henry C. Lodge, Jr., R..	Beverly	1945..	Robert O. Taft, R.....	Cincinnati
<b>MICHIGAN</b>			<b>OKLAHOMA</b>		
1941..	Arthur H. Vandenberg,		1945..	Elmer Thomas, D.....	Medicine Park
	R .....	Grand Rapids	1943..	Josh. Lee, D.....	Norman
1943..	Prentiss M. Brown, D..	St. Ignace	<b>OREGON</b>		
<b>MINNESOTA</b>			1943..	Charles L. McNary, R...	Salem
1941..	Henrik Shipstead, Farm-		1945..	Rufus C. Holman, R....	
	Lab .....	Miltona	<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>		
1943..	Ernest Lundeen, Farm-		1945..	James J. Davis, R.....	Pittsburgh
	Lab .....	Minneapolis	1941..	Joseph F. Guffey, D....	Pittsburgh
<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>			<b>RHODE ISLANDS</b>		
1943..	Pat Harrison, D.....	Gulfport	1941..	Peter Goelet Gerry, D...	Warwick
1941..	Theodore G. Bilbo, D....	Poplarville	1943..	Theodore F. Green, D...	Providence
<b>MISSOURI</b>			<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>		
1945..	Bennett Champ Clark, D.	Ladue Village	1945..	Ellison D. Smith, D....	Lynchburg
1941..	Harry S. Truman, D....	Independence	1943..	James F. Byrnes, D....	Spartanburg
<b>MONTANA</b>			<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>		
1941..	Burton K. Wheeler, D..	Butte	1943..	W. J. Bulow, D.....	Beresford
1943..	James E. Murray, D....	Butte	1945..	Chandler Gurney, R....	
<b>NEBRASKA</b>			<b>TENNESSEE</b>		
1943..	George W. Norris, Ind..	McCook	1941..	Kenneth D. McKellar, D.	Memphis
1941..	Edward R. Burke, D....	Omaha	1943..	Tom Stewart, D.....	



<i>Terms Expire</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>P. O. Address</i>	<i>Terms Expire</i>	<i>Senators</i>	<i>P. O. Address</i>
<b>TEXAS</b>			<b>WASHINGTON</b>		
1943..	Morris Sheppard, D....	Texarkana	1945..	Homer T. Bone, D.....	Tacoma
1941..	Tom Connally, D.....	Marlin	1941..	Lewis B. Schwellenbach, D. ....	Seattle
<b>UTAH</b>			<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>		
1941..	William H. King, D....	Salt Lake City	1943..	Matthew M. Neely, D...	Fairmont
1945..	Elbert D. Thomas, D....	Salt Lake City	1941..	Rush Dew Holt, D.....	Weston
<b>VERMONT</b>			<b>WISCONSIN</b>		
1941..	Warren R. Austin, R...	Burlington	1941..	R. M. LaFollette, Jr., P...	Madison
1145..	Ernest W. Gibson, R....	Brattleboro	1945..	Alexander Wiley, R....	
<b>VIRGINIA</b>			<b>WYOMING</b>		
1143..	Carter Glass, D.....	Lynchburg	1941..	Joseph C. O'Mahoney, D.	Cheyenne
1941..	Harry F. Byrd, D.....	Berryville	1943..	Harry H. Schwartz, D...	Casper

*Number of Senators, 96: Democrats, 53; Republicans, 23; Farm-Labor, 2; Progressives, 1; Independent, 1.*

## THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Congress must meet annually on January 3. Members of this House of Representatives were elected Nov. 8, 1928. Terms from Jan. 3, 1929, to Jan. 3, 1941. Salary of Members, \$10,000 a year.

*Speaker*—William B. Bankhead, D., of Alabama.

*Clerk of the House of Representatives*—South Trimble, D., of Kentucky.

<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Representative</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>P. O. Address</i>	<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Representative</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>P. O. Address</i>
<b>ALABAMA</b>				<b>CALIFORNIA</b>			
1	Frank W. Boykin*	Dem..	Mobile	1	Clarence F. Lea*	Dem..	Santa Rosa
2	George Grant*	Dem..	Troy	2	Harry L. Engle-		
3	Henry B. Stegall*	Dem..	Ozark		bright*	Rep...	San Francisco
4	Sam Hobbs*	Dem..	Selma	3	Frank H. Buck*	Dem..	Vacaville
5	Joe Starnes*	Dem..	Guntersville	4	Franck R. Haven-		
6	Pete Jarman	Dem..	Livingston		ner*	Dem..	San Francisco
7	William B. Bank-			5	Richard J. Welch*	Rep...	San Francisco
	head*	Dem..	Jasper	6	Albert E. Carter*	Rep...	Oakland
8	John J. Sparkman	Dem..	Huntsville	7	J. H. Tolan*	Dem..	Oakland
9	Luther Patrick	Dem..	Birmingham	8	John Z. Anderson*	Rep...	San Juan Bau-
<b>ARIZONA</b>					tista		
John R. Murdock*	Dem..	Tempe		9	B. W. Gearhart*	Rep...	Fresno
<b>ARKANSAS</b>				10	A. J. Elliott*	Dem..	Tulare
1	E. C. Gathings	Dem..	West Memphis	11	Carl Hinshaw	Rep...	Pasadena
2	Wilbur D. Mills	Dem..	Kennset	12	H. Jerry Voorhis*	Dem..	San Dimas
3	Clyde T. Ellis	Dem..	Bentonville	13	Charles Kramer*	Dem..	Los Angeles
4	Ben Cravens*	Dem..	Fort Smith	14	Thomas F. Ford*	Dem..	Los Angeles
5	David D. Terry*	Dem..	Little Rock	15	John M. Costello*	Dem..	Hollywood
6	W. F. Norrell	Dem..	Monticello	16	Leland M. Ford	Rep...	Santa Monica
7	Wade H. Kitchens	Dem..	Magnolia	17	Lee E. Geyer	Dem..	Gardena
				18	Thomas M. Eaton	Rep...	Long Beach

\* Served in the 75th Congress. † Served in a previous Congress.



<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Representative</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>P. O. Address</i>
19	Harry R. Shepard*	Dem.	Yucaipa
20	Ed. V. Izac*	Dem.	San Diego

**COLORADO**

1	Lawrence Lewis*	Dem.	Denver
2	Fred Cummings*	Dem.	Fort Collins
3	John A. Martin*	Dem.	Pueblo
4	Edward T. Taylor*	Dem.	Glenwood Springs

**CONNECTICUT**

1	William J. Miller	Rep.	Wetherfield
2	Thomas R. Ball	Rep.	Old Lyme
3	James A. Shanley*	Dem.	New Haven
4	Albert E. Austin	Rep.	Greenwich
5	J. Joseph Smith*	Dem.	Waterbury
<i>At Large:</i> R. J. Monkiewicz			
		Rep.	New Britain

**DELAWARE**

George S. Williams	Rep.	Millboro
--------------------	------	----------

**FLORIDA**

1	J. Hardin Peterson*	Dem.	Lakeland
2	Lex Green*	Dem.	Starke
3	Millard F. Caldwell*	Dem.	Milton
4	Pat Cannon	Dem.	Miami
5	Joe Hendricks*	Dem.	De Land

**GEORGIA**

1	Hugh Peterson*	Dem.	Ailey
2	E. E. Cox*	Dem.	Camilla
3	Stephen Pace*	Dem.	Americus
4	Emmett M. Owen*	Dem.	Griffin
5	Robert Ramspeck*	Dem.	Atlanta
6	Carl Vinson*	Dem.	Milledgeville
7	Malcolm C. Tarver*	Dem.	Dalton
8	W. Ben Gibbs	Dem.	Jessup
9	R. Frank Whelchel*	Dem.	Gainesville
10	Paul Brown*	Dem.	Elberton

**IDAHO**

1	Compton I. White*	Dem.	Clark Fork
2	Henry C. Dworshak	Rep.	Burley

**ILLINOIS**

1	Arthur H. Mitchell*	Dem.	Chicago
---	---------------------	------	---------

<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Representative</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>P. O. Address</i>
2	R. S. McKeough*	Dem.	Chicago
3	Edward A. Kelly*	Dem.	Chicago
4	Harry P. Beam*	Dem.	Chicago
5	Adolph J. Sabath*	Dem.	Chicago
6	L. W. Maciejewski	Dem.	Cicero
7	Leonard W. Schuetz*	Dem.	Chicago
8	Leo Kocialkowski*	Dem.	Chicago
9	James McAndrews*	Dem.	Chicago
10	Ralph E. Church*	Rep.	Evanston
11	Chauncey W. Reed*	Rep.	West Chicago
12	Noah M. Mason*	Rep.	Oglesby
13	Leo E. Allen*	Rep.	Galena
14	Anton J. Johnson	Rep.	Macomb
15	Robert B. Chipfield	Rep.	Canton
16	Everett M. Dirksen*	Rep.	Pekin
17	L. C. Arends*	Rep.	Melvin
18	Jessie Sumner	Rep.	Watseka
19	William H. Wheat	Rep.	Rantoul
20	James M. Barnes	Dem.	Jacksonville
21	Frank W. Fries*	Dem.	Carlinville
22	Edwin M. Schaefer*	Dem.	Belleville
23	Laurence F. Arnold*	Dem.	Newton
24	Claude C. Parsons*	Dem.	Golconda
25	Kent E. Keller*	Dem.	Ava
<i>At Large:</i> John C. Martin			
		Dem.	Salem
<i>At Large:</i> Thomas V. Smith			
		Dem.	Chicago

**INDIANA**

1	William T. Schulte*	Dem.	Hammond
2	Charles A. Halleck*	Rep.	Rensselaer
3	Robert A. Grant	Rep.	South Bend
4	George W. Gillie	Rep.	Fort Wayne
5	Forest A. Harness	Rep.	Kokomo
6	Noble J. Johnson†	Rep.	Terre Haute
7	Gerald W. Landis	Rep.	Linton
8	John W. Boehme, Jr.*	Dem.	Evanville
9	Eugene Crowe*	Dem.	Bedford
10	Raymond S. Springer	Rep.	Connersville
11	William H. Larabee*	Dem.	New Palestine
12	Louis Ludlow*	Dem.	Indianapolis

\* Served in the 75th Congress. † Served in a previous Congress.



*Dist. Representative Party P. O. Address*

**IOWA**

- 1 Thomas E. Martin . Rep... Iowa City
- 2 Wm. S. Jacobsen\* . Dem... Clinton
- 3 John W. Gwynne\* . Rep... Waterloo
- 4 Henry O. Talle . Rep.....
- 5 Karl M. Le Compte . Rep... Corydon
- 6 Cassius C. Dowell . Rep... Des Moines
- 7 Ben F. Jensen . Rep... Exira
- 8 Fred C. Gilchrist\* . Rep... Laurens
- 9 Vincent Harrington\* . Dem... Sioux City

**KANSAS**

- 1 W. P. Lambertson\* Rep... Fairview
- 2 U. S. Guyer\* . Rep... Kansas City
- 3 Thomas D. Winter . Rep... Girard
- 4 Edward H. Rees\* . Rep... Emporia
- 5 John M. Houston\* . Dem... Newton
- 6 Frank Carlson\* . Rep... Concordia
- 7 Clifford R. Hope\* . Rep... Garden City

**KENTUCKY**

- 1 Noble J. Gregory\* . Dem... Mayfield
- 2 Beverly M. Vincent\* . Dem... Brownville
- 3 Emmet O'Neal\* . Dem... Louisville
- 4 Edward W. Creal\* . Dem... Hodgenville
- 5 Brent Spence\* . Dem... Fort Thomas
- 6 Virgil Chapman\* . Dem... Paris
- 7 Andrew J. May\* . Dem... Prestonburg
- 8 Joe B. Bates . Dem... Greenup
- 9 John M. Robison\* . Rep... Barbourville

**LOUISIANA**

- 1 Joachim O. Fernandez\* . Dem... New Orleans
- 2 Paul H. Maloney\* . Dem... New Orleans
- 3 Robert L. Mouton\* . Dem... Lafayette
- 4 Overton Brooks\* . Dem... Shreveport
- 5 Newt V. Mills\* . Dem... Mer Rouge
- 6 John K. Griffith\* . Dem... Slidell
- 7 Rene L. DeRouen\* . Dem... Ville Platte
- 8 A. Leonard Allen\* . Dem... Winnfield

**MAINE**

- 1 James C. Oliver\* . Rep... South Portland
- 2 Clyde H. Smith\* . Rep... Skowhegan
- 3 Ralph O. Brewster\* Rep... Dexter

**MARYLAND**

- 1 T. Alan Goldsborough\* . Dem... Denton

*Dist. Representative Party P. O. Address*

- 2 William P. Cole, Jr.\* . Dem... Towson
- 3 Thos. d'Alesandro . Dem... Baltimore
- 4 Ambrose J. Kennedy\* . Dem... Baltimore
- 5 Stephen W. Gambrill\* . Dem... Laurel
- 6 William D. Byron . Dem... Williamsport

**MASSACHUSETTS**

- 1 Allen T. Treadway\* Rep... Stockbridge
- 2 Charles R. Clason\* . Rep... Springfield
- 3 Joseph E. Casey\* . Dem... Clinton
- 5 Edith Nourse Rogers\* . Rep... Lowell
- 6 George J. Bates . Rep... Salem
- 7 Lawrence J. Connelly . Dem... Lynn
- 8 Arthur D. Healey\* . Dem... Somerville
- 9 Robert Luce\* . Rep... Waltham
- 10 George H. Tinkham\* . Rep... Boston
- 11 Thomas A. Flaherty\* . Dem... Boston
- 12 John W. McCormack\* . Dem... Dorchester
- 13 Rich. B. Wigglesworth\* . Rep... Milton
- 14 Joseph W. Martin, Jr.\* . Rep... North Attleboro
- 15 Charles L. Gifford\* Rep... Barnstable

**MICHIGAN**

- 1 Rudolph G. Tenenrowicz . Dem... Hamtramck
- 2 Earl C. Michener\* . Rep... Adrian
- 3 Paul W. Shafer\* . Rep... Battle Creek
- 4 Clare E. Hoffman\* Rep... Allegan
- 5 Carl E. Mapes\* . Rep... Grand Rapids
- 6 William W. Blackney† . Rep... Flint
- 7 Jesse P. Wolcott\* . Rep... Port Huron
- 8 Fred L. Crawford\* Rep... Saginaw
- 9 Albert J. Engel\* . Rep... Lake City
- 10 Roy O. Woodruff\* . Rep... Bay City
- 11 Fred Bradley . Rep.....
- 12 Frank E. Hook . Dem... Ironwood
- 13 Clarence J. McLeod† . Rep... Detroit

\* Served in the 75th Congress. † Served in a previous Congress.



<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Representative</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>P. O. Address</i>
14	Louis Rabaut*	Dem.	Grosse Pointe Pk.
15	John D. Dingell*	Dem.	Detroit
16	John Lesinski*	Dem.	Dearborn
17	George A. Dondero*	Rep.	Royal Oak

**MINNESOTA**

1	August H. Andersen*	Rep.	Red Wing
2	Elmer J. Ryan*	Dem.	St. Paul
3	John G. Alexander	Rep.	Minneapolis
4	Melvin J. Maas*	Rep.	St. Paul
6	Harold Knutson*	Rep.	St. Cloud
7	H. Carl Andersen	Rep.	Tyler
8	William A. Pittenger†	Rep.	Duluth
9	Richard T. Buckler*	F. L.	Crookston

**MISSISSIPPI**

1	John E. Rankin*	Dem.	Tupelo
2	Wall Doxey*	Dem.	Holly Springs
3	W. M. Whittington*	Dem.	Greenwood
4	A. L. Ford*	Dem.	Ackerman
5	Ross A. Collins*	Dem.	Meridian
6	William M. Colmer*	Dem.	Pascagoula
7	Dan R. McGehee*	Dem.	Meadville

**MISSOURI**

1	Milton A. Romjue*	Dem.	Macon
2	William L. Nelson*	Dem.	Columbia
3	Richard M. Duncan*	Dem.	St. Joseph
4	C. Jasper Bell*	Dem.	Kansas City
5	Joseph B. Shannon*	Dem.	Kansas City
6	Reuben T. Wood*	Dem.	Springfield
7	Dewey Short*	Rep.	Galena
8	Clyde Williams*	Dem.	Hillsboro
9	Clarence Cannon*	Dem.	Elsberry
10	Orville Zimmerman*	Dem.	Kennett
11	Thos. C. Hennings, Jr.*	Dem.	St. Louis
12	C. Arthur Anderson*	Dem.	Lemay
13	John J. Cochran*	Dem.	St. Louis

**MONTANA**

1	J. Thorpe Nelson	Rep.	Butte
2	James F. O'Connor*	Dem.	Livingston

**NEBRASKA**

1	George H. Heinke	Rep.	Nebraska City
---	------------------	------	---------------

<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Representative</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>P. O. Address</i>
2	Chas. F. McLaughlin*	Dem.	Omaha
3	Karl Stefan*	Rep.	Norfolk
4	Carl T. Curtis	Rep.	Minden
5	Harry B. Coffee*	Dem.	Chadron

**NEVADA**

James G. Scrugan*	Dem.	Reno
-------------------	------	------

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**

1	Arthur B. Jenks*	Rep.	Manchester
2	Poster Stearns	Rep.	Hancock

**NEW JERSEY**

1	Charles A. Wolverton*	Rep.	Merchantville
2	Walter S. Jeffries	Rep.	Margate City
3	William H. Sutphin*	Dem.	Matawan
4	D. Lane Powers*	Rep.	Trenton
5	Charles A. Eaton*	Rep.	Watchung
6	Donald H. McLean*	Rep.	Elizabeth
7	J. Parnell Thomas	Rep.	Allendale
8	George N. Seger*	Rep.	Passaic
9	Frank C. Osmer, Jr.	Rep.	Haworth
10	Fred A. Hartley, Jr.*	Rep.	Kearny
11	Albert L. Vreeland	Rep.	East Orange
12	Robert W. Keen	Rep.	Livingston
13	Mary T. Norton*	Dem.	Jersey City
14	Edward J. Hart*	Dem.	Jersey City

**NEW MEXICO**

John J. Dempsey*	Dem.	Santa Fe
------------------	------	----------

**NEW YORK**

1	Leonard W. Hall	Rep.	Oyster Bay
2	William B. Barry*	Dem.	Hollis
3	Joseph L. Pfeiffer*	Dem.	Brooklyn
4	Thomas H. Cullen*	Dem.	Brooklyn
5	Marcellus H. Evans	Dem.	Brooklyn
6	Andrew L. Somers*	Dem.	Brooklyn
7	John J. Delaney*	Dem.	Brooklyn
8	Donald L. O'Toole*	Dem.	Brooklyn
9	Eugene J. Keogh*	Dem.	Brooklyn
10	Emanuel Celler*	Dem.	Brooklyn
11	James A. O'Leary*	Dem.	West N. Brighton

\* Served in the 75th Congress. † Served in a previous Congress.



<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Representative</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>P. O. Address</i>
12	Samuel Dickstein*	Dem.	New York City
13	Chris D. Sullivan*	Dem.	New York City
14	William I. Sirovich*	Dem.	New York City
15	Michael J. Kennedy	Dem.	New York City
16	John H. Fay	Dem.	New York City
17	Bruce Barton†	Rep.	New York City
18	Martin J. Kennedy*	Dem.	New York City
19	Sol Bloom*	Dem.	New York City
20	Vito Marcantonio†	Rep.	New York City
21	Joseph A. Gavagan*	Dem.	New York City
22	Edward W. Curley*	Dem.	Bronx
23	Charles A. Buckley*	Dem.	Bronx
24	James M. Fitzpatrick*	Dem.	Bronx
25	Ralph A. Gamble*	Rep.	Larchmont
26	Hamilton Fish*	Rep.	Garrison
27	Lewis Rockefeller†	Rep.	Chatham
28	William T. Byrne*	Dem.	Loudonville
29	E. Harold Cluett*	Rep.	Troy
30	Frank Crowther*	Rep.	Schenectady
31	Wallace E. Pierce	Rep.	Plattsburg
32	Francis D. Culkin*	Rep.	Oswego
33	Fred J. Douglas*	Rep.	Utica
34	Bert Lord*	Rep.	Afton
35	Clarence E. Hancock*	Rep.	Syracuse
36	John Taber*	Rep.	Auburn
37	W. Sterling Cole*	Rep.	Bath
38	Joseph J. O'Brien	Rep.	East Rochester
39	James W. Wadsworth*	Rep.	Genesee
40	Walter G. Andrews*	Rep.	Buffalo
41	J. Francis Harter	Rep.	Eggertsville
42	Pins L. Schwert	Dem.	Buffalo
43	Daniel A. Reed*	Rep.	Dunkirk
<i>At Large:</i> Matthew J. Merritt*			
Dem. Flushing			
<i>At Large:</i> Mrs. Caroline O'Day			
Dem. Rye			

## NORTH CAROLINA

1	Lindsay C. Warren*	Dem.	Washington
2	John H. Kerr*	Dem.	Warrenton
3	Graham A. Barden*	Dem.	New Bern
4	Harold D. Cooley*	Dem.	Nashville
5	Alonzo D. Folger	Dem.	Mount Airy

<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Representative</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>P. O. Address</i>
6	Carl T. Durhan	Dem.	Chapel Hill
7	J. Bayard Clark*	Dem.	Fayetteville
8	William O. Burgin	Dem.	Lexington
9	Robert L. Dough-ton	Dem.	Laurel Springs
10	Alfred L. Bulwin- kle*	Dem.	Gastonia
11	Zebulon Weaver*	Dem.	Asheville

## NORTH DAKOTA

<i>At Large:</i> Usher L. Burdick*			
Rep. Williston			
<i>At Large:</i> William Lemke*			
Rep. Fargo			

## OHIO

1	Charles H. Elston	Rep.	Newton
2	William E. Hess†	Rep.	Cincinnati
3	Harry N. Routzohn	Rep.	Dayton
4	Robert F. Jones	Rep.	Lima
5	Cliff Clevenger	Rep.	Bryan
6	James G. Polk*	Dem.	Highland
7	Clarence J. Brown	Rep.	Blanchard
8	Frederick C. Smith	Rep.	Marion
9	John F. Hunter*	Dem.	Toledo
10	Thomas A. Jenkins*	Rep.	Ironton
11	H. K. Claypool*	Dem.	Chillicothe
12	John M. Vorys	Rep.	Columbus
13	Dudley A. White*	Rep.	Norwalk
14	Dow W. Harter*	Dem.	Akron
15	Robert T. Secrest*	Dem.	Caldwell
16	Jim Seecombe	Rep.	Canton
17	William A. Ashbrook*	Dem.	Johnston
18	Earl R. Lewis	Rep.	St Clairsville
19	Michael J. Kirwan*	Dem.	Youngstown
20	Martin L. Sweeney*	Dem.	Cleveland
21	Robert Crosser*	Dem.	Cleveland
22	Chester C. Bolton†	Rep.	Lynhurst
<i>At Large:</i> George H. Bender			
Rep. Cleveland Heights			
L. L. Marshal			
Rep. Euclid			

## OKLAHOMA

1	Wesley E. Disney*	Dem.	Tulsa
2	Jack Nichols*	Dem.	Eufaula
3	Wilburn Cartwright*	Dem.	McAlester
4	Lyle H. Boren*	Dem.	Seminole
5	Mike Monroney	Dem.	Oklahoma City

\* Served in the 75th Congress. † Served in a previous Congress.



<u>Dist.</u>	<u>Representative</u>	<u>Party</u>	<u>P. O. Address</u>
6	Jed Johnson*	Dem.	Anadarko
7	Sam Massingale...	Dem.	Cordell
8	Phil Ferguson*	Dem.	Woodward
<i>At Large:</i> Will Rogers* Dem. Oklahoma City			

**OREGON**

1	James W. Mott*	Rep.	Salem
2	Walter M. Pierce*	Dem.	La Grande.....
3	Homer D. Angell..	Rep.	Portland

**PENNSYLVANIA**

1	Leon Sacks.....	Dem.	Philadelphia
2	James P. McGra-		
	nery .....	Dem.	Philadelphia
3	Michael J. Bradley.	Dem.	Philadelphia
4	J. Burrwood Daly*	Dem.	Philadelphia
5	Frederick C. Gart-		
	ner .....	Rep.	Philadelphia
6	Francis J. Myers ..	Rep.	Philadelphia
7	George P. Darrow†.	Rep.	Philadelphia
8	James Wolfenden*.	Rep.	Upper Darby
9	Charles L. Gerlack.	Rep.	Allentown
10	J. Roland Kinzer*.	Rep.	Lancaster
11	Patrick J. Boland*.	Dem.	Scranton
12	J. Harold Flan-		
	nery* .....	Dem.	Pittston
13	Ivor D. Fenton ...	Rep.	Mahanoy City
14	Guy L. Moser* ...	Dem.	Douglassville
15	Albert G. Ruther-		
	ford .....	Rep.	Honesdale
16	Robert F. Rich* ..	Rep.	Woolrich
17	J. William Ditter*.	Rep.	Ambler
18	Richard M. Simp-		
	son* .....	Rep.	Huntingdon
19	John C. Kunkel ...	Rep.	Harrisburg
20	Benjamin Jarret*.	Rep.	Farrell
21	Francis E. Walter*.	Dem.	Easton
22	Chester H. Gross ..	Rep.	Manchester
23	James E. Van		
	Zandt .....	Rep.	Altoona
24	J. Buell Snyder* ..	Rep.	Perryopolis
25	Charles I. Faddis*.	Dem.	Waynesburg
26	Louis E. Graham ..	Rep.	Beaver
27	Harve Tibbott ....	Rep.	Edensburg
28	Robert G. Allen ..	Dem.	Greensburg
29	Robert L. Rodgers ..	Rep.	Erie
30	Robert J. Corbett ..	Rep.	Bellevue
31	John McDowell ...	Rep.	Wilkinsburg ..
32	Herman P. Eber-		
	harter* .....	Dem.	Pittsburgh

<u>Dist.</u>	<u>Representative</u>	<u>Party</u>	<u>P. O. Address</u>
33	Joseph A. McArdle	Dem.	Pittsburgh
34	Matthew A. Dunn*	Dem.	Mount Oliver

**RHODE ISLAND**

1	Charles F. Risk† ..	Rep.	Saylesville
2	Harry Sandager ..	Rep.	Cranston

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

1	Thomas S. Mc-		
	Millan* .....	Dem.	Charleston
2	Hampton P. Ful-		
	mer* .....	Dem.	Orangeburg
3	Butler B. Hare† ..	Dem.	Saluda
4	Joseph R. Bryson ..	Dem.	Greenville
5	James P. Richards*.	Dem.	Lancaster
6	John L. McMillan ..	Dem.	Florence

**SOUTH DAKOTA**

1	Karl E. Mundt ....	Rep.	Madison
2	Fancis Case* .....	Rep.	Custer

**TENNESSEE**

1	B. Carroll Reece* ..	Rep.	Johnson City
2	J. Will Taylor* ..	Rep.	La Follette
3	S. D. McReynolds*.	Dem.	Chattanooga
4	Albert Gore .....	Dem.	Carthage
5	Joseph W. Byrns,		
	Jr. ....	Dem.	Nashville
6	Clarence W. Tur-		
	ner* .....	Dem.	Waverly
7	Herron Pearson* ..	Dem.	Jackson
8	Jere Cooper* .....	Dem.	Dyersburg
9	Walter Chandler* ..	Dem.	Memphis

**TEXAS**

1	Wright Patman* ..	Dem.	Texarkana
2	Martin Dies* .....	Dem.	Orange
3	Lindley Beckwith ..	Dem.	Gilmer
4	Sam Rayburn* ...	Dem.	Bonham
5	Hatton W. Sum-		
	ners* .....	Dem.	Dallas
6	Luther A. Johnson*.	Dem.	Corsicana
7	Nat Patton* .....	Dem.	Crockett
8	Albert Thomas* ..	Dem.	Houston
9	Joseph J. Mans-		
	field* .....	Dem.	Columbus
10	Lyndon Johnson* ..	Dem.	Austin
11	William R. Ponge* ..	Dem.	Waco
12	Fritz G. Lanham* ..	Dem.	Fort Worth
13	Ed Grossett .....	Dem.	Wichita Falls
14	Richard M. Kle-		
	berg* .....	Dem.	Corpus Christi

\* Served in the 78th Congress. † Served in a previous Congress.



<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Representative</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>P. O. Address</i>
15	Milton H. West*	Dem.	Brownsville
16	R. Ewing Thomas*	Dem.	El Paso
17	Clyde L. Garrett*	Dem.	Eastland
18	Marvin Jones*	Dem.	Amarillo
19	George H. Mahon*	Dem.	Colorado
20	Paul J. Kilday	Dem.	San Antonio
21	Charles L. South*	Dem.	Coleman

**UTAH**

- 1 Abe Murdock\* . . . . . Dem. . . . . Beaver  
 2 J. W. Robinson\* . . . . . Dem. . . . . Provo

**VERMONT**

Charles A. Plumley\* Rep. . . . . Northfield

**VIRGINIA**

- 1 Schuyler Otis Bland\* . . . . . Dem. . . . . Newport News  
 2 Colgate W. Dardent† . . . . . Dem. . . . . Norfolk  
 3 Dave E. Satterfield, Jr.\* . . . . . Dem. . . . . Richmond  
 4 Patrick Henry Drewry\* . . . . . Dem. . . . . Petersburg  
 5 Thomas G. Burch\* Dem. . . . . Martinsville  
 6 Clifton A. Woodrum\* . . . . . Dem. . . . . Roanoke  
 7 A. Willis Robertson\* . . . . . Dem. . . . . Lexington  
 8 Howard W. Smith\* Dem. . . . . Alexandria  
 9 J. W. Flannagan, Jr.\* . . . . . Dem. . . . . Pulaski

**WASHINGTON**

- 1 Warren G. Magnuson . . . . . Dem. . . . . Seattle  
 2 Monrad C. Wallgren\* . . . . . Dem. . . . . Everett  
 3 Martin F. Smith\* . . . . . Dem. . . . . Hoquiam  
 4 Knute Hill\* . . . . . Dem. . . . . Prosser  
 5 Charles H. Leavy\* Dem. . . . . Spokane  
 6 John M. Coffee\* . . . . . Dem. . . . . Tacoma

**WEST VIRGINIA**

- 1 A. C. Schiffler . . . Rep. . . . . Wheeling  
 2 Jennings Randolph\* Dem. . . . . Elkins  
 3 Andrew Edmiston\* Dem. . . . . Weston  
 4 George W. Johnson\* Dem. . . . . Parkersburg  
 5 John Kee\* . . . . . Dem. . . . . Bluefield  
 6 Joe L. Smith\* . . . . . Dem. . . . . Beckley

**WISCONSIN**

- 1 Stephen Boles . . . Rep. . . . . Janesville  
 2 Charles Hawks, Jr. Rep. . . . . Horicon  
 3 Harry W. Griswold Rep. . . . . West Salem  
 4 John C. Schafert† . Rep. . . . . Milwaukee  
 5 Lewis D. Thill . . . Rep. . . . . Milwaukee  
 6 Frank B. Keefe . . . Rep. . . . . Oshkosh  
 7 Reid F. Murray . . . Rep. . . . . Waupaca  
 8 Joshua L. Johns . . Rep. . . . . Appleton  
 9 Merlin Hull\* . . . . . Prog. . . . . Black River Falls  
 10 Bernard J. Gehrmann\* . . . . . Prog. . . . . Mellen

**WYOMING**

Frank O. Horton . Rep. . . . . Saddlestring

**ALASKA—Delegate**

Anthony J. Dimond\* Rep. . . . . Honolulu

**HAWAII—Delegate**

Samuel Wilder King\* . . . . . Rep. . . . . Honolulu

**PHILIPPINES—Resident Commissioner**

Joaquin M. Elizalde . . . . . Nat'l. . . . . Manila  
 (Appointed Sept. 29, 1938, to serve indefinitely)

**PUERTO RICO—Resident Commissioner**

Santiago Iglesias\* . Coal't. . . . . San Juan  
 Elected for a term of four years ending 1941

\*Served in the 75th Congress. †Served in a previous Congress.

The House of Representatives of the 76th Congress consists of 435 members. The composition as elected Nov. 8, 1938, was: Democrats, 262; Republicans, 170; Progressive, 2; Farm-Labor, 1.



## APPENDIX IX

**BILL SURVEYED FOR SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
HARRY L. HOPKINS  
(By United Press)**

WASHINGTON, (By Air Express)—Following is the text of a survey prepared for Secretary of Commerce Harry L. Hopkins by the Far Eastern section of the regional information division, Commerce department, on economic aspects of the Philippines economic adjustment bill:

H. R. 7096, signed by President Roosevelt August 7, 1939, amends the Tydings-McDuffie Act in such a way as to alleviate hardships to certain especially vulnerable Philippine industries which might have found it impossible to carry the burden of the export taxes imposed by that Act in earlier stages.

Those industries engaged in the manufacture of cigars, coconut oil, pearl buttons and embroidered garments represent a fairly considerable investment, and are even more important from the viewpoint of the labor employed. Evidence indicated that, due to the narrow margin of profit, it would be impossible to continue shipping cigars (with their by-products, i.e., scraps, cigar ends and stripped filler), coconut oil, or pearl buttons if they had to carry an export tax of even 10 or 15 per cent of the American duty.

The bill therefore relieves those products of an import tax increasing annually, replacing it with quotas declining 5 per cent each year from 1941 to 1946.

For the calendar year 1940 those quotas are as follows:

Cigars, 200,000,000.  
Scrap and filler tobacco, 4,500,000 pounds.  
Coconut oil, 200,000 long tons.  
Buttons, pearl or shell, 850,000 gross.

These quotas approximate or slightly exceed average annual shipments in recent years.

In the case of embroideries, it was considered equitable that the export tax should be payable only on the value added in the Phil-

ippines, and not on the value of the American cloth embodied therein. It is provided, that in determining the taxable value of embroidery exports, an allowance shall be made equal to the landed cost of American cloth used.

These provisions have been made because it was felt that strict application of the export taxes provided in the Tydings-McDuffie Act would not fulfill one of the primary purposes of the Act, i.e., a gradual conditioning of the Philippine export industries to the situation to be encountered after independence, when there will no longer be free access to the American market. In the case of other Philippine exports, the export tax provisions of the Tydings-McDuffie Act will still apply. This tax amounts to 5 per cent of the American duty for the calendar year 1941, increasing 5 per cent each year until it reaches 25 per cent for 1945, and continuing at the rate until July 4, 1946.

The duty-free quota on sugar, 850,000 long tons, of which 50,000 long tons may be for direct consumption or refined sugar, is continued. Any shipments over that figure will pay the full American duty, but no export tax. The cordage quota established by the Act of June 14, 1935, an absolute quota of 6,000,000 pounds a year, will be continued, though the basis of allocation in the Philippines is changed. Since the Act of June 14, 1935 expires May 1, 1941, the application of the quota imposed by H. R. 7096 commences with that date, and a quota of 4,000,000 pounds is set for the balance of the calendar year.

Abaca and copra, two of the major export commodities, are not affected by the export taxes, since they are not dutiable under the American tariff. It is provided, that they shall not be subject to an export tax, which protects them up to July 4, 1946, even if duties are imposed by the American tariff.



The amendments made to the Tydings-McDuffie Act H. R. 7096 represent for the most part, recommendations of a Joint Preparatory Committee, made up of representatives of the American and Philippine governments. That committee made a number of other recommendations, however, the most important of which was the gradual application of the American duties after July 4, 1946, to make the transition less abrupt. Thus, Philippine products would have paid only 25 per cent of the American duties in the last half of 1946, increasing to 30 per cent in 1947 and so up to 100 per cent in 1950. It was also recommended that the Philippine tariff on cotton textiles and a few other products be increased, to provide more protection for American goods.

Those recommendations are not embodied in H. R. 7096, which took up only those matters considered most urgent. It is provided, however, that there shall be a conference, at least two years before the date set for independence (July 4, 1946), of nine representatives of the American government and an equal number of the Philippine government, to formulate recommendations as to future trade relations between the United States and the independent Philippine Republic. The American delegation will include three members of the House of Representatives and three members of the Senate, the remaining three to be appointed by the President.

The Philippines have been heavily dependent on the American market, since reciprocal free trade between the United States and the Philippines was established in 1909. In recent years, merchandise exports to the United States have made up 80 to 85 per cent of total Philippine exports. Including gold, which is shipped as a product of the Philippines rather than as treasure, the percentage would be substantially higher. Since Philippine production has been primarily for export rather than for domestic consumption, approximately half of the total value of production being exported, it may readily be imagined what the effect of an abrupt transition might be.

In 1938, Philippine exports were valued at 231,571,000 pesos (\$115,795,000), of which

178,890,000 pesos (\$89,445,000), or 78.11 per cent—a small proportion as compared with other years—went to the United States. In addition, gold was exported to the value of 62,000,000 pesos or \$31,000,000, all to the United States. With the exception of copra, lumber, abaca and a few minor products, valued at possibly 25–27,000,000 pesos (\$12,500,000–\$13,500,000), exports to the United States were all dependent on freedom from the American duties.

Products shipped to the United States to the value of about 118,000,000 pesos (\$59,000,000), in 1938, including sugar—which accounted for 100,000,000 pesos or \$50,000,000—will be affected by the export tax starting at 5 per cent in 1941, but probably only to the extent that profits will be reduced. It is believed unlikely that actual volume of shipments of these products will be much reduced by the export taxes. Shipments of coconut oil, valued at 21,000,000 pesos or \$10,500,000 in 1938, will ultimately be reduced in volume, although the quota reduction probably will not become effective before 1943, as the full quota is not being shipped. Coconut oil will then be gradually replaced by copra. Cigar shipments, valued at 6,000,000 pesos or \$3,000,000 in 1938, will continue unaffected until 1943 or 1944, as the quota exceeds actual shipments in recent years. Embroideries, valued at 10,000,000 pesos or \$5,000,000 in 1938 will be affected somewhat by the export taxes in 1941, but the taxes will apply to only half the value of the embroidery exported. Pearl buttons are not an important export commodity.

There are no provisions of the Tydings-McDuffie Act or H. R. 7096 which will affect American sales to the Philippines prior to 1946, unless they should be indirectly affected by a possible reduction in Philippine purchasing power.

After independence, American goods will, under present legislation, be subject to the full Philippine duties. The effect on total American trade will be relatively minor, as exports to the Philippines make up less than 3 per cent of total American exports. The Philippines have, nevertheless, been one of our important export markets ranking between



7th and 11th in recent years; and in the case of some commodities, such as cotton textiles, galvanized iron sheets, condensed milk and several others, it has been a market of major importance.

From the Philippines point of view, imports from the United States have been consistently between 60 to 65 per cent of total imports, falling to 58 per cent in 1937 and rising to 68 per cent in 1938. Imports from the United States of automobiles, tobacco, and leather goods make up over 90 per cent of total imports of these commodities; machinery, electrical goods and rubber products over 80 per

cent; mineral oils and iron and steel goods over 75 per cent. Even in cotton textiles, the American share was over 60 per cent in 1938, due to reduced Japanese competition, but normally it is somewhat under 50 per cent in value.

It may be assumed that, with the ending of reciprocal free trade relations after independence, there will likely be a heavy reduction in the total capacity of the Philippines to purchase abroad, and a substantial diminution in the United States share of its trade.

## APPENDIX X

### ACCEPTANCE OF ADJUSTMENT ACT URGED BY PRES. QUEZON

*The acceptance of the Philippine economic adjustment act, formerly known as the Philippine omnibus bill, by the National Assembly, was urged by President Quezon in a message sent to the assembly on August 15, 1939, at the opening of its special session. The Chief Executive briefly summarized the contents of the new law and pointed out certain benefits the Philippines will derive from its operation.*

*The message follows:*

August 15, 1939

GENTLEMEN OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY:

I take pleasure in transmitting to you for your information and appropriate action an official copy of the Act of August 7, 1939, passed by the Congress of the United States, entitled "An Act to Amend an Act, Entitled 'An Act to Provide for the Complete Independence of the Philippine Islands, to Provide for the Adoption of a Constitution and a Form of Government for the Philippine Islands, and for other Purposes.'" This law embodies substantially the recommendations of the Joint Preparatory Committee on Philippine Affairs, which you have previously approved, as regards necessary adjustments in the economics and other relationships between the United States and the Philippines prior to July 4, 1946. It may be recalled that the original bill introduced in the Senate included provisions continuing preferential trade relations between the two countries until the year 1961, as was recommended by the Joint Preparatory Com-

mittee. Instead of these provisions, realizing perhaps that the problems involved could better be solved if action thereon were deferred, the Congress of the United States in this Act has directed that a conference be held at least two years prior to July 4, 1946, for the purpose of formulating recommendations as to trade relations between the United States and the Philippines after independence.

The approval of this new law should be regarded by the Filipino people as another indication of the sustained interest of the United States in our welfare and of the desire of the American people to be fair and just to the Philippines and to do everything reasonably necessary to make possible our adequate preparation for independent nationhood. I wish again to make avowal of our gratitude to the government and people of the United States, and, particularly, to President Franklin D. Roosevelt who, despite the multitude and the gravity of the problems confronting the American nation, had persistently urged the enactment of this law to forestall the ruin of some of our basic industries and to facilit-



ate in some measure our economic readjustment. I also wish to record the nation's acknowledgment of the eminent public service rendered by Vice-President Sergio Osmeña and Resident Commissioner Joaquin M. Elizalde in relation to the approval of this law. Throughout the long process leading to its enactment, they represented the Philippines with dignity and ability of the highest order and it was partly due to their persistence in the face of seemingly insurmountable obstacles that the measure was finally passed. Our nation's recognition should likewise go to Floor Leader Quintin Paredes, former Secretary of Finance Antonio de las Alas, former Resident Commissioner Camilo Osias, Benito Razon, and other officials of our government who were associated with our representatives in Washington in the effort to obtain the approval of this legislation.

Summarizing the important provisions of this new Act, we find that—

(1) It establishes an annual duty-free quota in the United States for cigars, scrap tobacco and stemmed and unstemmed filler tobacco, coconut oil, and pearl buttons, and relieves them from the payment of the export tax imposed by the Independence Act. With regard to embroideries, in the computation of the export tax to which they are subjected, the value of any cloth of United States origin used in the production thereof is excluded.

(2) It continues until July 4, 1946, the annual quota of 6,000,000 pounds for Philippine cordage which quota, under the Cordage Act, would be reduced to 3,000,000 pounds beginning on May 1, 1941.

(3) It guarantees to Filipino citizens and corporations the enjoyment in the United States and all places subject to its jurisdiction of all the rights and privileges that they enjoyed at the time of the inauguration of the Commonwealth.

(4) While maintaining the prohibition against the use of the proceeds of the excise taxes to subsidize directly or indirectly producers or processors of copra, coconut oil, or allied products, it liberalizes the restrictions now imposed upon the Philippine government in the expenditure of the proceeds of said

taxes by merely requiring that such expenditures be necessary in adjusting the Philippine economy to a position independent of trade preferences in the United States and in preparing the Philippines for independence, and by expressly authorizing the expenditure of such funds to grant facilities for better curing of copra or for *bona fide* production loans to copra producers. The President of the United States, however, is authorized to cause the withholding of payments to the Philippine treasury of the proceeds of excise taxes in case said funds are spent for purposes other than those contemplated in the law.

(5) It expressly exempts copra and Manila fiber (abaca) from the payment of the export tax, so that even if said articles were made dutiable in the United States, they would still be free from the said tax.

(6) It establishes regulations for the collection of export taxes and the liquidation of the bonded indebtedness of the Philippines, its provinces, cities and municipalities, incurred prior to May 1, 1934.

(7) It provides for the acquisition or retention by the United States of such lands and properties in the Philippines as may be necessary for its diplomatic or consular establishments.

(8) It provides for a conference to be held in such manner, time and place as the President of the United States may determine, at least two years prior to July 4, 1946, for the purpose of formulating recommendations as to future trade relations between the United States and the Independent Philippine Republic. It is provided that this conference shall be between representatives of the government of the United States and the government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines, such representatives, on the part of the United States, to consist of three United States senators appointed by the President of the Senate, three members of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House, and three persons appointed by the President of the United States, and, on the part of the Philippines, to consist of nine representatives to be appointed by the President of the Commonwealth of the Philippines.



with the consent of the commission on appointments of the National Assembly.

The provisions that I have briefly outlined will, in my opinion, take care of the most immediate difficulties that many of our industries have to face. The law, however, does not solve adequately nor completely the larger and more important problem of economic readjustment, for unless preferential trade with the United States is allowed to continue for at least fifteen years after independence, we should not entertain the least hope that our basic industries, representing a production amounting to about forty per cent of our total annual income, may survive the sudden application of the full American tariff on July 4, 1946. The ruin of these industries would severely affect our economy precisely at a time when the economic base of our national structure needs greatest strength and consistency, for it will occur upon our emergence as an independent state. We are doing everything humanly possible to prepare for that eventuality, but the difficulties of the task must be evident to all who have studied our economy and the degree of its dependence upon preferential trade with America. The Joint Preparatory Committee recognizing this fact recommended the continuation of preferential trade after independence. I wish to remark in this connection that preferential trade to be of any assistance to the Philippines must consist of effective preferences, such as will permit the gradual adjustment of our industries looking to their final survival or convenient substitution. It is my hope and abiding confidence that when the economic conference convene at least two years before independence, this matter will receive careful consideration. I am strengthened in this belief because there will be members of the American Congress in that conference and I am certain that, once the problem is understood by them, they will do that which is just and fair for the Philippines and the United States.

I believe the Philippines should prepare early for this conference. It is my purpose at your next regular session to submit recommendations to that end.

Aside from the material advantages which this new law will bring to us, there is one other consideration which enhances its significance. When the Independence Act was

passed, the Filipino people accepted it on the assurances given to me by President Roosevelt that any inequalities or injustices in the law would be eliminated. This Act in part at least, is a fulfillment of that pledge. Our reliance in America has once more been vindicated, and we have every reason to feel that our faith in her has not been misplaced.

The effectiveness of the Independence Act was conditioned upon its acceptance by the Philippine Legislature or by a convention called for the purpose of passing upon that question. That requirement has established the Independence Act as a covenant between the U. S. and the Philippines. It has been our view, and we still hold to that view, that the provisions of the Independence Act may not be changed or altered without the consent of the constitutional representatives of our people. The Act recently passed does not require that acceptance or consent. I feel, however, that in making the effectiveness of the Act dependent upon the fulfillment of certain conditions which are entirely within our control and decision, the principle of mutuality involved has been respected. Notwithstanding this, in order clearly to maintain an adherence to this principle, I recommend that the National Assembly formally accept this new Act before it initiates the required steps that are a condition to its effectiveness.

Section 7 of the Act provides as follows:

"Sec. 7. (a) Section 1 to 5, inclusive, of this amendatory Act shall become effective on January 1, 1940, if before that date—

"(1) Subsection 5 of section 1 of the Ordinance Appended to the Constitution of the Philippines shall have been amended in the manner now provided by law, by changing the final period of said subsection to a comma, and by adding thereto the words: 'as amended by the Act of Congress of the United States approved (followed by the date of the approval of this amendatory Act),' and section 3 of the said ordinance shall have been amended by inserting immediately after the words 'approved March 24, 1934' the same amendatory language mentioned above.

"(2) The President of the United States shall have found and proclaimed that the Philippine government has enacted, subsequent to the adoption of the amendments to the



Constitution of the Philippines (as provided in subdivision (1) of this subsection), a law relating to export taxes (as provided in section 1), and has retained those Philippine laws relating to sinking-fund and currency matters which were in effect on May 20, 1938.

"(b) Section 1 of this amendatory Act shall remain in full force and effect from the effective date thereof until July 4, 1946, unless the President of the United States shall, prior to July 4, 1946, have found and proclaimed that the Philippine government has, in any substantial respect, repealed or amended, or failed or refused to enforce or administer any Philippine law referred to in subdivision (2) of subsection (a) of this section. In the event of such a finding and proclamation, section 1 shall immediately become ineffective and trade relations between the United States and the Philippines shall be as provided by section 6 of the Act of March 24, 1934, prior to the enactment of this amendatory Act and by section 13 of the said Act.

"(c) Sections 6 and 7 of this amendatory

Act shall become effective upon its enactment."

In the belief that this Act would prove beneficial to the Philippines, I urge the National Assembly to pass the necessary resolution and legislation to amend the Philippine Constitution as required in this section. I also recommend that the process for this amendment be expedited so that the National Assembly might take the action required under paragraph (2) of section 7 and thus complete all the conditions established for the effectiveness of the Act before January 1, 1940.

For the purposes of the provisions of Article VI, Section 12, paragraph (2), of the Constitution, I hereby certify to the necessity of the immediate enactment of legislation necessary to carry out the foregoing recommendations.

Respectfully,

(Sgd.) MANUEL L. QUEZON  
President of the Philippines

## APPENDIX XI

### HOW TO ADDRESS PERSONS OF RANK

The President of the United States is usually, and properly, spoken to as "Mr. President"; in writing to him, "My Dear Mr. President," is good usage, and so is "Dear Mr. President," if the writer is a friend or is of prominence in affairs. Otherwise the chief executive should be addressed more formally—"To the President," or "Hon. F. D. Roosevelt, President." All diplomatic letters from foreign sources style the President "Excellency."

A member of the American Cabinet may be addressed as "Dear Mr. Secretary"; the head of a bureau may be written to as "Dear Mr. Commissioner."

A member of the upper branch of the Congress is "My dear Senator," or "Dear Senator"; a member of the lower branch may be written to as "My dear Congressman," or "Dear Mr. Representative."

A member of the Supreme Court of the United States is "Dear Mr. Justice," adding his family name if preferred. He is also "Hon." so and so. "Associate (or Chief) Justice, Supreme Court of the United States." All judges, Federal, State, Municipal are Honorables ("Your Honor").

Governors are officially "Excellencies" or "Honorables"; Mayors are "Honorables" and so are the heads of departments.

Doctors, medical or otherwise, are addressed as "Dr."; Professors are "Prof."

An Emperor is to be addressed in a letter, as "Sire," or "Your Imperial Majesty."

A King or Queen is to be addressed, in a letter, as "Sire" (or Madam), or "Your Majesty." The envelope is to be addressed, "The King (or Queen's) Most Excellent Majesty," or "His," or "Her," or "Your Royal Highness."

Princes and Princesses and other persons of royal blood are addressed as "His (or Her) Royal Highness." Here, as in the cases above, a letter may begin "May it please," following with the words "Your Majesty" or "Your Royal Highness."

A Duke or Marquis is "My Lord Duke" (or "Marquis"), a Duke is "His (or Your) Grace."

An Ambassador is "Your Excellency." A Minister Plenipotentiary is "Sir."

Wives of any peer may be addressed as "Madam," with the further alternative of "Your Ladyship," or "Your Grace," if she is of high rank.

The Pope is usually addressed as Holy Father; but as he is a bishop as well as an archbishop, and the Vicar of Christ, there is no fixed rule.

A Cardinal is "Your (or His) Eminence." An Archbishop is "My Lord" or "His Grace." A Bishop is "My Lord."



## APPENDIX XII

## AMERICAN AND FOREIGN DIPLOMATIC ENVOYS

Abbreviations: A—Ambassador; M—Minister; C. G.—Consul General

Countries	Envoys From United States To—	Envoys To United States From—
Afghanistan		
Albania	Hugh Gladney Grant (Ala.), M.	Mr. Faik Konitza, M.
Argentina	Alexander W. Weddell (Va.), A.	Sr. Don Felipe A. Espil, A.
Belgium	Joseph E. Davies (D. C.), A.	Count Robert van der Straten-Ponthoz, A.
Bolivia	Robert G. Caldwell (Tex.), M.	Sr. Dr. Don Luis Guachalia, M.
Brazil	Jefferson Caffery (La.), A.	Mr. Mario de Pimentel Brandao, A.
Bulgaria	Ray Atherton (Ill.), M.	Mr. Dimitri Naoumoff
Canada	Daniel C. Roper, (S. C.), M.	The Hon. Sir Herbert Marler, P. C., K. C. M. G. M.
Chile	Norman Armour (N. J.), A.	Sr. Don Manuel Trucco, A.
China	Nelson T. Johnson (Okla.), A.	Dr. Hu Shih, A.
Colombia	Spruille Braden (N. Y.), A.	Sr. Don Miguel Lopez Pumarejo, A.
Costa Rica	William H. Hornibrook (Utah), M.	Sr. Don Ricardo Castro Beeche, M.
Cuba	J. Butler Wright (Wyo.), A.	Sr. Dr. Pedro Martinez Fraga, A.
Czechoslovakia	Wilbur J. Carr (N. Y.), M.	Mr. Vladimir Hurban, M.
Danzig	C. Porter Kuykendall (Consul)	(See Poland.)
Denmark	Alvin M. Owaley (Texas), M.	Mr. Otto Wadsted, M.
Dominican Rep.	R. H. Norweb (Ohio), M.	Sr. Don Andres Pastoriza, M.
Ecuador	Boaz Long (N. Mex.), M.	Sr. Capt. Colon Eloy Alfaro, M.
Egypt	Bert Fish (Fla.), M.	Mahmoud Hassan Bey, M.
El Salvador	Robert Frazer (Pa.), M.	Sr. Dr. Don Hector David Castro, M.
Estonia	John C. Wiley (Ind.), M.	Mr. Charles Kuusik, Acting C. G., Ch. d'Aff.
Finland	H. F. Arthur Schoenfeld (D. C.), M.	Mr. Eero Jarnefelt, M.
France	William C. Bullitt (Pa.), A.	Count de Saint-Quentin, A.
Germany	Hugh R. Wilson (Ill.), A.	Herr Hans Heinrich Dieckhoff, A.
Great Britain	Joseph P. Kennedy (N. Y.), A.	Sr. Ronald Lindsay, P. C., G. C., K. C. B., C. V. O., M. G., A.
Greece	Lincoln MacVeagh (Conn.), M.	Mr. Demetrios Sicilianos, M.
Guatemala	Fay A. Des Portes (S. C.), M.	Sr. Dr. Don Adrian Recinos, M.
Haiti	Ferdinand L. Mayer (Ind.), M.	Mr. Elie Lescot, M.
Honduras	John D. Erwin (Tenn.), M.	Sr. Dr. Don Julian R. Caceres, Ch. d'Aff.
Hungary	John F. Montgomery (Cal.), M.	Mr. John Pelenyi, M.
Iran (Persia)		
Iraq	Paul Knabenshue (Ohio), M. & C. G.	
Ireland	John Cudahy (Wis.), M.	Mr. Robert Brennan, Ch. d'Aff.
Italy	William Philipps (Mass.), A.	Prince Ascanio Colonna, A.
Japan	Joseph C. Grew (N. H.), A.	Mr. Kensuke Horinouchi, A.
Latvia	John C. Wiley (Ind.), M.	Dr. Alfred Bilmanis, M.
Liberia	Lester A. Walton (N. Y.), M.	
Lithuania	O. J. C. Norem (Mont.), M.	Mr. Povilas Zadeikis, M.
Luxemburg	Joseph E. Davies (D. C.), M.	Represented by Belgian Ambassador.
Mexico	Josephus Daniels (N. C.), A.	Sr. Dr. Don Francisco Castillo Najero, A.
Morocco	Maxwell Blake (Mo.), Dip. Agt. & C. G.	
Netherlands	George A. Gordon (N. Y.), M.	Jkr. H. M. van Haersma de With, M.
Nicaragua	Meredith Nicholson (Ind.), M.	Sr. Dr. Don Leon De Bayle, M.
Norway	Mrs. Florence J. Harriman (D. C.), M.	Mr. W. Munthe de Morgenstierne, M.
Panama	Frank P. Corrigan (Ohio), M.	Sr. Dr. Don Augusto S. Boyd, M.
Paraguay	Findley B. Howard (Nebr.), M.	Gen. Jose Felix Estigarribia, M.



Countries	Envoys From United States To—	Envoys To United States From—
Peru .....	Laurence A. Steinhardt (N. Y.), A.	Sr. Don Manuel de Freyre y Santander, A.
Poland .....	A. J. Drexel Biddle, Jr. (Pa.), A.	Count Jerzy Potocki, A.
Portugal .....	H. C. Pell (R. I.), M.	Dr. Joao Antonio de Bianchi, M.
Rumania .....	Franklin Mott Gunther (Fla.), M.	Mr. Radu Irimescu, M.
Siam (Thai) .....	Edwin L. Neville (Ohio), M.	Phya Abhibal Rajamaitri, M.
Spain .....	Claude G. Bowers (N. Y.), A.	Dr. Juan F. de Cardenas, A.
Sweden .....	Frederick A. Sterling (Tex.), M.	Mr. W. Bostrom, M.
Switzerland .....	Le'and Harrison (Ill.), M.	Mr. Marc Peter, M.
Turkey .....	John V. A. MacMurray (Md.), A.	Mr. Mehmet Munir Ertegun, A.
Union of So. Af. ..	Leo J. Keena (Mich.), M.	Mr. Ralph William Close, K.C., M.
USSR .....	.....	Mr. Alexander A. Troyanovsky, A.
Uruguay .....	William Dawson (Minn.), M.	Mr. J. Richling, M.
Venezuela .....	Antonio C. Gonzalez (N. Y.), A.	Sr. Dr. Don Diogenes Escalante, A.
Yugo-Slavia .....	Arthur B. Lane (N. Y.), M.	Mr. Constantin Fotitch, M.

The United States maintains consulates as well as embassies or legations in every regularly organized country abroad; and in the more important countries there are also American commercial agents.

All the regularly organized foreign governments have consulates in the chief cities throughout the United States; and the chief foreign countries maintain financial and commercial agents.

Correspondence on diplomatic business relating to Afghanistan should be addressed to the American Legation, Tehran (Iran); on consular business, to the American Consulate, Karachi, India.

## APPENDIX XIII

## ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

Figures for Officers' Reserve Corps include Regular Army enlisted men and also, prior to 1924, National Guard officers, holding commissions in the reserve.

June 30—	Grand total	Regular Army	National Guard	Resv. Forces
		Total	Total	Total
1890 .....	136,624	27,089	109,535	.....
1895 .....	140,051	27,172	112,879	.....
1900 .....	223,366	68,155	122,213	32,998
1905 .....	178,269	66,956	111,313	.....
1910 .....	200,378	80,718	119,660	.....
1915 .....	235,410	105,993	129,398	19
1916 .....	244,483	107,641	132,194	4,648
1917 .....	629,863	250,357	314,581	64,925
1918 .....	2,246,103	741,084	445,678	1,059,341
Nov. 11 ...	3,673,888	3,673,888	.....	.....
1919 .....	931,422	836,882	37,210	57,330
1920 .....	363,540	200,367	56,090	107,083
1925 .....	406,162	134,624	177,525	94,013
1930 .....	426,825	137,422	182,715	106,638
1935 .....	440,788	137,960	185,915	116,913
1936 .....	474,353	166,114	189,173	119,066
1937 .....	484,620	178,101	192,161	114,358
1938 .....	496,810	183,447	197,188	116,175

Figures for the Regular Army show the actual strength, exclusive of cadets and retired personnel.



Of the Regular Army total, in 1928, enlisted men numbered 170,151; officers, 12,296. In the National Guard, enlisted men totaled 182,745; officers 14,443. In the Reserve forces, officers were 112,177; enlisted men 2,998.

The officers in 1928 in the Regular Army, were three classified—commissioned, 12,514; warrant, 782; Philippine Scouts are included in Regular Army figures since 1916.

The Regular Army consists of the Infantry, the Cavalry, the Field Artillery, the Coast Artillery Corps, the Air Corps, the Corps of Engineers, the Signal Corps, which are designated the combatant arms or the line of the army, the General Staff Corps, the Adjutant General's Department, the Inspector General's Department, the Judge Advocate General's Department, the Quartermaster Corps, the Finance Department, the Medical Department, the Ordnance Department, the Chemical Warfare Service, the officers of the Bureau of Insular Affairs, the officers and enlisted men under the jurisdiction of the National Guard Bureau, the chaplains, the professors

and cadets of the United States Military Academy, detached officers, detached enlisted men, unassigned recruits, the officers and enlisted men of the retired list, and such other officers and enlisted men as are now or may hereafter be provided for.

The National Guard of each State, Territory and the District of Columbia consists of members of the militia voluntarily enlisted therein, who upon original enlistment shall be not less than 18 nor more than 45 years of age, or who in subsequent enlistment shall be not more than 64 years of age, organized, armed, equipped and federally recognized, and of commissioned officers and warrant officers who are citizens of the United States between the ages of 21 and 64 years: Provided, That former members of the Regular Army, Navy or Marine Corps under 64 years of age may enlist in said National Guard.

Original enlistments are for 3 years; subsequent enlistments for 1 or 2 years.

### THE NATIONAL GUARD AS OF JUNE 30, 1938

Alabama, 2,865; Arizona, 1,297; Arkansas, 2,697; California, 7,456; Colorado, 1,976; Connecticut, 4360; Delaware, 903; Dist. of Col. 1,402; Florida, 2,569; Georgia, 3,676; Idaho, 1,493.

Illinois, 10,571; Indiana, 4,890; Iowa, 3,802; Kansas, 3,261; Kentucky, 2,961; Louisiana, 2,034; Maine, 2,592; Maryland, 3,470.

Massachusetts, 9,849; Michigan, 5,040; Minnesota, 5,168; Mississippi, 2,247; Missouri, 4,488; Montana, 1,277; Nebraska, 1,784;

Nevada, 275; New Hampshire, 1,455; New Jersey, 5,912; New Mexico, 979.

New York, 20,786; North Carolina, 3,536; North Dakota, 1,341; Ohio, 9,535; Oklahoma, 5,320; Oregon, 3,591; Pennsylvania, 12,042; Rhode Island, 2,094; South Carolina, 2,349; South Dakota, 1,386; Tennessee, 2,575.

Texas, 9,029; Utah, 1,386; Vermont, 1,307; Virginia, 3,968; Washington, 2,957; West Virginia, 1,966; Wisconsin, 5,016; Wyoming, 704; Puerto Rico, 1,611; Hawaii, 1,840. Total, 197, 188.

### ARMY TRAINING ACTIVITIES

*Regular Army*—Throughout the year all units of the Regular Army receive peace-time training at their home stations or in summer training camps.

*National Guard*—The National Guard is trained throughout the year. This training is directed toward providing in time of peace, an adequate organized, and effective force, sufficiently trained and developed so that it will be available in minor emergencies for employment within the limits of the United States by the United States, and so that it will be immediately available in major emergencies for employment in the execution of limited missions. The law requires that each organization assemble for drill and instruction not less than 48 times each year, and shall in addition par-

ticipate in encampments and maneuvers, or other exercises at least 15 days each year.

The assemblies for drill and instruction (technically known as armory drills) are carried on at the home station of the organization.

The fifteen days' field training is carried on during the summer months at camps or localities especially selected for this purpose.

*Officers' Reserve Corps*—Active duty training for officers of the Organized Reserves is usually conducted at Regular Army garrisons.

*Reserve Officers' Training Corps*—Young men attending certain schools and colleges receive military training during their academic courses.

This training is divided into a basic course



and an advanced course. The basic course normally is given during the freshman and sophomore years. The advanced course normally is given during the junior and senior years. Depending on the requirements of the institution, all students may be required to take, or may elect, the basic course. Only a limited and selected number can be admitted

to the advanced course. Students admitted to the advanced R.O.T.C. are given six weeks' training at a summer training camp.

**Citizens' Military Training Camps**—During the summer there are established throughout the United States camps for the training of the youth of the Nation. Young men between the ages of 17 and 29 attend these camps.

### THE RANK OF GENERAL AND LIEUTENANT GENERAL

**General of the Army**—George Washington (June 15, 1775); Ulysses S. Grant (July 25, 1866); William T. Sherman (March 4, 1869); Philip H. Sheridan (June 1, 1888); John J. Pershing (Oct. 6, 1917); Tasker H. Bliss (Oct. 6, 1917); Peyton C. March (May 20, 1918); Charles P. Summerall (Feb. 23, 1929); Douglas MacArthur (November 21, 1930); Malin Craig (Oct. 2, 1935); George C. Marshall (July 1, 1939).

**Lieutenant General of the Army**—George Washington (July 3, 1798); Ulysses S. Grant

(March 2, 1864); William T. Sherman (July 25, 1866); Philip H. Sheridan (March 4, 1869); John M. Schofield (Feb. 8, 1895); Nelson A. Miles (June 6, 1900); Samuel B. M. Young (Aug. 8, 1903); Adna R. Chaffee (Jan. 9, 1904); John C. Bates (Feb. 1, 1906); Henry C. Corbin (April 15, 1906); Arthur MacArthur (Sept. 15, 1906); Hunter Liggett (Oct. 16, 1918); Robert L. Bullard (Oct. 16, 1918); Edgar Jadwin (retired Aug. 7, 1929, with rank of Lieutenant General, Act, March 4, 1915).

### APPENDIX XIV

## MILITARY FORCES OF NATIONS OF THE WORLD

(Corrected from latest authentic available official information, as of Nov. 1, 1938.)\*

Nation	Armies			Air Forces			Total Land and Air	Per Cent of Pop.	Air Force Separate or in Army
	Active	Trained Reserves	Total	Active	Trained Reserves	Total			
Argentina . . .	49,705	232,798	282,503	2,023	.....	2,023	282,503	2.21	In Army
Belgium . . . .	96,298	670,000	766,298	2,319	60	2,379	768,677	9.1	In Army
Bolivia . . . . .	24,713	82,187	106,900	411	.....	411	106,900	3.37	In Army
Brazil . . . . .	98,712	213,318	312,030	2,700	.....	2,700	312,030	0.72	In Army
British Empire . . . . .	82,770	624,800	1,007,570	87,950	26,175	114,175	1,121,695	0.25	As below
Australia . . .	2,250	35,000	37,250	2,400	400	2,800	40,050	0.58	Separate
Canada . . . . .	5,200	37,950	53,150	1,100	450	1,550	53,150	0.46	In Army
Great Britain . . . . .	208,500	365,000	573,500	83,000	25,000	108,000	681,143	1.43	Separate
India . . . . .	159,200	139,000	298,200	120	.....	120	298,320	0.08	Separate
Ireland . . . . .	6,300	15,425	21,725	300	125	425	21,725	0.73	In Army
New Zealand . . . . .	500	8,000	8,500	400	200	600	9,100	0.59	Separate
South Africa . . . . .	2,850	15,000	17,850	630	.....	630	17,850	0.18	In Army
Bulgaria . . . . .	51,610	650,000	701,610	1,610	.....	1,610	701,610	11.17	In Army
Chile . . . . .	36,654	160,000	196,654	1,872	850	2,722	196,654	4.28	In Army
China . . . . .	2,000,000	.....	2,000,000	7,500	.....	7,500	2,000,000	0.4	In Army
Colombia . . . . .	14,810	50,000	64,810	1,320	.....	1,320	64,810	0.75	In Army
Costa Rica . . .	574	.....	574	.....	.....	.....	574	.09	.....

\* World Almanac, 1939—Page 948.



Nation	Armies			Air Forces			Total Land and Air	Per Cent of Pop.	Air Force Separate or in Army
	Active	Trained Reserves	Total	Active	Trained Reserves	Total			
Cuba .....	14,608	47,888	62,496	205	109	314	62,496	1.5	In Army
Czechoslovakia	205,000	1,695,000	1,890,000	6,600	.....	6,600	1,890,000	12.5	In Army
Denmark ....	11,000	89,000	100,000	975	.....	975	100,000	0.27	In Army
Dominican Repub. ....	3,029	12,000	15,029	18	.....	18	15,047	0.94	Separate
Ecuador ....	5,450	40,000	45,450	450	.....	450	45,450	1.18	In Army
El Salvador ..	3,468	6	3,474	98	6	104	3,474	0.21	In Army
Estonia .....	11,400	108,600	120,000	540	.....	540	120,000	10.1	In Army
Finland .....	29,300	260,700	290,000	1,300	.....	1,300	290,000	12.6	In Army
France .....	72,759	5,300,000	6,025,759	64,650	6,220	70,870	6,096,629	14.2	Separate
Germany ....	750,000	3,150,000	3,900,000	206,000	20,000	226,000	4,126,000	5.2	Separate
Greece .....	79,796	501,500	581,296	2,215	4,535	6,750	588,046	8.4	Separate
Guatemala ..	6,000	30,000	36,000	100	.....	100	36,000	1.46	In Army
Haiti .....	2,715	551	3,266	.....	.....	.....	3,206	0.13	.....
Honduras ....	2,455	2,602	5,057	75	.....	75	5,057	0.50	In Army
Hungary .....	50,000	650,000	700,000	2,160	.....	2,160	700,000	7.9	In Army
Italy .....	917,991	6,494,177	7,412,168	103,550	331,428	434,983	7,847,150	17.63	Separate
Japan .....	1,500,000	4,748,000	6,248,000	21,500	26,100	47,600	6,248,000	8.6	In Army
Latvia .....	20,700	205,000	225,700	335	.....	335	225,700	11.8	In Army
Lithuania ..	25,400	287,000	312,400	775	.....	775	312,400	12.4	In Army
Mexico .....	48,526	63,407	111,933	646	.....	646	111,933	0.59	In Army
Netherlands ..	41,200	200,000	241,200	600	.....	600	241,200	2.8	In Army
Nicaragua ..	2,453	487	2,940	44	.....	44	2,940	0.29	In Army
Norway .....	14,200	120,000	134,200	960	.....	960	134,200	4.6	In Army
Paraguay ..	12,170	87,934	100,104	170	.....	170	100,104	10.0	In Army
Peru .....	11,000	20,000	31,000	1,677	80	1,757	31,757	0.52	Separate
Poland .....	266,000	1,447,000	1,713,000	9,350	.....	9,350	1,713,000	5.0	In Army
Portugal ....	54,814	460,000	514,814	986	.....	986	515,800	7.1	In Army
Rumania ....	212,000	1,616,000	1,828,000	12,000	.....	12,000	1,828,000	9.4	In Army
USS Russia ..	1,500,000	16,000,000	18,000,000	80,000	.....	80,000	18,000,000	9.4	In Army
Spain .....	(Data not available on account of Civil War during that time)								
Sweden .....	48,000	575,000	623,000	1,000	.....	1,000	264,000	9.9	Separate
Switzerland ..	318	450,000	450,318	5,000	.....	5,000	450,318	10.8	In Army
Turkey .....	132,375	529,425	661,800	3,375	.....	3,375	661,800	4.1	In Army
United States	183,447	310,484	493,931	20,341	5,554	25,895	493,931	0.38	In Army
Uruguay .....	8,832	24,037	32,869	318	.....	318	32,869	1.5	In Army
Venezuela ..	13,700	3,000	16,700	200	.....	200	16,700	0.48	In Army
Yugoslavia ..	166,237	1,649,000	1,815,237	8,112	16,795	24,907	1,815,237	11.8	In Army

Army figures for USSR (Russia) include 9 million partially trained.

Czechoslovakia figures are as of Sept. 1936.

In Spain, owing to the presence of foreign volunteers and the several mobilizations of natives, there were no stabilized forces during the civil war.—From *The World Almanac*, 1939.



## APPENDIX XV

## POPULATION AND AREA OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Country	Continent	Government or Ruling Power	Area Square Miles	Population	Capital or Chief City
Aden and Prot. ....	Asia .....	British Empire .	42,000	48,338	Aden
Afghanistan .....	Asia .....	Kingdom .....	245,000	12,000,000	Kabul
Albania .....	Europe .....	Kingdom .....	10,629	1,003,124	Tirana
Alberta .....	No. America	British Empire .	255,285	731,605	Edmonton
Algeria .....	Africa .....	France .....	847,500	7,234,684	Algiers
Andorra .....	Europe .....	Fr.-Sp. Protect .	191	5,231	Andorra
Angola .....	Africa .....	Portugal .....	484,800	4,181,730	Loanda
Anhalt .....	Europe .....	Germany .....	893	364,371	Dessau
Annam .....	Asia .....	French Protect.	56,973	5,122,000	Hue
Antigua .....	West Indies	British Empire .	180	28,864	St. John
Arabia, Saudi .....	Asia .....	Kingdom .....	150,000	1,500,000	Mecca
Argentina .....	So. America	Republic .....	1,087,278	12,561,361	Buenos Aires
Armenia .....	Asia .....	Soviet Republic	11,945	1,109,200	Erivan
Assam (India) .....	Asia .....	British Empire .	67,334	9,247,857	Shillong
Australia .....	Oceania ...	British Empire .	2,974,581	6,775,361	Canberra
Austria .....	Europe .....	Germany .....	32,369	6,759,062	Vienna
Aust-Hung. (pre-war)	Europe .....	Emp. & King. ..	261,259	49,880,000	Vienna
Azerbaijan .....	Asia .....	Russian Soviet .	32,686	2,891,000	Baku
Azores .....	No. Atlantic	Portugal .....	922	253,596	Ponta Delgada
Baden .....	Europe .....	Germany .....	5,819	2,413,324	Karlsruhe
Bahamas .....	West Indies	British Empire .	4,404	59,828	Nassau
Bahrain Isles .....	Asia .....	British Empire .	250	120,000	Moharek
Balearic Isles .....	Europe .....	Spain .....	1,935	368,175	Palma
Baluchistan .....	Asia .....	British Empire .	134,638	868,617	Quetta
Barbadoes .....	West Indies	British Empire .	166	173,674	Bridgetown
Baroda (India) .....	Asia .....	Semi-Indep'd't .	8,164	2,443,007	Baroda
Bashkir .....	Europe .....	Soviet Russia ..	40,420	2,695,000	Ufa
Basutoland .....	Africa .....	British Empire .	11,716	560,992	Maseru
Bavaria .....	Europe .....	Germany .....	29,343	7,684,645	Munich
Bechuanaland .....	Africa .....	British Protect.	275,000	265,756	Serowe
Belgium .....	Europe .....	Kingdom .....	11,752	8,330,959	Brussels
Bengal (India) .....	Asia .....	British Empire .	82,277	47,592,345	Calcutta
Bermuda .....	No. America	British Empire .	19	27,789	Hamilton
Bhutan .....	Asia .....	British Protect..	17,750	300,000	Punakha
Bihar and Orissa .....	Asia .....	British Empire .	111,702	42,329,583	Patna
Bismarck Islands .....	Oceania ...	Australia .....	90,000	666,000	Rabaul
Bohemia .....	Europe .....	Germany .....	20,102	6,670,582	Praha (Prague)
Bolivia .....	So. America	Republic .....	506,792	3,226,296	La Paz
Bombay (Presidency) .	Asia .....	British Empire .	123,612	19,348,219	Bombay
Bombay (Prov.) .....	Asia .....	British Empire .	77,035	16,012,342	Bombay
Borneo (Brit. North)	Asia .....	British Empire .	31,106	270,043	Sandakan
Borneo (Dutch) .....	Asia .....	Netherlands ...	206,810	2,194,533	Banjermasin
Bosnia, Herzegovina .	Europe .....	Yugo-Slavia ...	19,768	1,889,929	Sarajevo
Brazil .....	So. America	Republic .....	3,285,319	45,332,660	Rio de Janeiro
Bremen .....	Europe .....	Germany .....	99	371,951	Bremen
British Columbia .....	No. America	British Empire .	366,255	694,263	Victoria



Country	Continent	Government or Ruling Power	Area Square Miles	Population	Capital or Chief City
British Empire .....	Europe, etc	Empire .....	13,253,240	494,870,104	London
Brunei .....	Asia .....	British Protect.	2,500	30,135	Brunei
Brunswick .....	Europe ....	Germany .....	1,419	512,868	Brunswick
Bulgaria .....	Europe ....	Kingdom .....	39,825	6,077,939	Sofia
Burma (India) .....	Asia .....	British Empire	261,610	3,917,146	Rangoon
Cambodia .....	Asia .....	French Protect.	67,550	2,806,000	Pnom-penn
Cameron (French) ..	Africa ....	French Mand'te	166,489	2,300,000	Yaounda
Camerons (British) ..	Africa ....	British Mand'te	34,081	817,616	Buca
Canada .....	No. America	British Empire	3,466,556	10,376,786	Ottawa
Canary Isles .....	No. Atlantic	Spain .....	2,807	564,873	Santa Cruz
Cape of Good Hope ..	Africa ....	British Empire	276,536	3,507,063	Cape Town
Cape Verde Isles .....	Africa ....	Portugal .....	1,557	156,923	Porto Grande
Celebes .....	Asia .....	Netherlands ...	48,060	4,226,586	Macassar
Ceylon .....	Asia .....	British Empire	25,332	5,306,871	Colombo
Chad Colony .....	Africa ....	France .....	398,955	1,095,717	Fort Lamy
Channel Islands .....	Europe ....	British Empire	75	93,061	St. Heliers
Chile .....	So. America	Republic .....	286,322	4,626,508	Santiago
China (ex. M'churia) ..	Asia .....	Republic .....	2,903,475	422,707,868	Nanking
China (All) .....	Asia .....	Republic .....	4,480,992	457,835,475	Nanking
Chosen (Korea) .....	Asia .....	Japan .....	85,228	22,899,038	Seoul (Keijo)
Cochin-China .....	Asia .....	French Colony	26,476	4,467,352	Saigon
Colombia .....	So. America	Republic .....	440,846	8,698,634	Bogota
Congo (Belgian) .....	Africa ....	Belgium .....	920,600	10,066,834	Kinshasa
Congo (French) .....	Africa ....	France .....	912,049	3,192,282	Brazzaville
Corsica .....	Europe ....	France .....	3,367	289,890	Ajaccio
Costa Rica .....	Cent. Amer.	Republic .....	23,000	591,862	San Jose
Crete .....	Europe ....	Greece .....	3,330	345,149	Candia
Croatia-Slavonia .....	Europe ....	Yugo-Slavia ...	16,920	2,739,593	Zagreb (Agram)
Cuba .....	West Indies	Republic .....	41,164	4,011,088	Havana
Curacao .....	So. America	Netherlands ...	403	90,870	Willemstad
Cyprus .....	Asia .....	British Empire	3,584	347,959	Nicosia
Cyrenaica .....	Africa ....	Italy .....	73,000	164,607	Bengazi
Czechoslovakia .....	Europe ....	Germany .....	38,600	10,500,000	Praha (Prague)
Daghestan .....	Europe ....	Soviet Russia ..	13,730	788,100	Makhach-Kala
Dahomey .....	Africa ....	France .....	47,144	1,112,000	Porto Novo
Dalmatia .....	Europe ....	Yugo-Slavia ...	4,916	621,429	Ragusa
Danzig .....	Europe ....	Free City .....	754	407,000	Danzig
Denmark .....	Europe ....	Kingdom .....	16,575	3,706,349	Copenhagen
Dominican Republic ..	West Indies	Republic .....	19,332	1,544,549	Trujillo Ciudad
Dutch East Indies ..	Asia .....	Netherlands ....	733,681	60,731,026	Batavia
Ecuador .....	So. America	Republic .....	275,936	2,756,552	Quito
Egypt .....	Africa ....	Kingdom .....	383,000	15,904,525	Cairo
Eng. (ex-M'm'tshire) ..	Europe ....	British Empire	50,874	37,794,003	London
Eritrea .....	Africa ....	Italy .....	45,754	600,573	Asmara
Estonia .....	Europe ....	Republic .....	18,353	1,126,413	Tallinn (Reval)
Ethiopia (Abyssinia) ..	Africa ....	Italy .....	350,000	7,600,000	Addis Ababa
Faroe Isles .....	Europe ....	Denmark .....	540	21,352	Thornshawn
Falkland Isles .....	So. America	British Empire	6,068	3,101	Stanley
Fiji Islands .....	Oceania ...	British Empire	7,083	201,086	Suva
Finland .....	Europe ...	Republic .....	134,557	3,667,067	Helsingfors



Country	Continent	Government or Ruling Power	Area Square Miles	Population	Capital or Chief City
Formosa (Taiwan) ..	Asia .....	Japan .....	13,890	5,212,719	Taihoku
France .....	Europe ...	Republic .....	212,659	42,014,594	Paris
French Equat. Africa	Africa ....	France .....	979,871	3,418,066	Brazzaville
French India .....	Asia .....	France .....	196	392,755	Pondicherry
French Indo-China ..	Asia .....	France .....	277,504	21,599,582	Hanoi
French West Africa ..	Africa ....	France .....	1,815,766	14,702,583	Dakar
Gabun .....	Africa ....	France .....	104,321	388,635	Libreville
Gambia .....	Africa ....	British Empire ..	4,002	199,520	Bathurst
Georgia .....	Europe ...	Soviet Russia ..	69,900	3,100,600	Tiflis
Germany (pre-war) ..	Europe ...	Empire .....	208,789	67,812,000	Berlin
Germany (Nov. 15, '38)	Europe ...	Republic .....	225,000	78,700,000	Berlin
Gibraltar .....	Europe ....	British Empire ..	2	17,405	Gibraltar
Goa .....	Asia .....	Portugal .....	1,469	570,426	New Goa
Gold Coast .....	Africa ....	British Empire ..	78,082	2,869,750	Accra
Greece .....	Europe ...	Republic .....	50,270	6,936,900	Athens
Greenland .....	No. America	Denmark .....	736,518	16,630	Sydney
Guadeloupe .....	West Indies	France .....	688	204,329	Pointe-a-Pitre
Guatemala .....	Cent. Amer.	Republic .....	45,452	2,466,227	Guatemala
Guiana, British .....	So. America	British Empire ..	89,480	310,933	Georgetown
Dutch .....	So. America	Netherlands ...	54,291	169,471	Paramaribo
French .....	So. America	France .....	30,880	37,005	Cayenne
Guinea, French .....	Africa ....	France .....	96,865	2,236,968	Konakry
Portuguese ..	Africa ....	Portugal .....	13,944	364,929	Bissau
Spanish ....	Africa ....	Spain .....	10,036	140,000	Santa Isabel
Hamburg .....	Europe ...	Germany .....	160	1,214,097	Hamburg
Haiti .....	West Indies	Republic .....	10,204	3,000,000	Port-au-Prince
Hejaz .....	Asia .....	Kingdom .....	150,000	1,500,000	Mecca
Hesse .....	Europe ...	Germany .....	2,970	1,426,847	Darmstadt
Holland .....	Europe ....	Kingdom .....	12,692	8,474,506	Amsterdam
Honduras .....	Cent. Amer.	Republic .....	44,275	962,685	Tegucigalpa
Honduras, British ...	Cent. Amer.	British Empire ..	8,592	51,347	Belize
Hong Kong .....	Asia .....	British Empire ..	391	966,341	Victoria
Hungary .....	Europe ...	Kingdom .....	44,509	9,748,319	Budapest
Hyderabad .....	Asia .....	Semi-Indep'd't ..	82,698	12,471,770	Hyderabad
Iceland .....	No. Atlantic	Kingdom .....	39,709	116,948	Reykjavik
India .....	Asia .....	British Empire ..	1,808,679	352,837,778	Delhi
(British) .....	Asia .....	British Empire ..	1,318,346	289,491,241	Delhi
(Native States) ..	Asia .....	British Empire ..	490,333	63,346,537	.....
Indo-China .....	Asia .....	France .....	277,504	21,599,582	Hanoi
Iran (Persia) .....	Asia .....	Kingdom ....	628,000	15,000,000	Teheran
Iraq (Mesopotamia) ..	Asia .....	Kingdom ....	116,600	2,857,077	Bagdad
Ireland .....	Europe ...	British Empire ..	32,586	4,222,415	Dublin, Belfast
Ireland-Eire .....	Europe ...	British Empire ..	26,601	2,965,854	Dublin
Isle of Man .....	Europe ...	British Empire ..	221	49,308	Douglas
Italy .....	Europe ...	Kingdom .....	119,744	42,527,561	Rome
Ivory Coast .....	Africa ....	France .....	189,029	3,878,232	Bingerville
Jamaica .....	West Indies	British Empire ..	4,453	1,050,667	Kingston
Japan (proper) .....	Asia .....	Empire .....	148,756	69,254,148	Tokio
Japanese Empire .....	Asia .....	Empire .....	263,359	99,456,262	Tokio
Java and Madura ....	Asia .....	Netherlands ...	50,752	41,719,524	Batavia



Country	Continent	Government or Ruling Power	Area Square Miles	Population	Capital or Chief City
Johore .....	Asia .....	British Empire .	7,500	538,673	Johore Bahru
Kashmir (India) ....	Asia .....	Semi-Indep'd't .	89,807	3,699,065	Srinagar
Kenya and Prot. ....	Africa ....	British Empire .	224,960	3,040,940	Nairobi
Korea (Chosen) .....	Asia .....	Japanese Emp. .	85,228	22,899,038	Seoul (Keijo)
Kuweit .....	Asia .....	Sultanate .....	1,950	50,000	Kuweit
Kwangchow .....	Asia .....	French Lease ..	190	250,000	Kwangchow
Kwantung .....	Asia .....	Japanese Lease .	1,300	1,656,743	Dairen
Labrador .....	No. America	British Empire .	232,400	4,264	.....
Laos .....	Asia .....	French Protect .	89,320	944,000	Piabang
Latvia .....	Europe ...	Republic .....	25,402	1,950,502	Riga
Lebanon .....	Asia .....	French Mand'te .	3,600	862,618	Beirut
Leeward Islands .....	West Indies	British Empire .	714	127,829	Antigua
Liberia .....	Africa ....	Republic .....	45,000	1,500,000	Monrovia
Libya .....	Africa ....	Italy .....	420,500	717,663	Tripoli, Benghazi
Leichtenstein .....	Europe ...	Principality ...	65	10,213	Vaduz
Lippe .....	Europe ...	Germany .....	469	175,520	Detmold
Lithuania .....	Europe ...	Republic .....	21,488	2,499,529	Kovno
Lubeck .....	Europe ...	Germany .....	115	136,403	Lubeck
Luxemburg .....	Europe ...	Grand Duchy ..	999	303,000	Luxemburg
Macao .....	Asia .....	Portugal .....	7	157,175	Macao
Madagascar .....	Africa ....	France .....	241,094	8,701,770	Tananarivo
Madeira .....	Africa ....	Portugal .....	314	210,226	Funchal
Madras (India) .....	Asia .....	Semi-Indep'd't .	152,260	46,700,000	Madras
Malay States, Fed. ...	Asia .....	British Empire .	27,648	1,713,096	Perak
Malay States, Unfed..	Asia .....	British Protect .	23,355	1,528,100	Johore
Malta .....	Europe ...	British Empire .	122	241,621	Valetta
Manchukuo .....	Asia .....	Semi-Indepen't	503,013	34,200,923	Hsinking
Manitoba .....	No. America	British Empire .	219,723	700,139	Winnipeg
Martinique .....	West Indies	France .....	385	246,712	Fort de France
Mauritania .....	Africa ....	France .....	322,344	323,819	St. Louis
Mauritius .....	Africa ....	British Empire .	720	393,238	Port Louis
Mecklenburg .....	Europe ...	Germany .....	6,199	805,189	Schwerin
Memel .....	Europe ...	Lithuania .....	1,099	150,893	Memel
Mexico .....	No. America	Republic .....	767,198	16,522,722	Mexico
Middle Congo .....	Africa ....	France .....	172,411	661,909	Brazzaville
Miquelon .....	No. America	France .....	83	520	St. Pierre
Molucca Isles .....	Asia .....	Netherlands ...	30,168	247,211	Ternate
Monaco .....	Europe ...	Principality ...	8	23,956	Monaco
Mongolia .....	Asia .....	China .....	1,367,600	1,800,000	Urga
Moravia .....	Europe ...	Czechoslovakia .	8,612	2,662,884	Brunn
Morocco (French) ...	Africa ....	French Protect .	200,000	6,242,706	Rabat
Morocco (Spanish) ...	Africa ....	Spanish Protect .	18,350	750,000	Tetuan
Mozambique .....	Africa ....	Portugal .....	297,654	4,028,746	Lourenco-Marques
Mysore (India) .....	Asia .....	Semi-Indep'd't .	29,326	6,557,302	Bangalore
Natal .....	Africa ....	British Empire .	35,284	999,353	Pietermaritzburg
Nejd, The .....	Asia .....	Kingdom .....	175,000	3,000,000	Kidayah
Nepal .....	Asia .....	Kingdom .....	54,000	5,639,092	Kathmandu
Netherlands .....	Europe ...	Kingdom .....	12,698	8,556,920	Amsterdam
Netherland India .....	Asia .....	Netherlands ...	733,681	60,731,026	Batavia
New Brunswick .....	No. America	British Empire .	27,985	408,219	Fredericton



Country	Continent	Government or Ruling Power	Area Square Miles	Population	Capital or Chief City
New Caledonia .....	Australasia	France .....	7,334	53,245	Noumea
Newfoundland .....	No. America	British Empire .	42,734	284,872	St. John's
New Guinea, British	Oceania ...	British Mandate	93,000	276,148	Rabaul
New Hebrides (Isl.)	Australasia	Fr. & Brit. Prot.	5,700	61,150	Vila
New South Wales ...	Australia ..	British Empire .	309,432	2,621,894	Sydney
New Zealand .....	Australasia	British Empire .	103,415	1,573,482	Wellington
Nicaragua .....	Cent. Amer.	Republic .....	49,200	1,133,572	Managua
Niger .....	Africa ....	France .....	483,526	1,821,226	Niamey
Nigeria .....	Africa ....	British Empire .	338,593	19,130,859	Lagos
Northern Ireland ...	Europe ....	British Empire .	5,237	1,256,322	Belfast
N. W. Territory .....	No. America	British Empire .	1,309,685	9,723	Regina
Norway .....	Europe ....	Kingdom .....	124,556	2,814,914	Oslo
Nova Scotia .....	No. America	British Empire .	21,068	512,846	Halifax
Nyasaland Prot. ....	Africa ....	British Empire .	37,596	1,606,438	Berera
Oldenburg .....	Europe ....	Germany .....	2,482	574,471	Oldenburg
Oman .....	Asia .....	Kingdom .....	82,000	500,000	Muscat
Ontario .....	No. America	British Empire .	407,262	3,431,683	Toronto
Orange Free State ...	Africa ....	British Empire .	49,647	756,487	Bloemfontein
Orkney Isles .....	Europe ....	British Empire .	392	24,109	Kirkwall
Palestine .....	Asia .....	British Mandate	10,100	1,336,518	Jerusalem
Panama .....	So. America	Republic .....	33,667	467,459	Panama
Papua .....	Oceania ...	British Empire .	90,540	275,000	Port Moresby
Paraguay .....	So. America	Republic .....	130,647	931,799	Asuncion
Persia (Iran) .....	Asia .....	Kingdom .....	628,000	15,000,000	Teheran
Peru .....	So. America	Republic .....	482,133	6,500,000	Lima
Poland (Incl'g Tescher)	Europe ....	Republic .....	150,413	32,347,300	Warsaw
Portugal .....	Europe ....	Republic .....	35,490	6,825,883	Lisbon
Prince Edward Isl. ...	No. America	British Empire .	2,184	88,038	Charlottetown
Principe & St. Thome	Africa ....	Portugal .....	360	63,845	Santa Cruz
Prussia .....	Europe ....	Germany .....	113,042	39,861,360	Berlin
Punjab, India .....	Asia .....	Semi-Indep'd't .	99,846	20,685,024	Lahore
Quebec .....	No. America	British Empire .	594,534	2,874,255	Quebec
Queensland .....	Australia ..	British Empire .	670,500	970,719	Brisbane
Rajputana .....	Asia .....	British Empire .	129,058	13,308,781	Jaipur
Reunion .....	Ind. Ocean .	France .....	970	197,933	St. Pierre
Rhodesia, Southern ...	Africa ....	British Empire .	150,344	1,289,441	Salisbury
Rhodesia, Northern ...	Africa ....	British Empire .	287,950	1,345,075	Lusakat
Roumania .....	Europe ....	Kingdom .....	113,886	19,033,363	Bucharest
Russenia, Carpathian	Europe ....	Czechoslovakia .	4,958	604,745	.....
Russia (U.S.S.R.) ...	Euro.-Asia	Soviet Republic	8,144,228	168,000,000	Moscow
Russia, Sov. Proper ..	Euro.-Asia	Soviet Republic	7,579,938	101,178,700	Moscow
Russia (pre-war) ...	Euro.-Asia	Empire .....	8,764,586	182,182,600	St. Petersburg
Saarpaltz .....	Europe ....	Germany .....	738	812,030	Saarbrücken
St. Helena .....	Africa ....	British Empire .	47	3,995	Jamestown
St. Pierre Islands ...	No. America	France .....	10	3,396	St. Pierre
Sakhalin Island (So.)	Asia .....	Japan .....	13,930	331,949	.....
Salvador, El .....	Cent. Ameri	Republic .....	13,173	1,459,578	San Salvador
Samoa, Western .....	Oceania ...	British Mandate	1,133	55,946	Apia
San Marino .....	Europe ....	Republic .....	38	13,948	San Marino
Sarawak .....	Asia .....	British Empire .	50,000	475,000	Kirching



Country	Continent	Government or Ruling Power	Area Square Miles	Population	Capital or Chief City
Sardinia	Europe	Italy	9,299	1,023,617	Cagliari
Saskatchewan	No. America	British Empire	251,700	921,785	Regina
Saxony	Europe	Germany	5,787	5,196,531	Dresden
Schaumb'g-Lippe	Europe	Germany	131	50,023	Buckeburg
Scotland	Europe	British Empire	30,405	4,842,554	Edinburgh
Senegal	Africa	France	77,818	1,638,255	St. Louis
Serbia (pre-war)	Europe	Yugo-Slavia	18,650	2,911,701	Belgrade
Shetland Isles	Europe	British Empire	550	21,410	Lerwick
Siam	Asia	Kingdom	198,189	11,506,207	Bangkok
Sicily	Europe	Italy	9,935	3,972,967	Palermo
Sierra Leone	Africa	British Empire	26,000	1,768,480	Freetown
Sikkim (India)	Asia	Semi-Independ't	2,818	109,808	Tumlong
Sinkiang	Asia	China	705,761	4,360,920	Ill
Slovakia	Europe	Czechoslovakia	49,006	3,329,797	Bratislava
Slovenia	Europe	Yugo-Slavia	6,253	1,055,464	Zagreb
Society Isles, etc.	Oceania	France	1,520	39,920	Papeete
Solomon Isds., British	Oceania	British Protect.	11,458	94,066	
Somaliland, British	Africa	British Empire	68,000	344,700	Berbera
French	Africa	France	8,880	68,965	Jibuti
Italian	Africa	Italy	194,000	1,021,572	Mogadisho
Soudan, Ang.-Egypt	Africa	British Empire	969,000	5,885,180	Khartoum
South Australia	Australia	British Empire	380,070	583,304	Adelaide
South West Africa	Africa	British Mandate	322,393	240,520	Windhoek
Spain	Europe	Republic	196,607	24,583,096	Madrid
Strait Settlement	Asia	British Empire	1,531	1,114,015	Singapore
Sudan (French)	Africa	France	581,422	3,573,670	Bamako
Sumatra	Asia	Holland	163,145	8,238,570	Batavia
Swaziland	Africa	British Empire	6,704	156,715	Mbabane
Sweden	Europe	Kingdom	173,157	6,250,506	Stockholm
Switzerland	Europe	Republic	15,944	4,066,400	Berne
Syria	Asia	French Mandate	57,900	2,831,623	Beirut
Tanganyika	Africa	British Mandate	366,632	5,063,660	Dar-es-Salaam
Tangier	Africa	Internationalized	225	60,000	Tangier
Tasmania	Australasia	British Empire	26,215	227,959	Hobart
Thuringia	Europe	Germany	4,541	1,659,510	Weimar
Thibet	Asia	China	463,200	2,000,000	Lhasa
Timor Arch	Asia	Holl.-Port.	24,449	1,657,376	Dilli
Togoland	Africa	French Mandate	21,893	730,027	Lome
Togoland	Africa	British Mandate	13,041	293,671	Lome
Tonga (Friendly) Isl.	Oceania	British Protect.	256	28,839	Nukualofa
Tonkin	Asia	French Protect.	40,530	8,012,429	Hanoi
Transcaucasia	Asia	Russia	74,498	5,810,722	Tifflis
Transvaal	Africa	British Empire	110,450	3,288,002	Pretoria
Trinidad	West Indies	British Empire	1,862	412,783	Port au Spain
Tripolitania	Africa	Italy	347,500	552,663	Tripoli
Tunis	Africa	France	48,300	2,603,385	Tunis
Turkey	Europe-Asia	Republic	294,492	16,158,018	Ankara
Turkey (pre-war)	Europe-Asia	Sultanate	710,224	21,273,900	Constantinople
U. S. S. R.	Europe-Asia	Soviet Republic	8,095,728	165,847,100	Moscow
Uganda Prot.	Africa	British Empire	94,204	3,552,418	Entebbe



Country	Continent	Government or Ruling Power	Area Square Miles	Population	Capital or Chief City
Ukraine	Europe	Soviet Republic	164,865	31,901,400	Kiev
Union of So. Africa	Africa	British Empire	471,917	9,497,985	Pretoria
United Kingdom	Europe	Kingdom	89,041	44,937,444	London
Uruguay	So. America	Republic	72,153	2,065,986	Montevideo
Vatican City, State of	Europe	Papal State	1-6	1,006	Vatican City
Venezuela	So. America	Republic	352,951	3,451,677	Caracas
Victoria	Australia	British Empire	87,884	1,829,680	Melbourne
West Australia	Australia	British Empire	975,920	442,125	Perth
Windward Islands	West Indies	British Empire	516	186,299	St. George
Wurttemberg	Europe	Germany	7,532	2,695,942	Stuttgart
Yemen	Asia	Kingdom	75,000	2,500,000	Sanaa
Yugo-Slavia	Europe	Kingdom	95,558	13,934,038	Belgrade
Zanzibar	Africa	British Empire	640	137,741	Zanzibar

## APPENDIX XVI

## RULERS OR HEADS OF GOVERNMENTS OF THE WORLD

The date of birth, when known, is given in parenthesis.

Country	Name of Ruler, Etc.	Ac's'n
Afghanistan	Mohammed Zahir Shan (1914), King	1933
Albania	Zog (1894), King of the Albanians (Now a refugee in Paris)	1925
Arabia'-Saudi	Abd-el-Aziz es Saud ibn Saud (1882), King	1926
Argentina	Roberto M. Ortiz, President	1928
Australia	Lord Gowrie, of Ruthven (1872), Governor-General; J. A. Lyons, Prem'r	1935
Belgium	Leopold III (1901), King Paul Spaak, Premier	1934
Bhutan (Br. Protectorate)	Jike-me Wangchuck, Maharajah	1926
Bolivia	Lt. Col. German Busch, Provisional President †	1937
Brazil	Dr. Getulio Vargas, Constitutional President; elected for four-year term	1934
Bulgaria	Boris III (1894), Czar	1918
Cambodia	Monivong, King. (French protectorate)	1927
Canada	Lord Tweedsmuir (1875), Governor-General; W. Mackenzie King, Prem'r.	1935
Chile	Pedro A. Guirre Cerda, President; term six years	1938
China	Lin Sen, President of the National Government	1931
Colombia	Dr. Eduardo Santos, President; term four years	1938
Costa Rica	Sr. Don Leon Cortes, President; term 4 years	1936
Cuba	Sr. Federico Laredo Bru, President; term four years	1936
Czechoslovakia	Sr. Federico Laredo Bru, President; term four years	1938
Danzig	Gen. Jan Syrový, Premier	1937
Denmark	Earl Burekhardt, High Commissioner	1912
Dominican Republic	Christian X (1870), King	1938
Ecuador	Jacinto B. Paynado, President; term four years	1938
Egypt	Manuel M. Borrero, Provisional President	1936
Estonia	Faruk I (1920), King	1936
	Constantin Paets, State Head	

† Died Aug 23, 1939: Chief of Staff, Gen. Quintanilla assumed the presidency provisionally.



Country	Name of Ruler, Etc.	Ac's'n
Finland	Kyosti Kallio (1873), President	1937
France	Albert Lebrun (1871), President; term seven years	1932
Germany	Adolf Hitler (1889), Fuhrer and Reichskanzler, unl'td. term	1933
Great Britain	George VI (1895), King and Emperor; Neville Chamberlain, Premier	1937
Greece	George II (1890), King; recalled; Premier, John Metaxas	1935
Guatemala	Gen. Jorge Ubico (1870), President; term six years, re-elected 1937	1931
Haiti	Stenio Vincent, President; elected and inaugurated Nov. 18, 1930	1930
Honduras	Gen. Tiburcio Carías Andino, President; term four years	1933
Hungary	Admiral Nicholas von Horthy (1868), Regent	1920
Iceland	Christian X. (1870), King	1912
India (British)	The Marquess of Linlithgow (1887), Viceroy; from April, 1936	1936
Iran (Persia)	Mirza Riza Pahlevi (1878), Shah	1925
Iraq (Mesopotamia)	Ghazi I.* (1912), King	1933
Ireland, State of	Eamon de Valera (1882), Prime Minister	1932
Italy	Victor Emmanuel III. (1869), King; Benito Mussolini, Premier	1900
Japan	Hirohito (1901), Emperor	1926
Latvia	Karlis Ulmanis, President and Premier	1936
Liberia	Edwin Barclay, Presl.; term four years; re-elected for 8 year term in 1935	1931
Liechtenstein	Franz Joseph, Prince	1938
Lithuania	Antona Smetona, (1874), President	1926
Luxemburg	Charlotte (1896), Grand Duchess	1919
Manchukuo	Henry Pu Yi (1906), Emperor Kang-te	1934
Mexico	Gen. Lazaro Cardenas (1895), President; term six years	1934
Monaco	Louis (1870), Prince	1922
Morocco	Moulai Mohammed (1913), Sultan, third son of Moulai Yusef	1927
Nepal	Tribhubana Bir Bikram (1906), Shah	1911
Netherlands	Wilhelmina (1880), Queen	1890
Newfoundland	Vice-Adm. Humphrey T. Walwyn (1879), Governor, appointed Sept. 30, 1935.	1936
New Zealand	Viscount Galway (1882), Governor-General; M. J. Savage, Premier	1935
Nicaragua	Gen. Anastasio Somoza, President	1935
Norway	Haakon VII. (1872), King, son of Frederick VIII of Denmark	1905
Oman	Seyyid Said Ibn Taimur (1910), Sultan	1932
Palestine	Sir Harold Alfred MacMichael, High Commissioner	1938
Panama	Dr. Juan D. Arosemena, President; term four years	1936
Paraguay	Felix Paiva, Provisional President	1937
Persia (Iran)	Mirza Riza Pahlevi (1878), Shah	1925
Peru	Maj. Gen. Oscar R. Benavides, President; term extended for three years	1935
Philippine Islands	Manuel L. Quezon (1878), President elected, Sept. 17, 1935, for six years beginning Nov. 15, 1935	1935
Poland	Prof. Ignatz Moscicki (1867), President; re-elected for term ending 1940	1926

\* Died, a victim of automobile accident, April 3, 1939. His 4-year old son, Faisal, now governs his Kingdom thru Emir II AH, brother-in-law and cousin of the deceased.





THEIR MAJESTIES, KING GEORGE VI AND QUEEN ELIZABETH OF GREAT BRITAIN

Country	Name of Ruler, Etc.	Ac's'n
Portugal	Gen. Vicente Carmona (1869), President	1926
Roumania	Carol II. (1893), King	1930
Russia (U.S.S.R.)	Governed by Soviet Commissars headed by V. M. Molotov	1931
Salvador, El	Gen. Maximiliano H. Martinez, President; re-elected 1935 for five years	1931
Siam	Ananda (1924), King	1935
Soudan, Anglo-Egyptian	Sir George Stewart Symes, K.C.M.G. (1882), Governor General	1933
South Africa, Union of	Sir William H. Clark; J. B. M. Hertzog, Premier	1936
Spain	Generalissimo Francisco Franco	1939
Sweden	Gustaf V. (1858), King	1907
Switzerland	Johnnes Baumann, President; term one year	1938
Syria (French Mandate)	Count Damien de Martel, High Commissioner	1933
Trans-Jordan	Abdullah (1882), Emir	1921
Tunis	Sidi Ahmed, Bey	1929
Turkey	Gen. Ismet Inonu, President	1938
United States	F. D. Roosevelt (1882), President; term ends Jan. 20, 1941	1933
Uruguay	Alfredo Baldomir, President; term four years	1938
Vatican City, State of	Pius XII (1876), Pope and Sovereign	1939
Venezuela	Gen. Eleazar Lopes Contreras, President; term seven years	1935
Yugo-Slavia	Peter II. (1923), King; governed by three Regents	1934
Zanzibar	Seyyid Khalifa ibn Harub (1879), Sultan	1911





THESE PICTURES WERE TAKEN TWO YEARS BEFORE KING ALEXANDER WAS ASSASSINATED ON OCTOBER 9, 1934.  
H. R. H. CROWN PRINCE PETER IS NOW THE KING OF YUGOSLAVIA.



We accept advertisements  
of only reliable firms

## ADVERTISEMENTS

Watch for our next  
edition for 1941-1942



# DE LA RAMA STEAMSHIP CO., INC.

Inter-island and Oceanic Steamship Service

1011 Muelle de la Industria, Manila



M/S "Don Esteban" of the De la Rama Steamship Co., Inc.

## MANILA INSTALLMENT CO., INC.

*Quality Furniture*

One of Manila's Oldest Companies—  
Founded 27 years ago by W. S.  
Lincoln. Operated since 1918 by the  
Stevenson Family

### Offices and Show Rooms:

407 Platerias, Santa Cruz, Manila

Tel. 2-22-04

P. O. Box 2234

### MANAGEMENT:

JAMES STEVENSON, *Vice President and  
General Manager.*

MRS. MIGUELA G. STEVENSON, *President.*

BENITO MANEZE, *Treasurer.*

MINNIE J. STEVENSON, *Secretary.*

JULIAN PACULON, *Accountant.*

## HIJOS DE CRISPULO ZAMORA

*Silversmiths and Manufac-  
turers of*

CARNIVAL BADGES, PLAIN OR ENAMELED;  
BRASS SIGNS; MILITARY INSIGNIA AND  
ORNAMENTS; ENAMELED OR PLAIN CLASS  
PINS AND CLUB EMBLEMS; GOLD, SILVER  
CHROMIUM AND NICKEL PLATING.

OFFICE: 351 R. Hidalgo, Quiapo

SHOPS: 423 Sales, Santa Cruz

**MANILA, PHILIPPINES**

P. O. Box 2184

ANGEL ZAMORA, *General Manager.*

VICENTE ZAMORA, *Assistant Manager.*

CLEMENTE ZAMORA, *Sales Manager*

EDUARDO (DAN) ZAMORA, *Artist.*

ENCARNACION PEÑAFORT, *Cashier.*





Your familiarity with contemporary events, is the barometer to your intelligence!

# READ D-M-H-M

*Newspapers*

for PLEASURE & PROFIT

•

Complete FOREIGN &  
DOMESTIC coverage assure you of

**NEWS SERVICE**

*that keeps you  
Abreast  
with  
The Times*



Make it a habit!

Read D-M-H-M Newspapers **REGULARLY**

**DEBATE**

Only Morning Daily in Spanish

**MABUHAY**

Only Morning Daily in Tagalog

**HERALD**

Only Evening Daily in English

**MONDAY MAIL**

Weekly Tabloid in English



It's Fun To Save  
the  
"LA  
SALVACION"  
Way

### INVESTMENTS

We give seven per cent (7%) dividend yearly, payable quarterly on paid up shares of stock at ₱200 each



*The girl refuses to marry her suitor, because he has no habit to save for the future.*

### SAVINGS

We receive monthly payments on accounts of shares from ₱0.50 up for ordinary shares.

### LOANS

We give loans upon the security of income producing real estate or residences. Loans are also given on the security of shares of stocks.

*Write for further information to*

# LA SALVACION

SOCIEDAD MUTUA DE CONSTRUCCION Y PRESTAMOS

21-23 Plaza Sta. Cruz, Manila

PANFILO LACONICO,  
President

LEONCIO R. MONZON,  
Vice President-Treasurer



# Keep In Step With The Smart Crowd



and use only—

**MAYON STOVES** — the tops in kitchen comfort and fuel economy... priced to suit all purposes... burns wood, coconut shell and husk, dry refuse—in fact, anything that burns.

**NU-MARBLE, GRANOLITHIC AND TERRAZZO STEPS and SLABS, CEMENT TILES, BRICKS, PIPES, etc.**—the answer to homebuilders' and contractors' prayer... durable... fast-colored... economical.

**RATTAN FURNITURE** — Swelegant... modernistic... designed and manufactured by master craftsmen.

**BRILLO FLOOR WAX**—a boon to housekeepers... the correct beauty treatment for floors... non-sticky... keeps luster longer.

**RINAROS, RINAGKIT, etc.**—the only cooking materials suitable for Nepa offerings such as "bibingka," "poto," "palitaw," "kalamay," "biko," "majablanca," "suman," "espasol," "buche," "golleria," "polvoron," etc...

Ask for a copy of our MAYON Stove Catalog.

Manufactured by

## C. TUASON É HIJOS, INC.

1174 Agno, Malate  
P. O. Box 1280

MANILA

Tels. { 5-71-29  
5-47-68



*Compliments  
of*

*Phone 2-32-51*

**C  
A  
R  
M  
E  
L  
O**

**& BAUERMANN, INC.**

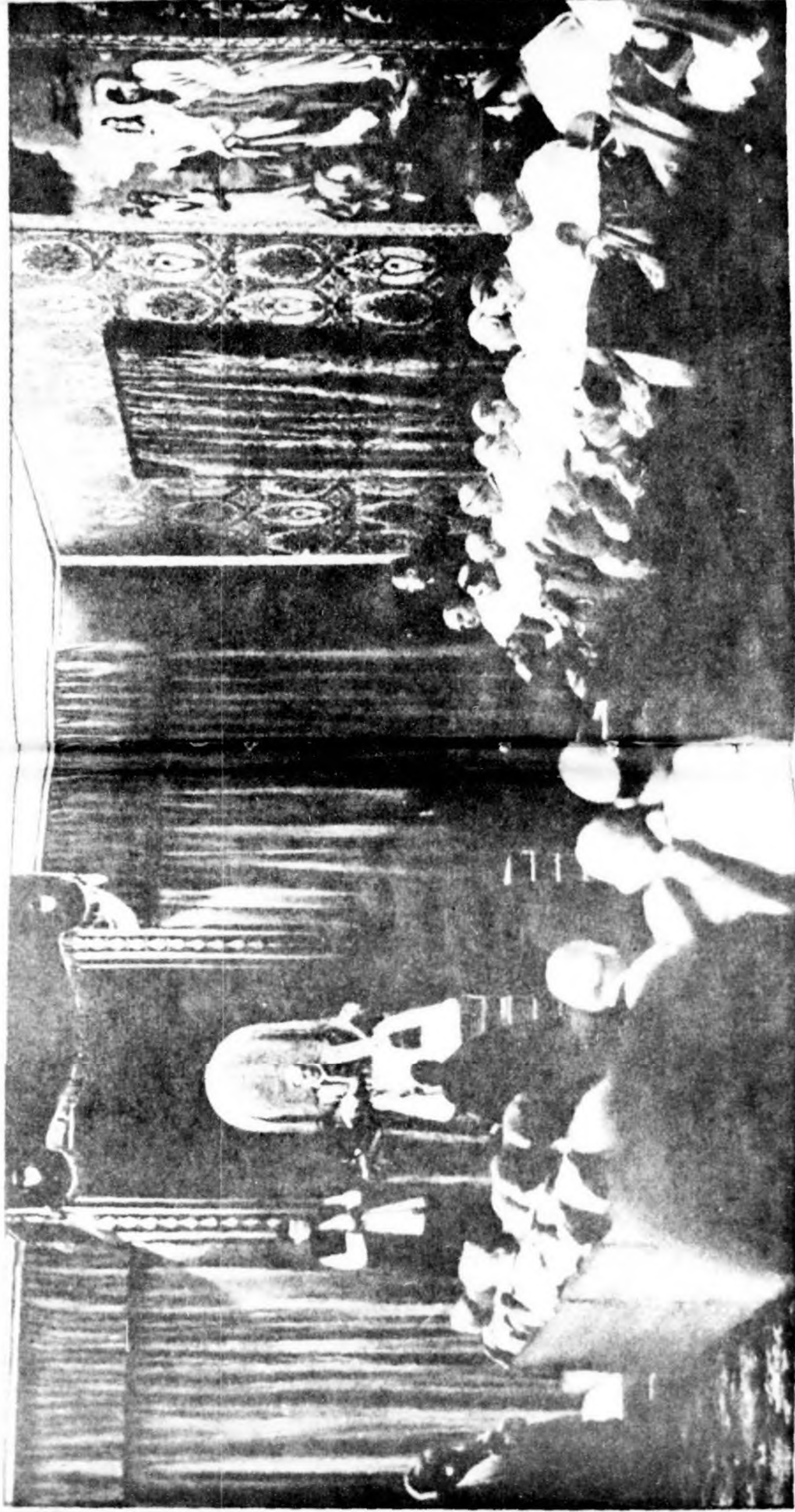
**LITHOGRAPHERS  
P R I N T E R S  
BOOK BINDERS  
BOX MAKERS**

**2057 Azcarraga,  
Manila**



## CORNEJO'S COMMONWEALTH DIRECTORY OF THE PHILIPPINES

Commemorating the XXIII International  
Eucharistic Congress, Manila, Feb. 3-7, 1937



1938—When POPE PIUS XI presided over the College of Cardinals in the Vatican during the elevation of "New Princes of the Roman Catholic Church."  
1939—POPE PIUS XI died Friday, February 10. The New Pontiff, POPE PIUS XII, was elected unanimously on March 2, his 63rd Birthday.